Mateyu 1 akupereka nkhani ya mbadwa ndi kubadwa kwa Yesu Khristu. Mutu uwu ukuyamba ndi mzera wa mzera kuchokera kwa Abrahamu kufikira kwa Davide, kuchokera kwa Davide mpaka ku ukapolo ku Babulo, ndi kuchokera ku ukapolo kupita kwa Yesu. Ikufotokozanso mmene Mariya, ngakhale anali namwali, anakhala ndi pakati mwa Mzimu Woyera, nabala Yesu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi mndandanda wa mibadwo 42 kuchokera kwa Abulahamu mpaka Mfumu Davide mpaka Yesu Khristu. Gawo lirilonse lagawidwa m'mibadwo khumi ndi inayi: kuchokera kwa Abrahamu kufikira kwa Davide; kuyambira pa Davide kufikira ku ukapolo ku Babulo; ndipo kuyambira pamenepo kufikira kubadwa kwa Kristu (Mateyu 1:1-17). Mzera uwu umakhazikitsa Yesu kukhala wolowa nyumba woyenera mumzera wa Abrahamu ndi Davide.

Ndime yachiwiri: Gawo lotsatira (Mateyu 1:18-25) likufotokoza za Mariya amene anatenga pakati mozizwitsa. Ngakhale kuti anapalidwa ubwenzi ndi Yosefe, iye anakhala ndi pakati mwa Mzimu Woyera. Poyamba Yosefe akuganiza zomusudzula mwakachetechete koma mngelo akuwonekera m'maloto ake akufotokoza kuti mwana wa Maria adzakhala ndi pakati ndi Mzimu Woyera ndipo adzapulumutsa anthu ku machimo awo.

Ndime 3: M’chigawo chomalizachi, Yosefe anamvera lamulo la Mulungu loperekedwa kudzera m’masomphenya a mngelo potenga Mariya kukhala mkazi wake popanda kuthetsa ukwati wawo mpaka atabereka. Monga mmene mngeloyo anawauzira, anapatsa mwana wawo dzina lakuti Yesu. Dzina lake limatanthauza “adzapulumutsa anthu ake ku machimo awo” kukwaniritsa maulosi a m’Chipangano Chakale okhudza Mpulumutsi amene akubwera.

Mateyu 1:1 Bukhu la mbadwa la Yesu Khristu, mwana wa Davide, mwana wa Abrahamu.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza za mbadwa za Yesu Khristu, mwana wa Davide ndi Abrahamu.

1. Mzera Wam'badwo wa Yesu Khristu: Zomwe Zikutanthauza kwa Ife Masiku Ano

2. Kutsatira Mapazi a Abrahamu ndi Davide: Cholowa Chathu Chauzimu

1. Aroma 4:1-12 – Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu ndi lonjezo la Mulungu

2. Masalimo 89:3-4 – Pangano la pakati pa Mulungu ndi Davide

Mateyu 1:2 Abrahamu anabala Isake; ndi Isake anabala Yakobo; ndipo Yakobo anabala

Yuda ndi abale ake;

Mzera wa mzera wa Abrahamu ukuchokera kwa Isake kufikira kwa Yakobo ndiyeno kwa Yudasi ndi abale ake.

1: Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu posunga malonjezo ake kuchokera kwa Abrahamu mpaka kwa Yakobo ndi kupitirira apo.

2: Dongosolo langwiro la Mulungu ndi nthawi yake m'mene amasankhira kukwaniritsa malonjezo ake.

1: Genesis 12:1-3; Lonjezo la Mulungu kwa Abrahamu lopanga mwa iye mtundu waukulu.

2: Genesis 28:10-16; Kutsimikizira kwa Mulungu kwa malonjezo ake kwa Yakobo.

Mateyu 1:3 Ndipo Yudase anabala Faresi ndi Zara mwa Tamara; ndi Faresi anabala Esiromu; ndi Esromu anabala Aramu;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mzera wobadwira wa Yesu Khristu kudzera mwa mzera wa kholo lake Yudasi.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Yesu Khristu Pokwaniritsa Malonjezo a Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Makolo Athu

1. Aroma 15:8 - Tsopano ndikunena kuti Yesu Khristu anali mtumiki wa mdulidwe chifukwa cha choonadi cha Mulungu, kuti atsimikizire malonjezo operekedwa kwa makolo.

2. Yesaya 11:1-3 - Ndipo padzatuluka ndodo pa tsinde la Jese, ndipo Nthambi idzaphuka kuchokera kumizu yake: ndipo mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wozindikira. , mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wakudziwitsa ndi kuopa Yehova.

Mateyu 1:4 Ndipo Aramu anabala Aminadabu; ndi Aminadabu anabala Naasoni; ndi Naasoni anabala Salimoni;

Ndimeyi imatchula mzera wobadwira wa Yesu kuyambira mibadwo ingapo iye asanabadwe.

1: Kutsatira Njira ya Yesu - kuphunzira kuchokera ku chitsanzo cha makolo athu akale.

2: Kuyamikira Mizu Yathu - kuzindikira kufunika kwa mbiri ya banja lathu.

1: Luka 3:23-38—mzera wobadwira wa Yesu.

2: Deuteronomo 7:7-8 – Lonjezo la Mulungu kwa mbadwa za Abrahamu.

Mateyu 1:5 Ndipo Salimoni anabala Bowazi mwa Rakabu; ndi Boazi anabala Obedi mwa Rute; ndi Obedi anabala Jese;

Salimoni anabereka Bowazi amene anabereka Obedi amene anabereka Jese.

1. Mulungu akhoza kubweretsa zabwino muzochitika zilizonse

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kumaonekera mu cholowa chathu

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Maliro 3:22-23 - Chifukwa cha chikondi chachikulu cha Yehova sitinathe, pakuti chifundo chake sichitha. Zikhala zatsopano m’mawa ndi m’mawa; kukhulupirika kwanu ndi kwakukulu.

Mateyu 1:6 Ndipo Jese anabala Davide mfumu; ndi Davide mfumu anabala Solomoni kwa iye amene anali mkazi wa Uriya;

Ndime imeneyi imasimba za mzera wobadwira wa Mfumu Davide, mwana wa Jese, wobadwa kwa mkazi wa Uriya.

1. Dzanja la Mulungu lili m'mbali zonse za moyo wathu - zabwino ndi zoipa - ndipo amazigwiritsa ntchito ku ulemerero Wake.

2. Tonse ndife mbali ya nkhani yaikulu imene Mulungu akunena, ndipo miyoyo yathu ndi yolumikizana ndi mibadwo yakale ndi mibadwo yakudza.

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Salmo 78:67-68 - Ndiponso iye anakana chihema cha Yosefe, ndipo sanasankhe fuko la Efraimu: Koma anasankha fuko la Yuda, phiri la Ziyoni limene analikonda.

Mateyu 1:7 Ndipo Solomo anabala Robowamu; ndi Robowamu anabala Abiya; ndi Abiya anabala Asa;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mzera wa Mfumu Solomo.

1. Cholinga cha Mulungu cha chiombolo kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu chinakhazikitsidwa mumzera wa Mfumu Solomo.

2. Tingayang’ane ku mzera wa mzera wa Mfumu Solomo monga chikumbutso cha kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ndi malonjezo Ake.

1. Aroma 8:28-29 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. wa Mwana wake, kuti iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ndi alongo ambiri.”

2. Ahebri 11:7-8 - “Ndi chikhulupiriro Nowa, pochenjezedwa za zinthu zisanapenyeke, m’kuwopa kopatulika anamanga chingalawa cha kupulumutsira banja lake, ndi chikhulupiriro, natsutsa dziko lapansi, nakhala wolowa nyumba wa chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro. ."

Mateyu 1:8 ndi Asa anabala Yosafati; ndi Yosafati anabala Yoramu; ndi Yoramu anabala Oziya;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mzera wa Yesu kuchokera kwa Asa mpaka Oziya.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kumaonekera mu kukhulupirika kwake kusunga malonjezo ake ndi kukwaniritsa maulosi ku mibadwomibadwo.

2. Mabanja athu ndi chithunzithunzi cha kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga:

sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2. Salmo 103:17-18 - Koma chifundo cha Yehova chiri kuyambira kosatha kufikira kosatha pa iwo akumuopa Iye, ndi chilungamo chake kwa ana a ana; Kwa iwo akusunga pangano lake, ndi kwa iwo amene amakumbukira malamulo ake kuwachita.

Mateyu 1:9 Ndipo Oziya anabala Yotamu; ndi Yotamu anabala Ahazi; ndi Ahazi anabala Hezekiya;

Ndimeyi ndi mzera wobadwira wa Yesu, wotsatira makolo ake kuyambira Oziya mpaka Hezekiya.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu Pokwaniritsa Malonjezo Ake Kupyolera M'mibadwo Yambiri

2. Kufunika kwa Makolo a Yesu pa Utumiki Wake

1. Ahebri 11:11-12 - “Ndi chikhulupiriro Sara mwini analandira mphamvu yakukhala ndi pakati, ndipo anabala mwana, atapitirira msinkhu wake, popeza anamuyesa wokhulupirika amene adalonjezayo. ngati wakufa, aunyinji ngati nyenyezi zakuthambo, ndi mchenga wa m’mphepete mwa nyanja wosawerengeka.”

2. Luka 3:23-38 - "Ndipo Yesu mwiniyo adayamba kukhala ndi zaka ngati makumi atatu, kukhala (monga adayenera) mwana wa Yosefe, yemwe anali mwana wa Eli, amene anali mwana wa Matati, amene anali mwana wa Yosefe. Levi azala Esli mwana wa Nage, Nage anali mwana wa Maati, Matatiya anali mwana wa Semei, Semei anali mwana wa Yosefe, yemwe anali mwana wa Yuda, yemwe anali mwana wa Yuda. Yoana, mwana wa Resa, mwana wa Zorobabele, mwana wa Salatiyeli, mwana wa Neri, amene anali mwana wa Meliki, yemwe anali mwana wa Adi, yemwe anali mwana wa Kosamu. 13 13 13 13 13 13 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 13 13 Elmodame mwana wa Eri, Eri anali mwana wa Yose, Adali mwana wa Eliezere, Adali mwana wa Yorimu, Adali mwana wa Matati, Adali mwana wa Levi, amene anali mwana wa Simeoni, amene anali mwana wa Yuda, amene anali mwana wa Yosefe, amene anali mwana wa Yonani, amene anali mwana wa Eliyakimu,

Mateyu 1:10 Ndipo Hezekiya anabala Manase; ndi Manase anabala Amoni; ndi Amoni anabala Yosiya;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mbadwo wa Yesu, kuyambira ndi Mfumu Davide mpaka Yosiya.

1. Madalitso Kudzera mu Mibadwo: Kukondwerera Mzera wa Yesu

2. Kodi Kukhala Mbadwa ya Mfumu Davide Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Salmo 89:3 - “Ndapangana pangano ndi wosankhidwa wanga, ndalumbirira kwa Davide mtumiki wanga;

2. Luka 3:23-38 - Mzera wobadwira wa Yesu monga unalembedwera ndi Luka.

Mateyu 1:11 Ndipo Yosiya anabala Yekoniya ndi abale ake, pa nthawi imene anatengedwa kupita ku Babulo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mzera wa makolo a Yesu, kuyambira ndi Yosiya mpaka Yekoniya, amene onse anatengedwa kupita ku Babulo.

1. Chikhulupiriro chathu chazikika mumzera wozama ndi wokhazikika wa osankhidwa a Mulungu.

2. Ziribe kanthu zovuta za moyo, dongosolo la Ambuye la chipulumutso chathu ndi lamuyaya ndi losasinthika.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Mateyu 1:12 Ndipo atatengedwa ku Babulo, Yekoniya anabala Salatiyeli; ndi Salatieli anabala Zorubabele;

Mbadwa za Yekoniya zinatengeredwa ku Babulo, ndipo kupyolera mwa Zorubabele, mzera wachifumu unakhazikitsidwa.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu Limapambana Nthawi Zonse - Momwe Ulamuliro wa Mulungu umaonekera mu mzere wa Yekoniya.

2. Chifundo ndi Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu - Momwe chisomo cha Mulungu chimapiririra ngakhale zotsatira za uchimo

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Yesaya 46:10-11 - kulalikira za chimaliziro kuyambira pachiyambi, ndi kuyambira kale zinthu zisanachitidwe, ndi kuti, Uphungu wanga udzakhala, ndipo ndidzakwaniritsa zolinga zanga zonse.

Mateyu 1:13 Ndipo Zorubabele anabala Abiud; ndi Abiudi anabala Eliyakimu; ndi Eliyakimu anabala Azori;

Kufotokozera ndimeyi: Zorubabele anabala Abiudi, amene anabala Eliyakimu, amene anabala Azori;

1. Kufunika kokhala ndi mzere ndi mbiri ya banja

2. Mphamvu yamadalitso am'badwo

1. Luka 3:23-38 - Mbadwo wa Yesu

2. Eksodo 20:6 - Lamulo la Kulemekeza Atate Ako ndi Amako

Mateyu 1:14 Ndipo Azori anabala Sadoki; ndi Sadoki anabala Akimu; ndi Akimu anabala Eliyudi;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mbadwa za Yesu, kuyambira ndi kholo lake Azori.

1: Kusamalira kwa Mulungu kumawoneka mumzera wa Yesu.

2: Tingalondole ntchito ya Mulungu m’mbiri yonse.

1: Aroma 8: 28-29 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2: Yesaya 55: 8-9 - Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo

anu.

Mateyu 1:15 Ndipo Eliudi anabala Eleazara; ndi Eleazara anabala Matani; ndi Matani anabala Yakobo;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mbadwo wa Yesu kudzera mwa kholo lake Eliud.

1: Kukhulupilika kwa Mulungu posunga m’badwo wa Yesu

2: Kufunika kokhala mbali ya mzera wosankhidwa ndi Mulungu

1: Genesis 12:1-3, lonjezo la Mulungu kwa Abrahamu

2: Luka 3:23-38 , mzera wobadwira wa Yesu mu Uthenga Wabwino wa Luka

Mateyu 1:16 Ndipo Yakobo anabala Yosefe mwamuna wake wa Mariya, amene anabadwa kwa iye Yesu, wotchedwa Khristu.

Lemba la Mateyu 1:16 limasonyeza kuti Yosefe anali mwamuna wa Mariya komanso kuti Yesu Khristu anabadwa mwa iwo.

1. Mzera Wamphamvu wa Yesu: Phunziro mu Mphamvu ya Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Ukwati Wolungama: Mgwirizano Wokhulupirika wa Yosefe ndi Mariya

1. Luka 3:23-38 – Mzera wa makolo a Yesu

2. Aefeso 5:31-32 – Chinsinsi cha ukwati mwa Khristu

Mat 1:17 Chotero mibadwo yonse kuyambira kwa Abrahamu kufikira kwa Davide ndiyo mibadwo khumi ndi inayi; ndi kuyambira pa Davide kufikira pa kutengedwa kunka ku Babulo mibadwo khumi ndi inai; ndi kuyambira pa kutengedwa kumka ku Babulo kufikira kwa Kristu mibadwo khumi ndi inai.

Vesi ili likunena kuti mzera wa mzera wa Yesu Khristu ukhoza kutsatiridwa mpaka kwa Abrahamu kupyolera mu mibadwo 14 iliyonse.

1. Tonse ndife gawo la banja la Mulungu, kubadwa mwa Yesu Khristu.

2. Tonse tili ndi malo apadera mu dongosolo la Mulungu, ndipo ndife olumikizidwa ndi cholowa chathu.

1. Mateyu 22:32 - "Ine ndine Mulungu wa Abrahamu, ndi Mulungu wa Isake, ndi Mulungu wa Yakobo? Mulungu sali Mulungu wa akufa, koma wa amoyo."

2. Aroma 4:11-12 - “Analandira chizindikiro cha mdulidwe, chosindikizira cha chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro chimene anali nacho asanadulidwe, kuti akhale atate wa onse akukhulupirira, angakhale osadulidwa; Chilungamo chiwerengedwe kwa iwonso.

Mateyu 1:18 Ndipo kubadwa kwa Yesu Khristu kudali motere: pamene amake Mariya adapalidwa ubwenzi ndi Yosefe, asanabwere iwo pamodzi, adapezedwa ali ndi pakati mwa Mzimu Woyera.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza za kukhala ndi pakati kozizwitsa kwa Yesu Khristu mwa Mzimu Woyera.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Kubadwa kwa Yesu: Nkhani Yozizwitsa

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Nthano ya Kulowererapo kwa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 7:14 - “Chifukwa chake Yehova yekha adzakupatsani inu chizindikiro;

2. Luka 1:34-35 - “Pamenepo Mariya anati kwa mngeloyo, Izi zidzachitika bwanji, popeza sindidziwa mwamuna? Wam’mwambamwamba adzakuphimba iwe; chifukwa chake choyeracho chidzabadwa mwa iwe chidzatchedwa Mwana wa Mulungu.”

MATEYU 1:19 Pamenepo Yosefe mwamuna wake, pokhala wolungama, wosafuna kunyazitsa iye, anatsimikiza mtima kumleka iye mseri.

Kuona chilungamo kwa Yosefe ndiponso kufunitsitsa kwake kuteteza Mariya kuti asanyozedwe ndi anthu, zinam’pangitsa kuti akonze zoti amusudzule mwamseri.

1: Mulungu amadalitsa anthu amene amachita zinthu mwachilungamo, ngakhale zochita zawo zitakhala zovuta.

2: Chikondi ndi chifundo ziyenera kugwirizana ndi chilungamo.

1: Miyambo 21:15 - Chilungamo chikachitika, amasangalatsa olungama, koma ochita zoyipa amawopsa.

2: Aroma 12: 17-21 - Musabwezere choipa pa choipa, koma nthawi zonse yesetsani kuchita zabwino kwa wina ndi mzake ndi kwa wina aliyense.

MATEYU 1:20 Koma posinkhasinkha iye zinthu izi, onani, mngelo wa Yehova anawonekera kwa iye m’kulota, nanena, Yosefe, mwana wa Davide, usawope kudzitengera wekha Mariya mkazi wako; mwa iye muli Mzimu Woyera.

Yosefe analimbikitsidwa ndi mngelo wa Ambuye m’maloto kuti asaope kutenga Mariya kukhala mkazi wake, ngakhale kuti mimba yake inali yozizwitsa yochokera kwa Mzimu Woyera.

1. Musaope: Zitsimikizo za Mulungu M'mikhalidwe Yovuta

2. Kupereka kwa Mulungu: Zozizwitsa za Mzimu Woyera

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2. Luka 1:34-35 - Ndipo Mariya anati kwa mngelo, Izi zidzachitika bwanji, popeza ine sindinali namwali? Ndipo mngelo anayankha nati kwa iye, Mzimu Woyera udzafika pa iwe, ndi mphamvu ya Wamkulukulu idzakuphimba iwe; cifukwa cace coyeraco cikadzabadwa, cidzachedwa Mwana wa Mulungu.

Mateyu 1:21 Ndipo adzabala mwana wamwamuna, ndipo udzamutcha dzina lake Yesu, pakuti Iyeyo adzapulumutsa anthu ake kumachimo awo.

Yesu anabadwa kuti apulumutse anthu ku machimo awo.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu la Chipulumutso: Yesu Khristu

2. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako, Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima umakhulupirira ndi kulungamitsidwa, ndipo ndi mkamwa mwako umavomereza ndi kupulumutsidwa.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - “Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo cha mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu aliyense.

Mateyu 1:22 Izi zonse zidachitika kuti chikakwaniritsidwe chonenedwa ndi Ambuye kudzera mwa mneneri kuti,

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zimene zinachitika pamene ulosi wa Yehova wonenedwa ndi mneneriyu unakwaniritsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulosi Wokwaniritsidwa: Kukumbukira Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu

2. Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro: Kudalira Malonjezo a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 46:9-11 - Kumbukirani zinthu zoyamba zakale: pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu, ndipo palibe wina; Ine ndine Mulungu, ndipo palibe wina wonga ine.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Mateyu 1:23 Tawonani, namwali adzakhala ndi pakati, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Emanuele, ndilo losandulika, Mulungu ali nafe.

Lonjezo la Mulungu la Emanuele, Mulungu ali nafe, lakwaniritsidwa.

1. Emmanuel: Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi Makonzedwe Athu

2. Kufunika kwa Khrisimasi: Emmanuel, Mulungu Nafe

1. Yesaya 7:14 - Chifukwa chake Yehova mwiniyo adzakupatsani chizindikiro. Taonani, namwali adzaima, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, nadzamutcha dzina lake Emanueli.

2 Yohane 1:14 - Ndipo Mawu anasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, ndipo tinawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa Mwana yekhayo wochokera kwa Atate, wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi.

Mateyu 1:24 Ndipo Yosefe atawuka ku tulo, anachita monga mngelo wa Ambuye adamuuza iye, nadzitengera kwa iye mkazi wake.

Yosefe anamvera malangizo a Mulungu ndipo anatenga Mariya kukhala mkazi wake.

1. Kumvera Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Phunziro kwa Yosefe

2. Mulungu Akayitana, Tiyenera Kuyankha

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Akazi, mverani amuna anu monga kumvera Ambuye.

2. Yoswa 24:15 - Sankhani lero amene mudzamtumikira

Mat 1:25 Ndipo sadamdziwa iye kufikira adabala mwana wake woyamba wamwamuna; ndipo adamutcha dzina lake Yesu.

Yosefe ndi Mariya anali ndi mwana wamwamuna, ndipo Yosefe anamutcha Yesu.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu la Chiombolo: Momwe Kubadwa kwa Yesu Kunakwaniritsira Ulosi

2. Kufunika kwa Kumvera: Mmene Yosefe Anachitira Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 7:14 : Chifukwa chake Yehova mwini yekha adzakupatsani chizindikiro; Taonani, namwali adzaima, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, nadzamutcha dzina lake Emanueli.

2. Luka 2:7 : Ndipo anabala mwana wake woyamba wamwamuna, namkulunga iye m’nsaru, namgoneka modyera ng’ombe; popeza munalibe malo m’nyumba ya alendo.

Mateyu 2 amafotokoza zomwe zinachitika pambuyo pa kubadwa kwa Yesu, kuphatikizapo ulendo wa Amagi, chiwembu cha Mfumu Herode chofuna kupha Yesu, ndi kuthawira kwa banja lopatulika ku Aigupto ndi kubwerera pambuyo pa imfa ya Herode.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi ulendo wa Amagi (anzeru akum’mawa) amene atsatira nyenyezi kuti apeze ndi kulambira Yesu, amene amamutcha “mfumu ya Ayuda”. Kufunsa kumeneku kukuchititsa mantha Mfumu Herode ndi Yerusalemu yense. Akuwafunsa mwachinyengo kuti amudziwitse kumene Yesu ali monamizira kuti nayenso akufuna kumulambira (Mateyu 2:1-8).

Ndime yachiwiri: Motsogozedwa ndi nyenyezi, Amagi adapeza Yesu ndi Mariya ndikupereka mphatso zawo. Komabe, pochenjezedwa m’kulota kuti asabwerere kwa Herode, iwo anapita ku dziko lawo kudzera njira ina. Herode atazindikira kuti iwo amupusitsa, analamula kuti ana onse aamuna azaka ziwiri kapena zocheperapo aphedwe ku Betelehemu pofuna kupha Yesu (Mateyu 2:9-18)

Ndime 3: Pa Mateyu 2:19-23 , mngelo anachenjeza Yosefe m’maloto za cholinga chakupha cha Herode chimene chinam’pangitsa kuthawira ku Igupto limodzi ndi Mariya ndi Yesu wakhanda. Iwo anakhala kumeneko mpaka pambuyo pa imfa ya Herode pamene mngelo anawonekeranso m’loto la Yosefe kumuuza kuti kuli bwino tsopano kubwerera. Kuopa Archela

Mateyu 2:1 Ndipo pamene Yesu anabadwa m’Betelehemu wa Yudeya m’masiku a mfumu Herode, onani, anzeru a kum’mawa anadza ku Yerusalemu kuchokera kum’mawa,

Anzeru akum’mawa anachezera Yesu atabadwa ku Betelehemu wa Yudeya m’masiku a mfumu Herode.

1: Tingaphunzire kwa anzeru kufunafuna Mulungu ndi kumulambira ndi mphatso zathu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kutsatira Mulungu ndi kupita kulikonse kumene amatitsogolera.

1: Yesaya 60:1-2 “Nyamuka, waleni, pakuti kuwala kwako kwafika, ndi ulemerero wa Yehova wakutulukira. ulemerero wake uonekera pa inu.

2: Mateyu 16:24-25 “Pomwepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine; pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya. , koma aliyense wotaya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza.”

Mat 2:2 Nanena, Ali kuti wobadwayo Mfumu ya Ayuda? pakuti tinawona nyenyezi yake kum’mawa , ndipo tidadza kudzamlambira.

Anzeru akum’mawa anafunsa kumene Mfumu ya Ayuda inabadwira, monga anaona nyenyezi yake kum’mawa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Anzeru Anatsata Nyenyezi

2. Lonjezo la Chiyembekezo: Kupeza Khristu M'malo Osayembekezereka

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Luka 1:26-38 M’mwezi wachisanu ndi chimodzi mngelo Gabrieli anatumidwa ndi Mulungu ku mzinda wa ku Galileya wotchedwa Nazarete, kwa namwali wopalidwa ubwenzi ndi mwamuna dzina lake Yosefe, wa fuko la Davide. Ndipo dzina la namwaliyo linali Mariya.

MATEYU 2:3 Pamene Herode mfumuyo adamva izi, adabvutika, ndi Yerusalemu yense pamodzi naye.

Herode ndi anthu a ku Yerusalemu anakhumudwa atamva za kubwera kwa Mesiya.

1. Musavutike ndi Kubwera kwa Mesiya - Mateyu 2:3

2. Khalanibe Okhulupilika M’nthawi za Mavuto – Mateyu 2:3

1. Yesaya 7:14 - Chifukwa chake Yehova mwiniyo adzakupatsani chizindikiro: Namwali adzakhala ndi pakati, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, nadzamutcha dzina lake Emanueli.

2. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa, ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake. Ndipo adzatchedwa Wauphungu Wodabwitsa, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere. Za ukulu wa boma lake ndi mtendere sizidzatha. Iye adzalamulira pampando wachifumu wa Davide ndi ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa ndi kuuchirikiza ndi chilungamo ndi chilungamo kuyambira nthawi imeneyo mpaka kalekale. Changu cha Yehova Wamphamvuzonse chidzakwaniritsa zimenezi.

Mat 2:4 Ndipo pamene adasonkhanitsa ansembe akulu onse ndi alembi a anthu, adafunsa iwo, adzabadwira kuti Khristu.

Herode anasonkhanitsa ansembe aakulu ndi alembi a anthu kuti akawafunse za kumene Mesiya adzabadwire.

1. Cholinga cha Mulungu cha Mesiya: Momwe Kukwaniritsidwira kwa Ulosi kunatsogolera ku kubadwa kwa Khristu.

2. Mantha a Herode pa Yesu: Kulimbana ndi Kuvomereza Dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Yesaya 7:14, “Chifukwa chake Yehova adzakupatsani inu chizindikiro; Taonani, namwali adzaima, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, nadzamutcha dzina lake Emanuele.”

2. Mika 5:2 , “Koma iwe, Betelehemu Efrata, amene ndiwe wamng’ono kwambiri kuti usakhale pakati pa mafuko a Yuda, mwa iwe mudzanditulukira wina amene adzakhale wolamulira mu Isiraeli, amene kubadwa kwake kunali kuyambira kalekale. , kuyambira masiku akale.”

Mat 2:5 Ndipo adati kwa Iye, M’Betelehemu wa Yudeya;

Anthu a Kum’mawa anafunsa Herode kumene angapeze Mfumu yobadwa kumeneyo ndipo iye anawatumiza ku Betelehemu monga mmene zinalembedwera m’malemba.

1. Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuyang’ana m’Mawu a Mulungu kaamba ka chitsogozo ndi chitsogozo m’miyoyo yathu.

2. Tiyenera kufunafuna kutumikira Mulungu koposa china chilichonse, ngakhale zitakhala kuti titaya zokhumba zathu.

1. Yesaya 7:14 Chifukwa chake Yehova mwiniyo adzakupatsani chizindikiro; Taonani, namwali adzaima, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, nadzamutcha dzina lake Emanueli.

2. Mateyu 22:37-40 Yesu anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa pakhazikika Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.”

Mateyu 2:6 Ndipo iwe Betelehemu m’dziko la Yuda, suli wam’ng’onong’ono mwa akulu a Yuda;

Kubadwa kwa Yesu Khristu kunaloseredwa kuti kudzachitika ku Betelehemu, yemwe anali wamng’ono kwambiri mwa akalonga a Yuda. Ananenedweratu kuti adzakhala wolamulira wotsogolera Aisiraeli.

1: Yesu ndi wolamulira wa anthu onse, ngakhale titadziona kuti ndife osafunika.

2: Tingapeze kufunika kwathu mwa Yesu, ngakhale titadzimva kuti ndife ochepa.

1: Yohane 1:1-5 Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu anali Mulungu. Iye anali pachiyambi ndi Mulungu. Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa ndi Iye, ndipo kopanda Iye sikunalengedwa kanthu kalikonse kolengedwa. Mwa Iye munali moyo, ndi moyowo unali kuunika kwa anthu.

2: Yesaya 9:6-7 Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa Lake. Ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere. Za kuenjezera ulamuliro wake, ndi mtendere sizidzatha, pa mpando wachifumu wa Davide, ndi pa ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa, ndi kuukhazikitsa ndi chiweruzo ndi chilungamo, kuyambira nthawi imeneyo mpaka kalekale. Changu cha Yehova wa makamu chidzachita zimenezi.

Mateyu 2:7 Pamenepo Herode adawayitana anzeruwo m’seri, nafunsitsa iwo nthawi imene nyenyezi idawonekera.

Herode anafunsa anzeru anzeruwo za nyenyezi imene inaonekera.

1: Osachita mantha kupempha thandizo ndi malangizo.

2: Funsani uphungu wanzeru posankha zochita.

1: Miyambo 11:14 "Popanda chitsogozo, anthu amagwa; koma pochuluka aphungu pali chitetezo."

2: Yakobo 1:5 “Ngati wina akum’soŵa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza;

Mat 2:8 Ndipo adawatumiza ku Betelehemu, nati, Pitani kafufuze za kamwanako; ndipo pamene mudzampeza, mundidziwitse, kuti inenso ndidzadze kudzamlambira.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene anzeruwo analangizidwa ndi Mfumu Herode kuti afufuze Yesu wobadwa kumene ku Betelehemu kuti Herode akapereke ulemu kwa mwanayo.

1. Cholinga cha Mulungu cha kubwera kwa Mesiya chinakonzedwa ndi anzeru ndi Mfumu Herode.

2. Kumvera kwa anzeru anzeru ku lamulo la Mfumu Herode potsirizira pake kunali mbali ya dongosolo la Mulungu la chipulumutso cha anthu.

1. Yesaya 7:14 - Chifukwa chake Yehova mwiniyo adzakupatsani chizindikiro: Namwali adzaima, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, nadzamutcha dzina lake Emanueli.

(Luka 2:1-7) M’masiku amenewo Kaisara Augusto anapereka lamulo lakuti anthu onse a m’dziko la Roma awerengedwe. Kuwerenga kumeneku kunali koyamba pamene Kureniyo anali bwanamkubwa wa Suriya. + Ndipo aliyense anapita kumudzi kwawo kukalembetsa. Choncho Yosefe nayenso anakwera kuchokera ku Nazarete wa ku Galileya kupita ku Yudeya, ku mzinda wa Davide, ku Betelehemu, chifukwa anali wa banja ndi fuko la Davide. Iye anapita kumeneko kukalembetsa pamodzi ndi Mariya wopalidwa ubwenzi ndi iye amene anali ndi pakati. Ali kumeneko, nthawi inakwana yakuti mwanayo abadwe, ndipo iye anabala mwana wake woyamba wamwamuna. Anamukulunga m’nsalu n’kumugoneka modyera ng’ombe, chifukwa munalibe malo ogona alendo.

Mat 2:9 Ndipo pamene adamva mfumuyo adachoka; ndipo onani, nyenyeziyo, imene adayiwona kum'mawa, idawatsogolera, kufikira idadza niyima pamwamba pomwe padali kamwanako.

Amatsenga anatsatira nyenyezi kuti apeze Khristu wobadwa kumene.

1: Kutsatira Khristu ndi ulendo wachikhulupiriro.

2: Mulungu adzatitsogolera ngati tidalira Iye.

1: Yesaya 30:21 - Ngakhale mupatukire kulamanja kapena kulamanzere, makutu anu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, akuti, Njira ndi iyi; yendani mmenemo.”

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Mateyu 2:10 Pamene adawona nyenyeziyo, adakondwera ndi chisangalalo chachikulu.

Amagi anasangalala kwambiri ataona nyenyezi ya ku Betelehemu.

1: Tikondwere ndi chimwemwe zizindikiro zilizonse za chiyembekezo ndi chiombolo zomwe Mulungu watitumizira.

2: Ngakhale pamene njira ya kutsogolo sikudziwika, tiyenera kudalira Mulungu ndi kusangalala.

1: Yesaya 35:10 - Ndipo oomboledwa a Yehova adzabwera, nadzafika ku Ziyoni ndi kuyimba; chisangalalo chosatha chidzakhala pa mitu yawo; adzalandira kukondwa ndi kukondwa, ndipo chisoni ndi kuusa moyo kudzachoka.

2: Salmo 16: 11 - Mundidziwitsa njira ya moyo; pamaso panu pali chisangalalo chochuluka; pa dzanja lanu lamanja pali zokondweretsa zomka muyaya.

Mateyu 2:11 Ndipo pamene adalowa m’nyumba adawona kamwanako ndi Mariya amake, ndipo adagwa pansi namgwadira Iye; golidi, ndi lubani, ndi mure.

Anzeru akum’mawa anaona Yesu wachichepereyo namlambira, nampatsa mphatso za golide, lubani ndi mure.

1. Lambirani Yesu: Kusonyeza Kudzipereka ndi Kuzindikira Umulungu Wake

2. Mphamvu Yopatsa: Kuwolowa manja ndi Kuyamikira

1. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza Iye kumwamba, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko lapansi, malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

2. Mateyu 10:8 - Chiritsani odwala, ukitsani akufa, yeretsani akhate, tulutsani ziwanda. Munalandira kwaulere; perekani kwaulere.

Mateyu 2:12 Ndipo iwo, pochenjezedwa ndi Mulungu m’kulota kuti asabwerere kwa Herode, anachoka kupita ku dziko lawo panjira ina.

Mulungu anachenjeza Yosefe ndi Mariya kuti apewe Herode ndipo anamvela.

1. Mulungu amatisamalira nthawi zonse ndipo tiyenera kudalira malangizo ake.

2. Kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu kumatiyandikizitsa kwa Iye ndi kutithandiza kukhala mogwirizana ndi dongosolo lake la miyoyo yathu.

1. Deuteronomo 6:24 - “Ndipo Yehova anatilamulira kuchita malemba awa onse, kuopa Yehova Mulungu wathu, kuti atikomere mtima masiku onse, kuti atisunge ndi moyo, monga lero lino.

2. Salmo 25:4-5 - “Mundionetse njira zanu, Yehova; ndiphunzitseni njira zanu. Munditsogolere m’choonadi chanu, ndipo mundiphunzitse; pakuti Inu ndinu Mulungu wa chipulumutso changa; pa Inu ndikuyembekezera tsiku lonse.”

MATEYU 2:13 Ndipo pamene iwo anachoka, onani, mngelo wa Ambuye anaonekera kwa Yosefe m’kulota, nati, Tauka, nutenge kamwana ndi amake, nuthawire ku Aigupto, nukhale komweko kufikira ndidzakutenga iwe. pakuti Herode adzafuna kamwanako kuti amuwononge.

Yosefe anauzidwa m’maloto kuti atenge Yesu ndi Mariya ku Iguputo kuti athawe cholinga cha Herode chofuna kupha Yesu.

1. Nkhani ya Yosefe ndi Yesu: Nkhani ya Kumvera Mokhulupirika

2. Mphamvu ya Maloto: Uthenga wa Mulungu Kupyolera mu Chidziwitso Chathu

1. Eksodo 14:13-14 - Ndipo Mose anati kwa anthu, Musaope, imani chilili, ndi kuona chipulumutso cha Yehova, chimene adzakuchitirani lero; simudzawaonanso ku nthawi zonse. Yehova adzakumenyerani nkhondo, ndipo inu mudzakhala chete.

2. Mateyu 1:20-21 - Koma posinkhasinkha iye zinthu izi, taonani, mngelo wa Ambuye anaonekera kwa iye m’kulota, nanena, Yosefe, mwana wa Davide, usawope kudzitengera kwa iwe Mariya mkazi wako; pakuti icho cholandiridwa mwa iye chiri cha Mzimu Woyera.

Mateyu 2:14 Ndipo pamene adanyamuka adatenga kamwana ndi amake usiku, nachoka ku Aigupto.

Yosefe ndi Mariya anathaŵira ku Igupto kuti akateteze mwana wamng’ono Yesu kwa Mfumu Herode.

1. Chitetezo cha Yesu: Mmene kukhulupirika ndi chitsogozo cha Mulungu zingatitetezere.

2. Yosefe: Chitsanzo cha kumvera ndi kudalira chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Mateyu 1:23 - “Taonani, namwali adzaima, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Emanueli” (kutanthauza, Mulungu ali nafe).

Mat 2:15 Ndipo adakhala komweko kufikira adamwalira Herode; kuti chikakwaniritsidwe chonenedwa ndi Ambuye mwa mneneri, kuti, Ndinayitana mwana wanga atuluke mu Aigupto.

Uthenga Wabwino wa Mateyu umanena kuti Yesu ali wamng’ono, anatengedwa kupita ku Iguputo kuthawa mkwiyo wa Mfumu Herode. Pyenepi pyakwanirisa profesiya idalonga Yahova na mprofeta, wakuti Mwana wa Yahova anadzacemerwa abuluka mu Ejito.

1) "Mphamvu ya Uneneri: Momwe Mau a Mulungu Amakwaniritsira Malonjezo Ake"

2) "Kuyitana kwa Mulungu: Momwe Timayankhira Maitanidwe Ake M'miyoyo Yathu"

1) Yesaya 11:1 - "Mphukira idzatuluka pa tsinde la Jese, ndipo nthambi idzaphuka kuchokera kumizu yake."

2) Salmo 78:1-7 “Inu anthu anga, tcherani khutu ku chiphunzitso changa; Tcherani makutu anu ku mau a mkamwa mwanga; ndidzatsegula pakamwa panga ndi fanizo; zimene tidazimva ndi kuzidziwa, zimene makolo athu adatiuza, sitidzazibisira ana awo;

MATEYU 2:16 Pamenepo Herode, pakuwona kuti adamtonza ndi anzeruwo, adakwiya kwambiri, natumiza nakapha ana onse a m’Betelehemu ndi m’malire ake onse, kuyambira a zaka ziwiri ndi pansi. , molingana ndi nthawi imene adafunsa mwachangu kwa anzeru.

Herode analamula kuti ana onse a m’Betelehemu ndi m’madera ozungulira mzindawu azaka ziŵiri zocheperapo aphedwe ndi ukali.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Phunziro la Mkwiyo wa Herode mu Mateyu 2

2. Zotsatira za Nsanje: Phunziro la Tchimo la Herode mu Mateyu 2.

1. Aroma 8:28- Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Yobu 5:19- Adzakupulumutsani m'masautso asanu ndi limodzi;

Mat 2:17 Pamenepo chidakwaniritsidwa chonenedwa ndi Yeremiya mneneri, kuti,

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene ulosi wa mneneri Yeremiya unakwaniritsidwira pamene Herode anapha ana ku Betelehemu.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulosi Wokwaniritsidwa: Mmene Mawu a Mulungu Amakhalira Oona

2. Tsoka la Tchimo la Herode: Zotsatira za Kusiya Mulungu.

1. Yeremiya 31:15 - Atero Yehova; Mau anamveka ku Rama, kulira ndi kulira kowawa; Rakele akulira ana ake anakana kutonthozedwa chifukwa cha ana ake, chifukwa palibe.

2. Mateyu 2:18—Liwu linamveka ku Rama, kulira, kulira ndi kulira kwakukulu, Rakele akulira ana ake, ndipo sanafune kutonthozedwa, chifukwa palibe.

MATEYU 2:18 Mau anamveka ku Rama, kulira, kulira, ndi kulira kwakukulu, Rakele akulira ana ake, wosafuna kutonthozedwa, chifukwa palibe.

Pa Mateyu 2:18 , mawu amveka mu Rama, kulira ndi kulira ana a Rakele amene anamwalira ndipo sangathe kutonthozedwa.

1. Kuphunzira Kutonthoza Ena Panthawi Yachisoni

2. Kupeza Mphamvu ndi Chitonthozo M'mawu a Ambuye

1. Yohane 14:18 - "Sindidzakusiyani ngati ana amasiye, ndidzadza kwa inu."

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale nthawi ino, kapena nkudza, ngakhale mphamvu zirizonse, ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Mateyu 2:19 Koma pamene Herode adamwalira, onani, m’ngelo wa Ambuye anawonekera m’kulota kwa Yosefe m’Aigupto.

Yosefe analangizidwa m’maloto ndi mngelo wa Yehova kuti atenge Mariya ndi Yesu kubwerera ku Isiraeli.

1. Mulungu ndi wamphamvu yonse ndipo amasamalira anthu ake, ngakhale pamavuto.

2. Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero ndi cholinga pa moyo wathu, ngakhale zinthu zitawoneka zosatsimikizika.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Yesaya 55:8-11 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova; pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga. kuposa malingaliro anu."

Mat 2:20 Nanena, Tawuka, tenga kamwana ndi amake, nupite ku dziko la Israyeli;

Amagi anauzidwa kuti abwerere ku Israyeli kukateteza Yesu ndi amayi ake ku malamulo a Mfumu Herode.

1. Mulungu adzateteza nthawi zonse amene ali okhulupirika kwa Iye.

2. Tikhoza kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu adzakhala wokhulupirika ngakhale titakumana ndi zoopsa.

1. Salmo 91:11-12 - Pakuti adzalamulira angelo ake za iwe, akusunge m'njira zako zonse; adzakunyamula m’manja mwawo, kuti ungagunde phazi lako pamwala.

2. Ahebri 13:6 - Chotero timanena molimbika mtima, “Ambuye ndiye mthandizi wanga;

sindidzaopa. Kodi anthu angandichite chiyani?”

Mat 2:21 Ndipo adanyamuka natenga kamwana ndi amake, nafika ku dziko la Israyeli.

Yosefe ndi Mariya anatenga Yesu wachichepereyo kumka ku dziko la Israyeli.

1. Kufunika kwa kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Kutsatira dongosolo la Mulungu ngakhale kuli kovuta.

1. Aefeso 5:15-17 - "Choncho samalani momwe mukuyendera, osati monga opanda nzeru, koma ngati anzeru, mukugwiritsira ntchito bwino nthawi, chifukwa masikuwa ali oipa. Chifukwa chake musakhale opusa, koma zindikirani chifuniro cha Yehova ndiye.”

2. Marko 1:15 - "Nthawi yakwanira, ndipo Ufumu wa Mulungu wayandikira; lapani, khulupirirani Uthenga Wabwino."

MATEYU 2:22 Koma pamene anamva kuti Arikelao achita ufumu m’Yudeya m’malo mwa atate wake Herode, anachita mantha kupita komweko;

Yosefe anachenjezedwa m’maloto kuti apewe Arikelao, choncho iye ndi banja lake anasamukira ku Galileya.

1. Nzeru Zakumvera Chitsogozo cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Maloto

1. Machitidwe 16:6-10 Paulo ndi Sila akumvera chitsogozo cha Mzimu Woyera ku Makedoniya.

2. Genesis 20:3-7 – Mulungu anachenjeza Abimeleki m’maloto kuti asatenge Sara

Mateyu 2:23 Ndipo anadza nakhala mumzinda wotchedwa Nazarete kuti chikakwaniritsidwe chonenedwa ndi aneneri kuti, Adzatchedwa Mnazarete.

Yesu anasamukira ku Nazareti kuti akakwaniritse ulosi woperekedwa ndi aneneri.

1. Zolinga za Mulungu kwa ife sizingakhale zomwe timayembekezera, koma zimakhala zangwiro nthawi zonse.

2. Chikhulupiriro chathu chimalimba pamene tikuona mphamvu ya maulosi a Mulungu amene akukwaniritsidwa.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani,” watero Yehova, “ndikuganiza zokupindulitsani osati kukuvulazani, ndi kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

2. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka mkamwa mwanga; Sidzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma lidzachita zimene ndikufuna, + ndipo lidzachita bwino m’zimene ndinazitumizira.

Mateyu 3 akufotokoza za makhalidwe ndi utumiki wa Yohane Mbatizi, uthenga wake wa kulapa, ndi ubatizo wa Yesu Khristu. Mutu umenewu ukusonyeza Yohane monga kalambulabwalo wa Yesu, wokonzekeretsa anthu kubwera kwake mwa kulalikira kulapa ndi kuwabatiza mu Mtsinje wa Yordano.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yohane Mbatizi akuwonekera m’chipululu cha Yudeya akulalikira uthenga wa kulapa chifukwa “Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira”. Iye amadziwika kuti ndi amene ananenedwa ndi mneneri Yesaya kuti: “Mawu a wofuula m’chipululu, ‘Konzani njira ya Yehova’”. Amakhala moyo wodzimana, kuvala zovala zopangidwa ndi ubweya wa ngamila, kudya dzombe ndi uchi wa kuthengo (Mateyu 3:1-6).

Ndime yachiwiri: M’chigawochi (Mateyu 3:7-12) Yohane akudzudzula Afarisi ndi Asaduki akubwera ku ubatizo wake. Iye akutsutsa kudziona kwawo kukhala olungama kozikidwa pa mzera wa makolo a Abrahamu, m’malo mwake akugogomezera kulapa kowona kumene kumabala zipatso zabwino. Iye akuneneratu kuti wina wamphamvu kuposa iye adzabwera amene adzabatiza ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi moto.

Ndime yachitatu: Gawo lomaliza (Mateyu 3:13-17) likusonyeza Yesu akubwera kuchokera ku Galileya kupita ku Yorodano kuti akabatizidwe ndi Yohane. Poyamba monyinyirika chifukwa chakuti amaona Yesu kukhala wamkulu kuposa iye, Yohane anavomereza kuumirira kwa Yesu. Yesu atangobatizidwa, kumwamba kunatsegula n’kuvumbula Mzimu wa Mulungu ukutsikira pa Iye ngati nkhunda, pamene mawu ochokera kumwamba akulengeza kuti Iye ndi Mwana wokondedwa wa Mulungu.

Mateyu 3:1 Masiku amenewo anadza Yohane M’batizi, nalalikira m’chipululu cha Yudeya.

Yohane M’batizi analalikira za kulapa m’chipululu cha Yudeya.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa

2. Kusintha Moyo Wanu Kudzera mu Kulapa

1. Yesaya 40:3-5 - Konzani njira ya Yehova, lungamitsani m'chipululu khwalala la Mulungu wathu.

2. Luka 13:3 - Ngati simulapa, mudzawonongeka nonse momwemo.

Mateyu 3:2 nati, Lapani, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kolapa kuti tikalowe mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

1. Kufunika Kolapa Mwachangu: Zomwe Tiyenera Kuchita Kuti Tilowe mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

2. Chisomo cha Kulapa: Chifundo ndi Chikondi cha Mulungu pa Ife.

1. Luka 13:3 - "Ndinena kwa inu, Ayi! Koma ngati simulapa, mudzawonongeka nonse inunso."

2. Machitidwe 17:30-31 - “Kale Mulungu analekerera umbuli wotere, koma tsopano akulamulira anthu onse ponseponse kuti atembenuke mtima; wapereka umboni wa ichi kwa onse, pakumuukitsa Iye kwa akufa.

Mateyu 3:3 Pakuti uyu ndiye wonenedwa ndi Yesaya mneneri, kuti, Mawu a wofuwula m’chipululu, Konzani khwalala la Ambuye, lungamitsani njira zake.

Ndime iyi ndi kulengeza kwa Yohane Mbatizi za kubwera kwa Yesu. 1. Kulingalira za kufunika kokonzekeretsa mitima yathu pa kubwera kwa Ambuye; 2. Kufunika kwa Yohane Mbatizi kulalikira za Yesu. 1. Yesaya 40:3-5; 2. Luka 3:4-6 .

Mateyu 3:4 Ndipo Yohane yemweyo adali nacho chobvala chake cha ubweya wangamila, ndi lamba wachikopa m’chuuno mwake; ndipo chakudya chake chinali dzombe ndi uchi wa kuthengo.

Yohane M’batizi ankakhala moyo wosalira zambiri, ankavala zovala zopangidwa ndi ubweya wa ngamila komanso ankadya dzombe ndi uchi wa kuthengo.

1. Kuti titsatire chifuniro cha Mulungu, tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kukhala moyo wodzichepetsa ndi wosabvuta.

2. Tiyenera kukhala okhutira ndi chakudya chilichonse chimene Mulungu amatipatsa.

1. Mateyu 5:3 “Odala ali osauka mumzimu: chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

2 Afilipi 4:12-13 “Ndidziŵanso kupeputsidwa, ndadziwanso kusefukira; Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.”

Mateyu 3:5 Pamenepo adatuluka kwa Iye Yerusalemu, ndi Yudeya lonse, ndi dziko lonse lozungulira Yordano.

Ndimeyi ikunena za anthu a ku Yerusalemu, Yudeya, ndi dera lozungulira mtsinje wa Yorodano amene anapita kwa Yohane M’batizi kuti amve uthenga wake ndi kubatizidwa.

1: Mulungu amaitanira anthu ake kulapa kuti alandire mphatso za chipulumutso chake.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kutsata maitanidwe a Mulungu ndikugonjera ku chifuniro chake.

1: Yesaya 55:6-7 “Funani Yehova popezeka Iye; itanani iye ali pafupi; woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake; abwerere kwa Yehova, kuti am’chitire chifundo, ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.”

2: Yeremiya 29: 13 "Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza, pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse."

Mateyu 3:6 nabatizidwa ndi iye mu Yordano, ali kuulula machimo awo.

Anthu anabatizidwa mu Yolodani ndi Yohane Mbatizi ndikuulula machimo awo.

1. Mphamvu Yakuvomereza: Momwe Kuulula Machimo Athu Kungatsogolere Ku Chikhulupiriro Chatsopano.

2. Kufunika kwa Ubatizo: Mmene Ubatizo Ungatherekere ku Ubale Wapamtima Ndi Mulungu

1 Yohane 1:9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, ndipo adzatikhululukira machimo athu, ndi kutiyeretsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

2. Machitidwe 2:38 Petro anayankha, “Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m’dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo anu. Ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

Mat 3:7 Koma pamene adawona Afarisi ndi Asaduki ambiri alinkudza ku ubatizo wake, adati kwa iwo, wobadwa inu a njoka, adakulangizani ndani kuthawa mkwiyo ulimkudza?

Yohane M’batizi anachenjeza Afarisi ndi Asaduki za mkwiyo umene ukubwera wa Mulungu.

1. M'badwo wa Njoka: Kukonzekera Mkwiyo wa Mulungu

2. Mverani Chenjezo: Kuthawa Mkwiyo Ukubwera

1. Ezekieli 3:17-21

2. Luka 21:34-36

Mateyu 3:8 Chifukwa chake balani zipatso zoyenera kulapa.

Ndimeyi ndi chilimbikitso chochokera kwa Yohane Mbatizi kuti abale zipatso zoyenera kulapa.

1. Zipatso za Kulapa: Kusanthula Zofunikira pa Chikhulupiriro Choona

2. Kukhala Moyo Woyenera Kulapa: Kuyitanira Kuchitapo kanthu

1. Luka 3:8-14 - Kuitana kwa Yohane Mbatizi pa kulapa ndi ubatizo

2. Aefeso 5:9-10 - Kukhala moyo wachikondi ndi kuunika koyenera kulapa.

Mateyu 3:9 Ndipo musamayese kunena mwa inu nokha, Atate wathu tili naye Abrahamu; pakuti ndinena kwa inu, kuti mwa miyala iyi Mulungu akhoza kuwukitsira Abrahamu ana.

Mphamvu za Mulungu zilibe malire ndipo palibe amene angadzitamandire chifukwa cha makolo awo.

1: Tisaiwale Mphamvu Zonse za Mulungu ndi Kudziwa Zonse

2: Makolo athu sangatipatse mwayi uliwonse wapadera

Aroma 4:16 Chifukwa chake chiri cha chikhulupiriro, kuti chikhale mwa chisomo; kuti lonjezano likhale lokhazikika kwa mbewu yonse; osati kwa iwo okha amene ali a lamulo, komanso kwa iwo amene ali a chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu; amene ali atate wa ife tonse.

Rom 9:7 Kapena chifukwa ali mbewu ya Abrahamu, onse ali ana; koma, mwa Isake, mbewu yako idzayitanidwa.

Mateyu 3:10 Ndipo tsopano nkhwangwa yaikidwa pa mizu ya mitengo;

Nkhwangwa tsopano yaikidwa pa mizu ya mitengo, ndipo imene yosabala zipatso zabwino idzadulidwa ndi kuponyedwa pamoto.

1. Kufunika kobala zipatso zabwino pa moyo wathu

2. Zotsatira za kusabala zipatso zabwino

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

2. Yakobo 2:17 - Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chiribe ntchito, ndi chakufa.

Mateyu 3:11 Inetu ndikukubatizani inu ndi madzi kuloza ku kulapa ;

Yohane M’batizi akukonzera Yesu njira pobatiza ndi madzi kuloza ku kulapa. Yesu adzabatiza ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi moto.

1. Ubatizo wa Yesu: Chizindikiro cha Chikondi cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Moto wa Moyo

1. Machitidwe 2:4 - Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

2. 1 Akorinto 12:13 - Pakuti mwa Mzimu mmodzi ife tonse tinabatizidwa kulowa m'thupi limodzi, ngakhale Ayuda, kapena Ahelene, ngakhale akapolo, kapena mfulu; ndipo tinamwetsedwa onse Mzimu m’modzi.

Mat 3:12 Chowuluzira chake chiri m’dzanja lake, ndipo adzayeretsa padwale pake, nadzasonkhanitsa tirigu wake m’nkhokwe; koma adzatentha mankhusu ndi moto wosazima.

Yohane M’batizi akuchenjeza za chiweruzo cha Mulungu, tirigu akusonkhanitsidwa m’nkhokwe ndi mankhusu kutenthedwa ndi moto wosazimitsidwa.

1. Kufunika kwa Kulapa: Chenjezo lochokera kwa Yohane Mbatizi

2. Mphamvu ya Chiweruzo cha Mulungu: Kuyitanira ku Chiyero

1. Yesaya 5:24 - Chifukwa chake monga momwe moto umapsereza chiputu, ndi lawi lamoto lipsereza mankhusu, momwemo muzu wawo udzakhala wovunda, ndi duwa lawo lidzakwera ngati fumbi; makamu, ndipo ananyoza mawu a Woyera wa Israyeli.

2. Ahebri 10:26-27 - Pakuti ngati tichimwa ife eni ake, titalandira chidziwitso cha choonadi, sipakhalanso nsembe ya machimo, koma kulindira kwina koopsa kwa chiweruzo ndi mkwiyo wamoto, umene udzanyeketsa adani. .

Mateyu 3:13 Pomwepo Yesu anachokera ku Galileya nadza ku Yorodani kwa Yohane, kuti abatizidwe ndi iye.

Yesu anabwera kwa Yohane kuti abatizidwe.

1: Yesu akutionetsa kufunika kodzicepetsa ndi kulola kuti Mulungu agwile nchito m’miyoyo yathu.

2: Potsatira mapazi a Yesu, tiyenera kuyesetsa kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 BL92 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

(Yakobo 4:10) Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo adzakukwezani.

Mat 3:14 Koma Yohane adamletsa, nati, Ine ndiyenera kubatizidwa ndi Inu, ndipo Inu mudza kwa Ine kodi?

Yohane M’batizi anakana kubatiza Yesu, m’malo mwake anapempha kuti abatizidwe ndi iye.

1. Kudzichepetsa kwa Yohane Mbatizi: Phunziro pa Kudziletsa

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Phunziro mu Ulamuliro

1. Afilipi 2:3-8

2. Luka 9:46-48

Mat 3:15 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Lola tsopano; pakuti kuyenera ife kukwaniritsa chilungamo chonse chotero. Ndiye adamulola.

Yesu analola Yohane M’batizi kuti amubatize, kukwaniritsa chilungamo chonse.

1. Kufunika Kokwaniritsa Chilungamo Chonse

2. Mphamvu ya Nsembe

1. Afilipi 2:8 - Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2. Ahebri 12:2 - Kuyang'ana maso athu pa Yesu, mpainiya ndi wokwaniritsa chikhulupiriro. Chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi ake, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

MATEYU 3:16 Ndipo Yesu, atabatizidwa, pomwepo anakwera m’madzi;

Yesu anabatizidwa ndipo kumwamba kunamtsegukira. Anaona mzimu wa Mulungu ukutsika ngati nkhunda n’kutera pa iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubatizo: Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Mzimu Woyera: Mtonthozi ndi Mtsogoleri wathu

1. Yesaya 11:2-3 - “Ndipo Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wakuzindikira, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wakudziŵa ndi wakuopa Yehova;

2. Yohane 1:32-34 - “Ndipo Yohane anachitira umboni, nati, Ndinaona Mzimu alikutsika Kumwamba monga nkhunda, nakhala pa Iye. ameneyo anati kwa ine, Amene udzawona Mzimu atsikira, nakhala pa iye, yemweyo ndiye wakubatiza ndi Mzimu Woyera.

Mateyu 3:17 Ndipo onani, mawu wochokera Kumwamba, Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, mwa Iyeyu ndikondwera.

Mulungu analankhula kuchokera kumwamba povomereza Yesu, Mwana wake wokondedwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitsimikizo cha Mulungu - Momwe Mau a Mulungu ovomereza angatilimbikitsire ndi kutilimbikitsa.

2. Mwana Wokondedwa - Kuyang'ana ubale wapadera wa Yesu ndi Mulungu ndi tanthauzo lake pa miyoyo yathu.

1. Yesaya 42:1 - “Taonani mtumiki wanga, amene ndimgwiriziza; wosankhidwa wanga, amene moyo wanga ukondwera naye; Ndayika mzimu wanga pa iye: adzatulutsa chiweruzo kwa amitundu.”

2. 2 Akorinto 1:20 - “Pakuti malonjezano onse a Mulungu ali mwa Iye inde, ndipo mwa Iye ali Amen, ku ulemerero wa Mulungu mwa ife.

Mateyu 4 akufotokoza za mayesero a Yesu m’chipululu, utumiki wake ku Galileya, ndi kuitanidwa kwa ophunzira ake oyambirira. Imasonyeza mmene Yesu anagonjetsera mayesero ochokera kwa Satana, anayamba kulalikira za Ufumu wa Kumwamba komanso kusonkhanitsa otsatira ake.

Ndime 1: Mutu umayamba ndi Yesu kutsogozedwa ndi Mzimu kuchipululu kukayesedwa ndi Satana. Atasala kudya kwa masiku makumi anayi usana ndi usiku, akuyesedwa katatu ndi Satana—kusandutsa miyala kukhala mkate, kudumpha pamwamba pa nsonga ya kachisi kuyesa chitetezo cha Mulungu, ndi kulambira Satana m’malo mwa maufumu onse a dziko lapansi. Nthawi zonse, Yesu amakana mayesero amenewa pogwiritsa ntchito malemba (Mateyu 4:1-11).

Ndime 2: Yohane atamangidwa, Yesu anachoka ku Nazarete kupita ku Kaperenao ku Galileya kumene anakayamba utumiki wake wapoyera. Pobwereza uthenga wa Yohane wopezeka pa Mateyu 3:2 , iye akulengeza kuti: “Lapani, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira” (Mateyu 4:12-17).

Ndime yachitatu: M’chigawo chomalizachi (Mateyu 4:18-25), tikuona Yesu akuitana ophunzira ake oyambirira—asodzi Simoni Petro ndi m’bale wake Andireya limodzi ndi abale ena awîri Yakobo mwana wa Zebedayo ndi mbale wake Yohane. Nthawi yomweyo anasiya makoka awo n’kumutsatira. Pamene akuyendayenda m’Galileya pamodzi, akuphunzitsa m’masunagoge, kulalikira za Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi kuchiritsa matenda osiyanasiyana mwa anthu.

Mateyu 4:1 Pamenepo Yesu anatsogozedwa ndi Mzimu kunka kuchipululu kukayesedwa ndi mdierekezi.

Yesu anatsogozedwa ku chipululu ndi Mzimu kuti akayesedwe ndi mdierekezi.

1. Mulungu amadziwa kulimbana kwathu ndipo amakhalapo nthawi zonse kuti atithandize kupirira.

2. Yesu anakumana ndi mayesero ndipo pamapeto pake anawagonjetsa, kutikumbutsa za mphamvu zathu ndi kupirira kwathu.

1. Ahebri 4:15 - "Pakuti tilibe mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu;

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso koma cha umunthu; ndipo Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; tulukani kuti mupirire.”

Mateyu 4:2 Ndipo pamene adasala kudya masiku makumi anayi usana ndi usiku, pambuyo pake adamva njala.

Atasala kudya masiku makumi anayi usana ndi usiku, Yesu anamva njala.

1: Tiyenera kukhala tcheru m’zochita zathu zauzimu ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

2: Mphamvu ya pemphero ndi kusala kudya ingathe kutiyandikitsa kwa Mulungu.

1: Yakobo 5:16;

2: 1 Akorinto 9:24-27 “Kodi simudziwa kuti pa liŵiro othamanga onse athamanga, koma mmodzi yekha alandira mfupo? thamangani chotero kuti mukalandire. kuti alandire nkhata yovunda, koma ife yosabvunda, kotero kuti sindithamanga chabe; ."

Mat 4:3 Ndipo woyesayo adadza kwa Iye, adati, Ngati muli Mwana wa Mulungu, lamulirani miyala iyi ikhale mikate.

Mdyerekezi anayesa Yesu pomupempha kuti asandutse miyala kukhala mkate ngati iyeyo ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Mayesero: Mmene Mungathetsere Vutoli.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa Mayesero ndi Thandizo la Mulungu.

1. Yakobo 1:12-15 - Wodala munthu amene akhalabe wopirira poyesedwa, pakuti pamene

wayima pa mayesero, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu analonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye.

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 – Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

Mat 4:4 Koma Iye adayankha nati, Kwalembedwa, Munthu sadzakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu onse akutuluka mkamwa mwa Mulungu.

Munthu sangakhale ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu aliwonse amene Mulungu amalankhula.

1) Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Mmene Timalandilila Moyo ku Malonjezo a Mulungu

2) Kukhala mwa Khristu: Momwe Mungadalire pa Khristu pa Chosowa Chilichonse

1) Yesaya 40:8 - Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala kosatha.

2) Masalimo 119:89 - Yehova, mawu anu okhazikika kumwamba.

Mateyu 4:5 Pamenepo mdierekezi adapita naye ku mzinda woyera, namuyika Iye pamwamba pa mpanda wa Kachisi.

Mdyerekezi anayesa Yesu mumzinda woyera ndipo anamuika pamwamba pa nsonga ya kachisi.

1. Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse, ngakhale zitakhala ngati tili tokha.

2. Tikamayesedwa kuti tichite zoipa, Mulungu adzatipatsa mphamvu zotithandiza kukana.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Yakobo 1:12-15 - “Wodala iye wakupirira poyesedwa, pakuti poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye analonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye. kuti, “Mulungu akundiyesa ine.” Pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo iye sayesa munthu;

koma yense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chikokera, nichimnyenga. wachikulire, amabala imfa.

Mat 4:6 nanena kwa Iye, Ngati muli Mwana wa Mulungu, dzigwetseni pansi; pakuti kwalembedwa, Iye adzalamulira angelo ake za Inu; gusa phazi lako pamwala.

Satana anayesa Yesu kuti asonyeze kuti iye ndi Mwana wa Mulungu mwa kudzigwetsa pansi, koma Yesu anamuyankha pogwira mawu malemba amene amanena kuti Mulungu adzamuteteza.

1. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro: Kuima Molimba Pokumana ndi Mayesero

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Mau a Mulungu Otitsogolera

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka."

2. Salmo 119:105 - “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga;

Mat 4:7 Yesu adati kwa iye, Kwalembedwanso, Usamuyese Ambuye Mulungu wako.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika malangizo a Yesu akuti tisayese Mulungu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kudalira Mulungu ndi Kumvera Malamulo Ake"

2. "Osamuyesa Ambuye: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro ndi Kumvera"

1. Yakobo 1:13-14 - “Munthu poyesedwa, asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu. amakokedwa ndi zilakolako zake ndi kunyengedwa.”

2. Deuteronomo 6:16 - "Musamuyese Yehova Mulungu wanu, monga munachitira ku Masa."

Mateyu 4:8 Mdierekezi adapita nayenso paphiri lalitali ndithu, namuwonetsa Iye maufumu onse a dziko lapansi, ndi ulemerero wawo;

Mdyerekezi anatenga Yesu n’kupita naye paphiri lalitali n’kumuonetsa maufumu onse a dziko lapansi ndi ulemerero wawo.

1. Kuyesedwa kwa Yesu Khristu pa Phiri

2. Mphamvu ya mdani Kuwululidwa

1. Luka 4:5-13

2. Aefeso 6:10-12

Mat 4:9 Ndipo adanena naye, Zonse ndikupatsani Inu, ngati mudzagwa pansi ndi kundilambira Ine.

Satana amayesa Yesu mwa kum’patsa cuma conse ca padziko lapansi ngati angamulambire.

1. Mphamvu ya Mayesero: Mmene Mungakanire ndi Kugonjetsa

2. Mtengo Wokhala Wokhulupirika: Mmene Mungakhalirebe Odzipereka kwa Mulungu

1 Akorinto 10:13 – “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

2. Yakobo 1:13-15 – “Munthu poyesedwa asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu. Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa m’chilakolako chake. Ndiye chilakolako chitaima, chimabala uchimo, ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.”

Mat 4:10 Pomwepo Yesu adanena kwa iye, Choka Satana, pakuti kwalembedwa, Ambuye Mulungu wako udzamgwadira, ndipo Iye yekha yekha uzimtumikira.

Yesu akudzudzula Satana, ndikumuuza kuti achoke ndi kutchula malemba kuti okhulupirira ayenera kulambira ndi kutumikira Mulungu yekha.

1. "Mtengo Wotumikira Mulungu: Kuima Molimba M'mayesero"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mau: Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu Polimbana ndi Zoipa"

1. Aefeso 6:11-13 - “Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro. olamulira a mdima wa dziko lapansi, kotsutsana ndi mizimu yoipa m’malo okwezeka. Chifukwa chake tengerani inu zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuima chikwiririre pa tsiku loipa, ndi kuima mutachita zonse.

2. Yakobo 4:7-8 - "Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu. tsutsani Mdyerekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani. Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu; mitima, a mitima iwiri inu.

Mat 4:11 Pamenepo mdierekezi adamsiya Iye; ndipo onani, angelo adadza namtumikira Iye.

Yesu atasala kudya m’chipululu kwa masiku makumi anayi, Mdyerekezi anamuyesa katatu. Komabe, Yesu anakana ndipo mdierekezi anamusiya. Kenako angelo anaonekera kuti amtumikire.

1. Mphamvu ya chisomo cha Mulungu pokana mayesero

2. Momwe mungakhalire olimba m'chikhulupiriro pa nthawi ya mayesero

1. Ahebri 4:14-16 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wamkulu, wopyoza miyamba , Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu, tigwiritse mwamphamvu chikhulupiriro chimene timavomereza. Pakuti sitiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu;

2. Yakobo 1:12-15 - Wodala iye wakupirira poyesedwa, pakuti poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye analonjeza iwo akumkonda iye. Munthu poyesedwa, asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo iye sayesa munthu; koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga. Pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

Mateyu 4:12 Ndipo pamene Yesu adamva kuti Yohane adaponyedwa m’ndende, adachoka kupita ku Galileya;

Yesu anachoka ku Galileya atamva kuti Yohane waponyedwa m’ndende.

1. Chifundo cha Yesu - Momwe Yesu anamvera chisoni Yohane ndi kuchitapo kanthu posonyeza chikondi chake.

2. Nthawi Zovuta - Momwe mungakhalirebe ndi chiyembekezo komanso okhulupirika munthawi yamavuto.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Mateyu 11:28 - "Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu."

Mat 4:13 Ndipo adachoka ku Nazarete, nadza ku Kapernao, nakhala m’mphepete mwa nyanja, m’malire a Zabuloni ndi Nafitali.

Yesu anapita ku Kaperenao kukalalikira ndi kuphunzitsa.

1. Tiyeni titsatire chitsanzo cha Yesu ndikuchoka m'malo athu otonthoza kuti tifalitse uthenga wabwino.

2. Yesu anasamukira ku Kaperenao kukalalikira ndi kuphunzitsa, tiyeni tigwiritse ntchito nthaŵi zimenezi kufunafuna Mawu a Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; , onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

2. Marko 16:15 Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Pitani ku dziko lonse lapansi, lalikirani Uthenga Wabwino kwa olengedwa onse.

Mateyu 4:14 kuti chikakwaniritsidwe chonenedwa ndi Yesaya mneneri, kuti,

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu anakwaniritsira ulosi wa Yesaya.

1. Dongosolo Langwiro la Mulungu: Momwe Yesu Ananeneratu M'Malemba

2. Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Mmene Yesu Anakwaniritsira Ulosi

1. Yesaya 7:14 , “Chifukwa chake Ambuye mwini adzakupatsani inu chizindikiro;

2. Mateyu 3:15, “Koma Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, Lekani zikhale chomwecho tsopano, pakuti kuyenera ife kukwaniritsa chilungamo chonse motero. Kenako anavomera.”

Mat 4:15 Dziko la Zabuloni, ndi dziko la Nafitali, pa njira ya kunyanja, kutsidya lija la Yordano, Galileya wa amitundu;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza Galileya monga dziko la Zabuloni ndi Nafitali, lomwe linali m’mphepete mwa nyanja ndi kutsidya lina la Mtsinje wa Yorodano, ndipo kunali kwawo kwa Akunja.

1. Makonzedwe a Mulungu: Kupeza Chiyembekezo Munthawi Zovuta

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Mavuto

1. Aroma 15:4 - "Pakuti zonse zinalembedwa masiku akale zinalembedwa kutilangiza, kuti mwa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo cha malembo, tikhale ndi chiyembekezo."

2. Yesaya 43:1-2 - "Usawope, chifukwa ndakuombola, ndakutcha dzina lako, iwe ndiwe wanga; powoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pa mitsinje, idzakhala ndi iwe. usakumenyeni; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyekeni.

Mateyu 4:16 Anthu amene adakhala mumdima adawona kuwala kwakukulu; ndi kwa iwo amene adakhala m’chigawo ndi mthunzi wa imfa, kuwala kwawatulukira.

Ndimeyi ikuvumbula lonjezo la Mulungu lobweretsa kuunika mumdima.

1. Mulungu amatipatsa Kuwala kwa Chiyembekezo mumdima

2. Kulandira Kuwala kwa Khristu M'nthawi Yachisoni

1. Yesaya 9:2 : “Anthu oyenda mumdima aona kuunika kwakukulu, ndi pa iwo akukhala m’dziko la mdima wandiweyani, kuwala kwawatulukira.

2. Yoh. 8:12 : “Pamene Yesu analankhulanso ndi anthu, anati, Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

Mat 4:17 Kuyambira nthawi imeneyo Yesu adayamba kulalikira, ndi kunena, Lapani, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira.

Yesu anayamba kulalikira uthenga wabwino wakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira.

1: Lapani ndi kukhulupirira Ufumu wa Kumwamba

2: Fufuzani Ufumu wa Kumwamba ndi Kupeza Moyo Watsopano

1: Luka 13:3, “Mukapanda kulapa, inunso mudzawonongeka nonse.”

2: Yohane 3:16-17, “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

Mat 4:18 Ndipo Yesu poyenda m’mbali mwa nyanja ya Galileya, adawona abale awiri, Simoni wonenedwa Petro, ndi Andreya mbale wake, alikuponya khoka m’nyanja; pakuti adali asodzi.

Yesu akukumana ndi Petro ndi Andireya, abale awîri asodzi.

1. Kufikira Asodzi a Anthu: Maitanidwe a Kulalikira

2. Mphamvu ya Ubwenzi: Yesu ndi Ophunzira Ake

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. , Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2 Mlaliki 4:9-12 “Awiri aposa mmodzi; pakuti ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo; Pakuti akagwa, wina adzautsa mnzake. Koma tsoka kwa iye amene ali yekha akagwa, ndipo alibe wina womukweza! Ndiponso ngati awiri agona pamodzi afundidwa; Ndipo

ngati munthu apambana amene ali yekha, awiri adzalimbana naye, chingwe cha nkhosi zitatu sichiduka msanga.

Mat 4:19 Ndipo adanena nawo, Nditsateni Ine, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu.

Yesu akuitana ophunzira ake kuti amtsate ndi kukhala asodzi a anthu.

1. Kutsatira Yesu: Maitanidwe Olalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Luso Lathu Pofutukula Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Aefeso 4:11-12 - Ndipo anapatsa atumwi, aneneri, alaliki, abusa ndi aphunzitsi, kukonzekeretsa oyera mtima ku ntchito ya utumiki, kumangirira thupi la Khristu.

2. Miyambo 11:30 - Chipatso cha wolungama ndi mtengo wa moyo;

Mat 4:20 Ndipo adasiya pomwepo makoka awo, namtsata Iye.

Asodzi awîri atamva chiitano cha Yesu, nthawi yomweyo anasiya makoka awo ndi kum’tsatira.

1. Kutsatira Yesu kumafuna kudzipereka nthawi yomweyo.

2. Yesu ndi woyenerera kuti tizimulambira ndi mtima wonse.

1. Marko 8:34-38 - “Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

2. Yakobo 1:22 - “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Mateyu 4:21 Ndipo popitirira Iye adawona abale ena awiri, Yakobo mwana wa Zebedayo, ndi Yohane mbale wake, m’chombo, pamodzi ndi Zebedayo atate wawo, akusoka makoka awo; ndipo adawayitana.

Yesu anaona abale awiri, Yakobo ndi Yohane, pamodzi ndi atate wawo akukonza makoka awo, nawaitana iwo kuti amtsate Iye.

1. Maitanidwe a Kukhala Ophunzira - kumvetsetsa kufunikira kwa kumvera maitanidwe a Mulungu.

2. Kutsatira Yesu - kupeza kusintha kwa moyo kwa kutsatira Yesu.

1. Luka 9:23-24 - “Ndipo anati kwa onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikanize yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine: pakuti amene akafuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya; wotaya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzaupulumutsa.”

2. Mateyu 16:24 - “Kenako Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

Mat 4:22 Ndipo iwo adasiya pomwepo chombo ndi atate wawo, namtsata Iye.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kuitana abale awiri, Simoni ndi Andireya, kuti amutsate.

1. Kutsatira Yesu: Kuitana Kuti Tisiye Chilichonse Kumbuyo

2. Kuyandikira kwa Khristu: Kumvera Mawu Ake

1. Yohane 12:26 - “Iye amene anditumikira Ine ayenera kunditsata Ine;

2. Luka 9:23 BL92 - Pamenepo anati kwa iwo onse: "Aliyense amene akafuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine."

MATEYU 4:23 Ndipo Yesu anayendayenda m’Galileya monse, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zofowoka zonse mwa anthu.

Yesu anayenda m’chigawo chonse cha Galileya akuphunzitsa m’masunagoge, kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino, ndi kuchiritsa odwala ndi odwala.

1. Yesu: Mchiritsi Wamkulu

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu

1. Salmo 103:3 - Iye akhululukira zolakwa zako zonse, nachiritsa nthenda zako zonse

2. Machitidwe 10:38 - Mmene Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu, amene anayendayenda nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi.

Mat 4:24 Ndipo mbiri yake inabuka ku Suriya konse; ndipo Iye adawachiritsa.

Mbiri ya Yesu inafalikira ku Siriya monse, ndipo anthu ambiri amene anali kudwala ndi kuzunzidwa anabweretsedwa kwa iye kuti awachiritse.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu pa Machiritso: Kufufuza Utumiki wa Machiritso wa Yesu

2. Kufikira Mwachifundo: Utumiki wa Yesu kwa Odwala

1. Yesaya 53:4 - Ndithudi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu: koma ife tinamuyesa iye wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa.

2. Mateyu 9:35 - Ndipo Yesu anayendayenda m'midzi yonse ndi midzi, naphunzitsa m'masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zofoka zonse mwa anthu.

MATEYU 4:25 Ndipo adamtsata mipingo yambiri ya anthu ochokera ku Galileya, ndi ku Dekapoli, ndi ku Yerusalemu, ndi ku Yudeya, ndi ku tsidya lija la Yordano.

Khamu lalikulu la anthu linatsatira Yesu kuchokera m’madera osiyanasiyana.

1: Kutsatira Yesu kumabweretsa chisangalalo chenicheni.

2: Kutsatira Yesu kumafuna kuti tichoke m’mbali zonse za moyo wathu.

1: Marko 8:34-35 “Ndipo m’mene adadziyitanira khamu la anthu pamodzi ndi ophunzira akenso, anati kwa iwo, Amene ali yense afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikanize yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. iye amene afuna kupulumutsa moyo wake

adzautaya; koma yense wakutaya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine, ndi chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino, adzaupulumutsa.

2: Machitidwe 2:41-42 “Ndipo iwo amene analandira mawu ake mokondwera anabatizidwa: ndipo anawonjezedwa tsiku lomwelo anthu ngati zikwi zitatu. , ndi m’mapemphero.”

Mateyu 5 ndi chiyambi cha ulaliki wa paphiri, womwe ndi umodzi mwa ziphunzitso zofunika kwambiri za Yesu. Mutu uwu ukunena za Mikhalidwe ya Moyo Wabwino, ukunena za kukwaniritsa Chilamulo, ndipo umapereka matanthauzo atsopano a ziphunzitso zamwambo zakupha, chigololo, chisudzulo, malumbiro, kubwezera, ndi kukonda adani.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu popereka Madalitso - mndandanda wa madalitso kwa iwo omwe ali ndi makhalidwe ena abwino monga kufatsa ndi chifundo. Mawu awa amatsindika za uzimu kuposa za dziko. M’chigawo chimenechi (Mateyu 5:1-12) Yesu akulimbikitsanso otsatira ake kuti azisangalala akamazunzidwa chifukwa mphoto yawo idzakhala yaikulu kumwamba.

Ndime Yachiŵiri: Kupita Patsogolo (Mateyu 5:13-32) Yesu akuphunzitsa za kukhala “mchere wa dziko lapansi” ndi “kuunika kwa dziko,” akugogomezera kuti otsatira ake ayenera kusonkhezera ena zabwino ndi kuti sayenera kubisa chikhulupiriro chawo koma kulola kuti iwo achite zinthu mwanzeru. kuwala kuti onse awone. Kenako akambirana za mmene iye anadzera osati kuthetsa koma kukwaniritsa Chilamulo ndi aneneri. Amamasuliranso malamulo okhudza kupha (kupsa mtima), chigololo (chilakolako), chisudzulo (chosaloleka kupatulapo pazifukwa za chisembwere) kupereka kumvetsetsa kozama kuposa kumamatira kwenikweni.

Ndime 3: Pa Mateyu 5:33-48 , Yesu akupitiriza ndi kulangiza za kulumbira zabodza; m’malo mwake kulimbikitsa chilungamo popanda kulumbirira chilichonse. Kenako amalangiza kutembenuzira tsaya lina mukamenyedwa ndi kukonda adani anu kusiyana ndi kufuna kubwezera diso. Izi zimalimbikitsa kukhululukidwa pobwezera pamene kukonda adani anu kumakhala kovuta kukulitsa chikondi kupitirira mabwalo aumwini omwe amasonyeza chikondi cha Mulungu chopanda malire.

Mateyu 5:1 Ndipo pamene adawona makamuwo, adakwera m’phiri;

Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira ake za Beatitudes ali pamwamba pa phiri.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kuwona: Kupeza Chimwemwe M'mavuto"

2. "Kukhala ndi Maganizo a Ufumu: Madalitso a Mulungu"

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Salmo 34:8 - “Lawani, ndipo onani kuti Yehova ndiye wabwino!

Mat 5:2 Ndipo adatsegula pakamwa pake, nawaphunzitsa, nanena,

Yesu analalikira zake paphiri kwa khamu lalikulu.

1: Mphamvu ya mawu a Yesu ndi mmene angabweretsere kusintha pa moyo wathu.

2: Kufunika kokhala ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro ndi kudalira Yehova.

1:22) Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

2: Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

Mateyu 5:3 Odala ali osauka mumzimu: chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

Vesili likunena kuti anthu amene ali odzichepetsa n’kumavomereza kuti amadalira Mulungu, adzalandira mphoto ya moyo wosatha kumwamba.

1. "Madalitso a Kudzichepetsa"

2. "Mphotho Yaumphawi Mumzimu"

1. Miyambo 22:4 - "Mphoto ya kudzichepetsa ndi kuopa Yehova ndiye chuma, ndi ulemu, ndi moyo."

2. Yakobo 4:6 - "Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa."

Mateyu 5:4 Odala ali akumva chisoni chifukwa adzasangalatsidwa.

Yesu ananena kuti anthu amene akumva chisoni adzatonthozedwa ndi Mulungu.

1. “Chitonthozo cha Mulungu kwa Amene Akulira,” kugogomezera kwambiri za mmene Mulungu amaperekera chitonthozo kwa olira.

2. “Kufunika kwa Chisoni,” kugogomezera chifukwa chake kulira kungakhale kopindulitsa.

1. Salmo 34:18, “Yehova ali pafupi ndi iwo a mtima wosweka, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wolapadi.”

2. Yesaya 61:2, “Kulalikira chaka cha Yehova chokoma mtima, ndi tsiku lakubwezera la Mulungu wathu, kutonthoza onse akulira.”

Mateyu 5:5 Odala ali akufatsa; chifukwa adzalandira dziko lapansi.

Ndimeyi ikunena za madalitso a kufatsa, ndi mmene ofatsa adzalipidwa polandira dziko lapansi.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kufatsa" - Kupenda mphamvu ya uzimu ya kufatsa ndi chifukwa chake kuli kofunika kwambiri kwa Mulungu.

2. "Kulowa Dziko Lapansi" - Kufufuza lingaliro la kutengera dziko lapansi ndi momwe lingakwaniritsire.

1. Yakobo 3:13-18 - Kupenda mphamvu ya kufatsa ndi nzeru pa mkwiyo ndi kunyada.

2. Salmo 37:11 - Kukambitsirana za lonjezo la Yehova kwa iwo amene amamukhulupirira ndi kudalira pa chitsogozo chake.

Mateyu 5:6 Odala ali akumva njala ndi ludzu la chilungamo; chifukwa adzakhuta.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti amene amafuna chilungamo adzafupidwa chifukwa cha khama lawo.

1. "Zipatso za Chilungamo"

2. "Madalitso Ofunafuna Chilungamo"

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 : “Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifatso, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo.

2. Aroma 8:28 : “Ndipo tidziŵa kuti amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino, ndiwo amene anaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.”

Mateyu 5:7 Odala ali akuchitira chifundo; chifukwa adzalandira chifundo.

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kuchitira ena chifundo, popeza ifenso tidzachitiridwa chifundo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Mmene Kuchitira Ena Kukoma Mtima Kumabweretsera Madalitso

2. Mphotho za Chifundo: Mmene Kukhala Wachifundo Kumatibweretsera Pafupi ndi Mulungu

1. Luka 6:36 - “Khalani achifundo, monga Atate wanu ali wachifundo.”

2. Miyambo 11:17 - “Munthu wokoma mtima amapindula, koma wankhanza adzibweretsera mavuto.”

Mateyu 5:8 Odala ali oyera mtima; chifukwa adzaona Mulungu.

Vesi limeneli likusonyeza kufunika kokhala ndi mtima woyera kuti tikhale pa ubwenzi wolimba ndi Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mtima Woyera: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Wachiyero ndi Kuzindikira Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

2. Kukongola kwa Chiyero: Kukhala ndi Mtima Wosagawanika Wofunafuna Mulungu

1. 1 Yohane 3:2-3 - “Okondedwa, tiri ana a Mulungu tsopano, ndipo chimene tidzakhala sichinaoneke; . Ndipo aliyense amene akuyembekeza mwa Iye adziyeretsa yekha monga Iye ali woyera.

2. Salmo 24:3-4 - “Ndani adzakwera phiri la Yehova? Ndipo adzaima ndani m’malo ake oyera? wosalumbira monama.

Mateyu 5:9 Odala ali akuchita mtendere; chifukwa adzatchedwa ana a Mulungu.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti odzetsa mtendere ndi odalitsika ndipo adzatchedwa ana a Mulungu.

1. "Madalitso a Kupanga Mtendere: Kukhala Ana a Mulungu"

2. "Njira Yopanga Mtendere: Kutsata Mapazi a Yesu"

1. Aroma 12:18 - "Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse."

2. Yesaya 11:6-9 - “Mmbulu udzakhala pamodzi ndi mwanawankhosa, nyalugwe adzagona pansi ndi mbuzi, mwana wa ng’ombe, ndi mkango, ndi mwana wachaka chimodzi; ndipo mwana wamng’ono adzazitsogolera . . . musawononge kapena kuwononga pa phiri langa lonse loyera, pakuti dziko lapansi lidzadzala ndi odziwa Yehova monga mmene madzi amadzazira nyanja.”

Mateyu 5:10 Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo: chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

Vesi ili likulimbikitsa anthu amene akuzunzidwa chifukwa chochita zabwino kuti akhalebe okhulupirika, chifukwa Mulungu adzawadalitsa polowa mu ufumu wakumwamba.

1. Imani Olimba - Chilimbikitso kuti mukhalebe okhulupirika pamene mukukumana ndi mazunzo

2. Kololani Zimene Mwafesa - Mphotho za uzimu za kuchita zabwino

1. Aroma 8:18 - "Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife."

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 - “Okondedwa, musamadabwe ndi mayesedwe amoto amene akukuyesani, monga ngati chachilendo chakuchitikirani; pamene ulemerero wake

udzavumbulutsidwa, inunso mukondwere ndi kukondwera kwakukulu.

Mateyu 5:11 Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine.

Akhristu amadalitsidwa akamazunzidwa komanso kunamiziridwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Dalitso mu Chizunzo: Kulandira Kuzunzika Chifukwa cha Khristu

2. Kuima Molimba: Kupirira Kukanidwa Chifukwa Cha Uthenga Wabwino

1. Yohane 15:18-21 - “Ngati dziko lapansi lida inu, mukumbukire kuti lidayamba kudana ndi Ine; koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu mwa dziko lapansi, chifukwa chake dziko lapansi likudani inu: Kumbukirani kuti Ine ndinati kwa inu, Kapolo sali wamkulu ndi mbuye wake. Ngati analondalonda Ine, adzakulondalondani inunso.

2. Ahebri 12:1-2 - "Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye chotchinga chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene umakola mosavuta. ndi kuyang’anitsa maso athu pa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro, chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi ake, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Mateyu 5:12 Sekerani, kondwerani, chifukwa mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu m’Mwamba;

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhale osangalala komanso othokoza chifukwa cha malonjezo a Mulungu opatsa mphoto kumwamba, popeza amazunzidwa mofanana ndi aneneri amene anakhalapo iwo asanabadwe.

1. Kondwerani mu Lonjezo la Kumwamba - Chitsimikizo cha Mateyu 5:12

2. Mphotho ya Mulungu Kumwamba kwa Ozunzidwa - Chiwonetsero cha Mateyu 5:12

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2 Akorinto 4:17-18 Pakuti masautso athu a kuunika ndi akanthawi akutifikitsira ulemerero

wosatha, wopambana iwo onse. + Choncho sitiyang’ana maso athu pa zinthu zooneka, + koma zosaoneka, + pakuti zooneka n’zakanthawi, + koma zosaoneka n’zamuyaya.

Mat 5:13 Inu ndinu mchere wa dziko lapansi; koma mcherewo ngati ukasukuluka, adzaukoleretsa ndi chiyani? kuyambira pamenepo suli bwino konse, koma kutayidwa kunja, ndi kupondedwa ndi anthu.

Mchere wa Padziko Lapansi: Kufunika kokhala chitsanzo chabwino padziko lapansi.

1: Kukhala Mchere Wapadziko Lapansi - Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso ndi Luso Lathu Kupanga Zabwino Padziko Lapansi.

2: The Lost Savor - Kumvetsetsa momwe khalidwe lathu lingakhudzire luso lathu lokopa anthu.

1 Akolose 4:6 Zolankhula zanu zikhale zodzaza ndi chisomo, zothiridwa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe momwe mungayankhire aliyense.

2:1 —* 15 muzilemekeza Khristu monga Ambuye. khalani okonzeka nthawi zonse kuyankha yense wakukufunsani chifukwa cha chiyembekezo chimene muli nacho. Koma chitani izi mofatsa ndi mwaulemu.

Mateyu 5:14 Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika.

Yesu akuitana okhulupirira kuti akhale kuunika kwa dziko lapansi, monga mzinda wa pa phiri.

1. Kuunika Kwathu: Kuwalira Khristu Padziko Lapansi

2. Khalani Kuwala: Kuyitanira kwa Otsatira a Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:15 - "Kuti mukhale opanda chilema ndi osalakwa, ana a Mulungu, opanda chidzudzulo, pakati pa mtundu wokhotakhota ndi wokhotakhota, umene muwala mwa iwo monga zounikira m'dziko lapansi."

2. Mateyu 5:16 - "Chotero muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

Mateyu 5:15 Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali nayibvundikira mbiya, koma pa choyikapo chake; ndipo kuunikira onse ali m’nyumbamo.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kouza ena chikhulupiriro chathu.

1. Kuunika kwa Chikhulupiriro: Chifukwa Chake Kuli Kofunika Kuuza Ena Chikhulupiriro Chanu

2. Kupititsa Muuni: Mmene Mungagawire Ena Chikhulupiriro Chanu

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji ngati sanatumidwe? Monga kwalembedwa, “Ha, ndi okongola ndithu mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino!

2 Afilipi 2:14-16 “Chitani zonse popanda kung’ung’udza kapena kutsutsana, kuti mukhale opanda cholakwa ndi osalakwa, ana a Mulungu opanda chilema pakati pa mbadwo wokhotakhota ndi wokhotakhota, umene muwala mwa iwo monga zounikira m’dziko lapansi. , akugwiritsitsa mawu a moyo, kuti m’tsiku la Kristu ndidzitamande, kuti sindinathamanga pachabe, kapena kugwira ntchito pachabe.

Mateyu 5:16 Chomwecho muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Ndime iyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala ndi moyo wooneka ndi wolemekeza Mulungu.

1. Kuitana Kuti Tilole Kuwala Kwathu Kuwale: Chovuta Kukhala ndi Moyo Wooneka ndi Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Ntchito Zabwino: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wolemekeza Mulungu

1. Aefeso 2:10 - Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende mwa izo.

2. Yesaya 43:7 - Aliyense wochedwa ndi dzina langa, amene ndinamlenga kwa ulemerero wanga; Ine ndinamuumba iye, inde, ndinamupanga iye.

Mateyu 5:17 Musaganize kuti ndinadza Ine kudzapasula chilamulo kapena aneneri; sindinadza kupasula, koma kukwaniritsa.

Yesu anabwera kudzakwaniritsa chilamulo ndi aneneri, osati kuwawononga.

1: Yesu anabwera kudzakwaniritsa dongosolo la Mulungu la chipulumutso.

2: Yesu anabwera kudzakwaniritsa chilamulo ndi aneneri amene anapatsidwa kwa ife.

1: Yesaya 42:21 - Yehova akondwera ndi chilungamo chake; adzakulitsa chilamulo, nachiyesa cholemekezeka.

Agalatiya 3:19 BL92 - Nanga bwanji cilamulo citumikira? Unawonjezedwa chifukwa cha zolakwa, kufikira ikadza mbewu imene inaperekedwa kwa lonjezolo.

Mateyu 5:18 Pakuti indetu ndinena kwa inu, Kufikira litapita thambo ndi dziko, kalemba kakang’ono kamodzi kapena kansonga kamodzi sikadzachoka kuchilamulo, kufikira zitachitidwa zonse.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Yesu analonjeza kuti malamulo a m’Chipangano Chakale adzakhalabe ndi mphamvu mpaka atakwaniritsidwa.

1. Kusasinthika kwa Chilamulo cha Mulungu

2. Kugwiritsitsa Mawu a Mulungu M'dziko Losintha

1. Aroma 3:31, “Kodi tsono tiyesa lamulo mwa chikhulupiriro?

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 , “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe m’kalirole: pakuti adziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiŵala pomwepo kuti anali munthu wotani.” Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’lamulo langwiro laufulu, nakhala momwemo, iye wosakhala wakumva woiŵala, koma wakumva woiŵala. wochita ntchitoyo, munthu uyu adzakhala wodalitsika m’ntchito zake.”

Mateyu 5:19 Chifukwa chake yense wakuphwanya limodzi la malamulo awa ang’onong’ono, nadzaphunzitsa anthu chotero, adzatchedwa wamng’onong’ono mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba; kumwamba.

Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kusunga malamulo onse a Mulungu ndi kuphunzitsa ena kuchita chimodzimodzi, chifukwa ndi amene adzachita zimenezi amene adzatchedwa aakulu mu ufumu wakumwamba.

1. Ukulu wa Kumvera: Mmene Kumvera Malamulo a Mulungu Kungabweretsere Mphotho Zamuyaya.

2. Kuphunzitsa Malamulo a Mulungu: Mmene Tingafalitsire Mau a Mulungu ndi Kulandira Madalitso Ake.

1. Deuteronomo 11:18-19 - “Chifukwa chake musunge mawu angawa mumtima mwanu ndi m'moyo mwanu, ndi kuwamanga ngati chizindikiro padzanja lanu, ndipo azikhala ngati chapamphumi pakati pa maso anu. Muziwaphunzitsa kwa ana anu, ndi kuwalankhula awa pokhala pansi m’nyumba zanu, poyenda inu panjira, ndi pogona inu pansi, ndi pouka inu.

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosakhala wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anira nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe chake m’kalirole; pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, achoka, nayiwala pomwepo kuti adali wotani. Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’lamulo langwiro laufulu, nakhalabe tero, wosakhala wakumva woiŵala, koma wakuchita ntchitoyo, ameneyo adzakhala wodala m’zimene azichita.”

Mat 5:20 Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, Ngati chilungamo chanu sichiposa cha alembi ndi Afarisi, simudzalowa konse mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

Yesu anauza khamu la anthulo kuti ayenera kukhala ndi chilungamo choposa cha alembi ndi Afarisi kuti akalowe mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

1. Kufunika Koposa Chilungamo

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokondweretsa Mulungu, Osati Munthu

1. Aroma 10:3-4 - Pakuti popeza sadziwa chilungamo cha Mulungu, ndipo pofuna kukhazikitsa chilungamo cha iwo okha, sanagonja ku chilungamo cha Mulungu.

2. Yakobo 4:4-5 - Anthu achigololo inu! Kodi simudziwa kuti ubwenzi wa dziko lapansi uli udani ndi Mulungu? Chotero iye amene afuna kukhala bwenzi la dziko lapansi adziika mdani wa Mulungu.

Mat 5:21 Mudamva kuti kudanenedwa kwa iwo akale, Usaphe; ndipo amene adzapha adzakhala wopalamula mlandu;

Ndime iyi ikunena kuti ndikoletsedwa kupha ndipo amene achita zimenezi adzaweruzidwa.

1. Zotsatira Zazikulu Za Kutenga Moyo

2. Ubwino wa Moyo wa Munthu Aliyense

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.

Mat 5:22 Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kuti yense wokwiyira mbale wake wopanda chifukwa adzakhala wopalamula mlandu; , wopusa iwe, udzakhala wopalamula gehena wamoto.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti aliyense amene wakwiyira m’bale wake popanda chifukwa adzaweruzidwa, koma aliyense wonena kuti m’bale wake ndi chipongwe adzalangidwa kwambiri.

1. "Kuyeza Mawu Athu: Momwe Mungayankhire Pamkangano"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mawu: Udindo Wathu Kwa Wina ndi Mnzake"

1. Miyambo 12:18 - Pali munthu amene mawu ake olankhula mosalingalira bwino ali ngati kupyoza ndi lupanga, koma lilime la anzeru lichiritsa.

2. Yakobe 3:9-10 - Nalo tilemekeza Ambuye ndi Atate, ndipo nalo timatemberera anthu opangidwa m'chifanizo cha Mulungu. m’kamwa momwemo mutuluka dalitso ndi temberero. Abale anga, izi siziyenera kukhala chomwecho.

Mat 5:23 Chifukwa chake ngati wabweretsa mtulo wako pa guwa la nsembe, ndipo pomwepo ukakumbukira kuti mbale wako ali ndi kanthu pa iwe;

Khristu akutiitana kuti tiyanjane ndi abale athu tisanapembedze Mulungu.

1: “Uzikonda Mnzako—Kuyitana kwa Chiyanjanitso”

2: "Guwa la Chiyanjanitso"

1: Aroma 12:18, “Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.”

2: Yakobo 4:7 , “Potero mverani Mulungu; tsutsani Mdyerekezi ndipo adzakuthawani.”

Mateyu 5:24 siya pomwepo mtulo wako patsogolo pa guwa la nsembe, nupite; yamba kuyanjana ndi mbale wako, ndipo pamenepo idza nupereke mtulo wako.

Kuyanjanitsidwa ndi abale athu kuyenera kuchitika tisanapereke mphatso kwa Mulungu.

1. Kufunika Kwambiri Pachiyanjano: Momwe Mungabwezeretsere Ubale Musanalambire Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Chiyanjanitso: Kugwirizana mu Chikondi cha Mulungu Kulumikizananso mu Chiyanjano

1. Aefeso 4:2-3 "Khalani odzichepetsa kwathunthu, ndi odekha; khalani oleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'chikondi; yesetsani kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere."

2. Yakobo 3:17-18 “Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba, choyamba, ndiyoyera, ndiyonso yamtendere, yaulere nthawi zonse, yololera kumvera ena, ndiyodzala chifundo ndi ntchito zabwino; kukondera ndipo nthawi zonse amakhala wowona mtima. "

Mat 5:25 Fulumirana ndi mdani wako pamene uli naye panjira; kuti kapena mdaniyo angakupereke iwe kwa woweruza, ndi woweruzayo angapereke iwe kwa msilikali, ndi kuponyedwa m’nyumba yandende.

Gwirizanani ndi mdani wanu mwachangu musanapite kukhoti.

1. "Siyani Ndipo Mulole Mulungu: Kuthetsa Mikangano Mwamtendere"

2. "Mphamvu Yonyengerera: Kuthetsa Kusamvana ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Chikondi"

1. Yakobo 4:7 - “Potero mverani Mulungu;

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma m'zonse ndi pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu. ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Mat 5:26 Indetu ndinena ndi iwe, Sudzatulukamo konse, kufikira utalipira kakobiri komaliza.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kobweza ngongole zonse.

1: Kukhala Mdindo Wabwino wa Zinthu Zathu - Mulungu amafuna kuti tikhale anzeru ndi ndalama zathu ndikubweza ngongole zathu zonse.

2: Kufunika Kokhala Ndi Udindo - Tiyenera kukhala ndi udindo pazachuma chathu ndikuwonetsetsa kuti ngongole zathu zalipidwa.

1: Miyambo 22: 7 - Wolemera alamulira osauka, ndipo wobwereka amakhala kapolo wa wobwereketsa.

2: Luka 16:11 - Chifukwa chake ngati simunakhala okhulupirika pa chuma chosalungama, adzakhulupirira inu ndani chuma chowona?

Mateyu 5:27 Mudamva kuti kudanenedwa kwa iwo akale, Usachite chigololo;

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kotsatira Malamulo Khumi, makamaka lamulo lakuti “Usachite chigololo”.

1. Mphamvu Yakudzipereka - Momwe Kusunga Malonjezo Athu Kumatisunga Panjira Yoyenera

2. Kufunika kwa Kumvera - Chifukwa Chiyani Kutsatira Malamulo a Mulungu Kumatiyandikitsa Kwa Iye?

1. Ahebri 13:4 - Ukwati uchitidwe ulemu ndi onse, ndi pogona posadetsedwa;

2. Miyambo 6:20-23 - Mwana wanga, sunga malamulo a atate wako, osasiya chilamulo cha amako: Uwamange pamtima pako kosalekeza, nuwamange pakhosi pako. Pamene upita, zidzakutsogolera iwe; pamene ugona, zidzakusunga; ndipo pakuuka udzalankhula nawe. Pakuti lamulo ndilo nyali; ndipo chilamulo chiri chopepuka; ndipo zidzudzulo za mwambo ndiyo njira ya moyo.

Mateyu 5:28 Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kuti yense wakuyang’ana mkazi kumkhumba, pamenepo watha kuchita naye chigololo mumtima mwake.

Aliyense amene ayang’ana mkazi momusirira wachita chigololo mumtima mwake.

1. "Mphamvu ya Maganizo Anu: Zotsatira za Zilakolako Zachilakolako"

2. "Kuyitanira ku Chiyero: Kukwaniritsa Chiyero mu Malingaliro ndi Mtima"

1. 1 Atesalonika 4:3-5 “Pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu, chiyeretso chanu, kuti mudzipatule ku dama; chilakolako cha zilakolako, monganso amitundu amene sadziwa Mulungu.”

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Mat 5:29 Ndipo ngati diso lako lamanja likulakwitsa iwe, ulikolowole, nulitaye;

Lemba limeneli la m’Baibulo limatilimbikitsa kukhala okonzeka kutaya chilichonse chimene chingatilepheretse kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Kuchitira Mulungu Zinthu Mwamphamvu: Kupereka Nsembe Zovuta Kuti Titsatire Cholinga cha Mulungu

2. Kufunika Kolowererapo Pamene Mayesero Achitika

1. Miyambo 4:23 - “Koposa zonse, sunga mtima wako; pakuti zonse uzichita zitulukamo.

2. Mateyu 6:24 - “Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri. Kapena mudzadana ndi mmodzi ndi kukonda winayo, kapena mudzakhulupirika kwa mmodzi ndi kunyoza winayo.”

Mat 5:30 Ndipo ngati dzanja lako lamanja likulakwitsa iwe, ulidule, nulitaye ;

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti ndi bwino kuchotsa chinachake m’miyoyo yathu chimene chimatipangitsa kuchimwa kusiyana ndi kuika pachiswe thupi lathu lonse kuponyedwa ku Gahena.

1. "Zochita Zimalankhula Mokweza Kuposa Mawu: Kukhala ndi Uthenga Wabwino M'moyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku"

2. "Kukhala Moyo Wachiyero: Kukhala Monga Khristu"

1. Aroma 6:12-14 - Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m'thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake zoipa. Musapereke chiwalo chilichonse cha inu ku uchimo, chikhale chida cha kusayeruzika, koma mudzipereke nokha kwa Mulungu monga oukitsidwa ku imfa kulowa m'moyo; ndipo perekani ziwalo zanu zonse kwa Iye ngati chida cha chilungamo.

2. 1 Akorinto 6:18-19 - Thawani chiwerewere. Machimo ena onse amene munthu amachita ali kunja kwa thupi, koma aliyense amene amachita chiwerewere amachimwira thupi lake. Kodi simudziwa kuti matupi anu ali akachisi a Mzimu Woyera, amene ali mwa inu, amene munalandira kwa Mulungu? Simuli anu.

Mateyu 5:31 Kunanenedwa, Amene aliyense akachotsa mkazi wake, ampatse iye kalata wa chilekaniro;

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti munthu aliyense wosudzula mwamuna kapena mkazi wake ayenera kum’patsa kalata yachisudzulo.

1. Ukwati ndi pangano lopatulika ndipo liyenera kulowamo mosamala ndi kudzipereka.

2. Kusudzulana kuyenera kukhala njira yomaliza ndipo zikachitika, mwamuna kapena mkazi wake ayenera kusamaliridwa ndi ulemu.

1. Malaki 2:16 - “'Pakuti ndimadana ndi chilekano,' watero Yehova, Mulungu wa Israyeli, 'ndi iye amene aphimba chovala chake chosalungama,' watero Yehova wa makamu. ‘Choncho chenjerani ndi mzimu wanu, kuti musamachite chinyengo.’”

2 Aroma 7:2-3 - “Pakuti mkazi wokwatiwa amangidwa ndi lamulo kwa mwamuna wake pamene ali ndi moyo; koma mwamunayo akafa, iye wamasulidwa ku lamulo la mwamunayo. Chifukwa chake ngati akwatiwa ndi mwamuna wina, pokhala mwamuna

wake ali ndi moyo, adzanenedwa wachigololo; koma mwamunayo akafa, iye ali womasuka ku lamulo, kotero kuti asakhale wachigololo, angakhale akwatiwa ndi mwamuna wina.

Mateyu 5:32 Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kuti yense wakuchotsa mkazi wake, kopanda chifukwa cha chiwerewere, amchititsa chigololo: ndipo iye amene akwatira wosudzulidwayo achita chigololo.

Yesu ananena kuti ngati mwamuna wasiya mkazi wake, kupatulapo chifukwa cha dama, ndiye kuti mkaziyo achita chigololo. Komanso, ngati mkazi wakwatiwanso, mwamuna wokwatiwayo achita chigololo.

1. Ukwati: Kupatulika kwa Chikondi

2. Chisudzulo: Kawonedwe ka Mulungu

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Akazi mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye.

2. Malaki 2:14-16 - Pakuti Yehova, Mulungu wa Israyeli akuti amadana ndi kusudzulana.

MATEYU 5:33 Munamvanso kuti kudanenedwa kwa akale, Usalumbire wekha, koma kwaniritsa malumbiro ako kwa Ambuye.

Ndime iyi ikunena za kulemekeza malumbiro ndi kupewa kuswa malonjezo.

1. Kufunika Kosunga Mawu Anu

2. Mphamvu ya Umphumphu

1. Yakobo 5:12 - “Koma koposa zonse, abale anga, musalumbire, kutchula kumwamba, kapena dziko lapansi, kapena china chilichonse. “Inde” wanu akhaledi Inde, ndipo “Ayi” wanu akhaledi Ayi, kapena mudzatsutsidwa.

2. Miyambo 12:22 - “Yehova amanyansidwa ndi milomo yonama, koma amakondwera ndi anthu okhulupirika.”

Mat 5:34 Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musalumbire konse; kapena ndi kumwamba; pakuti ndiwo mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu;

Ndimeyi ikuchenjeza za kulumbira, ndi kuchenjeza kuti ngakhale kulumbirira kumwamba n’kulakwa, popeza ndi mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

1. Kufunika Kosunga Mawu Athu Opatulika

2. Ubwino Wolemekeza Mulungu Kuposa Zonse

1. Yakobo 5:12 - “Koposa zonse, abale anga, musalumbire, kutchula kumwamba, kapena dziko lapansi, kapena china chilichonse. “Inde” wanu akhaledi Inde, ndipo “Ayi” wanu akhaledi Ayi, kapena mudzatsutsidwa.

2. Salmo 24:3-4 - “Ndani angakwere phiri la Yehova? Ndani angaime m’malo Ake opatulika? Amene ali ndi manja oyera ndi mtima woyera, amene sakhulupirira fano kapena kulumbira pa mulungu wonyenga.”

Mateyu 5:35 Kapena ndi dziko lapansi; pakuti ndi chopondapo mapazi ake: kapena ndi Yerusalemu; pakuti ndiwo mudzi wa Mfumu yaikulu.

Mulungu ndi Mfumu yaikulu pa zolengedwa zonse ndipo Yerusalemu ndi mzinda Wake.

1. Mulungu ndi Mfumu ya mafumu ndi Mbuye wa ambuye

2. Tiyenera nthawi zonse kulemekeza ndi kulemekeza mzinda wa Mulungu wa Yerusalemu

1. Yesaya 66:1 - “Atero Yehova, Kumwamba ndi mpando wanga wachifumu, ndi dziko lapansi ndilo chopondapo mapazi anga;

2. Salmo 48:2 - "Lokongola pakukwezeka, chisangalalo cha dziko lonse lapansi, ndilo phiri la Ziyoni, pa malekezero a kumpoto, mudzi wa Mfumu yaikulu."

Mateyu 5:36 Kapena usalumbire ku mutu wako, chifukwa sungathe kuliyeretsa kapena kulidetsa tsitsi limodzi.

Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira ake kuti asamalumbire kumutu chifukwa sangalamulire tsitsi lawo.

1. "Kupanda Mphamvu Kolumbira pa Mitu Yathu"

2. “Kufunika Komvera Zimene Yesu Anaphunzitsa”

1. Yakobo 5:12 - “Koma koposa zonse, abale anga, musalumbire, kutchula kumwamba, kapena dziko lapansi, kapena china chilichonse. wotsutsidwa.”

2. Yoswa 9:18-20 - “Koma ana a Israyeli sanawathire nkhondo, popeza akalonga a khamulo analumbirira kwa iwo mwa Yehova Mulungu wa Israyeli; Pamenepo khamu lonse linadandaula za atsogoleriwo. Koma atsogoleri onse anawayankha kuti, ‘Ife tawalumbirira pa Yehova Mulungu wa Isiraeli, ndipo sitingathe kuwakhudza. Izi n’zimene tidzawachitira: Tidzawasiya kuti asakhale ndi moyo, kuti mkwiyo wa Mulungu ungatigwere chifukwa chophwanya lumbiro limene tinawalumbirira.’”

Mateyu 5:37 Koma mawu anu akhale, Inde, inde; Iyayi, iai, pakuti chiri chonse choposa izi chichokera kwa woyipayo.

Tiyenera kukhala olunjika ndi oona mtima m’zolankhula zathu, ndi kupewa kukokomeza kapena kukongoletsa.

1. Lankhulani Choonadi mu Chikondi - Aefeso 4:15

2. Khalani Okhutira Ndi Zomwe Muli Nazo - Aheberi 13:5

1. Yakobo 3:1-12 - Kuweta Lilime

2. Miyambo 10:19 - Milomo Yoona Imakhala Kwamuyaya

Mateyu 5:38 Mudamva kuti kudanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino;

Yesu akuphunzitsa kutembenuza tsaya lina m’malo mobwezera.

1. Yesu akutiyitanira ku moyo wapamwamba: chikondi ndi chikhululukiro.

2. Kubwezera si njira; tiyenera kusankha kudzichepetsa ndi mtendere.

1. Aroma 12:17-21 - “Musabwezere choipa pa choipa. Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti Malemba amati: “Kubwezera ndi kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera,” akutero Ambuye.

“Ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, umdyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, ummwetse; Pochita izi, udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake. Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

2. Akolose 3:12-14 Chifukwa chake valani monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima. Pitirizanani ndi kukhululukirana nokha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa wina. Mukhululukireni monganso Ambuye anakukhululukirani. Ndipo pamwamba pa zinthu izi zonse valani chikondi, chimene chimamangiriza pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

Mat 5:39 Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kuti musakanize woyipayo;

Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kuti asakane zoipa, koma kuti atembenuze tsaya linalo.

1. "Khalani wamkulu: Momwe Kutembenuza tsaya Lina Ndi Chitsanzo Pothetsa Mikangano"

2. "Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kukolola Ubwino Wotembenuza tsaya Lina"

1. Aroma 12:17-21 - "Musabwezere choipa pa choipa, koma samalirani kuchita cholemekezeka pamaso pa onse. Ngati ndi kotheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse. bwezerani choipa, koma kuusiyira mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye. M’malo mwake, “ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, um’dyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, um’mwetse; pakuti potero udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake.” Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

2. Afilipi 2:3-4 - "Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, yense ayang'anire za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake."

Mateyu 5:40 Ndipo ngati munthu aliyense afuna kupita nawe kumlandu ndi kutenga malaya ako, umlolezenso chofunda chako.

Lembali limatilimbikitsa kukhala owolowa manja ndi okhululuka pochita zinthu ndi ena.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja - Kuwona kufunikira kokhala owolowa manja mu ubale wathu ndi omwe akutizungulira.

2. Mtima Wokhululuka - Kupeza momwe tingapititsire chisomo ndi chifundo kwa omwe atilakwira.

1. Luka 6:27-36 - Fanizo la Msamariya Wachifundo.

2. Aroma 12:19-21 - Kugonjetsa choipa ndi chabwino.

Mateyu 5:41 Ndipo amene adzakukakamiza kumyenda mtunda umodzi, upite naye iwiri.

Vesi ili likutilimbikitsa kuchita zinthu zoposa zimene tapemphedwa kuti tichite.

1: Kupitirira Zomwe Zikuyembekezeka - Mateyu 5:41

2: Chifundo, Osati Kumvera - Mateyu 5:41

1: Afilipi 2:3-4, “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikuza, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa, ayese ena omposa inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

2: Agalatiya 6:2, “Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mufitse chilamulo cha Khristu.”

Mateyu 5:42 Kwa iye wakupempha iwe umpatse, ndipo kwa iye wofuna kukukongola usampotoloke.

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kukhala owolowa manja ndi okonzeka kubwereketsa osoŵa.

1. Mtima Wowolowa manja: Chisangalalo cha Kupatsa

2. Kubwereketsa Dzanja Lothandizira: Kukonda Kugawana

1 Yohane 3:17-18 “Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza chifundo chake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu

chikhala bwanji mwa iye? Tiana, tisakonde m’mawu kapena m’mawu. koma m’ntchito ndi m’chowonadi.”

2. Miyambo 11:24-25 “Munthu apatsa kwaulere, koma achulukirachulukira; wina amamana zomwe ayenera kupatsa, nangosowa. Wopatsa madalitso adzalemeretsedwa; wothirira adzathiriridwa naye.”

Mateyu 5:43 Mudamva kuti kudanenedwa, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kudana ndi mdani wako.

Ndimeyi ikutilangiza kuti tizikonda anzathu komanso adani athu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Tingakondere Anansi Athu ndi Adani Athu

2. Kukhululukira Adani Athu: Mmene Tingakondere M’mikhalidwe Yovuta

1. Aroma 12:20-21 - “Chifukwa chake ngati mdani wako akumva njala, umdyetse; ngati akumva ludzu, ummwetse chakumwa: pakuti potero udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake. ndi zabwino."

2. Luka 6:27-28 - “Koma ndinena kwa inu akumva, kondanani nawo adani anu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu, Dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, pempherani iwo akuchitira inu chipongwe.

Mateyu 5:44 Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Kondanani nawo adani anu, dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu, pempherani iwo akuchitira inu chipongwe ndi kuzunza inu;

Kondani adani anu, ndi kuwachitira zabwino iwo akukudani.

1. Chikondi kwa Onse - Agalatiya 5:14; Aroma 13:10

2. Kukonda Adani Anu - Afilipi 2:3-4; Luka 6:27-36

1. Aroma 12:14-21

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-21

Mateyu 5:45 kuti mukakhale ana a Atate wanu wa Kumwamba: pakuti Iye amakwezera dzuwa lake pa oipa ndi pa abwino, namabvumbitsira mvula pa olungama ndi pa osalungama.

Mulungu ndi wachifundo ndi wachikondi kwa aliyense, mosasamala kanthu kuti ndi anthu abwino kapena oipa.

1. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu: Fanizo la Dzuwa ndi Mvula

2. Chisomo ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu: Palibe Amene Angathe Kufika Kwake

1. Aroma 5:8 - “Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yohane 3:16 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Mateyu 5:46 Pakuti ngati muwakonda iwo akukondani inu mphotho yanji muli nayo? Kodi ngakhale amisonkho satero?

Vesili likutiphunzitsa kuti tisamangokonda anthu amene amatikonda, komanso amene satikonda.

1: Tingasonyeze chikondi cha Mulungu kwa ena mwa kukonda anthu amene sangatikonde.

2: Tiyenera kusonyeza chikondi chathu kwa anthu amene satisonyeza chikondi, monga mmene Yesu anachitira.

1: Luka 6:31-32 - “Chitirani kwa ena monga mufuna kuti iwo akuchitireni inu. Ngati mukonda iwo akukondani inu, mudzalandira chiyamiko chotani?

2: 1 Yohane 4: 20-21 - "Ngati wina anena kuti, 'Ndimakonda Mulungu,' koma adana ndi mbale wake, ndi wabodza: pakuti aliyense wosakonda mbale wake amene wamuwona, sakhoza kukonda Mulungu amene. iye sanawone.

Mat 5:47 Ndipo ngati mulankhula abale anu okha, muchitanji choposa ena? Kodi amisonkho satero?

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kosonyeza chikondi ndi kukoma mtima kwa anthu onse, ngakhale amene amaoneka ngati akunja.

1. Uzikonda mnansi wako: Kufunika kosonyeza kukoma mtima kwa onse.

2. Musaweruze Buku ndi Chophimba chake: Kulemekeza ena mosasamala kanthu kuti ndi ndani.

1. Agalatiya 5:13-14 “Pakuti munaitanidwa inu, abale, mukhale nacho ufulu; m’menemo, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2. Aroma 12:9-10 - "Chikondi chikhale chopanda chinyengo. Danani nacho choipa, gwiritsitsani chabwino. Mukondane ndi chikondi chaubale;

Mateyu 5:48 Chifukwa chake khalani inu angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro.

Yesu amalimbikitsa Akristu kuyesetsa kukhala angwilo, monga mmene Mulungu alili wangwilo.

1. Ungwiro Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Mungakhalire Moyo Wachiyero

2. Mphamvu ya Ungwiro: Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. Ahebri 12:14 - Tsatanitsa mtendere ndi anthu onse, ndi chiyeretso, chimene popanda ichi palibe munthu adzaona Ambuye.

Mateyu 6 ndi mbali ya Ulaliki wa pa Phiri ndipo uli ndi mitu itatu yaikulu: zochita za chilungamo, kuphatikizapo kupatsa ovutika, pemphero (kuphatikizapo Pemphero la Ambuye), ndi kusala kudya; chenjezo loletsa kusunga chuma cha padziko lapansi; ndi ulaliki kuti musade nkhawa.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu kulangiza otsatira ake mmene angachitire zinthu zachilungamo. Iye akuchenjeza kuti tisamachite zinthu zopembedza pamaso pa anthu pofuna kukopeka ndi ena. Kaya ndi kupereka kwa osowa kapena kupemphera kapena

kusala kudya izi zizichitika mwamseri pakuti Mulungu amaona zomwe zimachitika mobisa ndipo amalipira molingana ndi zomwe zimachitika. Chigawochi chili ndi Yesu pophunzitsa ophunzira ake mmene ayenera kupemphera - lotchedwa “Pemphero la Ambuye” (Mateyu 6:1-18).

Ndime 2: Kenako, Yesu analankhula za chuma (Mateyu 6:19-24). Iye akuchenjeza za kudziunjikira chuma padziko lapansi kumene chingawononongedwe kapena kubedwa. M’malomwake, akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kusunga chuma chamuyaya kumwamba. Amaphunzitsanso kuti palibe amene angatumikire ambuye awiri, Mulungu ndi ndalama.

Ndime 3: M’chigawo chomaliza (Mateyu 6:25-34) Yesu analangiza kuti tisamade nkhawa ndi zinthu zofunika pamoyo monga chakudya ndi zovala chifukwa Mulungu amadziwa zonse zimene amafunikira ndipo amazisamalira monga mmene amachitira ndi mbalame za m’mlengalenga ndi maluwa a kuthengo. M’malo modera nkhawa zinthu za m’dzikoli, munthu ayenera choyamba kufunafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo lonjezano lakuti chilichonse chidzaperekedwa.

Mat 6:1 Yang'anirani kuti musachite zachifundo zanu pamaso pa anthu kuti muwonekere kwa iwo; ngati mutero mulibe mphotho ndi Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Musadzitukumule pa zabwino zanu, pakuti Mulungu yekha adzakulipirani.

1. Kuwolowa manja Mobisa: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphotho ya Mulungu Monga Chilimbikitso Chathu

2. Madalitso a Kumvera: Kuchita Zabwino Popanda Kufuna Kutamandidwa

1 Timoteyo 6:17-19 “Uwaphunzitse kuchita zabwino, kukhala olemera mu ntchito zabwino, kukhala owolowa manja ndi okonzeka kugawira ena, kudziunjikira okha maziko abwino a nyengo ikudzayo, kuti akagwire. pa moyo wosatha.”

2. Miyambo 11:25 - “Wopatsa dalitso adzalemeretsedwa; wothirira nayenso adzathiriridwa.

Mateyu 6:2 Chifukwa chake pamene upereka mphatso zachifundo, usawombe lipenga patsogolo pako, monga amachita onyenga m’masunagoge ndi m’makwalala, kuti alemekezedwe ndi anthu. Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Iwo ali nawo mphotho yawo.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti tisamachite ntchito zabwino n’cholinga choti anthu adziwike, monga mmene amachitira onyenga m’masunagoge ndi m’misewu.

1. Kuchita Ntchito Zabwino Pazifukwa Zoyenera

2. Kuopsa kwa Kunyada mu Ntchito Zathu Zabwino

1. Miyambo 28:25-26) Wodzikuza aputa mikangano, koma wokhulupirira Yehova adzalemera. Wokhulupirira mtima wake ali wopusa; koma woyenda mwanzeru adzapulumutsidwa.

2 Afilipi 2:3-4 Musachite kanthu monga mwa ndewu, kapena mwa ulemerero wopanda pake; koma m’kudzichepetsa mtima yense ayese mnzake omposa iye mwini. Aliyense asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

Mateyu 6:3 Koma iwe popatsa mphatso zachifundo, dzanja lako lamanzere lisadziwe chimene dzanja lako lamanja likuchita.

Ndime iyi ikuwalimbikitsa okhulupirira kupereka sadaka popanda kufuna kuzindikiridwa kapena kubweza malipiro.

1. "Kukhala ndi Moyo Wopatsa Modzipereka"

2. "Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja muchinsinsi"

1. Miyambo 11:25 - Munthu wowolowa manja amalemeretsedwa, ndipo wopatsa madzi adzapeza madzi.

2. Luka 6:38 - Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu. Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, adzathiridwa pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo, mudzayesedwanso kwa inu.

Mateyu 6:4 Kuti mphatso zako zachifundo zikhale zamseri; ndipo Atate wako wakuwona mseri adzakubwezera iwe mowonekera.

Tizipereka kwa ena mobisa, podziwa kuti Mulungu adzatifupa poyera.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupatsa Mwachinsinsi: Mmene Kupereka Mwamseri Kungabweretsere Mphotho Zochuluka

2. Madalitso a Kuwolowa manja: Kupatsa Ena Monga momwe Mulungu Amaperekera kwa Ife

1. 1 Akorinto 9:7-8 - “Ndani amuka nkhondo ndi ndalama zake za iye yekha? ?"

2. Mateyu 19:21 - "Yesu anati kwa iye, Ngati ufuna kukhala wangwiro, pita, kagulitse zomwe uli nazo, nupatse aumphawi, ndipo udzakhala ndi chuma kumwamba; ndipo ukadze kuno, unditsate."

Mateyu 6:5 Ndipo pamene mupemphera, musakhale monga onyengawo; pakuti akonda kuyimirira kuimirira m’masunagoge ndi m’mphambano za makwalala, kuti awonekere kwa anthu. Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Iwo ali nawo mphotho yawo.

Yesu akuchenjeza za kupewa kupephera kuti awonekere kwa ena, monga momwe amachitira onyenga, popeza kuti mphotho yawo yalandiridwa kale.

1. Kunyada ndi Kudzichepetsa M’mapemphero

2. Kufunafuna Chiyanjo cha Ambuye, Osati cha Munthu

1. Yakobo 4:6 - "Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa."

2. Yesaya 29:13 - “Chifukwa chake Yehova anati, Popeza anthu awa akundiyandikira ndi pakamwa pawo, nandilemekeza ndi milomo yawo, koma mitima yawo yaitalikira kutali ndi ine, ndi kundiopa kwawo kwawaphunzitsa ndi Yehova. lamulo la anthu.”

Mateyu 6:6 Koma iwe popemphera, lowa m’chipinda chako, nutseke chitseko chako, nupemphere kwa Atate wako ali mseri; ndipo Atate wako wakuwona mseri adzakubwezera iwe mowonekera.

Yesu akutilamula kuti tizipemphera kwa Mulungu mobisa ndipo Mulungu adzatifupa poyera.

1. Mulungu amaona chilichonse chimene timachita ndipo adzatifupa chifukwa cha zochita zathu zachinsinsi.

2. Kupemphera mobisa kumatithandiza kukhala oona mtima ndi oona mtima kwa Mulungu.

1 Atesalonika 5:16-18 - Kondwerani nthawi zonse, pempherani kosalekeza; pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu kwa inu.

2. Salmo 34:17-19 - Pamene olungama afuulira thandizo, Yehova amamva ndipo amawapulumutsa m'masautso awo onse. Yehova ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wosweka; Masautso a wolungama ndi ochuluka, koma Yehova amlanditsa mwa onsewo.

Mat 6:7 Koma popemphera musabwerezebwereze chabe, monga amachita achikunja; pakuti ayesa kuti adzamvedwa ndi kulankhula kwawo kochuluka.

Pemphero liyenera kukhala loona mtima osati lodzaza ndi kubwerezabwereza kopanda pake.

1: Mulungu amafuna kuti tizipemphera mochokera pansi pa mtima komanso moona mtima osati mawu opanda pake.

2: Tizikumbukira kuti Mulungu amamva mapemphero athu, osati chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa mawu amene timalankhula, koma chifukwa cha kuona mtima kwa mitima yathu.

1: Yakobo 5:16; Pemphero la munthu wolungama ndi lamphamvu komanso lothandiza.

2: 1 Yohane 5:14; Uku ndi kulimbika mtima kumene tili nako kwa Mulungu: kuti ngati tipempha kanthu monga mwa chifuniro chake, amatimvera.

Mateyu 6:8 Chifukwa chake musafanane nawo; pakuti Atate wanu adziwa zimene muzisowa, inu musanam’pemphe.

Mulungu amadziwa zosowa zathu tisanapemphe n’komwe, choncho tisamade nkhawa.

1: Mulungu Amatipatsa Zimene Timafunikira

2: Muzikhulupirira Nthawi ya Mulungu

Afilipi 4:6-7 Musadere nkhaŵa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

2: Yesaya 40:29-31 - Apatsa mphamvu olefuka, nawonjezera mphamvu ya ofooka. Ngakhale achichepere alema natopa, ndi anyamata apunthwa nagwa; koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzapezanso mphamvu. Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.

Mateyu 6:9 Chifukwa chake pempherani inu chomwechi: Atate wathu wa Kumwamba, Dzina lanu liyeretsedwe.

Yesu amatiphunzitsa mmene tingapemphele kwa Mulungu, Atate wathu wa Kumwamba.

1. Kupemphera ndi Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kuyankhulana ndi Mulungu

2. Dzina Lanu Liyeretsedwe: Mphamvu ya Pemphero Loyera

1. Aroma 8:26 — “Momwemonso Mzimu athandiza zofoka zathu ;

2. Yakobe 5:16 – “Muululirena zolakwa zanu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero lochokera pansi pa mtima la munthu wolungama lichita mwamphamvu.”

Mateyu 6:10 Ufumu wanu udze. Kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe, monga Kumwamba chomwecho pansi pano.

Yesu anatilangiza kuti tizipemphela kuti Ufumu wa Mulungu ubwele padziko lapansi ndi kuti cifunilo cake cicitike padziko lapansi monga kumwamba.

1. “Kupemphera Kuti Ufumu wa Mulungu Ubwere: Kufuna Kwake Kuchitidwe Padziko Lapansi”

2. "Kugonjera ku Chifuniro Cha Mulungu: Monga Kumwamba"

1. Luka 11:2 - "Ndipo anati kwa iwo, "Pamene mupemphera nenani, Atate, dzina lanu liyeretsedwe. Ufumu wanu udze."

2. Ahebri 13:21 - “Mukukonzekeretseni ndi chilichonse chabwino, kuti mukachite chifuniro chake, wakuchita mwa ife chokondweretsa pamaso pake, mwa Yesu Khristu, kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.”

Mateyu 6:11 Mutipatse ife lero chakudya chathu chalero.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kudalira Mulungu kuti atipatse zosowa zathu tsiku lililonse.

1) Khulupirirani makonzedwe a Mulungu-kufufuza m'mene Mulungu aliri wotisamalira wokhulupirika ndi momwe tingakhalire ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Iye muzochitika zonse.

2) Kufunafuna Mulungu Choyamba - kumvetsetsa momwe kuika patsogolo chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi ufumu wake m'miyoyo yathu kumabweretsa mtendere ndi kukhutira.

1) Afilipi 4:6-7 musade nkhawa, komatu m’zonse mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

2) Mateyu 6:33—Muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Mateyu 6:12 Ndipo mutikhululukire mangawa athu, monga ifenso tiwakhululukira amangawa athu.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa za kufunika kwa kukhululuka; kuti ifenso tikhululukire ena monga momwe anatikhululukira ife ndi Mulungu.

1: Kukhululuka - Chofunikira Pamoyo

2: Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro - Kutsegula Zitseko za Chisomo

1: Aefeso 4: 31-32 - Chiwawo chonse, ndi mkwiyo, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi chiwawa, ndi mwano zichotsedwe kwa inu, pamodzi ndi zoipa zonse. Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake, achifundo chambiri, okhululukirana wina ndi mnzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

2: Akolose 3:13 - kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire.

Mateyu 6:13 Ndipo musatitengere kokatiyesa, koma mutipulumutse kwa woyipayo: pakuti ufumu ndi wanu, ndi mphamvu, ndi ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Mulungu akhoza kutichotsa ku mayesero ndi kutipulumutsa ku zoipa.

1: Kuzindikira Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yotipulumutsa Kumayesero

2: Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi Ulemerero: Kuitana Kuchitapo kanthu

1:1 Akorinto 10:13 “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

2: Yakobo 1:12-15: “Wodala munthu wakupirira poyesedwa, pakuti pamene waima poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu analonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye. Munthu poyesedwa, asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu. Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa m’chilakolako chake. Ndiye chilakolako chitaima, chimabala uchimo, ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.”

Mateyu 6:14 Pakuti ngati mukhululukira anthu zolakwa zawo, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso.

Ndime Yesu amatilimbikitsa kukhululukira ena kaamba ka ubwino wathu, monga momwe Atate wathu wakumwamba adzatikhululukira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Momwe Kukhululukira Kungasinthire Moyo Wathu Tokha

2. Lonjezo Lachikhululukiro: Ubwino Wokhululukira Ena

1. Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, akuchitirana chifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.

2. Akolose 3:13 - "Loleranani wina ndi mzake ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa mzake.

Mateyu 6:15 Koma ngati simukhululukira anthu zolakwa zawo, Atate wanunso sadzakukhululukirani zolakwa zanu.

Kukhululukidwa n’kofunika kwambiri kuti Mulungu atikhululukire.

1: Kukhululuka kwa Mulungu Kumadalira pa Kukhululukira Ena

2: Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Kutsegula Madalitso a Kumwamba

1: Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, a mtima wachifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.

2: Akolose 3:13 - “kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, ndipo, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake, kukhululukirana eni okha; monganso Ambuye anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire.”

Mateyu 6:16 Ndipo pamene musala kudya, musakhale ndi nkhope yachisoni, ngati wonyengawo; pakuti aipitsa nkhope zawo, kuti awonekere kwa anthu kuti alikusala kudya. Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Iwo ali nawo mphotho yawo.

Yesu anachenjeza za kusala kudya kwachinyengo, akumagogomezera kuti amene amachita zimenezo kaamba ka kudzionetsera adzalandira mphotho yawo kwa anthu, osati kwa Mulungu.

1. "Kusala Kudziwonetsa: Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo"

2. "Mtima Wosala Kusala: Kufunafuna Mphotho Ya Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 58:6-7 - “Kodi uku si kusala kudya kumene ndakusankha? kuti musagawire chakudya chanu kwa anjala, ndi kubweretsa aumphawi opirikitsidwa kunyumba kwanu?

2. Yakobo 1:27 - “Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi Atate ndi ichi, kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m’chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisungira mwini wosachitidwa mawanga ndi dziko lapansi.

Mat 6:17 Koma iwe, posala kudya, dzola mutu wako, ndi kusamba nkhope yako;

Ndimeyi ikutiuza kuti tikasala kudya tizidzoza mutu ndi kusamba kumaso.

1. Mphamvu yakusala kudya - A za mphamvu ya uzimu yosala kudya ndi momwe ingatithandizire kuyandikira kwa Mulungu.

2. Kufunika kwa Kudzoza - A za kufunika kwa kudzoza mutu ndi kutsuka nkhope zathu tikasala kudya.

1. Yesaya 58:6-7 - “Kodi uku si kusala kudya kumene ndakusankha? osati kuti mugawire chakudya chanu kwa anjala, ndi kubweretsa aumphawi ochotsedwa kunyumba kwanu?

2. Mateyu 5:6 - "Odala ali akumva njala ndi ludzu la chilungamo; chifukwa adzakhuta."

Mateyu 6:18 kuti usawonekere kwa anthu kuti ulikusala kudya, koma kwa Atate wako ali mseri; ndipo Atate wako wakuwona mseri adzakubwezera iwe mowonekera.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti kusala kudya kuyenera kuchitika mobisa, ndi kuti Mulungu adzapereka mphotho kwa amene amasala kudya.

1. "Mphotho Za Kusala Mwachinsinsi"

2. "Mphamvu ya Pemphero Laumwini"

1. Mateyu 6:18

2. Yakobo 5:16b - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu zambiri pamene likugwira ntchito."

Mateyu 6:19 Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba.

Ndimeyi ikutichenjeza za kusonkhanitsa chuma chomwe chingawonongedwe kapena kubedwa.

1: Chuma Chenicheni: Sungani Chuma Chanu Kumwamba

2: Kuteteza Mtima Wanu: Musadalire Chuma

(Yakobo 4:13-17) Tiyeni tsopano, inu amene munena kuti, “Lero kapena mawa tidzapita ku mzinda wakutiwakuti, ndipo tidzatha kumeneko chaka chimodzi ndi kuchita malonda ndi kupindula.”

2 Akolose 3:1-3 Ngati tsono mudaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene kuli Khristu, wokhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Ikani maganizo anu pa zinthu zakumwamba, osati za padziko.

Mateyu 6:20 Koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’Mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndipo mbala siziboola ndi kuba;

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kusunga chuma Kumwamba m’malo mwa Dziko Lapansi, popeza sichidzaipitsidwa kapena kubedwa.

1: “Madalitso a Chuma Chamuyaya”

2: "Kufunika Koyika Ndalama Kumwamba"

1: Maliko 10:21-22—Yesu ananena kuti tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kusiya zinthu zapadziko lapansi kuti tikapeze chuma chakumwamba.

2: Akolose 3:1-2—Tiyenera kuika mitima yathu ndi maganizo athu pa zinthu za Kumwamba, osati zapadziko lapansi.

Mateyu 6:21 Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

Vesi ili likutilimbikitsa kuika mitima yathu ndi chuma chathu pa Mulungu ndi Ufumu wake, osati zinthu zapadziko lapansi.

1: "Kukhala ndi Chiyembekezo Chamuyaya"

2: “Kufuna Ufumu Choyamba”

1: Akolose 3:1-2 “Potero ngati munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Kristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene kuli Kristu, wokhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. zomwe zili padziko lapansi."

2: Ahebri 13:5 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo;

Mateyu 6:22 Nyali ya thupi ndiyo diso; chifukwa chake ngati diso lako lili la kumodzi, thupi lako lonse lidzakhala lowala.

Diso limagwira ntchito ngati fanizo la kuyang'ana kwa munthu, ndipo kukhala ndi diso limodzi kumatanthauza kuti kuyang'ana kwake kuli pa Mulungu, zomwe zidzabweretsa kudzaza kwa kuwala.

1: Funafunani kuunika kwa Mulungu ndi cholinga chimodzi.

2: Ikani Mulungu patsogolo ndipo moyo wanu udzakhala wowala.

1: Miyambo 4:18-19 “Koma mayendedwe a olungama akunga kuunika kwa mbandakucha, kumene kumawalirabe kufikira usana. Njira ya oipa ili ngati mdima wandiweyani; sadziwa chimene akhumudwa nacho.

2: Salmo 119:105 “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.”

Mateyu 6:23 Koma ngati diso lako lili loyipa, thupi lako lonse lidzakhala lodetsedwa. Chifukwa chake ngati kuwunika kuli mwa iwe kuli mdima, mdimawo ndi waukulu bwanji!

Yesu anachenjeza za kuopsa kolola kuti mitima yathu ikhale mdima, chifukwa izi zidzadetsa thupi lathu lonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuunika: Mmene Tingatetezere Mitima Yathu ku Mudima

2. Kuopsa kwa Mdima: Kupewa Mayesero a Diso Loipa

1. Aefeso 5:8-10 - “Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye. ."

2. Yohane 12:35-36 - "Kenako Yesu anawauza kuti, "Katsala kanthawi kochepa mukhala nako kuunika. Yendani pokhala muli nako kuunika, mdima usanakugwereni. Iye amene ayenda mumdima sadziwa kumene amuka, khulupirirani kuunika pamene muli nako, kuti mukakhale ana a kuunika.

Mateyu 6:24 Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri: pakuti kapena adzamuda mmodzi, ndi kukonda winayo; kapena adzakangamira kwa mmodzi, nadzanyoza winayo. Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi Chuma.

Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti sikutheka kutumikira ambuye awiri chifukwa pamapeto pake tidzakonda mmodzi ndi kudana ndi winayo.

1. Kutsatira Njira Ya Mulungu M'malo Motsatira Njira Yadziko

2. Kusankha Pakati pa Kukonda Mulungu ndi Kutumikira Ndalama

1. Yakobo 4:4 Inu achigololo, kodi simudziwa kuti ubwenzi wa dziko lapansi uli udani ndi Mulungu? chifukwa chake yense amene afuna kukhala bwenzi la dziko lapansi ali mdani wa Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 13:5-6 Makhalidwe anu akhale opanda chisiriro; ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo: pakuti iye anati, Sindidzakusiya konse, kapena kukutaya. Kuti tinene molimbika mtima, Yehova ndiye mthandizi wanga, sindidzaopa cimene munthu adzandicita.

Mateyu 6:25 Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa za moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzabvala. Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala?

Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti tisamade nkhawa za moyo wathu komanso zosowa zathu zakuthupi chifukwa moyo wathu ndi wofunika kwambiri kuposa chakudya ndi zovala.

1. Kukhutitsidwa mwa Khristu: Kupeza Mtendere mwa Ambuye ndi Kudalira Kupereka Kwake

2. Osadandaula: Kugonjetsa Nkhawa ndi Kuphunzira Kudalira Ambuye

1. Afilipi 4:11-13 - Sikuti ndinena monga mwa chiperewero, pakuti ndaphunzira ine, kuti zindikwanire ziri ziri zonse ndiri nazo.

2. Yesaya 26:3 - Mudzamusunga mumtendere wangwiro, amene mtima wake wakhazikika pa inu: chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu.

Mateyu 6:26 Onani mbalame za mumlengalenga: pakuti sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimatutira m’nkhokwe; koma Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa. Kodi inu simuziposa izo?

Yesu akutikumbutsa kuti Mulungu amasamalira ngakhale mbalame za m’mlengalenga,

choncho sitiyenera kuda nkhawa.

1. “Makonzedwe a Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kudalira Chisamaliro cha Mulungu”

2. “Chitonthozo cha Chisamaliro Chachikondi cha Mulungu”

1. Mateyu 10:29-31 - “Kodi mpheta ziwiri sizigulitsidwa kakobiri? Koma imodzi ya izo siigwa pansi popanda Atate wanu. Ndipo ngakhale tsitsi lonse la m’mutu mwanu amaliwerenga. Chotero musachite mantha; inu mupambana mpheta zambiri.

2. Salmo 121:2 - “Thandizo langa lidzera kwa Yehova, amene analenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi.

Mateyu 6:27 Ndani wa inu ndi kuda nkhawa angathe kuwonjezera pa msinkhu wake mkono umodzi?

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti kuda nkhawa sikungasinthe moyo wathu.

1: Kuda nkhawa sikofunikira - Afilipi 4:6-7

2: Khulupirirani Mulungu - Miyambo 3:5-6

1: Yakobo 1:2-4

2: 1 Petulo 5:7

Mateyu 6:28 Ndipo muderanji nkhawa ndi zobvala? Lingalirani maluwa akuthengo, makulidwe awo; sagwiritsa ntchito, kapena sapota;

1: Mulungu amatithandiza ndipo ndi wotisamalira, choncho dalira mwa Iye.

2: Mulungu adzasamalira zosowa zathu, choncho sitiyenera kuda nkhawa.

Afilipi 4:19 BL92 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chiri chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda osakomoka.

Mat 6:29 Koma ndinena kwa inu, kuti angakhale Solomoni mu ulemerero wake wonse sadabvala monga limodzi la amenewa.

Yesu akusonyeza kukongola kwa chilengedwe, kusonyeza kuti ngakhale Solomo, mu ulemerero wake wonse, sanali wovala bwino monga chimodzi cha zolengedwa za Mulungu zimenezi.

1. "Ukulu wa Chirengedwe: Chinyezimiro cha Ulemerero wa Mulungu"

2. "Kudzichepetsa kwa Munthu: Phunziro kwa Solomoni"

1. Salmo 19:1 - “Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu;

2 Mlaliki 2:7-8 “Ndinadzipezera oimba aamuna ndi aakazi, ndi nyumba ya akazi, zokondweretsa mtima wa munthu, ndinakhala wamkulu koposa onse a m’Yerusalemu ndisanabadwe ine; ."

Mat 6:30 Chifukwa chake, ngati Mulungu abveka chotero udzu wa kuthengo, umene uli lero, ndi mawa uponyedwa pamoto, nanga inu sadzakuvekani koposa kopambana, inu a chikhulupiriro chochepa?

Mulungu amatisamalira ndipo amatipatsa zosowa zathu zonse.

1: Mulungu ndi Wopereka Zonse Ndiponso Wosamalira

2: Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro M’makonzedwe a Ambuye

1: Yeremiya 29: 11-13 "Pakuti ndikudziwa malingaliro omwe ndikupangirani," akutero Yehova, "ndikuganiza kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino, osati zovulaza, ndikukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo, ndipo mudzayitana pa ine. ndipo idzani, mudzandipemphera, ndipo ndidzamvera inu. Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza, pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2: Afilipi 4:19 “Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosoŵa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mat 6:31 Chifukwa chake musadere nkhawa, ndi kuti, tidzadya chiyani? kapena, tidzamwa chiyani? kapena, Tidzabvala ciani?

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa kuti tisamade nkhawa ndi zimene tidzadya, kumwa kapena kuvala.

1: Tisamade nkhawa ndi zosowa zathu, chifukwa Mulungu adzatipatsa.

2: Tikhoza kudalira Yehova kuti adzatipatsa zosowa zathu.

1: Afilipi 4:19 - “Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosoŵa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake, mwa Kristu Yesu.

Mateyu 6:25-26 “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, musade nkhawa za moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala; moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi. chofunika kwambiri kuposa zovala?"

Mateyu 6:32 (Pakuti izi zonse amitundu azifuna;) pakuti Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adziwa kuti musowa zonse zimenezo.

Mulungu amadziwa zosowa zathu ndipo amafuna kuti timukhulupirire kuti adzatipatsa zofunika pa moyo, osati kufunafuna zinthu za m’dzikoli.

1. "Kukhutitsidwa: Kudalira makonzedwe a Mulungu"

2. "Mtima Wokhutitsidwa: Kuika Mulungu Pamalo oyamba"

1. Afilipi 4:12-13; ngakhale kukhala wocuruka kapena wosowa.

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - "Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m'dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye. chilakolako cha maso, ndi kudzitamandira kwa moyo, sizichokera kwa Atate, koma ku dziko lapansi. Dziko lapansi lipita, ndi zilakolako zake;

Mateyu 6:33 Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Funafunani Mulungu poyamba ndipo adzatipatsa zosowa zathu zonse.

1. Funani Mulungu ndipo Iye adzakupatsani - Mateyu 6:33

2. Dalirani pa Mulungu Kuti Akupatseni - Mateyu 6:33

1. Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Salmo 37:25 - Ndinali mwana, ndipo ndakalamba, koma sindinaone wolungama wasiyidwa, kapena ana ake akupempha chakudya.

Mateyu 6:34 Chifukwa chake musadere nkhawa za mawa; Zokwanira tsiku kuipa kwake.

Musadere nkhawa za mawa; yang'anani kwambiri masiku ano ndi zovuta zake.

1: Khalani mu Kamphindi - Ikani chidaliro chanu mwa Mulungu ndikutenga tsiku lililonse sitepe imodzi ndi nthawi.

2: Osadandaula, Khalani Osangalala - Dalirani Yehova ndikusiya nkhawa za mawa mpaka mawa.

Afilipi 4:6-7 Musadere nkhaŵa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2:1 Talani pa iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti amakudelani nkhawa.

Mateyu 7 akumaliza Ulaliki wa pa Phiri, ndi Yesu akukambitsirana za chiweruzo, kupempha thandizo kwa Mulungu, njira yopita kumwamba, ndi kufunika kochita mawu ake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu kulangiza otsatira ake kuti asamaweruze ena mwachinyengo. Amagwiritsa ntchito fanizo la kuona kachitsotso m’diso la munthu wina kwinaku akunyalanyaza thabwa lomwe lili m’diso lake. M’malo moweruza ena mwaukali, munthu ayambe adzipenda yekha (Mateyu 7:1-5). Amachenjezanso za kupereka zinthu zopatulika kwa iwo amene sakuziyamikira (Mateyu 7:6).

Ndime 2: Kenako, Yesu analimbikitsa otsatira ake kupempha Mulungu kuti awapatse zimene akufuna, akumalonjeza kuti zopempha zawo adzawayankha. Amayambitsa Lamulo la Chikhalidwe - kuchitira ena momwe mungafune kuti iwo akuchitireni - lomwe limafotokoza mwachidule Chilamulo ndi Aneneri (Mateyu 7:7-12). Kenako akulongosola njira ziwiri: chipata chopapatiza cholowera kumoyo chimene anthu ochepa amachipeza ndi chipata chachikulu cholowera kuchiwonongeko chimene ambiri akupita (Mateyu 7:13-14).

Ndime yachitatu: M’chigawo chomalizachi (Mateyu 7:15-29) Yesu anachenjeza za aneneri onyenga amene amaoneka ngati opanda vuto koma n’kuvulaza mtima wawo. Ndi zipatso kapena zochita zawo adzadziwika. Kenako akutsindika kuti si onse amene amamutchula kuti Ambuye ndi amene adzalowe kumwamba koma okhawo amene akuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu. Mutuwo ukutha ndi fanizo losiyanitsa omanga anzeru ndi opusa; ndipo iwo amene amva ciphunzitso cace, ndi kuwacita, afanana ndi omanga anzeru, amene nyumba yao ikhazikika m'kati mwa mphepo yamkuntho;

Mateyu 7:1 Musaweruze, kuti inunso mungaweruzidwe.

Ndimeyi ndi chikumbutso kuti tisaweruze ena popeza Mulungu ndiye woweruza wamkulu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Mmene Tingakonde Popanda Kuweruza

2. Mtima Wokhululuka: Kusiya Chiweruzo

1. Yakobo 4:12 - Pali wopereka malamulo ndi woweruza mmodzi yekha, amene angathe kupulumutsa ndi kuwononga.

2. Aroma 14:10-13 - Pamenepo iwe, uweruziranji mbale wako, kapena upeputsa mbale wako bwanji? Pakuti ife tonse tidzaimirira ku mpando wakuweruza wa Mulungu.

Mateyu 7:2 Pakuti ndi chiweruzo chimene muweruza nacho, inunso mudzaweruzidwa nacho;

Kuweruza ena kudzachititsa kuti aweruzidwe mofananamo.

1: "Ganizirani kawiri musanaweruze"

2: “Muzichitira ena zimene mukufuna kuti akuchitireni”

1: Luka 6:37: “Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutsa, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa.”

2: Yakobo 4:11-12 “Musanenerane zoipa wina ndi mzake, abale. Iye amene anenera mbale wace zoipa, naweruza mbale wace, anenera zoipa cilamulo, naweruza cilamulo; Wopatsa malamulo alipo mmodzi, wokhoza kupulumutsa ndi kuwononga: ndiwe yani wakuweruza wina?

Mateyu 7:3 Ndipo uyang’aniranji kachitsotso kali m’diso la mbale wako, koma mtengo uli m’diso la iwe mwini suwuganizira?

Muzidziwiratu zolakwa zanu musanaweruze ena.

1: Khalani odzichepetsa ndikuyang'ana mkati mwanu musanaweruze ena.

2: Siyani kunyada ndi kupempha Mulungu kuti akuthandizeni kumvetsa chifukwa chake timaweruza.

1:Yakobo 4:11-12 “Musamanenerana zoipa, abale; wonenera mbale wake zoipa, kapena kuweruza mbale wake, anenera chilamulo zoipa, naweruza chilamulo; koma ngati muweruza chilamulo, muli ndi mlandu. osati wochita lamulo, koma woweruza.

2: Agalatiya 6:1-2 “Abale, ngati wina agwidwa nako kulakwa kuli konse, inu auzimu mum’bweze ndi mzimu wa chifatso; mudziyang’anire nokha, kuti mungayesedwe inunso . kwaniritsani lamulo la Khristu.”

Mat 7:4 Kapena udzati bwanji kwa mbale wako, Tandilola ndichotse kachitsotso m’diso lako; ndipo tawonani, mtengo uli m'diso lako?

Khristu amatichenjeza kuti tisaweruze anzathu tikakhala ndi vuto lalikulu.

1: Tiyenera kuganizira kwambiri zolakwa ndi machimo athu tisanasonyeze za ena.

2: Tiyenera kuzindikira kuti tonse ndife ochimwa, ndi kukhala odzichepetsa poweruza.

1: Aroma 3:10-12 - “Monga kwalembedwa, Palibe wolungama, inde, palibe mmodzi;

palibe wozindikira, palibe wofuna Mulungu. pamodzi kukhala opanda pake; palibe m’modzi wochita zabwino, inde, ngakhale m’modzi.

2: Yakobo 4:11-12 - "Musanenerane wina ndi mnzake, abale. Iye wonenera mbale wake zoipa, naweruza mbale wake, anenera chilamulo choipa, naweruza chilamulo; suli wochita lamulo, koma woweruza. Pali wopereka lamulo mmodzi, ndiye wokhoza kupulumutsa ndi kuwononga: ndiwe yani woweruza wina?

Mateyu 7:5 Wonyenga iwe, yamba kutulutsa mtandawo uli m’diso lako; ndipo pamenepo udzapenyetsetsa kutulutsa kachitsotso m’diso la mbale wako.

Sitiyenera kuweruza ena mpaka titadziweruza tokha.

1. Kugonjetsa Kunyada ndi Kuweruza Ena: Phunziro la Mateyu 7:5

2. Kuona Bwinobwino: Kukhala Odzichepetsa ndi Kukonda Abale ndi Alongo Athu

1. Yakobo 4:11-12 “Musanenerane zoipa, abale; Iye wonenera mbale wake zoipa, kapena woweruza mbale wake, anenera chilamulo choipa, naweruza chilamulo; Koma ngati uweruza lamulo, suli wochita lamulo, koma woweruza.

2. Aroma 12:3 - “Pakuti ndi chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine, ndinena kwa yense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; wapereka.”

Mateyu 7:6 Musapatse chopatulikacho kwa agalu, ndipo musamaponya ngale zanu patsogolo pa nkhumba, kuti zingazipondereze ndi mapazi awo, ndi potembenuka zingang’ambe inu.

Musapereke zinthu zanu zopatulika kwa anthu amene sakuziona kukhala zofunika, kapena kuzisonyeza kwa anthu amene sakuziyamikira, chifukwa zimenezi zingawachititse kuti akupwetekeni.

1. Osataya madalitso anu kwa omwe sangawayamikire.

2. Khalani anzeru amene mumagawana naye mphatso zanu zauzimu.

1. Miyambo 25:12 - “Monga ndolo zagolidi, ndi chokongoletsera chagolidi wonyezimira, momwemo wodzudzula wanzeru pa khutu lomvera;

2. Mlaliki 9:10 - “Chilichonse dzanja lako lichipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako;

Mateyu 7:7 Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu;

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kupempha, kufunafuna, ndi kugogoda kuti tilandire zimene tikufuna.

1. Gogodani Pakhomo la Kumwamba: Mmene Mungalandirire Madalitso a Mulungu

2. Kufunsa, Kufunafuna, ndi Kugogoda: Kupeza Chipambano Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Yakobo 4:2-3 (Mulibe kanthu chifukwa simupempha.)

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 (Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.)

Mateyu 7:8 Pakuti yense wopempha alandira; ndi wofunayo apeza; ndipo kwa iye wogogoda chidzatsegulidwa.

Mulungu amatipatsa zimene timapempha tikafuna.

1: Tiyenera kupemphera ndi kulimbikira pa zopempha zathu kwa Mulungu, ndipo Iye adzatiyankha molingana ndi chifuniro chake.

2: Chikhulupiriro ndi kudalira Mulungu kuti adzatipatsa zomwe tikufuna, ngakhale sizomwe tikufuna.

1: Yakobo 4:2-3 Mulibe, chifukwa simupempha; Mumapempha ndipo simulandira, chifukwa mupempha molakwa, kuti mugwiritse ntchito zilakolako zanu.

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 Musadere nkhawa konse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

MATEYU 7:9 Kapena munthu ndani wa inu, amene mwana wake akadzampempha mkate, adzampatsa mwala?

Yesu akufunsa funso losamveketsa bwino la kufunitsitsa kwa atate kupatsa mwana wake zimene akufuna.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Atate - mmene chikondi cha atate chilili champhamvu kotero kuti nthawi zonse amapereka zosowa za mwana wake.

2. Fanizo la Mkate ndi Mwala - kugwiritsa ntchito fanizo la Yesu kufotokoza kufunika kokwaniritsa zosowa za omwe timawakonda.

1 Yohane 3:1 - “Tawonani, chikondicho Atate watipatsa, kuti titchedwe ana a Mulungu; ndiye ife tiri.”

2. Aroma 8:35 - “Adzatilekanitsa ndani ndi chikondi cha Kristu? Nsautso kodi, kapena kupsinjika mtima, kapena kuzunza, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zoopsa, kapena lupanga kodi?

Mateyu 7:10 Kapena akampempha nsomba adzampatsa iye njoka kodi?

Ndimeyi ndi funso losamveka lofunsa ngati kholo labwino lingapatse mwana chinthu chovulaza ngati mwanayo atapempha zabwino.

1. Kufunika kokhala kholo lachikondi ndi lachifundo.

2. Kuphunzira kudalira ubwino wa Mulungu ndi kupereka kwake.

1. Agalatiya 6:7-10 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta .

2. Luka 4:4 - Ndipo Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, Kwalembedwa, Munthu sadzakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha.

Mateyu 7:11 Chifukwa chake ngati inu, wokhala woyipa, mudziwa kupatsa ana anu mphatso zabwino, koposa kotani nanga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzapatsa zinthu zabwino kwa iwo akumpempha Iye?

Mulungu amafuna kutipatsa mphatso zabwino zimene sitingathe kuzipempha.

1. Kuchuluka kwa Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi Chisomo

2. Ubwino wa Makonzedwe a Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:32 : “Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso ife zonse mwachisomo pamodzi ndi Iye?

2. Aefeso 3:20 : “Ndipo kwa iye amene angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu imene ikugwira ntchito mwa ife.

Mat 7:12 Chifukwa chake zinthu ziri zonse mukafuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero; pakuti ichi ndi chilamulo ndi aneneri.

Vesi ili likutilimbikitsa kuchitira ena zimene ifeyo tikufuna kuti atichitire, monga momwe zilili Chilamulo ndi aneneri.

1. Kutsatira Lamulo la Chikhalidwe: Lamulo la Chikondi

2. Kukhala Motsatira Lamulo Lakufanana: Kuchitira Ena Zomwe Tikanatichitira.

1. Luka 6:31 : “Muzichitira ena monga mufuna kuti iwo akuchitireni inu.”

2. Agalatiya 5:14 : “Chilamulo chonse chiphatikizidwa mu lamulo limodzi lakuti: ‘Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.

Mateyu 7:13 Lowani pa chipata chopapatiza; pakuti chipata chiri chachikulu, ndi njira yotakata yakumuka nayo kuchiwonongeko, ndipo ali ambiri amene alowa pa icho.

Njira yopapatiza imatsogolera ku moyo pomwe njira yotakata imatsogolera ku chiwonongeko.

1. Njira Yopapatiza Yopita ku Chipulumutso

2. Zotsatira za Njira Zazikulu

1. Miyambo 14:12 - Pali njira yooneka ngati yoongoka kwa munthu, koma mapeto ake ndi imfa.

2. Salmo 16:11 - Mundidziwitsa njira ya moyo; pamaso panu pali chisangalalo chochuluka; pa dzanja lanu lamanja pali zokondweretsa zomka muyaya.

Mateyu 7:14 Chifukwa chipata chili chopapatiza, ndi njira yopapatiza yakumuka nayo kumoyo ndi yopapatiza, ndimo akuchipeza chimenecho ali owerengeka.

Njira ya kumoyo ndi yovuta ndipo ndi ochepa amene adzaipeza.

1. Njira Yopapatiza - Kusanthula kwa Mateyu 7:14

2. Ochepa Adzachipeza - Zovuta za Mayendedwe Achikhristu

1. Mateyu 19:23-24 Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, kuti munthu wolemera alowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba nkobvuta. Ndiponso ndinena kwa inu, nkwapafupi kuti ngamila ipyole. diso la singano koposa munthu wolemera kulowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2. Yohane 14:6 – Yesu anati, “Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo;

Mateyu 7:15 Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zobvala zankhosa, koma m’kati mwawo ali mimbulu yolusa.

Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga amene amabwera mobisa.

1: Nthawi zonse samalani ndi omwe amabwera mobisa ndikufunsa zolinga zawo.

2: Chenjerani ndi iwo amene amabwera ndi zobvala zankhosa koma ali mimbulu yobisala.

1: 1 Yohane 4: 1 - "Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu; chifukwa aneneri onyenga ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko lapansi."

2: Miyambo 14:15 - “Wopusa akhulupirira zonse; koma wochenjera asamalira mayendedwe ake.

Mateyu 7:16 Mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo. Kodi anthu amathyola mphesa paminga, kapena nkhuyu pamtula?

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kuweruza anthu ndi zochita zawo osati mawu awo.

1. “Kukhala ndi Chipatso cha Mzimu”

2. "Chilungamo ndi Njira ya Ambuye"

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso."

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha; pa kalirole, pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, nayiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani; adzadalitsidwa m’zimene achita.”

Mateyu 7:17 Chomwecho mtengo wabwino uli wonse upatsa zipatso zabwino; koma mtengo wamphutsi upatsa zipatso zoipa.

Mtengo wabwino umabala zipatso zabwino, koma mtengo wamphutsi umabala zipatso zoipa.

1. Chipatso cha Moyo Wanu: Kodi Zanu Zimawoneka Motani?

2. Zosankha Zathu Zimakhala ndi Mphamvu Yosatha: Phunziro mu Mateyu 7:17

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23, “Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo.

2. Yakobo 3:17-18, “Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, nikhalanso yamtendere, yaulere, yomasuka, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho ndi yowona mtima . amene amapanga mtendere.

Mateyu 7:18 Mtengo wabwino sungathe kupatsa chipatso choyipa, kapena mtengo

wamphutsi kupatsa zipatso zabwino.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti zabwino ndi zoyipa ndizosiyana ndipo sizingagwirizane.

1. Mphamvu Yosankha: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Zochita Zathu

2. Kubala Zipatso: Kuzindikira Kuti Zimene Timachita N’zofunika

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo."

2. Yakobo 3:17-18 - "Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo."

Mateyu 7:19 Mtengo uli wonse wosabala zipatso zabwino, audulidwa, naponyedwa kumoto.

Anthu amene sachita ntchito zabwino adzaweruzidwa ndi kuponyedwa kumoto.

1. Kubala Zipatso: Kufunika kochita ntchito zabwino pa moyo wathu.

2. Moto Wachilango: Zotsatira zakusatsata njira yoyenera.

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

2. Yakobo 2:17 - Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chiribe ntchito, ndi chakufa.

Mateyu 7:20 Chifukwa chake ndi zipatso zawo mudzawazindikira iwo.

Ndime iyi ikunena kuti zochita za munthu zikhoza kugwiritsidwa ntchito kumuzindikiritsa ndi kudziwa makhalidwe ake.

1. "Chipatso cha Mzimu: Momwe Zochita Zathu Zimawululira Khalidwe Lathu"

2. “Kuwadziwa Anthu Ndi Zipatso Zawo: Kudzifufuza tokha”.

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo."

2. Yakobo 3:17 - "Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yofatsa, yomasuka, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, ndi yowona mtima."

Mateyu 7:21 Si yense wakunena kwa Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba; koma iye amene achita chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Yesu akuchenjeza kuti kunena kuti “Ambuye, Ambuye” sikumatsimikizira kuti munthu adzalowa kumwamba, koma kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu ndiko kumachititsa.

1. “Khulupirirani Chifuniro cha Mulungu, Osati Mawu Anu”

2. "Yang'anani pa Kumvera, Osati Kutumikira Pamilomo Yokha"

1. Yakobo 2:14-17 - "Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chingamupulumutse iye? za inu mukunena kwa iwo, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, koma osawapatsa iwo zofunika pa thupi, kupindula chiyani? wakufa.

2 Aroma 2:13 - Pakuti akumva lamulo sakhala olungama pamaso pa Mulungu, koma akuchita lamulo adzayesedwa olungama.

Mateyu 7:22 Ambiri adzati kwa ine tsiku limenelo, Ambuye, Ambuye, kodi sitinanenera mawu m’dzina lanu? ndipo m’dzina lanunso timatulutsa ziwanda? ndipo m’dzina lanu munachita zodabwitsa zambiri?

Patsiku lachiweruzo, ambiri adzalengeza kuti achita ntchito zazikulu zambiri m’dzina la Ambuye, monga kunenera, kutulutsa ziwanda ndi kuchita ntchito zazikulu.

1. Kufunika kwa Chiyero A pa kufunikira kokhala moyo wachiyero, ndi zotsatira za kusatero pa tsiku la chiweruzo.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: A pa mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi ntchito zomwe zingapatse munthu mphamvu kuti akwaniritse mdzina la Ambuye.

1. Mateyu 5:20 - "Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, Ngati chilungamo chanu sichiposa cha alembi ndi Afarisi, simudzalowa konse mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba."

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 - “Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, munthu akanena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro, koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chingam’pulumutse? Ndipo mmodzi wa inu anena nao, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, koma simuwapatsa zinthu zofunika pa thupi, kupindulanji? kukhala chete."

Mateyu 7:23 Ndipo pamenepo ndidzafukulira iwo, Sindinakudziwani inu nthawi zonse; chokani kwa Ine, inu akuchita kusayeruzika.

Yesu akuchenjeza anthu amene amachita zoipa kuti adzawakana pa tsiku la chiweruzo.

1. Landirani Chifundo cha Mulungu Nthawi isanathe

2. Sankhani Chilungamo Kuposa Choyipa

1. Salmo 97:10 : “Inu okonda Yehova danani nacho choipa;

2. Yakobo 4:17 : “Chotero kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo;

Mat 7:24 Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu anga awa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene adamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe;

Ndimeyi ikutiwonetsa kufunika kotsatira ziphunzitso ndi malamulo a Yesu kuti timange maziko olimba auzimu pa moyo wathu.

1. "Kumanga Miyoyo Yathu Pa thanthwe: Kukhazikitsa Maziko a Chikhulupiriro"

2. “Kumvera Mawu a Yesu: Chinsinsi cha Kukula Mwauzimu”

1 Akorinto 3:10-15 – fanizo la Paulo la kumanga pa maziko

2. Salmo 40:1-3 - Nyimbo ya Davide yotamanda chifukwa cha kumveka ndi kuyankhidwa ndi Mulungu

Mat 7:25 Ndipo idagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, ndipo zidawomba mphepo, zidagunda panyumbayo; ndipo siinagwa: pakuti idakhazikitsidwa pa thanthwe.

Vesi ili likunena za nyumba imene inamangidwa pathanthwe, imene sinakhudzidwe ndi mvula, kusefukira kwa madzi, ndi mphepo.

1. Mphamvu ya Maziko Okhazikika: Kumanga Moyo Wathu pa Thanthwe la Yesu Khristu

2. Mkuntho wa Nyengo: Momwe Mungakhalire Okhazikika M'nthawi Zovuta

1. Yesaya 28:16 - “Chifukwa chake atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, ndiika m'Ziyoni mwala woyesedwa mwala wapangondya wa mtengo wake wokhazikika, wokhazikika; woukhulupirira sadzagwedezeka; "

2. Salmo 25:5 - “Munditsogolere m’choonadi chanu, ndipo mundiphunzitse; pakuti Inu ndinu Mulungu wa chipulumutso changa;

Mat 7:26 Ndipo yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kusawachita, adzafanizidwa ndi munthu wopusa, amene adamanga nyumba yake pamchenga;

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti anthu amene samvera mawu ake adzakhala ngati munthu wopusa amene akumanga nyumba yake pamchenga.

1. "Maziko a Moyo Wathu: Kumanga Pa thanthwe"

2. "Kuopsa Kwa Kunyalanyaza Mawu a Mulungu"

1. Miyambo 10:25 - “Pakapita kamvuluvulu woipa sadzakhalakonso; koma olungama ali ndi maziko osatha.

2. Salmo 11:3 - "Ngati maziko aphwanyidwa, wolungama angachite chiyani?"

Mat 7:27 Ndipo idagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, ndipo zidawomba mphepo, zidagunda

panyumbayo; ndipo idagwa: ndi kugwa kwake kunali kwakukuru.

Nyumba yomangidwa pa maziko olimba, amene ndi Yesu Kristu, idzalimba ngakhale kuti moyo ukumana ndi namondwe.

1: Kumanga Nyumba pa Maziko Olimba

2: Kuima Molimba M’Mkuntho wa Moyo

1: Salmo 18: 2 - Yehova ndiye thanthwe langa, linga langa ndi mpulumutsi wanga; Mulungu wanga ndiye thanthwe langa, amene ndimthawira, chikopa changa, ndi nyanga ya chipulumutso changa, linga langa.

2: Aefeso 2:20 - Omangidwa pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri, ndi Khristu Yesu mwini wake mwala wapangondya.

Mateyu 7:28 Ndipo kudali, pamene Yesu adatsiriza mawu awa, makamu a anthu adazizwa ndi chiphunzitso chake.

Anthu anazizwa ndi chiphunzitso cha Yesu.

1. Yesu: Mphunzitsi ndi Mtsogoleri wathu

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Yesu

1. Aefeso 4:20-21 - Koma umu si momwe munaphunzirira Kristu!

2. Akolose 3:16-17 - Uthenga wa Kristu ukhalebe pakati panu molemera, pamene muphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzake, ndi nzeru zonse, mwa masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo za Mzimu, ndi kuyimbira Mulungu ndi chiyamiko m'mitima yanu.

Mateyu 7:29 Pakuti adawaphunzitsa monga mwini mphamvu, osati monga alembi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu ankaphunzitsira poyerekezera ndi alembi, ndi ulamuliro m’malo mongobwerezabwereza zimene anaphunzitsidwa kale.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro - Momwe Yesu anadzera ndi uthenga watsopano ndikutsutsa momwe chiphunzitso chachipembedzo chinaliliri.

2. Kufunika kwa Kumvera - Mmene kutsatira mawu a Yesu ndi ulamuliro kungatithandize kukhala ndi moyo watanthauzo.

1. 1 Akorinto 12:28 - Ndipo Mulungu anaika mu Mpingo, poyamba atumwi, achiwiri aneneri, achitatu aphunzitsi.

2. Yesaya 50:4-5 - Yehova Mulungu wandipatsa ine lilime la ophunzitsidwa, kuti ndidziwe kuchirikiza ndi mawu iye amene watopa. M'mawa ndi m'mawa iye auka; amadzutsa khutu langa kuti limve monga akuphunzitsidwa.

Mateyu 8 akupereka zozizwa zingapo zimene Yesu anachita, kusonyeza ulamuliro wake pa matenda, chilengedwe, ndi dziko lauzimu. Ikuwonetsanso mtengo wophunzirira.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu kuchiritsa munthu wakhate amene adamfikira Iye ndi chikhulupiriro (Mateyu 8:1-4). Zitatha izi, akuchiritsa kapolo wa Kenturiyo Wachiroma patali kudzera m’mawu Ake. Chochitika ichi chimatsogolera Yesu kutamanda chikhulupiriro chachikulu cha Kenturiyo (Mateyu 8:5-13). Kenako akupitiriza kuchiritsa apongozi a Petro ndi ena ambiri amene anali ndi ziwanda kapena odwala (Mateyu 8:14-17).

Ndime 2: Pa Mateyu 8:18-22 , Yesu akulankhula ndi anthu omwe angakhale ophunzira. Pamene munthu wina akunena kuti adzamutsatira kulikonse kumene akupita, Yesu anachenjeza za zovuta zimene zimadza ndi kukhala wophunzira - ngakhale kukhala wopanda pogoneka mutu wake. Kwa wina amene akupempha nthawi yoika atate wake asanamtsatire, Yesu akuyankha kuti alole akufa aike akufa awo; ntchito yake ndi kutsatira ndi kulengeza ufumu wa Mulungu.

Ndime yachitatu: Gawo lotsiriza (Mateyu 8:23-34) likupereka zozizwitsa zina ziwiri pamene Yesu akusonyeza ulamuliro wake pa chilengedwe ndi ziwanda. Choyamba, amaletsa namondwe panyanja podzudzula mphepo ndi mafunde kusonyeza mphamvu zake pa chilengedwe (Mateyu 8:23-27). Ndiyeno m’gawo la Agadara, Iye atulutsa ziwanda mwa amuna awiri m’gulu la nkhumba zimene zimathamangira kuphompho m’madzi ndi kufa. Izi zikuchititsa mantha anthu a m’tauni n’kuwatsogolera kuti amupemphe kuti achoke m’dera lawo.

Mateyu 8:1 Ndipo pamene adatsika m’phiri, makamu ambiri adamtsata Iye.

Yesu anatsika m’phiri ndipo khamu lalikulu la anthu linamutsatira.

1. Yesu amafuna kutsatiridwa ndi kusamaliridwa ndi unyinji.

2. Yesu ndi chitsanzo cha utsogoleri wodzichepetsa.

1. Yohane 13:13-17 - Yesu akutsuka mapazi a ophunzira monga chitsanzo cha utsogoleri wodzichepetsa.

2. Mateyu 19:27-30 - Pempho la wolamulira wachinyamata wolemera kuti atsatire Yesu ndi zomwe zikutanthauza kukhala wophunzira.

Mateyu 8:2 Ndipo onani, wakhate anadza namgwadira Iye, nanena, Ambuye ngati mufuna mukhoza kundikonza.

Munthu wakhate anabwera kwa Yesu ndi kupempha kuti amuchiritse, ndipo ananena kuti ngati Yesu alola, akhoza kumuyeretsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Yesu ndi wokonzeka kuyankha mapemphero a chikhulupiriro ndi kutiyeretsa ku machimo athu onse.

2. Chifundo cha Yesu: Yesu anasonyeza chifundo ndi chifundo kwa wakhateyo mwa kumuchiritsa ndi kumubwezeretsa ku unansi wabwino ndi Mulungu.

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale masiku ano, kapena nkudza, kapena mphamvu ziri zonse, ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Marko 10:45-46 - Pakuti ngakhale Mwana wa munthu sanabwere kudzatumikiridwa, koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.

Mat 8:3 Ndipo Yesu adatansa dzanja lake, namkhudza iye, nanena, Ndifuna; khala woyera. Ndipo pomwepo khate lake lidakonzedwa.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya Yesu kuchiritsa wakhate.

1: Yesu ali ndi mphamvu zochiritsa ndi kutikhululukira machimo athu.

2: Kuchiritsa kwakhate kwa Yesu ndi chikumbutso cha mphamvu yake yobwezeretsa, kukonzanso ndi kutisintha.

1: Yesaya 53:4-5 - Zowonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa iye Chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2:15) Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa. Ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa.

Mat 8:4 Ndipo Yesu adanena naye, Ona, usawuze munthu; koma pita, ukadziwonetse wekha kwa wansembe, nupereke mtulo umene adaulamulira Mose, ukhale umboni kwa iwo.

Yesu akulangiza wakhate wochiritsidwayo kuti asunge kuchiritsa kwake mwachinsinsi, kupita kwa wansembe, ndi kupereka nsembe mogwirizana ndi lamulo la Mose.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvera: Mmene kutsatira lamulo la Yesu kungathandizire kuchiritsa mozizwitsa.

2. Madalitso a Kumvera: Momwe kulemekeza malamulo a Mulungu kungabweretsere madalitso osaneneka.

1. Levitiko 14:2-32 - Malangizo kwa ansembe okhudza kuyeretsedwa kwa wakhate.

2. Marko 1:45 - Malangizo a wakhate kuti asauze aliyense za kuchiritsidwa kwake.

Mateyu 8:5 Ndipo pamene Yesu adalowa m’Kapernao, anadza kwa Iye Kenturiyo, nampempha Iye.

Kenturiyo anadza kwa Yesu nampempha Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Kukhulupirira Yesu Kungatithandizire Kugonjetsa Mavuto a Moyo

2. Mphamvu ya Kulimbikira: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Kukayikakayika ndi Kupitiriza Kukhulupirira

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

Mat 8:6 Ndipo adati, Ambuye, mtumiki wanga ali gone m’nyumba wodwala manjenje, wozunzika kwambiri.

Yesu akuchiritsa wakufa ziwalo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu yochiritsa matupi ndi miyoyo yathu.

2. Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro ndi chidaliro mwa Ambuye.

1. Marko 2:1-12 - Yesu achiritsa wakufa ziwalo.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; Chilango chotitengera mtendere chinali pa Iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Mateyu 8:7 Ndipo Yesu adanena naye, ndidzadza Ine, ndikumchiritsa iye.

Yesu akupereka kuchiritsa munthu wosowa.

1. Chifundo cha Machiritso cha Mulungu - Momwe Yesu aliri wokonzeka nthawi zonse kutipatsa machiritso akuthupi ndi auzimu.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu chingatibweretsere madalitso opambana.

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Yakobo 5:14-16 - “Kodi alipo wina mwa inu adwala? Aitane akulu a mpingo kuti awapempherere ndi kuwadzoza mafuta m’dzina la Yehova. Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzawaukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa. Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake ndi kupemphererana wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero la munthu wolungama ndi lamphamvu komanso lothandiza.”

Mateyu 8:8 Kenturiyoyo adayankha nati, Ambuye, sindiyenera kuti mukalowe pansi pa denga langa; koma nenani mawu okha, ndipo mtumiki wanga adzachiritsidwa.

Mkulu wa asilikaliyo anazindikira kuti Yesu anali ndi mphamvu zochiritsa mtumiki wake popanda ngakhale kupezekapo. Iye anavomereza modzichepetsa kuti sanali woyenerera ndipo anasonyeza chikhulupiriro chake mu mphamvu ya Yesu yochiritsa.

1. Kudzichepetsa ndi Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kudalira Yesu

2. Kuzindikira Kusayenerera Kwanu Ndi Ukulu Wa Mulungu

1. Mateyu 8:5-13

2. Yesaya 40:28-31

Mateyu 8:9 Pakuti inenso ndiri munthu wakumvera ulamuliro, ndiri nawo asilikari akundimvera ine; ndi kwa wina, Idza, nadza; ndi kwa mtumiki wanga, Chita ichi, nachichita.

Vesili likunena za ulamuliro wa Yesu komanso mmene amalamulira ena kuchita chifuniro chake.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kumvera

2. Kumvera kwathu ku chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 6:16 - Kodi simukudziwa kuti ngati mudzipereka eni nokha kwa wina aliyense kukhala akapolo ake omvera, ndinu akapolo a munthu amene mumamumvera, kapena auchimo ku imfa, kapena aumvero kulinga ku chilungamo?

2 Afilipi 2:8 - Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe aumunthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mat 8:10 Pamene Yesu adamva ichi, adazizwa, nati kwa iwo akumtsata, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, ngakhale mwa Israyeli, sindidapeza chikhulupiriro chachikulu chotere.

Yesu akudabwa ndi chikhulupiriro chachikulu cha Kenturiyo wachiroma.

1. Kuona Chikhulupiriro Chachikulu M'maso mwa Mulungu

2. Kukhala Ndi Chikhulupiriro M'moyo Wathu Watsiku ndi Tsiku

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

Mat 8:11 Ndipo ndinena kwa inu, Kuti ambiri adzachokera kum'mawa ndi kumadzulo, nadzakhala pansi pamodzi ndi Abrahamu, ndi Isake, ndi Yakobo, mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

Ambiri adzalandiridwa kumwamba kuchokera kumbali zonse.

1. Kulandiridwa Kosatha Kumwamba: Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi Chifundo kwa Onse

2. Kuvomereza Kusiyanasiyana: Kukondwerera Umodzi wa Kumwamba

1. Aefeso 2:13-18 - Koma tsopano mwa Khristu Yesu inu amene munali kutali kale, akuyandikira mwa mwazi wa Khristu.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Mateyu 8:12 Koma ana a Ufumu adzatayidwa ku mdima wakunja; komweko kudzakhala kulira ndi kukukuta mano.

Ndime iyi ikunena za zotsatira za kukana ufumu wa Mulungu: kuponyedwa kunja ku mdima wakunja ndi kulira ndi kukukuta kwa mano.

1. Mtengo Wokanidwa: Zotsatira za Kukana Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Mdima wa Tchimo: Kumvetsa Kuopsa kwa Kukana Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Luka 13:25-28 - Fanizo la Nkhosa Zotayika

2 Atesalonika 1:6-10 - Mkwiyo wa Mulungu Uvumbulutsidwa

Mat 8:13 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa Kenturiyo, Pita; ndipo kukhale kwa iwe monga unakhulupirira. Ndipo mtumiki wake anachiritsidwa nthawi yomweyo.

Yesu achiritsa kapolo wa Kenturiyo mwa chikhulupiriro.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Mmene Ingachiritsire

2. Yesu Amasonyeza Chifundo Chake Kudzera mu Machiritso

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Yakobo 5:15 - "Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzamuukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa."

Mateyu 8:14 Ndipo pamene Yesu adalowa m’nyumba ya Petro, adawona amake amkazi wake ali gone, alikudwala malungo.

Yesu anafika kunyumba kwa Petulo ndipo anaona mpongozi wake atagona, akudwala malungo.

1. Kukhulupirira Mulungu M'nthawi ya Matenda - Kuphunzira kudalira Mulungu pamene tikukumana ndi zovuta.

2. Chifundo cha Yesu - Kupeza chilimbikitso kuchokera ku kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kuchiritsa

ndi kutumikira.

1. Ahebri 13:5-6 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiyani kapena kukutayani ngakhale pang’ono.”

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 - “Kodi alipo wina wa inu akudwala? munthu wabwino; Yehova adzamuukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa.”

Mat 8:15 Ndipo adamkhudza dzanja lake, ndipo malungo adamleka; ndipo adawuka, nawatumikira.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu anachiritsira mkazi wina ndi kumumasula ku malungo.

1: Tingakhulupirire kuti Yesu adzatichiritsa m’nthawi yamavuto.

2: Yesu akatichiritsa, amatipatsa mphamvu kuti tizitumikira ena.

1: Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2:14-15; Yakobo 5:14-15 “Kodi pali wina adwala mwa inu? pulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.”

Mat 8:16 Ndipo pakufika madzulo, anadza naye kwa Iye ambiri wogwidwa ndi ziwanda;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akuchiritsa anthu ambiri odwala ndi kutulutsa mizimu yoipa ndi mawu ake.

1. Mulungu ali ndi mphamvu zochiritsa ndi kutiteteza ku zoipa.

2. Kupyolera mu mphamvu ya Yesu titha kulandira machiritso ndi umphumphu.

1. Salmo 103:2-3 "Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, osaiwala zokoma zake zonse: Amene akhululukira mphulupulu zako zonse; Achiritsa nthenda zako zonse;

2. Yesaya 41:10 “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usachite mantha, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; chilungamo changa.”

Mateyu 8:17 kuti chikakwaniritsidwe chonenedwa ndi Yesaya mneneri, kuti, Iye yekha anatenga zofowoka zathu, nanyamula zofowoka zathu.

Yesu anachiritsa odwala kuti akwaniritse ulosi wa Yesaya.

1. Yesu Amachiritsa: Kulingalira pa Mateyu 8:17

2. Mphamvu Yokwaniritsa Uneneri: Phunziro la Mateyu 8:17

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - “Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa iye chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

2. Luka 4:18-19 - “Mzimu wa Ambuye uli pa ine, chifukwa Iye wandidzoza ine ndilalikire Uthenga Wabwino kwa osauka. Wandituma kulengeza za kumasulidwa kwa am’nsinga, ndi kuti akhungu ayambenso kuona, ndi kumasula otsenderezedwa, ndi kulalikira chaka cha Yehova chokoma mtima.”

Mateyu 8:18 Ndipo pamene Yesu adawona makamu akulu wozungulira Iye, adalamulira amuke ku tsidya lina.

Yesu anaona khamu lalikulu la anthu ndipo anawalamulira kuti apite kutsidya lina.

1. Yesu akupereka chitsanzo cha mmene tingayankhire makamu a anthu mwachifundo ndi mosamala.

2. Tingaphunzire kubwerera m’mbuyo ndikuunika mkhalidwewo tisanapange chosankha.

1. Mateyu 9:35-38 - Yesu adayankha makamu akulu ndi chifundo.

2. Eksodo 14:15 - Mose anapereka chitsanzo cha momwe angayankhire makamu ambiri ndi chikhulupiriro ndi chidaliro mwa Mulungu.

Mat 8:19 Ndipo adadza mlembi wina, nati kwa Iye, Mphunzitsi, ndidzakutsatani Inu kuli konse mupitako.

Mlembi ameneyu anasonyeza kuti ankafunitsitsa kutsatira Yesu kulikonse kumene akupita.

1: Kutsatira Yesu kumafuna kudzipereka ndi kufunitsitsa kupita kulikonse kumene akutsogolera.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kusiya malo athu abwino ndi kutsatira Yesu kulikonse kumene amatitengera.

Luka 9:23 BL92 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikanize yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine.

2: Yohane 10:27 —Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine.

Mat 8:20 Ndipo Yesu adanena naye, Nkhandwe zili ndi mayenje, ndi mbalame za mumlengalenga zisa; koma Mwana wa munthu alibe potsamira mutu wake.

Yesu akuuza munthu wina kuti alibe malo okhala ngati zolengedwa zina, popeza ali Mwana wa munthu.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu: Kusowa Kwathu kwa Mwana wa Munthu

2. Mtengo Wokhala Ophunzira: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kudzichepetsa

1. Afilipi 2:5-7 —Mukhale nawo mtima uwu, umene unalinso mwa Kristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; anatenga pa iye maonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

2. Ahebri 4:14-15 - Powona tsono kuti tiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wamkulu, wapita kumwamba, Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu, tigwiritsitse chivomerezo chathu. Pakuti tiribe mkulu wa ansembe amene sakhoza kukhudzidwa ndi zofoka zathu; koma anayesedwa m’zonse monga ife, koma wopanda uchimo.

Mat 8:21 Ndipo wina wa wophunzira ake adati kwa Iye, Ambuye, mundilole ine ndiyambe ndapita kukayika maliro a atate wanga.

Wophunzira wina anapempha Yesu kuti amulole kupita kukaika maliro a atate wake asanamtsate Iye.

1. "Kukhala M'kanthawi: Nthawi Yathu Ndi Yesu Ndi Tsopano,"

2. "Kuyitana kwa Mulungu: Kumutsatira Ngakhale Muli ndi Maudindo Ena."

1. Luka 9:59-60 : “Kwa wina anati, Nditsate Ine; Koma iye anati, ‘Ambuye, mundilole ine ndiyambe ndapita kukayika maliro a atate wanga. Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iye, Leka akufa ayike akufa awo eni okha;

2. Mlaliki 11:4 : “Woyang’ana mphepo sadzabzala; wopenya mitambo sadzakolola.

Mat 8:22 Koma Yesu adati kwa iye, Nditsate Ine; ndi kuti akufa ayike akufa awo.

Ndime iyi ikutilimbikitsa kutsatira Yesu pa malonjezano ena onse.

1: Kusenza mtanda wathu ndi kutsatira Yesu.

2: Kusiya zolinga zathu kuti tizitsatira dongosolo la Mulungu.

1: Luka 9:23-24 “Ndipo anati kwa iwo onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikanize yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine.

2: Mateyu 16: 24-25 - "Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine."

Mateyu 8:23 Ndipo pamene Iye adalowa m’chombo, wophunzira ake adamtsata Iye.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake analowa m’ngalawa ndi kuyamba ulendo wake.

1. Yesu Ndiye Gwero Lathu la Mphamvu ndi Chilimbikitso

2. Kutsatira Yesu: Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro

1. Ahebri 13:5 - Khalani osakonda ndalama, ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zomwe muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiya konse, kungakhale kukutaya, sindidzakutaya ndithu.”

2. Yohane 10:27 - Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine.

Mat 8:24 Ndipo onani, padawuka namondwe wamkulu panyanja, kotero kuti chombo chidadzazidwa ndi mafunde; koma Iye adali m’tulo.

Ophunzirawo anachita mantha ndi namondwe wamkulu panyanja, koma Yesu anali mtulo.

1. Mtendere wa Yesu M'nthawi Yamavuto

2. Kudalira Mulungu M'mikhalidwe Yovuta

1. Salmo 31:24 - Limbani mtima, ndipo adzalimbitsa mtima wanu, inu nonse akuyembekeza Yehova.

2. Yesaya 26:3 - Mudzamusunga mumtendere wangwiro, amene mtima wake wakhazikika pa inu: chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu.

Mat 8:25 Ndipo wophunzira ake adadza kwa Iye, namudzutsa, nanena, Ambuye, tipulumutseni, tikuwonongeka.

Ophunzira a Yesu anachita mantha ndipo anamupempha kuti awapulumutse ku ngozi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro M'nthawi Yamavuto

2. Kutembenukira kwa Yesu Munthawi Yachisoni

1. Salmo 91:2 - “Ndidzati kwa Yehova, Pothawirapo panga ndi linga langa: Mulungu wanga;

2. Aroma 10:13 - "Pakuti yense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa."

Mat 8:26 Ndipo adanena nawo, Muchitiranji mantha, inu wokhulupirira pang'ono? Ndimo nauka, nadzudzula mphepo ndi nyanja; ndipo padali bata lalikulu.

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake chifukwa chimene anali kuchita mantha, kenako anatontholetsa nyanja ndi mphepo ndi ulamuliro wake.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Mmene Mulungu Amaperekera Mphoto kwa Amene Akhulupirira

2. Kulimbana ndi Mantha Anu: Mmene Yesu Amatithandizira Kugonjetsa Nkhawa

1. Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo podutsa mitsinje sidzakumeza.

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

MATEYU 8:27 Koma anazizwa anthuwo, nanena, Ndiye munthu wotani uyu, pakuti ingakhale mphepo ndi nyanja zimvera Iye?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kudabwa pamene amunawo akuchitira umboni mphamvu za Yesu pa mphepo ndi nyanja.

1. Mantha ndi Kudabwa: Kupezanso Mphamvu ya Yesu

2. Ambuye wa Kumwamba ndi Dziko Lapansi: Mphamvu Zozizwitsa za Yesu

1. Yobu 9:5-10

2. Yesaya 55:8-9

Mat 8:28 Ndipo pamene adafika kutsidya lina, ku dziko la Agerasa, adakomana naye awiri wogwidwa ndi ziwanda, akutuluka kumanda, aukali ndithu, kotero kuti padalibe munthu adakhoza kudutsa njirayo.

Yesu anakumana ndi anthu awiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda pamene ankapita ku dziko la Agerasa. Amunawo anali ankhanza kwambiri moti palibe amene akanatha kuwadutsa.

1. Kuvomereza Yesu ngati Mpulumutsi Wathu: Palibe Chiwanda Chingathe Kuima Panjira

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha ndi Kukayikakayika Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Yakobo 4:7-8 - "Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu; tsutsani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani. Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu."

2. Mateyu 16:24 - "Kenako Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, "Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, natenge mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

MATEYU 8:29 Ndipo onani, adafuwula nati, Tiri ndi chiyani ife ndi Inu, Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu? Kodi mwadza kuno kudzatizunza isanafike nthawi yake?

Gulu la ziŵanda linafuulira Yesu, n’kumufunsa kuti n’chifukwa chiyani anali kudzawazunza nthawi yawo isanathe.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Momwe Amagonjetsera Zonse

2. Yesu Khristu: Chiyembekezo Chokhacho kwa Otayika

1. Aroma 8:37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, ngakhale ziwanda, ngakhale zinthu zimene zili mtsogolo, ngakhale n’zam’tsogolo, ngakhale mphamvu iliyonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu cina ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sizidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. ndi mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Aroma 10:13 - Pakuti “aliyense adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumuka.”

Mateyu 8:30 Ndipo padali patali ndi iwo gulu la nkhumba zambiri zilikudya.

Yesu anakumana ndi gulu la nkhumba pamene anali kuyenda kutali ndi gulu la anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Chionetsero cha Ulamuliro

2. Zotsatira za Utumiki wa Yesu pa Miyoyo ya Ena

1. Marko 5:1-17 - Yesu anatulutsa gulu la ziwanda kuchokera kwa munthu kulowa mugulu la nkhumba.

2. Luka 8:26-33 - Yesu anatulutsa gulu la ziwanda mwa munthu ndi kulola kuti zilowe mu gulu la nkhumba.

Mat 8:31 Ndipo ziwandazo zidampempha Iye, kuti, Ngati mutitulutsa, mutilole tilowe m’gulu la nkhumbazo.

Ziwandazo zinapempha Yesu kuti azilola kulowa m’gulu la nkhumba ngati atazitulutsa.

1: Mulungu ali ndi mphamvu zonse pa ziwanda, ndipo amazilamula kuti zimumvere Iye.

2: Tiyenera kusamala ndi mphamvu za ziwanda ndi kudalira Mulungu kuti atiteteze kwa iwo.

Yakobo 4:7 “Potero mverani Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2: Aefeso 6:11-13 - “Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. Pakuti sitilimbana nao mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro akuthambo a mdima uno, ndi auzimu a choipa m'zakumwamba.

Mat 8:32 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Pitani. Ndimo ntawi naturuka, naloa m’ gulu la nkhumba : ndimo ona, gulu lonse la nkhumba linatsika kolimba pa phompho m’ nyanja, ndimo linafa m’ madzi.

Yesu anauza gulu la anthu awiri kuti lichoke, ndipo atachoka, gulu la nkhumba linathamangira m’phiri lotsetsereka ndi kulowa m’nyanja, kumene zonse zinafera.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Yesu: Mmene Kumvera Kungatsogolere Zozizwitsa

2. Kuwongolera Mopanda Mayesero: Zotsatira za Kutsatira Zokhumba Zathu

1. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - Khalani odziletsa, dikirani; chifukwa mdani wanu mdierekezi, monga mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire.

Mat 8:33 Ndipo woziweta adathawa, napita kumzinda, nanena zonse, ndi zomwe zidachitikira wogwidwa ziwandayo.

Anthu amene anali kuyang’anila ogwidwawo anathawa n’kufalitsa zimene zinachitika mumzindawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yogonjetsa Mavuto

2. Kulimba kwa Madera mu Nthawi Zovuta

1. Salmo 46:1 - "Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso."

2. Machitidwe a Atumwi 16:25-26 “Pafupi pakati pa usiku Paulo ndi Sila analikupemphera ndi kuyimbira Mulungu nyimbo, ndipo akaidi ena anali kuwamva. Mwadzidzidzi panachitika chivomezi chachikulu, ndipo ndendeyo inagwedezeka mpaka maziko ake. Nthawi yomweyo zitseko zonse zinatseguka, ndipo maunyolo a akaidi onse anagwa.

Mat 8:34 Ndipo onani, mzinda wonse udatuluka kukakomana ndi Yesu; ndipo pamene adamuwona Iye, adampempha Iye kuti achoke m’malire awo.

Mzinda wonse wa anthu unatuluka kukakumana ndi Yesu koma unamupempha kuti achoke m’mphepete mwa nyanja.

1: Yesu ndi chitsanzo cha kudzichepetsa ndi kufunitsitsa kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu, ngakhale zitatanthauza kusalandiridwa pamalo ena.

2: Tingaphunzire kwa Yesu kuika maganizo athu pa kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mosasamala kanthu za mtengo wake.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 “Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha; potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa

m’mafanizidwe a anthu, ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2:10) “Dzichepetseni pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo adzakukwezani.”

Mateyu 9 akupitiriza kufotokoza zozizwitsa za Yesu, kusonyeza mphamvu zake zokhululukira machimo, kuchiritsa odwala, ndi kuukitsa akufa. Ikufotokozanso za ntchito yake yoitana ochimwa ndi kufunikira kwa ogwira ntchito mu zotuta za Mulungu.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu kuchiritsa munthu wopuwala atalengeza kuti machimo ake akhululukidwa, kusonyeza mphamvu zake pa matenda akuthupi ndi chikhululukiro chauzimu (Mateyu 9: 1-8). Kenako anaitana Mateyu, wokhometsa msonkho, kuti amutsate. Izi zimatsogolera ku chakudya ndi okhometsa msonkho ndi ochimwa ena pomwe Yesu akufotokoza momveka bwino kuti sanabwere chifukwa cha olungama koma ochimwa (Mateyu 9:9-13).

Ndime 2: Kenako pali zozizwitsa zina zitatu zimene Yesu anachita - kuchiritsa mkazi amene anali kukhetsa magazi kwa zaka khumi ndi ziŵiri mwa kungokhudza malaya ake ndi chikhulupiriro (Mateyu 9:20-22), kuukitsa mwana wamkazi wa Yairo ku imfa (Mateyu 9:23) -26), ndikubwezeretsa kuwona kwa akhungu awiri omwe amavomereza kuti ndi Mwana wa Davide kutsimikizira chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Iye monga Mesiya (Mateyu 9: 27-31). Amatulutsanso chiwanda mwa munthu wosalankhula zimene zinadabwitsa khamu la anthu koma Afarisi amuneneza kuti akugwiritsa ntchito mphamvu za mkulu wa ziwanda (Mateyu 9:32-34).

Ndime 3: M’chigawo chomalizachi (Mateyu 9:35-38) Yesu akupitiriza kuphunzitsa ndi kuchiritsa anthu m’matauni ndi m’midzi. Kuona makamu a anthu ovutitsidwa ndi opanda thandizo ngati nkhosa zopanda mbusa kumamupangitsa Iye kukhala wachifundo kwa iwo. Anamaliza ndi kuuza ophunzira ake kuti ngakhale kuti zokolola zili zambiri, antchito ndi ochepa; chifukwa chake apemphere kwa Ambuye wa zotuta ndiye Mulungu mwini, kuti atumize antchito kumunda wake.

Mat 9:1 Ndipo Iye adalowa mchombo, nawoloka, nafika ku mzinda wa kwawo.

Yesu anayenda pa boti kupita kumudzi kwawo.

1: Yesu amakhulupirira dongosolo la Mulungu ndipo amaika moyo pachiswe kuti atsatire.

2: Yesu anapereka chitsanzo cha mmene tingakhalire ogwirizana ndi mizu yathu pamene tikufuna kupititsa patsogolo ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Yesaya 43: 2 - "Podutsa m'madzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi powoloka mitsinje, siidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndipo lawi silidzakunyeketsa. ."

2: Yohane 4:35 - “Kodi simunena kuti, ‘Kwatsala miyezi inayi, ndipo kudzatuta?

Mat 9:2 Ndipo onani, adadza nawo kwa Iye munthu wodwala manjenje, wogona pakama; ndipo Yesu pakuwona chikhulupiriro chawo adati kwa wodwala manjenjeyo; Mwana, khala wokondwa; machimo ako akhululukidwa kwa iwe.

Munthu wolumala anabweretsedwa kwa Yesu, ndipo Yesu anaona chikhulupiriro cha anthu amene anamubweretsa ndipo anauza munthuyo kuti machimo ake akhululukidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Mphatso ya Chikhululukiro kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Aefeso 1:7 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha machimo, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo chake.

Mat 9:3 Ndipo onani, ena mwa alembi adanena mwa iwo wokha, Munthu uyu achitira Mulungu mwano.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti alembi ena ankaimba Yesu mlandu wonyoza Mulungu.

1: Yesu anaimbidwa mlandu wonyoza Mulungu koma sanasunthike pa zimene ankaphunzitsa.

2: Choonadi cha Mulungu chidzatsutsidwa nthawi zonse, koma chikhulupiriro chathu sichidzagwedezeka tikakumana ndi mavuto.

1: Yesaya 53:7 - “Iye anatsenderezedwa, ndipo anazunzika, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; monga mwana wa nkhosa wopita kukaphedwa, ndi monga nkhosa imene ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2: Agalatiya 6:9 - “Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka.”

Mat 9:4 Ndipo Yesu podziwa maganizo awo, adati, Mulingiriranji zoyipa m’mitima yanu?

Yesu ankadziwa maganizo a anthu ndipo anawafunsa chifukwa chake anali kuganiza zoipa m’mitima yawo.

1. Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Maganizo: Momwe Maganizo Athu Amakhudzira Moyo Wathu

2. Mphamvu Ya Mtima Wolungama: Dalitso Lakusankha Kuganiza Moyenera

1. Miyambo 23:7 - “Pakuti monga alingirira mumtima mwake, momwemo ali;

2. Aroma 8:6-8 - “Pakuti chisamaliro chathupi chili imfa; koma chisamaliro chauzimu chili moyo ndi mtendere. akhoza kukhala."

Mateyu 9:5 Pakuti chapafupi n’chiti, kunena kuti, Machimo ako akhululukidwa; kapena kunena, Tanyamuka, nuyende?

Yesu anakayikira ngati n’kosavuta kukhululuka machimo kapena kuchiritsa matenda.

1. Chifundo Chosayerekezeka cha Mulungu - Mmene Yesu Amasonyezera Kukhoza kwa Mulungu Kukhululukira

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu - Momwe Mphamvu ya Yesu Ingasinthire Miyoyo ya Iwo Okhulupirira

1. Yesaya 43:25 - "Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha; ndipo sindidzakumbukira machimo ako."

2. Salmo 103:12 - “Monga kum’maŵa kulitalikira kumadzulo, Momwemo watichotsera zolakwa zathu kutali.

Mat 9:6 Koma kuti mudziwe kuti ali nayo mphamvu Mwana wa munthu pa dziko lapansi yakukhululukira machimo (pomwepo adanena kwa wodwala manjenjeyo), Nyamuka, senza mphasa yako, numuke kunyumba kwako.

Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu zake zokhululukira machimo mwa kuchiritsa munthu wakufa ziwalo.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yokhululukira Machimo

2. Yesu Amachiritsa: Chozizwitsa Chachikhulupiriro

1. Yohane 8:36 - "Choncho ngati Mwana adzakumasulani, mudzakhala mfulu ndithu."

2. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

Mateyu 9:7 Ndipo adanyamuka nachoka kupita kunyumba kwake.

Yesu anasonyeza chifundo ndi chifundo mwa kukhululukira machimo a munthu wolumala.

1: Yesu nthawi zonse amakhala wokonzeka kusonyeza chifundo ndi chifundo kwa osowa.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kutengera chitsanzo cha Yesu komanso kuchitira ena chifundo.

1: Akolose 3:12-14 Chifukwa chake, monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, valani chifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

2:13) Pakuti chiweruzo chili chopanda chifundo kwa iye amene sanachite chifundo. Chifundo chipambana chiweruzo.

Mateyu 9:8 Koma pamene makamu adawona, adazizwa, nalemekeza Mulungu, wopatsa anthu mphamvu yotere.

Khamu la anthu linazizwa ndi mphamvu ya Yesu, nalemekeza Mulungu kaamba ka kupatsa mphamvu yotero kwa munthu.

1: Tingakhulupirire kuti Mulungu watipatsa mphamvu zochitira zinthu zazikulu.

2: Tiyenera kulemekeza Mulungu nthawi zonse, chifukwa ndiye gwero la mphamvu zonse.

1: Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2: Salmo 62:11 - “Mulungu ananena kamodzi, kaŵiri ndinamva ichi, kuti mphamvu ili ya Mulungu.”

Mateyu 9:9 Ndipo pamene Yesu ankachoka kumeneko, adawona munthu, dzina lake Mateyu, atakhala polandirira msonkho, nanena naye, Tsata Ine. Ndipo adanyamuka namtsata Iye.

Ndime iyi ikunena za mmene Yesu anatchulira Mateyu kuti amutsate.

1. Maitanidwe a Yesu - Kufunika kokhala wokonzeka kuvomera ndi kumvera maitanidwe a Yesu.

2. Kutsatira Yesu - Kufunika kotsatira Yesu ndi kukumbatira njira imene waikira patsogolo pathu.

1. Luka 5:27-28 - Pamene Yesu adawona chikhulupiriro chawo, adanena kwa wodwala manjenjeyo, Mwana, machimo ako akhululukidwa. 28 Pamenepo alembi ena anafunsa ulamuliro umene Yesu analankhula nawo.

2. Yohane 15:16 - Inu simunandisankha Ine, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu, ndipo ndinakuikani inu kuti mukapite ndi kubala chipatso, chipatso chokhalitsa, kuti chimene chiri chonse mudzapempha m'dzina langa Atate adzakupatsani.

Mateyu 9:10 Ndipo kudali, pamene Yesu adakhala pachakudya m’nyumba, onani, amisonkho ambiri ndi wochimwa adadza nakhala pansi pamodzi ndi Iye ndi wophunzira ake.

Yesu anali kudya m’nyumba ina ndi ophunzira ake pamene okhometsa msonkho ndi ochimwa ambiri anabwera kwa iye.

1. Chikondi ndi Kulandiridwa kwa Yesu Kopanda malire

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka

1. Luka 19:10 “Pakuti Mwana wa munthu anadza kufunafuna ndi kupulumutsa otayika.

2. Aroma 5:8 “Koma Mulungu aonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife, m’menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife;

Mat 9:11 Ndipo pamene Afarisi adawona, adanena kwa wophunzira ake, chifukwa chiyani Mphunzitsi wanu akudya pamodzi ndi amisonkho ndi wochimwa?

Yesu anadzudzulidwa ndi Afarisi chifukwa chodya ndi amisonkho ndi ochimwa.

1. Tonse ndife ochimwa, ndipo Yesu anationetsa njira ya chiombolo ndi chitsanzo chake cha chikondi ndi kuvomera.

2. Mulungu amakonda aliyense, ndipo ndi ntchito yathu kutsatira chitsanzo chake ndi kusonyeza chikondi ndi kuvomereza kwa onse.

1. Luka 6:37, "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa: musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa: khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa".

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8, “Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake: pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo yense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, namzindikira Mulungu. Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; chikondi".

Mat 9:12 Koma pamene Yesu adamva ichi, adati kwa iwo, Olimba safuna sing’anga, koma wodwala.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti odwala mwauzimu ndi mwakuthupi amafunikira dokotala kuti achiritsidwe.

1. Odwala Akusowa Sing'anga: Kufufuza Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa Machiritso

2. Kutuluka mu Matenda: Momwe Yesu Angabweretsere Umoyo Wathunthu

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Yakobo 5:14 - Kodi alipo wina akudwala mwa inu? aitane akulu a Mpingo; ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Yehova.

Mateyu 9:13 Koma mukani mukaphunzire nchiyani ichi, Ndifuna chifundo, si nsembe ayi; pakuti sindinadza kudzayitana wolungama, koma wochimwa kuti alape.

Chifundo ndi chamtengo wapatali kuposa nsembe. Mulungu amaitana ochimwa kuti alape, osati olungama.

1: Nkhani Zachifundo: Kufikira Osalungama

2: Mphamvu ya Kulapa

1: Luka 5:32 - Yesu anati, "Sindinabwere kudzayitana olungama, koma ochimwa kuti alape."

2: Yesaya 1:10-17 - Pakuti ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzakhala oyera ngati matalala; ngakhale zili zofiira ngati kapezi, zidzakhala ngati ubweya wa nkhosa;

Mat 9:14 Pomwepo anadza kwa Iye wophunzira a Yohane, nanena, Chifukwa chiyani ife ndi Afarisi tisala kudya kawiri kawiri, koma wophunzira anu sasala kudya?

Ophunzira a Yohane anafunsa chifukwa chake ophunzira a Yesu sasala kudya kaŵirikaŵiri ngati mmene Afarisi amachitira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Momwe Kuuka kwa Yesu Kumasinthira Kusala Kudya

2. Kusala Kudya Kolimbikitsa: Kuyitanira Kubwezeretsanso Chilango cha Kusala

1. Mateyu 9:14

2. Aroma 8:11 - "Koma ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene adaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, Iye amene adaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu."

Mat 9:15 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Kodi ana a ukwati angathe kulira kodi nthawi imene mkwati ali nawo? koma adzafika masiku, pamene mkwati adzachotsedwa kwa iwo, ndipo pamenepo adzasala kudya.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti palibe chifukwa choti iwo asale kudya pamene Iye ali nawo, koma kuti lidzafika tsiku limene Iye adzatengedwa ndiyeno iwo adzasala kudya.

1. Kukhala Mwachimwemwe Pamaso pa Yesu Khristu

2. Kukonzekera Kudza kwa Mkwati

1. Aroma 12:12 - Kondwerani m'chiyembekezo; wopirira m’masautso; pitirizani kupemphera;

2. Luka 5:34-35 - Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Kodi mungathe kupangitsa ana a ukwati asale kudya, pamene mkwati ali nawo pamodzi? Koma adzafika masiku, pamene mkwati adzachotsedwa kwa iwo, ndipo pamenepo adzasala kudya m'masiku amenewo.

MATEYU 9:16 Palibe munthu ayika chigamba cha nsaru yatsopano ku chobvala chakale;

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera mfundo yakuti kuyesa kulumikiza chovala chotha ndi nsalu yatsopano kumangong’ambika kwambiri.

1. Sitiyenera kuyesa kukonza ubale wosweka ndi chuma; zidzangowonjezera mkhalidwewo.

2. Tisayese kukonza machimo athu ndi mayankho athu; Mulungu ndi yekhayo amene angapangenso kusweka kwathu kukhala kwatsopano.

1. Yesaya 1:18 - “Idzani tsono, tiweruzane, ati Yehova: ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzakhala oyera ngati matalala; ngakhale ali ofiira ngati kapezi, adzakhala ngati ubweya wa nkhosa;

2 Akorinto 5:17 - “Chifukwa chake ngati munthu aliyense ali mwa Kristu ali wolengedwa watsopano;

Mat 9:17 Kapena anthu sathira vinyo watsopano m’mabotolo akale;

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti tisamayese kuyika chatsopano mu chinthu chakale, chifukwa chakalecho sichingakhale ndi chatsopanocho.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa nthawi zonse kukhala omasuka ku zomwe zingatheke mtsogolo.

2: Tisachite mantha kuyesa china chatsopano, ngakhale chitakhala chosazolowereka.

1: Aefeso 4: 22-24 - "Kuti muvule, kunena za mayendedwe oyamba, munthu wakale, wovunda potsata zilakolako zachinyengo, ndi kukonzedwanso mu mzimu wa malingaliro anu, ndi kuvala munthu watsopano. amene analengedwa mwa Mulungu m’chilungamo ndi m’chiyero chenicheni.

2: Yesaya 43: 18-19 - "Musakumbukire zinthu zakale, kapena musaganizire zinthu zakale. taonani, ndichita chinthu chatsopano; njira m’chipululu, ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.”

Mat 9:18 M’mene Iye adali kuyankhula nawo zinthu izi, onani, adadza mkulu wina, namlambira, nanena, Wamwalira tsopanoli mwana wanga wamkazi, komatu mudze muyike dzanja lanu pa iye, ndipo adzakhala ndi moyo.

Wolamulira wina anadza kwa Yesu nampempha kuti abwere kudzaika dzanja lake pa mwana wake wamkazi amene anali atangomwalira kumene, kuti akhale ndi moyo.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Momwe Yesu Angasinthire Moyo Wanu

2. Chikondi cha Atate: Osataya Chiyembekezo

1. Marko 5:21-43 - Kuchiritsa kwa Yesu kwa Mkazi wa Kutaya magazi

2. 1 Yohane 5:14-15 - Chidaliro Popemphera kwa Mulungu Kuti Machiritso

Mateyu 9:19 Ndipo Yesu adanyamuka namtsata Iye, ndi wophunzira ake.

Yesu anapereka chitsanzo cha kutsatira Mulungu mwa kuyenda modzichepetsa ndi wokhometsa msonkho.

1. Kutsatira Mulungu: Chitsanzo cha Kudzichepetsa

2. Kukonda Ena: Mtima Monga Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 - “Mukhale nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chokolekera, kufanana

ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha; potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu, ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2. Luka 19:1-10 - "Iye analowa Yeriko, nadutsamo. Ndipo panali munthu dzina lake Zakeyu, ndiye mkulu wa amisonkho, ndipo anali wolemera. Ndipo anafuna kuona Yesu anali ndani, koma chifukwa cha khamu la anthu sanakhoza, chifukwa anali wamng’ono msinkhu.” Choncho anathamangira kutsogolo n’kukwera mumtengo wamkuyu kuti amuone, pakuti ankadutsa njira imeneyo. nanena naye, Zakeyu, fulumira, nutsike; pakuti lero ndiyenera kukhala m’nyumba mwako. Ndipo anafulumira, natsika, namlandira iye mokondwera.

Mateyu 9:20 Ndipo onani, mkazi amene adadwala nthenda yakukha mwazi zaka khumi ndi ziwiri, anadza pambuyo pake, nakhudza mphonje ya chobvala chake;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza chikhulupiriro cha mayi wina mu mphamvu ya Yesu yomuchiritsa.

1: Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro - Nkhani ya mkazi yemwe anali ndi vuto la magazi ikuwonetsa mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro yosuntha mapiri.

2: Machiritso a Yesu - Chifundo ndi mphamvu ya machiritso ya Yesu ikuwonetsedwa mu nkhani ya mkazi yemwe anali ndi vuto la magazi.

1: Marko 5:25-34 - Yesu anachiritsa mkazi amene anali ndi nthenda ya magazi, kusonyeza mphamvu Zake ndi kusonyeza chikhulupiriro kukhoza kusuntha mapiri.

2: Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, umboni wa zinthu zosapenyeka.

Mat 9:21 Pakuti adanena mwa iye yekha, Ngati ndikakhudza chobvala chake chokha ndidzachira.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mayi wina amene anali ndi nthenda yotaya magazi amene anachiritsidwa atagwira malaya a Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Kukhulupirira mwa Ambuye ngakhale pali zovuta zonse

2. Kukhudza kwa Machiritso kwa Yesu - Momwe Yesu angabweretsere machiritso m'miyoyo yathu

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 - Kodi alipo wina akudwala mwa inu? Aitane akulu a Mpingo; ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Ambuye: Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

Mat 9:22 Koma Yesu adapotoloka, namuwona iye, adati, Limba mtima, mwana wamkaziwe; chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa iwe. Ndipo mkaziyo anachira kuyambira nthawi yomweyo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya Yesu yochiritsa mayi wina amene ankamukhulupirira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Yesu Angasinthire Moyo Wanu

2. Kupeza Chitonthozo Mwa Khristu: Kupeza Chiyembekezo Munthawi Zovuta

1. Ahebri 11:6 - "Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Choncho chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu."

Mateyu 9:23 Ndipo pamene Yesu analowa m’nyumba ya wolamulirayo, nawona oyimba zitoliro ndi khamu la anthu wobuma.

Yesu anatontholetsa msonkhano waphokoso m’nyumba ya wolamulira wina.

1: Yesu anatisonyeza mphamvu ya ulamuliro Wake ndi mmene tingakhalire chete pamaso pake.

2: Ngakhale mkati mwa chipwirikiti, tingapeze mtendere mwa Yesu.

1: Luka 1:79 - Iye adzaunikira iwo okhala mumdima ndi mumthunzi wa imfa, kuti atsogolere mapazi athu mu njira ya mtendere.

Yohane 14:27 Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani; Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha.

Mat 9:24 Iye adati kwa iwo, Chokani; pakuti buthulo silinafe, koma likugona. Ndipo adamseka pwepwete.

Anthu anaseka Yesu pamene ananena kuti mtsikanayo sanafe, koma anali m’tulo.

1. Chikhulupiriro Choposa Mantha - Kufunika kodalira Mulungu ngakhale panthawi ya kusatsimikizika ndi mantha.

2. Chiyembekezo mwa Yesu Mphamvu ya Yesu yobweretsa moyo kwa iwo amene anali akufa.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse. Kodi mukukhulupirira izi?”

Mat 9:25 Koma pamene anthu adatulutsidwa, Iye adalowa, nagwira dzanja lake; ndipo buthulo lidawuka.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akuchiritsa mkazi wolumala.

1: Chifundo cha Yesu chimatisonyeza mphamvu ya kukoma mtima ndi chikondi.

2: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kuchiritsa chimatisonyeza kufunika kothandiza ovutika.

Marko 5:34-35 Yesu anati kwa mkaziyo, “Mwana wamkaziwe, chikhulupiriro chako chakuchiritsa. Pita mu mtendere ndipo masuka ku zowawa zako.”

2: Luka 7:13-15—Pamene Ambuye anamuona, mtima wake unadzala ndi chifundo. Iye anati kwa iye, “Musalire. Kenako anayandikira pafupi ndi kukhudza bokosilo, ndipo

akunyamulawo anaima. Iye anati, “Mnyamata, ndinena ndi iwe, dzuka!”

Mat 9:26 Ndipo mbiri yake inafalikira ku dziko lonselo.

Mbiri ya kuchiritsa kwa Yesu inafalikira m’dziko lonselo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Mulungu: Mmene Yesu Anasinthira Mtundu

2. Chozizwitsa Chachikhulupiriro: Zimene Tingaphunzire pa Machiritso a Yesu

1. Mateyu 4:23-25 — Yesu anayendayenda m’Galileya monse, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zofoka zonse mwa anthu.

2. Marko 5:19-20 - Yesu sanamulole, koma anati, “Pita kwanu kwa abale ako, nuwawuze zonse zimene Ambuye anakuchitira, ndi kuti anakuchitira chifundo.” Na tenepo, mamuna unoyu aenda mbatoma kulonga mu Dhekapoli pire pidacita Yezu kuna iye.

Mat 9:27 Ndipo pamene Yesu adachoka kumeneko, adamtsata Iye akhungu awiri, wofuwula, ndi kuti, Mutichitire ife chifundo, Inu Mwana wa Davide.

Ndimeyi ikunena za amuna awiri akhungu omwe akutsatira Yesu, akufuula kwa iye kuti awachitire chifundo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Kusaona Kungatsogolere Kupenya

2. Kufunafuna Thandizo kuchokera ku Gwero Loyenera: Kudalira mwa Ambuye

1. Luka 18:35-43 – Fanizo la Wopemphapempha Wakhungu

2. Mateyu 21:14-15 – Kulira kwa Ana kwa Chifundo

Mat 9:28 Ndipo m'mene Iye adalowa m'nyumba, akhunguwo adadza kwa Iye; ndipo Yesu adanena nawo, mukhulupirira kodi kuti ndikhoza kuchita ichi? Iwo adati kwa Iye, Inde Ambuye.

Yesu anakumana ndi anthu akhungu awiri ndipo anawafunsa ngati ankakhulupirira kuti akhoza kuwachiritsa. Amuna aja anayankha kuti anamukhulupirira.

1. Khulupirirani mwa Ambuye ndikukhulupirira kuti akhoza kuchita zonse

2. Yesu Ndi Wokhoza Kuchita Zozizwitsa

1. Ahebri 11:6 - "Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

2. Yohane 14:12-14 - “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Wokhulupirira Ine, ntchito zimene Ine ndizichita iyenso adzazichita, ndipo zazikulu kuposa izi adzachita, chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate wanga. . Ndipo chiri chonse mukapempha m'dzina langa, ndidzachichita, kuti Atate akalemekezedwe mwa Mwana. Ngati mudzapempha kanthu m'dzina langa, ndidzachita.

Mat 9:29 Pomwepo adakhudza maso awo, nati, Chichitidwe kwa inu monga mwa chikhulupiriro chanu.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza Yesu akuchiritsa anthu akhungu awiri, komanso kutsindika kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kuwona Kupyolera M'mikhalidwe Yathu Yaposachedwa"

2. "Kukongola kwa Kukhulupirira: Zozizwitsa Kupyolera mu Chikhulupiriro"

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Mat 9:30 Ndipo maso awo adatsegulidwa; ndipo Yesu adawalamulira kwambiri, nanena, Yang'anirani kuti asadziwe munthu ali yense.

Yesu anachiritsa anthu akhungu awiri ndi kuwalangiza kuti asabise.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yochiritsa

2. Kufunika Kosunga Malamulo a Yesu

1. Marko 5:43 - "Ndipo anawalamulira kwambiri kuti asadziwe munthu aliyense;

2. Yesaya 35:5-6 - “Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa. m’chipululu madzi adzayenda, ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.

Mateyu 9:31 Koma iwo atachoka, anabukitsa mbiri yake m’dziko lonselo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene kutchuka kwa Yesu kunafalikira otsatira ake atachoka m’derali.

1: Tiyenera kukhala mboni za Khristu ndi kugawana uthenga wake ndi anthu otizungulira.

2: Mphamvu ya utumiki wa Yesu siimangopezeka kwa anthu amene anadzionera okha.

1: Machitidwe 1: 8 - "Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m'Yerusalemu, ndi m'Yudeya lonse, ndi m'Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko. dziko lapansi."

Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. : ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Mateyu 9:32 Ndipo pamene iwo anali kutuluka, onani, anabweretsa kwa Iye munthu wosayankhula wogwidwa ndi chiwanda.

Gulu la anthu linabweretsa kwa Yesu munthu wosalankhula komanso wogwidwa ndi chiwanda.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yogonjetsa Zoipa: Phunziro la Mateyu 9:32

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Yesu Anachiritsira Munthu Amene Ali naye pa Mateyu 9:32

1. Luka 11:14, “Ndipo anali kutulutsa chiwanda, ndipo chinali chosayankhula.

2. Marko 9:25 , “Pamene Yesu anaona kuti khamu la anthu lirikuthamangira pamodzi, anadzudzula mzimu wonyansawo, nanena ndi iwo, mzimu wosayankhula ndi wogontha iwe, ndikulamulira iwe, tuluka mwa iye, ndipo usalowenso mwa iye. "

Mat 9:33 Ndipo m’mene chidatulutsidwa chiwandacho, wosayankhulayo adayankhula;

Khamu la anthulo linadabwa ndi mphamvu ya Yesu yotulutsa chiwanda, zomwe zinatheketsa munthu amene anali wosalankhula kulankhula.

1. Mphamvu za Yesu zochiritsa ndi kubwezeretsa osweka ndi zosayerekezeka.

2. Kukhulupirira Yesu kumatsegula chitseko cha zinthu zosawerengeka.

1. Luka 4:18-19 - “Mzimu wa Ambuye uli pa ine, chifukwa Iye anandidzoza ine ndilalikire Uthenga Wabwino kwa osauka; wandituma kuchiritsa osweka mtima, kulalikira za kumasulidwa kwa am’nsinga, ndi kuti akhungu ayambenso kuona, ndi kumasula osweka, 19 kulalikira chaka chovomerezeka cha Yehova.”

2. Machitidwe 10:38 - “Mmene Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu: amene anayendayenda nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi; pakuti Mulungu anali naye.

Mat 9:34 Koma Afarisi adati, Atulutsa ziwanda ndi mphamvu ya mfumu ya ziwanda.

Afarisi anaimba Yesu mlandu wotulutsa ziwanda ndi mphamvu ya Mdyerekezi.

1: Tisafulumire kuweruza ena koma tizidalira chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2: Chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu sichiyenera kugwedezeka ndi mabodza kapena mawu oipa.

1: Yeremiya 29: 11 - "Pakuti ndikudziwa malingaliro omwe ndikupangirani," akutero Yehova, "ndikulingalira kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino, osati zovulaza inu, ndikukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

2: 1 : “Mumutulile nkhawa zanu zonse cifukwa amakudelani nkhawa.”

Mateyu 9:35 Ndipo Yesu adayendayenda m’mizinda yonse ndi m’midzi, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumuwo, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zofowoka zonse mwa anthu.

Yesu anayendayenda m’mizinda yonse ndi m’midzi, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi nthenda zonse za anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Mmene Yesu Anagwiritsira Ntchito Uthenga Wabwino Pochiritsa Odwala

2. Utumiki Wakuchiritsa: Kuitanidwa Kuti Titengere Chitsanzo cha Yesu

1. 1 “Iye ananyamula macimo athu m'thupi lake pamtengo, kuti ife tikafe ku uchimo ndi kukhala ndi moyo ku chilungamo. Ndi mabala ake munachiritsidwa.

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 - “Kodi alipo wina wa inu akudwala? kupulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa: ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa.

MATEYU 9:36 Koma pamene Iye adawona makamuwo, adagwidwa chifundo ndi iwo, chifukwa adali okambululuka ndi omwazikana, akunga nkhosa zopanda mbusa.

Yesu anasonyeza chifundo kwa anthu amene anasochera ndiponso opanda m’busa.

1. Yesu ndi Nkhosa Zotayika: Momwe Chifundo Chimatsogolera ku Chipulumutso

2. Opanda Mbusa: Kupeza Chitonthozo ndi Mphamvu mwa Yesu

1. Yesaya 40:11 - Adzadyetsa nkhosa zake ngati mbusa: Adzasonkhanitsa ana a nkhosa ndi dzanja lake, nadzawanyamulira pachifuwa pake, ndipo adzatsogolera mwachikondi ana a nkhosa.

2. 1 Petro 5:4 - Ndipo pamene M'busa wamkulu adzawonekera, mudzalandira korona wa ulemerero wosafota.

Mat 9:37 Pomwepo adanena kwa wophunzira ake, Zotuta zichulukadi, koma antchito ali

wowerengeka;

Zotuta n’zochuluka, koma antchito ndi ochepa.

1. Kuchuluka kwa Chikondi cha Mulungu: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kukwera Kuti Tilandire Madalitso Ake

2. Kufulumira kwa Uthenga Wabwino: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kuchitapo Kanthu Panopa Kuti Tilalikire Uthenga Wabwino

1 Yohane 4:35-38 - Langizo la Yesu kwa ophunzira ake kuti apite kukalalikira uthenga wabwino wa ufumu ku dziko lapansi.

2. Masalimo 126:5-6 Chisangalalo cha anthu a Yehova akamauza ena choonadi chake.

Mateyu 9:38 Chifukwa chake pempherani Mwini zotuta kuti akome antchito kukututa kwake.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti apemphere kwa Ambuye wa Zotuta kuti atumize antchito kukathandiza ntchito yokolola.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kufunafuna Makonzedwe a Mulungu pa Ntchito Yake

2. Kukwaniritsa Ntchito Yaikuru ya Mulungu: Kuyankha Kuyitana kwa Yesu Kuntchito

1. Yakobo 1:5-8 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

2. Yesaya 6:8 - Ndinamvanso mawu a Yehova akuti, Ndidzatumiza yani, ndipo ndani adzatipitira? Pamenepo ndinati, Ndine pano; nditumizireni.

Mateyu 10 amafotokoza za kutumidwa kwa atumwi khumi ndi awiri, malangizo awo a ntchito, ndi mtengo wotsatira Yesu.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutu ukuyamba ndi Yesu kupatsa ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri mphamvu zotulutsa mizimu yonyansa ndikuchiritsa matenda ndi matenda onse (Mateyu 10:1-4). Ophunzira amenewa amachedwa atumwi.

Ndime yachiwiri: Pa Mateyu 10:5-15 , Yesu akuwalangiza za ntchito yawo – ayenera kupita kwa nkhosa zotayika za Israeli ndi kukalalikira kuti ufumu wakumwamba wayandikira. Anapatsidwanso mphamvu zochiritsa odwala, kuukitsa akufa, kuyeretsa akhate, ndi kutulutsa ziwanda. Sayenera kutenga ndalama kapena zovala zina paulendo wawo koma kudalira kuchereza alendo kwawoko kuti awathandize. Ngati mzinda sunawalandire kapena kumvera uthenga wawo, pochoka azikusa fumbi la mapazi awo.

Ndime 3: Gawo lomaliza (Mateyu 10:16-42) limachenjeza za mazunzo amene akubwera koma likuwalimbikitsa kuti asachite mantha chifukwa Mulungu adzakhala nawo. Akhale okonzeka kuti mabanja agawikane chifukwa cha Iye; Amene amakonda banja lake kuposa Iye, sayenera Iye; iye amene ataya moyo chifukwa cha Iye adzaupeza. Iwo amene alandira otsatira ake amamulandiranso Iye ndipo adzalandira mphotho moyenerera.

Mat 10:1 Ndipo pamene Iye adadziyitanira wophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri, adawapatsa mphamvu pa mizimu yonyansa, yakuyitulutsa, ndi yakuchiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zowawa zonse.

Yesu anapatsa ophunzira ake 12 mphamvu zotulutsa mizimu yonyansa ndi kuchiritsa mitundu yonse ya matenda ndi matenda.

1. Mphamvu Yachilitso: Momwe Yesu Amatipatsira Mphamvu Kuti Tikwaniritse Ntchito Yake

2. Kumasuka ku Unyolo wa Matenda: Mmene Yesu Amatimasukira ku Ukapolo wa Matenda.

1. Machitidwe 3:6-7 - Pamenepo Petro anati, Siliva kapena golide ndiribe, koma chimene ndiri nacho ndikupatsa. M’dzina la Yesu Khristu wa ku Nazarete, yenda.” Ndipo anamgwira dzanja lamanja, nam’dzutsa;

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Mat 10:2 Ndipo mayina a atumwi khumi ndi awiriwo ndi awa; Woyamba, Simoni wotchedwa Petro, ndi Andreya mbale wake; Yakobo mwana wa Zebedayo, ndi Yohane mbale wake;

Yesu anasankha atumwi khumi ndi awiri kuti afalitse uthenga wabwino.

1: Kufunika kotsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu ndi kusankha ena kuti afalitse mawu a Mulungu.

2: Kufunika kwa kukhala ophunzira ndi cholowa chimene tingasiyire.

1: Machitidwe 1:8 Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m'Yerusalemu, ndi m'Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero ake a dziko.

Marko 16:15 Iye anati kwa iwo, "Pitani ku dziko lonse lapansi, lalikirani Uthenga Wabwino kwa olengedwa onse.

Mateyu 10:3 Filipo ndi Bartolomeyo; Tomasi, ndi Mateyu wamsonkho; Yakobo mwana wa Alifeyo, ndi Lebayo, wonenedwanso Tadeyo;

Yesu anaika atumwi khumi ndi awiri.

1. Kudalira Dongosolo la Mulungu: Yesu Amasankha Atumwi Khumi ndi Awiri

2. Kutsatira Maitanidwe: Atumwi Khumi ndi Awiri a Yesu

1. Yohane 15:16 - "Inu simunandisankha Ine, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu, ndi kukuikani inu, kuti mukapite ndi kubala chipatso, chipatso chokhalitsa.

2. 1 Akorinto 12:12-13 - "Monga thupi liri ndi ziwalo zambiri, koma zambiri zipanga thupi limodzi, momwemonso ndi Khristu. Pakuti ife tonse tinabatizidwa ndi Mzimu mmodzi, kuti tikhale thupi limodzi, ngakhale Ayuda, kapena Ahelene, akapolo, kapena mfulu;

Mateyu 10:4 Simoni Mkanani, ndi Yudasi Isikariyoti, amenenso anampereka Iye.

Ndimeyi imatchula za Simoni Mkanani ndi Yudasi Isikarioti, amene anapereka Yesu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kuperekedwa: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yudasi

2. Kukhululukidwa kwa Yesu: Kuchokera kwa Simoni Mkanani mpaka kwa Yudasi Isikarioti

1. Mateyu 18:21-22 - Funso la Petro kwa Yesu pa Chikhululukiro

2. Luka 22:47-48 - Yesu akudzudzula Yudasi chifukwa cha Kupereka

Mat 10:5 Awa khumi ndi awiriwo Yesu adawatuma, nawalamulira, kuti, Musapite ku njira ya amitundu, ndipo ku mzinda uli wonse wa Asamariya musalowe;

Yesu anatumiza atumwi khumi ndi awiriwo ndi malangizo kuti asapite kwa Amitundu kapena Asamariya.

1. Maitanidwe a Yesu ku Utumiki: Pita Ndi Chidaliro

2. Kumvetsetsa Utumwi wa Atumwi

1. Machitidwe 1:8 Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.

2. Mateyu 28:19 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.

Mateyu 10:6 Koma makamaka mupite kwa nkhosa zotayika za nyumba ya Isiraeli.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti apite kwa Aisiraeli kuti akalalikire zimene ankaphunzitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Utumiki wa Yesu: Kubweretsa Nkhosa Zotayika Kwawo

2. Kuvomereza Maitanidwe a Yesu Ofikira Otayika

1. Yesaya 53:6 - "Ife tonse tasochera ngati nkhosa; tayenda yense m'njira ya mwini yekha; ndipo Yehova anaika pa Iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse."

2. Ezekieli 34:11-12 - “Pakuti atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, Ine, Inetu, ndidzafunafuna nkhosa zanga, ndi kuzifunafuna ; Nkhosa zobalalika, momwemo ndidzafunafuna nkhosa zanga, ndipo ndidzazilanditsa m’malo monse zinabalalikako tsiku la mitambo ndi lamdima.

Mat 10:7 Ndipo pamene mulikupita, lalikirani kuti, Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti apite kukalalikira, kulengeza kuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira.

1. “Ufumu wa Kumwamba Wayandikira: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kuulalikira Kulikonse”

2. "Kuyandikira kwa Ufumu wa Kumwamba: Momwe Umakhudzira Moyo Wathu"

1. Luka 10:9 - "Chiritsani odwala ali momwemo, ndi kunena nawo, Ufumu wa Mulungu wayandikira kwa inu."

2. Yesaya 52:7 - “Ha!

Mateyu 10:8 Chiritsani odwala, konzani akhate, tulutsani akufa, tulutsani ziwanda; munalandira kwaulere, patsani kwaulere.

Patsani kwaulere zimene mwalandira kwa Mulungu.

1: Mphatso ya Kupereka - Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso zomwe Mulungu watipatsa potumikira ena

2: Perekani Mwaulere - Mmene tingagwiritsire ntchito kupatsa mogwirizana ndi zimene Mulungu watipatsa

2 Akorinto 9:7 BL92 - Aliyense wa inu apereke monga anatsimikiza mtima kupatsa, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamiza, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2:17) Mphatso iliyonse yabwino ndi yangwiro imachokera kumwamba, yotsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wa kusandulika.

Mateyu 10:9 Musadzitengere golide, kapena siliva, kapena mkuwa m’matumba anu.

Ndimeyi ikuphunzitsa kuti tisatenge ndalama tikamalalikira.

1. Mphamvu Yopereka: Kumvetsetsa Cholinga Chopereka

2. Kuphunzira Kukhala Popanda: Ubwino Wosiya Kukhala ndi Chuma

1. 2 Akorinto 9:7 - Aliyense achite monga anatsimikiza mtima; osati monyinyirika, kapena mokakamiza: pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2. Mateyu 6:19-20 - Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba: koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga; ndi kumene mbala siziboola kapena kuba.

Mateyu 10:10 kapena thumba la paulendo, kapena malaya awiri, kapena nsapato, kapena ndodo; pakuti wantchito ayenera kulandira chakudya chake.

Wogwira ntchitoyo ndi woyenera kulandira malipiro ake.

1: Mulungu amayamikira ntchito ya manja athu ndipo ifenso tiyenera kutero.

2: Kugwira ntchito ndi chidwi ndi kuchita bwino kumalemekeza Mulungu ndipo kumalandira mphotho.

1: Akolose 3:23-24, “Chilichonse mukachichita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye. Ndi Ambuye Khristu amene mukumutumikira.”

2: Aefeso 4:28, “Iye wakubayo asabenso;

Mat 10:11 Ndipo mumzinda uli wonse kapena mudzi mukalowamo, funsani momwe ali woyenera momwemo; ndipo khalani komweko kufikira mutachoka kumeneko.

Ndime iyi ikutilimbikitsa kufunafuna ndi kukhala ndi anthu omwe ali oyenera kukhala ndi anzathu.

1. Moyo Woyenera: Kufunafuna ndi Kukhala ndi Anthu Oyenera

2. Ubwino wa Ubwenzi: Kulumikizana ndi Anthu Omwe Amatikweza

1. Miyambo 13:20 - “Ukayenda ndi anzeru udzakhala wanzeru; koma mnzawo wa zitsiru adzapwetekedwa.”

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:11- “Chifukwa chake tonthozanani wina ndi mnzake, ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, monga muchitira.”

Mateyu 10:12 Ndipo polowa m’nyumba, perekani moni.

Lemba limeneli likutilimbikitsa kupatsa anthu moni mwacikondi m’nyumba zawo.

1. Mphamvu Yopatsa Moni Ena Mwachikondi ndi Ulemu

2. Mtima Wochereza: Kulandira Ena M’nyumba Mwanu

1. Aroma 12:10 - Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi cha pa abale; mu ulemu mutsogolerane.

2. Miyambo 3:27 - Oyenera kulandira zabwino usawamane, pamene dzanja lako lingathe kuwachitira zabwino.

Mateyu 10:13 Ndipo ngati nyumbayo ili yoyenera, mtendere wanu ukhale pa iyo; koma ngati si yoyenera, mtendere wanu ubwerere kwa inu.

Ndime iyi ikutilimbikitsa kufalitsa mtendere kwa amene ali ouyenera, ndi kuuchotsa kwa amene sali.

1: Tizikumbukira amene timapatsa mtendere wathu kwa iwo, ndipo tisauwononge pa amene sakuyenera.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kubweretsa mtendere kwa ena, koma tizizindikiranso amene ali woyenera kukhala nawo.

Aroma 12:18 - Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

(Yakobo 3:17-18) Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako

yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

Mateyu 10:14 Ndipo amene sakakulandirani inu, kapena kusamva mawu anu, pamene mutuluka m’nyumbayo kapena mumzindawo, sansani fumbi kumapazi anu.

Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kusansa fumbi kumapazi awo ngati sakulandiridwa m’nyumba kapena mumzinda.

1. Mphamvu Yokanidwa: Momwe Mungapitirire Kuchokera Pamikhalidwe Yosavomerezeka

2. Chitonthozo cha Yesu: Kukhulupirira mwa Iye Pamene Mukukanidwa

1. Aroma 12:19-21 - "Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti kwalembedwa, kubwezera chilango ndi kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye; : “Ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, um’dyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, um’mwetse;

2. Miyambo 17:13 - “Munthu akabwezera choipa pa chabwino, choipa sichidzachoka m’nyumba mwake.”

Mateyu 10:15 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, kuti tsiku la chiweruzo ku Sodomu ndi Gomora kudzakhala bwino kuposa mzinda umenewo.

Yesu anachenjeza za zotsatirapo za kukana uthenga Wake, ponena kuti chilango cha awo amene sadzaulandira chidzakhala chachikulu kuposa cha Sodomu ndi Gomora.

1. Kuopsa Kokana Mawu a Mulungu

2. Chenjezo la Yesu pa Kusamvera

1. Ezekieli 16:48-50

2. Luka 17:26-30

Mateyu 10:16 Tawonani, Ine ndikutumizani inu ngati nkhosa pakati pa mimbulu; chifukwa chake khalani ochenjera monga njoka, ndi owona mtima monga nkhunda.

Kristu analamula ophunzira kuti akhale anzeru ndi opanda cholakwa pakati pa zoopsa.

1. “Kukhala Mwanzeru M’dziko Loopsa”

2. "Kulinganiza kwa Nzeru ndi Kupanda Choopsa"

1. Miyambo 4:5-7 , “Tenga nzeru, tenga luntha, usayiwale, usapatuke pa mawu a mkamwa mwanga. chifukwa chake tenga nzeru; ndi kupambana kwako konse utenge luntha.”

2. Yakobo 1:5, “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, niwosatonza;

Mat 10:17 Koma chenjerani ndi anthu;

Chenjerani ndi zoopsa za kuzunzidwa ndi anthu.

1. Khulupirirani Yehova, pakuti Iye sataya Ake.

2. Yehova adzatisamalira pozunzidwa.

1. Salmo 27:10 - “Ngakhale atate wanga ndi amayi anga andisiya, Yehova adzandilandira.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

Mateyu 10:18 Ndipo adzakutengerani kwa akazembe ndi mafumu chifukwa cha Ine, kukhala mboni ya kwa iwo, ndi kwa amitundu.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti adzawatengera kwa abwanamkubwa ndi mafumu kukachitira umboni motsutsana nawo ndi kwa anthu a mitundu ina.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Udindo Wathu Pofalitsa Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha ndi Kuima Okhazikika M'chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Machitidwe 4:29-31 - "Ndipo tsopano, Ambuye, yang'anani kuopseza kwawo, ndipo patsani kwa akapolo anu kulankhula mawu anu ndi kulimbika mtima konse, ndi kutambasula dzanja lanu kuchiritsa, ndipo zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa zikuchitika mwa iwo. dzina la mtumiki wanu woyera Yesu." Ndipo pamene adapemphera, panagwedezeka pamalo pamene adasonkhanirapo, ndipo adadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nalankhula mawu a Mulungu molimbika mtima.

2. 1 Petro 3:14-15 - Koma ngakhale mukamva zowawa chifukwa cha chilungamo, mudzakhala odala. Musamawopa iwo, kapena musadere nkhawa, koma m'mitima yanu lemekezani Khristu Ambuye monga woyera, wokonzeka nthawi zonse kuchita chodzikanira pa aliyense wakukufunsani chifukwa cha chiyembekezo chiri mwa inu; koma chitani ndi chifatso ndi ulemu.

Mat 10:19 Koma pamene pali ponse angakuperekeni inu, musade nkhawa kuti mudzayankhula bwanji kapena mudzayankhula chiyani; pakuti chimene mudzachilankhula chidzapatsidwa kwa inu nthawi yomweyo.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa anthu kudalira Mulungu kuti adzawapatsa mawu oti alankhule pamene akusowa.

1. “Khulupirira Yehova: Malonjezo Ake Ndi Oona”

2. “Khulupirira Yehova, Ndipo Dalira Mphamvu Zake”

1. Masalimo 56:3-4 “Nthawi yomwe ndiopa, ndidzakhulupirira Inu. Mwa Mulungu ndidzalemekeza mawu ake, mwa Mulungu ndakhulupirira; sindidzaopa chimene thupi lingandichite.”

2. Yesaya 41:10 “Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

Mateyu 10:20 Pakuti wolankhula wolankhula si inu, koma Mzimu wa Atate wanu akulankhula mwa inu.

Mzimu wa Mulungu umalankhula kudzera mwa ife, osati kudzera mu mawu athu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera m'miyoyo yathu

2. Kukhala Mboni Yamoyo ya Chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Yohane 14:26 - “Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.”

Mateyu 10:21 Ndipo mbale adzapereka mbale wake ku imfa, ndi atate mwana wake; ndipo ana adzaukira akuwabala, nadzawaphetsa.

Ndime Abale ndi atate angapereke wina ndi mzake kapena ana awo ku imfa, ndipo ana angaukira akuwabala ndi kuwapha iwo.

1. Kufunika kwa Chikondi cha Banja M'nthawi Yamavuto

2. Vuto la Kukhululuka Pamene Kusakhulupirika Kulipo

1. Aroma 12:17-21 - Musabwezere choipa pa choipa, koma ganizirani chimene chili chokoma pamaso pa onse. Ngati n’kutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse. Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyani ku mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye. Ayi, “ngati adani ako ali ndi njala, uwadyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, uwamwetse; pakuti pochita ichi udzaunjika makala a moto pa mitu yawo. Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

2. 1 Petro 4:8 - Koposa zonse, khalani ndi chikondi chosatha kwa wina ndi mzake, pakuti chikondi chimakwirira unyinji wa machimo.

Mateyu 10:22 Ndipo mudzadedwa ndi anthu onse chifukwa cha dzina langa;

Lemba limeneli likutikumbutsa kuti cikhulupililo cathu mwa Yesu cidzafuna kuti tikhale okonzeka kuzunzidwa, koma tingatonthozedwe podziŵa kuti amene adzakhalabe okhulupilika mpaka mapeto adzapulumuka.

1. Khalanibe Okhulupilika M’mazunzo: Mphamvu Yakupirira mwa Khristu

2. Kukondwera ndi Lonjezo la Chipulumutso kwa Okhulupirika

1. Machitidwe 5:41 - "Ndipo iwo anachoka ku bwalo la akulu, nakondwera kuti anayesedwa oyenera kuchitidwa manyazi chifukwa cha dzina lake."

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. zonse, osafuna kanthu."

Mat 10:23 Koma pamene angakuzunzeni inu mumzinda uwu, thawirani ku mzinda wina;

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti adzazunzidwa m’mizinda ya Israyeli, koma kuti athawire kumzinda wina popeza sanafikeko kufikira atapita ku mizinda yonse.

1. Kupeza Mphamvu mu Chizunzo: Mmene Yesu Amatiyitanira Kuti Tipirire

2. Lonjezo la Kubweranso kwa Khristu: Chiyembekezo Chimene Tili Nacho M'nthawi Yovuta

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Aroma 8:18 - "Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife."

Mateyu 10:24 Wophunzira saposa mphunzitsi wake, kapena kapolo saposa mbuye wake.

Yesu akukumbutsa ophunzira ake kuti iwo sali pamwamba kapena akulu kuposa Iye.

1. Yesu ndi Mbuye ndipo ndife ophunzira ake

2. Kukhulupirika kwa kapolo Kwa Mbuye Wake

1. Yohane 13:15 - “Pakuti ndakupatsani inu chitsanzo, kuti monga Ine ndakuchitirani inu, inunso muchite.

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 - “Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadziyesa wopanda pake. , natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu, ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa

yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mateyu 10:25 Kumkwanira wophunzira kuti akhale monga mphunzitsi wake, ndi kapolo monga mbuye wake. Ngati adatcha mwini nyumba Belezebule, koposa kotani nanga iwo a m’banja lake?

Wophunzirayo ayenera kuyesetsa kukhala ngati mbuye wake, ngakhale kuti akhoza kudzudzulidwa ndiponso kunyozedwa kuposa mbuye wake.

1. Khalani amphamvu potsutsidwa - Mateyu 10:25

2. Khalani ndi moyo woyenera maitanidwe anu - Afilipi 1:27

1. Afilipi 1:27 - "Chilichonse muchichita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu".

2. Aroma 8:18 - "Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife".

Mateyu 10:26 Chifukwa chake musawawopa; pakuti kulibe kanthu kobvundikiridwa, kamene sikadzawululidwa; ndi chobisika chimene sichidzadziwika.

Mulungu safuna kuti tiziopa chilichonse, chifukwa palibe chobisika kwa Iye ndipo amadziwa zonse.

1. Mulungu akudziwa zonse: Khulupirirani mwa Iye

2. Kulimba Mtima Polimbana ndi Mantha

1 Yohane 3:20-21 “Pakuti yense wakuchita zoipa adana nako kuunika, ndipo sabwera kwa kuunika, kuti ntchito zake zingawonekere. Koma aliyense wochita chowonadi amadza kukuunika, kuti ziwonekere kuti ntchito zake zachitidwa mwa Mulungu.”

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziŵitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Kristu Yesu.”

Mat 10:27 Chimene ndikuuzani inu mumdima, muchilankhule poyera; ndi chimene muchimva m’khutu, muchilalikire pa madenga a nyumba.

Yesu amalimbikitsa ophunzila ake kufalitsa uthenga wake wacikondi ndi ciyembekezo kwa ena.

1: “Kugawana Chikondi ndi Chiyembekezo cha Mulungu”

2: “Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino Padziko Lonse”

1: Aroma 10:14-15 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji mwa iye amene sanamve za iye? alalikira, koma osatumidwa?” Monga kwalembedwa, “Ha, ndi okongola chotani nanga mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa mtendere, ndi kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa zinthu zabwino!

2: Marko 16:15 - "Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Pitani ku dziko lonse lapansi, lalikirani Uthenga Wabwino kwa olengedwa onse."

Mat 10:28 Ndipo musamaopa iwo akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha; koma makamaka muope Iye, wokhoza kuononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m'gehena.

Yesu akutiuza kuti tisamaope anthu amene angaphe thupi, koma tiziopa Mulungu amene angathe kuwononga zonse ziwiri thupi ndi moyo m’gehena.

1. Musaope: Chitsimikizo mu Nthawi Zovuta

2. Mphamvu Yosaneneka ya Mulungu

1. Yesaya 8:12-13 "Musachitcha chiwembu chilichonse chimene anthu awa atcha chiwembu, musaope zomwe amaopa, kapena kuchita nawo mantha: koma Yehova wa makamu, ameneyo mumulemekeze monga woyera. muwopeni, akhale iye woopsa wanu.

2. Aroma 8:38-39 “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Mateyu 10:29 Kodi mpheta ziwiri sizigulitsidwa kakobiri? ndipo imodzi ya izo siigwa pansi popanda Atate wanu.

Mulungu amayang'anira zolengedwa zonse, ngakhale zazing'ono.

1: Tingakhale ndi chikhulupiriro chakuti Mulungu adzatisamalira nthawi zonse.

2: Chikondi ndi chisamaliro cha Mulungu pa ife ndi chachikulu kwambiri moti amadziwa ngakhale mpheta ikagwa.

Yesaya 40:12-17 BL92 - Amene anayeza madzi m'dzenje la dzanja lace, anayeza kumwamba ndi chikhato, nazindikira fumbi la dziko lapansi muyeso, nayesa mapiri ndi miyeso, ndi zitunda. m'lingaliro?

2: Salmo 147: 9 - Apatsa ng'ombe chakudya chake, Ndi ana akhungubwe akulira.

Mateyu 10:30 Komatu inu, matsitsi onse a m’mutu mwanu awerengedwa.

Yesu akulimbikitsa omvera ake kuti asamachite mantha, popeza Mulungu amadziwa komanso amasamalira zinthu zing’onozing’ono m’moyo wawo.

1. Chisamaliro cha Mulungu pa Ife - Mmene Mulungu amatidziwira bwino pa moyo wathu amasonyezera chikondi chake chozama pa ife.

2. Musaope - Chifukwa chiyani tiyenera kudalira Mulungu ndi kusachita mantha muzochitika zilizonse.

1. Salmo 139:1-6 - Yehova, mwandisanthula ndi kundidziwa!

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, musadere nkhawa moyo wanu.

Mateyu 10:31 Chifukwa chake musamawopa; inu mupambana mpheta zambiri.

Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kuti asachite mantha, chifukwa iwo ndi amtengo wapatali kuposa mpheta zambiri.

1. "Kufunika kwa Moyo Uliwonse"

2. "Chitsimikizo cha Chitetezo cha Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

2. Salmo 91:9-10 - "Ukapanga Wam'mwambamwamba pokhala pako - Yehova, amene ali pothawirapo panga - palibe choipa chidzakugwera, choipa sichidzayandikira hema wako."

Mateyu 10:32 Chifukwa chake yense amene adzabvomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Yesu akulimbikitsa anthu amene amamuvomereza pamaso pa anthu kuti akhale ndi chidaliro chakuti iye adzawayanja poulula pamaso pa Atate wake wakumwamba.

1. Kulimba Mtima Polankhula: Mphamvu Yovomereza Yesu Pamaso Pa Anthu

2. Lonjezo la Kulapa: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Mau a Yesu

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako, Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; khulupirira, ndipo uyesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa mwako ukubvomereza, ndi kupulumutsidwa.

2. 1 Yohane 4:15 - "Iye amene abvomereza kuti Yesu ali Mwana wa Mulungu, Mulungu akhala mwa iye, ndi iye mwa Mulungu."

Mateyu 10:33 Koma yense amene adzandikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamkana iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Yesu akuchenjeza kuti iwo amene amkana iye pamaso pa anthu nawonso adzakanidwa pamaso pa Atate wa Kumwamba.

1. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro: Chifukwa Chake Sitiyenera Kumukana Yesu

2. Zotsatira za Kukana Yesu: Zomwe Zimachitika Tikasankha Kusakhulupirira

1. Aroma 10:9-10 “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka:

pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndipo ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

2. 1 Yohane 4:15 “Iye amene adzabvomereza kuti Yesu ali Mwana wa Mulungu, Mulungu akhala mwa iye, ndi iye mwa Mulungu.

Mateyu 10:34 Musaganize kuti ndinadzera kuponya mtendere pa dziko lapansi; sindinadzera kuponya mtendere, koma lupanga.

Yesu Khristu wabwera kudzabweretsa magawano, osati mtendere, padziko lapansi.

1. Lupanga la Choonadi: Maitanidwe a Yesu Kuti Asiyane ndi Dziko Lapansi

2. Kufunika Konyamula Lupanga Lachikhulupiriro

1. Aefeso 6:10-17 - Zida za Mulungu

2. Yakobo 4:4 - Ubwenzi ndi Dziko Ndi Udani ndi Mulungu

Mateyu 10:35 Pakuti ndinadza kudzasiyanitsa munthu ndi atate wake, ndi mwana wamkazi ndi amake, ndi mpongozi ndi mpongozi wake.

Uthenga wa Yesu umagawanitsa mabanja: Uthenga wa Yesu wa Uthenga Wabwino umabweretsa magaŵano m’mabanja pamene anthu ali ndi zikhulupiriro ndi makhalidwe osiyanasiyana.

1: Musalole chikhulupiriro chanu kugawanitsa banja lanu, m'malo mwake chigwiritseni ntchito ngati chida cholumikizirana.

2: Ngakhale pa nthawi ya magawano, kumbukilani kuti uthenga wa Yesu unali wa mtendele ndi ciyanjanitso.

1: Aefeso 4:1-3; , ndi kuyesayesa konse kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu m’chomangira cha mtendere.”

2: Aroma 12:18, “Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi onse.”

Mateyu 10:36 Ndipo adani a munthu adzakhala apabanja pake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene adani a munthu angachokere m’banja lawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Kugonjetsa Kusagwirizana kwa Banja

2. Mdani Wodabwitsa: Kuphunzira Kukonda Banja Lanu

1. Mateyu 5:44 - Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondani adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

2. Aroma 12:20 - “Ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, umdyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, ummwetse; Pochita izi, udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake.

Mateyu 10:37 Iye wokonda atate wake kapena amake koposa Ine sayenera Ine, ndipo iye wokonda mwana wake wamwamuna kapena wamkazi koposa Ine sayenera Ine.

Yesu amafuna kukhulupirika kotheratu kwa Iye pamaso pa banja.

1: Tiyenera kuika chikondi chathu pa Mulungu patsogolo kuposa chikondi chathu cha pabanja.

2: Tiyenera kuika Mulungu patsogolo m’moyo wathu, ngakhale pamaso pa achibale athu apamtima.

Mateyu 22:37-40 Yesu anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

2: Aroma 8: 35-39 - Ndani adzatilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu? Nsautso kodi, kapena kupsinjika mtima, kapena kuzunza, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zowopsa, kapena lupanga kodi?

Mateyu 10:38 Ndipo iye wosatenga mtanda wake, natsata pambuyo panga, sayenera Ine.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti kuti munthu akhale woyenera Iye, ayenera kukhala wokonzeka kunyamula mtanda wake ndi kumutsata.

1. Mtanda wa Yesu: Kuyitana Kuti Timutsate Iye

2. Kusenza Mtanda: Njira Yoyenera kwa Khristu

1. Luka 9:23 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine.

2. Agalatiya 6:14 - "Komatu Mulungu asadzitamandire ine, koma pamtanda wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene mwa Iye dziko lapansi lapachikidwa kwa ine, ndi ine kwa dziko lapansi."

Mateyu 10:39 Iye wopeza moyo wake adzautaya; ndipo iye wotaya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza.

Aliyense amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Khristu adzapeza moyo weniweni.

1. Moyo weniweni umapezeka popereka moyo wathu kwa Yesu

2. Moyo uli ndi cholinga chachikulu kuposa zofuna zathu

1. Yohane 12:25 - Aliyense wokonda moyo wake adzautaya, ndipo aliyense wodana ndi moyo wake m'dziko lino adzausungira ku moyo wosatha.

2 Afilipi 1:21 - Pakuti kwa ine kukhala ndi moyo kuli Khristu, ndi kufa kuli kupindula.

Mateyu 10:40 Iye wakulandira inu, andilandira Ine, ndi wolandira Ine, alandira Iye amene adandituma Ine.

Kulandira Yesu ndiko kulandira Atate amene anamutuma.

1. Yesu: Munthu Wotumidwa ndi Atate

2. Kulandira Yesu: Dalitso Lochokera kwa Atate

1. Yohane 14:9 - Yesu anati, “Iye amene wandiona Ine waona Atate.”

2. Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa, ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake. Ndipo adzatchedwa Wauphungu Wodabwitsa, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

Mateyu 10:41 Iye wolandira m’neneri pa dzina la mneneri adzalandira mphotho ya mneneri; ndipo iye amene alandira wolungama pa dzina la munthu wolungama adzalandira mphotho ya munthu wolungama.

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kuti tizilemekeza anthu amene amachita ntchito ya Mulungu powapatsa mphoto yofanana ndi imene tingapereke kwa Mulungu.

1. “Madalitso a Kulemekeza Atumiki a Mulungu”

2. "Mphotho Zachilungamo"

1. Ahebri 6:10 – Mulungu si wosalungama; + Iye sadzaiwala ntchito yanu ndi chikondi + chimene munamusonyeza pamene munathandiza anthu ake ndi kupitiriza kuwathandiza.

2. Miyambo 19:17 - Wokomera mtima wosauka amabwereketsa kwa Yehova, ndipo iye adzawabwezera zimene anachita.

Mateyu 10:42 Ndipo amene aliyense adzamwetsa m’modzi wa ang’ono awa chikho chokha cha madzi ozizira pa dzina la wophunzira, indetu ndinena kwa inu, iye sadzataya mphotho yake.

Vesi ili likutilimbikitsa kuti tizithandiza osowa, mosasamala kanthu kuti ntchitoyo ndi yaing’ono bwanji kapena mphoto yake ndi yodzichepetsa.

1. "Mphotho Za Kukoma Mtima: Kupatsa Kapu Ya Madzi Ozizira M'dzina la Wophunzira"

2. "Mphamvu ya Zochita Zing'onozing'ono: Momwe Kapu ya Madzi Ozizira Ingapangire Kusiyana Kwakukulu"

1. Luka 6:38 - “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; inu."

2 Akorinto 9:6-7 - "Kumbukirani ichi: Wofesa mowolowa manja adzatutanso mowolowa manja, ndipo wakufesa mowolowa manja adzatutanso mowolowa manja. kukakamiza,

pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

Mateyu 11 akulemba za yankho la Yesu ku kukayika kwa Yohane Mbatizi, kutsutsa kwake mizinda yosalapa, ndi kuitana kwake kuti apeze mpumulo mwa Iye.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yohane Mbatizi, amene tsopano ali m’ndende, kutumiza ophunzira ake kwa Yesu kukatsimikizira ngati iye alidi Mesiya (Mateyu 11:1-6). Yesu akuyankha mwa kusonyeza zozizwitsa zimene iye wachita monga umboni wosonyeza kuti Iye ndi Mesiya. Ophunzira a Yohane atachoka, Yesu anatamanda Yohane kuti anali mneneri komanso woposa mneneri, amene anamukonzera njira. Koma ananenanso kuti wamng’ono mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba ndi wamkulu woposa Yohane (Mateyu 11:7-15).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako, Yesu akudzudzula mizinda imene zozizwitsa zake zambiri zinkachitika koma sanalape - Korazini, Betsaida ndi Kapernao (Mateyu 11:20-24). Iye amawayerekezera moipa ndi Turo, Sidoni ndi Sodomu amene akanalapa akanawona zozizwitsa zoterozo. Izi zikuonetsa kuuma kwawo kwa mitima ngakhale kuti amaona zizindikiro za ufumu wa Mulungu.

Ndime yachitatu: M’chigawo chomalizachi (Mateyu 11:25-30) Yesu akupereka pemphero lothokoza Mulungu chifukwa chovumbula choonadi chokhudza Iye mwini ndi ufumu osati kwa anzeru ndi ophunzira koma kwa ana aang’ono mwachitsanzo, amene ali odzichepetsa pamaso pa Mulungu. Kenako akuitana onse otopa ndi olemedwa kuti abwere kwa Iye kuti apumule. Pakuti goli Lake ndi lofewa, ndi lopepuka lopepuka, kusonyeza kuti kumtsata Iye kumabweretsa mpumulo ku mitolo yoikidwa ndi malamulo achipembedzo.

Mateyu 11:1 Ndipo kudali, pamene Yesu adatha kulamulira wophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri, adachoka kumeneko kukaphunzitsa ndi kulalikira m’mizinda yawo.

Ndime Yesu anamaliza kuphunzitsa ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri ndipo anapita kukaphunzitsa ndi kulalikira m’mizinda ina.

1. "Udindo wa Wophunzira Wofalitsa Uthenga wa Yesu"

2. "Mphamvu Yakulalikira Uthenga Wabwino"

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. , Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 - “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu ;

Mateyu 11:2 Tsopano pamene Yohane anamva m’ndende ntchito za Khristu, anatuma awiri a ophunzira ake.

Yohane M’batizi anamva za ntchito za Yesu kuchokera kwa ophunzira ake ndipo anatumiza awiri a iwo kukafunsa ngati iye analidi Mesiya.

1. Mphamvu yakuchitira umboni – ngakhale pamene Yohane M’batizi anali wokonzeka kulalikira uthenga wabwino wa ntchito za Yesu, ngakhale pamene anali m’ndende.

2. Kufunika kwa kukhulupirika - Kudzipereka kosagwedezeka kwa Yohane ku chowonadi, ngakhale atakumana ndi mavuto.

1. Ahebri 11:1-2 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho kudalira pa zomwe tikuyembekezera ndi chitsimikizo cha zomwe sitiziwona. Izi ndi zomwe adayamikiridwa akale.

2. Aroma 10:14-15 - Nanga aitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo angamve bwanji popanda wolalikira kwa iwo? Ndipo munthu angalalikire bwanji ngati sanatumidwe?

Mat 11:3 Ndipo adati kwa Iye, Inu ndinu wakudzayo kodi, kapena tiyembekezere wina?

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu anafunsa Yohane M’batizi ngati Yesu anali Mesiya woyembekezeleka, kapena kuti ayenela kuyang’ana munthu wina.

1. Titha kupeza chitsimikizo mwa Ambuye, ngakhale mafunso athu atasiyidwa osayankhidwa.

2. Tikhoza kudalira mwa Ambuye, ngakhale pamene ziyembekezo zathu sizinakwaniritsidwe.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo. Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.

2. Masalimo 37:3-4 Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita chokoma; khala m’dziko, nudyetse

msipu wokhazikika. kondwerani mwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima wanu.

Mateyu 11:4 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Pitani kamuwuzenso Yohane zimene muzimva ndi kuziwona.

Yesu anauza anthuwo kuti abwerere kwa Yohane kuti akamuuze zinthu zodabwitsa zimene anaona ndi kumva.

1: Tiyeni tibwerere m’mbuyo kuti tikauze ena zinthu zodabwitsa zimene taziona ndi kumva m’dzina la Yesu.

2: Tisaiwale kulalikira uthenga wabwino wa Khristu ndi chikondi chake pa ife.

Afilipi 1:27-27 BL92 - Koma mayendedwe anu akhale oyenera Uthenga Wabwino wa Kristu, kuti, ndingakhale ndikadza kudzakuonani, kapena ndikakhala palibe, ndimve za inu kuti muli okhazikika mu mzimu umodzi ndi umodzi. maganizo akulimbikira pamodzi chikhulupiriro cha Uthenga Wabwino.”

2: Machitidwe 1: 8 - "Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m'Yerusalemu, ndi m'Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi."

Mateyu 11:5 Akhungu apenya, opunduka miyendo akuyenda, akhate amakonzedwa, ogontha akumva, akufa aukitsidwa, ndi kwa aumphawi ulalikidwa Uthenga Wabwino.

Zozizwitsa za Yesu zimasonyeza mphamvu zake ndi chisamaliro chake kwa anthu onse, mosasamala kanthu za mkhalidwe wawo.

1: Yesu amatisamalira tonsefe ndipo ndi wokonzeka kutichiritsa ngati titembenukira kwa Iye.

2: Yesu ali ndi mphamvu yotitulutsa mumdima ndi kulowa mu kuunika kwake kodabwitsa.

Yohane 8:12 - “Pamenepo Yesu analankhulanso nawo, nanena, Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

Yesaya 61:1 - “Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa Ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza Ine

ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa osauka; Wandituma kuti ndichiritse osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’singa mamasulidwe, ndi kutsegulira m’ndende kwa omangidwa.”

Mateyu 11:6 Ndipo wodala iye amene sakhumudwa chifukwa cha Ine.

Yesu akulimbikitsa amene amamutsatira kuti asakhumudwe naye.

1. “Madalitso a Kukhulupirira Yesu”

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Chosagwedezeka"

1. Salmo 37:5 - Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova, khulupirirani Iye, ndipo adzachita.

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mat 11:7 Ndipo m’mene iwo adalimkupita, Yesu adayamba kunena kwa makamu a anthu za Yohane, Mudatuluka kumka kuchipululu kukapenya chiyani? Bango logwedezeka ndi mphepo?

Yohane M’batizi anali munthu wodabwitsa, ndipo Yesu anafunsa anthu’wo chifukwa chimene anapitira kuchipululu kukamuona.

1: Yohane M’batizi anali munthu wachikhulupiriro ndi wolimba mtima kwambiri, ndipo Yesu anafunsa anthu chifukwa chimene anapitira kuchipululu kukamufunafuna.

2: Yesu ankafuna kudziwa chimene chinalimbikitsa anthu kukafunafuna Yohane M’batizi m’chipululu. Tonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kutsanzira chikhulupiriro ndi kulimba mtima kwa Yohane.

1: Luka 7:28 Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, Mwa iwo obadwa mwa akazi, palibe mneneri wamkulu woposa Yohane M’batizi.

2: Yesaya 40: 3-5 - Mawu a iye wofuula m'chipululu, Konzani njira ya Yehova, muwongolere m'chipululu khwalala la Mulungu wathu. Zigwa zonse zidzakwezedwa, ndi mapiri onse ndi zitunda zonse zidzachepetsedwa; Ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova udzabvumbulutsidwa, ndi anthu onse adzauona pamodzi;

Mat 11:8 Koma mudatuluka kukawona chiyani? Munthu wobvala zofewa kodi? tawonani, iwo obvala zofewa ali m’nyumba za mafumu.

Vesi limeneli likugogomezera kufunika koyang’ana kupyola pa maonekedwe akunja ndi chuma chakuthupi popenda kufunikira kwa munthu wina.

1. “Zovala za Mfumu: Phunziro pa Kuona Kuseri Kwa Pamwamba”

2. “Chuma cha Ufumu: Njira ya Mulungu Yoweruza”

1. Luka 7:25 - Koma munatuluka kukaona chiyani? Mneneri? Inde, ndinena kwa inu, woposa mneneri.

2. Yakobo 2:1-7 - Abale anga, musakhale nacho chikhulupiriro cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, Ambuye wa ulemerero, ndi tsankho.

Mat 11:9 Koma mudatuluka kukawona chiyani? Mneneri? Inde, ndinena kwa inu, woposa mneneri.

Ndime iyi ya Mateyu ikunena za ukulu wa Yesu, popeza iye ndi woposa mneneri.

1. Yesu Ndiye Mphatso Yathu Yaikulu Kwambiri: Kuzindikira Yesu Monga Woposa Mneneri

2. Kufunika kwa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Udindo Wake pa Moyo Wathu

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzatchedwa dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha , Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Yohane 1:14-18 - Ndipo Mawu anasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, (ndipo tinawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa wobadwa yekha wa Atate) wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi.

Mat 11:10 Pakuti uyu ndiye amene kudalembedwa za Iye, Onani, ndituma mthenga wanga patsogolo pa nkhope yanu, amene adzakonza njira yanu pamaso panu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yohane M’batizi, amene anatumidwa kukakonza njira ya Yesu.

1. Mmene Yohane M’batizi Anakonzera Njira ya Yesu?

2. Kufunika kwa Yohane M'batizi m'Baibulo

1. Yesaya 40:3-5 - Liwu la wofuula: “M’chipululu konzani njira ya Yehova; muwongolere khwalala la Mulungu wathu m’chipululu.

4 Zigwa zonse zidzakwezedwa, mapiri ndi zitunda zonse zidzatsitsidwa; ndi nthaka yokhotakhota idzakhala yosalala, ndi zokhotakhota zidzakhala zigwa.

2. Malaki 3:1 - “Ndidzatumiza mthenga wanga, amene adzakonza njira pamaso panga. Pamenepo Yehova amene mumfuna adzafika modzidzimutsa ku Kacisi wace; + mthenga wa pangano + amene mukumufuna adzabwera,” + watero Yehova wa makamu.

Mateyu 11:11 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Mwa iwo wobadwa mwa akazi, sadawuke wa mkulu woposa Yohane M’batizi;

Vesi ili likutiuza kuti Yesu anayamikira kwambiri Yohane M’batizi chifukwa chodzipereka ku uthenga wa Mulungu, koma ngakhale munthu wodzichepetsa kwambiri mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba ndi wamkulu kuposa iyeyo.

1. Ukulu wa Yohane Mbatizi: Mmene Tingatsatire Chitsanzo Chake

2. Kudzichepetsa kwa Ufumu wa Kumwamba: Mmene Tingatsatire Modzichepetsa Chiphunzitso chake

1. Mateyu 5:3-12 - Odala ali osauka mumzimu: chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

2 Yesaya 40:3-5 - Konzani njira ya Yehova; muwongolere khwalala la Mulungu wathu m’chipululu.

MATEYU 11:12 Ndipo kuyambira masiku a Yohane Mbatizi, kufikira tsopano lino, Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli chiwawa, ndipo okangamirawo aukwatula.

Ufumu wa Kumwamba ukufunidwa koopsa ndi iwo akuulanda mokakamiza.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kutenga Kumwamba mwa Mphamvu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kulanda Ufumu wa Kumwamba

1. Luka 16:16 - Chilamulo ndi aneneri analipo kufikira pa Yohane: kuyambira nthawi imeneyo Ufumu wa Mulungu ulalikidwa, ndipo munthu aliyense akangamira kulowamo.

2 Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

Mateyu 11:13 Pakuti aneneri onse ndi chilamulo ananenera mpaka Yohane.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti aneneri onse ndi chilamulo ananenera mpaka Yohane.

1. Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Ulosi - Kupenda mmene kufika kwa Yohane M'batizi kunasonyezera kukwaniritsidwa kwa ulosi wa m'Baibulo.

2. Kukula kwa Uneneri - Kufufuza momwe Mulungu adaululira chifuniro chake pang'onopang'ono kudzera mwa aneneri a Chipangano Chakale.

1. Yesaya 40:3 - "Mawu a wofuula m'chipululu, Konzani khwalala la Yehova, lungamitsani m'chipululu khwalala la Mulungu wathu."

2. Malaki 3:1 - “Taonani, ndidzatuma mthenga wanga, ndipo iye adzakonzeratu njira pamaso panga; mu: taonani, adzafika, ati Yehova wa makamu.

Mateyu 11:14 Ndipo ngati mufuna kulandira, uyu ndiye Eliya amene amati akudza.

Yesu anali mneneri Eliya ngati amene adzabwera pamaso pake.

1. Kubwera kwa Eliya: Kudziwa Nthawi ndi Cholinga cha Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Eliya m'Baibulo: Phunziro mu Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu

1. Malaki 4:5-6 - “Taonani, ndidzakutumizirani mneneri Eliya, lisanadze tsiku lalikulu ndi

loopsa la Yehova. atate; apo ayi ndidzabwera ndi kukantha dziko ndi chiwonongeko chotheratu.”

2. Yohane 1:19-21 - "Tsopano uwu unali umboni wa Yohane pamene atsogoleri a Chiyuda ku Yerusalemu anatumiza ansembe ndi Alevi kuti akamufunse kuti iye anali ndani. Iye sanalephere kuvomereza, koma anavomereza momasuka, 'Ine sindine Mesiya. ' Ndipo anamfunsa iye, Nanga ndiwe yani, ndiwe Eliya kodi? Iye anati, Sindine.

Mateyu 11:15 Iye amene ali ndi makutu akumva amve.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika komvera mawu a Yesu.

1. Tiyenera kutchera khutu ku mau a Yesu ndikumvetsetsa mphamvu yake ndi tanthauzo lake m'miyoyo yathu .

2. Yesu amafuna kuti ife titsegule mitima yathu ndi maganizo athu ku ziphunzitso Zake, kuti tipeze chikondi ndi chisomo chake.

1. Luka 8:18 - “Chifukwa chake samalirani mamvedwe anu; pakuti kudzapatsidwa kwa iye amene ali nako;

2. Yakobo 1:19 - “Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wotchera khutu, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima;

Mat 11:16 Koma ndidzaufanizira ndi chiyani mbadwo uwu? Afanana ndi ana okhala m’misika, ndi kuitana anzawo;

Ndimeyi ikuyerekeza mbadwo wamakono ndi ana pamsika akuitana wina ndi mnzake.

1. Kumvetsetsa Mbadwo Wathu

2. Kufunafuna Nzeru Pamsika

1. Miyambo 1:20-33 - Nzeru ifuulira m'makwalala

2. Mlaliki 12:1-7 - Kuopsa kwa moyo wopanda nzeru

Mat 11:17 Ndi kuti, Tidakulizirani zitoliro, ndipo inu simudabvine; talira maliro kwa inu, ndipo simunalira.

Anthu sanalabadire mawu a Yesu ngakhale kuti iye amayesa kuwafikira.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Yesu: Mmene Tingayankhire

2. Kufunika Komvera Malangizo a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:3 - “Tcherani makutu anu, nimudze kwa Ine: imvani, ndipo moyo wanu udzakhala ndi moyo;

2. Yakobo 1:19 - “Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wotchera khutu, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima;

Mat 11:18 Pakuti Yohane adadza wosadya, wosamwa, ndipo iwo amati, Ali ndi chiwanda.

Yohane M’batizi anakhala ndi moyo wodzimana komanso wodzimana, komabe anthu anasankha kumutsutsa ndi kumunamizira kuti anali ndi chiwanda.

1. Kukhala ndi moyo wodzimana ndi kudzimana kaŵirikaŵiri kumabweretsa chidzudzulo ndi kuneneza zabodza.

2. Yesu akutichenjeza kuti dziko lapansi silidzazindikira nthawi zonse chiyero cha zochita zathu.

1. Mateyu 7:16-20, “Inu mudzawadziwa iwo ndi zipatso zawo.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-14, “Okondedwa, musayese chodabwitsa ndi mayesedwe amoto amene akukuyesani, monga ngati chinakuchitikirani chachilendo.

MATEYU 11:19 Mwana wa munthu anadza wakudya, ndi wakumwa, ndipo iwo amati, Onani, munthu wosusuka ndi wakumwaimwa vinyo, bwenzi la amisonkho ndi ochimwa. Koma nzeru iyesedwa yolungama ndi ana ake.

Yesu anaimbidwa mlandu wakuti anali wosusuka ndi woledzera chifukwa ankadya ndi kumwa limodzi ndi ochimwa ndi okhometsa msonkho. Komabe, nzelu zake zinatsimikizilika kwa anthu amene anam’tsatila.

1. Mphamvu ya Nzeru za Yesu: Kufufuza Mmene Ziphunzitso za Yesu Zimakhudzira Moyo Wathu.

2. Ubwino wa Kudzichepetsa: Mmene Kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu Kungatilimbikitsire

1. Yohane 5:39-40 - “Musanthula m’malembo, popeza muyesa kuti momwemo muli nawo moyo wosatha;

2. Yakobo 3:17 - "Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yofatsa, yomasuka, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, ndi yowona mtima."

Mateyu 11:20 Pomwepo Iye adayamba kudzudzula mizindayo, m’mene idachitidwa zambiri za mphamvu zake, chifukwa sinatembenuke mtima;

Yesu anadzudzula mwaukali mizinda imene inaona zozizwitsa zake koma inakana kulapa.

1: Yesu akutiyitana ife kulapa, mosasamala kanthu za moyo wathu wakale.

2: Yesu amatisonyeza chisomo, ngakhale sitinakhulupirire kale.

1: Luka 15:7: “Ndinena kwa inu, momwemo kudzakhala chisangalalo kumwamba chifukwa cha wochimwa mmodzi wotembenuka mtima, koposa anthu olungama makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu asanu ndi anayi amene sayenera kulapa.”

2: Ezekieli 33: 11 - "Uwauze kuti, 'Pali ine, Ambuye Yehova, sindikondwera nayo imfa ya woipa, koma kuti atembenuke kuleka njira zawo ndi kukhala ndi moyo.

Mateyu 11:21 Tsoka kwa iwe Korazini! Tsoka kwa iwe, Betsaida! pakuti ngati zamphamvu zimene zidachitidwa mwa inu zikadachitidwa ku Turo ndi Sidoni, akadalapa kale m’ziguduli ndi mapulusa.

Yesu akusonyeza kuipidwa kwake ndi Korazini ndi Betsaida, mosasamala kanthu za ntchito zamphamvu zochitidwa mwa iwo, chifukwa chakuti ntchito zimodzimodzizo zikanachitidwa mu Turo ndi Sidoni, akanalapa ndi chisoni chachikulu.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa ndi Kukhululuka

2. Kufunika kwa Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo

1. Machitidwe 2:38 - Ndipo Petro anati kwa iwo, Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m'dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

2. 1 Petro 1:17 - Ndipo ngati muitana pa Atate, amene aweruza monga mwa ntchito ya munthu aliyense, wopanda tsankho, khalani ndi mantha nthawi yakukhala kwanu kuno.

Mat 11:22 Koma ndinena kwa inu, pa tsiku la kuweruza, ku Turo ndi Sidoni kudzapiririka kuposa inu.

Anthu a Israyeli adzakhala ndi chiweruzo chapamwamba kuposa cha Turo ndi Sidoni.

1: Tsiku Lachiweruzo Likudza - Khalani Okonzekera!

2: Ikani Chikhulupiriro Chanu mwa Ambuye Tsopano Ndipo Mukolole Mphoto

1: Chivumbulutso 20: 11-15 - Chiweruzo cha Mpando Wachifumu Woyera

2: Yesaya 3:10-11—Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Oipa

Mat 11:23 Ndipo iwe, Kapernao, amene udzakwezedwa Kumwamba, udzatsitsidwa ku Gehena;

Ndimeyi ikunena za chenjezo kwa Kapernao kuti ngati silapa, udzatsitsidwa ku gehena monga momwe Sodomu ndi Gomora anachitira.

1:

Mulungu amatichenjeza kuti ngati sitilapa, tidzalangidwa ndi mkwiyo wake monga mmene anachitira Kaperenao, Sodomu ndi Gomora.

2:

Mulungu ndi woleza mtima ndi wachifundo, koma tiyenera kumvera machenjezo ake ndi kusiya machimo athu kapena kuyang'anizana ndi zotsatira zake.

1: Aroma 2:4-10 - Chiweruzo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu pa iwo amene adachita zabwino ndi zoyipa.

2: Luka 13:3-5 – Chenjezo la Yesu la kulapa kapena kuweruzidwa.

Mat 11:24 Koma ndinena kwa inu, kuti tsiku la chiweruzo ku Sodomu kudzapiririka kuposa iwe.

Chiweruzo chidzakhala chowawa kwambiri kwa amene akukana Yesu kuposa amene samukana.

1: Kukana Yesu kumabweretsa chiweruzo chowawa kwambiri.

2: Kuvomereza Yesu kumabweretsa chifundo ndi chisomo.

1: Luka 6:37 - "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa."

2: Aroma 10:9-10 - “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo. ; ndipo ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.”

Mat 11:25 Nthawi yomweyo Yesu adayankha nati, Ndikukuyamikani, Atate, Ambuye wa Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, chifukwa mudabisira zinthu izi anzeru ndi aluntha, ndipo mudaziwululira kwa makanda.

Yesu amayamika Mulungu poulula choonadi chake kwa odzichepetsa ndi osavuta.

1: Mulungu Amaulula Choonadi Chake kwa Odzichepetsa

2: Mtima wa Yesu Woyamikira Poti Mulungu Wavumbula Choonadi

1:4:6; “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.”

2: 1 : “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa cisomo odzicepetsa.

Mateyu 11:26 Chomwecho Atate, pakuti kotero kudakomera pamaso panu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za ulamuliro womaliza wa Mulungu, kuti chifuniro chake chimachitika nthawi zonse, ndipo ndi chabwino koposa.

1: Mulungu Ndiye Amalamulira - Tiyenera kukhulupirira kuti chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi changwiro nthawi zonse, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta bwanji.

2: Chifuniro cha Mulungu Ndi Chabwino Nthawi Zonse - Tiyenera kuvomereza kuti chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi chabwino kwambiri nthawi zonse ndi kuyesetsa kuchita zomwe Iye akufuna.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Mat 11:27 Zinthu zonse zidaperekedwa kwa Ine ndi Atate wanga; kapena palibe munthu adziwa Atate, koma Mwana, ndi iye amene Mwana afuna kumuululira Iye.

Mwana ndi yekhayo amene angaulule za Atate kwa anthu, ndipo Atate anapereka zinthu zonse kwa Mwana.

1. Kudziwa Atate: Mwayi Woululira Ambuye kwa Ena

2. Kusiyana kwa Khristu: Kumvetsetsa kugwirizana pakati pa Atate ndi Mwana

1. Yohane 14:9-11, Yesu anati kwa iye, “Kodi ndakhala ndi inu nthawi yonseyi, ndipo sunandidziwa, Filipo? Iye amene wandiona Ine waona Atate; ndiye unganene bwanji kuti, Tiwonetseni Atate? Kodi sukhulupirira kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine? Mawu amene ndilankhula kwa inu sindilankhula mwa Ine ndekha; koma Atate wokhala mwa Ine achita ntchitozo.

11 Khulupirirani Ine, kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine;

2. Ahebri 1:1-3 , Mulungu amene analankhula kale ndi makolo mwa aneneri nthawi zosiyanasiyana ndi m’njira zosiyanasiyana, m’masiku otsiriza ano walankhula kwa ife mwa Mwana wake, amene anamuika wolowa nyumba wa zinthu zonse. , amenenso adalenga zolengedwa; amene pokhala chiwalitsiro cha ulemerero wake, ndi chifaniziro cha umunthu wake, nanyamula zinthu zonse ndi mawu a mphamvu yake, pamene Iye yekha anachotsa machimo athu, anakhala pansi pa dzanja lamanja la Ukulu m'mwamba.

Mateyu 11:28 Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

Yesu akuitana iwo amene ali olemedwa ndi otopa kuti abwere kwa Iye kuti apumule.

1. Bwerani kwa Yesu kuti Mupumule - Mateyu 11:28

2. Kupeza Mpumulo mwa Khristu - Mateyu 11:28

1. Yesaya 40:29-31 - Apatsa mphamvu otopa ndi kuonjezera mphamvu ya ofooka.

2. Salmo 62:5-7 - Iye yekha ndiye thanthwe langa ndi chipulumutso changa; ndiye linga langa, sindidzagwedezeka konse.

Mateyu 11:29 Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine; pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima: ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuphunzira kwa Yesu, yemwe ndi wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa, kuti tipeze mpumulo wa miyoyo yathu.

1. Kuphunzira Kukhala Odzichepetsa: Kusenza Goli la Yesu

2. Kupumula mu Mtendere Wake: Kuphunzira kwa Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 — Khalani nacho ichi mwa inu nokha, chimene chiri chanu mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadziyesa wopanda pake; kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

2. Salmo 37:7 - Khala chete pamaso pa Yehova, ndi kumuyembekezera moleza mtima; usadere nkhawa munthu wocita bwino m'njira yake, ndi munthu wocita ziwembu zoipa.

Mateyu 11:30 Pakuti goli langa ndi lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

Ndimeyi ikunena za lonjezo la Yesu la katundu wopepuka kwa amene amamutsatira.

1: Yesu Ndiye Yankho - Goli lake ndi lofewa ndipo katundu wake ndi wopepuka.

2: Njira ya Chilungamo - Yesu amatipatsa njira ya moyo yosalemedwa ndi zovuta.

1: Salmo 55:22—Umsenze Yehova nkhawa zako, ndipo Iye adzakugwiriziza.

2: 1 Petro 5: 7 - Ndi kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.

Mateyu 12 akupereka mikangano pakati pa Yesu ndi Afarisi pa kusunga Sabata, kudzizindikiritsa Kwake kukhala wamkulu kuposa kachisi ndi Yona, ndi chiphunzitso Chake cha ubale weniweni.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutu wayamba ndi Afarisi akuimba mlandu ophunzira a Yesu kuti akuswa lamulo la Sabata pobudula tirigu kuti adye (Mateyu 12:1-8). Yesu akuwachinjiriza, akumati zosoŵa zaumunthu nzofunika koposa lamulo lamwambo. Iye amadzitcha “Mbuye wa Sabata,” kutsimikizira ulamuliro Wake pa miyambo yachipembedzo. Mkangano wina wa Sabata umabuka pamene Iye anachiritsa munthu wa dzanja lopuwala m’sunagoge (Mateyu 12:9-14). Mosasamala kanthu za kutsutsa kwa Afarisi, Yesu akutsutsa kuti kuchita zabwino nkololedwa pa Sabata.

Ndime 2: Pambuyo pa kuchiritsa kowonjezereka, kuphatikizapo kuchiritsa maso ndi kulankhula kwa munthu wogwidwa ndi chiŵanda, Yesu akutsutsidwa ndi Afarisi kuti akugwiritsa ntchito mphamvu ya Belezebule (Satana) pa zozizwitsa Zake (Mateyu 12:22-37). Pokana zonenazi, anena kuti ufumu wogawanika sungathe kukhazikika; Choncho n’zosamveka kunena kuti Satana angamupatse mphamvu yotulutsa ziwanda. Iye akuchenjezanso za mwano wonyoza Mzimu Woyera womwe sudzakhululukidwa - kunena kuti ntchito ya Mulungu ndi ya Satana. Atafunsidwa chizindikiro ndi alembi ndi Afarisi ena, iye akunena za masiku atatu a Yona m'mimba mwa nsomba kulosera za imfa yake ndi kuuka kwake - "chizindikiro cha Yona".

Ndime yachitatu: M’gawo lomalizali (Mateyu 12:38-50), Yesu akulongosola m’badwo wofunafuna zizindikiro kukhala woipa ndi wachigololo wosonyeza kusakhulupirika kwawo kwa Mulungu ngakhale umboni waperekedwa kale kupyolera mu utumiki Wake. Ndiyeno atauzidwa kuti amayi ake ndi azichimwene ake akudikirira panja kuti alankhule Naye, Iye

akulongosolanso za banja osati pa unansi wachibadwa koma pa kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu.

Mat 12:1 Nthawi imeneyo Yesu adadutsa m'minda ya tirigu tsiku la sabata; ndipo wophunzira ake adali ndi njala, nayamba kubudula ngala zatirigu, ndi kudya.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake amathyola tirigu pa tsiku la Sabata.

1: Malamulo a Mulungu sanapangidwe kukhala otsekereza; m’malo mwake, ziyenera kuwonedwa ngati njira yotifikitsa kwa Iye.

2: Yesu anasonyeza kuti chikondi ndi chifundo n’zofunika kwambiri kuposa kutsatira malamulo.

1: Eksodo 20:8-11 - Kumbukirani tsiku la Sabata, kuliyeretsa.

2: Mateyu 23:23 - Tsoka inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! pakuti mupereka limodzi la magawo khumi la timbewu tonunkhira, ndi tsabola, ndi chitowe, ndipo mwasiya zolemera za chilamulo, ndizo kuweruza, chifundo, ndi chikhulupiriro;

Mat 12:2 Koma Afarisi, pakuwona, adati kwa Iye, Tawonani, wophunzira anu akuchita chosaloleka tsiku la sabata.

Afarisi ankaona ophunzira a Yesu akuswa lamulo pa tsiku la Sabata.

1. Sabata ndi nthawi yoti tipumule mwa Ambuye osati kudera nkhawa zapadziko lapansi.

2. Sabata ndi tsiku lokumbukira pangano la Mulungu ndi ife ndi zonse zimene watichitira.

1. Eksodo 20:8-11 - Kumbukirani tsiku la Sabata ndi kuliyeretsa.

2. Yesaya 58:13-14 - Ngati ulicha Sabata lokondweretsa, Yehova adzakupatsa zokhumba za mtima wako.

Mat 12:3 Koma Iye adati kwa iwo, Kodi simudawerenge chimene adachita Davide, pamene adamva njala, ndi iwo amene adali naye;

Ndimeyi ikunena za zimene Yesu anaphunzitsa zokhudza kufunika kwa Tsiku la Ambuye ndiponso mmene Davide ndi otsatira ake ankalilemekeza.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Mmene Ziphunzitso za Yesu Zimatitsogolerera Kuti Tizilemekeza Tsiku la Ambuye

2. Kukhala ndi Umphumphu: Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Moyo Wodzipereka

1. Eksodo 20:8-11 - Kumbukirani tsiku la Sabata, likhale lopatulika.

2. Aroma 12:1-2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

Mat 12:4 Kuti adalowa m’nyumba ya Mulungu, nadya mikate yowonetsera, imene sidali wololeka kudya iye, kapena iwo adali naye pamodzi, koma ansembe okha?

Yesu analowa m’Nyumba ya Mulungu n’kudya mkate wachionetsero, umene unkaloledwa kwa ansembe okha.

1. Kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kuswa malamulo kuti asonyeze kumvera kwake kwa Mulungu

2. Chifukwa chiyani chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kumvera chili chofunika kwa ife lerolino

1. Yohane 14:15 - "Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga."

2. Aroma 13:8-10 - "Pasakhale mangawa aliwonse, koma kukondana wina ndi mzake; pakuti iye amene akonda ena wakwaniritsa lamulo."

Mat 12:5 Kapena simudawerenga kodi m’chilamulo, kuti tsiku la sabata ansembe m’kachisi aipitsa sabata, nakhala opanda chilema?

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene ansembe m’kachisi amaipitsira Sabata koma amawonedwabe kukhala opanda cholakwa.

1. Lamulo la Mulungu ndi Lalikulu kuposa Lamulo la Anthu

2. Kudziwa Kusiyana Pakati pa Chabwino ndi Choipa

1. Aroma 7:12-14 - Chifukwa chake chilamulo ndi choyera, ndi lamulo ndi loyera, ndi lolungama, ndi labwino.

2. Eksodo 20:8-11 - Kumbukirani tsiku la Sabata, likhale lopatulika.

Mat 12:6 Koma ndinena kwa inu, kuti ali wamkulu woposa kachisi pano.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti iye ndi wamkulu kuposa kachisi ndi kuti pamalopo pali chinthu china chachikulu kuposa kachisi.

1. Yesu ndi Wamkulu Kuposa Kachisi Alionse - Kufufuza Kufunika kwa Ziphunzitso za Yesu mu Mateyu 12:6

2. Kuvomereza Kukhalapo kwa Chinachake Chachikulu-Kukondwerera Chinsinsi cha Umulungu wa Yesu.

1. Yohane 10:30 - "Ine ndi Atate ndife amodzi."

2. Akolose 2:9 - "Pakuti mwa Iye chidzalo chonse cha umulungu chikhala m'thupi."

Mateyu 12:7 Koma mukadadziwa kutanthauzanji, ndifuna chifundo, si nsembe ayi, simukadaweruza osalakwawo.

Chifundo n’chofunika kwambiri kuposa kutsatira malamulo achipembedzo.

1: Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu Zimapambana Nthawi Zonse

2: Kulandira Chisomo ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu

Yakobo 2:13 Pakuti chiweruzo chili chopanda chifundo kwa iye amene sanachite chifundo. Chifundo chipambana chiweruzo.

2: Aroma 5: 8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife m'menemo: Pamene

tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Mateyu 12:8 Pakuti Mwana wa munthu ali Mbuye wa tsiku la sabata.

Ndime iyi ikunena kuti Yesu ndiye Mbuye wa Sabata.

1. "Kodi kukhala Mbuye wa Sabata kumatanthauza chiyani?"

2. "Kufunika kolemekeza Yesu monga Mbuye wa Sabata"

1. Eksodo 20:8-11 - Lamulo la Mulungu losunga Sabata lopatulika.

2 Akolose 2:16-17 Kufunika kolemekeza malamulo a Mulungu okhudza Sabata.

Mateyu 12:9 Ndipo pamene Iye adachoka kumeneko, adalowa m’sunagoge wawo.

Yesu anapita ku sunagoge ndi kuphunzitsa anthu.

1. Yesu anationetsa kufunikira kwa dera ndi chiyanjano popita ku sunagoge.

2. Yesu anasonyeza kudzichepetsa ndi chisomo pophunzitsa m’sunagoge.

1. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Tiyeni tione mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, osaleka kusonkhana pamodzi, monga ali chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana.

2. Machitidwe 20:7 - Pa tsiku loyamba la sabata, titasonkhana kuti tinyema mkate, Paulo analankhula nawo, nati achoke m'mawa mwake, ndipo anatalikitsa mawu ake kufikira pakati pa usiku.

Mat 12:10 Ndipo onani, padali munthu wa dzanja lake lopuwala. Ndipo adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Kodi nkuloledwa tsiku la sabata kuchiritsa? kuti amtsutse Iye.

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wa dzanja lopuwala pa Sabata poyankha funso limene Afarisi anafunsa.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu Chimaposa Malamulo a Munthu

2. Mphamvu Yochiritsa Yachikhulupiriro

1. Yesaya 43:25 - “Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.

2. Yakobo 5:15 - “Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzawaukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa.”

Mat 12:11 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Munthu ndani mwa inu amene ali nayo nkhosa imodzi, ndipo ngati iyo itagwa m’dzenje tsiku la sabata, kodi sadzayigwira ndi kuyitulutsa?

Yesu anafunsa funso lovuta kumvetsa ponena za munthu wa nkhosa imodzi imene anagwera m’dzenje pa tsiku la Sabata ndi zimene akanachita.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo - momwe kusonyeza chifundo ndi kukoma mtima kungapitirire ngakhale malamulo opatulika kwambiri

2. Kutenga Nthawi Yosamalira - kumvetsetsa nthawi komanso momwe mungapumire ku moyo watsiku ndi tsiku

1. Mateyu 12:7 – “Koma mukadadziwa tanthauzo la mawu akuti, ‘Ndifuna chifundo, osati nsembe,’ simukadaweruza opanda mlanduwo.

2. Luka 6:35-36 – “Koma kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kuwachitira zabwino, ndi kongoletsani osayembekezera kubweza kanthu; ndipo mphotho yanu idzakhala yaikulu, ndipo mudzakhala ana a Wam’mwambamwamba. Pakuti Iye ndi wokoma mtima kwa osayamika ndi oipa.”

Mateyu 12:12 Nanga munthu aposa nkhosa koposa bwanji? Chifukwa chake nkuloledwa kuchita zabwino tsiku la sabata.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kochita zabwino pa tsiku la Sabata, lomwe limawonedwa kukhala lofunika kwambiri kuposa nkhosa.

1. “Mphamvu Yochitira Zabwino pa Sabata”

2. "Kuitana Kwapamwamba Kwambiri pa Tsiku la Sabata"

1. Yesaya 58:13-14 - “Ngati usunga mapazi ako kuti asaswe Sabata, ndi kusachita monga momwe ufunira pa tsiku langa lopatulika, ngati ulicha Sabata lokondweretsa, ndi tsiku lopatulika la Yehova ndililemekezeka, ngati ulilemekeza osayenda m’njira yanu, osachita zimene mufuna, kapena kulankhula zopanda pake, pamenepo mudzapeza chimwemwe mwa Ambuye.”

2. Yakobo 1:27 - “Chipembedzo chimene Mulungu Atate wathu achilandira choyera ndi chopanda chilema ndi ichi: kusamalira ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m’chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha kuipitsidwa ndi dziko lapansi.

Mat 12:13 Pomwepo adanena kwa munthuyo, Tambasula dzanja lako. Ndipo anautambasulira; ndipo udachira, monga winawo.

Yesu anachiritsa dzanja la munthu wina pomuuza kuti alitambasule.

1. Mphamvu za Yesu zochiritsa ndi kutibwezeretsa mwakuthupi ndi mwauzimu.

2. Kufunika kwa kumvera malamulo a Yesu.

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma Iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa Iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

2. Salmo 103:3 - “Iye wakhululukira zolakwa zako zonse, nachiritsa nthenda zako zonse.

Mat 12:14 Pomwepo Afarisi adatuluka, nakhala upo pa Iye, momwe angamuwononger Iye.

Afarisi anakonza chiwembu kuti aphe Yesu.

1: Tizikumbukira nthawi zonse kukhululukira amene amatilakwira, ngakhale atakhala ngati akufuna kutiwononga.

2: Tiyenela kusunga cikhulupililo cathu mwa Mulungu, kum’khulupilila kuti adzatiteteza kwa amene angaticitile zoipa.

1: Aroma 12: 19-21 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti kwalembedwa, "Kubwezera ndi kwanga, ine ndidzabwezera," atero Ambuye. M’malo mwake: “Ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, umdyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, um’mwetse;

2: Salmo 27: 1 - Yehova ndiye kuunika kwanga ndi chipulumutso changa, ndidzaopa yani? Yehova ndiye linga la moyo wanga; ndidzaopa yani?

Mat 12:15 Koma pamene Yesu adadziwa, adachoka kumeneko; ndipo adamtsata Iye makamu akulu;

Yesu anachiritsa makamu a anthu amene ankamutsatira.

1: Yesu ndi Mchiritsi wa Zonse

2: Kuchiritsa Kudzera mwa Yesu

1: Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

(Yakobo 5:14-15) “Kodi pali wina adwala mwa inu? pulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.”

Mateyu 12:16 Ndipo anawalamulira kuti asamuwulule Iye.

Ndime Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake kuti asadziwike mwachinsinsi.

1. Mphamvu Yakukhala Chete: Kuphunzira Kukhala Wanzeru M’chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Kusunga Yesu mu Mithunzi: Kufunika Kokhala Mwachinsinsi Pakuyenda Kwathu ndi Mulungu

1. Mateyu 6:5-6 : “Ndipo pamene mupemphera, musakhale monga onyengawo; koma iwe popemphera, lowa m’chipinda chako, nutseke chitseko, nupemphere kwa Atate wako amene ali kosawoneka.

2. Akolose 4:5-6 : “Khalani anzeru pochitira akunja, mugwiritse ntchito bwino mpata uliwonse, manenedwe anu akhale odzala ndi chisomo, okoleretsa ndi mchere, kuti mukadziwe inu mayankhidwe anu ayankha onse. "

Mateyu 12:17 kuti chikakwaniritsidwe chonenedwa ndi Yesaya mneneri, kuti,

Yesu anakwaniritsa ulosi wonenedwa ndi Yesaya.

1: Yesu ndiye kukwaniritsidwa kwa ulosi - momwe amabweretsera moyo kuchokera ku imfa.

2: Mphamvu ya ntchito ya Yesu yokwaniritsa ulosi wa Yesaya.

1: Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Zowonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu: koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango cha mtendere wathu chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Joh 2:45 Filipo adapeza Natanayeli, nanena naye, Iye amene Mose adalemba za Iye m’chilamulo, ndi aneneri, tampeza, ndiye Yesu wa ku Nazarete, mwana wa Yosefe.

Mateyu 12:18 Tawonani mtumiki wanga amene ndamusankha; wokondedwa wanga, amene moyo wanga ukondwera naye;

Ndimeyi ikunena za mtumiki wosankhidwa wa Mulungu ndi ntchito yake yobweretsa chilungamo kwa amitundu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Yesu Monga Mtumiki Wosankhidwa wa Ambuye

2. Ntchito Yachilungamo: Kukwaniritsa Dongosolo la Mulungu kwa Amitundu

1. Yesaya 42:1-4 - Mtumiki wa Yehova

2. Machitidwe 10:34-35 - Kulalikira kwa Amitundu

Mateyu 12:19 Sadzalimbana, kapena kufuula; kapena munthu sadzamva mawu ake

m'makwalala.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufatsa kwa Yesu, kutsindika kuti sanakangane kapena kuchita zinthu zoonekera poyera.

1. Ubwino wa Kufatsa: Zimene Tingaphunzire kwa Yesu

2. Mphamvu Yodziletsa: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

1. Miyambo 15:1 - “Mayankhidwe ofatsa abweza mkwiyo;

2. 2 — “Kukhala kwa m'kati mwanu, chokongola chosasuluka cha mzimu wofatsa ndi wachete, umene ndi wamtengo wapatali kwambiri pamaso pa Mulungu.

Mat 12:20 Bango lophwanyika sadzalithyola, ndi nyali yofuka sadzayizima, kufikira Iye adzatumiza chiweruzo chikagonjetse.

Mulungu sadzaphwanya ofooka, koma adzapereka mphamvu mpaka chilungamo chichitike.

1: Mulungu adzapereka mphamvu kwa ofooka kuti apirire pamavuto amoyo.

2: Mulungu adzapereka chilungamo kwa oponderezedwa.

1: Yesaya 40:29 Apatsa mphamvu olefuka; ndi kwa iwo amene alibe mphamvu awonjezera mphamvu.

2: Salmo 9:9 Yehova adzakhalanso pothaŵirapo oponderezedwa, pothaŵirapo m’nthaŵi za nsautso.

Mateyu 12:21 Ndipo m’dzina lake amitundu adzakhulupirira.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kufunika kokhulupirira dzina la Yesu monga Amitundu.

1: Tikamakhulupirira Yesu, tingakhale ndi chikhulupiriro chakuti iye adzatisamalira.

2: Tikamadalira Yesu, timatha kutsamira pa nthawi yachisoni.

1: Yesaya 12:2 - “Taonani, Mulungu ndiye chipulumutso changa; ndidzakhulupirira, osaopa; pakuti Yehova Yehova ndiye mphamvu yanga ndi nyimbo yanga, ndipo wakhala chipulumutso changa.

2: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

Mat 12:22 Pomwepo adadza naye kwa Iye munthu wogwidwa ndi chiwanda, wakhungu ndi wosayankhula;

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wogwidwa ndi chiwanda, namuchititsa kuona ndi kulankhula.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yochiritsa

2. Yesu Amasonyeza Ulamuliro Waumulungu

1. Mateyu 8:16—Madzulo, anthu ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda anabweretsedwa kwa Iye, ndipo iye anatulutsa mizimuyo ndi mawu ake ndipo anachiritsa odwala onse.

2. Marko 16:17-18 – Ndipo zizindikiro izi zidzawatsata iwo akukhulupirira: M’dzina langa adzatulutsa ziwanda; adzalankhula ndi malilime atsopano; adzatola njoka ndi manja awo; ndipo akamwa chakupha chakupha sichidzawapweteka konse; adzaika manja ao pa odwala, nadzacira.

Mat 12:23 Ndipo anthu onse adazizwa, nanena, Uyu si Mwana wa Davide kodi?

Anthu a m’nthawi ya Yesu anadabwa kuona kuti anali mwana wa Davide.

1. Cholinga cha Mulungu: Kutsatira Ulosi wa Mwana wa Davide

2. Khulupirirani Lonjezo: Kukondwera mwa Mwana wa Davide

1. Yesaya 11:1 - “Ndipo padzatuluka ndodo pa tsinde la Jese, ndipo Nthambi idzaphuka ku mizu yake;

2. Mika 5:2 - "Koma iwe, Betelehemu Efrata, ngakhale uli wamng'ono mwa zikwi za Yuda, koma mwa iwe adzatuluka kudza kwa ine amene adzakhala wolamulira mu Israyeli."

Mat 12:24 Koma Afarisi pakumva, adati, Munthu uyu satulutsa ziwanda, koma ndi Belezebule mkulu wa ziwanda.

Afarisi ananeneza Yesu kuti anatulutsa ziwanda ndi mphamvu ya Belezebule, mkulu wa ziwanda.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Yesu Amagonjetsera Zoipa

2. Afarisi ndi Zoneneza Zawo: Kumvetsetsa Kusakhulupirira

1. Aefeso 6:12 - Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa nthawi ino, ndi makamu auzimu a choipa m'zakumwamba.

2 Akolose 2:15 - Atavula maulamuliro ndi maulamuliro, anawaonetsera poyera, nawagonjetsera m'menemo.

Mat 12:25 Ndipo Yesu adadziwa maganizo awo, nati kwa iwo, Ufumu uli wonse wogawanika pa wokha upasuka; ndipo mudzi uli wonse, kapena nyumba yogawanika pa iyo yokha siidzakhala;

Ufumu wogawanika kapena nyumba yogawanika siidzatha.

1. Kulimba kwa Umodzi: Mmene Mungalimbitsire Maubwenzi Anu

2. Kugonjetsa Magulu: Momwe Mungagwirizanitse Ufumu Wogawanika

1. Aefeso 4:1-3 - “Potero ine, wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera maitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake. mu chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chimangiriro cha mtendere.”

2. Salmo 133:1 - “Taonani, kuli kokoma ndi kokondweretsa chotani nanga pamene abale akhala mu umodzi!

Mateyu 12:26 Ndipo ngati Satana atulutsa Satana, wagawanika pa yekha; ndipo udzakhala bwanji ufumu wake?

Yesu akufunsa mmene Satana angatulutsire Satana ngati iwo agawanika pa okha, popeza kuti zimenezo zikatanthauza kuti ufumu wake sungakhoze kuima.

1. Mmene Mungadziwire Pamene Mukuyesedwa ndi Satana

2. Mphamvu ya Umodzi Polimbana ndi Zoipa

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake.

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

MATEYU 12:27 Ndipo ngati Ine ndimatulutsa ziwanda ndi mphamvu ya Belezebule, ana anu azitulutsa ndi yani? chifukwa chake iwo adzakhala oweruza anu.

Yesu akuteteza ulamuliro wake wotulutsa ziwanda mwa kukayikira ulamuliro wa ana a Afarisiwo kuchita zomwezo.

1: Yesu ndi Wopambana - Ambuye wathu Yesu ndi yekhayo amene ali ndi ulamuliro pa mphamvu za zoipa.

2: Woweruza Wamkulu - Tikhoza kukhulupirira Yesu kuti adzapereka chiweruzo chomaliza, pakuti Iye ndiye woweruza wamkulu.

Akolose 1:17 BL92 - Iye ali patsogolo pa zonse, ndipo mwa Iye zonse zigwirizana.

2: Yohane 5:22 Pakuti Atate saweruza munthu aliyense, koma anapereka kuweruza konse kwa Mwana.

Mateyu 12:28 Koma ngati Ine ndimatulutsa ziwanda ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, pamenepo Ufumu wa Mulungu wafika kwa inu.

Yesu ananena kuti iye ndi wochokera mu Ufumu wa Mulungu ndipo ali ndi mphamvu zotulutsa ziwanda ndi mizimu yoipa ndi mzimu wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Mmene Yesu Amasonyezera Ulamuliro Wake Waumulungu.

2. Kumvetsetsa Ufumu wa Mulungu: Zimene Yesu Akutiuza Kwenikweni.

1. Luka 11:20 - Koma ngati Ine nditulutsa ziwanda ndi chala cha Mulungu, ndithudi Ufumu wa Mulungu wafika pa inu.

2. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzatchedwa dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha , Kalonga wa Mtendere. Kukula kwa ulamuliro wake, ndi mtendere sizidzatha.

Mat 12:29 Kapena akhoza bwanji munthu kulowa m’nyumba ya munthu wamphamvu, nakalanda chuma chake, ngati sayamba wamanga munthu wolimbayo? ndipo pamenepo adzafunkha nyumba yake.

Ndime iyi ikunena za kumangidwa kwa Satana kuti Yesu abweretse chipulumutso.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kumanga Munthu Wamphamvu Ndi Kuwononga Nyumba Yake

2. Zotsatira za Chipulumutso: Kumasula Satana ndi Kubwezeretsa Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Akolose 2:14-15 - "Pamene adafafaniza lemba lotsutsana ndi ife lolembedwa pa dzanja lamanja, lotsutsana ndi ife;

2. Aroma 8:1-2 - "Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti lamulo la Mzimu wa moyo mwa Khristu Yesu lakumasulani inu ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa."

Mateyu 12:30 Iye wosakhala pamodzi ndi Ine akana Ine; ndipo iye wosasonkhanitsa pamodzi ndi Ine amwaza.

Amene satsatana ndi Mulungu atsutsana Naye, ndipo khama lawo libalalika.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ndi Mulungu ngati tikufuna kuti zinthu zitiyendere bwino.

2: Kuti tikhale ogwirizana ndi Mulungu, tiyenera kusonkhana ndi Iye osati kumwaza zoyesayesa zathu.

1: Mlaliki 4:9-12 - Anthu awiri aposa mmodzi, chifukwa amapindula kwambiri pogwira ntchito limodzi.

2 Miyambo 27:17 BL92 - Chitsulo chinola chitsulo; momwemonso munthu anola mnzake.

Mateyu 12:31 Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Machimo onse ndi zonyoza zonse zidzakhululukidwa kwa anthu;

Tchimo ndi mwano zikhoza kukhululukidwa, koma mwano wonyoza Mzimu Woyera sungathe.

1: Mulungu ndi wachifundo ndi wokhululuka, koma tisayese kuleza mtima kwake.

2: Mulungu amakhalabe wachisomo ndi wachikondi ngakhale tikalakwa, koma tisamatenge chisomo chake mopepuka.

1: Aefeso 2:4-5 - Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho , ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m'zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, mwa chisomo munapulumutsidwa. -

2: 1 Yohane 1: 9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye kuti atikhululukire machimo athu ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

Mateyu 12:32 Ndipo amene ali yense adzanenera Mwana wa munthu zoipa, adzakhululukidwa;

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti aliyense wonenera Mwana wa munthu zoipa adzakhululukidwa, koma osati wonenera Mzimu Woyera.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro mwa Yesu

2. Kupatulika kwa Mzimu Woyera

1. Aroma 8:26-27 - Momwemonso Mzimu amatithandiza mu kufooka kwathu. Pakuti

sitidziwa chimene tingapemphe monga tiyenera kupemphera, koma Mzimu mwini amatipempherera ndi mabuula osatha mawu.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

Mateyu 12:33 Kapena pangani mtengo wabwino, ndi zipatso zake zabwino; kapena mupangitse mtengowo kukhala woyipa, ndi chipatso chake choyipa: pakuti mtengo udziwika ndi chipatso chake.

Mtengo udziwika ndi zipatso zake; mitengo yabwino ibala zipatso zabwino, ndi mitengo yobvunda ibala zipatso zobvunda.

1. Mphamvu ya Zochita Zathu: Momwe Zosankha Zathu Zimadziwira Cholowa Chathu

2. Zimene Timaika Padziko Lapansi: Zotsatira za Mawu ndi Zochita Zathu

1. Agalatiya 6:7-8 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. 8 Pakuti wakufesera kwa thupi la iye yekha, chochokera m’thupi adzatuta chivundi; koma wakufesera kwa Mzimu, chochokera mu Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

2. Yakobo 3:17-18 - Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yofatsa, yomasuka kuganiza, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yoona mtima. 18 Ndipo zipatso za chilungamo zimafesedwa mu mtendere ndi iwo amene akupanga mtendere.

Mat 12:34 Wobadwa inu a njoka, mungathe bwanji kuyankhula zabwino, inu okhala oipa? pakuti m’kamwa mungolankhula mwa kusefuka kwa mtima.

M’kamwa mungolankhula monga mwa kusefukira kwa mtima;

1. Mtima wa Nkhani: Mmene Kuchuluka kwa Mtima Kumakhudzira Zolankhula Zathu

2. Chenjerani ndi Zimene Mukunena: Mmene Mawu Athu Amaululira Makhalidwe Athu

1. Yakobo 3:1-12 - Mphamvu ya Lilime

2. Mateyu 15:18-20 - Chimene Chimayipitsa Munthu

Mateyu 12:35 Munthu wabwino atulutsa zabwino m’chuma chokoma cha mtima wake;

Munthu wabwino amatulutsa zabwino mumtima mwake, ndipo munthu woipa amatulutsa zoipa mumtima mwake.

1. Mphamvu ya Maganizo Athu: Zomwe Timaganiza, Timakhala

2. Kukulitsa Mtima wa Chiyero ndi Chiyero

1. Afilipi 4:8-9 - “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli chokoma mtima china, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera; chitani izi: zimene munaphunzira, ndi kuzilandira, ndi kuzimva, ndi kuziona mwa Ine, chitani izi; ndipo Mulungu wa mtendere adzakhala ndi inu.

2. Ahebri 10:22 - “Tiyandikire ndi mtima woona, m’chitsimikizo chonse cha chikhulupiriro, ndi mitima yathu yowazidwa kuchotsedwa ku chikumbumtima choipa, ndi matupi athu osambitsidwa ndi madzi oyera;

Mat 12:36 Koma ndinena kwa inu, Kuti mawu aliwonse opanda pake amene anthu adzayankhula, adzawawerengera mlandu wake tsiku lachiweruzo.

Mawu aliwonse opanda pake omwe adzalankhulidwe adzaweruzidwa pa tsiku lachiweruzo.

1: Samalani Mawu Anu - Mateyu 12:36

2: Samalani Zimene Mukunena - Mateyu 12:36

1: Yakobo 3:1-12—Kuweta Lilime

2: Miyambo 18:21 - Mphamvu ya moyo ndi imfa ili lilime.

Mateyu 12:37 Pakuti ndi mawu ako udzayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mawu ako

udzatsutsidwa.

Vesi ili likutiphunzitsa kuti mawu athu adzatsimikizira kulungamitsidwa kwathu kapena kutsutsidwa.

1: Mphamvu ya Mau Athu – Tiyenela kugwilitsila nchito mau athu mwanzelu, popeza atha kukhala ndi ciyambukiro camphamvu ndi cokhalitsa pa ife eni ndi ena.

2: Zotsatira za Mawu Athu - Mawu athu amatha kupanga zotsatira zabwino kapena zoipa malinga ndi momwe amagwiritsidwira ntchito.

1: Yakobo 3:5-8 - Mawu athu ali ndi mphamvu yodalitsa kapena kutemberera, ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kuwagwiritsa ntchito m’njira yomangirira ndi yolimbikitsa.

2: Miyambo 12:18 —Mawu oyenerera a panthaŵi yoyenera angabweretse machiritso ndi mtendere.

Mat 12:38 Pamenepo alembi ndi Afarisi ena adayankha, nati, Mphunzitsi, tifuna kuwona chizindikiro chochokera kwa Inu.

Alembi ndi Afarisi anapempha Yesu kuti awaonetse chizindikiro chosonyeza mphamvu zake.

1) Mphamvu ya Pempho: Momwe Kufunsa Mafunso Kungabweretsere Mayankho

2) Kufunafuna Zizindikiro: Zomwe Afarisi Angatiphunzitse Zokhudza Chikhulupiriro

1) Mateyu 16:1-4

2) Yohane 4:48-51

Mat 12:39 Koma Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Wobadwa woyipa achigololo afuna chizindikiro; ndipo sichidzapatsidwa kwa iwo chizindikiro, koma chizindikiro cha Yona mneneri;

Yesu akuuza anthu kuti chizindikiro chidzapatsidwa kwa iwo, chizindikiro cha mneneri Yona.

1. Chizindikiro cha Yona: Zimene Baibulo Limanena Zokhudza Kulowererapo kwa Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kufunafuna Zizindikiro: Kuzindikira Zozizwitsa za Mulungu pa Moyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku

(Luka 11:29-30) Pamene khamu la anthu linachuluka, iye anayamba kunena kuti, “M’badwo uwu ndi m’badwo woipa. Chifuna chizindikiro, koma sichidzapatsidwa chizindikiro koma chizindikiro cha Yona.

2. Salmo 78:12-14 - Iye anagawa nyanja ndi kuwalola iwo kudutsa mmenemo, ndipo anaimitsa madzi ngati mulu. Masana anawatsogolera ndi mtambo, ndi kuwala kwa moto usiku wonse. Anang'amba matanthwe m'chipululu, nawamwetsa madzi ambiri ngati akuya;

Mat 12:40 Pakuti monga Yona adali m’mimba mwa chinsomba masiku atatu usana ndi usiku; momwemonso Mwana wa munthu adzakhala mumtima mwa dziko lapansi masiku atatu usana ndi usiku.

Nthawi ya Yona m’mimba mwa chinsombacho imaimira imfa ndi kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu.

1: Yesu anafa ndi kuuka kuti atipulumutse kumachimo athu.

2: Yesu ndiye kuuka ndi moyo; Kukhulupirira Iye kumabweretsa moyo wosatha.

1: Yohane 11:25 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Iye amene akhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo.

2: Aroma 5:8 Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Mateyu 12:41 Amuna aku Nineve adzawuka pakuweruza pamodzi ndi obadwa amakono, nadzawatsutsa; chifukwa iwo analapa pa kulalikira kwa Yona; ndipo onani, wamkulu woposa Yona ali pano.

Anthu a ku Nineve anasonyeza kuti kulapa kungawathandize kupulumuka, ngakhale pamene anthuwo ali kutali ndi Mulungu.

1. Kulapa kumatsogolera ku chipulumutso, mosasamala kanthu komwe muli m'moyo.

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kuposa momwe aliyense wa ife angaganizire.

1. Yona 3:1-10 - Anthu a ku Nineve anakhulupirira uthenga wa Mulungu ndipo analapa.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Mat 12:42 Mfumukazi ya kumwera idzawuka pa chiweruzo pamodzi ndi wobadwa amakono, nadzawatsutsa; pakuti adachokera ku malekezero a dziko lapansi kudzamva nzeru za Solomo; ndipo onani, wamkulu woposa Solomo ali pano.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mphamvu yoposa Solomo, amene adzabwera kudzaweruza m’badwo uno.

1: Tiyenera kufunafuna nzeru za Mulungu, monga momwe Mfumukazi ya Kumwera inafunira nzeru za Solomo.

2: Tisapeputse mphamvu za Mulungu, pakuti Iye ndi wamkulu kuposa mtsogoleri aliyense wadziko.

1:5; Yakobo 1:5 “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, niwosatonza;

2: Miyambo 2: 1-5 - "Mwananga, ukalandira mawu anga, ndi kubisa malamulo anga; kuti utchere khutu lako ku nzeru, ndi kulozetsa mtima wako kukuzindikira; inde ukafuulira kudziwa. , ndi kukweza mawu ako ku luntha; ukaifunafuna ngati siliva, ndi kuifunafuna ngati chuma chobisika; pamenepo udzazindikira kuopa Yehova, ndi kupeza kumdziŵa Mulungu.”

Mat 12:43 Pamene mzimu wonyansa, utuluka mwa munthu, uyendayenda malo ouma kufunafuna mpumulo, koma osaupeza.

mzimu wonyansa ufunafuna popuma pouma, koma suupeza;

1. Kulimbana ndi Kupeza Mpumulo M'dziko Lotopa

2. Kupeza Chitonthozo M’nthaŵi Zofooketsedwa

1. Yesaya 40:30-31 - Ngakhale achichepere adzalefuka ndi kulema, ndi anyamata adzagwa; koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu zao; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda osakomoka.

2. Salmo 127:2 - N'kwachabe kudzuka m'mamawa ndi kugona mochedwa, kudya chakudya chovutikira ; pakuti apatsa wokondedwa wake tulo.

Mat 12:44 Pomwepo anena, Ndidzabwerera ku nyumba yanga m'mene ndidatulukamo; ndipo m’mene afika, ayipeza yopanda kanthu, yosesedwa, ndi yokongoletsedwa.

Yesu anakamba za munthu amene anabwelela kunyumba n’kukapeza kuti m’nyumba mulibe mulibe kanthu.

1. "Mphamvu Yaukhondo: Maphunziro a M'fanizo la Yesu"

2. "Kupeza Chikhutiro M'nyumba Yopanda kanthu"

1. Yesaya 40:11 - Adzaweta nkhosa zake ngati mbusa; adzasonkhanitsa ana a nkhosa m’manja mwake; adzawanyamula pa chifuwa chake, ndipo mofatsa adzatsogolera amene ali ndi ana.

2. Miyambo 24:3-4 - Nyumba imamangidwa ndi nzeru, ndipo luntha likhazikika; ndi nzeru zipinda zidzala ndi chuma chonse cha mtengo wake ndi chokondweretsa.

Mat 12:45 Pomwepo upita, nutenga mizimu yina isanu ndi iwiri yoipa yoposa uwuwo, nilowa, nikhala momwemo; kotero kudzakhalanso kwa mbadwo woipa uwu.

Yesu anachenjeza anthu kuti kuchimwa kudzachititsa kuti zinthu ziipireipire kuposa kale, ndipo zimenezi zidzakhudzanso mbadwo woipa wamakono.

1. Kuopsa kwa Tchimo: Chenjezo lochokera kwa Yesu

2. Mtengo wa Kuipa: Kuphunzira kwa Yesu

(Yakobo 1:14-15) Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha

iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa m’chilakolako chake. Ndiye chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo, ndi uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

2. Miyambo 14:12 Pali njira yooneka ngati yoongoka kwa munthu, koma mapeto ake ndi imfa.

Mat 12:46 Pamene Iye adali chilankhulire ndi makamuwo, onani, amake ndi abale ake adayima panja, nafuna kuyankhula naye.

Anthu a m’banja la Yesu anayesa kulankhula naye pamene anali kuphunzitsa anthu.

1. Kufunika koika maganizo athu onse pa ntchito imene tili nayo, ngakhale pamene banja likufuna kutisokoneza.

2. Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha mmene tingakhazikitsire zofunika za ena patsogolo pa banja lathu.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.

2. Marko 3:31-35 - Amake a Yesu ndi abale ake anadza kwa Iye, koma iye adayankha, "Iye amene achita chifuniro cha Mulungu ndiye mbale wanga, ndi mlongo wanga, ndi amayi."

Mat 12:47 Pomwepo wina adati kwa Iye, Onani, amayi anu ndi abale anu ayima kunja, akufuna kuyankhula nanu.

Yesu anafikiridwa ndi amayi ake ndi abale ake amene anafuna kulankhula naye.

1. Kufunika kwa banja komanso kufunikira koyika patsogolo ubale ndi omwe ali pafupi kwambiri ndi ife.

2. Chitsanzo cha Yesu pa nkhani yocheza ndi banja lake, ngakhale mkati mwa utumiki wake.

1. Marko 3:31-35 - Kuyesa kwa banja la Yesu kuti amuletse.

2. Mateyu 10:37 – Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa kufunika kokonda banja.

Mat 12:48 Koma Iye adayankha nati kwa wonenayo, Amayi wanga ndani? ndi abale anga ndani?

Yesu amafunsa tanthauzo la banja ndipo amatsutsa tanthauzo lachikhalidwe.

1. Banja Liri Loposa Magazi Okha: Kufufuza Tanthauzo la Banja Loposa Maubwenzi Achilengedwe

2. Kuitana kwa Chikondi: Chovuta cha Yesu Kuzindikira Umunthu Wathu Wogawana

1. Mateyu 22:34-40 – Fanizo la Yesu la Msamariya Wachifundo

2. Marko 12:28-31 - Lamulo la Yesu lokonda Mulungu ndi mnansi

Mat 12:49 Ndipo adatambasulira dzanja lake kwa wophunzira ake, nati, Penyani amayi wanga ndi abale anga!

Yesu analengeza kuti ophunzira ake ndi banja lake.

1: Banja limene timasankha lingakhale lofunika mofanana ndi banja limene tinabadwiramo.

2: Kutsatira malamulo a Mulungu kungatiyandikizitse kwa Iye, ndiponso kutipangitsa kukhala a m’banja limodzi.

1: Yohane 15:13 - “Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.”

2: Agalatiya 6:10 - “Chifukwa chake monga tili ndi mwayi, tichite zabwino kwa anthu onse, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

Mateyu 12:50 Pakuti yense wakuchita chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba, yemweyo ndiye mbale wanga, ndi mlongo wanga, ndi amayi.

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa kufunika kokwaniritsa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1: Tonse timakhala ogwirizana mwa Khristu tikamamvera chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2: Kutsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu kumatibweretsa mu chiyanjano ndi Iye komanso wina ndi mnzake.

1: Yohane 15:14: “Muli abwenzi anga, ngati muchita chimene ndikulamulirani.”—Yohane 15:14.

2: Machitidwe 10: 34-35 - "Ndipo Petro anatsegula pakamwa pake, nati, "Zowonadi ndizindikira kuti Mulungu alibe tsankho;

Mateyu 13 ndi mndandanda wa mafanizo omwe Yesu amagwiritsa ntchito kufotokoza ufumu wakumwamba, kuwonetsera mtengo wake, kukula kwake, ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwake komaliza.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Fanizo la Wofesa (Mateyu 13:1-9), pamene mbewu zofesedwa pa nthaka zosiyanasiyana zikuimira anthu amene anamvera mawu a Mulungu. Pamene ophunzira ake am’funsa za mmene amagwiritsira ntchito mafanizo, Yesu anafotokoza kuti amawagwiritsa ntchito kuululira choonadi kwa anthu omasuka ndi kubisa kwa amene sali (Mateyu 13:10-17). Kenako amamasulira Fanizo la Wofesa mbewu kwa ophunzira ake (Mateyu 13:18-23).

Ndime yachiwiri: Yesu akufotokoza mafanizo enanso onena za ufumu - Fanizo la namsongole pakati pa Tirigu limafotokoza za kukhalapo kwa chabwino ndi choipa mpaka nthawi yotsiriza pamene Mulungu adzawalekanitsa (Mateyu 13:24-30), Fanizo la Mbeu yampiru ndi yisiti kutsindika mmene ufumu imayamba pang’ono koma imakula kwambiri (Mateyu 13:31-33). Atatha kunena mafanizo amenewa, Yesu akufotokoza mwamseri kwa ophunzira ake tanthauzo la Fanizo la namsongole (Mateyu 13:36-43).

Ndime yachitatu: M’chigawo chomalizachi, Yesu akufotokoza mafanizo enanso atatu achidule – Chuma Chobisika, Mlonda Wangalale ndi Khoka la Usodzi – zonse zikugogomezera kufunika kwa ufumu ndi mmene umafunira kudzipereka kotheratu kwa iwo akuufuna (Mateyu 13:44-50). Akamaliza kuphunzitsa kwawo ku Nazareti anthu akudabwa komanso amakhumudwa chifukwa amadziwa banja lake. Choncho ngakhale kuti ali ndi nzeru ndi zochita zozizwitsa, iwo sakhulupirira mwa iye kutsogolera Yesu kunena kuti mneneri alibe ulemu kumudzi kwawo ndi pakati pa abale ake okha.

Mateyu 13:1 Tsiku lomwelo Yesu adatuluka m’nyumbamo, nakhala pansi m’mbali mwa nyanja.

Yesu anapita m’mbali mwa nyanja kukaphunzitsa.

1: Yesu anapita m’mbali mwa nyanja kudzatiphunzitsa kuti ndi wokonzeka nthawi zonse kutipatsa nzeru ndi chidziwitso chake.

2: Yesu anapita m’mbali mwa nyanja kudzatisonyeza kuti ali wokonzeka kulalikira uthenga wabwino.

1: Marko 4:1-2 - Ndipo adayambanso kuphunzitsa pambali pa nyanja: ndipo adasonkhana kwa Iye khamu lalikulu, kotero kuti adalowa m'chombo, nakhala m'nyanja; ndipo khamu lonse lidakhala pamtunda pamtunda.

2: Yohane 21:25 BL92 - Ndipo palinso zina zambiri zimene Yesu anazichita, zimene, zikadalembedwa zonse, ndiyesa kuti dziko lapansi silikadakhala nawo malo a mabuku amene akadalembedwa. Amene.

Mat 13:2 Ndipo makamu ambiri adasonkhana kwa Iye, kotero kuti Iye adalowa m`chombo, nakhala pansi; ndipo khamu lonse lidayima m’mphepete mwa nyanja.

Khamu la anthu linasonkhana mozungulira Yesu kotero kuti analowa m’ngalawa nalankhula nawo ali kumeneko.

1. Yesu anali wofunitsitsa kuchitapo kanthu kuti afike kwa anthu.

2. Tiyenera kukhala omasuka nthawi zonse kufikira ena.

1. Yohane 4:7-8 – “Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo iye amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu. Aliyense wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu, chifukwa Mulungu ndiye chikondi.”

2. Marko 12:29-31 – “Yesu anayankha, lopambana ndilo, Imva, Israyeli, Ambuye Mulungu wathu, ndiye Yehova mmodzi; Ndipo uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse. Lachiwiri ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Palibe lamulo lina lalikulu kuposa awa.’”

Mat 13:3 Ndipo Iye adayankhula zinthu zambiri kwa iwo m’mafanizo, nanena, Onani, wofesa adatuluka kukafesa;

Yesu akupereka phunziro la kufunika kwa kufalitsa uthenga wabwino kudzera mu fanizo la wofesa mbewu.

1: “Fanizo la Wofesa: Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu”

2: “Fanizo la Wofesa: Kukolola Zimene Tinafesa”

1: Aroma 10: 17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

2: 28:19-20: “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.”

Mateyu 13:4 Ndipo pamene adafesa, mbewu zina zidagwa m’mbali mwa njira, ndipo zinadza mbalame ndi kuzidya.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu limafotokoza mmene Mawu a Mulungu amafalidwira.

1. "Kufesa mu Chikhulupiriro: Kukolola Zokolola za Madalitso"

2. "Mbalame ndi Wofesa: Kuzindikira Mphamvu ya mdani"

1. Marko 4:14-20

2. Salmo 126:5-6

Mateyu 13:5 Zina zinagwa pamiyala pamene zinalibe dothi lambiri: ndipo zinamera pomwepo, chifukwa zinalibe dothi lakuya.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu limatiphunzitsa kuti mbewu iyenera kukhala ndi mizu yozama kuti ikule.

1. Kuzama kwa Muzu, Kututa Kwakukulu

2. Kukulitsa Mtima Wachikhulupiriro

1. Akolose 2:7 - Ozika mizu ndi omangidwa mwa iye, ndi okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro, monga mwaphunzitsidwa, ndi kuchulukitsa ndi chiyamiko.

2. Salmo 1:3 - Adzakhala ngati mtengo wooka pa mitsinje yamadzi, wobala zipatso zake m'nyengo yake; tsamba lacenso silidzafota; ndipo chiri chonse achita chidzapindula.

Mateyu 13:6 Ndipo pamene dzuwa lidakwera zidapserera; ndipo popeza zidalibe mizu zidafota.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu limasonyeza kusiyana kwa anthu amene ali ndi mizu ndi amene alibe.

1. Ubwino Wokhala Ndi Maziko Okhazikika pa Chikhulupiriro

2. Kuopsa Kokhala ndi Chikhulupiriro Chongochitika Pamaso

1. Akolose 2:7 - "Ozika mizu ndi omangidwa mwa Iye, okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro, monga munaphunzitsidwa, ndi kucuruka m'chiyamiko."

2. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

Mat 13:7 Ndipo zina zidagwa paminga; ndipo mingayo idaphuka, niyitsamwitsa.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu likutiphunzitsa kuti chikhulupiriro cha anthu ena chatsamwitsidwa ndi mayesero a m’dzikoli.

1: Chikhulupiriro choona chimazikidwa m’mawu a Mulungu ndipo chimatetezedwa ku ziyeso za dziko.

2: Kuti tikhale ndi chikhulupiriro cholimba, tiyenera kuchita khama kuti timve ndi kumvetsa mawu a Mulungu.

1: Akolose 3:2—Ikani maganizo anu pa zinthu zakumwamba, osati pa zinthu zapadziko.

2: Ahebri 12:1 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa

mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene ukumamatira kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adatiikira.

Mateyu 13:8 Koma zina zinagwa m’nthaka yabwino, ndipo zinabala zipatso, zina za zana, zina za makumi asanu ndi limodzi, zina za makumi atatu.

Nthaka yabwino imabweretsa zokolola zambiri.

1: Kukolola Kwabwino Kumatengera Dothi Labwino

2: Nthaka Yabwino Imabweretsa Zochuluka

1: 2 Akorinto 9: 6-8 - "Koma ndinena ichi: Wofesa mowuma manja adzatutanso mowolowa manja, ndipo wofesa mowolowa manja adzakololanso mowolowa manja. pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera. Ndipo Mulungu akhoza kuchulukitsira chisomo chonse kwa inu, kuti, pokhala nacho chikwanira chonse m’zinthu zonse, nthawi zonse mukakhale nacho chochuluka pa ntchito iliyonse yabwino.

2: Yohane 4:35-38 - “Kodi simukunena kuti, ‘Kwatsala miyezi inayi, ndipo kudza kukolola? wakututa, wakututa, walandira mphotho, natuta zipatso ku moyo wosatha, kuti wofesa ndi wotuta akondwere pamodzi, pakuti m’menemo mawuwa ali oona, Wina amafesa, ndi wina wotuta. Ine ndinakutumani inu kukakolola chimene simunagwirirapo ntchito; ena anagwira ntchito, ndipo inu mwalowa mu ntchito yawo.

Mateyu 13:9 Amene ali ndi makutu akumva amve.

Ndimeyi ndi chikumbutso cha kumvera mawu a Mulungu ndi mitima ndi malingaliro otseguka.

1. “Tiyeni Timvetsere Mawu a Mulungu”

2. “Tsegulani Mtima ndi Maganizo Anu Kuti Mumve Mawu a Mulungu”

1. Yesaya 50:4-5 - “Ambuye Yehova wandipatsa ine lilime la ophunzira, kuti ndidziwe kuchirikiza ndi mawu iye amene ali wotopa. M'mawa ndi m'mawa iye auka; amadzutsa khutu langa kuti limve monga ophunzitsidwa.”

2. Yakobo 1:19-21 - “Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti mkwiyo wa

munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu. Chifukwa chake chotsani zonyansa zonse ndi kuipa kwachulukira, ndipo landirani ndi chifatso mawu obzalidwa, okhoza kupulumutsa moyo wanu.”

Mat 13:10 Ndipo wophunzirawo adadza, nati kwa Iye, Chifukwa chiyani muyankhula nawo m'mafanizo?

Ophunzirawo anafunsa Yesu chifukwa chake ankalankhula ndi anthu m’mafanizo.

1: Mulungu amalankhula nafe m’njira zomwe zimatikakamiza kuti tifunefune kumvetsetsa kozama.

2: Mulungu amalankhula nafe m’mafanizo kutithandiza kuyandikira kwa Iye ndi kumvetsa choonadi chauzimu.

1: Salmo 78: 2 - Ndidzatsegula pakamwa panga ndi fanizo: Ndidzalankhula zobisika zakale.

Luka 8:9-10 Ndipo ophunzira ake anamfunsa, nanena, Fanizo ili lingakhale chiyani? Ndimo nati, Kwa inu kwapatsidwa kudziwa zinsinsi za Ufumu wa Mulungu : koma kwa ena m’ mafanizo ; kuti kupenya asawone, ndi pakumva asamvetse.

Mat 13:11 Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, chifukwa kwapatsidwa kwa inu kudziwa zinsinsi za Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma sikudapatsidwa kwa iwo.

Yesu akufotokoza chinsinsi cha Ufumu wa Kumwamba kwa ophunzira ake.

1. Kumvetsetsa Zinsinsi za Ufumu wa Kumwamba

2. Kufunafuna Nzeru za Mulungu Kuti Zitsegule Zinsinsi za Ufumu wa Kumwamba

1. Yakobo 1:5 “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

2. Salmo 25:14 “Chinsinsi cha Yehova chili ndi iwo akumuopa Iye, ndipo Iye adzawaonetsa pangano lake;

Mat 13:12 Pakuti kwa iye amene ali nacho, kudzapatsidwa kwa iye, ndipo adzakhala nazo

zochuluka;

Amene ali nazo adzapatsidwa zochuluka, ndipo amene alibe adzalandidwa zomwe ali nazo.

1. Kuchuluka kwa Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake: Kumvetsetsa Madalitso a Kutukuka

2. Madalitso a Kukhala Okhutira: Kupeza Mtendere Pakati pa Mavuto

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2. Salmo 37:25 - Ndinali mwana ndipo ndakalamba, koma sindinaonepo wolungama wasiyidwa, kapena ana ake alinkupempha chakudya.

Mat 13:13 Chifukwa chake ndiyankhula kwa iwo m’mafanizo; ndipo akumva samamva, kapena sazindikira.

Yesu akuphunzitsa anthu za Ufumu wa Kumwamba kudzera m’mafanizo chifukwa satha kumvetsa.

1. Kumvetsetsa Ufumu wa Kumwamba: Kuphunzira Mafanizo a Yesu

2. Kuzindikira: Kumva Mokhulupirika ndi Kuona Zimene Mulungu Akutisonyeza

1. Miyambo 4:7 - Nzeru ndiyo chinthu chachikulu; chifukwa chake tenga nzeru;

2 Yohane 8:31-32 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa Ayuda aja anakhulupirira iye, Ngati mukhala inu m'mau anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu; ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.

Mat 13:14 Ndipo mwa iwo wakwaniritsidwa uneneri wa Yesaya, wakuti, pakumva mudzamva, koma simudzazindikira konse; kupenya mudzapenya, koma osapenya;

Ulosi wa Yesaya ukukwaniritsidwa mwa anthu amene samvetsa zimene akumva ndiponso amene saona zimene akuona.

1. “Kuona ndi Kumva Koma Osazindikira: Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Ulosi wa Yesaya”

2. “Kusankha Osamvetsetsa: Kugonjetsa Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Ulosi wa Yesaya”

1. Yesaya 6:9-10 - “Ndipo iye anati, Pita, nuuze anthu awa, Imvani inu ndithu, koma musazindikire; ndipo penyani ndithu, koma osazindikira. olemera, ndi otseka maso awo, kuti angawone ndi maso awo, angamve ndi makutu awo, angazindikire ndi mtima wawo, nakatembenuke, nachiritsidwe.”

2. Aroma 11:8-10 - “Monga kwalembedwa, Mulungu anawapatsa mzimu wa tulo, maso kuti asaone, ndi makutu kuti asamve, kufikira lero.” Ndipo Davide anati: gome likhale ngati msampha, ndi msampha, ndi chokhumudwitsa, ndi chobwezera chilango kwa iwo; maso awo adetsedwe, kuti angapenye;

Mateyu 13:15 Pakuti mtima wa anthu awa unawuma, ndi makutu awo akumva mogontha, ndi maso awo adatseka; kuti angaone ndi maso awo, ndi kumva ndi makutu, angazindikire ndi mtima, natembenuke, ndipo ndiwachiritse.

Ndimeyi ikunena za momwe anthu angakhalire akhungu mwauzimu ndi ogontha pa mau a Mulungu.

1: Osatseka Maso Anu ku Mawu a Mulungu

2: Kumva ndi Kuona Mawu a Mulungu ndi Mtima Wotseguka

1: Yesaya 6:9-10 - Pitani, nuuze anthu awa, Imvani inu ndithu, koma osazindikira; ndipo yang’anani ndithu, koma osazindikira. Nenepetsa mtima wa anthu awa, lemetsa makutu ao, nutseke maso ao; kuti angaone ndi maso, angamve ndi makutu, angazindikire ndi mtima, nakatembenuke, nachiritsidwe.

2: Yohane 12:37-40 - Koma angakhale adachita zozizwa zambiri zotere pamaso pawo, iwo sanakhulupirire Iye: kuti mawu a Yesaya mneneri akwaniritsidwe, amene adanena, Ambuye, ndani wakhulupirira uthenga wathu? ndi kwa yani mkono wa Yehova wabvumbulukira? Cifukwa cace sanakhoza kukhulupirira, cifukwa Yesaya anatinso, Wachititsa khungu maso awo, naumitsa mitima yao; kuti angaone ndi maso, asazindikire ndi mtima, asatembenuke, ndipo ndiwachiritse.

Mat 13:16 Koma maso anu ali odala, chifukwa apenya; ndi makutu anu chifukwa amva.

Yesu amadalitsa anthu amene amaona ndi kumva ziphunzitso zake.

1. Mphatso ya Kupenya ndi Kumva: Kuona ndi Kumva Uthenga wa Mulungu.

2. Sangalalani ndi Madalitso a Kuona ndi Kumva Mau a Mulungu.

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Salmo 119:18 - Tsegulani maso anga, kuti ndipenye zodabwiza za m'chilamulo chanu.

Mat 13:17 Pakuti indetu ndinena kwa inu, kuti aneneri ndi anthu olungama ambiri adafuna kuwona zimene muziwona, koma sanaziwona; ndi kumva zimene mukumva, koma sanazimva.

Aneneri ndi anthu olungama akale ankalakalaka kupeza madalitso amene m’badwo wamakono waperekedwa.

1: Tiyeni tiziyamikira ntchito zimene tapatsidwa komanso kuzigwiritsa ntchito polemekeza Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo wachilungamo kuti tilandire madalitso omwe aneneri ndi anthu olungama akale anali nawo.

1: Aefeso 5: 20 - "Kuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate nthawi zonse chifukwa cha zinthu zonse, m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu."

2: Salmo 112:1- “Tamandani Yehova. Wodala munthu wakuopa Yehova, wakukondwera kwambiri ndi malamulo ake.”

Mateyu 13:18 Chifukwa chake mverani inu fanizo la wofesa mbewu.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu ndi phunziro la kufunika kwa kumvetsa mawu a Mulungu.

1: Wofesa ndi Mbewu: Zimene Fanizo la Wofesa Imatiphunzitsa pa Mawu a Mulungu

2: Mphamvu ya Mafanizo: Mmene Mafanizo Angatithandizire Kumvetsetsa Mawu a

Mulungu

1: Yesaya 55: 10-11 - "Pakuti monga mvula ndi matalala zitsika kuchokera kumwamba, osabwerera komweko, koma kuthirira dziko lapansi, kulibala ndi kuphukitsa, kupereka mbewu kwa wofesa, ndi mkate kwa wakudya ; adzakhala mau anga amene aturuka m'kamwa mwanga; silidzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma lidzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo lidzakula mmene ndinalitumizira.

2: 2 Timoteo 3:16-17 “Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m’chilungamo, kuti munthu wa Mulungu akhale woyenera, wokonzeka kuchita ntchito iliyonse yabwino. ”

Mat 13:19 Munthu aliyense wakumva mawu a Ufumu, koma osawadziwitsa, woyipayo abwera nakwatula chofesedwacho mumtima mwake. Uyu ndiye wofesedwa m’mbali mwa njira.

Ndime Munthu akamva mawu a Ufumu koma osawamvetsa, woipayo amabwera ndi kuchotsa mbewu zimene anabzala mu mtima mwake.

1. Tisalole Woipa Abe Mitima Yathu

2. Kumvetsetsa Mau a Ufumu Ndikofunikira Kuti Mukule Mwauzimu

1. Luka 8:11-15 - Fanizo la Wofesa

2. Aefeso 6:11-12 Valani zida Zonse za Mulungu

Mateyu 13:20 Koma iye amene afesedwa pamiyala, uyu ndiye wakumva mawu, ndi kuwalandira pomwepo ndi kukondwera;

Munthu amene amamva mawu a Mulungu ndi kuwalandira mokondwera, ndiye ameneyo amene anafesa pamiyala.

1. Chisangalalo Cholandira Mawu a Mulungu

2. Kudzala Mbewu ya Uthenga Wabwino pa Stony Ground

1. Salmo 119:162 - Ndikondwera ndi mawu anu monga wopeza zofunkha zambiri.

2 Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

Mat 13:21 Koma alibe mizu mwa Iye, koma akhala kanthawi; pakuti nsautso kapena mazunzo zikawuka chifukwa cha mawu, iye akhumudwa pomwepo.

Kupanda mizu kumabweretsa kusakhazikika pamavuto.

1: Limbikirani M’chikhulupiriro Ngakhale Mukuzunzidwa

2: Kufunika Kokhala ndi Maziko Okhazikika mwa Khristu

1: Aroma 5:3-5 "Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu, podziwa kuti zowawa zichita chipiriro, chipiriro, khalidwe, ndi khalidwe, chiyembekezo. Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu. watsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.”

(Yakobo 1:2-4) “Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu, pozindikira kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Mat 13:22 Iye amene afesedwa kuminga, uyu ndiye wakumva mawu; ndipo kulabadira kwa dziko lapansi, ndi chinyengo cha chuma chitsamwitsa mawu, ndipo akhala wopanda chipatso.

Chisamaliro cha dziko lapansi ndi chinyengo cha chuma chingatsamwitse mawu a Mulungu ndi kuwapangitsa kukhala opanda zipatso.

1: Tifunika kuika maganizo athu pa Mulungu, osati zinthu za dziko, kuti tikhaledi obala zipatso.

2: Kukonda ndalama kungakhale cholepheretsa kumva mawu a Mulungu.

(Luka 12:15) “Ndipo Iye anati kwa iwo, Chenjerani, Chenjerani ndi kusirira kwa nsanje, pakuti moyo wa munthu sulingana ndi kuchuluka kwa zinthu zimene ali nazo.

2:1 Timoteo 6:10—Pakuti muzu wa zoipa zonse ndiwo chikondi cha pa ndalama, chimene

ena anasochera, nataya chikhulupiliro mwa umbombo, nadzipyoza ndi zowawa zambiri.

Mateyu 13:23 Koma iye amene afesedwa pa nthaka yabwino, uyu ndiye wakumva mawu nawadziwitsa; amenenso abala chipatso, nabala, ena zana, ena makumi asanu ndi limodzi, ena makumi atatu.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu likusonyeza kuti anthu amene amamva mawu a Mulungu ndi kuwamvetsa adzabala zipatso zambiri.

1. Kubala Zipatso: Mphamvu Yakumvera

2. Kukula M’chikhulupiriro: Mphotho Zakumvera ndi Kumvetsetsa Mawu a Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

2. Salmo 19:7-8 - Lamulo la Yehova ndi langwiro, lakutsitsimutsa moyo; umboni wa Yehova uli wokhazikika, wakupatsa opusa nzeru; malangizo a Yehova ali olungama, akukondweretsa mtima; malamulo a Yehova ali oyera, akupenyetsa maso.

Mateyu 13:24 Fanizo lina Iye adawafotokozera, nanena, Ufumu wa Kumwamba ufanizidwa ndi munthu amene adafesa mbewu zabwino m’munda mwake;

Yesu ananena fanizo la munthu amene anafesa mbewu zabwino m’munda mwake kuti afotokoze za Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

1. Zokolola za Mulungu: mbewu zabwino za Ufumu Wake

2. Fanizo la wofesa mbewu: Momwe mungabzalire mbewu zabwino mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba

1. Agalatiya 6:7-8 “Musanyengedwe; Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. wofesera kwa Mzimu, kuchokera kwa Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

2. Mateyu 7:15-20 - “Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zovala zankhosa, koma m’kati ali mimbulu yolusa. Mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo. Mtengo wabwino upatsa zipatso zabwino, koma mtengo wamphutsi upatsa zipatso zoipa.Mtengo

wabwino sungabale zipatso zoipa, kapena mtengo wamphutsi kupatsa zipatso zabwino, mtengo uliwonse wosabala zipatso zabwino, audulidwa, nuponyedwa pamoto. adzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo.

Mateyu 13:25 Koma anthu ali m’tulo, mdani wake anadza, nafesa namsongole pakati patirigu, nachoka.

Mdani wa anthu a Mulungu anafesa namsongole pakati pa tirigu pamene anthu anali mtulo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kudekha mu Moyo Wauzimu

2. Kukhalabe Maso m'dziko la Mayesero

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 (Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi)

2. 1 Petro 5:8 (Khalani anzeru; dikirani. mdani wanu mdierekezi ayendayenda ngati mkango wobuma, kufunafuna wina akamlikwire).

Mat 13:26 Koma pamene mmela udakula, nubala chipatso, pomwepo adawonekera namsongole.

Fanizo la tirigu ndi namsongole limasonyeza kuti ngakhale pakati pa abwino, oipa akhoza kuonekera.

1. Fanizo la Tirigu ndi namsongole: Kuzindikira Zabwino ndi Zoipa M'moyo.

2. Phindu la Kuleza Mtima: Kuphunzira mu Fanizo la Tirigu ndi Namsongole

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Mateyu 13:27 Ndipo atumiki ake a mwini nyumbayo anadza, nati kwa Iye, Mbuye, kodi simudafesa mbewu zabwino m’munda mwanu? ndipo waupeza kuti namsongole?

Atumikiwo anafunsa mwininyumbayo za namsongole m’munda umene unafesedwa ndi mbewu zabwino.

1. Mulungu amagwiritsa ntchito kupanda ungwiro kwathu kuti akwaniritse chifuniro chake changwiro.

2. Tingakhulupirire Mulungu ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsa zimene akuchita.

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake."

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. maganizo kuposa maganizo anu."

Mat 13:28 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Mdani wachita ichi. Atumiki anati kwa Iye, Kodi mufuna tsono kuti tipite kukasonkhanitsa?

Mwininyumba aona kuti namsongole wabzalidwa m’munda wake watirigu. Atumiki ake afunsa ngati angapite kukachotsa namsongole, koma mbuyeyo anawauza kuti mdani wachita zimenezi.

1. Mdani wa moyo wathu amafuna kubzala udzu wa chikaiko ndi mantha m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Sitingathe kunyalanyaza ntchito ya mdani, koma m'malo mwake tiyenera kukhala tcheru ndi kukhala olunjika pa chikonzero cha Mulungu pa miyoyo yathu.

1. Aefeso 6:10-13 - Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Mat 13:29 Koma iye adati, Iyayi; kuti kapena pakusonkhanitsa namsongole, mungazulenso tirigu pamodzi naye.

Fanizo la Tirigu ndi namsongole limatiphunzitsa kuti tiyenera kusamala tikamalekanitsa

chabwino ndi choipa chifukwa tikhoza kuvulaza mwangozi.

1. "Kuzindikira kwa Yehova: Kulekanitsa Zabwino ndi Zoyipa"

2. "Fanizo la Tirigu ndi namsongole: Phunziro pa kuzindikira"

1. Yakobo 1:5 - "Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa."

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Mateyu 13:30 Zilekeni zonse zikulire pamodzi mpaka nthawi yokolola, ndipo nthawi yokolola ndidzauza okololawo kuti, 'Muyambe kusonkhanitsa namsongole, mum'mange mitolo kuti mumutenthe, koma sonkhanitsani tirigu m'nkhokwe yanga.

Yesu ananena fanizo la tirigu ndi namsongole, limene tirigu ndi namsongole zimaloledwa kukulira limodzi mpaka nthawi yokolola. Pa nthawi yokolola, okolola adzalangizidwa kuti asonkhanitse namsongole m’mitolo kuti atenthe, ndi kusunga tirigu m’nkhokwe.

1. Fanizo la Tirigu ndi Namsongole: Kukonzekera Kututa

2. Kukulitsa Kukhulupirika: Phunziro la Mateyu 13:30

1. Agalatiya 6:7-9 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta.

2. Yakobo 3:18 - Ndipo zipatso za chilungamo zimafesedwa mu mtendere ndi iwo amene akupanga mtendere.

Mat 13:31 Fanizo lina Iye adawafotokozera, nanena, Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli wofanana ndi kanjere kampiru, kamene adatenga munthu, nakafesa m’munda mwake;

Ufumu wa Kumwamba ukufanizidwa ndi kambewu kakang’ono ka mpiru.

1. Mbewu yampilu: Chizindikiro cha Chikhulupiriro

2. Mphamvu ya Kachitidwe Kang'ono Komvera

1. Luka 17:6 - “Ndipo Ambuye anati, Mukadakhala nacho chikhulupiriro ngati kambewu kampiru, mukanati kwa mtengo wamkuyu uwu, Zuzidwa, nuwokedwe m’nyanja; ndipo iyenera kukumverani.”

2. Marko 4:31 - “Uli ngati kambewu kampiru, kamene kakafesedwa m’nthaka, kali kakang’ono mwa mbewu zonse za m’nthaka;

Mat 13:32 Kamene kakhaladi kakang’ono kwambiri mwa mbewu zonse, koma ikamera, ikhala yaikulu mwa zitsamba zonse, nikhala mtengo, kotero kuti mbalame za mumlengalenga zimadza, nizibindikira munthambi zake.

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa ukulu wa chiyambi chowoneka ngati chaching'ono.

1. “Mphamvu ya Zoyamba Zing’onozing’ono”

2. “Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphamvu Pazinthu Zing’onozing’ono”

1 Akorinto 1:27-29 “Koma Mulungu anasankha zopusa za m’dziko lapansi kuti akachititse manyazi anzeru; Mulungu anasankha zofooka za dziko lapansi kuti zichititse manyazi zamphamvu; 28 Mulungu anasankha zinthu zonyozeka ndi zonyozeka m’dziko, ngakhale zinthu zimene palibe, kuti awononge zinthu zimene zilipo, + 29 kuti munthu asadzitamande pamaso pa Mulungu.”

2. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda koma osakomoka.

Mat 13:33 Fanizo lina adanena nawo; Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli wofanana ndi chotupitsa mkate, chimene mkazi anatenga, nachibisa mu miyeso itatu ya ufa, kufikira wonse udatupa.

Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli ngati chotupitsa mkate, chimene mkazi anachibisa m’miyeso itatu ya ufa, kufikira utatha chotupitsa.

1. "Mphamvu ya Pang'ono Pachikhulupiriro"

2. “Ntchito Yozizwitsa ya Ufumu wa Mulungu”

1. Mateyu 16:17, “Wodala ndiwe, Simoni mwana wa Yona, pakuti ichi sichinawululidwe kwa iwe ndi thupi ndi mwazi, koma ndi Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

2. Agalatiya 5:9, “Chotupitsa pang’ono chimasefa mu mtanda wonse.

Mat 13:34 Zinthu zonsezi Yesu adaziyankhula m'mafanizo kwa makamu; ndipo kopanda fanizo sadalankhula nawo;

Yesu anaphunzitsa khamu la anthu kudzera m’mafanizo.

1: Yesu anali mphunzitsi waluso, pogwiritsa ntchito mafanizo popereka uthenga wake.

2: Mafanizo ndi njira yabwino yolankhulirana choonadi chozama chauzimu.

1: Miyambo 1: 5-7 - Wanzeru amamva ndi kuwonjezera maphunziro, ndipo munthu wozindikira adzapeza uphungu wanzeru.

2: Miyambo 9: 9 - Phunzitsa wanzeru ndipo adzawonjezera nzeru, phunzitsa wolungama ndipo adzawonjezera kuphunzira.

Mat 13:35 Kuti chikachitidwe chonenedwa ndi mneneri, kuti, Ndidzatsegula pakamwa panga m'mafanizo; Ndidzanena zinthu zobisika kuyambira makhazikitsidwe a dziko lapansi.

Mulungu amaulula zinsinsi Zake kwa amene akumva.

1: Kumvera Mawu a Mulungu.

2: Mphamvu ya Mafanizo.

1: Yesaya 28:9-10, “Adzaphunzitsa ndani kudziwa? Ndipo ndani adzazindikiritsa chiphunzitso? Omwe aletsedwa kuyamwa, ochotsedwa mabere. Pakuti langizo likhale pa lemba, langizo pa langizo; mzere pa mzere, mzere pa mzere; apa pang’ono, ndi apo pang’ono.

2: Masalmo 25:14, “Chinsinsi cha Yehova chili ndi iwo akumuopa Iye; ndipo Iye

adzawasonyeza pangano lake.”

Mat 13:36 Pomwepo Yesu adawuza makamuwo kuti amuke, nalowa m’nyumba;

Yesu anawuza anthuwo kuti apite, ndipo analowa m’nyumba. Ophunzira ake anamufunsa kuti afotokoze fanizo la namsongole wa m’munda.

1. Kukulitsa Kukhulupirika M'munda wa Moyo

2. Kukhala Woleza Mtima ndi Kupirira M'munda Wachikhulupiriro

1. Agalatiya 6:9 - Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino;

2. Yakobo 5:7 - Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwa Ambuye. Taonani, mlimi alindirira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, nachipirira nacho kufikira atalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika.

Mat 13:37 Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Wofesa mbewu yabwino ndiye Mwana wa munthu;

Mwana wa munthu ndiye wofesa mbewu zabwino.

1. Mwana wa Munthu: Mpulumutsi wathu ndi Wofesa Mbewu Yabwino

2. Kufunika kwa Mwana wa Munthu ndi Mbewu Yake Yabwino

1. Luka 8:11 - "Tsopano fanizolo ndi ili: Mbewuzo ndizo mawu a Mulungu."

2. Yohane 15:5 - "Ine ndine mpesa, inu ndinu nthambi zake. Iye wakukhala mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa iye, ameneyo abala chipatso chambiri; pakuti kopanda Ine simungathe kuchita kanthu."

Mateyu 13:38 Munda ndi dziko lapansi; mbewu zabwino ndiwo ana a Ufumuwo; koma namsongole ali ana a woipayo;

Vesi ili likunena za dziko lapansi monga munda wokhala ndi mbewu zabwino ndi zoipa,

zomwe zikuimira ana a Mulungu ndi ana a woipayo.

1: Tiyenera kukhala tcheru pakuyenda kwathu ndi Mulungu, chifukwa dziko ladzala ndi zisonkhezero zabwino ndi zoipa.

2: Tiyenera kubzala mbewu zabwino m’miyoyo yathu, chifukwa zokolola zimene timakolola ndi mbewu zimene timabzala.

1: Agalatiya 6:7-8 “Musanyengedwe; Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. wofesera kwa Mzimu, kuchokera kwa Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

2: Aefeso 6:11 - "Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi."

Mateyu 13:39 Mdani amene adazifesa ndiye mdierekezi; zokolola ziri kutha kwa dziko; ndi otutawo ndiwo angelo.

Mdyerekezi amafesa mabodza ndi bodza padziko lapansi, koma Mulungu adzabweretsa choonadi ndi chilungamo kumapeto kwa nthawi kudzera mwa angelo ake.

1. Kulimbana kwathu ndi mabodza ndi chinyengo pamapeto pake Mulungu adzatidalitsa.

2. Tikukhulupirira kuti angelo a Mulungu adzabweretsa chilungamo pamapeto pake.

1. Yohane 8:44 - “Inu muli a atate wanu mdierekezi, ndipo zolakalaka zake za atate wanu mufuna kuchita. Iye anali wambanda kuyambira pachiyambi, wosasunga choonadi, pakuti mwa iye mulibe choonadi. anama, alankhula chiyankhulo chake, pakuti ali wabodza, ndi atate wake wa bodza.

2. Chibvumbulutso 20:10- "Ndipo mdierekezi, wakuwasokeretsa iwo, anaponyedwa m'nyanja yoyaka sulfure, kumene adaponyedwa chilombo ndi mneneri wonyenga. Iwo adzazunzidwa usana ndi usiku ku nthawi za nthawi."

Mat 13:40 Chifukwa chake monga namsongole asonkhanitsidwa natenthedwa pamoto; kotero kudzakhala pa mapeto a dziko lapansi.

Fanizo la namsongole limatiphunzitsa kuti padzakhala kulekana kumapeto kwa dziko.

1. Fanizo la namsongole: Kumvetsetsa Chiweruzo Chomaliza

2. Fanizo la Namsongole Lingatithandizire Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo

1. Mateyu 25:31-46 – Fanizo la Nkhosa ndi Mbuzi

2 10

Mateyu 13:41 Mwana wa munthu adzatumiza angelo ake, ndipo iwo adzasonkhanitsa kuchokera mu ufumu wake zokhumudwitsa zonse, ndi iwo akuchita kusayeruzika;

Mwana wa munthu adzatumiza angelo ake kuti adzachotse mu Ufumu wake onse amene amakhumudwitsa kapena kuchita zoipa.

1: Kuti tikhalebe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu, tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhalabe olungama ndi odzichepetsa nthawi zonse.

2: Tiyenera kukhala tcheru nthawi zonse ndikuyesetsa kuchotsa zoipa zonse m’miyoyo yathu ndi m’madera athu.

1:1 Akorinto 6:9-10 “Kodi simudziwa kuti osalungama sadzalandira ufumu wa Mulungu? Musanyengedwe: adama, kapena opembedza mafano, kapena achigololo, kapena achigololo, kapena akuba, osirira, oledzera, kapena olalatira, kapena olanda, sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.”

2: Agalatiya 5: 19-21 - "Tsopano ntchito za thupi zikuwonekera: dama, chidetso, chiwerewere, kupembedza mafano, nyanga, udani, ndewu, nsanje, kupsa mtima, mikangano, mikangano, magawano, kaduka, kuledzera; maphwando, ndi zinthu monga izi. Ndikuchenjezani, monga ndidakuchenjezani kale, kuti iwo akuchita izi sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Mat 13:42 Nadzawaponya m'ng'anjo yamoto; komweko kudzakhala kulira ndi kukukuta kwa mano.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti amene sadzabala zipatso m’miyoyo yawo adzaponyedwa m’ng’anjo yamoto, kumene mudzakhala chisoni ndi zowawa zambiri.

1. Kubala Zipatso: Kufunika Kochita Zabwino

2. Zotsatira Zakusabala Zipatso

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso.

2. Mateyu 7:21-23 - Si yense wakunena kwa Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma wakuchitayo chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Mateyu 13:43 Pomwepo olungama adzawala ngati dzuwa mu ufumu wa Atate wawo. Amene ali ndi makutu akumva amve.

Olungama adzawala ndi ulemerero wa Mulungu mu ufumu wake.

1: Mvetserani ku ziphunzitso za Ambuye ndipo khalani okonzeka kulandira ulemerero Wake mu Ufumu.

2: Kondwerani pokhala olungama kuti mukhale mbali ya Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Afilipi 3:20-21 BL92 - Koma ife nzika zathu zili Kumwamba, ndipo kumene tiyembekezera Mpulumutsi, Ambuye Yesu Kristu, amene adzasanduliza matupi athu onyozeka, kuti akhale monga thupi lace la ulemerero, ndi mphamvu imene imulola iye kusandulika. zinthu zonse kwa iye yekha.

2: 1 Akorinto 15:51-53 Ine ndikukuuzani inu chinsinsi. Sitidzagona tonse, koma tonse tidzasandulika, m’kamphindi, m’kuphethira kwa diso, pa kulira kwa lipenga lotsiriza. Pakuti lipenga lidzalira, ndipo akufa adzaukitsidwa osavunda, ndipo ife tidzasandulika. Pakuti chovunda ichi chiyenera kuvala chosavunda, ndi cha imfa ichi kubvala chosafa.

Mateyu 13:44 Ndiponso Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli wofanana ndi chuma chobisika m’munda; chimene munthu akachipeza, nachibisa, ndimo m’kukondwera kwake namuka, nagulitsa zonse ali nazo, nagula munda umenewo.

Yesu ananena fanizo la munthu amene anapeza chuma chobisika m’munda, ndipo chifukwa chosangalala, anagulitsa zinthu zonse zimene anali nazo kuti agule mundawo.

1. Chisangalalo Chopeza Ufumu wa Kumwamba

2. Mtengo Wopeza Ufumu wa Kumwamba

1. Salmo 37:4 - Kondwerani mwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima wanu.

2. Akolose 3:12-14 - Valani tsono, monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake, kukhululukirana eni okha. zina; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire. Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

Mateyu 13:45 Ndiponso Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli wofanana ndi wamalonda, wofunafuna ngale zabwino;

Ufumu wakumwamba uli ngati wamalonda wofunafuna ngale zamtengo wapatali.

1. Mtengo wa Ufumu wa Kumwamba

2. Kufufuza Ngale Zabwino

1. Mateyu 6:33 - “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Miyambo 8:10-11 - “Sankhani malangizo anga m’malo mwa siliva, kudziwa zambiri kuposa golidi wosankhika, pakuti nzeru imtengo wapatali kuposa miyala yamtengo wapatali, ndipo palibe chilichonse chimene muchifuna sichingafanane naye.”

Mateyu 13:46 Iye m’mene adayipeza ngale imodzi ya mtengo wapatali, adapita nagulitsa zonse adali nazo, nayigula.

Lemba ili la Mateyu 13:46 limanena za munthu amene anapeza ngale yamtengo wapatali ndipo analolera kusiya zonse zimene anali nazo kuti akhale nazo.

1. "Kufunika kwa Moyo" - Kuwona kufunika kwa moyo wa munthu ndi momwe tiyenera kukhalira okonzeka kusiya zonse zomwe tili nazo kuti tifikire ena ndi uthenga wabwino.

2. "Nsembe ya Chikondi" - Kuganizira za m'mene Yesu anaperekera zonse zomwe anali

nazo kuti atipulumutse ndi momwe tiyenera kukhalira okonzeka kudzipereka chifukwa cha chikondi.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula mwa iye yekha. kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mateyu 13:47 Ndiponso Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli wofanana ndi khoka loponyedwa m’nyanja, ndipo linasonkhanitsa zamitundumitundu.

Ufumu wakumwamba uli ngati khoka limene limakola nsomba zamitundumitundu.

1. Kuphatikizika kwa Ufumu wa Mulungu - Ufumu wa Mulungu umalandira anthu amitundu yonse.

2. Nzeru za Ufumu wa Mulungu - Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi wanzeru ndipo uli ndi dongosolo nthawi zonse.

1. Luka 15:3-7 - Fanizo la Nkhosa Zotayika ndi Ndalama Yotayika.

2. Yesaya 11:6-9 - Mmbulu udzakhala pamodzi ndi mwanawankhosa ndipo mkango udzadya udzu ngati ng'ombe.

Mat 13:48 Pamene udadzala, adalikokera kumtunda; ndipo m’mene adakhala pansi, adasonkhanitsa zabwino m’zotengera, koma zoyipa adazitaya.

Fanizo la ukonde limatiphunzitsa kuti Mulungu adzalekanitsa anthu abwino ndi oipa kumapeto kwa nthawi.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzekera tsiku lachiweruzo, pamene Mulungu adzalekanitsa olungama ndi oipa.

2: Chiweruzo cha Mulungu ndi cholungama ndi cholungama, choncho tiyenera kuyesetsa

kukhala ndi moyo wabwino ndi kukhala oyenera chifundo chake.

1: Mateyu 25:31-46—Fanizo la Yesu la nkhosa ndi mbuzi.

2: 2 Akorinto 5:10 - Tonse tiyenera kuonekera kumpando woweruza wa Khristu.

Mateyu 13:49 kotero kudzakhala pa chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi: angelo adzatuluka, nadzalekanitsa oipa pakati pa olungama.

Kumapeto kwa dziko, angelo adzalekanitsa olungama ndi oipa.

1: Tiyenela kuyesetsa kukhala olungama ndi kutsatila cifunilo ca Mulungu, cifukwa pa mapeto a dziko, iye adzalekanitsa olungama ndi oipa.

2: Pamapeto pake, olungama adzalandira mphotho chifukwa cha kukhulupirika kwawo, pamene oipa adzalangidwa chifukwa cha kusamvera kwawo.

1: Mateyu 25:31-46—Fanizo la Yesu la Nkhosa ndi Mbuzi.

2: Aroma 2:6-10 - Chiweruzo cha Mulungu cha Chilungamo.

Mat 13:50 Nadzawaponya m'ng'anjo yamoto; komweko kudzakhala kulira ndi kukukuta kwa mano.

Yesu akulankhula za tsogolo la oipa, pamene adzaponyedwa m’ng’anjo yamoto, kumene adzamva kulira ndi kukukuta mano.

1. Gehena Zenizeni: Kuzindikira Zotsatira za Uchimo

2. Kufunika Kulapa: Nthawi ndiyofunika kwambiri

1. Chivumbulutso 14:10-11 - Oipa adzazunzidwa ndi moto ndi sulufule pamaso pa angelo oyera ndi pamaso pa Mwanawankhosa.

2. Yuda 1:7 - Mofananamo, Sodomu ndi Gomora, ndi midzi yozungulira, imene inachitanso chigololo ndi kutsata zilakolako zosakhala zachirengedwe, ikupereka

chitsanzo pakulandira chilango cha moto wosatha.

Mat 13:51 Yesu adanena nawo, Mwamvetsa zonsezi kodi? Iwo adanena kwa Iye, Inde, Ambuye.

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake ngati amamvetsa mafanizowo, ndipo anayankha motsimikiza.

1: Yendani M’chidziwitso Mwachikhulupiriro

2: Yesetsani Kumvetsa Zinthu Mozama Kudzera mwa Yesu

Miyambo 4:5-7 Tenga nzeru, tenga luntha; osapatuka pa mau a mkamwa mwanga. Usausiye, ndipo udzakusunga; umkonde, ndipo udzakusunga. Nzeru ndiyo chinthu chachikulu; chifukwa chake tenga nzeru;

2 Akolose 1:9-10 Chifukwa chake ifenso, kuyambira tsiku lomwe tidamva, sitileka kukupempherera ni, ndi kukhumba kuti mudzazidwe ndi chidziwitso cha chifuniro chake mu nzeru zonse ndi chidziwitso chauzimu. ; Kuti mukayende koyenera Ambuye m’kumkondweretsa monse, kubala zipatso m’ntchito zonse zabwino, ndi kukula m’chidziwitso cha Mulungu.

Mat 13:52 Pomwepo adati kwa iwo, Chifukwa chake mlembi ali yense wophunzitsidwa Ufumu wa Kumwamba afanana ndi munthu mwini banja, amene atulutsa m’chuma chake zinthu zakale ndi zatsopano.

Yesu anayerekezera alembi amene akuphunzitsidwa mu ufumu wakumwamba ndi mwininyumba amene amatulutsa zinthu zatsopano ndi zakale kuchokera m’chuma chake.

1. Ufumu wa Kumwamba ndi Mlembi: Kufufuza Fanizo la Mwininyumba.

2. Chuma Chatsopano ndi Chakale: Kuzindikiranso Zofunika mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

1. Akolose 3:1-2, “Ngati tsono mudaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene kuli Khristu, atakhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Ikani maganizo anu pa zinthu zakumwamba, osati za padziko.”

2. Luka 12:33, “Gulitsani zomwe muli nazo, ndi kugawira osowa. Khalani ndi matumba a

ndalama amene sakalamba, ndi chuma chosatha m’Mwamba, kumene mbala siziyandikira, ndipo njenjete siziwononga.”

Mat 13:53 Ndipo kudali, kuti Yesu atatha mafanizo awa, adachoka kumeneko.

Yesu anaphunzitsa khamu la anthu mafanizo angapo asananyamuke.

1. Mafanizo a Yesu amatiphunzitsa zinthu zofunika kwambiri zokhudza ufumu wa Mulungu komanso moyo wathu.

2. Yesu anagwiritsa ntchito mafanizo kusonyeza mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi kumvera.

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe;

2. Luka 18:15-17 - Ndipo anatengera kwa Iye makanda kuti awakhudze;

Mat 13:54 Ndipo pamene adafika ku dziko la kwawo, adawaphunzitsa m’sunagoge mwawo, kotero kuti adazizwa, nanena, Uyu adazitenga kuti nzeru izi ndi zamphamvu izi?

Yesu anadabwitsa anthu ndi nzeru zake ndi ntchito zake zamphamvu.

1: Yesu ndiye chisonyezero cha nzeru ndi mphamvu.

2: Yesu ndi gwero la chiyembekezo ndi mphamvu.

1: Miyambo 2:6-7 “Pakuti Yehova apatsa nzeru; kudziŵa ndi luntha m’kamwa mwake kumatuluka;

2: Machitidwe 10:38 “Mmene Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu. Anayendayenda nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi;

Mateyu 13:55 Kodi uyu si mwana wa mmisiri wa matabwa? Amake si Mariya? ndi abale ake, Yakobo, ndi Yose, ndi Simoni, ndi Yuda?

Ndimeyi ikunena za anthu a m’banja la Yesu amene akudziwika.

1. Yesu anali mwana wa kalipentala, koma analinso woposa.

2. Mulungu amagwira ntchito kudzera mwa anthu wamba kukwaniritsa zinthu zodabwitsa.

1. Afilipi 2:7-8 - “koma anadziyesa wopanda mbiri, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu; anakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

2. Mateyu 12:46-47 - “Pamene Iye anali chilankhulire ndi khamulo, onani, amake ndi abale ake anaima panja, nafuna kulankhula naye. ndikufuna kuyankhula nawe."

MATEYU 13:56 Ndipo alongo ake sali ndi ife onse kodi? Nanga munthu uyu adazitenga kuti zonsezi?

Ndimeyi ikunena za banja la Yesu lomwe likukayikira mphamvu zake zochita zozizwitsa.

1. Yesu ankatha kuchita zozizwitsa chifukwa anatumidwa ndi Mulungu.

2. Yesu anali chitsanzo cha chikhulupiriro ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu kwa otsatira ake.

1. Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

Mat 13:57 Ndipo adakhumudwa mwa Iye. Koma Yesu anati kwa iwo, Mneneri sakhala wopanda ulemu, koma m’dziko la kwawo ndi m’nyumba mwake.

Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti aneneri savomerezedwa m’matauni awo.

1. Mneneri Wosazindikirika: Kudziwa Nthawi Yokankhira Kutsutsa

2. Kudziwa Kufunika Kwanu: Kukana Maganizo Osayenera a Ena

1. Yeremiya 1:5-7 - “Ndisanakulenge iwe m'mimba ndinakudziwa, ndipo usanabadwe ndinakupatula iwe; Ndinakuika kukhala mneneri wa amitundu.”

2. Mateyu 5:13-14 - “Inu ndinu mchere wa dziko lapansi; Sulinso wabwino ndi kanthu, koma kuutaya kunja ndi kupondedwa ndi mapazi a anthu.

Mateyu 13:58 Ndipo sadachita zamphamvu zambiri kumeneko chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwawo.

Yesu sanachite zozizwitsa zambiri pamalo ena chifukwa anthu sankamukhulupirira.

1. Kukhulupirira ndi Kuwona: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chimasinthira Moyo Wathu

2. Kusakhulupirira: Zomwe Zimachitika Tikapanda Kukhulupirira

1. Ahebri 11:6 - “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa;

2. Yakobo 1:6-8 - “Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, wopanda kukayika; adzalandira kanthu kwa Yehova; ndiye munthu wa mitima iwiri, wosakhazikika m’njira zake zonse.”

Mateyu 14 ndi chaputala chakhumi ndi chinai cha Uthenga Wabwino wa Mateyu, umene uli ndi zochitika zofunikira monga imfa ya Yohane Mbatizi, Yesu kudyetsa zikwi zisanu, ndi Yesu kuyenda pamadzi.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi nkhani ya zimene Herode anachita pa utumiki wa Yesu ndi chikhulupiriro chake cholakwika chakuti Yesu anali Yohane Mbatizi woukitsidwa kwa akufa (Mateyu 14:1-12). Herode anamanga Yohane m’ndende chifukwa chodzudzula ukwati wosaloleka wa Herode. Komabe, pa tsiku lokondwerera tsiku lobadwa, Herode analonjeza mopupuluma kuti adzapereka chilichonse chimene mwana wake wopeza angamuuze. Mosonkhezeredwa ndi amayi ake, iye anapempha mutu wa John m’mbale. Monyinyirika, Herode anakwaniritsa pempho lake ndipo analamula kuti Yohane aphedwe.

Ndime yachiwiri: Nkhaniyi ikunena za Yesu akudyetsa khamu lalikulu ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri zokha (Mateyu 14:13-21). Yesu atamva za imfa ya Yohane, anachoka n’kupita kumalo kopanda anthu. Koma makamu a anthu anamtsata Iye wapansi. Poona

kusowa kwawo kwa chakudya, Yesu anawachitira chifundo ndipo anachulukitsa mozizwitsa mikate ndi nsombazo kuti zidye amuna pafupifupi 5,000, kuphatikizapo akazi ndi ana. Aliyense atakhuta, madengu khumi ndi awiri odzala ndi zotsala anatolera.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chochitika chodabwitsa pomwe Yesu akuyenda pamadzi (Mateyu 14:22-36). Pamene ophunzira ake ankawoloka Nyanja ya Galileya m'ngalawa usiku wa chimphepo, anaona chimene iwo ankaganiza kuti ndi mzukwa ukupita kwa iwo. Koma kwenikweni ndi Yesu amene anawatsimikizira kuti asachite mantha. Petro anapemphanso chilolezo kuti ayende pamadzi koma anayamba kumira pamene ankakayikira. Yesu anamupulumutsa ndi kuthetsa namondweyo atafika kumene ankapita ku Genesarete. Atafika, anthu ambiri anamuzindikira kuti ndi "Mwana wa Mulungu" ndipo anabweretsa odwala awo kuti achiritsidwe.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala chakhumi ndi chinayi cha Mateyu chikufotokoza za imfa ya Yohane M'batizi m'manja mwa Herode, kutsatiridwa ndi kudyetsa mozizwitsa kwa Yesu zikwi zisanu ndi mikate yoŵerengeka ndi nsomba.

Zimaphatikizaponso chochitika chapadera cha Yesu akuyenda pamadzi ndi kupulumutsa Petro usiku wa chimphepo pa Nyanja ya Galileya.

Mutuwu ukusonyeza chifundo cha Yesu pa makamu, mphamvu Yake yaumulungu yochita zozizwitsa, ndi ulamuliro Wake pa chilengedwe. Zimasonyeza kufunitsitsa Kwake kupereka zosoŵa zakuthupi ndikupereka chilimbikitso panthaŵi ya mantha. Mutu uwu ukusonyeza zonse za umunthu wa Yesu ndi mikhalidwe Yake yaumulungu pamene anthu amamzindikira Iye monga "Mwana wa Mulungu" ndi kufunafuna machiritso kwa Iye.

Mateyu 14:1 Nthawi imeneyo Herode chiwangacho anamva mbiri ya Yesu.

Herode anamva mbiri ya Yesu.

1. Kutchuka kwa Mulungu kumafika patali ndipo kumakhudza anthu onse, mosasamala kanthu za zikhulupiriro zawo kapena kumene anakulira.

2. Kutchuka kwa Yesu kungakhale kuunika kwa amene ali mumdima, kuwalola kuona zimene angathe kuchita.

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 – "Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; mudzi womangidwa paphiri sungathe kubisika; Kapena anthu sayatsa nyale naibvundikira m'mbiya. + M'malo mwake amachiika pachoikapo chake, ndipo chimaunikira aliyense m'nyumbamo. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. Luka 4:18-19 "Mzimu wa Ambuye uli pa Ine, chifukwa Iye wandidzoza ine ndilalikire

Uthenga Wabwino kwa osauka. Wandituma kulengeza za kumasulidwa kwa akaidi, ndi kuti akhungu ayambenso kuona, ndi kumasula oponderezedwa, ndi kulalikira chaka cha Yehova chokoma mtima.”

Mat 14:2 Ndipo adanena kwa atumiki ake, Uyu ndi Yohane M’batizi; wauka kwa akufa; ndipo chifukwa chake ntchito zamphamvu zichita mwa Iye.

Yohane M’batizi akuvumbulidwa monga anauka kwa akufa, ndipo kukhalapo kwake kukuonekera m’ntchito zamphamvu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo: Chiukitsiro cha Yohane Mbatizi

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wozizwitsa: Kufufuza Cholowa cha Yohane M’batizi

1. Aroma 4:17 - Monga kwalembedwa, “Ndakuika iwe atate wa mitundu yambiri” pamaso pa Mulungu amene anamukhulupirira, amene amapereka moyo kwa akufa, nakhazikitsa zinthu zimene palibe . kukhalapo.

2. Marko 16:19 - Pamenepo Ambuye Yesu, atatha kulankhula nawo, anatengedwa Kumwamba, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

Mat 14:3 Pakuti Herode adagwira Yohane, nam’manga, namuyika m’nyumba yandende, chifukwa cha Herodiya, mkazi wa Filipo mbale wake.

Yohane M’batizi anamangidwa ndi kuikidwa m’ndende chifukwa chotsutsa ukwati wosaloleka wa Herode.

1. Kufunika kokhalabe okhulupirika ngakhale pamene kuli kovuta.

2. Mulungu angagwiritse ntchito kumvera kwathu kuti akwaniritse chifuniro chake, ngakhale pamene zotsatira zake zingakhale zovuta.

1. Machitidwe 5:29 - “Koma Petro ndi atumwi anayankha, kuti, Tiyenera kumvera Mulungu koposa anthu.

2. Mateyu 10:28 - “Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha. koma muope iye amene angathe kuononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m’gehena.”

Mat 14:4 Pakuti Yohane adanena kwa Iye, sikuloledwa kwa inu kukhala naye.

Yohane M’batizi anachenjeza Herode Antipa kuti sikuloledwa kukhala ndi mkazi wa m’bale wake, Herodiya.

1: Tisayesedwe kuswa malamulo a Mulungu ngakhale pamene kuli koyenera.

2: Tizikumbukira kuti zochita zathu zimakhala ndi zotsatirapo zomwe zingakhudze ena.

1: Aefeso 5: 3 - "Koma dama, kapena chodetsa chilichonse, kapena umbombo, zisatchulidwe konse; pakuti izi siziyenera kwa oyera mtima."

(Yakobo 4:17) “Chotero amene adziŵa choyenera kuchita, koma osachichita, kwa iye ndi uchimo.”

Mat 14:5 Ndipo pofuna kumupha iye, adawopa khamu la anthu, chifukwa adamuyesa iye m’neneri.

Herode anafuna kupha Yohane M’batizi, koma anachita mantha chifukwa anthu ankamuona kuti ndi mneneri.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu ngakhale titakumana ndi zoopsa

2. Mphamvu ya maganizo a anthu

1. Salmo 23:4 - Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.

2. Miyambo 29:25 - Kuopa anthu kudzakhala msampha, koma wokhulupirira Yehova adzatetezedwa.

MATEYU 14:6 Koma pamene panali tsiku lakubadwa kwa Herode, mwana wamkazi wa Herodiya anabvina pamaso pawo, namkondweretsa Herode.

Pa tsiku la kubadwa kwa Herode, mwana wake wamkazi anavina ndi kumusangalatsa.

1. Kuopsa Kololera M'mayesero

2. Mphamvu Yosangalatsa Ena

1. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye.

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Mateyu 14:7 Pamenepo adalonjeza ndi lumbiro kuti adzampatsa chirichonse akapempha.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Herode analonjeza kuti adzam’patsa Salome chilichonse chimene angapemphe, mwa lumbiro.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulumbira - momwe kulumbira kungatimangirire kuchita zinazake komanso kufunika kosunga malonjezo athu.

2. Kuopsa kwa Kukopa - zotulukapo za kugonja ku ziyeso ndi momwe zingatsogolere kupanga zosankha mopupuluma.

1. Mlaliki 5:5 - “Kusawinda koposa kuwinda osakwaniritsa.

2. Salmo 15:4 - “Wolumbirira kudzivulaza yekha, osasintha”.

Mat 14:8 Ndipo iyeyo, polangizidwa ndi amake, adati, Ndipatseni ine kuno m’mbale mutu wa Yohane M’batizi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza pempho la mwana wamkazi wa Herodiya kwa Herode la mutu wa Yohane M’batizi.

1. Ngakhale titakumana ndi ntchito yovuta kapena pempho, tiyenera kuyesetsabe kuchita chilungamo ndi nzeru.

2. Tiyenera kukumbukira zisankho zathu ndi momwe zochita zathu zingakhudzire anthu otizungulira.

1. Yakobo 1:5-8 - “Wina wa inu ikamsowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, wopanda kukayika; pakuti wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi kuwinduka ndi mphepo. Pakuti ameneyo asayese kuti adzalandira kanthu kwa Ambuye; ndiye munthu wa mitima iwiri, wosakhazikika m’njira zake zonse.”

2. Miyambo 3:5-7 - “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako. usakhale wanzeru pamaso pako; opa Yehova, nupewe zoipa.

Mat 14:9 Ndipo mfumu idamva chisoni: koma chifukwa cha lumbiro, ndi cha iwo wokhala naye pachakudya, adalamulira kuti ampatse iye.

Mfumuyo inasunga lumbiro lake ngakhale kuti inamumvetsa chisoni.

1: Kusunga mawu athu ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

2: Kusunga malonjezo, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

1: Salmo 15:4, “Wolumbirira kudzivulaza yekha, osasintha;

2: Yakobo 5:12 , “Koma koposa zonse, abale anga, musalumbire kuchula m’mwamba, kapena ndi dziko lapansi, kapena ndi cinthu ciri conse. wotsutsidwa."

Mateyu 14:10 Ndipo adatuma anthu, namdula mutu Yohane m’ndende.

Kuphedwa kwa Yohane M’batizi: Yohane M’batizi anadulidwa mutu chifukwa cha malangizo a Mfumu Herode.

1. Cholinga cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kuposa chathu, ndipo nthawi zina tiyenera kuvomereza ndi kupirira masautso chifukwa cha iye.

2. Moyo wathu ndi wanthawi yochepa, ndipo mphotho yathu yeniyeni ili kumwamba.

1. Aroma 8:18;

2 Akorinto 4:17-18, “Pakuti masautso akanthawi kochepawa akutikonzera ife cholemera chosatha cha ulemerero, chosayerekezeka chilichonse, popeza sitiyang’ana zinthu

zooneka, koma zosaoneka. zooneka nzokhalitsa, koma zosaoneka ziri zosatha.

Mat 14:11 Ndipo adawutengera mutu wake m’mbale, naupatsa buthulo; ndipo iye adapita nalo kwa amake.

Yohane M’batizi anadulidwa mutu ndipo mutu wake unatumizidwa kwa mwana wamkazi wa Herode, amene anapita nawo kwa amayi ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupirira Pokumana ndi Mavuto

2. Kufunika Kokhala Wokhulupirika ku Banja Lathu

1. Salmo 118:6 - “Yehova ali kumbali yanga; sindidzawopa; angandichite chiyani munthu?

2. Miyambo 17:17 - “Bwenzi limakonda nthaŵi zonse;

Mat 14:12 Ndipo wophunzira ake adadza, nanyamula mtembowo, nawuyika m’manda;

Ophunzira a Yesu anatenga mtembo wake nauika m’manda atamwalira, kenako anauza Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Ophunzira a Yesu Anasonyezera Kudzipereka Kwawo Ngakhale Pambuyo pa Imfa Yake.

2. Kusamalira Akufa: Chitsanzo cha Ophunzira a Yesu

1. Aroma 12:15 - "Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi iwo akumva chisoni."

2. 1 Akorinto 13:13 - "Ndipo tsopano zitsala zitatu izi: chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, chikondi; koma chachikulu cha izi ndicho chikondi."

Mat 14:13 Pamene Yesu adamva ichi, adachoka kumeneko m’chombo kupita ku malo achipululu pa yekha;

Yesu anamva za vuto linalake ndipo anaganiza zopita kudera lakutali ndi ngalawa. Anthu anamva zimenezi ndipo anamutsatira wapansi kuchokera m’mizinda.

1. "Khulupirira mwa Yesu: Moyo Ukakhala Wolimba"

2. "Kupereka kwa Mulungu: Kutsatira Yesu M'chikhulupiriro"

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - Tayani pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.

Mat 14:14 Ndipo Yesu adatuluka, nawona khamu lalikulu la anthu, nagwidwa chifundo ndi iwo, nachiritsa odwala awo.

Yesu anachitira chifundo odwala ndipo anawachiritsa.

1: Yesu akutiitana kuti tizisonyeza chifundo ndi chikondi kwa onse, ngakhale amene akuvutika.

2: Yesu akutiwonetsa momwe tingakhalire moyo wathu ndi chikondi ndi chisamaliro chopanda malire.

1: Luka 10:25-37—Fanizo la Msamariya Wachifundo.

2: 1 Yohane 3:16-18—Chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife ndi kuitana kwake kwa ife kuti tizikondana wina ndi mnzake.

Mat 14:15 Ndipo pamene panali madzulo, wophunzira ake anadza kwa Iye, nanena, Malo ano ndi achipululu, ndipo nthawi yapita; Tawuzani makamuwo amuke, kuti apite kumidzi, akadzigulire okha zakudya.

Ophunzira a Yesu anamupempha kuti auze makamuwo kuti apite kukagula chakudya chifukwa kunali madzulo ndipo iwo anali m’chipululu.

1. Mulungu adzatipatsa zosowa zathu zonse ngati tikhulupirira mwa Iye.

2. Tiyenera kusamalira abale ndi alongo athu ovutika.

1. Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 2:15-17 - Ngati mbale kapena mlongo akusowa chobvala ndi kusoŵa chakudya cha tsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, Pitani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, osawapatsa iwo zofunika pa moyo. thupi, ubwino wake ndi chiyani?

Mat 14:16 Koma Yesu adati kwa iwo, sayenera kuchoka; muwapatse iwo kudya.

Yesu anasonyeza chifundo kwa anthu polangiza ophunzira ake kuti aziwapatsa chakudya.

1: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kukhala achifundo ndi owolowa manja kwa osowa.

2: Yesu akutionetsa kuti pali zokwanira zozungulira tikamagawana zomwe tili nazo.

1: Mateyu 25:35-40 - Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa ine kudya; ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa; Ndinali mlendo ndipo munandilowetsa.

2: 1 Yohane 3: 17-18 - Ngati wina ali ndi chuma nawona mbale kapena mlongo ali wosowa koma osamumvera chisoni, kodi chikondi cha Mulungu chingakhale bwanji mwa iye? Ana okondedwa, tisakonde ndi mau, kapena ndi zolankhula, koma ndi kucita ndi coonadi.

Mat 14:17 Ndipo adanena kwa Iye, Tiri nayo pano koma mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri.

Yesu akudyetsa 5,000 ndi mitanda isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri.

1: Yesu ndi wokhoza kutipatsa zosowa zathu zilizonse - ngakhale titakhala ndi zochepa bwanji.

2: Zozizwitsa za Yesu zimationetsa mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wake kuti atipatse zosowa zathu.

Afilipi 4:19 BL92 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chiri chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Yesaya 40:28-31 - Kodi simukudziwa? Kodi simunamve? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi. Sakomoka kapena kulema; Nzeru zake nzosalondoleka. Apatsa mphamvu olefuka, naonjezera mphamvu kwa amene alibe mphamvu. Ngakhale achichepere adzalefuka ndi kulema, ndi anyamata adzagwa; koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu zao; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda osakomoka.

Mat 14:18 Iye adati, Mubweretseni izo kwa Ine.

Yesu anapempha ophunzira ake kuti abweretse anthu kwa Iye kuti awadyetse.

1: Yesu amaonetsa chikondi ndi chisamaliro chake pa ife potipatsa zosowa zathu.

2: Tingakhulupirire kuti Yesu adzatisamalira ngakhale titatopa.

Afilipi 4:19 BL92 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chiri chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Mateyu 6:31-33 - Chifukwa chake musadere nkhawa, ndi kuti, Tidzadya chiyani? kapena, Tidzamwa chiyani? kapena, 'Tidzavala chiyani?' Pakuti zonsezi amitundu azifunafuna; ndipo Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adziwa kuti musowa zonse. Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

MATEYU 14:19 Ndipo analamulira makamuwo kuti akhale pansi pa udzu, natenga mikate isanu ija ndi nsomba ziwirizo, nayang’ana kumwamba, nadalitsa, nanyema, napatsa mikateyo kwa wophunzira ake, ndi ophunzira ake. kwa unyinji.

Yesu anadalitsa mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwirizo, nanyema, napatsa ophunzira ake kuti agawire khamulo.

1. Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kuwolowa manja ndi kusamalira ena.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi madalitso.

1. Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosowa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake, mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Luka 12:22-34 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake: “Chifukwa chake ndinena

kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzabvala.

Mat 14:20 Ndipo anadya onse, nakhuta: ndipo adatola makombo madengu khumi ndi awiri odzala.

Ophunzirawo anakhoza kudyetsa khamu lalikulu la anthu ndi chakudya chochepa.

1: Kupereka kwa Mulungu ndikokwanira pa zosowa zathu zonse.

2: Khulupirirani Yehova kuti adzakupatsani.

1: Afilipi 4:19 “Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosoŵa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake, mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um'lemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Mateyu 14:21 Ndipo amene adadyawo adali amuna ngati zikwi zisanu, kuwaleka akazi ndi ana.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kudyetsedwa kozizwitsa kwa anthu zikwi zisanu ndi mikate isanu yokha ndi nsomba ziwiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Yesu Anadyetsera Mozizwitsa Anthu zikwi zisanu ndi Mikate isanu ndi Nsomba Ziwiri.

2. Mkate wa Moyo: Mmene Yesu Anagwiritsira Ntchito Mkate Poimira Chikondi Chake kwa Anthu

1. Yohane 6:1-14 – Yesu Adyetsa zikwi zisanu

2. Luka 9:10-17 – Yesu Adyetsa zikwi Zinayi

Mat 14:22 Ndipo pomwepo Yesu adafulumiza wophunzira ake alowe m’chombo, ndi kumtsogolera Iye kutsidya lina, pamene Iye adali kuwuza makamu apite.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti alowe m’chombo n’kuyamba ulendo wopita kutsidya lina pamene Iye ankauza anthuwo kuti apite.

1: Tiyenera kumvera malangizo a Yesu ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsa chifukwa chake.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kutsatira Yesu kulikonse kumene amatitsogolera.

1: Luka 5:4-5; “Ndipo atatsiriza kulankhula, anati kwa Simoni, kankhira kwakuya, nimuponye makoka anu kuti muphe nsomba. Ndipo Simoni anayankha, Ambuye, tinagwira nchito usiku wonse osakola kanthu, koma pa mau anu ndidzaponya makoka.

Yohane 21:22 Yesu ananena naye, Ngati ndifuna kuti akhale kufikira ndidza Ine, kuli chiyani ndi iwe? Inu nditsatireni!”

Mat 14:23 Ndipo pamene Iye adawawuza makamuwo kuti apite, adakwera m’phiri pa yekha kukapemphera;

Yesu anawuza anthuwo kuti apite, ndipo madzulo anakwera m’phiri yekha kukapemphera.

1. Kuphunzira kukhala chete ndi kupeza nthawi yopemphera.

2. Kuyandikira kwa Mulungu pocheza ndi Iye.

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 - “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziŵitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Kristu Yesu.”

2. Salmo 63:1 - “Mulungu, Inu ndinu Mulungu wanga; Ndikufuna inu moona mtima; moyo wanga ukumva ludzu la Inu; thupi langa likomoka chifukwa cha inu, monga m’dziko louma ndi lotopetsa lopanda madzi.

Mat 14:24 Koma chombo chidali tsopano pakati pa nyanja, chogwedezeka ndi mafunde; pakuti mphepo idadza mokomana ndi ine.

Ophunzirawo anali m’ngalawa pakati pa nyanja, ndipo mafunde anali kugwedezeka chifukwa cha mphepo yamphamvu.

1. Kugonjetsa Mavuto - Kupeza Mphamvu mu Mkuntho wa Moyo

2. Chikhulupiriro Pamaso pa Mantha - Kuphunzira Kudalira Dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Yesaya 43:2 - “Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

2. Salmo 46:1-3 - “Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso. Chifukwa chake sitidzaopa dziko likagwedezeka, ngakhale mapiri atasunthidwa mkati mwa nyanja, ngakhale madzi ake agwedezeka ndi kuchita thovu, ngakhale mapiri adzagwedezeka ndi kusefukira kwake.

Mat 14:25 Ndipo pa ulonda wachinayi wa usiku Yesu adadza kwa iwo, akuyenda pamwamba pa nyanja.

Mu ulonda wachinayi wa usiku, Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu zake mwa kuyenda panyanja kwa ophunzira ake.

1. Mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wa Yesu pa Chilengedwe

2. Kupereka Mozizwitsa kwa Yesu

1. Marko 6:45-51 - Yesu akuyenda pamadzi

2. Salmo 18:30 - Mphamvu ya Mulungu yopulumutsa ndi kuteteza

Mat 14:26 Ndipo pamene wophunzira adamuwona Iye alikuyenda panyanja, adanthunthumira, nanena, Ndi mzimu; ndipo adafuwula ndi mantha.

Ophunzirawo anachita mantha ataona Yesu akuyenda panyanja.

1. Musaope: Khulupirirani Mphamvu ya Ambuye

2. Osachita Mantha Kudumpha Chikhulupiriro

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

2. Salmo 46:1-3 - “Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso. mkokomo ndi kuchita thobvu, ndi mapiri agwedezeka ndi mafunde awo.

Mat 14:27 Koma pomwepo Yesu adayankhula nawo, nanena, Kondwerani; ndine; musawope.

Yesu akulimbikitsa ophunzila ake kukhala olimba mtima ndi kusacita mantha.

1. "Mulungu Ali Nafe: Kugonjetsa Mantha Chifukwa Chachikhulupiriro"

2. "Khalani Wachimwemwe: Kudalira Lonjezo la Yesu"

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Ahebri 13:5-6 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiyani kapena kukutayani ngakhale pang’ono. Chotero tinganene molimba mtima kuti, “Yehova ndiye mthandizi wanga, sindidzawopa; angandichite chiyani munthu?

Mat 14:28 Ndipo Petro adayankha nati kwa Iye, Ambuye, ngati ndinudi, ndiuzeni ndidze kwa Inu pamadzi.

Petro anayankha Yesu pamene anamuitana, namufunsa ngati analididi Yesu akulankhula, ndipo ngati anali, kupempha Yesu kuti amuuze kuti abwere kwa iye pamadzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Kudalira Yesu, monga Petro, kungatifikitse kumalo omwe sitinawaganizirepo.

2. Kuika Chiwopsezo Chifukwa cha Yesu - Momwe kutenga moyo pachiswe kuti tiwonetse kukhulupirika kwathu kwa Yesu kungabweretsere mphotho zazikulu.

1. Aefeso 3:20 - Tsopano kwa iye amene angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yake imene ikugwira ntchito mwa ife.

2. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

Mat 14:29 Ndipo adati, Idza. Ndipo pamene Petro anatsika m’ngalawa, anayenda pamadzi, kupita kwa Yesu.

Petulo analangizidwa ndi Yesu kuti abwere kwa iye, ndipo Petulo anachita zimenezi poyenda pamadzi.

1. Mphamvu ndi Chikhulupiriro cha Mulungu: Mmene Petro Anayendera Pamadzi.

2. Kutenga Gawo Losatheka la Chikhulupiriro ndi Yesu.

1. Ahebri 11:6 - “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kukondweretsa Mulungu;

2. Yohane 14:6 - "Yesu anayankha, "Ine ndine njira ndi choonadi ndi moyo. Palibe munthu adza kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine."

Mat 14:30 Koma pakuwona mphepo yamkuntho, adawopa; ndipo anayamba kumira, napfuula, nanena, Ambuye, ndipulumutseni ine.

Petro anayamba kumira m’nyanja ataona mphepo yamphamvu ndipo anafuulira Yehova kuti amupulumutse.

1. Kugonjetsa Mantha Podalira Yehova

2. Musataye Chiyembekezo Munthawi Yamavuto

1. Mateyu 8:25-26 - Ndipo ophunzira ake anadza kwa Iye, namudzutsa, nanena, Ambuye, tipulumutseni ife; Ndipo ananena nao, Muli amantha bwanji, inu a cikhulupiriro cochepa?

2. Salmo 34:17-19 - Olungama amafuula, ndipo Yehova amamva, nawalanditsa m'masautso awo onse. Yehova ali pafupi ndi iwo a mtima wosweka; napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wosweka. Masautso a wolungama ndi ochuluka, koma Yehova amlanditsa mwa onsewo.

Mat 14:31 Ndipo pomwepo Yesu adatansa dzanja lake, namgwira iye, nanena naye, Iwe

wokhulupirira pang’ono, wakayikiranji mtima?

Yesu anapulumutsa Petulo kuti asamire m’nyanja ndipo anamudzudzula chifukwa chokhala ndi chikhulupiriro chochepa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Yesu Angathandizire Panthawi Yokayikitsa

2. Chikondi cha Yesu: Iye Ali Wokonzeka Nthawi Zonse Kuti Athandize

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Ahebri 11:6 - "Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

Mat 14:32 Ndipo pamene adalowa m’chombo, mphepo idaleka.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anakwera ngalawa, ndipo mphepoyo inaleka nthawi yomweyo.

1. Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha chikhulupiriro ndi kukhulupirira Mulungu.

2. Tingapeze mtendere ndi chitonthozo mwa Mulungu, ngakhale m’nthaŵi zamavuto.

1. Salmo 56:3 “Pamene ndichita mantha, ndikhulupirira Inu.

2. Aroma 8:28 “Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

Mat 14:33 Pamenepo iwo adali m’chombomo adadza namlambira, nanena, Zowonadi, ndinu Mwana wa Mulungu.

Anthu amene anali m’ngalawamo anadabwa kwambiri ndi mphamvu ya Yesu moti anamulambira n’kumalengeza kuti iye ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Zozizwitsa za Yesu Zimasonyezera Umulungu Wake

2. Kulambira Yesu: Mmene Timalalikirira Choonadi cha Umwana wa Yesu

1. Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake ku dziko lapansi kuti akaweruze dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi iye.

Mateyu 14:34 Ndipo atawoloka, anafika ku dziko la Genesarete.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anawoloka Nyanja ya Galileya n’kukafika ku Genesarete.

1. Mulungu amatipatsa zinthu zoti tikafike kumene tikupita.

2. Ngakhale zitawoneka zosatheka, Mulungu akhoza kutitsogolera kumalo omwe tikufuna.

1. Yesaya 43:2 - “Ukawoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi powoloka mitsinje, siidzakumiza; poyenda pamoto simudzapsya, ndipo lawi la moto silidzakunyeketsa. ."

2. Salmo 23:2 - “Andigonetsa m’mabusa obiriwira;

Mat 14:35 Ndipo pamene anthu a pamenepo adamzindikira Iye, adatumiza ku dziko lonse loyandikira, natengera kwa Iye onse wodwala;

Yesu anachiritsa odwala m’chigawocho.

1: Zozizwitsa Zochiritsa za Yesu: Mmene Mphamvu Yake Imadutsa Nthawi ndi Malo

2: Zozizwitsa Zosatsutsika: Mphamvu za Yesu Zochiritsa

1: Yesaya 53:5, “Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa

chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2: Salmo 103:3, “Iye amene akhululukira mphulupulu zako zonse;

Mat 14:36 Ndipo adampempha Iye kuti angokhudza mphonje yokha ya chobvala chake; ndipo onse amene adamkhudza adachiritsidwa.

Anthu a m’khamulo anapempha Yesu kuti awalole kukhudza m’mphepete mwa malaya ake akunja, ndipo amene anachitadi anachiritsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira kuchokera ku Khamu la Anthu Kukumana ndi Yesu

2. Kukhudza Mozizwitsa kwa Yesu: Kupulumutsidwa ndi Machiritso

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Mateyu 15 akupereka ziphunzitso za Yesu za chiyero chenicheni, zozizwitsa zake zochiritsa, ndi kudyetsa zikwi zinayi.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Afarisi ndi aphunzitsi a chilamulo akudzudzula ophunzira a Yesu kuti amaswa mwambo posasamba m'manja asanadye (Mateyu 15:1-2). Yesu akuwatsutsa, akudzudzula chinyengo chawo pamene iwo eniwo akuswa malamulo a Mulungu chifukwa cha mwambo. Amaphunzitsa kuti chimene chimaipitsa munthu si chimene chimalowa m’kamwa koma chimene chimatuluka mu mtima mwake – kusonyeza kuti chidetso cha makhalidwe ndi choipa kwambiri kuposa chidetso cha mwambo (Mateyu 15:10-20).

Ndime yachiwiri: Atachoka ku Galileya kupita kudera la Turo ndi Sidoni, Yesu anakumana ndi mayi wachikanani amene anachonderera mwana wake wamkazi wogwidwa ndi ziwanda kuti achiritsidwe (Mateyu 15:21-28). Poyamba, Yesu anayankha kuti anatumizidwa kwa nkhosa zotayika za Isiraeli. Koma mosonkhezeredwa ndi chikhulupiriro chake chosonyezedwa m’kuchonderera kosalekeza ndi kuzindikira kwa Iye monga Ambuye, Iye anapereka pempho lake.

Ndime yachitatu: Kubwerera ku Nyanja ya Galileya, Yesu akuchiritsa anthu ambiri amene abweretsedwa kwa Iye - olumala, akhungu, osalankhula ndi ena otero, kuchititsa khamu la anthu kudabwa (Mateyu 15:29-31). Pomaliza mu mutu uwu pali chozizwitsa cha kudyetsa amuna zikwi zinayi osawerengera akazi ndi ana ndi mikate isanu ndi iwiri ndi tinsomba tochepa (Mateyu 15:32-39). Monga kale kudyetsa zikwi zisanu chozizwitsa ichinso chikutsindika chifundo chake kwa osowa ndi mphamvu Yake yaumulungu.

Mateyu 15:1 Pomwepo anadza kwa Yesu alembi ndi Afarisi a ku Yerusalemu, nati,

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti alembi ndi Afarisi ochokera ku Yerusalemu anabwera kwa Yesu.

1. Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kutsanzira Yesu ndi chiphunzitso chake.

2. Mosasamala kanthu za kusiyana kwathu, Yesu amatikonda ndipo amatilandira tonse.

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - "Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mzake.

2. Aroma 12:10 - “Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi cha pa abale;

Mateyu 15:2 Bwanji ophunzira anu akuphwanya mwambo wa akulu? pakuti sasamba m’manja podya mkate.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za ophunzira a Yesu amene anaphwanya mwambo wa akulu mwa kusasamba m’manja podya mkate.

1. Kufunika kotsatira miyambo ndi kulemekeza ulamuliro.

2. Kumvetsetsa chifukwa chimene timachitira zinthu zimene timachita, m’malo mongotsatira malamulo mwachimbulimbuli.

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2. Akolose 3:17 “Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, m’mawu kapena m’ntchito, chitani zonse m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.

Mat 15:3 Koma Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Inunso mulumphiranji lamulo la Mulungu chifukwa cha miyambo yanu?

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kotsatira malamulo a Mulungu osati miyambo ya anthu.

1. Kufunika Komvera Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Musalole Miyambo Kukulepheretsani Kuchita Zabwino

1. Yohane 14:15 - “Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga.

2. Deuteronomo 11:26-28 - “Taonani, ndiika pamaso panu lero mdalitso ndi temberero: mdalitso, mukadzamvera malamulo a Yehova Mulungu wanu, amene ndikuuzani lero; ndi temberero, ngati simumvera malamulo a Yehova Mulungu wanu.”

Mateyu 15:4 Pakuti Mulungu adalamulira kuti, Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako;

Mulungu akutilamula kuti tizilemekeza makolo athu ndipo amene amatemberera makolo awo adzalangidwa.

1. Maitanidwe Olemekeza Makolo Athu - Ulemu ndi kumvera makolo ndi maziko a dongosolo la Mulungu.

2. Zotsatira za Kupanda Ulemu - Kutukwana makolo ndi mlandu waukulu womwe umakhala ndi zotulukapo zazikulu.

Aefeso 6:1-3 Ananu, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye, pakuti ichi nchabwino. “Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako”—limene ndilo lamulo loyamba lokhala ndi lonjezo— “kuti kukhale bwino ndi iwe, ndi kuti ukhale wa moyo wautali padziko lapansi.”

2. Miyambo 23:22 - Mvera atate wako amene anakupatsa moyo, ndipo usapeputse amako atakalamba.

Mat 15:5 Koma inu munena, Amene ali yense akanena kwa atate wake kapena amake, Mphatso imene ukadathandizidwa nayo ndi ine;

Yesu amatsutsa mchitidwe wopereka mphatso kwa Mulungu m’malo molemekeza makolo ake.

1. Kulemekeza makolo athu ndi lamulo lochokera kwa Mulungu ndi chizindikiro cha chikhulupiriro chathu.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuika malamulo a Mulungu pamwamba pa china chilichonse pa moyo wathu.

Aefeso 6:1-3 “Ana inu, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye, pakuti ichi nchoyenera. Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako, ndilo lamulo loyamba la lonjezano, kuti kukukomereni, ndi kuti mukakhale ndi moyo. sangalalani ndi moyo wautali padziko lapansi.

2. Eksodo 20:12 - "Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako, kuti masiku achuluka m'dziko limene Yehova Mulungu wako akupatsa iwe."

Mateyu 15:6 ndipo osalemekeza atate wake kapena amake adzakhala mfulu. Momwemo mwapeputsa lamulo la Mulungu ndi mwambo wanu.

Ndimeyi ndi chenjezo lopewa kunyalanyaza malamulo a Mulungu potengera miyambo ya anthu.

1: Tiyenera kukumbukira nthawi zonse kulemekeza malamulo a Yehova kuposa china chilichonse.

2: Sitiyenera kunyalanyaza kapena kusintha malamulo a Mulungu m’malo mwa miyambo yathu.

1: Deuteronomo 10:12-13 “Ndipo tsopano, Israyeli, Yehova Mulungu wanu afunanji kwa inu, koma kuti muziopa Yehova Mulungu wanu, kuyenda m’njira zake zonse, kumkonda, kutumikira Yehova Mulungu wanu. ndi mtima wanu wonse, ndi moyo wanu wonse, ndi kusunga malamulo ndi malemba a Yehova, amene ndikuuzani lero, kuti mukomereni?

2: Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano; koma

Mat 15:7 Onyenga inu, Yesaya adanenera bwino za inu, kuti,

Lemba ili la Mateyu 15:7 limanena kuti Yesu akuimba Afarisi mlandu wa chinyengo ndipo anatchula ulosi wa Yesaya wonena za iwo.

1. "Chinyengo mu Tchalitchi"

2. "Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Osalungama"

1. Yesaya 29:13 - “Ndipo Yehova anati: “Popeza anthu awa ayandikira ndi pakamwa pawo, nandilemekeza ndi milomo yawo, pamene mitima yawo ili kutali ndi Ine, ndi kundiopa kwawo ndilo lamulo la anthu ;

2. Yakobo 2:10 - “Pakuti iye amene asunga chilamulo chonse, koma akalephera pa chimodzi, wapalamula mlandu wonse.

Mateyu 15:8 Anthu awa ayandikira kwa Ine ndi pakamwa pawo, nandilemekeza ndi milomo yawo; koma mtima wao uli kutali ndi Ine.

Ndimeyi ikunena za anthu amene amaonetsa ulemu kwa Mulungu kunja kwa dziko, koma mitima yawo ili kutali ndi Iye.

1: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisamangotumikira Mulungu pakamwa chabe koma kuonetsetsa kuti mitima yathu ndi yodziperekadi kwa Iye.

2: Nkosavuta kugwidwa ndi maonekedwe akunja a chipembedzo, koma tiyenera kuonetsetsa kuti tili ndi mtima wodzala ndi ulemu ndi chikondi pa Mulungu.

Yakobo 1:22 Khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

2: Luka 6:45 Munthu wabwino atulutsa zabwino m’chuma chokoma cha mtima wake; ndipo munthu woipa atulutsa zoipa m’chuma choyipa cha mtima wake.

Mateyu 15:9 Koma andilambira Ine pachabe, ndi kuphunzitsa maphunzitso, malangizo a anthu.

Yesu ananena kuti n’kopanda pake kulambira Mulungu ngati munthu amaphunzitsa ziphunzitso zozikidwa pa malamulo a anthu m’malo mwa Mawu a Mulungu.

1. Tiyenera Kutsatira Mawu a Mulungu Osati Zofuna Zathu

2. Lambirani Mulungu mu Mzimu ndi m'choonadi

1. Yohane 4:24 - “Mulungu ndiye Mzimu: ndipo omlambira iye ayenera kumlambira mumzimu ndi m’chowonadi.”

2. Salmo 119:172 - “Lilime langa lidzalankhula za mawu anu;

Mat 15:10 Ndipo adayitana khamulo, nati kwa iwo, Imvani, nimumvetse;

Yesu akuphunzitsa kufunika kwa kumvetsa mawu a Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kumvetsa mawu a Mulungu kuti tikhale ndi moyo mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake.

2: Ndikofunikira kumvera ndi kumvetsetsa ziphunzitso za Yesu kuti tipindule ndi chikondi ndi chisomo chake.

1: Salmo 119:105—“Mawu anu ndiwo nyali yotsogolera mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.”—Salmo 119:105.

2: 2 Timoteo 3:16-17— “Malemba onse anauziridwa ndi Mulungu, ndipo ndi opindulitsa pa kuphunzitsa choonadi ndi kutizindikiritsa chimene chiri cholakwika m’miyoyo yathu. chomwe chiri chabwino."

Mateyu 15:11 Sichimene chilowa m’kamwa mwake chiyipitsa munthu; koma chotuluka m’kamwa mwake, ndicho chiyipitsa munthu.

Vesi ili likutsindika kuti si zomwe timadya zomwe zimatidetsa, koma zomwe timalankhula ndi momwe timachitira.

1: Mawu athu ali ndi mphamvu. Tiyenera kuzigwiritsa ntchito mosamala komanso mwanzeru.

2: Sitingadalire mphamvu zakunja kutipanga kukhala oyera; ndi maganizo athu amkati ndi zochita zathu.

(Yakobo 3:8-10) Lilime ndi kachiŵalo kakang’ono ka thupi, koma lidzitamandira kwambiri. Talingalirani zimene nkhalango yaikulu imayatsidwa ndi kamoto kakang’ono.

2: Aefeso 4:29 - Nkhani yovunda isatuluke mkamwa mwanu, koma ngati ili yabwino kumangirira, monga poyenera, kuti ipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva.

Mat 15:12 Pomwepo anadza wophunzira ake, nati kwa Iye, Mudziwa kodi kuti Afarisi adakhumudwa pakumva chonena ichi?

Afarisi anakhumudwa kwambiri pamene Yesu analankhula mawu akutiakuti.

1. Mawu a Yesu anali amphamvu ndipo ankakhumudwitsa anthu. Tiyenera kusamala ndi mmene timalankhulira ndi kuchita zinthu kuti tisakhumudwitse ena.

2. Yesu analankhula ndi ulamuliro ndi motsimikiza, kutiphunzitsa kuchirikiza zimene timakhulupirira mosasamala kanthu za zotulukapo zake.

1. Akolose 4:6—Nthawi zonse mawu anu azikhala achisomo, okoleretsa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe mayankhidwe anu a mmene mungayankhire aliyense.

2. Yakobo 1:19-20 - Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Mat 15:13 Koma Iye adayankha nati, Mmera uliwonse, umene Atate wanga wa Kumwamba sadaubzala, udzazulidwa.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti chilichonse chimene sichinabzalidwe ndi Mulungu chidzazulidwa.

1. "Mkhalidwe Wokhazikika wa Kubzala kwa Mulungu"

2. “Ozikika M’chikondi cha Mulungu”

1. Yesaya 61:3 - Kwa onse amene akulira mu Israyeli, iye adzawapatsa korona wokongola m'malo mwa phulusa, mdalitso wachimwemwe m'malo mwa maliro, matamando aphwando m'malo mwa kutaya mtima. M’cilungamo cao, adzakhala ngati mitengo ikuluikulu imene Yehova anaibzala kuti alemekezeke.

2. Salmo 92:13 - Iwo adzabalabebe zipatso muukalamba, adzakhala obiriwira ndi obiriwira, akumalengeza kuti, “Yehova ndiye wolunjika; ndiye Thanthwe langa, ndipo

mwa iye mulibe colakwa.”

Mateyu 15:14 Alekeni: ali atsogoleri akhungu akhungu. Ndipo ngati wakhungu atsogolera wakhungu, onse awiri adzagwa m’mbuna.

Atsogoleri akhungu adzatsogolera iwo amene akuwatsatira ku ngozi.

1: Tiyenera kusamala ndi amene timasankha kutsatira.

2: Mulungu amafuna kuti tizisankha zinthu mwanzelu ndi kutembenukira kwa iye kuti atitsogolere.

1: Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2: Yesaya 30:21 - “Makutu anu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, Njira ndi iyi, yendani inu mmenemo, potembenukira kulamanja kapena kulamanzere.

Mat 15:15 Pamenepo Petro adayankha nati kwa Iye, mutifotokozere fanizo ili.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kufunika kwa mtima pa kulambira.

1: Mulungu Amafuna Mtima Wathu

Mulungu amafuna kuti mitima yathu ikhale yofunika kwambiri pa kulambira. Tikabwera pamaso pake, mitima yathu iyenera kukhala chopereka chofunikira kwambiri chomwe timapereka.

2: Kulemekeza Mulungu ndi Moyo Wathu

Mulungu amafuna kuti tizimulemekeza ndi moyo wathu. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuchita zinthu zonse ku ulemerero wake, osati zimene timachita mu mpingo.

1: Mateyu 22:37 —Yesu anati kwa iye, ‘Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

2: Miyambo 4:23 sunga mtima wako koposa zonse, pakuti m’menemo muli gwero la moyo.

Mat 15:16 Ndipo Yesu adati, Kodi inunso mukadali wosazindikira?

Yesu akusonyeza kusakhulupirira kwake chifukwa chosamvetsetsa anthu ozungulira iye.

1: Ngakhale Yesu, yemwe anali wanzeru kwambiri kuposa tonsefe, nthawi zina ankakhumudwa chifukwa choti sankamvetsa zimene ankaphunzitsa.

2: Tiyenera kufunafuna kumvetsetsa ziphunzitso za Yesu tisanamutsatiredi.

1:5 Yakobo 1:5 Ngati wina wa inu asowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

2: Miyambo 2: 6-9 - Pakuti Yehova apatsa nzeru: kudziwa ndi kuzindikira kutuluka mkamwa mwake. Iye amasungira olungama nzeru yeniyeni; Asunga mayendedwe a chiweruzo, Nasunga mayendedwe a oyera ake. Pamenepo udzazindikira chilungamo, ndi chiweruzo, ndi zolunjika; inde, njira iliyonse yabwino.

Mateyu 15:17 Kodi simudziwa kuti chirichonse cholowa m’kamwa chipita m’mimba, nichitayika kuthengo?

Lemba la Mateyu 15:17 limafotokoza kuti chilichonse cholowa m’kamwa mwa munthu chimadutsa ndipo chimachotsedwa.

1: Tiyenera kusamala ndi zomwe timayika m'matupi athu, chifukwa pamapeto pake zidzachotsedwa.

2: Tiyenera kusamala ndi zomwe timadya, popeza matupi athu amazikana.

1: Miyambo 4:23: “Sunga mtima wako koposa zonse ayenera kuchita; pakuti magwero a moyo atulukamo.

2: Afilipi 4:8 - “Chotsalira, abale, zinthu zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zooneka bwino, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zimveka zokoma; ngati kuli chokoma mtima china; ndipo ngati kuli chiyamiko china, zilingirireni izi.

Mat 15:18 Koma zotuluka mkamwa zichokera mumtima; ndipo zidetsa munthu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mawu omwe timalankhula kuchokera mu mtima mwathu, komanso momwe angaipitsire munthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau: Mmene Mau Athu Angatiipitsile

2. Lankhulani Moyo: Kulola Mawu Athu Kukhala Olimbikitsa M’malo Mongogwetsa

1. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime.

2. Yakobe 3:1-12 —Kuona mphamvu ya lilime ndi mmene linganyengere ndi kuvulaza kwambiri.

Mateyu 15:19 Pakuti mumtima mutuluka maganizo oipa, zakupha, zachigololo, zachiwerewere, zakuba, za umboni wonama, zamwano.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuipa komwe kumachokera mu mtima wa munthu.

1: Mulungu akutiyitana ife kuti tisiye zoipa m'mitima yathu ndi kutembenukira kwa Iye chilungamo.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kusunga mitima yathu kukhala yoyera komanso yopanda malingaliro ndi zochita zoipa.

1: Miyambo 4:23 - Sungani mtima wanu ndi kusamala konse; pakuti m’menemo muli magwero a moyo.

2: Yeremiya 17: 9 - Mtima ndi wonyenga koposa zonse, ndi wosachiritsika: ndani angaudziwe?

Mateyu 15:20 Izi ndizo ziyipitsa munthu; koma kudya osasamba m’manja sikuipitsa munthu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene zochita zakunja sizimatanthauzira kwenikweni mkhalidwe wauzimu wa munthu, kugogomezera kuti chimene chimalowa m’thupi ndicho chofunika kwambiri, koma chimene chimatulukamo.

1. "Mtima wa Nkhani: Zomwe Muli M'kati Mwazofunika Kwambiri"

2. "Manja Oyera Kapena Mtima Woyera: Muyeso Weniweni Wachiyero"

1. Yakobo 3:12 - “Kodi mkuyu, abale anga, ungabala azitona, kapena mpesa kubala nkhuyu?

2. Miyambo 4:23 - "Koposa zonse, sunga mtima wako; pakuti ndiwo akasupe a moyo."

Mat 15:21 Pamenepo Yesu adachoka kumeneko, nachoka ku malire a ku Turo ndi Sidoni.

Yesu anayenda kumadera a Turo ndi Sidoni.

1. Kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kuti apite kukafikira anthu onse.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi momwe ingatithandizire pa nthawi zovuta.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 ;

2. Ahebri 11:1 “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.”

Mat 15:22 Ndipo onani, mkazi wa ku Kanani adatuluka m'malire, nafuwula kwa Iye, nati, Mundichitire ine chifundo, Ambuye, Mwana wa Davide; mwana wanga wamkazi wagwidwa koopsa ndi chiwanda.

Mkazi wa ku Kanani anafuulira Yesu kuti amuchitire chifundo mwana wake wamkazi amene anali wovutitsidwa kwambiri ndi chiwanda.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kudalira mphamvu ya Mulungu yochiritsa

2. Kugonjetsa Mavuto: Kudalira Yesu Panthawi Yovuta

1. 1 : “Poponya pa iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti amakudelani nkhawa.

2. Yakobo 4:6 - "Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka; chifukwa chake akuti, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa."

Mat 15:23 Koma sadamyankha mawu amodzi. Ndimo akupunzira atshi nadza, napempa ie, kuti, Muuzeni apite; pakuti apfuula pambuyo pathu.

Yesu anakana kuyankha pempho la mkazi wa ku Kanani kuti achiritsidwe, koma ophunzira ake anam’chonderera kuti amuthamangitse.

1. "Mphamvu Yakulimbikira: Kudalira Mulungu Pakati pa Zovuta"

2. "Mphamvu Yakupembedzera: Mmene Yesu Amayankhira Mapemphero Athu"

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupemphererana wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe.

2. 1 Yohane 5:14-15 - “Ndipo uku ndi kulimbika mtima kumene tili nako kwa Iye, kuti ngati tipempha kanthu monga mwa chifuniro chake atimvera. kuti tiri nazo zopempha zimene tazipempha kwa Iye.

Mat 15:24 Koma Iye adayankha nati, Sindidatumidwa kwa ena koma kwa nkhosa zotayika za banja la Israyeli.

Ntchito ya Yesu kwa nkhosa zotayika za Israeli.

1: Chikondi ndi chisamaliro cha Yesu pa nkhosa zotayika za Israyeli.

2: Kufunika kwa ntchito ya Yesu kwa nkhosa zotayika za Israyeli.

1: Yesaya 53:6 - “Ife tonse tasochera ngati nkhosa; tayenda yense m’njira ya mwini yekha; ndipo Yehova anaika pa iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse.”

2: Salmo 23: 1 - "Yehova ndiye m'busa wanga; sindidzasowa."

Mat 15:25 Pamenepo adadza iye namgwadira Iye, nanena, Ambuye, ndithandizeni.

Mayi wina anafika kwa Yesu n’kumuchonderera kuti amuthandize.

1. Kuzindikira Yesu ngati Ambuye: Phunziro la Mateyu 15:25

2. Kugonjetsa Zolimbana ndi Kupeza Mphamvu Mwa Yesu Khristu

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

2. Yesaya 55:6-7 funani Yehova popezedwa; itanani iye ali pafupi.

Mat 15:26 Koma Iye adayankha nati, Sichabwino kutenga mkate wa ana, ndi kuwutaya kwa agalu.

Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti tiziika patsogolo anthu ovutika.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka nthawi zonse kuthandiza anthu osowa.

2: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuika zofuna za ena patsogolo pa zathu.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.”

2: Yakobo 2:15-17 “Tiyerekeze kuti mbale kapena mlongo ali wopanda chofunda ndi chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku; Ngati wina wa inu anena kwa iwo, Pitani mumtendere; khalani ofunda ndi kukhuta, koma osasamalira zosoŵa zawo za thupi, zipindulanji?

Mat 15:27 Ndipo iye adati, Zowona, Ambuye: komabe agalu amadya nyenyeswa zakugwa pagome la ambuye awo.

Yesu anasonyeza chikondi cha Mulungu kwa anthu onse, ngakhale amene amawaona ngati anthu akunja.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Akunja - Luka 15:1-2

2: Chifundo cha Mulungu kwa Onse - Aefeso 2:4-7

1: Luka 15:1-2 “Ndipo amisonkho ndi ochimwa onse anasonkhana kudzamvera Yesu, koma Afarisi ndi alembi anang’ung’udza, kuti, Munthu uyu alandira ochimwa, nadya nawo.

2: Aefeso 2:4-7 “Koma chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu kwa ife, Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, anatipatsa moyo ndi Khristu, ngakhale tinali akufa m’zolakwa zathu, munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo. Ndipo Mulungu anatiukitsa pamodzi ndi Kristu, natikhazika pamodzi ndi Iye m’zakumwamba mwa Kristu Yesu, kuti m’nyengo zirinkudza akaonetsere chuma chosayerekezeka cha chisomo chake, chosonyezedwa m’kukoma mtima kwake kwa ife mwa Kristu Yesu.”

Mat 15:28 Pamenepo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Mkaziwe, chikhulupiriro chako ndi chachikulu; kukhale kwa iwe monga momwe wafunira. Ndipo mwana wake adachira kuyambira nthawi yomweyo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu kutamanda chikhulupiriro chachikulu cha mayi wina ndi kuchiritsa mwana wake wamkazi kuyambira nthawi yomweyo.

1. “Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro”

2. “Madalitso a Kukhulupirira Yesu”

1. Ahebri 11:6 - “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kukondweretsa Mulungu;

2. Yakobo 5:15 - “Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzawaukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa.”

Mat 15:29 Ndipo Yesu adachoka kumeneko nadza ku nyanja ya Galileya; nakwera m’phiri, nakhala pansi pamenepo.

Yesu anachoka pamalo ena n’kupita kunyanja ya Galileya, kenako anakwera m’phiri n’kukakhala kumeneko.

1. Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Pemphero: Mmene Chitsanzo Chake Chingatitsogolere Masiku Ano

2. Mphamvu Ya Kukhala Payekha: Momwe Khristu Analumikizirana Ndi Mulungu

Podzipatula

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Marko 1:35 “Ndipo m’mamawa, kutangotsala pang’ono kudzuka, anaturuka, napita kumalo a yekha, napemphera kumeneko.

Mat 15:30 Ndipo makamu ambiri adadza kwa Iye, ali nawo wopunduka miyendo, akhungu, osayankhula, opunduka miyendo, ndi ena ambiri, nawakhazika pansi pa mapazi a Yesu; ndipo adawachiritsa.

Yesu anachiritsa anthu ambiri amene anali ndi matenda, kuphatikizapo olumala, akhungu, osalankhula, opunduka, pamene khamu lalikulu la anthu linasonkhana momuzungulira.

1. Yesu ndi Mchiritsi Wathu - Momwe Chisomo cha Mulungu Chimapereka Chiyembekezo ndi Machiritso kwa Onse

2. Mphamvu ya Chifundo - Momwe Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimachiritsira Matenda Athupi ndi Auzimu

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango cha mtendere wathu chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 - Kodi alipo wina akudwala mwa inu? aitane akulu a Mpingo; ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Ambuye: Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

Mat 15:31 Kotero kuti makamu adazizwa, pakuwona osayankhula nalankhula, opunduka miyendo nachira, olumala nayenda, ndi akhungu napenya; ndipo iwo adalemekeza Mulungu wa Israyeli.

Khamu la anthulo linali lozizwa poona kuchiritsa kozizwitsa kwa odwala ndi olumala, kutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha ubwino Wake.

1. Chifundo ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu: Kukondwerera Zozizwitsa za Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimatisinthira

1. Yesaya 35:5-6 - “Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa;

2. Salmo 103:3-5 - “Iye amene akhululukira mphulupulu zako zonse, nachiritsa nthenda zako zonse, nawombola moyo wako kudzenje, wakuveka korona wachifundo ndi chifundo;

MATEYU 15:32 Pamenepo Yesu adayitana wophunzira ake, nati, Ndichitira chifundo khamu la anthu, chifukwa akhala ndi Ine masiku atatu, ndipo alibe kanthu kakudya; njirayo.

Yesu anachitira chifundo khamu lalikulu la anthu limene linam’tsatira kwa masiku atatu ndipo linasowa chakudya.

1. Kuchita Chifundo: Yesu ndi Otsatira Ake

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Yesu ndi Unyinji

1. Yakobo 2:15-16 - “Ngati mbale kapena mlongo asowa chobvala ndi kusowa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, Mukani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, osawapatsa zofunika pa moyo. thupi, ubwino wake ndi chiyani?

2. Aroma 12:15 - “Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi iwo akulira;

Mat 15:33 Ndipo wophunzira ake adanena kwa Iye, Tidzatenga kuti mikate yotere m’chipululu yokhutitsa unyinji wotere?

Ophunzirawo anafunsa Yesu kumene akanapeza mikate yokwanira kudyetsa khamu la anthu m’chipululu.

1. Mphamvu Yopereka: Kudalira mu Kuchuluka kwa Mulungu

2. Kugonjetsa Kukayikira: Kupeza Mphamvu mwa Ambuye

1. Afilipi 4:19 - “Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosoŵa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake, mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Mat 15:34 Ndipo Yesu adanena nawo, Muli nayo mikate ingati? Ndipo adati, Isanu ndi iwiri, ndi tinsomba towerengeka.

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake kuti anali ndi mikate ingati ndi nsomba zingati, ndipo anayankha ndi mikate 7 ndi nsomba zowerengeka.

1. Yesu Amasamalira Zosowa Zathu - Kutenga zochepa zomwe ophunzira anali nazo ndikuzichulutsa kuti adyetse unyinji kumasonyeza kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kutipatsa zosowa zathu.

2. Kuchulukira mu Kusowa - Yesu akutiwonetsa kuti titha kupeza zochuluka ngakhale muzochitika zomwe zimawoneka ngati zosowa.

1. 2 Akorinto 9:8 - Ndipo Mulungu akhoza kuchulukitsira chisomo chonse pa inu; kuti inu, pokhala nacho chikwaniro chonse m’zinthu zonse, nthawi zonse, mukachuluka ku ntchito yonse yabwino.

2 Afilipi 4:19 - Koma Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu.

Mat 15:35 Ndipo adalamulira makamuwo kuti akhale pansi;

Yesu anadyetsa khamu la anthu ndi mikate yochepa ndi nsomba.

1. Mulungu amatipatsa zosowa zathu ngakhale tikusowa.

2. Ndife odalitsidwa kukhala okhoza kukhala mdalitso kwa ena.

1. Afilipi 4:19 - “Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse, monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu.”

2. Luka 6:38 - “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, adzathiridwa pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo inunso mudzayesedwa kwa inu.

Mat 15:36 Ndipo Iye adatenga mikate isanu ndi iwiri ija ndi nsombazo, nayamika, nanyema, napatsa kwa wophunzira ake, ndi wophunzira kwa makamuwo.

Ophunzirawo anapereka mikate 7 ija ndi nsombazo kwa khamu la anthu Yesu atapereka chiyamiko n’kunyema.

1. Yesu ndi gwero la makonzedwe ndi madalitso.

2. Mphamvu yakuyamikira.

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziŵitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Kristu Yesu.”

2. Aefeso 5:20 “ndikuyamika Mulungu Atate nthawi zonse, ndi pa chilichonse, m’dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.”

Mat 15:37 Ndipo anadya onse, nakhuta: ndipo adatola makombo madengu asanu ndi awiri odzala.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kuchuluka kwa anthu amene Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anadyetsedwa ndi mikate 7 ndi nsomba ziwiri. Anthu onse atadya ndi kukhuta, panatsala mitanga 7 ya makombo.

1. Mulungu akhoza kuchita zinthu zosayerekezeka ndi zinthu zochepa.

2. Kuchuluka kwa Mulungu kungatidyetse tonse.

1 Yohane 6:12-13 – Pamene anakhuta, ananena kwa ophunzira ake, Sonkhanitsani makombo otsala, kuti pasatayike kanthu. Cifukwa cace anasonkhanitsa, nadzaza mitanga khumi ndi iwiri ndi makombo a mikate isanu yabalere, imene inatsalira kwa iwo amene anadya.

2. Luka 9:16-17 – Pamenepo anatenga mikate isanuyo ndi nsomba ziwirizo, nayang’ana

kumwamba, nazidalitsa, nanyema, napatsa kwa ophunzira kuti apereke kwa makamuwo. Ndipo anadya, nakhuta onse: ndipo anatola makombo madengu khumi ndi awiri.

Mateyu 15:38 Ndipo amene adadyawo adali amuna zikwi zinayi kuwerengera akazi ndi ana.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kudyetsa anthu zikwi zinayi, osaphatikizapo akazi ndi ana.

1. "Kuchuluka kwa Mulungu: Chozizwitsa Chodyetsa Unyinji"

2. "Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kupereka Kwauzimu Kwa Anthu Ake"

1. Yesaya 55:1 - “Idzani kumadzi, inu nonse akumva ludzu; ndipo inu opanda ndalama, idzani, mugule ndi kudya;

2. 2 Mafumu 4:42-44 - Munthu wina anadza kucokera ku Baala Salisa, natengera munthu wa Mulungu zakudya zoyamba zipatso zoyamba: mikate makumi awiri ya balere, ndi ngala zatsopano za tirigu m'thumba lake. Elisa anati, “Uwapatse anthuwo kuti adye.” Koma mnyamata wake anati, Ndidzapereka bwanji ichi pamaso pa anthu zana? Anabwerezanso kuti: “Uwapatse anthuwo kuti adye, pakuti Yehova wanena kuti: ‘Iwo adzadya n’kutsala. monga mwa mau a Yehova.

Mat 15:39 Ndipo Iye adawuza makamuwo kuti apite, nalowa m’chombo, nafika ku malire a Magadala.

Yesu anauza anthuwo kuti apite ndipo anakwera ngalawa kupita ku mzinda wa Magadala.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitsanzo cha Yesu: Yesu akutionetsa momwe tingakhalire okonzeka kutumikira ena modzichepetsa ndi chisomo.

2. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Yesu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ena mwa kuchita zonse zimene angathe kuti awathandize.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake; M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena kuposa inuyo, osati zofuna zanu zokha, koma zofuna za mnzake.”

2. Mateyu 11:28-29 “Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa ndipo phunzirani kwa ine, chifukwa ndili

wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.”

Mateyu 16 akupereka machenjezo a Yesu okhudza ziphunzitso za Afarisi ndi Asaduki, kuvomereza kwa Petro kuti Yesu ndi Mesiya, ndi ulosi wa Yesu wa imfa ndi kuuka kwake.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Afarisi ndi Asaduki anayesa Yesu pomupempha kuti awaonetse chizindikiro chochokera kumwamba (Mateyu 16:1-4). Amawadzudzula chifukwa chosatha kumasulira zizindikiro zauzimu ngakhale kuti amatha kumasulira nyengo. Iye akuwauza kuti palibe chizindikiro chimene chidzapatsidwa kupatulapo “chizindikiro cha Yona,” chonena za imfa ndi chiukiriro Chake chimene chikubwera. Pambuyo pake, anachenjeza ophunzira ake za chotupitsa (chiphunzitso) cha Afarisi ndi Asaduki chimene iwo amachimva monga chenjezo lotsutsa chiphunzitso chawo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Akafunsidwa za yemwe anthu amati Iye ndi, ophunzira amapereka mayankho osiyanasiyana - Yohane M'batizi, Eliya kapena mmodzi wa aneneri. Koma atafunsidwa kuti iwo amaganiza kuti iye ndi ndani, Petulo anavomereza kuti Yesu ndi “Kristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo.” (Mateyu 16:13-20) Koma Petulo anavomereza kuti Yesu ndi “Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo”. Poyankha vumbulutso loperekedwa ndi Atate wakumwamba osati mwa thupi ndi mwazi, Yesu akuti Petro wodala ndipo pa thanthwe ili (chikhulupiriro cha Petro kapena kuvomereza kwake) Iye adzamanga mpingo wake umene zipata za Hade sizidzaugonjetsa.

Ndime yachitatu: Pambuyo pa mfundo yapamwambayi ikubwera kuneneratu momveka bwino kwa mazunzo Ake - kuti ayenera kupita ku Yerusalemu kumene akazunzidwa zambiri ndi akulu ansembe alembi adzaphedwa koma tsiku lachitatu adzaukitsidwa (Mateyu 16:21-28) . Pamene Petulo anayesa kum’letsa kuchita zimenezi, Yesu anam’dzudzula mwamphamvu chifukwa choika maganizo ake pa zinthu za anthu osati zaumulungu. Ndiye kuphunzitsa za mtengo wapatali koma kuyenerana kumutsatira Iye amati aliyense amene akufuna kupulumutsa moyo adzautaya koma adzataya moyo chifukwa cha iye amapeza izo zikugogomezera za muyaya pamalingaliro anthawi.

Mat 16:1 Ndipo Afarisi ndi Asaduki anadzanso, namuyesa, namfunsa Iye kuti awawonetse chizindikiro chochokera Kumwamba.

Afarisi ndi Asaduki anapempha Yesu kuti awapatse chizindikiro chochokera kumwamba.

1. Kuopsa Komuyesa Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro

1. Deuteronomo 6:16 - "Musamuyese Yehova Mulungu wanu"

2. Ahebri 11:1 – “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.”

Mat 16:2 Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Pamene kuli madzulo munena, Kudzakhala nyengo yabwino; chifukwa thambo liri la cheza.

Yesu akuphunzitsa khamu la anthu za luso lawo lolosera zanyengo potengera maonekedwe a kumwamba.

1. Chilengedwe cha Mulungu: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Dziko Lachilengedwe Kumvetsetsa Dongosolo Lake

2. Mphamvu ya Kuzindikira: Kudziwa Zomwe Mulungu Akunena

1. Salmo 19:1-2 - “Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu;

2. 1 Akorinto 2:13-14 “Izi ndi zimene tilankhula, osati ndi mawu ophunzitsidwa ndi nzeru za anthu, koma ndi mawu ophunzitsidwa ndi mzimu, kufotokoza zinthu zauzimu ndi mawu ophunzitsidwa ndi mzimu. zinthu zochokera kwa Mzimu wa Mulungu, koma aziyesa zopusa, ndipo sangathe kuzizindikira, chifukwa zizindikirika ndi Mzimu.

Mat 16:3 Ndipo m’mawa, Lero kudzakhala chimvula chifukwa thambo liri la cheza. Onyenga inu, muzindikira nkhope ya thambo; koma kodi simukhoza kuzindikira zizindikiro za nthawi ino?

Yesu akudzudzula Afarisi ndi Asaduki chifukwa cha kusowa kwawo kuzindikira kwauzimu, m’malo mozindikira zizindikiro za nthawi.

1. Kuzindikira Pamene Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

2. Kufunika kwa Kuzindikira Zinthu Zauzimu Masiku Ano

1. Yeremiya 6:16 – “Atero Yehova, Imani m’njira, nimuwone, funsani za mayendedwe akale, kumene kuli njira yabwino; ndipo yendani m’menemo, ndi kupeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.’”

2. Yesaya 5:20 - “Tsoka kwa iwo amene ayesa zoipa zabwino, ndi zabwino zoipa;

Mateyu 16:4 Wobadwa woyipa ndi achigololo afunafuna chizindikiro; ndipo sichidzapatsidwa kwa iwo chizindikiro, koma chizindikiro cha Yona mneneri. Ndipo adawasiya, nachoka.

Mbadwo woipa ndi wachigololo ufunafuna zizindikiro, koma chizindikiro chokha chimene iwo adzapatsidwa ndicho chizindikiro cha mneneri Yona.

1. Mulungu amadziwa mtima ndipo sadzayesedwa ndi oipa.

2. Chizindikiro cha mneneri Yona chimatiwonetsa mphamvu ya chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Yona 1:17 - Tsopano Yehova anakonzeratu chinsomba chachikulu kuti chimeze Yona. Ndipo Yona anali m’mimba mwa nsombayo masiku atatu usana ndi usiku.

2. Ezekieli 18:31 - Tayani kwa inu zolakwa zonse zimene munachita, ndipo dzitengereni mtima watsopano ndi mzimu watsopano.

Mateyu 16:5 Ndipo pamene ophunzira anafika kutsidya lina, anaiwala kutenga mikate.

Ophunzira a Yesu anayiwala kutenga mikate pamene anadza kutsidya lina.

1. Kufunika Kokonzekera: Maphunziro kuchokera kwa Ophunzira a Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa Zovuta ndi Yesu

1. Aroma 12:12 - Kondwerani m'chiyembekezo; wopirira m’masautso; pitirizani kupemphera.

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse; koma m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mat 16:6 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa iwo, chenjerani, penyani kuti mupewe chotupitsa mkate cha Afarisi ndi Asaduki.

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti azizindikira ziphunzitso za Afarisi ndi Asaduki.

1. Chenjerani ndi Ziphunzitso Zonama

2. Chenjezo la Yesu kwa Ophunzira Ake

1. Aefeso 4:14 - kuti tisakhalenso ana, ogwedezeka uku ndi uku, ndi kutengeka ndi mphepo iriyonse ya chiphunzitso.

2. Machitidwe 20:29-31 - Pakuti ndidziwa ichi, kuti ndikachoka, mimbulu yolusa idzalowa pakati panu, yosalekerera gululo. Ndiponso mwa inu nokha adzauka anthu, olankhula zokhotakhota, kupatutsa ophunzira awatsate. Chifukwa chake dikirani, nimukumbukire, kuti zaka zitatu sindinaleka usiku ndi usana kuchenjeza yense wa inu ndi misozi.

Mat 16:7 Ndipo adatsutsana mwa iwo wokha, nanena, Ndi chifukwa chakuti sitidatenga mikate.

Anali ndi malingaliro onama chifukwa cha njala yawo.

1: Chikhulupiriro chathu sichiyenera kugwedezeka ndi zosowa zathu zakuthupi.

2: Kufunafuna Yehova kuyenera kuchitidwa ndi mtima wonse komanso popanda zolinga zolakwika.

1: Afilipi 4:13 “Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.”

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Mat 16:8 Koma Yesu, m'mene adadziwa, adati kwa iwo, E inu wokhulupirira pang'ono, mufunsana bwanji wina ndi mzake, chifukwa simudatenge mikate?

Yesu anaona kuti ophunzira ake anali kudera nkhawa za kusabweretsa mkate ndipo anawadzudzula chifukwa cha kupanda chikhulupiriro kwawo.

1. "Makonzedwe a Mulungu: Kukhazikika pa Chikhulupiriro M'malo mwa Mantha"

2. "Nkhawa: Mfundo ndi Chiyani?"

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziŵitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Kristu Yesu.”

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Mat 16:9 Kodi simuzindikira, kapena kukumbukira mikate isanu ija ya anthu zikwi zisanu, ndi madengu angati mudatola?

Yesu akukumbutsa ophunzira za kudyetsedwa kozizwitsa kwa 5,000 ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri ndi madengu angati anatoledwa pambuyo pake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Chapang'ono: Yesu akutiwonetsa kuti chikhulupiriro chaching'ono chimasuntha mapiri.

2. Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Mmene Yesu anadyetsera mozizwitsa anthu 5,000 ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri zokha.

1. Marko 8:17-21 - Yesu adyetsa 4,000 ndi mikate isanu ndi iwiri ndi tinsomba tochepa.

2. Luka 9:10-17 Yesu adyetsa 5,000 ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri.

Mat 16:10 Kapena mikate isanu ndi iwiri ya anthu zikwi zinayi, ndi madengu angati mudatola?

Yesu ankaphunzitsa ophunzira ake kufunika kokumbukira zimene Mulungu anachita m’mbuyomu.

1: Tizikumbukira nthawi zonse madalitso amene Mulungu watipatsa m’mbuyomu komanso mmene wagwirira ntchito pa moyo wathu.

2: Tisaiwale mmene Mulungu watiperekera zinthu zofunika pamoyo wathu komanso mmene wagwirira ntchito pa moyo wathu.

Mateyu 6:31-33 Chifukwa chake musadere nkhawa, ndi kuti, Tidzadya chiyani? kapena, tidzamwa chiyani? kapena, Tidzabvala ciani? ...Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2: Salmo 103: 2 - Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, osaiwala zabwino zake zonse.

Mat 16:11 Nanga bwanji simukuzindikira kuti sindidanena kwa inu za mikate, kuti mupewe chotupitsa mkate cha Afarisi ndi Asaduki?

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza chenjezo la Yesu kwa ophunzira ake kuti asamale ndi ziphunzitso za Afarisi ndi Asaduki.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chiphunzitso Chonama

2. Nzeru Pakuzindikira

1. Aefeso 4:14 - Kuti tisakhalenso ana aang'ono, ogwedezeka uku ndi uko, ndi kutengeka ndi mphepo iriyonse ya chiphunzitso, ndi kuchenjerera kwa anthu, ndi kuchenjerera kochenjerera, kumene abisalira kusokeretsa.

2. Machitidwe 20:28-30 - Dziyang'anireni nokha, ndi gulu lonse, limene Mzimu Woyera anakuikani oyang'anira, kuti mudyetse mpingo wa Mulungu, umene anaugula ndi mwazi wake. Pakuti ndidziwa ichi, kuti nditachoka, idzalowa mimbulu yolusa, yosalekerera gululo. Ndiponso mwa inu nokha adzauka anthu, olankhula zokhotakhota, kupatutsa ophunzira awatsate.

Mat 16:12 Pamenepo adazindikira kuti sadawauza chenjerani ndi chotupitsa cha mkate, koma chiphunzitso cha Afarisi ndi Asaduki.

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti asamale ndi ziphunzitso za Afarisi ndi Asaduki, osati chofufumitsa cha mkate.

1. Kuopsa kwa Ziphunzitso Zonama

2. Kufunika kwa Kuzindikira Baibulo

1. Miyambo 4:7 - “Nzeru ipambana; chifukwa chake tenga nzeru;

2. Akolose 2:8 - "Chenjerani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ndi nzeru za anthu ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata mwambo wa anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko lapansi, osati potsata Khristu."

MATEYU 16:13 Ndipo pamene Yesu anadza ku malire a Kaisareya wa Filipi, adafunsa wophunzira ake, kuti, Anthu anena kuti Mwana wa munthu ndine yani?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake amene anthu ankaganiza kuti iye anali.

1. "Kodi Inu Mumati Yesu Ndi Ndani?"

2. "Kufunika Komudziwa Yesu"

1. Yohane 8:12 - Yesu anati, "Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo."

2. Akolose 2:9-10 - Pakuti mwa Khristu chidzalo chonse cha Umulungu chimakhala m'maonekedwe athupi, ndipo mwa Khristu inu mudadzazidwa. Iye ndiye mutu wa mphamvu ndi ulamuliro uliwonse.

Mat 16:14 Ndipo adati, Ena amati, ndinu Yohane M’batizi; ndi enanso Yeremiya, kapena m’modzi wa aneneri.

Anthu a ku Betsaida ndi ku Kaisareya wa Filipi anafunsa Yesu ngati anali mneneri.

1. M'nthawi zosatsimikizika, tiyenera kutembenukira kwa Yesu kuti atitsogolere ndi mayankho.

2. Tingaphunzire kwa anthu a ku Betsaida ndi Kaisareya wa Filipi kuti tisagwedezeke m’chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu.

1. Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Yohane 14:6 - Yesu ananena naye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo: palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine.

Mat 16:15 Iye adanena nawo, Koma inu munena kuti Ine ndine yani?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake kuti anene kuti iye anali ndani.

1: "Nenani kuti Yesu Ndi Ndani"

2: “Kufuna Kudziwa Mbuye Wathu”

Mar 1:29 Ndipo adanena nawo, Koma inu munena kuti Ine ndine yani?

Luka 9:20 Iye anati kwa iwo, Koma inu munena kuti Ine ndine yani?

Mat 16:16 Ndipo Simoni Petro adayankha nati, Inu ndinu Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo.

Simoni Petro akulengeza kuti Yesu ndiye Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo.

1. Yesu, Mwana wa Mulungu - Kufufuza Umulungu wa Yesu

2. Kudziwa Mulungu - Kukumana ndi Mulungu Wamoyo M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2 Yohane 1:1-5 - Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu anali Mulungu. Ameneyo anali pachiyambi ndi Mulungu. Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa ndi Iye; ndipo kopanda iye sikunalengedwa kanthu kali konse kolengedwa. Mwa iye munali moyo; ndipo moyowo unali kuunika kwa anthu. Ndipo kuwunikaku kunawala mumdima; ndipo mdima sudachizindikira.

Mat 16:17 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Wodala ndiwe, Simoni Baryona: pakuti thupi ndi mwazi sizidakuwululira ichi, koma Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Mulungu amatiulula choonadi, ndipo amatidalitsa tikachilandira.

1: Tiyenera kukhala omasuka ku choonadi chimene Mulungu amatiululira.

2: Tiziyamikira madalitso a Mulungu pa moyo wathu.

Yesaya 6:8 - “Ndipo ndinamva mawu a Yehova akuti, Ndidzatumiza yani? Ndipo adzatipitira ndani? Ndipo ine ndinati, “Ndine pano.

2: Yohane 14:6 BL92 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi coonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

Mateyu 16:18 Ndipo Inenso ndinena kwa iwe, kuti iwe ndiwe Petro, ndipo pa thanthwe ili ndidzamangapo Mpingo wanga; ndipo zipata za Jahena sizidzaugonjetsa.

Yesu akuuza Petro kuti adzamanga mpingo wake pa iye, ndipo palibe mphamvu ya gehena imene idzatha kuugonjetsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mpingo - kuyang'ana pa lonjezo la Yesu lakuti mpingo sudzagonjetsedwa ndi mphamvu za gahena.

2. Maziko a Mpingo - kufufuza kufunikira kwa Petro ndi udindo wa chikhulupiriro pomanga mpingo.

1. Yesaya 54:17 - Palibe chida chosulidwira iwe chidzapindula; ndipo lilime lililonse limene lidzaukira iwe m’chiweruzo udzalitsutsa.

2. Aefeso 6:11-12 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa dziko lapansi, ndi mizimu yoyipa m'malo akumwamba.

Mateyu 16:19 Ndipo ndidzakupatsa iwe makiyi a Ufumu wa Kumwamba: ndipo chimene chiri chonse uchimanga pa dziko lapansi chidzakhala chomangidwa Kumwamba ;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za ulamuliro wopatsidwa kwa Yesu pa ufumu wakumwamba.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Ulamuliro wa Makiyi a Ufumu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Womvera: Kulandira Zimene Yesu Amamanga Kapena Kumasula Padziko Lapansi

1. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye.

2. Mateyu 7:21 - Si yense wakunena kwa Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma wakuchitayo chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Mateyu 16:20 Pamenepo adalamulira wophunzira ake kuti asawuze munthu aliyense kuti Iye ndiye Yesu Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikukamba za Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kuti asadziwulule kuti iye ndi Khristu.

1. Moyo Wobisa: Chifukwa Chake Yesu Anasankha Kukhala Wosadziwika

2. Kuitana Kunzeru: Kulemera kwa Kusunga Zinsinsi za Ambuye

1. Mateyu 6:3-4 - "Koma iwe pamene upatsa kwa osowa, dzanja lako lamanzere lisadziwe chimene dzanja lako lamanja likuchita, kuti zopereka zako zikhale zamseri. inu."

2. Miyambo 11:13 - “Woyenda miseche amavumbulutsa zinsinsi;

Mat 16:21 Kuyambira nthawi imeneyo Yesu adayamba kuwafotokozera wophunzira ake, kuti kuyenera Iye amuke ku Yerusalemu, kukazunzidwa zambiri ndi akulu, ndi ansembe akulu, ndi alembi, ndi kukaphedwa, ndi tsiku lachitatu kuwuka kwa akufa.

Yesu akuyamba kusonyeza ophunzira ake kuti adzazunzidwa ndi kuphedwa ku Yerusalemu, ndi kuti adzaukitsidwa patatha masiku atatu.

1. Kuzunzika ndi Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Nsembe Yomaliza

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Kulimba Mtima ndi Kupirira

1. Aroma 4:25 - "Anaperekedwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, naukitsidwa kuti atiyese olungama."

2. 1 Akorinto 15:3-4 “Pakuti chimene ndinalandira poyamba ndinapereka kwa inu, kuti Khristu anafera machimo athu, monga mwa malembo, ndi kuti anaikidwa m’manda, ndi kuti anaukitsidwa pa mtanda. tsiku lachitatu molingana ndi Malemba.

Mat 16:22 Pamenepo Petro adamtenga Iye, nayamba kumdzudzula, kuti, Chikhale kutali ndi Inu, Ambuye;

Petro akudzudzula Yesu pamene akulosera za imfa yake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhala Ophunzira: Momwe Mungatsatire Yesu, Ngakhale Zitakhala Zowawa

2. Mtengo Wodzipereka: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wodzipereka Kwa Ambuye

1. Luka 9:23-25 - “Ndipo ananena kwa onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti iye amene afuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya; koma iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzaupulumutsa. Pakuti munthu apindulanji akadzilemezera dziko lonse lapansi, natayapo, kapena kudzitaya yekha?

2. Yohane 12:23-26 - “Ndipo Yesu anayankha iwo, Yafika nthawi, kuti Mwana wa munthu alemekezedwe. Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Ngati mbewu ya tirigu siigwa m’nthaka, nifa, ikhala pa yokha; koma ngati ifa, ibala chipatso chambiri. Iye amene akonda moyo wace adzautaya; ndipo iye wakudana ndi moyo wace m’dziko lino lapansi adzausungira ku moyo wosatha. Ngati wina anditumikira Ine, anditsate Ine; ndipo kumene ndiri Ine, komwekonso kudzakhala mtumiki wanga. Ngati wina anditumikira Ine, Atate adzamlemekeza iye.

Mat 16:23 Koma Iye adapotoloka, nati kwa Petro, Pita kumbuyo kwanga, Satana iwe; ndiwe chokhumudwitsa Ine; pakuti sumasamalira za Mulungu, koma za anthu.

Yesu anadzudzula Petulo chifukwa chosamvetsa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kufunafuna kumvetsetsa chifuniro cha Mulungu, osati chifuniro cha anthu.

2: Tiyenera kuvomereza kudzudzulidwa ngati sitikuchita zinthu mogwirizana ndi mfundo za Mulungu.

1: Akolose 3:1-3 “Ngati munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene Khristu akukhala kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Lingalirani zakumwamba, osati zapadziko. mudafa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu.

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Mat 16:24 Pomwepo Yesu adati kwa wophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, natenge mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kuti adzikane okha, anyamule mtanda wawo, ndi kumtsata Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Nsembe: Mmene Kudzikana Kungakufikitseni Pafupi ndi Mulungu

2. Mtanda Pakulunjika: Momwe Kusenza Mtanda Wanu Kungatsogolere ku Moyo Wachikhulupiriro

1. Afilipi 3:7-8 - “Koma zonse zimene zinali zaphindu kwa ine, tsopano ndiziyesa chitayiko chifukwa cha Kristu; ndipo koposa zonse, ndiyesa zonse kukhala chitayiko, chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa kudziwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wanga, chifukwa cha Iye. Ndataya zinthu zonse. Ndiziyesa zinyalala, kuti ndipindule Khristu.

2. Marko 8:34-35 - “Kenako anaitana khamu la anthu pamodzi ndi ophunzira ake nanena kuti: “Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, natenge mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. adzautaya; koma iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine, ndi chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino, adzaupulumutsa.

Mateyu 16:25 Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzawutaya: ndipo iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza.

Aliyense amene akhulupirira Yesu adzapeza moyo weniweni.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kutaya moyo wathu kuti tipeze moyo weniweni mwa Yesu.

2: Tiyenera kuika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu ndi kukhala ofunitsitsa kupereka moyo wathu kuti tipeze moyo weniweni.

1: Luka 9:23-24 “Ndipo anati kwa iwo onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga,

adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya: koma aliyense wotaya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine, iyeyo adzaupulumutsa.

2: Yohane 12:24-25 “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Ngati mbewu ya tirigu siigwa m’nthaka, nifa, ikhala pa yokha iyo; koma ngati ifa, ibala chipatso chambiri. Iye amene akonda moyo wake adzautaya; ndipo wodana ndi moyo wake m’dziko lino lapansi adzausungira ku moyo wosatha.”

Mateyu 16:26 Pakuti munthu apindulanji akadzilemezera dziko lonse lapansi, natayapo moyo wake? Kapena munthu adzapereka chiyani chosinthana ndi moyo wake?

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa kufunikira koyika patsogolo zinthu zauzimu kuposa zopindulitsa zadziko.

1. Miyoyo yathu ndi yamtengo wapatali kuposa chuma chilichonse chapadziko lapansi

2. Pezani dziko koma osati pa mtengo wa moyo wanu

1. Marko 8:36-37 - “Pakuti munthu apindulanji akadzilemezera dziko lonse, natayapo moyo wake? Kapena munthu adzapereka chiyani chosinthana ndi moyo wake?

2. Luka 12:15 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Chenjerani, penyani kusirira kwa nsanje, pakuti moyo wa munthu sulingana ndi kuchuluka kwa zinthu zake ali nazo.

Mateyu 16:27 Pakuti Mwana wa munthu adzadza mu ulemerero wa Atate wake, pamodzi ndi angelo ake; ndipo pamenepo adzabwezera munthu aliyense monga mwa ntchito zake.

Mwana wa munthu adzabwera mu ulemerero pamodzi ndi angelo ake kudzaweruza munthu aliyense monga mwa ntchito zake.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo: Chiweruzo cha Mwana wa Munthu

2. Kukonzekera Kudza kwa Mwana wa Munthu: Kufunafuna Chiweruzo Cholungama

1. Mlaliki 12:14 “Pakuti Mulungu adzaweruza zochita zonse, pamodzi ndi zobisika zonse, kaya zabwino kapena zoipa.

2. Aroma 2:6-8 “Iye adzabwezera kwa yense monga mwa ntchito zake; koma kwa iwo odzikonda, osamvera chowonadi, koma omvera chosalungama, kudzakhala mkwiyo ndi ukali.

Mateyu 16:28 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Pali ena ayimilira pano, amene sadzalawa imfa, kufikira adzawona Mwana wa munthu akudza mu Ufumu wake.

Yesu analosera kuti ena mwa ophunzira ake adzaona Mwana wa munthu akubwera mu ufumu wake asanafe.

1: Yesu amatipatsa chiyembekezo mu lonjezo lake la kubweranso kwake.

2: Konzekerani kubwera kwa Ambuye.

1: Chivumbulutso 22: 12 - "Taonani, ndidza msanga, ndipo mphotho yanga ndili nayo yakupatsa yense monga mwa ntchito yake."

Machitidwe 1:11 “Amuna inu a ku Galileya, muimiranji ndi kuyang’ana kumwamba? Yesu ameneyu, wokwezedwa kwa inu kunka Kumwamba, adzabwera momwemo monga munamuwona akupita Kumwamba.

Mateyu 17 amasimba za kusandulika kwa Yesu, kuchiritsa kwake mnyamata wogwidwa ndi chiwanda, ndi phunziro la chikhulupiriro ndi misonkho.

Ndime 1: Mutu umayamba ndi kusandulika kwa Yesu (Mateyu 17:1-13). Yesu akutenga Petro, Yakobo, ndi Yohane kupita nawo paphiri lalitali kumene Iye anasandulika pamaso pawo—nkhope yake ikuŵala ngati dzuŵa ndipo zovala zake zinakhala zoyera ngati kuwala. Mose ndi Eliya akuwonekera akulankhula ndi Iye. Petro akupereka lingaliro lakuti awapangire misasa itatu koma ali mkati molankhula mtambo wowala ukuwaphimba ndipo mawu ochokera mumtambo akuti: “Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa; Ophunzira atamva zimenezi anagwa pansi ndi mantha, koma Yesu anawakhudza n’kunena kuti asachite mantha. Pamene akutsika m’phiri, Iye akuwalangiza kuti asauze aliyense zimene adaziona mpaka ataukitsidwa kwa akufa.

Ndime 2: Atatsika, anakumana ndi khamu la anthu kuphatikizapo mwamuna amene akuchonderera mwana wake wakhunyu amene akuvutika kwambiri chifukwa cha kugwidwa ndi ziwanda (Mateyu 17:14-20). Ophunzira adayesa kuchiritsa mnyamata koma adalephera kotero Yesu adawadzudzula chifukwa chosowa chikhulupiriro adachiritsa mnyamata nthawi yomweyo kuwonetsa mphamvu yochokera ku chikhulupiriro ngakhale itakhala yaying'ono ngati kambewu kampiru.

Ndime yachitatu: Mwamseri Yesu analosera za imfa yake ndi kuuka kwake kudzetsanso nkhawa ophunzira (Mateyu 17:22-23). Ndiyeno ku Kapernao pamene okhometsa msonkho wa pakachisi wa madalakima aŵiri akufunsa Petro ngati mphunzitsi wake amakhoma msonkho, Petro anayankha kuti inde (Mateyu 17:24-27). Koma pamene analowa m’nyumba asanalankhule za zimenezo, Yesu akufotokoza yekha nkhaniyo kuti ngakhale ana aamuna sangakhumudwitse aliyense, Iye adzawalipira. Kuti apereke malipiro awa akuuza Petro kuti apite nsomba kunyanja yotseguka nsomba zoyamba kugwidwa tenga ndalama zopezeka m'kamwa mwake zomwe zidzakwanira misonkho yawo kusonyeza chidziwitso Chake chauzimu chopereka ulemu kwa udindo wa anthu.

Mat 17:1 Ndipo atapita masiku asanu ndi limodzi, Yesu adatenga Petro, ndi Yakobo, ndi Yohane mbale wake, nakwera nawo pa phiri lalitali padera.

Yesu anatenga atatu mwa ophunzira ake kupita kuphiri kuti akalandire vumbulutso lapadera lochokera kwa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusandulika: Mmene Yesu Anaululira Umunthu Wake Weniweni

2. Ophunzira Atatu: Momwe Yesu Anayitanira Otsatira Ake ku Utumwi Wapadera

1. 2 Petro 1:16-18 - Pakuti sitinatsata miyambi yachabe, pamene tinakuuzani za kudza kwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu mu mphamvu, koma tinali mboni zopenya ndi maso ukulu wake.

2. Marko 9:2-8 - Patapita masiku asanu ndi limodzi, Yesu anatenga Petro, Yakobo ndi Yohane, nakwera nawo pa phiri lalitali, kumene anali okha okha. Pamenepo anasandulika pamaso pao. Zobvala zace zinakhala zoyera zonyezimira, zoyera koposa momwe munthu ali yense m’dziko lapansi akanaziyeretsa.

Mat 17:2 Ndipo adasandulika pamaso pawo; ndi nkhope yake idawala monga dzuwa, ndi zobvala zake zidakhala zoyera monga kuwala.

Yesu anasandulika pamaso pa ophunzira ake, nkhope yake inawala ngati dzuŵa ndipo zovala zake zinali zoyera ngati kuwala.

1. Kusandulika kwa Yesu: Kuyitanira ku Chiyero

2. Kuwala kwa Yesu: Kuwala kwa Dziko

1. 2 Akorinto 3:18 - “Ndipo ife tonse, ndi nkhope yosaphimbidwa, popenyerera ulemerero wa Ambuye, tikusandulika m’chifaniziro chomwecho kuchokera ku ulemerero kunka ku ulemerero wina. Pakuti ichi chikuchokera kwa Ambuye amene ali Mzimu.

2. Yesaya 6:1-3 - “Chaka chimene mfumu Uziya anafa ndinaona Yehova atakhala pa mpando wachifumu wautali ndi wotukulidwa; ndipo msinjiro wa mwinjiro wake unadzaza kachisi. Pamwamba pake panayima aserafi. Aliyense anali ndi mapiko asanu ndi limodzi: awiri anaphimba nkhope yake, ndi awiri anaphimba mapazi ake, ndi awiri anawulukira. Ndipo wina anaitana mnzake, nati, Woyera, Woyera, Woyera, Yehova wa makamu; dziko lonse lapansi ladzala ndi ulemerero wake.”

Mat 17:3 Ndipo onani, adawonekera kwa iwo Mose ndi Eliya alikuyankhulana naye.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza za maonekedwe a Mose ndi Eliya kwa Yesu ndi atatu a iwo akuyankhula pamodzi.

1: Mulungu amalemekeza amene amamulemekeza powadalitsa ndi misonkhano yapadera.

2: Tingaphunzire zambiri pa zimene Yesu anachita ndi Mose ndi Eliya.

Ahebri 11:6 Pakuti wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

2: Yakobo 4:8- Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu; ndipo yeretsani mitima yanu, a mitima iwiri inu.

Mat 17:4 Pamenepo Petro adayankha, nati kwa Yesu, Ambuye, kuli bwino kuti ife tikhale pano; ngati mufuna timange pano mahema atatu; limodzi lanu, ndi limodzi la Mose, ndi limodzi la Eliya.

Petro akuzindikira ulemerero wa kukhala pamaso pa Yesu, Mose, ndi Eliya ndipo akufuna kupanga chikumbukiro chosatha cha mphindi yapaderayi.

1. Kufunika Kozindikira Ulemelero wa Yesu

2. Ubwino Wopanga Zikumbukiro Zosatha

1. Yohane 1:14 - Ndipo Mawu anasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, (ndipo tinawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa wobadwa yekha wa Atate), wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi.

2. Mlaliki 3:11 - Iye anazipanga zonse zokongola m'nthawi yake: ndipo waika dziko lapansi m'mitima yawo, kotero kuti palibe munthu angadziwe ntchito yomwe Mulungu wapanga kuyambira pachiyambi mpaka kumapeto.

Mat 17:5 M’mene Iye adali chiyankhulire, onani, mtambo wowala unawaphimba iwo; mverani iye.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Mulungu amavomereza Yesu ndipo imatsindika kufunika komvera Yesu.

1: Tiyenera kumvera Yesu ndi kutsatira zimene ankaphunzitsa.

2: Tiyenera kukhala odzipereka kwa Yesu ndi kudalira mawu ake.

1: Yohane 14:15, “Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga;

2: Machitidwe 4:12, “Ndipo mulibe chipulumutso mwa wina aliyense: pakuti palibe dzina lina pansi pa thambo la kumwamba, lopatsidwa mwa anthu, limene tiyenera kupulumutsidwa nalo.”

Mat 17:6 Ndipo pamene wophunzira adamva, adagwa nkhope zawo pansi, nachita mantha akulu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zomwe ophunzira a Yesu anachita pozindikira kuti Yesu ndi Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kuchitapo kanthu posonyeza kuti Yesu ndi Mulungu mwa kudzichepetsa, mantha, ndi ulemu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kusiya kunyada ndi mantha athu kuti timvetse bwino za Yesu.

1: Afilipi 2:5-11 - Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha ndi kugonjera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu ngakhale kuti anali umulungu wake.

2: Yesaya 6:5 - Yankho la Yesaya la mantha ndi ulemu pamene adawona masomphenya a Yehova.

Mat 17:7 Ndipo Yesu anadza nawakhudza iwo, nati, Ukani, musawope.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu ankatonthoza ophunzira ake ndi mawu olimbikitsa komanso ofatsa.

1: “Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kutonthoza M’nthawi ya Mantha”

2: "Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kugonjetsa Mantha"

Yesaya 1:10: “Usawope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usawopsedwe, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2: 2 Timoteo 1:7 - "Pakuti Mulungu adatipatsa mzimu, osati wamantha, koma wa mphamvu, ndi chikondi, ndi chiletso."

Mateyu 17:8 Ndipo pamene adakweza maso awo, sadapenya munthu, koma Yesu yekha.

Ophunzirawo anangoona Yesu yekha atakweza maso.

1. Mulungu Ali Nafe Nthawi Zonse - Zivute zitani

2. Kuona Yesu mu Chilichonse Chochita

1. Genesis 28:15 - "Taona, Ine ndili ndi iwe, ndipo ndidzakusunga iwe kulikonse umukako."

2. Akolose 3:17 - "Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye."

Mat 17:9 Ndipo pamene adatsika paphiripo, Yesu adawalamulira, nanena, Musawuze munthu masomphenyawo, kufikira Mwana wa munthu atauka kwa akufa.

Ophunzirawo analamulidwa ndi Yesu kuti asauze aliyense za masomphenyawo mpaka pamene Iye anauka kwa akufa.

1. Kukhala ndi Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa akufa

2. Kukonzekera Tsiku la Ambuye

1. Yobu 19:25-27 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti Muomboli wanga ali moyo, ndipo potsiriza Iye adzaima pa dziko lapansi. Ndipo khungu langa litawonongeka chotero, koma m’thupi langa ndidzaona Mulungu amene ndidzamuona ndekha, ndi maso anga adzamuona, si wina.

2. Aroma 8:18-25 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganiza ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife. + Pakuti cholengedwacho chikudikirira mofunitsitsa + kuwululidwa + kwa ana a Mulungu.

Mat 17:10 Ndipo wophunzira ake adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Nanga alembi amanena bwanji kuti Eliya ayenera kudza choyamba?

Ophunzira a Yesu anamufunsa chifukwa chake alembi ankaphunzitsa kuti Eliya ayenera kubwera choyamba.

1. Mmene Ziphunzitso za Yesu Zimasiyana ndi Zimene Alembi Amaphunzitsa?

2. Kufunika Kofunsa Mafunso Mwachikhulupiriro

1. Malaki 4:5-6 - "Taonani, ndidzakutumizirani Eliya mneneri lisanadze tsiku lalikulu ndi loopsa la Yehova."

2. Yakobo 1:5-6 - “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, niwosatonza;

Mat 17:11 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Eliya adzayamba kudza ndithu, nadzabwezeretsa zinthu zonse.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti Eliya ayenera kubwera choyamba kukonzanso zinthu zonse.

1. Nthawi Yangwiro ya Mulungu: Kukonzekera Njira Yachiombolo

2. Mphamvu Yobwezeretsa: Mmene Mulungu Angasinthire Kusweka

1. Malaki 4:5-6 - “Taonani, ndidzakutumizirani mneneri Eliya lisanadze tsiku lalikulu ndi loopsa la Yehova; ana kwa makolo awo, kuti ndingadze ndi kukantha dziko lapansi ndi temberero.

2. Yesaya 40:3-5 - “Mawu a wofuula m’chipululu, Konzani khwalala la Yehova, lungamitsani m’chipululu khwalala la Mulungu wathu. Chigwa chilichonse chidzakwezedwa, ndipo phiri lililonse ndi zitunda zonse zidzatsitsidwa: ndipo zokhota zidzawongoledwa, ndi zokhota zidzawongoleredwa, ndi zokhota zidzawongoledwa: ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova udzabvumbulutsidwa, ndipo anthu onse adzauwona palimodzi; M’kamwa mwa Yehova mwatero.”

Mat 17:12 Koma ndinena kwa inu, kuti Eliya adadza kale, ndipo iwo sadamdziwa Iye, koma adamchitira ziri zonse adazifuna. Momwemonso Mwana wa munthu adzamva zowawa ndi iwo.

Yesu akuvumbula kuti Eliya wabwera kale, koma anthu sanamuzindikire, ndipo anamchitira iye momwe anafunira. Yesu ananenanso kuti zomwezo zidzachitikiranso Mwana wa munthu.

1. Kuzindikira Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu M'njira Zosayembekezereka

2. Kukonzekera Zowawa Potsatira Mulungu

1. Yesaya 53:3 - Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamlemekeza iye.

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo: chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba. Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine. Sekerani, sangalalani, pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu m’Mwamba: pakuti kotero anazunza aneneri anakhalawo musanabadwe inu.

Mateyu 17:13 Pamenepo wophunzira adazindikira kuti adanena nawo za Yohane M’batizi.

Ophunzirawo anazindikira kuti Yesu ankanena za Yohane M’batizi pamene ankalankhula nawo.

1. Tonse tili ndi cholinga chokwaniritsa mu dongosolo la Mulungu.

2. Kufunika komvera mau a Yesu.

1. Yohane 1:6-8, “Panali munthu wotumidwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, dzina lake anali Yohane. Munthu uyu anadza mwa umboni, kudzachitira umboni za Kuwala, kuti onse kupyolera mwa iye akakhulupirire. koma anatumidwa kukachita umboni wa kuwunikaku.

2. Mateyu 4:17, “Kuyambira nthawi imeneyo Yesu anayamba kulalikira, ndi kunena, Lapani, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira.

Mateyu 17:14 Ndipo pamene iwo anafika kwa khamulo, anadza kwa Iye munthu, namgwadira Iye, nanena,

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza za munthu amene anabwera kwa Yesu kudzafunafuna machiritso a mwana wake.

1: Titha kutembenukira kwa Yesu munthawi yachisoni ndipo adzatipatsa machiritso omwe tikufuna.

2: Ngakhale titamva kuti sitingathe kutembenukira kwa wina aliyense, Yesu amakhala wokonzeka nthawi zonse kutimva ndi kukhala gwero lathu la chitonthozo.

1: Salmo 34: 18 - Yehova ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, ndipo apulumutsa iwo a mzimu wolapadi.

2: Ahebri 4:15-16 Pakuti sitiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu; Tiyeni tsopano tiyandikire mpando wachifumu wachisomo wa Mulungu ndi chidaliro, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo chotithandiza pa nthawi ya kusowa kwathu.

Mateyu 17:15 Ambuye, chitirani chifundo mwana wanga, chifukwa wadwala misala, nabvutika kwambiri;

Yesu anachiritsa mnyamata wogwidwa ndi chiwanda.

1: Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kwambiri moti amatha kuchiritsa ngakhale zinthu zitavuta kwambiri.

2: Nthaŵi zonse tiyenera kutembenukira kwa Mulungu m’nthaŵi yachisoni, tikudalira mphamvu yake kuti idzatipulumutsa.

1: Salmo 107: 19-20 - Pamenepo anafuulira kwa Yehova m'masautso awo, ndipo Iye adawapulumutsa m'masautso awo. Anatumiza mawu ake nawachiritsa; anawalanditsa m’manda.

2: Yakobo 5:15-16 - Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzawaukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa. Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe.

Mat 17:16 Ndipo ndidadza naye kwa wophunzira anu, koma adalephera kumchiritsa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti ophunzirawo analephera kuchiritsa mnyamata amene anali ndi mzimu woipa.

1: Ngakhale titayesetsa bwanji, sitingathe patokha. Tiyenera kutembenukira kwa Yesu kuti atithandize.

2: Ndife operewera mu mphamvu ndi kuthekera kwathu, koma Mulungu ndi wamkulu kuposa tonse pamodzi.

1: Yohane 15:5 - “Ine ndine mpesa, inu ndinu nthambi zake; ngati mukhala mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu, mudzabala zipatso zambiri;

Afilipi 4:13 “Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Mat 17:17 Pamenepo Yesu adayankha nati, Ha! ndidzakulekererani mpaka liti? mubwere naye kuno kwa ine.

Yesu anadzudzula anthuwo chifukwa cha kupanda chikhulupiriro ndi kuleza mtima.

1: Yesu akutiyitana ife kuti tikhale ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kuleza mtima mwa Iye.

2: Yesu ndi woleza mtima ndipo ndi wokonzeka kutikhululukira, ngakhale titamulakwira kangati.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeredwa, umboni wa zinthu zosapenyeka."

2: Aroma 5: 8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

Mateyu 17:18 Ndipo Yesu adadzudzula mdierekezi; ndipo adatuluka mwa iye: ndipo mwanayo adachiritsidwa kuyambira nthawi yomweyo.

Mdierekezi anadzudzulidwa ndipo mwanayo anachiritsidwa nthawi yomweyo.

1. Mphamvu Yachidzudzulo: Phunziro pa Mateyu 17:18

2. Machiritso Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro: Kuyang'ana pa Mateyu 17:18

1. Yakobo 4:7 - "Chotero gonjerani Mulungu; tsutsani mdierekezi ndipo adzakuthawani."

2. Yesaya 53:4-5 - "Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; lye ndi chilango chomwe chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa."

Mat 17:19 Pomwepo wophunzira anadza kwa Yesu ali yekha, nati, Nanga ife sitidakhoza bwanji kumtulutsa?

Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira ake mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro.

1: Khulupirirani Yehova, ndipo adzakusonyezani mphamvu zake!

2: Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro ngakhale mukukumana ndi mayesero ambiri.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizika kwa zinthu zosawoneka.

Mateyu 21:21-22 Ndipo Yesu adayankha iwo, indetu ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro, osakayikira, simudzachita za mkuyu zokha, komanso ngati munganene. kuphiri ili, ‘Nyamula, uponyedwe m’nyanja;’ kudzachitikadi.

Mat 17:20 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iwo, chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwanu; ndipo chidzachoka; ndipo palibe kanthu kadzakhala kosatheka kwa inu.

Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro imagogomezeredwa pamene Yesu akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chaching’ono ngati kambewu kampiru kakusuntha mapiri.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro"

2. "Kusuntha Mapiri Ndi Chikhulupiriro"

1. Marko 11:22-24 - Ndipo Yesu adayankha nanena nawo, Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu. Pakuti indetu ndinena kwa inu, Kuti ali yense akanena ndi phiri ili, Tanyamulidwa, nuponyedwe m’nyanja; ndipo sadzakayika mumtima mwake, koma adzakhulupirira kuti zimene azinena zidzachitidwa ; adzakhala nacho chiri chonse achinena.

2. Ahebri 11:1- Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Mateyu 17:21 Koma mtundu uwu sutuluka koma ndi pemphero ndi kusala kudya.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti kupemphera ndi kusala kudya ndizofunikira kuti munthu akhale wamphamvu komanso wamphamvu.

1: Tiyenera kudzipereka popemphera ndi kusala kudya kuti tipeze mphamvu ya Mulungu.

2: Kusala kudya ndi kupemphera zimatifikitsa kwa Mulungu ndikutsegula mphamvu zauzimu.

Afilipi 4:6-7 Musadere nkhaŵa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Yakobo 5:16 Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake, ndi

kupemphererana wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero la munthu wolungama ndi lamphamvu komanso lothandiza.

Mateyu 17:22 Ndipo pamene iwo anakhalabe mu Galileya, Yesu anati kwa iwo, Mwana wa munthu adzaperekedwa m’manja a anthu.

Yankho:

Mwana wa munthu adzaperekedwa m’manja mwa anthu.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu Pamene Anthu Anaperekedwa

2. Kudziwa chikonzero cha Mulungu pakati pa mazunzo

1. Yesaya 53:7-12

2 Yohane 13:21-30

Mateyu 17:23 Ndipo adzamupha Iye, ndipo pa tsiku lachitatu adzaukitsidwa. Ndipo adamva chisoni kwambiri.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti adzaphedwa ndipo adzaukitsidwa pa tsiku lachitatu, ndipo ophunzira ake akumva chisoni ndi nkhaniyi.

1. “Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Panthaŵi ya Mavuto”

2. “Kukhulupirira Yesu Ngakhale M’nthawi Yovuta Kwambiri”

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Mat 17:24 Ndipo pamene adafika ku Kapernao, iwo wolandira msonkho anadza kwa Petro, nati, Kodi mphunzitsi wanu sapereka msonkho?

Okhometsa msonkho anapita kwa Petulo ku Kaperenao n’kumufunsa ngati Yesu ankalipira msonkho.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kumvetsetsa Ubwino Wogonjera Ulamuliro

2. Kupereka kwa Kaisara: Udindo Wathu Wopereka Misonkho

1. Aroma 13:1-7 Munthu aliyense azimvera maulamuliro olamulira. Pakuti palibe ulamuliro wina koma wochokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo iwo amene alipo aikidwa ndi Mulungu.

2 Afilipi 4:4-9 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; ndinenanso, kondwerani. Kufatsa kwanu kudziwike kwa aliyense.

Mateyu 17:25 Iye adanena, Inde. Ndimo ntawi naloa m’ nyumba, Yesu natsogoza ie, kuti, Simon, uganiza tshiani? mafumu a dziko alandira kwa yani msonkho kapena msonkho? kwa ana awo omwe, kapena kwa alendo?

Yesu anafunsa Simoni ngati mafumu a dziko lapansi amalandira msonkho kwa ana awo kapena kwa alendo.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu pa Ana Ake: Mmene Yesu Amatisamalira

2. Mtundu wa Misonkho: Ndani Amanyamula Mtolo?

1. Aroma 8:15-17 - Pakuti simunalandira mzimu wa ukapolo kuti muchitenso mantha, koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tifuula nawo kuti, Abba! Atate!”

2. Ahebri 13:5-6 - Khalani osakonda ndalama, ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zomwe muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiya konse, kungakhale kukutaya, sindidzakutaya ndithu.”

Mat 17:26 Petro adanena kwa Iye, Kwa alendo. Yesu adanena naye, Pamenepo anawo ali aufulu.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti ana sayenera kupereka msonkho wapakachisi.

1. Chisomo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu kwa ana

2. Tanthauzo la chiyani kukhala “mfulu” mwa Khristu

1. Agalatiya 3:26-27 - Mwa Khristu, mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, kapolo kapena mfulu.

2. Aroma 8:15-17 - Ndife olowa a Mulungu ndi olowa anzake a Khristu ngati timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye.

Mat 17:27 Koma kuti ife tisawakhumudwitse, pita iwe kunyanja, ukaponye mbedza, nuyitenge nsomba yoyamba kuwedza; ndipo pamene utsegula pakamwa pake, udzapeza ndalama;

Yesu akuphunzitsa kukhala aulemu kwa ena, ngakhale kungafunike nsembe.

1: Yesu akutiitana kuti tiziika ena patsogolo pa ife eni.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala aulemu, mosasamala kanthu za mtengo wake.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena kuposa inuyo, osati zofuna zanu zokha, koma zofuna za mnzake.”

2: 1 Petro 4:8-9 “Koposa zonse mukondane koposa wina ndi mnzake, pakuti chikondi chimakwirira unyinji wa machimo. Mucherezane wina ndi mnzake, osadandaula. Aliyense wa inu agwiritse ntchito mphatso iliyonse imene walandira potumikira ena monga adindo okhulupirika a chisomo cha Mulungu m’njira zosiyanasiyana.”

Mateyu 18 akukamba za chikhalidwe cha ukulu weniweni mu ufumu wa kumwamba, fanizo la nkhosa yotayika, malangizo a mwambo wa mpingo, ndi fanizo la wantchito wopanda chifundo.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi ophunzira a Yesu kufunsa kuti wamkulu ndani mu ufumu wakumwamba (Mateyu 18:1-5). Poyankha, Yesu anaika kamwana pakati pawo ndi kunena kuti ngati sasintha ndi kukhala ngati ana - odzichepetsa ndi okhulupirira - sadzalowa konse mu ufumu. Iye akuchenjezanso kuti asakhumudwitse mmodzi wa ang’ono awa amene akhulupirira mwa Iye.

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako pakubwera Fanizo la Nkhosa Zotayika pomwe Yesu akuwonetsa chikondi cha Mulungu kwa munthu aliyense komanso kufuna kwake kuti asataye aliyense (Mateyu 18:10-14). Kenako Yesu anapereka malangizo a mmene tingachitire ndi uchimo pakati pa anthu. Ngati m’bale wakuchimwira iwe, pita umuonetse kulakwa kwake pakati pa awiri okha, ngati wamvera, wapambana m’bale wako koma ngati samvera, tengani mmodzi kapena awiri, ndiye kuti ngati akana kumvera, ukauze mpingo ngati wakana ngakhale pamenepo. mutenge iye ngati wachikunja kapena wokhometsa msonkho kutsindika kufunikira kwa kuyanjanitsa kubwezeranso mlandu mkati mwa thupi la Khristu (Mateyu 18:15-20).

Ndime 3: Petulo akufunsa kuti, kodi tiyenera kukhululukira kangati munthu amene watilakwira. Kasanu ndi kawiri? Yesu sanayankhe kasanu ndi kawiri koma kasanu ndi kawiri kasanu ndi kawiri kufotokoza mfundoyi ndi Mtumiki Wopanda Chifundo (Mateyu 18:21-35). M’nkhaniyi mfumu imakhululukira ngongole yaikulu imene wamangayo wamanga nayo koma kapolo yemweyo akukana kukhululukidwa ngongole yaing’ono imene kapolo wina wamanga naye pamene mfumu inamva zimenezo, akuitananso mtumiki wake woyamba kum’tsekera m’ndende mpaka adzabweze ngongole yake yonse. aliyense amakhululukira m'bale kuchokera pansi pamtima kusonyeza kufunika kwa moyo wachikhristu.

Mat 18:1 Nthawi yomweyo wophunzira anadza kwa Yesu, nanena, Wamkulukulu ndani mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba?

Ophunzira anafunsa Yesu kuti wamkulu ndani mu ufumu wakumwamba.

1. Kufunika kwathu sikuyesedwa ndi udindo, koma ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ochepetsetsa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

1. Mateyu 20:26-27 - “Koma sikudzakhala chomwecho mwa inu; koma amene aliyense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu, akhale mtumiki wanu;

2. Mateyu 23:11-12 - “Koma iye amene ali wamkuru mwa inu adzakhala kapolo wanu.

Mat 18:2 Ndipo Yesu adayitana kamwana, namuyimika pakati pawo.

Yesu amaphunzitsa za kudzichepetsa ndi chikhulupiriro chonga cha mwana pogwiritsa ntchito chitsanzo cha mwana wamng’ono.

1: Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa - Kukhala ndi mtima wodzichepetsa komanso kuphunzira

kuchokera kwa ana kungatithandize kukhala pa ubwenzi ndi Mulungu.

2: Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro Chonga Chachibwana - Tiyenera kukumbatira chikhulupiriro chosavuta cha mwana kuti tikhale paubwenzi ndi Mulungu.

1: Matthew 18: 3 - "Ndipo anati, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ngati simutembenuka, ndi kukhala ngati tiana, simudzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba."

2: Yakobo 4: 6-10 - "Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa. Choncho mverani Mulungu. tsutsani Mdyerekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani. kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu.” Sambani manja anu, ochimwa inu, yeretsani mitima yanu, a mitima iwiri inu . . Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

Mat 18:3 Ndipo adati, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ngati simutembenuka, nimukhala ngati tiana, simudzalowa konse mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu pouza ophunzira ake kuti munthu ayenera kutembenuka ndi kukhala ngati mwana kuti akalowe mu ufumu wakumwamba.

1. Mphamvu Yakudzichepetsa: Njira Yopita Kumwamba Kupyolera Mchikhulupiriro Chonga cha Mwana

2. Kufunika Kotembenuka: Kukhala Mwana wa Mulungu

1. Yakobo 4:10 - "Dzichepetseni inu nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani."

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

Mateyu 18:4 Chifukwa chake yense amene adzichepetsa yekha ngati kamwana aka, yemweyo ali wamkulukulu mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

Ndime iyi ikulimbikitsa kudzichepetsa ndi kuphunzitsa kuti uwu ndi ukoma waukulu kwambiri kukhala nawo mu ufumu wakumwamba.

1. ? □ iye Ubwino Wakudzichepetsa: Chitsanzo cha Moyo Waufumu??

2. ? Madalitso a Kudzichepetsa Nokha: Phunziro la Mateyu 18:4 ??

1. Afilipi 2:3-8 - ? o palibe kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena kudzikuza kopanda pake. koma modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena koposa inu, osapenyerera za inu eni, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake. M’mayanjano anu wina ndi mzake khalani ndi maganizo ofanana ndi a Khristu Yesu: Ameneyo pokhala mu chikhalidwe cha Mulungu, sadachiyesa chochita nacho phindu la iye yekha; koma sanadzipanga wopanda kanthu, potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a munthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa? ingakhale imfa ya pamtanda!?

2. Yakobo 4:6 - ? ut amatipatsa chisomo chochuluka. N’chifukwa chake Malemba amati: ? od amatsutsa odzikuza koma amakomera mtima odzichepetsa. €?

Mateyu 18:5 Ndipo amene adzalandira kamwana kamodzi kotereka m’dzina langa, alandira Ine.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti kulandira mwana m’dzina lake ndiko kumulandira Iye.

1. "Mapangidwe a Wokhulupirira Yeniyeni: Kulandira Ana"

2. "Mkhalidwe wa Ufumu: Kulandira Yesu Kudzera mwa Mwana"

1. Yakobo 1:27 - "Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosadetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi."

2. Luka 18:15-17 - "Ndipo anadza naye kwa Iye tiana tating'ono, kuti awakhudze. Ndipo pamene ophunzira anaona, anawadzudzula. Koma Yesu anawaitana, nati, Ana abwere kwa ine, ndipo musawaletse, pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu uli wa totere.” Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Aliyense wosalandira Ufumu wa Mulungu ngati kamwana sadzalowamo.

Mat 18:6 Koma amene adzakhumudwitsa m’modzi wa ang’ono awa, amene akhulupirira Ine, kumuyenera iye kuti mphero ya mphero ikolowekedwe m’khosi mwake, namizidwe pakuya kwa nyanja.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti amene amavulaza mmodzi wa otsatira ake ayenera kulangidwa koopsa.

1. Zotsatira Zakukhumudwitsa Ana a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Yesu

1. Salmo 34:18 ? □ iye Ambuye ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wolapadi.??

2. Miyambo 14:31 ? Osauka amene amapondereza aumphawi amanyoza Mlengi wake; Koma wochitira osauka chifundo akulemekeza Mulungu .

Mateyu 18:7 Tsoka liri ndi dziko lapansi chifukwa cha zokhumudwitsa! pakuti kuyenera kuti zokhumudwitsa zibwere; koma tsoka munthuyo amene chokhumudwitsacho chitadza naye!

Zolakwa sizingapeweke, koma tsoka kwa amene azichita.

1. "Kuopsa kwa Zolakwa"

2. "Udindo Wokhumudwitsa Ena"

1. Luka 17:1-2 - Yesu akutilangiza kuti tizidzisamalira tokha, kuti tisakhale chokhumudwitsa kwa ena.

2. Yakobo 3:2 - Tiyenera kusamala m'mawu ndi zochita zathu kuti tisakhumudwitse ena.

Mat 18:8 Chifukwa chake ngati dzanja lako, kapena phazi lako likukhumudwitsa iwe, ulidule, nulitaye; moto.

Yesu akutilangiza kuti tichotse chilichonse chomwe chimatipangitsa kuchimwa, ngakhale zitatanthauza kudzimana zinthu zabwino zakuthupi, popeza kuli bwino kutayika kwakanthawi kuposa chilango chamuyaya.

1. "Mtengo Wakuchita Uchimo"

2. "Ubwino Wochotsa Mayesero"

1. Yakobo 1:14-15 - “Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene akokedwa ndi kukodwa m’zilakolako zake zoipa. amabala imfa."

2. Aroma 6:23 - "Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu."

Mateyu 18:9 Ndipo ngati diso lako likulakwitsa iwe, ulikolowole, nulitaye;

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kuchita zinthu monyanyira kuti tipewe kuchita tchimo, ngakhale zitakhala zakhungu, chifukwa zotsatira za uchimo ndi zoipa kwambiri kuposa kulumala.

1: Nsembe Yaikuru, Mphotho Yaikulu

2: Zotsatira za Uchimo Ndi Manda

1:1 Akorinto 6:18, “Thawâni dama. Machimo onse a munthu ali kunja kwa thupi, koma wachigololo amachimwira thupi lake la iye yekha.

2: Aroma 12:1-2, “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu ngati nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.”

Mat 18:10 Yang'anirani kuti musapeputsa m'modzi wa ang'ono awa; pakuti ndinena kwa inu, kuti angelo awo m’Mwamba apenya nthawi zonse nkhope ya Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Mulungu amatichenjeza kuti tisamavutitse anthu amene ali pachiwopsezo, chifukwa nthawi zonse angelo akumwamba amawayang’anira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Momwe Mungachitire ndi Anthu Ovutika Mwaulemu.

2. Kukhala ndi Chikondi: Kumvetsetsa Phindu la Ana Aang’ono.

1. Yakobo 1:27 - “Chipembedzo chimene Mulungu Atate wathu achilandira choyera ndi chosalakwa ndi ichi: kusamalira ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m’chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha kuipitsidwa ndi dziko lapansi.

2. Mateyu 25:40 - “Mfumu idzayankha, indetu ndinena kwa inu, chimene munachitira mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang’onong’ono awa, munandichitira ine.? □ € ?

Mateyu 18:11 Pakuti Mwana wa munthu anadza kudzapulumutsa chotayikacho.

Yesu wabwera kudzapulumutsa otayika.

1. Mphamvu Yachiombolo - Momwe Yesu Amapulumutsira Otayika

2. Maitanidwe Ochitapo - Kutenga Ntchito Yofikira Otayika

1. Luka 19:10 - ? □ kapena Mwana wa munthu anabwera kudzafunafuna ndi kupulumutsa otayikawo.??

2. Aroma 5:8 - ? Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Mateyu 18:12 Muganiza bwanji? Ngati munthu ali nazo nkhosa zana, ndi kutayika imodzi ya izo, kodi sasiya zija makumi asanu ndi anayi kudza zisanu ndi zinayi, napita kumapiri, nakafuna yosokerayo?

Yesu akufotokoza fanizo la m’busa amene anasiya nkhosa zake makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu zisanu ndi zinayi kukafunafuna yotayikayo.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Otayika - Kulingalira pa Fanizo la Nkhosa Zotayika

2. Chisangalalo Chopeza Otayika - Kukondwerera Kukhulupirika kwa Mbusa

1. Luka 15:3-7 - Fanizo la Nkhosa Zotayika

2. Ezekieli 34:11-16 - Chisamaliro cha Mulungu pa Nkhosa Zake

Mat 18:13 Ndipo ngati ayipeza, indetu ndinena kwa inu, akondwera koposa ndi nkhosazo koposa makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu zisanu ndi zinayi zosasokera.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti nkhosa imodzi yotayika ikapezedwa, pamakhala chisangalalo chochuluka kuposa za makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu zisanu ndi zinayi zimene sizinasochera.

1. Chisangalalo Chopeza Nkhosa Zosochera

2. Mphamvu ya Mmodzi: Kukhudza kwa Zochita za Munthu Mmodzi

1. Luka 15:3-7, Fanizo la Nkhosa Zotayika

2. Luka 15:11-32 , Fanizo la Mwana Wolowerera

Mateyu 18:14 Chomwecho sichili chifuniro cha Atate wanu wa Kumwamba kuti m’modzi wa ang’ono awa atayike.

Chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi chakuti mwana asawonongeke.

1: Tonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kuteteza achinyamata ndi osalakwa kuti chifuniro cha Mulungu chichitike padziko lapansi.

2: Tonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kukondana ndi kukhala okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake, monga mmene Mulungu amatikondera.

1: 1 Yohane 4:7-8 Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake: pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu. Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu ndiye chikondi.

Mat 2:12 Chifukwa chake zinthu ziri zonse mukafuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero; pakuti ichi ndi chilamulo ndi aneneri.

Mat 18:15 Koma ngati mbale wako akuchimwira iwe, pita, numuwuze panokha iwe ndi iye; ngati akumvera iwe, wabweza mbale wako.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuti tizipita kwa m’bale wathu amene watilakwira mwamseri n’kuyesera kuthetsa vutolo.

1. Mphamvu Yachiyanjano: Momwe Mungabwezeretsere Ubale ndi Ena

2. Kukhululuka: Kukonda Adani Athu

1. Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, akuchitirana chifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.

2. Luka 6:37 - "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa. Musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa.

Mateyu 18:16 Koma ngati sakumvera iwe, tenga ndi iwe wina mmodzi kapena awiri, kuti atsimikizike mawu onse pakamwa pa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu.

Yesu akulangiza otsatira ake kuti atenge munthu mmodzi kapena awiri akamakumana ndi munthu amene wachimwa, kuti choonadi chitsimikizike.

1. Mphamvu ya Madera: Kupeza Mphamvu Kupyolera mu Umodzi

2. Madalitso a Kuyankha: Kuchirikiza Umboni

1. Agalatiya 6:1-2 - Abale, ngati munthu wagwidwa nako kulakwa, inu auzimu mubweze woteroyo mu mzimu wa chifatso; ndi kudzipenyerera wekha, ungayesedwe nawenso.

2. Aefeso 4:32 - Ndipo khalani okoma wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, okhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monganso Mulungu chifukwa cha Khristu anakhululukira inu.

Mat 18:17 Ndipo ngati iye samvera iwo, uuze Mpingo;

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa kuti ngati wina samvera malangizo a mpingo, ayenera kuonedwa ngati mlendo.

1. Kufunika Komvera Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mpingo Yosintha Anthu

1. Aheberi 13:17 - Mverani atsogoleri anu ndikugonjera ulamuliro wawo. Iwo amakuyang’anirani monga amuna amene adzayankha mlandu. Amvereni kuti ntchito yawo ikhale yosangalatsa, osati yolemetsa, pakuti zimenezo sizingakhale za phindu kwa inu.

2. 1 Timoteo 3:15 - Ngati ndichedwa, udzadziwa momwe anthu ayenera kukhalira m'nyumba ya Mulungu, mpingo wa Mulungu wamoyo, mzati ndi maziko a choonadi.

Mateyu 18:18 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Chilichonse chimene muchimanga pa dziko lapansi chidzakhala chomangidwa Kumwamba;

Vesi ili ndi chikumbutso chakuti zolankhula ndi zochita zathu zili ndi mphamvu yosintha zinthu zauzimu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu Athu: Mmene Tingakhudzire Zinthu Zauzimu

2. Ulamuliro ndi Udindo wa Okhulupirira: Kumvetsetsa Zomwe Tingachite Padziko Lapansi ndi Kumwamba.

1. Yakobo 3:2-5 - "Pakuti timakhumudwa tonse m'zinthu zambiri; ndipo ngati wina sapunthwa m'mawu ake, ndiye munthu wangwiro, wokhoza kumanganso thupi lonse. wa akavalo kuti atimvere, timawatsogoleranso matupi awo onse.” Yang’ananinso zombozo: ngakhale zili zazikulu kwambiri ndipo zimatengeka ndi mphepo yamphamvu, zimatsogoleredwa ndi chiwongolero chaching’ono kulikonse kumene woyendetsa ndegeyo afuna. Momwemonso lilime ndi chiwalo chaching’ono, koma lidzitamandira zazikulu.

2. Miyambo 18:21 - “Lilime lili ndi mphamvu pa imfa ndi moyo, ndipo amene akulikonda adzadya zipatso zake.

Mat 18:19 Ndiponso ndinena kwa inu, Kuti ngati awiri a inu abvomerezana pansi pano chinthu chili chonse akachipempha, Atate wanga wa Kumwamba adzawachitira.

Ndimeyi ikukamba za mphamvu ya mgwirizano ndi umodzi pakati pa okhulupirira.

1: Mphamvu ya Umodzi - Mateyu 18:19

2: Mphamvu ya Pangano - Mateyu 18:19

1: Mlaliki 4:9-12 Awiri aposa mmodzi; chifukwa ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo.

2 Afilipi 2:2 kwaniritsani chimwemwe changa, kuti mukhale a mtima umodzi, akukhala nacho chikondi chomwecho, a mtima umodzi, a mtima umodzi.

Mateyu 18:20 Pakuti kumene kuli awiri kapena atatu asonkhana m’dzina langa, ndiri komweko pakati pawo.

Yesu akutilimbikitsa kusonkhana m’dzina lake, monga pamene pali awiri kapena atatu asonkhana m’dzina lake, iye ali pakati pawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Momwe Yesu amatigwirizanitsira

2. Kupeza Mphamvu Kuchokera kwa Yesu: Mmene Tingadalire pa Iye

1. Afilipi 4:13 : ? Ndikhoza kuchita zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 : ? tiana inu ndinu ochokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo mwawalakika, pakuti iye amene ali mwa inu ali wamkulu woposa iye wakukhala m'dziko lapansi.

Mat 18:21 Pamenepo Petro anadza kwa Iye, nati, Ambuye, mbale wanga adzandilakwira kangati, ndipo ine ndidzamkhululukira iye? Mpaka kasanu ndi kawiri?

Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti tiyenera kukhululukira nthawi zopanda malire.

1. Kukhululukidwa kopanda malire: Chitsanzo cha Mulungu cha chisomo

2. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Kumvetsetsa Chikhululukiro Chopanda Malire cha Khristu

1. Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, akuchitirana chifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.

2. Akolose 3:13 - "Loleranani wina ndi mzake ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa mzake .

Mat 18:22 Yesu adanena naye, sindinena kwa iwe kufikira kasanu ndi kawiri, koma kufikira makumi asanu ndi awiri kubwerezedwa kasanu ndi kawiri.

Yesu akufotokoza fanizo limene analangiza kukhululukira munthu osati kasanu ndi kawiri kokha, koma makumi asanu ndi awiri kuchulukitsa kasanu ndi kawiri.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Kufufuza Kuzama kwa Chisomo cha Mulungu.

2. Mmene Mungakonde Mopanda Malire: Kumvetsetsa Chifundo Chopanda Malire cha Yesu.

1. Akolose 3:13 - "Loleranani wina ndi mzake ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa mzake.

2. Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, akuchitirana chifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.

Mateyu 18:23 Chifukwa chake Ufumu wa Kumwamba ufanizidwa ndi mfumu ina, imene idafuna kuwerengera akapolo ake.

Fanizo linaperekedwa kusonyeza kuyerekezera kwa ufumu wakumwamba ndi mfumu imene ikufuna kusunga kaundula wa atumiki ake.

1. Fanizo la Mfumu ndi Akapolo Ake: Kumvetsa Chifundo cha Mulungu

2. Fanizo la Mfumu ndi Atumiki Ake: Kufunika kwa Kudzichepetsa

1. Luka 16:1-13 , Fanizo la Mdindo Wosalungama

2. Salmo 103:8-14 , Chikondi Chosatha ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu

Mat 18:24 Ndipo pamene adayamba kuwerengera, adadza naye munthu wina wamangawa a matalente zikwi khumi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za munthu amene ali ndi ngongole zambiri kwa munthu wina.

1: Chikhululukiro cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kuposa mangawa athu.

2: Kufunika komvetsa mmene Mulungu amatikhululukira.

1: Yesaya 43:25 - “Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine

ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.

2: Salmo 103:12 - “Monga kum’maŵa kulitalikira kumadzulo, momwemo watichotsera ife zolakwa zathu kutali.

MATEYU 18:25 Koma popeza adalibe chobwezera, mbuye wake adalamulira kuti iye agulitsidwe, ndi mkazi wake, ndi ana ake, ndi zonse adali nazo, kuti akabwezedwe.

Munthu akalephera kubweza ngongole kwa mbuye wake, ndipo mbuyeyo alamula kuti iyeyo ndi banja lake ndi chuma chake agulitsidwe.

1. Zotsatira za kusabweza ngongole.

2. Kufunika kokhala woona mtima ndi wodalirika pazachuma.

1. Miyambo 22:7 ? □ iye wolemera amalamulira osauka, ndipo wobwereka amakhala kapolo wa wobwereketsa.

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 ? Musadzikundikire nokha chuma pa dziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zikononga, ndi pamene mbala ziboola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’Mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndipo mbala siziboola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

Mat 18:26 Kapoloyo pamenepo adagwa pansi namlambira, nanena, Ambuye, bakandiyembekezani ine, ndipo zonse ndidzakubwezerani inu.

Kapoloyo modzichepetsa anapempha kuti apirire ndipo analonjeza kuti adzabweza ngongole yake yonse.

1: Tiyenera kupempha modzichepetsa kuleza mtima tikakhala ndi ngongole ndi kuyankha pa zimene tachita.

2: Tisakhale onyada koma tidzichepetse ndikupempha chifundo pa nthawi yachisoni.

1: Luka 18:13-14 , NW ? Ndipo wokhometsa msonkhoyo adayima chapatali. Iye sanafune ngakhale kuyang'ana kumwamba, koma anadziguguda pachifuwa ndi kunena, ? □ od, mundichitire chifundo, ine wochimwa. Ine ndikukuuzani kuti munthu uyu, osati winayo, anapita kwawo wolungamitsidwa pamaso pa Mulungu.

2: Yakobo 4:6-7 , NW ? □ ut amatipatsa chisomo chochuluka. N’chifukwa chake Malemba amati: ? □ od amatsutsa odzikuza, koma amakomera mtima odzichepetsa. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.??

Mat 18:27 Pamenepo mbuye wa kapoloyo adagwidwa chifundo, nammasula, namkhululukira ngongoleyo.

Mbuyeyo anachitira chifundo ndipo anamukhululukira ngongoleyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo - Momwe Chifundo Chingatsogolere ku Kukhululuka

2. Kukhululuka Ndi Kusankha - Kusankha Kukhululuka Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Akolose 3:13 - "kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ndipo ngati wina ali ndi chifukwa pa mzake, kukhululukirana eni okha;

2. Mateyu 6:14-15 - “Pakuti ngati mukhululukira ena zolakwa zawo, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso; koma ngati simukhululukira ena zolakwa zawo, Atate wanunso sadzakhululukira zolakwa zanu.

Mat 18:28 Koma mtumikiyo adatuluka, napeza mmodzi wa atumiki amzake, amene adamkongola iye makobiri zana;

Wantchito wina anali ndi ngongole kwa mnzake ndipo anayesa kumukakamiza kuti alipire mwa kupha wantchito mnzake pakhosi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka

2. Mtengo wa Dyera

1. Luka 6:37 - "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa."

2. Ezekieli 18:20 - “Moyo wochimwawo ndiwo udzafa. Mwana sadzasenza mphulupulu ya atate wake, atate sadzasenza mphulupulu ya mwana wake; chilungamo cha wolungama chidzakhala pa iye, kuipa kwa woipa kudzakhala pa iye.

Mat 18:29 Ndipo kapolo mnzakeyo adagwa pamapazi ake, nampempha Iye, nati, Bakandiyembekeza Ine, ndipo zonse ndidzakubwezera iwe.

Wantchitoyo anapempha kuleza mtima pobweza ngongole yake.

1: Kuleza mtima kwa Mulungu ndi dalitso kwa ife ndipo kuyenera kugwiritsidwa ntchito pa moyo wathu.

2: Tizisonyeza kuyamikira kuleza mtima kwa ena osati kupezerapo mwayi.

1: Aefeso 4:2 ? □ ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi.

2: Akolose 3:13 □ khutu wina ndi mzake, ndipo ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake, akhululukirane wina ndi mzake; monga Yehova wakukhululukirani inunso mukhululukire.??

Mat 18:30 Ndipo iye sadafuna, koma adamka namponya m’ndende, kufikira atabweza ngongoleyo.

Munthu wina anakana kubweza ngongole yake, choncho anaponyedwa m’ndende mpaka ngongoleyo italipidwa.

1. Zotsatira za Ngongole Zosalipidwa: Mateyu 18:30

2. Mtengo Wauzimu wa Ngongole Yachuma: Mateyu 18:30

1. Miyambo 22:7 - Wolemera amalamulira osauka, ndipo wobwereka amakhala kapolo wa wobwereketsa.

2. Aroma 13:8 - Musakhale ndi ngongole kwa munthu aliyense, koma kukondana wina ndi mzake.

Mateyu 18:31 Ndipo pamene atumiki amzake adawona chimene chidachitika, adagwidwa ndi chisoni chachikulu, nadza, nafotokozera mbuye wawo zonse zimene zidachitidwa.

Atumiki a mbuyeyo anamva chisoni kwambiri ataona mmene mbuyeyo ankachitira nkhanza wobwereketsayo.

1. Kufunika kosonyeza chifundo ndi chifundo mmalo mwa chiweruzo ndi mkwiyo.

2. Kuzindikira zotsatira za zochita zathu ndi kukhala okonzeka kutenga udindo pa izo.

1. Luka 6:36-37 ? □ ndi achifundo, monga Atate wanu ali wachifundo. Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa. musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa. Ukhululukire ndipo ukhululukidwa.??

2. Agalatiya 6:7-8 ? □ o musanyengedwa: Mulungu sakhoza kunyozeka. Munthu amakolola zimene wafesa. Wofesa kukondweretsa thupi, chochokera m'thupi adzatuta chiwonongeko; wofesera kukondweretsa Mzimu, kwa Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.??

Mat 18:32 Pamenepo mbuye wake adamuyitana, nati kwa iye, kapolo woyipa iwe, ndidakukhululukira iwe mangawa onse aja, popeza udandipempha Ine;

Mbuyeyo anamkhululukira kapoloyo? □ ngongole chifukwa cha pempho lake.

1: Mulungu ndi wokonzeka nthawi zonse kutikhululukira machimo athu ngakhale titakhala ndi ngongole yaikulu bwanji kwa Iye.

2: Nthawi zonse tizipempha Mulungu kuti atikhululukire, ngakhale kuti machimo athu ndi aakulu bwanji.

1: Aefeso 1:7 ? □ Tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha zolakwa zathu, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo chake.

2: Salmo 103:12 ? □ s monga kum'mawa kuli kutali ndi kumadzulo, momwemonso amatichotsera zolakwa zathu kutali.

Mateyu 18:33 Kodi sukanayenera iwenso kukhala ndi chifundo ndi kapolo mzako, monga inenso ndidakuchitira iwe chisoni?

Yesu amatiphunzitsa kukhala achifundo ndi kukhululukira ena monga mmene Mulungu anatikhululukira.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro

2. Kumvetsetsa Chifundo: Phunziro la Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa Mateyu 18:33

1. Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, akuchitirana chifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.

2. Luka 6:36 - "Khalani achifundo, monga Atate wanu ali wachifundo."

Mat 18:34 Ndipo mbuye wake adakwiya, nampereka kwa azunzi, kufikira atabweza mangawa ake onse.

Kapolo ali ndi ngongole kwa mbuye wake, koma sangathe kubweza. M’kukwiya kwace, Yehova anampereka kwa ozunzika, kufikira mangawa onse amalipiridwa.

1. Mtengo Wosamvera: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Tchimo

2. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Momwe Chifundo cha Mulungu Chingagonjetsere Ngongole Yathu

1. Aroma 6:23, “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu”.

2. Akolose 2:13-14, “Ndipo inu, amene munali akufa m’zolakwa zanu ndi kusadulidwa kwa thupi lanu, Mulungu anakupatsani amoyo pamodzi ndi Iye, natikhululukira ife zolakwa zathu zonse, pakufafaniza mangawa omwe adatitsutsa. ndi malamulo ake, nacipatula, nacikhomera pamtanda.

Mateyu 18:35 Chomwechonso Atate wanga wa Kumwamba adzakuchitirani, ngati simukhululukira yense mbale wake ndi mtima wonse zolakwa zake.

Vesili likunena za kufunika kokhululukira abale athu kuchokera pansi pa mtima chifukwa cha zolakwa zawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka - Momwe kufunitsitsa kwathu kukhululuka kungatifikitse ife kufupi ndi Mulungu.

2. Chifundo cha Mulungu - Kufufuza chisomo cha Mulungu ndi kufunitsitsa kwake kutikhululukira.

1. Akolose 3:13 - kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali ndi chifukwa pa mzake.

2. Aefeso 4:32 - Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, okhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

Mateyu 19 akufotokoza za chiphunzitso cha Yesu cha chisudzulo, dalitso la ana, kukumana kwa mnyamata wolemera ndi Yesu, ndi nkhani ya mphotho mu ufumu wakumwamba.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Afarisi kuyesa Yesu ngati nkololedwa kuti mwamuna asiye mkazi wake pa chifukwa chilichonse (Mateyu 19:1-9). Yesu anawabwezanso ku dongosolo la chilengedwe pamene Mulungu anawapanga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi ndi kuyambitsa ukwati monga mgwirizano wa moyo wonse. Iye amanena kuti chimene Mulungu wachimanga pamodzi, palibe munthu amene ayenera kuchilekanitsa. Iye akuvomereza kuti Mose adalola chisudzulo chifukwa cha kuuma kwa mitima yawo koma akulongosola kuti sizinali choncho kuyambira pachiyambi ndipo aliyense wosudzula mkazi wake kupatula chifukwa cha chiwerewere ndi kukwatira wina wachita chigololo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako, anthu amabweretsa ana aang'ono kwa Iye kuti awadalitse. Pamene ophunzira ayesa kuwadzudzula, Yesu akuumirira kulola ana kuti abwere kwa Iye nati Ufumu wa Kumwamba ndi onga awa (Mateyu 19:13-15), kugogomezera chikhulupiriro chonga cha ana monga chitsanzo cha kukhala wophunzira.

Ndime yachitatu: Kenako pamabwera kukumana ndi mnyamata wolemera yemwe amafunsa zabwino zomwe ayenera kuchita kuti akapeze moyo wosatha (Mateyu 19:16-30). Pambuyo pokambitsirana koyamba za malamulo amene mnyamatayo amati anawasunga kuyambira ali mwana, Yesu anamuuza chinthu chimodzi chimene akusowa. Koma atamva munthuyu akuchoka ali wachisoni chifukwa anali ndi chuma chambiri chosonyeza kuvuta kwa chuma polowa ufumu. Izi zikutifikitsa ku chiphunzitso chakuti nkwapafupi ngamila kudutsa singano ya m’diso kusiyana ndi kuti munthu wolemera alowe mu ufumu wa Mulungu koma zimene zosatheka anthu zotheka Mulungu Petro akufunsa za mphotho ya amene asiya zonse amatsatira iye zimene zimatsimikizira kuti adzalandira moyo wosatha kuchulukitsa mazanamazana komanso kuchenjezedwa. zindikirani kuti choyamba chidzakhala chomaliza choyamba chosonyeza kuti miyezo yaumulungu ndi yosiyana ndi yadziko.

Mat 19:1 Ndipo kudali, pamene Yesu adatha mawu amenewa, adachoka ku Galileya, nadza ku malire a Yudeya tsidya lija la Yordano;

Yesu anachoka ku Galileya n’kukafika ku Yudeya.

1: Yesu anafuna kubweretsa chiyembekezo ndi mtendere kwa anthu onse, ndipo anauyamba ulendo wake ku Galileya.

2: Moyo wathu uyenera kukhala ngati Yesu, kuyenda mosalekeza kubweretsa chiyembekezo ndi mtendere kwa omwe atizungulira.

1: Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. : ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.”

2: Yohane 14:27 “Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani; Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha.

Mat 19:2 Ndipo makamu ambiri adamtsata Iye; ndipo adawachiritsa kumeneko.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akuchiritsa anthu ambiri pamene khamu lalikulu linkamutsatira.

1. Yesu amachiritsa odwala ndipo amakonda anthu onse.

2. Bwerani kwa Yesu kuti mudzachiritsidwe mwauzimu ndi mwakuthupi.

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma Iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 - “Kodi alipo wina wa inu akudwala? pulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa: ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa.

Mat 19:3 Ndipo Afarisi adadzanso kwa Iye, namuyesa, nanena kwa Iye, Kodi nkuloledwa kuti munthu achotse mkazi wake pachifukwa chiri chonse?

Afarisi anamuyesa Yesu pomufunsa ngati kunali kololedwa kuti mwamuna asiye mkazi wake pa chifukwa chilichonse.

1. Kupatulika kwa Ukwati: Lingaliro la Baibulo

2. Kusudzulana: Mmene Mungasamalire Anthu Opwetekedwa

1. 1 Akorinto 7:10-11 “Kwa okwatira ndipereka lamulo ili (osati ine, koma Ambuye): Mkazi asalekane ndi mwamuna wake (koma ngati atero, akhale wosakwatiwa, kapena ayanjanitsidwenso ndi mwamunayo.” mwamuna wake), ndipo mwamunayo asasiye mkazi wake.”

2. Ahebri 13:4 - "Ukwati uchitidwe ulemu ndi onse, ndi pogona pakhale posaipitsidwa; pakuti adama ndi achigololo adzawaweruza Mulungu."

Mat 19:4 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Kodi simudawerenga kuti Iye amene adawapanga iwo pachiyambi adawapanga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi?

Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti Mulungu analenga anthu monga mwamuna ndi mkazi.

1. Mapangidwe a Mulungu mu Chilengedwe: Kukongola kwa Zosiyanasiyana

2. Malo Opatulika a Ukwati: Maziko a Banja

1. Genesis 1:27 Ndipo Mulungu adalenga munthu m’chifanizo chake, m’chifanizo cha Mulungu adawalenga iwo; adalenga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi.

2. Aefeso 5:31 “Chifukwa cha ichi mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake nadzaphatikizana ndi mkazi wake, ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi.”

Mat 19:5 Ndipo adati, Chifukwa cha ichi mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, nadzaphatikizana ndi mkazi wake: ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kufunika kwa ubale wa mwamuna ndi mkazi kwa wina ndi mzake ngati okwatirana.

1. Kudzipereka kwa Ukwati: Pangano la Chikondi

2. Kuyambiranso Kudzipereka Kwa Banja

1. Genesis 2:24 - Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, nadzaphatikizana ndi mkazi wake: ndipo adzakhala thupi limodzi.

2. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye. Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu ndiye mutu wa Eklesia: ndipo iye ali Mpulumutsi wa thupilo. Cifukwa cace monga Eklesia amvera Kristu, koteronso akazi amvere amuna ao m'zonse.

Mateyu 19:6 Chifukwa chake salinso awiri, koma thupi limodzi. Chifukwa chake chimene Mulungu adachimanga pamodzi, munthu asachilekanitse.

Dongosolo la Mulungu la ukwati ndi umodzi, osati kulekana.

1. "Chikondi Chimagwirizanitsa: Mapulani a Mulungu pa Ukwati"

2. "Kulimba kwa Umodzi: Madalitso a Mulungu mu Ukwati"

1. Aefeso 5:21-33

2. Genesis 2:24

Mat 19:7 Iwo adanena kwa Iye, Nanga Mose adalamuliranji kupatsa kalata wa chilekaniro, ndi kumchotsa?

Yesu akuyankha funso la Afarisi lokhudza chifukwa chimene Mose analamulira chisudzulo ndi chikumbutso chakuti chinali chifukwa cha kuuma kwa mitima ya anthu.

1. Chikondi cha Yesu Chimaposa Malamulo a Anthu

2. Mphamvu ya Chisomo cha Mulungu Kugonjetsa Kusweka Kwa Anthu

1. Aroma 3:23-24 - "Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, akuyesedwa olungama kwaulere ndi cisomo cace, mwa maombolo a mwa Kristu Yesu."

2. Yeremiya 31:3 - “Yehova anamuonekera kutali, nati, Ndakukonda iwe ndi chikondi chosatha; chifukwa chake ndakukokera iwe ndi chifundo.

Mat 19:8 Iye adanena nawo, chifukwa cha kuwuma kwa mitima yanu Mose adakulolezani kuchotsa akazi anu; koma kuyambira pachiyambi sikudakhala chomwecho.

Yesu anagogomezera kufunika kwa ukwati, ponena kuti sikunali kophweka kusudzulana m’mbuyomo.

1. Ukwati ndi mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu ndipo uyenera kukondweretsedwa ndi kusamaliridwa.

2. Chisudzulo chisakhale chophweka ndipo chiyenera kupewedwa ngati nkotheka.

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Akazi mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye. Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu ndiye mutu wa Eklesia, thupi lake, ndipo ali yekha Mpulumutsi wake.

2. 1 Akorinto 7:10-11—Kwa okwatira ndikupereka lamulo ili (osati ine, koma Ambuye): Mkazi asalekane ndi mwamuna wake (koma ngati atero, akhale wosakwatiwa, kapena ayanjanitsidwenso ndi mwamunayo. mwamuna), ndipo mwamuna asasiye mkazi wake.

Mateyu 19:9 Ndipo Ine ndinena kwa inu, Amene ali yense akachotsa mkazi wake, kosakhala chifukwa cha dama, nakakwatira wina, achita chigololo;

Pa Mateyu 19:9 , Yesu ananena kuti aliyense wosudzula mwamuna kapena mkazi wake, kupatulapo ngati wachita chigololo, n’kukwatiranso, wachita chigololo.

1. Kupatulika kwa Ukwati: Lingaliro la Baibulo

2. Kusudzulana ndi Kukwatiranso: Mawu a Mulungu Okhudza Nkhaniyo

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Akazi mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye. Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu ndiye mutu wa Eklesia, thupi lake, ndipo ali yekha Mpulumutsi wake.

2. Ahebri 13:4 - Ukwati uchitidwe ulemu ndi onse, ndi pogona pakhale posadetsedwa; pakuti Mulungu adzaweruza adama ndi achigololo.

Mat 19:10 Wophunzira ake adanena kwa Iye, Ngati mlandu wa munthu ndi mkazi wake uli wotere, sikuli kwabwino kukwatira.

Ophunzila a Yesu amaonetsa kuti amadela nkhawa cikwati potengela citsanzo ca

mwamuna ndi mkazi wake.

1. Madalitso a Ukwati: Kuyamikira Mphatso ya Mgwirizano Wolemekeza Mulungu

2. Vuto la Ukwati: Kukumana ndi Mavuto mu Njira Yolemekeza Mulungu

1. Aefeso 5:21-33 - Kugonjera ndi Kulemekezana mu Ukwati

2. 1 Akorinto 13:4-8 - Chikondi ndi Kudzipereka mu Ukwati

Mat 19:11 Koma Iye adati kwa iwo, Anthu onse sangathe kulandira mawu awa, koma iwo amene adapatsidwa.

Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti sialiyense amene angavomereze ziphunzitso zake, koma kuti zimaperekedwa kwa osankhidwa okha.

1. Mphamvu Yosankha: Kufufuza Chisankho cha Kuvomereza Ziphunzitso za Yesu

2. Mphatso ya Mulungu: Kufufuza Mphatso Yovomereza Chiphunzitso cha Yesu

1. Yohane 6:44-45 - Palibe munthu angakhoze kudza kwa Ine koma ngati Atate wondituma Ine amkoka iye, ndipo Ine ndidzamuukitsa iye tsiku lomaliza.

2. Machitidwe 16:14 Ambuye anatsegula mtima wake kuti amvetsere zomwe zinanenedwa ndi Paulo.

Mat 19:12 Pakuti pali osabala, amene anabadwa wotero m’mimba ya amawo: ndipo pali osabala amene adawafula anthu; ndipo pali osabala amene adadzifula okha, chifukwa cha Ufumu wa Kumwamba. Iye amene angathe kulandira, alandire.

M’ndime iyi, Yesu akuphunzitsa za adindo ndi njira zosiyanasiyana zimene angakhalire ofulidwa. Amalimbikitsa amene angathe kumvetsa kuti alandire chiphunzitsocho.

1. Ufumu wa Kumwamba: Kupereka Nsembe Potsatira Yesu

2. Chikondi Chophatikiza cha Yesu: Palibe Wosiyidwa

1. Luka 14:25-33 - Fanizo la mgonero waukulu

2. Agalatiya 5:1-6 - Ufulu mwa Khristu ku chilamulo cha Mose

Mat 19:13 Pomwepo anadza nato tiana kwa Iye, kuti Iye aike manja ake pa ito, ndi kupemphera: ndipo wophunzirawo adawadzudzula.

Yesu ankalandira ana ndi manja awiri ndipo ankawakonda.

1: Yesu anatisonyeza kufunika kolandira ana ndi kuwakonda.

2: Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu yochitira chifundo anthu amene amafunikira chifundo kwambiri.

1: Luka 18: 15-17 - Yesu anati, "Lolani ana abwere kwa Ine; musawaletse, pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi wa totere."

2: Mateyu 18: 1-5 - Yesu anati, "Iye amene alandira mwana mmodzi wotere m'dzina langa, walandira ine;

Mat 19:14 Koma Yesu adati, Lolani tiana, ndipo musawaletse kudza kwa Ine; pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli wa totere.

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kukumbatira ndi kuphatikiza ana mu ulendo wathu wa chikhulupiriro, popeza ali mbali ya Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

1. Kukumbatira Ana a Ufumu - Momwe mungakhazikitsire gulu lachipembedzo lophatikizana

2. Wang'ono koma Wamphamvu - Kumvetsetsa mphamvu ya ana mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba

1. Marko 10:14-16 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa kulandira ana

2. Salmo 8:2 - Chodabwitsa cha ana pamaso pa Mulungu

Mat 19:15 Ndipo Iye adayika manja ake pa iwo, nachokapo.

Yesu anadalitsa anawo ndipo anachoka.

1. Yesu anationetsa kufunika kodalitsa ana.

2. Tiyenera kutsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu cha chikondi ndi chifundo kwa onse.

1. Marko 10:16 - “Ndipo Iye anatenga iwo m’manja mwake, nawadalitsa iwo, naika manja ake pa iwo.

2. Luka 18:15-17 - “Ndipo anadza naye kwa Iye makandanso, kuti awakhudze; Koma Yesu anawaitana iwo, nati, Lolani tiana tidze kwa Ine, ndipo musawaletse: pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu uli wa totere. Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Aliyense wosalandira Ufumu wa Mulungu ngati kamwana sadzalowamo konse.”

Mat 19:16 Ndipo onani, wina anadza kwa Iye, nanena, Mphunzitsi, wabwino, chabwino nchiyani ndidzachita, kuti ndikhale nawo moyo wosatha?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za munthu wina amene anafunsa Yesu zimene ayenera kuchita kuti akapeze moyo wosatha.

1. Kufunika kofunafuna moyo wosatha kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

2. Mphamvu ya kumvera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi malamulo kuti tipeze moyo wosatha.

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2. Aroma 6:23 - "Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu."

Mat 19:17 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Unditcha Ine wabwino bwanji? palibe wabwino koma mmodzi, ndiye Mulungu: koma ngati ufuna kulowa m'moyo, sunga malamulo.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti munthu ayenera kusunga malamulo kuti alowe m’moyo. Ananenanso kuti Mulungu yekha ndiye wabwino.

1. Ubwino Pamaso pa Mulungu - Kumvetsetsa kufunikira kwathu kumvera lamulo la Mulungu kuti tilandire moyo wosatha.

2. Gwero la Ubwino - Kuzindikira kuti Mulungu yekha ndiye wabwino, ndi kuphunzira kukhala mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake.

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Salmo 119:172 - Lilime langa lidzalankhula za mawu anu: Pakuti malamulo anu onse ndi chilungamo.

Mat 19:18 Iye adanena kwa Iye, Iti? Yesu anati, Usaphe, Usachite chigololo, Usabe, Usachite umboni wonama;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza lamulo limene Yesu anapereka kwa wolamulira wachinyamata wolemera kuti asunge malamulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Malamulo: Momwe Kusunga Malamulo a Mulungu Kungasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Wolamulira Wachichepere Wolemera: Phunziro la Kumvera

1. Eksodo 20:1-17 - Malamulo Khumi

2. Marko 12:28-34 - Lamulo Lalikulu Kwambiri

Mateyu 19:19 Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako, ndipo, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kolemekeza makolo ndi kukonda mnansi wako mmene umadzikondera wekha.

1. Mphamvu Yokonda Anansi Athu: Mmene Khristu Amatiphunzitsira Kusonyeza Chifundo ndi Kukoma Mtima

2. Kulemekeza Makolo Athu: Lingaliro la Baibulo

Aefeso 6:1-3 Ananu, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye, pakuti ichi nchabwino. Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako; ndilo lamulo loyamba lokhala nalo lonjezano, kuti kukhale bwino ndi iwe, ndi kuti ukhale wa nthawi padziko lapansi;

2. Levitiko 19:18 - “Usabwezere choipa, kapena kusunga chakukhosi pa wina aliyense mwa anthu a mtundu wako, koma uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini: Ine ndine Yehova.

Mat 19:20 Mnyamatayo adanena kwa Iye, Zonsezi ndidazisunga kuyambira ubwana wanga; ndisowanso chiyani?

Ndimeyi ikunena za mnyamata wina amene ananena kuti anasunga malamulo kuyambira ali wamng’ono ndipo akudabwa kuti n’chiyaninso chimene ayenera kuchita.

1. Kufunika Koposa Lamulo: Kufufuza Zakuya kwa Uphunzitsi

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokhulupirika: Kudzipereka kwa Wotsatira Odzipereka Konse

1. Luka 10:25-37 – Fanizo la Msamariya Wachifundo

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Ochita Mawu, Osati Akumva Okha

Mat 19:21 Yesu adanena naye, Ngati ufuna kukhala wangwiro, pita, kagulitse zomwe uli nazo, nupatse aumphawi, ndipo udzakhala ndi chuma kumwamba; ndipo ukadze kuno, unditsate.

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kutaya zinthu zathu zakuthupi ndi kuika cikhulupililo cathu mwa iye.

1: Tiyenera kuika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu mwa kusiya chuma chathu chapadziko lapansi.

2: Kukhala mwa Yesu kumatanthauza kuika moyo wathu mwa Iye, osati zinthu zakuthupi.

1: Mateyu 6:19-21 “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi

dzimbiri zimawononga, pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’Mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimawononga. osaboola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2: Akolose 3:1-2 “Ngati munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene kuli Khristu, atakhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Ikani maganizo anu pa zinthu zakumwamba, osati za padziko.”

Mat 19:22 Koma m’nyamatayo pamene adamva chonenacho, adachoka ali wachisoni; pakuti adali nacho chuma chambiri.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mnyamata wina amene atamva mawu ochokera kwa Yesu, anachoka mwachisoni chifukwa cha chuma chake chachikulu.

1. Mnyamata Wolemera: Ndi Zinthu Ziti Zomwe Zingatiwonongere

2. Mphamvu Yakuyenda Kwa Mulungu: Kusiya Zomwe Timamamatira

1. Luka 12:15 (NIV): “Kenako anawauza kuti, ‘Chenjerani! Chenjerani ndi umbombo wamtundu uliwonse; moyo sakhala mu kuchuluka kwa chuma chimene ali nacho.’”

2. Mlaliki 5:10 (NIV): “Wokonda ndalama sapeza ndalama; wokonda chuma sakhutitsidwa ndi phindu lake. Izinso n’zachabechabe.”

Mat 19:23 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa wophunzira ake, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, kuti mwini chuma adzalowa mobvutika mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

Anthu olemera amavutika kuti alowe mu ufumu wa Kumwamba.

1: Ndalama sizingagule chipulumutso, chikondi cha Mulungu ndi chamtengo wapatali.

2: Ngakhale kuti ndalama ndi mphamvu yamphamvu padziko lapansi, sizingagule njira yolowera mu ufumu wakumwamba.

1: Marko 10:25 “N’kwapafupi kuti ngamila ipyole pa diso la singano, koposa kuti munthu wolemera alowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.”

2: Yakobo 2:5-7 “Tamverani, abale anga okondedwa: Kodi Mulungu sanasankhe osauka pa maso pa dziko lapansi, kuti akhale olemera m’chikhulupiriro, ndi kulowa ufumu umene analonjeza iwo akumkonda?

Mat 19:24 Ndiponso ndinena kwa inu, Nkwapafupi kuti ngamila ipyole pa diso la singano, koposa kuti mwini chuma alowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

N’zovuta kuti munthu wolemera alowe mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Chuma sichinthu cholepheretsa kulowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2: Chuma chenicheni chimapezeka potsatira Khristu.

Luk 16:13 Palibe kapolo akhoza kapolo wa ambuye awiri; kapena adzakangamira kwa mmodzi, nadzanyoza winayo. Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi Chuma.

2: Mateyu 6:19-21 Musadzikundikire nokha chuma pa dziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zikononga, ndi pamene mbala ziboola ndi kuba: koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’Mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga; kumene mbala siziboola kapena kuba: pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, komweko udzakhalanso mtima wako.

Mat 19:25 Ndipo pamene wophunzira ake adamva ichi, adazizwa kwambiri, nanena, Nanga angathe kupulumutsidwa ndani?

Ophunzirawo anadabwa pamene Yesu ananena kuti n’zovuta kuti munthu wachuma alowe mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, n’kufunsa kuti ndani angapulumuke.

1. "Kuvuta kwa Chuma"

2. "Kodi Zimatengera Chiyani Kuti Upulumutsidwe?"

1. Luka 18:24-25 - “Ndipo pamene Yesu anaona kuti anali ndi chisoni chachikulu, anati: “N’kovuta bwanji kuti eni chuma alowe mu ufumu wa Mulungu! , kuposa kuti munthu wolemera alowe mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

2. Machitidwe 4:12 - "Ndipo palibe chipulumutso mwa wina aliyense: pakuti palibe dzina lina pansi pa thambo la kumwamba, lopatsidwa mwa anthu, limene tiyenera kupulumutsidwa nalo."

Mat 19:26 Koma Yesu adawayang'ana, nati kwa iwo, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu; koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

Vesi ili likutsindika kuti ndi Mulungu, zinthu zonse n’zotheka, ngakhale pamene zikuoneka kuti n’zosatheka kwa anthu.

1. Mulungu ndi wamkulu kuposa zokayika zathu ndipo atha kutithandiza m’mavuto athu.

2. Palibe chimene chili chovuta kwa Mulungu ndipo tiyenera kudalira mphamvu zake.

1. Yeremiya 32:17 - Ha, Ambuye Yehova! Taonani, mudapanga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi ndi mphamvu yanu yayikulu ndi mkono wanu wotambasuka. Palibe chinthu chovuta kwa Inu.

2. Luka 1:37 - Pakuti ndi Mulungu palibe chosatheka.

Mat 19:27 Pamenepo Petro adayankha nati kwa Iye, Onani, ife tidasiya zonse ndi kutsata Inu; tsono tidzakhala ndi chiyani?

Petro akufunsa Yesu kuti adzalandira mphotho yanji chifukwa chotsatira Iye ndi kusiya zonse.

1. Mphotho Za Utumiki Wachikhulupiriro

2. Mtengo Wokhala Ophunzira

1. Ahebri 11:24-26 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose, atakula, anakana kutchedwa mwana wa mwana wamkazi wa Farao; nasankhula kuzunzika pamodzi ndi anthu a Mulungu, koposa kukhala nazo zokondweretsa zauchimo kanthawi; nachiwerengera chitonzo cha Kristu chuma choposa chuma cha Aigupto;

2. Mateyu 19:29 - Ndipo aliyense amene wasiya nyumba, kapena abale, kapena alongo, kapena atate, kapena amayi, kapena ana, kapena minda, chifukwa cha dzina langa, adzalandira zobwezeredwa zana, nadzalowa kosatha. moyo.

MATEYU 19:28 Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, kuti inu amene munanditsata Ine, m’kubadwanso, pamene Mwana wa munthu adzakhala pa mpando

wachifumu wa ulemerero wake, inunso mudzakhala pa mipando khumi ndi iwiri, kuweruza oweruza. mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israeli.

Yesu analonjeza ophunzira ake kuti adzalandira mphoto chifukwa chomutsatira, womwe ndi mwayi woweruza mafuko 12 a Isiraeli pamene Mwana wa munthu adzakhala pampando wachifumu wa ulemerero.

1. Yesu Analonjeza Mphotho kwa Ophunzira Okhulupirika

2. Kubadwanso Kwatsopano: Mpando Wachifumu wa Ulemerero wa Mulungu

1 Akorinto 3:10-15 - Mphotho zomwe okhulupirira adzalandira chifukwa chotumikira mokhulupirika

2. Salmo 45:6 - Mpando wachifumu wa ulemerero ndi ukulu wa Mulungu

Mateyu 19:29 Ndipo yense amene adasiya nyumba, kapena abale, kapena alongo, kapena atate, kapena amayi, kapena ana, kapena minda, chifukwa cha dzina langa, adzalandira zobwezeredwa zambirimbiri, nadzalowa moyo wosatha.

Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kusiya chuma ndi banja chifukwa cha dzina lake, akumalonjeza kuti adzalandira zobwezeredwa zambirimbiri ndipo adzalandira moyo wosatha.

1. Mphamvu ya Nsembe: Kuphunzira Kusiya Zimene Timakonda Chifukwa cha Ufumu

2. Moyo Wochuluka: Kukolola Mphotho Za Kukhulupirika ndi Kumvera

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake."

2. 1 Akorinto 13:3 - "Ndipo ndingakhale ndipereka chuma changa chonse kudyetsa osauka, ndipo ndingakhale ndipereka thupi langa alitenthe m'moto, koma ndiribe chikondi, sindipindula kanthu."

Mat 19:30 Koma ambiri oyamba adzakhala akuthungo; ndipo akuthungo adzakhala oyamba.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti amene ali oyamba adzakhala akuthungo, pamene otsiriza adzakhala oyamba.

1. "Kutembenuza Matebulo: Momwe Yesu Amatiyimilira Mosiyana"

2. "Kufunafuna Malo Otsika Kwambiri: Chifukwa Chiyani Kudzichepetsa Kuli Kofunika"

1. Luka 14:7-11 - Yesu akuphunzitsa fanizo la phwando laukwati

2 Afilipi 2:3-8 Chiphunzitso cha Paulo pa kudzichepetsa ndi kudzikonda

Mateyu 20 akupereka fanizo la antchito m’munda wa mpesa, ulosi wachitatu wa Yesu wa imfa ndi kuuka kwake, pempho la maudindo aulemu mu ufumu wake, ndi kuchiritsidwa kwa anthu akhungu awiri.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Fanizo la Antchito Mmunda Wamphesa (Mateyu 20:1-16). M'nkhaniyi, mwinimunda amalemba ganyu antchito nthawi zosiyanasiyana tsiku lonse koma pamapeto pake amawalipira malipiro ofanana - dinari imodzi. Anthu olembedwa ntchito poyamba amadandaula chifukwa chooneka ngati chosalungama koma mwini malo akuumirira kuti sakuwachitira chilungamo chifukwa anawalipira zomwe anagwirizana. Fanizoli likusonyeza kuti chisomo cha Mulungu sichigwira ntchito pa malingaliro a anthu a chilungamo ndi kuti “otsiriza adzakhala oyamba, ndi oyamba adzakhala akuthungo;

Ndime yachiwiri: Pamene anali kupita ku Yerusalemu, Yesu anatenga ophunzira khumi ndi awiri pambali akulosera za kuuka kwake kwachitatu (Mateyu 20:17-19). Anena kuti adzaperekedwa kwa ansembe akulu ndi alembi, amene adzamuweruza kuti aphedwe, nadzampereka Iye kwa anthu amitundu, amupachike; koma pa tsiku lachitatu adzaukitsidwa.

Ndime 3: Kenako, ana aamuna a Zebedayo, Yakobo, Yohane akubwera kudzafunsa Yesu kuti aike ana ake aamuna kumanzere kwa ufumu wake koma Yesu akuti malowo ndi a amene Atate anawakonzera (Mateyu 20:20-28). Izi zimatsogolera m’kuphunzitsa za ukulu mu ufumu umene suli wokhudza kuchita ufumu pa ena monga olamulira Akunja amachitira koma kutumikira monga momwe Mwana Munthu sanabwere kudzatumikiridwa kupereka dipo la moyo Wake ambiri. Pomaliza mutu umatha ndi kuchiritsa amuna awiri akhungu pafupi ndi Yeriko omwe akulira kuti achitire chifundo pozindikira kuti Iye ngati Mwana Davide kusonyeza chikhulupiriro kulimbikira kulandira kuwona kutsata Iye (Mateyu 20:29-34).

Mat 20:1 Pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli wofanana ndi munthu mwini banja, amene

adatuluka mamawa kukalembera antchito kumunda wake wamphesa.

Fanizo la mwininyumba amene analemba ganyu m’munda wake wa mpesa likusonyeza ufumu wakumwamba.

1. Chikondi ndi chisomo cha Mulungu zimafikira onse, mosasamala kanthu za ntchito zawo kapena nthawi ya chikhulupiriro.

2. Tonse tinayitanidwa kuti tizitumikira Mulungu ndi mphatso ndi luso lililonse limene watipatsa.

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. 1 Petro 4:10 - Monga yense walandira mphatso, mutumikirane nayo wina ndi mzake, monga adindo abwino a chisomo cha Mulungu cha mitundumitundu.

Mateyu 20:2 Ndipo pamene adapangana ndi antchito pa khobiri limodzi tsiku, anawatumiza kumunda wake wamphesa.

Mwini munda analemba ganyu anthu oti azikagwira ntchito m’munda wake wa mpesa ndipo anavomera kuti aziwapatsa khobiri limodzi patsiku.

1. Kuwolowa manja kwa Mulungu - Momwe Mulungu aliri Wowolowa manja ndipo amatiwonetsa ife kuti tonse ndife oyenera chisomo chake.

2. Kufunika kwa Ntchito - Kumvetsetsa kufunikira kwa kugwira ntchito molimbika ndi momwe kungatidalitsire.

1. Salmo 37:4 - Kondwerani mwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima wanu.

2 Aefeso 2:10 - Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m'menemo.

MATEYU 20:3 Ndipo poyandikira ola lachitatu Iye adatuluka, nawona ena atayima pa msika, opanda chochita.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za nthawi imene Yesu anaona anthu ataimirira pamsika osagwira ntchito pa ola lachitatu.

1. Mulungu amafuna kuti tiziyesetsa kugwira ntchito yatanthauzo komanso kukhala ndi moyo wabwino.

2. Tiyenela kugwilitsila nchito nthawi yathu mwanzelu osati kudikira mpaka mphindi yomaliza kuti tichite zinthu zofunika.

1. Miyambo 6:6-11

2. Aefeso 5:15-17

Mat 20:4 Ndipo adati kwa iwo; Pitani inunso kumunda wa mpesa, ndipo chimene chiri choyenera ndidzakupatsani inu. Ndipo iwo anapita.

Yesu anaitana otsatira ake kuti agwire naye ntchito m’munda wa mpesa, ndipo analonjeza kuti adzawapatsa mphoto yoyenera pa chilichonse chimene akanachita.

1. Kuitana kwa Yesu: Kugwirira Ntchito Limodzi mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Madalitso a Kumvera: Kulipidwa Chifukwa Chochita Zabwino

1. Akolose 3:23-24 Chirichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu.

2. Miyambo 16:3 - Pereka kwa Yehova chilichonse chimene uchita, ndipo zolinga zako zidzakwaniritsidwa.

MATEYU 20:5 Adatulukanso pa ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi ndi lachisanu ndi chinayi, nachita momwemo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu akuyendera msika kawirinso pa ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi ndi lachisanu ndi chinayi ndikuchita zomwezo nthawi yoyamba.

1. Mulungu amakhala wopezeka kwa ife nthawi zonse, ngakhale tiitanire pa Iye kangati.

2. Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti tiziika ena patsogolo ndi kuika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu.

1 Yohane 1:9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Mat 20:6 Ndipo monga ola la khumi ndi limodzi adatuluka, napeza ena atayima, nanena nawo, Chifukwa chiyani mwangoyima pano tsiku lonse opanda chochita?

Yesu anaona anthu ena atayima ndipo anawafunsa chifukwa chake sanali kugwira ntchito.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kufunafuna njira zogwiritsira ntchito nthawi yathu mwaphindu komanso mwaphindu.

2: Tisakhale aulesi, koma tizichita khama ndikugwiritsa ntchito nthawi yathu mwanzeru.

1: Mlaliki 9:10 “Chilichonse dzanja lako lachipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako zonse.”

2: Akolose 3:23-24 “Chilichonse chimene muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa chanu.

Mat 20:7 Iwo adanena kwa Iye, chifukwa palibe munthu adatilemba ntchito. Iye adanena kwa iwo, Pitani inunso kumunda wa mpesa; ndipo chimene chiri cholungama, chimenecho mudzalandira.

Fanizo la anchito a m’munda wa mpesa limaphunzitsa kuti aliyense adzalandila mphoto cifukwa ca nchito yake, mosasamala kanthu za nthawi imene adzagwile nawo nchitoyo.

1. Kuwolowa manja kwa Mulungu - Kuphunzira Kulandira Chiyanjo Chosayenera cha Mulungu

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu - Momwe Mungakolole Ubwino wa Ubwino wa Mulungu

1. Aefeso 2:8-9, Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

2. Afilipi 4:19 , Koma Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mat 20:8 Ndipo pakufika madzulo, mwini mundawo adanena kwa kapitawo wake, Kayitana antchito, nuwapatse iwo malipiro awo, uyambe kwa otsiriza kufikira oyamba.

Ndime Mbuye wa munda wamphesa analamulira kapitawo wake kuti alipire antchitowo kuyambira womaliza kufikira madzulo pofika madzulo.

1. Mulungu amasamala za ang'ono a ife: A pa Mateyu 20:8

2. Kufunika kwa chilungamo: A pa Mateyu 20:8

1 Aefeso 6:9 - Ndipo, inu ambuye, muwachitire zomwezo zomwezo, ndi kusawaopseza, podziwa kuti Mbuye wanunso ali Kumwamba; ndipo palibe tsankho kwa iye.

2. Agalatiya 6:7 - Musanyengedwe; Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta.

Mateyu 20:9 Ndipo pamene anadza wolembedwawo pa ola la khumi ndi limodzi, analandira aliyense rupiya.

Fanizo la anchito a m’munda wa mpesa limakamba za cisomo ndi cilungamo ca Mulungu.

1. Chilungamo ndi Chisomo cha Mulungu: Kusachedwerapo pa Madalitso a Mulungu

2. Kuwolowa manja kwa Mulungu: Kulandira Zambiri Zoposa Zomwe Tikuyenera

1. Aefeso 2:8-10 Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, 9 osati chifukwa cha ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu. 10 Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tiziyendamo.

2. Luka 6:36 Khalani achifundo, monga Atate wanu ali wachifundo.

Mat 20:10 Koma pamene oyamba adadza, adayesa kuti adzalandira zambiri; ndipo iwonso analandira yense khobiri.

Anthu ogwira ntchito m’munda wa mpesa ankalandira malipiro ofananawo mosasamala kanthu za nthawi imene analembedwa ntchito.

1. Mulungu ndi wowolowa manja ndi wachilungamo m’zochita zake zonse.

2. Tisadziyerekeze tokha ndi ena, koma tikhale okhutira ndi zimene tapatsidwa.

1. Aefeso 4:2-3 - “Khalani odzichepetsa konse ndi odekha, khalani oleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m’chikondi .

2 Afilipi 4:11-12 “Sindinena izi chifukwa ndiri wosowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira ndi zimene ndili nazo. zambiri, ndaphunzira chinsinsi chokhala wokhutira m’zinthu zilizonse, ngakhale kukhuta kapena kumva njala, ngakhale kukhala ndi zochuluka kapena kusauka.

Mateyu 20:11 Ndipo pamene adachilandira, adang’ung’udza pa mwini nyumba.

Ndime Ogwira ntchito kumunda analandira malipiro awo, koma anang'ung'udza ndi mwininyumba.

1. "Chisomo cha Mulungu: Kuwolowa manja Kwambiri"

2. “Kulemekeza Ulamuliro wa Wodzozedwa wa Mulungu”

1. Aefeso 6:5-9 - Akapolo, mverani ambuye anu a dziko lapansi ndi ulemu ndi mantha, ndi mtima wowona, monga mumvera Khristu.

2. Yakobo 2:1-7 - Abale ndi alongo, kodi mumakhulupirira mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu ndi zochita zanu zokondera?

Mat 20:12 Nanena, Otsiriza awa adagwira ntchito ola limodzi lokha, ndipo mudawalingana ndi ife, amene tidapirira kuthodwa ndi kutentha kwa usana.

Antchito amene anagwira ntchito ola limodzi lokha anapatsidwa malipiro ofanana ndi amene anagwira ntchito tsiku lonse.

1. Mulungu ndi Mulungu wachilungamo, ngakhale mutagwira ntchito kwa nthawi yayitali bwanji, aliyense adzalandira mphotho chifukwa cha khama lake.

2. Mulungu amatidalitsa ndi chisomo chake, ngakhale pamene sitiyenera kuchilandira.

1. Akolose 3:23-24 Chirichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye. Ndi Ambuye Khristu amene mukumutumikira.

2. Aefeso 6:7-8 - Tumikirani ndi mtima wonse, monga ngati mukutumikira Ambuye, osati anthu, chifukwa mukudziwa kuti Ambuye adzabwezera aliyense zabwino zomwe amachita, kaya ali kapolo kapena mfulu.

Mat 20:13 Koma iye adayankha m’modzi wa iwo, nati, Mzanga, sindikuchitira iwe choyipa;

Ndime iyi ikunena za Yesu kuphunzitsa za chilungamo ndi chilungamo.

1. Mphamvu Yachilungamo: Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa Chilungamo

2. Fanizo la Anthu Ogwira Ntchito M’munda Wamphesa: Phunziro pa Kulipira Bwino

1. Aefeso 4:25-32 - Kuvala Umunthu Watsopano ndi Kukhala mu Chilungamo.

2. Miyambo 16:11 - Mulingo wolungama ndi masikelo ndi za Yehova

Mateyu 20:14 Tenga chako, nupite;

Yesu akulangiza otsatira ake kuti avomereze zimene apatsidwa komanso kuti asamachitire nsanje madalitso a ena.

1. "Kukhutira mwa Ambuye: Kuphunzira Kukhutitsidwa ndi Zomwe Tili Nazo"

2. "Usasirire: Kuopsa kwa Kaduka"

1. Afilipi 4:11-13 - "Si kuti ndinena za kusowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira m'zochitika zonse zomwe ndili nazo. ndipo m’mikhalidwe iriyonse, ndaphunzira chinsinsi chakukhala wokhuta ndi njala, kukhala wochuluka, ndi kusowa.

2. Aroma 12:15 - "Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi iwo akulira."

Mateyu 20:15 Kodi sikuloledwa kwa ine kuchita chimene ndifuna ndi zanga? Kodi diso lako lili loipa chifukwa ine ndine wabwino?

Yesu anafunsa otsutsawo zolinga zawo, akumafunsa ngati akuipidwa kuti iye ndi wowolowa manja.

1. Kuwolowa manja kwa Yesu - Momwe zochita za Yesu zopanda dyera za kukoma mtima zidatsutsa omwe amakayikira zolinga zake.

2. Mtengo wa Chifundo - Kupenda kufunika kwa zochita za Yesu zodzipereka ndi zomwe zikutanthauza kwa ife lero.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2. Yohane 13:12-17 - “Atamaliza kusambitsa mapazi awo, adabvala zobvala zake, nabwerera kumalo kwake. Iye anawafunsa kuti: “Inu mumanditcha ‘Mphunzitsi’ ndi ‘Ambuye,’ ndipo mukuterodi, chifukwa ndine amene, chifukwa tsopano ine, Ambuye ndi Mphunzitsi, ndasambitsa mapazi anu, inunso muyenera kusambitsana mapazi wina ndi mnzake. Ndakupatsani inu chitsanzo kuti inunso muchite monga ine ndakuchitirani inu.” Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, palibe kapolo amene ali wamkulu ndi mbuye wake, kapena mthenga saposa iye amene anamtuma iye.” Tsopano popeza mwadziwa izi, mwazindikira kuti mulibe mthenga wamkulu kuposa amene anamutuma. adzakhala odala ngati muwachita.”

Mateyu 20:16 Chomwecho akuthungo adzakhala oyamba, ndi oyamba akuthungo; pakuti woyitanidwa ndi ambiri, koma osankhidwa ndi owerengeka.

Cholinga cha Mulungu ndicho kubweretsa zochepa kwambiri pamwamba ndi zothekera kwambiri pansi.

1. Zovuta za Mulungu: Kubweza Zomwe Zilipo

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chosatha cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Yakobo 2:5 - "Tamverani, abale anga okondedwa, kodi Mulungu sanasankhe osauka a dziko lapansi kuti akhale olemera m'chikhulupiriro, ndi olowa nyumba a ufumu umene adaulonjeza iwo akumkonda?

MATEYU 20:17 Ndipo pamene Yesu anakwera kunka ku Yerusalemu, anatenga ophunzira khumi ndi awiriwo pa okha panjira, nanena nawo,

Yesu anaphunzitsa ophunzira khumi ndi awiriwo maphunziro ofunika pa kudzichepetsa ndi utumiki panjira yopita ku Yerusalemu.

1: Tiyenera kukhala odzichepetsa ndi kutumikira ena monga Yesu anachitira ophunzira khumi ndi awiri.

2: Yesu ndi chitsanzo chathu. Tiyenera kutsatira chitsanzo chake cha kudzichepetsa ndi kutumikira.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.

(Marko 10:42-45) Yesu anawaitana pamodzi nati, “Mudziwa kuti iwo amene ayesedwa olamulira a amitundu amachita ufumu pa iwo, ndipo akulu awo amachita ufumu pa iwo; amene aliyense akafuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu adzakhala mtumiki wanu.

Mat 20:18 Tawonani, tikwera kumka ku Yerusalemu; ndipo Mwana wa munthu adzaperekedwa kwa ansembe akulu ndi alembi, ndipo iwo adzamuweruza kuti aphedwe;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kuperekedwa ndi kuweruzidwa kuti aphedwe.

1: Tiyenela kukhala ndi cikhulupililo ndi kukhulupilila kuti dongosolo la Mulungu n’lotipindulitsa, ngakhale pamene n’zovuta kulimvetsetsa.

2: Chikondi chopanda dyera cha Yesu kwa ife ndi chitsanzo cha mmene tiyenera kukhalira limodzi.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 “Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, ameneyo, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadziyesa wopanda pake; kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

2: Aroma 8: 28 "Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake."

Mat 20:19 Nadzampereka Iye kwa amitundu kuti am’nyoze, ndi kumkwapula, ndi kumpachika Iye; ndipo pa tsiku lachitatu adzawukanso.

Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu kunali kumunyoza, kumukwapula, ndi kumupachika pamtanda, komabe adzaukanso pa tsiku lachitatu.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa Akufa: Mphamvu ya Chigonjetso cha Yesu

2. Kufunika kwa Nsembe ya Yesu: Mtengo Wachiombolo

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Ndithudi Iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; komabe ife tinamuyesa Iye wokanthidwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wosautsidwa. Koma Iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, Iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa Iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Yohane 11:25 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo.

Mateyu 20:20 Pomwepo anadza kwa Iye amake a ana a Zebedayo ndi ana ake aamuna, namgwadira ndi kupempha kanthu kwa Iye.

Amayi wa ana a Zebedayo anadza kwa Yesu ndi ana ake aamuna nampempha Iye kuti awachitire chifundo.

1. Yesu amakhala wokonzeka nthawi zonse kumvetsera zopempha zathu ndi kuyankha mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi pemphero poyandikira Yesu.

1. Mateyu 7:7-11 - “Pemphani, ndipo adzakupatsani; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu. Pakuti aliyense wopempha amalandira, ndi wofunayo apeza, ndipo wogogoda adzamtsegulira. Kapena munthu ndani mwa inu, amene mwana wake akadzampempha mkate, adzampatsa mwala? Kapena akadzampempha nsomba, adzampatsa njoka kodi? Ngati inu, okhala oipa, mudziwa kupatsa ana anu mphatso zabwino, koposa kotani nanga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzapatsa zinthu zabwino kwa iwo akumpempha Iye!

2. Yakobo 1:5-6 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, ndi mosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa. Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, wopanda kukayika; pakuti wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi kuwinduka ndi mphepo.

Mat 20:21 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Ufuna chiyani? Iye adanena kwa Iye, Lolani kuti ana anga awiri awa akhale, mmodzi ku dzanja lanu lamanja, ndi wina kulamanzere, mu Ufumu wanu.

Mayi wa Yakobo ndi Yohane anapempha Yesu kuti ana ake aamuna awiri apatsidwe malo apadera mu ufumu wake, kuti akhale kudzanja lake lamanja ndi lamanzere.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Kulimbikira - Kuphunzira kuchokera kwa Amayi a Yakobo ndi Yohane

2. Kupereka Nsembe Chifukwa cha Okondedwa - Amayi a Yakobo ndi Yohane

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu; osati chifukwa cha ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. 1 Petro 5:6-7 - Potero dzichepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu, kuti pa nthawi yake akakukwezeni, ndi kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.

Mat 20:22 Koma Yesu adayankha nati, Simudziwa chimene muchipempha. Kodi mungathe kumwera chikho chimene ndidzamwera Ine, ndi kubatizidwa ndi ubatizo umene ndibatizidwa nawo Ine? Iwo adanena kwa Iye, Tikhoza.

Yesu amayesa kukhulupirika ndi kufunitsitsa kwa ophunzira ake kumtsatira Iye mwa

kuwafunsa ngati angavomereze masautso omwewo iye adzakumana nawo.

1. Chikho cha Masautso: Kuphunzira Kunena Inde kwa Mulungu

2. Kubatizidwa ndi Yesu: Kukhala Wophunzira wa Khristu

1. Afilipi 3:10 - "Kuti ndimdziwe Iye, ndi mphamvu yakuuka kwake, ndi chiyanjano cha zowawa zake, ndi kufanana ndi imfa yake."

2. Aroma 8:17 - “Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa nyumba; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu;

Mat 20:23 Ndipo adanena kwa iwo, Chikho changa mudzamweradi, ndi ubatizo umene ndibatizidwa nawo Ine; kudzapatsidwa kwa iwo amene kudakonzedweratu ndi Atate wanga.

Yesu akuphunzitsa za kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa ndi kutumikira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kuphunzira Kutumikira Mulungu ndi Ena

2. Kuzindikira Malo Athu mu Mapulani a Mulungu: Mphotho Za Utumiki Wachikhulupiriro

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 : “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, yense ayang’anire za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

2. Mateyu 6:24-25 : “Palibe munthu akhoza kapolo wa ambuye awiri; Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi ndalama.

Mateyu 20:24 Ndipo pamene khumiwo adamva, adakwiya ndi abale awiriwo.

Anthu khumiwo anakwiyira abale awiriwo chifukwa cha pempho lawo.

1. Mulungu amafuna kudzichepetsa ndi kukhutira, osati nsanje ndi kunyada.

2. Ikani ena patsogolo panu ndipo Mulungu adzakulemekezani.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.

2. Miyambo 22:4 - Kudzichepetsa ndi kuopa Yehova kumabweretsa chuma, ulemu ndi moyo.

Mat 20:25 Koma Yesu adawayitana, nati, Mudziwa kuti olamulira amitundu amachita ufumu pa iwo, ndi akulu awo amachita ufumu pa iwo.

Yesu anaphunzitsa ophunzira ake kuti olamulira a Akunja amapondereza anthu awo, ndipo amphamvu amalamulira anthu awo.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro: Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa Ulamuliro ndi Ukulu

2. Kumvetsetsa Kachitidwe ka Ulamuliro Pa Ena Mogwirizana ndi Ziphunzitso za Yesu

1. Aroma 13:1-2 - Munthu aliyense azimvera maulamuliro olamulira. Pakuti palibe ulamuliro wina koma wochokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo iwo amene alipo aikidwa ndi Mulungu.

2. 1 Petro 2:13-14 - Khalani ogonja kwa olamulira onse a anthu, chifukwa cha Ambuye, kapena kwa Kaisara monga wamkulu, kapena abwanamkubwa, monga otumidwa ndi iye kulanga ochita zoipa, ndi kuyamika ochita zabwino. .

Mat 20:26 Koma sikudzakhala chomwecho mwa inu; koma amene ali yense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu, akhale mtumiki wanu;

Yesu akutsindika kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa ndi ukapolo mu mpingo.

1: Maitanidwe a Yesu otumikira: kuzindikira ukulu kudzera mu ukapolo.

2: Kuika ena patsogolo: Kudzichepetsa pakuchita.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4; “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda kudzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake; M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena kuposa inuyo, osati zofuna zanu zokha, koma zofuna za mnzake.”

2: 1 Petro 5:5-6 - “Inu nonse muvale kudzichepetsa wina ndi mnzake; pakuti Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma achitira chisomo odzichepetsa. Chifukwa chake dzichepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu, kuti panthaŵi yake akakukwezeni.

Mateyu 20:27 Ndipo amene aliyense afuna kukhala woyamba mwa inu, akhale kapolo wanu.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti njira yakukhala wamkulu ndiyo kukhala kapolo.

1. Kutsogolera mwa Kutumikira: Mmene Yesu Amatiphunzitsira Kutsogolera Kupyolera mu Kudzichepetsa ndi Utumiki

2. Kugonjera Ulamuliro: Mphamvu Yotengera Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kudzichepetsa

1. Afilipi 2:3-11

2. Marko 10:35-45

Mateyu 20:28 Monga Mwana wa munthu sanadza kutumikiridwa koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.

Yesu anabwera kudzatumikira ndi kupereka moyo wake chifukwa cha anthu ambiri.

1: Yesu anatisonyeza chitsanzo chabwino kwambiri cha kudzimana ndi kudzimana.

2: Tingaphunzire kukonda ndi kutumikira ena mwa kutsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. koma modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena koposa inu, osapenyerera za inu eni, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake.

Agalatiya 5:13 BL92 - Inu, abale, munaitanidwa kuti mukhale mfulu. Koma musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu kuchita za thupi; koma tumikiranani wina ndi mzake modzichepetsa ndi chikondi.

Mateyu 20:29 Ndipo pamene iwo anali kutuluka mu Yeriko, khamu lalikulu la anthu linamtsatira Iye.

Anthu a ku Yeriko anatsatira Yesu pamene ankatuluka mumzinda wawo.

1: Kutsatira Yesu - Kupyola chitonthozo cha mizinda yathu ndikupeza kulimba mtima kuti tikwaniritse cholinga chachikulu.

2: Kutumikira Ena - Yesu akutiwonetsa momwe tingaikire ena patsogolo pathu, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

1: Luka 9:23 - “Ndipo ananena kwa iwo onse, Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine.

2: Yohane 12:26 – “Iye amene anditumikira Ine ayenera kunditsata Ine; ndipo kumene ndiri Ine, adzakhalanso mtumiki wanga. Atate wanga adzalemekeza amene amanditumikira.”

Mat 20:30 Ndipo onani, akhungu awiri adakhala m’mbali mwa njira;

Akhungu awiri amene anakhala m’mbali mwa njira anamva kuti Yesu akudutsa ndipo anamuitana kuti awachitire chifundo.

1. "Kulira kwa Akhungu: Yembekeza mwa Yehova"

2. "Kuyitana kwa Chikhulupiriro: Kufikira kwa Yesu"

1. Salmo 146:8 - “Yehova atsegula maso a akhungu;

2. Marko 10:46-52 - "Kenako anafika ku Yeriko. Pamene Yesu ndi ophunzira ake, pamodzi ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu, anali kutuluka mumzindawo, munthu wakhungu, Bartimeyu (kutanthauza, "mwana wa Timeyo") anali atakhala pansi. m’mphepete mwa msewu wopemphapempha, + pamene anamva kuti ndi Yesu wa ku Nazarete, anayamba kufuula kuti: “Yesu, Mwana wa Davide, ndichitireni chifundo! Ambiri anamdzudzula, namuuza kuti akhale chete; Yesu anayima nati, “Muyitaneni.” Na tenepo iwo acemera munthu wakhungu mbalonga tenepa: “Khala na manyalo ako, iye anakucemera. Iye anataya chofunda chake pambali, nadumphira pa mapazi ake nadza kwa Yesu.

Mat 20:31 Ndipo khamulo lidawadzudzula, chifukwa adatonthola; koma adafuwulitsa, nanena, Mutichitire ife chifundo, Ambuye, Mwana wa Davide.

Khamu la anthulo linadzudzula anthu awiri akhungu amene ankafuulira Yesu kuti awachitire chifundo, koma amunawo anapitirizabe kufuula kuti awathandize.

1. Chifundo kwa Othamangitsidwa: Kusanthula kwa Mateyu 20:31

2. Kugonjetsa Zopinga: Kufuulira Thandizo kuchokera pa Mateyu 20:31

1. Salmo 41:1 “Wodala iye amene asamalira wosauka;

2. Yakobo 2:13 “Pakuti adzalandira chiweruzo chopanda chifundo, iye amene sanachite chifundo; ndipo chifundo chikondwera ndi chiweruzo.”

Mat 20:32 Ndipo Yesu adayimilira, nawayitana, nati, Mufuna kuti ndikuchitireni chiyani?

Yesu anafunsa anthu akhunguwo zimene akanachita kuti awathandize.

1. Yesu akutionetsa kuti tiyenera kukhala okonzeka nthawi zonse kuthandiza ena osowa.

2. Tisachite mantha kupempha Mulungu kuti atithandize tikakumana ndi mavuto.

1. Yakobo 1:27 - "Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosadetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi."

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma m'zonse ndi pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu. ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Mat 20:33 Iwo adanena kwa Iye, Ambuye, kuti maso athu atseguke.

Yesu anayankha nati, Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

Yesu akulengeza kuti Iye ndiye kuunika kwa dziko lapansi ndipo amene amamutsatira sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

1. Yesu ndiye Kuwala Kounikira Njira.

2. Kutsatira Yesu Kumatipatsa Moyo ndi Chiyembekezo.

1. 2 Akorinto 4:6 Pakuti Mulungu amene anati, “Kuwunika kuwale kuturuka mumdima,” ndiye amene anawala m’mitima yathu kutipatsa chiwalitsiro cha chidziwitso cha ulemerero wa Mulungu pankhope ya Yesu Khristu.

2. Yohane 8:12 Yesu analankhulanso nawo, nanena, Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko; Iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

Mat 20:34 Pamenepo Yesu adawachitira chifundo, nakhudza maso awo; ndipo pomwepo maso awo adapenyanso, namtsata Iye.

Yesu anachitira chifundo anthu akhunguwo ndipo anawachiritsa.

1. Chifundo: Mphamvu ya Chikondi

2. Yesu: Mchiritsi Wathu

1. Marko 5:34 - Yesu anati, Mwana wamkaziwe, chikhulupiriro chako chakuchiritsa.

2. 1 Petro 2:24 - Iye yekha anasenza machimo athu m'thupi lake pa mtanda, kuti ife tife ku machimo ndi kukhala ndi moyo ku chilungamo; ndi mabala ake munachiritsidwa.

Mateyu 21 akusimba za kulowa kwa chigonjetso kwa Yesu mu Yerusalemu, kuyeretsa kwake kachisi, kutemberera mtengo wa mkuyu, ndi kukangana ndi atsogoleri achipembedzo.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi kulowa kwa Yesu mwachipambano mu Yerusalemu (Mateyu 21:1-11). Anatumiza ophunzira awiri kukatenga bulu ndi mwana wake. Pokwera zimenezi m’kukwaniritsidwa kwa ulosi, Iye akutamandidwa ndi makamu akuyala zovala ndi nthambi panjira akufuula kuti “Hosana kwa Mwana Davide! “Wodala iye amene akudza m’dzina la Ambuye! "Hosana kumwambamwamba!" Zimenezi zikuchititsa chipwirikiti mumzinda anthu akufunsa kuti wophunzira ameneyu ndi ndani amene akuyankha kuti ameneyu ndi mneneri Yesu wa ku Nazarete wa ku Galileya.

Ndime Yachiwiri: Atafika ku Yerusalemu, Yesu analowa m’kachisi ndipo anathamangitsa ogula ogulitsa kumeneko anagubuduza mabenchi osintha ndalama omwe anali kugulitsa

nkhunda (Mateyu 21:12-17). Iye akuwaimba mlandu wosandutsa mapemphero a m’nyumba kukhala achifwamba. Kenako opunduka akhungu anabwera kwa Iye kukachisi Iye anawachiritsa. Pamene ansembe aakulu aphunzitsi awona zinthu zodabwitsa zimene iye amachita ana akufuula Hosana amakwiya koma Yesu anagwira mawu Salmo kuti kodi simunawerengepo kuti 'Kuchokera pa milomo ya makanda Inu Ambuye mwaitana matamando anu'? Zitatha izi anachoka mumzinda wa Betaniya n’kugona kumeneko.

Ndime yachitatu: M’mawa pamene akubwerera kumzinda, anaona mkuyu m’njira koma sanapezepo kanthu koma masamba, nanena nao, musadzabwerenso zipatso kwa inu nthawi yomweyo mtengowo ufota (Mateyu 21:18-22). Pamene ophunzira azizwa ndi izi, Yesu akulankhula za pemphero lamphamvu ya chikhulupiriro kunena kuti ngati ali ndi chikhulupiriro musakayikire osati kokha kuti angachite zomwe zinachitidwa mkuyu komanso kunena phiri 'Pita ukadziponye panyanja' chidzachitika chirichonse chimene apempha okhulupirira alandire . Ndiye pamene anatsutsidwa ndi akulu ansembe akulu za ulamuliro wa zochita Zake Iye akuwuza fanizo ana awiri ogwira ntchito m’munda wa mpesa akuwonetsera chinyengo chawo chokana kuvomereza uthenga wa kulapa wa Ufumu wa Yohane M’batizi (Mateyu 21:23-46). Ngakhale anazindikira kuti mafanizo a iwo amafunafuna njira yoti amugwire koma amaopa makamu a anthu chifukwa amamuyesa mneneri.

Mateyu 21:1 Ndipo pamene iwo anayandikira ku Yerusalemu, nafika ku Betefage, ku phiri la Azitona, pamenepo Yesu anatumiza ophunzira awiri.

Yesu akutumiza awiri mwa ophunzira ake ku Betefage pa Phiri la Azitona.

1. Kufunika kotsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu pa kutumiza ophunzira.

2. Kumvera ndi chidaliro potumiza ophunzira monga Yesu anachitira.

1. Luka 10:1-12 - Kutumizidwa kwa ophunzira makumi asanu ndi awiri.

2 Yohane 20:21 - Kutuma kwa Yesu kwa ophunzira kuti afalitse uthenga wabwino.

Mat 21:2 Nanena kwa iwo, Pitani ku mudzi uli pandunji panu, ndipo pomwepo mudzapeza bulu womangidwa, ndi mwana wake pamodzi naye;

Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kuti apeze bulu ndi mwana wake ndi kumubweretsera.

1: Mphamvu ya Kumvera - Yesu anapereka malangizo kwa ophunzira ake, ndipo anamvera. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kumvera Yehova mofanana ndi mmene ophunzira

anasonyezera pano.

2: Yesu Anadziwa Zimene Anafunikira— Yesu ankadziwa zimene ankafuna komanso zimene ankafunikira. Tiyenera kukhulupirira kuti Iye amadziwa zimene zili zabwino kwa ife, ngakhale pamene sizingakhale zimene timayembekezera.

1: Yohane 14:15—“Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga.”

2: Miyambo 3:5-6: “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

Mat 21:3 Ndipo wina akanena kanthu kwa inu, mudzati, Ambuye afuna iwo; ndipo pomwepo adzazitumiza.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kutumiza awiri mwa ophunzira ake kuti akapeze bulu ndi mwana wake kuti akwaniritse ulosi.

1. Kudalira Dongosolo la Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kutsatira Malangizo a Yesu Mokhulupirika

2. Kudzipereka tokha kwa Ambuye: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Chifuniro cha Ambuye

1. Luka 22:42 “Atate, ngati mufuna, chotsani chikho ichi pa Ine; koma osati kufuna kwanga, koma kwanu kuchitidwe.

2. Salmo 27:14 “Yembekeza Yehova; limbikani mtima, limbikani mtima, nimuyembekeze Yehova.”

Mateyu 21:4 Izi zonse zidachitika, kuti chikwaniritsidwe chonenedwa ndi mneneri, kuti,

Yesu anakwaniritsa ulosi wa pa Zekariya 9:9 pamene analowa mu Yerusalemu atakwera bulu.

1: Yesu anabwera kudzakwaniritsa maulosi a m’Chipangano Chakale ndi kubweretsa chipulumutso ku dziko lapansi.

2: Kudzera mwa khomo lodzichepetsa la Yesu pa bulu, tingaone kukwaniritsidwa kwake kwa ulosi ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1: Zekariya 9:9 - Sekera kwambiri, mwana wamkazi wa Ziyoni; fuula, O mwana wamkazi wa Yerusalemu: taona, Mfumu yako idza kwa iwe: iye ali wolungama, ndipo ali nacho chipulumutso; wodzichepetsa, wokwera pa bulu, ndi pa mwana wa bulu.

2: Mateyu 11:29 - Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine; pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima: ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.

Mateyu 21:5 Uzani mwana wamkazi wa Ziyoni, Taona, Mfumu yako idza kwa iwe, yofatsa ndi yakukwera pa bulu, ndi mwana wa bulu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akulowa mu Yerusalemu atakwera pabulu, zomwe zikuimira kufatsa ndi kudzichepetsa kwake.

1. Mmene Kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu Kumatiphunzitsira Kukhala Odzichepetsa

2. Ulosi wa Yesu atakwera pa mwana wa bulu kulowa mu Yerusalemu

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 - “Mukhale nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chokolekera, kufanana ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha; potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu, ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

iwe mwana wamkazi wa Ziyoni! Fuula mofuula, iwe mwana wamkazi wa Yerusalemu! , mwana wa bulu.

Mat 21:6 Ndipo wophunzirawo adapita, nachita monga Yesu adawalamulira.

7 nabwera naye bulu ndi mwana wabuluyo, nayika pa iwo zobvala zawo, namuyika iye pamenepo.

Yesu analamula ophunzira ake kuti abweretse bulu ndi mwana wa bulu ndi kumukweza pa izo.

1. Kumvera kwa Ophunzira a Khristu

2. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro wa Yesu

1. Yohane 14:15 - “Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga.

2. Afilipi 2:8 - “Ndipo popezedwa m’mawonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

MATEYU 21:7 Ndipo anadza naye bulu ndi mwana wa bulu, nayika pa iwo zobvala zawo, namuyika iye pamenepo.

Yesu analowa mu Yerusalemu atakwera pabulu ndi pabulu, ndipo anthu anayala zovala zawo pa izo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Yesu anasonyeza kudzichepetsa polowa mu Yerusalemu atakwera bulu.

2. Mphamvu ya Anthu: Kufunitsitsa kwa anthu kuika pansi malaya awo ngati chizindikiro cha ulemu kwa Yesu.

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 —Mukhale nawo mtima uwu, umene unalinso mwa Kristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; adatenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2 Zekariya 9:9 - Sekera kopambana, iwe mwana wamkazi wa Ziyoni; fuula, O mwana wamkazi wa Yerusalemu: taona, Mfumu yako idza kwa iwe: iye ali wolungama, ndipo ali nacho chipulumutso; wodzichepetsa, wokwera pa bulu, ndi pa mwana wa bulu.

Mat 21:8 Ndipo khamu lalikulu kwambiri lidayala zobvala zawo panjira; ena anadula nthambi za mitengo, naziyala m’njira.

Khamu lalikulu linayala zobvala zawo ndi kudula nthambi za mitengo kuti apange njira ya Yesu.

1. Yesu ndi woyenera kulemekezedwa ndi kudzipereka kwathu.

2. Tiyenera kukondwerera Yesu ndi chisangalalo ndi chisangalalo.

1. Yesaya 40:3-5 - Mawu akufuula: “M’chipululu konzani njira ya Yehova; muwongolere khwalala la Mulungu wathu m’chipululu. Zigwa zonse zidzakwezedwa, ndi phiri lililonse ndi zitunda zonse zidzatsitsidwa; nthaka yosalala idzakhala yosalala, ndi zokhotakhota zidzakhala zigwa. Ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova udzabvumbulutsidwa, ndipo anthu onse adzauona pamodzi, pakuti pakamwa pa Yehova pananena.”

2. Yohane 12:12-15 - M'mawa mwake khamu lalikulu la anthu limene linabwera kuphwando linamva kuti Yesu akubwera ku Yerusalemu. Choncho anatenga nthambi za kanjedza ndi kupita kukakumana naye, akufuula kuti: “Hosana! Wodala iye amene akudza m’dzina la Yehova, ndiye Mfumu ya Israyeli. Ndipo Yesu anapeza kabulu, nakhala pamenepo, monga kwalembedwa, Usaope, mwana wamkazi wa Ziyoni; taona mfumu yako ikudza, itakwera pa mwana wa bulu.

Mat 21:9 Ndipo makamuwo amene adatsogolera, ndi akumtsata, adafuwula, nanena, Hosana kwa Mwana wa Davide! Hosana m'Mwambamwamba.

Khamu la anthu linatamanda Yesu monga Mwana wa Davide ndipo linamudalitsa chifukwa chobwera m’dzina la Yehova.

1. Mphamvu Yamatamando: Kuwona Unyinji Womwe Anakondwerera Yesu

2. Chiyembekezo cha Hosana: Kumvetsetsa Udindo wa Yesu Monga Mwana wa Davide

1. Salmo 118:26-27 “Wodala iye amene akudza m’dzina la Yehova. Tikudalitsani m’nyumba ya Yehova.

2. Yesaya 11:1-2 "Padzatuluka mphukira pa tsinde la Jese, kuchokera kumizu yake nthambi idzabala zipatso. Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wozindikira, mzimu wa uphungu. ndi mphamvu, Mzimu wa chidziwitso ndi kuopa Yehova.

Mat 21:10 Ndipo pamene adafika ku Yerusalemu, mzinda wonse udagwedezeka, nanena, Uyu ndani?

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu anazizwa ndi mantha pamene Yesu analowa mumzindawo.

1. Kudabwitsidwa kwa Yesu: Kufufuza Zotsatira za Kukhalapo kwa Yesu.

2. Mantha Ndi Kukhulupirira: Kupezanso Chikhulupiriro Kudzera mu Chitsanzo cha Yesu.

1. Mateyu 2:2 - "Nyenyezi anaiona kum'mawa inawatsogolera kufikira inayima pamwamba pa malo pamene panali mwanayo."

2. Salmo 96:9 - "Lambirani Yehova mu ulemerero wa chiyero chake; njenjemera pamaso pake, dziko lonse lapansi."

Mat 21:11 Ndipo khamulo lidati, Uyu ndi m’neneri Yesu wa ku Nazarete wa ku Galileya.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kuzindikira kwa anthu kuti Yesu anali mneneri wa ku Nazarete wa ku Galileya.

1. Yesu ndiye gwero la chiyembekezo ndi chipulumutso kwa onse.

2. Tayitanidwa kufunafuna chitsogozo kwa Yesu ndi chiphunzitso chake.

1. Yesaya 9:6 - “Kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa, ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzatchedwa Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere. "

2. Yohane 14:6 - "Yesu anayankha, "Ine ndine njira ndi choonadi ndi moyo. Palibe munthu adza kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine."

Mat 21:12 Ndipo Yesu adalowa m’Kachisi wa Mulungu, natulutsa onse akugulitsa ndi kugula m’kachisimo, nagubuduza magome a osinthana ndalama, ndi mipando ya ogulitsa nkhunda.

Yesu anachotsa osintha ndalama ndi ogulitsa m’kachisi.

1: Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti nyumba ya Mulungu iyenera kukhala malo opempherera ndi kulambirira, osati msika.

2: Tiyenera kutengera chitsanzo cha Yesu choyeretsa kachisi monga chikumbutso cha kukhala tcheru m’moyo wathu ndi kuchotsa chilichonse chimene chingatisokoneze kwa Mulungu.

1: Yohane 2:13-17 - Yesu anathamangitsa amene anali kugula ndi kugulitsa m'kachisi, kunena kuti nyumba ya Atate wake idzakhala nyumba yopempherera mo.

2: Yesaya 56: 7 - Ngakhale iwo amene amasunga Sabata ndi kusankha zomwe zindikomera ine, ndi kumamatira ku pangano langa, ine ndidzabweretsa ku phiri langa lopatulika ndi kukondweretsa iwo m'nyumba yanga yopemphereramo.

Mat 21:13 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Kwalembedwa, Nyumba yanga idzatchedwa nyumba yopemphereramo; koma inu mwaiyesa phanga la achifwamba.

Ndime iyi ikunena za momwe anthu adasandutsa nyumba yopemphereramo kukhala phanga la mbava.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wachikhulupiriro ndi Pemphero: Mtima wa Nyumba ya Mulungu"

2. "Kusandulika kwa Nyumba ya Pemphero: Kuchokera ku Tchimo kupita ku Chipulumutso"

1. Yesaya 56:7, "Pakuti nyumba yanga idzatchedwa nyumba yopemphereramo anthu onse."

2. Yakobo 4:2-3, “Mulibe, chifukwa simupempha; Mumapempha, ndipo simulandira, chifukwa mupempha molakwa, kuti mugwiritse ntchito zilakolako zanu.

Mat 21:14 Ndipo adadza kwa Iye m'kachisimo akhungu ndi wopunduka miyendo; ndipo Iye adawachiritsa.

Yesu anachiritsa akhungu ndi olumala amene anabwera kwa Iye m’kachisi.

1. Kukhudza kwa Machiritso kwa Yesu: Mmene Chifundo cha Yesu Chimadutsira Zopinga Zonse

2. Chozizwitsa cha Chikondi: Kuchiritsa kwa Yesu kwa Akhungu ndi Opunduka

1. Yesaya 35:5-7 - Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa. Pamenepo wopunduka adzatumpha ngati nswala, ndi lilime la wosalankhula lidzayimba; pakuti m’cipululu mudzaturuka madzi, ndi mitsinje m’cipululu.

2. Salmo 146:7-8 - Iye amaweruza otsenderezedwa: Apatsa anjala chakudya. Yehova amasula omangidwa, atsegula maso a akhungu;

Mateyu 21:15 Ndipo pamene ansembe akulu ndi alembi adawona zozizwitsa zimene Iye adazichita, ndi ana akufuwula m’kachisi, kuti, Hosana kwa Mwana wa Davide; adakhumudwa kwambiri,

Yesu anachita zinthu mwaulamuliro ndiponso momasuka, zimene zinakwiyitsa kwambiri ansembe aakulu ndi alembi.

1. Ulamuliro Weniweni Umapezeka mwa Yesu, Osati M'mabungwe Opangidwa ndi Anthu

2. Hosana kwa Yesu, Mwana wa Davide

1. Mateyu 21:12-17

2. Salmo 118:25-29

Mat 21:16 Ndipo adati kwa Iye, Mukumva kodi chimene alikunena awa? Ndipo Yesu ananena nao, Inde; simunawerenga kodi, M’kamwa mwa makanda ndi oyamwa mwakhazikitsa matamando?

Yesu anamvetsera zimene anawo ankanena ndipo anatchula lemba limene Mulungu anagwiritsa ntchito pakamwa pa ana kuti atamandidwe.

1. Ana Athu, Tsogolo Lathu: Mmene Mulungu Amatipatsira Chiyembekezo Kupyolera M'mbadwo Wathu Wachinyamata

2. M'badwo Watsopano Wotamandidwa: Kusiya Ndi Kulola Mulungu Kugwiritsa Ntchito Ana Athu

1. Salmo 8:2 - Mkamwa mwa makanda ndi oyamwa munaika mphamvu chifukwa cha adani anu, kuti mutonthoze mdani ndi wobwezera.

2. Miyambo 22:6 - Phunzitsa mwana poyamba njira yake;

Mat 21:17 Ndipo Iye adawasiya iwo, natuluka kunja kwa mzinda ku Betaniya; nagona kumeneko.

Yesu anachoka ku Yerusalemu n’kupita ku Betaniya kumene ankakhala.

1. Nthawi zonse Yesu ankaika chifuniro cha Mulungu patsogolo pa zofuna zake.

2. Ngakhale pakati pa zovuta, Yesu sanafooke.

1. Yesaya 53:7 Iye anatsenderezedwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwana wankhosa kokaphedwa, monga nkhosa ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Mateyu 21:18 Ndipo mamawa m’mene Iye ankabwerera mumzinda, anamva njala.

Yesu anabwerera kumzinda m’mamawa ndipo anali ndi njala.

1. Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti ngakhale Iye, Mwana wa Mulungu, anakumana ndi njala ndi zosowa zakuthupi.

2. Tiyenera kudalira Mulungu ngakhale titakhala ndi njala yakuthupi.

1. Salmo 34:10 - Ofunafuna Yehova sasowa kanthu kabwino.

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi kumwa, kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala;

Mat 21:19 Ndipo pamene adawona mkuyu m’njira, anadza kwa iwo, napeza palibe kanthu koma masamba okha; Ndipo pomwepo mkuyu udafota.

Mtengo wa mkuyu unatembereredwa ndi Yesu chifukwa chosabala zipatso.

1. Kubala Zipatso: Fanizo la Mtengo wa Mkuyu

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu: Phunziro pa Mtengo wa Mkuyu

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso. Pokana zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

2. Yakobo 3:17-18 - Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera; kenako yamtendere, yoganizira ena, yogonjera, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho ndi yoona mtima. Ochita mtendere amene amafesa mu mtendere amakolola zokolola za chilungamo.

Mat 21:20 Ndipo pamene wophunzira adawona, adazizwa, nanena, Mkuyu udafota bwanji msanga?

Anyakupfundza adzumatirwa pidaona iye mkuyu ule udafota mwadzidzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi yaikulu kuposa chilichonse chimene tingaganizire.

2. Ngakhale zinthu zitaoneka zosatheka, Mulungu akhoza kuzichita.

1. Salmo 33:9 - Pakuti iye ananena, ndipo kunakhala; adalamulira, ndipo chidakhazikika.

2. Eksodo 14:21 - Pamenepo Mose anatambasulira dzanja lake panyanja, ndipo Yehova anabweza nyanjayo ndi mphepo yamphamvu ya kum'mawa usiku wonse, napangitsa nyanjayo mtunda wouma, ndipo madzi anagawikana.

Mat 21:21 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro, osakayikakayika, simudzachita za mkuyu wokha, komanso ngati mudzati ndi phiri ili, Tanyamulidwa, nuponyedwe m'nyanja; chidzachitika.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti chikhulupiriro mwa Iye chimasuntha mapiri.

1: Ndi chikhulupiriro palibe chosatheka.

2: Khulupirirani Yesu, ndipo mutha kuchita chilichonse.

Mateyu 17:20 Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwanu; ndipo chidzachoka; ndipo palibe kanthu kadzakhala kosatheka kwa inu.

Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Mateyu 21:22 Ndipo zinthu ziri zonse mukazipempha m’kupemphera ndi kukhulupirira, mudzalandira.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti zinthu zonse zopemphedwa mwachikhulupiriro zidzaperekedwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Mungatsegulire Madalitso a Mulungu Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

2. Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro Choti Mulandire Kuchokera kwa Mulungu: Mmene Mungapempherere ndi Kulandira Zomwe Mumapempha

1. Yakobo 1:6-7 - Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, wopanda kukayika;

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

Mat 21:23 Ndipo pamene adalowa m’kachisi, ansembe akulu ndi akulu a anthu adadza kwa Iye alikuphunzitsa, nanena, Izi muzichita ndi ulamuliro wotani? ndipo ndani anakupatsani ulamuliro umenewo?

Yesu akufunsidwa za ulamuliro wake wophunzitsa m’kachisi.

1. Ulamuliro mu Mpingo: Kufunika kokhala ndi chivomerezo cha Ambuye.

2. Mphamvu ya Chiphunzitso cha Yesu: Phunziro la kudzichepetsa ndi chikhulupiriro.

1. Machitidwe 4:7-12—Kulimba mtima kwa Petro ndi Yohane pochitira umboni za ulamuliro wa Yesu.

2. 1 Petro 5:5 — Kulola Mulungu kukhala ulamuliro wapamwamba m’miyoyo yathu.

Mat 21:24 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Inenso ndikufunsani chinthu chimodzi;

Yesu anafunsa anthu funso ndipo analonjeza kuti adzawayankha ngati angamuyankhe.

1. Ziphunzitso za Yesu - Ulamuliro & Kumvera

2. Mphamvu ya Mafunso - Momwe Kufunsa Mafunso Kumatipatsa Luntha

1. Yohane 7:17 - “Ngati munthu afuna kuchita chifuniro chake, adzazindikira za chiphunzitsocho ngati chichokera kwa Mulungu, kapena ndilankhula za Ine ndekha.

2. Yesaya 1:18 - “Idzani tsopano, tiyeni tiweruzane, ati Yehova: ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzayera ngati matalala.

Mateyu 21:25 Ubatizo wa Yohane unachokera kuti? Kumwamba, kapena kwa anthu? Ndimo nafunsana mwa iwo wokha, kuti, Tikati, Ucokera Kumwamba; adzati kwa ife, Nanga simunamkhulupirira bwanji?

Anthu anali kukayikira chiyambi cha ubatizo wa Yohane M’batizi.

1. Khulupirirani atumiki a Mulungu ndi utumiki wawo

2. Osakayikira mphamvu ya Mulungu

1. Marko 1:7 “Ndipo analalikira, kuti, ‘Pambuyo panga akudza wamphamvu kuposa ine, amene sindiyenera kuwerama kumasula lamba la nsapato zake.

2. Aroma 10:17 “Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.”

Mat 21:26 Koma tikati, Kwa anthu; timaopa anthu; pakuti onse amuyesa Yohane m’neneri.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza vuto limene ansembe aakulu ndi akulu anali nalo posankha kuyankha funso la Yesu lakuti ngati Yohane M’batizi anatumidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Mukafuna kusankha zochita, onetsetsani kuti mwapenda umboniwo musanasankhe zochita.

2. Tiyenera kufunafuna chitsogozo cha Mulungu pa zosankha zathu zonse, ngakhale

zitakhala zovuta bwanji.

1. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina wa inu ikamsowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; m’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzaongola mayendedwe ako.

Mat 21:27 Ndipo adayankha Yesu, nati, Sitingadziwe. Ndipo ananena nao, Inenso sindikuuzani ulamuliro umene ndicita nao zinthu izi.

Yesu anafunsa atsogoleri achipembedzo kuti ndi ulamuliro wotani umene iye anali kuchita zozizwitsa zake, koma iwo sanathe kumyankha.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro - Kufufuza chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kugonjera ku ulamuliro wa Mulungu.

2. Kufunafuna Mayankho - Momwe tingapezere chowonadi ndi kumvetsetsa pomwe sitingakhale ndi mayankho onse.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova.

9 Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Yohane 14:6 - Yesu ananena naye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo: palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine.

Mateyu 21:28 Koma mukuganiza bwanji? Munthu wina anali ndi ana amuna awiri; ndipo anadza kwa woyamba, nati, Mwana wanga, pita lero kagwire ntchito m’munda wanga wamphesa.

Munthu wina akupempha ana ake aamuna awiri kuti azigwira ntchito m’munda wake wa mpesa.

1. Kuyitanira Kuntchito: Kuitana kwa Atate kwa Ana Ake

2. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kutsatira Malangizo Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Mat 21:29 Iye adayankha nati, Sindifuna; koma pambuyo pake adalapa napita.

Poyamba Yesu anakana kumvera, koma kenako anasintha maganizo ake n’kumvera.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa - kutsindika kufunika kosintha malingaliro ndi kuchita zabwino.

2. Nzeru Yakumvera - kuonetsa mphoto za kutsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 55:6-7 funani Yehova popezedwa; itanani iye ali pafupi. Woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake; abwerere kwa Yehova, kuti amchitire chifundo, ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

2 Akorinto 7:10 - Chisoni chaumulungu chimabweretsa kulapa kumene kumabweretsa chipulumutso ndipo sikusiya chisoni, koma chisoni cha dziko lapansi chimabweretsa imfa.

Mat 21:30 Ndipo anadza kwa wachiwiri, natero momwemo. Ndimo naiang’ka nati, Ndipita, mbuye : ndimo sanapita.

Yesu anapempha amuna awiri kuti apite naye, koma mmodzi yekha anatsatira.

1. Kufunika kwa kumvera kuitana kwa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu yotsata zomwe talonjeza

1. Luka 9:23 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine.

2. 1 Yohane 2:3-6 - “Ndipo umo tizindikira kuti tamzindikira Iye, ngati tisunga malamulo

ake. mwa iye. Koma iye amene asunga mawu ake, mwa iye ndithu chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala changwiro: m’menemo tizindikira kuti tiri mwa Iye.

Mateyu 21:31 Ndani wa awiriwa adachita chifuniro cha atate wake? Iwo adanena kwa Iye, Woyamba. Yesu ananena nao, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, kuti amisonkho ndi akazi acigololo akutsogola inu kulowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti amene alapa ndi kulandira chisomo cha Mulungu adzalowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu pamaso pa atsogoleri achipembedzo.

1. Njira Yeniyeni Yopita kwa Mulungu: Kulapa, Chikhulupiriro, ndi Chisomo

2. Mphamvu ya Chifundo cha Mulungu: Chifukwa Chake Ngakhale Ochimwa Amalandiridwa mu Ufumu

1. Aroma 3:21-26 - Kulungamitsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Fanizo la Mwana wolowerera

Mat 21:32 Pakuti Yohane adadza kwa inu m’njira ya chilungamo, ndipo simudakhulupirira iye: koma amisonkho ndi akazi achiwerewere adakhulupirira iye;

Yohane M’batizi ankalalikira uthenga wachilungamo koma anthu a ku Yerusalemu anamukana. Komabe, amisonkho ndi akazi achiwerewere analandira uthenga wake ndi kumukhulupirira. Ngakhale kuti anthu a ku Yerusalemu anaona choonadi, anakanabe kulapa ndi kukhulupirira uthenga wa Yohane.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro: Mmene Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu Chingatithandizire Kugonjetsa Mavuto Athu

2. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro: Chifukwa Chake Kuli Kofunikira Kukhulupirira Mawu a Mulungu

1. Aroma 5:8 Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Marko 11:22-24 “Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu,” Yesu anayankha. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati munthu adzati kwa phiri ili, ‘Pita, ukadziponye m’nyanja,’ osakayikira mumtima mwake, koma akukhulupirira kuti chimene anena chidzachitika kwa

iwo. Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Chilichonse chimene mungapemphe m’pemphero, khulupirirani kuti mwachilandira, ndipo chidzakhala chanu.”

MATEYU 21:33 Imvani fanizo lina: Padali munthu mwini nyumba, amene adalima munda wamphesa, natchinga ndi linga, nakumba moponderamo mphesa, namanga nsanja, naupereka kwa olima munda, namuka ku dziko lakutali. :

Mwininyumba amalima munda wa mpesa, kuuzungulira ndi mpanda, kukumba mopondera mphesa, kumanga nsanja, ndi kubwereketsa kwa alimi asananyamuke.

1: Tiyenera kukhala oyang’anira anzeru a chuma chathu, kuzigwiritsa ntchito kulemekeza Mulungu ndi kupindulitsa ena.

2: Tikapereka chuma chathu kwa ena, tiyenera kukhala otsimikiza kuti tikhalabe okhulupirika kwa Mulungu ndi kwa anthu amene timawatumikira.

Yakobo 1:17 Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera Kumwamba, itsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wakutembenuka.

2: 1 Akorinto 4:2 BL92 - Komatu pafunika za adindo, kuti munthu akhale wokhulupirika.

Mateyu 21:34 Ndipo itayandikira nthawi ya zipatso, anatumiza atumiki ake kwa wolimawo, kuti akalandire zipatso zake.

Yesu anatumiza atumiki ake kwa olimawo kukasonkhanitsa zipatso za zokolola.

1. Kufunika kwa Kumvera Potumikira Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Nsembe Pochita Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Luka 10:2 - “Iye anati kwa iwo, Zotuta zichuluka, koma antchito ali owerengeka;

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha."

Mat 21:35 Ndipo wolimawo adagwira atumiki ake, nampanda, wina namupha, wina namponya miyala.

Fanizo la alimi la pa Mateyu 21:35 likutisonyeza kuti amene amakana mawu a Mulungu adzakumana ndi zotulukapo zake.

1. Tikakana Mau a Mulungu, tidzakumana ndi zotsatilapo zake

2. Fanizo la Amuna: Chenjezo Kwa Amene Akukana Mau a Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 6:7-8 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. Pakuti wakufesera kwa thupi la iye yekha, chochokera m'thupi adzatuta chivundi; koma wakufesera kwa Mzimu, chochokera mu Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

2 Aroma 2:5-6 - Koma chifukwa cha kuuma kwanu ndi mtima wosalapa, mukudzikundikira nokha mkwiyo pa tsiku la mkwiyo, pamene chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu chidzawululidwa. Adzabwezera aliyense monga mwa ntchito zake.

Mat 21:36 Adatumizanso atumiki ena, wochuluka kuposa oyambawo; ndipo adawachitira iwo momwemo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu kutumiza antchito ochulukirapo pambuyo poti gulu loyamba la antchito silinanyalanyazidwe.

1: Mulungu amalimbikira m’chikondi chake kwa ife, adzapitiriza kutifikira ngakhale titamunyalanyaza.

2: Tisasiye kusonyeza chikondi ndi kukoma mtima kwa ena, mosasamala kanthu za mmene angatikane.

Aroma 5:8 BL92 - Koma Mulungu aonetsa cikondi cace kwa ife m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife cikhalire ocimwa, Kristu adatifera ife.

2: Luka 6: 27-28 - "Koma ndinena kwa inu akumva Ine, kondanani nawo adani anu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu, dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, pempherani iwo akuzunza inu.

Mat 21:37 Koma potsiriza pake adatumiza kwa iwo mwana wake, nanena, Adzamchitira ulemu mwana wanga.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene Mulungu anatumiza mwana wake kwa anthu ake, n’kumayembekezera kuti adzamulemekeza.

1: Tiyenera kusonyeza ulemu ndi ulemu kwa Mwana wa Mulungu, Yesu Kristu.

2: Tiyenera kukumbukira kulemekeza ndi kuyamikira mphatso ya Mulungu ya Yesu Kristu.

1: Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2: Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

Mat 21:38 Koma pamene wolimawo adawona mwanayo, adanena wina ndi mzake, Uyu ndiye wolowa nyumba; tiyeni timuphe, ndipo tilande cholowa chake.

Olimawo ataona mwana wa mwini munda wamphesawo, anakonza chiwembu kuti amuphe kuti alande cholowa chake.

1. Kuopsa kwa Dyera ndi Zotsatira za Tchimo

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi ndi Chiyembekezo cha Chiombolo

1. Miyambo 28:20 , “Wokhulupirika adzakhala ndi madalitso ambiri;

2. Aroma 8:18, “Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzawululidwa mwa ife;

Mat 21:39 Ndipo adamgwira, namtaya kunja kwa mundawo, namupha.

Alimi a m’munda wamphesawo anapha mwana wa mwini.

1. Kufunika kwa kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Zotsatira za kusamvera chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Miyambo 1:7 - "Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha chidziwitso; opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo."

2. Yohane 14:15 - "Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga."

Mat 21:40 Pamene adzadza mwini munda, adzawachitira wolimawo chiyani?

Ndime Yesu akufotokoza fanizo la mwini munda wamphesa amene alimi ake sakumpatsa gawo la zotuta pamene abwera kudzatuta.

1. Fanizo la Amisiri: Kumvetsetsa Ziphunzitso za Yesu pa Kumvera ndi Kupereka Nsembe.

2. Udindo wa Mdindo Wabwino: Kutsatira Dongosolo la Mulungu la Mmene Timachitira ndi Ena.

1. Aroma 12:10 - Khalani odzipereka kwa wina ndi mzake mchikondi. Lemekezani wina ndi mzake koposa inu nokha.

2 Akolose 3:23 Chilichonse chimene mukuchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu.

Mat 21:41 Iwo adanena kwa Iye, Adzawononga moyipa oipawo, nadzapereka mundawo kwa wolima ena, amene adzambwezera iye zipatso pa nyengo zake.

Yesu akuphunzitsa fanizo la alimi oipa, akugogomezera chiweruzo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu.

1. Chiweruzo cha Mulungu ndi Cholungamitsidwa - Mateyu 21:41

2. Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi chachifundo - Mateyu 21:41

1. Aroma 12:19 - Musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti kwalembedwa, kubwezera chilango ndi kwanga;

2. Yakobo 4:12 - Pali wopereka malamulo ndi woweruza mmodzi yekha, amene angathe kupulumutsa ndi kuwononga. Koma iwe ndiwe yani kuti uweruze mnzako?

Mat 21:42 Yesu adanena nawo, Kodi simudawerenga konse m’malembo, Mwala umene adawukana omanga nyumba, womwewo udakhala mutu wa pangodya;

Yesu anafunsa anthuwo ngati anaŵerengapo m’malemba ponena za mwala umene omanga nyumba anaukana, umene unakhala mwala wapangodya. Iye ananena kuti zimenezi zinali zochita za Yehova ndipo zinali zodabwitsa kwa aliyense.

1. Zozizwitsa za Ambuye: Kuona Dzanja la Mulungu M'malo Osayembekezereka.

2. Kukanidwa Kukwezedwa: Kumvetsetsa Chiombolo cha Mulungu M'malo Otsikitsitsa

1. Yesaya 28:16 - Chifukwa chake atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, ndiika m'Ziyoni mwala wa maziko, mwala woyesedwa, mwala wapangondya wa mtengo wake, maziko okhazikika; wokhulupirira sadzafulumira.

2. Salmo 118:22 - Mwala umene omangawo anaukana wakhala mwala wapangodya.

Mat 21:43 Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Ufumu wa Mulungu udzachotsedwa kwa inu, nudzapatsidwa kwa mtundu wobala zipatso zake.

Ufumu wa Mulungu udzachotsedwa mwa anthu n’kuperekedwa kwa mtundu wobala zipatso zake.

1. Kufunika kobala zipatso mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi kukhulupirika kwa amene ali okhulupirika

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso."

2. Yakobo 2:17 - "Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati sichikhala ndi ntchito, chili chakufa."

Mat 21:44 Ndipo iye wakugwa pa mwala uwu, udzaphwanyika; koma pa iye amene udzamgwera, udzampera iye.

Yesu akuchenjeza kuti amene savomereza chiphunzitso chake adzaphwanyidwa, koma amene adzavomereza adzapulumuka.

1: Landirani chiphunzitso cha Yesu ndi kupulumutsidwa.

2: Kukana chiphunzitso cha Yesu ndi kusweka.

Yesaya 8:14-15: “Iye adzakhala malo opatulika; pakuti Israyeli ndi Yuda adzakhala mwala wakupunthwitsa, ndi thanthwe lowagwetsa. ambiri a iwo adzapunthwa, nadzagwa, nathyoka, nakodwa ndi kugwidwa.

2: 6-7 - "Pakuti m'malemba amati: "Taonani, ndikuyika mu Ziyoni mwala wapangondya wosankhika, wa mtengo wake; Tsopano kwa inu amene mwakhulupirira, mwala uwu ndi wamtengo wapatali.

Mat 21:45 Ndipo pamene ansembe akulu ndi Afarisi adamva mafanizo ake, adazindikira kuti adanena za iwo.

Ansembe aakulu ndi Afarisi anazindikira kuti mafanizo a Yesu anali onena za iwo.

1. Kuopsa Kwa Kunyalanyaza Uthenga Wa Mulungu

2. Kufunika Komvera Mulungu

1. Yesaya 1:18-19 - “Idzani tsono, tiweruzane, ati Yehova: ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzayera ngati matalala; ngakhale zili zofiira ngati kapezi, zidzakhala ngati ubweya wa nkhosa; 19 Mukafuna ndi kumvera, mudzadya zabwino za dziko;

20 Koma mukakana ndi kupanduka, mudzadyedwa ndi lupanga; pakuti pakamwa pa Yehova padatero.

2. Yohane 10:27-30 - “Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine. 28 Ine ndizipatsa moyo wosatha; ndipo sizidzawonongeka ku nthawi zonse, ndipo palibe munthu adzazikwatula m’dzanja langa. 29 Atate wanga, amene wandipatsa izo, ali wamkulu ndi onse, ndipo palibe munthu angathe kuzikwatula m’dzanja la Atate. 30 Ine ndi Atate ndife amodzi.”

Mat 21:46 Koma pamene adafuna kumgwira, adawopa khamu la anthu, chifukwa adamuyesa Iye m’neneri.

Yesu anali kuphunzitsa m’kachisi pamene ansembe aakulu ndi akulu a anthu anafuna kum’gwira, koma khamu la anthu linachita chidwi ndi chiphunzitso chake moti anaopa kum’gwira.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulaliki: Mmene Yesu Anagwilitsila nchito Mau a Mulungu Kusintha Anthu

2. Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Mmene Chiphunzitso Chake Chinkatsutsa Atsogoleri Achipembedzo

1. Luka 4:31-32 Yesu mu sunagoge ku Nazarete

2. Marko 11:27-33 Ulamuliro wa Yesu Unatsutsidwa mu Kachisi

Mateyu 22 ndi mutu wa 22 wa Uthenga Wabwino wa Mateyu, umene uli ndi mafanizo angapo ndi ziphunzitso za Yesu. M’mutu uno, Yesu akukangana ndi atsogoleri achipembedzo, akuyankha mafunso okhudza kukhoma misonkho, ndi kupereka fanizo la phwando laukwati.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi fanizo lotchedwa phwando laukwati kapena fanizo la mwana wa mfumu (Mateyu 22:1-14). Yesu anayerekezera ufumu wakumwamba ndi mfumu imene inakonzera mwana wake phwando laukwati koma inapeza kuti oitanidwawo anakana kubwera. Kenako mfumuyo ikuitana anthu osiyanasiyana kuti adzaze m’holo yake ya madyerero. Komabe, mlendo mmodzi amene sanavale bwino amaponyedwa kunja kumdima. Fanizo limeneli likusonyeza chiitano cha Mulungu cha chipulumutso ndipo limagogomezera kuti ambiri amene anasankhidwa poyamba angakane pamene ena akuchilandira.

Ndime yachiwiri: Atsogoleri achipembedzo amayesa kutchera Yesu msampha ndi mafunso okhudza kukhoma misonkho (Mateyu 22:15-22). Iwo amafunsa ngati n’kololeka kupereka msonkho kwa Kaisara kapena ayi. Poyankha, Yesu mochenjera akupempha khobidi ndipo akulengeza kuti kupereka kwa Kaisara zake zake ndi kupatsa Mulungu zake kuli koyenera. Yankho lake limapewa kukodwa pamene akugogomezera udindo wa boma komanso kudzipereka kwauzimu.

Ndime 3: Gulu lina la atsogoleri achipembedzo—Asaduki—anafikira Yesu ndi funso lokhudza ukwati m’kuuka kwa akufa (Mateyu 22:23-33). Akupereka chitsanzo chongopeka chokhudza abale asanu ndi awiri omwe anakwatira mkazi mmodzi motsatizanatsatizana chifukwa cha miyambo yachigololo yaukwati. Asaduki anafunsa kuti adzakhala mkazi wa yani kumwamba. Yesu akuyankha mwa kulongosola kuti kumwamba kulibe ukwati koma akutsimikizira kuti akufa adzauka mwa kutchula mawu a Mulungu pa chitsamba choyaka moto pamene Iye anadzitchula kuti “Mulungu wa Abrahamu, Isake, ndi Yakobo.” Kukumana kumeneku kumasonyeza ulamuliro wa Yesu pa nkhani zamulungu komanso mphamvu zake zotsutsa zikhulupiriro zabodza.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 22 cha Mateyu chili ndi fanizo la phwando laukwati, kufotokoza chiitano cha Mulungu cha chipulumutso ndi kuvomereza kapena kukana chiitanocho.

Yesu akukangana ndi atsogoleri achipembedzo pankhani yokhoma misonkho ndipo amayankha mafunso okhudza ukwati panthawi ya kuuka kwa akufa.

Mutuwu ukusonyeza nzeru za Yesu, luso lake lotha kuyendetsa zinthu pamavuto, ndiponso mphamvu zake pa nkhani za maphunziro a zaumulungu. Imagogomezera kufunika kwa kuvomereza chiitano cha Mulungu cha chipulumutso ndi kukhala ndi chidziwitso choyenera cha udindo wa nzika ndi kudzipereka kwauzimu.

Mat 22:1 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nayankhulanso nawo m’mafanizo, nati,

Fanizo la phwando laukwati: Yesu anayankha atsogoleri achipembedzo ndi fanizo la phwando laukwati.

1: Kudzera m’fanizoli, Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti onse akuitanidwa kukasangalala nawo mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

2: Yesu akutikumbutsa kuti tiyenera kuvomereza kuitana kuphwando la ukwati wa Ufumu wa Kumwamba ndi kusangalala nawo.

1: Chivumbulutso 19: 7-9 - Tiyeni tikondwere ndi kukondwera ndi kumpatsa ulemerero! Pakuti ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa wafika, ndipo mkwatibwi wake wadzikonzekeretsa.

2: Luka 14:15-24 - Pamenepo mbuyeyo anauza wantchito wakeyo kuti, ‘Pita ku misewu ndi njira za kumidzi, nuwaumirize alowe, kuti nyumba yanga idzale.

Mateyu 22:2 Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli wofanana ndi mfumu ina imene inakonzera ukwati mwana wake.

Fanizo la phwando laukwati limasonyeza kuti Mulungu akuitana anthu onse kuvomereza chiitano chake cha kulowa mu ufumu wake.

1. Kuitana kwa Mulungu: Kulandira Mphatso Yake Yaulere

2. Phwando la Ukwati la Ufumu: Mwayi kwa Onse

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2. Yesaya 55:1 - “Idzani, nonse inu akumva ludzu, idzani kumadzi; ndipo inu opanda ndalama, idzani, mugule ndi kudya;

Mat 22:3 Ndipo adatuma atumiki ake kukayitana iwo woyitanidwa ku ukwatiwo, koma iwo sadafuna kubwera.

Fanizo la phwando laukwati limene lili pa Mateyu 22:3 likunena za chiitano cha Mulungu cha chipulumutso chimene anthu ambiri amakana.

1. Kuyitana kwa Mulungu ku Chipulumutso: Kusinkhasinkha pa Mateyu 22:3

2. Kuitana kwa Mulungu kopanda malire: Fanizo la Yesu la Phwando la Ukwati

1. Luka 14:23 - Pamenepo mbuye ananena kwa kapoloyo, Turuka ku misewu ndi kuminda, nuwaumirize alowe, kuti nyumba yanga idzale.

2 Yohane 6:37 Onse amene Atate andipatsa Ine adzadza kwa Ine; ndipo iye wakudza kwa Ine sindidzamtaya konse kunja.

Mat 22:4 Ndipo adatumanso atumiki ena, nati, Uzani woyitanidwawo, Tawonani, ndakonza chakudya changa;

Yesu akutumiza atumiki kuti akaitane anthu kuphwando limene anakonza ndi ng’ombe ndi zonenepa monga mbale zazikulu.

1. Yesu akutiitana kuti tidzadye naye limodzi ndi kukondwerera madalitso a kukhalapo kwake.

2. Kuvomera chiitano cha Yesu kuphwando la moyo kumadzetsa chimwemwe ndi chikhutiro.

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.

2. 1 Akorinto 5:7b-8 - Pakuti Khristu, Paskha wathu waperekedwa nsembe. Chifukwa chake tizichita chikondwerero, osati ndi chotupitsa chakale, chotupitsa cha dumbo ndi choipa, koma ndi mkate wopanda chotupitsa wa kuwona mtima ndi choonadi.

Mat 22:5 Koma iwo sanalabadira, nachoka, wina ku munda wake, wina ku malonda ake.

Fanizoli limanena za anthu amene anaitanidwa kuphwando koma anakana.

1. Mulungu akutiitana kuti tidzakhale naye paphwando la moyo wosatha, koma ambiri amasankha kunyalanyaza kuitanako.

2. Tiyenera kuvomereza kuitana kwa Mulungu kuphwando la chipulumutso ndi kusapeputsa.

1. Luka 14:16-24 - Fanizo la Phwando Lalikulu

2. Yesaya 55:1-7 - Kuitana kwa Aludzu ndi Anjala

Mat 22:6 Ndipo otsalawo adagwira akapolo ake, nawachitira chipongwe, nawapha.

Otsala a oitanidwa a m’fanizo la phwando laukwati anachitira mwano atumiki a mfumu ndi kuwapha.

1. Kuitana kwa Mulungu kuchipulumutso ndi kuitana kwa chikondi, koma tisamatenge chikondi chake mopepuka.

2. Tiyenera kusonyeza chiyamikiro chathu kwa Mulungu kupyolera mu kumvera ndi utumiki wachikondi.

1. Aroma 6:13 , “Musapereke chiwalo chilichonse cha inu ku uchimo monga chida cha choipa, koma dziperekeni nokha kwa Mulungu monga oukitsidwa ku imfa kulowa m’moyo; chida cha chilungamo.”

2. Aefeso 5:2, “Ndipo khalani m’chikondi, monganso Kristu anatikonda ife, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwathu, nsembe ya fungo lokoma ndi nsembe ya kwa Mulungu.

Mat 22:7 Koma pamene mfumu idamva idakwiya, ndipo idatumiza ankhondo ake, nawononga ambanda aja, natentha mzinda wawo.

Mfumuyo inakwiya ndi kuphedwa kwa atumiki ake ndipo inawononga akuphawo ndi mzinda wawo poyankha.

1. Chilungamo cha Mulungu: Yankho la Mfumu pa Kupha Akapolo Ake

2. Kubwezera ndi Kwanga: Kubwezera kolungama kwa Mulungu

1. Aroma 12:19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti kwalembedwa, kubwezera chilango ndi kwanga; ine ndidzawabwezera," akutero Yehova.

2. Salmo 94:1 - Yehova, Mulungu wobwezera chilango, owalani. Ukani, Woweruza wa dziko lapansi; bwezerani onyada zoyenera kuyenera zawo.

Mat 22:8 Pomwepo adanena kwa atumiki ake, ukwati wakonzeka, koma woyitanidwawo sadayenera.

Yesu akuuza atumiki ake kuti phwando laukwati lakonzeka, mosasamala kanthu za chenicheni chakuti oitanidwawo sanali oyenerera kupezekapo.

1. Kusayenerera kwa Munthu ndi Kuwolowa manja kwa Mulungu

2. Kuitana kwa Yesu ku Phwando la Ukwati

1. Aroma 3:10-12 - "Palibe wolungama, inde, palibe m'modzi; palibe wozindikira, palibe wofunafuna Mulungu. Onse apatuka, onse pamodzi akhala opanda pake; palibe wochita zabwino, inde palibe m'modzi.

2. Luka 14:15-24 - Fanizo la Phwando Lalikulu - "Ndipo pamene mmodzi wa iwo akuseyama naye anamva izi, anati kwa iye, Wodala iye amene adzadya mkate mu Ufumu wa Mulungu. Iye anati kwa iye, Munthu wina anakonza phwando lalikulu, naitana anthu ambiri;

Mateyu 22:9 Chifukwa chake pitani kunjira, ndipo onse amene mudzawapeza, muwayitanire ku ukwatiwo.

Yesu akulangiza otsatira ake kuitanira anthu onse kuphwando laukwati.

1. "Kuyitanira ku Phwando la Ukwati: Kuitana Aliyense Ayenera Kuvomera"

2. "Kuyitana kwa Mulungu kwa Onse: Chikondi Chophatikiza"

1. Yesaya 55:1-7 - Idzani, nonse akumva ludzu, bwerani kumadzi; ndi inu amene mulibe ndalama, idzani, mugule ndi kudya. Bwerani mudzagule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Mat 22:10 Ndipo atumiki aja adatuluka kumka m’misewu, nasonkhanitsa onse amene adawapeza, oipa ndi abwino;

Antchito anasonkhanitsa onse abwino ndi oipa kuti akwaniritse phwando laukwati.

1. Kuitana kwa Mulungu: Momwe Amalandirira Osayenera

2. Mphamvu ya Kumvera: Mmene Imabweretsera Chimwemwe ndi Kukwaniritsidwa

1. Luka 14:15-24 - Fanizo la Phwando Lalikulu

2 Aroma 5:8 - Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Osayenera

Mat 22:11 Ndipo pamene mfumuyo idalowa kudzawona woyitanidwawo, adawona pamenepo munthu wosabvala chobvala cha ukwati;

Mfumuyo inaona mlendo amene sanavale chovala chaukwati.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulaliki - Momwe timasankhira kudziwonetsera tokha muzochitika zina zitha kukhala ndi tanthauzo lalikulu.

2. Valani Zovala Zoyenera - Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kudziwonetsera mwaulemu

komanso moyenera.

1. Aefeso 6:11-13 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2. Akolose 3:12-14 - Chifukwa chake valani, monga osankhidwa a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

Mat 22:12 Ndipo adanena naye, Mzanga, udalowa bwanji muno wosakhala nacho chobvala cha ukwati? Ndipo adasowa chonena.

Mwamunayo sanavale zovala zoyenera zaukwati, ndipo anasowa chonena atafunsidwa za izo.

1. Kufunika kovala moyenera pazochitika zapadera.

2. Kufunika kuganiza mozama musanapite ku chochitika chilichonse.

1. 1 “Kudzikongoletsa kwanu kusakhale kwa kunja, monga kudzikongoletsa kwa matsitsi, ndi kuvala zokometsera za goli-di, kapena zovala zabwino kwambiri, koma kukhale kwa mkati mwanu, ndiko kukongola kosa- tha kwa thupi. mzimu wofatsa ndi wachete, umene uli wa mtengo wake wapatali pamaso pa Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 31:22 - “Amapanga zofunda pakama pake;

Mat 22:13 Pomwepo mfumu idati kwa atumiki, M’mangeni Iye manja ndi miyendo, mum’ponye kumdima wakunja; kumeneko kudzakhala kulira ndi kukukuta mano.

Mfumuyo ikulamula atumiki ake kuti alange munthu wina mwa kuwaponya ku mdima wakunja ndi kulira ndi kukukuta mano.

1: Tisatengere zilango za Ambuye mopepuka, chifukwa ndi zazikulu kwambiri kuposa momwe tingaganizire.

2: Tisakhale opusa kwambiri mpaka kusamvera Yehova ndikuyika mkwiyo wake pachiswe.

1: Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya

Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2: Ahebri 10:31 - Ndi chinthu chowopsa kugwa m'manja mwa Mulungu wamoyo.

Mateyu 22:14 Pakuti oyitanidwa ndi ambiri, koma osankhidwa ndi owerengeka.

Ambiri akuitanidwa ku Ufumu wa Mulungu, koma ndi ochepa okha amene amavomereza chiitanocho.

1: Tinaitanidwa ndi Mulungu, ndipo kusankha kuvomera ndi kutsatira mayitanidwe ake ndi kwathu.

2: Kuitana kwa Mulungu kuti alowe ufumu wake ndi kotseguka kwa onse, koma okhawo amene asankha kuvomereza ndi omwe adzasankhidwa.

1: Luka 14:15-24—Fanizo la Phwando Lalikulu.

2: Yohane 15:16 Inu simunandisankha Ine, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu.

Mateyu 22:15 Pamenepo Afarisi adachoka, nakhala upo wakumkola Iye m’mawu ake.

Afarisi anakonza zoti atchere Yesu msampha m’mawu akeake.

1: Nzeru za Mulungu ndi zazikulu kuposa ziwembu za munthu.

2: Tizikumbukira zolankhula ndi zochita zathu nthawi zonse.

Miyambo 16:9 BL92 - M'mitima mwace munthu amalingalira za njira yake; koma Yehova ndiye amayendetsa mayendedwe ake.

2 Akolose 4:6 Zolankhula zanu zikhale zodzaza ndi chisomo, zothiridwa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe momwe mungayankhire aliyense.

Mat 22:16 Ndipo adatumiza kwa Iye wophunzira awo pamodzi ndi Aherode, nanena, Mphunzitsi, tidziwa kuti muli wowona, ndipo muphunzitsa njira ya Mulungu mowonadi, ndipo simusamala munthu aliyense; pakuti simuyang’anira nkhope ya munthu. amuna.

Aherode anatumiza ophunzira awo kwa Yesu, kuvomereza kuti Iye ndi wowona ndipo amaphunzitsa njira ya Mulungu m’choonadi mopanda tsankho.

1. Mphamvu ya Choonadi - Momwe Yesu Anaphunzitsira Mopanda Tsankho

2. Chikondi Chosalephera cha Mulungu - Kuzindikira Yesu ngati Gwero la Choonadi

1. Yakobo 2:1-13 Fanizo la Munthu Wachuma ndi Lazaro

2. Aroma 2:11-16 - Chiweruzo cha Mulungu molingana ndi Choonadi

Mat 22:17 Chifukwa chake tiwuzeni, muganiza bwanji? Kodi n’kololeka kupereka msonkho kwa Kaisara, kapena ayi?

Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti n’kololeka kupereka msonkho kwa Kaisara.

1: Yesu anatiphunzitsa kumvera malamulo a dziko.

2: Kupereka msonkho kwa Kaisara kumasonyeza kumvera kwathu Mulungu.

1: Aroma 13: 1-7 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba.

2: Mateyu 5:43-48 - Kondani adani anu ndi kuchitira zabwino iwo akukudani.

Mat 22:18 Koma Yesu adadziwa kuipa kwawo, nati, Mundiyeseranji Ine, wonyenga inu?

Yesu ankadziwa zolinga zoipa za anthu amene ankamufunsa mafunso ndipo anawadzudzula chifukwa cha chinyengo chawo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo: Momwe Mungadziwire ndi Kupewa

2. Yesu: Mtsogoleri Wathu Panthawi ya Mayesero

1. Mateyu 6:1-2 - “Chenjerani ndi kuchita chilungamo chanu pamaso pa anthu kuti muwonekere kwa iwo; musaliza lipenga pamaso panu, monga amachita onyenga m’masunagoge ndi m’makwalala, kuti atamandidwe ndi anthu.”

2. Yakobo 1:12-13 - “Wodala munthu wakupirira poyesedwa, pakuti pamene waima poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu analonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye. ayesedwa, “Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu,” pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu.

Mateyu 22:19 Ndiwonetseni ndalama ya msonkho. Ndipo adadza naye kwa Iye khobiri.

Yesu anafunsa Afarisi kuti amuonetse khobiri limodzi monga chitsanzo cha ndalama za msonkho.

1. Mphamvu ya Kobiri Imodzi: Momwe Zochita Zathu Zing'onozing'ono Zingapangire Kusiyana Kwakukulu.

2. Yesu Mphunzitsi: Kuphunzira Zomwe Tiyenera Kudziwa kuchokera kwa Mbuye.

1. Miyambo 22:7 - “Wolemera alamulira osauka;

2. Luka 12:48 - “Pakuti kwa iye amene zapatsidwa zambiri, kwa iye zidzafunidwa zambiri;

Mat 22:20 Ndipo adanena nawo, Fanizo ili, ndi lembo ili nzotani?

Yesu akufunsa Afarisi kuti adziŵe chifaniziro chandani ndi mawu ake pandalama’yo.

1. Kodi Mumatumikira Ndani?

2. Kuika Mulungu Patsogolo pa Moyo Wathu

1. Mateyu 6:24 “Palibe munthu akhoza kapolo wa ambuye awiri; Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi ndalama.

2. Mateyu 6:33 “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.”

Mat 22:21 Iwo adanena kwa Iye, za Kaisara. Pomwepo ananena nao, Cifukwa cace Perekani zake za Kaisara kwa Kaisara; ndi kwa Mulungu zomwe zili za Mulungu.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti tiyenera kumvera Mulungu komanso olamulira.

1: Kupereka kwa Mulungu Zimene Mulungu Ali nazo: Mateyu 22:21

2: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wolemekeza Mulungu: Aroma 12:1-2

1: Aroma 13:1-7

2: Danieli 3:16-18

Mat 22:22 Ndipo pamene adamva mawu awa adazizwa, namsiya, nachoka.

Atsogoleri achipembedzo anadabwa ndi mawu a Yesuwo ndipo anachoka osayankha.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu - Momwe Mau a Yesu Angasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Mphamvu ya Mafunso - Momwe Kufunsa Mafunso Oyenera Kungabweretsere Kumveka

1. Machitidwe 4:13 - Tsopano ataona kulimbika mtima kwa Petro ndi Yohane, ndipo anazindikira kuti anali anthu osaphunzira ndi osaphunzira, anazizwa. Ndipo anazindikira kuti anali ndi Yesu.

2. Luka 4:32 - Ndipo anazizwa ndi chiphunzitso chake, pakuti mawu ake adali ndi ulamuliro.

Mateyu 22:23 Tsiku lomwelo anadza kwa Iye Asaduki, amene amanena kuti palibe kuwuka kwa akufa, namfunsa Iye.

Asaduki anafika kwa Yesu n’kumufunsa ngati kuli kuuka kwa akufa.

1. Kumvetsetsa za Kuuka kwa Akufa - Momwe Ziphunzitso za Yesu za Kuuka kwa Akufa Zingasinthire Moyo Wanu

2. Kuyang'ana ndi Osakhulupirira - Momwe Mungakhalire Okhazikika Pachikhulupiriro Chanu pa Kuuka kwa Akufa

1. Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:12-19 - Tsopano ngati Khristu alalikidwa kuti anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, nanga ena mwa inu anganene bwanji kuti kulibe kuuka kwa akufa? Koma ngati kulibe kuuka kwa akufa, ndiye kuti Kristu sanaukitsidwa. Ndipo ngati Kristu sanaukitsidwa, kulalikira kwathu kuli chabe, ndi chikhulupiriro chanu chili chabe. Ifenso timapezeka kuti sitinamizire Mulungu, chifukwa tinachitira umboni za Mulungu kuti anaukitsa Khristu, amene sanamuukitse ngati n’zoona kuti akufa saukitsidwa. Pakuti ngati akufa saukitsidwa, Kristunso sanaukitsidwa. + Ndipo ngati Khristu sanaukitsidwa, + chikhulupiriro chanu n’chachabechabe ndipo mukadali m’machimo anu. Ndiye iwonso amene akugona mwa Khristu atayika. Ngati mwa Khristu tili ndi chiyembekezo m'moyo uno wokha, ndiye kuti ndife omvetsa chisoni kwambiri kuposa anthu onse.

Mat 22:24 Nanena, Mphunzitsi, Mose adati, Munthu akafa wopanda mwana, mbale wake adzakwatira mkazi wake, nadzawukitsira mbewu kwa mbale wake.

Funso linafunsidwa kwa Yesu, kufunsa ngati chilamulo cha Mose chimagwira ntchito ngati mwamuna wamwalira wopanda mwana aliyense - kuti mbale wake akwatire mkazi wake kuti aukitse mbewu.

1. Kufunika kosiya cholowa

2. Chikondi ndi maubwenzi a m’banja pamene tatayika

1. Luka 14:26-27 – “Ngati wina adza kwa Ine, wosada atate wake wa iye yekha, ndi amake, ndi mkazi wake, ndi ana ake, ndi abale ake, ndi alongo ake, inde, ngakhale moyo wake wa iye yekha, sakhoza kukhala wophunzira wanga. Iye amene sasenza mtanda wake wa iye yekha ndi kudza pambuyo panga, sakhoza kukhala wophunzira wanga.

2. Miyambo 13:22 — “Wabwino asiyira ana a ana ake cholowa;

MATEYU 22:25 Ndipo padali ndi ife abale asanu ndi awiri;

Fanizo la Yesu likusonyeza mmene Chilamulo cha Mose chinkalola kuti anthu azikwatirana mwachigololo.

1. Chikondi ndi Kumvera: Kukhala Motsatira Malamulo a Mulungu mu Ubale wa Anthu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Pangano la Mulungu la Chikondi Kudzera mu Ukwati wa Alevi

1. Deuteronomo 25:5-6

2. Rute 1:4-5

Mateyu 22:26 Chomwechonso wachiwiri, ndi wachitatu, kufikira wachisanu ndi chiwiri.

Ndimeyi imatchula wachiwiri mpaka wachisanu ndi chiwiri.

1. Moyo wathu uyenera kukhazikika pa kudzipereka pakutsata malamulo a Mulungu kuyambira lachiwiri mpaka lachisanu ndi chiwiri.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala omvera kwa Yehova kuyambira wachiwiri mpaka wachisanu ndi chiwiri.

1. Deuteronomo 6:4-5 - "Imvani, Israyeli: Yehova Mulungu wathu, Yehova ndiye mmodzi. Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse."

2. Mateyu 22:37-40 - "Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa pali Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.”

Mateyu 22:27 Ndipo potsiriza pa onse adamwaliranso mkaziyo.

Mkazi wa m’nkhaniyi anamwalira pomalizira pake.

1: Palibe chomwe chimakhala chokhazikika m'moyo uno, ngakhale moyo womwewo.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ndi moyo tsiku lililonse ngati kuti ndi lomaliza.

(Yakobo 4:13-14) Tiyeni tsopano, inu amene munena kuti, “Lero kapena mawa tidzapita

ku mzinda wakutiwakuti, ndipo tidzatha kumeneko chaka chimodzi ndi kuchita malonda ndi kupindula.” 14 Koma simukudziwa za mawa. adzabweretsa. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Pakuti ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka.

2: Mlaliki 3:1-2—Chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake, ndi nthawi ya chilichonse cha pansi pa thambo: 2 mphindi yakubadwa ndi mphindi yakumwalira.

Mateyu 22:28 Chifukwa chake pakuwuka kwa akufa adzakhala mkazi wa yani wa asanu ndi awiriwo? pakuti onse adali naye.

Pachiukiriro, Asaduki anafunsa Yesu funso lokhudza mkazi amene anakwatiwa ndi amuna asanu ndi aŵiri. Iwo anafunsa kuti adzakhala mkazi wa yani pa kuuka kwa akufa.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu Nchopanda Pake: Kodi Funso la Asaduki Limavumbula Chiyani Ponena za Yesu?

2. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kuganiziranso Moyo Pambuyo pa Imfa

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - Yesu anayankha kuti: “Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

2. Aroma 6:4 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikhale ndi moyo watsopano.

Mat 22:29 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Mulakwitsa, osadziwa malembo, kapena mphamvu ya Mulungu.

Yesu akudzudzula atsogoleri achipembedzo chifukwa chosadziwa malembo kapena mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Malemba

2. Kudziwa Malemba: Kuvumbulutsa Mphamvu ya Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga. kuposa malingaliro anu."

2. Aroma 1:16-17 “Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu; chilungamo cha Mulungu chobvumbulutsidwa kuchokera ku chikhulupiriro kupita ku chikhulupiriro: monga kwalembedwa, Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro.

Mateyu 22:30 Pakuti m’kuuka kwa akufa sakwatira, kapena sakwatiwa, koma akhala ngati angelo akumwamba.

Ndime iyi ikunena za chikhalidwe cha kuuka kwa akufa, ndi kusiyana kwake ndi moyo wapadziko lapansi.

1: Chikondi Ndi Chamuyaya - Kufufuza Mkhalidwe wa Chikondi Kupitirira Manda

2: Kukhala Monga Angelo - Kukonzekera Kuuka kwa Akufa

1: 1 Akorinto 15:35-49 - Kukambitsirana kwa Paulo za chikhalidwe cha chiukiriro

2: Luka 20:27-38—Yankho la Yesu kwa Asaduki ponena za moyo wa pambuyo pa imfa.

Mateyu 22:31 Koma za kuuka kwa akufa, simunawerenga chimene chinanenedwa kwa inu ndi Mulungu, kuti,

Yesu akuphunzitsa za kuuka kwa akufa mu Mateyu 22.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa Akufa: Mmene Yesu Amachirikizira Lonjezo la Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Momwe Kuuka kwa Akufa Kumalonjeza Moyo Watsopano mwa Khristu

1. Aefeso 2:4-6 - Koma Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, Ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m'machimo, watipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, (muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo); Ndipo anatiukitsa pamodzi, natikhazika pamodzi m’zakumwamba mwa Kristu Yesu;

2. Aroma 8:11 - Koma ngati Mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

Mateyu 22:32 Ine ndine Mulungu wa Abrahamu, ndi Mulungu wa Isake, ndi Mulungu wa Yakobo? Mulungu si Mulungu wa akufa, koma wa amoyo.

Yesu anatsimikizira kuti Mulungu ndi Mulungu wa amoyo osati wa akufa.

1. Kukhulupirika Kosasintha kwa Mulungu

2. Mulungu wa Amoyo, Osati Wa Akufa

1. Aroma 4:16-17 “Chifukwa chake lonjezano lidza mwa chikhulupiriro, kuti likhale mwa chisomo, likhazikike kwa mbewu yonse ya Abrahamu, osati kwa iwo okha a chilamulo, komanso kwa iwo akukhala ndi moyo. chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu. Iye ndiye atate wa ife tonse.

2. Ahebri 11:13-16 - Anthu onsewa anali adakali ndi moyo mwa chikhulupiriro pamene anafa. Iwo sanalandire zinthu zimene analonjeza; 23 anangowaona, nawalandira patali, nabvomereza kuti anali alendo ndi alendo pa dziko lapansi. Anthu amene amanena zimenezi amasonyeza kuti akufunafuna dziko lawolawo. Akanakhala kuti ankaganizira za dziko limene anachoka, akadakhala ndi mwayi wobwerera. M’malo mwake, iwo anali kulakalaka dziko labwinopo—lakumwamba. Chifukwa chake Mulungu sachita manyazi kutchedwa Mulungu wawo, chifukwa adawakonzera mzinda.

Mat 22:33 Ndipo pamene khamulo linamva ichi, lidazizwa ndi chiphunzitso chake.

Khamu la anthu linazizwa ndi chiphunzitso cha Yesu.

1. Kumvetsetsa Chiphunzitso cha Yesu - Momwe Mungamvetsere ndi Kuphunzira

2. Zotsatira za Ziphunzitso za Yesu - Kudabwitsa Ngakhale Unyinji

1. Mateyu 7:28-29 - Ndipo kunali, pamene Yesu anatha mawu amenewa, khamu la anthu linazizwa ndi chiphunzitso chake: pakuti anawaphunzitsa monga mwini mphamvu, osati monga alembi.

2. Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:42 - Ndipo analimbikira m'chiphunzitso cha atumwi, ndi m'chiyanjano, ndi m'kunyema mkate, ndi m'mapemphero.

Mat 22:34 Koma Afarisi pakumva kuti adatsekereza Asaduki, adasonkhana pamodzi.

Afarisi anakwiya pamene Yesu anatonthola Asaduki m’kukangana kwawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chidziŵitso: Mmene Yesu Anagwiritsira Ntchito Ulamuliro Wake Poletsa Asaduki

2. Kufunika Koima Pazikhulupiriro Zanu: Mayankho a Afarisi pa Kupambana kwa Yesu.

1. Miyambo 15:2 - “Lilime la anzeru limakongoletsa kudziŵa;

2. Yakobo 1:19 - “Ziŵani ici, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima;

Mat 22:35 Ndipo m’modzi wa iwo, ndiye wachilamulo, adamfunsa Iye, kumuyesa, nanena,

Yesu amaphunzitsa za kufunika kokonda Mulungu ndi mnansi.

1: Uzikonda Mulungu ndi Mnzako— Mateyu 22:35-40

2: Kukwaniritsa Lamulo Lalikulu Kwambiri - Mateyu 22:35-40

1: Deuteronomo 6:5 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2: Levitiko 19:18—Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.

Mateyu 22:36 Ambuye, lamulo lalikulu m’chilamulo ndi liti?

Yesu anayankha kuti: Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

Yesu anayankha funso lokhudza lamulo lalikulu la m’chilamulo, ponena kuti uyenera kukonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

1. "Kondani Yehova: Kuitana ku Kudzipereka Konse"

2. "Mtima, Moyo, ndi Maganizo: Zonse kwa Mulungu"

1. Deuteronomo 6:5 - "Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse."

2. Marko 12:30 - "Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse."

Mateyu 22:37 Yesu adanena naye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

Yesu amatiuza kuti tizikonda Mulungu ndi mtima wathu wonse, moyo wathu wonse, ndi maganizo athu onse.

1. “Kukonda Mulungu ndi Mtima Wako Onse, Moyo Wako Onse, ndi Malingaliro Ako Onse”

2. "Kutsatira Lamulo Lalikulu Kwambiri"

1. Deuteronomo 6:5 - "Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse."

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu. chikondi."

Mateyu 22:38 Limeneli ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba.

Lamulo loyamba komanso lalikulu kwambiri n’lakuti muzikonda Mulungu ndi mtima wanu wonse, moyo wanu wonse, ndi maganizo anu onse.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kuphunzira Kukonda Mulungu ndi Mtima, Moyo, ndi Malingaliro Athu Onse

2. Lamulo Lalikulu Kwambiri: Kukonda Mulungu Kuposa Zina Zonse

1. Deuteronomo 6:5 - “Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2 Yohane 14:15 - “Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga.”

Mat 22:39 Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili, Uzikonda mzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti lamulo lalikulu lachiŵiri ndilo kukonda mnansi wako mmene umadzikondera wekha.

1. Konda Mnzako: Kukhala Motsatira Lamulo Lachiwiri Lalikulu Kwambiri

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kuchita Lamulo la Yesu

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake: pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu.

2. Aroma 12:9-10 - Chikondi chikhale chopanda chinyengo. Danda nacho choipa; kumamatira ku chimene chili chabwino.

Mateyu 22:40 Pa malamulo awiri awa pakukhazikika chilamulo chonse ndi aneneri.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri zikhoza kufotokozedwa mwachidule m'malamulo awiri.

1. "Mtima Wachilamulo: Ukonde Mulungu ndi Mnzako"

2. "Kukhala mu Chidzalo cha Chilamulo: Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro"

1. Deuteronomo 6:5-6; Levitiko 19:18 - “Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse, ndi kukonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2. Aroma 13:8-10 - “Musakhale ndi ngongole kwa munthu aliyense, koma kukondana wina ndi mnzake;

Mateyu 22:41 Afarisi atasonkhana pamodzi, Yesu anawafunsa kuti,

Yesu akufunsa Afarisi funso lokhudza Mesiya.

1: Tingapeze nzeru m’mafunso a Yesu ndi kutilimbikitsa kufufuza mayankho.

2: Funso la Yesu kwa Afarisi limatikumbutsa kufunika komvetsa Mawu a Mulungu.

Yakobo 1:5 Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, ndi mosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

2: Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse, koma m'zonse ndi pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu; ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mat 22:42 Nanena, Muyesa bwanji za Khristu? mwana wandani? Iwo adanena kwa Iye, Mwana wa Davide.

Yesu anafunsa atsogoleri achipembedzo a m’nthawi yake kuti ayankhe funso loti Mesiya ndani.

1. Dzina la Mesiya: Kodi Yesu Khristu Ndani?

2. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Lemba Kuzindikiritsa Mwana wa Davide

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - “Kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake; Atate, Kalonga wa Mtendere.”

2. Aroma 1:3-4 - “Kunena za Mwana wake Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu, amene anabadwa mwa mbewu ya Davide monga mwa thupi; kuuka kwa akufa.”

Mat 22:43 Iye adanena nawo, Nanga Davide mumzimu amtchula Iye bwanji Ambuye, nati,

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu anafunsa Afarisi za mmene Davide, mumzimu,

anamutcha kuti Ambuye.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu - Momwe Yesu ali Ambuye ndi momwe tingadziwire mphamvu zake.

2. Mau a Davide – Mau a Davide akali ofunikila masiku ano ndi mmene angatiphunzitse za Yesu.

1. Afilipi 2:5-11 - Kukambitsirana za kudzichepetsa ndi kukwezedwa kwa Yesu.

2. Masalimo 110 - Kukambitsirana za Umbuye wa Yesu.

Mat 22:44 Ambuye adati kwa Ambuye wanga, Khala pa dzanja langa lamanja, kufikira nditaika adani ako chopondapo mapazi ako?

Yesu anagwira mawu Salmo 110 pa Mateyu 22:44 , ponena za lonjezo la Mulungu lopatsa Yesu malo aulemu ndi ulamuliro kufikira adani ake adzagonjetsedwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro wa Khristu

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Lonjezo Lake Lolamulira

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere. Za kuenjezera ulamuliro wake, ndi za mtendere sizidzatha, pa mpando wachifumu wa Davide, ndi pa ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa, ndi kuuchirikizira ndi chilungamo ndi chilungamo, kuyambira tsopano kufikira nthawi za nthawi.

2. Salmo 110:1 - Yehova akuti kwa Ambuye wanga: “Khala kudzanja langa lamanja, kufikira nditaika adani ako chopondapo mapazi ako.”

Mateyu 22:45 Chifukwa chake ngati Davide amtchula Iye Ambuye, ali mwana wake bwanji?

Ndimeyi ikufunsa za ubale wa Yesu ndi Davide ngati Yesu amatchedwa Ambuye.

1. Umbuye wa Yesu: Momwe Yesu Amatsimikizira kuti Iye ndi Mwana wa Davide

2. Chinsinsi cha Yesu: Kufufuza Zodabwitsa za Chikhalidwe Chake

1. Yesaya 7:14 : “Chifukwa chake Yehova adzakupatsani inu chizindikiro; Taonani, namwali adzaima, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, nadzamutcha dzina lake Emanuele.”

2. Chivumbulutso 22:16 : “Ine Yesu ndatuma mngelo wanga kudzachitira umboni kwa inu za izi kwa mipingo. Ine ndine muzu ndi mbadwa ya Davide, nthanda yonyezimira.”

Mat 22:46 Ndipo panalibe munthu adakhoza kumuyankha mawu; ndipo palibe munthu adalimbika mtima kumfunsanso kanthu kuyambira tsiku lomwelo.

Yesu anafunsidwa funso, ndipo analiyankha m’njira yakuti palibe amene akanatha kuyankha kapena kumufunsanso funso lina pambuyo pake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Yesu: Mmene Mayankho Ake Amathandizira pa Mafunso Osayankhidwa

2. Kufunika Komvera Yesu: Mmene Mayankho Ake Anakhazikitsira Muyezo kwa Onse

1. Miyambo 18:13 - “Woyankha asanamve, Ndi utsiru ndi manyazi kwa iye;

2. Yakobo 1:19 - “Chotero, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wotchera khutu, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima;

Mateyu 23 ali ndi mawu odzudzula Yesu a alembi ndi Afarisi, kuchenjeza za chinyengo, ndi kulira kwake pa Yerusalemu.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu kulankhula ndi makamu ndi ophunzira za alembi Afarisi (Mateyu 23:1-12). Iye amavomereza ulamuliro wawo koma amadzudzula chinyengo chawo ndi kudzikweza kwawo. Amanga akatundu olemera nasenzetsa pa mapewa a anthu, koma iwo eni okha safuna kunyamula chala kuwasuntha iwo. Iwo amachita ntchito zawo zonse kuti awonekere kwa ena. Mosiyana ndi zimenezi, amalimbikitsa otsatira ake kukhala odzichepetsa ponena kuti: “Aliyense wodzikuza adzachepetsedwa;

Ndime yachiwiri: Yesu akulengeza matsoka asanu ndi awiri kwa alembi Afarisi (Mateyu 23:13-36). Amawatsutsa chifukwa chotsekereza ufumu kumwamba kuti asalowe okha kapena kulola ena kulowa; poyang'ana pa nkhani zazing'ono malamulo onyalanyaza

zinthu zofunika kwambiri monga chilungamo chifundo kukhulupirika; kuonetsa maonekedwe oyera akunja, pokhala umbombo wokhuta m’kati; pomanga manda aneneri akunena kuti sakadakhala nawo pakupha aneneri kutanthauza kuti ali ndi mlandu ngati makolo omwe adapha aneneri.

Ndime yachitatu: Pomaliza, Yesu akulirira mzinda wa Yerusalemu womwe umapha aneneri omwe adawatumiza kuwonetsa chikhumbo chake kusonkhanitsa ana pamodzi monga thadzi limasonkhanitsa anapiye ake pansi pa mapiko koma mzinda wosafuna ukutenga nawo chitetezo (Mateyu 23:37-39). Iye akulosera bwinja kachisi akunena kuti sadzamuwonanso Iye kufikira atanena kuti 'Wodala iye amene akudza m'dzina la Ambuye.' Izi zikuwonetsa chisoni chachikulu pa chiweruzo chomwe chikubwera komabe ndikuyembekeza chiyanjanitso chamtsogolo pamene adzavomereza Iye Mesiya.

Mateyu 23:1 Pamenepo Yesu analankhula ndi makamu a anthu ndi ophunzira ake.

Yesu analankhula ndi khamu la anthu komanso ophunzira ake za kudzichepetsa komanso kufunika komvera Mulungu.

1. Kudzichepetsa Kwa Kumvera: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Kufunika Komvera Mau a Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli wanu mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, ngakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula mwa iye yekha. kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

2. 1 Yohane 5:3 - Pakuti ichi ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, kuti tisunge malamulo ake. Ndipo malamulo ake si olemetsa.

Mateyu 23:2 nanena, Alembi ndi Afarisi akhala pa mpando wa Mose;

Yesu anachenjeza za chinyengo cha atsogoleri achipembedzo a m’nthawi yake.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo mu Mpingo

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa mu Utsogoleri Wauzimu

1. Yakobo 4:6 - "Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka; chifukwa chake akuti, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa."

2. Mateyu 5:3-5 - “Odala ali osauka mumzimu, chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba. Odala ali akumva chisoni, chifukwa adzasangalatsidwa. Odala ali akufatsa, chifukwa adzalandira dziko lapansi.

Mateyu 23:3 Chifukwa chake zonse zimene angakuuzeni, muzichita ndi kuchita; koma musachite monga mwa ntchito zawo; pakuti iwo amanena, koma sachita.

1. Kumvera Chilamulo vs Kutsatira Zitsanzo za Chikhulupiriro

2. Kusunga Malamulo a Mulungu Ngakhale Tili ndi Zitsanzo Zoipa

1. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosati wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anitsitsa nkhope yake yachibadwidwe chake m’kalirole. pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani. Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nakhala chikhalire, wosakhala wakumva wakuiwala, koma wochita, adzakhala wodala m’kuchita kwake.

2. Afilipi 3:17 - Abale, gwirizanani potsanza ine, ndipo yang'anirani maso anu pa iwo akuyenda monga mwa chitsanzo chanu mwa ife.

Mateyu 23:4 Pakuti amanga akatundu olemera ndi osautsa ponyamula, nawasenzetsa pa mapewa a anthu; koma iwo eni safuna kuwasuntha iwo ndi chala chawo.

Atsogoleri achipembedzo a m’tsiku la Yesu anali onyenga, akumasenzetsa ena zothodwetsa zosatheka pamene anali kukana kunyamula chala kuti awathandize.

1. "Mtolo wa Chinyengo: Kuphunzira pa Mawu a Yesu"

2. "Kulemera Kosapiririka kwa Zoyembekeza Zopanda Chilungamo"

1. Yesaya 58:6-7 - “Kodi uku si kusala kudya kumene ndakusankha? kuti musagawire chakudya chanu kwa anjala, ndi kubweretsa aumphawi opirikitsidwa kunyumba kwanu?

2. Agalatiya 6:2 - "Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu."

MATEYU 23:5 Komatu ntchito zao zonse azichita kuti awonekere kwa anthu;

Ndime ya pa Mateyu 23:5 ikunena kuti ntchito za Afarisi zinkachitidwa kuti ziwoneke ndi kutamandidwa ndi ena, m’malo mwa ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1. "Kuchita Ntchito Zabwino Pazifukwa Zoyenera"

2. "Kuyang'ana pa Ulemerero wa Mulungu, Osati Wathu Wathu"

1. Aefeso 2:10 - Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu kuti tikayende m'menemo.

2. Akolose 3:23 - Ndipo chiri chonse muchita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu.

MATEYU 23:6 Nakonda zipinda zapamwamba pa maphwando, ndi mipando yaulemu m’masunagoge;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukonda malo abwino kwambiri pazikondwerero kapena m'mabungwe achipembedzo.

1. Chisangalalo Chotumikira Ena

2. Kudzichepetsa pa Nthawi ya Zikondwerero

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo

2. Luka 14:7-14 - Yesu ananena fanizo la kudzichepetsa, kuti: “Pakuti onse akudzikuza adzachepetsedwa;

Mateyu 23:7 ndi moni m’misika, ndi kutchedwa ndi anthu, Rabi, Rabi.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuopsa kofuna kuzindikiridwa ndi kutamandidwa ndi anthu ena.

1: Kunyada kutsogolera kugwa - Miyambo 16:18

2: Khalani odzichepetsa ndi kutumikira ena - Afilipi 2:3-4

(Yakobo 4:10) Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo adzakukwezani.

2: Mateyu 6:1-4 - Musakhale ngati onyenga amene amafuna kuzindikiridwa ndi kutamandidwa ndi ena.

Mateyu 23:8 Koma inu musamatchedwa Rabi; pakuti Mphunzitsi wanu ali m’modzi, ndiye Kristu; ndipo inu nonse muli abale.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti okhulupirira onse ndi ofanana ndipo palibe amene ayenera kupatsidwa udindo wapamwamba kuposa wina.

1. Ubwino Wofanana mu Mpingo

2. Mphamvu Yotumikira Modzichepetsa

1. Agalatiya 3:28 - "Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna ndi mkazi, pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu."

2. Afilipi 2:3-4 - "Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, yense ayang'anire za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake."

Mateyu 23:9 Ndipo musatchule wina atate wanu padziko lapansi, pakuti alipo mmodzi ndiye Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Yesu akulangiza otsatira ake kuti asapereke ulemu kwa munthu aliyense padziko lapansi, chifukwa Mulungu yekha ndiye Atate wawo wa Kumwamba.

1. “Atate Wathu Wamkulu: Kuvomereza Mulungu Monga Atate Wathu Wakumwamba”

2. “Lemekeza Ambuye: Kukana Kuika Munthu Aliyense Pansi”

1. Aefeso 3:14-15 “Chifukwa cha ichi ndigwada mawondo anga pamaso pa Atate, amene fuko lililonse la m’mwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi limatchedwa nalo.”

2. Yesaya 40:25 “Mudzandiyerekeza ndi yani, kuti ndifanane naye? akutero Woyerayo.”

Mateyu 23:10 Kapena musatchedwa atsogoleri, pakuti Mtsogoleri wanu ali m’modzi, ndiye Kristu.

Yesu akuchenjeza za kudzitcha mbuye, popeza ndiye mbuye woona yekha.

1. "Khristu ndiye Mbuye Wathu: Kodi Izi Zikutanthauza Chiyani Kwa Ife?"

2. "Kuopsa kwa Kunyada: Kudziika Tokha Patsogolo pa Khristu"

1. Miyambo 16:18 “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Afilipi 2:3 “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda mikangano, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa, ayese ena omposa inu nokha.

Mateyu 23:11 Koma wamkulu mwa inu adzakhala mtumiki wanu.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti wamkulu pakati pathu ayenera kukhala wodzichepetsa ndi kutumikira ena.

1. "Ukulu Weniweni Uli mu Utumiki"

2. "Kutumikira Ena: Njira Yakukwaniritsidwa"

1. Afilipi 2:5-8

2. Luka 22:24-27

Mateyu 23:12 Ndipo aliyense amene adzikuza yekha adzachepetsedwa; ndipo amene

adzichepetsa yekha adzakulitsidwa.

udzichepetse, ndipo udzakwezedwa; dzikweze ndipo udzachepetsedwa.

1. Mulungu adzalemekeza amene asankha kumulemekeza mwa kudzichepetsa.

2. Kunyada ndi kudzikuza kumabweretsa chiwonongeko, koma kudzichepetsa kumabweretsa ulemerero.

1. Yakobo 4:10 - Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

2. Miyambo 16:18- Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

Mateyu 23:13 Koma tsoka inu, Alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! pakuti mutsekera anthu Ufumu wa Kumwamba;

Yesu akudzudzula chinyengo cha alembi ndi Afarisi, amene amakana kulowa ufumu wakumwamba ndi kuletsa ena kulowamo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo: Chenjezo lochokera kwa Yesu

2. Kuchita Zimene Timalalikira: Kukhala Ndi Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Yakobo 1:22 : “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha;

2. 1 Yoh. 1:9 : “Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

Mateyu 23:14 Tsoka inu, Alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! pakuti muwononga nyumba za akazi amasiye, ndipo monyenga mucita mapemphero atali; chifukwa chake mudzalandira kulanga kwakukulu.

Yesu akudzudzula alembi ndi Afarisi chifukwa chodyera masuku pamutu akazi amasiye ndi kunamizira kukhala opembedza mwa kupemphera kwa nthaŵi yaitali.

1. Kuopsa Kodzinamizira Kukhala Wachipembedzo

2. Musamapindule ndi Amene Akufunika

1. Yakobo 2:15-17 - “Ngati mbale kapena mlongo asoŵa chobvala, ndi kusoŵa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, Mukani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, osawapatsa zofunika pa moyo. thupi , ubwino wake ndi chiyani?"

2. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 - "Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza mtima wake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji? Tiana, tisakonde m'mawu kapena m'mawu kapena kulankhula koma m’zochita ndi zoona.

Mateyu 23:15 Tsoka inu, Alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! pakuti muyendayenda panyanja ndi pamtunda kupanga munthu mmodzi wopinduka;

Alembi ndi Afarisi anatsutsidwa chifukwa chofuna kusintha anthu ndi kuwapangitsa kukhala oipa kwambiri kuposa iwowo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo: Chenjezo lochokera kwa Yesu

2. Kuyenda: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wowona

1. Yakobo 4:17 - "Chotero iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo."

2. Aefeso 4:15 - "Koma kunena zoona m'chikondi, tikule m'zonse, mwa iye amene ali mutu, mwa Kristu."

Mat 23:16 Tsoka inu, atsogoleri akhungu, amene munena, Amene ali yense akalumbira kutchula kachisi, palibe kanthu; koma amene akalumbira kutchula golidi wa Kacisi, ali wamangawa;

Yesu anadzudzula Afarisi chifukwa chololа anthu kulumbirira kachisi koma ankawalamula kuti azilumbirira golide wa m’kachisi, zomwe zinachititsa kuti akhale ndi ngongole yaikulu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Anthu Osocheretsa: Mmene Afarisi Analepherera Kukwaniritsa Udindo Wawo

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu: Mmene Mawu Athu Aliri ndi Zotsatira ndi Mmene Amakhudzira Ena

1. Miyambo 11:9 - Wonyenga amawononga mnansi wake ndi m'kamwa mwake;

2. Miyambo 12:13 - Woipa amakodwa ndi kulakwa kwa milomo yake;

Mat 23:17 Opusa inu, ndi akhungu inu!

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuyerekezera golide ndi kachisi amene amamuyeretsa, n’kufunsa kuti wamkulu ndani.

1. Kufunika kwa Chiyeretso - kuonetsa m'mene golide amapangidwira kukhala wamtengo wapatali pokhala m'kachisi.

2. Mtengo Weniweni wa Zinthu - kutsindika kuti golidi si mtengo weniweni, koma kachisi amene amamuyeretsa.

1. 1 Petro 1:7 - "kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu, cha mtengo wake woposa golidi amene atayika, ngakhale ayesedwa ndi moto, chipezeke ku chiyamiko ndi ulemerero ndi ulemu pa bvumbulutso la Yesu Khristu."

2. 1 Akorinto 3:16-17 - "Kodi simudziwa kuti muli kachisi wa Mulungu, ndi kuti Mzimu wa Mulungu agonera mwa inu? Ngati wina awononga kachisi wa Mulungu, Mulungu adzamuwononga iyeyo. ."

Mat 23:18 Ndipo amene ali yense akalumbira kutchula guwa la nsembe, palibe kanthu; koma amene akalumbira kutchula mtulo umene uli pamwamba pake, wapalamula.

Yesu akuphunzitsa otsatira ake kuti kulumbira pa guwa la nsembe si kulakwa, koma munthu amene walumbira pa guwa lansembe ali ndi mlandu.

1. Mphamvu ya Lumbiro: Zimene Yesu Akutiphunzitsa Zokhudza Kupanga Malonjezo

2. Kumvetsetsa Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa Kufunika kwa Malumbiro

1. Yakobo 5:12 - “Koma koposa zonse, abale anga, musalumbire, kutchula kumwamba, kapena dziko lapansi, kapena china chilichonse. wotsutsidwa.

2. Mlaliki 5:4-5 - “Polonjeza kwa Mulungu, usazengereze kuchikwaniritsa; Sakondwera ndi zitsiru; kwaniritsa chowinda chako. Ndi bwino kusapanga lonjezo kusiyana ndi kulonjeza osakwaniritsa.

Mat 23:19 Opusa inu, ndi akhungu inu!

Yesu akudzudzula Afarisi chifukwa cha chinyengo chawo pakupereka chachikhumi, kwinaku akunyalanyaza chilungamo ndi chifundo.

1. "Kulemera kwa Mawu Athu: Yesu ndi Afarisi"

2. "Chikondi Chofunika Kwambiri: Kupereka Mphatso Zathu Kwa Mulungu"

1. Luka 6:37-38 - "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa ; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa."

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 - "Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, munthu akanena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro, koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chingamupulumutse?"

Mateyu 23:20 Chifukwa chake wolumbira kutchula guwa la nsembe, alumbira ilo ndi zonse za pamwamba pake.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti munthu akalumbira kutchula guwa la nsembe, amalumbiranso ndi zinthu zonse za pamwamba pake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau Athu: Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo La Malumbiro

2. Kufunika kwa Chiyero: Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Malonjezo Athu

1. Yakobo 5:12 - “Koma koposa zonse, abale anga, musalumbire, kutchula kumwamba, kapena dziko lapansi, kapena china chilichonse. wotsutsidwa.”

2. Mlaliki 5:2-4 - “Usafulumire ndi pakamwa pako, usafulumire mumtima mwako kunena kalikonse pamaso pa Mulungu. Mulungu ali Kumwamba ndipo inu muli padziko lapansi, choncho mawu anu akhale ochepa. Maloto amabwera ngati pali nkhawa zambiri, ndipo

mawu ambiri amawonetsa mawu a chitsiru.

Mateyu 23:21 Ndipo wolumbira kutchula kachisi, alumbira ameneyo ndi wakukhala momwemo.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti amene amalumbira kutchula kachisi, amalumbira pa dzina la Mulungu amene amakhala m’kachisimo.

1. Mphamvu ya Lumbiriro: Kuwona kuopsa kwa kulumbira pa kachisi ndi tanthauzo la Mulungu amene amakhala mkati mwake.

2. Kulumbira: Kupenda ubale wathu ndi kachisi komanso kufunika kolemekeza Mulungu kudzera m'mawu athu.

1. Yakobo 5:12-14 - “Koma koposa zonse, abale anga, musalumbire m’mwamba, kapena ndi dziko lapansi, kapena lumbiro lina lililonse; kuti mungagwe m’kutsutsika. Kodi alipo wina wa inu wozunzika? Apemphere.

2. Yesaya 65:16 - “Aliyense wopempha dalitso m’dzikolo adzatero mwa Mulungu wokhulupirika;

Mateyu 23:22 Ndipo wolumbira kutchula Kumwamba, alumbira chimpando cha Mulungu, ndi Iye wokhala pamenepo.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za kufunika kolumbirira Mulungu ndi mpando wake wachifumu.

1: “Lemekeza Yehova m’Malumbiro Ako”

2: “Mphamvu ya Mpando Wachifumu wa Mulungu”

1: Yesaya 66:1 - “Atero Yehova, Kumwamba ndiko mpando wanga wachifumu, ndi dziko lapansi ndilo chopondapo mapazi anga;

2: Yeremiya 17: 12 - "Mpando wachifumu waulemerero kuyambira pachiyambi ndiye malo a malo athu opatulika."

Mateyu 23:23 Tsoka inu, Alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! pakuti mupereka limodzi la magawo khumi la timbewu tonunkhira, ndi tsabola, ndi chitowe, ndipo mwasiya zolemera za

chilamulo, ndizo kuweruza, chifundo, ndi chikhulupiriro;

Ndime iyi ya pa Mateyu 23:23 ikunena za chinyengo cha alembi ndi Afarisi chifukwa cholunjika pa nkhani zazing’ono za chilamulo pamene akunyalanyaza nkhani zofunika kwambiri za chiweruzo, chifundo, ndi chikhulupiriro.

1. "Kufunafuna Chilungamo ndi Chifundo: Zinthu Zolemera Zachilamulo"

2. “Kukhala Mokhulupirika ndi Mwachilungamo: Kusinkhasinkha pa Mateyu 23:23”

1. Mika 6:8 “Iye wakuonetsa, munthuwe, chimene chili chokoma; ndipo Yehova afunanji kwa iwe? Kuti uchite cholungama, ndi kukonda chifundo, ndi kuyenda modzichepetsa ndi Mulungu wako.

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 “Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo.

Mateyu 23:24 Atsogoleri akhungu inu, akukuntha udzudzu, ndi kumeza ngamila.

Vesili likunena za chinyengo cha atsogoleri achipembedzo amene amangoganizira zinthu zing’onozing’ono koma amanyalanyaza nkhani zazikulu.

1. Kuwona Chithunzi Chachikulu: Kuulula Chinyengo m'miyoyo yathu

2. Kuchokera Adzukulu Kufikira Ngamila: Kuopsa Kosankha Kumvera

1. Yesaya 29:13-14 - Tsoka kwa iwo amene akhazikitsa malamulo osalungama, ndi amene alemba chokhumudwitsa; Kupatutsa aumphawi pa chiweruzo, ndi kulanda chilungamo kwa osauka a anthu anga, kuti akazi amasiye akhale chofunkha chawo, ndi kulanda ana amasiye!

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati wina ali wakumva mau, wosati wakuchita, iye afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anira nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe chake m’kalirole; Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’lamulo langwiro laufulu, nakhalabe momwemo, wosakhala wakumva woiŵala, koma wakuchita ntchito, ameneyo adzakhala wodalitsika m’ntchito zake.

Mateyu 23:25 Tsoka inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! pakuti muyeretsa kunja kwake kwa

chikho ndi mbale, koma m’katimo mudzala kulanda ndi kusauka.

Alembi ndi Afarisi ankangoganizira za maonekedwe akunja osati kusandulika kwa mkati.

1: Cholinga chathu chiyenera kukhala pa kusintha kwa mkati osati maonekedwe akunja.

2: Tiyenera kuganizira kwambiri kutsatira malangizo a Mulungu komanso kukhala ndi mtima woyera.

Akolose 3:12-17 Chifukwa chake valani monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

2: Yakobo 1:22-25 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Mateyu 23:26 Mfarisi wakhungu iwe, yamba yeretsa m’kati mwa chikho ndi mbale, kuti kunja kwakenso kukhale koyera.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kosamalira mkati mwa mtima wa munthu tisanade nkhawa ndi maonekedwe akunja.

1. "Mtima wa Nkhani: Kuyeretsa Mkati Choyamba"

2. "Maonekedwe Angakhale Achinyengo: Kufunika Kwa Chiyeretso Chamkati"

1. Salmo 51:10 - "Mundilengere mtima woyera, Mulungu; mukonze mzimu wolungama mkati mwanga."

2. Miyambo 4:23 - “Sunga mtima wako koposa zonse ayenera kuchita; pakuti magwero a moyo atulukamo.

Mateyu 23:27 Tsoka inu, Alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! pakuti mufanana ndi manda opaka njereza, amene aonekera okoma kunja kwake, koma adzala m’katimo ndi mafupa a anthu akufa ndi zonyansa zonse.

Yesu akudzudzula alembi ndi Afarisi chifukwa chowonekera oyera kunja pamene mitima yawo ili yodzala ndi uchimo ndi chivundi.

1. Chenjezo la Yesu pa Chinyengo

2. Kuopsa Kwa Kudzibisa Kwabodza Posonyeza Kupembedza

1. Aroma 3:23 - Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.

Mateyu 23:28 Chomwecho inunso muwonekera olungama pamaso pa anthu, koma m’kati muli odzala ndi chinyengo ndi kusayeruzika.

Ndimeyi ikutichenjeza kuti tisamaoneke ngati olungama kunja kwinaku tikubisa chinyengo chamkati ndi uchimo.

1: Chilungamo chenicheni chimachokera mkati, osati maonekedwe akunja.

2: Tiyenera kukhala oona mtima kwa ife eni, ndi kuyesetsa kuchita chilungamo chenicheni, osati maonekedwe ake okha.

1: Afilipi 3:8-9 - “Zoonadi, ndiyesa zonse ngati chitayiko, chifukwa cha kupambana kopambana kwa kudziwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wanga: chifukwa cha iye ndinataya zinthu zonse, ndipo ndaziyesa zinyalala, kuti akhoza kutenga Khristu.”

2: 1 Yohane 1: 8-10 - "Tikanena kuti tilibe uchimo, tidzinyenga tokha, ndipo mwa ife mulibe chowonadi. Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa. ife kuchosalungama chiri chonse. Tikanena kuti sitinacimwa, tiyesa Iye wonama, ndipo mwa ife mulibe mau ace.

Mateyu 23:29 Tsoka inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! chifukwa mumanga manda a aneneri, ndi kukongoletsa manda a olungama;

Alembi ndi Afarisi anali onyenga chifukwa chopereka ulemu kwa anthu amene ankawazunza.

1. Chinyengo Chopereka Ulemu

2. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo

1. Yesaya 29:13 - “Anthu awa ayandikira kwa Ine ndi pakamwa pawo, nandilemekeza ndi milomo yawo, koma mtima wawo uli kutali ndi Ine;

2. Yakobo 2:17 - "Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chikhala chakufa pachokha."

Mat 23:30 ndi kunena kuti, Tikadakhala ife m’masiku a makolo athu, sitikadakhala oyanjana nawo pa mwazi wa aneneri.

Anthu a m’tsiku la Yesu anali achinyengo, ponena kuti sakanazunza aneneri monga anachitira makolo awo, pamene kwenikweni iwo anali kuchita chimodzimodzi.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo: Kuzindikira ndi Kupewa Mabodza

2. Kukhalabe Woona M’nthawi Yotsutsidwa: Kuima Molimba M’chikhulupiriro

1. Yesaya 29:13 - “Ndipo Yehova anati: “Popeza anthu awa ayandikira ndi pakamwa pawo, nandilemekeza ndi milomo yawo, pamene mitima yawo ili kutali ndi Ine, ndi kundiopa kwawo ndilo lamulo lophunzitsidwa ndi anthu;

2. Yakobo 2:17 - "Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chiribe ntchito, ndi chakufa."

Mat 23:31 Chifukwa chake muchitira mboni mwa inu nokha, kuti muli ana a iwo amene adapha aneneri.

Yesu anachenjeza Afarisi kuti ndi ana a amene anapha aneneri.

1. Zotsatira za Zochita Zathu

2. Kuopsa kwa Kunyada Mwauzimu

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yakobo 1:19-20 - Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo chimene Mulungu amafuna.

Mateyu 23:32 Dzazani inu muyeso wa makolo anu.

Yesu anachenjeza Afarisi ndi alembi za kuopsa kwa chinyengo chawo mwa kuwakumbutsa za machimo a makolo awo.

1. Kufunika kwa Kuona Mtima ndi Kudzichepetsa Pakuyenda Ndi Mulungu

2. Zotsatira za Kusamvera Malamulo a Mulungu

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Miyambo 28:13 - Wobisa zolakwa zake sadzapindula, koma wovomereza ndi kuzisiya adzalandira chifundo.

Mat 23:33 Njoka inu, wobadwa inu a mamba, mudzatha bwanji kuthawa kulanga kwake kwa gehena?

Yesu anadzudzula Afarisi chifukwa cha chinyengo chawo ndipo anawachenjeza za zotsatira za zochita zawo zoipa.

1. Chinyengo: Tchimo Losapewêka

2. Mtengo Wokana Choonadi cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 2:1-5 - Chotero mulibe chowiringula, O munthu, aliyense wa inu woweruza. Pakuti poweruza wina, udzitsutsa wekha, pakuti iwe woweruza, uchita zomwezo.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Kotero iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo.

Mat 23:34 Chifukwa chake, onani, ndituma kwa inu aneneri, ndi anzeru, ndi alembi; ndipo ena a iwo mudzawapha, ndi kuwapachika; ndipo ena a iwo mudzawakwapula m’masunagoge mwanu, ndi kuwazunza ku mzinda ndi mzinda;

Yesu anachenjeza za kuzunzidwa kwa atumiki a Mulungu.

1. Kuzunzidwa kwa Atumiki a Mulungu: Kusasunthika Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

2. Kuitana Kwathu: Kukondana Ngakhale Tikuzunzidwa

1. Ahebri 11:35-40 - Chikhulupiriro cha Atumiki a Mulungu

2. Yohane 15:17-19 - Chikondi cha Atumiki a Mulungu

Mateyu 23:35 Kuti ukadze pa inu mwazi wonse wolungama wokhetsedwa padziko lapansi, kuyambira mwazi wa Abele wolungamayo, kufikira mwazi wa Zakariya mwana wa Barakiya, amene mudamupha pakati pa kachisi ndi guwa la nsembe.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa anthu chifukwa cha machimo awo, makamaka pa kukhetsa mwazi wosalakwa.

1: Zotsatira za Tchimo

2: Mkwiyo wa Mulungu

Genesis 4:10 BL92 - Ndipo anati, Wacitanji? Mau a mwazi wa mbale wako afuulira kwa ine kunthaka.

2: Aroma 12:19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma patukani pamkwiyo; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga; ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova.

Mateyu 23:36 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Zinthu zonsezi zidzafika pa mbadwo uno.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chiweruzo chimene chidzabwere pa mbadwo wamakono.

1. Tiyenera kukhala ndi moyo wolemekeza ndi kulemekeza Mulungu, kuopera kuti tingadzigwetse tokha.

2. Zochita zathu zimakhala ndi zotsatira, m'moyo uno ndi wakudzawo.

1. Ahebri 9:27 - "Ndipo monga kwaikika kwa munthu kufa kamodzi, ndipo pambuyo pake padza chiweruzo."

2. Aroma 2:5-6 - "Koma chifukwa cha kuuma kwa mtima wako ndi wosalapa, ukudzikundikira iwe wekha mkwiyo pa tsiku la mkwiyo, pamene chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu chidzawululidwa."

Mat 23:37 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, amene umapha aneneri, ndi kuwaponya miyala iwo otumidwa kwa iwe!

Yesu akusonyeza chisoni chachikulu chifukwa cha kukana kwa Yerusalemu kumulandira, mosasamala kanthu za aneneri ambiri otumizidwa kwa iye m’mbiri yonse.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimapirira: Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Yesu pa Yerusalemu

2. Kukana Maitanidwe: Zotsatira Zakukana Chipulumutso cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 53:3 - “Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wazisoni, ndi wodziwa zowawa;

2. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse."

Mateyu 23:38 Onani, nyumba yanu yasiyidwa kwa inu yabwinja.

Yesu anachenjeza Afarisi kuti nyumba yawo idzakhala bwinja chifukwa chokana kulapa.

1. Zotsatira za Kuumitsa Mitima - A pa Mateyu 23:38

2. Kukana Kulapa - A pa Kusakhulupirira kwa Afarisi ndi Kupasuka kwa Nyumba Yawo

1. Ahebri 3:7-14 - Chenjezo pa kuuma kwa mitima.

2. Yesaya 6:9-10 - Kuitana kwa Mulungu kuti alape.

Mat 23:39 Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, simudzandiwonanso Ine kuyambira tsopano, kufikira mudzati, Wolemekezeka Iye amene akudza m’dzina la Ambuye.

Yesu ananena kuti sadzaonekanso mpaka anthu atazindikira kuti iye ndi wolamulira wa Yehova.

1. Mphamvu Yozindikiritsa: Mmene Tingadziŵire Ulamuliro wa Mulungu M’miyoyo Yathu

2. Phindu la Madalitso: Kupeza Chimwemwe cha Kukondwera mwa Ambuye

1. Yesaya 11:10 - “Ndipo tsiku limenelo padzakhala muzu wa Jese, umene udzaimirira ngati mbendera ya anthu, kwa iwo amitundu adzaufunafuna;

2. Salmo 118:26 - “Wodalitsika iye wakudza m’dzina la Yehova: Takudalitsani m’nyumba ya Yehova;

Mateyu 24 akukamba za kuonongedwa kwa kachisi, zizindikiro za nthawi yotsiriza, ndi kufunika kwa kukhala maso poyembekezera kubweranso kwa Yesu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu kulosera za chiwonongeko cha kachisi (Mateyu 24:1-2). Ophunzira akamafunsa za chizindikiro cha m'badwo wake wotsiriza ukubwera amawachenjeza kuti asasocheretsedwe ndi akhristu onyenga kapena kusokonezedwa ndi mphekesera za nkhondo chifukwa izi ziyenera kuchitika koma mathero akubwera. Akunena za mtundu kuukirana ndi mtundu wina ufumu kumenyana ndi ufumu wina ndi njala zivomezi m'malo osiyanasiyana koma izi ndi zowawa zoyamba kumene (Mateyu 24:3-8).

Ndime ya 2: Kenako akulongosola okhulupirira a chizunzo adzakumana ndi aneneri onyenga omwe adzanyengetsa ambiri kuchulukitsa kuipa chikondi kumazirala koma iwo amene adzayime molimba mpaka mapeto adzapulumuka. Ufumu wa Uthenga Wabwino udzalalikidwa padziko lonse lapansi umboni wa mitundu yonse kenako mapeto adzafika (Mateyu 24:9-14). Iye akunena za ‘chiwonongeko chonyansa’ chimene chinalankhulidwa kupyolera mwa mneneri Danieli ataimirira m’malo oyera akuchenjeza awo amene ali mu Yudeya athaŵa mapiri mosazengereza pakuti padzakhala chisautso chachikulu chimene sichinafanane nacho chiyambire dziko lapansi kufikira tsopano chimene sichidzafanananso nacho.

Ndime yachitatu: Yesu akupitiriza kukambitsirana za zizindikiro atangotha masiku ovutika dzuwa mwezi nyenyezi zinadetsedwa matupi akumwamba anagwedezeka Mwana Munthu akubwera mitambo kumwamba ndi mphamvu ya ulemerero waukulu wotumiza angelo ndi lipenga lofuula lofuula sonkhanitsani osankhidwa ochokera ku mphepo zinayi kumalekezero ena kumwamba (Mateyu 24:29-31)). Akunena fanizo la mkuyu pamene nthambi zake zaphuka masamba, podziŵa kuti chirimwe chiri pafupi; Koma ola la tsiku

lenileni palibe amene akudziwa ngakhale angelo kumwamba kapena Atate yekha. Monga mmene zinalili m’masiku a Nowa, kotero kudzakhala kudza kwa Mwana wa Munthu anthu akudya kumwa ndi kukwatira ndi kukwatiwa, tsiku limene Nowa analowa m’chingalawa sanali kudziwa kanthu za chigumula chinawaseseratu iwo kuti Mwana wa Munthu adzafunika kubwera nthawi zonse chifukwa sakudziwa. tsiku limene Ambuye wanu adzabwere (Mateyu 24:32-44).

Mat 24:1 Ndipo Yesu adatuluka natuluka m’kachisi; ndipo wophunzira ake adadza kwa Iye kudzamuwonetsa zomanga za kachisiyo.

Yesu anatuluka m’kachisi ndipo ophunzira ake anamusonyeza nyumba za kacisiyo.

1. Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu kuli paliponse: Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo la Yesu Kuchoka ku Kachisi

2. Kufunika kwa Ulemu ndi Mantha: Kuyamikira Zomangamanga za Kachisi

1. Salmo 46:4-5 “Pali mtsinje umene mitsinje yake ikondweretsa mzinda wa Mulungu, mokhalamo mopatulika wa Wam’mwambamwamba. Mulungu ali pakati pake; sadzagwedezeka; Mulungu adzamthandiza m’bandakucha.”

2. Yesaya 66:1 “Yehova atero: “Kumwamba ndiko mpando wanga wachifumu, ndi dziko lapansi ndilo chopondapo mapazi anga; nyumba yoti mudzandimangira ine ndi iti?

Mat 24:2 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Simuwona izi zonse? Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Sipadzasiyidwa pano mwala umodzi pa umzake, umene sudzagwetsedwa pansi.

Yesu ananeneratu za kuwonongedwa kwa Kachisi ku Yerusalemu.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kukumana ndi zinthu zosayembekezereka, monga mmene Yesu anachenjezera kuti chiwonongeko n’chotheka.

2: Tiyenera kudalira dongosolo la Yehova, ngakhale litakhala lovuta kapena lovuta.

1: Aroma 8: 28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira zabwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Mat 24:3 Ndipo pamene Iye adalikukhala pa phiri la Azitona, wophunzira adadza kwa Iye mtseri, nanena, Tiwuzeni zinthu izi zidzawoneka liti? ndipo chizindikiro cha kufika kwanu nchiyani, ndi cha mathedwe a nthawi ya pansi pano?

Ophunzirawo anafunsa Yesu mafunso okhudza zizindikiro za kubwera kwake kwachiwiri ndiponso kutha kwa dziko pamene anakhala pa phiri la Azitona.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Mungakonzekere Kudza Kwachiwiri kwa Yesu

2. Ubwino wa Kupenya ndi Kudikira: Kubweranso kwa Yesu ndi Kutha kwa Dziko

1. Aroma 13:11-12 “Komanso inu mukudziwa nthawi yake, kuti yafika nthawi yakuti mudzuke kutulo. Pakuti chipulumutso chiri pafupi kwa ife tsopano kuposa pamene tidayamba kukhulupilira. Usiku wapita; tsiku layandikira. Chotero tiyeni titaye ntchito za mdima ndi kuvala zida za kuunika.

2. Tito 2:11-14 “Pakuti chisomo cha Mulungu chaonekera, chakupulumutsa anthu onse, ndi kutiphunzitsa kusiya chisapembedzo ndi zilakolako za dziko lapansi, ndi kukhala odziletsa, olungama, ndi opembedza m’nthawi ino, tikudikira. chifukwa cha chiyembekezo chathu chodala, mawonetseredwe a ulemerero wa Mulungu wamkulu ndi Mpulumutsi wathu Yesu Kristu, amene anadzipereka yekha m’malo mwathu, kuti atiwombole ku kusayeruzika konse, ndi kudziyeretsera anthu ake a Iye yekha, achangu pa ntchito zabwino.

Mat 24:4 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Chenjerani kuti asasokeretse inu munthu.

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti azisamala za anthu amene amafuna kuwanyenga.

1. "Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo"

2. "Mphamvu ya Kuzindikira"

1. Aefeso 5:15-17; “Potero samalani kwambiri za mmene mukhalira, osati monga opanda nzeru, koma ngati anzeru, mukugwiritsa ntchito bwino mpata uliwonse, chifukwa masikuwa ndi oipa.

2. Miyambo 14:15; “Opusa amakhulupirira chilichonse, koma ochenjera amaganizira za mayendedwe awo.

Mateyu 24:5 Pakuti ambiri adzafika m’dzina langa, nadzanena, Ine ndine Khristu; nadzasokeretsa anthu ambiri.

Aphunzitsi onyenga ambiri adzabwera m’dzina la Yesu ndi kusokeretsa anthu ambiri.

1. Aneneri Onyenga: Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo

2. Ulamuliro wa Khristu: Kupewa Ziphunzitso Zonama

1. Machitidwe 20:29-31 – Chenjezo la Paulo kwa Aphunzitsi Onyenga

2 Petro 2:1-3 – Aneneri Onyenga ndi Chilango Chawo

Mat 24:6 Ndipo mudzamva za nkhondo ndi mbiri za nkhondo; onani, musadere nkhawa; pakuti ziyenera kuchitika zonsezi; koma chitsiriziro sichinafike.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kusavutitsidwa ndi nkhondo kapena mphekesera za nkhondo zomwe zidzachitika, popeza mathero sanafikebe.

1. Osadandaula, Khalani Okhulupilika - Yang'anani pa kudalira Mulungu m'malo movutitsidwa ndi nkhani zadziko.

2. Kupirira Mavuto M'masiku Otsiriza - Konzekerani Mapeto Pakusunga Chikhulupiriro ndi Kusagonja Pamantha.

1. Aroma 8:18 "Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife."

2. Yesaya 41:10 “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

Mateyu 24:7 Pakuti mtundu udzaukirana ndi mtundu wina, ndi ufumu ndi ufumu wina: ndipo kudzakhala njala, ndi miliri, ndi zivomezi m’malo akuti akuti.

Ndimeyi ikunena za m'mene kudzakhala kusamvana pakati pa mayiko, njala, miliri ndi zivomezi m'malo osiyanasiyana.

1. Mulungu amalamulirabe ngakhale pa nthawi ya mavuto.

2. Tisamade nkhawa ndi zimene zikuchitika m’dzikoli, koma tizidalira Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

2. Salmo 46:1-3 - “Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso. mkokomo ndi kuchita thobvu, ndi mapiri agwedezeka ndi mafunde awo.

Mateyu 24:8 Zonsezi ndi chiyambi cha zowawa.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti kudzakhala nthawi zovuta kwambiri dziko lisanathe.

1. "Zisoni za Nthawi Yotsiriza: Chenjezo la Yesu kwa Ife"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mawu a Yesu: Kukonzekera Zomwe Zili n'kudza"

1. Yesaya 61:1-2 - “Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa osauka. Iye wandituma kudzamanga osweka mtima, kulengeza za kumasulidwa kwa am’nsinga ndi kumasulidwa mumdima kwa akaidi.”

2. Aroma 8:18-19 - “Ndiyesa kuti masautso athu amakono sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife. Pakuti cholengedwa chikuyembekezera mwachidwi kubvumbulutsidwa kwa ana a Mulungu.”

Mateyu 24:9 Pomwepo adzakuperekani ku chizunzo, nadzakuphani; ndipo mudzadedwa ndi mitundu yonse chifukwa cha dzina langa.

Otsatira a Yesu adzazunzidwa ndi kuphedwa chifukwa cha dzina lake.

1. Yesu akutiitana kuti tikhale okhulupirika ngakhale pamene tikuzunzidwa.

2. Mphamvu ya dzina la Yesu ndiyofunika kuiteteza.

1. Yohane 15:18-20 - “Ngati dziko lapansi lida inu, mukumbukire kuti lidayamba kudana ndi Ine. Mukadakhala a dziko lapansi, likadakonda inu adziko lapansi; dziko lapansi, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu mwa dziko lapansi: chifukwa chake dziko lapansi likudani inu: Kumbukirani kuti Ine ndinati kwa inu, Kapolo sali wamkulu ndi mbuye wake. Ngati anandilondalonda Ine, adzakulondalondani inunso.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 - “Okondedwa, musazizwe ndi masautso amoto wakugwerani inu, monga ngati chachilendo chikukuchitikirani; Khristu, kuti musangalale pamene ulemerero wake udzaonekera.”

Mateyu 24:10 Ndipo pamenepo ambiri adzakhumudwa, nadzaperekana wina ndi mzake, nadzadana wina ndi mzake.

Ambiri adzakhumudwa ndi kutembenukirana wina ndi mnzake, zomwe zidzatsogolera ku udani.

1. "Uzikonda Mnzako: Kuopsa Kokhumudwitsa Ena"

2. "Mtengo wa Kupereka: Kusinkhasinkha pa Mateyu 24:10"

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake."

2. 1 Akorinto 13:4-7 “Chikondi n’choleza mtima, n’chokoma mtima, sichichita nsanje, sichidzitamandira, sichidzikuza kapena mwano. chikondwera ndi cholakwa, koma chikondwera ndi choonadi. Chikondi chimakwirira zinthu zonse, chikhulupirira zinthu zonse, chiyembekeza zinthu zonse, chipirira zinthu zonse.

Mateyu 24:11 Ndipo aneneri onyenga ambiri adzawuka, nadzasokeretsa ambiri.

Aneneri onyenga ambiri adzafalitsa ziphunzitso zabodza ndi kusokeretsa ambiri.

1. Chenjerani ndi Aneneri Onyenga - Agalatiya 1:6-9

2. Yesani Chilichonse - 1 Atesalonika 5:21-22

1. Yeremiya 14:14; 23:25-32

2. 2 Petulo 2:1-3; Chivumbulutso 19:20

Mateyu 24:12 Ndipo chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa kusayeruzika, chikondi cha ambiri chidzazirala.

Kuchuluka kwa uchimo kudzachititsa kuti chikondi chichepe.

1: Tiyenera kulimbana ndi mayesero a uchimo ndipo mmalo mwake tizikulitsa chikondi m’miyoyo yathu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala tcheru m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndipo tisalole uchimo kutigonjetse.

1: Aroma 12:9-10 - Chikondi chiyenera kukhala chenicheni. Dana nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 7-8 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake, chifukwa chikondi chimachokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu.

Mateyu 24:13 Koma iye wakupirira kufikira chimaliziro, yemweyo adzapulumutsidwa.

Ndime iyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa kupirira kuti tipulumutsidwe.

1: Kukhala Olimba M'nthawi Zovuta - kuyang'ana kwambiri za kufunikira kwa kupirira mukukumana ndi mavuto

2: Chikhulupiriro Chokhazikika cha Oyera Mtima - kuwunikira mphotho za kukhulupirika

1: Ahebri 10:35-36 “Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, pakuti kuli ndi mphotho yaikulu; pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti mutachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano. "

2:12; Yakobo 1:12: “Wodala iye wakupirira m’mayesero;

Mat 24:14 Ndipo uthenga uwu wabwino wa Ufumu udzalalikidwa padziko lonse lapansi, ukhale mboni kwa anthu amitundu yonse; ndipo pomwepo chidzafika chimaliziro.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kolalikira mawu a Mulungu komanso mmene zidzasonyezere mapeto a nthawi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira: Mmene Mawu a Mulungu Amatigwirizanitsira ndi Kutikonzekeretsa Umuyaya.

2. Ntchito Yaikuru: Mmene Tingagawire Uthenga wa Mulungu ndi Kuyandikira Kudza kwa Mapeto

1. Machitidwe 1:8 Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.

2. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

Mateyu 24:15 Chifukwa chake pamene mudzawona chonyansa cha kupululutsa, chonenedwa ndi Danieli mneneri, chitaima m’malo oyera, (wowerenga azindikire;)

Yesu anachenjeza otsatira ake kuti akhale tcheru ndi kuzindikira “chonyansa cha chiwonongeko” chonenedwa ndi mneneri Danieli.

1. Chonyansa cha Chiwonongeko: Zomwe Zikutanthauza kwa Ife Masiku Ano

2. Khalani Okonzeka: Chenjezo la Yesu mu Mateyu 24

1. Danieli 9:27 - “Ndipo iye adzatsimikizira pangano ndi ambiri kwa sabata imodzi: ndipo pakati pa sabata adzathetsa nsembe ndi nsembe, ndipo chifukwa cha kufalikira kwa zonyansa adzazipangitsa kukhala bwinja; kufikira chimaliziro, ndipo chotsimikizika chidzatsanuliridwa pa bwinja.

2. 2 Atesalonika 2:3 - “Munthu asakunyengeni mwanjira iriyonse;

Mateyu 24:16 Pomwepo iwo ali m’Yudeya athawire kumapiri;

Ndimeyi ikulangiza anthu a ku Yudeya kuti athawire kumapiri panthawi yangozi.

1. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuthawa ngozi ikayandikira.

2. Tiyenera kumvera machenjezo a Mulungu kuti tikhale otetezeka.

1. Miyambo 22:3 - Wochenjera aona zoipa, nabisala;

2. Salmo 91:14-16 - Chifukwa wandikondadi, ndidzam'pulumutsa: Ndidzam'kweza pamwamba, chifukwa wadziwa dzina langa. Adzandiitana, ndipo ndidzamuyankha: Ndidzakhala naye m’masautso; + Ndidzam’pulumutsa + ndipo ndidzamulemekeza. Ndidzamkhutitsa ndi moyo wautali, Ndidzamuwonetsa chipulumutso changa.

Mateyu 24:17 Iye amene ali padenga la nyumba asatsike kukatenga kanthu m’nyumba mwake.

Yesu akulangiza anthu kuti asabwerere m’nyumba zawo akamathawa mumzinda.

1. Mulungu amadziwa zomwe zili zabwino kwa ife ndipo adzatipatsa chitetezo chofunikira kuti tikhale otetezeka.

2. Chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu chidzalandira mphotho pamene timvera ndi kutsatira malangizo ake.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Mateyu 6:25-33 - “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala; moyo suli woposa chakudya. , ndi thupi loposa chovala? Yang'anani mbalame za mumlengalenga: sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimatutira m'nkhokwe; ndipo Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa. Kodi inu simuziposa izo?

Mateyu 24:18 Kapena iye amene ali m’munda asabwerenso kudzatenga zobvala zake.

Ndime imeneyi ikutichenjeza kuti tisasiye ntchito mopupuluma, makamaka ngati zinthu

zikumuyendera bwino.

1. Kuzindikira Kufupika kwa Moyo: Kusinkhasinkha pa Mateyu 24:18.

2. Kukonzekera Zovuta Zosayembekezereka: Phunziro la Mateyu 24:18.

1. Luka 14:28-30 - “Pakuti ndani wa inu amene akafuna kumanga nsanja yaitali, sathanga wakhala pansi, naŵerengera mtengo wake, ngati ali nazo zakuimaliza? atha kutsiriza, onse akuona anayamba kum’nyoza, nanena, Munthu uyu anayamba kumanga, koma sanathe kumaliza.

2. Ahebri 10:35-36 - “Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli ndi mphotho yaikulu; Pakuti mukufunika chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano.

Mat 24:19 Tsoka kwa iwo akukhala ndi mwana, ndi akuyamwitsa m’masiku amenewo!

Pa Mateyu 24:19 , Yesu anachenjeza za mavuto amene adzakumane ndi oyembekezera ndi oyamwitsa m’masiku otsiriza.

1. "Nthawi Zovuta Kwambiri: Amayi Oyembekezera ndi Oyamwitsa M'nthawi Yamapeto"

2. "Machenjezo a Yesu: Kupirira Zovuta kwa Amayi"

1. Yesaya 40:11 - “Iye adzaweta gulu lake lankhosa ngati mbusa, nadzasonkhanitsa ana a nkhosa pamanja pake;

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:3 - “Pakuti pamene azidzati, Mtendere ndi chitetezo, pamenepo chiwonongeko chobukapo chidzawagwera, monga zowawa za mkazi wapakati;

Mateyu 24:20 Koma pempherani kuti kuthawa kwanu kusakhale pa nyengo yachisanu, kapena pa tsiku la sabata;

Ndimeyi ikuchenjeza kuti tisathawe pa Sabata kapena m'nyengo yozizira.

1: Chikhulupiriro chathu chimatiyitana ife kukhala okonzeka komanso kukumbukira udindo wathu kwa Mulungu.

2: Zokhumudwitsa m’moyo zisatichititse kuiwala malamulo a Mulungu.

1: Deuteronomo 5:12-15 - Lemekezani Sabata ndi kuliyeretsa.

2: Yesaya 40:31—Awo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzakhalanso ndi mphamvu.

Mateyu 24:21 Pakuti pamenepo padzakhala masautso akulu, monga sipadakhale wotero kuyambira chiyambi cha dziko kufikira tsopano, inde, ndipo sipadzakhalanso.

Chisautso chachikulu ndi nthawi ya masautso aakulu omwe adzachitika Yesu asanabwere.

1: Mulungu ndiye akulamulira ndipo adzatidutsitsa pa chisautso chachikulu.

2: Tiyenera kukhulupirira Mulungu ndi kukhalabe okhulupirika kwa iye pa chisautso chachikulu.

1: Aroma 8:31-39 - Palibe chimene chingatilekanitse ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Mat 24:22 Ndipo akadapanda kufupikitsidwa masiku awo, sakadapulumuka munthu aliyense; koma chifukwa cha wosankhidwawo adzafupikitsidwa masikuwo.

Mulungu adzafupikitsa masiku a chisautso chifukwa cha osankhidwawo.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Osankhidwa Ake: Mmene Chifundo cha Mulungu Chimatetezera Anthu Ake M’nthawi Yamavuto.

2. Lonjezo la Chitetezo cha Mulungu: Mmene Makonzedwe a Mulungu Amatipulumutsira ku Chisautso

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Yesaya 54:17 - Palibe chida chosulidwira iwe chidzapindula; ndipo lilime lililonse limene lidzaukira iwe m’chiweruzo udzalitsutsa. + Ichi ndi cholowa cha atumiki a Yehova, + ndipo chilungamo chawo n’chochokera kwa ine, + watero Yehova.

Mat 24:23 Pomwepo ngati munthu aliyense anena kwa inu, Onani, Khristu ali kuno, kapena uko; musakhulupirire.

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake kuti asakhulupirire aliyense amene amati ndi mesiya, ngakhale atakhala kuti ndi iyeyo kumalo enaake.

1. “Chenjerani ndi Aneneri Onama”

2. "Kuopsa Kwa Kukhulupirira Zonama"

1. Yeremiya 29:8-9 “Pakuti atero Yehova wa makamu, Mulungu wa Israyeli, Aneneri anu ndi oombeza anu, amene ali pakati panu, asakunyengeni, kapena kumvera maloto anu amene mukulota. pakuti anenera kwa inu zonama m'dzina langa; sindinawatuma, ati Yehova.

2 Petro 2:1-3 “Koma panalinso aneneri onyenga pakati pa anthu, monganso padzakhala aphunzitsi onyenga pakati panu, amene adzalowetsa m’tseri mipatuko yowononga, nadzakana Ambuye amene anawagula, nadzadzibweretsera pa iwo okha. chiononge ko chofulumira, ndipo ambiri adzatsata zonyansa zao, ndipo chifukwa cha iwo njira ya chowonadi idzanyozedwa, ndipo mwa kusilira adzakuyesani malonda ndi mawu onyenga; chiwononge ko sichigona.”

Mateyu 24:24 Pakuti Akhristu onyenga adzawuka, ndi aneneri onyenga nadzawonetsa zizindikiro zazikulu ndi zozizwa; kotero kuti, ngati nkutheka, adzasokeretsa osankhidwa omwe.

Aphunzitsi onyenga ndi aneneri onyenga adzasokeretsa ngakhale osankhidwawo, ngati nkutheka.

1. Kuzindikira Aphunzitsi ndi Aneneri Onyenga

2. Musanyengedwe ndi Ziphunzitso Zonama

1. Mateyu 7:15-20 - Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga

2. 1 Yohane 4:1-6 - Yesani mizimu kuti muwone ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu

Mateyu 24:25 Onani, ndakuuzani kale.

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti akhale tcheru ndi okonzeka kubwera kwa ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Samalani: Yesu Akutilimbikitsa Kuti Tikhale Okonzeka Kudza kwa Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Kufunika Komvera Machenjezo a Yesu

1. 1 Atesalonika 5:2-4 - Pakuti mudziwa bwino kuti tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza ngati mbala usiku.

2. 1 Akorinto 16:13 - Khalani maso, chirimikani m'chikhulupiriro, chitani amuna, khalani olimba.

Mat 24:26 Chifukwa chake akanena kwa inu, Onani, iye ali m’chipululu; musapite kunja: onani, iye ali m'zipinda zobisika; musakhulupirire.

Ndime iyi ikutichenjeza kuti tisakhulupirire aneneri onyenga ndi kudalira mawu a Mulungu.

1. Musakhulupirire Mabodza: Kudalira Mawu a Mulungu

2. Aneneri Onyenga: Kuzindikira Padziko Lamakono

1. 2 Timoteo 3:16-17 "Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo, kuti munthu wa Mulungu akhale woyenera, wokonzeka kuchita ntchito iliyonse yabwino."

2. Yesaya 8:20 “Kuchiphunzitso ndi kwa umboni!

Mateyu 24:27 Pakuti monga mphezi idzera kum’mawa, niwonekera kufikira kumadzulo; kotero kudzakhalanso kufika kwake kwa Mwana wa munthu.

Kudza kwa Mwana wa munthu kudzakhala ngati mphezi, yoonekera kwa onse.

1. Kuunika kwa Dziko: A pa Kubwera kwa Mwana wa Munthu

2. Yesu Akubwera: A pa Chiyembekezo ndi Chiombolo

1. Machitidwe 1:11 : “Yesu yemweyo, wokwezedwa kwa inu kumka Kumwamba, adzabwera momwemo monga mudamuwona alikupita Kumwamba.”

2. Yesaya 9:2 : “Anthu amene anayenda mumdima aona kuunika kwakukulu;

Mateyu 24:28 Pakuti kumene kuli mtembo, miimba idzasonkhana komweko.

Vesi limeneli likugwirizana ndi mawu a Yesu akuti imfa ndi chiwonongeko zidzachititsa kuti anthu adziwe zimene zinachitikazo.

1: Kusonkhanitsidwa kwa Mphungu kumaimira imfa ndi chiwonongeko, ndipo kuyenera kutitsogolera kuti tiganizire za kufooka kwa moyo.

2: Kusonkhanitsidwa kwa Mphungu ndi chikumbutso cha chenjezo la Yesu lakuti imfa ndi chiwonongeko zidzafika kwa amene sanakonzekere.

1: Salmo 34: 18 - Yehova ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, ndipo apulumutsa mzimu wosweka.

2: Yakobo 4:14 - Simudziwa za mawa. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Pakuti ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka.

Mateyu 24:29 Pomwepo chitatha chisautso cha masiku amenewo, dzuwa lidzadetsedwa, ndi mwezi sudzapereka kuwala kwake, ndi nyenyezi zidzagwa kuchokera kumwamba, ndi mphamvu zakumwamba zidzagwedezeka.

Yesu analosera kuti pambuyo pa nthawi ya chisautso, dzuŵa lidzadetsedwa, ndipo mwezi sudzapereka kuwala kwake, ndi nyenyezi zidzagwa kuchokera kumwamba, ndi mphamvu zakumwamba zidzagwedezeka.

1. Mmene Mungakonzekerere Mavuto pa Moyo Wanu - Mateyu 24:29

2. Kudalira Chitetezo cha Mulungu M’nthawi Yamavuto – Mateyu 24:29

1. Yesaya 13:10 - Pakuti nyenyezi zakumwamba ndi nyenyezi zake sizidzapereka kuwala kwawo: dzuŵa lidzadetsedwa potuluka, ndipo mwezi sudzawalitsa kuwala kwake.

2. Ahebri 12:26-27 - Amene liwu lake panthawiyo linagwedeza dziko lapansi: koma tsopano analonjeza, kuti, Kamodzinso sindidzagwedezanso dziko lapansi, komanso kumwamba. Ndipo mau awa, Kamodzinso, aonetsa kucotsa kwa zinthu zogwedezeka, monga za zolengedwa, kuti zinthu zosagwedezeka zikhale.

Mateyu 24:30 Ndipo pamenepo chidzaoneka chizindikiro cha Mwana wa munthu kumwamba;

Kubweranso kwachiwiri kwa Yesu kudzakhala chochitika chaulemerero ndi chizindikiro cha Mwana wa munthu kuonekera kumwamba ndi Yesu akubwera m’mitambo.

1. Ukulu wa Kubweranso Kwachiwiri kwa Yesu

2. Konzekerani Kubweranso kwa Mfumu

1. Chivumbulutso 1:7 - Taonani, adza ndi mitambo; ndipo diso lirilonse lidzamuwona Iye, ndi iwo amene anampyoza Iye: ndipo mafuko onse a padziko adzalira chifukwa cha Iye.

2. Zekariya 14:5 - Ndipo mudzathawira kuchigwa cha mapiri, pakuti chigwa cha mapiri chidzafika ku Azali; inde, mudzathawa, monga munathawa chivomezi m'masiku a Uziya mfumu ya dziko. Yuda: ndipo Yehova Mulungu wanga adzafika, ndi oyera mtima onse pamodzi ndi iwe.

Mateyu 24:31 Ndipo Iye adzatumiza angelo ake ndi kulira kwakukulu kwa lipenga, nadzasonkhanitsa osankhidwa ake ku mphepo zinayi, kuyambira malekezero a thambo kufikira malekezero ena.

Yesu adzatumiza angelo ndi kulira kwakukulu kwa lipenga kuti asonkhanitse osankhidwa kuchokera kumakona anayi a dziko lapansi.

1: Lipenga lidzalira, kulengeza za kubweranso kwa Yesu ndi kusonkhanitsidwa kwa anthu ake.

2: Tonse tidzakumananso ndi Yesu, ngakhale titabalalika kutali bwanji.

1: 1 Atesalonika 4: 16-17 - Pakuti Ambuye mwini adzatsika kuchokera kumwamba ndi mfuwu, ndi mawu a mngelo wamkulu, ndi liwu la lipenga la Mulungu. Ndipo akufa mwa Khristu adzayamba kuwuka.

2: Chivumbulutso 11: 15 - Pamenepo mngelo wachisanu ndi chiwiri analiza lipenga lake, ndipo kunamveka mawu akulu kumwamba, akuti, "Ufumu wa dziko lapansi wakhala ufumu wa Ambuye wathu ndi wa Khristu wake, ndipo adzachita ufumu kwamuyaya. .”

Mat 24:32 Tsopano phunzirani fanizo la mkuyu; Pamene nthambi yake ili yanthete, niphuka masamba, muzindikira kuti dzinja lili pafupi;

Fanizo la mtengo wa mkuyu: Chilimwe chili pafupi pamene nthambi ili yanthete ndipo masamba amatuluka.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Nyengo Yatsopano

2. Kukonzekera Kusintha

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Agalatiya 6:9 - Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino;

Mateyu 24:33 Chomwechonso inu, pamene mudzawona zonsezi, zindikirani kuti ali pafupi, ali pakhomo.

Yesu akutiuza ife kuzindikira zizindikiro za kubwera kwake ndi kukonzekera kutero.

1. "Khalani Okonzeka: Zizindikiro za Kubwera kwa Ambuye"

2. “Kuyandikira kwa Yehova Podziwa kuti Iye ali pafupi”.

1. Luka 21:28 - “Koma pamene izi ziyamba kuchitika, weramukani, tukulani mitu yanu;

chifukwa chiombolo chanu chayandikira.”

2. Mateyu 24:44 - “Chifukwa chake khalani inunso okonzekeratu;

Mateyu 24:34 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, m’badwo uwu sudzatha kuchoka kufikira zonse zitakwaniritsidwa.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti zonse zomwe zidaloseredwa zidzachitika m'badwo wamakono.

1. Mawu a Mulungu Ndi Oona: Tingakhulupirire Zimene Walonjeza

2. Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Zochitika Zoloseredwa: Kuchitapo Kanthu Tsopano

1. Yesaya 40:8 : “Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala chikhalire.

2. Aefeso 1:13-14 : “Mwa Iye, inunso, mudamva mawu a chowonadi, Uthenga Wabwino wa chipulumutso chanu, ndi kumkhulupirira Iye, mudasindikizidwa chizindikiro ndi Mzimu Woyera wolonjezedwayo, amene ali chikole cha cholowa chathu kufikira lero lino. tikhala nacho, ku chitamando cha ulemerero wake.

Mateyu 24:35 Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zidzapita, koma mawu anga sadzachoka.

Vesi limeneli likunena kuti mawu a Mulungu adzakhala olimba, ngakhale zinthu zitalephera.

1. Mawu a Mulungu Ndi Amuyaya

2. Kusasinthika kwa Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 40:8 - “Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala chikhalire.”

2. 1 Petro 1:25 - “Koma mawu a Ambuye akhala chikhalire. Ndipo mawu awa ndi uthenga wabwino umene ulalikidwa kwa inu.”

Mateyu 24:36 Koma za tsiku ilo ndi nthawi yake sadziwa munthu, angakhale angelo a Kumwamba, angakhale Atate wanga yekha.

Palibe amene akudziwa kuti mapeto a dziko lapansi adzafika liti, koma Mulungu yekha ndiye akudziwa.

1. Kufunika kodalira nthawi ya Mulungu.

2. Momwe mungakonzekerere tsiku losadziwika.

1. Yeremiya 29:11:11 “Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani,” watero Yehova, “ndikulingalira kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zokuchitirani zoipa, zolinga za kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo labwino.

2. Salmo 31:15 "Nthawi zanga zili m'manja mwanu."

Mateyu 24:37 Koma monga anali masiku a Nowa, kotero kudzakhala kufika kwake kwa Mwana wa munthu.

Kubwera kwa Mwana wa munthu kudzakhala kofanana ndi masiku a Nowa.

1: M’masiku a Nowa, dziko linali lodzala ndi uchimo ndi kuipa, koma Mulungu anaperekabe njira ya chipulumutso ndi lonjezo la chiyembekezo kupyolera mwa Nowa ndi banja lake.

2: Tiyenera kukumbukira nthawi zonse kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kukhulupirira Mulungu, ngakhale pamene dziko lotizungulira likuoneka kuti ladzala ndi kuipa ndi uchimo.

1: Genesis 6:5-9—Yehova anaona kuti kuipa kwa anthu padziko lapansi kunali kwakukulu, ndi kuti maganizo onse a m’mitima ya anthu anali oipa okhaokha nthawi zonse.

Aroma 5:12-14 Chifukwa chake monga uchimo unalowa m’dziko lapansi mwa munthu mmodzi, ndi imfa mwa uchimo; chotero imfa inafikira anthu onse, chifukwa onse anachimwa.

Mateyu 24:38 Pakuti monga m’masiku aja chisanafike chigumula, anthu anali kudya ndi kumwa, kukwatira ndi kukwatiwa, kufikira tsiku limene Nowa analowa m’chingalawa.

M’masiku a Chigumula chisanachitike, anthu ankakhala moyo wawo watsiku ndi tsiku popanda kuganizira za chiweruzo chimene chinali kubwera.

1: Moyo wathu ndi waufupi; tiyenera kukhala okonzeka nthawi zonse chiweruzo, chifukwa chikhoza kubwera nthawi iliyonse.

2: Tisatengere mopepuka moyo umene Mulungu watipatsa, chifukwa ukhoza kuchotsedwa kwa ife m’kanthawi kochepa.

1: Genesis 6:5-8—Mulungu anaona kuti kuipa kwa anthu kunali kwakukulu pa dziko lapansi, ndi kuti ndingaliro zonse za maganizo a mitima yawo zinali zoipa zokhazokha.

2: 1 Petro 3:20 - amene nthawi ina anali osamvera, pamene kuleza mtima kwa Mulungu kunalindira m'masiku a Nowa, pamene chingalawa chinali kukonzedwa, mmene owerengeka, ndiko, anthu asanu ndi atatu anapulumutsidwa ndi madzi.

Mat 24:39 Ndipo sadadziwa kufikira chigumula chidadza, chidawapululutsa onse; kotero kudzakhalanso kufika kwake kwa Mwana wa munthu.

Kudza kwa Mwana wa Munthu kudzakhala modzidzimutsa ndi mosayembekezereka ngati chigumula.

1: Konzekerani Kudza kwa Ambuye

2: Khalani Okonzekera Kubweranso kwa Khristu

1: Luka 12:35-40—Konzekerani kudza kwa Yehova

2: 1 Atesalonika 5:1-11—Khalani tcheru ndi kukonzekera kubweranso kwa Yehova.

Mat 24:40 Pomwepo adzakhala awiri m'munda; m’modzi adzatengedwa, ndi wina adzasiyidwa.

Anthu awiri adzapatulidwa m’munda, mmodzi adzatengedwa ndi wina adzasiyidwa.

1. Chiweruzo cha Mulungu chilibe tsankho, ndipo palibe amene adzachipulumuke.

2. Kukonzekera chiweruzo cha Mulungu ndikofunikira.

1] TZOZOMIZWA T] uaweruza la huo walaˆwa hanguti] hangutole- lo, tiyenera ku-onekera kumpando woweruza.

2. Aroma 14:12 - Kotero ndiye aliyense wa ife adzadziwerengera mlandu wake kwa Mulungu.

Mat 24:41 Akazi awiri adzakhala akupera pamphero; m’modzi adzatengedwa, ndi wina adzasiyidwa.

Anthu awiri adzakhala akuchita zomwezo, koma mmodzi adzatengedwa ndi wina adzasiyidwa.

1. Kufunika kokhala okonzeka kubwera kwa Ambuye.

2. Aliyense ayenera kukonzekera kubwera kwa Ambuye.

1 Atesalonika 5:2-4 - Pakuti inu nokha mudziwa bwino kuti tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza ngati mbala usiku. Pamene anthu akunena kuti, “Mtendere ndi chisungiko,” pamenepo chiwonongeko chodzidzimutsa chidzawagwera, monga zowawa za pobala mkazi wa pakati, ndipo sadzapulumuka.

2. Luka 21:34-36 - “Koma mudziyang’anire nokha, kuti kapena mitima yanu ingalemetsedwe ndi madyaidya ndi kuledzera ndi zosamalira za moyo uno, ndi kuti tsiku ilo lingafikire inu modzidzimutsa ngati msampha; Pakuti lidzafikira onse akukhala pankhope ya dziko lonse lapansi. Koma khalani maso nthawi zonse, ndi kupemphera kuti mukhale nacho mphamvu yakupulumuka kuzinthu izi zonse zirinkudza, ndi kuyimirira pamaso pa Mwana wa munthu.

Mat 24:42 Chifukwa chake dikirani, pakuti simudziwa nthawi yake yakudza Ambuye wanu.

Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti tiyenera kukhala tcheru nthawi zonse ndi kuyang'anira kubwera kwake, popeza sitikudziwa nthawi yomwe adzabwere.

1. "Dikirani ndi Kudikira: Konzekerani Kudza kwa Ambuye"

2. "Khalani Maso: Musaphonye Kubweranso kwa Yesu"

1. Ahebri 9:28 - “Momwemonso Khristu anaperekedwa nsembe kamodzi kuti asenze machimo a ambiri.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:2-4— “Pakuti inu nokha mudziwa bwino kuti tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza ngati mbala usiku; pamenepo chiwonongeko chobukapo chidzawagwera, monga zowawa za mkazi wa pakati, ndipo sadzapulumuka konse.

Mat 24:43 Koma dziwani ichi, kuti mwini nyumba akadadziwa nthawi yoti mbala idzadze, akadadikira, ndipo sakadalola kuti nyumba yake ithyoledwe.

Mwini wa m’nyumbayo akanakonzekera akanadziwa nthawi imene wakubayo akubwera.

1. Khalani okonzeka pa zosayembekezereka - Mateyu 24:43

2. Musagwidwe mosadziwa - Mateyu 24:43

1. Miyambo 22:3 - Wochenjera aona zoipa, nabisala;

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - Khalani odziletsa, dikirani; chifukwa mdani wanu mdierekezi, monga mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire.

Mat 24:44 Chifukwa chake khalani inunso wokonzeka;

Mwana wa munthu adzabwera pa ola losayembekezereka, choncho khalani okonzeka.

1. "Khalani Okonzeka: Kukonzekera Kubweranso Mosayembekezeka kwa Mwana wa Munthu"

2. “Khalani Okonzeka: Kukhala Poyembekezera Kubweranso kwa Mwana wa Munthu”

1. 1 , , , , , kuti tsiku la Yehova lidzadza ngati mbala usiku, pamene anthu azidzanena kuti, “Kuli mtendere ndi ku- tetezeka . pa iwo monga zowawa za pobala zigwera mkazi wa pakati, ndipo sadzapulumuka, koma inu simuli mumdima, abale, kuti tsiku ilo lidzakudzidzimutsani inu ngati mbala.

2. Yakobo 5:7-8 - Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwake kwa Ambuye. Taonani momwe mlimi alindira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, ndi kupirira nacho, kufikira chikalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika. Inunso khalani oleza mtima. khazikitsani mitima yanu, pakuti kudza kwa Ambuye kwayandikira.

Mat 24:45 Ndani tsono ali kapolo wokhulupirika ndi wanzeru, amene mbuye wake adamuyika woyang'anira banja lake, kuwapatsa chakudya pa nthawi yake?

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kufunika kokhala mtumiki wokhulupirika ndi wanzeru wa Yehova.

1. “Kuitanidwa Kukhala Atumiki Okhulupirika ndi Anzeru”

2. “Kukwaniritsa Udindo Wathu Monga Atumiki a Mulungu”

1. Miyambo 2:6-9 - Pakuti Yehova apatsa nzeru; Iye amasungira olungama nzeru yeniyeni; Asunga mayendedwe a chiweruzo, Nasunga mayendedwe a oyera ake. Pamenepo udzazindikira chilungamo, ndi chiweruzo, ndi zolunjika; inde, njira iliyonse yabwino.

2. Yakobo 1:5-8 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye. Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, osagwedezeka konse. Pakuti wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi mphepo ndi kuwinduka nayo. Pakuti asayese munthu uyu kuti adzalandira kanthu kwa Ambuye. Munthu wa mitima iwiri akhazikika m'njira zake zonse.

Mateyu 24:46 Wodala kapolo amene mbuye wake, pakufika, adzampeza alikuchita chotero.

Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kukhala okhulupirika ndi akhama muutumiki wawo, chifukwa adzalandira mphotho pamene Ambuye adzabweranso.

1. Khalanibe Okhulupilika Mpaka Ambuye Adzabwele

2. Kupeza Mphotho Zautumiki Wautumiki

1. Miyambo 13:4 - Moyo wa waulesi ukhumba osapeza kanthu;

2. Akolose 3:23-24 Chirichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Yehova cholowa monga mphotho yanu. Mukutumikira Ambuye Khristu.

Mat 24:47 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, kuti adzamuyika iye wolamulira zinthu zake zonse.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kapolo wokhulupirika kukhala wolamulira zinthu zonse za mbuye wake.

1: Kukhulupirika kwathu kudzafupidwa pamene tidzapangidwa olamulira a zinthu zonse za Mulungu.

2: Tifunika kukhalabe okhulupilika kwa Mulungu ndi kumvela cifunilo cake, cifukwa zimenezi zidzatifikitsa ku mphoto zazikulu.

1: Ahebri 11: 6 - Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kukondweretsa Mulungu, chifukwa aliyense wakudza kwa Iye ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti amapereka mphotho kwa iwo akumfuna Iye.

2 Akolose 3:23 Chilichonse chimene mukuchita, muzichichita ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu.

Mat 24:48 Koma kapolo woyipayo akanena mumtima mwake, Mbuye wanga wachedwa kufika;

Ndimeyi ikutichenjeza za kumasuka ndi kupanda chikhulupiriro podikira kubweranso kwa Yesu.

1: Khalani maso ndi kukonzekera kubwera kwa Ambuye.

2: Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro kuti Yehova adzabwera pa nthawi yake.

1: Luka 12:35-40: “Odala ali akapolo aja amene mbuyeyo adzawapeza ali maso pakudza iye.

2: 1 Petro 4:7 - "Chitsiriziro cha zinthu zonse chili pafupi. Chifukwa chake khalani tcheru ndi anzeru kuti mupemphere."

Mat 24:49 nadzayamba kupanda akapolo amzake, ndi kudya ndi kumwa pamodzi ndi oledzera;

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu wina amene anayamba kuzunza atumiki anzake, ndi kuledzera.

1: Tisakhale odzikonda kapena kuzunza ena, koma tisonyeze kukoma mtima ndi chikondi kwa onse.

2: Tisalole kuledzera, chifukwa ndi uchimo komanso wosakondweretsa Mulungu.

1: Aefeso 4: 31-32 - "Chiwawo chonse, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi chiwawa, ndi chipongwe zichotsedwe kwa inu, pamodzi ndi zoipa zonse. ."

2: Miyambo 20:1 - “Vinyo achita chipongwe, chakumwa choledzeretsa chiphokonya; ndipo wosocheretsedwa nacho alibe nzeru.

Mateyu 24:50 Mbuye wa kapoloyo adzafika tsiku limene iye sakuyembekezera iye, ndi ola limene iye sakulidziwa.

Ambuye adzabwera pamene sanali kuyembekezera.

1: Khalani okonzeka nthawi zonse kubweranso kwa Ambuye.

2: Musakhale odekha m’chikhulupiriro chanu, popeza simudziwa kuti Ambuye adzabwera liti.

1: Luka 12:35-40 - Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kukhala okonzeka ndi tcheru kubwera kwake.

2: 1 Atesalonika 5:2-4—Paulo akulimbikitsa mpingo kukhala maso ndi odziletsa, osakhala mumdima.

Mat 24:51 Ndipo adzamdula iye pakati, nadzamuikira gawo lake pamodzi ndi wonyengawo; komweko kudzakhala kulira ndi kukukuta mano.

Yesu anachenjeza za zotsatira za kusakhulupirika, zomwe zimaphatikizapo kupatukana ndi Mulungu ndi kugawana gawo ndi onyenga, omwe adzamva kulira ndi kukukuta mano.

1. Chenjezo la Yesu: Kukonzekera Chiweruzo Chomaliza

2. Khalani Okhulupirika Kapena Yang'anani ndi Zotsatira: Kulira ndi Kukuta Mano

1. Salmo 35:13 - Koma ine, podwala iwo, zobvala zanga zinali chiguduli: Ndinadzichepetsa moyo wanga ndi kusala kudya; ndipo pemphero langa linabwerera m’chifuwa changa.

2. Mateyu 25:41 – Pomwepo adzanena kwa iwo akudzanja lamanzere, Chokani kwa Ine otembereredwa inu, kumoto wosatha wokolezedwera mdierekezi ndi angelo ake.

Mateyu 25 ali ndi mafanizo a anamwali khumi, matalente, ndipo akumaliza ndi chiweruzo cha amitundu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Fanizo la Anamwali Khumi (Mateyu 25:1-13). M’fanizoli, anamwali khumi anatenga nyale zawo kukakumana ndi mkwati. Asanu ndi anzeru ndipo amabweretsa mafuta owonjezera pamene asanu ndi opusa ndipo satero. Pamene mkwati akuchedwa, onse amagona. Pakati pa usiku kufuula kuti, 'Mkwati, Mkwati! Tulukani mukakumane naye!' Anamwali onse amadzuka anakonza nyali zawo koma opusa atha mafuta funsani anzeru agawane zawo koma anzeru amakana kunena kuti sangakwanire tonse inu pitani mukagule nokha. Pamene anali pa ulendo wokagula mafuta, mkwati anafika; okonzekawo adalowa pamodzi ndi Iye kuphwando la ukwati; Kenako enanso anabwera nati 'Ambuye Ambuye titsegulireni khomo!' Koma iye anayankha, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, sindikukudziwani inu. Choncho Yesu akuchenjeza kuti khalani okonzeka nthawi zonse chifukwa simudziwa tsiku kapena ola.

Ndime yachiwiri: Izi zikutsatiridwa ndi Fanizo la Matalente (Mateyu 25:14-30). Munthu wa pa ulendo apereka chuma chake kwa akapolo ake monga mwa mphamvu, wina matalente asanu, ndi wina ziwiri, wina monga mwa mphamvu. Awiri oyamba amapeza ndalama zambiri koma wachitatu amakwirira talente yake chifukwa cha mantha. Mbuye akabwerako amayamika mphoto kwa atumiki awiri oyamba koma amadzudzula kapolo wachitatu chifukwa cholephera kuchitapo kanthu gwiritsani ntchito zomwe anapatsidwa mogwira mtima ponena kuti: “Pakuti yense amene ali nazo, adzapatsidwa zochuluka, ndipo amene alibe, chingakhale chimene ali nacho, adzalandidwa. kuchokera kwa iwo."

Ndime yachitatu: Pomaliza Yesu akufotokoza za Mitundu Yachiweruzo (Mateyu 25:31-46) kumene Mwana Munthu akubwera mu ulemerero Wake atakhala pampando wake wachifumu waulemerero mitundu ina yosonkhanitsidwa pamaso pake imalekanitsa anthu wina ndi mnzake monga mmene m’busa amalekanitsira nkhosa ndi mbuzi kuvala nkhosa pa mbuzi Zake zamanja. Kumanzere kwake. Iye akuitana iwo amene anali ndi njala ya cholowa cha ufumu wake wokonzedwera kwa iwo kuchokera ku maziko a dziko lapansi chifukwa pamene Iye anali ndi njala mlendo wakumva ludzu wamaliseche wodwala m’ndende, iwo anampatsa Iye chakudya chakumwa, anamulandira Iye anamuveka Iye, anamuyang’anira Iye anadzamchezera; choka ku chilango chamuyaya olungama moyo

wosatha kusonyeza kufunika kusamala pang'ono pakati pathu ngati kuti tikusamalira Khristu Mwiniwake.

Mat 25:1 Pomwepo Ufumu wa Kumwamba udzafanizidwa ndi anamwali khumi, amene adatenga nyali zawo, natuluka kukakomana ndi mkwati.

Pa Mateyu 25:1 , Yesu anayerekezera ufumu wakumwamba ndi anamwali khumi amene anatenga nyale zawo kukakumana ndi mkwati.

1. Kufunika kwa Kukonzekera: Mmene Fanizo la Anamwali Khumi Limatilimbikitsa Kukhala Okonzeka Kudzabweranso kwa Khristu.

2. Anzeru ndi Opusa: Kusanthula Zotsatira Zosiyana za Anamwali Khumi.

1. 2 Petro 3:14 - “Chifukwa chake okondedwa, popeza mukuyembekezera izi, chitani changu kuti mupezedwe ndi iye opanda banga kapena chilema, muli mumtendere.”

2 Afilipi 4:5 - “Kufatsa kwanu kudziwike kwa anthu onse. Ambuye ali pafupi.”

Mateyu 25:2 Ndipo asanu a iwo adali ochenjera, ndi asanu adali opusa.

Fanizo la anamwali khumi likutiphunzitsa kuti ndi nzeru kukonzekera kubweranso kwa Khristu.

1. Khalani Okonzeka: Kukonzekera Kubweranso kwa Khristu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wanzeru: Maphunziro a M’fanizo la Anamwali Khumi

1. Luka 12:35-48 - Fanizo la kapolo wokhulupirika

2. Aroma 13:11-14 - Valani zida za kuwala

Mateyu 25:3 Opusawo anatenga nyali zawo, osatenga mafuta pamodzi nawo;

Opusawo anatenga nyale zao, koma sanatenge mafuta pokonzekera ulendo.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuyang'anizana ndi ulendo wathu m'moyo ndi zonse zomwe timafunikira kuti tipambane.

2: Tiyenera kukumbukira zinthu zomwe timafunikira kuti tipambane komanso kukhala anzeru pozigwiritsa ntchito.

1: Miyambo 16:9, “Mtima wa munthu ulingalira njira yake;

2: Aefeso 6:10-18, "Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuyimilira pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi."

Mateyu 25:4 Koma anzeruwo anatenga mafuta m’zotengera zawo, pamodzi ndi nyali zawo.

Anamwali ochenjera a m’fanizo la anamwali khumi anatenga mafuta owonjezera m’zotengera zawo kuti apite ndi nyale zawo.

1. Nzeru Yokonzekera Mavuto Osayembekezeka a Moyo

2. Ubwino Wokonzekera Zosadziwika M'moyo

1. Yakobe 4:13-15 , NW - Tiyeni tsono, inu amene munena kuti, Lero kapena mawa tidzapita ku mudzi wakutiwakuti, ndipo tidzatha kumeneko chaka ndi kuchita malonda, ndi kupindula — 14 koma simudziwa za mawa. adzabweretsa. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Pakuti ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka. 15 M’malomwake muyenera kunena kuti: “Yehova akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndipo tidzachita izi kapena izo.”

2. Miyambo 21:5 - Zolingalira za wakhama zichulukitsadi chuma, koma yense wansontho angosauka.

Mateyu 25:5 Pamene mkwati anali kuchedwa, onse anawodzera ndi kugona.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuleza mtima kwa mkwati poyembekezera kubwera kwa alendo ake.

1: Kuleza mtima ndi khalidwe labwino - Miyambo 16:32

2: Kuyembekezera Yehova kumabweretsa madalitso— Yesaya 40:31

1: Luka 12:35-36—Konzekerani kubwera kwa Ambuye

2: Aroma 12:12 - Kondwerani m'chiyembekezo, khalani oleza mtima m'masautso

Mat 25:6 Ndipo pakati pa usiku padafuwula, Onani, mkwati alinkudza; tulukani kukakomana naye.

Pakati pa usiku, akuitanidwa kuti apite kukakumana ndi mkwati.

1. Mkwati: Kukonzekera Kudza Kwake

2. Kukonzekera Yesu: Kukonzekera Kukumana ndi Mkwati

1. Yesaya 62:5 - Pakuti monga mnyamata akwatira namwali, momwemo ana ako aamuna adzakukwatira iwe;

2. Chivumbulutso 19:7 - Tiyeni tikondwere ndi kusangalala, ndipo tipatse ulemerero kwa iye: chifukwa ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa wafika, ndipo mkazi wake wadzikonzekeretsa.

Mateyu 25:7 Pomwepo adawuka anamwali onsewo, nakonza nyali zawo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za fanizo la anamwali ochenjera ndi opusa, pamene anamwali ochenjera anakonzedwa ndipo anali ndi mafuta okwanira nyale zawo pamene anamwali opusa analibe.

1. Kukonzekera za mtsogolo mwa kukhala anzeru ndi kuyika chuma mu Mau a Mulungu.

2. Kupeza nthawi yosamalira ubale wathu ndi Mulungu ndikukhala olimbikira mu chikhulupiriro chathu.

1. Miyambo 6:6-11 - Pita nyerere, waulesi iwe; samalira njira zake nukhale wanzeru.

2. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa

onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

Mat 25:8 Ndipo wopusa adati kwa wochenjera, Tipatseniko ena a mafuta anu; pakuti nyali zathu zili kuzimitsidwa.

Anamwali ochenjera anali ndi mafuta a nyale zawo pamene opusa analibe, choncho anapempha kwa anzeruwo mafuta awo.

1: Khristu akutiyitana ife kukonzekera kubwera kwake.

2: Tiyenera kukhala akhama m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kukonzekera zosayembekezereka.

1: Mateyu 24:44, “Chifukwa chake khalani inunso okonzekeratu; pakuti Mwana wa munthu adzadza pa ola limene simukuliyembekezera.

2: Miyambo 19:2, “Kukhumba popanda kudziŵa sikuli kwabwino;

Mat 25:9 Koma ochenjera adayankha nati, Ayi; kuti angatikwanire ife ndi inu; koma makamaka mukani kwa iwo ogulitsa, mukadzigulire nokha.

Anzeru amalangiza kuti asagawane zinthu zomwe ali nazo, m'malo mwake amangoganiza zogula okha.

1. Muzidalira nzeru za Mulungu posankha zochita.

2. Dziwani zotsatira za kugawana zinthu.

1. Mlaliki 11:2 - “Gawira anthu asanu ndi awiri, ngakhale asanu ndi atatu;

2. Miyambo 11:24 - “Munthu apatsa kwaulere, koma achulukirachulukira; wina amamana zomwe ayenera kupatsa, nangosauka.

Mat 25:10 Ndipo pamene iwo adalikupita kukagula, mkwati adafika; ndipo okonzekawo adalowa naye pamodzi muukwati: ndipo chitseko chidatsekedwa.

Mkwati anafika pamene anamwali asanu ochenjera anali atapita kukagula mafuta, ndipo okhawo amene anali okonzeka anatha kulowa muukwatiwo.

1. Kukhala Okonzeka: Kukonzekera Kudzabweranso kwa Mkwati

2. Kufunika Kokonzekera Zosayembekezereka

1. Aroma 13:11-14 - Valani Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndipo musakonze thupi, kukwaniritsa zilakolako zake.

2 Mlaliki 9:10 - Chilichonse dzanja lako lachipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako zonse;

Mateyu 25:11 Pambuyo pake anadzanso anamwali enawo, nanena, Ambuye, Ambuye, titsegulireni ife.

Fanizo la anamwali khumi likutiphunzitsa kuti tiyenera kukhala okonzeka ndi kudikira kubweranso kwa Ambuye.

1. Khalani Okonzeka Ndi Kukonzekera Kubweranso kwa Ambuye

2. Kukhala Maso Ndi Kukhala Maso Panthaŵi Yokayikitsa

1. Mateyu 24:42-44

2. Luka 12:35-40

Mat 25:12 Koma iye adayankha nati, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, sindikudziwani inu.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Mateyu 25:12 ikutsindika kufunika kodziwa Yesu kuti tilandire moyo wosatha.

1. "Kuzindikira Ubwino Wodziwa Yesu"

2. "Kufunika Kodziwa Mpulumutsi"

1. Yohane 17:3, “Ndipo moyo wosatha ndi uwu, kuti akadziwe Inu Mulungu woona yekha, ndi Yesu Khristu, amene inu munamtuma.

2. 1 Yohane 5:12, “Iye amene ali ndi Mwana ali nawo moyo;

Mat 25:13 Chifukwa chake dikirani, pakuti simudziwa tsiku, kapena nthawi yake, Mwana wa munthu.

Khalani maso ndi okonzeka kubwera kwa Ambuye.

1: Samalani ndi Konzekerani Kudza kwa Ambuye.

2: Khalani Okonzeka ndi Kugalamuka pa Kubweranso kwa Yesu.

1: Mateyu 24:36-44 - Palibe amene akudziwa tsiku kapena ola lenileni la kubweranso kwa Yesu, choncho tiyenera kukhala tcheru ndi kukonzekera.

2: Luka 12:35-40—Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka ndi kuvala zida zathu zauzimu kuti tikhale okonzeka pamene Yesu adzabweranso.

Mat 25:14 Pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli monga munthu wa paulendo, adayitana akapolo ake, napereka kwa iwo chuma chake.

Fanizo la matalente limagogomezera kufunika kogwiritsa ntchito mphatso za Mulungu moyenerera komanso mwaphindu.

1: Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zimene Mulungu watipatsa pomanga Ufumu wake.

2: Tiyenera kukhala adindo okhulupirika a mphatso zimene Mulungu watipatsa kuti tikhale dalitso kwa ena.

1: Akolose 3:23-24 Chirichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Yehova cholowa monga mphotho yanu. Mukutumikira Ambuye Khristu.

2: 1 Akorinto 4:2 “Komanso pafunika kuti adindo akhale okhulupirika.

Mat 25:15 Ndipo adampatsa m’modzi ndalama za matalente zisanu, ndi wina ziwiri, ndi wina imodzi; kwa munthu yense monga mwa mphamvu zake; ndipo pomwepo adanyamuka ulendo wake.

Yesu akupereka matalente malinga ndi luso la munthu aliyense ndiyeno amapita.

1. Mulungu amatipatsa mphatso monga momwe tingathere ndipo amatiitana kuti tizigwiritse ntchito ku ulemerero Wake.

2. Fanizo la matalente limatiphunzitsa kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zathu kulemekeza Mulungu ndi kudalitsa ena.

1. Aroma 12:6-8 - Tili ndi mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo chapatsidwa kwa ife, ndipo tiyenera kuzigwiritsa ntchito pa ubwino wa onse.

2. 1 Petro 4:10-11 - Aliyense agwiritse ntchito mphatso iliyonse yomwe walandira kutumikira ena, kupereka mokhulupirika chisomo cha Mulungu m'njira zosiyanasiyana.

MATEYU 25:16 Pamenepo iye amene adalandira ndalamazo, adapita nachita nazo malonda, napindula matalente ena asanu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu amene anapatsidwa matalente asanu ndipo anatha kuwagwiritsa ntchito kupanga matalente ena asanu.

1. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Kwambiri Zomwe Mwapatsidwa

2. Kuika ndalama mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Miyambo 13:11 - Chuma chopezedwa mofulumira chidzachepa, koma wokolola pang'onopang'ono adzachulukitsa.

2. Mateyu 6:20-21 - mudzikundikire nokha chuma kumwamba, kumene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndipo mbala siziboola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

Mateyu 25:17 Momwemonso uja amene adalandira ziwiri adapindulanso zina ziwiri.

Munthu amene anapatsidwa matalente awiri anapindulanso ziwiri.

1. "Mphamvu ya Investment" - Momwe kuyika ndalama mu luso lathu kungabweretsere phindu lochulukirapo.

2. “Kuwolowa manja kwa Mulungu” – Momwe Mulungu amalipira ndi kuonjezera madalitso a amene ali okhulupirika ndi zimene ali nazo.

1. Miyambo 22:29 - “Kodi upenya munthu waluso pa ntchito yake? Adzaimirira pamaso pa mafumu; sadzaima pamaso pa anthu obisika.”

2. Aefeso 4:28 - “Wakubayo asabenso;

Mat 25:18 Koma iye amene adalandira imodzi adapita, nakumba pansi, nayibisa ndalama ya mbuye wake.

Fanizo limene Yesu ananena likusonyeza kuti munthu amene wapatsidwa chinthu ayenera kuchigwiritsa ntchito mwanzeru komanso mwanzeru.

1. Fanizo la Matalente: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso Zathu Moyenera

2. Kuika Ndalama mu Ufumu wa Mulungu: Zimene Fanizo la Matalente Limatiphunzitsa

1. Miyambo 3:9-10 - Lemekeza Yehova ndi chuma chako, ndi zipatso zoyamba za zipatso zako zonse.

2. Luka 16:10 - Iye amene ali wokhulupirika m'chaching'ono alinso wokhulupirika m'chachikulu.

Mateyu 25:19 Ndipo itapita nthawi yayitali mbuye wa atumiki aja anadza, nawerengera nawo pamodzi.

Mbuye wina anapatsa antchito ake ndalama ndipo patapita nthawi yaitali, iye amabwerera kudzawaimba mlandu pa zimene anachita nazo.

1. Ambuye akuyang’anira: Udindo mu Fanizo la Matalente

2. Konzekerani: Kukonzekera Kudza kwa Ambuye

1. Mateyu 24:44-51 - Chifukwa chake khalani inunso okonzeka;

2. Luka 12:35-38 - Khalani odzimangira m'chuuno, ndi nyali zanu zikhale zoyaka; Ndipo inu nokha mufanane ndi anthu akuyembekezera mbuye wawo, pamene adzabwera kuchokera ku ukwati.

Mat 25:20 Ndipo amene adalandira ndalama zisanu adadza, nabwera nazo matalente ena asanu, nanena, Ambuye, mudandipatsa ine matalente asanu; taonani, ndapindulapo ndalama zina zisanu.

Munthu wina anapatsidwa matalente asanu ndipo anabweretsanso ena asanu, atapeza phindu pa ndalama zake zoyamba.

1. Fanizo la Ndalama: Kuphunzira Kusamalira Zida za Mulungu

2. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mwayi Bwino Kwambiri: Kusintha Madalitso Kukhala Madalitso Ochuluka

1. Miyambo 13:11 - Chuma cha machenjerero olemerera msanga chimatha msanga; chuma chochokera ku ntchito zolimba chimakula pakapita nthawi.

2 30 000 000 9000 B.C.

Mat 25:21 Mbuye wake adati kwa iye, Chabwino, kapolo iwe wabwino ndi wokhulupirika iwe; udakhala wokhulupirika pa zinthu zazing’ono, ndidzakhazika iwe pa zinthu zambiri; lowa iwe m’chikondwerero cha mbuye wako.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu Khristu kutamanda mtumiki wokhulupirika ndi kuwapatsa maudindo akuluakulu.

1. Mphotho za kukhulupirika - mmene kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kumabweretsa madalitso okulirapo.

2. Chisangalalo chotumikira - chimwemwe chimene chimabwera chifukwa chokwaniritsa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. 1 Akorinto 15:58 - Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, khalani okhazikika, osasunthika, akuchuluka mu ntchito ya Ambuye, nthawi zonse, podziwa kuti kuchititsa kwanu sikuli chabe mwa Ambuye.

2. Salmo 37:3-5 - Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita chokoma; momwemo mudzakhala m’dzikomo, ndipo mudzadyetsedwa ndithu. Udzikondweretsenso mwa Yehova; ndipo iye adzakupatsa zokhumba za mtima wako. Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova; khulupiriranso Iye; ndipo adzachichita.

Mat 25:22 Iye amene adalandira ndalama ziwiri adadzanso, nati, Ambuye mudandipatsa ndalama ziwiri; onani, ndapindulapo ndalama zina ziwiri.

Munthu amene anali ndi matalente awiri anadalitsidwa chifukwa cholandira matalente ena awiri.

1. Mulungu amafupa anthu olimbikira ntchito.

2. Kuika ndalama mu Ufumu kumabweretsa phindu.

1. Afilipi 4:19 - "Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse, monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu."

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Mat 25:23 Mbuye wake adati kwa iye, chabwino, kapolo iwe wabwino ndi wokhulupirika; unakhala wokhulupirika pa zinthu zazing’ono, ndidzakhazika iwe pa zinthu zambiri: lowa iwe m’chikondwerero cha mbuye wako.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mtumiki wokhulupirika akulipidwa chifukwa cha khama lake.

1. "Mphotho Zautumiki Wokhulupirika"

2. "Chisangalalo cha Madalitso a Mulungu"

1. Akolose 3:23-24 “Chilichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa

Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye. ndiye Ambuye Kristu amene mukumtumikira.”

2. Yakobo 1:12 - “Wodala iye wakupirira poyesedwa, pakuti poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye analonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye.

Mat 25:24 Pomwepo iye amene adalandira talente imodzi adadza, nati, Ambuye, ndidakudziwani inu kuti ndinu munthu wouma mtima, wotuta kumene simudafese, ndi wakututa kumene simudayatsa .

Munthu amene ali ndi talente imodzi amabwera kwa Yehova n’kudandaula za khalidwe la Yehova, n’kumanena kuti amakolola kumene sanafese.

1. Khalidwe la Mulungu - Kuzindikira Chisomo ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Moyo Waluso - Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Zomwe Muli Nazo

1. Salmo 145:8-9 - Yehova ndiye wachisomo ndi wachifundo, wosakwiya msanga, ndi wodzala chifundo.

2. Yakobe 2:14-17 - Chipindulo chanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chimenecho chingamupulumutse? Ngati mbale kapena mlongo akusowa chofunda ndikusowa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, “Pitani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta,” popanda kuwapatsa zofunika pathupi, pali phindu lanji?

Mat 25:25 Ndipo ndidachita mantha, ndipo ndidapita ndikuyibisa pansi talente yanu; tawonani, muli nayo yanu.

Munthu amachita mantha ndipo amakwirira talente yake pansi m’malo moigwiritsa ntchito.

1. "Kuopsa kwa Mantha: Kugonjetsa Mantha Kugwiritsa Ntchito Matalente Opatsidwa ndi Mulungu"

2. "Kugwiritsa Mphatso Zathu Kuti Tilemekeze Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2 Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

Mat 25:26 Mbuye wake adayankha nati kwa iye, Kapolo woyipa ndi waulesi iwe, udadziwa kuti ndimatuta kumene sindidafesa, ndi kusonkhanitsa kumene sindidafesa.

Mbuye akukalipira wantchito wake waulesi chifukwa chosagwira ntchito yake, akumaona kuti anali ndi mpata wokwanira wochitira zimenezo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Ulesi mu Moyo Wachikhristu

2. Lonjezo la Madalitso Kupyolera mu Khama

1. Miyambo 12:24 - Manja akhama adzalamulira, koma ulesi umatha ntchito yokakamiza.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Mateyu 25:27 Chifukwa chake ukadayika ndalama zanga kwa osinthana ndi ndalama, ndipo pakudza ine ndikadalandira zanga ndi phindu.

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa kufunikira kokonzekeratu ndikuyika ndalama mwanzeru.

1. Kuika Ndalama mu Ufumu: Ubwino Wokonzekera Mwanzeru

2. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Ndalama Zathu: Zimene Tingaphunzire M’fanizo la Matalente

1. Miyambo 13:11 - Ndalama zachinyengo zichepa, koma wosonkhanitsa ndalama pang'onopang'ono amazikulitsa.

2 Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosowa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mateyu 25:28 Chifukwa chake chotsani kwa iye ndalamayo, muyipatse kwa iye amene ali nazo ndalama khumi.

Fanizo la matalente likutiphunzitsa kuti Mulungu amafuna kuti tizigwilitsila nchito bwino mphatso na luso limene watipatsa.

1: Mulungu watipatsa mphatso ndi luso, ndipo ndi udindo wathu kuzigwiritsa ntchito mwanzeru komanso mmene tingathere.

2: Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso ndi luso limene Mulungu watipatsa kuti tizimulemekeza komanso kutumikira ena.

1: Aefeso 4: 7-8 - Koma kwa aliyense wa ife kwapatsidwa chisomo monga momwe Khristu adagawira. Chifukwa chake limati: “Pamene anakwera kumwamba, anamanga andende m’mayendedwe ake, napatsa mphatso kwa amuna.

2: 1 Petro 4:10 - Aliyense agwiritse ntchito mphatso iliyonse yomwe walandira kutumikira ena, ndikupereka mokhulupirika chisomo cha Mulungu m'njira zosiyanasiyana.

Mat 25:29 Pakuti kudzapatsidwa kwa yense amene ali nazo, ndipo adzakhala nazo zochuluka;

Amene ali nazo adzapatsidwa zochuluka, koma amene alibe kanthu adzalandidwa.

1: Tiyenera kuyamikira zimene tili nazo chifukwa Mulungu amatidalitsa ndi zimene tili nazo kale.

2: Tigawane zomwe tili nazo ndi omwe ali ndi zochepa, popeza Mulungu angawalande zochepa zomwe ali nazo.

Yakobo 1:17 Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera Kumwamba, itsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wakutembenuka.

2: Miyambo 19:17 - Wochitira osauka chifundo abwereka Yehova; ndipo adzambwezera chimene adampatsa.

Mat 25:30 Ndipo kapolo wopanda pake muponye ku mdima wakunja; komweko kudzakhala kulira ndi kukukuta mano.

Kapolo wopanda pakeyo adzatayidwa ku mdima wakunja, kumene kudzakhala kulira ndi kukukuta mano.

1. "Zotsatira za Zochita Zathu: Zomwe Atumiki Opanda Phindu Amakolola"

2. "Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Akapolo Opanda Phindu"

1. Miyambo 6:1-5 - Mwana wanga, ngati uli chikole cha mnzako, ngati wapanda dzanja lako ndi mlendo, Wakodwa ndi mawu a pakamwa pako, wagwidwa ndi mawu a m'kamwa mwako. Chita ichi tsopano, mwana wanga, nudzipulumutse wekha, pokhala iwe m’dzanja la bwenzi lako; pita, udzichepetse, nuonetsere bwenzi lako. Usapatse maso ako tulo, kapena zikope zako kuodzera. Dzipulumutseni nokha ngati nswala m’dzanja la mlenje, ndi ngati mbalame m’dzanja la msodzi.

2. Miyambo 21:13 - Wotseka makutu ake kuti asamve kulira kwa waumphawi, iyenso adzalira, koma sadzamvedwa.

Mateyu 25:31 Pamene Mwana wa munthu adzadza mu ulemerero wake, ndi angelo oyera onse pamodzi naye, pomwepo Iye adzakhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ulemerero wake.

Yesu adzabweranso mu ulemerero, limodzi ndi angelo oyera, ndipo adzakhala pampando wake wachifumu wa ulemerero.

1. Kubweranso kwaulemerero kwa Khristu

2. Ukulu wa Kumwamba: Kukonzekera Kubweranso kwa Khristu

1. Chivumbulutso 22:12 - "Taonani, ndidza msanga, ndipo mphotho yanga ndili nayo, yakubwezera yense monga mwa ntchito yake."

2. Salmo 96:13 - “Pamaso pa Yehova, pakuti akudza, pakuti akudza kudzaweruza dziko lapansi: adzaweruza dziko ndi chilungamo, ndi anthu ndi choonadi chake.

MATEYU 25:32 Ndipo adzasonkhanitsidwa pamaso pake mitundu yonse;

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza za kusonkhanitsidwa kwa mitundu yonse pamaso pa Mulungu ndi kulekanitsa kwake kukhala nkhosa ndi mbuzi.

1. Chiweruzo Chomaliza: Ndani Adzalekanitsidwa Pomaliza?

2. Nkhosa ndi Mbuzi: Tsogolo Lathu Ndi Chiyani?

1. Yesaya 10:17 - “Ndipo kuunika kwa Israyeli kudzakhala moto, ndi Woyera wake lawi; ndipo lidzatentha ndi kumeza minga yake ndi lunguzi zake m’tsiku limodzi.”

2. Luka 17:24-25 - “Pakuti monga mphezi iunikira kuthambo kucokera mbali ina kufikira kwina, kotero adzakhala Mwana wa munthu m’tsiku lake. Koma choyamba ayenera kumva zowawa zambiri ndi kukanidwa ndi m’badwo uwu.”

Mat 25:33 Ndipo adzaika nkhosa kudzanja lake lamanja, koma mbuzi kulamanzere.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti olungama amakhala kudzanja lamanja ndi osalungama kumanzere.

1. Kugawanika Kwakukulu: Olungama ndi Osalungama

2. Tsiku lachiweruzo: Kulekanitsa Nkhosa ndi Mbuzi

1. Mateyu 7:21-23 - “Si yense wakunena kwa Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma wakuchitayo chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. adzati kwa ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, kodi sitinanenera mawu m'dzina lanu, ndi m'dzina lanunso kutulutsa ziwanda, ndi kuchita m'dzina lanunso zozizwitsa zambiri? Pamenepo ndidzawauza momveka bwino, Sindinakudziwani inu nthawi zonse, chokani kwa ine, ochita zoipa inu.

2. Aroma 2:6-8 - Mulungu “adzabwezera yense monga mwa machitidwe ake; Kwa iwo amene polimbikira kuchita zabwino afunafuna ulemerero, ulemu ndi moyo wosakhoza kufa, iye adzawapatsa moyo wosatha. Koma kwa iwo odzikonda, nakana choonadi, natsata zoipa, padzakhala mkwiyo ndi mkwiyo. Padzakhala mavuto ndi zowawa kwa munthu aliyense wochita zoipa.

Mateyu 25:34 Pomwepo Mfumuyo idzanena kwa iwo akudzanja lake lamanja, Idzani, inu odalitsika a Atate wanga, lowâni mu Ufumu wokonzedwera kwa inu kuyambira chikhazikiro cha dziko lapansi;

Mfumuyo idzalandira olungama mu ufumu wokonzedwa kuchokera ku maziko a dziko lapansi.

1. Mulungu wakhala ali ndi dongosolo la chipulumutso ndi moyo wosatha kwa ife.

2. Kukhala moyo wolungama ndi mphoto yaikulu kuposa chuma chilichonse kapena zosangalatsa zapadziko lapansi.

1. Aefeso 2:8-9: Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

2. 1 Petro 1:3-4 : Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu, amene monga mwa chifundo chake chachikulu anatibalanso ku chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa Yesu Kristu kwa akufa, ku cholowa chosabvunda. , ndi chosadetsedwa, ndi chosafota, zosungikira m’Mwamba kwa inu.

Mateyu 25:35 Pakuti ndidali ndi njala, ndipo mudandipatsa Ine chakudya: ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa Ine chakumwa;

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kosamalira osowa.

1: Tonse tikuitanidwa kuchereza alendo ndi kutumikira mopanda dyera kuti tipindule ndi abale ndi alongo athu ovutika.

2: Yesu akutiitana kuti tiziganizira zosoŵa za ena ndi kukhala owolowa manja ndi nthawi yathu, chuma chathu, ndi chisamaliro chathu.

(Yakobo 2:14-17) Kodi pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chimenecho chingamupulumutse?

2: Marko 12:31 - 'Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.'

Mat 25:36 Wamariseche, ndipo mudandibveka: ndidadwala, ndipo mudadza kudzandichezera; ndidali m’nyumba yandende, ndipo mudadza kwa Ine.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa utumiki wachifundo kwa amene akufunika thandizo.

1. Maitanidwe Athu Achifundo: Kukwaniritsa Utumiki wa Yesu

2. Kutumikira Ena ndi Chikondi cha Khristu

1. Agalatiya 5:13-14 “Pakuti munaitanidwa inu, abale, mukhale nacho ufulu; m’menemo, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2. Yakobo 1:27 - “Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi Atate ndi ichi, kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m’chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisungira mwini wosachitidwa mawanga ndi dziko lapansi.

Mat 25:37 Pomwepo wolungama adzamyankha Iye, nanena, Ambuye, tidakuwonani Inu liti wanjala, ndi kukudyetsani? kapena waludzu, ndinakumwetsa inu?

Ndimeyi ikunena za olungama kuyankha funso la Mulungu la nthawi yomwe adasamalira anjala ndi ludzu.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ndi mtima wotumikira anthu osauka ndi kusonyeza chikondi cha Mulungu posamalira amene akumva njala ndi ludzu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kupereka yankho la chifukwa chake tikukhala ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro mwa Khristu ndikuwonetsetsa kudzera muzochita zathu.

1: Mateyu 22:37-40 - “Yesu anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. lifanana nalo, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.” Pa malamulo awa awiri pakhazikika chilamulo chonse ndi aneneri.”

Yakobo 2:14-17 “Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, munthu akanena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro, koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chingam’pulumutse? Ndipo mmodzi wa inu anena nao, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, koma simuwapatsa zinthu zofunika pa thupi, kupindulanji? kukhala chete."

Mat 25:38 Tidakuwonani liti mlendo, ndikukucherezani? kapena wamarisece, ndi kukubvekani?

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kochereza alendo komanso kusamalira osowa.

1: Tikuitanidwa kukhala owolowa manja ndi ochereza, monga akunenera pa Mateyu 25:38.

2: Tiyenera kuona alendo monga ana a Mulungu, ndi kuwasonyeza kukoma mtima ndi chifundo monga momwe lemba la Mateyu 25:38 limanenera.

1: Ahebri 13:2 - “Musaleke kuchereza alendo; pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo mosadziwa.

2:15-16; Yakobo 2:15-16; “Ngati mbale kapena mlongo asoŵa chofunda, nasoŵa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, Mukani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, osawapatsa zofunika pa moyo. thupi, ubwino wake ndi chiyani?"

Mat 25:39 Kapena tidakuwonani Inu liti wodwala, kapena m’nyumba yandende, ndipo tidadza kwa Inu?

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kosamalira odwala ndi amene ali m’ndende.

1. "Chifundo cha Yesu: Kusamalira Odwala ndi Omangidwa"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kusonyeza Chifundo kwa Ofooka ndi Opweteka"

1. Yakobo 2:14-17 - "Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingapulumutse munthu? Ngati wina wa inu anena kwa iwo, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, koma osacita kanthu pa zosowa za thupi, zipindulanji? wakufa."

2. Yesaya 58:6-7 - “Kodi uku si ndiko kusala kudya kumene ndakusankha? chakudya chako kwa anjala, ndi kupatsa osauka woyendayenda pogona, pamene iwe uwona wamaliseche, kuwaveka iwo, ndi kusapatuka ku thupi lako ndi magazi ako?

Mat 25:40 Ndipo Mfumuyo idzayankha nidzati kwa iwo, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, chifukwa mudachitira ichi m’modzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang’onong’ono awa, mudandichitira ichi Ine.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kothandiza abale athu aang’ono, pamene tikuthandiza Khristu mwini.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wachifundo: Kutumikira Abale Athu Aang'ono"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kutumikira Monga Chiwonetsero cha Chikhulupiriro"

1. Yakobo 2:14-17

2. Luka 10:25-37

Mat 25:41 Pomwepo adzanena kwa iwo akudzanja lamanzere, Chokani kwa Ine, wotembereredwa inu, kumoto wa nthawi zonse wokolezedwera mdierekezi ndi angelo ake;

Oipa adzatumizidwa kumoto wosatha, wokonzedwera Mdyerekezi ndi angelo ake.

1: Zotsatira za zoipa ndi chiweruzo chosatha.

2: Musanyengedwe ndi malonjezo a choipa, chifukwa amangopita kuchionongeko.

1: Chivumbulutso 20: 10-15 - Ndipo mdierekezi wakuwasokeretsa anaponyedwa m'nyanja yamoto ndi sulfure, kumene kuli chirombo ndi mneneri wonyenga, ndipo adzazunzidwa usana ndi usiku kwa nthawi za nthawi.

2 Atesalonika 1:7-9 Ndipo kwa inu akusautsidwa mpumulo pamodzi ndi ife, pamene Ambuye Yesu adzavumbulutsidwa kuchokera Kumwamba pamodzi ndi angelo ake amphamvu, m’lawi lamoto kubwezera chilango iwo osamdziwa Mulungu, ndi osamvera. Uthenga Wabwino wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu: Amene adzalangidwa ndi chiwonongeko chosatha kuchokera pamaso pa Ambuye, ndi ku ulemerero wa mphamvu yake.

Mat 25:42 Pakuti ndidali ndi njala, ndipo simudandipatsa Ine chakudya;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kusapereka chakudya kwa osowa.

1. "Kupereka kwa Osowa: Kuitana kwa Chifundo"

2. “Kuthandiza Opanda: Udindo wa Okhulupirira”.

1. Yakobo 2:15-16 “Ngati mbale kapena mlongo asoŵa chofunda ndi chosowa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, Mukani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, osawapatsa iwo zofunika pa moyo. thupi, ubwino wake ndi chiyani?"

2. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 "Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza mtima wake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu

chikhala mwa iye bwanji? Tiana, tisakonde m'mawu kapena m'mawu. koma m’ntchito ndi m’choonadi.

Mat 25:43 Ndinali mlendo, ndipo simudandilandira Ine; wamariseche, ndipo simudandibveka Ine; wodwala, ndi m’nyumba yandende, ndipo simudandichezera Ine.

Lembali limatilimbikitsa kukhala ochereza komanso kuthandiza anthu ovutika.

1: Tikuitanidwa kukhala ochereza kwa osowa.

2: Tiyenera kusonyeza chifundo ndi chifundo pothandiza ovutika ndi osowa.

1:27 Kupembedza koyera ndi kosadetsa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m’chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosachitidwa mawanga ndi dziko lapansi.

2: Yesaya 58: 7 - Kodi sikugawana chakudya chako ndi anjala, ndi kubweretsa kunyumba kwako aumphawi otayika? pamene muona wamaliseche, kuti mumufunditse, osabisala kwa thupi lanu?

Mat 25:44 Pomwepo iwonso adzayankha Iye, kuti, Ambuye, tidakuwonani liti wanjala, kapena waludzu, kapena mlendo, kapena wamaliseche, kapena wodwala, kapena m’nyumba yandende, ndipo sitidakutumikirani Inu?

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene tiyenera kuchitira zinthu ndi ena, ngakhale osoŵa, monga ngati kuti ndi Kristu iye mwini.

1. Kuitana kwa Chifundo: Udindo Wathu Wokonda ndi Kutumikira Osowa

2. Lamulo la Chikhalidwe: Kuchitira Ena Zimene Mukufuna Kuti Akuchitireni

1. Agalatiya 6:9-10 “Tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka; , makamaka kwa iwo a m’banja la okhulupirira.

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 - "Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingapulumutse munthu? Ngati wina wa inu anena kwa iwo, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, koma osacita kanthu pa zosowa za thupi, zipindulanji? wakufa."

Mat 25:45 Pomwepo Iye adzayankha iwo, nati, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, chifukwa simudachitira ichi m'modzi wa ang'onong'ono awa, simudandichitira ichi Ine.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti tikamathandiza anthu ovutika n’chimodzimodzi ndi kumuthandiza.

1: Yesu akutiitana kuti tizitumikira osowa kuti timutumikire.

2: Utumiki wathu kwa ena umasonyeza chikondi chathu pa Yesu.

1: Agalatiya 6:9-10 Tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nthawi yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka. Chifukwa chake, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire anthu onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a m’banja la okhulupirira.

(Yakobo 2:14-17) Kodi nchiyani, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingawapulumutse? Tiyerekeze kuti mbale kapena mlongo akusowa chofunda ndi chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku. Ngati wina wa inu anena kwa iwo, Pitani mumtendere; khalani ofunda ndi kukhuta,” koma osachita kanthu pa zosoŵa zawo zakuthupi, zili ndi phindu lanji? Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati sichikhala ndi machitidwe, ndi chakufa.

Mateyu 25:46 Ndipo iwo adzachoka kumka ku chilango chosatha: koma olungama ku moyo wosatha.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kuti osalungama adzalandira chilango chamuyaya, pamene olungama adzalandira moyo wosatha.

1. Kusankha Kwamuyaya: Kukumana ndi Zotsatira za Zochita Zathu

2. Lonjezo la Moyo Wamuyaya: Kuyitanira Kusintha Kwauzimu

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:19-22 - Ngati tiyembekezera Khristu m'moyo uno wokha, ndife aumphawi koposa anthu onse. Koma tsopano Khristu waukitsidwa kwa akufa, ndipo wakhala chipatso choyambirira cha iwo akugona. Pakuti monga imfa inadza mwa munthu, kuuka kwa akufa kunadzanso mwa munthu. Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse

amwalira, koteronso mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo.

Mateyu 26 akusimba za chiwembu chotsutsana ndi Yesu, kudzozedwa kwake ku Betaniya, Mgonero Womaliza, pemphero lake ku Getsemane, kumangidwa kwake ndi mayesero otsatirawa pamaso pa mkulu wa ansembe ndi kumkana kwa Petro.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu kulosera za imfa yake m'masiku awiri pa Paskha (Mateyu 26:1-5). Pa nthawiyi, ansembe aakulu ndi akulu akukonza zoti amugwire. Ku Betaniya, mkazi wina adzoza Yesu ndi mafuta onunkhiritsa amtengo wapatali amene Yudasi Isikarioti anaona kuti anali kuwononga. Izi zinapangitsa Yudasi kuvomera kupereka Yesu ndi ndalama zasiliva makumi atatu (Mateyu 26:6-16).

Ndime 2: Pa Mgonero Womaliza, Yesu anagawira ophunzira ake mkate ndi vinyo monga zizindikiro za thupi lake ndi magazi ake zimene zidzaperekedwa chifukwa cha anthu ambiri kuti machimo akhululukidwe (Mateyu 26:17-29). Amaloseranso kuti mmodzi wa iwo adzampereka Iye zomwe zimatsogolera kwa wophunzira aliyense kufunsa ngati ali mmodzi. Pambuyo pa chakudya chamadzulo iwo anapita kuphiri la Azitona kumene Yesu analosera kuti Petro adzakana tambala asanalire. Ngakhale Petro anatsutsa mwamphamvu kunena kuti iye sadzagwa kapena kukana Khristu ngakhale ena onse atatero.

Ndime 3: Ali ku Getsemane, akupemphera mochokera pansi pa mtima za imfa yomwe inali pafupi kuzunzika. Atangofika Yudase ndi khamu la anthu okhala ndi malupanga zibonga zotumizidwa ndi akulu ansembe akulu akupereka Yesu kupsompsona kotsogolera kumangidwa Kwake. Wophunzira amenya mtumiki wa mkulu wa ansembe kumdula khutu koma Yesu akudzudzula iye akuchiritsa wantchitoyo kunena kuti okhala ndi lupanga akufa ndi lupanga kenako Anatengedwa kupita naye Kayafa mkulu wa ansembe kumene aphunzitsi amalamulo anasonkhana pamene Petro akutsatira chapatali m’bwalo la mkulu wa ansembe anakhala panja. m’zochitika kumeneko anakana kuti tambala akulira katatu monga momwe Kristu ananeneratu kukwaniritsa zimene zinanenedwa poyamba paja Mateyu 26:47-75 .

Mateyu 26:1 Ndipo kudali, pamene Yesu adatsiriza mawu awa onse, adati kwa wophunzira ake,

Yesu anamaliza kuphunzitsa ophunzira ake ndipo anali wokonzeka kukumana ndi mayesero.

1: Ngakhale titakumana ndi mayesero otani, tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika ndi kudalira Yehova.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kutsatira Yesu ndi kunyamula mitanda yathu m’moyo.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2 Akolose 3:23-24 Chilichonse chimene mukuchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Yehova cholowa monga mphotho yanu. Mukutumikira Ambuye Khristu.

Mat 26:2 Mudziwa kuti atapita masiku awiri padzakhala phwando la Paskha, ndipo Mwana wa munthu adzaperekedwa kupachikidwa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Paskha ndipo Yesu anaperekedwa ndi kupachikidwa.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu: Mphatso Yomaliza

2. Kukwaniritsidwa kosatheka kwa chikonzero cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 53:4-6 (Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinamgwera iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Ahebri 9:14-15 (Ahebri 9:14-15) (koposa kotani nanga mwazi wa Kristu, amene mwa Mzimu wamuyaya anadzipereka yekha wopanda banga kwa Mulungu, udzayeretsa chikumbumtima chanu kuchichotsa ku ntchito zakufa, kukatumikira Mulungu wamoyo? cha chipangano chatsopano, kuti mwa imfa, chiwombolo cha zolakwa zomwe zinali pansi pa pangano loyamba, iwo oitanidwawo akalandire lonjezano la cholowa chosatha.

MATEYU 26:3 Pamenepo anasonkhana ansembe akulu, ndi alembi, ndi akulu a anthu ku bwalo la mkulu wa ansembe, wotchedwa Kayafa.

Ansembe aakulu, alembi ndi akulu a anthu anasonkhana ku bwalo la mkulu wa ansembe Kayafa.

1. Kupambana kwa Yesu pa Uchimo - Momwe imfa ndi kuuka kwa Yesu zimatipatsa mphamvu yakugonjetsa uchimo.

2. Mphamvu ya Umodzi - Momwe kugwirira ntchito limodzi kungatithandizire kukwaniritsa zolinga zathu.

1. Mateyu 18:20 - "Pakuti kumene kuli awiri kapena atatu asonkhana m'dzina langa, ndiri komweko pakati pawo."

2. Aroma 6:23 - “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa;

Mat 26:4 Ndipo adapangana upo kuti amgwire Yesu mochenjerera, ndi kumupha.

Ansembe aakulu ndi alembi anafunafuna njira yoti agwire Yesu ndi kumupha popanda kumusokoneza.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu M’vuto – Tikhoza kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu ndiye amalamulira ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

2. Kuopsa kwa Kunyada - Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisagonjere ku kunyada ndi kufuna kuchita zinthu m'manja mwathu.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Yakobo 4:13-17 - Bwerani tsopano, inu amene munena, ? oday kapena mawa tidzalowa m'mudzi wakutiwakuti, ndi kukakhala kumeneko chaka ndi kuchita malonda ndi kupindula? €?komabe simukudziwa zomwe mawa zidzachitike. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Pakuti ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka. M'malo mwake muyenera kunena, ? Ambuye akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndi kuchita ichi kapena icho.?? Kudzitamandira konse kotere ndi koipa. Choncho amene akudziwa zoyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo.

Mat 26:5 Koma adati, paphwando pasakhale chipolowe, kuti pasakhale chipolowe pakati pa anthu.

Anthu anatsutsa kudzozedwa kwa Yesu ku Betaniya chifukwa linali tsiku la phwando.

1. Kufunika kolemekeza nthawi zoikika za Mulungu.

2. Kukhala ndi nzeru yaumulungu pakati pa otsutsa.

1. Deuteronomo 16:16 - “Katatu pachaka amuna anu onse azionekera pamaso pa Yehova Mulungu wanu pamalo amene iye adzasankhe: pa Phwando la Mikate Yopanda Chotupitsa, pa Phwando la Masabata, ndi pa Phwando la Misasa; ndipo asaoneke pamaso pa Yehova chimanjamanja.

2. Miyambo 15:2 - “Lilime la anzeru lilankhula moyenerera;

Mateyu 26:6 Ndipo pamene Yesu anali ku Betaniya, m’nyumba ya Simoni wakhate,

Yesu anali ku Betaniya kunyumba kwa Simoni wakhate.

1. Mphamvu ya Osakhazikika: Kufufuza Ulendo wa Yesu Kunyumba ya Wakhate

2. Chifundo cha Khristu: Chikondi cha Yesu kwa Amene Amaonedwa Osayenera

1. Mateyu 9:12 - Koma pamene Yesu anamva, anati kwa iwo, Olimba safuna sing'anga, koma odwala.

2. Yohane 8:7 - Chotero pamene anapitiriza kumfunsa Iye, anaweramuka, nati kwa iwo, Iye amene ali wopanda tchimo mwa inu, ayambe kumponya mwala.

MATEYU 26:7 Anadza kwa Iye mkazi wokhala nayo nsupa ya alabasitala ya mafuta onunkhira bwino a mtengo wake wapatali, nawatsanulira pamutu pake, m’mene Iye adalikukhala pachakudya.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mayi wina amene anadzoza Yesu mafuta onunkhira amtengo wapatali kwambiri.

1: Yesu ndi woyenera kudzozedwa - Luka 4:18-19

2: Kusonyeza chikondi ndi ulemu kwa Yesu kudzera m’ntchito za utumiki – Yohane 12:1-8

1: Salmo 133:2 - Zimakhala zabwino ndi zokondweretsa chotani nanga pamene anthu a Mulungu amakhala pamodzi mu umodzi!

2: John 13: 34-35 - Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake: monga ndakonda inu, inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake.

Mat 26:8 Koma pamene wophunzira ake adawona adakwiya, nanena, Chifukwa chiyani kuwononga kumeneku ?

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kukwiya kwa ophunzirawo ataona Yesu akuwononga mafuta onunkhira.

1: Tisamawononge, koma tigwiritse ntchito chuma chathu pothandiza ena.

2: Tiyenera kukhala oyang’anira anzeru pa chuma chathu, makamaka potumikira Yehova.

Miyambo 21:20 BL92 - M'nyumba ya wanzeru muli cuma ca mtengo wake ndi mafuta; koma wopusa ataya zonse.

2 Akorinto 8:7 BL92 - Cifukwa cace, monga mucuruka m'zonse, m'cikhulupiriro, ndi m'mawu, ndi m'cidziwitso, ndi m'khama lonse, ndi m'cikondi canu ca kwa ife, mucuruke m'cisomo icinso.

Mat 26:9 Pakuti mafuta awa akadagulitsidwa ndalama zambiri, ndi kupatsa aumphawi.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuwolowa manja kwa Yesu pogwiritsa ntchito mafuta onunkhira ambiri amtengo wapatali kuti adzoze thupi lake kuti liikidwe m’manda.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Kusankha Kupereka Mowolowa manja Chifukwa cha Chikondi

2. Mtengo Wachifundo: Kudzipereka Chifukwa cha Ena

1. 2 Akorinto 8:9 - Pakuti mudziwa chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, kuti, ngakhale anali wolemera, koma chifukwa cha inu anakhala wosauka, kuti inu mwa kusauka kwake mukakhale olemera.

2. Luka 6:38 - Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka , wosefukira, anthu adzakupatsani pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwewo muyesa nawo inu mudzayesedwanso kwa inu.

Mat 26:10 Ndipo pamene Yesu adazindikira, adati kwa iwo, Muvutiranji mkaziyo? pakuti wandichitira Ine ntchito yabwino.

Yesu anasonyeza chifundo kwa mayi wina amene anamudzoza mafuta okwera mtengo.

1. Kuchita Chifundo: Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Mchitidwe Wopembedza Modzipereka: Kulemekeza Mulungu ndi Zinthu Zathu

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa, yerekezerani ena omposa inu.

2. Luka 10:25-37 – Fanizo la Msamariya Wachifundo.

Mateyu 26:11 Pakuti aumphawi muli nawo pamodzi ndi inu nthawi zonse; koma simuli nane nthawi zonse.

Ndime iyi ya Mateyu ikutsindika kuti Yesu sadzakhala nafe nthawi zonse, koma osauka adzakhalapo nthawi zonse m’dera lathu.

1: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti tiziganizira aumphawi nthawi zonse.

2: Tizikumbukira kuti Yesu sadzakhala nafe nthawi zonse, ndipo amagwiritsa ntchito ziphunzitso zake kutsogolera moyo wathu.

(Yakobo 1:27) Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m’chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosadetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi.

2: Deuteronomo 15:7-8 ? Ngati pakati panu, mmodzi wa abale anu akasauka, m’midzi mwanu iri yonse ya m’dziko mwanu Yehova Mulungu wanu akupatsani, musaumitse mtima wanu, kapena kutsekereza dzanja lanu pa mbale wanu waumphawi, koma muzitsegula m’manja mwanu. perekani kwa iye, ndipo mumbwereke zakukwanira pa chosowa chake, chiri chonse chingakhale.

Mateyu 26:12 Pakuti pamene adathira mafuta awa pathupi langa, wachita ichi ku kuyikidwa kwanga kuyikidwa m’manda.

Mkaziyo anasonyeza chikondi ndi ulemu kwa Yesu mwa kudzoza thupi lake ndi mafuta onunkhira pokonzekera kuikidwa m’manda.

1: Yesu ankakondedwa kwambiri ndi anthu amene ankakhala naye pafupi ngakhale pamene ankaphedwa.

2: Zimene mayiyu anachita podzoza Yesu ndi mafuta onunkhira zinali chizindikiro cha chikhulupiriro ndi ulemu.

Mar 14:8 Wachita chimene angathe; adadza kudzadzozeratu thupi langa ku kuyikidwa m’manda.

Joh 12:3 Pamenepo Mariya adatenga muyeso umodzi wa mafuta wonunkhira bwino a nardo a mtengo wake wapatali, nadzoza mapazi a Yesu, napukuta mapazi ake ndi tsitsi lake;

Mat 26:13 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, kumene kuli konse uthenga wabwino uwu udzalalikidwa pa dziko lonse lapansi, ichinso chimene adachita mkazi uyu chidzanenedwa, chikhale chikumbutso chake.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kokumbukira ntchito zachifundo ndi ntchito zomwe amayi amachita.

1: Tizilemekeza ndi kukumbukira chifundo chimene amayi atichitira chifukwa ndi chikumbutso kwa iwo.

2: Kondwerani amene adachita zabwino ndi ntchito, chifukwa adzakumbukiridwa kwamuyaya.

1: Miyambo 31:30-31 ? Zoipa n’chinyengo , ndipo kukongola n’chabe, koma mkazi woopa Yehova ndiye woyenera kutamandidwa. Mpatseni zipatso za manja ake, ndi ntchito zake zimlemekeze m’zipata.

2: Mateyu 25:34-40 ? ndiye Mfumu idzanena kwa amene ali kudzanja lake lamanja, ? Tsopano , inu odalitsika a Atate wanga, landirani ufumu wokonzedwera kwa inu kuyambira chikhazikitso cha dziko lapansi. Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa, ndinali mlendo, ndipo munandilandira; anadza kwa ine.” Pamenepo olungama adzamyankha kuti, ? Inde , tidakuwonani liti wanjala, ndikukudyetsani, kapena muli ndi ludzu ndikumwetsani? Ndipo tinakuonani liti muli mlendo, ndipo tinakulandirani inu, kapena wamaliseche ndi kukuvekani? Ndipo tidakuwonani liti mukudwala kapena kundende tidakuchezerani?? €?

Mat 26:14 Pamenepo m’modzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, wotchedwa Yudase Isikariyoti,

adapita kwa ansembe akulu.

Yuda akupereka Yesu kwa ansembe aakulu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kuperekedwa - Momwe Yudasi anaperekera Yesu ngati chenjezo kwa ife za mphamvu ya uchimo ndi mayesero.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro - Momwe yankho la Yesu pa kuperekedwa kwa Yudasi limawonetsera mphamvu yochiritsa ya chisomo ndi chikhululukiro.

1. Marko 14:10-11 - Kuneneratu kwa Yesu kuti mmodzi wa ophunzira ake adzampereka Iye.

2. Aroma 5:8 - Chionetsero cha Mulungu cha chikondi chake kwa ife pamene tinali ochimwa.

Mat 26:15 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Mudzandipatsa chiyani, ndipo Ine ndidzampereka Iye kwa inu? Ndipo adapangana naye ndalama zasiliva makumi atatu.

Ansembe aakulu ndi alembi anapereka kwa Yudasi Isikarioti ndalama zasiliva makumi atatu kuti apereke Yesu.

1. Mtengo Wokwera wa Kusakhulupirika: Kodi Ndi Bwino Kutaya Zomwe Timakhulupirira?

2. Kuopsa kwa Kusirira: Kuzindikira Chiyeso cha Dyera.

1. Miyambo 15:16 - Zapang'ono uli ndi kuopa Yehova zipambana ndi chuma chambiri ndi mavuto.

2. Yakobo 4:2-3 - Mumalakalaka, koma mulibe; mupha, ndi kulakalaka kukhala nazo, koma osapeza; Mupempha, ndipo simulandira, chifukwa mupempha koyipa, kuti mukachiwononge pa zilakolako zanu.

Mateyu 26:16 Ndipo kuyambira pamenepo adafunafuna nthawi yabwino yoti ampereke Iye.

Kungochokera pamene Yudasi Isikarioti anasankha kupereka Yesu, ankafunafuna mpata wochitira zimenezo.

1. Kuperekedwa kwa Yesu: Kusanthula Zochita za Yudasi.

2. Kuphunzira kwa Yudasi: Kupenda Zochita Zathu Tokha.

1. Luka 22:3-6 - Yesu anadziwa za chikonzero cha Yudasi chofuna kumpereka Iye, komabe analola kuti zichitike.

2. Yohane 13:21-30 - Yesu akuwonetsa chikondi chake kwa Yudasi ngakhale Yudasi atamupereka Iye.

Mat 26:17 Ndipo tsiku loyamba laphwando la mikate yopanda chotupitsa, wophunzira anadza kwa Yesu, nanena, Mufuna tikakonzere kuti Paskha, kuti mukadye?

Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kukonzekera Paskha.

1. Kuitana kwa Yesu Kokonzekera Paskha: Kodi Kumatanthauza Chiyani kwa Ife Masiku Ano?

2. Kukumbukira Paskha: Maphunziro a Chikhulupiriro ndi Kumvera kuchokera kwa Yesu.

1. Eksodo 12:3-14 - Malangizo a Mulungu kwa Aisraeli posunga Paskha.

2. Luka 22:15-18 - Kukhazikitsa kwa Yesu Mgonero wa Ambuye pa Paskha.

Mat 26:18 Ndipo Iye adati, Pitani kumzinda kwa munthu wakuti, mukamuwuze kuti, Mphunzitsi anena, nthawi yanga yayandikira; Ndidzadya Paskha kwanu pamodzi ndi ophunzira anga.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti apite kwa mwamuna wina mumzindawo kuti akakonzere mwambo wa Pasika.

1. Kufunika Kokonzekera Paskha

2. Nthawi ya Yesu Ndi Yangwiro Nthawi Zonse

1. Luka 22:7-13 - Yesu akulangiza ophunzira kukonzekera Paskha

2. Eksodo 12:1-14 - Malangizo a Mulungu pa phwando la Paskha

Mat 26:19 Ndipo wophunzira adachita monga Yesu adawalamulira iwo; ndipo adakonza Paskha.

Ophunzirawo anatsatira malangizo a Yesu ndipo anakonza chakudya cha Pasika.

1. Kumvera: Mphamvu Yotsatira Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Kukonzekera: Kukonzekera Zomwe Mulungu Watiyitanirako

1. Yohane 14:15 - "Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga."

2. Salmo 119:60 - “Ndifulumira, sindichedwa kusunga malamulo anu;

Mat 26:20 Ndipo pakufika madzulo, Iye adakhala pansi pamodzi ndi khumi ndi awiriwo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu atasonkhana ndi ophunzira ake kuphwando la Paskha.

1: Chitsanzo cha Yesu chonyema mkate ndi ophunzira ake chikutiphunzitsa kufunika kosonkhana pamodzi ndi okondedwa athu ndi mabwenzi.

2: Kusonkhana kwa Yesu ndi ophunzira ake kumatikumbutsa kuti tiyenera kuyamikira ubale wathu ndi kuukonda .

1: Machitidwe 2:42-46 Mpingo woyamba unasonkhana pamodzi mu chiyanjano nanyema mkate.

2: Salmo 133: 1 - "Taonani, kuli kokoma ndi kokondweretsa chotani nanga pamene abale akhala mu umodzi!

Mat 26:21 Ndipo m’mene adalimkudya Iye adati, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, M’modzi wa inu adzandipereka Ine.

Ophunzira anachenjezedwa za mmodzi wa iwo amene akanadzapereka Yesu.

1 - Kuyitanira Kukulapa: Kuphunzira pa Kusakhulupirika kwa Ophunzira

2 - Kuyitanira Kukhulupirika: Kukhala Okhulupirika Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1— Luka 22:21-22 ? Taonani , dzanja la iye wondipereka lili ndi Ine pagome. Ndipo zowonadi Mwana wa munthu amuka, monga kunayikidwiratu: koma tsoka kwa munthu amene aperekedwa naye!??

2—Yohane 13:21-30 ? Pamenepo Yesu ananena izi, anabvutika mumzimu, nachitira umboni, nati, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, kuti mmodzi wa inu adzandipereka Ine.

Mat 26:22 Ndipo iwo adagwidwa ndi chisoni chachikulu, nayamba kunena kwa Iye yense wa iwo, Ambuye, kodi ndine?

Ophunzirawo anamva chisoni kwambiri ndipo anafunsa Yesu ngati ankanena za iwo pamene ananena kuti mmodzi wa iwo adzam’pereka.

1. Mphamvu Yodzilingalira tokha: Kukumana ndi Zolephera Zathu Tokha

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachifundo: Kusonyeza Chifundo Mu Ubale Wathu

1. Afilipi 3:12-14 - Sikuti ndinachilandira kale, kapena kuti ndakhala wangwiro, koma ndilimbikira kuti ndikachigwire chimenenso anandigwira mwa Kristu Yesu. Abale, sindidziyesa ndekha monga ndatha kuchigwira; koma cinthu cimodzi ndicicita; kuiŵala za m’mbuyo, ndi kukalandira za m’tsogolo, ndicita khama, kucotsapo mphotho ya maitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 5:16 - Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake, ndi kupemphererana wina ndi mnzake kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero logwira mtima la munthu wolungama lingachite zambiri.

Mat 26:23 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati, Iye wosunsa pamodzi ndi Ine dzanja lake m'mbale, yemweyu adzandipereka Ine.

Yesu ananeneratu kuti mmodzi wa ophunzira ake adzam’pereka.

1. Betrayals and Braken Trust: Phunziro la Mateyu 26:23

2. Zotsatira za Kuperekedwa: Kuphunzira pa Kuperekedwa kwa Yesu pa Mateyu 26:23

1. Yohane 13:21-26 - Yesu akulosera za kuperekedwa kwake.

2. Salmo 41:9 - Kuperekedwa kwa bwenzi.

Mat 26:24 Mwana wa munthu amuka monga kwalembedwa za Iye; koma tsoka munthuyo amene Mwana wa munthu aperekedwa ndi Iye! Kukadakhala bwino kwa munthuyo akadapanda kubadwa.

Ndimeyi ikutichenjeza za kuperekedwa kwa Yesu, chifukwa zikanakhala bwino ngati munthuyo sanabadwe.

1. Mtengo wa Kusakhulupirika: Mmene Mungapewere Tsogolo Loipa Kuposa Imfa

2. Kuopsa Kwa Kutembenukira Msana Kwa Yesu

1. Luka 22:22 - “Ndipo Mwana wa munthu amukadi, monga kunaikidwiratu;

2. Yesaya 53:3 - “Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa;

Mat 26:25 Pamenepo Yudase wompereka Iye, adayankha nati, Mphunzitsi, kodi ndine? Iye adati kwa iye, Mwatero.

Yudasi anafunsa Yesu ngati iyeyo ndi amene adzam’pereke. Yesu anatsimikizira kuti anali iyeyo.

1. Kukhala ndi Umphumphu: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Kusakhulupirika

2. Chisomo cha Yesu: Chifundo Ngakhale Anaperekedwa

1. Salmo 55:12-14 ? □ kapena si mdani amene anditonza; ndiye ndikadapirira; pamenepo ndikadabisalira kwa iye; Tinapangana uphungu wokoma pamodzi, ndipo tinayenda ku

nyumba ya Mulungu pamodzi.

2. Aroma 2:4 "Kapena upeputsa chuma cha kukoma mtima kwake, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kuleza mtima kwake; posadziwa kuti ubwino wa Mulungu ukutsogolera iwe kukulapa?"

Mat 26:26 Ndipo m’mene adalimkudya, Yesu adatenga mkate, nadalitsa, naunyema, napatsa wophunzira, nati, Tengani, idyani; ili ndi thupi langa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu anadalitsira mkate ndi kuupereka kwa ophunzira ake kuti adye, ponena kuti ndiwo thupi lake.

1. Yesu Ndi Mkate Wa Moyo: Kufufuza Kufunika Kwa Yesu? Nsembe

2. Kudya Mkate Wa Moyo: Mungamulandire Bwanji Mulungu? Mphatso Ya Chipulumutso

1. Yohane 6:35 - ? Yesu anati kwa iwo, ? Ine ndine mkate wamoyo; amene adza kwa Ine sadzamva njala, ndipo iye amene akhulupirira Ine sadzamva ludzu nthawi zonse. €?

2. Yesaya 55:1-3 - ? Ome, yense wakumva ludzu, idzani kumadzi; ndi iye amene alibe ndalama, bwerani, gulani ndi kudya. Bwerani, mugule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake. Chifukwa chiyani muwonongera ndalama zanu ku chinthu chosakhala chakudya, ndi ntchito zanu zosakhutitsa? Ndimvereni mwachangu, ndi kudya zabwino, ndi kukondwera ndi zakudya zonenepa.

Mat 26:27 Ndipo adatenga chikho, nayamika, napatsa iwo, nanena, Imwani inu nonse;

Yesu anapatsa ophunzira ake chikho cha chipulumutso ndipo anawalamula kuti adyeko.

1. Chikho cha Chipulumutso: Kumwa M'malonjezo a Mulungu

2. Yankho ku Ludzu Lathu: Kuona Chikondi cha Yesu Kudzera mu Chikho

1. Yesaya 55:1 - ? Ome, yense wakumva ludzu, idzani kumadzi; ndi iye amene alibe ndalama, bwerani, gulani ndi kudya. Bwerani mudzagule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake.

2. Salmo 116:13 - ? adzanyamula chikho cha chipulumutso ndi kuitana pa dzina la Yehova.??

Mateyu 26:28 Pakuti uwu ndi mwazi wanga wa chipangano chatsopano, wokhetsedwa chifukwa cha anthu ambiri ku chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za nsembe ya Yesu yochotsera machimo.

1: Yesu, Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu - Mphatso yake yodabwitsa ya chisomo ndi chifundo.

2: Yesu, Mtumiki Wozunzika - Mchitidwe Wake womaliza wa chikondi ndi kudzipereka.

Aroma 5:8 BL92 - Koma Mulungu aonetsa cikondi cace kwa ife m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife cikhalire ocimwa, Kristu adatifera ife.

2: Aefeso 1:7 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha machimo, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo cha Mulungu.

Mat 26:29 Koma ndinena kwa inu, kuyambira tsopano sindidzamwanso chipatso ichi cha mpesa, kufikira tsiku lomwelo limene ndidzamwa chatsopano, pamodzi ndi inu mu Ufumu wa Atate wanga.

Ndimeyi imakamba za lonjezo la Yesu lakuti sadzamwa cipatso ca mpesa mpaka akadzamwanso cipatso mu Ufumu wa Atate wake.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Kumwamba: Kubweranso Kolonjezedwa kwa Yesu

2. Kupeza Mphamvu Panthawi Yamavuto: Mau a Yesu Otonthoza

1. Chivumbulutso 21:1-4 Lonjezo la Kumwamba Kwatsopano ndi Dziko Latsopano

2. Yesaya 25:6-9 Yehova Adzapukuta Misozi Pankhope Zonse

Mateyu 26:30 Ndipo pamene adayimba nyimbo, adatuluka kupita ku phiri la Azitona.

Pambuyo poimba nyimbo, Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anapita kuphiri la Azitona.

1. Kufunika kwa pemphero ndi kupembedza m'miyoyo yathu

2. Kumvetsetsa tanthauzo la Phiri la Azitona m’moyo wa Yesu

1. Marko 14:26, “Ndipo atayimba nyimbo, anatuluka kumka ku phiri la Azitona.

2. Luka 22:39, “Ndipo anatuluka, namuka, monga anazolowera, ku phiri la Azitona;

Mat 26:31 Pomwepo Yesu adanena kwa iwo, Inu nonse mudzakhumudwa chifukwa cha Ine usiku uno; pakuti kwalembedwa, Ndidzakantha mbusa, ndipo zidzabalalika nkhosa za gulu.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti iwo adzakhumudwa chifukwa cha Iye ndi kuti kwalembedwa kuti mbusa adzakanthidwa ndipo nkhosa za gulu la nkhosa zidzabalalika.

1. Kubalalitsidwa kwa Nkhosa: Kusinkhasinkha pa Mateyu 26:31

2. Kumvetsetsa Kukwapulidwa Kwa Mbusa: A pa Chikhulupiriro ndi Kupirira

1. Zekariya 13:7 - ? □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □ □□□□□ □Gaka, lupanga, pa mbusa wanga, ndi pa munthu mnzanga, ati Yehova wa makamu: Kantha mbusa, ndipo nkhosa zidzabalalika; ndipo ndidzatembenuza dzanja langa pa tiana.

2. Ahebri 13:20 - ? □ Mulungu wa mtendere, amene anabweza kwa akufa Ambuye wathu Yesu, mbusa wamkulu wa nkhosa, ndi mwazi wa pangano losatha.??

Mateyu 26:32 Koma nditaukitsidwa, ndidzatsogolera inu ku Galileya.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti adzauka ndi kuwatsogolera ku Galileya.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo ndi Chikhulupiriro: Kuuka kwa akufa kwa Yesu ndi Ulendo Wathu Wachikhulupiriro

2. Lonjezo la Khristu wouka kwa akufa: Kumvetsetsa ndi kugwiritsa ntchito chiyembekezo cha kuuka kwa akufa.

1. Aroma 8:24-25 - Pakuti ndi chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. Tsopano chiyembekezo chimene chikuwoneka sichiri chiyembekezo. Pakuti amene ayembekezera chimene achiona? Koma ngati tiyembekezera chimene sitichipenya, tikuchiyembekezera moleza mtima.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:13-14 - Koma ngati kulibe kuuka kwa akufa, ndiye kuti Kristu sanaukitsidwa. Ndipo ngati Kristu sanaukitsidwa, kulalikira kwathu kuli chabe, ndi chikhulupiriro chanu chili chabe.

Mat 26:33 Petro adayankha nati kwa Iye, Ngakhale onse adzakhumudwa chifukwa cha Inu, ine sindidzakhumudwa nthawi zonse.

Petro akusonyeza kukhulupirika kwake kosagwedezeka kwa Yesu ngakhale kuti anthu ena onse anali kumuopseza kuti amusiya.

1. Kuyimirira Pachikhulupiriro Chathu: Kukhala Odzipereka Kwa Yesu Ngakhale Munthawi Zovuta

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Yesu: Petro? Chitsanzo cha Kudzipereka Kosagwedezeka

1. Ahebri 11:1- Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho kudalira pa zimene tikuyembekezera ndi chitsimikizo cha zimene sitikuona.

2 Aroma 12:9- Chikondi chiyenera kukhala chenicheni. Dana nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino.

Mat 26:34 Yesu adati kwa iye, Indetu ndinena kwa iwe, kuti usiku uno, tambala asanalire, udzandikana Ine katatu.

Yesu akuchenjeza Petro za kumukana kwake koyandikira Iye asanalire tambala.

1: Musamafulumire Kudzipereka Kwa Mulungu

2: Chikhulupiriro Choona Sichiri M’mawu, Koma ndi Zochita

1: Yakobo 2:17-18 - “Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chikhala chakufa pachokha. Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito; ndipo Ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

2: Miyambo 14:23 - “M’ntchito zonse muli phindu;

Mat 26:35 Petro adati kwa Iye, Ngakhale ine ndikafe pamodzi ndi inu, sindidzakukanani Inu. Adateronso wophunzira onse.

Ophunzirawo analengeza kukhulupirika kwawo kosagwedezeka kwa Yesu ngakhale imfa ikanawachititsa.

1: Tisachite mantha kuimirira chikhulupiriro chathu mosasamala kanthu za mtengo wake.

2: Tiyeni tikhalebe odzipereka kwa Yesu ndi ziphunzitso zake.

1: Aroma 8:31-39 - Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, ndani angakanize ife?

Afilipi 1:21 Pakuti kwa ine, kukhala ndi moyo kuli Khristu, ndi kufa kuli kupindula.

Mat 26:36 Pomwepo Yesu anadza ndi iwo ku malo dzina lake Getsemane, nanena kwa wophunzira ake, Bakhalani inu pano, kufikira ndikapemphera uko.

Yesu anatenga ophunzira ake n’kupita nawo kumalo otchedwa Getsemane ndipo anawapempha kuti amudikire pamene ankapita kukapemphera.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo Kwake: Kudalira Mulungu Panthawi ya Mayesero

1. Salmo 139:7-10 - Ndidzapita kuti kuchokera ku Mzimu wanu? Kapena ndidzathawira kuti kucokera pamaso panu?

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda osakomoka.

Mat 26:37 Ndipo adatenga Petro ndi ana awiri a Zebedayo pamodzi naye, nayamba kukhala ndi chisoni ndi kulemedwa kwambiri.

Ophunzira a Yesu anatsagana naye pamene anali wachisoni ndi wolemetsedwa.

1: Yesu akutionetsa kuti sibwino kukhala ndi chisoni komanso kutaya mtima m’miyoyo yathu, komanso kuti tisamachite manyazi kupempha chitonthozo kwa anzathu komanso achibale athu.

2: Yesu akutionetsa kufunika kokhala ndi anthu otithandiza pa nthawi zovuta.

1: Mlaliki 4:9-10 Wo aposa mmodzi, chifukwa ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo. Pakuti akagwa, wina adzautsa mnzake. Koma tsoka kwa iye yekha akagwa ndipo alibe wina womukweza!??

2: Miyambo 17:17 ? bwenzi limakonda nthawi zonse, ndipo mbale anabadwira kuti akuthandize tsoka.

Mat 26:38 Pomwepo adanena kwa iwo, Moyo wanga uli wa chisoni chambiri kufikira imfa; khalani pano muchezere pamodzi ndi Ine.

Yesu akusonyeza kuti anali ndi chisoni chachikulu ndipo anapempha ophunzira ake kuti adikire limodzi ndi iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyanjano Choona - Momwe Pempho la Yesu Loti Ophunzira Ake Akhale Ndi Kupenya Naye Limatiphunzitsa Zokhudza Kulimba kwa Madera

2. Kuzama kwa Chikondi cha Yesu - Pempho Lake Loti Ophunzira Ake Akhale Ndi Kuyang'ana Naye Limaonetsa Kuchuluka kwa Chifundo Chake.

1. Salmo 23:4 - Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mthunzi wa imfa, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.

2. Ahebri 13:5 - Khalani osakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zomwe muli nazo, pakuti anati, ? sadzakusiyani kapena kukutayani konse.??

Mat 26:39 Ndipo Iye anapita patsogolo pang’ono, nagwa nkhope yake pansi, napemphera, nati, Atate wanga, ngati nkutheka, chikho ichi chindipitirire Ine;

Yesu anapemphera kwa Mulungu, kupempha kuti chikho cha masautso chichotsedwe kwa

iye, koma kuti chifuniro Chake chichitidwe, osati chifuniro cha Yesu.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wodzipereka: Kumvetsetsa Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Moyo Wopachikidwa: Kukumana ndi Masautso a Mulungu

1. Afilipi 2:8-11 Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ngakhale imfa ya pamtanda.

2. Yesaya 53:10-12 - Komabe chinali chifuniro cha Yehova kuti amuphwanye ndi kumuvutitsa, ndipo ngakhale kuti Yehova apereka moyo wake nsembe yauchimo, iye adzaona ana ake ndipo adzatalikitsa masiku ake, ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu. Yehova adzachita bwino m’dzanja lake.

Mat 26:40 Ndipo anadza kwa wophunzira, nawapeza iwo ali m’tulo, nanena kwa Petro, Nanga simudakhoza kudikira ndi Ine ora limodzi kodi?

Ophunzirawo analephera kukhala maso ndi Yesu pa nthawi imene Yesu ankafunika thandizo.

1. Tiyenera kukhala tcheru m’chikhulupiriro chathu, okonzeka kukhala maso ndi Yesu ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

2. Tiyenera kukhalapo kwa Yesu ngakhale mu nthawi zovuta kwambiri, kuti tiwonetse kudzipereka kwathu ndi kudzipereka kwathu kwa Iye.

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2 Aroma 12:12 - Kondwerani m'chiyembekezo, khalani oleza mtima m'masautso, khalani okhazikika m'mapemphero.

Mateyu 26:41 Dikirani ndi kupemphera, kuti mungalowe m’kuyesedwa: mzimutu ali wakufuna, koma thupi lili lolefuka.

Vesi ili likutilimbikitsa kuti tizikhala maso ndi kupemphera kuti tipewe mayesero komanso kuti tikhale ndi mtima wofunitsitsa ngakhale kuti ndife ofooka.

1. "Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kudzilimbitsa Tokha Pokana Mayesero"

2. “Dikirani ndi Kupemphera: Kudzisamalira Tokha Pamene Mumayesedwa”

1. Yakobo 4:7 - “Potero mverani Mulungu;

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - "Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

Mat 26:42 Adachokanso kachiwiri, napemphera, nanena, Atate wanga, ngati chikho ichi sichingandipitirire Ine, koma ine ndimwera ichi, kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe.

Yesu anapemphera kwa Mulungu ndi kuvomereza chifuniro chake, ngakhale kuti kunatanthauza kumwa chikho cha masautso.

1. "Chikho cha Masautso: Kuvomereza Chifuniro cha Mulungu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kuphunzira Kudzipereka ku Cholinga cha Mulungu"

1. Yakobo 4:13-15 - “Idzani tsono, inu amene munena, tsiku lina, kapena mawa tidzapita kumzinda wakutiwakuti, ndi kukakhala kumeneko chaka, ndi kugula ndi kugulitsa, ndi kupindula? pakuti moyo wanu uli wotani, ungakhale nthunzi, uwoneka kwa kanthaŵi, kenaka ungotsala pang’ono kutha . .??

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yovomerezeka kwa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu koyenera. Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

Mat 26:43 Ndipo anadzanso nawapeza ali m’tulo, pakuti maso awo adalemeradi.

Yesu anapeza ophunzira ake akugonanso ngakhale kuti anali otopa.

1. ? □ ndi Okonzeka: Khalani Ogalamuka Ndiponso Ogalamuka??

2. ? □ e Wokhulupirika: Kukumbukira Yesu??Nsembe??

1. Yesaya 40:31 - ? □ iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zao; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.??

2. Ahebri 11:1 - ? □ chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, umboni wa zinthu zosapenyeka.

Mat 26:44 Ndipo Iye adawasiya, nachokanso, napemphera kachitatu, nanena mawu omwewo.

Yesu anapemphera katatu m’munda wa Getsemane, akumabwereza mawu amodzimodzi nthaŵi zonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Chitsanzo cha Yesu M’munda wa Getsemane

2. Chitonthozo cha Pemphero Lobwerezabwereza: Chitsanzo cha Yesu M'munda wa Getsemane

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 - ? Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.??

2. Yakobo 5:16 - ? □ Chifukwa chake, ululiranani machimo anu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito.??

Mat 26:45 Pomwepo anadza kwa wophunzira ake, nanena nawo, Gonani tsopano, mupumule; onani, nthawi yayandikira, ndipo Mwana wa munthu aperekedwa m’manja a wochimwa.

Yesu anapita kwa ophunzira ake n’kuwauza kuti apumule chifukwa nthawi ya kuperekedwa kwake yayandikira.

1. Kufunika kwa Kupuma pa Nthawi ya Mayesero

2. Kumvetsetsa ndi Kuvomereza Dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Salmo 4:8 - Mumtendere ndidzagona pansi ndi kugona tulo; pakuti Inu nokha, Yehova, mundikhalitsa mosatekeseka.

2 Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

Mateyu 26:46 Ukani, tiyeni tizipita; onani, wondiperekayo ali pafupi.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuperekedwa kwa Yesu kumene kunali pafupi.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Pamaso pa Kuperekedwa

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka Pokumana ndi Mavuto

1. Yesaya 43:2 - “Ukawoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi powoloka mitsinje, siidzakumiza; poyenda pamoto simudzapsya, ndipo lawi la moto silidzakunyeketsa. ."

2. Yohane 14:27 - "Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha."

Mat 26:47 Ndipo Iye ali chiyankhulire, onani, Yudase, m’modzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, anadza, ndipo pamodzi ndi Iye khamu lalikulu, nalo malupanga ndi zibonga, lochokera kwa ansembe akulu ndi akulu a anthu.

Yudasi, mmodzi wa ophunzira khumi ndi awiri a Yesu, anafika pamodzi ndi khamu lalikulu la ansembe aakulu ndi akulu a anthu, atanyamula malupanga ndi zibonga.

1. Kuperekedwa kwa Yudasi: Kuopsa kwa Chikhulupiriro Chololera

2. Kuima Molimba Nthawi Zovuta: Maphunziro pa Kumangidwa kwa Yesu

1 Akorinto 10:13 - “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso koma cha umunthu; ndipo Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza. tulukani kuti mupirire.”

2. Salmo 37:5-7 - “Perekera njira yako kwa Yehova; khulupirira Iye, ndipo adzachita ichi;

Ambuye ndipo umudikire moleza mtima; musadandaule pamene anthu apambana m’njira zawo, pamene akuchita ziwembu zawo zoipa.”

Mat 26:48 Ndipo wompereka Iye adawapatsa chizindikiro, nanena, Iye amene ndidzampsopsona, ndiyetu; mgwireni iye.

Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kuti azindikire woperekayo kupyolera mwa chizindikiro.

1. Kuperekedwa kwa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Malangizo a Yesu. 2. Kuvumbula Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Yesu Ngakhale Anaperekedwa.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. 2. Luka 22:48 - Yesu anati kwa iye, ? □ udas, mukupereka Mwana wa munthu ndi chipsopsono???

Mat 26:49 Ndipo pomwepo anadza kwa Yesu, nati, Tikuwoneni, Rabi; nampsompsona.

Wophunzira wa Yesu, Yudasi, analonjera Yesu ndi kupsompsona.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupsompsona: Kodi Tingaphunzire Chiyani kwa Yudasi?

2. Kupereka M'munda: Kumvetsetsa Zochita za Yudasi.

1. Luka 22:47-48 , NW ? Ndipo m’mene Iye anali chilankhulire, tawonani, khamu la anthu, ndipo iye wotchedwa Yudase, mmodzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, anawatsogolera, nayandikira kwa Yesu kumpsompsona Iye. Koma Yesu anati kwa iye, Yudase, upereka Mwana wa munthu ndi kumpsompsona kodi?

2. 2 Akorinto 11:14 , NW ? □ ndipo palibe kudabwa; pakuti Satana yemwe adzionetsa ngati mngelo wa kuunika.

Mat 26:50 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iye, Mzanga, wadzeranji iwe? Pomwepo anadza, nagwira Yesu, namgwira.

Yesu anaperekedwa ndi kumangidwa.

1: Yesu amaonetsa cikondi ndi ubwenzi ngakhale pamene munthu wapelekedwa.

2: Yesu ndi chitsanzo cha zimene tingachite kuti tikhalebe okhulupirika kwa Mulungu ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

17 Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake ku dziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi iye.

2: Yakobo 1:2-4 - Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu;

3 Podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

4 Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Mat 26:51 Ndipo onani, m’modzi wa iwo adali pamodzi ndi Yesu, adatansa dzanja lake, nasolola lupanga lake, nakantha kapolo wa mkulu wa ansembe, nadula khutu lake.

Yesu analetsa ophunzira ake kugwiritsa ntchito chiwawa kuti amuteteze.

1: Tisafulumire kuchita zachiwawa pofuna kuthetsa mavuto athu.

2: Tsanzirani chitsanzo cha Yesu mwa kutembenuza tsaya lina mukakumana ndi mavuto.

1: Aroma 12: 17-21 - Musabwezere munthu aliyense choyipa pa choyipa, koma yesani kuchita cholemekezeka pamaso pa onse. Ngati n’kutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

Mateyu 5:38-42 Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, ? □ diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino.??Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musakanize munthu woipa. Koma wina akakupanda iwe patsaya lamanja, umtembenuzire linanso.

Mat 26:52 Pomwepo Yesu adati kwa iye, bweza lupanga lako m’chimakemo, pakuti onse akugwira lupanga adzawonongeka ndi lupanga.

Yesu akuuza wophunzira wina kuti achotse lupanga lake, kuwachenjeza kuti amene akugwira lupanga adzawonongeka nalo.

1. Zochita Zathu Zimakhala ndi Zotsatira - Miyambo 16:18

2. Kutembenuza tsaya lina - Mateyu 5:38-39

1. Aroma 12:19-21

2. Yakobo 4:1-3

Mateyu 26:53 Kodi uganiza kuti sindingathe kupemphera tsopano kwa Atate wanga, ndipo Iye adzandipatsa tsopano lino magulu ankhondo a angelo oposa khumi ndi awiri?

Ndime imeneyi ikusonyeza mphamvu ya Yesu, pamene ananena kuti angapemphe Atate wake kuti amutumizire magulu ankhondo a angelo oposa khumi ndi awiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro mwa Wamphamvuyonse: Kudalira Mphamvu ndi Mphamvu za Mulungu

1. Luka 18:27 - Yesu akuyankha wolamulira wolemera yemwe adafunsa zomwe ayenera kuchita kuti alandire moyo wosatha: ? □ chipewa zosatheka ndi munthu ndi zotheka ndi Mulungu.??

2. Aefeso 3:20 - ? □ chifukwa cha iye amene angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu imene ikugwira ntchito mwa ife.

Mat 26:54 Koma nanga malembo adzakwaniritsidwa bwanji, kuti kuyenera chomwecho?

Yesu anatchula malemba pofotokoza kuti chinachake chiyenera kuchitika kuti ulosiwu ukwaniritsidwe.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulosi: Mmene Mawu a Mulungu Amakwaniritsira Moyo Wathu

2. Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Malemba: Mmene Tingathandizire Kuti Ulosi Ukwaniritsidwe

1. Yesaya 46:10-11 - Ndidziwitsa za chimaliziro kuyambira pachiyambi, kuyambira nthawi zakale, zomwe zikubwera. Ndikuti,? □ y cholinga chidzakhazikika, ndipo ndidzachita zonse zomwe ndikufuna.??

2. Agalatiya 3:8 - Lemba linawoneratu kuti Mulungu adzalungamitsa amitundu ndi chikhulupiriro, ndipo adalengeza Uthenga Wabwino pasadakhale kwa Abrahamu: ? □ Mitundu yonse idzadalitsidwa kudzera mwa inu.??

Mat 26:55 Nthawi yomweyo Yesu adanena kwa makamuwo, Kodi mwatuluka ndi malupanga ndi zibonga kundigwira Ine monga wachifwamba? Masiku onse ndimakhala nanu m'Kacisi kuphunzitsa, ndipo simunandigwira.

Yesu akuitana chinyengo cha khamu la anthu pakummanga Iye monga momwe amachitira mbala pamene anali kuphunzitsa poyera m’kachisi tsiku ndi tsiku.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo: Mmene Yesu Anadzudzulira Khamu la Anthu Chifukwa cha Zochita Zawo Zopanda Chilungamo

2. Chilungamo cha Mulungu: Mmene Yesu Moyenerera Anaitanira Unyinji wa Anthu Chifukwa cha Kulakwa Kwawo

1. Mateyu 23:27-28 - “Tsoka inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! inunso muonekera olungama pamaso pa anthu, koma m’kati muli odzala ndi chinyengo ndi kusayeruzika.”

2. Aroma 2:1-3 - “Chifukwa chake uli wopanda mawu akuwiringula, munthu iwe, uli yense uli yense woweruza; a Mulungu ali monga mwa chowonadi pa iwo akuchita zinthu zotere.” Ndipo uganiza ichi, iwe munthu iwe, amene umaweruza iwo akuchita zinthu zotere, koma uzichitanso zomwezo, kuti udzapulumuka ku chiweruzo cha Mulungu?

Mat 26:56 Koma izi zonse zidachitidwa, kuti zolembedwa za aneneri zikwaniritsidwe. Pomwepo wophunzira onse adamsiya, nathawa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene ophunzira anamusiya Yesu pofuna kukwaniritsa maulosi a m’Chipangano Chakale.

1. "Kuima Molimba M'mavuto: Maphunziro ochokera kwa Ophunzira ndi Yesu"

2. "Kukwaniritsa Cholinga cha Mulungu: Ophunzira, Yesu, ndi Malemba a Aneneri"

1. Salmo 22:1-31 - Mulungu wanga, Mulungu wanga, mwandisiyiranji ine?

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Mateyu 26:57 Ndipo iwo amene adagwira Yesu adapita naye kwa Kayafa, mkulu wa ansembe, kumene adasonkhana alembi ndi akulu.

Yesu anagwidwa n’kupita naye kwa Kayafa mkulu wa ansembe, amene ali pamodzi ndi alembi ndi akulu.

1. Tanthauzo la Kumangidwa kwa Yesu - Kodi kumangidwa ndi kuweruzidwa kumatanthauza chiyani?

2. Kufunika kwa Kayafa Mkulu wa Ansembe - Kodi udindo wa mkulu wa ansembe umakhudza bwanji nkhani ya Yesu?

1. Yohane 18:12-14 - Pamenepo gulu lankhondo ndi kapitawo ndi asilikari a Ayuda adagwira Yesu, nammanga, napita naye kwa Anasi poyamba; pakuti anali mpongozi wa Kayafa, ndiye mkulu wa ansembe chaka chomwecho.

2. Machitidwe 4:5-7 - Ndipo kunachitika m'mawa mwake, kuti olamulira awo, ndi akulu, ndi alembi, ndi Anasi, mkulu wa ansembe, ndi Kayafa, ndi Yohane, ndi Alekizanda, ndi onse amene anali a m'gulu la Ayuda. abale a mkulu wa ansembe, anasonkhana ku Yerusalemu.

Mat 26:58 Koma Petro adamtsata Iye kutali, kufikira ku bwalo la mkulu wa ansembe, nalowa, nakhala pansi ndi atumiki, kuti awone chimaliziro.

Petulo anatsatira Yesu mpaka kunyumba ya mkulu wa ansembe ngakhale kuti anakumana ndi zoopsa.

1. Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa kulimba mtima ndi chikhulupiriro cha Petro chotsatira Yesu mosasamala kanthu za ngozi.

2. Ngakhale titamva kuti tili kutali ndi Mulungu, titha kuchitabe zinthu kuti tiyandikire kwa Iye.

1. Ahebri 11:8-10 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poitanidwa anamvera kutuluka kunka kumalo amene akanati adzawalandire monga cholowa; ndipo adatuluka, wosadziwa kumene adapita.

2. Mateyu 14:29 - Ndipo anati, Idzani. Ndipo pamene Petro anatsika m’ngalawa, anayenda pamadzi, kupita kwa Yesu.

Mat 26:59 Koma ansembe akulu, ndi akulu, ndi bwalo lonse la akulu adafunafuna umboni wonama wotsutsa Yesu, kuti amuphe Iye;

Ansembe aakulu ndi maulamuliro ena achipembedzo anafunafuna umboni wonama kuti Yesu aphedwe.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kuneneza Bodza

2. Mphamvu ya Choonadi

1. Salmo 25:2-3 - “Mulungu wanga, ndikhulupirira Inu; musandichititse manyazi; adani anga asandikondweretse; achite manyazi amene achita zachinyengo mopanda pake.

2. Miyambo 12:17 - "Wolankhula zoona apereka umboni wowona; koma mboni yonama imalankhula chinyengo."

Mat 26:60 Koma sanaupeza, inde, ngakhale mboni zabodza zambiri zidadza, sanazipeza. Pomalizira pake panabwera mboni ziwiri zabodza.

Mkulu wa ansembe ndi Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda zinkavutika kupeza mboni zochitira Yesu umboni, ndipo kenako anapeza mboni ziwiri zabodza.

1. Mphamvu ya choonadi: Ngakhale mboni zonama sizingatsutse bodza.

2. Kufunika koima nji mchikhulupiriro chanu, ngakhale mutakumana ndi umboni wonama.

1. Salmo 119:160 - "Chiwerengero cha mawu anu ndicho choonadi; ndipo maweruzo anu onse olungama amakhala kosatha."

2. Yohane 8:44 - “Inu muli ochokera mwa atate wanu mdierekezi, ndipo zolakalaka zake za atate wanu mufuna kuchita. anena bodza, alankhula za mwini yekha; pakuti ali wabodza, ndi atate wake wabodza.”

Mat 26:61 nati, Uyu adati, Ndikhoza kupasula kachisi wa Mulungu, ndi kum’manganso masiku atatu.

Mkulu wa ansembe anaimba mlandu Yesu wonena kuti akhoza kuwononga kachisi wa Mulungu ndi kumumanganso m’masiku atatu.

1: Mphamvu ya Mawu - Momwe mawu omwe timalankhulira amakhala ndi mphamvu yolenga kapena kuwononga.

2: Ulamuliro wa Yesu - Ulamuliro wa umulungu wa Yesu ukuwonekera kudzera m'mawu Ake.

(Yakobo 3:5-6) “Momwemonso lilime ndilo chiwalo chaching’ono, koma lidzitamandira zazikulu; . Lilime laikidwa pakati pa ziwalo zathu, likudetsa thupi lonse, likuyatsa njira yonse ya moyo, ndi kuyatsidwa ndi Gehena.

2: Miyambo 18:21: “Lilime lili ndi mphamvu pa imfa ndi moyo, ndipo amene akulikonda adzadya zipatso zake.

Mat 26:62 Ndipo mkulu wa ansembe adayimilira, nati kwa Iye, Suyankha kanthu kodi? ndi chiyani awa akukuchitira umboni?

Mkulu wa ansembe anamufunsa Yesu popanda kum’patsa mpata woyankha.

1: Tisamafulumire kuweruza ndi kufunsa mafunso kuti tisapatse anthu mpata woti ayankhe.

2: Muzikumbukira mawu amene timalankhula makamaka tikamalankhula ndi munthu waudindo.

Yakobo 1:19 Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

2: Miyambo 18:13 - Ngati wina wayankha asanamve, ndi kupusa kwake ndi manyazi.

Mateyu 26:63 Koma Yesu anakhala chete. Ndipo mkulu wa ansembe anayankha nati kwa iye, Ndikulumbiritsa pa Mulungu wamoyo, kuti utiuze ife ngati uli Kristu, Mwana wa Mulungu.

Mkulu wa ansembe anafunsa Yesu ngati analidi Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu, koma Yesu sanayankhe.

1. Mukakumana ndi zosankha zovuta, funani chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi kudalira malangizo ake.

2. Ngakhale mumkhalidwe wovuta kwambiri, tingakhalebe okhulupirika ku dongosolo la Mulungu pa ife.

1. Yohane 14:27 - "Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani; si monga dziko lipatsa, ine ndikupatsani inu. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha."

2. Yesaya 26:3 - “Mudzamsunga mu mtendere wangwiro, amene mtima wake wakhazikika pa Inu;

Mat 26:64 Yesu adanena naye, Mwatero, koma ndinena kwa inu, kuyambira tsopano mudzawona Mwana wa munthu atakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mphamvu, ndi kudza ndi mitambo ya kumwamba.

Yesu akulengeza ulamuliro ndi mphamvu zake monga Mwana wa Munthu.

1: Yesu ndi Mfumu ya Mafumu ndi Mbuye wa Ambuye.

2: Yesu ndi Mesiya amene adzabweranso m’mitambo.

1: Chivumbulutso 19: 11-16 - Yesu ndi Mfumu ya Mafumu ndi Mbuye wa Ambuye.

2: Zekariya 14:4-5 - Yesu adzabwera ndi mitambo.

Mat 26:65 Pamenepo mkulu wa ansembe adang'amba zobvala zake, nanena, Wachitira Mulungu mwano; Tifuniranjinso mboni? onani, tsopano mwamva mwano wake.

Mkulu wa ansembe akutsutsa Yesu chifukwa cha mwano.

1: Lankhulani zoona za Mulungu ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

2: Osachita mantha kuimirira pa zomwe umakhulupirira.

Yohane 15:13 Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

2: 1 Akorinto 15: 58 - Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, khalani okhazikika, osasunthika, akuchuluka mu ntchito ya Ambuye nthawi zonse, podziwa kuti kuchititsa kwanu sikuli chabe mwa Ambuye.

Mateyu 26:66 Muganiza bwanji? Adayankha nati, Ayenera kufa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za chigamulo cha anthu amene ankamuneneza Yesu, amene ananena kuti ndi wolakwa.

1. Mtengo wa Kukhala Ophunzira: Nsembe ya Yesu ya Chipulumutso cha Anthu

2. Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Kumvetsetsa Imfa ya Yesu ndi Kuuka kwa akufa

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Mat 26:67 Pamenepo adamthira malobvu pankhope pake, nam’bwanyula; ndipo ena adampanda Iye ndi zikhato za manja awo;

Yesu anachititsidwa manyazi ndi kuzunzidwa.

1: Tisaiwale mazunzo a Yesu ndi mmene analolera kutidutsamo chifukwa cha ife.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala odzichepetsa komanso omvera Mulungu ngakhale titakumana ndi mayesero.

1: Yesaya 50:6 “Ndinapereka msana wanga kwa omenya, ndi masaya anga kwa iwo amene anakudzula tsitsi langa;

2: Ahebri 12:2-3 “Kuyang’ana kwa Yesu woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. ."

Mat 26:68 Nanena, Utilosere, Khristu iwe, wakupanda iwe ndani?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kunyozedwa kwa Yesu kochitidwa ndi Mkulu wa Ansembe ndi omtumikira pamene akuzengedwa mlandu.

1: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kuleza mtima, kudzichepetsa ndi kukhululuka ndi chitsanzo kwa ife m’nthawi zovuta.

2: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kulimba mtima ndi chikhulupiriro ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

1: Yesaya 53:7 - Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwana wankhosa kokaphedwa, monga nkhosa ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2: 1 Petro 2: 21-23 - Kumeneko mudayitanidwa, chifukwa Khristu adamva zowawa m'malo mwanu, nakusiyirani chitsanzo, kuti mutsatire mapazi ake. ? e sanachite tchimo, ndipo mkamwa mwake simunapezeka chinyengo. pakumva zowawa, sanawopsyeze; + M’malomwake, anadzipereka kwa iye amene amaweruza mwachilungamo.

Mat 26:69 Koma Petro adakhala pabwalo: ndipo buthulo linadza kwa Iye, nanena, Iwenso udali ndi Yesu wa ku Galileya.

Petro anakana Yesu katatu, ndipo ndimeyi ikunena za kukana kwachitatu.

1: Zochita zathu zimakhala ndi zotsatira zake, ndipo tiyenera kusamala kuti tikhale ndi moyo wosonyeza chikhulupiriro chathu.

2: Tiyenela kuyesetsa kukhalabe odzicepetsa ndi kusacita manyazi kulengeza za cikhulupililo cathu mosasamala kanthu za zovuta zakunja.

1: 1 Yohane 2:28 - Ndipo tsopano, tiana, khalani mwa Iye; kuti pakuwonekera Iye, tikhale nako kulimbika mtima, ndi kusachita manyazi pamaso pake pa kudza kwake.

Mateyu 10:33 Koma yense amene adzandikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamukana iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Mat 26:70 Koma adakana pamaso pa onse, nanena, Chimene uchinena sindichidziwa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kukana Yesu kwa Petro katatu.

1: Tikakumana ndi mavuto, tiyenera kukhalabe okhulupirika ku chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kulimba m'chikhulupiriro chathu.

2: Sitiyenera kuchita manyazi kuvomereza kuti timamudziwa Yesu, ngakhale titakumana ndi zipsinjo kapena ngozi.

1: Yohane 16:33 - "Zinthu izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti mwa Ine mukakhale nawo mtendere. M'dziko lapansi mudzakhala nacho chisautso.

2: 1 Timoteo 6:12 nkhondo yabwino ya chikhulupiriro. gwira moyo wosatha umene unaitanidwa, umene unabvomereza bwino pamaso pa mboni zambiri.

Mat 26:71 Ndipo pamene Iye adatuluka kumka kuchipata, mdzakazi wina adamuwona, nati kwa iwo a pomwepo, Uyunso adali ndi Yesu wa ku Nazarete.

Mdzakaziyo anazindikira kuti Petulo anali ndi Yesu wa ku Nazarete.

1: Tiyenera kutsatira Yesu nthawi zonse, ngakhale pamene anthu sakutizindikira.

2: Tikhoza kuyimilira chikhulupiriro chathu ngakhale titatsutsidwa.

1: Mateyu 10:32-33 ? Chifukwa chake yense amene adzavomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. Koma amene

adzandikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamkana iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

2: Afilipi 1:27-28 ? Koma mayendedwe anu akhale oyenera Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu, kotero kuti, ndingakhale ndidza kudzakuonani, kapena ndiribe kwina, ndimve za inu, kuti muchirimika mu mzimu umodzi, ndi mtima umodzi kulimbana nacho chikhulupiriro cha Ambuye. uthenga wabwino??

Mat 26:72 Ndipo adakananso ndi lumbiro, kuti, Sindimdziwa munthuyo.

Petulo anakana katatu kuti sakumudziwa Yesu ngakhale atalumbira.

1. Kuopsa Kwakukana Khristu - Momwe tingapewere cholakwika chomwe Petro adapanga.

2. Mphamvu ya Chisomo cha Mulungu – Momwe Yesu anakhululukirira chikhululukiro kwa Petro ngakhale kuti anakana.

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

Mat 26:73 Ndipo patapita nthawi, iwo akuyimilirapo adadza kwa Iye, nati kwa Petro, Zowonadi, iwenso uli m'modzi wawo; pakuti mawu ako akuonetsa iwe.

Petulo anakana Yesu katatu atadziwika kuti ndi mmodzi wa ophunzira ake.

1: Musakhale ngati Petro - imani nji mchikhulupiriro ndi kukhudzika kwanu.

2: Khalani olimba mtima mukakumana ndi mavuto, ndipo musaope kulankhula.

1: Yoswa 1:9 - "Kodi sindinakulamulira iwe? Limba, uchite mantha. Usaope, kapena kutenga nkhawa, pakuti Yehova Mulungu wako ali nawe kulikonse umukako."

2: Ahebri 10:35 - “Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli ndi mphotho yaikulu;

Mat 26:74 Pomwepo adayamba kutemberera, ndi kulumbira, kuti, Sindimdziwa munthuyo. Ndipo pomwepo adalira tambala.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Petulo anakana Yesu katatu tambala asanalire.

1. Kuopsa Kwakukana Khristu: Kupenda Kukana kwa Petro

2. Mphamvu ya Mphindi Imodzi: Kufunika kwa Nthawi Pakukana kwa Petro

1. Mateyu 26:31-35 - Yesu ananeneratu za kukana kwa Petro

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - Khalani tcheru ndi odzisunga, mdani wanu mdierekezi akuyendayenda uku ndi uku ngati mkango wobangula kufunafuna wina akamlikwire.

Mat 26:75 Ndipo Petro adakumbukira mawu a Yesu amene adati kwa iye, Tambala asadalire, udzandikana Ine katatu. Ndipo adatuluka, nalira misozi ndi kuwawa mtima.

Petulo anakana Yesu katatu ngakhale kuti Yesu anamuchenjeza.

1: Tiyenera kuphunzira pa zolakwa za Petulo ndi kukhalabe olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

2: Pamene Yesu watichenjeza za chinthu china, m’pofunika kulabadira ndi kudalira chitsogozo chake.

1: Luka 22:31-32 “Ndipo Ambuye anati, Simoni , Simoni! Inde, Satana anafuna iwe, kuti akupete ngati tirigu; koma ndakupempherera iwe, kuti chikhulupiriro chako chisafa. Ndipo pamene mwabwerera kwa Ine, limbikitsani abale anu.

2:12) “Wodala munthu wakupirira poyesedwa; pakuti pamene wabvomerezeka, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye analonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye.

Mateyu 27 ndi mutu wa makumi awiri mphambu zisanu ndi ziwiri wa Uthenga Wabwino wa Mateyu, umene ukukamba za zochitika zotsogolera ndi kuphatikizapo kupachikidwa kwa Yesu, imfa, ndi kuikidwa m'manda.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi kuperekedwa ndi kuyesedwa kwa Yesu (Mateyu 27:1-26). Yudasi Isikariote, mmodzi wa ophunzira a Yesu, akunong’oneza bondo chifukwa cha kuperekedwa kwake ndipo anabweza ndalama zasiliva makumi atatu zija kwa ansembe aakulu. Chifukwa chodziimba mlandu kwambiri, Yudasi akudzipachika yekha. Pa nthawiyi n’kuti Yesu akupita naye kwa Pilato, kazembe wachiroma. Ngakhale kuti sanapeze cholakwa mwa Iye, Pilato anagonja ku chitsenderezo cha khamulo ndipo anamasula Baraba, chigawenga chodziwika bwino, m’malo mwa Yesu. Kenako Pilato analamula kuti Yesu akwapulidwe ndipo aperekedwe kuti akapachikidwe.

Ndime yachiwiri: Asilikali akunyoza ndikunyoza Yesu asanamutsogolere ku Gologota kuti akamupachike (Mateyu 27:27-44). Iwo anamuveka Iye mwinjiro wofiira ndi kumuveka Iye korona wa minga pamene akumunyoza Iye monga Mfumu ya Ayuda. Pamodzi ndi achifwamba awîri, Yesu akhomeredwa pamtanda pakati pawo. Anthu odutsa m’njira amam’nyoza pamene atsogoleri achipembedzo amatsutsa zonena Zake za kukhoza kudzipulumutsa. Mdima umakhala padziko kuyambira masana mpaka 3 koloko masana.

Ndime yachitatu: Pamene Yesu akupuma mpweya wake womaliza pa mtanda (Mateyu 27:45-66), kunachitika chivomezi, manda akutseguka, ndipo ena oyera mtima akufa akuukitsidwa. Kenturiyo akuvomereza kuti "uyu anali Mwana wa Mulungu." Yosefe wa ku Arimateya—wotsatira Yesu mobisa—anapempha molimba mtima chilolezo kwa Pilato kuti ayang’anire mtembo wa Yesu m’manda. Yosefe akuukulunga munsalu yoyera ndi kuuika m’manda ake atsopano osemedwa m’thanthwe pamene Mariya wa Magadala ndi Mariya wina akuona.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 27 cha Mateyu chikufotokoza za kulapa ndi kudzipha kwa Yudasi, kuzengedwa mlandu kwa Yesu pamaso pa Pilato, kupachikidwa kwake pamodzi ndi achifwamba, ndiponso imfa ndi kuikidwa kwake m’manda.

Asilikali akunyoza Yesu, kumuchitira chipongwe, ndi kumutsogolera ku Gologota kuti akamupachike. Mdima waphimba dziko pamene odutsa akumunyoza ndipo atsogoleri achipembedzo amatsutsa zonena zake.

Pamene Yesu akufa pamtanda, kunachitika chivomezi, manda akutseguka, ndipo kenturiyo anavomereza kuti Iye ndi Mwana wa Mulungu. Yosefe wa ku Arimateya molimba mtima akupempha mtembo wa Yesu kuti auike m’manda ake pamene Mariya wa Magadala ndi Mariya wina akuona. Chaputala ichi chikupereka zochitika zomvetsa chisoni zokhudza nsembe ya Yesu ya chipulumutso cha anthu.

Mateyu 27:1 Ndipo kutacha, ansembe akulu onse ndi akulu a anthu adapangana kuti amuphe Yesu.

Ansembe aakulu ndi akulu anachitira Yesu chiwembu kuti amuphe.

1. Kutumikira Mulungu osati anthu - Machitidwe 5:29

2. Musalole kuti dziko likukakamizeni ku chikombole chake - Aroma 12:2

1. Aroma 3:23, “Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu;

2. Aroma 5:8, “Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife;

Mateyu 27:2 Ndipo pamene adam’manga Iye, adamka naye, nampereka kwa Pilato kazembe.

Yesu anamangidwa ndi kumangidwa, kenako anaperekedwa kwa bwanamkubwa Pontiyo Pilato.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

2. Chikondi Chozizwitsa cha Yesu

1. Machitidwe 4:19-20 - Koma Petro ndi Yohane anayankha nati kwa iwo, Weruzani, ngati nkwabwino pamaso pa Mulungu kumvera inu koposa Mulungu; Pakuti sitingathe kuleka kulankhula zimene tinaziona ndi kuzimva.

2. 1 Petro 2:21-22 - Pakuti kudzachita ichi munaitanidwa: pakuti Kristunso adamva zowawa m'malo mwathu, nakusiyirani chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake: Amene sanachite tchimo, ndipo m'kamwa mwake simunapezedwa chinyengo.

Mat 27:3 Pamenepo Yudase amene adampereka Iye, pakuwona kuti adatsutsidwa, adalapa, nabweza ndalama zija zasiliva makumi atatu kwa ansembe akulu ndi akulu.

Yudasi analapa n’kubweza ndalama zimene anapatsidwa chifukwa chopereka Yesu.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuzindikira zotsatira za zochita zathu ndi kutembenukira kwa Mulungu kuti atikhululukire.

2: Tikalephera, tiyenera kupempha modzichepetsa kulapa ndi kukonza zolakwa zathu.

1: Yeremiya 31:19 “Pakuti nditabwerera, ndinalapa; ndipo nditalangizidwa, ndinadzimenya pa ntchafu; Ndinachita manyazi, ndi kunyazitsidwa, popeza ndinasenza chitonzo cha ubwana wanga.”

2: Luka 17:3-4 “Dzichenjerani nokha; Ngati m’bale wako wachimwa, umdzudzule, ndipo ngati walapa, um’khululukire, ndipo akakuchimwira kasanu ndi kawiri pa tsiku, n’kutembenukira kwa iwe kasanu ndi kawiri ndi kunena kuti, ‘Ndalapa,’ uyenera kumukhululukira.

Mateyu 27:4 nati, Ndinachimwa popereka mwazi wosalakwa. Ndipo anati, Nchiani kwa ife? taonani zimenezo.

Pilato anafunsa Ayuda zimene ayenera kuchita ndi Yesu, ndipo iwo anayankha mwa kuuza Pilato kuti ndi udindo wake kusankha zochita ndi Yesu.

1. Kufunika Kotenga Udindo pa Zochita Zathu

2. Kufunika kwa Chifundo ndi Kukhululuka

1. Yeremiya 17:9-10 - “Mtima ndiwo wonyenga koposa, ndi wosachiritsika: ndani angaudziwe? monga zipatso za ntchito zake”

2. Yakobo 3:17-18 - "Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo. chilungamo chimafesedwa mu mtendere ndi iwo akuchita mtendere.

Mat 27:5 Ndipo adaponya pansi ndalama zasiliva m’kachisi, nachoka, nadzipachika yekha.

Yudasi Isikariyoti, mmodzi wa ophunzira a Yesu, anampereka Yesu ndipo analapa. Iye anabweza ndalama zimene anapatsidwa chifukwa cha kuperekedwa kwake ndipo kenako anadzipachika.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kuperekedwa - Momwe kusakhulupirika kwa Yudasi kudakhudzira moyo wa Yesu ndi moyo wake.

2. Mphamvu Yakulapa - Momwe kulapa ndi kulapa kwa Yudasi kunasonyezera mphamvu yakuchoka ku uchimo.

1. Salmo 51:17 - "Nsembe za Mulungu ndizo mzimu wosweka; mtima wosweka ndi wosweka, inu Mulungu, simudzaupeputsa."

2. Luka 15:11-32 – Fanizo la Mwana Wolowerera – nkhani ya Yesu ya mwana amene walapa ndi kubwerera kwa atate wake.

Mat 27:6 Ndipo ansembe akulu adatenga ndalamazo, nati, Sikuloledwa kuziyika mosungiramo ndalama, chifukwa ndizo mtengo wa mwazi.

Ansembe aakulu anatenga ndalama zasiliva, zomwe zinali mtengo wa magazi, koma ananena kuti sikuloledwa kuziika mosungiramo ndalama.

1. Tikalandira malipiro chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, tisagwiritse ntchito kuti tipeze phindu.

2. Tiyenera kukhala osamala ndi zinthu zomwe tapatsidwa, ngakhale zitachokera kokayikitsa.

1. Miyambo 16:8 -Zapang'ono pamodzi ndi chilungamo zipambana ndi mapindu ambiri opanda chilungamo.

2. 1 Petro 4:3-4 - Pakuti nthawi yapitayo ikukwanira kuchita zimene amitundu afuna kuchita, m'makhumbo , makhumbo, kuledzera, maphwando, maphwando, ndi kupembedza mafano kosayeruzika. Pachifukwa ichi adabwa pamene inu simulowa nawo m’chigumula cha makhalidwe oipa, ndipo amakuchitirani chipongwe.

Mat 27:7 Ndipo adakhala upo, nagula nawo munda wa woumba mbiya, ukhale m’mandamo alendo.

Ansembe aakulu ndi akulu a anthu anakambirana ndipo anagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zimene analandira popereka Yesu pogula munda, umene anakwiriramo alendo.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wodzikonda: Chitsanzo cha Ansembe Akulu ndi Akuluakulu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Munda wa Woumba"

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake: monga ndakonda inu, inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake: Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga. , ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mnzake.”

2. Yesaya 58:6-7 - “Kodi uku si kusala kudya kumene ndakusankha: kumasula nsinga za zoipa, kumasula zomangira magoli, kumasula otsenderezedwa, ndi kuthyola magoli onse? Kodi sikuli kugawira cakudya cako ndi anjala, ndi kulowa m'nyumba mwako aumphawi? pamene udzaona wamaliseche, kuti umbveke, osabisala kwa thupi lako?

Mateyu 27:8 Chifukwa chake munda umenewo unatchedwa Munda wa mwazi, kufikira lero lino.

Munda wa Akeldama unagulidwa ndi ndalama zopezedwa ndi Yudasi Isikarioti popereka Yesu, ndipo chifukwa chake adatchedwa munda wamagazi.

1. Kuperekedwa kwa Khristu: Kufufuza Zotsatira za Uchimo

2. Mtengo Wokhala Ophunzira: Kusiya Chilichonse Chifukwa cha Yesu

1. Machitidwe 1:18-19, amene amalemba za kugula munda wa Akeldama

2. Luka 14:25-33 , amene akufotokoza za mtengo wa kukhala wophunzira

Mat 27:9 Pomwepo chidakwaniritsidwa chonenedwa ndi Yeremiya mneneri, kuti, Ndipo adatenga ndalama zasiliva makumi atatu, mtengo wake wa mtengo wake, amene ana a Israyeli adawerengera mtengo wake;

Ndime iyi ikunena za mmene ulosi wa mneneri Yeremiya unakwaniritsidwira pamene ndalama zasiliva makumi atatu zinaperekedwa kwa Yesu.

1: Dongosolo la Mulungu limakwaniritsidwa nthawi zonse.

2: Kudalira chifuniro ndi dongosolo la Ambuye.

1: Yesaya 55:11 “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira.

2: Miyambo 16:3 “ Pereka ntchito zako kwa Yehova, ndipo zolingalira zako zidzakhazikika.

Mateyu 27:10 ndipo adazipereka kwa munda wa woumba mbiya, monga Ambuye adandilamulira ine.

Pilato analangizidwa ndi Yehova kuti apereke ndalama zasiliva makumi atatu zija kwa woumba mbiya, amene anazigwiritsira ntchito kugula munda woikamo alendo.

1. Kupanga Kusiyana Pomvera Mulungu - Momwe kumvera kwa Pilato kwa Ambuye kunakhudzira miyoyo ya ena.

2. Mphamvu ya Mphatso Yaing'ono - Momwe mphatso yowoneka ngati yocheperako ingakhalire ndi zotsatira zazikulu komanso zokhalitsa.

1. Machitidwe 10:38 - Momwe Mulungu amasonyezera tsankho mu chikondi ndi chisamaliro chake kwa anthu onse.

2. Miyambo 19:17 - Wokomera mtima wosauka amabwereketsa kwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzam'bwezera zimene wachita.

Mat 27:11 Ndipo Yesu adayimilira pamaso pa kazembeyo; ndipo kazembeyo adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Ndiwe Mfumu ya Ayuda kodi? Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iye, Mwatero.

Yesu anatsimikizira ufumu wake pamaso pa Pilato pamene anafunsidwa.

1: Yesu ndi Mfumu ya Mafumu ndi Mbuye wa Ambuye - Chivumbulutso 19:16

2: Yesu si wa dziko lino lapansi - Yohane 18:36

1: Yesu ndi Mfumu ya Ulemerero - Salmo 24:10

2: Pilato anafunsa Yesu ngati ali Mfumu ya Ayuda - Marko 15:2

Mateyu 27:12 Ndipo pamene adamnenera iye ansembe akulu ndi akulu, iye sadayankha kanthu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Yesu akuimbidwa mlandu ndi ansembe aakulu ndi akulu, komabe anakhala chete osayankha.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhala Chete: Kupenda Zimene Yesu Anayankha kwa Omuneneza

2. Kuphunzira Kulankhula: Nthawi Yomwe Tiyenera Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mawu Athu

1. Yesaya 53:7 - Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwana wankhosa kokaphedwa, monga nkhosa ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Abale ndi alongo okondedwa, zindikirani izi: Aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya.

Mat 27:13 Pomwepo Pilato adanena kwa Iye, Sukumva kodi zinthu zambiri zimene akukuchitira iwe?

Anthuwo anaimba mlandu Yesu zinthu zambiri, koma Pilato anafunsa ngati Yesu anali kuwamva.

1. Mmene Yesu Anayankhira Anthu Akumuimba Mlandu: Zimene Yesu Anachita Akanamiziridwa Mwamtendere.

2. Kupewa Kufuna Kuchitapo kanthu: Kusayankha mwaukali kapena mwaukali munthu akanamiziridwa zabodza.

1 Petro 2:23 - Pamene ananenedwa zachipongwe, sanabwezera mwano; pamene adamva zowawa, sanawopseza, koma adadzipereka yekha kwa Iye woweruza molungama.

2. Mateyu 5:43-44 - Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kudana ndi mdani wako. Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu.

Mat 27:14 Ndipo sadayankha Iye ngakhale mawu amodzi; kotero kuti kazembe adazizwa ndithu.

Kukhala chete kwa Yesu pamaso pa Pilato kumasonyeza kudzipereka kwake ku chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1: Kudzipereka kwa Yesu ku chifuniro cha Mulungu kunali kwamphamvu kwambiri kotero kuti ngakhale pamene anali kukumana ndi imfa anakhala chete.

2: Kumvera kwa Yesu ku chifuniro cha Mulungu kunali kwamphamvu kwambiri moti anataya moyo wake mosazengereza.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 - Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha, natenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, ndipo momvera anapereka moyo wake.

2: Yesaya 53:7 - Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwanawankhosa kokaphedwa.

Mateyu 27:15 Ndipo paphwando kazembeyo adali ndi chizoloŵezi chomasulira anthu wandende m’modzi, amene iwo adamfuna.

Pa phwando linalake, Pilato anali ndi mwambo womasula mkaidi wosankhidwa ndi anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Kupenda Chitsanzo cha Pilato pa Mateyu 27:15

2. Kusankha Chifundo Pamwamba pa Kubwezera: Kufufuza Chisankho cha Pilato pa Mateyu 27:15.

1. Eksodo 34:7 - “wosungira anthu zikwizikwi, wakukhululukira mphulupulu ndi kulakwa ndi kuchimwa, wosamasula wopalamula;

2. Aroma 12:19-21 - “Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma patukani pamkwiyo; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye. ngati akumva ludzu, ummwetse: pakuti potero udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake. Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

Mat 27:16 Ndipo pamenepo adali naye wandende wodziwika, dzina lake Baraba.

Ndime iyi pa Mateyu 27:16 imatchula Baraba, mkaidi wodziwika.

1. Tanthauzo la Chikhululukiro - Momwe Yesu Anakhululukira Baraba

2. Mphamvu ya Chifundo – Momwe Yesu Anachitira Chifundo kwa Baraba

1. Luka 23:13-25 Pilato akupereka kuti amasule Yesu kapena Baraba

2. Aefeso 2:4-9 – Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi chisomo kudzera mwa Yesu

Mat 27:17 Chifukwa chake pamene adasonkhana pamodzi, Pilato adati kwa iwo, Mufuna kuti ndikumasulireni yani? Baraba, kapena Yesu, wochedwa Kristu?

Pilato anafunsa khamu la anthulo ngati anamasula Baraba kapena Yesu, amene amadziwika kuti Khristu.

1. Mphatso ya Ufulu: Momwe Chisomo cha Mulungu Chimatimasula

2. Mphamvu Yosankha: Mmene Timaitanidwa Kuti Tipange zisankho Zanzeru

1. Aroma 6:14-15 - Pakuti uchimo sudzachita ufumu pa inu; pakuti simuli a lamulo, koma a chisomo.

2. Aefeso 4:17-19 - Chifukwa chake ndinena ichi, ndipo ndichita umboni mwa Ambuye, kuti musayende monga akuyenda amitundu ena, m'chachabechabe cha mtima wawo.

Mateyu 27:18 Pakuti adadziwa kuti adampereka Iye ndi kaduka.

Yesu anaperekedwa ndi kuperekedwa kuti apachikidwe ndi anthu ake chifukwa cha kaduka.

1. Mphamvu ya Kaduka: Mmene Ingabweretsere Chiwonongeko

2. Mphatso Yaikuru Yachikondi: Nsembe ya Yesu kwa Anthu

1. Miyambo 14:30 - Mtima wabwino ndi moyo wa thupi, koma nsanje ivunditsa mafupa.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Mat 27:19 Pamene Iye adakhala pa mpando woweruzira, mkazi wake adatumiza kwa Iye, nanena, Usakhale nacho kanthu ndi munthu wolungamayo; pakuti ndasauka zambiri lero m’kulota chifukwa cha iye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza chenjezo la mkazi wa Pilato kwa mwamuna wake ponena za kusalakwa kwa Yesu.

1. Mulungu amagwiritsa ntchito njira zauzimu kuteteza osalakwa.

2. Mphamvu ya chikoka cha mwamuna kapena mkazi.

1. Danieli 2:28-30 Mulungu amaulula zinsinsi kwa iwo amene wawasankha.

2. Miyambo 31:11-12 - Uphungu wa mkazi uyenera kufunidwa ndi kutsatiridwa.

Mat 27:20 Koma ansembe akulu ndi akulu adakopa anthu kuti apemphe Baraba ndi kuwononga Yesu.

Ansembe aakulu ndi akulu anakakamiza khamu la anthu kuti lipemphe kuti Baraba amasulidwe m’malo mwa Yesu, n’cholinga choti Yesu aphedwe.

1. Chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kuposa kusankha kwa munthu.

2. Kupanga zisankho zoyenera mozikidwa pa chikhulupiriro, osati kukopa.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova; pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga. kuposa malingaliro anu."

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Mat 27:21 Kazembeyo adayankha nati kwa iwo, Mufuna kuti ndikumasulireni uti wa awiriwo? Iwo adati, Baraba.

Khamu la anthu linasankha Baraba m’malo mwa Yesu.

1. "Kuchita Zoyenera vs. Kuchita Zotchuka"

2. "Kodi Kutsatira Yesu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?"

1. Yesaya 53:12 - “Chifukwa chake ndidzamgawira gawo limodzi ndi akulu, nadzagawira zofunkha ndi amphamvu, popeza anathira moyo wake kuimfa;

2. Mateyu 16:24 - “Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

Mat 27:22 Pilato adanena nawo, Nanga ndidzachita chiyani ndi Yesu wotchedwa Khristu? Onse adanena kwa Iye, Apachikidwe.

Anthu anapempha Yesu kuti apachikidwe.

1: Yesu ndiye nsembe yathu yomaliza.

2: Mphamvu za anthu ndi ulamuliro wa boma.

1: Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2: Yohane 19:11 - Yesu anayankha, Simukadakhala nawo ulamuliro pa Ine ngati sukadapatsidwa kwa inu kuchokera Kumwamba;

Mat 27:23 Ndipo kazembeyo adati, Chifukwa chiyani, adachita choyipa chotani? Koma iwo adafuwulitsa kwambiri, nanena, Msiyeni Iye apachikidwe.

Khamu la anthu linafuna kuti Yesu apachikidwe ngakhale pamene Pilato anafunsa chifukwa chimene Yesu analakwira.

1. Mphamvu ya Khamu la Anthu: Mmene Kutengera Anzanu Kungabweretsere Chiweruzo Cholakwika

2. Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu: Chitsanzo Chathu Chachikulu cha Kudzipereka ndi Kukhululuka

1. Mateyu 27:23 - “Apachikidwe”

2. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

Mateyu 27:24 Pamene Pilato adawona kuti sadapindula kanthu, koma kuti lidachita phokoso, adatenga madzi, nasamba m’manja pamaso pa khamulo, nati, Ine ndiribe kuchimwira mwazi wa munthu uyu wolungama; .

Pilato, polephera kulamulira khamu la anthu, anasamba m’manja monga chizindikiro cha kusalakwa kwake pa imfa ya Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuphiphiritsira M'Baibulo

2. Kusemphana kwa Chilungamo ndi Kusalungama

1. Yesaya 1:15-18 - Pamene mutambasula manja anu popemphera, ndidzabisa maso anga kwa inu; ngakhale mupereke mapemphero ambiri, ine sindidzamva. Manja anu adzaza magazi!

2. Salmo 51:1-2 - Ndichitireni chifundo, Mulungu, monga mwa chikondi chanu chosatha; monga mwa chifundo chanu chachikulu mufafanize zolakwa zanga. Ndisambitseni mphulupulu zanga zonse, ndipo mundiyeretse kundichotsera choipa changa.

Mat 27:25 Pamenepo anthu onse adayankha nati, Mwazi wake ukhale pa ife ndi pa ana athu.

Vesi ili likunena za kufunitsitsa kwa anthu kuvomereza zotsatira za imfa ya Yesu kukhala zawo.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mawu: Kukhala ndi Mawu ndi Zochita Zathu"

2. "Mwazi wa Yesu: Nsembe Yake, Chipulumutso Chathu"

1. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu aonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

2. Luka 23:34 - “Ndipo Yesu anati, Atate, akhululukireni iwo, pakuti sadziwa chimene achita.

Mat 27:26 Pamenepo adamasulira iwo Baraba; ndipo pamene adakwapula Yesu, adampereka Iye kuti akampachike.

Pilato anamasula Baraba ndi kukwapula Yesu asanam’pereke kuti apachikidwe.

1. Mtengo Wachiombolo Chathu: Chikondi Chansembe ndi Mtanda

2. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Mphatso Yaikulu Kwambiri ya Yesu

1. Luka 23:34 - Pamenepo Yesu anati, Atate, muwakhululukire iwo; pakuti sadziwa chimene achita.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Mateyu 27:27 Pamenepo asilikali a kazembe adatenga Yesu nalowa naye m’bwalo la milandu, nasonkhanitsa kwa Iye khamu lonse la asilikali.

Asilikali a bwanamkubwayo anatenga Yesu n’kupita naye kuholo ya anthu onse ndipo anasonkhanitsa gulu lalikulu la asilikali.

1. Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero ndi ife, ndipo ngakhale mu nthawi zamdima kwambiri, Iye akadali nafe.

2. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kukumana ndi zotsatira za zochita zathu ndi kuvomereza chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 43:1-2 - “Koma tsopano, atero Yehova, amene anakulengani, inu Yakobo, amene anakupangani, inu Israyeli, Usaope, pakuti ndakuombola; ndakuitana iwe ndi dzina lako; ndiwe wanga. Pamene udutsa pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo mukadzadutsa mitsinje, siidzakukokoloni. Poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; malawi amoto sadzakuyatsani.”

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Mateyu 27:28 Ndipo adambvula Iye, nambveka iye mwinjiro wofiira.

Asilikali anavula Yesu ndi kumuveka mkanjo wofiira.

1. Chovala Chofiira cha Chitonzo: Nsembe ya Yesu Yotiwombola

2. Chovala cha Kudzichepetsa: Phunziro la Kudzichepetsa kuchokera kwa Mfumu ya Mafumu

1. Yesaya 53:3 : “Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wazisoni, ndi wodziwa zowawa;

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 : “Mukhale nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha; potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu, ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mat 27:29 Ndipo adaluka chisoti chaminga, nachiyika pamutu pake, ndi bango m’dzanja lake lamanja;

Anyankhondo adabvala Yesu chisoti chachifumu chaminga pamutu pake, nayika bango m’dzanja lake lamanja, nam’nyoza kuti: “Tikuwoneni, Mfumu ya Ayuda!

1. Mphamvu ya Chitonzo: Momwe Yesu Anagonjetsera Kunyozeka

2. Mfumu Yeniyeni: Mmene Yesu Anadziŵikidwiratu Ngakhale Kuti Anazunzidwa

1. Yesaya 53:3-5 - Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamlemekeza iye.

2 Afilipi 2:8-11 - Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mat 27:30 Ndipo adamthira malobvu Iye, natenga bango, nampanda Iye pamutu.

Asilikaliwo ananyoza Yesu ndi kumumenya.

1: Yesu analolera kunyozeka ndi zowawa kuti atipulumutse.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kutsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu ndi kupirira kuzunzika mwachisomo.

1: 1 Petro 2:20-21 “Pakuti kuyamikira kwanji ngati mupilira pamene muchimwa ndi kumenyedwa chifukwa cha icho? Koma ngati mupirira pochita zabwino ndi kumva zowawa, ichi ndi chisomo pamaso pa Mulungu. Pakuti kudzachita ichi mwaitanidwa, pakuti Kristunso adamva zowawa m’malo mwathu, nakusiira ife chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake.”

2: Yesaya 53:5-6 “Koma analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa Iye padali chilango chodzetsa mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa. Ife tonse tasokera ngati nkhosa; ife tatembenukira yense m’njira ya iye yekha; ndipo Yehova waika pa iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse.

Mat 27:31 Ndipo atatha kumnyoza, adambvula mwinjirowo, nambveka Iye zobvala zake, napita naye kukampachika.

Yesu ananyozedwa ndipo kenako anatengedwa kupita kukapachikidwa.

1: Ngakhale tinganyozedwe ndi kuzunzidwa bwanji, Yesu anali chitsanzo chabwino kwambiri pa nkhani ya kudzichepetsa ndi kulimba mtima pamene tikukumana ndi mavuto.

2: Tiyenera kulimbikitsidwa ndi chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kupirira ndi chikhulupiriro ngakhale titakumana ndi chitsutso.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 BL92 - Khalani nacho ichi mwa inu nokha, chimene chili chanu mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadziyesa chabe; kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

2: 1 Petro 2: 21-23 - Pakuti ichi mwayitanidwa, chifukwa Khristu adamva zowawa m'malo mwanu, nakusiyirani chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake. + Iye sanachite tchimo, ndipo m’kamwa mwake simunapezeke chinyengo. Pamene ananenedwa zachipongwe, sanabwezere zachipongwe; pakumva zowawa, sanawopsyeze, koma anapitiriza kudalira iye amene amaweruza molungama.

Mat 27:32 Ndipo pamene adatuluka, adapeza munthu wa ku Kurene, dzina lake Simoni, adamkakamiza kuti anyamule mtanda wake.

Asilikali awiri achiroma akukakamiza Simoni wa ku Kurene kuti awathandize kunyamula mtanda wa Yesu Khristu.

1. Yesu anagonjetsa masautso ndi chisoni kudzera mwa thandizo la ena.

2. Kunyamulirana zothodwetsa ndiko kunyamula mtanda wa Khristu.

1. Agalatiya 6:2 - "Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mufitse chilamulo cha Khristu."

2. Mateyu 11:28-30 - “Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu: pakuti goli langa lili lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

Mateyu 27:33 Ndipo pamene adafika kumalo dzina lake Gologota, ndiko kunena kuti, Malo a Chigaza.

Malo amene Yesu anapachikidwapo amatchedwa Gologota, kutanthauza “malo a Chigaza”.

1. Chigaza cha Yesu: Chizindikiro cha Chiombolo Chathu

2. Kufunika kwa Gologota: Malo Opachikidwa

1. Luka 23:33-34 - Pamene anafika ku malo wotchedwa Bade, adampachika Iye pamtanda pamenepo, ndi achifwamba, wina kudzanja lake lamanja, ndi wina kulamanzere.

2. Yohane 19:17-18 - Iwo anatenga Yesu, chotero, ndipo Iye anatuluka, atasenza mtanda wake, ku malo wotchedwa Malo a Chigaza, amene m'Chiheberi amatchedwa, Gologota. Pomwepo adampachika Iye, ndi pamodzi ndi Iye amuna ena awiri, wina mbali iyi, ndi Yesu pakati.

Mat 27:34 Adampatsa Iye vinyo wosasa wosanganiza ndi ndulu, kuti amwe;

Anyankhondo apasa Yezu cixaka ca vinegar na ndulu, mbwenye iye akhonda kumwa.

1. Kuzunzika kwa Yesu: Momwe Mungayankhire Chilichonse Chikuwoneka Ngati Chopanda Chiyembekezo

2. Chikhulupiriro Chosalephera cha Yesu ndi Kudalira Dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Yesaya 53:7 - Iye anatsenderezedwa, nazunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake;

2. Mateyu 26:39 - Ndipo anapita patsogolo pang'ono, nagwa nkhope yake pansi, napemphera, nati, Atate wanga, ngati nkutheka, chikho ichi chindipitirire Ine; kufuna.

Mat 27:35 Ndipo adampachika Iye, nagawana zobvala zake pakuchita mayere: kuti chikakwaniritsidwe chonenedwa ndi mneneri, kuti, Adagawana zobvala zanga mwa iwo okha, nachita mayere pa malaya anga.

Yesu anapachikidwa ndipo zobvala zake zinagawîdwa pakati pa anthu, kukwanilitsa ulosi wakuti zovala zake zidzagawîdwa mwa kucita maere.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Yesu: Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Ulosi

2. Mphamvu ya Zosankha Zathu: Kufunika Kochita Maere

1. Yesaya 53:12 “Chifukwa chake ndidzam’gawira gawo limodzi ndi akulu, nadzagawira zofunkha ndi amphamvu, popeza anathira moyo wake kuimfa; uchimo wa ambiri, napembedzera olakwa.”

2. Miyambo 16:33 “Maere aponyedwa pachifuwa, koma maganizo ake onse achokera kwa Yehova.

Mat 27:36 Ndipo adakhala pansi adamuyang’anira Iye komweko;

Asilikali ankayang’ana Yesu pamene ankapachikidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Kuphunzira kuchokera kwa Asilikali Pamtanda

2. Nsembe ya Yesu: Chionetsero Chomaliza cha Chikondi

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe wina ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi: cha kutaya moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake."

MATEYU 27:37 Ndipo adayika pamwamba pa mutu wake mlandu wake wolembedwa, UYU NDI YESU MFUMU YA AYUDA.

Pamtanda panaikidwa chizindikiro pamwamba pa mutu wa Yesu kuti: “Uyu ndi Yesu Mfumu ya Ayuda.

1. Ufumu wa Yesu: Kodi Umatanthauza Chiyani kwa Ife?

2. Chizindikiro cha Ufumu wa Yesu: Kodi Chimatanthauza Chiyani Kwa Ife

1. Yohane 3:17 - “Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe mwa Iye.

2. Aroma 8:1-3 - "Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti chilamulo cha Mzimu wa moyo chakumasulani inu ku chilamulo cha uchimo ndi imfa mwa Khristu Yesu. anachita chimene chilamulo chofooketsa thupi sichikanatha kuchita.” Potumiza Mwana wake m’chifanizo cha thupi lauchimo ndi chifukwa cha uchimo, anatsutsa uchimo m’thupi.

Mateyu 27:38 Pamenepo adapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Iye achifwamba awiri, wina ku dzanja lamanja, ndi wina kulamanzere.

Yesu anapachikidwa pamodzi ndi achifwamba awiri, wina kudzanja lake lamanja ndi wina kulamanzere.

1. Tanthauzo la Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Maola Ake Omaliza.

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kudzichepetsa ndi Chifundo

1. Luka 23:43 - Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iye, Indetu, ndinena kwa iwe, Lero lino udzakhala ndi ine m'Paradaiso.

2. Yohane 8:1-11 - Koma Yesu anapita ku phiri la Azitona. M’bandakucha anabweranso kukachisi. Anthu onse anadza kwa Iye, ndipo anakhala pansi nawaphunzitsa.

Mateyu 27:39 Ndipo iwo akudutsapo anamlalatira Iye, napukusa mitu yao.

Anthu amene ankadutsa pafupi ndi Yesu ankamunyoza ndi kusonyeza kuti sakugwirizana nazo.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mawu: Momwe Tingasankhire Kumanga Kapena Kuphwanya"

2. "Kumvetsetsa Kuzunzika kwa Yesu: Kuyimirira Naye mu Nthawi Yake Yosowa"

1. Ahebri 13:12-13 - “Chifukwa chake Yesunso, kuti akayeretse anthu ndi mwazi wake, adamva zowawa kunja kwa chipata.

2. Miyambo 18:21 - “Lilime lili ndi mphamvu pa imfa ndi moyo, ndipo amene alikonda adzadya zipatso zake.

Mat 27:40 nati, Iwe wopasula kachisi, ndi kummanganso masiku atatu, udzipulumutse wekha; Ngati uli Mwana wa Mulungu, tsika pamtandapo.

Khamu la anthu linanyodola Yesu, kumuuza kuti adzipulumutse yekha ngati anali Mwana wa Mulungu.

1: Mmene Yesu amasonyezera mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro, ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto komanso kukaikira.

2: Kumvetsetsa kufunika koika cidalilo cathu mwa Mulungu, ngakhale zitaoneka ngati dziko lonse likulimbana nafe.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizika kwa zinthu zosaoneka."

2: Mateyu 16:24-26 “Kenako Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti: “Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, natenge mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine; pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya; moyo wake chifukwa cha ine adzaupeza, pakuti munthu adzapindulanji akadzilemerera dziko lonse, natayapo moyo wake?

Mateyu 27:41 Momwemonso ansembe akulu adamtonza Iye pamodzi ndi alembi ndi akulu, nati,

Ansembe aakulu, alembi ndi akulu ankanyoza Yesu.

1: Ngozi Yachipongwe

2: Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa

1:10; Yakobo 4:10; “Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo adzakukwezani;

2: Aefeso 4:29;

Mateyu 27:42 Anapulumutsa ena; sangathe kudzipulumutsa yekha. Ngati iye ndiye Mfumu ya Israyeli, atsike tsopano pamtandapo, ndipo tidzamkhulupirira.

Anthu adanyoza Yesu chifukwa chodzinenera kuti ndi Mfumu ya Israeli, ndikumupempha kuti atsike pamtanda ngati akufuna kuti amukhulupirire.

1. Kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu: Momwe Yesu anadzichepetsera mu imfa ya pa mtanda chifukwa cha chipulumutso chathu.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro: Mmene kukhulupirira Yesu kungatithandizire kuti tidzapulumuke ngakhale tikukayikira kapena kuchita mantha.

1. Afilipi 2:7-8 – “Koma anadziyesa wopanda mbiri, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu; anakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

2. Ahebri 11:1 – “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.”

Mateyu 27:43 Anadalira Mulungu; amupulumutse tsopano, ngati amfuna: pakuti anati, Ine ndine Mwana wa Mulungu.

Ansembe aakulu ndi alembi akunyoza Yesu, akumapempha Mulungu kuti amupulumutse

ngati alidi Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu la Chipulumutso: Momwe Kuzunzika kwa Yesu Kumatibweretsera Chiyembekezo

2. Mphamvu Yachidaliro: Kuphunzira Kutsatira Mulungu Ngakhale Tili ndi Mikhalidwe

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - "Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; Iye ndiye chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

2. Ahebri 12:2 - “tikuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. "

Mateyu 27:44 Ndipo achifwamba amene adapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Iye adamgwetsa chomwecho.

Akuba amene anapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Yesu anamunyoza.

1: Yesu anapirira kunyozedwa ndipo ngakhale panthaŵi yake yamdima kwambiri anakhalabe ndi chikhulupiriro cholimba.

2: Tingaphunzire kwa Yesu kukhalabe okhulupirika m’mikhalidwe yonse, ngakhale pamene tikunyozedwa.

1: 1 Petro 2:21-23 “Pakuti ku ichi munaitanidwa; pakuti Kristunso adamva zowawa m’malo mwathu, nakusiira ife chitsanzo kuti mukalondole mapazi ake; , pamene ananenedwa zachipongwe, sanalalatira; pamene adamva zowawa, sanawopseza; koma adadzipereka yekha kwa iye woweruza molungama.

2: Ahebri 12:2-3 “Kuyang’ana kwa Yesu woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu; amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, adapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. pakuti tayang’anirani iye amene adapirira matsutsano otere a ochimwa pa iye yekha, kuti mungatope ndi kukomoka m’maganizo mwanu.

Mateyu 27:45 Ndipo kuyambira ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi padali mdima padziko lonse kufikira ola lachisanu ndi chinayi.

Masana kunagwa mdima padziko lonse kwa maola atatu.

1: Nsembe ya Yesu inapereka njira yoti tiyanjanitsidwe ndi Mulungu.

2: Pamene Yesu anafa pa mtanda, inali nthawi yachisoni ndi yamdima pa dziko lapansi.

1: Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa Iye chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

2: Luka 23: 44-46 - "Ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi tsopano linali mdima pa dziko lonse kufikira ola lachisanu ndi chinayi, chifukwa dzuwa linasiya kuwala. Ndipo nsalu yotchinga ya m’kachisi inang’ambika pakati. Yesu anafuula mokweza kuti, 'Atate, m'manja mwanu ndipereka mzimu wanga.' Atanena zimenezi anafa.

Mat 27:46 Ndipo monga ola lachisanu ndi chinayi Yesu adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, nanena, Eli, Eli, lama sabakatani? ndiko kunena, Mulungu wanga, Mulungu wanga, mwandisiyiranji Ine?

Yesu, mu ola lachisanu ndi chinayi la kuzunzika kwake pa mtanda, analira kwa Mulungu momva chisoni akufunsa chifukwa chimene Iye anasiyidwira.

1. Kuwawa kwa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Nsembe ya Mpulumutsi Wathu

2. Mchitidwe Womaliza Wachikondi: Kufufuza Kusiyidwa kwa Yesu

1. Salmo 22:1-2 - "Mulungu wanga, Mulungu wanga, mwandisiyiranji Ine? Muli kutali bwanji ndi kundipulumutsa, kutali ndi kulira kwanga? osayankha usiku, koma sindipeza mpumulo.

2. Yesaya 53:3-4 - “Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wozunzika, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; adanyamula zowawa zathu ndikunyamula zowawa zathu."

Mat 27:47 Ena akuyimilira pamenepo, pakumva, adanena, Munthu uyu ayitana Eliya.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene anthu ena amene anaima chapafupi pa kupachikidwa kwa Yesu anayankhira ponena kuti Yesu anali kuitana Eliya.

1. Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu: Mwayi Wachipulumutso

2. Cholinga cha Mulungu pa Imfa ya Yesu

1. Masalimo 22:1-21 – Ulosi wa Mesiya wonena za imfa ya Yesu pa mtanda.

2. Yesaya 53:4-6 – Ulosi wa imfa ya Yesu ndi chipulumutso chimene iye adzabweretsa

Mat 27:48 Ndipo pomwepo m’modzi wa iwo adathamanga, natenga chinkhupule, nachidzaza ndi vinyo wosasa, nachiyika pabango, nampatsa kuti amwe.

Yesu anapatsidwa vinyo wosasa pa bango kuti amwe pamene anali pa mtanda.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chopereka Nsembe

2. Kutsimikizira Chikhulupiriro Chathu Kudzera mu Zochita

1. Yohane 15:13 - Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake.

2. Afilipi 2:7-8 - Koma anadzipanga wopanda mbiri, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa, nakhala ngati munthu. omvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mat 27:49 Enawo adati, Tiyeni tiwone ngati Eliya adzabwera kudzamupulumutsa.

Khamu la anthu pa kupachikidwa kwa Yesu linali kufunsa ngati Eliya adzabwera kudzapulumutsa Yesu.

1: Sitiyenera kukayikira dongosolo la Mulungu, koma kudalira chifuniro chake.

2: Tiyenera kutengera chitsanzo cha Yesu ndi kudalira nsembe yake.

1: Aroma 8: 28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake."

2: Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

Mateyu 27:50 Yesu, atafuulanso ndi mawu akulu, anapereka mzimu.

Yesu anafa atalengeza mofuula za imfa yake.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu: Mchitidwe Womaliza wa Chikondi ndi Kumvera

2. Mau Omaliza a Yesu: Umboni Wamphamvu Wachikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 5:8: Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2 Afilipi 2:8 : Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mat 27:51 Ndipo onani, chinsalu chotchinga cha m'kachisi chidang'ambika pakati, kuyambira kumwamba kufikira pansi; ndipo dziko linagwedezeka, ndi miyala inang’ambika;

Chinsalu chotchinga cha m’kachisi chinang’ambika pakati kuchokera pamwamba mpaka pansi, ndipo dziko linagwedezeka ndi miyala inang’ambika.

1. Mulungu Analekanitsa Chophimba: Kuona Ulemerero wa Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Dziko Lapansi Linagwedezeka Ndipo Matanthwe Anagawanika: Kuona Mphamvu ya Mulungu Kudzera mu Pemphero

1. Yesaya 64:1 - “Ha, mukadang’amba miyamba, ndi kutsika, kuti mapiri akagwedezeke pamaso panu;

2. Salmo 18:6-7 - “Ndinafuulira kwa Yehova m’masautso anga, Ndinafuulira kwa Mulungu wanga kuti andithandize.

Mat 27:52 Ndipo manda adatseguka; ndipo matupi ambiri a oyera mtima akugona

adawuka;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuukitsidwa kwa akufa Yesu atapachikidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yogonjetsa Imfa

2. Lonjezo la kuuka kwa akufa kwa oyera mtima

1. Yesaya 25:8 - Adzameza imfa mwachigonjetso

2. Yohane 11:25-26 – Yesu anati “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Iye amene akhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo.

Mat 27:53 Ndipo adatuluka m’manda, atauka kwa akufa, nalowa m’mzinda woyera, nawonekera kwa ambiri.

Yesu ataukitsidwa, anatuluka m’manda n’kupita ku Yerusalemu kuti akaonekere kwa anthu ambiri.

1. Mphamvu Yakuuka kwa Akufa: Mmene Kuuka kwa Akufa Kumasinthira Moyo Wathu

2. Kufunika kwa Maonekedwe a Yesu Ataukitsidwa Kwa akufa

1. Aroma 6:4-5 - Ifenso tikhoza kuyenda mu moyo watsopano.

2. Yohane 21:1-14 Yesu aonekera kwa ophunzira pa gombe.

MATEYU 27:54 Ndipo pamene Kenturiyo, ndi iwo anali naye, akudikira Yesu, pakuwona chibvomezi, ndi zinthu zimene zidachitidwa, adawopa kwambiri, nanena, Zowonadi uyu adali Mwana wa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zimene kapitawo wa asilikali komanso anthu amene anali naye anachita poona chivomezi komanso zinthu zina zokhudza imfa ya Yesu. Iwo anazindikira kuti Yesu anali Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Kenturiyo Anadziwira Mwana wa Mulungu

2. Kuchitira Umboni Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Kukumbatira Mphamvu Zake

1. Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2 Yohane 20:30-31 - Tsopano Yesu anachita zizindikiro zina zambiri pamaso pa ophunzira, zimene sizinalembedwe m'buku ili; koma zalembedwa izi kuti mukakhulupirire kuti Yesu ndiye Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu, ndi kuti pakukhulupirira mukhale nawo moyo m’dzina lake.

Mat 27:55 Ndipo adali pamenepo akazi ambiri, akuyang’anira patali, amene adatsata Yesu kuchokera ku Galileya, natumikira Iye.

Lembali likunena kuti akazi ambiri anatsatira Yesu kuchokera ku Galileya kupita ku Yerusalemu kuti akamutumikire.

1: Yesu anasamalidwa kwambiri ndi anthu amene anali naye mpaka mapeto.

2: Pali mphamvu yaikulu, chikondi, ndi chitonthozo pa chithandizo cha alongo ndi abale athu mwa Khristu.

1: Marko 14:3-9 - Mariya anadzoza Yesu ndi mafuta amtengo wapatali, chizindikiro cha chikondi chake pa iye.

2: Miyambo 31:10-31 - Mkazi wabwino, amene amagwiritsa ntchito mphatso ndi luso lake kutumikira ndi kutumikira ena.

Mateyu 27:56 mwa iwo amene mudali Mariya wa Magadala, ndi Mariya amake wa Yakobo, ndi Yosefe, ndi amake wa ana a Zebedayo.

Mariya wa ku Magadala, Mariya amake wa Yakobo ndi Yose, ndi amake a ana a Zebedayo anali ena mwa anthu amene anaona Yesu akupachikidwa.

1. Mboni Yokhulupirika: Kupenda Kulimba Mtima kwa Mariya wa Magadala ndi Mariya, Amayi a Yakobo ndi Yosefe.

2. Kuyimirira mu Mgwirizano: Momwe Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu Kumagwirizanitsira Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Ahebri 12:1-2 - “Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chiri chonse, ndi uchimo umene ulimatirira kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adayikidwa; pamaso pathu."

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - "Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo: yense wokhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; Kodi mukukhulupirira izi?”

Mateyu 27:57 Ndipo pakufika madzulo, anadza munthu wolemera wa ku Arimateya, dzina lake Yosefe, amenenso anali wophunzira wa Yesu.

Yosefe wa ku Arimateya anali wophunzira wodzipereka wa Yesu amene anapereka maliro oyenera a Yesu.

1. Kudzipereka kwa Yosefe waku Arimateya: Chitsanzo cha Kutsatira Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Nsembe: Mmene Yosefe wa ku Arimateya Anasonyezera Chikhulupiriro Chake

1. Yohane 19:38-42 - Kuikidwa kwa Yesu ndi Yosefe wa ku Arimateya

2. Marko 15:43-46 - Yosefe wa ku Arimateya Pempho la Pilato la thupi la Yesu.

Mateyu 27:58 Iye anapita kwa Pilato, napempha mtembo wa Yesu. Pamenepo Pilato analamulira kuti mtembowo auperekedwe.

Pilato analola Yosefe wa ku Arimateya kuti atenge mtembo wa Yesu ataupempha.

1. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiliro ndi chipiriro yomwe Yosefe wa ku Arimateya anaonetsa popempha thupi la Yesu.

2. Kufunika kopanga zopempha zathu kwa Mulungu m'pemphero, monga momwe Yosefe wa ku Arimateya anasonyezera.

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito."

2. Mateyu 21:22 - "Ndipo chilichonse chimene mungapemphe m'pemphero, mudzalandira, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro."

MATEYU 27:59 Ndipo pamene Yosefe adatenga mtembowo, naukulunga ndi bafuta woyera;

Yosefe anasonyeza chikondi chake kwa Yesu mwa kukulunga thupi la Yesu munsalu yoyera.

1: Chikondi ndi zochita osati kutengeka mtima. Tingasonyeze kuti timakonda Yesu kudzera m’zochita zathu, monga mmene Yosefe anachitira.

2: Chitsanzo cha Yosefe cha kudzichepetsa ndi kutumikira Yesu chingatikumbutse kuti tisaiwale kutumikira Ambuye wathu.

1: Yohane 13:34-35, “Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake; monga ndakonda inu, inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mnzake.

2: 1 Yohane 4:19-21, “Ife tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda. Iye amene amanena kuti amakonda Mulungu koma amadana ndi m’bale wake ndi wabodza. Pakuti amene sakonda mbale wake amene wamuona, sakhoza kukonda Mulungu amene sanamuona. Ndipo watipatsa lamulo ili: Aliyense amene amakonda Mulungu ayenera kukondanso mbale wake ndi mlongo wake.”

Mat 27:60 Ndipo adawuyika m’manda ake atsopano, osemedwa m’thanthwe;

Yosefe wa ku Arimateya anapempha mtembo wa Yesu kwa Pilato nauika m’manda atsopano osemedwa pa thanthwe, nasindikizapo chizindikiro pamandapo ndi mwala waukulu.

1. Imfa ndi kuikidwa kwa Yesu: Moyo wake sunatengedwe pachabe.

2. Kufunika kwa Yosefe wa ku Arimateya chikhulupiriro ndi kumvera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 53:9 - “Ndipo anaika manda ake pamodzi ndi oipa, ndi pamodzi ndi olemera mu

imfa yake;

2. Luka 23:50-53 - “Ndipo taonani, panali munthu dzina lake Yosefe, phungu, munthu wabwino ndi wolungama; Iye anali wa ku Arimateya, mzinda wa Ayuda, amenenso anali kuyembekezera Ufumu wa Mulungu.” Munthu ameneyu anapita kwa Pilato kukapempha mtembo wa Yesu, ndipo anautsitsa ndi kuukulunga m’nsalu yabafuta ndi kuuika m’kati mwake. manda wosemedwa m’mwalamo, m’mene sanaikidwe munthu ndi kale lonse.”

Mat 27:61 Ndipo pamenepo padali Mariya wa Magadala, ndi Mariya winayo, atakhala pansi pandunji pa manda.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kukhalapo kwa Mariya wa Magadala ndi Mariya wina kumanda a Yesu.

1. Kusangalala pa Kuuka kwa Akufa - Mmene Ophunzira a Yesu Anasonyezera Kulimba Mtima ndi Chikhulupiriro Chawo Pochitira Umboni Kuikidwa ndi Kuukitsidwa Kwake.

2. Chisoni Chokhulupirika - Mmene Mariya Mmagadala ndi Mariya Wina Anasonyezera Kudzipereka Kwawo kwa Yesu Polira Imfa Yake

1 Yohane 20:1-18 - Kuuka kwa Yesu

2. Luka 24:1-12 - Nkhani ya Yesu Woukitsidwa Kuwonekera kwa Ophunzira.

Mateyu 27:62 Ndipo m’mawa mwake, lotsatira tsiku lokonzekera, ansembe aakulu ndi Afarisi anasonkhana kwa Pilato.

Ansembe aakulu ndi Afarisi anabwera kwa Pilato tsiku lotsatira tsiku lokonzekera.

1: Mphamvu yokonzekera - Mateyu 27:62

2: Kudziwa nthawi yoyenera kuchitapo kanthu - Mateyu 27:62

1: Luka 14:28-30 Pakuti ndani wa inu amene akafuna kumanga nsanja, sayamba wakhala pansi, naŵerengera mtengo wake, ngati ali nazo zakuimaliza?

2: Aefeso 5: 15-17 - Penyani kuti mukuyenda mosamala, osati monga opusa, koma ngati anzeru, ndikuwombola nthawi, chifukwa masikuwo ali oyipa.

Mat 27:63 Nanena, Ambuye, takumbukira kuti wonyenga uja adati, pamene adali ndi moyo, ndidzauka kwa masiku atatu.

Atsogoleri achiyuda ankadziwa zimene Yesu analosera za kuukitsidwa kwake patatha masiku atatu.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Kulingalira za Ulosi wa Yesu wa Kuuka Kwake

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kupenda Mmene Mawu Ake Amakhudzira

1. Danieli 6:20-23 Kulingalira za kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu populumutsa Danieli m’dzenje la mikango.

2. Salmo 16:10 - Kusinkhasinkha za kupambana kwa Yesu pa imfa ndi kuukitsidwa

Mat 27:64 Chifukwa chake lamulirani kuti asungidwe manda, kufikira tsiku lachitatu, kuti angabwere usiku wophunzira ake, namube Iye, nadzati kwa anthu, Wauka kwa akufa; kotero kuti kusokera kotsiriza kudzakhala koipa koposa. choyamba.

Ansembe aakulu ndi Afarisi ankada nkhawa kuti ophunzira a Yesu akaba mtembo wake ndi kuuza anthu kuti wauka kwa akufa, choncho anapempha Pilato kuti ateteze manda achikumbutsowo.

1. Mantha ndi Kusakhulupirira: Momwe Ansembe Akulu ndi Afarisi Anayankhira pa Kuuka kwa Yesu?

2. Kukonzekera Zosayembekezereka: Kufunika Kwa Chikhulupiriro M’nthawi Zovuta

1. Ahebri 11:1 - “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Aroma 10:17 - “Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

Mat 27:65 Pilato adati kwa iwo, Muli nawo alonda; pitani kawoneni monga mungathe.

Pilato analimbikitsa ansembe aakulu ndi akulu kuti ateteze Yesu monga momwe anafunira.

1. Mphamvu ya Udindo Wathu: Momwe Zosankha Zathu Zimakhalira Ndi Zotsatira

2. Kutsimikizira Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Kudalira Dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Ezekieli 18:20 - Moyo wochimwawo ndiwo udzafa. Mwanayo sadzasenza mphulupulu ya atate wake, atate sadzasenza mphulupulu ya mwana wake; chilungamo cha wolungama chidzakhala pa iye, ndi kuipa kwa woipa kudzakhala pa iye.

2 Mateyu 6:34 - Chifukwa chake musadere nkhawa za mawa, pakuti mawa adzadzidera nkhawa iwo okha. Tsiku lililonse lili ndi zobvuta zake;

Mat 27:66 Ndipo iwo adapita, nasunga manda, nasindikiza chizindikiro pamwalapo, ndi alonda.

Alondawo anasindikiza cidindo pa manda achikumbutsowo, naimirira;

1. Kuuka kwa Yesu: Kupambana Kwambiri Pa Imfa

2. Mphamvu ya Nsembe ya Khristu: Momwe Imfa Yake Inagonjetsera Tchimo

1. Yesaya 53:10-11 - Komabe chinali chifuniro cha Yehova kuti amuphwanye ndi kumuvutitsa, ndipo ngakhale Yehova adzapereka moyo wake nsembe yauchimo, iye adzaona ana ake ndipo adzatalikitsa masiku ake, ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu . Yehova adzachita bwino m’dzanja lake.

2. Yohane 10:17-18 - Chifukwa chimene Atate amandikonda Ine ndikuti nditaya moyo wanga, koma kuti ndiutengenso. Palibe wina andichotsera uwu, koma ndiutaya Ine ndekha. Ine ndiri nawo ulamuliro wakuutaya, ndi ulamuliro wakuutenganso; Lamulo ili ndinalandira kwa Atate wanga.

Mateyu 28 akufotokoza za kuuka kwa Yesu, maonekedwe ake kwa akazi ndi ophunzira, ndi Ntchito Yaikuru imene Iye anapereka kwa otsatira ake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Mariya Mmagadala ndi Mariya wina akupita kukayang’ana manda amene anaikidwa Yesu. Mngelo wa Ambuye akutsika kuchokera kumwamba, nagubuduza mwala umene unaphimba manda achikumbutsowo, nakhala

pamwamba pake ndi kuwauza kuti Yesu wauka monga ananenera (Mateyu 28:1-7). Mngeloyo awauza kuti apite mwamsanga kukauza ophunzila ake kuti wauka kwa akufa atsogola kupita ku Galileya kumene adzamuona. Iwo amachoka atadzazidwa ndi chisangalalo chosanganiza ndi mantha.

Ndime yachiwiri: Pamene ali m’njira yokapereka uthengawu, Yesu mwiniyo akukumana nawo. Agwa pansi pamaso pa Iye, namanga mapazi ake, namlambira. Yesu akuwauza kuti musaope koma pitani mukauze abale kuti apite ku Galileya kuti akamuwone Iye (Mateyu 28:8-10). Pakali pano, pamene alonda pamanda akufotokoza zimene zinachitika, akulu ansembe akulinganiza kupatsa asilikali chiphuphu chandalama zambiri kwa iwo kunena kuti ‘ophunzira ake anadza usiku namuba ife tiri m’tulo’ analonjeza kuti adzateteza asilikali ku chilango chilichonse chimene gulu lawo la alonda lingathe kuchita (Mateyu. 28:11-15).

Ndime 3: Ophunzira khumi ndi mmodziwo anapita ku Galileya kumene anakumana ndi Yesu paphiri. Ena amamupembedza koma ena amakaika. Mu chimene chimadziwika kuti "Lamulo Lalikulu", Yesu akubwera kutsogolo ndikupereka malangizo omaliza kunena kuti ulamuliro wonse kumwamba padziko lapansi waperekedwa kwa Iye chifukwa chake apite akaphunzitse anthu amitundu yonse ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate Mwana wa Mzimu Woyera kuwaphunzitsa iwo kumvera zonse. Lonjezo lalamulidwa kukhala ndi nthawi yotsiriza (Mateyu 28:16-20). Izi zikufika pachimake Uthenga Wabwino wa Mateyu umatsindika za utumiki wa mpingo umene ukuchitika padziko lonse lapansi.

Mat 28:1 Ndipo pakutha kwa sabata, mbanda kucha, tsiku loyamba la sabata, anadza Mariya wa Magadala, ndi Mariya winayo, kudzawona manda.

Mariya awiriwo anadza kumanda m’bandakucha wa tsiku loyamba la sabata.

1: Chiyembekezo pa Kuuka kwa Akufa: Ngakhale m’masiku amdima kwambiri, Yesu amatipatsa chiyembekezo.

2: Chikhulupiriro mu Imfa: Kutonthozedwa kuti ngakhale mu imfa, Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu ali nafe.

1: Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2: 1 Akorinto 15:55-57 “Imfa iwe, chigonjetso chako chili kuti? Imfa iwe mbola yako ili kuti? Mbola ya imfa ndiyo uchimo, ndipo mphamvu ya uchimo ndiyo chilamulo. Koma ayamikike Mulungu, amene atipatsa ife chigonjetso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Mateyu 28:2 Ndipo onani, padali chibvomezi chachikulu; pakuti m’ngelo wa Ambuye adatsika Kumwamba, nadza, nagubuduza mwala pakhomo, nakhala pamenepo.

Mngelo wa Yehova anatsika kuchokera kumwamba ndipo anachititsa chivomezi kugubuduza mwala kuuchotsa pakhomo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yogwira Ntchito

2. Mngelo wa Ambuye Akugwira Ntchito ya Mulungu

1. Machitidwe 4:31 “Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nalankhula mawu a Mulungu molimbika mtima.

2. Yesaya 30:30 “Ndipo Yehova adzamveketsa mawu ake aulemerero, nadzawonetsa kutsika kwa dzanja lake, ndi ukali waukali, ndi lawi la moto wonyambita, ndi kubalalitsa, ndi namondwe. , ndi matalala.”

Mateyu 28:3 nkhope yake inali ngati mphezi, ndi zovala zake zoyera ngati matalala.

Mngelo amene anali pa manda a Yesu anali wonyezimira ndipo anavala zoyera.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kutsanzira kuwala kwa mngelo pamanda a Yesu.

2: Ngakhale ndife opanda ungwiro, Mulungu akhoza kutigwiritsabe ntchito ngati zida zake.

1: Yesaya 6: 1-7 - Masomphenya a Yesaya a Yehova pampando wake wachifumu, atazunguliridwa ndi aserafi omwe adafuula "Woyera, woyera, woyera."

2: Mateyu 5:14-16 - Yesu ali pa Phiri, akuphunzitsa kuti tiyenera kukhala "kuunika kwa dziko lapansi."

Mateyu 28:4 Ndipo chifukwa cha kumuwopa iye alonda adanthunthumira, nakhala ngati akufa.

Oyang’anira manda aja anagwidwa ndi mantha pamene anaona Yesu woukitsidwayo ndipo anakhala ngati akufa.

1. Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru.

2. Mphamvu yakuuka kwa Yesu iyenera kutidzaza ndi mantha ndi ulemu.

1. Miyambo 9:10 - Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru, ndi kudziwa Woyerayo ndiko luntha.

2. Aroma 1:4 - ndipo analengezedwa kukhala Mwana wa Mulungu mu mphamvu monga mwa Mzimu wa chiyero mwa kuuka kwake kwa akufa, Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu.

Mateyu 28:5 Ndipo m’ngelo adayankha nati kwa akaziwo, Musawope inu;

Mngeloyo anauza akaziwo kuti asachite mantha chifukwa ankadziwa kuti akufunafuna Yesu amene anapachikidwa.

1. Chitonthozo Chodziwa Yesu

2. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro Pamaso pa Mantha

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Salmo 56:3-4 - "Pochita mantha, ndikhulupirira Inu. Mwa Mulungu, amene mawu ake ndimayamika, Ndikhulupirira Mulungu, sindidzawopa. Munthu angandichite chiyani?"

Mat 28:6 Sali pano pakuti wawuka monga adanena. Idzani, mukaone pamene Ambuye anagona.

Yesu wauka kwa akufa, ndipo ophunzira ake akuitanidwa kuti apite kukawona pamene iye anagona.

1. Kuuka kwa Khristu: Chikondwerero cha Chiyembekezo

2. Mphamvu ya Nsembe ya Yesu: Kuitana ku Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 6:9-10 - “Pakuti tidziwa kuti Kristu, ataukitsidwa kwa akufa, sadzafanso; imfa ilibenso mphamvu pa iye. Pakuti imfa imene anafa anaifera ku uchimo kamodzi kokha, koma moyo umene ali nawo amakhala kwa Mulungu.”

2. 1 Akorinto 15:20-22 - “Komatu Kristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, chipatso choundukula cha iwo akugona. Pakuti monga imfa inadza mwa munthu, kuuka kwa akufa kunadzanso mwa munthu. Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, choteronso mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo.”

Mat 28:7 Ndipo pitani msanga, muuze wophunzira ake kuti, wawuka kwa akufa; ndipo onani, akutsogolerani ku Galileya; mudzamuwona Iye komweko; onani, ndakuwuzani.

Yesu wauka kwa akufa ndipo atsogola ophunzira ake kupita ku Galileya, kumene akamuona.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kukondwerera Kubweranso Kwachipambano kwa Yesu

2. Chiyembekezo cha Khristu Woukitsidwa: Kulandira Uthenga Wabwino Wosintha Moyo

1. Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2. Aroma 8:11 - Ngati mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Kristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

Mat 28:8 Ndipo iwo adatuluka msanga kumanda ali ndi mantha ndi chisangalalo chachikulu; ndipo adathamanga kukawuza wophunzira ake.

Akaziwo anapeza manda a Yesu opanda kanthu ndipo anachoka ali odzazidwa ndi chisangalalo ndi mantha.

1. Mmene Manda a Yesu Apanda Chopanda Amatidzadzitsira Chimwemwe ndi Chiyembekezo

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha Kupyolera mu Chimwemwe mwa Yesu

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana

wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere. Za kuenjezera ulamuliro wake, ndi za mtendere sizidzatha, pa mpando wachifumu wa Davide, ndi pa ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa, ndi kuuchirikizira ndi chilungamo ndi chilungamo, kuyambira tsopano kufikira nthawi za nthawi.

2. Yohane 20:19-22 - Madzulo a tsikulo, tsiku loyamba la sabata, zitseko zili zokhoma pamene ophunzira anali kuopa Ayuda, Yesu anadza naima pakati pawo, nati kwa iwo, Mtendere. kukhala nawe.” Pamene adanena izi, adawawonetsa manja ake ndi nthiti zake. Pomwepo wophunzira adakondwera pakuwona Ambuye. Yesu ananenanso kwa iwo, Mtendere ukhale ndi inu; Monga Atate anandituma Ine, Inenso ndituma inu. Ndipo pamene adanena izi, adawapumira, nanena nawo, Landirani Mzimu Woyera.

Mateyu 28:9 Ndipo pamene amamka kukawuza wophunzira ake, onani, Yesu adakomana nawo, nanena, Tikuwoneni. Ndipo anadza, namgwira mapazi ake, namlambira.

Yesu anakumana ndi ophunzira ake awiri ndipo anamugwira mapazi ake ndi kumulambira.

1. Kulambira Yesu: Kuzindikira Ulamuliro Wake ndi Mphamvu Zake

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Yesu: Kukhala Pamaso pa Mpulumutsi

1. Afilipi 2:10-11 - kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko, ndi lilime lililonse livomereze kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye, ku ulemerero wa Mulungu Atate.

2. Ahebri 12:2 - Kuyang'ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, ndipo wakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Mat 28:10 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Musawope; pitani, kawuzeni abale anga kuti apite ku Galileya, ndipo adzandiwona Ine kumeneko.

Yesu analimbikitsa ophunzira ake kuti asachite mantha ndipo anauza abale ake kuti apite ku Galileya kumene akamuona.

1. Limbani Mtima: Yesu Akutiyitana Kuti Tisachite Mantha

2. Kufikira pa Ntchito: Yesu Watitumiza Kuti Tifalitse Uthenga Wabwino

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu.

Mateyu 28:11 Ndipo pamene iwo adali kupita, onani, ena a alonda adafika mumzinda, nawuza ansembe akulu zonse zimene zidachitidwa.

Ena a alonda anakauza ansembe aakulu zimene zinachitika pamanda a Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu pakugwiritsa ntchito ulonda pochitira umboni za mphamvu yake.

2. Kukhulupilika Kumafupidwa: Kukhulupilika kwa Mulungu popeleka mphoto kwa anthu okhulupilika kwa iye.

1. Salmo 37:3-4 “Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita chokoma;

2. Machitidwe 1:8 “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu;

Mat 28:12 Ndipo pamene adasonkhana ndi akulu, napangana, adapereka ndalama zambiri kwa asilikali.

Akuluakulu ndi asilikali anakambirana ndipo akulu anapereka ndalama kwa asilikaliwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Uphungu: Kuphunzira kwa Akulu

2. Utsogoleri: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Zothandizira ku Ulemelero wa Mulungu

1. Miyambo 11:14 - “Popanda uphungu, anthu amagwa;

2. Machitidwe 4:32-35 - “Koma unyinji wa iwo akukhulupirira anali a mtima umodzi ndi moyo umodzi, ndipo panalibe wina ananena kuti ziri zake ziri za iye yekha, koma anali

nazo zonse zogawana. Ndi mphamvu zazikulu atumwi anali kuchitira umboni za kuuka kwa Ambuye Yesu, ndipo chisomo chachikulu chinali pa iwo onse, ndipo panalibe wosowa mwa iwo, pakuti onse amene anali eni minda kapena nyumba, anazigulitsa, nabwera nazo ndalamazo . za zomwe zinagulitsidwa, naziyika pa mapazi a atumwi, ndipo zinaperekedwa kwa yense monga anasowa.

Mat 28:13 Nanena, Nenani, wophunzira ake anadza usiku namuba Iye m’mene ife tinali mtulo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zabodza zimene ansembe aakulu ndi akulu ananena zoti ophunzira a Yesu anaba mtembo wake ali mtulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Chozizwitsa cha Kuuka kwa Akufa

2. Chikhulupiriro Cholimba Mtima: Kuima Molimba M’malo Otsutsidwa

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:21 - Koma yesani zonse; gwiritsitsani chomwe chili chabwino.

Mateyu 28:14 Ndipo ngati ichi chidzamveka m’makutu a kazembe, ife tidzamunyengerera, ndipo tidzakutetezani inu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene ophunzirawo anali ofunitsitsa kugwiritsa ntchito kukopa kuti ateteze Yesu kwa olamulira.

1: Tiyenera kuima kumbali ya chabwino ngakhale zitatanthauza kudziika m’mavuto.

2: Tiyenera kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu adzatipatsa kulimba mtima ndi mphamvu kuti tichite zabwino.

1: Miyambo 28: 1 - Oipa amathawa popanda kuwathamangitsa, koma olungama ali olimba mtima ngati mkango.

2: Daniel 3: 17-18 - Ngati nkutero, Mulungu wathu amene timtumikira akhoza kutilanditsa m'ng'anjo yotentha yamoto, ndipo adzatilanditsa m'dzanja lanu, mfumu. Koma zikapanda kutero, dziwani, mfumu, kuti ife sititumikira milungu yanu, kapena kulambira fano lagolidi

mudaliimika.

Mat 28:15 Ndipo iwo adalandira ndalamazo, nachita monga adaphunzitsidwa; ndipo mawu awa adamveka mwa Ayuda, kufikira lero lino.

Ayuda analandira ndalama kuti afalitse nkhani yabodza yonena za Yesu, ndipo nkhani yonyenga imeneyi yabwerezedwa mpaka lero.

1: Tiyenera kuonetsetsa kuti tikufalitsa choonadi, osati mabodza, ponena za Yesu.

2: Tiyenera kusamala ndi nkhani zomwe tamva ndikuonetsetsa kuti tikuwunikanso kawiri kuti ndi zoona.

Akolose 2:8 Penyani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ngati chuma cha nzeru ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata miyambo ya anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko lapansi, osati monga mwa Khristu.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 1 - Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo kuti muone ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu: chifukwa aneneri onyenga ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko lapansi.

Mateyu 28:16 Pamenepo ophunzira khumi ndi mmodziwo adachoka ku Galileya, kuphiri kumene Yesu adawalamulira.

Ophunzira khumi ndi mmodziwo anapita ku phiri la Galileya, kumene Yesu anawalamulira kuti akakomane.

1. Kutsatira Yesu: Kuyitanira Kukhala Ophunzira

2. Chikhulupiriro Chosagwedezeka: Kukhala Motsatira Mayitanidwe a Yesu

1. Mateyu 4:19-20 – “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Nditsateni Ine, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu. Pomwepo adasiya makoka awo namtsata Iye.

2. Ahebri 11:1 – “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.”

Mat 28:17 Ndipo pamene adamuwona Iye, adamlambira; koma ena adakayika.

Ndimeyi ikunena za zomwe ophunzira a Yesu anachita atamuona ali moyo ataukitsidwa – ena ankamulambira, koma ena ankakayikira.

1: Tonse taitanidwa kukhulupilira mphamvu ndi ubwino wa Mulungu, ndi kuonetsa chikhulupiliro chathu mwa Iye kudzera mu kumupembedza.

2: Ngakhale zitaperekedwa ndi zozizwitsa, chikhulupiriro chikhoza kukhala chofooka ndi kugwedezeka, koma chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chochuluka ndipo amaleza nafe.

1: Aroma 4:17-21 - Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo.

2: Ahebri 11: 1-3 - Ndi chikhulupiriro timazindikira kuti chilengedwe chinalengedwa ndi mawu a Mulungu, kotero kuti zowoneka sizinapangidwe kuchokera ku zinthu zowoneka.

Mateyu 28:18 Ndipo Yesu anadza nalankhula nawo, nanena, Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti Yesu wapatsidwa mphamvu zonse kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi.

1. Timakumbutsidwa za mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wa Yesu pa ife ndi dziko lapansi.

2. Tikhoza kudalira mphamvu ya Yesu ndi kudalira pa Iye m'zinthu zonse.

1. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza Iye, nampatsa dzina loposa maina onse.

2. Danieli 4:34-35 - “Pakutha kwa masikuwo, ine Nebukadinezara ndinakweza maso anga kumwamba, ndipo kulingalira kwanga kunabwerera kwa ine, ndipo ndinatamanda Wam’mwambamwamba, ndi kum’tamanda ndi kum’lemekeza Iye amene ali ndi moyo kosatha, chifukwa cha iye amene ali ndi moyo kosatha. ulamuliro ndi ulamuliro wosatha, ndipo ufumu wake udzakhalapo ku mibadwomibadwo.

Mateyu 28:19 Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera;

Mulungu amatilamula kuti tizipita kukafalitsa uthenga wake padziko lonse lapansi.

1: Yesu watipatsa ntchito yaikulu, yopita kukalalikira uthenga wabwino kwa anthu amitundu yonse.

2: Tiyenera kukumbukira kuti tonsefe tinaitanidwa kuti tikhale ophunzira a Yesu komanso mboni za chikondi chake.

1: Machitidwe 1:8 Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu: ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi m’Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko. .

2: YESAYA 6:8 Ndipo ndinamva mau a Yehova, kuti, Ndidzatumiza yani, ndipo ndani adzatipitira? Pamenepo ndinati, Ndine pano; nditumizireni.

Mateyu 28:20 ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano. Amene.

Yesu akulamula ophunzira ake kuti azisunga ziphunzitso zake zonse ndi kulonjeza kuti adzakhala nawo mpaka mapeto a dziko.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Yesu - Kufufuza lonjezo la Yesu lokhala nafe nthawi zonse.

2. Kusunga Malamulo a Yesu - Kumvetsetsa kufunika kotsatira chiphunzitso cha Yesu.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2. Deuteronomo 31:6 - “Khala wamphamvu, nulimbike mtima; + Musamawaopa + kapena kuchita nawo mantha, + pakuti Yehova Mulungu wanu ndiye amene akuyenda nanu. Sadzakusiyani kapena kukutayani.

Marko 1 akufotokoza za utumiki wa Yohane Mbatizi, ubatizo ndi mayesero a Yesu, chiyambi cha utumiki wa Yesu wapoyera, ndi machiritso osiyanasiyana amene Iye anachita.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutu wayamba ndi uneneri wochokera kwa Yesaya wonena za mtumiki wokonza njira ya Ambuye. Izi zikukwaniritsidwa mwa Yohane Mbatizi amene amalalikira

m’chipululu kuitana anthu kulapa ndi kuwabatiza mu mtsinje wa Yorodano (Marko 1:1-8). Kenako Yesu wa ku Nazarete anabwera kwa Yohane kuti abatizidwe. Pamene Iye anatuluka m’madzi, kumwamba kunatseguka ndipo Mzimu unatsikira pa Iye monga nkhunda pamene mawu ochokera kumwamba akuti: “Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga, amene ndimamkonda, ndiwe wokondwera” (Marko 1:9-11).

Ndime yachiwiri: Atangobatizidwa, Mzimu anatsogolera Yesu kuchipululu kumene anayesedwa ndi Satana kwa masiku makumi anayi koma anakhalabe wokhazikika (Marko 1:12-13). Yohane atamangidwa, Yesu anapita ku Galileya kukalalikira uthenga wabwino wa Ufumu wa Mulungu kuti: “Nthawi yafika,” anatero. "Ufumu wa Mulungu wayandikira. Lapani, khulupirirani Uthenga Wabwino!" (Marko 1:14-15). Pamene akuyenda m’mbali mwa Nyanja ya Galileya Aitana Simoni Petro Andireya Yakobo mwana Zebedayo mbale wake Yohane anakhala ophunzira akumalonjeza kuwapanga iwo asodzi kuti akhale asodzi akusiya makoka kum’tsatira nthaŵi yomweyo.

Ndime yachitatu: Anapita ku Kapernao kumene pa Sabata Yesu anaphunzitsa m’sunagoge kudabwitsa anthu ndi ulamuliro wake mosiyana ndi aphunzitsi a malamulo (Marko 1:21-22). Kumeneko amaturutsa mzimu wonyansa pozindikira kuti Iye ndi Mulungu Woyera Mmodzi, anthu odabwitsa amene amatchuka ndi kufalikira mofulumira kudera lonselo (Marko 1:23-28). Ndiyeno m’nyumba ya Simoni Petro akuchiritsa apongozi ake aakazi ali chigonere malungo mwamsanga akuyamba kuwatumikira. Ndipo madzulo, litalowa dzuwa, mudzi wonse usonkhana khomo la anthu ogwidwa ndi ziwanda, naciritsa nthenda zamitundumitundu, zinaturutsa ziwanda zambiri, zosalola ziwanda kulankhula, popeza zidamdziwa Iye. M'mawa kudakali mdima, pempherani Simoni ena amupeza akunena kuti aliyense akukufunani koma adayankha kuti, tiyeni tipite kwina kulikonse midzi yapafupi kuti tikalalikire komweko chifukwa chabwera ku Galileya kulalikira m'masunagoge akutulutsa ziwanda (Marko 1:1) 29-39). Potsirizira pake akuchiritsa munthu khate amene anamupempha kuti agwade pansi nati, 'Ngati mufuna mungathe kundiyeretsa', anagwidwa chifundo Yesu atambasula dzanja lake ndikumugwira iye akuti 'ndikufuna kukhala woyera' nthawi yomweyo khate lotsala limakhala loyera limamuchenjeza kuti asauze aliyense koma pita ukadziwonetse wekha wansembe upereke nsembe adazilamulira Mose, zikhale mboni kwa iwo; koma munthu analalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwambiri, kotero kuti sanathenso kulowa m'mudzi, nakhala kunja kwa chipululu, nadza kwa iye ponseponse.

Mar 1:1 Chiyambi chake cha Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za chiyambi cha Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Magwero Enieni a Uthenga Wabwino

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 1:1-4 Paulo, kapolo wa Kristu Yesu, woitanidwa kukhala mtumwi, wopatulidwa kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu;

2. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

Mar 1:2 Monga kwalembedwa mwa aneneri, Tawona, ndituma mthenga wanga patsogolo pa nkhope yako, amene adzakonza njira yako pamaso pako.

Mthengayo akukonzekera njira ya Ambuye asanafike.

1: Kukonzekera Njira ya Ambuye: Kupanga Malo a Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu.

2: Liwu Laulosi: Kumvetsera Mawu a Yehova.

1: Yesaya 40:3 - Liwu la wofuula kuti: “M’chipululu konzani njira ya Yehova; muwongolere khwalala la Mulungu wathu m’chipululu.

Zekariya 3:8 BL92 - Tamvera tsono, Yoswa mkulu wa ansembe, iwe ndi anzako okhala pamaso pako, pakuti iwo ndiwo chizindikiro chodabwitsa; pakuti taonani, ndidzaturutsa Mtumiki wanga NTHAMBO.

Mar 1:3 Mawu a wofuwula m’chipululu, konzani khwalala la Ambuye, lungamitsani mayendedwe ake.

Mawu a Yohane M’batizi akuitana anthu kukonzekera kubwera kwa Yesu ndi kuwongola njira zake.

1. Maitanidwe Okonzekera Yesu: Kuyankha Uthenga wa Yohane Mbatizi

2. Kukonza Njira Zowongoka: Kulingalira za Kufunika Kokonzekera Ambuye

1. Yesaya 40:3-5 - Limbikitsani, tonthozani anthu anga, ati Mulungu wanu. Lankhulani mokoma mtima kwa Yerusalemu, ndipo mulalikire kwa iye kuti ntchito yake yovuta yatha, kuti tchimo lake labwezedwa, kuti walandira kuchokera m’dzanja la Yehova mowirikiza chifukwa cha machimo ake onse.

2. (Luka 3:4-6) Monga kwalembedwa m’buku la mawu a mneneri Yesaya kuti: “Mawu a wofuula m’chipululu, Konzani njira ya Yehova, muwongolere mayendedwe ake; Zigwa zonse zidzadzazidwa, mapiri ndi zitunda zonse zidzatsitsidwa. Njira zokhota zidzakhala zowongoka, ndi njira zokhotakhota zidzakhala zosalala. Ndipo anthu onse adzaona chipulumutso cha Mulungu.’”

MARKO 1:4 Yohane anabatizidwa m’chipululu, nalalikira ubatizo wa kutembenuka mtima woloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Yohane M’batizi analalikira za kufunika kwa kulapa ndi kukhululukidwa kwa machimo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulapa: Kuzindikira Kufunika Kwathu Kukhululukidwa

2. Kufunika kwa Zochita Zathu: Kuvomereza Zofunika Kulapa

1. Ezekieli 18:21-32 - Chilungamo Kudzera mu Kulapa

2. Luka 24:47 - Kulapa ndi Kukhululukidwa kwa Machimo mu Dzina la Yesu

Mar 1:5 Ndipo dziko lonse la Yudeya lidatuluka kwa Iye, ndi iwo aku Yerusalemu, nabatizidwa ndi Iye mumtsinje wa Yordano, kuulula machimo awo.

Anthu a ku Yudeya ndi ku Yerusalemu anapita kukabatizidwa ndi Yohane M’batizi mumtsinje wa Yolodani, akumaulula machimo awo.

1: Mphamvu ya Kulapa - Kuulula machimo ndi gawo lofunikira paulendo wachikhulupiliro.

2: Mphamvu ya Ubatizo - Ubatizo ndi chizindikiro chakunja cha kusintha kwa mkati ndi chizindikiro champhamvu cha chikhulupiriro.

1: 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, ndipo adzatikhululukira machimo athu, natisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

Aroma 6:3-4 Kapena kodi simudziwa kuti ife tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Khristu Yesu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake? Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa

Atate, ifenso tikhale ndi moyo watsopano.

Mar 1:6 Ndipo Yohane adali wobvala ubweya wa ngamila, ndi lamba lachikopa m’chuuno mwake; ndipo adadya dzombe ndi uchi wa kuthengo;

Yohane M’batizi anali munthu wodzichepetsa komanso wouma mtima amene anasonyeza moyo wodzimana mwa kuvala zovala zosavuta komanso kudya chakudya chosavuta.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wodzipereka ndi Wodzichepetsa

2. Chitsanzo cha Yohane Mbatizi

1. Mateyu 3:4 - Tsopano Yohane yekha anavala ubweya wangamila, ndi lamba wachikopa m'chiuno mwake; ndipo chakudya chake chinali dzombe ndi uchi wa kuthengo.

2. Mika 6:8 - Wakuuza, munthuwe, chomwe chili chabwino; ndipo Yehova afunanji kwa iwe koma kuti ucite cilungamo, ndi kukonda chifundo, ndi kuyenda modzichepetsa ndi Mulungu wako?

Mar 1:7 Ndipo adalalikira kuti, Wondipambana ine mphamvu akudza pambuyo panga, amene sindiyenera kuwerama kumasula lamba la nsapato zake ine.

Yesu analengeza kuti pali wina wamphamvu kuposa Iye amene akubwera pambuyo pake, ndipo Iye sali woyenera ngakhale kumasula lamba la nsapato yake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa - Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti mtima wodzichepetsa ukhoza kutiyandikitsa kwa Mulungu.

2. Kubwera kwa Ambuye - Yesu ananeneratu za kubwera kwa wamphamvu kuposa Iye.

1. Mateyu 3:1-2 - M'masiku amenewo anadza Yohane M'batizi, nalalikira m'chipululu cha Yudeya, Ndi kuti, Lapani, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira.

2 Mateyu 4:17 - Kuyambira pamenepo Yesu anayamba kulalikira, ndi kunena, Lapani, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira.

Mar 1:8 Inetu ndakubatizani inu ndi madzi; koma Iye adzakubatizani inu ndi Mzimu Woyera.

Ndime iyi ikunena za Yesu kubatiza anthu ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1: Yesu amadziulula kwa iwo amene amamufunafuna ndi kuwapatsa mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

2: Kulapa ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu zimatibweretsa ife mu ubale ndi Mulungu ndi mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

1: Machitidwe 2:38 - Ndipo Petro anati kwa iwo, Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m'dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

2: Aroma 8: 14-15 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu. Pakuti simunalandira mzimu wa ukapolo wa mantha; koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tipfuula nao, Abba, Atate.

Mar 1:9 Ndipo kudali masiku amenewo, Yesu anadza kuchokera ku Nazarete wa ku Galileya, nabatizidwa ndi Yohane m’Yordano.

Yesu anabatizidwa ndi Yohane mu Yordano.

1: Mphamvu ya Ubatizo: Mmene Ubatizo wa Yesu Umaperekera Chitsanzo kwa Ife

2: Tanthauzo la Ubatizo: Kodi Ubatizo Umatanthauza Chiyani pa Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1: Mateyu 3:13-17 - Ubatizo wa Yesu ndi Yohane

2: Machitidwe 2:38 - Kulandira Mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera Kudzera mu Ubatizo.

MARKO 1:10 Ndipo pomwepo, potuluka m’madzi, adawona thambo litatseguka, ndi Mzimu alikutsikira pa Iye monga nkhunda.

Yesu anabatizidwa mu mtsinje wa Yorodano, ndipo pamene anatuluka m’madzi anaona kumwamba kutatseguka, ndi mzimu ngati nkhunda ukutsikira pa iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu ndi Umulungu Wake

2. Kufunika kwa Ubatizo m'miyoyo yathu

1. Mateyu 3:16-17 - Pamene Yesu anabatizidwa, mau ocokera kumwamba anati, Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, amene ndikondwera naye.

2. Yesaya 42:1 - Taonani Mtumiki wanga, amene ndimgwiriziza; Wosankhidwa wanga amene moyo wanga ukondwera naye. Ndayika Mzimu Wanga pa Iye; + Iye adzatulutsa chilungamo kwa amitundu.

Mar 1:11 Ndipo mudatuluka mawu kumwamba, nanena, Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga wokondedwa, mwa Iyeyu ndikondwera.

Mawu a Mulungu ochokera kumwamba analengeza kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wake wokondedwa amene Atate anakondwera naye.

1: Chikondi cha Atate pa Mwana Wake

2: Kusangalala kwa Atate mwa Mwana Wake

1: Luka 3:22 - Ndipo Mzimu Woyera adatsika ndi mawonekedwe athupi ngati nkhunda pa Iye, ndipo mawu adatuluka kumwamba, kuti, Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga wokondedwa; mwa Inu ndikondwera.

Mateyu 3:17 BL92 - Ndipo onani, mau ocokera Kumwamba, nanena, Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, mwa Iyeyu ndikondwera.

Mar 1:12 Ndipo pomwepo Mzimu adamtsogolera kuchipululu.

Ndime iyi ikuwonetsa Yesu akutsogozedwa ndi Mzimu kupita kuchipululu kwa nthawi yosala kudya ndi kupemphera.

1. Kukhala mu Kumvera: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Mzimu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Kusala ndi Kupemphera: Mbali Yofunika Pachikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Machitidwe 1:2 - "kufikira tsiku lija anakwezedwa kumwamba, atalamulira mwa Mzimu

Woyera kwa atumwi amene anawasankha."

2. Luka 4:1-2 - "Pamenepo Yesu, wodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera, anabwera kuchokera ku Yordano, natsogozedwa ndi Mzimu kunka kuchipululu, nayesedwa ndi mdierekezi masiku makumi anayi."

Mar 1:13 Ndipo adakhala m'chipululu masiku makumi anayi nayesedwa ndi Satana; ndipo anali ndi zirombo; ndipo angelo adamtumikira Iye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za nthawi ya Yesu m’chipululu kwa masiku 40, akumayesedwa ndi Satana, ndiponso kutumikiridwa ndi angelo.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Yesu Anachitira Mayesero M’chipululu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa Mayesero ndi Thandizo la Angelo

1. Yakobo 1:12-15 - Wodala iye amene akhalabe wopirira poyesedwa, pakuti pamene iye waima pa mayesero, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu analonjeza kwa iwo amene amamukonda.

2. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

MARKO 1:14 Ndipo atatha kuikidwa Yohane m’ndende, Yesu anadza ku Galileya, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Yesu anayamba kulalikira uthenga wabwino wa Ufumu wa Mulungu ku Galileya Yohane atatsekeredwa m’ndende.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Utumiki wa Yesu Pambuyo pa Kumangidwa kwa Yohane

2. Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu wa Mulungu: Uthenga wa Yesu ku Galileya

1. Luka 6:37-38, "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa. Musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa. Khulupirirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa."

2. Mateyu 11:2-5, “Tsopano pamene Yohane anamva mu ndende ntchito za Khristu, iye anatumiza awiri a ophunzira ake, nati kwa iye, Kodi ndinu Iye wakudzayo, kapena ife

tiyembekezere wina? anayankha nati kwa iwo, Pitani muuze Yohane zimene muzimva ndi kuziona: Akhungu alandira kuona, ndi opunduka miyendo akuyenda, akhate akukonzedwa, ogontha akumva, akufa aukitsidwa, ndi aumphawi aukitsidwa. Uthenga Wabwino ulalikidwe kwa iwo.

Mar 1:15 Nanena, Nthawi yakwanira, ndipo Ufumu wa Mulungu wayandikira; lapani, khulupirirani Uthenga Wabwino.

Nthawi yakwana yakuti anthu alape ndi kukhulupirira uthenga wabwino wa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Lapani ndi Kukhalira Moyo Ufumu wa Mulungu

2: Khulupirirani Uthenga Wabwino Wopatsa Moyo Wamuyaya

1: Luka 17:20-21—Yesu anati, “Ufumu wa Mulungu sukudza ndi zinthu zooneka, ndipo sadzanena, Taonani, uwu uli pano! kapena, 'Ndi ilo!' Pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu uli pakati panu.

2: Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako, Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti mu mtima mwanu mukhulupirira ndi kulungamitsidwa, ndipo ndi pakamwa panu muvomereza ndi kupulumutsidwa.

Mar 1:16 Ndipo pakuyenda m'mbali mwa nyanja ya Galileya, adawona Simoni ndi Andreya mbale wake alikuponya khoka m'nyanja; pakuti adali asodzi.

Simoni ndi Andireya anali asodzi amene ankayenda m’mphepete mwa nyanja ya Galileya.

1: Mulungu akutiitana kuti tikhale asodzi a anthu, ziribe kanthu ntchito.

2 Yesu adawona Simoni ndi Andreya, nawayitana iwo akhale wophunzira ake.

Mateyu 4:19 Yesu anati: “Idzani, munditsate Ine, ndipo ndidzakutumizani asodzi a anthu.

2: Luka 5:10 BL92 - Yesu anati kwa Simoni, Usaope; kuyambira tsopano udzakhala asodzi a anthu.

Mar 1:17 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Idzani pambuyo panga, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu.

Yesu akuitana ophunzira ake kuti amtsate Iye ndi kukhala asodzi a anthu.

1: Kutsatira Yesu: Njira ya ku Kukwaniritsidwa Koona

2: Kukhala Msodzi Wa Anthu: Kuyitanira Kukhala Ophunzira

1: Yohane 15:8 BL92 - Mwa ichi alemekezedwa Atate wanga, kuti mubala zipatso zambiri, ndipo mudzakhala ophunzira anga.

Mateyu 4:19 BL92 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Nditsateni Ine, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu.

Mar 1:18 Ndipo pomwepo adasiya makoka awo, namtsata Iye.

Asodzi awiri anatsatira Yesu atangolankhula nawo.

1. Kutsatira Yesu Ngakhale Nditani - m'mene Yesu akutiyitanira kusiya zonse ndi kumutsatira Iye

2. Kutsatira Yesu Mosazengereza - chifukwa chiyani tiyenera kukhulupirira ndi kumvera Iye mosazengereza

1. Mateyu 16:24-25 - “Kenako Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake: “Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine, pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya. koma iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza.”

2. Yohane 10:27 - “Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine.

Mar 1:19 Ndipo atapita patsogolo pang’ono, adawona Yakobo mwana wa Zebedayo, ndi Yohane mbale wake, iwonso adali m’chombo ali kusoka makoka awo.

Yesu akuitana Yakobo ndi Yohane kuti amtsate Iye ndi kukhala asodzi a anthu.

1. Yesu akutiyitana ife kusiya zotonthoza zathu ndi kumutsatira Iye.

2. Cholinga chathu m'moyo ndi kukhala asodzi a anthu.

1. Mateyu 4:19 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Nditsateni Ine, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Mar 1:20 Ndipo pomwepo adawayitana; ndipo adasiya atate wawo Zebedayo m'chombomo pamodzi ndi antchito wolembedwa, namtsata Iye.

Yesu akuitana, ndipo ophunzirawo anasiya atate wawo kum’tsatira.

1) Kutsatira Yesu nthawi zina kumafuna kudzimana ngakhale kusiya banja.

2) Maitanidwe a Yesu akhoza kukhala amphamvu kotero kuti amaposa maudindo athu ena ndi maubale athu.

1) Mateyu 8:21-22 “Ndipo wina wa ophunzira ake anati kwa Iye, Ambuye, mundilole ine ndiyambe ndapita kukayika maliro a atate wanga. Koma Yesu anati kwa iye, Nditsate Ine; ndi kuti akufa aike akufa awo.”

2) Luka 9:59-62 “Ndipo anati kwa wina, Nditsate Ine. Koma iye anati, Ambuye, mundilole ine ndiyambe ndapita kukayika maliro a atate wanga. Yesu anati kwa iye, Leka akufa ayike akufa awo: koma pita iwe lalikira Ufumu wa Mulungu. Ndipo winanso anati, Ambuye, ndidzakutsatani Inu; koma mundilole ndiyambe ndipita kukatsanzikana iwo a kunyumba kwanga. Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iye, Palibe munthu wakugwira chikhasu , nayang’ana kumbuyo, sayenera Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Mar 1:21 Ndipo iwo adalowa m'Kapernao; ndipo pomwepo pa tsiku la sabata adalowa m’sunagoge, naphunzitsa.

Yesu analowa m’sunagoge ku Kaperenao naphunzitsa pa tsiku la sabata.

1: Yesu anatisonyeza kuti chikhulupiriro ndi moyo wauzimu ziyenera kukhala zofunika kwambiri, ngakhale titakhala ndi zochita zambiri.

2: Yesu anapereka chitsanzo pa nkhani ya kukhulupirika, zimene zikutisonyeza kuti kumvera kungakhale ndi zotsatirapo zambiri.

1: Ahebri 10: 22-25 - "Tiyandikire ndi mtima wowona m'chikhulupiriro chokwanira, mitima yathu idawazidwa kuchotsa chikumbumtima choyipa, ndi matupi athu osambitsidwa ndi madzi oyera. Tigwire chibvomerezo cha chikhulupiriro chathu mosagwedezeka; (pakuti ali wokhulupirika amene analonjeza;) Ndipo tiyeni tiganizirane wina ndi mnzake kuti tifulumizane ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino: osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga amachita ena; koma tidandaulirane wina ndi mzake: ndipo makamaka monga muwona tsiku likuyandikira.”

2:17-18; Yakobo 2:17-18 “Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chikhala chakufa pachokha. Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito: undisonyeze ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito zako, ndipo ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

Mar 1:22 Ndipo adazizwa ndi chiphunzitso chake; pakuti adaphunzitsa monga mwini mphamvu, osati monga alembi.

Anthu anadabwa ndi zimene Yesu ankaphunzitsa chifukwa ankalankhula ndi ulamuliro mosiyana ndi alembi.

1. Yesu ndiye ulamuliro wapamwamba pa choonadi ndi chilungamo.

2. Mawu a Mulungu ndiwo mphamvu yaikulu pa moyo.

1. Yohane 17:17, “Patulani iwo m’chowonadi; mawu anu ndi choonadi.”

2. Salmo 119:105, “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.”

Mar 1:23 Ndipo mudali m'sunagoge mwawo munthu wokhala ndi mzimu wonyansa; ndipo adafuwula.

Yesu amasonyeza mphamvu zake pa mizimu yoipa kudzera mu mphamvu zake zotulutsa

ziwanda.

1: Tiyenera kuzindikira ulamuliro wa Yesu wogonjetsa zoipa.

2: Tiyeni tikhalebe oopa mphamvu ya Yesu yoyeretsa mitima yathu.

1: 2 Akorinto 10: 4-5 - Pakuti zida za nkhondo yathu si zathupi, koma zamphamvu mwa Mulungu zakupasula malinga, kugwetsa mikangano ndi chokwezeka chilichonse chodzikweza pokana chidziwitso cha Mulungu.

Mateyu 16:23 BL92 - Koma iye anapotoloka, nati kwa Petro, Choka kumbuyo kwanga, Satana! Ndiwe chopunthwitsa kwa ine; simuganizira za Mulungu, koma za anthu.

Mar 1:24 Nanena, Tilekeni; tiri ndi chiyani ife ndi Inu, Yesu wa ku Nazarete? mwadza kodi kutiwononga? Ndikudziwani Inu amene muli, Woyera wa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Yesu anakumana ndi mzimu wonyansa m’sunagoge wa ku Kaperenao. Mzimu umazindikira kuti Yesu ndi Woyera wa Mulungu.

1: Yesu ndi Woyera wa Mulungu, woyenera kutamandidwa ndi kugonjera.

2: Tiyenera kuzindikira kuti Yesu ndi Woyera wa Mulungu ndi kubwera kwa Iye ndi mtima wodzichepetsa.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2: 1 Peter 2: 9 - Koma inu ndinu mbadwa yosankhika, ansembe achifumu, mtundu woyera mtima, anthu a chuma chake, kuti mulalikire zazikulu za Iye amene adakuitanani mutuluke mumdima kulowa mu kuunika kwake kodabwitsa.

Mar 1:25 Ndipo Yesu adaudzudzula, nanena, Khala chete, tuluka mwa iye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zimene Yesu anadzudzula munthu wina n’kumulamula kuti akhale chete n’kuchoka m’thupi la munthuyo.

1. Yesu yekha ndi amene angabweretse mtendere wamumtima ndi ufulu.

2. Iye ndi amene angathe kubweretsa machiritso, machiritso, ndi chiwombolo.

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - "Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; Iye ndi chilango chomwe chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

2. Mateyu 8:16 - 16 madzulo, anthu ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda anabweretsedwa kwa Iye, ndipo iye anatulutsa mizimuyo ndi mawu ndi kuchiritsa odwala onse.

Mar 1:26 Ndipo pamene mzimu wonyansa udamng'amba ndi mawu akulu, udatuluka mwa iye.

Munthu anagwidwa ndi mzimu wonyansa, ndipo pambuyo pa kulira kwakukulu, mzimuwo unatuluka mwa munthuyo.

1. Yesu ali ndi mphamvu zotulutsa mizimu yonyansa.

2. Mulungu adzatiteteza ndi kutipulumutsa ku mizimu yoipa nthawi zonse.

1. Aefeso 6:12 - Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa nthawi ino, ndi makamu auzimu a choipa m'zakumwamba.

2. Yakobo 4:7 Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Mar 1:27 Ndipo adazizwa onse, kotero kuti adafunsana mwa iwo okha, nanena, Ichi nchiyani? Ichi ndi chiphunzitso chatsopano chotani? pakuti ndi ulamuliro alamulira ingakhale mizimu yonyansa, ndipo imvera Iye.

Anthu anadabwa ndi ulamuliro umene Yesu anali nawo pa mizimu yonyansa imene inkamvera Iye.

1: Ulamuliro wa Yesu pa zinthu zonse uyenera kulemekezedwa.

2: Ulamuliro wa Yesu pa uchimo ndi imfa uyenera kuyamikiridwa.

1: Akolose 2:15 - “Ndipo atavula maulamuliro ndi maulamuliro, anawaonetsera poyera , nawagonjetsera pa mtanda.

2:14-15; Ahebri 2:14-15 “Popeza anawo ali ndi thupi ndi mwazi, iyenso adagawana nawo umunthu, kuti ndi imfa yake aphwanye mphamvu ya iye amene ali nayo mphamvu ya imfa, ndiye mdierekezi, ndi kuti, kumasula iwo amene moyo wawo wonse anali mu ukapolo chifukwa cha kuopa imfa.”

Mar 1:28 Ndipo mbiri yake idabuka pomwepo ku dziko lonse loyandikira Galileya.

Yesu anachiritsa modabwitsa munthu wogwidwa ndi mzimu wonyansa m’sunagoge ku Kaperenao, ndipo mbiriyo inafalikira mofulumira m’chigawo chonse cha Galileya.

1. Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu Yozizwitsa ya Yesu

2. Zotsatira za Machiritso Ozizwitsa

1. Machitidwe 3:16 - "Ndipo dzina lake, mwa chikhulupiriro m'dzina lake, lalimbitsa munthu uyu, amene mumuwona, ndi kumudziwa, inde, chikhulupiriro chodza mwa Iye cham'patsa kuchira uku kwangwiro pamaso pa inu nonse. ."

2. Mateyu 8:16 - “Pakumadzulo, anadza naye kwa Iye ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda. Ndipo Iye anatulutsa mizimuyo ndi mawu, nachiritsa odwala onse.

Mar 1:29 Ndipo pomwepo, pamene adatuluka m’sunagoge, adalowa m’nyumba ya Simoni ndi Andreya, pamodzi ndi Yakobo ndi Yohane.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake analowa m’nyumba ya Simoni ndi Andireya atalowa m’sunagoge.

1. Kufunika kwa chiyanjano ndi Yesu ndi ophunzira ake.

2. Ubwino wopezeka ku sunagoge.

1. Machitidwe 2:42-47 Atumwi anadzipereka okha ku chiyanjano, kukunyema mkate ndi kupemphera.

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Tiyeni tione mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, osaleka kusonkhana pamodzi, monga ali chizolowezi cha ena.

Mar 1:30 Koma amake amkazi wa Simoni adali gone wodwala malungo; ndipo pomwepo adamuuza za iye.

Amayi ake a mkazi wa Simoni anali kudwala malungo, ndipo mwamsanga mbiri inafalikira kwa iye.

1. Palibe matenda amene angatilekanitse ndi chikondi cha Mulungu - Aroma 8:38-39

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro kudzera m'masautso - Yakobo 1:2-4

1. Mateyu 8:14-15 - Yesu anachiritsa apongozi ake a Simoni

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - Ndi kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu

Mar 1:31 Ndipo anadza, namgwira iye pa dzanja, namuwutsa; ndipo malungo adamleka, ndipo adatumikira iwo.

Yesu anachiritsa mayi wina amene anali ndi malungo ndipo nayenso anawatumikira.

1. Perekani zonse zomwe muli nazo kwa Mulungu ndipo Iye adzakupatsani zosowa zanu.

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu yochiritsa ndikusintha miyoyo.

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - “Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu. Pakuti goli langa ndi lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 - “Kodi alipo wina wa inu akudwala? Aitane akulu a mpingo, ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m'dzina la Ambuye. Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa. Ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa.

Mar 1:32 Ndipo madzulo, litalowa dzuwa, adadza nawo kwa Iye onse wodwala, ndi wogwidwa ndi ziwanda.

Anthu anabweretsa odwala ndi ogwidwa ndi ziwanda kwa Yesu dzuwa litalowa.

1. Yesu Amasamalira Onse Amene Amamufuna

2. Machiritso ndi Chiombolo Kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - "Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; Iye ndi chilango chomwe chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

2. Mateyu 8:16 - 16 madzulo, anthu ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda anabweretsedwa kwa Iye, ndipo iye anatulutsa mizimuyo ndi mawu ndi kuchiritsa odwala onse.

Mar 1:33 Ndipo mzinda wonse udasonkhana pakhomo.

Anthu onse a mumzindawo anasonkhana pakhomo pamene Yesu anafika.

1.Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Yesu: Momwe Yesu Amatilimbikitsira Kuti Tisonkhane

2.Mphamvu ya Community: Momwe Yesu amatigwirizanitsira mu Chiyanjano

1. Mateyu 8:16-17, “Madzulo aja anadza naye kwa Iye ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda, ndipo anaturutsa mizimuyo ndi mau, naciritsa odwala onse. : “Anatenga matenda athu ndi kunyamula matenda athu.”

2. Machitidwe 2:44-45, “Ndipo onse okhulupirira anali pamodzi, nagawana zinthu zonse. Ndipo anali kugulitsa katundu wawo ndi katundu wawo, nagawira kwa onse monga anasowa.”

Mar 1:34 Ndipo Iye adachiritsa ambiri wodwala nthenda za mitundu mitundu, natulutsa ziwanda zambiri; ndipo sadalola ziwanda zilankhule, chifukwa zidamdziwa Iye.

Yesu anachiritsa anthu ambiri ndi kutulutsa ziwanda zambiri, koma anawaletsa kulankhula chifukwa anamuzindikira.

1. Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wake pa matenda ndi ziwanda.

2. Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi mphamvu yogonjetsa zoipa.

1. Mateyu 12:22-30 – Yesu atulutsa chiwanda ndipo anthu anadabwa ndi ulamuliro wake.

2. Salmo 103:3 - “Iye wakhululukira zolakwa zako zonse, nachiritsa nthenda zako zonse;

Mar 1:35 Ndipo m’mawa kutacha adawuka, natuluka napita pa yekha, napemphera kumeneko.

Yesu anapemphera ali yekhayekha tsiku lisanayambe.

1: Kuthawira kwa Yehova m’nthawi yamavuto.

2: Kupeza mtendere m’pemphero.

1: Salmo 91: 1-2 - Iye wokhala m'chitetezo cha Wam'mwambamwamba adzakhala mumthunzi wa Wamphamvuyonse. Ndidzati kwa Yehova, Pothawirapo panga ndi linga langa, Mulungu wanga, amene ndimkhulupirira.

Mateyu 6:6 BL92 - Koma iwe popemphera, lowa m'chipinda chako, nutseke chitseko, nupemphere kwa Atate wako ali mseri. + Ndipo Atate wako amene amaona zobisika adzakupatsa mphoto.

Mar 1:36 Ndipo Simoni ndi amene adali naye adamtsata Iye.

Yesu anapita kunyumba ya Simoni ndipo anthu amene anali naye anamutsatira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Yesu: Mmene Kutsatira Yesu Kungasinthire Moyo Wanu

2. Mphamvu ya Community: Momwe Kutsatira Yesu Pamodzi Kungalimbitse Chikhulupiriro Chanu

1. Mateyu 4:18-22 Yesu akuitana ophunzira oyamba

2. 1 Akorinto 12:12-27 - Thupi la Khristu ndi kufunikira kwake

Mar 1:37 Ndipo pamene adampeza Iye, adati kwa Iye, Akufunani Inu anthu onse.

Yesu ankafunidwa ndi anthu onse.

1: Funani Yesu ndipo mudzapeza mtendere.

2: Yesu ndiye gwero la mphamvu zonse ndi chiyembekezo.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Mar 1:38 Ndipo adanena nawo, Tiyeni ku mizinda ili pafupi apa, kuti ndikalalikire komwekonso: chifukwa ndidadzera chifukwa chake.

Yesu akuuza otsatira ake kuti apite ku tauni yotsatira kuti akalalikire kumeneko.

1. Yesu Amatisonyeza Mmene Tingalalikirire Uthenga Wabwino

2. Mphamvu ya Ulaliki wa Yesu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 - “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu;

Mar 1:39 Ndipo adalalikira m’masunagoge mwawo m’Galileya monse, natulutsa ziwanda.

Yesu analalikira ku Galileya yense ndi kutulutsa ziwanda.

1: Tiyenera kutsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu ndi kulalikira mawu ake mosasamala kanthu za

malo amene tikukhala.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kufalitsa uthenga wabwino ndikukana zoyipa pamoyo wathu.

1: Mateyu 28:19-20, “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. , Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

2: Luka 4:18-19, “Mzimu wa Ambuye uli pa ine, chifukwa Iye wandidzoza ine ndilalikire Uthenga Wabwino kwa osauka. Wandituma kulengeza za kumasulidwa kwa am’nsinga, ndi kuti akhungu ayambenso kuona, ndi kumasula otsenderezedwa, ndi kulalikira chaka cha Yehova chokoma mtima.”

Mar 1:40 Ndipo adadza kwa Iye wodwala khate, nampempha Iye, namgwadira Iye, ndi kunena ndi Iye, Ngati mufuna mukhoza kundikonza.

Munthu wakhate anabwera kwa Yesu kupempha kuti amuchiritse.

1: Yesu amakhala wokonzeka nthawi zonse kuthandiza amene amabwera kwa Iye ndi chikhulupiriro komanso modzichepetsa.

2: Yesu amafuna kutichiritsa ndi kutibwezeretsa, mosasamala kanthu za mkhalidwe wathu.

Mateyu 11:28 Idzani kwa Ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

2: Yakobo 4:6-7 Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake akuti, “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa. Choncho gonjerani kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Mar 1:41 Ndipo Yesu adagwidwa chifundo, natansa dzanja lake, namkhudza iye, nanena naye, Ndifuna; khala woyera.

Yesu anachitira chifundo munthu wakhate pomuchiritsa.

1: Chifundo ndi gawo lofunika kwambiri potsatira Yesu - Luka 6:36-38

2: Mphamvu ya Yesu yakuchiritsa ndi chitsanzo cha chifundo chake - Luka 5:17-26

1 Petro 3:8 Pomaliza, khalani nonse a mtima umodzi, omverana chisoni, okondana wina ndi mnzake, achifundo ndi odzichepetsa.

2: Ahebri 4:15-16 Pakuti sitiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu; Tiyeni tsopano tiyandikire mpando wachifumu wachisomo wa Mulungu ndi chidaliro, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo chotithandiza pa nthawi ya kusowa kwathu.

Mar 1:42 Ndipo atangoyankhula, pomwepo khate lidamchoka, ndipo adakonzedwa.

Wakhate anafika kwa Yesu kuti amuchiritse ndipo Yesu analankhula mawu ochiritsa, kuchititsa wakhateyo kuyeretsedwa nthawi yomweyo ku khate lake.

1. Yesu ali ndi mphamvu yotichiritsa matenda athu akuthupi ndi auzimu.

2. Mawu a Yesu ndi amphamvu ndipo akhoza kusintha miyoyo yathu.

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Mateyu 8:2-3 - “Ndipo anadza kwa Iye munthu wakhate, nampempha Iye pa maondo ake, kuti, Ngati mufuna mukhoza kundikonza. Yesu anakwiya. Iye anatambasula dzanja lake namkhudza munthuyo. 'Ndikufuna,' anatero. ‘Khala woyera!’”

Mar 1:43 Ndipo adamlamulira Iye, namwuza iye kuti apite;

Yesu analamula munthu amene anamuchiritsayo kuti asauze aliyense za chozizwitsa chimene anachita.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kutsimikizira Chozizwitsa

2. Kufunika Komvera: Kutsatira Lamulo la Yesu

1. Mateyu 8:4 - "Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iye, "Ona, usanene kanthu kwa munthu aliyense, koma pita, ukadziwonetse wekha kwa wansembe, nupereke mtulo umene Mose analamulira, ukhale umboni kwa iwo."

2 Yohane 14:15 - “Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga.

Mar 1:44 Ndipo adanena naye, Ona, usanene kanthu kwa munthu ali yense;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kulangiza munthu kuti asunge machiritso ake mwachinsinsi, ndi kupita kwa wansembe kukapereka zinthu zomwe Mose adalamula monga umboni.

1: Machiritso ndi Makonzedwe a Mulungu

2: Mphamvu ya Umboni

1: Eksodo 12:3-5 “Nenani ndi khamu lonse la Israele, ndi kuti, Tsiku lakhumi la mwezi uno adzitengere yense mwana wa nkhosa, monga mwa nyumba za makolo awo, mwana wa nkhosa pa nyumba imodzi. : Ndipo ngati banja lili laling’ono kwa mwanawankhosa, iye ndi mnansi wake pafupi ndi nyumba yake aitenge monga mwa kuwerenga kwa moyo wake: yense monga mwa kudya kwake awerengereni mwanawankhosa. chilema, yamphongo, yachaka chimodzi; muziichotsa pa nkhosa, kapena pa mbuzi.”

2: Yohane 8:32 “Mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.

MARKO 1:45 Koma iye adatuluka, nayamba kulalikira kwambiri, ndi kubulula nkhaniyo, kotero kuti Yesu sadakhozanso kulowa m’mzinda poyera, koma adakhala kunja m’zipululu; .

Mbiri ya Yesu inafalikira mofulumira ndipo anthu ochokera m’madera osiyanasiyana anabwera kwa Iye, komabe sanathe kulowanso m’mudzimo poyera.

1. Kutsatira Khristu ngakhale pamene sikunali kotchuka kapena kosayenera.

2. Kudziwa nthawi yobwerera m'mbuyo ndikulola Mulungu kugwira ntchito m'njira yake.

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Marko 2 akupitiriza nkhani ya utumiki wa Yesu, kuphatikizapo zozizwitsa zake zochiritsa ndi ziphunzitso zake, limodzinso ndi chitsutso chomakula cha atsogoleri achipembedzo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu akuchiritsa munthu wakufa ziwalo ku Kaperenao. Pamene amuna anayi akutsitsa wakufa ziwaloyo padenga chifukwa cha khamu la anthu, Yesu choyamba anakhululukira machimo ake kuchititsa aphunzitsi ena a malamulo omwe analipo kuganiza kuti Iye akuchitira mwano popeza kuti ndi Mulungu yekha amene angakhululukire machimo. Pofuna kusonyeza ulamuliro wake padziko lapansi wokhululukira machimo, Yesu anachiritsa munthu amene kenako ananyamula mphasa yake n’kutuluka pamaso pa anthu onsewo (Maliko 2:1-12).

Ndime 2: Kenako, Yesu anatchula Levi (Mateyu) wokhometsa msonkho kuti amutsatire zimene anachita nthawi yomweyo. Pambuyo pake pa nyumba ya Levi panthaŵi ya chakudya ndi okhometsa msonkho ambiri ndi ochimwa, Afarisi amafunsa chifukwa chimene Iye amadyera ndi anthu oterowo. Yesu anayankha kuti si athanzi amene amafuna dokotala koma odwala anabwera osati olungama koma ochimwa (Marko 2:13-17). Pambuyo pake ophunzira a Yohane Afarisi akusala kudya anthu akufunsa chifukwa chake ophunzira a Yohane Afarisi asala kudya koma ophunzira Ake samasala kudya. Akufotokoza mophiphiritsira vinyo watsopano matumba akale a vinyo oitanidwa ku ukwati wa mkwati, kusonyeza kuti kukhalapo Kwake kumabweretsa nyengo yatsopano yochititsa machitachita akale monga kusala kudya kosayenera (Marko 2:18-22).

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi mikangano iwiri ya Sabata. Choyamba, pamene anali kuyenda m’minda yatirigu pa Sabata, ophunzira Ake anayamba kubudula ngala za tirigu zimene Afarisi amaziona kukhala zosaloleka pa Sabata. Poyankha, Yesu akupereka chitsanzo cha Davide akudya mkate wopatulika pamene anali ndi njala akutsutsa kuti “sabata linapangidwira munthu, si munthu chifukwa cha Sabata” kusonyeza kusinthasintha pa malamulo okhwima (Marko 2:23-28). M’chochitika chachiŵiri m’sunagoge pali munthu wa dzanja lopuwala amene Iye amamchiritsa pa Sabata mosasamala kanthu za kuyang’ana Afarisi akufunafuna chifukwa akumnenera Iye. Izi zikupangitsa Afarisi kutuluka nthawi yomweyo kupanga chiwembu Aherode momwe angamuphe Iye kusonyeza kukangana kokulirakulira pakati pa atsogoleri achipembedzo a Yesu.

Mar 2:1 Ndipo adalowanso m'Kapernao atapita masiku ena; ndipo kudamveka kuti ali m’nyumba.

Yesu analowa m’Kapernao patapita nthawi, ndipo kunamveka kuti ali m’nyumba.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Yesu: Mmene Yesu Amabweretsera Chiyembekezo ndi Machiritso

2. Zododometsa za Yesu: Momwe Iye Angakhalire Ponseponse Mwamsanga

1. Salmo 107:20 - Anatumiza mawu ake nawachiritsa; anawalanditsa m’manda.

2. Mateyu 18:20 - Pakuti kumene kuli awiri kapena atatu asonkhanira m'dzina langa, ndiri komweko pakati pawo.

Mar 2:2 Ndipo pomwepo adasonkhana ambiri, kotero kuti adasowa malo, ngakhale pakhomo; ndipo adalalikira mawu kwa iwo.

Anthu ambiri anasonkhana kuti amve Yesu akulalikira mawu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira - Momwe Yesu anakokera khamu la anthu ndikulalikira mawu.

2. Kupanga Malo a Mulungu - Momwe tingapangire malo m'miyoyo yathu pa Mau a Mulungu.

1. Machitidwe 2:42 - Ndipo anadzipereka okha ku chiphunzitso cha atumwi ndi chiyanjano, kukunyema mkate ndi mapemphero.

2. Akolose 3:16 - Mawu a Kristu akhale mwa inu molemera, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kuyimbira masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi chiyamiko m'mitima yanu kwa Mulungu.

Mar 2:3 Ndipo anadza kwa Iye ali nawo munthu wodwala manjenje, wonyamulidwa ndi anthu anayi.

Amuna anayiwo anabweretsa munthu wolumala kwa Yesu kuti amuchiritse.

1: Yesu ali ndi mphamvu yotichiritsa ndi kutibwezeretsanso.

2: Tingabweretse mavuto athu aakulu kwa Yesu ndi kukhulupirira kuti mphamvu zake zingatithandize.

1: Yesaya 40:31 “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2: Yakobe 5:16;

Mar 2:4 Ndipo pamene sadathe kufika kwa Iye chifukwa cha khamu la anthu, adasasula denga pamene adali;

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wolumala ngakhale pamene khamu la anthu linamtsekereza kuti apite kwa iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Yesu Amagonjetsera Zopinga Kuti Achiritse

2. Chifundo cha Yesu: Kukumana ndi Anthu Kumene Iwo Ali

1. Mateyu 17:20 - Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwanu; ndipo chidzachoka; ndipo palibe kanthu kadzakhala kosatheka kwa inu.

2. Luka 5:17-26 - Ndipo kunachitika tsiku lina, pamene anali kuphunzitsa, Afarisi ndi aphunzitsi a chilamulo adakhalapo, ochokera kumidzi yonse ya Galileya, ndi Yudeya, ndi Afarisi. Yerusalemu: ndipo mphamvu ya Ambuye inalipo kuwachiritsa.

Mar 2:5 Pamene Yesu adawona chikhulupiriro chawo, adanena kwa wodwala manjenjeyo, Mwana, machimo ako akhululukidwa.

Yesu anaona chikhulupiriro cha anthu amene anali pafupi ndi munthu wa manjenjeyo ndipo ananena kuti machimo ake akhululukidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Yogonjetsa Mavuto

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu chotikhululukira machimo athu

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Mar 2:6 Koma adakhalapo ena alembi ndi kulingalira m’mitima mwawo,

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wakufa ziwalo pamaso pa alembi.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu yakuchiritsa ndi kubwezeretsa.

2. Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro pamavuto.

1. Mateyu 9:1-8 - Yesu akuchiritsa munthu wakufa ziwalo.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Mar 2:7 Munthu uyu aneneranji mwano wotere? ndani akhoza kukhululukira machimo koma Mulungu yekha?

Yesu amaonetsa mphamvu zake zaumulungu pokhululukira machimo a munthu wolumala.

1: Yesu ndi Mulungu, ndipo ndi Iye yekha amene ali ndi mphamvu zokhululukira machimo athu.

2: Tiyenera kuzindikira kuti Yesu ndi Mulungu ndi kuvomereza mphamvu yake yotikhululukira machimo athu.

1: Akolose 2:13-14—Mulungu anatipatsa moyo ndi Khristu ngakhale tinali akufa m’zolakwa zathu.

2: Yesaya 43:25 BL92 - Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.

Mar 2:8 Ndipo pomwepo Yesu pozindikira mu mzimu wake kuti alikuganizira chomwecho mwa iwo wokha, adanena nawo, Mulingiriranji izi m’mitima yanu?

Ndime ya pa Marko 2:8 imasonyeza kuti Yesu ankadziwa maganizo a anthu ndipo ankafunsa maganizo awo.

1. Yesu Amadziwa Maganizo Athu - Mateyu 12:25

2. Mmene Timaganizira Zinthu - Miyambo 23:7

1. Mateyu 12:25 - “Ndipo Yesu anazindikira maganizo awo, nati kwa iwo, Ufumu uli wonse wogawanika pa wokha upasuka;

2. Miyambo 23:7 - "Pakuti monga alingirira mumtima mwake momwe alili: Idya, imwa, atero kwa iwe, koma mtima wake suli ndi iwe."

Mar 2:9 Chapafupi n’chiti, kuuza wodwala manjenje kuti, Machimo ako akhululukidwa; kapena kunena, Nyamuka, senza mphasa yako, nuyende?

Yesu akutsutsa khamulo kuti lisankhe chovuta kwambiri: kukhululukira machimo kapena kuchiritsa odwala.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Mmene Chozizwitsa cha Yesu cha Kukhululukira Chingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Zozizwitsa Zaumulungu: Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo La Machiritso Ozizwitsa a Yesu

1. Luka 5:20-24 - Yesu achiritsa munthu wolumala ndikumukhululukira machimo ake

2. Mateyu 21:21-22 Yesu akuchiritsa mtengo wa mkuyu ndi kuphunzitsa za chikhulupiriro ndi chikhululukiro.

Mar 2:10 Koma kuti mudziwe kuti ali nayo mphamvu Mwana wa munthu pa dziko lapansi yakukhululukira machimo (anena kwa wodwala manjenjeyo),

Yesu anasonyeza kuti ali ndi mphamvu zokhululukira machimo pochiritsa munthu wakufa ziwalo.

1: Yesu ndiye gwero lalikulu la machiritso ndi chikhululukiro.

2: Khulupirirani Yesu ndi mphamvu yake yokhululukira ndi kuchiritsa.

1: Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali

pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2: Yakobo 5:15 Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzawaukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa.

Mar 2:11 Ndinena ndi iwe, Uka, senza mphasa yako, numuke kwanu.

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wakufa ziwalo ndi kumuuza kuti anyamule bedi lake ndi kupita kwawo.

1. "Zozizwitsa za Mulungu: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro"

2. "Kukhoza Kupita Patsogolo: Kunyamula Zothodwetsa Zathu"

1. Yesaya 35:3-6 - Kulimbikitsa Ofooka

2. Aefeso 3:20 Mphamvu ya Mulungu Ikugwira Ntchito Mwa Ife

Mar 2:12 Ndipo pomwepo adanyamuka, nasenza mphasa, natuluka pamaso pa onse; kotero kuti anadabwa onse, nalemekeza Mulungu, nanena, Zotere sitinaziwona konse.

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wakufa ziwalo, kusonyeza mphamvu ndi ulemerero wake kwa anthu, amene anatamanda Mulungu ndi mantha.

1: Yesu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse, wokonzeka kutipatsa machiritso ndi chiyembekezo.

2: Khulupirirani mphamvu ya Yesu yochiritsa ndikusintha miyoyo yathu.

1: Yeremiya 33:6 ? □ taonani, ndidzaupatsa thanzi ndi kuciritsa, ndidzaciritsa iwo, ndi kuwavumbulutsira kucuruka kwa mtendere ndi coonadi.

2: Mateyu 8:17 ? □ kuti chikakwaniridwe chonenedwa ndi Yesaya mneneri, kuti, Iye yekha anatenga zofowoka zathu, nanyamula zofowoka zathu.

Mar 2:13 Ndipo adatulukanso kumka m’mbali mwa nyanja; ndipo linadza kwa Iye khamu lonse la anthu, ndipo adawaphunzitsa.

Yesu anaphunzitsa m’mbali mwa nyanja, nakopa khamu lalikulu la anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuphunzitsa kwa Yesu: Kupenda Kaphunzitsidwe ka Mbuye

2. Kukokeredwa kwa Yesu: Mphamvu ya Mawu a Yesu Kukokera Khamu la Anthu

1. Mateyu 5:1-2 - “Ndipo pakuona makamuwo, anakwera m’phiri ;

2. Yohane 6:60-63 - “Ndipo ambiri a ophunzira ake, pakumva izi, anati, Mawu awa ndi ovuta; ndani angathe kuwamva? + Iwo anati: “Kodi zimenezi zikukhumudwitsani? ndi moyo."

Mar 2:14 Ndipo popita adawona Levi mwana wa Alifeyo atakhala polandirira msonkho, nanena naye, Nditsate Ine. Ndipo adanyamuka namtsata Iye.

Yesu anaitana Levi kuti amutsate ndipo anamvera.

1. Kufunika kwa kumvera kuitana kwa Khristu.

2. Mphamvu ya chiitano cha Yesu.

1. Aroma 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, pamaso pa Mulungu? 2 chifundo, kupereka matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu? □ ndi kupembedza kwanu koona ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. Ndiye mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuvomereza Mulungu ndani? □ adzakhala? □ ndi zabwino, zokondweretsa komanso chifuniro changwiro.

2. Mateyu 4:19 - Yesu anati kwa iwo, ? Nditsateni inu, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu.

Mar 2:15 Ndipo kudali, pamene Yesu adakhala pachakudya m’nyumba mwake, amisonkho ambiri ndi wochimwa adakhala pamodzi ndi Yesu ndi wophunzira ake; pakuti adali ambiri, ndipo adamtsata Iye.

Yesu analandira ochimwa m’nyumba mwake kuti ayanjane.

1: Chitsanzo cha Yesu pa kulandila ndi kulandila ocimwa.

2: Chikondi chopanda malire cha Yesu kwa onse.

1: Luka 5:31-32 - Yesu anayankha iwo, "Olimba safuna dokotala, koma odwala. Sindinabwere kudzayitana olungama, koma ochimwa kuti alape."

2: Yohane 8:1-11 – Yesu anapita ku phiri la Azitona. M’bandakucha anabweranso kukachisi. Anthu onse anadza kwa Iye, ndipo anakhala pansi nawaphunzitsa.

Mar 2:16 Ndipo pamene alembi ndi Afarisi adamuwona Iye alinkudya ndi wochimwa ndi amisonkho, adanena kwa wophunzira ake, Nanga bwanji Iye akudya ndi kumwa nawo amisonkho ndi wochimwa?

Yesu amadya ndi ochimwa, kusonyeza chikondi cha Mulungu ndi kuwalandira.

1: Yesu amalandira ochimwa ndi manja awiri, kutikumbutsa kukonda ndi kulandira anthu ngakhale kuti amachimwa.

2: Yesu akutiwonetsa kuti chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chifundo chake chilipo kwa onse, posatengera zaka zawo zakale.

1-2 “Ndipo amisonkho ndi ochimwa onse anasonkhana kudzamvera Yesu .

2: Aroma 5:8 ? Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Mar 2:17 Pamene Yesu adamva ichi, adanena nawo, Wolimba safuna sing'anga, koma wodwala ndiwo; sindidadza kudzayitana wolungama, koma wochimwa kuti alape.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti anabwera kudzayitana ochimwa kuti alape, osati olungama.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa: Chiyembekezo cha Chiombolo

2. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu: Kuyitanira Ochimwa Kuti Alape

1. Aroma 3:23-25 ? kapena onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, akuyesedwa olungama kwaulere ndi cisomo cace mwa maombolo a mwa Kristu Yesu; Kuleza mtima kwake Mulungu adapereka machimo omwe adachitika kale.??

2. Luka 5:31-32 ? Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Olimba safuna sing'anga; koma akudwala. Sindinabwere kudzayitana olungama, koma ochimwa kuti alape.??

Mar 2:18 Ndipo wophunzira a Yohane ndi a Afarisi adali kusala kudya; ndipo anadza, nanena kwa Iye, Bwanji asala kudya wophunzira a Yohane ndi a Afarisi, koma wophunzira anu sasala kudya?

Ophunzira a Yohane ndi Afarisi anafunsa Yesu kuti n’chifukwa chiyani ophunzira ake sankasala kudya pamene ophunzira awo ankasala kudya.

1. Kufunika kosala kudya mu moyo wathu wauzimu.

2. Kukhala Ophunzira: Kuphunzira kwa Yesu ndi kutsatira chitsanzo chake.

1. Mateyu 6:16-18 - Kusala kudya ngati gawo la machitidwe auzimu.

2 Yohane 15:1-5 Kukhala mwa Khristu ndi kukhala wophunzira.

Mar 2:19 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Kodi akhoza kusala kudya ana a ukwati pamene mkwati ali nawo pamodzi? pokhala ali naye mkwati pamodzi ndi iwo sakhoza kusala kudya.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti sikuyenera kusala kudya pamene mkwati akadalipo.

1. Kusala Kusala Sikofunikira Chisangalalo Chikachuluka

2. Kukhala mu Nyengo: Kusangalala ndi Kukhalapo kwa Mkwati

1. Yohane 16:20-22 - Yesu akunena za chisangalalo chake asanafe.

2 Yesaya 58:3-5 - Mulungu amafuna chifundo ndi chisangalalo kuposa kusala kudya.

Mar 2:20 Koma adzafika masiku, pamene mkwati adzachotsedwa kwa iwo, ndipo pamenepo adzasala kudya m'masiku amenewo.

Masiku adzafika pamene mkwati adzachotsedwa, ndipo pamenepo idzafika nthawi yakusala kudya.

1: Kusala kudya nthawi yachisoni

2: Kupeza mphamvu munthawi yachisoni

1: Yesaya 58:6-9

2: Mateyu 6:16-18

Mar 2:21 Palibe munthu asoka chigamba cha nsalu yatsopano pa chobvala chakale;

Vesi ili likunena za kupusa kwa kuyesera kulumikiza chigamba chatsopano cha chovala chakale, chifukwa chidzangong’ambika kwambiri.

1: Sitiyenera kuyesa kukonza njira zathu zakale zokhalira ndi zizolowezi zatsopano chifukwa zimangowonjezera zinthu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kusiya makhalidwe athu akale ndi kuvomereza moyo watsopano wopezeka mwa Yesu Khristu.

1: Aefeso 4: 22-24 - "Kuti muvule, kunena za mayendedwe oyamba, munthu wakale, wovunda potsata zilakolako zachinyengo, ndi kukonzedwanso mu mzimu wa malingaliro anu, ndi kuvala munthu watsopano. amene analengedwa mwa Mulungu m’chilungamo ndi m’chiyero chenicheni.

2: Akolose 3:5-10 “Chifukwa chake fetsani ziwalo zanu za padziko lapansi, dama, chidetso, chilakolako chonyansa, zilakolako zoipa, ndi chisiriro, chimene chili kupembedza mafano; za kusamvera: m’zimene inunso munayendamo kale, pamene munali kukhala nazo.” Koma tsopano chotsani izi zonse, mkwiyo, mkwiyo, dumbo, mwano, zonyansa zotuluka m’kamwa mwanu. mudavula munthu wakale pamodzi ndi ntchito zake, ndipo mudavala munthu watsopano, wokonzedwanso m’chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Iye amene adamlenga iye;

Mar 2:22 Ndipo palibe munthu amathira vinyo watsopano m’mabotolo akale;

Vinyo watsopano sayenera kuikidwa m’mabotolo akale, chifukwa angachititse mabotolo kuphulika ndi kutayika vinyo.

1. Kusintha Ndikofunikira - Zovuta Zokonzanso

2. Kupanga Malo Okulitsa - Kukonzekera Madalitso Atsopano

1. Yesaya 43:18-19 ? □ musakumbukire zinthu zakale, kapena kuganizira zinthu zakale. Taonani, ndicita cinthu catsopano; tsopano ikuphuka, kodi simukuzizindikira? Ndidzakonza njira m'chipululu ndi mitsinje m'chipululu.??

2. 2 Akorinto 5:17 ? □ Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali mwa Khristu ali wolengedwa watsopano. Zakale zapita; tawonani zafika zatsopano.??

Mar 2:23 Ndipo kudali kuti adapita Iye pakati pa minda ya tirigu tsiku la sabata; ndipo wophunzira ake adayamba kubudula ngala zatirigu alikupita.

Ndime Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anali kuyenda m'minda ya tirigu pa tsiku la Sabata ndipo ophunzira ake anayamba kubudula ngala za tirigu.

1. Kufunika kwa Mpumulo wa Sabata

2. Kumvera Mulungu pa Moyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku

1. Eksodo 20:8-11 -Kumbukirani tsiku la Sabata, kuliyeretsa.

2. Deuteronomo 5:12-15 - Sungani tsiku la Sabata, likhale lopatulika, monga Yehova Mulungu wanu anakulamulirani.

Mar 2:24 Ndipo Afarisi adanena kwa Iye, Tawonani, achitiranji chosaloleka tsiku la sabata?

Afarisi akufunsa Yesu chifukwa chake ophunzira ake satsatira chilamulo pa tsiku la Sabata.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Kupeza Ufulu Kumalamulo"

2. "Tanthauzo la Sabata: Tsiku la Mpumulo ndi Chisangalalo"

1. Luka 6:1-5 - Ophunzira a Yesu amabudula tirigu pa Sabata ndi kuyankha kwa chifundo kwa Yesu.

2. Akolose 2:16-17 chenjezo la Paulo lokhudza kutsatira malamulo.

Mar 2:25 Ndipo adanena nawo, simudawerenga konse chimene adachichita Davide, pamene adasowa, namva njala, iye ndi iwo amene adali naye?

Yesu analimbikitsa ophunzira ake kuti azikumbukira chitsanzo cha Davide komanso mmene anasonyezera chikhulupiriro pa nthawi yovuta.

1. Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu chimaonekera m’nthawi ya mavuto.

2. Khulupirirani Mulungu ndipo adzatipatsa zosowa zathu.

1. Salmo 37:25 - Ndinali mwana, ndipo ndakalamba, koma sindinaonepo wolungama wasiyidwa, kapena ana ake alinkupempha chakudya.

2 Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosowa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mar 2:26 Kuti adalowa m'nyumba ya Mulungu masiku a Abiyatara, mkulu wa ansembe, nadya mikate yowonetsera, yosaloleka kudya koma ansembe okha, napatsanso iwo amene adali naye?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu analowa m’kachisi m’masiku a Abiyatara mkulu wa ansembe, nadya mkate wachionetsero, umene unkayenera kudyedwa ndi ansembe, napatsanso otsatira ake.

1: Yesu anatisonyeza chitsanzo cha kudzichepetsa podzichepetsa ngakhale pamaso pa mkulu wa ansembe.

2: Yesu anasonyeza kuti anali wofunitsitsa kutumikira ena mwa kugawira mkate wachionetsero kwa otsatira ake.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 ? 13 Mukhale nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale adali m’mawonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2: Yohane 13:12-17 ??? 16.17 Ndipo iye adatsuka mapazi awo, ndi kubvala malaya ake, nakhalanso pa malo ake, nanena nawo, ? Kodi mukumvetsa zimene ndachita kwa inu? Munditcha Ine Mphunzitsi, ndi Ambuye, ndipo munena, pakuti nditero. Chifukwa chake ngati Ine, Ambuye ndi Mphunzitsi, ndasambitsa mapazi anu, inunso muyenera kusambitsana mapazi wina ndi mzake. Pakuti ndakupatsani inu chitsanzo, kuti monga Ine ndakuchitirani inu, muchitenso inu. Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, kapolo sali wamkulu ndi mbuye wake, kapena mthenga sali wamkulu ndi womtuma iye. Ngati muzidziwa izi, ndinu odala mukazichita.??

Mar 2:27 Ndipo adanena nawo, Sabata lidapangidwa chifukwa cha munthu, si munthu chifukwa cha sabata.

Sabata linalengedwa kuti likhale dalitso kwa munthu, osati cholemetsa.

1: Mulungu adapanga sabata kukhala tsiku lakupumula ndi kulingalira, osati la kupsinjika ndi kupsinjika.

2: Mulungu anatipatsa sabata kuti likhale dalitso, osati cholemetsa.

1: Genesis 2:2-3 tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri Mulungu adatsiriza ntchito yake yolenga, napumula ku ntchito yake yonse. Ndiye Mulungu anadalitsa tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri naliyesa lopatulika, chifukwa ndilo tsiku limene anapuma ku ntchito yake yolenga.

2: Eksodo 20:8-11 kumbukira kusunga tsiku la Sabata kukhala lopatulika. Mukhale nao masiku asanu ndi limodzi pa mlungu, a nchito yanu; koma tsiku lacisanu ndi ciwiri ndilo Sabata lakupumula la Yehova Mulungu wanu. Pa tsiku limenelo munthu aliyense m’nyumba mwako asagwire ntchito iliyonse. Izi ndi inu, ana anu aamuna ndi aakazi, antchito anu aamuna ndi aakazi, ziweto zanu, ndi mlendo aliyense wokhala pakati panu. Pakuti m’masiku asanu ndi limodzi Yehova analenga kumwamba, dziko lapansi, nyanja, ndi zonse ziri m’mwemo; koma tsiku lacisanu ndi ciwiri anapuma. Nchifukwa chake Yehova adadalitsa tsiku la sabata ndi kulipatula kukhala lopatulika.??

Mar 2:28 Chifukwa chake Mwana wa munthu ali Mbuye wa sabata.

Mwana wa munthu ndiye Mbuye wa Sabata.

1. Mulungu Ngolamulira Chilichonse

2. Tiyenera Kutsatira Malamulo a Mulungu

1. Salmo 46:10 ? □ e chikhalire, ndi kudziwa kuti ine ndine Mulungu.??

2. Mateyu 5:17-19 ? Osayesa kuti ndinadza Ine kudzapasula cilamulo kapena aneneri; Sindinabwere kudzathetsa koma kukwaniritsa. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, kufikira zitapita thambo ndi dziko lapansi, ngakhale kadontho kakang'ono, ngakhale dontho limodzi, silidzachoka kuchilamulo, kufikira zitachitidwa zonse. Chifukwa chake yense wakupeputsa limodzi la malamulo ang'onong'ono awa, naphunzitsa enanso iwowa, adzatchedwa wamng'onong'ono mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba;

Marko 3 akupitiriza nkhani ya utumiki wa Yesu, kuphatikizapo kusankha atumwi ake khumi ndi awiri, kuchita zozizwitsa, ndi kukumana ndi zoneneza za atsogoleri achipembedzo.

Ndime 1: Mutu umayamba ndi Yesu kuchiritsa munthu wa dzanja lopuwala pa Sabata m’sunagoge. Pamene afunsa Afarisi ngati n’kololeka kuchita zabwino kapena zoipa pa Sabata, iwo anakhala chete. Atawayang’ana mokwiya ndi kupsinjika mtima chifukwa cha kuuma kwa mitima yawo, Iye akuchiritsa munthu amene anatsogolera Afarisi kutuluka anayamba chiwembu ndi Aherode mmene angamuphe Iye (Marko 3:1-6). Kenako Yesu anachoka kunyanja pamodzi ndi ophunzira ake ndipo khamu lalikulu la anthu ochokera ku Galileya linamutsatira. Pamene iye anaciritsa anthu ambiri, onse amene anali ndi matenda anali kum’zinga kuti amukhudze. Ndipo pamene mizimu yonyansa inamuwona Iye, inagwa pansi pamaso pake, inafuula, “Inu ndinu Mwana wa Mulungu” koma anailamula mwamphamvu kuti isauze ena za Iye (Marko 3:7-12).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako, Yesu akukwera m'phiri akuitana anthu amene ankawafuna. Anadza iye n'kuika atumwi khumi ndi awiri kuti akhale ndi Iye kuti awatumize kulalikira ulamuliro wotulutsa ziwanda (Marko 3:13-19). Awa ndi Simoni amene anamutcha kuti Petro Yakobo Yohane amene anamutcha kuti Boanerge kutanthauza ana bingu Andireya Filipo Bartolomeyo Mateyu Tomasi Yakobo mwana Alifeyo Tadeyo Simoni Zelote Yudasi Isikarioti amene anamupereka Iye.

Ndime yachitatu: Atabweranso kunyumba khamu la anthu linasonkhana zomwe zimapangitsa kuti asadye ngakhale banja lake litamva izi adapita kumuyang'anira kuti "Wapenga". Malamulo a Aphunzitsi amati, “Iye ali ndi Belezebule ndi ziwanda zazikulu amatulutsa ziwanda”. Poyankha Yesu akulankhula fanizo la nyumba yogawanika payokha siingathe kuima chimodzimodzi ngati satana adzitsutsa yekha wogawanika sangathe kuyimilira mapeto ake afika ndiye akukamba za mwano wotsutsana ndi Mzimu Woyera umene sudzakhululukidwa kuyika chizindikiro cha tchimo losatha kutanthauza kuti kukanidwa ntchito Mzimu Woyera wosakhululukidwa chifukwa zikufanana ndi kukana chisomo cha Mulungu. apereka chipulumutso potsiriza abale ake amake afika atayima kunja adatumiza wina kumutcha Iye khamu la anthu litakhala mozungulira nati, "Amayi

anga ndani?" akuloza ophunzira akuti “Awa ndiwo amayi anga abale anga amene atero, Mulungu mlongo wanga amatero” kusonyeza mgwirizano wauzimu pakati pa okhulupirira umakhala patsogolo kuposa ubale wachilengedwe.

Mar 3:1 Ndipo adalowanso m'sunagoge; ndipo mudali pamenepo munthu wa dzanja lopuwala.

Yesu akuchiritsa munthu wa dzanja lopuwala m’sunagoge.

1: Yesu amatisamalira ngakhale m’mikhalidwe yovuta kwambiri.

2: Zozizwitsa zikuchitikabe mpaka lero.

1: Yesaya 41:13 - “Pakuti Ine, Yehova Mulungu wako, ndidzagwira dzanja lako lamanja, ndi kunena kwa iwe, Usaope, Ine ndidzakuthandiza iwe.

2: Ahebri 4:15-16 - "Pakuti tilibe Mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu, koma anayesedwa m'zonse monga ife, koma wopanda uchimo. kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza pa nthawi yakusowa.

Mar 3:2 Ndipo adamuyang'anira Iye ngati adzamchiritsa Iye tsiku la sabata; kuti amtsutse Iye.

Ndime iyi ikunena za mmene atsogoleri achiyuda ankayang’anira Yesu kuti aone ngati angachiritse munthu pa tsiku la sabata kuti amunenere mlandu.

1. Mphamvu ndi Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Mmene Yesu Amagonjetsera Zopinga

2. Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Yesu: Kusamalira Ena Ngakhale Kuti Akutsutsidwa

1. Mateyu 12:1-14 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa Sabata

2. Luka 6:6-11 - Yesu akuchiritsa pa Sabata

Mar 3:3 Ndipo adanena kwa munthuyo wa dzanja lopuwala, Imirira pakati.

Yesu akulamula munthu wa dzanja lopuwala kuti aimirire.

1. Mulungu si wochiritsa chabe; Iyenso ndi wotonthoza.

2. Pali mphamvu pakuyimilira chabwino.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

2. Salmo 46:1 - Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso.

Mar 3:4 Ndipo adanena nawo, N'kololedwa tsiku la sabata kuchita zabwino, kapena zoyipa? kupulumutsa moyo, kapena kupha? Koma anakhala chete.

Yesu anatsutsa atsogoleri achipembedzo a m’tsiku lake mwa kuwafunsa funso lokhudza chilamulo ndi mmene chimagwirira ntchito pakuchita zabwino pa Sabata.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuchita zabwino m’mikhalidwe yonse, ngakhale pa Sabata.

2: Tiyenera kumvera chilamulo cha Mulungu, koma osati molephera kuchita zabwino.

1: Matthew 12:12 "Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Chilichonse chomwe mungapemphe m'pemphero, khulupirirani kuti mwachilandira, ndipo chidzakhala chanu."

2: Yakobo 2:14-17 "Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingapulumutse munthu? Mmodzi wa inu anena kwa iwo, Mumtendere , khalani ofunda ndi kukhuta; koma osacita kanthu pa zosowa za thupi, zipindulanji? , wafa."

Mar 3:5 Ndipo pamene adawawunguza ndi mkwiyo, ndi kumva chisoni chifukwa cha kuwuma kwa mitima yawo, adanena kwa munthuyo, Tambasula dzanja lako. Ndimo nalitambasula : ndimo dzanja latshi linatshiritsidwa monga lina.

Yesu anakwiya ndi kumva chisoni chifukwa cha kuuma kwa mitima ya anthu koma anachiritsa dzanja la munthuyo.

1. Chifundo ndi chikondi cha Yesu kwa iwo amene anamukana Iye

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu yochiritsa ngakhale kuti tachimwa

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Danieli 4:35 - Onse okhala padziko lapansi ayesedwa opanda pake, ndipo achita monga mwa chifuniro chake pakati pa khamu lakumwamba ndi mwa okhala padziko lapansi; ndipo palibe woletsa dzanja lake, kapena kunena naye, Wachita chiyani?

Mar 3:6 Ndipo adatuluka Afarisi, ndipo pomwepo adapangira upo ndi Aherode za momwe angamuwononger e Iye.

Afarisi anapangana chiwembu ndi Aherode kuti aphe Yesu.

1: Tisaiwale kuti Yesu anakumana ndi chidani ndi kuperekedwa kwa anthu omwe anali pafupi naye kwambiri.

2: Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi wathu adapirira mazunzo ngakhale kuchokera kwa iwo amene adayenera kumukhulupirira Iye.

1: Yohane 15:18-19 ? Ngati dziko lapansi lida inu, mudziwa kuti linada Ine lisanada inu. Mukadakhala a dziko lapansi, dziko lapansi likadakonda zake za lokha: koma popeza simuli a dziko lapansi, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu mwa dziko lapansi, chifukwa chake dziko likudana nanu.

2: Miyambo 24:17-18 ? Usakondwera mdani wako akagwa, Mtima wako usasangalale pamene wagwa; Kuti Yehova angapenye, ndipo zisamkomere, Nabweza mkwiyo wake kwa iye.

Mar 3:7 Koma Yesu adachoka yekha ndi wophunzira ake kumka kunyanja;

Yesu anachoka pamodzi ndi ophunzira ake kupita kunyanja ndipo khamu lalikulu la anthu ochokera ku Galileya ndi Yudeya linamutsatira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Yesu: Kutsatira Yesu Ngakhale Akachoka

2. Chikhulupiriro Chokhazikika: Kutsatira Yesu Ngakhale Kuti Ndizovuta

(Mateyu 14:22-23) Nthawi yomweyo Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti alowe m’ngalawamo ndi kutsogolera kupita kutsidya lina, pamene Iye anali kuuza khamulo kuti lipite. Ndipo atawawuza kuti azipita, anakwera m’mapiri yekha kukapemphera.

1 Yohane 6:1-3 Zitatha izi, Yesu anaoloka nyanja ya Galileya (kapena Tiberiya). Khamu lalikulu la anthu linamtsatira, chifukwa anaona zizindikiro zimene anali kuchita pa odwala. Pamenepo Yesu anakwera m’phiri, nakhala pansi pamenepo ndi ophunzira ake.

Mar 3:8 Ndi ku Yerusalemu, ndi ku Idumeya, ndi ku tsidya lija la Yordano; ndipo iwo a ku Turo ndi Sidoni, khamu lalikulu la anthu, pamene adamva zazikulu adazichita, linadza kwa Iye.

Magulu a anthu ochokera ku Yerusalemu, ku Idumeya, kutsidya lina la Yorodano, ku Turo ndi ku Sidoni, atamva ntchito zazikulu za Yesu, anadza kwa Iye.

1. Ntchito Zazikulu za Yesu Zimakokera Anthu Onse Kwa Iye

2. Zozizwitsa za Yesu Zimagwirizanitsa Anthu a Mitundu Yonse ya Moyo

1. Yohane 11:43-44 - Ndipo pamene adanena izi, anafuula ndi mawu akulu, Lazaro, tuluka. Ndipo womwalirayo anaturuka womangidwa miyendo ndi manja ndi nsalu za kumanda; Yesu anati kwa iwo, Mmasuleni iye, ndipo mlekeni apite.

2. Machitidwe 2:41-42 - Pamenepo iwo amene analandira mawu ake mokondweratu anabatizidwa: ndipo anawonjezedwa tsiku lomwelo anthu ngati zikwi zitatu. Ndipo iwo adakhala chikhalire m’chiphunzitso cha atumwi, ndi m’chiyanjano, ndi m’kunyema mkate, ndi m’mapemphero.

Mar 3:9 Ndipo adanena ndi wophunzira ake, kuti chombo chaching'ono chimdikire Iye, chifukwa cha khamulo, kuti angamkanikize Iye.

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake kuti atenge ngalawa yaing’ono kuti khamu la anthu lisamume.

1. Kufunika kwa Kumvera: Kutsatira Malangizo a Yesu pa Marko 3:9.

2. Mphamvu ya Khamu la Anthu: Mmene Mungapewere Kulemedwa pa Marko 3:9.

1. Mateyu 8:18-22 – Yesu Atonthoza Mkuntho.

2. Luka 9:10-17 - Kudyetsedwa kwa zikwi zisanu.

Mar 3:10 Pakuti adachiritsa ambiri; kotero kuti adamkanikiza Iye kuti akamkhudze onse amene adali nayo miliri.

Yesu anachiritsa anthu ambiri, ndipo ankafuna kumukhudza chifukwa cha zozizwitsa zimene anachita.

1. Mphamvu ya Zozizwitsa

2. Kufunika kwa Kukhudza

1. Machitidwe 3:1-10 Petro ndi Yohane anachiritsa munthu wolumala

2 Yesaya 53:4 - Iye anatenga zofoka zathu nanyamula matenda athu

Mar 3:11 Ndipo mizimu yonyansa, pakuwona Iye, idagwa pansi pamaso pake, nifuwula, niyiti, Inu ndinu Mwana wa Mulungu.

Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu ndipo ndi woyenera kumulambira.

1. Mmene Kulambira Kwathu Yesu Kumasonyezera Chikhulupiriro Chathu mu Umulungu Wake

2. Kufunika kwa Kulambira ndi Zimene Imatiphunzitsa Zokhudza Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza Iye kumwamba, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko lapansi, malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

2. Chivumbulutso 5:12-13 - Iwo anali kunena mokweza mawu kuti: ? □ orthy ndiye

Mwanawankhosa, wophedwayo, kuti alandire mphamvu, ndi chuma, ndi nzeru, ndi mphamvu, ndi ulemu, ndi ulemerero, ndi matamando!?? ali mwa iwo, kuti: ? inu amene akhala pampando wachifumu ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa kukhale mayamiko ndi ulemu ndi ulemerero ndi mphamvu ku nthawi za nthawi!??

Mar 3:12 Ndipo adayilamulira kwambiri kuti isamuwulule Iye.

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri kuti asunge chinsinsi chake.

1. Mphamvu Yachinsinsi: Kufunika kolemekeza zokhumba za Yesu Khristu ndi momwe zingatithandizire paulendo wathu wa chikhulupiriro.

2. Mphamvu ya Ubwenzi: Mmene unansi wapadera wa Yesu ndi ophunzira ake umasonyezera kufunika kwa unansi waumwini ndi Mulungu.

(Luka 9:21) Yesu anawachenjeza mwamphamvu kuti asauze aliyense zimenezi.

2. Mateyu 6:6 - Koma iwe popemphera, lowa m'chipinda chako, nutseke chitseko, nupemphere kwa Atate wako ali mtseri.

Mar 3:13 Ndipo Iye adakwera m’phiri, nadziyitanira iwo amene Iye adawafuna, ndipo anadza kwa Iye.

Yesu akuitana otsatira ake kuti abwere kwa iye paphiripo.

1. Maitanidwe a Yesu: Kuyankha kuitana kwa Mulungu.

2. Kukhala ndi Yesu: Kufunika kofunafuna Mulungu.

1. Luka 5:16 ??? ut Yesu nthawi zambiri ankachoka ku malo a chipululu ndi kukapemphera.

2. Salmo 27:4 ??? palibe chimene ndikupempha kwa Yehova, ichi chokha ndichifuna: kuti ndikhale m'nyumba ya Yehova masiku onse a moyo wanga, kuti ndipenye kukongola kwa Yehova, ndi kumfunafuna m'Kachisi wake.

Mar 3:14 Ndipo adasankha khumi ndi awiri kuti akhale naye, ndi kuti awatume kukalalikira.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kusankha ophunzira khumi ndi awiri kuti atsagane naye ndi kukalalikira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyanjano Chachikhristu: Momwe Umodzi Umalimbikitsira Chikhulupiriro

2. Kuyitanira Kuti Tilalikire: Phunziro la Ntchito Yaikuru

1. Machitidwe 1:8 Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Mar 3:15 ndi kukhala nawo mphamvu yakuchiritsa nthenda, ndi yakutulutsa ziwanda;

Yesu wapatsidwa mphamvu zochiritsa odwala ndi kutulutsa ziwanda.

1. "Mphamvu Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Mmene Mungalandirire Machiritso M'moyo Wanu"

2. "Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Kugonjetsa Kuponderezedwa ndi Ziwanda"

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinamgwera Iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 - Kodi alipo wina akudwala mwa inu? aitane akulu a Mpingo; ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Ambuye: Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

Mar 3:16 Ndipo Simoni adamutcha dzina lake Petro;

Yesu anasankha ophunzira khumi ndi awiriwo napatsa aliyense wa iwo cholinga chapadera. Anawapatsanso mayina atsopano osonyeza moyo watsopano umene

adzakhale nawo mu utumiki wake.

1: Yesu akutiyitana ife ku moyo watsopano wa utumiki ndipo amatipatsa mphamvu kuti titero.

2: Yesu amatipatsa cholinga chapadera komanso kutizindikiritsa tikamatsatira Iye.

1: Luka 6:13 - Yesu anasankha khumi ndi awiri mwa iwo, nawatcha atumwi.

2: Aroma 8:29 - Pakuti iwo amene Mulungu anawadziwiratu, Iye anawalamuliratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake.

Mar 3:17 Ndi Yakobo mwana wa Zebedayo, ndi Yohane mbale wake wa Yakobo; ndipo anawacha Boanerge, ndiko kuti, Ana a bingu;

Yesu anapatsa dzina lakuti Boanerge, kutanthauza “ana a bingu,” kwa Yakobo ndi Yohane, ana a Zebedayo.

1. Kukhala Ndi Chikhulupiriro Chabingu

2. Kubwezeretsanso Mphamvu za Utumiki

1. Mateyu 4:18-22 Yesu akuitana Yakobo ndi Yohane kuti amutsate Iye

2. Luka 9:51-56 - Yesu akulankhula za kumanga ufumu wake pa maziko a pemphero ndi kusala kudya.

Mar 3:18 ndi Andreya, ndi Filipo, ndi Bartolomeyo, ndi Mateyu, ndi Tomasi, ndi Yakobo mwana wa Alifeyo, ndi Tadeyo, ndi Simoni Mkanani.

Yesu anasankha ophunzira 12 kuti alalikire uthenga wake.

1: Yesu anasankha anthu wamba kuti azichita zinthu zodabwitsa.

2: Mphamvu ya chikondi cha Yesu ndi yosayerekezeka.

1: Luka 6:13-16 - Yesu anasankha atumwi 12, ndipo anawasankha mwa anthu wamba.

2: Yohane 15:13 - Yesu amapatsa otsatira ake mphamvu zochitira zinthu zodabwitsa kudzera mu chikondi chake chosayerekezeka.

Mar 3:19 Ndipo Yudase Isikariyote, amenenso adampereka Iye; ndipo adalowa m'nyumba.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake analowa m’nyumba limodzi ndi Yudasi Isikariyoti, amene anam’pereka Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusakhulupirika - Mmene Mungapewere ndi Kugonjetsera Kusakhulupirika

2. Chiombolo cha Yudasi Isikarioti - Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi Chikhululukiro

1. Mateyu 26:14-16 - Kudziwa kwa Yesu za kuperekedwa kwa Yudasi

2. Salmo 41:9 - Kuperekedwa kwa bwenzi lapamtima

Mar 3:20 Ndipo khamulo lidasonkhananso, kotero kuti sadadye konse mkate.

Khamu lalikulu la anthu linasonkhana kudzamvetsera Yesu akuphunzitsa, ndipo anakhala kwa nthawi yaitali moti analibe nthawi yoti adye.

1. Kufunika Komvera Yesu: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kupatula Nthaŵi Yochita Zinthu Zofunika Kwambiri

2. Yesu Amadyetsa Ife ndi Mau Ake: Momwe Tingadyetsere Miyoyo Yathu ndi Mau

1. Ahebri 4:12 Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo, ndi amphamvu, akuthwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira kulekanitsa moyo ndi mzimu, mafupa ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, nazindikira zolingirira ndi zitsimikizo za mtima.

2. Afilipi 4:19 Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu.

Mar 3:21 Ndipo pamene abwenzi ake adamva adatuluka kukamgwira Iye; pakuti adati Wapenga.

Anzake a Yesu anaganiza kuti wapenga.

1: Tisaweruze ena mofulumira koma m’malo mwake tiziyesetsa kumvetsa zochita zawo.

2: Tisamachite zinthu mopupuluma.

(Yakobo 4:11-12) “Musamanenerana zoipa, abale; iye wonenera mbale zoipa, kapena kuweruza mbale wake, anenera chilamulo choipa, naweruza chilamulo; simuli wochita lamulo, koma woweruza.

2: Mateyu 7:1-2 - “Musaweruze, kuti inunso mungaweruzidwe.

Mar 3:22 Ndipo alembi amene adatsika kuchokera ku Yerusalemu adati, Ali ndi Belezebule, ndipo ndi mkulu wa ziwanda atulutsa ziwanda.

Alembi a ku Yerusalemu ananeneza Yesu kuti anagwilitsila nchito Belezebule, mkulu wa ziŵanda, kutulutsa ziŵanda.

1. Yesu sali wa mdierekezi, koma wa Mulungu, ndipo mphamvu zake zonse zichokera kwa Mulungu.

2. Zolankhula ndi zochita zathu nthawi zonse ziyenera kusonyeza chikondi cha Yesu, osati zoneneza za dziko.

1. Mateyu 12:28-29 - ? Koma ngati ine ndimatulutsa ziwanda ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, pamenepo Ufumu wa Mulungu wafika kwa inu. Kapena munthu angalowe bwanji mwa munthu wamphamvu? nalanda katundu wake, ngati ayamba wamanga munthu wamphamvuyo? ndiyeno adzaononga nyumba yake.??

2. Yohane 10:30 - ? □ ndipo Atate anga ali amodzi.??

Mar 3:23 Ndipo adawayitana iwo, nanena nawo m’mafanizo, Kodi Satana angathe bwanji kutulutsa Satana?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake mmene Satana angatulutsire Satana mwa fanizo.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Momwe Amalamulirira Satana

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Satana Sali Wamphamvu Zonse

1. Mateyu 12:25-29 - Mphamvu ya Yesu yotulutsa ziwanda

2. 1 Yohane 3:8 - Kugonjetsedwa komaliza kwa Satana ndi Yesu

Mar 3:24 Ndipo ufumu ukagawanika pa wokha, sungathe kukhazikika.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti ufumu wogawanika sungathe kukhazikika.

1. Kugwirizana mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Kuopsa kwa Magawano

1. Aefeso 4:3 - "Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere."

2. 1 Akorinto 1:10 - “Ndikupemphani, abale, m’dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu, kuti nonse muvomerezane wina ndi mnzake m’mawu anu, ndi kuti pasakhale malekano pakati pa inu; mukhale ogwirizana bwino m’maganizo ndi m’maganizo.”

Mar 3:25 Ndipo ngati nyumba igawanika pa iyo yokha, nyumbayo siyikhoza kukhazikika.

Vesi limeneli likufotokoza kuti nyumba yogawanika siingathe kuima, ndipo ikugogomezera kufunika kwa mgwirizano.

1. "A House United: Kufunika kwa Umodzi,"

2. "Kuima Molimba: Momwe Mungagwirizanitsire Pamene Magawanika."

1. Salmo 133:1 - "Taonani, nkokoma ndi kokondweretsa ndithu kuti abale akhale pamodzi mu umodzi!"

2. Aefeso 4:3 - "Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

Mar 3:26 Ndipo ngati Satana adziwukira yekha, nagawanika sakhoza kuyima, koma atsirizika.

Satana sangakhoze kuyima pamene agawanika pa yekha.

1: Tikagawanika timakhala ofooka. Tikhoza kukhala olimba ngati tiyimirira pamodzi.

2: Tingagonjetse mphamvu zoipa ngati tigwirizana m’chikhulupiriro ndi kudzipereka kwathu kwa Mulungu.

1: Aefeso 6:11-12 ? Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuyimilira pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, komatu nawo maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro akuthambo a pa mdima uno, ndi auzimu a choipa m’zakumwamba.

2: Agalatiya 5:22-23 ? Chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.??

Mar 3:27 Palibe munthu angathe kulowa m'nyumba ya munthu wamphamvu, ndi kuwononga chuma chake, ngati sayamba wamanga munthu wamphamvuyo; ndipo pamenepo adzafunkha nyumba yake.

Palibe munthu angalowe m’nyumba ya munthu wamphamvu ndi kunena kuti wapambana, popanda choyamba kumanga munthu wamphamvuyo.

1: Mulungu watipatsa mphamvu yomanga munthu wamphamvu m'miyoyo yathu ndikugonjetsa zolimba zomwe zikanatilepheretsa kupambana.

2: Tiyenera kumanga munthu wamphamvu m'miyoyo yathu tisanatenge chigonjetso chilichonse.

1: 12: 29 - "Kapena munthu angalowe bwanji m'nyumba ya munthu wamphamvu ndi kulanda chuma chake, ngati sayamba wamanga munthu wamphamvuyo?

mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu yake yamphamvu .

Mar 3:28 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Machimo onse adzakhululukidwa kwa ana a anthu, ndi zamwano zilizonse zimene adzachitira Mulungu mwano.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti machimo onse adzakhululukidwa kwa amene alapa.

1: Lapani ndi Kukhululukidwa

2: Landirani Chikhululukiro cha Mulungu Ndipo Khalani ndi Moyo Wachiyero

1: Yakobo 5:15-16 - Pemphero la Kulapa ndi Machiritso

2: Aroma 8:1 - Palibe Kutsutsidwa mwa Khristu Yesu

Mar 3:29 Koma iye wakuchitira mwano Mzimu Woyera sadzakhululukidwa kunthawi yonse, koma ali ndi mlandu wa chiwonongeko chosatha.

Yesu akuchenjeza kuti kunyoza Mzimu Woyera sikudzakhululukidwa ndipo kudzatsogolera ku chiwonongeko chamuyaya.

1. Kuopsa Kwa Kunyoza Mzimu Woyera

2. Kumvetsetsa Kuopsa Kwa Kunyoza Mulungu

1. Luka 12:10 ??? Ndipo aliyense wonenera Mwana wa munthu zoipa adzakhululukidwa; koma aliyense wonenera Mzimu Woyera zoipa sadzakhululukidwa m'nthawi ino, kapena m'badwo ulinkudzawo.

2. Mateyu 12:31-32 ??? Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Machimo onse ndi zamwano zonse zidzakhululukidwa kwa anthu; koma zamwano pa Mzimu Woyera sizidzakhululukidwa. Ndipo amene adzanenera Mwana wa munthu zoipa adzakhululukidwa;

Mar 3:30 Chifukwa adanena, Ali ndi mzimu wonyansa.

Yesu anaimbidwa mlandu wa kukhala ndi mzimu wonyansa.

1: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yesu chochitira mabodza mwachisomo ndi kuleza mtima.

2: M’ndimeyi, Mulungu akutionetsa mmene tingayankhile tikakumana ndi anthu amene amationa molakwika.

1: Mateyu 5:11-12 ? Ochepa inu pamene ena adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine. Sekerani, sangalalani, pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba;

2: Aroma 12:14-15 Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu; dalitsani, musawatemberere. Sangalalani ndi iwo akukondwera, lirani ndi iwo akulira.

Mar 3:31 Pamenepo anadza abale ake ndi amake, nayimilira kunja, natumiza uthenga kumuyitana.

Achibale a Yesu, amayi ake ndi abale ake, anayesa kumuitana ali kunja kwa nyumba yake.

1. Kufunika kwa banja ndi mmene tingasonyezere chikondi chathu kwa iwo.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi mmene ingatithandizire pa nthawi yamavuto.

1. Mateyu 12:46-50 - Yankho la Yesu kwa banja lake pamene iwo anamuitana.

2. Aefeso 6:1-3 - Malangizo olemekeza ndi kumvera makolo.

Mar 3:32 Ndipo khamulo lidakhala momzungulira Iye; ndipo adati kwa Iye, Onani, amayi anu ndi abale anu ali kunja akukufunani Inu.

Amayi a Yesu ndi abale ake anafuna kulankhula naye, ndipo khamu la anthu linasonkhana momuzungulira.

1. Chikondi cha banja la Yesu pa Iye mosasamala kanthu za utumiki ndi cholinga chake

2. Kufunika kwa maubwenzi a m’banja

1. Mateyu 12:46-50 - Chikondi cha banja la Yesu pa Iye ngakhale ntchito ndi cholinga chake.

2. Aefeso 5:21-33 - Kufunika kwa ubale wabanja

Mar 3:33 Ndipo Iye adawayankha iwo, nanena, Amayi wanga kapena abale anga ndani?

Yesu amakayikira ulamuliro wa banja lake pofunsa amayi ake kapena abale ake.

1: Yesu akusonyeza kuti banja lenileni limapezeka mwa amene amatsatira Mulungu.

2: Yesu akusonyeza kufunika koika chikhulupiriro patsogolo m’malo mwa magazi.

1: Mateyu 12: 48-50 - Yesu akufotokoza kuti aliyense amene achita chifuniro cha Atate wake ndi membala weniweni wa banja.

2: Agalatiya 6:10 - Ntchito zabwino ndizofunika kwambiri kuposa kukhala pachibale ndi magazi.

Mar 3:34 Ndipo Iye adawunguzawunguza iwo wokhala momzungulira Iye, nanena, Onani amayi wanga ndi abale anga!

Yesu ananena kuti banja lake lenileni linali gulu la anthu amene ankamutsatira ndi kukhulupirira ziphunzitso zake.

1. Tonse ndife gawo la Banja la Mulungu - Marko 3:34

2. Kukhulupirira mwa Yesu Kumatigwirizanitsa - Marko 3:34

1. Agalatiya 3:26-29 - Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 Aefeso 2:19 - Kotero kuti simulinso alendo ndi alendo, koma ndinu nzika zinzake za oyera mtima, ndi a m'nyumba ya Mulungu.

Mar 3:35 Pakuti amene ali yense adzachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, yemweyo ndiye mbale wanga, ndi mlongo wanga, ndi amayi.

Vesi ili likutsindika kufunika kotsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu chokhala m’banja la Yesu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chifuniro: Banja ndi Kukhala mu Ufumu wa Yesu"

2. "Mtengo Wa Kukhala Ophunzira: Kuchita Chifuniro Cha Mulungu Ndi Kukhala Banja"

Aroma 12:1-2 “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, pamaso pa Mulungu? chifundo , kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu ? kupembedza . _ _ _

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - "Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena kanthu kalikonse m'dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye. Pakuti chirichonse cha m'dziko lapansi ? zilakolako za maso, ndi kudzitamandira kwa moyo? zimene sizichokera kwa Atate, koma za dziko lapansi. Dziko lapansi lipita, ndi zilakolako zake;

Marko 4 amaonetsa Yesu akuphunzitsa m’mafanizo, kuphatikizapo Fanizo la Wofesa mbewu, Fanizo la Nyali, ndi Fanizo la Mbewu ya Mpilu. Ikufotokozanso chozizwitsa chimene Yesu anatontholetsa namondwe.

Ndime 1: Mutu unayamba ndi Yesu akuphunzitsa khamu lalikulu m’mphepete mwa nyanja pogwiritsa ntchito mafanizo. Mu “Fanizo la Wofesa,” akufotokoza za mlimi amene anafesa mbewu pa nthaka ya mitundu yosiyanasiyana kuimira mayankho osiyanasiyana a mawu a Mulungu (Marko 4:1-9). Pamene ali yekha ndi ophunzira ake ndi iwo amene ali pafupi naye, Iye anafotokoza tanthauzo la fanizo ponena kuti mbewu ndi mawu a Mulungu ndipo mitundu inayi ya nthaka imaimira mayankho anayi kwa ilo - amene ali m'mphepete mwa njira pamene mawu afesedwa koma Satana amabwera akuchotsa mawu afesedwa mwa iwo, ena monga mbewu. Wofesedwa pamiyala amva mawu nthawi yomweyo, alandire ndi kukondwera; koma popeza alibe mizu, ingotsala nthawi yochepa, pamene mazunzo abwera chifukwa cha mawu amagwa msanga, ena ngati mbewu yofesedwa paminga amamva mawu nkhawa moyo chinyengo chuma zilakolako zina zimalowa . Zitsamwitsa ndi kusabala zipatso potsiriza ena monga mbewu yofesedwa nthaka yabwino amva mawu kulandira zipatso kuchulukitsa makumi atatu ndi makumi asanu ndi limodzi kuchulukitsa mazana makumi asanu ndi limodzi (Marko 4:10-20).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako ikutsatira “Fanizo la Nyali” lomwe limatsindika kuti palibe chobisika chomwe chidzatsalira kotero kuti nyaliyo isabisike pansi pa mbale kapena bedi m’malo mwake imayike choyimilira kuti chilichonse chobisika chidzaululidwe chilichonse chobisika chionekere poyera (Marko 4). 21-25). Kenako, “Fanizo la Mbeu yampiru” ndiye kuti “mbewu zonse zokambidwa” zing’onozing’ono koma zikabzalidwa zimakula kwambiri. Zomera zonse za m’munda zokhala ndi nthambi zake zazikulu, mbalame

zimatha kutchinga m’nthambi zake kusonyeza mmene ufumu wa Mulungu umayambira pang’ono umakula mochulukira (Marko 4:26-34). Ziphunzitso zonsezi zimaperekedwa m'mafanizo monga momwe anthu amamvetsetsa pomwe mafotokozedwe amaperekedwa mwamseri kwa ophunzira Ake.

Ndime 3: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi nkhani imene Yesu anatontholetsa chimphepo. Pamene akuwoloka nyanja m'ngalawamo kunabuka chimphepo champhamvu chochititsa mafunde kuwomba ngalawayo pafupifupi kuimiza. Pamene ophunzira akuchita mantha poopa kuphedwa, Yesu anagona pamtsamiro kumbuyo kwa ngalawayo. Iwo amamudzutsa Iye akumufunsa ngati Iye alibe nazo ntchito ngati iwo amira. Atadzudzula mphepo ikuuza mafunde "Chete! Khala bata!" kuchititsa mphepo kugwetsa nyanja yabata, iti kwa iwo, Muchitiranji mantha? Kodi mulibe chikhulupiriro kodi? kuwasiya ophunzira ali ndi mantha akufunsana wina ndi mnzake kuti munthu ameneyu ngakhale mafunde a mphepo amamumvera ndani kusonyeza ulamuliro wake pa zinthu zachilengedwe (Marko 4:35-41).

Mar 4:1 Ndipo adayambanso kuphunzitsa pambali pa nyanja; ndipo adasonkhana kwa Iye khamu lalikulu, kotero kuti adalowa Iye m`chombo, nakhala m'nyanja; ndipo khamu lonse lidakhala pamtunda pamtunda.

Yesu anaphunzitsa khamu lalikulu m’mphepete mwa nyanja ndipo anakwera m’ngalawa kukapitiriza kuphunzitsa.

1. Musalole khamu lalikulu kukulepheretsani kufalitsa Mau a Mulungu.

2. Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu kuti adzakutsogolerani pa nthawi zovuta.

1. Yesaya 40:31 : Koma iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Mateyu 11:28-30: Idzani kwa Ine, inu nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine; pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima: ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu. Pakuti goli langa ndi lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

Mar 4:2 Ndipo adawaphunzitsa zinthu zambiri m’mafanizo, nanena nawo m’chiphunzitso chake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kuphunzitsa otsatira ake kudzera m’mafanizo ndi ziphunzitso.

1. Kutsatira Chiphunzitso cha Yesu ndi Mitima Yotseguka ndi Malingaliro

2. Mphamvu ya Mafanizo pa Moyo Wathu

1. Mateyu 13:34-35 – Yesu analankhula zinthu zonsezi kwa khamulo m’mafanizo; sanalankhula nao kanthu kopanda fanizo. 35 Choncho zinakwaniritsidwa zimene zinanenedwa kudzera mwa mneneri kuti: “Ndidzatsegula pakamwa panga m’mafanizo,+ ndipo ndidzalankhula zinthu zobisika kuyambira pa kulengedwa kwa dziko.”

(Luka 8:9-10) Ophunzira ake anamufunsa chimene fanizoli likutanthauza. 10 Iye anati: “Kwapatsidwa kwa inu chidziwitso cha zinsinsi za Ufumu wa Mulungu, koma kwa ena ndilankhula m’mafanizo, kuti, ngakhale apenya, asapenye; ngakhale akumva, koma osazindikira.

Marko 4:3 Mverani; Tawonani, wofesa adatuluka kukafesa;

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu limatiphunzitsa kufunika komvera mawu a Mulungu.

1. "Kufesa Mbewu za Chikhulupiriro: Fanizo la Wofesa"

2. “Mphatso Yakumvetsera: Mmene Mawu a Mulungu Amasinthira Moyo Wathu”

1. Salmo 19:7-11 - “Malamulo a Yehova ali angwiro, akutsitsimutsa moyo;

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - "Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha."

Mar 4:4 Ndipo kudali, pakufesa kwake, zina zidagwa m’mbali mwa njira, ndi mbalame za mumlengalenga zinadza ndi kuzidya.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu limafotokoza mmene Mawu a Mulungu amagawidwira, ndipo ena anachotsedwa asanazike mizu.

1. Musalole Mdyerekezi Achotse Mawu a Mulungu - Kuzindikiritsa Mdani Wachikhulupiriro Chathu.

2. Kufesa Mbewu za Ufumu - Kukulitsa Chikhulupiriro ndi Kupirira

1. 1 Petro 5:8 - “Khalani odzisungira, dikirani; mdani wanu Mdyerekezi, monga mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire.

2. Akolose 3:23 - “Ndipo chiri chonse muchita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu;

Mar 4:5 Ndipo zina zidagwa pamiyala, pamene panalibe dothi lambiri; ndipo pomwepo idamera, chifukwa inalibe dothi lakuya;

Mbewu zinagwa pamiyala, yopanda dothi lambiri, koma zinamera chifukwa cha kuperewera kwakuya.

1. Mulungu angathe kuchita zosatheka, ngakhale zinthu zitavuta bwanji.

2. Mulungu akhoza kutenga wamng'ono wa ife ndi kutipanga kukhala akulu.

1. Salmo 40:2 “Anandituluts anso m’dzenje loopsa, m’thope lathope, naponda mapazi anga pathanthwe, nakhazikitsa mayendedwe anga.

2. Aroma 8:31 “Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

Mar 4:6 Koma pamene dzuwa lidakwera zidapserera; ndipo popeza zidalibe mizu zidafota.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mbewu yomwe idafesedwa, koma inalibe mizu yoisunga ndi moyo, ndipo idafota.

1. Kufunika kokhala ndi maziko olimba m’chikhulupiriro.

2. Mphamvu ya dzuwa yopsereza ndi kuononga zomwe zilibe mizu.

1. Mateyu 13:5-6 - “Zina zinagwa pamiyala, pamene zinalibe nthaka yambiri, zinamera msanga, chifukwa nthaka inali yakuya. chifukwa analibe mizu.

2. Salmo 1:1-3 - “Wodala iye wosayenda ndi oipa, kapena wosaimirira m’njira yoyendamo

ochimwa, kapena kukhala pamodzi ndi onyoza, koma m’chilamulo cha Yehova muli chikondwerero chake; amene alingirira chilamulo chake usana ndi usiku, ameneyo akunga mtengo wobzalidwa pa mitsinje yamadzi, wakupatsa zipatso pa nthawi yake, tsamba lake losafota, chimene achita chipindula.

Mar 4:7 Ndipo zina zinagwa paminga, ndipo mingayo idakula, nizitsamwitsa, ndipo sizinabala chipatso.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu limagogomezera kufunika kwa malo amene mbewu yabzalidwa, chifukwa zina zimagwera paminga koma osabala zipatso.

1: Kukhala Mkristu Wobala Zipatso- Kudzala Mau a Mulungu mu nthaka yachonde.

2: Kukula m’chikhulupiriro – Kukulitsa chikhulupiriro chanu pofesa m’malo oyenera.

1: Luka 8:4-15 - Kumvetsetsa fanizo la wofesa ndi kufunika kwake.

2: Akolose 1:6 - Kukula m'chidziwitso cha Mulungu.

Mar 4:8 Ndipo zina zidagwa pa nthaka yabwino, ndipo zidapatsa zipatso, kuti zidamera ndi kuchuluka; ndimo zinabala, ena makumi atatu, ndi ena makumi asanu ndi limodzi, ndi ena zana.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu limasonyeza kuti mbewu zosiyanasiyana zimabala zipatso zosiyanasiyana.

1. "Kuchuluka kwa Mulungu: Madalitso a Zotuta Zazikwi"

2. "Kutha Kubala Zipatso Zambiri"

1. Yohane 15:5 - “Ine ndine mpesa, inu ndinu nthambi zake.

2. Mateyu 13:23 - “Wofesedwa pa nthaka yabwino, uyu ndiye wakumva mawu nawazindikira . Iye abaladi zipatso, nabala; ."

Mar 4:9 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Amene ali nawo makutu akumva amve.

Yesu akulimbikitsa iwo amene ali ndi makutu akumva kuti amvetsere mokangalika ku ziphunzitso zake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvetsera: Mmene Mungamvere Mawu a Mulungu

2. Kukulitsa Mtima Womvera: Kuphunzira Kuzindikira Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:19 - “Khala wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya;

2. Miyambo 18:13 - "Woyankha asanamve, ndi utsiru ndi manyazi kwa iye."

Mar 4:10 Ndipo pamene adakhala yekha, iwo wokhala pafupi ndi Iye pamodzi ndi khumi ndi awiriwo adamfunsa Iye za fanizolo.

Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira za mafanizo.

1. Nzeru za Mulungu Kudzera M’Mafanizo: Mmene Tingamvetsere Zimene Yesu Anaphunzitsa

2. Mafanizo a Yesu: Kuzindikira Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Mateyu 13:34-35 – Yesu analankhula zinthu zonsezi kwa khamulo m’mafanizo; sanalankhula nao kanthu kopanda fanizo. Chotero zinakwaniritsidwa zimene zinanenedwa kudzera mwa mneneri kuti: “Ndidzatsegula pakamwa panga m’mafanizo;

(Luka 8:9-10) Ophunzira ake anamufunsa chimene fanizoli likutanthauza. Iye anati: “Kwapatsidwa kwa inu chidziwitso cha zinsinsi za Ufumu wa Mulungu; ngakhale akumva, koma osazindikira.

Mar 4:11 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Kwa inu kwapatsidwa kuzindikira chinsinsi cha Ufumu wa Mulungu;

Yesu akuulula chinsinsi cha Ufumu wa Mulungu kwa iwo amene wasankha, koma kwa iwo akunja amalankhula m’mafanizo.

1. Chinsinsi cha Ufumu wa Mulungu: Maitanidwe kwa Otsatira a Yesu

2. Kodi Kukhala Mbali ya Ufumu wa Mulungu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Mateyu 13:10-17 – Yesu akufotokoza mafanizo

2 Akorinto 4:3-4 Paulo akulankhula za zinsinsi za Mulungu zowululidwa mwa chikhulupiriro

Mar 4:12 Kuti kupenya apenye, koma asazindikire; ndi kumva amve, koma osazindikira; kuti angatembenuke, ndi kukhululukidwa machimo awo.

Yesu akuchenjeza anthu kuti angamve mawu ake koma osamvetsetsa kapena kutembenuka mtima ndi kukhululukidwa machimo awo.

1: Mawu a Mulungu Ndi Amphamvu Ndiponso Amasintha Moyo

2: Si Onse Amene Adzatembenuzidwa

Aroma 10:14-17 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira?

Yakobo 1:22-25 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Mar 4:13 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Simudziwa kodi fanizo ili? ndipo mudzazindikira bwanji mafanizo onse?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake ngati ankamvetsa fanizolo ndipo anawafunsa kuti amvetse mafanizo onse.

1: Mulungu amatipatsa luso lomvetsetsa ziphunzitso zake ngati timuuza zakukhosi kwathu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kuchita khama kuti timvetse choonadi chauzimu ngati tikufuna kukhala mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1 Akolose 1:9-10 Chifukwa chake kuyambira tsiku lomwe tidamva za inu, sitinaleka kukupemphererani ndi kupempha Mulungu kuti akudzazeni ndi chidziwitso cha chifuniro

chake kudzera mu nzeru zonse zauzimu ndi kuzindikira.

2 Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

Mar 4:14 Wofesa afesa mawu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kufunika kofesa mawu a Mulungu.

1. Mau a Mulungu: Maziko a Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Ubwino Wofesa Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:10-11 - “Pakuti monga mvula ndi matalala zitsika kuchokera kumwamba, osabwerera komweko koma kuthirira dziko lapansi, kulibalitsa ndi kuliphukitsa, kupereka mbewu kwa wofesa, ndi chakudya kwa wakudya; adzakhala mau anga amene aturuka m'kamwa mwanga; sichidzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma chidzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo chidzakula m’chimene ndinachitumizira.

2. Yakobo 1:21-22 - “Chotero chotsani chidetso chonse ndi kuipa kwachulukira, ndipo mulandire ndi chifatso mawu obzalidwa, okhoza kupulumutsa miyoyo yanu. Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Mar 4:15 Ndipo iwo ndiwo am'mbali mwa njira mofesedwamo mawu; koma pamene adamva, pomwepo akudza Satana, nachotsa mawu ofesedwa m’mitima yawo.

Mawu a Mulungu amafesedwa m’mitima ya anthu amene amawamva, koma Mdyerekezi amabwera mwamsanga kuti adzawachotse.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kuima Molimba Polimbana ndi Mdani

2. Kukana Kuukira kwa Mdyerekezi Pa Mitima Yathu

1. Yakobo 4:7 - “Potero mverani Mulungu;

2. Aefeso 6:10-11 - "Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana

machenjerero a mdierekezi."

Mar 4:16 Momwemonso ndiwo wofesedwa pamiyala; amene, pakumva mau, awalandira pomwepo ndi kusekera;

Fanizo la Yesu likunena za anthu amene amalandira Mawu a Mulungu mokondwera.

1. "Landirani Mawu a Mulungu Mokondwera"

2. "Chisangalalo Chomva ndi Kulandira Mawu a Mulungu"

1. Luka 8:13 - “Iwo a pathanthwe ndiwo amene alandira mawu ndi chimwemwe pakumva, koma alibe mizu;

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

Mar 4:17 Ndipo alibe mizu mwa iwo wokha, koma akhala kanthawi;

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene anthu amene alibe chikhulupiriro cholimba angakhumudwe mosavuta ndi kusiya akakumana ndi masautso kapena kuzunzidwa chifukwa cha mawu a Mulungu.

1: Kukhala Olimba M’mavuto

2: Madalitso a Kupirira

(Yakobo 1:12) Wodala munthu amene akhalabe wokhazikika m’mayesero, pakuti pamene wayima pachiyeso, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu analonjeza kwa iwo akumkonda.

2: Mateyu 5: 10-12 - Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo, chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba. Odala muli inu pamene ena adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha ine. Sekerani, sangalalani, pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba;

Mar 4:18 Ndipo iwo ndiwo wofesedwa paminga; monga akumva mau,

Ndime iyi ikunena za anthu amene amva Mau a Mulungu, koma saloledwa kuzika mizu m’mitima mwawo chifukwa cha zododometsa za dziko.

1. Musalole Dziko Lapansi Likusokonezeni Pa Mau a Mulungu

2. Musalole Minga ya Dziko Ikhonire Mau a Mulungu

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko lapansi, koma muzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wanu ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2. Salmo 119:11 - Ndinabisa mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu.

Mar 4:19 Ndipo kulabadira kwa dziko lapansi, ndi chinyengo cha chuma, ndi zilakolako za zinthu zina, zilowamo, zitsamwitsa mawu, nakhala opanda chipatso.

Chinyengo cha chuma ndi zosamalira za dziko zingatsamwitse Mawu a Mulungu, kuwapangitsa kukhala opanda zipatso.

1. Mmene Mungapewere Chinyengo cha Chuma ndi Zosamalira Zadziko

2. Kuopsa Kolola Zokhumba Zadziko Kuchulukana Mau a Mulungu

1. Mateyu 6:33, “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.”

2. Mlaliki 5:10, “Wokonda ndalama sadzakhuta ndalama; ichinso n’chachabe.”

Mar 4:20 Ndipo iwo ndiwo wofesedwa pa nthaka yabwino; monga ngati amva mau, nalandira, nabala dzobala, ena makumi atatu, ena makumi asanu ndi limodzi, ndi ena zana.

Anthu amene amamva ndi kuvomereza Mawu a Mulungu adzabala zipatso m’miyoyo yawo.

1: Kulandira Mawu a Mulungu kumabweretsa madalitso aakulu.

2: Mawu a Mulungu adzabala zipatso zochuluka m’moyo wanu.

1: 1 Akorinto 3:6-9 - Ndinaoka, anathirira Apolo; koma Mulungu adakulitsa.

2: Yakobo 1:21 Chifukwa chake taya zonyansa zonse ndi kuchuluka kwa choyipacho, ndipo mulandire ndi chifatso mawu odulidwawo, okhoza kupulumutsa miyoyo yanu.

Mar 4:21 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Nyali atengeka kuti akayibvundikire mbiya, kapena akayibvundikire mbiya, kapena akayibvundikire pa kama? ndi osati kuyikika pa choyikapo nyali?

Yesu akufunsa omvera ake ngati kuli koyenera kubisa kandulo pansi pa mbiya kapena bedi, m’malo moiika pachoikapo chake.

1. Kuunikira Mdima: Tanthauzo la Fanizo la Kandulo ya Yesu

2. Tchimo Lobisa Choonadi cha Mulungu

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; mudzi womangidwa paphiri sungathe kubisika; Kapena anthu sayatsa nyale naibvundikira m'mbiya. + M’malo mwake amachiika pachoikapo chake, ndipo chimaunikira aliyense m’nyumbamo. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. Aefeso 5:8-13 - “Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye. Khalani monga ana a kuunika (pakuti chipatso cha kuunika chili mu ubwino wonse, chilungamo ndi chowonadi) ndipo muzindikire chimene chikondweretsa Ambuye. Musachite kanthu ndi ntchito za mdima zopanda pake, koma makamaka muziulule. N’zochititsa manyazi ngakhale kutchula zimene osamvera amachita mseri. Koma zonse zovumbulidwa ndi kuunika zimawonekera, ndipo zonse zowunikiridwa zimakhala kuwala.

Mar 4:22 Pakuti kulibe kanthu kobisika, kamene sikadzawonetsedwa; ndipo panalibe kanthu kobisika, koma kaululidwe.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kuti palibe chobisika ndipo zonse zidzadziwika.

1. Mphamvu Yowonekera

2. Kukhala Moyo Womasuka

1. Luka 8:17 - “Pakuti palibe chobisika chimene sichidzaonekera;

2. Miyambo 28:13 - "Wobisa zolakwa zake sadzapindula; koma wakuwavomereza, nawasiya adzachitiridwa chifundo."

Mar 4:23 Ngati wina ali nawo makutu akumva, amve.

Vesi ili ndi chiitano kwa amene akumvetsera kulabadira mawu a Yesu.

1. Kumvetsera kwa Yesu: Mmene Mungamve ndi Kumvera Zophunzitsa Zake

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Yesu: Samalani ndi Zimene Akunena

1. Miyambo 2:1-5 - Mwana wanga, ukalandira mau anga, ndi kusunga malamulo anga; kutchera khutu lako ku nzeru, ndi kulozetsa mtima wako kukuzindikira; inde, ukafuulira nzeru, ndi kukweza mau ako kufuna luntha, ukaifunafuna ngati siliva, ndi kuifunafuna monga chuma chobisika, pamenepo udzazindikira kuopa Yehova, ndi kupeza chidziŵitso cha Mulungu.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

Mar 4:24 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Yang'anirani chimene mukumva; ndi muyeso umene muyesa nawo udzayesedwa kwa inu;

Mulungu amafuna kuti tizimvetsera mwatcheru ndipo adzatipatsa mphoto chifukwa cha zimenezi.

1. "Kumvera Mawu a Mulungu: Mphotho ndi Madalitso"

2. "Muyeso wa Chikhulupiriro Chanu: Mulingo Umene Walandira"

1. Yakobo 1:19-21 - “Abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wotchera khutu, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima: pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu suchita chilungamo cha Mulungu. choyipa, ndipo landirani ndi chifatso mawu obzalidwawo,

okhoza kupulumutsa miyoyo yanu.”

2. Miyambo 1:5-7 - “Wanzeru adzamva, naonjezera kuphunzira; Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha kudziwa: koma opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo.

Mar 4:25 Pakuti kwa iye amene ali nacho, kudzapatsidwa;

Amene ali nazo adzapatsidwa zochuluka, koma amene alibe kanthu adzalandidwa ngakhale zimene ali nazo.

1: Tiyenela kuyamikila zimene tili nazo ndi kuzigwilitsila nchito mwanzelu, cifukwa zikhoza kulandidwa nthawi iliyonse.

2: Tiyenela kugwilitsila nchito madalitso athu kuthandiza anthu amene ali ndi zocepa.

(Yakobo 1:17) Mphatso iliyonse yabwino ndi yangwiro imachokera kumwamba, yotsika kwa Atate wa zounikira zakumwamba, amene sasintha ngati kusuntha kwa mithunzi.

2 Mlaliki 11:1—Ponya mkate wako pamadzi, pakuti akapita masiku ambiri udzachipezanso.

Mar 4:26 Ndipo adanena, Ufumu wa Mulungu uli wotero, monga ngati munthu akataya mbewu panthaka;

Ufumu wa Mulungu uli ngati munthu wofesa mbewu m’nthaka.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu pa Ntchito Yofesa

2. Chisangalalo cha Kuika Ndalama mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. 2 Akorinto 9:10-11 - “Koma iye wakupatsa mbeu kwa wofesa, ndi mkate wa chakudya, adzakupatsaninso, nadzachulukitsa mbeu zanu, nadzakulitsa dzinthu za chilungamo chanu. Mudzalemetsedwa m’zonse kuti mukhale owolowa manja pa nthawi iliyonse, ndipo kudzera mwa ife kuwolowa manja kwanu kudzachititsa kuyamika Mulungu.”

2. Yesaya 55:10-11 - “Monga mvula ndi matalala zitsika kuchokera kumwamba, osabwererako osamwetsa dziko lapansi, kuliphukitsa ndi kumeretsa; wakudya, momwemo ali mau anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga: Sadzabwerera kwa ine

opanda kanthu, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndi kukwaniritsa chimene ndinawatumizira.”

Mar 4:27 Ndipo akagona ndi kuwuka, usiku ndi usana, ndipo mbewu zikamera ndi kukula, iye sadziwa umo zichitira.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu likusonyeza mmene mawu a Mulungu amakulira komanso mmene mawuwo samveka.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kufufuza Kukula kwa Mau a Mulungu

2. Kuvundukula Chinsinsi cha Mau a Mulungu: Kusanthula Fanizo la Wofesa.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2. Salmo 19:7-8 - Lamulo la Yehova ndi langwiro, litembenuza moyo ; Malamulo a Yehova ali olungama, akukondweretsa mtima;

Mar 4:28 Pakuti nthaka ibala zipatso zake yokha; choyamba tsamba, pamenepo ngala, pamenepo tirigu wokhwima m’ngala.

Dziko lapansi libala zipatso zake; kuyambira ndi tsamba, kenaka ngala, ndipo potsirizira pake chimanga chokhwima.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukula: Mmene Kuleza Mtima ndi Khama Zimabweretsera Kukwaniritsidwa

2. Mphotho Zachikhulupiriro: Kukolola Ubwino Wodalira Mulungu

1. Yakobo 5:7-8 - Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwake kwa Ambuye. Taonani momwe mlimi alindira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, ndi kupirira nacho, kufikira chikalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika. Inunso khalani oleza mtima. khazikitsani mitima yanu, pakuti kudza kwa Ambuye kwayandikira.

2. Agalatiya 6:7-9 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. Pakuti wakufesera kwa thupi la iye yekha, chochokera m'thupi adzatuta chivundi; koma wakufesera kwa Mzimu, chochokera mu Mzimu

adzatuta moyo wosatha. Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta ngati sitifoka.

Mar 4:29 Koma pamene zipatso zaphuka, pomwepo ayika chikwakwa, chifukwa nthawi yokolola yafika.

Zokolola zafika ndipo ziyenera kusonkhanitsidwa nthawi yomweyo.

1: Osadikira kugawana uthenga wabwino, ino ndi nthawi yobala zipatso.

2: Mulungu akutiitana kuti tikhale okangalika mu ntchito yake, kukolola zokolola za miyoyo.

1: Mateyu 9:37-38 Pomwepo adanena kwa wophunzira ake, Zotuta zichulukadi, koma antchito ali owerengeka; Chifukwa chake pempherani Mwini zotuta kuti akome antchito kukututa kwake.

2: Yohane 4:35-38 Kodi simunena kodi, Yatsala miyezi inayi, ndipo kudza kukolola? taonani, ndinena kwa inu, Kwezani maso anu, nimuwone m’minda; pakuti ayera kale kuti abvumwe. Ndipo wokolola alandira malipiro, natuta zipatso ku moyo wosatha; kuti wofesayo akondwere pamodzi ndi wokololayo.

Mar 4:30 Ndipo adanena, Tidzafanizira Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chiyani? kapena tidzaulinganiza ndi fanizo lotani?

Yesu anafunsa funso lokhudza Ufumu wa Mulungu, n’kufunsa mmene ungauyerekezere ndi zinthu zina.

1. Funso la Yesu: Kodi Tingaphunzire Chiyani Zokhudza Ufumu wa Mulungu?

2. Kusanthula Chinsinsi cha Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Luka 17:20-21 - "Nthawi ina, pamene Afarisi adafunsidwa ndi Afarisi kuti Ufumu wa Mulungu udzabwera liti, Yesu adayankha, "Ufumu wa Mulungu sudzabwera ndi kuwona kwanu, ndipo anthu sadzanena, Uwu kuno. uli,’ kapena ‘uko uli uko,’ chifukwa ufumu wa Mulungu uli mkati mwanu.

2. Yohane 18:36 - “Yesu anati, Ufumu wanga suli wa dziko lino lapansi;

Mar 4:31 Uli ngati njere yampiru, imene ikafesedwa panthaka, ikhala yaying’ono mwa mbewu zonse za padziko lapansi.

Yesu anayerekezera Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi kambewu kampiru, kambewu kakang’ono kwambiri pa njere zonse.

1. "Pamene Mbeu Yampiru Yakula: Kufufuza kwa Chikhulupiriro"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mbeu Yampiru: Kumasula Ufumu wa Mulungu"

1. Yeremiya 17:7-8 - “Koma wodala ndi iye amene akhulupirira Yehova, amene chidaliro chake chili mwa Iye. kutentha kukafika, masamba ake amakhala obiriwira nthawi zonse, ndipo sada nkhawa m’chaka cha chilala, ndipo sichitha kubala zipatso.

2. Mateyu 17:20 - “Iye anayankha, “Chifukwa muli nacho chikhulupiriro chochepa. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chaching’ono ngati kambewu kampiru, mukhoza kuuza phiri ili kuti, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzasuntha. Palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

Mar 4:32 Koma pamene ifesedwa, imela nikula koposa zitsamba zonse, nichita nthambi zazikulu; kotero kuti mbalame za mumlengalenga zikhoza kubindikira mumthunzi wake.

Fanizo la kanjere kampiru likusonyeza mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndiponso mmene ingakulere kukhala wamkulu kuposa zonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Chingakulire ndi Kukhudzika

2. Mbeu Yampiru: Phunziro pa Chikhulupiriro ndi Kupirira

1. Mateyu 13:31-32 “Anapereka fanizo lina pamaso pawo, nanena, Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli wofanana ndi kambewu kampiru, kamene munthu anatenga, nakafesa m’munda mwake. Kameneka ndi kakang’ono kwambiri pa njere zonse, koma ikamera, imakhala yaikulu kuposa mbewu zonse za m’munda, ndipo imakhala mtengo, moti mbalame za m’mlengalenga zimadza ndi kumanga zisa munthambi zake.”

2. Luka 17:6 “Ndipo Ambuye anati, Mukadakhala nacho chikhulupiriro ngati kambewu kampiru, mukadanena kwa mtengo wamkuyu uwu, Uzulidwe, nuwokedwe m’nyanja;

Mar 4:33 Ndipo ndi mafanizo otere ambiri adayankhula nawo mawu, monga adakhoza kumva.

Yesu anafotokozera ophunzira ake mafanizo ambiri m’njira yoti amvetsere.

1. Mphamvu ya nkhani pakuphunzitsa ndi kuphunzira

2. Kumvetsetsa mphamvu ya mafanizo a Yesu

1. Luka 8:4-15 – Fanizo la Wofesa

2. Mateyu 13:3-23 – Fanizo la Wofesa ndi Mbewu

Mar 4:34 Koma kopanda fanizo sadayankhula nawo; ndipo pamene adali pa okha adatanthauzira zonse kwa wophunzira ake.

Yesu anagwiritsa ntchito mafanizo pofotokozera anthu choonadi chauzimu.

1: Mafanizo ndi chida champhamvu chofotokozera mfundo zovuta m’njira yosavuta kumva.

2: Khulupirirani Yesu ndi ziphunzitso zake, ndipo adzakufotokozerani choonadi chauzimu.

1: Yohane 14:26 - “Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2: Luka 10:27 - “Iye anayankha kuti, ‘Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse; ndi, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Mar 4:35 Ndipo tsiku lomwelo, pofika madzulo, adanena nawo, Tiwolokere tsidya lina.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti awoloke kutsidya lina la nyanjayo.

1: Maitanidwe a Yesu Kuti Timutsate - Ngakhale sitikudziwa kumene angatitengere, tingakhulupirire kuti njira yake ndi yabwino kwambiri.

2: Musaope - Kuitana kwa Yesu kuti tiwoloke nyanjayi ndi chikumbutso chakuti Iye ali nafe, ndipo tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chakuti adzatiteteza, zivute zitani.

1: Mateyu 8:18-27 - Yesu atontholetsa namondwe panyanja, kusonyeza mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wake ngakhale pa chilengedwe.

2: Yohane 6:16-21 - Yesu akuyenda pamadzi, kusonyeza ophunzira ake kuti iye ndiye mbuye wa chilengedwe chonse.

Mar 4:36 Ndipo pamene adawuza khamulo kuti limuke, adamtenga Iye, monga adali mchombo. Ndipo padali zombo zinanso pamodzi ndi Iye.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anagwiritsa ntchito ngalawa kuwoloka nyanjayo pambuyo polankhula ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu.

1. Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kupuma movutikira.

2. Kufunika kokhala ndi gulu lothandizira.

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - “Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu: pakuti goli langa lili lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

2. Machitidwe 2:42-47 - “Ndipo anakangalika m’chiphunzitso cha atumwi, ndi m’chiyanjano, m’kunyema mkate, ndi m’mapemphero. Ndipo mantha anadza pa anthu onse; ndipo zozizwa zambiri ndi zizindikiro zinachitidwa mwa atumwi. Ndipo onse akukhulupirira anali pamodzi, nakhala nazo zonse wogawana. Ndipo anali kugulitsa zimene anali nazo ndi zimene anali nazo, nagaŵira ndalamazo kwa onse, monga aliyense anasoŵa. Ndipo tsiku ndi tsiku ankakhala pamodzi m’kachisi, nanyema mkate m’nyumba zawo, nalandira chakudya ndi kukondwera ndi mtima wowolowa manja, nalemekeza Mulungu, ndi kukhala nacho chisomo ndi anthu onse. Ndipo Ambuye anawaonjezera tsiku ndi tsiku amene akupulumutsidwa.”

Mar 4:37 Ndipo padawuka namondwe wamkulu wa mphepo, ndipo mafunde adagawira m'chombomo, kotero kuti chidadzala tsopano.

Kunabuka chimphepo chachikulu, chodzaza ngalawayo ndi madzi ndi mafunde.

1. Kupeza Mphamvu mu Mkuntho wa Moyo

2. Kudalira Mulungu Panthawi Yovuta

1. Salmo 107:23-24 – “Iwo atsikira kunyanja m’zombo, akuchita malonda pamadzi ambiri; Iwowa aona ntchito za Yehova, ndi zodabwitsa zake m’kuya.”

2. Mateyu 8:23-27 – “Ndipo pamene Iye analowa m’ngalawa, ophunzira ake anamtsata Iye. Ndimo ona, kunauka namondwe waukuru pa nyanja, monga kuti ngalawa inadzazidwa ndi mafunde : koma anali m’tulo. Ndipo ophunzira anadza kwa Iye, namudzutsa, nanena, Ambuye, tipulumutseni ife, tiri kuwonongeka. Ndipo ananena nao, Muli amantha bwanji, inu a cikhulupiriro cochepa? Ndimo nauka, nadzudzula mphepo ndi nyanja; ndipo padali bata lalikulu. Koma anthu anazizwa, nanena, Ndiye munthu wotani uyu, kuti ingakhale mphepo ndi nyanja zimvera Iye?

Mar 4:38 Ndipo Iye adali kuseri kwa chombo, nagona tulo pamtsamiro;

Yesu anatontholetsa namondwe panyanja ndipo amayesa chikhulupiriro cha ophunzira ake.

1. Yesu nthawi zonse amalamulira namondwe: Kudalira Iye pa Nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Kulimba Mtima Polimbana ndi Mantha

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa kusadandaula kapena kukhala ndi nkhawa.

Mar 4:39 Ndipo adadzuka, nadzudzula mphepo, nati kwa nyanja, Tonthola, khala bata. Ndipo mphepo inaleka, ndipo panali bata lalikulu.

Yesu anali ndi mphamvu zoletsa namondwe.

1: Yesu ndiye mtendere wathu pakati pa mikuntho ya moyo.

2: Yesu atha kukhazika mtima pansi mphepo zachisokonezo ndi kutikhazika mtima pansi.

1: Yesaya 26:3 BL92 - Inu mudzasunga mu mtendere wangwiro iwo amene maganizo awo ali okhazikika, chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu.

2: Salmo 46:10 - Khalani chete, ndipo dziwani kuti Ine ndine Mulungu; Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, ndipo ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi.

Mar 4:40 Ndipo adanena nawo, Muchitiranji mantha? mulibe chikhulupiriro bwanji?

Yesu anafunsa otsatira ake kuti n’chifukwa chiyani anali ndi mantha choncho, n’kufunsa chifukwa chake analibe chikhulupiriro.

1. Kudalira Mulungu: Kugonjetsa Mantha Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

2. Musaope: Kuphunzira Kuchita Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Mar 4:41 Ndipo iwo adachita mantha akulu, nanena wina ndi mzake, Munthu uyu ndani, kuti ingakhale mphepo ndi nyanja zimvera Iye?

Anyakupfundza a Yezu akhadzumatirwa na mphambvu zace pa mphepo na nyanza, mbagopa Iye.

1. Yesu: Ambuye ndi Mbuye wathu

2. Mphamvu ndi Ulamuliro wa Yesu

1. Mateyu 8:26-27 Yesu anadzudzula mphepo nati kwa mafunde, “Mtendere! Khala bata!” Kenako mphepoyo inaleka ndipo kunali bata.

2. Salmo 89:8 - Yehova, Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse, afanana ndi Inu ndani? Inu ndinu

wamphamvu, Yehova, ndipo kukhulupirika kwanu kukuzingani.

Marko 5 akufotokoza zozizwitsa zitatu zazikulu zimene Yesu anachita: kuchiritsa mwamuna wogwidwa ndi chiŵanda, kuchiritsa mkazi amene anali ndi magazi aakulu, ndi kuukitsa mwana wamkazi wa Yairo ku imfa.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu ndi ophunzira ake akufika kudera la Gerasa. Kumeneko, anakumana ndi munthu wogwidwa ndi mzimu wonyansa akukhala m’manda amene sakanatha kumangidwa ngakhale ndi unyolo. Pamene Yesu akulamula mzimu kuti utuluke munthu umadziulula kuti ndi "Legion" chifukwa ndi ambiri. Ziŵandazo zinapempha Yesu kuti azilowetse m’gulu la nkhumba zapafupi m’malo mozitulutsa m’deralo. Anawalola kuti alowe mu nkhumba zomwe zinachititsa kuti nkhumba zikwi ziwiri zithamangire kuphompho m’nyanja (Marko 5:1-13). Abusa akuthawa anena zomwe zidachitika kumudzi anthu adadzawona zomwe zidachitika adapeza munthu wogwidwa ndi mizimu atakhala pansi atavala bwino ndikufunsa Yesu kuti achoke mdera lawo (Marko 5:14-20).

Ndime yachiwiri: Atabwerera kutsidya la nyanja khamu la anthu linasonkhana momuzungulira monga Yairo, mtsogoleri wina wa sunagoge anabwera kudzagwa pamapazi ake namudandaulira mwamphamvu kuti mwana wake wamkazi ali kufa anapempha Iye kuti abwere amuike manja kuti achiritsidwe (Marko 5:21). 24). Pamene iwo anali kupita, khamu lalikulu la anthu linam’tsatira Iye pakati pawo panali mayi amene anali kudwala matenda otaya magazi kwa zaka khumi ndi ziwiri, onse anali ndi madokotala. ndidzachiritsidwa”. Kutuluka magazi nthawi yomweyo kumamva kuti thupi lake lamasulidwa kuvutika. Atazindikira kuti mphamvu yatuluka, anatembenuka ndipo khamu la anthu linafunsa kuti, 'Ndani wakhudza chovalacho.' Koma amayang'ana uku ndi uku akuwona kuti zachitika ndiye mkazi podziwa zomwe zidamuchitikira akubwera kugwa pamapazi akunjenjemera mantha adamuuza zoona zonse akuti "Mwana wamkazi chikhulupiriro chako chakuchiritsa pita wopanda zowawa zako" (Marko 5:25-34).

Ndime yachitatu: Ali mkati molankhula anthu ena abwera kuchokera kunyumba kwa mtsogoleri wa sunagoge wa Yairo nati, "Mwana wako wamwalira, uvutiranjinso aphunzitsi?" Ponyalanyaza zomwe ananena Yesu akuuza Yairo kuti usachite mantha khulupirirani sanalole kuti wina aliyense amutsatire kupatulapo Petro Yakobo mbale wa Yohane Yakobo atafika kunyumba anaona phokoso la anthu akulira mokweza akupita kunena kuti mwana sanafe koma akugona kuseka kuseka atatulutsa onse kunja amatenga zamwana. atate amake ophunzira anali ndi Iye apita kumene mwana anamgwira iye padzanja ananena naye, Talita kumi! kutanthauza kuti, “Mtsikana amene ndikunena kwa iwe, dzuka!” Pomwepo mtsikanayo anaimirira akuyenda ali ndi zaka khumi ndi ziwiri, ndipo anawadabwitsa kwambiri, ndipo anawalamulira mwamphamvu kuti asadziwe munthu aliyense za ichi (Marko 5:35-43). Zozizwitsa izi zikuwonetsanso mphamvu zaulamuliro za Khristu pazauzimu zakuthupi kuphatikiza imfa yomwe.

Mar 5:1 Ndipo adawoloka tsidya lina la nyanja, ku dziko la Agerasa.

Anthuwo anawoloka nyanja kupita ku dziko la Agerasa.

1. Tiyeni Tiwoloke: Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro

2. Kugonjetsa Zopinga Kuti Tifike Komwe Tikupita

1. Ahebri 11:1 "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2 Afilipi 3:13-14 “Abale, abale, sindidziyesa ndekha kuti ndatha kuchigwira, koma chinthu chimodzi ndichita; pambana mphoto imene Mulungu anandiyitanira kumwamba mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Mar 5:2 Ndipo pamene adatuluka m’chombomo, pomwepo adakomana naye munthu wotuluka kumanda wogwidwa ndi mzimu wonyansa.

Munthu wogwidwa ndi mzimu wonyansa uja anakumana ndi Yesu pamene anali kutuluka m’ngalawamo.

1: Kumvera Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Nkhani ya Yesu ndi Munthu Wogwidwa

2: Mayesero: Yesu ndi Mzimu Wonyansa

1: Aefeso 4:27 - "ndipo musapatse mdierekezi popondapo"

Mateyu 4:1-11 “Yesu anatsogozedwa ndi Mzimu kuchipululu kukayesedwa ndi mdierekezi.”

Mar 5:3 Amene adakhala kumanda; ndipo panalibe munthu anakhoza kum’manga, inde, ngakhale ndi unyolo;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za munthu amene anali kukhala m’manda, ndipo sakanatha kumangidwa ndi unyolo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu: Phunzirani momwe mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera ingagonjetsere zopinga zonse.

2. Kugonjetsa Ukaidi: Phunziro la mmene tingatulukire ku ukapolo wa uchimo.

1. Machitidwe 10:38 - “Mmene Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu: amene anayendayenda nacita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi;

2 Akorinto 5:17 - “Chifukwa chake ngati munthu aliyense ali mwa Kristu ali wolengedwa watsopano;

Mar 5:4 Pakuti ankamangidwa kawiri kawiri ndi matangadza ndi unyolo, ndipo adamwetula unyolo, naduladula matangadza;

Wachiwanda wa ku Gadarene anali wosalamulirika, palibe amene akanatha kumuweta monga anathyola maunyolo ndi unyolo.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yothyola Unyolo Waukapolo

2. Mkhalidwe Wosalamulirika wa Tchimo

1. Aroma 6:6-14 - Tamasulidwa ku ukapolo wa uchimo ndi mphamvu ya Yesu.

2. Yohane 8:34-36 Yesu ananena kuti aliyense wochimwa ndi kapolo wa uchimo

Mar 5:5 Ndipo masiku onse, usiku ndi usana, adali m’mapiri ndi m’manda, nafuwula, nadzitematema ndi miyala.

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu amene nthawi zonse ankakhala m’mapiri ndi m’manda, akulira ndi kudzivulaza yekha ndi miyala.

1. Nkhondo Mkati: Kumvetsetsa Kulimbana ndi Kudzivulaza

2. Kugonjetsa Mdima: Kupeza Chiyembekezo Pakati pa Zowawa

1. Mateyu 11:28 - “Idzani kuno kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

2. Salmo 34:18 - “Yehova ali pafupi ndi iwo a mtima wosweka, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wosweka.”

MARKO 5:6 Koma pamene adawona Yesu ali kutali, adathamanga namgwadira Iye.

Munthuyo anachita mantha ataona Yesu, koma anathamangira kwa Iye ndi kumulambira.

1: Poyang'anizana ndi mantha, yankho lathu loyamba likhale kudalira Mulungu ndi kumulambira.

2: Tingasonyeze kudzipereka kwathu kwa Mulungu mwa kuthamangira kwa Iye pamene tili ndi mantha.

1: Yesaya 12:2 - “Zoonadi Mulungu ndiye chipulumutso changa; ndidzakhulupirira, sindidzawopa; Yehova, Yehova ndiye mphamvu yanga ndi linga langa; wakhala chipulumutso changa.”

2: Salmo 27: 1 - "Yehova ndiye kuunika kwanga ndi chipulumutso changa, ndidzaopa yani? Yehova ndiye linga la moyo wanga, ndidzaopa ndani?

Mar 5:7 Ndipo adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, nati, Ndiri ndi chiyani ndi inu, Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu Wamkulukulu? Ndikulumbirirani pa dzina la Mulungu, kuti musandizunze.

Munthu wogwidwa ndi gulu la ziŵanda akulira mofuula kwa Yesu, akumafunsa chimene ali nacho ndi iye ndi kuchonderera Yesu kuti asamuzunze.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Maphunziro ochokera kwa Munthu Wogwidwa ndi Gulu Lankhondo la Ziwanda

2. Nthawi Yakwana Yosiya Kulamulira Ndi Kudzipereka Kwa Mulungu

1. Luka 4:33-34 “Ndipo m’sunagoge munali munthu, wokhala ndi mzimu wa chiwanda chonyansa, napfuula ndi mau akuru, nanena, Tilekeni, tiri nanu ciani? Yesu waku Nazarete? Kodi mwadza kudzatiwononga? Ine ndikudziwani Inu ndinu yani; Woyera wa Mulungu.

2. Aroma 10:13 "Pakuti yense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa."

Mar 5:8 Pakuti adanena kwa iye, Tuluka iwe mzimu wonyansa, mwa munthuyu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu akulamula mzimu wonyansa kuti utuluke mwa munthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu Yolamulira Mizimu Yoipa

2. Udindo wa Mzimu Woyera Pogonjetsa Zilakolako Zauchimo

1. Aefeso 6:10-11 - “Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu yake yayikulu. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a Mdyerekezi.

2. Luka 4:36 - “Anthu onse anadabwa, nanena wina ndi mnzake, Mawu awa ndi otani! Ndi ulamuliro ndi mphamvu alamula mizimu yonyansa ndipo ituluka!’”

Mar 5:9 Ndipo adamfunsa iye, Dzina lako ndani? Ndimo naiang’ka, kuti, Dzina langa ndine Legiyo : kuti tiri ambiri.

Legioni anali munthu wodzazidwa ndi ziwanda zambiri zimene zinalankhula ndi Yesu.

1: Mphamvu za Yesu ndi zamphamvu kuposa chiwanda chilichonse, ndipo akhoza kutipulumutsa ku mdima uli wonse.

2: Tingapeze chiyembekezo mwa Yesu, mosasamala kanthu za mmene zinthu zilili pa moyo wathu.

Mateyu 4:23-24 Yesu anayendayenda m’Galileya monse, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zofoka zonse mwa anthu.

2: Mateyu 8: 16-17 - Madzulo ake ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda anabwera kwa Yesu. Iye anaturutsa mizimuyo ndi mau, naciritsa odwala onse. Izi zinakwaniritsa mawu a Yehova kudzera mwa mneneri Yesaya, amene anati, “Iye anatenga matenda athu ndi kuchotsa matenda athu.”

Mar 5:10 Ndipo adampempha Iye kwambiri kuti asayitulutse iwo kunja kwa dziko.

Yesu anasonyeza chifundo kwa munthu wogwidwa ndi ziwandayo mwa kusatulutsa

mizimu yonyansayo.

1: Tonse tingatengele citsanzo ca Yesu ca kusonyeza cifundo ndi cifundo ngakhale pa nthawi yovuta.

2: Yesu nthawi zonse anali ndi mtima wachikondi ndi womvetsetsa, akutiwonetsa momwe tingakhalire ngati Iye m'miyoyo yathu.

1: Luka 6:36: “Khalani achifundo, monga Atate wanu ali wachifundo.”—Luka 6:36.

2: 7: 12 - "Chifukwa chake zilizonse mukafuna kuti ena akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire zomwezo; chifukwa ichi ndi Chilamulo ndi Zolemba za aneneri."

Mar 5:11 Ndipo pamenepo padali gulu lalikulu la nkhumba zilikudya kumapiri.

Ndimeyi ikunena za gulu lalikulu la nkhumba zomwe zinali pafupi ndi mapiri.

1. Kufunika kosunga malire ndi kupewa mayesero.

2. Tiyeni titsatire Yesu ndikudalira chitsogozo chake.

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Mar 5:12 Ndipo ziwanda zonse zidampempha Iye, kuti, Titumizeni ife mu nkhumbazo, kuti tilowe mwa izo.

Yesu anatulutsa mzimu wonyansa mwa munthu, kenako analola mzimuwo kulowa m’gulu la nkhumba.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yogonjetsa Mphamvu za Ziwanda

2. Ubwino Waikuru: Popanga Zosankha Zovuta

1. Mateyu 8:28-34 – Yesu akutulutsa ziwanda mwa amuna awiri

2. Luka 9:37-42 - Yesu akutulutsa chiwanda mwa mnyamata

Mar 5:13 Ndipo pomwepo Yesu adalola iwo. Ndimo mizimu yonyansa inaturuka, niloa mwa nkhumba : ndimo gulu linatsika kolimba pa phompho m’ nyanja, (zili monga zikwi ziwiri ;) ndimo zinamizidwa m’ nyanja.

Yesu analola kuti mizimu yonyansa ilowe mu nkhumbazo, zomwe zinathamangira m’nyanja, zimene zinapha.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Momwe Mau Ake ndi Zochita Zake Zimakhudzira Dziko Lotizungulira

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kubweretsa Zozizwitsa ku Moyo

1. Machitidwe 8:5-8 – Filipo Akulalikira ndi Zozizwa

2. Mateyu 8:28-34—Yesu Anagonjetsa Namondwe ndi Kuchiritsa Anthu Ogwidwa ndi Ziwanda.

Mar 5:14 Ndipo woziweta adathawa, nakanena ku mzinda ndi kumidzi. Ndipo adatuluka kukawona chimene chidachitika.

Yesu anatulutsa chiwanda mwa munthu, n’kuchititsa abusawo kuthawa n’kunena za chozizwitsacho.

1: Yesu ndi wokhoza kuchita zozizwitsa ndipo mphamvu zake sitiyenera kuziona mopepuka.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kuchitira umboni zozizwitsa za Yesu ndi kufalitsa mbiri ya ukulu wake.

1: Salmo 107: 20 Anatumiza mawu ake, nawachiritsa, nawalanditsa ku zowawa zawo.

Luk 2:19 Ndipo khamu lonse lidafuna kumkhudza Iye; pakuti udatuluka mphamvu mwa Iye, nuchiritsidwa onse.

Mar 5:15 Ndipo anadza kwa Yesu, nawona wogwidwa ziwandayo atakhala pansi, wobvala ndi wanzeru zake, wogwidwa ndi ziwandayo; ndipo adachita mantha.

Anthu anadabwa kuona munthu amene anagwidwa ndi mdierekezi atakhala pansi, atavala, ndipo ali ndi maganizo abwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yobwezeretsa ndi Kusintha Miyoyo

2. Kuopa Mulungu ndiye Chiyambi cha Nzeru

1. Luka 8:26-37, mphamvu ya Yesu yobwezeretsa ndi kutululutsa ziwanda

2. Miyambo 9:10, Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru

Mar 5:16 Ndipo iwo adawona adawawuza momwe zidachitikira wogwidwa ndi ziwanda, ndi za nkhumba.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti anthu amene anaona nkhani ya Yesu yochiritsa munthu wogwidwa ndi chiwanda anauza anthu ena zimene zinachitika, kuphatikizapo kuti gulu la nkhumba nalonso linakhudzidwa.

1. “Mphamvu ya Mulungu Ndi Yosaletseka”

2. “Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi Chamuyaya”

1. Salmo 115:3 - “Mulungu wathu ali m’Mwamba;

2. Luka 6:36 - "Khalani achifundo, monga Atate wanu ali wachifundo."

Mar 5:17 Ndipo adayamba kumpempha Iye kuti achoke m’malire awo.

Anthu a ku Gerasa anapempha Yesu kuti achoke m’dera lawo.

1. Yesu anavomereza modzichepetsa zofuna za Agerasa, kusonyeza kufunika kwa ulemu ndi kudzichepetsa.

2. Ngakhale pamene ankatsutsidwa, Yesu anapitiriza kufalitsa uthenga wake wachikondi ndi wolandiridwa.

1. Mateyu 10:14 - Ndipo amene sadzakulandirani inu, kapena kusamva mawu anu, pamene mutuluka m'nyumbayo kapena mumzindawo, sansani fumbi kumapazi anu.

2. Mateyu 6:14–15 - Pakuti ngati mukhululukira anthu zolakwa zawo, Atate wanu wakumwamba adzakhululukira inunso: Koma ngati simukhululukira anthu zolakwa zawo, Atate wanunso sadzakhululukira zolakwa zanu.

Mar 5:18 Ndipo pamene Iye adalowa mchombo, adampempha wogwidwa ziwandayo kuti akhale naye.

Munthu amene anali ndi mdierekezi anapempha kuti akhale ndi Yesu atachiritsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yosintha Anthu

2. Kusowa Kwambiri kwa Yesu

1. Salmo 34:4-5 “Ndinafuna Yehova, ndipo anandiyankha, nandilanditsa ku mantha anga onse. Amene akuyang’ana kwa iye akuwala, ndipo nkhope zawo sizidzachita manyazi.”

2. Machitidwe 10:38 “Mmene Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu. Iye anayendayenda nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi, pakuti Mulungu anali naye.”

Mar 5:19 Ndipo Yesu sadamlole, koma adanena naye, Pita kwanu kwa abwenzi ako, nuwawuze zinthu zazikulu adakuchitira Ambuye, ndi kuti adakuchitira chifundo.

Yesu anauza munthu wina kuti apite kukauza anzake za zinthu zazikulu zimene Yehova anamuchitira ndiponso kuti anamuchitira chifundo.

1. Chifundo ndi Chikondi cha Mulungu - Momwe Tiyenera Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni - Kulengeza Ntchito ya Ambuye M'moyo Wanu

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji, ngati satumidwa?

2. Machitidwe 4:20 - Pakuti sitingathe kuleka kulankhula zimene tinaziona ndi kuzimva.

Mar 5:20 Ndipo adachoka nayamba kulalikira ku Dekapoli zazikulu Yesu adamchitira iye; ndipo adazizwa onse.

Yesu anachiritsa munthu ndipo munthuyo anayamba kuuza anthu zinthu zazikulu zimene Yesu anachita.

1: Yesu ndi wokhoza kuchiritsa masautso athu onse ndipo tiyenera kuuza dziko lapansi za ukulu wake.

2: Tiyenera kukhala otseguka ku mphamvu ya Yesu ndi zomwe angachite pa moyo wathu, ndikugawana izi ndi ena.

1: Machitidwe 4: 13-14 - "Ndipo pamene adawona kulimbika mtima kwa Petro ndi Yohane, ndi kuzindikira kuti anali anthu osaphunzira ndi opulukira, anazizwa, ndipo anazindikira kuti anali ndi Yesu."

2: Aroma 1:16 - "Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu; pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira;

Mar 5:21 Ndipo pamene Yesu adawolokanso m`chombo kupita tsidya lina, khamu lalikulu lidasokhana kwa Iye; ndipo Iye adali pafupi ndi nyanja.

Yesu wazunguliridwa ndi anthu ambiri pamene akudutsa panyanja.

1: Yesu nthawi zonse amazunguliridwa ndi omwe amamufunafuna.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala m’gulu la anthu ambiri ofuna Yehova.

1: Mateyu 7:7-8 “Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu; pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; ndi wofuna apeza; wogogodayo adzatsegulidwa.

2: Luka 11:9-10 “Ndipo ndinena kwa inu, Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu; pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; wofunayo apeza; ndi iye wogogoda adzamtsegulira.”

Mar 5:22 Ndipo onani, anadzapo m'modzi wa akulu a sunagoge, dzina lake Yairo; ndipo pakumuwona iye, adagwa pa mapazi ake;

Yairo, mkulu wa sunagoge, anagwa pa mapazi a Yesu modzichepetsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Mmene chitsanzo cha Yairo chingatithandizire kufunafuna chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Chikhulupiriro Chogwira Ntchito: Kutsatira chitsanzo cha Yairo chodalira Yesu.

1. Yakobo 4:10 - “Dzichepetseni inu nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani;

2. Mateyu 8:10 - “Pamene Yesu anamva ichi, anazizwa, nati kwa akumtsata iye, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, sindinapezapo munthu mu Israyeli wa chikhulupiriro chotere.”

Mar 5:23 Ndipo adampempha Iye kwambiri, nanena, kuti, Kabuthu kanga kalikumka kufa; ndipo adzakhala ndi moyo.

Yesu akuchiritsa kamtsikanako ku imfa.

1. Yesu ndi mchiritsi amene angatibweze ku malekezero a imfa.

2. Zimene tingaphunzire pa chikhulupiriro cha Atate pa Marko 5:23 .

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango cha mtendere wathu chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Yakobo 5:15 - Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

Mar 5:24 Ndipo Yesu adamka naye pamodzi; ndipo khamu lalikulu la anthu lidamtsata Iye, namkanikizira Iye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akuyenda ndi munthu ndipo khamu lalikulu la anthu linkamutsatira.

1. Yesu Pakati pa Unyinji: Mphamvu Ya Kukhalapo Kwake

2. Ubwino wa Anthu: Yesu ndi Unyinji

1. Luka 8:42-48 Yesu achiritsa mkazi wa nthenda yotaya mwazi

2. Mateyu 14:22-33 - Yesu akuyenda pamadzi ndikuletsa namondwe

Mar 5:25 Ndipo mkazi wina adali ndi nthenda yakukha mwazi zaka khumi ndi ziwiri.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mkazi amene anali kukha magazi kwa zaka khumi ndi ziwiri ndipo anachiritsidwa pamene anakhudza mphonje ya chovala cha Yesu.

1: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Tikhoza kuchiritsidwa ngati tili ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kudalira Yesu.

2: Kukhudza kwa Machiritso kwa Mulungu - Mulungu akhoza kubweretsa machiritso kwa ife pamene timufunafuna.

(Yakobo 5:14-15) Kodi pali wina adwala mwa inu? aitane akulu a Mpingo; ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Ambuye: Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

2: Yeremiya 17:14 —Ndichiritseni, Yehova, ndipo ndidzachiritsidwa; ndipulumutseni, ndipo ndidzapulumutsidwa: pakuti ulemerero wanga ndinu.

Mar 5:26 Ndipo adamva zowawa zambiri ndi asing’anga ambiri, nawononga zonse adali nazo, osapindula kanthu, koma makamaka kuipa kwake.

Mkaziyo anamva zowawa zambiri nawononga zonse zimene anali nazo, koma sanachiritsidwe.

1: Kuvutika kwathu ndi zovuta zathu sizikhala pachabe. Mulungu adzatipyoza nthawi zonse.

2: Chikhulupiriro chathu chidzayesedwa, koma Mulungu sadzatisiya.

(Yakobo 1:2-4) “Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2: Aroma 8:28 "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake."

Mar 5:27 Ndipo pamene iye adamva za Yesu, adadza m’khamulo kumbuyo, nakhudza chobvala chake.

Mkazi wa pa Marko 5:27 anamva za Yesu, nadza kukandikiza kumbuyo kwake ndi kukhudza chovala chake.

1. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro: Momwe mkazi wa pa Marko 5:27 anasonyezera chikhulupiriro chake chosagwedezeka ndi chidaliro mwa Yesu.

2. Kugonjetsa zopinga: Momwe mkazi wa pa Marko 5:27 anakankhira pakati pa anthu kuti afike kwa Yesu.

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Luka 18:27 - "Koma iye anati, Chosatheka ndi munthu ndi zotheka ndi Mulungu."

Mar 5:28 Pakuti adanena iye, Ngati ndikhudza ngakhale zobvala zake ndidzachira.

Ndime iyi ya pa Marko 5:28 ikugogomezera mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi kuthekera kwa kuchiritsidwa ndi zovala za Yesu.

1. A pa mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro yosuntha mapiri ndi kuchiritsa odwala.

2. A pa mphamvu ya zovala za Khristu zochiritsa matenda akuthupi ndi auzimu.

1. Mateyu 17:20 - “Iye anayankha, chifukwa muli nacho chikhulupiriro chaching’ono. ndipo chidzasuntha, palibe chimene chidzakulepheretsani inu.

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 - “Kodi alipo wina wa inu akudwala? munthu wabwino; Yehova adzamuukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa.”

Mar 5:29 Ndipo pomwepo kasupe wa mwazi wake adaphwa; ndipo adamva m’thupi kuti adachiritsidwa ku mliriwo.

Mkazi amene anali ndi nthenda yotaya magazi anachira nthawi yomweyo pamene anakhudza Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mphamvu Yochiritsa

2. Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Kulimbikitsa Chikhulupiriro

1. Mateyu 9:20-22 Mayi amene anali ndi nthenda ya magazi anachiritsidwa ndi chikhulupiriro.

2. Ahebri 13:8 – Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, lero, ndi kunthawi zonse.

Mar 5:30 Ndipo pomwepo Yesu, podziwa mwa Iye yekha kuti mphamvu idatuluka mwa Iye, adapotoloka m’khamulo, nanena, Ndani adakhudza zobvala zanga?

Yesu adadziwa kuti mphamvu idatuluka mwa Iye, ndipo adafunsa amene adakhudza zobvala zake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Yesu: Kuwona Momwe Makhalidwe a Yesu Angakhudzire Moyo Wathu

2. Kudalira Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Chikhulupiriro ndi Kudzipereka kwa Iwo Amene Akufuna Machiritso Ake

1. Machitidwe 3:16 - Ndipo dzina lake, mwa chikhulupiriro m'dzina lake, lalimbitsa munthu uyu, amene mumuwona ndi kumudziwa: inde, chikhulupiriro chochokera mwa Iye cham'patsa kuchira kwangwiro kumeneku pamaso pa inu nonse.

2. 2 Akorinto 12:9 - Ndipo anati kwa ine, Chisomo changa chikukwanira; Cifukwa cace

mokondweratu ndidzadzitamandira m'maufoko anga, kuti mphamvu ya Kristu ikhale pa ine.

Mar 5:31 Ndipo wophunzira ake adati kwa Iye, Mukuwona kuti khamu liri kukanikiza Inu, ndipo munena kuti, Wandikhudza ndani?

Yesu anasonyeza kuti ankadziwa mphamvu yoposa yachibadwa ya chikhulupiriro kudzera mu zimene anachita atakhudzidwa.

1: Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti chikhulupiriro chingakhale champhamvu komanso chofikira patali, ngakhale pamene sitikuchiwona.

2: Yesu anasonyeza kuti amagwirizana ndi anthu amene amafika kwa iye mwa chikhulupiriro, mosasamala kanthu za kukula kwa khamu la anthu.

Mateyu 17:20 Pakuti indetu ndinena kwa inu, Mukakhala nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzachitike. zosatheka kwa inu.

2: Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizika kwa zinthu zosaoneka.

Mar 5:32 Ndipo adawunguzawunguza kuti awone iye amene adachita ichi.

Ndimeyi imasimba za Yesu akuyang’ana uku ndi uku kuti apeze mkazi amene anam’gwira.

1. Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro Chofikira kwa Yesu: Phunziro la Marko 5:32

2. Kulimba Mtima Pokayikakayika: Kusanthula Marko 5:32

1. Ahebri 4:16 - "Potero tiyeni molimbika mtima tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza m'nthawi yakusowa."

2. Yakobo 4:8 - "Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu, yeretsani mitima yanu, a mitima iwiri inu."

Mar 5:33 Koma mkaziyo pakuwopa ndi kunthunthumira, podziwa chimene chidachitika mwa iye, anadza, nagwa pamaso pake, namuuza zoona zonse.

Mkaziyo anachita mantha koma anadza kwa Yesu ndi kuululira choonadi.

1. Musaope, pakuti Yehova ali nanu nthawi zonse.

2. Ngakhale mutakumana ndi zovuta komanso zochititsa manyazi, dalirani Yesu nthawi zonse.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2. Yohane 16:33 - “Zinthu izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti mwa Ine mukakhale nawo mtendere. M’dziko lapansi mudzakhala nacho chisautso. Koma limbikani mtima; Ndaligonjetsa dziko lapansi.

Mar 5:34 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iye, Mwana wamkaziwe, chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa; pita mumtendere, nukhale wochira ku mliri wako.

Vesi ili likunena za Yesu kuchiritsa nthenda yathupi ya mkazi kudzera mu chikhulupiriro chake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Mulungu Amachiritsira Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Kupeza Chisomo cha Mulungu Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Yakobo 5:15 - "Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa ; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa."

Mar 5:35 M'mene Iye adali chiyankhulire, adafika aku nyumba ya mkulu wa sunagoge, nanena, Mwana wako wafa; ubvutiranjinso Mphunzitsi?

Mthenga wochokera kwa mkulu wa sunagoge anabwera kudzauza Yesu kuti mwana wamkazi wa munthu amene ankalankhula naye wamwalira.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Osataya Chiyembekezo Munthawi Zovuta

2. Mmene Yesu Anatiphunzitsira Kuti Tipitirizebe Kupirira Pamene Tikukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Aroma 5:3-5 , “Sichokhacho, komanso tikondwera m’zisautso; kutsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.”

2. Ahebri 10:35-36, “Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli ndi mphotho yaikulu;

Mar 5:36 Ndipo pamene Yesu adamva mawu adayankhulidwawo, adanena kwa mkulu wa sunagoge, Usawope, khulupirira kokha.

Yesu anamva pempho la mkulu wa sunagoge ndipo anamuuza kuti asaope koma akhulupirire.

1. "Kukhala m'chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa Mantha kupyolera mu Chikhulupiliro"

2. “Limbani Mtima Pamasautso: Kukhulupirira zamseri”.

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

Mar 5:37 Ndipo sadalole munthu aliyense kutsata Iye, koma Petro, ndi Yakobo, ndi Yohane mbale wake wa Yakobo.

Ndime imeneyi ya pa Marko 5:37 imatiuza kuti pamene Yesu anali kuchita chozizwitsa, ophunzira ake atatu okha—Petro, Yakobo, ndi Yohane—analoledwa kumtsatira.

1: Yesu anatiphunzitsa kuti tizikumbukira amene timalola kuti atitsatire komanso kuti tiziona kuti maubwenzi abwino ndi ofunika osati kuchuluka kwake.

2: Yesu anali wokonzeka kuuza otsatira ake amene ankamudalira kwambiri akapita kuseri. Tiyenera kuzindikira kufunika kokhala ndi maubwenzi apamtima ndi kukulitsa maubwenzi amenewo.

Miyambo 13:20 —Yenda ndi anzeru ndipo ukhale wanzeru, pakuti mnzawo wa zitsiru adzapwetekedwa.

Miyambo 18:24 BL92 - Munthu wa mabwenzi ambiri akhoza kuwonongeka, koma pali bwenzi limene limamatirira kuposa mbale.

Mar 5:38 Ndipo adadza ku nyumba ya mkulu wa sunagoge, nawona phokoso, ndi wolira ndi kulira kwambiri.

Yesu anapita kunyumba ya mkulu wa sunagoge ndipo anakumana ndi chipwirikiti cha anthu olira ndi kulira.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu pa Nthawi ya Zipolowe

2. Kupeza Mtendere M’nthawi Yamavuto

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Yohane 14:27 - "Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha."

Mar 5:39 Ndipo m'mene adalowa, adanena nawo, Mubuma ndi kulira chifukwa chiyani? buthulo silinafe, koma likugona.

Mtsikanayo sanafe, koma anali m’tulo.

1: Yesu amabweretsa chiyembekezo kwa omwe ataya mtima.

2: Yesu amabweretsa moyo kwa amene amaufuna.

Mateyu 11:28-30 Idzani kwa Ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

2: Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

Mar 5:40 Ndipo adamseka Iye pwepwete. Koma pamene Iye anawatulutsa onse kunja, anatenga atate ndi amake a buthulo ndi iwo amene anali naye, nalowa mmene munali buthulo.

Yesu anasekedwa pamene anauza anthu kuti akhoza kuchiritsa mtsikana wodwala, koma anawatulutsa kunja kenaka n’kulowa m’chipinda chimene mtsikanayo anagona pamodzi ndi atate ndi amayi ake.

1. Yesu Amasonyeza Mphamvu Yake Pamaso Pa Kusakhulupirira

2. Kugonjetsa Zopinga Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2 Yohane 8:32 - Ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.

Mar 5:41 Ndipo adagwira dzanja la buthulo, nati kwa iye, Talita kumi; ndiko kunena posandulika, Buthu, ndinena ndi iwe, uka.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kuukitsa kamtsikana ndi kunena kuti, “Talita kumi;

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yogonjetsa Imfa

2. Ulamuliro wa Yesu Wobwezeretsa Moyo

1. Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Iye wokhulupirira Ine adzakhala ndi moyo angakhale amwalira; 26 Ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo mwa kukhulupirira Ine sadzafa konse.

2. Luka 7:14-15 Ndipo anadza, nakhudza mphasa; Ndipo iye anati, “Mnyamata, ndinena

kwa iwe, uka. 15 Ndipo wakufayo adakhala tsonga, nayamba kulankhula; ndipo Yesu anampereka iye kwa amake.

Mar 5:42 Ndipo pomwepo buthulo lidawuka niliyenda; pakuti adali wa zaka khumi ndi ziwiri. Ndipo adazizwa ndi kudabwa kwakukulu.

Mtsikanayo anachiritsidwa ndipo anatha kuyenda nthawi yomweyo, zomwe zinadabwitsa kwambiri onse amene anaona.

1. Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Kuchiritsa Mtsikana Ali ndi Zaka 12

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Momwe Ngakhale Zosatheka zimatheka

1. (Luka 7:13-15) Yesu atamuona, anamuitana n’kumuuza kuti: “Mayi, wamasulidwa ku chilema chako. Kenako anayika manja ake pa iye, ndipo pomwepo anaweramuka, nalemekeza Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 9:22 – Yesu anacheuka namuona. Iye anati: “Limba mtima, mwana wamkaziwe, chikhulupiriro chako chakuchiritsa. Ndipo mkaziyo anachira kuyambira nthawi yomweyo.

Mar 5:43 Ndipo adawalamulira kwambiri kuti asadziwe munthu aliyense; nalamulira kuti ampatse iye kudya.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya Yesu akuchiritsa mayi wina amene ankadwala matenda otaya magazi, ndipo analangiza amene analipo kuti asauze aliyense.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Yesu Anachiritsira Mkazi Amene Anali ndi Matenda Otaya Magazi

2. Madalitso a Kumvera: Kutsatira Lamulo la Yesu Losunga Zozizwitsa Zake Mwachinsinsi

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2. Mateyu 7:24-25 - “Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, afanana ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe. Mvula idagwa, mitsinje idawomba, ndipo zidawomba mphepo, zidagunda panyumbayo; koma siinagwa, chifukwa idakhazikika pathanthwe.

Marko 6 akufotokoza zochitika zingapo zofunika monga kukanidwa kwa Yesu kumudzi kwawo, kutumidwa kwa khumi ndi awiri, kudulidwa mutu kwa Yohane Mbatizi, kudyetsa zikwi zisanu, ndi Yesu kuyenda pamadzi.

Ndime 1: Mutu unayamba ndi Yesu akuphunzitsa m’sunagoge wa kwawo. Komabe, amakumana ndi kukayikira komanso kusakhulupirira kuchokera kwa anthu ammudzi omwe amamudziwa Iye ndi banja Lake. Amakhumudwa ndi Iye chifukwa sangathe kugwirizanitsa chidziwitso chawo cha chiyambi chake chochepa ndi nzeru zake ndi zozizwitsa zake (Marko 6: 1-3). Izi zikuchititsa Yesu kunena kuti: “Mneneri sakhala wopanda ulemu, koma m’mudzi mwawo mwa abale ake m’nyumba yake ya yekha.” (Marko 6:4) Mneneri sakhala wopanda ulemu. Chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwawo, Iye sakanatha kuchita zozizwa kumeneko kupatula kuyika manja pa odwala owerengeka kuwachiritsa (Marko 6:5-6).

Ndime 2: Kenako, Yesu anatumiza ophunzira khumi ndi awiri awiriawiri kuwapatsa ulamuliro pa mizimu yonyansa. Iwo akulangizidwa kuti asamatenge kalikonse paulendo koma ndodo opanda mkate, thumba lachikwama, malamba a ndalama amavala nsapato osavala malaya owonjezera. Amauzidwanso kuti apeze nyumba yoyenera kufikira atatuluka mumzindawo akunsani fumbi kumapazi monga umboni kwa iwo amene sakuwalandira kapena kuwamvera (Marko 6:7-11). Ophunzira amapita kukalalikira anthu alapa kutulutsa ziwanda zambiri kudzoza odwala ambiri mafuta kuwachiritsa (Marko 6:12-13). Panthawiyi Herode akumva za Yesu akuganiza kuti Yohane M’batizi amene anamudula mutu waukitsidwa, akufotokoza mobwelezabweleza mmene Herodiya anakwiyira Yohane pamene anamumanga n’kufuna kumupha koma sanakhoze chifukwa Herode ankaopa kuti Yohane anamuteteza podziwa kuti munthu woyera mtima wolungama ankasangalala kumumvera . anadabwa komabe anakonda kumvetsera iye. Mwayi unapezeka pamene phwando la tsiku la kubadwa kwa Herode analumbirira chilichonse chimene mwana wamkazi wa Herodiya anapempha, ngakhale ku mbali ina ya ufumuwo akupempha mutu wa Yohane M’batizi mbale monyinyirika mfumu ikutumiza wakuphayo abweretsa mutu Yohane mbale akupatsa mtsikana msungwana akupatsa amayi ake ophunzira atamva izi abwera kudzanyamula mtembo wamanda (Marko 6) : 14-29).

Ndime 3: Atumwi akamabwerera amafotokoza kuti onse aphunzitsidwa ndipo amabwerera kumalo opanda anthu opumula koma ambiri amawazindikira akuthamanga kuchokera m'matauni onse kupita patsogolo pawo pamene mayiko awona khamu lalikulu likuwachitira chifundo chifukwa anali ngati nkhosa zopanda mbusa kotero amayamba kuphunzitsa ambiri. Zinthu zinafika pofika tsiku lomwe ophunzira ake anena kuti auze anthu kuti adzigulire okha chakudya koma m’malo mwake akuti adyetse okha, natenga mikate isanu akuyang’ana kumwamba, anayamika mikate inapatsa ophunzira anagawira anthuwo, anagawiranso nsomba ziwiri, anadya, mitanga khumi ndi iwiri inanyemedwa. zidutswa za nsomba za mkate zotsala anthu anadya pafupifupi zikwi zisanu (Marko 6:30-44). Kenako akuuza ophunzira kuti akwere ngalawa atsogolere ku Betsaida pamene akuwuza anthu kuti apite kukapemphera m’mphepete mwa phiri madzulo akubwera ngalawa yapakati pa nyanja ali yekhayekha pamtunda akuona ophunzira akukankha mphepo yamkuntho kutangotsala pang’ono kuca n’kuyamba kuyenda m’nyanja n’cholinga chodutsa. kulimba mtima amati "Musaope" ndiye akukwera m'ngalawa mphepo amamwalira modabwa kwambiri amvetsetsa za mikate mitima inaumitsidwa kenako kuwoloka dziko la Genesarete moor boat anthu amazindikira kubweretsa mphasa

zodwala kulikonse kumene akumva apemphe kuti agwire ngakhale chofunda cha m'mphepete onse omwe akhudza anachiritsidwa (Marko 6:45-56).

Mar 6:1 Ndipo Iye adatuluka kumeneko, nadza ku dziko la kwawo; ndipo wophunzira ake adamtsata Iye.

Yesu anachoka kumudzi kwawo ndipo ophunzira ake anamutsatira.

1. Mphamvu Yotsatira Yesu.

2. Kutenga Ngozi Yotsatira Khristu.

1. Mateyu 16:24-25 - “Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

2. Yohane 10:27-28 - “Nkhosa zanga zimva mau anga; Ine ndikuwadziwa, ndipo iwo amanditsatira. Ine ndizipatsa moyo wosatha, ndipo sizidzawonongeka ku nthawi zonse; palibe munthu angathe kuzikwatula m’dzanja langa.

Mar 6:2 Ndipo pofika tsiku la sabata, adayamba kuphunzitsa m'sunagoge; ndipo ambiri adamva Iye adazizwa, nanena, Uyu adazitenga kuti izi? ndi nzeru yotani iyi yopatsidwa kwa iye, kuti ngakhale zamphamvu zotere zichitidwa ndi manja ake?

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene Yesu ankaphunzitsira m’sunagoge pa tsiku la Sabata, ndipo anthu anadabwa ndi zimene ankaphunzitsa komanso ntchito zamphamvu zimene ankachita.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wodabwitsa" - Kuwona momwe ziphunzitso za Yesu zimabweretsera zodabwitsa ndi mantha m'miyoyo yathu.

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro" - Kupenda momwe ziphunzitso ndi ntchito za Yesu zimasonyezera mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro.

1. Mateyu 13:54-56 - Kuphunzitsa kwa Yesu ndi ulamuliro ndi kudabwa kwa anthu.

2. Machitidwe 2:22 - Kufotokoza momwe ntchito zamphamvu za Yesu zinali zizindikiro za mphamvu ya Mulungu.

Mar 6:3 Kodi uyu si mmisiri wamatabwa, mwana wa Mariya, mbale wake wa Yakobo, ndi Yose, ndi Yuda, ndi Simoni? ndi alongo ake sali nafe pano? Ndipo adakhumudwa naye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kusakhulupirira kwa anthu a m’banja la Yesu ndiponso anthu oyandikana nawo nyumba pamene anabwerera kwawo kukalalikira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Phunzirani kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mu dongosolo la Mulungu ngakhale litakhala lopanda tanthauzo.

2. Kugonjetsa Mavuto: Yesu anagonjetsa kukayikira za anthu ake kuti alalikire uthenga wabwino.

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2. Yohane 15:18-19 - Ngati dziko lapansi lida inu, mukumbukire kuti lidayamba kuda Ine. Mukadakhala a dziko lapansi, likadakonda za lokha. Koma tsopano simuli a dziko lapansi, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu mwa dziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake dziko lapansi likudani inu.

Mar 6:4 Koma Yesu adati kwa iwo, Mneneri sakhala wopanda ulemu, koma m’dziko la kwawo, ndi mwa abale ake, ndi m’nyumba mwake.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti mneneri sangayembekezere kulemekezedwa kunyumba kwake.

1: Lemekezani amene ali pafupi nanu, ngakhale sakumvetsetsa mphatso ndi luso lanu.

2: Lemekezani amene apatsidwa maitanidwe ndi Mulungu, ngakhale simukumvetsa cholinga chawo.

1: Mateyu 10:40-42 “Iye amene alandira inu, alandira Ine; Iye amene alandira mneneri ngati mneneri, adzalandira mphotho ya mneneri;

2: Luka 14:7-11 Pamene anaona mmene oitanidwawo anasankhila malo aulemu, iye anawauza fanizo ili: “Munthu akakuitana kuphwando laukwati, usatenge malo olemekezeka, pakuti munthu wochulidwa m’malo mwa munthu woyenela kulandila malo olemekezeka. olemekezeka kuposa momwe munayitanidwa. Ngati ndi choncho, iye amene anakuitanani nonse awiri adzabwera n’kunena kuti, ‘Paka munthu uyu pampando

wako. Pamenepo, mwamanyazi, mudzayenera kutenga malo aang’ono. Koma pamene waitanidwa iwe, ukhale pa malo a kuthungo; Pamenepo udzalemekezedwa pamaso pa oitanidwa onse.

Mar 6:5 Ndipo sadakhoza kumeneko kuchita ntchito yamphamvu konse, koma kuti adayika manja ake pa wodwala wowerengeka, nawachiritsa.

Yesu anatha kuchiritsa anthu ochepa chabe pamene anapita kumudzi kwawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi yoposa kumvetsa kwathu- Marko 6:5

2. Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu- Marko 6:5

1. Mateyu 17:20 - “Iye anayankha, “Chifukwa muli nacho chikhulupiriro chochepa. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chaching’ono ngati kambewu kampiru, mukhoza kuuza phiri ili kuti, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzasuntha. Palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

2. Yohane 14:12 - “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Wokhulupirira Ine adzachita ntchito zimene ine ndidazichita, ndipo adzachita zazikulu kuposa izi, chifukwa ndikupita kwa Atate.

Mar 6:6 Ndipo adazizwa chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwawo. Ndipo adayendayenda m’midzi, naphunzitsa.

Yesu anadabwa ndi kupanda chikhulupiriro kumene anthu anali nako ndipo anayendayenda m’midzi kuti akaphunzitse.

1. Khulupirirani Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro

2. Kufunika Kofalitsa Chidziŵitso

1. Ahebri 11:1 “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka”

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

Mar 6:7 Ndipo adadziyitanira khumi ndi awiriwo, nayamba kuwatumiza iwo awiri awiri; nawapatsa mphamvu pa mizimu yonyansa;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akuitana atumwi khumi ndi awiri ndikuwatumiza awiriawiri kukalalikira ndi kutululutsa mizimu yonyansa.

1: Yesu anatumiza Atumwi Khumi ndi Awiri kukalalikira uthenga wabwino ndi kutululutsa mizimu yonyansa, kutisonyeza kuti taitanidwa kufalitsa mawu a Mulungu ndi kulimbana ndi zoipa zauzimu.

2: Yesu anapatsa mphamvu atumwi khumi ndi awiri kuti agwire ntchito yaikulu m’dzina Lake ndipo anawapatsa ntchito yaikulu. Ifenso taitanidwa ndi Mulungu kuti timutumikire ndi kugwira ntchito yofalitsa uthenga wake.

1: Luka 9: 1-2 - Pamene Yesu adayitana pamodzi khumi ndi awiriwo, adawapatsa mphamvu ndi mphamvu zotululutsa ziwanda zonse ndi kuchiritsa matenda, ndipo adawatumiza kukalalikira ufumu wa Mulungu ndi kuchiritsa odwala.

(Mateyu 28:18-20) Pamenepo Yesu anadza kwa iwo nati, “Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Mar 6:8 Ndipo adawalamulira kuti asatenge kanthu ka pa ulendo wawo, koma ndodo yokha; opanda thumba la thumba, mkate, kapena ndalama m'matumba ao;

Yesu analamula ophunzira ake kuti asatenge chilichonse paulendo wawo kupatula ndodo.

1. Mphamvu Yosavuta: Kuphunzira Kuyenda Mopepuka

2. Kudalira Makonzedwe a Mulungu: Kuyamba Moyo Wachikhulupiriro

1. Mateyu 10:9-10 - “Musadzitengere golidi, kapena siliva, kapena mkuwa m’matumba anu, kapena thumba lathumba la paulendo, kapena malaya awiri, kapena nsapato, kapena ndodo;

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa za moyo wanu,

chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala;

Mar 6:9 Koma abvale nsapato; ndi osabvala malaya awiri.

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake kuvala nsapato osati malaya awîri.

1. “Kuitana Kuti Mukhale Osavuta: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kukhala Wokhutira”

2. "Kuvala Nsapato Zoyenera: Kuganizira Zofunikira"

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa kusadera nkhawa chuma ndi kukhala moyo wosalira zambiri.

2. Luka 12:22-32 - Fanizo la Yesu la Wopusa Wolemera ndi kuchenjeza za kufunafuna chuma.

Mar 6:10 Ndipo adanena nawo, Kumalo kuli konse mukalowa m’nyumba, khalani komweko kufikira mutachokako.

Ophunzirawo anauzidwa kuti akhale pamalo omwewo mpaka atachoka.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kutsatira Malangizo a Yesu Ngakhale Ngati Ali Osamveka

2. Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro: Kukhulupirira Mulungu mu Nyengo Iliyonse ya Moyo

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe;

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - "Ndi kutaya pa Iye nkhawa yanu yonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu."

Mar 6:11 Ndipo amene sakakulandirani inu, kapena kumvera inu, pochoka kumeneko sansani fumbi lili ku mapazi anu, likhale mboni ya kwa iwo. Indetu ndinena kwa inu, pa tsiku la chiweruzo, ku Sodomu ndi Gomora kudzapiririka kuposa mzinda umenewo.

Yesu akulamula ophunzira ake kuti akutule fumbi la mizinda yosalabadira potsutsa kukana kwawo uthenga wabwino.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Waumboni: Kuyankha Kwathu Pakukanidwa"

2. "Kuyitanira Kulimba Mtima: Kugwedeza Fumbi"

1. Machitidwe 13:51-52, “Ndipo iwo anakusa fumbi la kumapazi awo motsutsa iwo nachoka ku Ikoniyo.

2. Mateyu 10:14-15, “Ndipo aliyense amene sadzakulandirani inu, kapena kusamva mawu anu, pamene inu mutuluka m’nyumba imeneyo kapena mzinda, sansani fumbi la kumapazi anu. ku Sodomu ndi Gomora kudzapiririka pa tsiku la chiweruzo, kuposa mzinda umenewo.

Mar 6:12 Ndipo adatuluka nalalikira kuti anthu alape.

Yesu anatumiza ophunzira ake kukalalikira kuti anthu alape.

1. Lapani Tsopano: Maitanidwe a Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Kulapa: Chifukwa Chake Kuli Kofunika

1. Machitidwe 2:38 - "Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m'dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo anu; ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera."

2. Luka 13:3 - “Ayi, ndinena kwa inu; koma ngati simulapa, mudzawonongeka nonse momwemo.

Mar 6:13 Ndipo adatulutsa ziwanda zambiri, nadzoza mafuta anthu ambiri wodwala, nawachiritsa.

Ophunzira a Yesu anachiritsa odwala ambiri ndi kutulutsa ziwanda mwa kuwadzoza mafuta.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Yogwira Ntchito: Ophunzira a Yesu amasonyeza mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mwa kuchiritsa odwala ndi kutulutsa ziwanda.

2. Mphamvu Yachilitso ya Khristu: Kudzoza kwa ophunzira odwala ndi mafuta kuti

awachiritse ndi chizindikiro cha mphamvu yakuchiritsa ya Khristu.

1. Yakobo 5:13-17 - Kodi wina wa inu akumva zowawa? Msiyeni iye apemphere. Kodi pali chisangalalo? Msiyeni ayimbe masalimo.

2. Mateyu 10:1 - Ndipo pamene anaitana kwa iye ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri, anawapatsa iwo mphamvu pa mizimu yonyansa, kuti ayitulutse, ndi kuchiza mitundu yonse ya kudwala ndi mitundu yonse ya kudwala.

Mar 6:14 Ndipo mfumu Herode adamva za Iye; (pakuti dzina lace lidafalikira ponse) nati, Yohane Mbatizi anauka kwa akufa, ndimo nchito zamphamvu zicita mwa iye.

Mfumu Herode anamva za Yesu ndipo anakhulupirira kuti Yohane M’batizi wauka kwa akufa, ndipo zozizwitsa zimene Yesu anachita zinali umboni.

1: Ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsetsa zinazake, mphamvu ya Mulungu imaonekabe.

2: Palibe chosatheka ndi Mulungu - ngakhale kuuka kwa akufa.

1: Aroma 4: 17 - Monga kwalembedwa, "Ndakupanga iwe atate wa mitundu yambiri," pamaso pa Mulungu amene adakhulupirira, amene amapereka moyo kwa akufa, nakhazikitsa zinthu zomwe palibe. kukhalapo.

2: Luka 18:27 BL92 - Koma iye anati, Zosatheka ndi munthu, zitheka ndi Mulungu.

Mar 6:15 Ena adanena, kuti ndiye Eliya. Ndipo ena adanena, kuti ali m’neneri, kapena ngati m’modzi wa aneneri.

Yesu ananenedwa kukhala mneneri kapena mmodzi wa aneneri.

1. Mawu a Mulungu Ndi Amoyo: Kuphunzira Kuzindikira Aneneri Oona

2. Mphamvu ya Kulengeza: Mmene Mungakhalire Mogwirizana ndi Maulosi a Mulungu

1. 2 Akorinto 13:5 - Dziyeseni nokha, kuona ngati muli m'chikhulupiriro. Dziyeseni nokha. Kapena simukuzindikira ici mwa inu nokha, kuti Yesu Kristu ali mwa inu?

2. Aefeso 4:11-13 - Ndipo anapatsa atumwi, aneneri, alaliki, abusa, ndi aphunzitsi, kukonzekeretsa oyera mtima ku ntchito ya utumiki, kumangirira thupi la Kristu, kufikira ife tonse tikafike umodzi wa chikhulupiriro ndi chizindikiritso cha Mwana wa Mulungu, ku uchikulire, ku muyeso wa msinkhu wa chidzalo cha Khristu.

Mar 6:16 Koma pamene Herode adamva, adanena, ndi Yohane amene ndidamdula mutu, wawuka kwa akufa.

Herode anadabwa kumva kuti Yohane M’batizi, amene anamudula mutu, wauka kwa akufa.

1. Mphamvu yakuuka kwa akufa

2. Kugonjetsa Tchimo Kudzera mu Chikhululukiro

1. Aefeso 2:4-5 - Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m'zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu.

2. Aroma 8:11 - Ngati mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Kristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu .

Mar 6:17 Pakuti Herode mwini yekha adatuma anthu, namgwira Yohane, nam'manga m'nyumba yandende, chifukwa cha Herodiya, mkazi wa Filipo mbale wake; pakuti adamkwatira iye.

Herode anatsekera Yohane M’batizi m’ndende chifukwa chokwatira mkazi wa Filipo, Herodiya.

1. Kukonda Mnzako: Kodi Tingapite Pati?

2. Mphamvu ya Nsanje ndi Momwe Ingatsogolere ku Chiwonongeko

1. Mateyu 5:43-44 “Munamva kuti kudanenedwa, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kudana ndi mdani wako. Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

2. (Yakobe 4:5) Kapena kodi mukuganiza kuti n’zopanda pake kuti Malemba amanena

kuti, “Amachita nsanje mzimu umene anaukhazikitsa mwa ife”?

Mar 6:18 Pakuti Yohane adanena kwa Herode, sikuloledwa kwa inu kukhala naye mkazi wa mbale wanu.

Yohane anachenjeza Herode kuti sikuloledwa kwa iye kukhala ndi mkazi wa mbale wake.

1. Ukwati ndi pangano lopatulika la anthu awiri ndipo liyenera kulemekezedwa.

2. Zochita zathu zimatha kukhala ndi zotsatira zake ndipo ndikofunikira kukumbukira momwe zosankha zathu zimakhudzira omwe akutizungulira.

1. Aefeso 5:31-33 - "Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, nadzaphatikana ndi mkazi wake, ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi."

2. Aroma 12:18 - "Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse."

Mar 6:19 Chifukwa chake Herodiya adakangana naye, nafuna kumupha; koma sanakhoza;

Herodiya ankadana kwambiri ndi Yohane M’batizi ndipo ankafuna kumupha.

1. Mulungu akhoza kutiteteza ku zoipa zonse.

2. Tisalole mkwiyo kutitsogolera ku chiwawa.

1. Salmo 121:7-8 “Yehova adzakusunga ku choipa chilichonse, adzayang’anira moyo wako;

2. Yakobo 1:20 “pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu suchita chilungamo cha Mulungu;

Mar 6:20 Pakuti Herode adawopa Yohane podziwa kuti adali munthu wolungama ndi woyera mtima, ndipo adamsunga iye; ndipo pamene adamva Iye adachita zambiri, nakondwera kumva Iye.

Herode analemekeza Yohane monga munthu wolungama ndi woyera mtima, ndipo anamvera iye mofunitsitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilungamo: Chitsanzo cha Yohane

2. Mphotho Za Kukhala Olungama Ndi Oyera

1. Miyambo 11:18 - Woipa amalandira malipiro achinyengo;

2 Akorinto 6:14 - Musakhale omangidwa m'goli ndi osakhulupirira osiyana. Pakuti chilungamo chigawana bwanji ndi kusayeruzika? Kapena kuwala kugawana bwanji ndi mdima?

Mar 6:21 Ndipo pamene lidafika tsiku loyenera, tsiku la kubadwa kwake Herode adawakonzera phwando akulu ake, ndi akazembe ake, ndi anthu womveka a ku Galileya;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za chikondwerero cha Herode cha kubadwa kwake ndi phwando la olamulira ake, akazembe ake, ndi madera akuluakulu a ku Galileya.

1. Kuphunzira Kukondwerera Madalitso a Moyo

2. Kukhala Modzichepetsa ndi Kuyamikira

1. Aefeso 5:20, “ndikuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate nthawi zonse, chifukwa cha zinthu zonse, m’dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.”

2. Luka 12:15 , “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Chenjerani, chenjerani ndi kusirira kwa nsanje;

Mar 6:22 Ndipo pamene mwana wamkazi wa Herodiya wonenedwayo adalowa, nabvina, nakondweretsa Herode ndi iwo wokhala naye pansi;

Mwana wamkazi wa Herodiya anavina ndipo anasangalatsa Herode ndi anzakewo, choncho mfumuyo inamuuza kuti amupatse chilichonse chimene angapemphe.

1. Zoopsa Zosangalatsa Dziko

2. Mphamvu Yodziletsa Pokumana ndi Mayesero

1. Mateyu 4:8-10 - Kuyesedwa kwa Yesu ndi mdierekezi

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Gonjerani kwa Mulungu, tsutsani mdierekezi

Mar 6:23 Ndipo adalumbirira kwa iye, kuti, chiri chonse ukandipempha ndidzakupatsa, ngakhale kukugawira ufumu wanga.

Yesu anapatsa mkaziyo theka la ufumu wake, mofunitsitsa kumpatsa chilichonse chimene akanapempha.

1: Mulungu ndi wokonzeka kutipatsa chilichonse chimene tingamupemphe malinga ngati chili mkati mwa chifuniro chake.

2: Yesu anali wofunitsitsa kusonyeza chifundo ndi chifundo kwa ena.

1: Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziŵitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Kristu Yesu.”

2: Yakobo 4:2-3 “Mulibe kanthu, chifukwa simupempha kwa Mulungu. Pamene mupempha, simulandira, chifukwa mupempha ndi zolinga zolakwika, kuti mugwiritse ntchito zomwe mwapeza pa zokondweretsa zanu.

Mar 6:24 Ndipo adatuluka, nati kwa amake, Ndidzapempha chiyani? Ndipo anati, Mutu wa Yohane Mbatizi.

Mwana wamkazi wa Herodiya anafunsa amayi ake zimene angapemphe, ndipo Herodiya anamuuza kuti apemphe mutu wa Yohane M’batizi.

1. Zotsatira za Tchimo: Kupenda Pempho la Herodiya la Mutu wa Yohane Mbatizi.

2. Kukhala Opitirira Uchimo: Kuyankha Mayesero M’kuunika kwa Mawu a Mulungu

1. Mateyu 4:1-11 - Mayesero a Yesu mchipululu

2. Salmo 119:11 - “Mawu anu ndinawabisa mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire Inu;

Mar 6:25 Ndipo pomwepo adalowa mwachangu kwa mfumu, napempha kuti, Ndifuna kuti mundipatse tsopano apa mutu wake wa Yohane M’batizi m’mbale.

Mwana wamkazi wa Herodiya anapempha mutu wa Yohane Mbatizi kwa Mfumu Herode mu mbale.

1. Kuopsa Konyengerera Chikhulupiriro Chanu - Marko 6:25

2. Zotsatira za Kusalungama - Marko 6:25

1 Akorinto 10:12 - Chifukwa chake iye wakuyesa kuti ali chilili, ayang'anire kuti angagwe.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Chifukwa chake, kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.

Mar 6:26 Ndipo mfumu idamva chisoni chachikulu; koma chifukwa cha lumbiro lake, ndi chifukwa cha iwo wokhala naye pansi, iye sadafune kumukana iye.

Mfumuyo inamva chisoni kwambiri ndi mkaziyo, koma anamangidwa ndi lumbiro lake ndipo sanamukane.

1. Tonse ndife omangidwa ndi malonjezo athu ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kuwalemekeza ngakhale atakhala ovuta.

2. Tikafuna kusankha zochita pa nkhani zovuta, tiyenera kukumbukira anthu onse amene angakhudzidwe ndi chosankha chathu.

1. Mlaliki 5:4-5 - Pamene uwinda kwa Mulungu, usachedwe kukwanitsa; pakuti iye sakondwera ndi zitsiru; Kuli bwino kusawinda, kusiyana ndi kulumbira osakwaniritsa.

2. Yakobo 5:12 - Koma koposa zonse, abale anga, musalumbire, kapena kutchula kumwamba, kapena dziko lapansi, kapena lumbiro lina liri lonse; ndi wanu ayi; kuti mungagwe m’kutsutsika.

Mar 6:27 Ndipo pomwepo mfumu idatuma msilikali, nalamulira autenge mutu wake;

Nthawi yomweyo mfumu inalamula kuti Yohane M’batizi aphedwe.

1: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yohane M’batizi ndi kuchirikiza chikhulupiriro chathu molimba mtima.

2: Zochita zathu zimakhala ndi zotulukapo zake, ndipo ndikofunikira kuyankhapo.

1: Mateyu 10:28 "Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha; koma makamaka muope Iye, wokhoza kuononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m'gehena."

2: Afilipi 1:21-24 “Pakuti kwa ine kukhala ndi moyo kuli Khristu, ndi kufa kuli kupindula, koma ngati ndikhala ndi moyo m’thupi, ndicho chipatso cha ntchito yanga; ndipsinjika pakati pa ziwirizi, pokhala nacho chikhumbo chakuchoka, ndi kukhala ndi Khristu; chimene chiri chabwino koposa: koma kukhalabe m’thupi ndiko kofunika koposa chifukwa cha inu.”

Mar 6:28 Ndipo adatenga mutu wake m'mbale, naupereka kwa buthulo; ndipo buthulo linaupereka kwa amake.

Yohane M’batizi anadulidwa mutu ndipo mutu wake anaupereka kwa mtsikana wina amene anaupereka kwa amayi ake.

1. Kukhalira Ambuye: Kulimbika kwa Yohane Mbatizi

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Amayi: Chitsanzo cha pa Marko 6:28

1. Ahebri 11:35-38 - Zitsanzo za amene anakhala ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro, kuphatikizapo Yohane Mbatizi.

2. Miyambo 31:28-31—Makhalidwe abwino a amayi, osonyezedwa ndi mkazi pa Marko 6:28.

Mar 6:29 Ndipo pamene wophunzira ake adamva, adadza nanyamula mtembo wake, nawuyika m’manda.

Ophunzira a Yesu anatenga mtembo wake nauika m’manda.

1. Chikondi Chansembe cha Ophunzira a Yesu

2. Mtengo Wokhala Ophunzira

1. Yohane 15:13 - “Palibe amene ali ndi chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake.

2. Afilipi 2:7-8 - “Koma anadziyesa wopanda mbiri, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu; anakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

Mar 6:30 Ndipo adasonkhana atumwiwo kwa Yesu, namuuza zinthu zonse adazichita, ndi zimene adaziphunzitsa.

Atumwi anafotokozera Yesu za utumiki wawo ndiponso zimene ankaphunzitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Community: Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kutumikira Mulungu

2. Kukhala Ophunzira Okhulupirika: Kukhala ndi Uthenga Wabwino

1. Machitidwe 2:42-47 - Kudzipereka kwa Mpingo Woyamba pa Chiyanjano

2. Mateyu 28:16-20 - Pitani ndi kupanga ophunzira amitundu yonse

Mar 6:31 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Idzani inu nokha padera ku malo a chipululu, mupumule kamphindi;

Ophunzirawo analimbikitsidwa kuti apume n’kupumula pamalo ayekha chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa anthu amene ankabwera ndi kupita.

1. Kufunika kwa Kupuma ndi Kusinkhasinkha: Momwe Kupatula Nthawi Yokhala Wekha Kungakuthandizireni Kutumikira Ena Bwino

2. Madalitso a Kukhala Wekha: Kuzindikiranso Phindu la Nthawi Yabata

1. Mateyu 11:28-30—Idzani kwa Ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

2. Masalimo 46:10 – Khala chete, dziwa kuti Ine ndine Mulungu.

Mar 6:32 Ndipo adachoka m’chombo kupita ku malo achipululu.

Ophunzirawo adachoka m’ngalawa kupita ku malo achipululu.

1: Munthawi yamavuto, Yesu akutiyitana kuti tikhale ndi cholinga chopeza malo abata othawirako ndi kubwezeretsedwa.

2: Yesu akutiyitana ife kuti tichoke pa dziko lapansi kuti tikhale ndi Iye ndi kupeza mpumulo.

1: Salmo 46:10 “Khala chete, nudziwe kuti Ine ndine Mulungu; Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, ndipo ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi.

2: Mateyu 11:28-30 “Idzani kwa Ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu. Pakuti goli langa ndi lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

Mar 6:33 Ndipo anthu adawawona alikupita, ndipo ambiri adawazindikira, nathamangira kumeneko pansi pamtunda wochokera m’mizinda yonse, nawapitirira, nadza kwa Iye.

Anthuwo anazindikira Yesu ndipo anathamangira kwa iye kuchokera m’mizinda yonse yapafupi.

1: Yesu ndi wofunika kwambiri moti anthu anathamangira kwa iye kuchokera kumizinda yakutali.

2: Yesu ndi woyenera kukondedwa ndi kudzipereka kwathu.

1: Yohane 15:13-14 Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi: cha kutaya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

2: 22:37-39 Yesu anayankha kuti, ‘Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako

wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Lachiwiri ndi lofunikanso chimodzimodzi: 'Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.'

Mar 6:34 Ndipo Yesu pamene adatuluka, adawona khamu lalikulu la anthu, adagwidwa chifundo ndi iwo, chifukwa adali ngati nkhosa zopanda mbusa; ndipo adayamba kuwaphunzitsa zinthu zambiri.

Yesu anamvera chifundo anthuwo chifukwa analibe m’busa ndipo anayamba kuwaphunzitsa.

1. Chikondi Chachifundo: Yesu Amasamalira Otayika

2. Kuitana kwa Abusa: Kuitana kwa Mulungu Kutsogolera

1. Salmo 23:1-3 Yehova ndiye mbusa wanga; sindidzasowa. Andigonetsa m'mabusa obiriwira; Anditsogolera kumadzi odikha. Atsitsimutsa moyo wanga: Anditsogolera m’njira zachilungamo chifukwa cha dzina lake.

2. Luka 10:27 - Ndipo iye anayankha nati, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu yako yonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse; ndi mnzako monga iwe mwini.

MARKO 6:35 Ndipo pamene usana unali kupendeka kwambiri, anadza kwa Iye wophunzira ake, nanena, Malo ano ndi chipululu, ndipo nthawi yapita ndithu;

Anyakupfundzace aona kuti kukhadakuda, iwo akhali pa mbuto yakusowa anthu.

1. Mulungu ali nafe nthawi zonse, ngakhale m'malo achipululu.

2. Ngakhale pakati pamavuto, Mulungu amapereka.

1. Mateyu 28:20 - “Ndipo ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

2. Aroma 8:28 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti m’zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamkonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

Mar 6:36 Muwatumize iwo kuti apite ku milaga yozungulira ndi ku midzi, kuti akadzigulire wokha mkate; pakuti alibe kanthu kakudya.

Ophunzirawo anapempha Yesu kuti auze makamuwo kuti apite kukagula mikate m’midzi yozungulira.

1. Mulungu nthawi zonse amasamalira amene amamufunafuna.

2. Timayitanidwa kuti tisamalire amene akusowa.

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Agalatiya 6:10 Chifukwa chake, monga tiri nawo mwayi, tichitire anthu onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

Mar 6:37 Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Apatseni kudya ndinu. Ndimo nanena nai’, Tipite kodi ndi ku gula mikate ya dinari mazana awiri, ndi kuwapatsa adye?

Yesu akulamula otsatira ake kuti azisamalira anjala, ngakhale kuti ali ndi zinthu zochepa.

1. Chitsanzo chabwino kwambiri cha Yesu pa nkhani yosamalira ena ngakhale kuti sitingathe kuchita zambiri.

2. Kufunika kodzipereka potsatira Yesu.

1. Mateyu 25:40 - “Ndipo Mfumu idzayankha iwo, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Monga mudachitira ichi mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale aang’onong’ono awa, munandichitira ichi Ine.

2. Afilipi 2:3-4 - "Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, yense ayang'anire za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake."

Mar 6:38 Iye adanena kwa iwo, Muli nayo mikate ingati? pitani mukaone. Ndipo m'mene adadziwa, adanena, Isanu, ndi nsomba ziwiri.

Yesu anapempha ophunzira ake kuti azipezera khamu la anthu zimene anali nazo.

1. Ndi Chikhulupiriro, Zozizwitsa Zimatheka

2. Kupereka mu Kufooka kwathu

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Mateyu 17:20 - “Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha kuchepa kwa chikhulupiriro chanu; Kuno mpaka uko,’ ndipo chidzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

Mar 6:39 Ndipo adawalamulira kuti akhalitse pansi onse magulu magulu paudzu.

Yesu analamula ophunzira ake kuti akonze anthu m’magulu kuti apume pa udzu wobiriwira.

1: Malamulo a Yesu amakhala otipindulitsa nthawi zonse.

2: Chisamaliro ndi chifundo cha Yesu kwa ena chimaonekera m’njira imene anasonyezera kudera nkhaŵa zosoŵa zakuthupi za anthu.

1: Mateyu 14:13-21 - Yesu adyetsa 5,000.

2: Mateyu 9:35-38 - Yesu anachitira chifundo makamuwo.

Mar 6:40 Ndipo adakhala pansi mabungwe mabungwe a mazana ndi a makumi asanu.

Yesu anadyetsa anthu zikwi zisanu ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri.

1: Yesu akutionetsa mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi zozizwitsa.

2: Yesu amatiphunzitsa za mphamvu ya kuwolowa manja.

1: Yohane 6:5-13 - Yesu anadyetsa mozizwitsa amuna zikwi zisanu ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri.

2: Mateyu 14:13-21 - Yesu anachita chozizwitsa kudyetsa zikwi zisanu.

Mar 6:41 Ndipo pamene Iye adatenga mikate isanuyo ndi nsomba ziwirizo adayang'ana kumwamba, nadalitsa, nanyema mikateyo, napatsa iyo kwa wophunzira kuti apereke kwa iwo; ndi nsomba ziwiri adagawira onse.

Yesu anadyetsa anthu zikwi zisanu ndi mikate isanu yokha ndi nsomba ziwiri.

1. Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu yodalira Mulungu.

2. Yesu anatisonyeza kufunika kopereka mopanda dyera.

1. Mateyu 14:13-21 - Yesu Adyetsa zikwi zisanu

2 Yohane 6:1-14 Yesu Adyetsa Anthu zikwi zisanu (kachiwiri)

Mar 6:42 Ndipo adadya onse, nakhuta.

Khamu la anthu linakhuta atadya chakudya chimene Yesu anapereka.

1. Yesu ndiye gwero la makonzedwe athu ndi kukhutitsidwa.

2. Tingapeze chikhutiro mwa kuika chidaliro chathu mwa Yesu.

1. Mateyu 14:13-21 - Yesu adyetsa zikwi zisanu.

2 Yohane 6:35 Yesu ndiye mkate wamoyo.

Mar 6:43 Ndipo adatola makombo, mitanga khumi ndi iwiri, ndi nsomba.

Ndimeyi ikusimba za chozizwitsa chimene Yesu anadyetsa anthu zikwi zisanu ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri zokha.

1: Mulungu akhoza kutipatsa zosowa zathu zonse ngati tidalira Iye.

2: Chifundo ndi chikondi cha Yesu kwa ife n’chachikulu kuposa mmene tingaganizire.

1: Mateyu 14: 13-21 - Yesu akugwiritsa ntchito mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri kudyetsa zikwi zisanu.

2: Afilipi 4:19 - Mulungu adzatipatsa zosowa zathu zonse molingana ndi chuma chake mu ulemerero.

Mar 6:44 Ndipo amene adadya mikateyo adali amuna ngati zikwi zisanu.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti amuna pafupifupi 5,000 anadyetsedwa mikate.

1: Kupereka kwa Mulungu ndikokwanira kwa ife.

2: Tizikumbukira kuyamikira madalitso onse a Mulungu.

Yohane 6:11 Pamenepo Yesu anatenga mikateyo, nayamika, nagawira iwo akukhala pansi, monga anafuna.

2 Afilipi 4:19 BL92 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosoŵa zanu zonse monga mwa kulemera kwa ulemerero wake mwa Kristu Yesu.

Mar 6:45 Ndipo pomwepo Iye adalamulira wophunzira ake alowe m`chombo, ndi kutsogolera kutsidya lina ku Betsaida, pamene Iye adali kuwuza khamulo kuti lipite.

Yesu analamula ophunzira ake kuti apite m’ngalawa kupita ku Betsaida pamene iye ankauza anthuwo kuti apite.

1. Zimene Yesu anachita pothamangitsa anthu, zikutikumbutsa kuti tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kusiya zilakolako zathu pofuna kuthandiza ena.

2. Kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kuthamangitsa anthu kumasonyeza chikondi chake chopanda dyera kwa awo okhala nawo pafupi.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2. Mateyu 22:37-39 - "'Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.' Limeneli ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi lalikulu, ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Mar 6:46 Ndipo pamene Iye adawawuza iwo kuti azipita, adachoka napita kuphiri kukapemphera.

Yesu anapatula nthawi kwa ophunzira ake kuti apemphere kwa Mulungu.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kupeza nthawi yopemphera kwa Mulungu ndi kufunafuna chitsogozo chake.

2: Yesu ndi chitsanzo cha mmene tingakhazikitsire pemphero patsogolo.

Mateyu 14:23 BL92 - Ndipo atauza makamuwo kuti apite, anakwera m'phiri yekha kukapemphera.

2: 1 Atesalonika 5:17 - Pempherani mosalekeza.

Mar 6:47 Ndipo pofika madzulo chombo chidali pakati pa nyanja, ndi Iye yekha adali pamtunda.

Yesu anatumiza ophunzira ake kuti apite m’ngalawa, ndipo iye anakhala yekha pamtunda.

1. Kufunika kodalira dongosolo la Mulungu, ngakhale likuwoneka ngati lowopsa.

2. Kupeza mphamvu pa nthawi ya kusungulumwa.

1. Salmo 23:4 - “Ngakhale ndiyenda m’chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa; pakuti Inu muli ndi ine;

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

Mar 6:48 Ndipo adawawona iwo alikubvutika pakupalasa; pakuti mphepo idadza mokomana nawo: ndipo pa ulonda wachinayi wa usiku Iye anadza kwa iwo, alikuyenda pamwamba pa nyanja;

Yesu anasonyeza chifundo kwa ophunzira ake mwa kubwera kwa iwo m’masautso awo ndi kuwapatsa kulimba mtima ndi mphamvu kuti apirire.

1. Mulungu Alipo Nthawi Zonse M'miyoyo Yathu, Ngakhale M'nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Tiyeni Tiyesetse Kukhala Ndi Chifundo Ndi Chikondi Chomwecho Yesu Anasonyeza

1. Salmo 138:7 - Ngakhale ndiyenda pakati pa masautso, musunga moyo wanga; mutambasula dzanja lanu pa mkwiyo wa adani anga, ndipo dzanja lanu lamanja landipulumutsa.

2. Mateyu 9:36 - Pamene anaona makamu a anthu, anawachitira chifundo, chifukwa anali okanthidwa ndi opanda mphamvu, akunga nkhosa zopanda mbusa.

Mar 6:49 Koma pamene adamuwona Iye alikuyenda panyanja, adayesa kuti ndi mzimu, nafuwula.

Ophunzirawo anaona Yesu akuyenda panyanja ndipo ankaganiza kuti ndi mzimu.

1: Yesu ndi wamphamvu kwambiri moti amatha kuyenda pamadzi!

2: Yesu akhoza kuchita chozizwitsa, ndipo angachite chimodzimodzi pa moyo wathu.

1: Mateyu 14:22-33 - Yesu akuyenda pamadzi ndi kuletsa namondwe.

2: Yohane 3:16—Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa ife chinasonyeza mwa kutumiza Mwana wake, Yesu.

Mar 6:50 Pakuti adamuwona Iye onse, nabvutika. Ndipo pomwepo analankhula nao, nanena nao, Kondwerani; musawope.

Ophunzira a Yesu anachita mantha kwambiri atamuona akuyenda pamadzi, koma iye

anawalimbikitsa mwa kuwauza kuti asachite mantha.

1. Kugonjetsa Mantha Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Chitsimikizo chochokera kwa Yesu mu Nthawi Yamavuto

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2. Salmo 23:4 - “Ngakhale ndiyenda m’chigwa cha mthunzi wa imfa, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.”

Mar 6:51 Ndipo Iye adakwera kwa iwo chombo; ndipo mphepo idaleka: ndipo adazizwa kwambiri mwa iwo wokha koposa muyeso, nazizwa.

Yesu atontholetsa nyanja yolusa, akusiya ophunzira akudabwa ndi kuchita mantha.

1: Yesu amayang'anira chilengedwe ndipo amatha kuletsa mikuntho ya moyo.

2: Tikaitana Yesu, adzatiyankha ndi mphamvu yake.

1: Mateyu 8:23-27—Yesu atontholetsa namondwe panyanja ya Galileya.

2: Salmo 107:29 - Iye aletsa namondwe, ndipo mafunde ali bata.

Mar 6:52 Pakuti sadazindikira chozizwitsa cha mikateyo, pakuti mitima yawo idawumitsidwa.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza mmene anthu analephera kuzindikira chozizwitsa cha mikateyo chifukwa chakuti mitima yawo inali yowumitsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi yayikulu kuposa chidziwitso chathu - Mateyu 19:26

2. Kupeza nthawi yozindikira ndi kuyamikira madalitso a Mulungu - Masalimo 34:8

1. Aefeso 4:18 - “Pokhala nacho chidziwitso chidetsedwa, otalikirana ndi moyo wa Mulungu, mwa umbuli uli mwa iwo, chifukwa cha khungu la mitima yawo;

2 Akorinto 3:14 – “Koma maganizo awo anachititsidwa khungu; chophimbacho chachotsedwa mwa Khristu.”

Mar 6:53 Ndipo atawoloka iwo, adafika ku dziko la Genesarete, nakokokera gombe.

Atawoloka nyanja, Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anafika ku mtunda wa Genesarete ndipo anaima m’mphepete mwa nyanjayo.

1. Ulendo wa Yesu wopita ku Genesarete: Mphamvu Yakuwongolera

2. Genesarete: Malo Opumula a Yesu ndi Ophunzira Ake

1. Yesaya 30:21 — “Makutu anu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, akuti, Njira ndi iyi, yendani inu m’menemo;

2. Mateyu 11:28-30 – “Idzani kwa Ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu. Pakuti goli langa ndi lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

Mar 6:54 Ndipo pamene adatuluka m’chombo adamzindikira Iye;

Nthawi yomweyo ophunzira a Yesu anamuzindikira atatsika ngalawayo.

1. Kuzindikira Yesu m'moyo wathu watsiku ndi tsiku

2. Mphamvu Yozizwitsa ya Chikhulupiriro

1 Yohane 8:19 - Pamenepo anati kwa iye, Ali kuti Atate wako? Yesu anayankha kuti, “Inu simundidziwa ine kapena Atate wanga. Mukadandidziwa Ine, mukadadziwanso Atate wanga.”

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

Mar 6:55 Ndipo adathamanga dziko lonselo mozungulira, nayamba kunyamula wodwala pamphasa, kupita nawo kumene adamva kuti aliko Iye.

Anthu a m’chigawocho anathamangira kwa Yesu ndipo ananyamula odwala m’mphasa zawo kuti achiritsidwe.

1. Tiyenera kudalira Yesu ndi kukhala ndi chikhulupiliro kuti Iye akhoza kutichiritsa ku zovuta zilizonse.

2. Yesu ndi wokonzeka nthawi zonse kutichiritsa ndi kutipatsa chiyembekezo.

1. Mateyu 8:14-17 - Yesu achiritsa munthu wodwala ku Kapernao.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa Iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Mar 6:56 Ndipo kulikonse kumene adalowa Iye m’midzi, kapena m’mizinda, kapena m’milaga, adagoneka wodwala m’makwalala, nampempha Iye kuti akakhudze kokha mphonje chabe wa chobvala chake; kukhala wamphumphu.

Anthu a m’midzi, m’mizinda, ndi m’madera amene Yesu ankapita ankafunitsitsa kuchiritsidwa moti anaika odwala m’misewu n’kupempha Yesu kuti agwire m’mphepete mwa chovala chake. Aliyense amene anamukhudza anachiritsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe chikhulupiriro cha anthu chidali cholimba kotero kuti chidawachiritsa.

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu – Chozizwitsa cha Yesu akuchiritsa amene anamukhudza.

1. Mateyu 14:36 - “Ndipo anampempha Iye kuti angokhudza mphonje chabe ya chovala chake;

2. Machitidwe 19:11-12 - “Ndipo Mulungu anachita zozizwa zapadera ndi manja a Paulo: kotero kuti anatengera zopukutira pathupi pake ndi maepuloni kwa odwala, ndipo nthenda zinawachokera, ndi mizimu yoyipa idatuluka mwa iwo . .”

Marko 7 akusimba zochitika zazikulu zingapo kuphatikiza mkangano ndi Afarisi wokhudza chiyero chamwambo, chiphunzitso cha zomwe zimadetsadi munthu, ndi zozizwitsa ziwiri zazikulu: kuchiritsa mwana wamkazi wa mkazi wa ku Surofenike ndi kuchiritsa munthu wogontha ndi wosalankhula.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Afarisi ndi aphunzitsi ena a malamulo ataona ophunzira ena akudya ndi manja oipitsidwa, kutanthauza osasamba. Amafunsa Yesu za izi chifukwa akugwira akulu a mwambo omwe amafuna kusamba m'manja asanadye (Marko 7: 1-5). Yesu akuyankha mwa kuwadzudzula chifukwa cha chinyengo chawo chosunga miyambo ya anthu kwinaku akunyalanyaza malamulo a Mulungu. Iye anagwira mawu Yesaya kuti: “Anthu awa amandilemekeza ndi milomo yawo, koma mitima yawo ili kutali ndi Ine. Amandilambira pachabe; Iye akupereka chitsanzo m'mene anachotsera lamulo la Mose kulemekeza atate amake kulola Korbani (mphatso yoperekedwa kwa Mulungu) motero kusandutsa mau a Mulungu chifukwa cha mwambo (Marko 7:9-13).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako Yesu atchula khamu la anthu kuti palibe amene amaphunzitsa kuti palibe munthu wakunja amene angawadetse polowa mwa iwo koma chimene chimatuluka mwa munthu ndicho chimamudetsa kufotokoza maganizo oipa chiwerewere kuba kupha chigololo kusirira chinyengo kunyenga chiwerewere kaduka kunyoza kudzikuza kupusa zoipa zonsezi zimachokera. (Marko 7:14-23) Pambuyo pake pamene analoŵa m’dera la Akunja la Turo, mkazi wa ku Surofenike anam’pempha kuti atulutse chiwanda mwana wake wamkazi choyamba anamuuza kuti: “Aleke ayambe akhuta ana; (Marko 7:24-30; Marko 7:24-30).

Ndime 3: Akupita kudera la Dekapoli akumana ndi munthu wosamva wogontha anthu akum’pempha kuti aike dzanja pa munthu apita naye pambali akumuika zala m’makutu akulankhula mawu olavulira lilime akuyang’ana kumwamba akuusa moyo n’kunena kuti “Efata!” kutanthauza kuti "Tsegulika!" Makutu a munthuyu lilime lake linatsegulidwa, akuyamba kuyankhula momveka bwino mlandu osauza wina aliyense malamulo owonjezereka amalengeza nkhani zofalitsa anthu odabwa kwambiri kuti "Wachita zonse bwino wapangitsa kuti ogontha amve osalankhula alankhule" kusonyezanso mphamvu zake pa matenda a thupi chifundo kwa iwo. kuvutika mosasamala kanthu za zopinga za anthu (Marko 7:31-37).

Mar 7:1 Pamenepo adasonkhana kwa Iye Afarisi, ndi alembi ena wochokera ku Yerusalemu.

Afarisi ndi alembi ochokera ku Yerusalemu anasonkhana kwa Yesu.

1: Yesu amalandira onse amene amabwera kwa iye ndi manja awiri, posatengera kuti ndi ndani.

2: Nthawi zonse tiziyesetsa kutsatira Yesu mosasamala kanthu za kumene tikuchokera.

1: Luka 15:2 - “Ndipo Afarisi ndi alembi anang’ung’udza, nanena, Munthu uyu alandira ochimwa, nadya nawo.

2 Yohane 8:3-11 “Ndipo alembi ndi Afarisi anadza naye kwa Iye mkazi wogwidwa m’chigololo; + 13 Koma m’chilamulo Mose anatilamulira kuti anthu otere aponyedwe miyala, + koma inu munena chiyani?” Iwo ananena zimenezi pomuyesa kuti akhale ndi chomuneneza.” Koma Yesu anawerama n’kulemba pansi ndi chala chake. , ngati kuti sanawamve.” Choncho pamene anapitiriza kumufunsa, anaweramuka n’kuwauza kuti: “Iye amene mwa inu ali wopanda tchimo, ayambe kumuponya mwala.” Kenako anawerama n’kulembanso. pansi.” Ndipo iwo amene anamva, anatsutsika ndi chikumbumtima chawo, anatuluka mmodzimmodzi, kuyambira akulu, kufikira wotsiriza;

Mar 7:2 Ndipo pamene adawona ena a wophunzira ake akudya mkate ndi m’manja mwakuda, ndimo wosasamba, adadzudzula.

Afarisi anadzudzula ophunzira a Yesu chifukwa chodya osasamba m’manja.

1: Musalole kuti kudzudzulidwa kusokoneze chikhulupiriro chanu mwa Yesu.

2: Ukhondo sufanana ndi chiyero.

1: Mateyu 23: 25-28 - Yesu akudzudzula Afarisi chifukwa choganizira kwambiri zaukhondo wakunja m'malo mwa ukhondo wauzimu.

2: Yakobo 4:11 - Musanenerane wina ndi mzake, abale okondedwa.

Mar 7:3 Pakuti Afarisi, ndi Ayuda onse, sadya osasamba m'manja kawiri kawiri, akusunga mwambo wa akulu.

Afarisi ndi Ayuda anali ndi mwambo wosamba m’manja asanadye.

1: Yesu akutikumbutsa kufunika kwa miyambo pa chikhulupiriro chathu.

2: Tingatengelepo citsanzo ca Afarisi pankhani yotsatila miyambo ngakhale pa nkhani zing’onozing’ono.

1: Luka 11:42 Tsoka inu, Afarisi! pakuti mupereka chachikhumi cha timbewu tonunkhira,

ndi timbeu, ndi timbewu tonunkhira, ndi ndiwo zamitundu yonse, ndipo mumaleka chiweruzo ndi chikondi cha Mulungu;

2: Mateyu 23:23 Tsoka kwa inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! pakuti mupereka limodzi la magawo khumi la timbewu tonunkhira, ndi tsabola, ndi chitowe, ndipo mwasiya zolemera za chilamulo, ndizo kuweruza, chifundo, ndi chikhulupiriro;

Mar 7:4 Ndipo potuluka pamsika, sadya osasamba; Ndipo pali zinthu zina zambiri, zimene adazilandira kuzigwira, ndizo matsukidwe a zikho, ndi miphika, ndi zotengera zamkuwa, ndi magome.

Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira ake kuti ayenera kusamba asanadye chakudya chimene agula pamsika, ndipo mfundo imeneyi imagwiranso ntchito pa kuchapa zikho, miphika, zotengera zamkuwa, ndi matebulo.

1. Mmene Tingakhalire ndi Moyo Waukhondo Molingana ndi Yesu

2. Kufunika kwa Ukhondo Wauzimu Pamoyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku

1. Yesaya 1:16-17 - Sambani; dziyeretseni; chotsani kuipa kwa ntchito zanu pamaso panga; lekani kuchita zoipa.

17 Phunzirani kuchita zabwino; funani chilungamo, konzani kuponderezana; weruzani mlandu wa ana amasiye, munene mkazi wamasiye? □ chifukwa.

2. Tito 2:11-12 - Pakuti chisomo cha Mulungu chaonekera, chakupulumutsa anthu onse, 12 kutiphunzitsa kusiya chisapembedzo ndi zilakolako za dziko lapansi, ndi kukhala odziletsa, olungama, ndi opembedza m'nthawi ino.

Mar 7:5 Pamenepo Afarisi ndi alembi adamfunsa Iye, Bwanji wophunzira anu sayenda monga mwa mwambo wa akulu, koma amadya mkate ndi manja osasamba?

Afarisi ndi alembi anafunsa Yesu kuti n’chifukwa chiyani ophunzira ake sankatsatira mwambo koma ankadya mkate osasamba m’manja.

1: Chikhulupiriro Chathu mwa Mulungu Ndi Champhamvu Kuposa Miyambo ya Anthu

2: Kutsatira Njira za Mulungu Panjira ya Anthu

1: Mateyu 15:8-9 - Anthu awa ayandikira kwa Ine ndi pakamwa pawo, nandilemekeza ndi milomo yawo; koma mtima wao uli kutali ndi Ine. Koma andilambira Ine pachabe, ndi kuphunzitsa maphunzitso, malangizo a anthu.

2 Akolose 2:20-23 Chifukwa chake ngati munafa pamodzi ndi Khristu kucokera ku zoyamba za dziko lapansi, mumvera malamulo bwanji, monga ngati mukukhala m’dziko lapansi, musakhudze, osalawa; adzaonongeka ndi ntchito;) potsata malamulo ndi ziphunzitso za anthu? Zinthu zimenetu ziri nacho chiwonetsero cha nzeru m’kulambira kofuna, ndi kudzichepetsa, ndi kusasamalira thupi; osati mwaulemu uliwonse mpaka kukhutiritsa thupi.

Mar 7:6 Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Yesaya adanenera bwino za inu wonyenga, monga kwalembedwa, Anthu awa andilemekeza Ine ndi milomo yawo, koma mtima wawo uli kutali ndi Ine.

Yesu anadzudzula Afarisi chifukwa chotsatira chipembedzo chawo mwachiphamaso.

1: Sitiyenera kukhala olakwa pakuchita zinthu mwachiphamaso m’chipembedzo, koma m’malo mwake tizitsatira mtima wodzipereka kwa Mulungu.

2: Tisakhale achinyengo amene amalemekeza Mulungu ndi milomo yokha, koma m’malo mwake tizimulemekeza ndi mitima yathu.

1: Deuteronomo 11: 16-17 - Dziyang'anire nokha, kuti mitima yanu inganyengedwe, ndi kupatuka, ndi kutumikira milungu yina, ndi kuigwadira; Pamenepo mkwiyo wa Yehova unakuyakirani, ndipo anatseka kumwamba, kuti kugwe mvula, ndi kuti dziko lisabale zipatso zake.

2: Yeremiya 29: 13 - Ndipo mudzandifuna Ine, ndi kundipeza, pamene mudzandifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

Mar 7:7 Koma andilambira Ine pachabe, ndi kuphunzitsa maphunzitso, malangizo a anthu.

Vesi limeneli likunena kuti n’kopanda pake kulambira Mulungu ngati munthu akuzikitsira kulambira kwawo pa ziphunzitso za anthu m’malo mwa Mulungu.

1. Kuopsa Kodalira Ziphunzitso Zopangidwa ndi Anthu

2. Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kudalira Zimene Baibulo Limaphunzitsa

1. Akolose 2:8 - "Penyani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ngati chuma chanzeru, ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata miyambo ya anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko lapansi, osati potsata Khristu."

Ndipo Yehova anati: ? "

Mar 7:8 Pakuti mukasiya lamulo la Mulungu, nisunga mwambo wa anthu, monga matsukidwe a miphika ndi zikho; ndi zina zotere muzichita.

Ndime Anthu akunyozera malamulo a Mulungu m'malo mwake akutsatira miyambo yawo.

1. Kufunika kotsatira malamulo a Mulungu osati miyambo yathu.

2. Zotsatira zakusamvera malamulo a Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 15:3-9 - Yesu anaphunzitsa Afarisi ndi Asaduki za kufunika kolemekeza malamulo a Mulungu osati miyambo yawo.

2. Akolose 2:8 - Paulo anachenjeza Akolose za kuopsa kwa kusokera ku kuphweka kwa uthenga wabwino ndi miyambo.

Mar 7:9 Ndipo adanena nawo, Bwino mukaniza lamulo la Mulungu, kuti musunge mwambo wanu.

Anthu anali kukana malamulo a Mulungu kuti asunge miyambo yawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kulandira Malamulo M'malo mwa Miyambo Yathu

2. Kukana Miyambo Yadziko Ndi Kutsatira Malamulo a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 8:20 - “Ku chilamulo ndi kwa umboni;

2. Akolose 2:8 - "Chenjerani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ndi nzeru za anthu ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata mwambo wa anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko

lapansi, osati potsata Khristu."

Mar 7:10 Pakuti Mose adati, Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako; ndi kuti, Wotemberera atate wake kapena amake, afe ndithu;

Ndime imeneyi ya pa Marko 7:10 ikugogomezera kufunika kwa kulemekeza makolo.

1. Ubwino Wolemekeza Makolo

2. Kusiyanitsa kwa Lamulo lachisanu

1. Aefeso 6:1-3

2. Eksodo 20:12-17

Mar 7:11 Koma inu munena, Munthu akati kwa atate wake, kapena amake, Korbani, ndiko kuti, mphatso, chimene ukadathandizidwa nacho; adzakhala mfulu.

Yesu anadzudzula kachitidwe ka Afarisi kamene amanyalanyaza udindo wawo kwa makolo awo mwa kugwiritsa ntchito chifukwa choperekera mphatso kwa Mulungu monga chodzikhululukira chopewêra mathayo awo.

1. Kufunika kolemekeza makolo athu kudzera muzochita zathu.

2. Kuopsa kogwiritsa ntchito zifukwa zachipembedzo pofuna kupewa udindo.

1. Deuteronomo 5:16 - “Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako, monga Yehova Mulungu wako anakulamulira, kuti masiku ako achuluke, ndi kuti kukukomere, m’dziko limene Yehova Mulungu wako akupatsa iwe. ."

2. Aefeso 6:2-3 - "Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako; ndilo lamulo loyamba lokhala nalo lonjezano;

Mar 7:12 Ndipo simumlolanso kuchitira atate wake kapena amake kanthu;

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti anthu sayenera kuletsedwa kuthandiza makolo awo.

1: Tizilemekeza makolo athu powathandiza m’njira iliyonse imene tingathe.

2: Chikhalidwe chathu chisaike zopinga kuti anthu azithandiza makolo awo.

1: Aefeso 6:2-3 ? □ pa atate wako ndi amako; ndilo lamulo loyamba lokhala nalo lonjezano; Kuti kukhale bwino ndi iwe, nukhale ndi moyo wautali padziko lapansi.

2: Eksodo 20:12 ? kuti masiku ako achuluke m'dziko limene Yehova Mulungu wako akupatsa iwe.

Mar 7:13 Muyesa achabe mawu a Mulungu mwa mwambo wanu, umene mudaupereka; ndipo zinthu zotere zambiri muzichita.

Ndime iyi ndi chikumbutso kuti miyambo isapitirire mawu a Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kusamala ndi miyambo yomwe imaposa mawu a Mulungu

2: Kuika miyambo patsogolo pa malembo kumabweretsa kusowa chikhulupiriro

Akolose 2:8 Chenjerani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu mwa nzeru za anthu ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata mwambo wa anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko lapansi, osati potsata Khristu.

2: 2 Timoteo 3:16 - Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo.

Mar 7:14 Ndipo pamene adayitana khamu lonse la anthu kwa Iye, adati kwa iwo, Mverani Ine nonse wa inu, ndipo mumvetse.

Yesu anaphunzitsa anthu kumvetsera ndi kumvetsa.

1: Mverani Yesu ndi kumvetsa zimene ankaphunzitsa

2: Funafunani luntha ndi nzeru kwa Yesu

1:5 Yakobo 1:5 Ngati wina wa inu asowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

2: Miyambo 2: 3-6 - Inde, ukafuulira chidziwitso, ndi kukweza mawu ako kuti ukhale chidziwitso; Ukaufunafuna ngati siliva, ndi kuufunafuna ngati chuma chobisika; Pamenepo udzazindikira kuopa Yehova, ndi kupeza chidziwitso cha Mulungu. Pakuti Yehova apatsa nzeru;

Mar 7:15 Palibe kanthu kochokera kunja kwa munthu, kamene kamalowa mwa iye kakhoza kumuyipitsa;

Yesu akufotokoza kuti si chimene chimalowa mwa munthu chimene chimamudetsa, koma chimene chimatuluka mwa iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu: Mmene Mawu Athu Amatifotokozera

2. Zochita Zathu Zimalankhula Mokweza Kuposa Mawu

1. Yakobo 3:6-10 - Mphamvu ya lilime ndi momwe lingachitire zabwino ndi zoyipa

2. Mateyu 12:33-37—Fanizo la Yesu la mitengo yabwino ndi yoipa ndi zipatso zimene imabala.

Mar 7:16 Ngati wina ali nawo makutu akumva, amve.

Vesi ili likutilimbikitsa kutchera khutu ku mawu a Mulungu ndi kutsegula mitima yathu kuti timve zomwe akunena.

1: Mverani Mawu a Mulungu - Marko 7:16

2: Tsegulani Makutu Anu Kuti Mumve - Marko 7:16

1:19) “Ziŵani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

2: Salmo 95: 7-8 - "Pakuti iye ndiye Mulungu wathu, ndipo ife ndife anthu abusa ake, ndi nkhosa za dzanja lake. Lero, ngati mumva mawu ake, musaumitse mitima yanu.

Mar 7:17 Ndipo pamene Iye adalowa m’nyumba kuchokera kwa anthu, wophunzira ake adamfunsa Iye za fanizolo.

Ophunzira a Yesu anamufunsa kuti afotokoze fanizo limene anaphunzitsa kwa anthu.

1. Mphamvu Yofunsa Mafunso: Kuona kufunika kofunafuna mayankho ku mafunso athu auzimu.

2. Kuchita Zinthu Mwachikhulupiriro: Kupenda kulimba mtima kofunikira kuti mudumphe chikhulupiriro ndi kufunsa mafunso ovuta.

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Mar 7:18 Ndipo adanena nawo, Inunso ndinu wosazindikira kodi? Kodi simuzindikira kuti kanthu kali konse kochokera kunja kolowa mwa munthu sikangathe kumuipitsa;

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake za kamvedwe kawo ka zinthu zoyera mwauzimu, akuphunzitsa kuti zimene zimalowa mwa munthu sizimene zimamudetsa, koma zimene zimatuluka.

1. Zimene Yesu Amaphunzitsa pa Zimene Zimatidetsadi

2. Kusanthula Mitima Yathu Kuwona Ukhondo Weniweni

1. Mateyu 15:11 - “Sichimene chimalowa m’kamwa mwa munthu chimaipitsa munthu;

2. Aroma 14:14 - "Ndikudziwa, ndipo ndakhazikika mtima mwa Ambuye Yesu, kuti kulibe kanthu kodetsedwa pa yokha; koma kwa iye amene achiyesa chonyansa, kwa iye chikhala chonyansa."

Mar 7:19 Chifukwa sikalowa mumtima mwake, koma m’mimba mwake, ndipo katulukira kuthengo, nayeretsa zakudya zonse.

Yesu akufotokoza kuti chakudya chimene chimalowa m’thupi sichiipitsa munthu, koma chimapita kuchipululu, n’kuyeretsa nyama zonse.

1. Chifukwa Chimene Yesu Sanakhudzire Chakudya Monga Gwero Lodetsa?

2. Mphamvu Yoyeretsa ya Chakudya: Zimene Yesu Anatiphunzitsa Zokhudza Kudya

1. Mateyu 15:11 - "Sichimene chimalowa m'kamwa mwake chimaipitsa munthu;

2. Aroma 14:17 - "Pakuti ufumu wa Mulungu suli kudya ndi kumwa, koma chilungamo ndi mtendere ndi chimwemwe mwa Mzimu Woyera."

Mar 7:20 Ndipo adati, Chotuluka mwa munthu ndicho chiyipitsa munthu.

Zinthu zimene timachita ndi kunena zimachokera m’mitima mwathu ndipo ndi zimene zimatidetsa.

1. ? □ chipewa Chimachokera Mkati Umatidetsa??

2. ? □ Iye Mphamvu Ya Mau ndi Zochita Zathu??

1. Mateyu 15:11 - ? □ sicholowa m'kamwa chimene chidetsa munthu; koma chotuluka m'kamwa mwake; izi zimaipitsa munthu.??

2. Yakobo 3:2-12 ? □ kapena tonse timapunthwa m'njira zambiri. Ngati wina sapunthwa m'mawu ake, ndiye munthu wangwiro, wokhoza kulamuliranso thupi lake lonse.

Mar 7:21 Pakuti mkati mwa mitima ya anthu mutuluka maganizo oipa, za chigololo, zachiwerewere, zakupha.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuipa kwa anthu, kumene kumachokera mumtima.

1. Zoipa M’mitima Mwathu: Mmene Tingagonjetsere Mayesero Athu

2. Mphamvu ya Mtima: Kumvetsetsa Kuzama kwa Umunthu

(Yakobo 1:14-15) Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa m’chilakolako chake. Pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

2. Aroma 3:10-18 - Monga kwalembedwa: ? pano palibe wolungama, ngakhale mmodzi; palibe wozindikira; palibe wofuna Mulungu. Onse apatuka, onse pamodzi akhala opanda pake; palibe wochita zabwino, ngakhale mmodzi.

Marko 7:22 zakuba, kusirira, kuipa, kunyenga, zonyansa, diso loyipa, mwano, kudzikuza, kupusa.

Ndimeyi imatchula machimo angapo amene Baibulo limaletsa, monga kuba, kusirira kwa nsanje, kuipa, chinyengo, chiwerewere, diso loipa, mwano, kunyada, ndi kupusa.

1. "Machimo Amtima: Kuzindikira Machimo Omwe Sitikuwaona"

2. "Mphamvu ya Lilime: Chifukwa Chake Kutukwana Ndikoletsedwa"

1. Miyambo 11:3 - “Kungwiro kwa oongoka mtima kudzawatsogolera;

2. Yakobo 4:17 - "Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, ndipo sachita, kwa iye kuli tchimo."

Mar 7:23 Zoyipa izi zonse zituluka mkati, niziyipitsa munthu.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti zoipa zimatuluka mwa munthu ndipo zimamudetsa.

1. "Mtima Wa Nkhani: Chifukwa Chake Tchimo Limayambira Mwa Ife"

2. "Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Tingagonjetsere Tchimo"

1. Yakobo 1:14-15 “Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga; pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; , amabala imfa.

2. Aroma 6:12-14 - “Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m’thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake zoipa. amene anaukitsidwa kwa akufa kulowa m’moyo, ndipo perekani ziwalo zanu zonse kwa Iye ngati chida cha chilungamo.

Mar 7:24 Ndipo adanyamuka Iye kumeneko, nalowa m’malire a ku Turo ndi Sidoni, nalowa m’nyumba, nafuna kuti pasadadziwe munthu aliyense; koma sadakhoza kubisika.

Yesu adapita ku Turo ndi Sidoni kukakhala payekha komanso kwa yekha.

1: Yesu ankafuna ndipo ankafunika nthawi yokhala yekha kuti aganizire za ntchito yake.

2: Tonse timafunika nthawi yokhala tokha ndi kuganizira mozama za moyo wathu komanso cholinga chathu.

1: Mateyu 6:6? Koma iwe popemphera, lowa m'chipinda chako, nutseke chitseko, nupemphere kwa Atate wako ali mtseri. Ndipo Atate wako amene amaona mseri adzakupatsa mphoto.

2: Salmo 46:10 + 20 inde, + ndipo dziwani kuti ine ndine Mulungu. Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, Ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi!??

Mar 7:25 Pakuti mkazi wina, amene mwana wake wamkazi adali ndi mzimu wonyansa, adamva za Iye, nadza, nagwa pa mapazi ake;

Mwana wamkazi wa mkazi anagwidwa ndi mzimu wonyansa, ndipo anamva za Yesu nadza kwa Iye kuti amuthandize.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Zozizwitsa za Yesu Zingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Kugonjetsa Zovuta: Mmene Yesu Aliri Gwero Lamphamvu Lathu

1. Mateyu 15:21-28 Yesu Achiritsa Mwana Wamkazi wa ku Kanani.

2. Marko 5:24-34 - Yesu Achiritsa Mkazi ndi Nkhani ya Mwazi

Mar 7:26 Mkaziyo adali Mhelene, fuko lake Msurofenike; ndipo adampempha Iye kuti atulutse chiwanda mwa mwana wake wamkazi.

Mkaziyo anali Mgiriki wa fuko la Surofenike, ndipo anapempha Yesu kuti atulutse chiwandacho mwa mwana wake wamkazi.

1: Yesu amaonetsa chikondi ndi chifundo chake kwa mitundu yonse, osati Ayuda okha.

2: Mulungu amagwira ntchito kudzera mwa ife ndipo amatipatsa mwayi wokhala manja ndi mapazi ake.

1: Machitidwe 10:34-35 - Mulungu alibe tsankho, ndipo ali wokonzeka kulandira anthu amtundu uliwonse.

2: Yakobo 2:15-17 - Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa, ndipo tiyenera kusonyeza chikhulupiriro chathu kudzera muzochita zathu.

Mar 7:27 Koma Yesu adati kwa iye, Leka ayambe akhuta ana; pakuti sikuyenera kutenga mkate wa ana, ndi kuwutaya kwa tiagalu.

Yesu akutsutsa kuti zofunika za ana ziyenera kukwaniritsidwa kaye asanathandize agalu.

1: Tiyenera kuika patsogolo zofunika za banja lathu tisanathandize ena.

2: Tisakhale odzikonda ndi kukumbukira nthawi zonse kuthandiza osowa.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 ? □ o palibe kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena kudzikuza kopanda pake. koma modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena koposa inu, osapenyerera za inu eni nokha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake.

2: Agalatiya 6:10 ? □ Chifukwa chake, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire anthu onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a m'banja la okhulupirira.

Mar 7:28 Ndipo iye adayankha nati kwa Iye, Inde Ambuye: koma tiagalu ta pansi pa gome timadya nyenyeswa za ana.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene mayi wina anayankhira funso la Yesu loti kaya akukhulupirira kuti akhoza kuchiritsa mwana wake wamkazi, kutsimikizira chikhulupiriro chake mwa iye ndi kupereka fanizo la agalu amene amadya nyenyeswa za anawo.

1. Kukhulupirira Yesu kumabweretsa kubwezeretsedwa ndi chiyembekezo

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu chisefukira ngakhale ang'ono a ife

1. Mateyu 15:21-28 – Yesu akuchiritsa mwana wa mkazi wa ku Kanani.

2 Aroma 5:6-8 – Chisomo cha Mulungu chochuluka kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

Mar 7:29 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Chifukwa cha mawu awa, pita; chiwanda chatuluka mwa mwana wako wamkazi.

Yesu achiritsa mwana wamkazi wa mkazi mwa kutululutsa chiwanda mwa iye.

1: Sitiyenera kupeputsa mphamvu ya chikondi ndi machiritso a Yesu.

2: Ngakhale titakumana ndi zovuta kwambiri, Yesu amatha kubweretsa kuwala ndi chiyembekezo kwa onse.

1: Salmo 34:18 “Yehova ali pafupi ndi iwo a mtima wosweka, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wolapadi.”

2: Yesaya 43:2 “Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo powoloka mitsinje, siidzakukokoloreni; poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; malawi amoto. sizidzakuyatsa moto."

Mar 7:30 Ndipo pamene adafika kunyumba kwake, adapeza mwana wake wamkazi atamgoneka pakama, chiwanda chitatuluka.

Mkazi wina anapeza kuti mwana wake wamkazi wachiritsidwa ku chiwanda chake pamene anabwerera kunyumba.

1. Yesu ali ndi mphamvu yotimasula ku uchimo ndi zotsatira zake.

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi yaikulu kuposa mphamvu iliyonse yoipa.

1. Luka 8:26-35 Yesu atulutsa mzimu wonyansa mwa mkaziyo.

2. Mateyu 18:10 - Yesu akuchenjeza ophunzira ake kuti asamale kuti asakhumudwitse

ana.

Mar 7:31 Ndipo adatulukanso m’malire a ku Turo, ndi Sidoni, nadza ku nyanja ya Galileya, kupyola pakati pa malire a Dekapoli.

Yesu anachoka m’malire a Turo ndi Sidoni, nafika ku nyanja ya Galileya, napyola pakati pa maiko a Dekapoli.

1. Ulendo wa Yesu pa dziko lonse lapansi ukuwonetsera kudzipereka kwake pakulalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwa onse.

2. Utumiki wa Yesu unali umboni wa kufunitsitsa kwake kupita kutali kukafikira anthu onse.

1. Mateyu 4:23-25 — Ndipo Yesu anayendayenda m’Galileya monse, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zofowoka zonse mwa anthu.

2. Marko 16:15 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Pitani ku dziko lonse lapansi, lalikirani Uthenga Wabwino kwa olengedwa onse.

Mar 7:32 Ndipo adadza naye kwa Iye munthu wogontha, ndi wa chibwibwi; ndipo adampempha Iye kuti aike dzanja lake pa Iye.

Gulu la anthu linabweretsa munthu wogontha kwa Yesu kuti achiritsidwe.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe chikhulupiriro cha omwe adabweretsa munthu wogontha kwa Yesu chidathandizira kuchiritsa mozizwitsa.

2. Kupirira mu Nthawi Zovuta - Momwe Mulungu amagwiritsira ntchito zovuta zathu kutifikitsa kwa Iye.

1. Yakobo 5:14-15 - Kodi wina wa inu akudwala? Aitane akulu a mpingo kuti amupempherere ndi kumudzoza mafuta m’dzina la Yehova. Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzamuukitsa.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Mar 7:33 Ndipo adampatula pa khamu la anthu pa yekha, nayika zala zake m'makutu mwake, nalabvula malobvu, nakhudza lilime lake;

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wogontha pogwira makutu ndi lilime lake.

1: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kukhala achifundo ndi achifundo kwa osauka.

2: Yesu akutionetsa mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndipo pemphero limatha kuchiritsa odwala.

1: Yakobo 5:15 - “Ndipo pemphero loperekedwa mwa chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzamuukitsa;

2: Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

Mar 7:34 Ndipo pakuyang'ana kumwamba, adawusa moyo, nanena kwa iye Efata ndiko kuti, Tatseguka.

Kuchiza munthu wogontha ndi wosalankhula: Yesu anatsegula makutu ndi pakamwa pa munthuyo.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu Chochiritsa: Momwe Yesu Anatsegulira Munthu Wogontha ndi wosalankhula

2. Zozizwitsa ndi Chikhulupiriro: Mphamvu ya Yesu Yogonjetsa Mavuto Onse

1. Yesaya 35:5-6 - Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa; pamenepo wopunduka adzatumpha ngati nswala, ndi lilime la wosalankhula lidzayimba mokondwera.

2. Salmo 146:8 - Yehova atsegula maso a akhungu; Yehova akwezera owerama; Yehova akonda olungama.

Mar 7:35 Ndipo pomwepo makutu ake adatseguka, ndipo chomangira lilime lake chidamasulidwa, ndipo adayankhula chilunjikire.

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wogontha ndi wosalankhula, ndipo anamulola kulankhula momveka bwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu ingabweretse machiritso ndi kusintha.

2. Yesu ali wokhoza kubwezeretsa chosweka chathu.

1. Salmo 103:3 - Iye akhululukira zolakwa zako zonse, nachiritsa nthenda zako zonse.

2. Yesaya 35:5-6 - Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa; pamenepo wopunduka adzatumpha ngati nswala, ndi lilime la wosalankhula lidzayimba mokondwera.

Mar 7:36 Ndipo adawalamulira kuti asawuze munthu ali yense;

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wogontha ndipo analangiza mbonizo kuti zisauze aliyense, koma zinafalitsa uthengawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Zozizwitsa Zake Zimasonyezera Ulamuliro Wake Waumulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Mmene Zochita Zathu Zimakhudzira Ena

1. Luka 5:15-16 - Koma makamaka mbiri yake inafalikira, ndipo makamu ambiri anasonkhana kudzamvera, ndi kuchiritsidwa zofoka zawo. Ndipo adadzipatulira yekha kuchipululu, napemphera.

2. Machitidwe 4:20 - Pakuti sitingathe kuleka kulankhula zimene tinaziona ndi kuzimva.

Mar 7:37 Ndipo anazizwa ndithu, nanena, Wachita zonse bwino;

Anthu anazizwa ndi zozizwitsa za Yesu, makamaka za kuchiritsa ogontha ndi osalankhula.

1. Mphamvu Zozizwitsa za Mulungu: Kuwona Zozizwitsa Zochiritsa za Yesu

2. Yesu: Mchiritsi ndi Muomboli wathu

1. Yesaya 35:5-6 : Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa. Pamenepo wopunduka adzatumpha ngati nswala, ndi lilime la wosalankhula lidzayimba; pakuti m’cipululu mudzaturuka madzi, ndi mitsinje m’cipululu.

2. Ahebri 13:8: Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi kunthawi zonse.

Marko 8 akufotokoza zochitika zingapo zofunika kuphatikiza kudyetsedwa kwa zikwi zinayi, mkangano ndi Afarisi ofuna chizindikiro, kuchiritsa wakhungu ku Betsaida, kuvomereza kwa Petro za Khristu ndi Yesu kulosera za imfa ndi kuuka kwake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi khamu lina lalikulu la anthu limene linasonkhana mozungulira Yesu popanda chakudya. Amawadera nkhawa ndipo aganiza zowadyetsa. Ndi mikate isanu ndi iŵiri ndi tinsomba tating’ono tating’ono, iye ayamikira, ananyema mkate akugawira ophunzira agaŵira anthu akudya nsomba zimodzimodzizo onse anadya, nakhuta pambuyo pake, mitanga isanu ndi iŵiri yodzala makombo otsala anthu pafupifupi 4,000 anadya atauza khamu la anthu akwera ngalawa kupita kudera la Dalmanuta (Marko 8:1-10). Pamenepo Afarisi anadza kutsutsana naye, kumuyesa, namufunsa chizindikiro chochokera kumwamba, koma anausa moyo, mzimu uti, "Mbadwo uwu upemphanji chizindikiro? Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, kuti sichidzapatsidwa kwa iwo chizindikiro." (Marko 8:11-13).

Ndime 2: Ali m'ngalawa ndi ophunzira akukambirana aiwala kuti mkate ukhale ndi mkate umodzi wokha pakati pawo. Anawachenjeza kuti: “Chenjerani! Chenjerani ndi chotupitsa mkate Herode. Akambirana izi mwa iwo okha kuti, "Ndi chifukwa chakuti tilibe mikate." Podziwa zokambirana zawo Yesu akufunsa chifukwa chake kuyankhula za kukhala opanda mkate kumvetsetsa koma osapenya mitima yowumitsa, maso osawona makutu osamva osakumbukira pamene ananyema mikate isanu zikwi zisanu, mitanga ingati inatola pamene inanyema mikate isanu ndi iwiri zikwi zinayi kuti ingati mitanga yodzala ndi mitanga yomwe sanaimvetsetse (Marko 8:14-21).

Ndime 3: Atafika ku Betsaida anthu ena abweretsa munthu wakhungu akupempha Yesu kuti am’khudze akugwira munthu wakhungu padzanja akupita naye kunja kwa mudzi akumuthira malovu m’maso akumufunsa ngati akuona chilichonse n’kumayang’ana kumwamba n’kunena kuti akuona anthu akuoneka ngati mitengo yoyendayenda akuika manja pamutu pake. maso ake anatsegukiranso maso ake anapenyetsetsa anabwezeretsedwa awona zonse zomveka bwino zapita kwawo, kunena, “Musalowe ngakhale kumudzi” (Marko 8:22-26). Kenako anayenda m’midzi ya ku Kaisareya wa ku Filipi akufunsa ophunzira amene amati ndi ndani amene amayankha monga Yohane M’batizi Eliya mmodzi wa aneneri kenako anafunsa amene ananena kuti ndine Petro akuyankha kuti “Ndinu Mesiya.” Achenjeza kuti asauze aliyense za izi akuyamba kuphunzitsa ayenera kumva zowawa zambiri zokanidwa akulu akulu ansembe aphunzitsi ayenera kuphedwa patatha masiku atatu kuwukanso akulankhula momveka Petro akumdzudzula Iye atembenuka ayang'ana ophunzira akudzudzula Petro kuti "Choka kumbuyo kwanga Satana! Mulungu koma za anthu” (Marko 8:27-33). Aitana khamu la anthu pamodzi ndi ophunzira Ake limaphunzitsa kuti iye amene afuna kupulumutsa moyo adzautaya iye amene adzataya moyo chifukwa cha Iye Uthenga Wabwino

adzaupulumutsa, kuli phindu lanji kuti munthu alandire moyo wonse wa dziko lapansi atataya moyo, nanga munthu angaupereke chiyani chosinthana ndi moyo ngati wina wachititsa manyazi Iye mawu a m'badwo wachigololo Mwana Munthu adzachita manyazi ukadzabwera ulemerero wa Atate angelo oyera akumaliza kunena kuti ena amene aimirira pano adzalawa imfa asanayambe kuona ufumu wa Mulungu ukubwera mphamvu (Marko 8:34-38).

MARKO 8:1 M’masiku amenewo khamu lalikulu linali lalikulu, ndipo adalibe kanthu kakudya, Yesu adayitana wophunzira ake, nanena nawo,

Yesu adyetsa khamu la anthu: Aliyense ali nazo zokwanira.

1: Mulungu amapereka nthawi zonse. Sitikusowa konse.

2: Yesu ndi amene amapereka zosowa zonse.

Afilipi 4:19 BL92 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosoŵa zanu zonse, monga mwa kulemera kwa ulemerero wake, mwa Kristu Yesu.

2: Mateyu 6:25-34 Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzabvala. Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala?

MARKO 8:2 Ndimva chifundo ndi khamulo, chifukwa akhala ndi ine masiku atatu, ndipo alibe kanthu kakudya.

Yesu akusonyeza chifundo anthu amene anakhala naye masiku atatu, ndipo alibe chakudya.

1. Chifundo cha Yesu: Mmene Tingatsanzirire Chitsanzo Chake

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira kwa Unyinji

1. Mateyu 14:14 - Ndipo Yesu anatuluka, nawona khamu lalikulu la anthu, nagwidwa chifundo ndi iwo, ndipo anachiritsa odwala awo.

2. Yohane 6:5-7 - Pamene Yesu adakweza maso ake, nawona khamu lalikulu likudza kwa

Iye, adanena kwa Filipo, Tidzagula kuti mikate kuti adye awa? Ndipo adanena ichi kuti amuyese; pakuti adadziwa yekha chimene adzachite.

Mar 8:3 Ndipo ngati ndiwawuza iwo apite kwawo osadya kudya, adzakomoka panjira; pakuti ena a iwo achokera kutali.

Ophunzira a Yesu anali ndi nkhaŵa ndi anthu amene iye anali kuwaphunzitsa, popeza kuti anachokera kutali ndipo akanakomoka ndi njala ngati atawatumiza kwawo osasala kudya.

1. Yesu amadera nkhawa za moyo wathu, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta kwa ife kuchita zimene Iye amafuna.

2. Yesu amafuna kuti tizisamalila zosoŵa za ena, ngakhale pamene zingakhale zovuta kwa ife kucita zimenezo.

1. Mateyu 25:35-36 - “Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa;

2. Yakobo 2:14-16 - "Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingapulumutse iwo? Ngati wina wa inu anena kwa iwo, Mumtendere , khalani ofunda ndi okhuta;

Mar 8:4 Ndipo wophunzira ake adamuyankha Iye, Adzachokera kuti munthu akhoza kukhutitsa anthu awa m’chipululu muno?

Ophunzirawo anafunsa Yesu kuti adyetse bwanji khamu lalikulu la anthu m’chipululu ndi mikate yochepa chabe.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Yesu anatisonyeza kuti ngakhale zinthu zitavuta kwambiri, chikhulupiriro chingathandize kuti zinthu zosatheka.

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Tikakumana ndi mavuto aakulu, pemphero lingatithandize kukhala ndi chiyembekezo ndi mphamvu.

1. Mateyu 17:20 - "Iye anati kwa iwo, □ chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. Pakuti indetu ndinena kwa inu, Mukakhala nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, □ ove ? kuchoka pano kupita uko,??ndipo zidzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakulepheretsani inu.??

2. Yakobo 5:16 - "Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupemphererana wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe.

Mar 8:5 Ndipo adawafunsa iwo, Muli nayo mikate ingati? Ndipo adati, Isanu ndi iwiri.

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake kuti anali ndi mikate ingati ndipo anayankha 7.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Yesu akusonyeza mmene chikhulupiriro chingasinthire ngakhale chopereka chaching’ono kukhala dalitso kwa ambiri.

2. Kupereka kwa Mulungu: Yesu akutisonyeza mmene Mulungu angatengere chuma chooneka ngati chopanda pake n’kuchigwiritsa ntchito popezera anthu zosowa zawo.

1. Mateyu 14:13-21 - Yesu akugwiritsa ntchito mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri kudyetsa anthu zikwi zisanu.

2. Yohane 6:1-14 Yesu asandutsa mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri kukhala chakudya chozizwitsa cha anthu zikwi zisanu.

Mar 8:6 Ndipo adalamulira anthu kuti akhale pansi; natenga mikate isanu ndi iwiriyo, nayamika, nanyema, napatsa wophunzira ake, kuti apereke kwa iwo; naziika pamaso pa anthu.

Yesu anayamika nanyema mikate 7 pamaso pa ophunzira ake, ndipo kenako anapereka kwa anthu.

1. Mphamvu Yopereka Chithokozo

2. Kufunika Kotumikira Ena

1. Mateyu 15:36 - "Ndipo anatenga mikate isanu ndi iwiri ija ndi nsombazo, nayamika, nanyema, napatsa kwa ophunzira ake, ndi ophunzirawo kwa makamuwo."

2. Afilipi 4:6 - "Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu."

Mar 8:7 Ndipo adali nazo tinsomba towerengeka;

Yesu anagwiritsa ntchito tinsomba tochepa kuti adyetse khamu lalikulu la anthu.

1: Yesu anagwiritsa ntchito zing’onozing’ono m’moyo kuchita ntchito zazikulu.

2: Yesu anatiphunzitsa kukhala okhutira ndi zimene tili nazo ndi kukhulupirira kuti Iye adzatipatsa.

1: Afilipi 4:11-13 “Si kuti ndinena za kusowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira ndi zimene ndili nazo. m’mikhalidwe yonse, ndaphunzira chinsinsi chakukhuta ndi njala, kusefukira ndi kusowa.

2: Mateyu 6:25-34 ? Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala. Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala? Yang'anani mbalame za mumlengalenga: sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimatutira m'nkhokwe; ndipo Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa. Kodi inu simuziposa izo? Ndipo ndani wa inu ndi kudera nkhawa angathe kuonjezera nthawi ya moyo wake? Ndipo muderanji nkhawa ndi cobvala? Lingalirani maluwa a kuthengo, makulidwe awo: sagwiritsa ntchito, kapena sapota; ...

Mar 8:8 Ndipo adadya, nakhuta: ndipo adatola makombo madengu asanu ndi awiri.

Ophunzirawo anadya mkate ndi nsomba zimene Yesu anawapatsa n’kukhuta, ndipo panatsala madengu 7 a chakudya.

1. Mulungu ndi wokhoza kutisamalira mochuluka.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi pemphero.

1. Mateyu 14:13-21 - Kudyetsedwa kwa zikwi zisanu

2. Luka 17:11-19 - Yesu Ayeretsa Akhate Khumi

Mar 8:9 Ndipo adadyawo adali ngati zikwi zinayi; ndipo Iye adawatumiza amuke.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza chozizwitsa cha Yesu kudyetsa anthu zikwi zinayi ndi mikate yochepa ndi nsomba zochepa.

1. Mphamvu ya Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Mmene Mulungu Angaperekere Zochuluka Panthawi Yosowa

2. Chifundo cha Yesu: Mmene Mulungu Amasamalirira Anthu Ake Onse

1 Yohane 6:1-14 – Yesu anadyetsa mozizwitsa zikwi zisanu

2. Mateyu 14:13-21 – Yesu akuyenda pamadzi kukakumana ndi ophunzira ake

Mar 8:10 Ndipo pomwepo Iye adalowa m’chombo, ndi wophunzira ake, nadza ku mbali za ku Dalamanuta.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake analowa m’ngalawa napita ku Dalimanuta.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Ulendo wa Yesu wopita ku Dalmanuta

2. Kutsatira Chitsogozo cha Ambuye: Ulendo waku Dalmanutha

1. Yohane 14:15 ? Ngati mumandikonda, mudzasunga malamulo anga.

2. Luka 9:23 ? Ndipo ananena kwa iwo onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikanize yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine.

Mar 8:11 Ndipo Afarisi adatuluka, nayamba kufunsana naye, ndi kufuna kwa Iye chizindikiro chochokera kumwamba, kumuyesa Iye.

Afarisi anayesa Yesu popempha chizindikiro chochokera kumwamba.

1. Kuyesedwa kwa Yesu: Kudalira Mulungu, Osati mu Zizindikiro ndi Zodabwitsa

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa Mayesero Kudzera mu Mau a Mulungu

1. Mateyu 4:1-11 - Yesu akuyesedwa ndi mdierekezi.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

Mar 8:12 Ndipo adawusa moyo mu mzimu wake, nanena, Anthu a m'badwo uno afunafuna chizindikiro bwanji? Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Palibe chizindikiro chidzapatsidwa kwa mbadwo uno.

Yesu akusonyeza kukhumudwa kwake chifukwa cha kupanda chikhulupiriro kwa anthu ndipo anakana kuwapatsa chizindikiro.

1. Ufumu wa Mulungu Unamangidwa pa Chikhulupiriro, Osati Zizindikiro

2. Mulungu Amafuna Anthu Okhulupirika

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2 Yohane 20:29 - Yesu anati kwa iye, ? □ Kodi wakhulupirira chifukwa wandiwona? Odala ali amene akhulupirira, sanaone.

Mar 8:13 Ndipo Iye adawasiya, nalowanso m`chombo, nachoka kupita kutsidya lina.

Yesu anachoka m’chombo kupita kutsidya lina la nyanja.

1. Kumvera kwa Yesu: Kuphunzira Kutsatira Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Chozizwitsa Chowoloka Nyanja

1 Yohane 6:21 - Nthawi yomweyo ngalawa inafika kumtunda kumene iwo anapita.

2. Mateyu 14:22-33 - Nthawi yomweyo Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti alowe m'ngalawa ndi kupita tsidya lina, pamene iye anali kuwuza khamulo kuti lipite.

Mar 8:14 Ndipo wophunzira adayiwala kutenga mikate, ndipo adalibe mkate m'chombo koma umodzi wokha.

Ophunzirawo anayiwala kubweretsa mkate ndipo anali ndi mkate umodzi wokha.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzekera zochitika zonse, monga momwe ophunzira sanaliri.

2: Tiyenera kusamala ndi chuma chimene tili nacho, popeza ophunzira anali ndi mkate umodzi wokha.

1: Mateyu 6:25-34 - Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti tisamade nkhawa ndi zam'tsogolo ndi kukhulupirira Mulungu.

2: Miyambo 21:20 - Chuma chamtengo wapatali ndi mafuta zili mwa munthu wanzeru? □ nyumba, koma wopusa aidya.

Mar 8:15 Ndipo Iye adawalamulira, nanena, chenjerani, penyani kuti mupewe chotupitsa mkate cha Afarisi, ndi chotupitsa mkate cha Herode.

Tiyenera kudziwa ziphunzitso zabodza za Afarisi ndi ziphunzitso zabodza za Herode.

1. Kuopsa kwa Ziphunzitso Zonama

2. Kuwona Kupyolera mu Zinyengo za Dziko

1. Aefeso 5:6-7 - "Munthu asakunyengeni ndi mawu opanda pake; pakuti chifukwa cha izi mkwiyo wa Mulungu umadza pa ana a kusamvera;

2. Akolose 2:8 - "Penyani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ngati chuma chanzeru, ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata miyambo ya anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko lapansi, osati potsata Khristu."

Mar 8:16 Ndipo adatsutsana mwa iwo wokha, nanena, Ndi chifukwa chakuti tiribe mikate.

Ophunzirawo ankaganiza kuti Yesu ankawaphunzitsa chifukwa chosowa mkate.

1: Yesu akutikumbutsa kuti tisayang’ane kupyola zosowa zathu zakuthupi ndi kuona zosowa zauzimu za anthu otizungulira.

2: Tiyenera kukumbukira kuti Yesu nthawi zonse amatipatsa chakudya chauzimu.

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti tisamade nkhawa ndi zosowa zathu zakuthupi, koma tifunefune Ufumu wa Mulungu choyamba.

2: Salmo 23 - Ngakhale titayenda m'chigwa cha mthunzi wa imfa, Mulungu adzatipatsa chitonthozo ndi chakudya.

Mar 8:17 Ndipo pamene Yesu adadziwa, adanena nawo, Bwanji mukutsutsana chifukwa mulibe mikate? simudazindikira, kapena kuzindikira? Mtima wanu ukawumitsidwa?

Yesu anafunsa anthuwo kuti n’chifukwa chiyani ankamufunsa kuti alibe mkate ngakhale kuti anali asanazindikire kapena kumvetsa.

1. Kuumitsa Mtima: Kumvetsetsa chikonzero cha Mulungu

2. Kupenya ndi Maso a Chikhulupiriro: Kukhulupirira mu makonzedwe a Mulungu

1. Yeremiya 17:7-8 - “Wodala munthu amene akhulupirira Yehova, amene chidaliro chake chili mwa Iye. kutentha kumabwera, masamba ake amakhala obiriwira nthawi zonse, ndipo sudandaula m'chaka cha chilala, ndipo sulephera kubala zipatso.

2. Ahebri 3:14-15 “Tafikira kukhala oyanjana ndi Kristu, ngati tigwiritsadi chikhulupiriro chathu chapachiyambi kufikira chimaliziro. m’mitima mwanu monga momwe mudachitira popanduka”.

Mar 8:18 Pokhala nawo maso simupenya kodi? ndipo okhala nawo makutu simumva kodi? ndipo simukumbukira kodi?

Yesu akufunsa chifukwa chake ophunzira ake, amene ali ndi maso openya ndi makutu omva, samvetsetsa kapena kukumbukira zimene anawaphunzitsa.

1. Kuona ndi Kukhulupilira: Kumvetsetsa Mau a Mulungu

2. Kumva Kumvera: Kukumbukira Zimene Taphunzira

1. Salmo 19:7-9 - Lamulo la Yehova ndi langwiro, lakutsitsimutsa moyo; umboni wa Yehova uli wokhazikika, wakupatsa opusa nzeru; malangizo a Yehova ali olungama,

akukondweretsa mtima; malamulo a Yehova ali oyera, akupenyetsa maso;

2. Miyambo 1:7 - Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha kudziwa; opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo.

Mar 8:19 Pamene ndidanyema mikate isanu ndi kugawira anthu zikwi zisanu, mudatola mitanga ingati yodzala ndi makombo? Iwo adanena kwa Iye, khumi ndi awiri.

Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu zake zazikulu mwa kupereka chakudya kwa khamu la anthu anjala.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Phunziro pa Kudyetsa Mozizwitsa kwa Yesu

2. Madalitso a Kugawira Ena: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kuwolowa manja

1. Luka 9:13-17 - Yesu Adyetsa zikwi zisanu

2. Yohane 6:1-14 - Yesu Adyetsa zikwi zinayi

Mar 8:20 Ndipo zisanu ndi ziwirizo kwa zikwi zinayi, mudatola mitanga ingati yodzala ndi makombo? Ndipo adati, Isanu ndi iwiri.

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake madengu angati amene anatola atadyetsa anthu zikwi zinayi ndi mikate 7 ndi tinsomba towerengeka. Ophunzirawo anayankha kuti anatola madengu asanu ndi awiri.

1. Kuchuluka kwa Mulungu: Momwe chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu chimaperekera zochuluka kuposa zokwanira.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Yesu anagawira chikondi chake ndi kupereka zosowa za ena.

1 Yohane 6:1-14 Yesu akudyetsa anthu 5,000 ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri.

2. Mateyu 14:13-21 - Yesu akudyetsa 4,000 ndi mikate isanu ndi iwiri ndi tinsomba tochepa.

Mar 8:21 Ndipo adanena nawo, Nanga bwanji simukuzindikira?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake chifukwa chake sakumvetsa.

1: Tiyenera kumvetsetsa Mawu a Mulungu kuti tikhale ndi moyo womvera ndi chikhulupiriro.

2: Yehova ndi wokonzeka nthawi zonse kutitsogolera pomvetsetsa Mawu ake.

1: Yesaya 40:28-31 - Kodi simunadziwe? simunamva kuti Mulungu wosatha, Yehova, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi, safoka, kapena kutopa? nzeru zake sizisanthulika.

2: Yohane 16:12-15—Ndili nazo zambiri zonena kwa inu, koma simungathe kuzimvetsa tsopano lino. Koma akadza Iyeyo, Mzimu wa coonadi, adzatsogolera inu m’coonadi conse; koma zinthu ziri zonse adzazimva, adzazilankhula;

Mar 8:22 Ndipo anadza ku Betsaida; ndipo anadza naye kwa Iye munthu wakhungu, nampempha Iye kuti amkhudze Iye.

Munthu wakhunguyo anabweretsedwa kwa Yesu ku Betsaida ndipo anapempha kuti amuchiritse.

1: Titha kutembenukira kwa Yesu kuti atichiritse, ngakhale tili mumdima kwambiri.

2: Yesu ali ndi mphamvu zochiritsa ngakhale matenda athu ovuta kwambiri.

1: Yesaya 41:10 ? □ usamve, pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthangata, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la cilungamo.

2: Yakobo 5:14-15 ? Kodi pali wina mwa inu akudwala? Aitane akulu a mpingo, ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m'dzina la Ambuye. Ndipo pemphero lachikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa.??

Mar 8:23 Ndipo adagwira dzanja munthu wakhunguyo, natuluka naye kunja kwa mzinda; ndipo pamene adalabvulira m’maso mwake, nayika manja pa iye, adamfunsa iye, Uwona kanthu.

Yesu anagwira dzanja munthu wakhungu n’kupita naye kunja kwa mzinda. Kenako analavula m’maso mwa munthuyo n’kuika manja ake pa iye n’kumufunsa ngati akuona chilichonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yochiritsa: Kusanthula Zozizwitsa za Yesu mu Marko 8

2. Yesu Amasamalira Akhungu: Phunziro la Chifundo cha Yesu kwa Onyozedwa mu Marko 8.

1. Yesaya 35:5-6 - Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa. Pamenepo wopunduka adzatumpha ngati nswala, ndi lilime la wosalankhula lidzayimba; pakuti m’cipululu mudzaturuka madzi, ndi mitsinje m’cipululu.

2. Mateyu 10:8 - Chiritsani odwala, konzani akhate, ukitsani akufa, tulutsani ziwanda: munalandira kwaulere, patsani kwaulere.

Mar 8:24 Ndipo adakweza maso, nati, Ndiwona anthu alikuyenda ngati mitengo.

Ophunzira a Yesu anamuona akuyang’ana m’mwamba ndi kunena kuti akuona anthu ngati mitengo akuyenda.

1. Kuyenda M'chikhulupiriro: Kumvetsa Zomwe Kutsatira Yesu Kumatanthauza

2. Osataya Kuwona Zinthu Zofunika: Kulingalira pa Kuona ndi Maso Auzimu.

1. Aefeso 5:15-17 - "Choncho samalani momwe mukuyendera, osati monga opanda nzeru, koma ngati anzeru, mukugwiritsira ntchito bwino nthawi, chifukwa masikuwa ali oipa. Chifukwa chake musakhale opusa, koma zindikirani chifuniro cha Yehova ndiye.”

2. Yesaya 6 :9-10 - "Ndipo anati, ? o , ndi kunena kwa anthu awa: ? Mtima wa anthu awa wogontha, ndi makutu awo ndi olemera, nachititsa khungu maso awo, kuti angawone ndi maso awo, kapena kumva ndi makutu awo, ndi kuzindikira ndi mitima yawo, ndi kutembenuka ndi kuchiritsidwa.

Mar 8:25 Pambuyo pake adayikanso manja m’maso mwake, nayang’ana m’mwamba;

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wosaona.

1. Yesu ndiye gwero lalikulu la machiritso ndi kubwezeretsedwa kwathu.

2. Tingadalire Mulungu kuti atibweretsera kumveka bwino ndi kumvetsetsa.

1. Salmo 147:3 “Achiritsa osweka mtima, namanga mabala awo;

2 Yesaya 61:1 “Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa ofatsa; kutsegula kwa ndende kwa omangidwa.

Mar 8:26 Ndipo adamtumiza apite kunyumba kwake, nanena, Usalowe m’mudzi, kapena usawuze munthu ali yense wa m’mudzi.

Yesu anatumiza munthu kuti apite kunyumba kwake n’kumulangiza kuti asalowe m’tauni kapena kuuza aliyense za kuchiritsidwa kwake.

1. Yesu Amatiyitana Kuti Tigawane Chikondi Chake: Mphamvu Ya Umboni Wa Khristu

2. Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Womvera Yesu

1. Mateyu 10:27 - "Chilichonse chimene ndikuuzani inu mumdima, lankhulani poyera; ndi chimene muchimva m'khutu, lalikirani pa madenga a nyumba."

2 Yohane 5:19-20 - “Ndipo Yesu anayankha nati kwa iwo, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, sakhoza Mwana kuchita kanthu pa yekha, koma chimene aona Atate achichita; pakuti Atate akonda Mwana, namuwonetsa Iye zinthu zonse zimene Iye azichita yekha, ndipo adzamuwonetsa Iye ntchito zazikulu kuposa izi, kuti inu muzizwa.

Mar 8:27 Ndipo Yesu adatuluka ndi wophunzira ake, nalowa m’mizinda ya ku Kayisareya wa Filipi;

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake kuti anthu amaganiza kuti iye ndi ndani.

1. Kodi Yesu Ndani?

2. Kumvetsetsa Chikhalidwe cha Yesu

1 Yohane 8:58 - Yesu anati kwa iwo, ? kulamulira, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, asanakhale Abrahamu, ine ndinalipo.

2. Akolose 1:15-17 - Iye ali chifaniziro cha Mulungu wosawoneka, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse. Pakuti mwa Iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kaya mipando yachifumu, maufumu, olamulira, kapena maulamuliro? + Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa kudzera mwa iye ndiponso chifukwa cha iye. Ndipo iye ali patsogolo pa zonse, ndipo mwa Iye zonse zigwirizana.

Mar 8:28 Ndipo adayankha, Yohane M'batizi; koma ena ati, Eliya; ndi ena, Mmodzi wa aneneri.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti anthuwo sankadziwa kuti Yesu ankatanthauza chiyani pamene ankafunsa kuti: “Kodi anthu amati ndine yani?” Anthu ena anayankha Yohane M’batizi, enanso anati Eliya, + koma enanso anati mmodzi wa aneneriwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuzindikira: Mmene Timamuonera Yesu

2. Kodi Inu Mukuti Ine Ndine Ndani?

1 Yohane 5:39 - Fufuzani malemba; pakuti mwa izo muyesa kuti muli nawo moyo wosatha;

2. Mateyu 16:15-16 - Iye anati kwa iwo, Koma inu munena kuti Ine ndine yani? Ndipo Simoni Petro anayankha nati, Inu ndinu Kristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo.

Mar 8:29 Ndipo adanena nawo, Koma inu munena kuti Ine ndine yani? Ndipo Petro adayankha nati kwa iye, Inu ndinu Khristu.

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake amene ankaganiza kuti iye anali ndipo Petulo anayankha kuti Yesu ndi Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro cha Petro Chidasinthira Chikhristu

2. Kufunika Komudziwa Yesu: Kumvetsa kuti Yesu ndi Ndani komanso Amatanthauza Chiyani kwa Ife

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzatchedwa

dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha , Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Yohane 1:41-42 - Iye anayamba kupeza mbale wake yekha Simoni, nanena naye, Tapeza ife Mesiya (ndiko kusandulika, Kristu).

Mar 8:30 Ndipo adawalamulira kuti asawuze munthu ali yense za Iye.

Ndime iyi ya pa Marko 8:30 imatiuza kuti Yesu analamula otsatira ake kuti asadziwike mwachinsinsi.

1: Kusunga zinsinsi za Mulungu: Mphamvu ya kuzindikira

2: Kuulula zinsinsi za Mulungu: kulimba mtima kwachikhulupiriro

Miyambo 11:13 BL92 - Munthu wamiseche anyenga cikhulupiriro; Koma munthu wokhulupirika abisa chinsinsi.

2: 1 Akorinto 4: 2 - Tsopano pakufunika kuti iwo omwe apatsidwa udindo akhale okhulupirika.

Mar 8:31 Ndipo adayamba kuwaphunzitsa, kuti kuyenera kuti Mwana wa munthu akamve zowawa zambiri, nakakanidwe ndi akulu, ndi ansembe akulu, ndi alembi, nakaphedwe, ndipo pakutha masiku atatu akawukenso.

Anawaphunzitsa kuti Mwana wa Munthu ayenera kumva zowawa ndi kukanidwa, asanauke kwa masiku atatu.

1: Kuzunzika ndi Kukanidwa kwa Yesu – mmene kumatithandiza kumvetsa kufunika kwa chisomo cha Mulungu.

2: Kupambana kwa Yesu - kukondwerera kupambana kwa kuuka kwa Yesu.

1: Yesaya 53:5-6; “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa . tasokera, yense wa ife watembenukira ku njira yake; ndipo Yehova waika pa Iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse.”

2: Aroma 14:8-9 - “Pakuti tikakhala ndi moyo, tikhalira Ambuye moyo, ndipo tikafa, tifera Yehova . Pakuti Khristu adafa, nakhalanso ndi moyo, kuti akakhale Ambuye wa akufa ndi wa amoyo.”

Mar 8:32 Ndipo mawuwo adanena poyera. Ndipo Petro adamtenga Iye, nayamba kumdzudzula.

Yesu ananena poyera kuti adzazunzika ndi kufa ndipo Petulo anamudzudzula chifukwa cha zimenezi.

1: Yesu anavomera mofunitsitsa kuzunzika ndi imfa kuti tipulumutsidwe

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuvomereza dongosolo la Mulungu ngakhale zitativuta

1: Yesaya 53: 4-6 - "Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokanthidwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Iye ndi chilango chomwe chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

Afilipi 2:8 - “Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mar 8:33 Koma pamene adapotoloka, napenya wophunzira ake, adadzudzula Petro, nanena, Choka, pita kumbuyo kwanga, Satana iwe; pakuti sumasamalira za Mulungu, koma za anthu.

Yesu anadzudzula Petulo chifukwa chosamvetsa njira za Mulungu koma ankatsatira njira za anthu.

1. Kudziwa Kusiyana Pakati pa Njira za Mulungu ndi Njira za Munthu

2. Mphamvu Yakudzudzula Pakutsata Njira za Mulungu

1. Mateyu 7:13-14 - ? Lowani pachipata chopapatiza. Pakuti chipata chili chachikulu, ndi njira yopita kuchionongeko ili yopapatiza; Pakuti chipata chili chopapatiza, ndi njirayo ndi yopapatiza yakumuka nayo kumoyo, ndimo akuchipeza chimenecho ali owerengeka.

2. Mateyu 6:24 - ? □ O Mmodzi akhoza kukhala kapolo wa ambuye awiri, pakuti mwina adzadana ndi mmodzi ndi kukonda winayo, kapena adzadzipereka kwa mmodzi ndi

kunyoza winayo. Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi ndalama.??

Mar 8:34 Ndipo pamene adadziyitanira khamulo ndi wophunzira ake, adati kwa iwo, Amene ali yense afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikanize yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

Yesu akutilimbikitsa kuti tidzikane tokha ndi kunyamula mitanda yathu kuti timutsatire.

1. Kudziika Tokha Pamaso pa Mulungu: Zomwe Tiyenera Kukana Kuti Tizitsatira Yesu

2. Chikondi Chachikulu: Kusenza Mitanda Yathu ndi Kutsatira Yesu

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 - "Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, "Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, natenge mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine."

2. Luka 9:23-25 - "Ndipo ananena kwa iwo onse: ? □ Iye amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine."

Mar 8:35 Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzawutaya; koma yense wakutaya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine, ndi chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino, adzaupulumutsa.

Yesu analimbikitsa otsatira ake kukhala ofunitsitsa kudzipereka kuti apulumuke m’kupita kwa nthawi.

1. “Kukhalira Moyo Yesu: Njira Yeniyeni Yaku Moyo Wamuyaya”

2. "Mtengo Wotsatira Khristu: Nsembe Yomaliza"

1. Aroma 8:35-39 - "Adzatilekanitsa ndani ndi chikondi cha Khristu? Nsautso kodi, kapena nsautso, kapena mazunzo, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zowopsa, kapena lupanga kodi?

2. Mateyu 10:39 - “Iye wopeza moyo wake adzautaya;

Mar 8:36 Pakuti munthu adzapindulanji akadzilemelera dziko lonse lapansi, natayapo moyo wake?

Ndimeyi ndi chenjezo lochokera kwa Yesu kuti kupambana kwa dziko lapansi sikuli koyenera kwa moyo wa munthu.

1. Mtengo Wopambana Padziko Lapansi: Kupenda Chenjezo la Marko 8:36

2. Chimene Chofunika Kwambiri: Kumvetsetsa Phindu la Moyo Wanu M’kuunika kwa Marko 8:36

1. Mateyu 16:26 - "Pakuti munthu apindulanji akapeza dziko lonse nataya moyo wake?

2. Mlaliki 1:2 - "Zachabechabe, atero Mlaliki, zachabechabe, zonse ndi chabe."

Mar 8:37 Kapena munthu adzapereka chiyani chosinthana ndi moyo wake?

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kwa moyo wa munthu ndi funso la zomwe munthu angapereke posinthana nazo.

1. Ubwino wa Moyo: Mmene Mungasamalire Katundu Wanu Wamtengo Wapatali Kwambiri

2. Mtengo Wachiombolo: Kodi Tiyenera Kupereka Chiyani Posinthanitsa ndi Miyoyo Yathu?

1. Mateyu 16:26 - "Pakuti munthu apindulanji akalandira dziko lonse lapansi, nataya moyo wake?"

2. Miyambo 11:4 - "Chuma sichipindula tsiku la mkwiyo; koma chilungamo chimapulumutsa ku imfa."

Mar 8:38 Chifukwa chake yense adzachita manyazi chifukwa cha Ine, ndi cha mawu anga mu mbadwo uno wachigololo ndi wochimwa; Mwana wa munthu adzachitanso manyazi chifukwa cha iyeyo, pamene adzafika mu ulemerero wa Atate wake, pamodzi ndi angelo oyera mtima.

Mwana wa munthu adzachita manyazi ndi iwo amene achita manyazi ndi Iye, ndi mawu ake mu mbadwo wochimwa uno.

1: Kudziwa umunthu wathu mwa Khristu ndi kuima nji mwa Khristu.

2: Osachita manyazi ndi uthenga wabwino koma kuulengeza molimba mtima.

1:1 Yohane 4:17—“Chikondi chakhala changwiro mwa ife m’menemo, kuti tikhale nako kulimbika mtima m’tsiku la chiweruzo;

2: Aefeso 6: 19-20 - "Ndipo kwa ine, kuti mawu apatsidwe kwa ine, kuti nditsegule pakamwa panga molimbika mtima, ndidziwitse chinsinsi cha Uthenga Wabwino, umene ine ndiri kazembe m'zomangira; ndikhoza kuyankhula molimbika mtima, monga ndiyenera kuyankhula.

Marko 9 akufotokoza zochitika zazikulu zingapo kuphatikizapo Kusandulika kwa Yesu, kuchiritsidwa kwa mnyamata wogwidwa ndi mzimu wonyansa, Yesu analoseranso za imfa yake ndi kuukitsidwa kwake, kuphunzitsa za wamkulu ndani mu Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi kuchenjeza za kuchititsa ena kuchimwa.

Ndime 1: Mutu ukuyamba ndi Yesu kutenga Petro, Yakobo ndi Yohane pamwamba pa phiri lalitali kumene iwo anaona kusandulika kwake. Iwo akuwona zobvala Zake zikukhala zoyera zonyezimira ndipo Eliya ndi Mose akuwonekera akulankhula ndi Iye. Petro akupereka lingaliro lomanga misasa itatu kwa aliyense koma pamene akulankhula mtambo ukuwoneka utawaphimba mawu akuchokera mumtambo kuti "Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga amene ndimamukonda. Mwadzidzidzi pamene ayang’ana pozungulirapo sanaone aliyense ali nawo kupatula Yesu (Marko 9:2-8). Pamene ankatsika phiri Iye analamula kuti asauze aliyense zimene anaona mpaka Mwana wa Munthu atauka kwa akufa (Marko 9:9-10).

Ndime yachiwiri: Atakumananso ndi ophunzira ena anawapeza akukangana ndi aphunzitsi. ophunzira atulutsa mzimu koma sanathe kutero (Marko 9:14-18). Pambuyo podzudzula malamulo a mbadwo wosakhulupirira kuti abweretse mwanayo pamene mzimu umuwona Yesu nthawi yomweyo akugwedeza mnyamatayo kugwedezeka, kugwa pansi kugwedezeka ndi kutuluka thovu kukamwa afunsa atate kuti wakhala nthawi yayitali bwanji ngati bambo uyu akuyankha kuyambira ali mwana amapempha ngati angachite chilichonse chifundo tithandizeni zomwe Yesu anayankha " mungathe? Zonse ndi zotheka kwa iye amene akhulupirira" bambo akufuula "Ndikhulupirira; ndithandizeni kugonjetsa kusakhulupirira kwanga!" Kuona anthu akuthamanga akudzudzula mzimu wonyansa kuti, "Mzimu wosamva iwe wogontha, ndikukulamula kuti utuluke mwanayu, usadzalowenso mwa iye" anadzuka (Marko 9:19-27). Pambuyo pake ophunzira akunyumba akufunsa chifukwa chake sanakhoze kuwutulutsa Iye anayankha mokoma mtima kutuluka pemphero (kapena zolemba zina zikuphatikizapo kusala kudya) (Marko 9:28-29).

Ndime yachitatu: Pamene akupitiriza ulendo ku Galileya amayesa kusunga mayendedwe mobisa pamene akuphunzitsa ophunzira kulosera za kuuka kwa imfa pa tsiku lachitatu koma sanamvetse anachita mantha kumufunsa za icho (Marko 9:30-32). Atafika kunyumba ya ku Kapernao, anafunsa kuti: “Kodi ndani amene amatsutsana pa nkhani ya mmene anthu oulula amakanganirana kuti ndani wamkulu amene anakhala pansi

anaitana khumi ndi awiriwo kuti amene akufuna kukhala woyamba ayenera kukhala kapolo womalizira, kenako n’kutenga ana aang’ono n’kukhala pakati pawo, onyamula zida za ana, anati amene alandira m’modzi ana aang’ono awa dzina langa alandira. Ine amene andilandira Ine salandira Ine; koma iye amene ananditumа Ine, naonjezerapo wina aliyense achita chozizwa, dzina langa sanganene msanga kunena zoipa za ine; pakuti amene satsutsana nafe, achenjezanso ngati wina akhumudwitsa ang'ono awa, akhulupirira kuti apunthwitse bwino lomwe mwala waukulu wa mphero upachikidwa. kuzungulira m'khosi kuponyedwa nyanja akumaliza kunena kuti aliyense adzathiridwa mchere wamoto mchere wabwino ngati wataya mchere ungapangenso mchere kukhalanso ndi mchere wina ndi mnzake kusonyeza kufunikira kudzichepetsa kutumikiridwa ufumu Mulungu akuchenjeza za kuopsa kotsogolera ena ku uchimo kufunikira kusunga chiyero choimiridwa ndi mchere pakati pa anthu. okhulupirira (Marko 9:33-50).

Mar 9:1 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, kuti alipo ena ayimilira pano, amene sadzalawa imfa konse, kufikira adzawona Ufumu wa Mulungu utadza ndi mphamvu.

Yesu ananeneratu za kubwera kwa Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi mphamvu.

1. Mphamvu ya Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Kukumana ndi Ufumu wa Mulungu Tsopano

mtanda-

1. Machitidwe 1:6-8 - Kudikira lonjezano la Atate

2. Danieli 2:44-45 Ufumu wa Mulungu udzabwera ndipo sudzawonongedwa

Mar 9:2 Ndipo atapita masiku asanu ndi limodzi, Yesu adatenga Petro, ndi Yakobo, ndi Yohane, nakwera nawo paphiri lalitali padera pa okha; ndipo Iye adasandulika pamaso pawo.

Yesu anatenga atatu mwa ophunzira ake n’kupita nawo kuphiri ndipo anasandulika pamaso pawo.

1: Mulungu adzachita zodabwitsa akadzadziulula kwa ife.

2: Funani Mulungu pamalo omwe mungakhale nokha ndi Iye.

1: Mateyu 17: 1-8 - Yesu anatenga Petro, Yakobo, ndi Yohane pamwamba pa phiri ndipo anasandulika pamaso pawo.

2: 2 Akorinto 3:18 - Ife, ndi nkhope zosaphimbidwa, tikusandulika m'chifaniziro chomwecho kuchokera ku ulemerero wina kupita ku wina.

Mar 9:3 Ndipo zobvala zake zidakhala zonyezimira, zoyera mbu mbu; kotero kuti palibe wotsuka nsalu pa dziko lapansi angathe kuziyeretsa izo.

Maonekedwe a Yesu anali owala ndi oyera, kuposa chilichonse padziko lapansi.

1. Kusandulika: Mulungu Amavumbula Ulemelero wa Yesu

2. Kuona Kupyola Pawamba: Kudutsa Padziko Lapansi

1. 2 Akorinto 3:18 - Ndipo ife tonse, ndi nkhope yosaphimbidwa, popenyerera ulemerero wa Ambuye, tikusandulika m'chifaniziro chomwecho kuchokera ku ulemerero wina kufikira ku wina.

2. Mateyu 17:1-8 - Ndipo atapita masiku asanu ndi limodzi, Yesu anatenga Petro, ndi Yakobo, ndi Yohane mbale wake, nakwera nawo pa phiri lalitali kwa okha. Ndipo iye anasandulika pamaso pao, ndi nkhope yake inawala ngati dzuwa, ndi zobvala zake zinakhala zoyera monga kuwala.

Mar 9:4 Ndipo adawonekera kwa iwo Eliya ndi Mose, alikuyankhulana ndi Yesu.

Mose ndi Eliya anaonekera kwa Yesu ndi ophunzira ake ndipo anali kulankhula ndi Iye.

1. Kufunika Kocheza ndi Mulungu

2. Kufunika Kokhala ndi Aneneri Akulankhula Kwa Ife

1. Yohane 15:7 (? □ ngati mukhala mwa Ine, ndi mawu anga akhala mwa inu, pemphani chirichonse chimene muchifuna, ndipo chidzachitidwa kwa inu.??

2. Eksodo 33:11 (? □ iye Yehova analankhula ndi Mose maso ndi maso, monga munthu amalankhula ndi bwenzi lake.??

Mar 9:5 Ndipo Petro adayankha nati kwa Yesu, Ambuye, kutikomera ife kukhala pano: ndipo timange mahema atatu; limodzi lanu, ndi limodzi la Mose, ndi limodzi la Eliya.

Petro akuzindikira kufunika kwa nthawîyo ndipo akusonyeza chikhumbo chake chokhalabe m’malo apadera amenewa.

1: Tengani nthawi yozindikira nthawi zapadera m'moyo ndikuwonetsa kuyamikirako.

2: Sangalalani ndi mphindi zachisomo ndikuthokoza chifukwa cha izo.

1: Salmo 118:24 ? □ tsiku limene Yehova analipanga ndi lake; tiyeni tisangalale ndi kukondwera mmenemo.??

2: Aefeso 5:20 ? □ ndikuyamika Mulungu Atate nthawi zonse, ndi pa chilichonse, m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.??

Mar 9:6 Pakuti sadadziwa chonena; pakuti adachita mantha akulu.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza mantha amene ophunzirawo anali nawo pamene anali ndi Yesu paphiri komanso mmene sankadziwa zoti anene.

1: Mantha atha kufooketsa, koma Yesu ali nafe nthawi zonse ndipo adzatitsogolera kudutsamo.

2: Ngakhale pamene sitidziwa chonena ndi kuchita mantha, Mulungu akadali nafe ndipo adzatipatsa mphamvu.

Yesaya 1:10: “Usawope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usawopsedwe, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2: Salmo 56:3-4 - "Pochita mantha, ndikhulupirira Inu. Mwa Mulungu, amene mawu ake ndimayamika, ndikhulupirira Mulungu, sindidzawopa. Munthu angandichite chiyani?"

Mar 9:7 Ndipo padali mtambo wophimba iwo, ndipo mawu adatuluka mumtambowo, kuti,

Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa; mverani Iye.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kusandulika kwa Yesu, ndipo mawu otuluka mumtambo akulengeza kuti iye ndi Mwana wokondedwa wa Mulungu.

1. Kusandulika: Chizindikiro cha Yesu??Umulungu

2. Liwu Lochokera Kumwamba: Mverani Iye ndi Kumvera

1. Mateyu 17:5-6 - ? □ ali chilankhulire, taonani, mtambo wowala unawaphimba iwo; □ ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, amene ndikondwera naye; mumvetsere.??

2. 2 Petro 1:17 - ? □ kapena pamene analandira ulemu ndi ulemerero kwa Mulungu Atate, mau otere anadza kwa Iye mwa ulemerero waukulu: ? □ ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, mwa Iyeyu ndikondwera.

Mar 9:8 Ndipo dzidzidzi, pamene adawunguzawunguza, sadawonanso munthu, koma Yesu yekha, ndi iwo eni.

Ophunzira a Yesu anayang’ana uku ndi uku ndipo anapeza kuti Yesu yekha ndi amene analipo.

1. Kudalira pa Yesu Yekha - Mulungu yekha ndi amene angakwaniritse zosowa zathu ndi kutisamalira.

2. Kukhala mwa Yesu - Pamene tikhala pamaso pa Yesu, Iye adzakhala Mtsogoleri ndi Mlonda wathu.

1. Salmo 91:1-2 Iye amene akhala m’chitetezero cha Wam’mwambamwamba adzakhala mu mthunzi wa Wamphamvuyonse.

2. Deuteronomo 31:6 Khalani amphamvu ndi olimba mtima. + Musamawaopa + kapena kuchita nawo mantha, + pakuti Yehova Mulungu wanu ndiye amene akuyenda nanu. Sadzakusiyani kapena kukutayani.

Mar 9:9 Ndipo pamene adatsika paphiri adawalamulira kuti asawuze munthu aliyense zimene adaziwona kufikira Mwana wa munthu atauka kwa akufa.

Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kuti asunge zozizwitsa zake mwachinsinsi kufikira ataukitsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Zozizwitsa za Yesu zimasonyeza mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi chidaliro mwa Mulungu.

2. Kufunika kwa Kuleza Mtima: Yesu akuphunzitsa kufunika koleza mtima ndi kudikira nthawi imene Mulungu waika.

1. Mateyu 17:9 - Ndipo pamene iwo anali kutsika m'phiri, Yesu anawalamulira iwo, ? osauza munthu masomphenyawo, kufikira Mwana wa munthu adzaukitsidwa kwa akufa.

2. Machitidwe 1:3 - Pambuyo pa kuzunzika kwake, adadziwonetsera yekha kwa iwo, napereka maumboni ambiri otsimikiza kuti anali ndi moyo. Iye anaonekera kwa iwo kwa masiku makumi anayi ndipo analankhula za ufumu wa Mulungu.

Mar 9:10 Ndipo adasunga mawuwo mwa iwo wokha, nafunsana wina ndi mzake, kuti kuwuka kwa akufa kutanthawuzanji?

Ophunzira a Yesu sankadziwa tanthauzo la kuuka kwa akufa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Chikhulupiriro

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 10:9 - "Ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka."

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 - “Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m’zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu.”

Mar 9:11 Ndipo adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Bwanji alembi amanena kuti Eliya ayenera kudza choyamba?

Yesu akuphunzitsa za kubwera kwa Eliya pamaso pa Mesiya.

1. Yesu Monga Mesiya: Kufunika Komvetsetsa Kudza kwa Eliya.

2. Kufunika kwa Kubwera kwa Eliya: Kukonzekera Yesu monga Mesiya.

1. Malaki 4:5-6 - "Taonani, ndidzakutumizirani Eliya mneneri lisanadze tsiku lalikulu ndi loopsa la Yehova."

2. Luka 1:17 - “Ndipo Iye adzamtsogolera Iye mu mzimu ndi mphamvu ya Eliya, kutembenuzira mitima ya atate kwa ana, ndi osamvera ku nzeru ya olungama, kukakonzera anthu okonzeka. Ambuye."

Mar 9:12 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Eliya ayamba kudza ndithu, nadzabwezeretsa zinthu zonse; ndipo kwalembedwa bwanji za Mwana wa munthu, kuti ayenera kumva zowawa zambiri, ndi kuyesedwa chabe.

Yesu akufotokoza kuti Eliya adzabwera pamaso pake ndi kubwezeretsa zinthu zonse, ndi kuti ayenera kumva zowawa zambiri monga zinalembedwa za Mwana wa munthu.

1. "Kuzunzika kwa Mwana wa Munthu"

2. “Kubwera kwa Eliya”

1. Yesaya 53:3-5 “Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; anasenza zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; mikwingwirima yake tachiritsidwa.

2. Malaki 4:5-6 “Taonani, ndidzakutumizirani mneneri Eliya lisanadze tsiku lalikulu ndi loopsa la Yehova: ndipo iye adzatembenuzira mitima ya atate kwa ana, ndi mitima ya ana. kwa makolo awo, kuti ndingadze ndi kukantha dziko lapansi ndi temberero.

Mar 9:13 Koma ndinena kwa inu, kuti Eliya adadzadi, ndipo adamchitira ziri zonse adazifuna, monga kwalembedwa za Iye.

Eliya wabwera ndipo maulosi ozungulira iye akwaniritsidwa.

1: Tiyenela kukhalabe okhulupilika ku Mau a Mulungu, ngakhale pamene zikuoneka kuti sanakwanilitse lonjezo lake.

2: Tizikhulupirira kuti Mawu a Mulungu adzakwaniritsidwa m’nthawi yake, mosasamala

kanthu za zimene tiona.

1: Aroma 4:17-21 – Malonjezo a Mulungu amakwaniritsidwa tikakhulupilira ngakhale ngati sizomveka.

2: Mateyu 24:35—Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zidzachoka koma Mawu a Mulungu sadzachoka.

Mar 9:14 Ndipo pamene anadza kwa wophunzira ake, adawona khamu lalikulu la anthu wozungulira iwo, ndi alembi alikufunsana nawo.

Yesu anafika n’kupeza ophunzira ake atazunguliridwa ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu pamene alembi anali kuwafunsa mafunso.

1. Yesu Afika Pavuto: Mmene Mungayankhire Mwachikhulupiriro

2. Kuyimirira pa Zomwe Mumakhulupirira: Chitsanzo cha Ophunzira

1. Mateyu 16:24-25 - “Ndipo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. koma iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza.'

2. Yohane 16:33 - “Zinthu izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti mwa Ine mukakhale nawo mtendere. M’dziko lapansi mudzakhala nacho chisautso;

Mar 9:15 Ndipo pomwepo anthu onse, pamene adamuwona Iye, adazizwa kwambiri, namthamangira Iye, namulonjera.

Anthu adzumatirwa pidaona iwo Yezu mbathamanga mbam’mwanyika.

1. "Mphamvu ya Yesu, Ngakhale M'malo Okayikitsa"

2. “Yesu Ndiye Woyenera Kutamandidwa”

1. Yohane 4:25-26 - ? Ndipo mkaziyo anati kwa iye, ? dziwani kuti Mesiya akudza (wochedwa Khristu). Iye akadzafika, adzatiuza zinthu zonse. Yesu ananena naye, ? ndi ndani amene amalankhula nanu? €?

2. Luka 8:48 - ? Ndipo anati kwa iye, ? Komatu , chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa; mupite mumtendere.? □ €?

Mar 9:16 Ndipo adafunsa alembi, Mufunsana nawo chiyani?

Alembi anamufunsa Yesu funso.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka nthawi zonse kufunsa Yesu mafunso.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kufunafuna nzeru kwa Yesu.

1: Yakobo 1:5 □ Ngati wina wa inu ikamsowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

2: Salmo 27:8 ? □ y mtima umati za iwe, ? □ eek nkhope yake!??nkhope yanu, Ambuye, ndifunafuna.??

Mar 9:17 Ndipo m’modzi wa khamulo adayankha nati, Mphunzitsi, ndadza naye kwa Inu mwana wanga, ali nawo mzimu wosayankhula;

Bambo abweretsa mwana wake wamwamuna, yemwe ali ndi mzimu wosalankhula, kwa Yesu kuti amuchiritse.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Yesu Angachiritsire Masautso Athu

2. Kudalira Mulungu: Kudalira Yehova pa Zozizwitsa

1. Mateyu 17:15-20 – Yesu akuchiritsa mnyamata amene anali ndi chiwanda

2. Luka 8:26-39 - Yesu kuletsa namondwe ndi kuchiritsa munthu wogwidwa ndi ziwanda.

Mar 9:18 Ndipo ponse pamene umtenga iye, ung'amba iye; ndipo achita thobvu, nakukuta mano, nanyololoka; ndipo ndidayankhula nawo wophunzira anu kuti autulutse; ndipo sadakhoza.

Ophunzira a Yesu sanathe kutulutsa chiwandacho mwa munthu, choncho Yesu analowererapo n’kutulutsa chiwandacho.

1. Tingakhulupirire Yesu tikakumana ndi zovuta zomwe sitingathe kuchita.

2. Tiyenera kudalira chikhulupiriro chathu ndi mphamvu ya Yesu kuti tigonjetse zopinga.

1. Mateyu 17:18-20 - Yesu akuvomereza kulephera kwa ophunzira kutulutsa chiwandacho ndipo akufotokoza kuti chinali chifukwa cha kusowa chikhulupiriro.

2. Ahebri 4:15-16 - Yesu ndi Mkulu wa Ansembe wachifundo amene amamvetsetsa zofooka zathu ndi kutipembedzera.

Mar 9:19 Iye adayankha nati, M`bado wosakhulupirira inu, ndidzakhala ndi inu nthawi yanji? ndidzakulekererani mpaka liti? mubwere naye kwa ine.

Yesu akufotokoza kukhumudwa kwake ndi mbadwo wopanda chikhulupiriro umene akuwalalikira, ndipo akuwauza kuti abweretse mwanayo ndi mzimu wonyansa kwa iye.

1. M'badwo wopanda chikhulupiriro: chifukwa chiyani pali kusowa kwa chikhulupiriro pakati pathu?

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu: chifukwa chiyani tiyenera kubweretsa zothodwetsa zathu kwa Iye.

1. Mateyu 17:14-20 – Kukambitsirana kwa Yesu ndi ophunzira za chikhulupiriro.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

Mar 9:20 Ndipo adadza naye kwa Iye; ndipo pakumuwona, pomwepo mzimuwo udam'ng'amba; ndipo adagwa pansi, nabvimbvinika ndi kuchita thobvu.

Mnyamatayo anabweretsedwa kwa Yesu, ndipo pamene anamuona mzimuwo unamuukira, ndipo anagwa pansi ndi kuchita thovu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Pantchito za Ziwanda

2. Chikhalidwe Chozizwitsa cha Utumiki wa Yesu

1. Mateyu 8:16—Madzulo, ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda anabweretsedwa kwa Yesu, ndipo Iye anatulutsa mizimuyo ndi mawu.

2. Luka 4:35 - Yesu anadzudzula chiwandacho, ndipo chinatuluka mwa munthuyo, ndipo iye anachiritsidwa kuyambira nthawi imeneyo.

Mar 9:21 Ndipo Iye adafunsa atate wake, kuti ichi chidayamba liti kumdzera iye? Ndimo nanena, Kwa ubwana.

Bambo wina anafunsa Yesu kuti mwana wake wakhala akudwala kwa nthawi yaitali bwanji, ndipo bamboyo anayankha kuti wakhala akudwala matendawo kuyambira ali mwana.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Yesu Amachiritsira Odwala

2. Madalitso a Kuleza Mtima: Kudalira Mulungu Panthawi ya Mavuto

1. Mateyu 17:20 - Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ? □ ove kuchokera pano kupita uko,??

2. Yakobo 5:7-11 - Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwake kwa Ambuye. Taonani momwe mlimi alindira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, ndi kupirira nacho, kufikira chikalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika. Inunso khalani oleza mtima. khazikitsani mitima yanu, pakuti kudza kwa Ambuye kwayandikira. Musanyinyirike wina ndi mzake, abale, kuti mungaweruzidwe; taonani, Woweruza alikuima pakhomo. Chitsanzo cha masautso ndi kuleza mtima, abale, tengerani aneneri amene analankhula m'dzina la Ambuye. Taonani, tikuona odala amene anakhalabe opirira. Mwamva za chipiriro cha Yobu, ndipo mwaona cholinga cha Yehova, kuti Yehova ali wachifundo ndi wachifundo.

Mar 9:22 Ndipo kawiri kawiri umamtaya kumoto ndi m’madzi, kumuwononga iye;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya bambo amene ankapempha Yesu kuti athandize mwana wake amene anali ndi mzimu woipa.

1. Chifundo ndi Mphamvu za Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kudalira Mphamvu za Ambuye

2. Kugonjetsa Mavuto: Kupeza Chiyembekezo Munthawi Yamavuto

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Mar 9:23 Yesu adati kwa iye, Ngati mukhulupirira, zinthu zonse zitheka kwa iye wokhulupirira.

Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu ingathe kuchita zodabwitsa.

1: Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu ndiye chinsinsi chotsegula zotheka zonse.

2: Khulupirirani Yesu ndipo mudzatha kukwaniritsa chilichonse.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeredwa, umboni wa zinthu zosapenyeka."

2: Yohane 14:12-14 “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Wokhulupirira Ine, ntchito zimene Ine ndizichita adzazichitanso iyeyu, ndipo adzachita zazikulu kuposa izi; chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate wanga. . Ndipo chiri chonse mukapempha m'dzina langa, ndidzachichita, kuti Atate akalemekezedwe mwa Mwana. Ngati mudzapempha kanthu m'dzina langa, ndidzachita.

Mar 9:24 Ndipo pomwepo atate wa mwanayo adafuwula, nanena ndi misozi, Ambuye, ndikhulupirira; thandizani kusakhulupirira kwanga.

Bambo wa mwanayo pa Marko 9:24 akufotokoza chikhulupiriro chake ndikupempha thandizo pa kusakhulupirira kwake.

1. Khulupirirani Mulungu: Kulira kwa Atate kwa Thandizo

2. Kudziwa Kusiyana Kwa Chikhulupiriro ndi Kusakhulupirira

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

Mar 9:25 Pamene Yesu adawona kuti khamulo lirikuthamangira pamodzi, adadzudzula mzimu woyipawo, nanena ndi uwo, mzimu wosayankhula ndi wogontha iwe, tuluka mwa iye, ndipo usalowenso mwa iye.

Yesu anaona khamu la anthu ndipo anadzudzula mzimu wonyansawo kuti uchoke ndipo usadzabwerenso.

1. Mphamvu ya Khristu: Momwe Yesu Anagonjetsera Mphamvu Za Mdima

2. Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Kudzinenera Kupambana Kwathu Kudzera mwa Iye

1. Yohane 16:33 - “Zinthu izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti mwa Ine mukakhale nawo mtendere. M’dziko lapansi mudzakhala nacho chisautso.

2. Akolose 2:15 - "Ndipo atavula maulamuliro ndi maulamuliro, nawachita chipongwe, nawagonjetsera pamtanda."

Mar 9:26 Ndipo mzimu udafuwula, numng'amba iye kowopsa, nutuluka mwa iye: ndipo adakhala ngati wakufa; kotero kuti ambiri adanena, Wamwalira.

Yesu anatulutsa mzimu woipa umene unachititsa munthu wogwidwayo kukhala ngati wamwalira. Ambiri ankakhulupirira kuti iye wamwalira.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Pazoipa

2. Zozizwitsa za Machiritso

1. Luka 8:26-39 - Yesu akuchiritsa munthu wogwidwa ndi ziwanda zambiri

2. Mateyu 17:14-20 - Yesu achiritsa mnyamata ndi mzimu wonyansa

Mar 9:27 Koma Yesu adagwira dzanja lake, namnyamutsa; ndipo adanyamuka.

Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wake pa imfa mwa kuukitsa mwana wakufayo.

1: Yesu ali ndi mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wogonjetsa imfa ndi kubweretsa moyo kwa iwo amene anafa.

2: Yesu amatha kuchiritsa ngakhale zinthu zovuta kwambiri, ndikubweretsa chiyembekezo kwa omwe alibe chiyembekezo.

1: Yohane 11:25-26 - Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo.

2: Aroma 6:9-10 - Tidziwa kuti Khristu, ataukitsidwa kwa akufa, sadzafanso; imfa ilibenso mphamvu pa iye. Pakuti imfa imene iye anafa, anafa ku uchimo kamodzi kokha, koma moyo umene ali nawo amakhala kwa Mulungu.

Mar 9:28 Ndipo pamene Iye adalowa m’nyumba, wophunzira ake adamfunsa mseri, kuti, Bwanji sitidakhoza ife kuwutulutsa?

Ophunzira a Yesu anafunsa Yesu chifukwa chake sanathe kutulutsa chiwanda.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Mavuto Ndi Yesu

2. Musataye Chiyembekezo: Mukakumana ndi Ntchito Zowoneka Zosatheka

1. Mateyu 17:20 - Iye anati kwa iwo, ? □ chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chaching'ono. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ? □ ove kuchokera pano kupita uko,??

2. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

Mar 9:29 Ndipo adanena nawo, Mtundu uwu sukhoza kutuluka ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma ndi pemphero ndi kusala kudya.

Ndime iyi ikutsindika kufunika kwa pemphero ndi kusala kudya kuti tigonjetse nkhondo zovuta zauzimu.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero ndi Kusala kudya: Momwe Mungagonjetsere Nkhondo Zauzimu

2. Kufunika kwa Pemphero ndi Kusala Kusala: Mfungulo Yachipambano

1. Yakobo 5:16 ? □ Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake ndi kupemphererana wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero la munthu wolungama ndi lamphamvu komanso logwira mtima.??

2. Mateyu 6:16-18 ? Ngati musala kudya, musakhale achisoni monga achitira onyengawo; Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, alandira mphotho yawo yonse; Koma pamene usala kudya, thira mafuta pamutu pako, ndi kusamba nkhope yako, kuti asaonekere kwa ena kuti ulikusala kudya, koma kwa Atate wako yekha amene ali wosawoneka; ndipo Atate wako amene amaona zobisika adzakubwezera iwe.

Mar 9:30 Ndipo adachoka iwo kumeneko, napyola pakati pa Galileya; ndipo sadafuna kuti munthu aliyense adziwe.

Anyakupfundzace abuluka pakhali iwo mbapita na ku Galileya, mbwenye Yezu akhafuna kuti munthu onsene adziwe.

1. Mphamvu Yachinsinsi - Kufunika kokhala wokhoza kusunga zinsinsi, ngakhale zitawoneka ngati zotsutsana.

2. Ubwino Wazinsinsi - Kumvetsetsa kufunikira kokhala ndi nthawi kutali ndi anthu.

1. Miyambo 11:13 - “Wamiseche avumbulutsa chobisika;

2. Mateyu 6:1-4 - ? Chenjerani kuti musamachite chilungamo chanu pamaso pa anthu kuti muwonekere kwa iwo; chifukwa mukatero simudzalandira mphotho kwa Atate wanu wakumwamba. Momwemo pamene mupatsa osowa, musalize lipenga pamaso panu, monga amachita onyenga m’masunagoge ndi m’makwalala, kuti atamandidwe ndi ena. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, alandira mphotho yawo. Koma pamene upatsa osowa, dzanja lako lamanzere lisadziwe chimene dzanja lako lamanja likuchita, kuti zopereka zako zikhale zamseri.

Mar 9:31 Pakuti adaphunzitsa wophunzira ake, nanena nawo, Mwana wa munthu aperekedwa m'manja mwa anthu, ndipo adzamupha Iye; ndipo ataphedwa, adzawuka tsiku lachitatu.

Mwana wa munthu adzaperekedwa kwa anthu, nadzaphedwa, ndiyeno kuukitsidwa tsiku lachitatu.

1: Yesu ndiye Mpulumutsi wathu ndipo adzaukanso.

2: Tiyenera kukhulupirira Yesu ndi kuukitsidwa kwake.

1: 1 Akorinto 15:3-4 BL92 - Pakuti ndinapereka kwa inu monga coyamba cimene ndinalandira, kuti Kristu anafera zoipa zathu monga mwa malembo, ndi kuti anaikidwa m'manda, ndi kuti anaukitsidwa pa tsiku lacitatu. tsiku mogwirizana ndi malembo.

2 Akolose 2: 12-13 - mutayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mu ubatizo, momwemonso mudaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Iye mwa chikhulupiriro chanu mu ntchito zamphamvu za Mulungu, amene anamuukitsa kwa akufa. Ndipo inu, amene munali akufa ndi zolakwa zanu ndi kusadulidwa kwa thupi lanu, Mulungu anakupatsani moyo pamodzi ndi Iye, natikhululukira ife zolakwa zathu zonse.

Mar 9:32 Koma iwo sadazindikira mawuwo, ndipo adawopa kumfunsa Iye.

Ophunzirawo anachita mantha kufunsa Yesu kuti awafotokozere bwino mawu ake.

1. Mau a Mulungu Ndi Amphamvu Ndiponso Ndi Cholinga - Musaope Kufunsa Mafunso

2. Musaope: Yesu Amavumbula Choonadi - Limbani Mtima Kuti Mufufuze Zomveka

1. Yohane 16:12-15 – Yesu amalankhula za Mzimu Woyera kutitsogolera ife mu choonadi

2. Miyambo 1:5-7 - Nzeru zochokera kwa Yehova ndi zomwe tiyenera kuzifufuza

Mar 9:33 Ndipo Iye anadza ku Kapernao; ndipo pokhala m’nyumba adawafunsa, Mudalikutsutsana chiyani m’njira?

Yesu anafika ku Kaperenao n’kufunsa ophunzira ake zimene ankakangana pa ulendo wawo wopita kumeneko.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kuphunzira kwa Yesu pa Marko 9:33

2. Osati Kuganizira mozama: Kufunika Kofunsa Mafunso pa Marko 9:33

1. Yakobo 1:19 , “Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

2. Luka 6:31, “Ndipo monga mufuna kuti ena akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero;

Mar 9:34 Koma adakhala chete; pakuti m’njira adatsutsana wokha kuti wamkulu ndani.

Anthu a ophunzira a Yesu anali kukangana kuti wamkulu ndani pakati pawo.

1: Monga Akristu, tiyenela kuika maganizo athu pa kukondana ndi kutumikila wina ndi mnzake, osati kukhala wamkulu.

2: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kukhala odzichepetsa ndi kutumikira ena, osati kupikisana ndi kukhala wamkulu.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4:2; □ o palibe kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena kudzikuza kopanda pake. koma modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena koposa inu, osapenyerera za inu eni nokha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake.

2: Mateyu 23:11-12 ? □ Wamkulu mwa inu adzakhala mtumiki wanu. Pakuti amene adzikuza adzachepetsedwa, ndipo amene adzichepetsa adzakulitsidwa.

Mar 9:35 Ndipo m'mene adakhala pansi adayitana khumi ndi awiriwo, nanena nawo, Ngati munthu afuna kukhala woyamba, adzakhala wakuthungo wa onse, ndi mtumiki wa onse.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti ngati munthu akufuna kukhala woyamba ndiye kuti ayenera kukhala kapolo kwa onse ndi kukhala omalizira pa onse.

1: Yesu akutiitana kuti tikhale odzichepetsa ndi kutumikira ena, kudziika tokha kukhala omaliza.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala odzichepetsa komanso kutumikira ena monga mmene Yesu anatiphunzitsira pa Maliko 9:35 .

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma

modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

(Yakobo 4:10) Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo adzakukwezani.

Mar 9:36 Ndipo adatenga kamwana, namuyimika pakati pawo;

Yesu anasonyeza ophunzira ake kufunika kosonyeza chikondi ndi chifundo kwa ana.

1. ? □ Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Yesu? □ Kukonda Ana??

2. ? □ iye Kupatulika kwa Ubwana: Yesu? □ Kuitanira Kukonda ndi Kuteteza Ana??

1. Mateyu 18:1-6

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-21

Mar 9:37 Amene ali yense adzalandira mmodzi wa tiana totere m'dzina langa, alandira Ine;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kukhala olandira ndi owolowa manja kwa ana mdzina la Yesu.

1. "Mtima Wakulandira: Kulandira Ana mu Dzina la Yesu"

2. "Chisangalalo cha Kuwolowa manja: Kulandira ndi Open Arms"

1. Mateyu 18:5 ??? □ hoever alandira mwana m'modzi wotere m'dzina langa, andilandira ine.??

2. 1 Yohane 4:20-21 ??? □ ngati wina anena,? Mumakonda Mulungu?? namuda mbale wake ali wabodza; pakuti iye wosakonda mbale wake amene wamuwona sakhoza kukonda Mulungu amene sanamuona. Ndipo lamulo ili tili nalo lochokera kwa Iye: Iye amene akonda Mulungu ayenera kukondanso mbale wake.

Mar 9:38 Ndipo Yohane adayankha Iye, nati, Mphunzitsi, tidawona wina ali kutulutsa ziwanda m'dzina lanu, ndipo wosatsata ife; ndipo tidamletsa, chifukwa sadatitsata ife.

Yohane anaikira kumbuyo chosankha chake choletsa munthu kutulutsa ziwanda m’dzina la Yesu chifukwa munthuyo sanali mmodzi wa ophunzira a Yesu.

1. Mphamvu Yotsatira Yesu: Chifukwa Chake Kuli Kofunika?

2. Kupirira pa Chikhulupiriro: Tanthauzo La Kutsatira Yesu

1. Mateyu 16:24 - “Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

2. Machitidwe 5:12-16 - “Ndipo ndi manja a atumwi zizindikiro ndi zozizwa zambiri zinachitidwa mwa anthu, (ndipo onse anali ndi mtima umodzi m’khumbi la Solomo. : koma anthu adawakuza: ndipo okhulupirira adachulukira kuchulukira kwa Ambuye, makamu a amuna ndi akazi, kotero kuti adatulutsa odwala kumakwalala, nawagoneka pamakama ndi pamphasa, kuti ngakhale mthunzi wa Petro popitapo akhoza kuphimba ena a iwo. Ndipo anadzanso khamu la anthu ochokera m’mizinda yozungulira Yerusalemu, alikutenga odwala, ndi obvutika ndi mizimu yonyansa: ndipo anachiritsidwa onse.”

Mar 9:39 Koma Yesu adati, Musamletse;

Yesu amatiphunzitsa kukhululukira ndi kulandira aliyense amene achita zinazake m’dzina Lake, mosasamala kanthu za mmene angalankhulire za Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka

2. Chozizwitsa Chakuvomera

1. Mateyu 6:14-15 “Pakuti ngati mukhululukira ena akachimwira inu, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso.

2. Akolose 3:13 “Loleranani wina ndi mzake ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa wina.

Mar 9:40 Pakuti iye wosatsutsana ndi ife ali kumbali yathu.

Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kuvomereza aliyense amene satsutsana nawo, popeza ali

kumbali yawo.

1. "Kumbali ya Mulungu: Kulandira ndi Kulandira Onse"

2. "Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Kugwira Ntchito Pamodzi ndi Omwe Satsutsana Nafe"

1. Aroma 12:18 - "Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse."

2. Afilipi 2:3 - "Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

Mar 9:41 Pakuti amene aliyense adzakumwetsani inu chikho cha madzi m’dzina langa, chifukwa muli a Khristu, indetu ndinena kwa inu, kuti iye sadzataya mphotho yake.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kokhala ochereza ndi okoma mtima anthu a Kristu; aliyense wochita zimenezi adzalandira mphoto.

1. Mphotho Ya Kukoma Mtima: Momwe Kuchereza Kumafupikira mwa Khristu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikho cha Madzi: Momwe Kuchita Zochepa Zachifundo Kungakhudzire Kwambiri

1. Mateyu 10:42 - "Ndipo amene aliyense adzamwetsa mmodzi wa ang'ono awa chikho chokha cha madzi ozizira pa dzina la wophunzira, indetu ndinena kwa inu, iye sadzataya mphotho yake."

2. Ahebri 13:2 - “Musaiwale kuchereza alendo;

Mar 9:42 Ndipo yense amene adzakhumudwitsa m’modzi wa tiana tija takukhulupirira Ine, kuli kwabwino kwa iye kuti mwala wamphero ukolowekedwe m’khosi mwake, naponyedwe m’nyanja.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika koteteza ndi kusamalira ana, kuchenjeza kuti amene akuwavulaza adzalangidwa koopsa.

1. Mphamvu Yachitetezo: Kusunga Ana Athu Otetezeka

2. Chenjezo: Kumvera Mau a Yesu

1. Miyambo 22:6 - Yambitsirani ana njira yoti ayendemo, ndipo angakhale atakalamba sadzachokamo.

2. Mateyu 18:6 - ? □ Kodi ndani achititsa mmodzi wa ang'ono awa? Kodi ndani amene amandikhulupirira? □ o akapunthwa, nkwabwino kwa iwo kuti mphero yaikulu ikolowekedwe m’khosi mwawo, ndi kumizidwa pansi pa nyanja.

Mar 9:43 Ndipo ngati dzanja lako likulakwitsa iwe, ulidule; nkwabwino kwa iwe kulowa m’moyo wopunduka dzanja, koposa kukhala ndi manja ako awiri ndi kulowa m’gehena wa moto umene sudzazimitsidwa.

Kufunika kopewa uchimo kukutsindika pa Marko 9:43; kulowa m'moyo wolumala kuli kwabwino koposa kupita kugehena.

1. Chenjezo la Marko 9:43: Njira Yabwino Ndi Kupewa Tchimo.

2. Opunduka Koma Opulumutsidwa: Kuphunzira pa Marko 9:43.

1. Mateyu 5:29-30: ? □ Ngati diso lako lakumanja limakuchimwitsa, ulikolowole ndi kulitaya. Pakuti nkwabwino kuti ukhale umodzi mwa ziwalo zako, kusiyana ndi kuti thupi lako lonse liponyedwe m’gehena. Ndipo ngati dzanja lako lamanja likuchimwitsa, ulidule, nulitaye; Pakuti nkwabwino kuti ukhale umodzi mwa ziwalo zako, kusiyana ndi kuti thupi lako lonse lipite kugehena.

2. Aefeso 5:3-7: ? 3 dama ndi chidetso chonse, kapena chisiriro, zisatchulidwe ndi kutchulidwa komwe mwa inu, monga kuyenera kwa oyera mtima. kusakhale chinyanso, kapena kulankhula zopanda pake, kapena nthabwala, zosayenera; koma kukhale chiyamiko. Pakuti mudziwa kuti wadama yense, kapena wachidetso, kapena wosirira (ndiko wopembedza mafano), alibe cholowa mu ufumu wa Khristu ndi Mulungu. Munthu asakunyengeni ndi mawu opanda pake, pakuti chifukwa cha zimenezi mkwiyo wa Mulungu umadza pa ana a kusamvera. Chifukwa chake musakhale oyanjana nawo.??

Mar 9:44 Kumene mphutsi yawo siyikufa, ndi moto suzimitsidwa.

Ndime iyi ikunena za chilango chamuyaya chomwe chikuyembekezera anthu amene akana Mulungu ndi Mawu ake.

1: Gehena Ndi Yeniyeni: Zotsatira Zowononga Za Kusamvera

2: Chiyembekezo Chamuyaya cha Kumwamba: Mphotho Yakumvera

1: Mateyu 25:41 , “Pamenepo adzanena kwa iwo akumanzere, Chokani kwa Ine, otembereredwa inu, mupite kumoto wamuyaya wokonzedwera Mdyerekezi ndi angelo ake.

2: Chivumbulutso 20:14-15, “Ndipo imfa ndi Hade zinaponyedwa m’nyanja yamoto. Iyi ndiyo imfa yachiwiri, ndiyo nyanja yamoto; ndipo ngati wina aliyense ? anaponyedwa m’nyanja yamoto.”

Mar 9:45 Ndipo ngati phazi likulakwitsa, ulidule; kulowa iwe m’moyo wopunduka mwendo, kuli kwabwino koposa kukhala ndi mapazi ako awiri ndi kuponyedwa m’gehena wa moto umene sudzazimitsidwa.

Kufunika kopewa khalidwe lauchimo kumawonekera, chifukwa ndi bwino kutaya chinachake m'moyo uno kusiyana ndi kupita ku Gahena.

1. Mtengo wa Tchimo: Kutaya Chinachake M’moyo Uno Ndi Bwino Kuposa Kupita Ku Gahena

2. Kusankha Pakati pa Chilungamo ndi Tchimo: Kodi Ndikoyenera Kuopsa Koopsa?

1. Mateyu 5:29-30 - “Ngati diso lako lamanja likulakwitsa iwe, ulikolowole, nulitaye; Ndipo ngati dzanja lako lamanja limakuchimwitsa, ulidule, nulitaye; nkwabwino kwa iwe kutayika chiwalo chimodzi cha thupi lako, koposa kuti thupi lako lonse lilowe m’gehena.

2. Ahebri 12:1-2 - "Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye chotchinga chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene umakola mosavuta. ndi kuyang’anitsa maso athu pa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro, chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi ake, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Mar 9:46 Kumene mphutsi yawo siyikufa, ndi moto suzimitsidwa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chizunzo chosatha cha gehena.

1: Tiyenera kusamala kupewa moto wa gahena pakukhala moyo wachiyero.

2: Tiyenera kupeza chitonthozo ndi lonjezo la moyo wosatha Kumwamba.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2: Mateyu 25:41 - Pamenepo adzanena kwa iwo akumanzere kwake, Chokani kwa Ine, otembereredwa inu, kumoto wosatha wokolezedwera Mdyerekezi ndi angelo ake.

Mar 9:47 Ndipo ngati diso lako likulakwitsa ulikolowole; kulowa iwe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi diso limodzi kuli kwabwino koposa kukhala ndi maso awiri ndi kuponyedwa m’gehena wa moto.

Ndi bwino kukhala wodzichepetsa ndi kuvomereza chifuniro cha Mulungu kusiyana ndi kudzikuza n’kuvutika ndi zotsatirapo zake.

1. Mtengo Wonyada: Kuyesetsa Kukhala Omvera Modzichepetsa.

2. Kugonjetsa Mayesero Mwa Kudalira Mulungu.

1. Miyambo 16:18-19 - “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko; mtima wodzikuza ndi kutsogolera kugwa;

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 - “Mukhale nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha; potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu, ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mar 9:48 Kumene mphutsi yawo siyikufa, ndi moto suzimitsidwa.

Ndime iyi ikunena za chilango chosatha cha amene adakanira chifundo cha Mulungu.

1: Zotsatira Zosatha za Kukana Chifundo cha Mulungu

2: Chiweruzo Chosatha cha Mulungu

1: Mateyu 25:46 - "Ndipo iwo adzapita ku chilango chamuyaya, koma olungama ku moyo wosatha."

2: Daniel 12: 2 - "Ndipo ambiri a iwo akugona m'fumbi lapansi adzauka, ena ku moyo wosatha, ndi ena ku manyazi ndi kunyozedwa kosatha."

Mar 9:49 Pakuti onse adzathiridwa ndi mchere wa moto, ndi nsembe ili yonse idzathiridwa ndi mchere.

Chilichonse chochitidwa kwa Mulungu chidzayesedwa ndi moto ndipo chiyenera kuchitidwa moona mtima.

1: Tiyenera kukhala owona mtima muzochita zathu ndikuzipereka kwa Mulungu ndi mtima wotseguka ndi wodzichepetsa.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuvomereza mayesero ndi mayesero a moto omwe amadza ndi zochita zathu kwa Mulungu.

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2: 1 Petro 1: 6-7 - M'menemo mukondwera kwambiri, ngakhale kuti tsopano mukumva zowawa pang'ono m'mayesero amtundu uliwonse. Izi zadza kotero kuti kutsimikiziridwa kwa chikhulupiriro chanu? Ndi mtengo wake woposa golidi, amene atayika ngakhale ayengedwa ndi moto? □ zotsatira za chiyamiko, ulemerero ndi ulemu pamene Yesu Khristu avumbulutsidwa.

Mar 9:50 Mchere ndi wabwino; koma ngati mcherewo ukasukuluka, mudzaukoleretsa ndi chiyani? Khalani ndi mchere mwa inu nokha, ndipo mukhale ndi mtendere wina ndi mzake.

Mchere ndi fanizo losonyeza ubale wa Mkhristu ndi anthu ena, ndipo munthu ayenera kuyesetsa kukhala pa mtendere ndi anthu onse.

1: Kufunika kokhala ndi mchere mu maubwenzi athu komanso momwe tingalimbikitsire mtendere ndi anthu onse.

2: Mphamvu ya mchere kuti ikhale yokometsera miyoyo yathu ndi kufunikira kwake pa

maubale olimba.

Akolose 4:6 Mawu anu azikhala achisomo nthawi zonse, okoleretsa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe mayankhidwe anu a kwa munthu aliyense.

2: Mateyu 5:13-16 ? Inu ndinu mchere wa dziko lapansi; koma mcherewo ngati ukasukuluka, udzabwezeretsedwa bwanji? Sulinso kanthu, koma kuutaya kunja ndi kuponderezedwa ndi anthu? □ mapazi. ? Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, naibvundikira mtanga, koma pa choyikapo, ndipo iunikira onse a m'nyumba. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Marko 10 akusimba zochitika zingapo zofunika kuphatikiza ziphunzitso za chisudzulo, dalitso la ana aang'ono, kukumana ndi mnyamata wolemera, Yesu akuneneratu za imfa yake ndi kuuka kwachitatu, pempho la Yakobo ndi Yohane la maudindo mu Ufumu, machiritso a Bartimeyu wakhungu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Afarisi kuyesa Yesu pofunsa ngati n'kololeka kuti mwamuna asiye mkazi wake. Iye anayankha mwa kuwafunsa zimene Mose anawalamula. Iwo akuyankha kuti Mose analola kulemba chikalata cha chisudzulo chomuchotsa koma Iye akuti izi zinali chifukwa chakuti kuuma mtima kumabwerera mmbuyo dongosolo la chilengedwe ponena kuti: "Koma pa chiyambi cha chilengedwe Mulungu 'analenga iwo mwamuna mkazi' 'chifukwa cha ichi mwamuna adzasiya atate wake nadzaphatikizana ndi iye. akazi awiri adzakhala thupi limodzi. Chotero salinso awiri koma thupi limodzi." (Maliko 10:1-9) Choncho chimene Mulungu wachimanga pamodzi, munthu asachilekanitse. Pamene ophunzira akunyumba akufunsanso za izi akuti aliyense wosudzula mkazi akwatira mkazi wina achita chigololo kulakwira iye ngati asudzula mwamuna akwatira wina achita chigololo (Marko 10:10-12).

Ndime yachiwiri: Anthu anali kubweretsa ana kwa Iye kuti awakhudze ophunzira anawadzudzula ataona Yesu anakwiya ndipo anati: "Siyani tiana tibwere, musawaletse; monga kamwana sadzalowamo konse" akutenga ana m'manja mwake naika manja ake pa iwo ndi kuwadalitsa iwo (Marko 10:13-16). Kenako mnyamata wachuma anadza akufunsa chimene ayenera kuchita kuti alandire moyo wosatha atatsimikizira kuti wasunga malamulo kuyambira ali wamng'ono Yesu akuyang'ana kwa iye anamukonda anati "Chinthu chimodzi ukasowa, pita kagulitse zonse zimene uli nazo kupatsa aumphawi udzakhala ndi chuma kumwamba ndipo ukabwere unditsate" pa nkhope ya munthu uyu inagwa ndi chisoni kuti anali ndi chuma chambiri. Kenako Yesu akufotokoza mmene zimavutira kuti olemera alowe mu ufumu wa Mulungu mosavuta ngamira idutsa mu singano kuposa munthu wolemera kulowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu. adasiya zonse amtsate Iye akutsimikizira kuti palibe amene wasiya nyumba, abale, alongo, amake, atate, ana minda, chifukwa cha uthenga wabwino, akulephera kulandira kuchulukitsa kwa zana kwa masiku ano, abale, alongo, amayi, ana minda pamodzi ndi mazunzo, moyo wosatha udzabwera ambiri amene ali oyamba adzakhala akuthungo (Marko 10) : 17-31).

Ndime yachitatu: Ali m'njira yopita ku Yerusalemu akutenga Khumi ndi ziwiri pambali akuwuza kachitatu kuti zidzachitika kwa Iye momwe Mwana wa Munthu adapereka kwa ansembe akulu aphunzitsi amalamulo akudzudzula imfa Kupereka kwa Amitundu akulavulidwa mkwapulo kumupachika pa mtanda patatha masiku atatu kuwuka (Marko 10: 32-34). Kenako Yakobo Yohane ana a Zebedayo anadza napempha kuti mupatse kukhala kumanja kumanzere kwa ulemerero koma Iye anati sanadziwe chimene anali kupempha kuti amwe chikho chokonzekera chakumwa chakumwa ubatizo wokonzedweratu wotsimikizirika wobatizidwa wotsimikizirika akanapereka iwo amene anakonzekeretsa Atate mpumulo Khumi anamva anakwiya abale awiri akuitana kukhala pansi akuti wofuna kukhala wamkulu pakati pawo ayenera kukhala kapolo amene afuna kukhala kapolo woyamba monganso Mwana wa Munthu sanabwere kutumikiridwa kupereka dipo la moyo ambiri akhungu Bartimeyo atakhala m'mphepete mwa msewu akumva mfuwu wodutsa "Yesu Mwana Davide ndichitireni chifundo!" Ambiri amamudzudzula amamuuza kuti akhale chete koma amafuula kwambiri mawu omwewo amasiya kumuitana amaponya chofunda pambali nalumpha akubwera Yesu akufunsa zomwe akufuna kumuchitira anayankha "Rabbi ndikufuna ndiwone" akumuuza kuti pita chikhulupiriro chachiritsidwa nthawi yomweyo chimalandira kuona. iwo amene azindikira kufunikira kwake amayandikira chikhulupiriro (Marko 10:35-52).

Mar 10:1 Ndipo adanyamuka Iye kumeneko, nadza ku malire a Yudeya ndi kutsidya lija la Yordano; ndipo adasonkhananso kwa Iye khamu la anthu; ndipo monga adazolowera adawaphunzitsanso.

Yesu ananyamuka n’kubwerera ku mbali ya Yudeya kutsidya lina la Mtsinje wa Yorodano, ndipo anthu anasonkhana mom’zungulira kuti amvetsere zimene ankaphunzitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiphunzitso cha Yesu: Mmene Yesu Anagwiritsira Ntchito Mawu Ake Kukhudza Anthu

2. Kufunika Kosonkhana Pamodzi ndi Yesu: Mmene Tingapindulire ndi Kukhalapo kwa Yesu?

1. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira. ”

2. Mateyu 7:28-29 - “Ndipo kunali, pamene Yesu anatha mawu amenewa, makamu a anthu anazizwa ndi chiphunzitso chake;

Mar 10:2 Ndipo anadza kwa Iye Afarisi, namfunsa Iye, Kodi nkuloledwa kuti munthu achotse mkazi wake? kumuyesa iye.

Afarisi anafunsa Yesu ngati kunali kololedwa kuti mwamuna achotse mkazi wake, pomuyesa.

1. Mphamvu ya Ukwati: Kuyang'ana pa Kutsutsa kwa Afarisi kwa Yesu

2. Kufunika Kosunga Malamulo a Mulungu: Kupenda Zimene Yesu Anayankha Afarisi.

1. Malaki 2:14-16 - Chenjezo la Yehova lokhudza kusudzulana ndi kufunika kwa pangano

2. Mateyu 19:3-9 - Kufotokozera kwa Yesu za kukhalitsa kwa ukwati ndi kuchotserapo chisudzulo.

Mar 10:3 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Mose adakulamulirani chiyani?

Afarisi anafunsa Yesu zimene Mose anawalamula.

1: Yesu akuyesa Afarisi kuti aone mmene amamvetsetsa bwino Chilamulo cha Mulungu.

2: Ngakhale mutatsutsidwa, musaiwale mawu a Mulungu.

1: Deuteronomo 6:5 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2: Aroma 13:10 - Chikondi sichichita choipa kwa mnansi. Chifukwa chake chikondi ndicho kukwaniritsidwa kwa lamulo.

Mar 10:4 Ndipo adati, Mose adalola kulembera kalata wachilekaniro, ndi kumchotsa.

Afarisi anadza kwa Yesu namufunsa za chilekaniro ndipo Iye anawayankha ndi kutchula chitsanzo cha Mose cholola kalata wa chilekaniro.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu la Ukwati - Kumvetsetsa Chisudzulo Molingana ndi Mau a Mulungu

2. Kukonda Mwamuna Kapena Mkazi Wanu Panthawi Yovuta - Mmene Mungathetsere Chisudzulo Mogwirizana ndi Baibulo

1. Malaki 2:16 - “Pakuti Yehova, Mulungu wa Israyeli, anena kuti Amadana ndi kusudzulana.

2 Aroma 7:2-3 - “Pakuti mkazi wokwatiwa amangidwa ndi lamulo kwa mwamuna wake pamene ali ndi moyo; koma mwamunayo akafa, iye wamasulidwa ku lamulo la mwamunayo. Chotero ngati iye akwatiwa ndi mwamuna wina, pokhala mwamuna wakeyo ali ndi moyo, adzatchedwa wachigololo; koma mwamunayo akafa, akhala womasuka ku lamulo, kotero kuti asakhale wachigololo, angakhale akwatiwa ndi mwamuna wina.

Mar 10:5 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Chifukwa cha kuwuma kwa mitima yanu adakulemberani lamulo ili.

Yesu anafotokoza kuti chilamulo cha Mose chinalembedwa chifukwa cha kuuma kwa mitima ya anthu.

1. Kudziwa Chifukwa Chake M'chilamulo - Kufufuza zakuya za chifukwa chomwe Mulungu adatipatsa malamulo.

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi Chiombolo - Kumvetsetsa kufunitsitsa kwa Ambuye kutikhululukira zolakwa zathu.

1. Aroma 3:23-25 - Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 10:16-18 - Ili ndi pangano limene ndidzapangana nawo: Ndidzaika malamulo anga m'mitima yawo, ndipo ndidzawalemba m'maganizo mwawo.

Mar 10:6 Koma kuyambira pa chiyambi cha chilengedwe Mulungu adalenga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za chilengedwe cha Mulungu cha anthu monga mwamuna ndi mkazi kuyambira pachiyambi.

1. Kukongola kwa Chilengedwe cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Udindo Waumuna ndi Waumuna

2. Kupatulika kwa Ukwati: Kulemekeza Dongosolo la Mulungu kwa Mwamuna ndi Mkazi

1. Genesis 1:27 - Kotero Mulungu adalenga munthu m'chifanizo chake, m'chifanizo cha Mulungu adamlenga iye; adalenga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi.

2. Aefeso 5:31-32 - “Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, nadzadziphatika kwa mkazi wake, ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi. Chinsinsi ichi ndi chozama, ndipo ndikunena kuti chikunena za Khristu ndi mpingo.

Mar 10:7 Chifukwa cha ichi mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, nadzaphatikizana ndi mkazi wake;

Mwamuna akulamulidwa kusiya atate wake ndi amayi ake ndi kumamatira kwa mkazi wake.

1. Kuitana ku Ukwati: Kusiya Banja ndi Kupatukana kwa Mwamuna kapena Mkazi

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kusankha Wokondedwa Wamoyo Wonse

1. Aefeso 5:31 – “Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, n’kudziphatika kwa mkazi wake, ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi.”

2. Genesis 2:24 – “Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake nadzadziphatika kwa mkazi wake, ndipo adzakhala thupi limodzi.”

Mar 10:8 Ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi: kotero kuti salinso awiri, koma thupi limodzi.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za umodzi ndi kusalekanitsidwa kwa banja, ponena kuti awiri amakhala thupi limodzi kudzera m’banja.

1: Ukwati ndi mgwirizano wopatulika pakati pa anthu awiri, mgwirizano womwe umapanga mgwirizano umodzi, wosalekanitsidwa.

2: Ukwati ndi pangano la anthu aŵiri limene limawagwirizanitsa kukhala mmodzi, ndipo liyenera kuonedwa ngati chomangira chopatulika.

1: Aefeso 5:31 - "Chifukwa cha ichi mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake nadzaphatikizana ndi mkazi wake, ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi."

2:24: “Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake nadzadziphatika kwa mkazi wake, ndipo adzakhala thupi limodzi.

Mar 10:9 Chifukwa chake chimene Mulungu adachimanga pamodzi, munthu asachilekanitse.

Pangano laukwati la Mulungu ndi mgwirizano wopatulika umene suyenera kuthyoledwa.

1. Ukwati ndi Pangano, Osati Mgwirizano - Phunziro la Marko 10:9

2. Mulungu Amalemekeza Mapangano Ake - Kufunika kwa Ukwati Monga Chomangira

1. Malaki 2:14-16 Pangano la Yehova la kukhulupirika muukwati.

2. Aefeso 5:22-33 Amuna ndi Akazi Amalemekeza Pangano la Ukwati.

Mar 10:10 Ndipo m’nyumba wophunzira ake adamfunsanso za chinthu chomwecho.

Yesu akuphunzitsa za ukwati ndi chisudzulo.

1: Ukwati ndi pangano lopatulika ndipo uyenera kulemekezedwa ndi kulemekezedwa.

2: Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chikhululukiro chake chilipo kwa iwo amene adasudzulana.

Aefeso 5:22-33 Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu monga kumvera Ambuye.

2: Aroma 12:9-10 - Chikondi chiyenera kukhala chenicheni. Dana nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino.

Mar 10:11 Ndipo Iye adanena nawo, Amene ali yense akachotsa mkazi wake, nakakwatira wina, achita chigololo kulakwira mkaziyo.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti kusudzulana n’kulakwa ndipo amene amasudzula n’kukwatiwanso achita chigololo.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu pa Ukwati: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Kusudzulana

2. Kukhalabe Okhulupilika M’ukwati: Zimene Yesu Anaphunzitsa Zokhudza Kusudzulana

1. Malaki 2:16 - Pakuti Yehova Mulungu wa Israyeli akuti, Iye amadana ndi chisudzulo, pakuti chimakwirira chovala cha munthu mwachiwawa, ati Yehova wa makamu. Chifukwa chake samalani mzimu wanu, kuti musamachite chinyengo.

2. 1 Akorinto 7:10-11 - Kwa okwatira ndipereka lamulo ili (osati ine, koma Ambuye): Mkazi asalekane ndi mwamuna wake. Koma ngati atero, akhale wosakwatiwa, kapena ayanjanitsidwenso ndi mwamuna wake. + Komanso mwamuna asasiye mkazi wake.

Mar 10:12 Ndipo ngati mkazi akachotsa mwamuna wake, nakwatiwa ndi wina, achita chigololo iyeyu.

Ndime iyi ya pa Marko 10:12 ikufotokoza kuti ngati mkazi asiya mwamuna wake nakwatiwa ndi mwamuna wina, ndiye kuti akuchita chigololo.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Ukwati: Kupenda Tchimo Losakhululukidwa la Chigololo

2. Ubwino wa Ukwati: Kusunga Chiyero cha Mgwirizano

1. Aefeso 5:21-33 - Kugonjera wina ndi mzake mwa kulemekeza Khristu.

2. Ahebri 13:4 - Ukwati uyenera kulemekezedwa ndi onse, ndi pogona pakhale chiyero, pakuti Mulungu adzaweruza achigololo ndi onse achigololo.

Mar 10:13 Ndipo adadza nawo kwa Iye tiana, kuti Iye awakhudze; ndipo wophunzira ake adawadzudzula iwo amene adadza nawo.

Yesu analandira anawo ndi kuwasonyeza kukoma mtima mosasamala kanthu za kutsutsidwa ndi ophunzira ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukoma Mtima: Chitsanzo cha Yesu ndi Ana

2. Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Yesu Polandira Ana

1. Mateyu 19:14 - “Koma Yesu anati, Tilekeni tiana tidze kwa Ine, ndipo musawaletse, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba ndi wa totere.

2. Mateyu 18:5 - "Ndipo amene alandira mwana mmodzi wotere m'dzina langa, walandira Ine."

Mar 10:14 Koma pamene Yesu adawona adakwiya, nati kwa iwo, Lolani tiana tidze kwa Ine; musawaletse; pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu uli wa totere.

Yesu anasonyeza kuipidwa ndi anthu amene ankaletsa ana kubwera kwa iye, ndipo anatsindika mfundo yakuti ufumu wa Mulungu ndi anthu otere.

1. "Kufunika Kolola Ana Kuti Abwere kwa Yesu"

2. "Kuphatikizanso Ana mu Ufumu wa Mulungu"

1. Luka 18:15-17 Yesu akulandira ana

2. Mateyu 18:1-5 – Yesu akuphunzitsa za kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa mu ufumu wa Mulungu

Mar 10:15 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Aliyense wosalandira Ufumu wa Mulungu ngati kamwana, sadzalowamo konse.

Vesi ili likutsindika kufunika kodzichepetsa komanso kukhulupirira Mulungu ngati mwana. 1. “Kupeza Kudzichepetsa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu” 2. “Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mu Ufumu wa Mulungu”; 1. Mateyu 18:3-4 - “Ndipo anati, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ngati simutembenuka, nimukhala ngati tiana, simudzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba. yemweyo ndiye wamkulu mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba. 2. Luka 18:16-17 - “Koma Yesu anawaitana kwa iye, nati, Lolani tiana tidze kwa Ine, ndipo musawaletse: pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu uli wa totere. osalandira Ufumu wa Mulungu monga kamwana sadzalowamo.

Mar 10:16 Ndipo Iye adatiyangata, nayika manja ake pa iwo, nadalitsa iwo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu amene anatenga ana awiri, n’kuika manja ake pa iwo, ndi kuwadalitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Madalitso a Yesu: Momwe Kukhudzira kwa Yesu Kumasinthira Moyo

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Yesu: Kufikira Osowa

1. Genesis 48:14-16 - Madalitso a Yakobo a zidzukulu zake

(Yohane 4:4-42) Yesu akuchiritsa mkazi wachisamariya pachitsime

Mar 10:17 Ndipo pamene Iye adatuluka kunjira, adamthamangira munthu, namgwadira Iye, namfunsa Iye, Mphunzitsi wabwino, ndizichita chiyani kuti ndilandire moyo wosatha?

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu wina amene anafunsa Yesu zimene ayenera kuchita kuti akapeze moyo wosatha.

1. Mphatso ya Moyo Wamuyaya: Mmene Mungalandirire ndi Kuikonda

2. Kodi Tiyenera Kuchita Chiyani Kuti Tilandire Moyo Wamuyaya?

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Mar 10:18 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iye, Unditcha Ine wabwino bwanji? palibe wabwino, koma mmodzi, ndiye Mulungu.

Yesu akukumbutsa munthuyo kuti Mulungu yekha ndiye wabwino.

1: Tonse ndife ochimwa ndipo Mulungu yekha ndiye wabwino.

2: Kuti tipulumuke, tiyenera kuzindikira kuti Mulungu yekha ndiye wabwino ndi kutembenukira kwa Iye.

1: Aroma 3:10-12 - Palibe wolungama, inde, ngakhale mmodzi.

2: 1 Yohane 1:8-10 - Tikanena kuti tiribe uchimo, tidzinyenga tokha, ndipo mwa ife mulibe chowonadi.

Mar 10:19 Udziwa malamulo Usachite chigololo, Usaphe, Usabe, Usachite umboni wonama, Usanyenge, Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kotsatira Malamulo Khumi, makamaka okhudza chigololo, kupha, kuba, kuchitira umboni wonama, kubera, ndi kulemekeza makolo ake.

1. "Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo: Momwe Mungalemekezere Malamulo Khumi"

2. "Lamulo la Mulungu la Chikondi: Kutsatira Malamulo Khumi"

1. Aroma 13:8-10 - "Musamakhale ndi ngongole kwa munthu aliyense, koma kukondana wina ndi mnzake; pakuti iye amene akondana ndi mzake wakwaniritsa lamulo. usabe, Usasirire," ndi lamulo lina lirilonse, likuphatikizidwa m'mawu awa: "Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwemwini. Chikondi sichichimwira mnansi; chifukwa chake chikondi ndicho kukwaniritsidwa kwa lamulo.

2. Mateyu 22:34-40 - "Koma Afarisi atamva kuti Iye adatontholetsa Asaduki, anasonkhana pamodzi, ndipo mmodzi wa iwo, wachilamulo, anamfunsa Iye funso kuti amuyese Iye: "Mphunzitsi, lamulo lalikulu ndilo liti. m'Chilamulo?" Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Pa malamulo awiriwa padalira Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri."

Mar 10:20 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati kwa Iye, Mphunzitsi, zonsezi ndidazisunga kuyambira ndiri mwana.

Mwamuna wa pa Marko 10:20 anali kusunga mokhulupirika malamulo a Mulungu kuyambira ali wamng'ono.

1. Mphamvu ya Moyo Wokhulupirika

2. Kufunika Komvera Mulungu

1. Salmo 119:9-11 "Mnyamata adzayeretsa njira yake bwanji? pakusamalira monga mwa mawu anu. Ndinakufunani ndi mtima wanga wonse: Musandilole kusochera kusiya malamulo anu. Mawu anu ndawabisa mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu.

2. Mateyu 19:16-19 “Ndipo onani, wina anadza kwa Iye, nati, Mphunzitsi Wabwino, chabwino ndichiti ndichite, kuti ndikhale nawo moyo wosatha? Ndipo anati kwa iye, Unditcha Ine wabwino bwanji? palibe wabwino koma mmodzi, ndiye Mulungu: koma ngati ufuna kulowa m'moyo, sunga malamulo. Iye adanena kwa iye, Iti? Yesu anati, Usaphe, Usachite chigololo, Usabe, Usachite umboni wonama, Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako, ndipo, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

MARKO 10:21 Pamenepo Yesu pompenyetsetsa iye, namkonda, nati kwa iye, Chinthu chimodzi ukusowa; pita, gulitsa zonse uli nazo, nupatse aumphawi, ndipo udzakhala ndi chuma kumwamba; ndipo ukadze, tenga chumacho. mtanda, ndi kunditsata Ine.

Yesu amatikonda ndipo amatilimbikitsa kugwiritsa ntchito chuma chathu pothandiza ena.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Ife: Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa ndi Kudzipereka

2. Kutsatira Yesu: Kusenza Mtanda Wathu ndi Kutumikira Ena

1. Mateyu 25:35-40 - Pakuti ndinali ndi njala ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa, ndinali mlendo ndipo munandilowetsa.

2 Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. koma modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena koposa inu, osapenyerera za inu eni, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake.

Mar 10:22 Ndipo adakhumudwa ndi mawuwo, nachoka ali ndi chisoni: pakuti adali ndi chuma chambiri.

Mnyamata wolemerayo anamva chisoni kwambiri pamene Yesu anamuuza kuti apereke chuma chake.

1. Kukhala ndi Dzanja Lotsegula: Mmene Mungapatse Mowolowa manja Katundu

2. Mtengo Wokhala Ophunzira: Mtengo Wotsatira Yesu

1. Miyambo 3:9-10 - Lemekeza Yehova ndi chuma chako, ndi zipatso zoyamba za zipatso zako zonse.

2. Luka 12:15 - Chenjerani ndipo chenjerani ndi kusirira kwa nsanje, pakuti moyo wa munthu sulingana ndi kuchuluka kwa zinthu zomwe ali nazo.

Mar 10:23 Ndipo Yesu adawunguzawunguza, nanena kwa wophunzira ake, Wokhala ndi chuma adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu mobvutika chotani nanga!

Yesu anachenjeza kuti n’zovuta kuti anthu amene ali ndi chuma alowe mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Chuma ndi Ufumu wa Mulungu: Kupeza Njira Yoyenera

2. Vuto la Munthu Wolemera: Kufunafuna Moyo Wamuyaya

1. Luka 12:15 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Chenjerani, chenjerani ndi kusirira kwa nsanje;

2. 2 Timoteo 6:17 - “Lamula achuma m'dziko lino lapansi, kuti asadzikuze, kapena asadalire chuma chosakhazikika, koma Mulungu wamoyo, amene atipatsa mowolowa manja zinthu zonse kuti tisangalale nazo.

Mar 10:24 Ndipo wophunzira adazizwa ndi mawu ake. Koma Yesu adayankhanso, nanena nawo, Ananu, kuli kovuta chotani nanga kwa iwo akudalira chuma kulowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu!

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake za vuto la amene amadalira chuma kuti alowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chuma: Kudalira Ndalama Pa Mulungu

2. Kuika Chidaliro Chathu Mwa Mulungu: Kufunika Kwa Chikhulupiriro Kuposa Chuma

1. Miyambo 11:28 - “Wokhulupirira chuma chake adzagwa; koma wolungama adzaphuka ngati tsamba lobiriwira.

2. Mateyu 6:24 - “Palibe munthu akhoza kapolo wa ambuye awiri; Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi ndalama.

MARKO 10:25 N’kwapafupi kuti ngamila ipyole pa diso la singano, koposa kuti mwini chuma alowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

N’zovuta kuti anthu amene ali ndi chuma alowe mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kuyang’ana kupyola pa chuma chakuthupi kuti tipeze chisangalalo chenicheni ndi chisangalalo mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

2: Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi wotsegukira kwa aliyense, mosasamala kanthu za chuma chimene munthu ali nacho.

(Mateyu 19:23-24) Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti: “Ndithu ndikukuuzani, n’zovuta kuti munthu wolemera alowe mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba. Ndiponso ndinena kwa inu, nkwapafupi kuti ngamila ipyole pa diso la singano, koposa kuti mwini chuma alowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

(Yakobo 2:5-7) Tamverani abale ndi alongo anga okondedwa: Kodi Mulungu sanasankhe osauka m’maso mwa dziko lapansi kuti akhale olemera m’chikhulupiriro ndi kuti alowe mu ufumu umene analonjeza iwo amene amamukonda? Koma inu mwanyoza aumphawi. Kodi si olemera amene amakudyerani masuku pamutu? Kodi si iwo akukokerani ku bwalo lamilandu? Kodi si iwo amene achitira mwano dzina lolemekezeka la amene inu muli wake?

Mar 10:26 Ndipo adazizwa kwakukulu koposa muyeso, nanena mwa iwo wokha, ndipo angathe kupulumutsidwa ndani?

Ophunzirawo anadabwa kwambiri atamva kuti n’zovuta kuti anthu olemera alowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Onse - Ngakhale tili ndi chuma chochuluka bwanji, chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife sichisintha.

2: Chovuta Kutsatira Yesu - Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kupereka chuma chathu ndi chuma chathu kwa Ambuye ngati tikufuna kumutsatira.

1: Afilipi 4:11-13 Si kuti ndinena monga mwa chiperewero, pakuti ndaphunzira ine kukhala wokhutira ndi zimene ndili nazo. Ndidziwa kupeputsidwa, ndidziwa kusefukira; monse ndi m’zinthu zonse ndaphunzitsidwa bwino kukhuta, ndi wanjala, wakusefukira, ndi kusauka.

2: Luka 12:22-34 - Pamenepo ananena kwa ophunzira ake, Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya; kapena thupi, chimene mudzabvala. Moyo uli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi liposa chovala. Lingalirani makungubwi: pakuti samafesa kapena kutema; amene alibe nkhokwe, kapena nkhokwe;

ndipo Mulungu amazidyetsa: kuli bwanji inu kuposa mbalame?

Mar 10:27 Ndipo Yesu adawayang'ana iwo nati, Sikutheka ndi anthu, koma kutheka ndi Mulungu; pakuti zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

Mulungu akhoza kuchita chilichonse, ndipo palibe chosatheka kwa iye.

1: Mulungu Ndi Wamphamvu Zonse Ndipo Palibe Choposa Mphamvu Zake

2: Kudalira Mphamvu Zopanda Malire za Mulungu

1: Yesaya 40:28-29 - “Kodi simunadziwa? Simunamva kodi? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi;

2: Salmo 115: 3 - "Mulungu wathu ali kumwamba, achita zonse zomwe afuna."

Mar 10:28 Pamenepo Petro adayamba kunena kwa Iye, Onani, ife tidasiya zonse ndi kutsata Inu.

Petro akuvomereza Yesu kuti iye ndi ophunzira ena asiya zonse ndi kumutsatira Iye.

1. Kusinthana Kwakukulu: Zomwe Timasiya Tikamatsatira Yesu

2. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Zomwe Timapindula Tikamatsatira Yesu

1. Mateyu 19:27-30—Mnyamata wolemera amene sanakhoze kutsatira Yesu ngakhale anasiya zonse kumbuyo.

2. Luka 5:11 - Nkhani ya kupha nsomba mozizwitsa, ndi Petro kuzindikira kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

Mar 10:29 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Palibe munthu adasiya nyumba, kapena abale, kapena alongo, kapena atate, kapena amayi, kapena ana, kapena minda, chifukwa cha Ine. ndi Uthenga Wabwino,

Palibe amene angasiye chilichonse chifukwa cha Yesu ndi uthenga wabwino.

1. Kusiya Zinthu Chifukwa Cha Yesu ndi Uthenga Wabwino

2. Mphamvu ya Nsembe ya Yesu ndi Uthenga Wabwino

1. Mateyu 19:27-30 - Mnyamata Wolemera

2. Ahebri 11:24-26—Kusankha kwa Mose Kuzunzika ndi Anthu a Mulungu.

Mar 10:30 Koma adzalandira makumi khumi tsopano nthawi yino, nyumba, ndi abale, ndi alongo, ndi amayi, ndi ana, ndi minda, pamodzi ndi mazunzo; ndipo m’dziko lirinkudza moyo wosatha.

Yesu akulonjeza amene amam’tsatira mphoto yoposa zana limodzi m’moyo uno, kuphatikizapo nyumba, abale, amayi, ana, ndi minda, limodzinso ndi mazunzo. Pambuyo pa imfa, adzalipidwa ndi moyo wosatha.

1. Ziribe kanthu zomwe moyo ungachite pa inu, kutsatira Yesu kudzakutsogolerani ku muyaya.

2. Ambuye akulonjeza mphoto zowirikiza zana kwa amene amamutsatira: nyumba, abale, amayi, ana, minda, ndi mazunzo.

1. Mateyu 19:29 - "Ndipo aliyense amene adasiya nyumba, kapena abale, kapena alongo, kapena atate, kapena amayi, kapena ana, kapena minda, chifukwa cha dzina langa, adzalandira zobwezeredwa zambirimbiri, nadzalowa moyo wosatha."

2. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga, sadzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma adzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo adzachita chimene ndinawatumizira.”

Mar 10:31 Koma ambiri oyamba adzakhala akuthungo; ndi otsiriza woyamba.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti njira za Mulungu ndi zosiyana ndi za dziko lapansi, monga oyamba adzakhala akuthungo, ndi otsiriza adzakhala oyamba.

1. "Njira Zosavomerezeka za Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Momwe Mulungu Amagwirira Ntchito"

2. "Zododometsa za Ufumu: Kukhala Womaliza ndi Woyamba pa Nthawi Imodzi"

1. Luka 13:30 - "Ndipo onani, alipo akuthungo amene adzakhala oyamba, ndipo alipo oyamba adzakhala akuthungo."

2. Yakobo 4:6 - "Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa."

Mar 10:32 Ndipo iwo adali m’njira ali kupita ku Yerusalemu; ndipo Yesu adapita patsogolo pawo: ndipo adazizwa; ndipo pakutsata adachita mantha. Ndipo adatenganso khumi ndi awiriwo, nayamba kuwauza zinthu zimene zidzamchitikira Iye;

Anyakupfundza adzumatirwa na kugopa pidapita iye Yezu ku Yerusalemu mbatoma kuapanga pya tsogolo yace.

1. Yesu molimba mtima amatitsogolera kumalo osadziwika, kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu pa miyoyo yathu.

2. Ngakhale pamantha, titha kusankha kutsatira Yesu ndikudalira dongosolo lake.

1. Deuteronomo 31:8 - "Yehova ndiye amene akutsogolerani. Iye adzakhala ndi inu; sadzakusiyani kapena kukutayani. Musaope kapena kuchita mantha."

2. Salmo 56:3 - "Pamene ndichita mantha, ndikhulupirira Inu."

Mar 10:33 Nanena, Tawonani, tikwera kumka ku Yerusalemu; ndipo Mwana wa munthu adzaperekedwa kwa ansembe akulu, ndi kwa alembi; ndipo adzamuweruza kuti aphedwe, nadzampereka kwa amitundu;

Yesu ananeneratu za kuvutika ndi imfa yake.

1: Chikondi ndi kumvera kwa Yesu ku chifuniro cha Mulungu zinamupangitsa kuvutika ndi kufa kuti dziko lapansi lipulumutsidwe.

2: Nsembe yomaliza ya Yesu imatisonyeza mmene tingakhalire ndi moyo molimba mtima ndi chikhulupiriro.

1: Yesaya 53:3-5 Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, Munthu wazisoni ndi wodziwa zowawa. Ndipo tinabisa nkhope zathu kwa Iye; Iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamulemekeze.

2 Afilipi 2:5-8 Mukhale ndi mtima uwu umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu, amene pokhala m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu, koma anadziyesa wopanda mbiri, natenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, nadza m'mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mar 10:34 Ndipo adzamnyoza Iye, nadzamkwapula Iye, nadzamthira malobvu, nadzamupha Iye; ndipo pa tsiku lachitatu adzawukanso.

Yesu akunyozedwa, kukwapulidwa, ndi kuphedwa, koma adzaukanso pa tsiku lachitatu.

1: Yesu wagonjetsa imfa ndipo watipatsa chiyembekezo kudzera mu kuuka kwake.

2: Yesu anapirira masautso ndi zowawa kuti tikhale ndi moyo ndi chipulumutso.

1:1 Akorinto 15:54-55 "Imfayo yamezedwa m'chigonjetso. Imfa iwe, chigonjetso chako chili kuti? Imfa iwe mbola yako ili kuti?

2: Aroma 6:9-10 - "Tidziwa kuti Kristu, ataukitsidwa kwa akufa, sadzafanso; imfa ilibenso mphamvu pa iye. Pakuti imfa imene anafa anafera ku uchimo kamodzi kokha, koma moyo umene ali nawo amakhala kwa Mulungu."

Mar 10:35 Ndipo anadza kwa Iye Yakobo ndi Yohane, ana a Zebedayo, nanena, Mphunzitsi, tifuna kuti mudzatichitire chimene chiri chonse tidzapempha.

Ana a Zebedayo, Yakobo ndi Yohane, anapempha Yesu kuti achite chilichonse chimene akufuna.

1. Yesu ndi wokonzeka kutipatsa zosowa zathu ngati timupempha.

2. Mphamvu ya pemphero - Chitsanzo cha Yakobo ndi Yohane chopempha Yesu zomwe tikusowa.

1. Mateyu 7:7-11 - Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu.

2 Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mar 10:36 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Mufuna kuti ndikuchitireni chiyani?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake zimene ankafuna kuti awachitire.

1. Kodi tingaphunzire bwanji kupempha Mulungu kuti atithandize pa nthawi ya mavuto?

2. Kodi tingaphunzire chiyani pa chitsanzo cha Yesu chokhala ndi mtima wofunitsitsa kutumikira ena?

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 - "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma m'zonse ndi pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu. ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

2. Mateyu 20:28 - "Monga Mwana wa munthu sanabwere kudzatumikiridwa koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri."

Mar 10:37 Iwo adati kwa Iye, Mutipatse ife kuti tikhale m'modzi kudzanja lanu lamanja, ndi wina kulamanzere, mu ulemerero wanu.

Yesu amaphunzitsa za kudzichepetsa ndi kudzikonda.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kusiya zilakolako zathu kuti tizimvera Mulungu komanso kutumikira ena.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala odzichepetsa ndi okoma mtima, ndi kuika zofuna za ena patsogolo pa zathu.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.

(Yakobo 4:10) Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo adzakukwezani.

Mar 10:38 Koma Yesu adati kwa iwo, Simudziwa chimene muchipempha; mukhoza kumwera chikho chimene ndimwera Ine? ndi kubatizidwa ndi ubatizo umene ndibatizidwa nawo Ine?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake kuti amvetse tanthauzo la kumutsatira ndipo anawafunsa kuti aganizire za njira zovuta zimene angayendere.

1. Kuitana kwa Kukhala Ophunzira: Kodi Mwakonzeka Kutsatira Yesu?

2. Kukumbatira Chikho cha Masautso: Kodi Kutsatira Yesu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Afilipi 1:29 - Pakuti kwapatsidwa kwa inu kuti, chifukwa cha Khristu, musamangokhulupirira mwa iye, komanso mumve zowawa chifukwa cha iye.

2. Mateyu 16:24 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, “Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

Mar 10:39 Ndipo adati kwa Iye, Tikhoza. Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Chikho chimene ndimwera Ine mudzamweradi; ndipo ubatizo umene ndibatizidwa nawo Ine, mudzabatizidwa nawo;

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti adzakumana ndi masautso omwewo ndi kubatizidwa ndi ubatizo wofanana ndi wake.

1: Yesu akutiyitana ife kuti tigwirizane naye mu zowawa za moyo ndi moyo wa ubatizo.

2: Yesu akutiyitana ife kuti tigawane mu chikho chake ndi kubatizidwa naye.

1: Aroma 8:17, “ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa nyumba, olowa nyumba a Mulungu, olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu, ngati timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi.”

2: Mateyu 28:19, “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.”

Mar 10:40 Koma kukhala ku dzanja langa lamanja, ndi kulamanzere sikuli kwanga kupatsa; koma chidzapatsidwa kwa iwo amene chidakonzedweratu.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti mpando waulemu si chinthu chimene angapereke kwa wina aliyense, koma chokonzedwa ndi Mulungu.

1: Sitiyenera kufunafuna ulemu kapena kuzindikiridwa popeza sichinthu chomwe tingapatsidwe, koma chokonzedwa ndi Mulungu.

2: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti sitiyenera kudera nkhawa kutchuka chifukwa Mulungu ndiye amasankha amene amapatsidwa ulemu.

1: Mateyu 20: 26-28 - Koma sikudzakhala chomwecho kwa inu; koma amene aliyense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu, akhale kapolo wanu.

Afilipi 2:3-4 Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero, komatu ndi kudzichepetsa mtima, yense ayese ena omposa iye mwini.

Mar 10:41 Ndipo pamene khumiwo adamva, adayamba kukwiyira Yakobo ndi Yohane.

Pempho la Yakobo ndi Yohane loti achitire ulemu mu ufumu wa Mulungu linachititsa ophunzira ena khumiwo kuipidwa nawo.

1. Yesu anatiphunzitsa kukhala odzichepetsa ndi kufunafuna ulemerero wa Mulungu, osati wathu - Marko 10:41

2. Sitiyenera kuyembekezera kuchitiridwa zinthu mwapadera, koma tizikhala okhutira ndi mphatso zimene Mulungu watipatsa - Marko 10:41

1. (Afilipi 2:3) “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake, komatu modzichepetsa ndi kuona ena om’posa iye mwini.

2. Yakobo 1:17 “Mphatso iliyonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera kumwamba, yotsika kwa Atate wa zounikira zakumwamba, amene sasintha ngati kusuntha kwa mithunzi.”

Mar 10:42 Koma Yesu adawayitana, nanena nawo, Mudziwa kuti iwo amene ayesedwa ambuye wa amitundu amachita ufumu pa iwo; ndipo akulu awo amachita ulamuliro pa iwo.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti olamulira nthawi zambiri amagwiritsa ntchito mphamvu zawo popondereza ena.

1: Tiyenela kugwilitsila nchito udindo wathu pothandiza ena, osati kudzipindulitsa.

2: Tisagwiritse ntchito mphamvu zathu popondereza ena, koma kuwakweza.

1: Yesaya 58: 10-12 - Ngati mudzipereka nokha kuthandiza anjala ndi kukhutitsa zosoweka za oponderezedwa, pamenepo kuwala kwanu kudzatuluka mumdima, ndipo usiku wanu udzakhala ngati masana.

2:1-13) Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha, ndipo usakhale ndi tsankho.

Mar 10:43 Koma sikudzakhala chomwecho mwa inu; koma amene ali yense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu, adzakhala mtumiki wanu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za ukapolo ndi m’mene ukulu umapezeka pokhala akapolo kwa wina ndi mnzake.

1. "Njira Yaukulu: Kutumikirana Wina ndi Mnzake"

2. "Ukulu Weniweni: Moyo Wautumiki"

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - "Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, yense ayang'anire za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake."

2. Mateyu 20:26-28 - “Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu ayenera kukhala kapolo wanu; kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.

Mar 10:44 Ndipo amene ali yense afuna kukhala woyamba wa inu, adzakhala mtumiki wa onse.

Wamkulu wa ife akhale mtumiki wa onse.

1: Tonse taitanidwa kukhala akapolo a wina ndi mzake.

2: Atsogoleri atsogolere chitsanzo ndikutumikira ena.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena kuposa inuyo, osati zofuna zanu zokha, koma zofuna za mnzake.”

2: Mateyu 20:26-27; “Koma amene ali yense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu, adzakhala kapolo wanu; ndipo amene ali yense afuna kukhala woyamba mwa inu, adzakhala kapolo wanu.

Mar 10:45 Pakuti ngakhale Mwana wa munthu sanadza kutumikiridwa, koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.

Yesu anabwera kudzatumikira ena ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.

1. Tanthauzo la Utumiki: Zimene Yesu Anatiphunzitsa Zokhudza Kupatsa

2. Nsembe ndi Chiombolo: Dipo la Anthu Ambiri

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli wanu mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, ngakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula mwa iye yekha. kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2. Yohane 15:13 - Palibe amene ali ndi chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

Mar 10:46 Ndipo iwo adafika ku Yeriko; ndipo m’mene Iye adali kutuluka mu Yeriko, ndi wophunzira ake, ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu, mwana wa Timeyu Bartimeyu wakhungu adakhala pansi m’mbali mwa njira wopemphapempha.

Batimeyu, yemwe anali wakhungu, anayamba kuona Yesu atamuchiritsa.

1. "Masomphenya Atsopano: Momwe Yesu Amatipatsira Maganizo Atsopano"

2. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Momwe Zikhulupiriro Zathu Zingabweretsere Zozizwitsa"

1 Yohane 9:35-38 - Yesu akuchiritsa munthu wobadwa wakhungu.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

Mar 10:47 Ndipo pamene adamva kuti ndiye Yesu wa ku Nazarete, adayamba kufuwula, ndi kunena, Yesu, Mwana wa Davide, mundichitire ine chifundo.

Munthu wakhunguyo anafuula kwa Yesu kuti amchitire chifundo pamene anazindikira kuti Yesu ndi mwana wa Davide.

1. Kuzindikira Yesu ngati Mpulumutsi Wathu

2. Mphamvu Yomuzindikira Yesu

1. Mateyu 1: 1-25 - Mzera wobadwira wa Yesu Khristu, mwana wa Davide.

2. 1 Akorinto 1:30 - Koma kwa iye muli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene anapangidwa kwa ife nzeru zochokera kwa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo, ndi chiyeretso, ndi chiwombolo.

Mar 10:48 Ndipo ambiri adamudzudzula kuti akhale chete; koma iye adafuwulitsa kwambiri, kuti, Inu Mwana wa Davide, mundichitire ine chifundo.

Munthuyo anafuulira Yesu kuti amuchitire chifundo, koma ambiri anamuuza kuti akhale chete.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu adzayankha mapemphero athu, ngakhale ena atiuza kuti tikhale chete.

2. Kufikira kwa Yesu - Ngakhale zinthu zitavuta bwanji, Iye nthawi zonse amamva ndikuyankha mapempho athu kuti atichitire chifundo.

1. Luka 18:38-39 - Ndipo anafuula, nati, Yesu, Inu Mwana wa Davide, mundichitire ine chifundo. Ndimo awo omwe anatsogola anamdzudzula ie, kuti atonthole : koma napfula kopambana, Mwana wa Davide, mundicitire chifundo.

2. Salmo 86:15 - Koma inu, Yehova, ndinu Mulungu wachifundo, wachisomo, woleza mtima, wodzala chifundo ndi choonadi.

Mar 10:49 Ndipo Yesu adayimilira, nalamulira kuti ayitane. Ndipo adayitana wakhunguyo, nanena naye, Limba mtima, uka; akukuitanani.

Munthu wakhunguyo anaitanidwa kwa Yesu ndi lamulo lake ndipo anatonthozedwa.

1: Yesu akutiyitana kumbali yake ndi kutitonthoza.

2: Tingapeze mphamvu mwa Yesu tikafooka.

1: Yesaya 41:10) “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako.

2: Salmo 145:18 “Yehova ali pafupi ndi onse akuitanira kwa Iye, onse akuitanira kwa Iye m’choonadi.

Mar 10:50 Ndipo iye adataya chofunda chake, nadzuka, nadza kwa Yesu.

Lembali likunena za munthu amene anataya malaya ake n’kupita kwa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu Yolekerera: Momwe Kutuluka M’chikhulupiriro Kumatifikitsa Pafupi ndi Yesu

2. Kuopsa kwa Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Kutsatira Yesu Molimba Mtima Kungasinthire Moyo Wathu

1. Mateyu 17:7-8 - Ndipo Yesu anadza nawakhudza, nati, Ukani, musaope. Ndipo pamene adakweza maso awo, sanawone munthu koma Yesu yekha.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

Mar 10:51 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Ufuna kuti ndikuchitire chiyani? Wakhunguyo anati kwa Iye, Ambuye, kuti ndipenyenso.

Munthu wosaonayo anapempha Yesu kuti amuchiritse kuti ayambenso kuona.

1. Mphamvu yachikhulupiriro: Chikhulupiriro cha munthu wakhungu mwa Yesu

chinatsogolera ku machiritso ake.

2. Mphamvu ya pemphero: Yesu anatisonyeza kuti chimene tiyenera kuchita ndi kupempha thandizo ndipo adzayankha.

1. Mateyu 21:22 - "Ndipo zinthu zilizonse mukapempha m'pemphero ndikukhulupirira, mudzalandira."

2. Ahebri 11:1 - “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka;

Mar 10:52 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iye, Pita; chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa iwe. Ndipo pomwepo adapenyanso, namtsata Yesu panjira.

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wakhungu ndipo anamuuza kuti chikhulupiriro chake chamuchiritsa.

1. Khulupirirani ndi Kulandira: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro

2. Kutsatira Yesu: Moyo Wachikhulupiriro

1. Yakobo 2:17-18 - “Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chikhala chakufa pachokha. Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito: undisonyeze ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito zako, ndipo ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

2. Ahebri 11:1-3 “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka. Pakuti mwa ichi akulu adalandira umboni wabwino. Mwa chikhulupiriro timazindikira kuti dziko lapansi linapangidwa ndi mawu a Mulungu, kotero kuti zinthu zowoneka sizinapangidwe kuchokera ku zinthu zowonekera.

Marko 11 akufotokoza zochitika zazikulu zingapo kuphatikizapo kulowa mwachipambano kwa Yesu mu Yerusalemu, kutembereredwa kwa mkuyu wosabala, kuyeretsa kachisi ndi nkhani ya chikhulupiriro ndi pemphero.

Ndime 1: Pamene akuyandikira ku Yerusalemu, ku Betefage ndi Betaniya pafupi ndi Phiri la Azitona, Yesu anatumiza ophunzira awîri kukawauza kuti apeze mwana wa bulu womangidwa pamenepo amene palibe munthu anakwerapo. Azimasula ndi kubweretsa kwa Iye. Ngati wina afunsa chifukwa chimene akuchitira zimenezi, ayenera kuyankha kuti, “Ambuye akuchifuna, ndipo adzachitumiza kuno posachedwa” (Marko 11:1-3).

Anapeza mwana wa bulu ali nanena naye, ponya zobvala zao pa mwana wa bulu, Iye akwezeka pamenepo, pamene analowa mu Yerusalemu, anthu ambiri anayala zobvala zao; m'dzina la Ambuye! Wodala ukudza ufumu atate wathu Davide! Hosana m'Mwambamwamba! (Marko 11:4-10). Atatha kuyang'ana mozungulira chilichonse popeza mochedwa adatuluka ku Betaniya ndi khumi ndi awiri (Marko 11:11).

Ndime yachiwiri: Mawa lake akuchoka ku Betaniya Yesu ali ndi njala akuwona mtengo wa mkuyu kutali ndi masamba sanapeze kalikonse koma anasiya matemberero akuti “Munthu aliyense asadzadyenso zipatso zako kwamuyaya” ophunzira anamumva akunena izi (Marko 11:12-14). Atafika ku Yerusalemu, Yesu analowa m’bwalo la kachisi n’kuyamba kuthamangitsa ogula ogulitsa m’kachisimo anagubuduza mabenchi osintha ndalama amene anali kugulitsa nkhunda ndipo sanalole aliyense kunyamula katundu kudzera m’mabwalo a kachisi kuwaphunzitsa? Koma inu mwapangitsa achifwamba.” Ansembe aakulu a ansembe anamva zimenezi anayamba kuyang’ana kumbali kumupha chifukwa ankamuopa chifukwa khamu lonse la anthu linadabwa kwambiri ndi chiphunzitso cha madzulo ndipo Yesu anatuluka mumzindawo (Marko 11:15-19).

Ndime yachitatu: M’maŵa pamene akudutsa onani mkuyu wofota mizu Petro akukumbukira kuti: “Rabi, onani! Yesu akuyankha kuti: “Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu. Indetu ndinena kwa inu ngati wina anena phiri ili, ‘Pita ukadziponye m’nyanja,’ wosakayikira mumtima mwake amakhulupirira zimene zidzachitikire zimene zidzachitike kwa iwo. Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu chilichonse chimene wapempha kuti apemphere, khulupirirani chimene mwachilandira. imiririani ndi kupemphera ngati wina akhululukire wina ali nacho kanthu, kuti Atate wakumwamba akhululukire machimo” kusonyeza mphamvu mawu olankhulidwa chikhulupiriro kufunikira kukhululukidwa kulandira chikhululukiro cha Mulungu (Marko 11:20-26). Anafikanso ku Yerusalemu akuyenda m’mabwalo a kachisi ansembe aakulu aphunzitsi akulu a malamulo anabwera kudzafunsa olamulira kuchita zinthu izi akufunsa ngati ubatizo wa Yohane wa padziko lapansi wolonjeza yankho lochokera ku kuyankha kwawo mwamantha yankho la mantha anthu anamugwira Yohane mneneri wowona kotero kuyankha sadziwa chotero akukana kuyankha funso la iye mwini. Ulamuliro wosonyeza nzeru zothana ndi zotsutsa zomwe zimatsutsa kukhulupirika kwawo kwa atsogoleri auzimu mutu womaliza (Marko 11:27-33).

Mar 11:1 Ndipo pamene adayandikira ku Yerusalemu, ku Betefage ndi Betaniya, pa phiri la Azitona, adatuma awiri a wophunzira ake.

Yesu akutumiza awiri mwa ophunzira ake ku Betefage ndi Betaniya kuti akakonzekere kubwera kwake ku Yerusalemu.

1: Kulowa kwa Yesu ku Yerusalemu modzichepetsa, kusonyeza kudzichepetsa ndi kudzikonda.

2: Kufunika kokonzekera kubwera kwa Yesu pa moyo wathu.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 , “Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha; potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, kubadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

2: Mateyu 21:5 , “Nenani kwa mwana wamkazi wa Ziyoni, Taona, Mfumu yako ikudza kwa iwe, yodzichepetsa, itakwera pa bulu, pa bulu, mwana wa chilombo.

Mar 11:2 Ndipo adanena nawo, Pitani ku mudzi wa pandunji panu; m’masuleni, mubwere naye.

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake kuti apeze mwana wa bulu amene palibe munthu anakwerapo n’kumubweretsa kwa iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Malangizo amene Yesu anapereka kwa ophunzira ake oti apeze mwana wa bulu amene palibe amene anakwerapo n’kumubweza kwa iye ndi chitsanzo champhamvu cha mmene chikhulupiriro chingasunthire mapiri.

2. Kumvera: Lamulo la Yesu kwa ophunzira ake loti apeze mwana wa bulu amene palibe amene anakwerapo n’kumubweza kwa iye, linali chikumbutso cha kufunika kotsatira malangizo a Mulungu ndi kumvera.

1. Mateyu 17:20 - “Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. kunka kumeneko,’ ndipo udzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.”

2. Afilipi 2:8 - “Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mar 11:3 Ndipo munthu akati kwa inu, Mutero bwanji? nenani kuti Ambuye amfuna; ndipo pomwepo Iye adzamtumiza kuno.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti auze aliyense amene akuwafunsa chifukwa chake akutenga buluyo kuti Ambuye akumufuna ndipo adzabwezedwa.

1. Mulungu ali ndi cholinga ndi chikonzero pa chilichonse chimene amatifunsa kuti tichite.

2. Tiyenera kudalira mwa Ambuye ndi dongosolo lake pa ife, ngakhale zitawoneka zachilendo.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani,” watero Yehova, “ndikuganiza zokupindulitsani osati kukuvulazani, ndi kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

2. Aroma 8:28 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti m’zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamkonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

Mar 11:4 Ndipo adachoka napeza mwana wabulu womangidwa pakhomo, pabwalo panjira pokomana; ndipo adammasula Iye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anapezera mwana wa bulu womangidwa panjira yodutsa njira ziwiri.

1. Yesu ndiye njira, chowonadi ndi moyo, ndipo adzatithandiza kupeza njira ya moyo.

2. Kudziwa nthawi yoika moyo pachiswe ndi kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu kungakhale kovuta, koma tiyenera kukumbukira kuti Yesu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse.

1. Yohane 14:6 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Mar 11:5 Ndipo ena woyimilira pamenepo adati kwa iwo, Muchita chiyani ndi kumasula mwana wa bulu?

Ophunzira a Yesu anafunsidwa za kumasula mwana wa bulu.

1: Ophunzira a Yesu anafunsidwa chifukwa chake ankamasula mwana wa bulu, kusonyeza kufunika kwa kuchitapo kanthu moyenera ndi mphamvu ya kufotokoza bwino.

2: Pamene ophunzira a Yesu anafunsidwa za zochita zawo, zinasonyeza kuti zochita zathu n’zofunika kuzifufuza nthawi zonse ndipo tiyenera kukonzekera kuzifotokoza.

1: Aefeso 6:7, “Perekani kwa onse mangawa awo;

2: Miyambo 3:27, “Oyenera kulandira zabwino usawamane, pamene dzanja lako lingathe kuzichita.”

Mar 11:6 Ndipo adati kwa iwo monga adawalamulira Yesu; ndipo adawalola kupita.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akulamula ophunzira ake kuti amasule bulu ndi mwana wake kuti iye akwere.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvera - Momwe lamulo losavuta la Yesu kwa ophunzira ake likusonyezera kufunika kotsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Kupeza Mphamvu Panthaŵi Yosoŵa - Mmene Yesu anadalirira ophunzira ake kuti amuthandize pa utumiki wake ndi mmene tingadalire Mulungu panthaŵi yachisoni.

1. Aefeso 5:15-17 - "Choncho samalani momwe mukuyendera, osati monga opanda nzeru, koma ngati anzeru, mukugwiritsira ntchito bwino nthawi, chifukwa masikuwa ali oipa. Chifukwa chake musakhale opusa, koma zindikirani chifuniro cha Yehova ndiye.”

2 Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

Mar 11:7 Ndipo adadza naye mwana wa bulu kwa Yesu, nayika zobvala zawo pa iye; nakhala pa iye.

Yesu anapatsidwa mwana wa bulu kuti akwere ndipo anamuveka zovala.

1. Yesu ndi Mfumu yathu yangwiro - Marko 11:7

2. Mphamvu yakugonjera Yesu - Marko 11:7

1. Salmo 20:7 - Ena akhulupirira magareta, ndi ena akavalo: koma ife tidzakumbukira dzina la Yehova Mulungu wathu.

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Khalani ndi mtima uwu, umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chifwamba kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu: koma anadziyesa yekha wopanda mbiri, adatenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mar 11:8 Ndipo ambiri adayala zobvala zawo panjira; ndipo ena adadula nthambi zamitengo, naziyala panjira.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu analandira Yesu mwa kuyala zovala zawo ndi kudula nthambi za mitengo ndi kuziyala m’njira.

1. Anthu a Mulungu amasonyeza kuti amakonda ndi kulemekeza Yesu pomulambira.

2. Momwe tingalandirire Yesu m'miyoyo yathu ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kudzipereka.

1. Yohane 12:12-13 - M'mawa mwake anthu ambiri amene anadza kuphwando, atamva kuti Yesu akudza ku Yerusalemu, anatenga nthambi za kanjedza, natuluka kukakomana naye, napfuula, Hosana; Wodala Mfumu ya Israyeli ikudza m’dzina la Yehova.

2. Salmo 96:7-9 - Perekani kwa Yehova, inu mafuko a anthu, perekani kwa Yehova ulemerero ndi mphamvu. Perekani kwa Yehova ulemerero wa dzina lace; lambirani Yehova m'kukongola kwa chiyero: Opani pamaso pake, dziko lonse lapansi.

Mar 11:9 Ndipo iwo amene adatsogolera, ndi iwo akutsata adafuwula, nanena, Hosana; Wodala iye amene akudza m’dzina la Yehova;

Anthu anatamanda Yesu pamene analowa mu Yerusalemu, nalalikira “Hosana;

1. Kutamanda Yesu ndi Mphamvu ya Dzina Lake

2. Tanthauzo la Hosana ndi Malo Ake M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza Iye kumwamba, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko lapansi, malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

2. Masalimo 118:25-26 - Ambuye, tipulumutseni! Ambuye, tipatseni chipambano! Wodala iye amene akudza m'dzina la Ambuye. Tikudalitsani ku nyumba ya Yehova.

Mar 11:10 Wodalitsika ukhale ufumu wa atate wathu Davide, umene ukudza m'dzina la Ambuye: Hosana Kumwambamwamba.

Kulowa kwachipambano kwa Yesu mu Yerusalemu kumakondweretsedwa ndi matamando ndi madalitso kwa Mulungu Atate.

1: Titha kupereka ulemerero kwa Mulungu Atate muzochitika zonse, mosasamala kanthu kuti ndife odzichepetsa kapena opambana.

2: Tingapeze mphamvu mwa Mulungu Atate kuti tikhalebe okhulupirika m’nthawi yamavuto ndi yachisangalalo.

1: Salmo 118:24 - Lero ndi tsiku limene Yehova analipanga; tikondwere ndi kukondwera momwemo.

2: Afilipi 4:4 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; ndinenanso, kondwerani.

Mar 11:11 Ndipo Yesu adalowa m’Yerusalemu, nalowa m’kachisi;

Yesu analowa mu Yerusalemu ndi m’kachisi n’kuona zonse zimene zinali mmenemo. Kenako ananyamuka kupita ku Betaniya pamodzi ndi ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiriwo.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Yesu pokwaniritsa maulosi onena za kukhala kwake Mesiya

2. Kufunika kotsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kumvera

1. Yesaya 35:5-6 - “Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa. Pamenepo wopunduka adzatumpha ngati nswala, ndi lilime la wosalankhula lidzayimba; pakuti m’cipululu mudzaturuka madzi, ndi mitsinje m’cipululu.

2. Yohane 12:1-3 - “Pamenepo, masiku asanu ndi limodzi isanafike Paskha, Yesu anadza ku Betaniya, kumene kunali Lazaro womwalirayo, amene anamuukitsa kwa akufa. Kumeneko anamkonzera Iye chakudya; ndipo Marita adatumikira: koma Lazaro adali m’modzi wa iwo akuseama pachakudya pamodzi ndi Iye. Pamenepo Mariya anatenga muyeso umodzi wa mafuta onunkhira bwino a nardo a mtengo wake wapatali, nadzoza mapazi a Yesu, napukuta mapazi ake ndi tsitsi lake;

Mar 11:12 Ndipo m’mawa mwake, atatuluka ku Betaniya, adamva njala.

Ndime Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anapita ku Betaniya ndipo mawa lake atabwerera, Yesu anamva njala.

1. Yesu ndi Munthu: Kumvetsetsa Umunthu wa Yesu Mchipangano Chatsopano

2. Kudyetsa anjala: Kufunika kwa Njala ya Yesu pa Marko 11:12.

1. Mateyu 4:4 (“Munthu sadzakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu onse akutuluka mkamwa mwa Mulungu.”)

2. Yesaya 58:10 (“Mukapatsa anjala chakudya, ndi kukhutiritsa osowa, kuunika kwanu kudzawuka mumdima.”)

Mar 11:13 Ndipo adawona mkuyu kutali, uli ndi masamba; pakuti sinali nthawi ya nkhuyu.

Zimene Yesu anachita poyandikira mtengo wa mkuyu kuti apeze chinachake pamtengowo zimasonyeza kuti anali ndi chiyembekezo komanso chikhulupiriro choti Mulungu adzapereka.

1. Chiyembekeza mwa Mulungu ndi Zopereka Zake.

2. Kukhulupirira Zobisika.

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa, kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala; moyo suli woposa chakudya; Yang'anani mbalame za mumlengalenga, sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimatutira m'nkhokwe; koma Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa.

Mar 11:14 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa uwo, munthu sadzadyanso zipatso zako kuyambira tsopano mpaka nthawi zonse. Ndipo wophunzira ake adamva.

Yesu anauza mtengo wa mkuyu kuti munthu asadyenso zipatso zake.

1: Yesu ndi Wotisamalira ndipo amalamulira zinthu zonse.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu pa moyo wathu.

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - Musadere nkhawa za moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya kapena kumwa, kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala.

2: Luka 12:22-32 Musadere nkhawa za mawa, pakuti mawa adzadzidera nkhawa iwo okha. Tsiku lililonse lili ndi zobvuta zake;

Mar 11:15 Ndipo iwo anadza ku Yerusalemu; ndipo Yesu adalowa m’kachisi, nayamba kutulutsa akugulitsa ndi akugula malonda m’kachisimo, nagubuduza magome a wosinthana ndalama, ndi mipando ya ogulitsa nkhunda;

Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu zake m’kachisi mwa kuthamangitsa anthu amene akudyera masuku pamutu nyumba ya Mulungu.

1: Mulungu wathu ndi Mulungu wa cilungamo ndi cifundo;

2: Yesu ndi Mbuye wa onse ndipo ali ndi mphamvu zotsutsa anthu amene satsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1: Ezekieli 34:2-3: “Wobadwa ndi munthu iwe, losera motsutsana ndi abusa a Israyeli; losera, nunene kwa iwo, Atero Ambuye Yehova kwa abusawo: Tsoka kwa abusa a Israyeli amene adzidyetsa okha! si abusa amadyetsa zoweta?

2: Mateyu 21:12-13: “Ndipo Yesu analowa m’Kachisi wa Mulungu, natulutsa onse akugulitsa ndi kugula m’kachisimo, nagubuduza magome a osintha ndalama, ndi mipando ya ogulitsa nkhunda; anati kwa iwo, Kwalembedwa, Nyumba yanga idzatchedwa nyumba yakupemphereramo; koma inu mwaisandutsa phanga la achifwamba.

Mar 11:16 Ndipo sadalole kuti munthu aliyense anyamule chotengera kupyola m'kachisi.

Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti n’kofunika kulemekeza malo olambilila.

1: Mulungu amatiitana kuti tizilemekeza malo olambirira.

2: Tizilemekeza malo amene Mulungu amalambirirako.

1: 1 Petro 2:17 Sonyezani ulemu woyenera kwa aliyense.

2: Eksodo 20:7 “Usatchule molakwa dzina la Yehova Mulungu wako ;

Mar 11:17 Ndipo adaphunzitsa, nanena nawo, Sikudalembedwa kodi, Nyumba yanga idzatchedwa nyumba yopemphereramo anthu amitundu yonse? koma inu mwaiyesa phanga la achifwamba.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kogwiritsa ntchito nyumba yopemphereramo pa cholinga chake, osati ngati phanga la akuba.

1. Nyumba ya Mulungu Idzadzazidwa ndi Pemphero, Osati Akuba

2. Nyumba ya Mulungu: Malo Olambirira, Osati Kugwiritsa Ntchito Molakwika

1. Yeremiya 7:11 - “Kodi nyumba iyi, yochedwa dzina langa, yasanduka phanga la achifwamba pamaso panu?

2. Mateyu 21:13 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Kwalembedwa, Nyumba yanga idzatchedwa nyumba yopemphereramo;

Mar 11:18 Ndipo alembi ndi ansembe akulu adamva, nafunafuna momwe angamuwononger e Iye; pakuti adamuwopa Iye, chifukwa anthu onse adazizwa ndi chiphunzitso chake.

Zimene Yesu anaphunzitsa zinali zamphamvu kwambiri moti zinachititsa alembi ndi ansembe aakulu kumuopa ndi kufuna kumupha.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiphunzitso cha Yesu - Luka 4:32

2. Kuopa Ulamuliro wa Yesu - Mateyu 21:23-27

1 Yohane 7:46-52—Kuyankha kwa Atsogoleri Achiyuda ku Chiphunzitso cha Yesu.

2. Luka 19:39-40 - Ulamuliro wa Yesu Unakanidwa ndi Atsogoleri Achiyuda

Mar 11:19 Ndipo pakufika madzulo adatuluka Iye kunja kwa mzinda.

Yesu anatuluka mu mzinda madzulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Yesu amaonetsa mphamvu zake mwa kufunitsitsa kwake kutuluka mu mzinda madzulo.

2. Maulendo a Madzulo: Kupeza nthaŵi yotuluka madzulo kungakhale njira yamphamvu yopezera mtendere ndi kumveketsa bwino.

1. Salmo 46:10 - "Khalani chete, ndipo dziwani kuti Ine ndine Mulungu."

2. Yohane 14:27 - “Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lipatsa.

MARKO 11:20 Ndipo m’mamawa pamene analikupita kumeneko, adawona mkuyu uja udawuma kuyambira kumizu.

Ophunzirawo anaona kuti mkuyu wafota kuchokera kumizu.

1: Mulungu akhoza kupanga zosatheka kuti zitheke.

2: Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro ndipo Mulungu akhoza kusuntha mapiri.

Mateyu 17:20 Iye anayankha kuti, “Chifukwa muli nacho chikhulupiriro chochepa. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chaching’ono ngati kambewu kampiru, mukhoza kuuza phiri ili kuti, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzasuntha. Palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

Yakobo 1:6 Koma pamene mupempha, khulupirirani, osakayikira; pakuti wokayikayo ali ngati funde la nyanja louluzika ndi kuwinduka ndi mphepo.

Mar 11:21 Ndipo Petro adakumbukira, nanena ndi Iye, Mphunzitsi, onani, wafota mkuyu uja mudautemberera.

Chikhulupiriro cha Petulo chimalimba akakumbukira mmene Yesu anatemberera mkuyuwo ndipo unafota.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kudalira Yesu Kuti Achite Zozizwitsa

2. Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Mmene Yesu Amasonyezera Mphamvu Zake Zaumulungu

1. Mateyu 17:20-21 - Yesu akunena kwa ophunzira kuti akanakhala ndi chikhulupiriro ngati kambewu kampiru, palibe chimene sichikanatheka kwa iwo.

2. Mateyu 21:19-21 - Yesu akutemberera mkuyu ndipo unafota nthawi yomweyo.

Mar 11:22 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu.

Yesu analimbikitsa ophunzira ake kukhulupirira Mulungu.

1. "Mulungu ndi Wabwino - Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro M'malonjezo Ake"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu"

1. 1 Petro 5:7 - "Tayani pa Iye nkhaŵa yanu yonse pakuti Iye asamalira inu."

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Mar 11:23 Pakuti indetu ndinena kwa inu, Kuti munthu ali yense akanena ndi phiri ili, Tanyamulidwa, nuponyedwe m'nyanja; ndipo sadzakayika mumtima mwake, koma adzakhulupirira kuti zimene azinena zidzachitidwa; adzakhala nacho chiri chonse achinena.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti chikhulupiriro chikhoza kusuntha mapiri ngati tikhulupirira kuti zimene timanena zidzachitika.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe tingakwaniritsire zinthu zazikulu ngati tisunga chikhulupiriro.

2. Lankhulani Kuti Zikhalepo - Mphamvu yolankhula maloto ndi zolinga zathu kukhala zenizeni.

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Yakobo 2:17 - "Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chiribe ntchito, ndi chakufa."

Mar 11:24 Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Zinthu ziri zonse muchipempha mupemphera, khulupirirani kuti mwazilandira , ndipo mudzakhala nazo.

Khulupirirani ndi kulandira zinthu zomwe mumazifuna mukamapemphera.

1. Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro M'mapemphero: Kukhulupirira ndi Kufikira Pamwamba Patsopano

2. Kukwaniritsa Zolinga Zanu Kudzera mu Pemphero: Kukhulupirira ndi Kulandira

1. Yakobo 1:5-8 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

6 Koma popempha, khulupirirani, osakayikira;

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. 7 Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mar 11:25 Ndipo poyimilira ndi kupemphera, khululukirani ngati munthu wakulakwirani kanthu; kuti Atate wanunso ali Kumwamba akhululukire inu zolakwa zanu.

Tiyenera kukhululukira anthu amene atilakwira kuti Mulungu atikhululukire.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro - Kukumbatira mphamvu ya chikhululukiro kuti tipange miyoyo yathu ndi ya ena kukhala yabwinoko.

2. Mkhalidwe Wofunika Wachikhululukiro - Kumvetsetsa kufunikira kwa chikhululukiro ndi momwe chimakhudzira mbali zonse za moyo wathu.

1. Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, akuchitirana chifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.

2. Akolose 3:13 “Loleranani wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa mnzake; mukhululukireni monga Yehova anakukhululukirani.

Mar 11:26 Koma ngati simukhululukira Atate wanu wa Kumwamba sadzakhululukiranso zolakwa zanu.

Vesi ili la pa Marko 11:26 likutilimbikitsa kukhululukira ena, monganso Atate wathu wa Kumwamba sadzatikhululukira ngati sititero.

1. Kukhululuka: Chinsinsi cha Kutsegula Chisomo cha Mulungu

2. Chifukwa Chimene Kusakhululuka Kumatilepheretsa Kulandira Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Aefeso 4:31-32 - “Chiwawo chonse, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi mkwiyo, ndi chiwawa, ndi chipongwe zichotsedwe kwa inu, pamodzi ndi dumbo lonse; ."

2. Luka 6:37 - "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutsa, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa."

Mar 11:27 Ndipo iwo anadzanso ku Yerusalemu; ndipo pamene Iye adali kuyenda m’kachisi, adadza kwa Iye ansembe akulu, ndi alembi, ndi akulu;

Yesu akumana ndi ansembe aakulu, alembi, ndi akulu m’kachisi.

1. Momwe tingalemekezere ulamuliro ngakhale ngati sukugwirizana nafe, motengera chitsanzo cha Yesu pa Marko 11:27 .

2. Kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa poyang’anizana ndi chitsutso, mozikidwa pa chitsanzo cha Yesu pa Marko 11:27 .

1. Mateyu 17:24-27 - Pamene Yesu amapereka msonkho wa kachisi ngakhale Petro sanakhulupirire.

2. Akolose 3:12-14 - Kukhala ndi chikondi, kudzichepetsa, ndi kukhululuka pochita zinthu ndi ena.

Mar 11:28 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Izi muzichita ndi ulamuliro wotani? ndipo ndani anakupatsani ulamuliro uwu wochita izi?

Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti m’pofunika kukayikira ulamuliro wa anthu amene amanena zimenezo.

1. Ulamuliro wa Yesu - Kumvetsetsa momwe tingazindikirire ulamuliro Wake ndi momwe tingaugwiritsire ntchito m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Ulamuliro Wofunsa - Kuwunika ziyeneretso za omwe amadzinenera kuti ali ndi ulamuliro ndikuwayankha pazigamulo zawo.

1. Machitidwe 5:27-29 - Kukambitsirana za kulimbika mtima kwa Petro pokayikira ulamuliro wa Sanihedirini.

2. Aroma 13:1-2 - Kufufuza lingaliro la kugonjera ku ulamuliro wa olamulira.

Mar 11:29 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Inenso ndidzakufunsani funso limodzi, ndipo mundiyankhe Ine, ndipo ndidzakuuzani ulamuliro umene ndichita nawo zinthu izi.

Yesu amakayikira ulamuliro wa anthu amene amakayikira ake.

1. Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wake.

2. Kodi Tili ndi Ulamuliro Wotani Wofunsa Yesu?

1. Yohane 14:6 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ndipo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, "Ulamuliro wonse kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi wapatsidwa kwa Ine. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Mar 11:30 Ubatizo wa Yohane udachokera Kumwamba, kapena kwa anthu? Ndiyankheni.

Yesu anafunsa anthu kuti ayankhe ngati ubatizo wa Yohane unali wochokera kumwamba kapena kwa anthu.

1. Kufunika kozindikira kumene zikhulupiriro ndi zochita zathu zimachokera.

2. Kufunika kozindikira ulamuliro wa Mulungu pa miyoyo yathu.

1. Agalatiya 1:10 - Pakuti kodi tsopano ndifuna chiyanjo cha munthu, kapena cha Mulungu? Kapena ndiyesera kukondweretsa anthu? Ndikadakhalabe kukondweretsa anthu, sindikadakhala kapolo wa Kristu.

2. 1 za zakwana
za I tinaloleka kuti tikondweretse anthu, koma kuti tikondweretse Mulungu amene amayesa mitima yathu.

Mar 11:31 Ndipo adatsutsana mwa iwo wokha, nanena, Tikati, udachokera Kumwamba; adzati, Nanga simunamkhulupirira bwanji?

Atsogoleri achipembedzo ankafuna kusankha kuyankha funso la Yesu ponena kuti ubatizo wa Yohane unali wochokera kumwamba kapena kwa anthu.

1. Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa zimene atsogoleri achipembedzo analakwitsa poganizira zimene timakhulupirira komanso kukhulupirira Mulungu.

2. Kufunika kozindikira chowonadi ndi chonama ndi kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yemwe ali woona.

1 Yohane 3:16-17 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. dziko lapansi, koma kupulumutsa dziko lapansi mwa Iye.

2. Yakobo 1:5-6 "Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa. Koma popempha, khulupirirani, osakayikira; pakuti wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja, lowitsidwa ndi mphepo ndi kuwinduka nayo.

Mar 11:32 Koma tikati, Kwa anthu; adawopa anthu; pakuti onse adamuyesa Yohane m’neneri ndithu.

Anthu anachita mantha kuyankha kuti Yohane M’batizi anali ndani chifukwa ankakhulupirira kuti iye anali mneneri.

1. Mphamvu yokhulupilira mphamvu yapamwamba

2. Kufunika kokhala ndi chikhulupiriro pa nthawi ya mavuto

1. Yesaya 9:6 - “Kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake; Kalonga wa Mtendere.”

2. Mateyu 17:5 - “Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, mwa Iyeyu ndikondwera;

Mar 11:33 Ndipo iwo adayankha nati kwa Yesu, sitidziwa. Ndipo Yesu anayankha nanena nao, Inenso sindikuuzani ulamuliro umene ndicita nao zinthu izi.

Yesu akukana kuyankha funso la ulamuliro pa zochita zake.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuvomereza ulamuliro wa Yesu popanda kuukayikira.

2: Tiyenera kudalira ulamuliro wa Yesu ngakhale kuti sitikumvetsa cholinga chimene anachitira Yesu.

Ahebri 11:6 Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

2: Aroma 8: 28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

Marko 12 akusimba zochitika zazikulu zingapo kuphatikizapo Fanizo la Okhala m’nyumba, mafunso okhudza kupereka msonkho kwa Kaisara, ponena za chiukiriro, lamulo lalikulu koposa, ndi chiphunzitso cha Yesu cha nsembe ya mkazi wamasiye.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu kufotokoza fanizo la munthu amene anabzala munda wa mpesa n’kuubwereka kwa alimi ena. Pamene anatumiza atumiki ake kukatengako zipatso panthawi yokolola, iwo anamenyedwa kapena kuphedwa. Ngakhale mwana wake anaphedwa pamene anatumizidwa. Yesu akufunsa kuti mwini wake adzachita chiyani? Adzabwera kudzawononga alimi adzapatsa munda wina wa mpesa

(Marko 12:1-9). Atsogoleri achipembedzo adazindikira kuti fanizo ili linali lotsutsana nawo ndipo adafuna kumgwira koma adawopa khamu la anthu kotero adamusiya (Marko 12:10-12).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako Afarisi a Herode anam’tumizira msampha funso lokhudza kupereka msonkho Kaisara podziwa chinyengo chawo akufunsa kuti n’chifukwa chiyani akumutchera msampha anafunsa dinario amene fano lake linali lolembedwa kuti: “Perekani kwa Kaisara za Mulungu za Kaisara” kusiya kudabwa ndi yankho lake (Marko 12) :13-17). Ndiye Asaduki amene amati kulibe kuuka kwa akufa amafunsa funso longoyerekeza lokhudza mkazi wokwatiwa ndi abale asanu ndi awiri motsatizana malinga ndi lamulo la Mose palibe amene anasiya ana kuuka kwa imfa yake? Amadzudzula osadziwa malembo mphamvu Mulungu akuti anthu ouka kwa akufa sakwatira okwatiwa ngati angelo kumwamba kumawonjezera Mulungu osati Mulungu akufa amoyo amalakwitsa kwambiri kutsimikizira kuuka kwa akufa (Marko 12:18-27).

Ndime yachitatu: Mmodzi wa aphunzitsi amalamulo amabwera akumva kukangana kuyankhidwa bwino akufunsa kuti ndi lamulo lofunika kwambiri liti lomwe mayankho "Lamulo lofunika kwambiri 'Imvani, O Israeli Ambuye Mulungu wathu Ambuye mmodzi Ukonde Ambuye Mulungu wanu ndi mtima wonse mphamvu ndi malingaliro onse.' chachiwiri, 'Uzikonda mnansi mmene umadzikondera wekha.' Palibe lamulo lalikulu kuposa awa. Mphunzitsi avomereza anena Mphunzitsi wolondola kunena kuti pali Ambuye m’modzi pambali pake, umkondani ndi mtima wonse, kondani mnansi wanu; nsembe zopsereza zakuyankhidwa mwanzeru, anena iye sali kutali, ufumu wa Mulungu, palibe munthu adalimbika mtima kufunsanso (Marko 12:28). 34). Pamene akuphunzitsa mabwalo a kachisi akulengeza kuti "Davide mwiniyo analankhula mwa Mzimu Woyera anati, 'Ambuye anati Ambuye wanga Khalani pa dzanja lamanja kufikira ataika adani pansi pa mapazi.' Davide mwiniyo anamutcha Iye 'Ambuye.' nanga angakhale bwanji mwana wake?" khamu lalikulu la anthu linamvetsera mokondwera likunena kuti Umwana wa Mulungu umasiyana ndi zimene anthu ambiri amaona ngati mbadwa za Davide (Marko 12:35-37). Achenjeza chenjerani aphunzitsi a chilamulo, monga kuyendayenda m’miinjiro yolemerera, kupatsidwa moni m’misika ali ndi mipando ya ulemu, masunagoge, malo olemekezeka aphwanyira nyumba za akazi amasiye mwachionetsero, ndi mapemphero atali; -40). Pomaliza, poyang’ana anthu akuponya mosungiramo ndalama za m’kachisi, mkazi wamasiye wosauka anaponyamo timakobiri tiwiri tating’ono ta mkuwa, nati, “Indetu ndinena kwa inu, mkazi wamasiye wosauka uyu anaika moposa onse mosungiramo; umphawi anaika m’zonse—zonse anali nazo moyo” kusonyeza kufunika kwa nsembe yopereka ufumu kaonedwe ka chuma kamene kamakhala kopatsa (Marko 11:41-44).

Mar 12:1 Ndipo adayamba kuyankhula nawo m'mafanizo. Munthu wina analima munda wamphesa, nauzungulira ndi linga, nakumba moponderamo mphesa, namanga nsanja, naukongoletsa kwa olima munda, namuka ku dziko lakutali.

Munthu wina analima munda wa mpesa ndipo anaika zotchinga, mopondera mphesa, nsanja, ndi olimi aganyu kuti azilima munda wa mpesawo asananyamuke kupita kudziko lakutali.

1. Kugonjetsa Zopinga pa Ulendo Wathu wa Chikhulupiriro

2. Mphamvu Yokonzekera

1. Salmo 80:8-19

2. Luka 13:6-9

Mar 12:2 Ndipo m’nyengo yake adatumiza mtumiki kwa wolimawo, kuti akalandireko kwa wolimawo zipatso za m’munda wamphesa.

Fanizoli likusonyeza kuti Mulungu anatumiza atumiki ake kuti akatenge zipatso m’munda wa mpesa, koma anakanidwa ndi kuzunzidwa.

1. Tiyenera kulemekeza atumiki a Mulungu ndi kuwalemekeza.

2. Chisomo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu zimaperekedwa kwa ife kudzera mwa atumiki ake.

1. Yesaya 40:10-11 – “Taonani, Ambuye Yehova adza ndi mphamvu, ndipo dzanja lake lidzachita ufumu m’malo mwake; Taonani, Malipiro ake ali ndi Iye, ndipo malipiro Ake ali patsogolo Pake. Adzaweta nkhosa zake ngati mbusa; Iye adzasonkhanitsa ana a nkhosa m’dzanja lake; Iye adzawanyamula pa chifuwa Chake, ndipo mofatsa adzatsogolera amene ali ndi ana.”

2. Aefeso 6:7 – “Patsani onse mangawa awo;

Mar 12:3 Ndipo iwo adamgwira Iye, nampanda, nambweza wopanda kanthu.

Lembali likusonyeza kuti Yesu ankazunzidwa ndi atsogoleri achipembedzo a m’nthawi yake.

1. Kufunika kwa kukhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu ngakhale pamene tikutsutsidwa.

2. Mphamvu ya chikondi ndi chikhululukiro tikamachitiridwa nkhanza.

(Baibulo):

1. Mateyu 5:43-44 – “Munamva kuti kudanenedwa, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kudana ndi mdani wako. Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Kondani adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

2 Timoteo 2:12 “Ngati tipirira, tidzalamuliranso pamodzi ndi Iye; ngati timkana Iye, iyenso adzatikana ife.

Mar 12:4 Ndipo adatumizanso mtumiki wina kwa iwo; ndipo pa iye adamponya miyala, nambvulaza m’mutu, namchotsa mwamanyazi.

Anthu anakana ndi kuzunza atumiki amene anatumidwa ndi mwinimunda.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu ngakhale pamene tili osayenera.

2. Kuchita zabwino ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

1. Luka 6:27-36 - Kondani adani anu.

2. Mateyu 5:43-48 - Kondani adani anu ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

Mar 12:5 Ndipo adatumizanso wina; ndipo iyeyo adamupha, ndi ena ambiri; ena adawamenya, ndi ena adawapha.

Yesu anatumiza atumiki angapo kukalalikira uthenga wabwino, koma ambiri a iwo anaphedwa kapena kumenyedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kupirira Pakati pa Otsutsa"

2. "Kuima Molimba M'mavuto"

1. Ahebri 13:3 - “Kumbukirani iwo am’ndende, monga ngati omangidwa nawo pamodzi;

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. zonse, osafuna kanthu."

Mar 12:6 Popeza adali ndi mwana m'modzi, wokondedwa wake, adamtuma iye wotsiriza kwa iwo, nanena, Adzamchitira ulemu mwana wanga.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Mulungu kutumiza Mwana wake wokondedwa, Yesu, kudziko lapansi kuti anthu onse azilemekezedwa.

1. Kufunika kwa kupezeka kwa Yesu m'miyoyo yathu ndi ulemu womwe Iye ayenera.

2. Chikondi chosayerekezeka cha Mulungu potumiza Mwana wake wokondedwa kwa ife.

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2. Ahebri 9:15 - “Ndipo chifukwa cha ichi iye ali nkhoswe ya chipangano chatsopano, kuti mwa imfa, chiwombolo cha zolakwa zimene zinali pansi pa pangano loyamba, iwo oitanidwa alandire lonjezano la muyaya. cholowa."

Mar 12:7 Koma wolima aja, adanena mwa iwo wokha, Uyu ndiye wolowa nyumba; tiyeni timuphe, ndipo cholowa chidzakhala chathu.

Alimiwo anakonza chiwembu chopha woloŵa nyumbayo kuti alandire cholowa chake.

1. Kuopsa kwa Dyera ndi Chiyeso cha Chuma

2. Kuteteza Cholowa cha Mulungu

1. Miyambo 28:25 . Wodzikuza aputa mikangano, koma wokhulupirira Yehova adzalemera.

2. Yakobo 4:13-17 Tiyeni tsono, inu amene munena kuti, “Lero kapena mawa tidzapita ku mzinda wakutiwakuti, ndipo tidzatha kumeneko chaka chimodzi ndi kuchita malonda ndi kupindula,” koma simukudziwa za mawa. . Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Pakuti ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka. + M’malomwake muzinena kuti: “Yehova akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndipo tidzachita izi kapena izo.” Momwemo mumadzitamandira ndi kudzikuza kwanu. Kudzitamandira konse kotere ndi koipa. Choncho amene akudziwa zoyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo.

Mar 12:8 Ndipo adamgwira Iye, namupha, namtaya kunja kwa mundawo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya mwini munda amene anapha munthu chifukwa chosamvera pangano lake losamalira munda wake wa mpesa.

1. Mtengo Wosamvera: Phunziro pa Marko 12:8

2. Kukwaniritsa Malonjezo ndi Zotsatira Zakusachita Zimenezi

1. Mlaliki 5:4-5 - Pamene upanga chowinda kwa Mulungu, usazengereze kuchikwaniritsa. Sakondwera ndi zitsiru; kwaniritsa chowinda chako.

2. Mateyu 21:33-41 - Yesu akulankhula za mwinimunda ndi atumiki ake, ndi zotsatira za kulephera kukwaniritsa malonjezo.

Mar 12:9 Adzachita chiyani tsono mwini munda? adzafika, nadzawononga olimawo, nadzapatsa munda wamphesa kwa ena.

Yehova adzaweruza amene sagwira ntchito mokhulupirika, nadzapatsa wina ulamuliro pamunda wa mpesa.

1. Mulungu adzapereka ulamuliro kwa iwo amene akugwira ntchito mokhulupirika.

2. Zotsatira za kusagwira ntchito mokhulupirika.

1. Agalatiya 6:7-9 - Musanyengedwe; Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta.

2. Akolose 3:23-24 Chirichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu.

Mar 12:10 Ndipo simudawerenga kodi lembo ili; Mwala umene omanga anawukana, umenewo wakhala mutu wapangodya;

Mwala wokanidwawo wakhala mwala wapangondya wa nyumba ya Mulungu.

1: Mulungu angagwiritse ntchito anthu ndi zochitika zina kuti alemekeze dzina lake.

2: Ulamuliro wa Mulungu ndi mphamvu zake zimaonekera kudzera mu zosankha zake zosayembekezereka.

1: Mateyu 21:42 BL92 - Yesu anati kwa iwo, Kodi simunawerenga m'malembo, Mwala anaukana omanga nyumba, umenewo unakhala mwala wapangondya;

2: Yesaya 28:16 - Chifukwa chake atero Ambuye Yehova: Taonani, ndiika mwala wa maziko m'Yerusalemu, mwala woyesedwa, mwala wapangondya wa mtengo wake, maziko okhazikika; wokhulupirira sadzachita mantha.

Mar 12:11 Ichi chidachokera kwa Ambuye, ndipo chiri chozizwitsa m'maso mwathu?

Yesu anachita chidwi ndi ntchito ya Mulungu ndipo analimbikitsa anthu kuchita chimodzimodzi.

1. Dabwitsidwa ndi Ntchito Yodabwitsa ya Mulungu

2. Kuyamikira Zozizwitsa za Chilengedwe cha Mulungu

1. Salmo 139:14 - “Ndikuyamikani, pakuti chipangidwe changa n’choopsa ndi chodabwitsa. Ntchito zanu nzodabwitsa;

2. Aroma 11:33-36 - “Ha, kuya kwake kwa chuma ndi nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! Kapena adampatsa ndani kuti abwezedwe? Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye. Kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Amen.

Mar 12:12 Ndipo adafuna kumgwira Iye, koma adawopa anthu; pakuti adadziwa kuti adanena fanizo ili pa iwo; ndipo adamsiya, nachoka.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti anthuwo ankaopa kuchita zinthu motsutsana ndi Yesu chifukwa ankadziwa kuti anawauza fanizo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Khristu – Momwe mau a Yesu angasinthire mitima ndi maganizo kukhala abwino.

2. Kuopa Anthu motsutsana ndi Kuopa Mulungu - Momwe kuopa kwathu anthu

kungatisokeretse ngati sitikusamala.

1. Miyambo 29:25 - Kuopa anthu kudzakhala msampha, koma wokhulupirira Yehova adzatetezedwa.

2 Yohane 8:59 - Pamenepo anatola miyala kuti amuponye, koma Yesu anabisala, nachoka pa khamulo.

Mar 12:13 Ndipo adatumiza kwa Iye ena a Afarisi ndi Aherode, kuti akamkole Iye m’mawu ake.

Afarisi ndi Aherode anatumiza anthu kuti akamugwire Yesu m’mawu ake.

1. Mawu a Mulungu Ndi Amphamvu Ndi Okhazikika - Marko 12:13

2. Samalirani Zomwe Mukunena - Marko 12:13

1. Mateyu 22:15-22—Yankho la Yesu kwa Afarisi ndi Aherode.

2. Yohane 8:31-32 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu cha ufulu mwa Iye

MARKO 12:14 Ndipo pamene anadza, adanena kwa Iye, Mphunzitsi, tidziwa kuti muli wowona, ndipo simusamala munthu aliyense; pakuti simuyang’ana pa nkhope ya munthu, koma muphunzitsa njira ya Mulungu mowona; kuloledwa kupereka msonkho kwa Kaisara, kapena ayi?

Atsogoleri achipembedzo anafunsa Yesu ngati kunali kololedwa kupereka msonkho kwa Kaisara.

1. Kukonda Anzathu: Kukonda Amene Timasiyana nawo

2. Kukhala Momvera Mawu a Mulungu Osati Zoyembekeza za Munthu

1. Mateyu 22:37-40—Yankho la Yesu kwa atsogoleri achipembedzo ponena za kukonda Mulungu ndi kukonda anansi athu.

2. Aroma 13:1-7 Chiphunzitso cha Paulo chokhudza kumvera maulamuliro ndi kukhoma msonkho.

Mar 12:15 Kodi tipatse, kapena tisapatse? Koma iye, podziwa chinyengo chawo, adati kwa iwo, Mundiyeseranji? Ndibweretsereni khobiri limodzi, kuti ndiliwone.

Yesu anadzudzula atsogoleri achipembedzo chifukwa cha funso lawo lachinyengo lokhudza misonkho.

1. Yesu akutiyitana ife ku kudzichepetsa ndi kuona mtima mu chikhulupiriro chathu.

2. Mulungu amafuna kuti tizimufunafuna osati kungochita zimene timayembekezera.

1. Luka 18:9-14 – Fanizo la Mfarisi ndi Wokhometsa msonkho.

2. Mateyu 23:23-28 - Yesu akudzudzula chinyengo cha Afarisi.

Mar 12:16 Ndipo adabwera nacho. Ndimo nanena nao, Fano ndi lembo ili nza yani? Ndipo adati kwa iye, za Kaisara.

Gulu la anthu linabweretsa ndalama kwa Yesu n’kumufunsa kuti ndi fano la ndani komanso lolembedwapo. Iwo anamuuza Iye kuti izo ziri za Kaisara.

1. Kufunika Kodziwa Amene Mukum'tumikira

2. Kutumikira Mulungu osati Munthu

1. Aroma 13:1-7

2. Salmo 29:2-4

Mar 12:17 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Perekani zake za Kaisara kwa Kaisara, ndi zake za Mulungu kwa Mulungu. Ndipo adazizwa naye.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti anthu azikhoma misonkho ndi kupereka kwa Mulungu zomwe zili zake.

1. Chofunika Kwambiri kwa Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kupereka Kwa Mulungu Zomwe Ndi Zake

2. Kupereka kwa Kaisara ndi kwa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Choyenera

1. Aroma 13:6-7 - “Pakuti chifukwa cha ichi inunso mupereka msonkho; Perekani kwa onse mangawa awo: msonkho kwa eni ake a msonkho; mwambo kwa amene msonkho; mantha kwa amene amaopa; ulemu kwa eni ake.”

2. Deuteronomo 16:16-17 - “Katatu pachaka amuna anu onse azionekera pamaso pa Yehova Mulungu wanu pamalo amene iye adzasankhe, pa Phwando la Mikate Yopanda Chotupitsa, ndi pa Phwando la Masabata, ndi pa Phwando la Misasa. , ndipo asaoneke pamaso pa Yehova opanda kanthu. Aliyense azipereka monga momwe angathere, mogwirizana ndi mdalitso wa Yehova Mulungu wanu umene wakupatsani.

Mar 12:18 Pomwepo anadza kwa Iye Asaduki, amene amanena kuti palibe kuwuka kwa akufa; ndipo adamfunsa, nati,

Asaduki anafunsa Yesu ngati kuli chiukiriro, ndipo iye anayankha motsimikiza.

1: Tonse ndife olinganizidwa kukakhala kosatha ndi Mulungu Kumwamba.

2: Khulupirirani mphamvu yakuuka kwa akufa ndipo khalani okonzeka kukumana ndi muyaya.

1: 1 Akorinto 15:35-58—Chiphunzitso cha Paulo cha kuuka kwa akufa.

2: 1 Atesalonika 4:13-18—Chiphunzitso cha Paulo pa kuuka kwa okhulupirira.

Mar 12:19 Mphunzitsi, Mose adatilembera ife, Ngati mbale wake wa munthu akafa, nasiya mkazi wake, wosasiya mwana, mbale wake atenge mkazi wake, nadzawukitsira mbewu kwa mbale wake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za udindo wa mwamuna kwa mbale wake womwalirayo monga kutenga mkazi wamasiye ndi kumulera ana.

1. Chikondi Chachikulu Kwambiri: Kukwaniritsa Lamulo la Chikondi cha Ubale

2. Kupereka Nsembe kwa Ena: Kutengera Chitsanzo cha Mose

1. Deuteronomo 25:5-10 - Kukambitsirana za chitsanzo cha mbale kutenga mkazi wa mbale wake womwalirayo.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Kupenda lingaliro la kukondana wina ndi mzake monga momwe Mulungu adalamulira.

Mar 12:20 Padali abale asanu ndi awiri; ndipo woyamba adakwatira mkazi, namwalira wosasiya mbewu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za abale asanu ndi awiri, woyamba adakwatira mkazi koma adamwalira osasiya mwana.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu Pamavuto

2. Kulemekeza Chikumbutso cha Okhulupirika

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

2. Mlaliki 7:14 - “Tsiku la zinthu zabwino sangalalani, ndipo pa tsiku la tsoka ganizirani kuti ichi ndi chimodzi chimene Mulungu anachipanga, kuti munthu asadzazindikire chimene chidzakhala pambuyo pake.

Mar 12:21 Ndipo wachiwiri adamtenga iye, namwalira, wosasiya mbewu; ndipo wachitatu chomwechonso.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene mwamuna wachiwiri anatengera mkaziyo n’kumwalira osasiya mwana, ndipo mwamuna wachitatu anachitanso chimodzimodzi.

1. Kufunika kosangalala ndi moyo komanso kugwiritsa ntchito bwino nthawi yomwe tili nayo.

2. Kufunika kosiyira mibadwo yamtsogolo.

1. Mlaliki 9:10 - “Chilichonse dzanja lako lichipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako zonse;

2. Salmo 90:12 - “Mutiphunzitse kuŵerenga masiku athu, kuti tikhale ndi mtima wanzeru;

Mar 12:22 Ndipo asanu ndi awiriwo adamtenga, wosasiya mbewu; potsiriza pa onse adamwaliranso mkaziyo.

Mkazi wa pa Marko 12:22 adakwatiwa ndi amuna asanu ndi awiri ndipo palibe amene adasiya mwana. Pamapeto pake mkaziyo anamwalira.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Ngakhale titakumana ndi imfa, Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika kuti atithandize.

2. Phindu la Moyo: Moyo uliwonse ndi wamtengo wapatali ndipo uyenera kunyamulidwa.

1. Aroma 8:38-39 “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. 1 Akorinto 15:55-57 “Imfa, chigonjetso chako chili kuti? Imfa ili kuti mbola yako? amene atipatsa ife chigonjetso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Mar 12:23 Chifukwa chake pakuwuka kwa akufa adzakhala mkazi wa yani wa iwo? pakuti asanu ndi awiriwo adakhala naye mkazi.

Asaduki anafunsa Yesu funso lokhudza kuuka kwa akufa ndiponso abale 7 amene anali ndi mkazi mmodzi.

1: Yankho la Yesu kwa Asaduki limasonyeza kuti ukwati udzakhala wosiyana pa kuuka kwa akufa, ndipo zimenezi ziyenera kutichititsa kuika maganizo athu pa zinthu zauzimu m’malo mwa zinthu zakuthupi.

2: Funso la Asaduki limasonyeza kuti sankamvetsa za mphamvu ndi ulemerero wa chiukiriro, ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kumvetsa mozama za ufumu wakumwamba umene ukubwerawo.

1: Luka 20:34-36 BL92 - Yesu anati kwa iwo, Ana a nthawi ya pansi pano akwatira,

nakwatiwa; m’banja, pakuti sadzafanso, chifukwa ali ofanana ndi angelo, ndipo ali ana a Mulungu, pokhala ana a kuuka kwa akufa.

2: 1 Akorinto 15:51-52 Ine ndikukuuzani inu chinsinsi. Sitidzagona tonse, koma tonse tidzasandulika, m’kamphindi, m’kuphethira kwa diso, pa kulira kwa lipenga lotsiriza. Pakuti lipenga lidzalira, ndipo akufa adzaukitsidwa osavunda, ndipo ife tidzasandulika.

Mar 12:24 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Simusochera kodi chifukwa cha ichi, chifukwa simudziwa malembo, kapena mphamvu ya Mulungu?

Anthu amene samvetsa malemba ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu akhoza kulakwitsa mosavuta.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kumvetsa malemba komanso mphamvu ya Mulungu kuti tizisankha zinthu mwanzeru.

2: Tiyenera kupitirizabe kukula m’chidziŵitso chathu cha malemba ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1: 2 Timoteo 3:16-17 “Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m’chilungamo, kuti munthu wa Mulungu akhale woyenera, wokonzeka kuchita ntchito iliyonse yabwino. "

2: Salmo 119:105—“Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.”

Mar 12:25 Pakuti pamene adzawuka kwa akufa, sakwatira, kapena sakwatiwa; koma ali ngati angelo akumwamba.

Akufa sakwatira kumwamba; ali ngati angelo akumwamba.

1. Zosangalatsa za Moyo Wamuyaya Kumwamba

2. Cholinga cha Ukwati

1. Luka 20:34-36 - Yesu akufotokozera Asaduki kuti palibe ukwati pambuyo pa moyo.

2. 1 Akorinto 7:25-40 - Chiphunzitso cha Paulo pa cholinga cha ukwati ndi ubale wake ndi

Ufumu wa Mulungu.

MARKO 12:26 Ndipo za akufa, kuti adzauka, simunawerenga m’buku la Mose, mmene Mulungu anayankhulira m’chitsamba chija, kuti, Ine ndine Mulungu wa Abrahamu, ndi Mulungu wa Isake, ndi Mulungu wa Isake. Mulungu wa Yakobo?

Ndimeyi ikunena za ubale wa Mulungu ndi Abrahamu, Isake, ndi Yakobo komanso kuti Iye ndi Mulungu wa akufa.

1. Umunthu Wamuyaya wa Mulungu: Momwe Iye Alipo Nthawizonse Kwa Ife

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake: Abrahamu, Isake, ndi Yakobo

1. Genesis 22:15-18

2. Aroma 4:16-17

Mar 12:27 Iye sali Mulungu wa akufa, koma wa amoyo: musochera inu ndithu.

Mulungu ndi Mulungu wa amoyo, osati akufa, ndipo amene amakhulupirira zosiyana ndi zimenezi akulakwitsa.

1. Mulungu Ali Wamoyo ndipo Akugwira Ntchito mwa Ife Masiku Ano

2. Mphamvu ya Moyo: Kuona Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:11 - "Ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu."

2. Ahebri 13:8 - "Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi ku nthawi zonse."

Mar 12:28 Ndipo anadza m’modzi wa alembi, ndipo adamva iwo alikufunsana pamodzi, ndipo pozindikira kuti adawayankha bwino, adamfunsa Iye, Lamulo loyamba la onse ndi liti?

Mlembi wina anamva Yesu ndi Afarisi akukambirana ndipo anafunsa Yesu kuti lamulo loyamba pa onse linali liti.

1. Kukonda Mulungu ndi Mtima Wanu Onse

2. Kuika Mulungu Patsogolo pa Moyo Wanu

1. Deuteronomo 6:5 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Funafunani Ufumu wa Mulungu koposa zonse, ndipo khalani olungama, ndipo iye adzakupatsani inu zonse zofunika.

Mar 12:29 Ndipo Yesu adamuyankha iye, Lamulo loyamba la onse ndi ili, Mvera, Israyeli; Yehova Mulungu wathu ndi Ambuye mmodzi.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kufunika kwa lamulo loyamba, lomwe ndi kumvera ndi kumvera Mulungu, yemwe ndi Ambuye mmodzi yekha.

1. Kumvera ndi Kumvera Mulungu: Maziko a Chikhulupiriro

2. Umodzi wa Mulungu: Gwero Lathu Lokhalo la Mphamvu

1. Deuteronomo 6:4-5 - Imvani, Israyeli: Yehova Mulungu wathu ndiye Yehova mmodzi;

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Mar 12:30 Ndipo uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse; ili ndi lamulo loyamba.

Ndime iyi ya pa Marko 12:30 ikunena za kufunika kokonda Mulungu ndi mtima wathu wonse, moyo wathu wonse, nzeru zathu zonse, ndi mphamvu zathu zonse, popeza ili ndilo lamulo loyamba.

1. Lamulo Lalikulu Kwambiri - A pa kukonda Mulungu ndi mtima wathu wonse, miyoyo yathu yonse, maganizo athu onse, ndi mphamvu zathu zonse.

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Womvera - A kukhala ndi moyo womvera malamulo a Mulungu.

1. Deuteronomo 6:4-5 - “Imvani, Israyeli: Yehova Mulungu wathu, Yehova ndiye mmodzi. Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2. Mateyu 22:37-39 - Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.

Mar 12:31 Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo, ndilo ili, Uzikonda mzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Palibe lamulo lina lalikulu kuposa awa.

Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Palibe lamulo lalikulu kuposa ili.

1. Lamulo la Chikhalidwe: Uzikonda Mnzako Monga Udzikonda Wekha

2. Lamulo la Chikondi: Uthenga Wachiyanjanitso

1. Yohane 15:12 - "Lamulo langa ndi ili, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake, monga ndakonda inu."

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake: chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu. Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; chikondi."

Mar 12:32 Ndipo mlembiyo adati kwa Iye, Chabwino, Mphunzitsi, mwanena zowona; ndipo palibe wina koma Iye;

Mlembiyo akuvomereza kuti pali Mulungu mmodzi yekha.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu - Kuzindikira Mulungu m'modzi woona ndikofunikira kuti tikhale ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro.

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro - Kuvomereza Mulungu woona mmodzi ndiye maziko a moyo wachiyero.

mtanda-

1. Deuteronomo 6:4-5 - Tamverani, Israyeli: Yehova Mulungu wathu ndiye Ambuye mmodzi: ndipo uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2. Yesaya 43:10 - Inu ndinu mboni zanga, ati Yehova, ndi mtumiki wanga amene ndamusankha: kuti mudziwe, ndi kundikhulupirira, ndi kuzindikira kuti Ine ndine Iye: ndisanakhale ine panalibe Mulungu wolengedwa, kapena ndikhale pambuyo panga.

Mar 12:33 Ndipo kumkonda Iye ndi mtima wonse, ndi nzeru zonse, ndi moyo wonse, ndi mphamvu yonse, ndi kukonda mnansi wake monga adzikonda yekha, ndiko koposa nsembe zopsereza zamphumphu, ndi nsembe zonse.

Yesu anagogomezera kufunika kokonda Mulungu ndi kukonda mnansi wako mmene umadzikondera wekha, kumene kuli kwakukulu kuposa nsembe zopsereza ndi nsembe zilizonse.

1. Uzikonda Mulungu ndi Mnzako - Lamulo Lalikulu Kwambiri

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi - Koposa Zopereka Zonse

1 Akorinto 13:13 - “Ndipo tsopano zitsala zitatu izi: chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, ndi chikondi. Koma chachikulu cha izi ndi chikondi.

2. Yohane 15:12 - “Lamulo langa ndi ili: Mukondane wina ndi mnzake monga ndakonda inu.”

Mar 12:34 Ndipo Yesu pakuwona adayankha ndi nzeru adati kwa iye, Suli kutali ndi Ufumu wa Mulungu. Ndipo palibe munthu adalimbika mtima kumfunsa Iye.

Yesu anachita chidwi ndi yankho la munthu wina pa funso ndipo anamuuza kuti ali pafupi ndi ufumu wa Mulungu. Zitatha izi, palibe amene analimba mtima kufunsanso Yesu mafunso.

1. “Kuyandikira kwa Ufumu wa Mulungu”

2. "Kudziwa Mayankho"

1. Mateyu 5:3-12 - "Odala ali osauka mumzimu: chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba."

2. Miyambo 15:28 - “Mtima wa wolungama uganizira za mayankhidwe;

Mar 12:35 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati, pamene adali kuphunzitsa m’kachisi, Bwanji alembi amanena kuti Khristu ndiye mwana wa Davide?

Yesu anaphunzitsa m’kachisi ndipo anafunsa alembi mmene akananenera kuti Kristu anali mwana wa Davide.

1. Kufunika kofunsa mafunso kuti tipititse patsogolo chikhulupiriro chathu

2. Mphamvu ya Khristu ndi ubale wake ndi Davide

1. Aroma 8:32, “Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso ife zonse mwachisomo pamodzi ndi Iye?

2. Salmo 89:27, “Ndipo ndidzamuyesa iye woyamba kubadwa, Wapamwamba pa mafumu a dziko lapansi;

Mar 12:36 Pakuti Davide mwini yekha adati mwa Mzimu Woyera, Ambuye adati kwa Ambuye wanga, Khala pa dzanja langa lamanja, kufikira nditawayika adani ako chopondapo mapazi ako.

Pa Marko 12:36 , Yesu anagwira mawu Davide akunena kuti Yehova ananena kwa Ambuye wake, kuti akhale kudzanja lake lamanja kufikira atagonjetsa adani ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Ulamuliro wa Mwana wa Mulungu

2. Kugonjetsa Mdani: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphamvu ya Yesu

1. Salmo 110:1 - “Ambuye anena kwa Ambuye wanga: “Khala kudzanja langa lamanja kufikira nditaika adani ako chopondapo mapazi ako.

2. Ahebri 1:3 - “Mwana ndiye kunyezimira kwa ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndi chithunzithunzi chenicheni cha chikhalidwe chake, akuchirikiza zonse ndi mawu amphamvu. Atatha kupereka chiyeretso cha machimo, adakhala pansi kudzanja lamanja la Ukulu Kumwamba.

Mar 12:37 Chifukwa chake Davide mwini yekha amtchula Iye Ambuye; ndipo ali mwana wake bwanji? Ndipo anthu wamba adamva Iye mokondwera.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza mmene chiphunzitso cha Yesu chinalandirira anthu wamba komanso mmene anadabwa nacho.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiphunzitso cha Yesu: Mmene Yesu Ankagwirizanirana ndi Anthu Wamba

2. Kumvetsetsa Chozizwitsa: Kufufuza Chinsinsi cha Umwana Waumulungu wa Yesu

1 Yohane 4:1-26 – Yesu akucheza ndi mkazi wachisamariya

(Luka 5:1-11) Yesu akuitana Simoni Petro ndi asodzi ena kuti akhale asodzi a anthu.

Mar 12:38 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo m’chiphunzitso chake, Chenjerani ndi alembi, amene akonda kuyendayenda ndi zobvala zazitali, ndi kulankhulidwa m’misika.

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti asamale ndi alembi amene ankakonda kuvala zovala zapamwamba komanso kufunafuna anthu m’misika.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kunyada pa Maonekedwe

2. Kusamala ndi Kukomerera

1. Miyambo 16:18 - “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Yakobo 4:6 - "Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa."

Mar 12:39 Ndi mipando yaulemu m’sunagoge, ndi zipinda za ulemu m’maphwando.

Yesu anachenjeza anthu za kufunafuna mipando yaulemu m’sunagoge ndi malo olemekezeka pa mapwando.

1. Kunyada Kumatsogolera Kugwa: Phunziro la Kudzichepetsa

2. Umboni Wachetechete: Kuphunzira Kumvetsera ndi Kulandira

1. Luka 14:7-11 , Yesu akufotokoza fanizo la munthu amene anayesa kukhala pampando wofunika kwambiri paphwando la ukwati.

2. Miyambo 18:12, “Chisawawa chisanachitike, mtima wa munthu udzikuza;

Mar 12:40 Amene awononga nyumba za akazi amasiye, nachita mapemphero atali mwachinyengo; iwowa adzalandira kulanga koposa.

Ndimeyi ikuchenjeza za anthu amene amapezerapo mwayi kwa anthu amene ali pachiopsezo kuti apeze phindu podzinamiza kuti ndi oopa Mulungu ndi kupemphera mapemphero ataliatali.

1. Chikhulupiriro chathu sichiyenera kuyezedwa ndi kuchuluka kwa nthawi yopemphera, koma ndi momwe timachitira ndi omwe ali pachiwopsezo kwambiri.

2. Tisagwiritse ntchito umulungu wathu ngati chobisalira kudzikonda kwathu.

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosadetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi.

2. Mateyu 23:14 - Tsoka inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! Pakuti mudya nyumba za akazi amasiye, ndipo monyenga mucita mapemphero atali; Chifukwa chake mudzalandira kutsutsika kwakukulu.

Mar 12:41 Ndipo Yesu adakhala pansi pandunji mosungiramo zopereka, napenya momwe anthu adali kuponya ndalama mosungiramo; ndipo eni chuma ambiri adaponya zambiri.

Yesu ankaona anthu akuponya ndalama mosungiramo ndalama. Anthu ambiri olemera anapereka mowolowa manja.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Momwe Kupatsa Kungasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Mphatso Yaikulu Kwambiri: Mmene Yesu Anatiphunzitsira Kusonyeza Chikondi Kudzera mu Ntchito Zopatsa

1. 2 Akorinto 9:6-8 - “Kumbukirani ichi: Wofesa mowolowa manja adzatutanso mowolowa manja; Aliyense wa inu apereke chimene watsimikiza mtima kuchita, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamizika, pakuti Mulungu amakonda munthu wopereka mokondwera. Ndipo Mulungu akhoza kukudalitsani mochulukira, kotero kuti m’zonse nthawi zonse, pokhala nazo zonse mukusowa, mudzasefukira mu ntchito yonse yabwino.”

2 Yoh. 3:17 - “Ngati wina ali ndi chuma, naona mbale kapena mlongo ali wosowa, koma osamchitira chifundo, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala bwanji mwa iye?

Mar 12:42 Ndipo anadza mkazi wamasiye waumphawi, naponyamo tindalama tiwiri tating'ono ta khobiri.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya mkazi wamasiye wosauka yemwe anapereka mowolowa manja ngakhale kuti anali wosauka.

1. "Mtima Wowolowa manja" - A pa kufunikira kopereka ndi mtima wowolowa manja, mosasamala kanthu za kukula kwa chopereka.

2. "Mphamvu Yakumvera Mokhulupirika" - A pa mphamvu yakukhala mwachikhulupiriro kudzera muzochita zazing'ono koma zokhulupirika za kumvera.

1. 2 Akorinto 9:7 - “Aliyense wa inu apereke monga anatsimikiza mtima, si monyinyirika kapena mokakamizika, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2. Luka 21:1-4 - “Pamene Yesu anakweza maso, anaona anthu olemera alikuika zopereka zawo mosungiramo ndalama, ndipo anaona mkazi wamasiye wosauka akuikamo timakobiri tiwiri ta mkuwa. nati, Mkazi wamasiye wosaukayu waponyamo koposa onse;

Mar 12:43 Ndipo adayitana wophunzira ake, nanena nawo, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, wamasiye uyu waumphawi adaponya zambiri koposa onse woponya mosungiramo;

Yesu anayamikira mkazi wamasiye wosauka chifukwa cha kuwolowa manja kwake popereka ndalama zake ziwiri zomalizira mosungiramo chuma.

1. Kukhala Mowolowa manja: Mphamvu ya Kupereka Msembe

2. Mtima wa Mulungu: Kuona Phindu la Mphatso Yaing’ono Kwambiri

1. Miyambo 3:9-10 - Lemekeza Yehova ndi chuma chako, ndi zipatso zoyamba za zipatso zako zonse; pamenepo nkhokwe zako zidzadzala ndi zochuluka, ndi mbiya zako zidzasefuka ndi vinyo.

2 Akorinto 9:7-8 - Aliyense apereke monga anatsimikiza mtima, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamiza, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera. Ndipo Mulungu akhoza kuchulukitsira chisomo chonse kwa inu, kuti, pokhala nacho chikwaniro chonse m’zinthu zonse nthawi zonse, mukachuluke m’ntchito iliyonse yabwino.

Mar 12:44 Pakuti onse adaponyamo mwa zochulukira zawo; koma iye mwa kusowa kwake adaponyamo zonse adali nazo, ndi moyo wake wonse.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kufunika kopereka nsembe.

1: Tikapereka tizipereka modzipereka; osati mwa kuchuluka kwathu kokha, komanso mpaka popereka zonse zomwe tili nazo.

2: Tizikhala owolowa manja pakupereka kwathu, osati kungopereka zomwe sitingathe, koma kupereka modzipereka.

1:2 Akorinto 8:2-4 “Pakuti m’mayesero aakulu a chisautso, kukondwera kwawo kwakukulu, ndi kusauka kwawo kwakukulu, zinasefukira ndi kuolowa manja kochuluka kwa iwo. Pakuti iwo anapereka monga momwe analili ndi mphamvu zawo, monga ndichitira umboni, ndipo mopyola pa zimene akanatha, mwa kufuna kwawo, natipempha mowona mtima kuti tiwathandize pa ntchito yothandiza oyera mtima.

2: Machitidwe 4:32-35 “Koma unyinji wa iwo akukhulupirira anali a mtima umodzi ndi moyo umodzi, ndipo panalibe wina ananena kuti za iye yekha zinali zake; Ndipo atumwi anacita umboni ndi mphamvu zazikulu za kuuka kwa Ambuye Yesu; ndipo panali cisomo cacikuru pa iwo onse. Panalibe wosauka pakati pawo, pakuti onse amene anali eni minda kapena nyumba, anazigulitsa, nabwera nazo ndalama zimene anazigulitsa, naziika pa mapazi a atumwi, ndipo anagawira yense monga anasowa.

Marko 13 muli ulosi wa Yesu wonena za kuwonongedwa kwa kachisi, zizindikiro za nthawi yotsiriza, kubwera kwa Mwana wa munthu, ndi chilimbikitso cha kukhala maso.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi wophunzira wina akunena za nyumba zokongola za kachisi. Yesu ananeneratu kuti palibe mwala umene udzasiyidwa wina aliyense kugwetsedwa (Marko 13:1-2). Pambuyo pake phiri la Azitona moyang'anizana ndi kachisi Petro Yakobo Yohane Andreya anafunsa mseri pamene zinthu izi zidzachitika chizindikiro chimene chidzakwaniritsidwa kumeneko. Anawachenjeza kuti asalole wina aliyense aziwasocheretsa ambiri akubwera m’dzina lake nadzinenera kuti, ‘Ine ndine amene’ asokeretsa nkhondo zambirimbiri mbiri za nkhondo koma mapeto akubwera mtundu udzaukirana ndi mtundu wina ndi ufumu wina zivomezi m’malo osiyanasiyana njala zowawa za kubala (Marko 13:3-8). .

Ndime yachiwiri: Akupitiriza kuchenjeza kuti adzaperekedwa m'makhonsolo okwapulidwa masunagoge kuyimilira pamaso pa abwanamkubwa ngati mboni. Iye Uthenga Wabwino uyenera kulalikidwa kwa anthu amitundu yonse nthawi iliyonse akamamangidwa abweretsa mlandu musadere nkhawa kuti chilichonse chomwe chaperekedwa panthawiyo sichilankhula koma Mzimu Woyera ampereka. m’bale imfa atate ana ana opandukira akuwabala aphetsa imfa ya onse amada chifukwa Iye koma wina akhazikika pa mapeto ake adzapulumuka pamene taona ‘chonyansa chapululutsa’ chitaima pamene sichabwino wowêrenga kumvetsa thawa mapiri munthu tsindwi la nyumba tsikira m’nyumba tulutsa kanthu kumunda wa munthu kupita . bwerera landirani chofunda tsoka la amayi oyamwitsa masiku pempherani izi sizichitika nthawi yachisanu Sabata padzakhala chisautso chosayerekezeka kuyambira chiyambi cha dziko lolengedwa ndi Mulungu kufikira tsopano sichinafananenso ngati Ambuye akanapanda kufupikitsa masiku amenewo palibe amene akanapulumuka chifukwa osankhidwa amene adasankhidwa adafupikitsidwa. Iwo nthawi imeneyo ngati wina anena Taonani kuno Khristu Taonani musakhulupirire akhristu onyenga aneneri amachita zizindikiro zozizwa amasokeretsa ngakhale osankhidwa kukhala maso chifukwa chake adaneneratu zonse zam'tsogolo (Marko 13:9-23).

Ndime yachitatu: Pambuyo pa zovuta masiku amenewo dzuwa linadetsedwa mwezi perekani nyenyezi zowala kugwa matupi akumwamba akugwedezeka ndiye onani Mwana Munthu akubwera mitambo yamphamvu mphamvu yamphamvu tumizani angelo kusonkhanitsa osankhidwa mphepo zinayi malekezero dziko lapansi mathero kumwamba phunzirani phunziro la mkuyu posachedwa nthambi zimapeza masamba ofewa tulukani mukudziwa chilimwe. pafupi ngakhale pamene muwona zinthu izi zikuchitika dziwani pafupi ndi khomo lakumanja indedi ndikuwuzani inu mbadwo wopita ndithu, kufikira zonsezi zitachitika kumwamba dziko lapansi lipita mawu sadzatha ngati usana ora palibe amene akudziwa ngakhale angelo kumwamba kapena Mwana yekha Atate tcheru dikirani. Sindikudziwa kuti nthawi idzafika liti ngati tambala akulira mbandakucha, ikangofika, pezani akugona. Kulimbikitsa okhulupilira kukhala okonzeka kukhala okonzeka kuyembekezera kubweranso kwake kumapereka kusatsimikizika kwanthawi yake (Marko 13:24-37).

Mar 13:1 Ndipo m'mene Iye adalikutuluka m'kachisi, m'modzi wa wophunzira ake adanena kwa Iye, Mphunzitsi, onani, miyala iyi ndi zomanga zake zotere!

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anadabwa ndi kukongola kwa kachisi.

1. Ukulu wa Nyumba ya Mulungu: Kuona Kukongola kwa Chilengedwe cha Mulungu

2. Kufunika Kozindikira Ukulu wa Mulungu M’miyoyo Yathu

1. Salmo 29:2 - Perekani kwa Yehova ulemerero wa dzina lake; lambirani Yehova mu ulemerero wa chiyero.

2. Salmo 8:3-4 - Ndikapenyerera thambo lanu, ntchito ya zala zanu, mwezi ndi nyenyezi, zimene munaziika, munthu ndani kuti mumkumbukira, ndi mwana wa munthu. kuti mumamusamalira?

Mar 13:2 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Kodi waona nyumba izi zazikulu? sipadzasiyidwa mwala umodzi pamwamba pa umzake, umene sudzagwetsedwa.

Yesu ananeneratu za kuwonongedwa kwa Kachisi ku Yerusalemu.

1. Kusadukiza Kwa Zolengedwa Zapadziko Lapansi

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Maulosi a Yesu

1. Ahebri 12:28 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tilandira ufumu wosagwedezeka, tikhale ndi chiyamiko, ndipo chotero tilambire Mulungu momkondweretsa, ndi ulemu ndi mantha.

2 18

MARKO 13:3 Ndipo pamene Iye adakhala pa phiri la Azitona popenyana ndi kachisi, adamfunsa Iye mseri Petro, ndi Yakobo, ndi Yohane, ndi Andreya.

Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira ake pa Phiri la Azitona, moyang’anizana ndi kachisi.

1: Yesu ankakonda kwambiri ophunzira ake moti ankapatula nthawi yowaphunzitsa, ngakhale kuti ankatanganidwa kwambiri.

2: Yesu anaphunzitsa ophunzira ake osati mwa mawu okha, komanso mwa chitsanzo, kuwasonyeza kuti kunali kofunika kupeza nthaŵi yophunzira kwa iye.

Mateyu 22:37—Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

2: Yohane 8:31-32—Yesu anati kwa anthu amene anakhulupirira iye, ? Ngati mukhala m'mawu anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu. Mukatero mudzadziwa choonadi, ndipo choonadi chidzakumasulani.??

Mar 13:4 Tiwuzeni zinthu izi zidzawoneka liti? ndipo chizindikiro nchiyani pamene zinthu zonsezi zidzakwaniritsidwa?

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake za aneneri onyenga ndipo anawaphunzitsa kukonzekera kubwera kwa Mwana wa munthu.

1: Tiyenera kukhala tcheru ndi kukonzekera kubwera kwa Mwana wa munthu, ngakhale aneneri onyenga ayesa kutisokeretsa.

2: Zimene Yesu anaphunzitsa pa Maliko 13 zikutilimbikitsa kuti tizipempha zizindikiro za kubwera kwa Mwana wa munthu, kuti tikhale okonzeka akadzabwera.

1: Mateyu 24:3-4 pamene anakhala pa phiri la Azitona, wophunzira anadza kwa Iye mtseri, nanena, ? tiuzeni, izi zidzachitika liti, ndipo chizindikiro cha kufika kwanu nchiyani, ndi cha mathedwe a nthawi ya pansi pano???

2: Luka 21:7-8 ? Ndipo adamfunsa Iye, ? □□□□

1: Yeremiya 29: 13 - Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2: 1 Atesalonika 5:21 - Yesani chirichonse; gwiritsitsani chomwe chili chabwino.

Mar 13:6 Pakuti ambiri adzafika m'dzina langa, nadzanena, Ine ndine Khristu; nadzasokeretsa anthu ambiri.

Ambiri adzadzinenera kuti ndi Mesiya ndipo adzasocheretsa anthu ambiri.

1. Chenjerani ndi Aneneri Onyenga - Mateyu 7:15-20

2. Mabodza a mdani - Aefeso 6:10-17

1. 2 Akorinto 11:13-15

2. Machitidwe 8:9-11

Mar 13:7 Ndipo pamene mudzamva za nkhondo ndi mbiri zake za nkhondo, musade nkhawa ; koma sichinafike chimaliziro.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asade nkhawa ndi malipoti ankhondo ndi mavuto ena, popeza zinthu zotere ndi gawo la moyo, koma mathedwe a dziko lapansi sanafike.

1. Cholinga cha Mulungu kwa Ife: Kumvetsetsa Kuti Moyo Si Wophweka Koma Tikhoza Kudalira Mulungu

2. Mapeto Sanafikebe: Mmene Mungapiririre Pamene Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Pakuti ndikudziwa makonzedwe amene ndikupangirani,” akutero Yehova, “ndikulinganiza kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zokupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo labwino.

2 Aroma 5:3-5 - Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo. Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.

Mar 13:8 Pakuti mtundu udzawukirana ndi mtundu wina, ndi ufumu ndi ufumu wina: ndipo padzakhala zivomezi m’malo akuti akuti, ndipo padzakhala njala ndi masautso;

Chiyambi cha chisoni chimaphatikizapo nkhondo, zivomezi, njala, ndi mavuto.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu Pakati pa Masautso

2. Kukonzekera Nthawi Zovuta

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, pamene mugwa m'mayesero amitundu mitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

Mar 13:9 Koma mudziyang'anire inu nokha; pakuti adzakuperekani inu kwa akulu a milandu; ndipo adzakukwapulani m’masunagoge;

Ophunzira adzazunzidwa chifukwa chokhala okhulupirika kwa Yesu ndi ziphunzitso zake.

1. Kuima Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro: Kugwiritsitsa Yesu Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

2. Umboni Wolimba Mtima: Kuchitira Umboni Za Yesu Ngakhale Kuti Anawopsezedwa

1. Yohane 15:18-20 - “Ngati dziko lapansi lida inu, mukumbukire kuti lidayamba kudana ndi Ine. Mukadakhala a dziko lapansi, likadakonda inu adziko lapansi; dziko lapansi, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu mwa dziko lapansi: chifukwa chake dziko lapansi likudani inu: Kumbukirani kuti Ine ndinati kwa inu, Kapolo sali wamkulu ndi mbuye wake. Ngati anandilondalonda Ine, adzakulondalondani inunso.

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - “Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo, chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba. Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha ine . Kondwerani, kondwerani, chifukwa mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu m’Mwamba;

Mar 13:10 Ndipo Uthenga Wabwino uyenera uyambe kulalikidwa kwa anthu a mitundu yonse.

Uthenga wabwino uyenera kulalikidwa ku mitundu yonse.

1: Ntchito Yaikuru - Kugawana Uthenga Wabwino ku Mitundu Yonse

2: Zotheka Zosatha Pofalitsa Uthenga Wabwino

1: Mateyu 28: 19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 1:8 Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi m’Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko. dziko lapansi.

Mar 13:11 Koma pamene adzakutsogolerani nadzakuperekani, musade nkhawa ndi chimene mudzayankhula, kapena musamalingiriretu; koma chimene chidzapatsidwa kwa inu nthawi yomweyo, muchilankhule; yankhula, koma Mzimu Woyera.

Akhristu sayenera kudandaula za zomwe anganene akamazunzidwa chifukwa Mzimu Woyera adzawatsogolera ndikuwapatsa mawu oti alankhule.

1. Kudalira Mzimu Woyera - Kutonthozedwa ndi Chitsogozo cha Mulungu

2. Kulankhula Choonadi M'nthawi Zoyesera - Kudalira Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera

1. Yohane 16:13 - “Koma akadzafika Iyeyo, Mzimu wa choonadi, adzatsogolera inu m’chowonadi chonse; ndikuuzeni zinthu zikubwera.

2. Aroma 8:26 - "Momwemonso Mzimu athandiza pa zofowoka zathu; pakuti chimene tiyenera kupempherera monga tiyenera kupemphera, sitichidziwa, koma Mzimu mwini atipempherera ndi zobuula zosatheka kuneneka."

Mar 13:12 Ndipo mbale adzapereka mbale wake ku imfa, ndi atate mwana wake; ndipo ana adzaukira akuwabala, nadzawaphetsa.

Ubale wabanja umatha pamene abale akupereka ndipo ana amaukira makolo awo.

1. Kusakhulupirika M’banja: Zotsatira Zakuswa Chigwirizano

2. Lemekeza Atate ndi Amayi Ako: Madalitso Osunga Ubale Wabanja

1. Genesis 2:24 - Chifukwa cha ichi mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake nadzaphatikizana ndi mkazi wake, ndipo adzakhala thupi limodzi.

2. Aefeso 6:1-3 Ananu, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye, pakuti ichi nchabwino. ? kapena bambo ndi mayi ako? € ndi liti lamulo loyamba lokhala nalo lonjezano??? o kuti kukhale bwino ndi inu, ndi kuti mukhale ndi moyo wautali padziko lapansi.

Mar 13:13 Ndipo mudzadedwa ndi anthu onse chifukwa cha dzina langa; koma wakupirira kufikira chimaliziro, yemweyo adzapulumutsidwa.

Onse amene amatsatira Yesu adzadedwa, koma amene apirira adzapulumuka.

1: Kupirira M’mayesero - Marko 13:13

2: Mphamvu ya Kupirira - Marko 13:13

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

2: 1 Petro 5:8-9—Khalani atcheru ndi odziletsa. Mdani wanu mdierekezi akuyendayenda uku ngati mkango wobuma, kufunafuna wina akamlikwire. Mukanize, kuchirimika m’chikhulupiriro.

Mar 13:14 Koma pamene mudzawona chonyansa cha kupululutsa, chonenedwa ndi Danieli m’neneri, chilikuyima pamene sichiyenera, (wowerenga azindikire), pamenepo iwo ali m’Yudeya athawire kumapiri;

Yesu anachenjeza otsatira ake kuti athawire kumapiri pamene aona chonyansa cha chiwonongeko chimene mneneri Danieli anachitchula.

1. Machenjezo a Mulungu: Kumvera Mau a Aneneri

2. Kuthawira kumapiri: Kumvera Mayitanidwe a Yesu

1. Danieli 11:31 - "...ndipo adzaipitsa malo opatulika, mphamvu, nadzachotsa nsembe yanthawi zonse, nadzaika chonyansa chopululutsa."

2. Mateyu 24:15-16 - “Chifukwa chake pamene mudzawona chonyansa cha kupasula, chimene chinanenedwa ndi Danieli mneneri, chitaima m’malo oyera, (iye amene aŵerenga azindikire:) Pamenepo iwo amene ali mu Yudeya athaŵe. m’mapiri.”

Mar 13:15 Ndipo iye amene ali pamwamba pa denga asatsike kulowa m’nyumba, kapena kulowamo kukatenga kanthu m’nyumba mwake;

Yesu akulangiza otsatira ake kukhala pamwamba pa tsindwi la nyumba zawo ndipo asalowemo kukatenga kalikonse.

1. Kufunika kwa Kumvera Mokhulupirika Malangizo a Yesu

2. Kukonzekera Zochitika Zosayembekezereka Ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Kupirira

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe;

2. Agalatiya 6:9 - Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino;

Mar 13:16 Ndipo iye amene ali m’munda asabwere kudzatenga chofunda chake.

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake kuti ngati wina ali m’munda, asabwerere ndi kutenga malaya awo.

1. Kufunika kokhalabe ndi maganizo pa ntchito imene muli nayo.

2. Phindu la kudzichepetsa ndi kukhala wokhutira.

1. Afilipi 4:11-13 - "Si kuti ndinena za kusowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira

m'zochitika zonse zomwe ndili nazo. ndipo m’mikhalidwe iriyonse, ndaphunzira chinsinsi chakukhala wokhuta ndi njala, kukhala wochuluka, ndi kusoŵa.

2. Yakobe 4:13-15 - Bwerani tsopano, inu amene mukuti, ? oday kapena mawa tidzalowa m'mudzi wakutiwakuti, ndi kukakhala kumeneko chaka ndi kuchita malonda ndi kupindula? €?komabe simukudziwa zomwe mawa zidzachitike. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Pakuti ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka. M'malo mwake muyenera kunena, ? Yehova akalola tidzakhala ndi moyo ndikuchita izi kapena izo.??

Mar 13:17 Koma tsoka kwa iwo akukhala ndi mwana, ndi akuyamwitsa m’masiku amenewo!

Yesu anachenjeza za mavuto amene akazi apakati ndi oyamwitsa amakumana nawo panthaŵi ya chisautso.

1. Zovuta za Ubereki: Maphunziro a m'Baibulo

2. Momwe Mungathandizire Amayi Panthawi Yovuta

1. Yesaya 66:7-9

2. Yeremiya 6:24-26

Mar 13:18 Ndipo pempherani kuti kuthawa kwanu kusakhale pa nyengo yachisanu.

Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kupemphera kuti kuthaŵa kwawo pangozi kusakhale m’nyengo yachisanu, pamene nyengo ndi mavuto ena angakhale aakulu kwambiri.

1. Kulimbana ndi Mantha ndi Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Mulungu M’nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kufunafuna Mphamvu Pamavuto: Kupeza Chitonthozo ndi Chidaliro M'nthawi Zovuta

1. Yesaya 43:2 - “Ukawoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi powoloka mitsinje, siidzakumiza; poyenda pamoto simudzapsya, ndipo lawi la moto silidzakunyeketsa. ."

2. Salmo 46:1 - "Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso."

Mar 13:19 Pakuti m’masiku amenewo padzakhala chisautso, chonga sichinakhalepo kuyambira chiyambi cha chilengedwe chimene Mulungu adachilenga mpaka tsopano, ndipo sichidzakhalaponso.

Ndimeyi imachenjeza za nthawi ya chisautso chachikulu chimene sichinachitikepo ndipo sichidzawonekanso.

1. Ambuye akutichenjeza za nthawi ya masautso aakulu - Marko 13:19

2. Mmene Mungakonzekere Nthawi Yamavuto - Marko 13:19

1. Yesaya 2:12-21 - Mulungu? chiweruzo pa onse amene anyalanyaza machenjezo Ake

2. Mateyu 24:4-14 - Yesu? machenjezo a nthawi yotsiriza ndi malangizo amomwe angakhalire okhulupirika.

Mar 13:20 Ndipo Ambuye akadapanda kufupikitsa masikuwo, sakadapulumuka munthu mmodzi yense; koma chifukwa cha wosankhidwawo, amene adawasankha, adafupikitsa masikuwo.

Yehova wafupikitsa masikuwo chifukwa cha iwo amene anawasankha.

1: Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kwa Osankhidwa Ake

2: Chifundo cha Mulungu kwa Onse Okhulupirira

1: Aroma 8: 28-39 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2: 2 Atesalonika 2: 13-17 - Koma tiyenera kuyamika Mulungu nthawi zonse chifukwa cha inu, abale okondedwa ndi Ambuye, chifukwa Mulungu anakusankhani inu zipatso zoyamba kuti mupulumutsidwe, mwa chiyeretso cha Mzimu, ndi chikhulupiriro cha choonadi.

Mar 13:21 Ndipo pamenepo ngati munthu aliyense anena kwa inu, Onani Khristu ali pano; kapena, taonani, ali uko; musamukhulupirire;

Yesu anachenjeza otsatira ake kuti asakhulupirire aliyense amene amati ndi mesiya kapena kudziwa kumene iye ali.

1. Kuopsa kwa Aneneri Onyenga

2. Kutsatira Yesu?Chitsanzo: Kusunga Chidziwitso cha Aneneri Onyenga

1. 1 Yohane 4:1-3 - “Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu; : mzimu uliwonse umene uvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu anadza m’thupi uchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo mzimu uliwonse umene suvomereza Yesu si wochokera kwa Mulungu. ."

2 Akorinto 11:13-15 - “Pakuti otere ali atumwi onyenga, anchito onyenga, odziwonetsa ngati atumwi a Kristu. Ndiponso atumiki aja adziwonetsa ngati atumiki a chilungamo, ndipo mapeto awo adzafanana ndi ntchito zawo.

Mar 13:22 Pakuti adzawuka Akhristu wonama, ndi aneneri onyenga, nadzawonetsa zizindikiro ndi zozizwa, kuti akasocheretse, ngati nkutheka, wosankhidwawo.

Aneneri onyenga adzayesa kunyenga ngakhale osankhidwa a Mulungu ndi zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa.

1. Kuopsa kwa aneneri onyenga komanso kufunika kozindikira choonadi.

2. Kumvetsa mmene anthu osankhidwa a Mulungu angasokeretsedwe komanso mmene angakhalire tcheru.

1. Yeremiya 14:14 - “Aneneri akunenera zonama m’dzina langa.

2. 2 Petro 2: 1-3 - "Ndipo padalipo aneneri onyenga pakati pa anthu, monganso pamenepo adzapeza aphunzitsi abodza pakati panu. Adzadziwitsa mobisa mawu owononga, ngakhale kukana Ambuye Ambuye yemwe adagulira . + Anthu ambiri adzatsatira khalidwe lawo lotayirira + ndipo adzanyozetsa njira ya choonadi.

Mar 13:23 Koma chenjerani inu; onani, ndakuwuziranitu zinthu zonse.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti tiyenera kusamala ndi kukhala osamala, monga mmene Yesu ananeneratu zimene zidzachitike m’tsogolo.

1. "Khalani Okonzeka: Mverani Machenjezo a Yesu"

2. “Chenjerani: Chenjezo la Yesu Limatikonzekeretsa”

1. 1 Petro 5:8 - “Khalani odzisungira, dikirani; mdani wanu mdierekezi, ngati mkango wobuma , ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:6- “Chotero tisagone, monga achitira enawo, koma tikhalebe maso ndipo tisaledzere.

Mar 13:24 Koma m’masiku amenewo, chitatha chisautso chimenecho, dzuwa lidzadetsedwa, ndi mwezi sudzapereka kuwala kwake.

Yesu anachenjeza za nthawi ya chisautso chachikulu chotsatira nyengo yamdima.

1. Osawopa Mdima: Momwe Mungakonzekere Nthawi Yovuta

2. Lonjezo la Mulungu la Kuunika: Kupeza Chiyembekezo M'mikhalidwe Yovuta

1. Yesaya 60:19-20 - Yehova adzakhala kuunika kwako kosatha, ndipo Mulungu wako adzakhala ulemerero wako.

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 - Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika.

Mar 13:25 Ndipo nyenyezi zidzagwa, ndi mphamvu zili m’mwamba zidzagwedezeka.

Nyenyezi ndi mphamvu Kumwamba zidzagwedezeka.

1. Ufumu Wosagwedezeka wa Mulungu: Momwe Nyenyezi Zakumwamba Zidzagwere

2. Mphamvu ya Kumwamba: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chathu Chimakhalabe Chosagwedezeka

1. Yesaya 34:4 - “Ndi khamu lonse la kumwamba lidzasungunuka, ndi miyamba

idzapindidwa ngati mpukutu; mkuyu wa mkuyu.

2. Ahebri 12:26-27 - “Mawu ake pamenepo anagwedeza dziko lapansi; za zinthu zogwedezeka, monga za zolengedwa, kuti zinthu zosagwedezeka zikhalebe.”

Mar 13:26 Ndipo pamenepo adzawona Mwana wa munthu alinkudza m’mitambo ndi mphamvu yayikulu, ndi ulemerero.

Yesu adzabweranso mu mphamvu ndi ulemerero, zoonekera kwa onse.

1. Pamene Yesu Adzabwera: Mphamvu ndi Ulemerero wa Kubweranso Kwake

2. Mitambo ya Kudza Kwake: Langizo Lokhala Okonzeka

1. Mateyu 24:30 - “Pamenepo chidzaoneka chizindikiro cha Mwana wa munthu kumwamba. ."

2. Chibv 1:7 - “Taonani, adza ndi mitambo, ndipo diso lirilonse lidzamuwona Iye, ngakhale iwo amene anampyoza; "

Mar 13:27 Ndipo pamenepo adzatumiza angelo ake, nadzasonkhanitsa wosankhidwa ake wochokera ku mphepo zinayi, kuyambira ku malekezero a dziko lapansi, kufikira ku malekezero a thambo.

Yesu adzatumiza angelo ake kukasonkhanitsa osankhidwa ake ochokera m’madera onse a dziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu? Angelo: Momwe Yesu Amatumizira Atumiki Ake Kusonkhanitsa Osankhidwa Ake

2. Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Mulungu? Lonjezo : Momwe Yesu Amatumiza Angelo Ake Kubweretsa Osankhidwa Kumudzi

1. Yesaya 27:13 "Ndipo kudzachitika tsiku limenelo, kuti lipenga lalikulu lidzawombedwa, ndipo iwo amene anatsala pang'ono kuwonongedwa m'dziko la Asuri, ndi othamangitsidwa m'dziko la Igupto adzafika, adzalambira Yehova m’phiri lopatulika la ku Yerusalemu.”

2. Mateyu 24:30 ??1 “Ndipo pamenepo chidzaoneka chizindikiro cha Mwana wa munthu kumwamba; ndipo adzatumiza angelo ake ndi kulira kwamphamvu kwa lipenga, nadzasonkhanitsa osankhidwa ake ku mphepo zinayi, kuyambira malekezero a thambo kufikira malekezero a ena.

Mar 13:28 Tsopano phunzirani fanizo la mkuyu; Pamene nthambi yake ili yanthete, niphuka masamba, muzindikira kuti dzinja lili pafupi;

Mkuyu ndi fanizo la kudza kwa dzinja.

1. Mtengo wa Mkuyu: Fanizo la Chiyembekezo

2. Mtengo wa Mkuyu: Chitsanzo cha Kukonzekera

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Yakobo 5:7-8 - Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwa Ambuye. Taonani, mlimi alindirira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, nachipirira nacho kufikira atalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika. Khalani oleza mtima inunso; khazikitsani mitima yanu: pakuti kudza kwake kwa Ambuye kuyandikira.

Mar 13:29 Chomwecho inunso, pamene mudzawona zinthu izi zili kuchitika, zindikirani kuti ali pafupi, ali pakhomo.

Yesu akugogomezera kufunika kokonzekera nthaŵi za mapeto.

1: Konzekerani nthawi ya mapeto, monga mmene Yesu ananenera kuti yayandikira.

2: Chenjezo la Yesu loti tikhale okonzeka masiku otsiriza likutikumbutsa kuti tisamachite zinthu monyanyira.

1: Mateyu 24:42-44 Chifukwa chake khalani tcheru, chifukwa simudziwa tsiku lake lakufika Ambuye wanu. Koma dziwani ici: Ngati mwini nyumba akanadziwa ulonda wa usiku mbala ikudza, iye akadadikira, ndipo sakadalola kuti nyumba yake ithyoledwe. Chifukwa chake khalani tcheru, pakuti simudziwa tsiku limene Mwana wa munthu adzabwera.

2: 1 Atesalonika 5:1-5 Tsopano za nthawi ndi nyengo, abale, sikufunika kulembedwa kwa inu. Pakuti inu nokha mudziwa bwino kuti tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza ngati mbala usiku. Pamene amati, ? Pano pali mtendere ndi chitetezo, ??ndipo chiwonongeko chodzidzimutsa chidzawagwera, monga zowawa za pobereka, ndipo sipadzakhala kuthawa! Koma inu, abale, simuli mumdima, kuti tsikulo lidzakugwerani inu ngati mbala. Ayi, inu nonse ndinu ana a kuwala ndi ana a usana. Sitiri ausiku kapena amdima.

Mar 13:30 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, mbadwo uwu sudzatha kuchoka kufikira zinthu zonsezi zitachitika.

Vesi ili likusonyeza kuti maulosi onse adzakwaniritsidwa pa m’badwo umodzi.

1. Kukhulupirika kwathu mu m'badwo uno kudzatsimikizira tsogolo la m'tsogolo.

2. Tiyenera kukhalabe okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kukhala chitsanzo chowala cha chikondi cha Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 24:34-36 - "Indetu ndinena kwa inu, mbadwo uwu sudzatha kuchoka, kufikira zitachitika zonsezi. Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zidzapita, koma mawu anga sadzachoka."

2. Ahebri 10:35-36 “Chotero musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kudzalandira mphotho yochuluka.

Mar 13:31 Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zidzapita, koma mawu anga sadzachoka.

Mawu a Mulungu sadzachoka.

1: Kukhulupirira Mawu a Mulungu ndi Malonjezo Ake

2: Kuchirimika pa Mawu a Mulungu Pakati pa Zovuta

Mateyu 24:35 Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zidzachoka, koma mawu anga sadzachoka.

2: Yesaya 40:8 - Udzu unyala, maluwa amafota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala kosatha.

Mar 13:32 Koma za tsiku ilo ndi nthawi yake sadziwa munthu ali yense, angakhale angelo

m'mwamba, angakhale Mwana, koma Atate ndiye.

Palibe amene akudziwa tsiku limene mapeto a dziko lapansi adzafike, ngakhale angelo akumwamba kapenanso Mwana, koma Atate yekha.

1: Mulungu yekha ndiye akudziwa kuti dziko lidzatha liti, choncho musamatengeke ndi nkhaniyo m’malo mwake yesetsani kukhala ndi moyo wokondweretsa Mulungu.

2: Kutha kwa dziko sikudziwika, koma tingakhale otsimikiza kuti Mulungu adzakhala nafe mkati mwa kusatsimikizika.

1: Mateyu 6:25-34 - Musadere nkhawa, koma funani Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo.

2: Salmo 46: 1-3 - Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso.

Mar 13:33 Chenjerani, dikirani, pempherani; pakuti simudziwa nthawi yake.

Khalani tcheru ndi okonzeka kudza kwa Ambuye.

1. Khalani Okonzeka: Kukonzekera Kudza kwa Ambuye

2. Kufunika kwa Nthawi: Penyani ndi Kupemphera

1. Aroma 13:11-14 - Podziwa nyengo, kuti tsopano ndiyo nthawi yakuuka kutulo; pakuti tsopano chipulumutso chathu chiri pafupi koposa pamene tinakhulupirira.

2. Luka 12:35-40 - Khalani odzimangira m'chuuno, ndi nyali zanu zikhale zoyaka; Ndipo inu nokha mufanane ndi anthu akuyembekezera mbuye wawo, pamene adzabwera kuchokera ku ukwati; kuti pamene afika nagogoda, akamtsegulire pomwepo.

Mar 13:34 Pakuti monga Mwana wa munthu ali ngati munthu wa paulendo, amene adasiya nyumba yake, napatsa atumiki ake ulamuliro, kwa munthu aliyense ntchito yake, nalamulira wapakhomo adikire.

Mwana wa munthu ndiye wapaulendo, amene anapatsa akapolo ace ulamuliro, nawapatsa nchito zao; Walamulanso wapakhomo kuti ayang’anire.

1. Kufunika kwa ntchito zopatsidwa kwa ife ndi Ambuye.

2. Kufunika kokhala tcheru ndi kukhala tcheru m’moyo.

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Fanizo la Matalente.

2. 1 Petro 5:8-9 - Khalani oledzeretsa ndipo dikirani kuti mdierekezi ayendayenda ngati mkango wobangula.

Mar 13:35 Chifukwa chake dikirani, pakuti simudziwa inu nthawi yake yobwera mwini nyumba, madzulo, kapena pakati pa usiku, kapena pakulira tambala, kapena mamawa.

Yesu akulangiza otsatira ake kuti azikhala maso nthawi zonse ndi kuyang’anira kubwera kwake, monga momwe palibe amene akudziwa kuti kudzachitika liti.

1. “Konzekerani: Kukhala Poyembekezera Kubweranso kwa Khristu”

2. "Khalani tcheru: Kukonzekera Kubweranso Kwachiwiri kwa Khristu"

1. 1 Atesalonika 5:1-11 ?Malangizo a Paulo okhudza kubwera kwa Ambuye ndi mmene tingakhalire mogwirizana ndi zimenezi.

2. Mateyu 24:36-44?

Mar 13:36 Kuti angabwere modzidzimutsa nadzakupezani muli mtulo.

Yesu akulimbikitsa ophunzira ake kukhala maso ndi kukhala maso, popeza sakudziwa kuti Mwana wa munthu adzabwera liti.

1. "Okonzeka ndi Kudikirira: Mmene Mungakhalirebe Tcheru ndi Kukonzekera Kubweranso kwa Ambuye"

2. "Dzukani Ndi Penyani: Kufunika Kokhala ndi Moyo Poyembekezera Kubweranso kwa Ambuye"

1. Aefeso 5:14-17 - "Chifukwa chake samalani momwe mukuyendera, osati monga anthu opanda nzeru, koma ngati anzeru, mukuwombola nthawi yanu, chifukwa masikuwa ndi oipa. ndipo musaledzere naye vinyo, pakuti ali chitayiko, komatu mudzale ndi Mzimu.

2. Akolose 4:5 - "Khalani mwanzeru kwa akunja, ndikugwiritsa ntchito bwino mpata."

Mar 13:37 Ndipo chimene ndinena kwa inu ndinena kwa onse, Dikirani.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti akhale maso ndi maso.

1. "Dzukani! Khalani tcheru ndi kukonzekera Yesu"

2. “Konzekerani Kubweranso kwa Yesu”

1. Mateyu 24:42 - "Chifukwa chake dikirani, chifukwa simudziwa tsiku lake lakufika Ambuye wanu ."

2. 1 Petro 4:7 - "Chitsiriziro cha zinthu zonse chili pafupi. Chifukwa chake khalani tcheru ndi anzeru kuti mupemphere."

Marko 14 akusimba zochitika zazikulu zingapo kuphatikizapo chiwembu chopha Yesu, kudzozedwa kwake ku Betaniya, Mgonero Womaliza, pemphero la Yesu ku Getsemane, kumangidwa kwake ndi kuzengedwa mlandu pamaso pa Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda, ndi kukana kwa Petro.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi ansembe aakulu ndi aphunzitsi kufunafuna njira yachinyengo yogwirira Yesu ndi kumupha. Koma sanasankhe pa nthawi ya chikondwerero kuopa kuti anthu angachite chipolowe (Marko 14:1-2). Pomwepo ku Betaniya, Simoni wakhate anadza, nanyema mtsuko wa alabasitala wonunkhira bwino wopangidwa ndi nado wangwiro, namtsanulira pamutu pake. Ena amene analipo anadzudzula zinyalala zake kuti zikanagulitsidwa kuposa malipiro achaka amene anapatsidwa osauka koma Yesu anamuteteza ponena kuti anachita zabwino. konzekerani kuikidwa m’manda kulikonse kumene uthenga wabwino ulalikidwa padziko lonse lapansi zimene iye wachita zidzakumbukiridwanso (Marko 14:3-9).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako Yudasi Isikarioti wa m'modzi khumi ndi awiri ansembe akulu adapita kukampereka Iye adakondwera atamva kuti adalonjeza kupereka ndalama kotero adayang'anira mwayi wopereka (Marko 14:10-11). Pa tsiku loyamba la Chikondwerero cha Mikate Yopanda Chotupitsa pamene kunali nsembe ya mwambo Ophunzira a Paskha anafunsa kumene akufuna kuti tipite kukakonzekera chakudya cha Paskha Iye anatumiza ophunzira awiri ku mzinda awauza kuti atsatire munthu wonyamula madzi a mtsuko

n’kumuuza kuti: ‘Chipinda cha alendo chimene ndingadyeremo Paskha. pamodzi ndi ophunzira anga? Akuwonetsa chipinda chachikulu cham'mwamba chokonzeka kukonzekera kumeneko madzulo akubwera tebulo lakhumi ndi awiri pamene akudya akunena zoona mmodzi wopereka wina akudya amapatsa mkate woviikidwa m'mbale akuti wosunsa mkate m'mbale ndi ine Mwana Munthu apite monga kwalembedwa za iye Tsoka munthu apereka Mwana wa Munthu bwino. pakuti iye akadapanda kubadwa (Marko 14:12-21). Nthawi yachakudya amatenga mkate wopereka mayamiko ndikuwapatsa kuti "Tengani ichi ndi thupi langa" kenako amatenga chikho chopereka chiyamiko ndikuwapatsa onse akumwa kuti "Ili ndi pangano la magazi anga omwe adatsanulidwa ambiri anena kuti simudzamwanso mpesa kufikira usana ndikumwa chatsopano. ufumu Mulungu" ataimba nyimbo yanyimbo tulukani Phiri la Azitona likuuza ophunzira kuti agwe ngakhale kuti onse agwa sadzatsimikizira Petro lero inde usiku uno tambala asanalire kawiri udzikane katatu koma Petro akuumirira kuti ngakhale nditafa nanu inu musadzakane akulengezabe molimba mtima (Marko 14:22-31).

Ndime yachitatu: Anapita kumalo otchedwa Getsemane Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kukhala pansi kwinaku akupemphera ali ndi nkhawa kwambiri akuti mzimu wodzaza ndi chisoni mpaka imfa khala pano dikirani akupita patsogolo pang'ono akugwa pansi akupemphera ngati nkotheka nthawi ingamudutse "Abba Atate chilichonse chotheka ndichotsereni chikho chimene ndifuna koma chimene iwe ukufuna" anabwezanso anapeza ali mtulo akufunsa Petro Simoni ali m'tulo sanathe kudikira ola limodzi? Yang'anani pempherani kugwa m'mayesero mzimu wofunitsitsa thupi lofooka lichokanso limapempheranso lomwelo libwereranso likupeza tulo chifukwa maso olemedwa adadziwa chomwe chimafika nthawi yachitatu akuti ora lakwana bwerani bwerani Mwana wa munthu adapereka manja ochimwa adzuke tiyeni tipite apa akubwera wopereka uku akuyankhula Yudasi akuwonekera. khamu la anthu okhala ndi malupanga zibonga anatumiza ansembe aakulu aphunzitsi opereka chilamulo anakonzeratu chizindikiro kutsogolo n’kupita kupsompsona munthu akugwira kutsogolera alonda akumanga Yesu ophunzira onse achoka kwa iye mnyamata wosavala kalikonse koma chovala cha bafuta anatsatira Yesu pamene anam’gwira anathawa wamaliseche kusiya malaya ake kumbuyo (Marko 14:32-52). Anatenga Yesu mkulu wa ansembe kumene akulu ansembe akulu a aphunzitsi amalamulo anasonkhana Petulo anatsatira patali mpaka m’bwalo la mkulu wa ansembe ndipo anakhala ndi alonda akuwotha moto ansembe aakulu a Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda anafunafuna umboni wotsutsa Yesu kuti amuphe, koma sanapeze anthu ambiri amene anamuchitira umboni wonama. mawu awo sanagwirizane ndiye ena adayimilira napereka umboni wonama motsutsana naye "Ife tinamumva iye akunena kuti, 'Ine ndidzawononga kachisi uyu wopangidwa ndi manja a anthu m'masiku atatu ndidzamanga ina yosapangidwa ndi manja a munthu'" komabe ngakhale umboni wawo sunagwirizane pamenepo. Anaimirira pamaso pawo nafunsa Yesu, Kodi suyankha kodi? Kodi anthu awa akuchitira umboni chiyani? Koma adakhala chete sanayankhenso mkulu wa ansembe adafunsa kuti, "Kodi ndiwe Mwana wa Mesiya Wodalitsika?" akuti “Ine ndine ndipo mudzaona Mwana wa Munthu atakhala kudzanja lamanja Wamphamvuyonse akubwera mitambo yakumwamba” Mkulu wa Ansembe anang’amba zovala anati: Kodi tikufunikanso mboni zina zamwano zikuganiza bwanji? Onse anadzudzula imfa yoyenera ena anayamba kumulavulira kumaso kumenya kuti Prophecy! alonda anamenyedwa (Marko 14:53-65). Pomwepo Petro pansi pa bwalo, mdzakazi m’modzi wa ansembe, anadza, naona akuwotha moto, nayang’anitsitsa, nati, Inunso munali ndi Mnazarete Yesu anakana, nati, sindidziwa cimene analankhula, anaturuka kunka polowera tambala, nalira, naona mdzakazi amene anaima mozungulira. Iwo adakananso patapita nthawi pang'ono, iwo adayimilira pafupi adati Petro ndithu, mmodzi ndiwo a ku Galileya; kukana katatu." Ndipo analira (Marko 14:66-72).

Mar 14:1 Atapita masiku awiri padali phwando la Paskha, ndi mikate yopanda chotupitsa;

Kutatsala masiku awiri kuti chikondwerero cha Paskha chichitike, ansembe aakulu ndi alembi anakonza zoti agwire Yesu ndi kumupha.

1: Chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kuposa zolinga za anthu - Miyambo 19:21

2: Kudzichepetsa pamaso pa Mulungu - 1 Petro 5:5-6

1: Mateyu 26:3-5

2: Yohane 11:45-53

Mar 14:2 Koma adanena, pa tsiku la phwando, kuti pangakhale chipolowe cha anthu.

Anthu ena m’khamulo anatsutsa zoti Yesu adzozedwe pa tsiku laphwando, chifukwa zikanayambitsa chipolowe.

1. Kuphunzira kudalira nthawi ya Mulungu ngakhale ikusemphana ndi njere.

2. Kumvetsetsa kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa ndi kugonjera kuti akwaniritse chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. maganizo kuposa maganizo anu."

2. Yakobo 4:7-10 - "Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu; tsutsani Mdyerekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani. Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu, yeretsani mitima yanu. mitima, inu a mitima iwiri. Khalani osautsidwa, lirani, lirani, lirani misozi;

Mar 14:3 Ndipo pakukhala iye ku Betaniya m'nyumba ya Simoni wakhate, m'mene adakhala pachakudya, adadzapo mkazi ali nawo nsupa ya alabastere ya mafuta wonunkhira bwino a nardo weni weni a mtengo wake wapatali; ndipo anaswa bokosi, namtsanulira pamutu pake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mayi wina amene anadzoza Yesu ndi mafuta onunkhira a nardo okwera mtengo kwambiri.

1: Mulungu amayamikira ndi kudalitsa zochita za anthu amene amamukonda.

2: Yesu ndi woyenera kupatsidwa mphatso ndi zopereka zamtengo wapatali.

2 Akorinto 9:7 BL92 - Aliyense wa inu apereke monga anatsimikiza mtima kupatsa, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamiza, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2: Luka 7:36-50 - Yesu anadzozedwa ndi mafuta onunkhira amtengo wapatali ndi mkazi wochimwa.

Mar 14:4 Ndipo adali ena adabvutika mtima mwa iwo wokha, nanena, Mafutawo atayidwa bwanji?

Ndimeyi ikukamba za anthu amene anakwiya ndi kuononga kwa mafuta onunkhira amene mkaziyo anapangidwa.

1. Kukhulupirira Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja

2. Kumasula Luso Lanu pa Zinthu Zakuthupi

1. 2 Akorinto 9:6-7 - ? Kumbukirani izi: Wofesa mowuma manja adzatutanso mowolowa manja; ndipo wakufesa mowolowa manja adzatutanso mowolowa manja. Aliyense wa inu apereke chimene watsimikiza mumtima mwake kuti apereke, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamiza, pakuti Mulungu amakonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2. Mateyu 25:40 - ? □ iye Mfumu adzayankha, ? Indetu ndinena kwa inu, chimene munachitira mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang'onong'ono awa, munandichitira ine. □ €?

Mar 14:5 Pakuti uyu akadagulitsidwa makobiri oposa mazana atatu, ndi kupatsa aumphawi. Ndipo adang'ung'udza motsutsana naye.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza mmene ophunzira a Yesu anakwiyira Mariya chifukwa chothira mapazi ake mafuta okwera mtengo m’malo mopereka kwa osauka.

1: Yesu akutiphunzitsa kudzera m’nkhaniyi kuti tiziika ena patsogolo, ngakhale zitatanthauza kuti tisiye zinthu zimene timayamikira.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kupereka nsembe kwa osowa, monga mmene Yesu anasonyezera kudzera m’zochita za Mariya.

Agalatiya 6:10 Chifukwa chake, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

Afilipi 2:3-4 Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikuza, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

Mar 14:6 Ndipo Yesu adati, Mlekeni; Mumubvuta bwanji? wandichitira ine ntchito yabwino.

Yesu anateteza mkazi wina chifukwa chomuchitira ntchito yabwino.

1. Chitsanzo cha Yesu poteteza anthu ochita zabwino

2. Kufunika kosonyeza kuyamikira ntchito zabwino zimene tachita

1. Mateyu 5:7, ? □ Ochepa ali akuchitira chifundo: chifukwa adzalandira chifundo.

2. Agalatiya 6:10, ? Chifukwa chake tiri nawo mwayi, tichitire anthu onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

Mar 14:7 Pakuti muli nawo aumphawi pamodzi ndi inu nthawi zonse, ndipo pali ponse pamene mufuna mukhoza kuwachitira zabwino; koma simuli nane nthawi zonse.

Osauka adzakhalapo nthawi zonse ndipo tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuwathandiza nthawi iliyonse imene tingathe, koma Yesu sadzakhala nafe nthawi zonse.

1. Khalani owolowa manja popereka kwa osowa, chifukwa ndi njira yotumikira Yesu.

2. Yesu sadzakhala nafe nthawi zonse, choncho tiyeni tigwiritse ntchito mwayi umenewu kumutumikira pamene ali pano.

1. Afilipi 4:19 Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 1:27; Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m’chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosadetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi.

Mar 14:8 Wachita chimene angathe; adadza kudzadzozeratu thupi langa ku kuyikidwa m'manda.

Mayi wina wachita zimene akanatha, ndipo anafunika kubwera m’mamawa kudzadzoza thupi la Yesu pokonzekera mwambo wa maliro ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kachitidwe Kang'ono: Momwe Zochita za Mkazi pa Marko 14:8 Zimawululira Chikhulupiriro Chachikulu.

2. Kuchita Zomwe Tingathe: Momwe Zochita Zathu, Ngakhale Zing'onozing'ono, Zingasinthe Bwanji

1. 1 Akorinto 13:1-3 - “Ndingakhale ndilankhula malilime a anthu ndi a angelo, koma ndiribe chikondi, ndikhala ngati mkuwa wolira, kapena nguli yolira, ndingakhale ndiri ndi mphatso ya kunenera, ndingakhale ndingakhale nayo mphatso ya kunenera, kapena ngati nguli yolira. kuzindikira zinsinsi zonse, ndi chidziwitso chonse, ndipo ndingakhale ndiri nacho chikhulupiriro chonse kuti ndikasuntha mapiri, koma ndiribe chikondi, sindili kanthu, ndipo ndingakhale ndipereka chuma changa chonse kudyetsa osauka, ndipo ndingakhale ndipereka thupi langa kwa anthu. kutenthedwa, osakhala nacho chikondi, sikupindula kanthu kwa ine.

2. Mateyu 7:12 - “Chifukwa chake zinthu ziri zonse mukafuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero;

Mar 14:9 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, kumene kuli konse uthenga wabwino uwu udzalalikidwa ku dziko lonse lapansi, ichinso chimene adachita mkaziyo chidzanenedwa, chikhale chikumbutso chake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mchitidwe wowolowa manja wa mkazi wothira mafuta onunkhira okwera mtengo pa mapazi a Yesu, ndipo mchitidwewo ukukumbukiridwa monga chitsanzo cha chikondi chopanda dyera ndi kudzipereka.

1: Mtengo wa Kudzipereka - tawonani mchitidwe wodzipereka wa mkazi uja kuthira

mafuta onunkhira okwera mtengo pa mapazi a Yesu.

2: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wowolowa manja - tione mmene tingatsanzirire chitsanzo cha mkazi chowolowa manja.

1: Luka 6:38 - Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, anthu adzakupatsani pa chifuwa chanu.

2: 2 Akorinto 9:7 - Aliyense achite monga anatsimikiza mumtima mwake; osati monyinyirika, kapena mokakamiza: pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

Mar 14:10 Ndipo Yudase Isikariyote, m'modzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, adapita kwa ansembe akulu, kuti akampereke Iye kwa iwo.

Yudasi Isikariyoti anapereka Yesu kwa ansembe aakulu.

1: Zotsatira za kuperekedwa ndi zotsatira zake pa moyo wathu.

2: Kusiyana pakati pa kukhulupirika ndi kusakhulupirika.

1: Mateyu 26:14-16 - Pamenepo mmodzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, wotchedwa Yudase Isikariote, anapita kwa ansembe aakulu, nanena nawo, Mudzandipatsa chiyani, ndipo ine ndidzampereka iye kwa inu? Ndipo adapangana naye ndalama zasiliva makumi atatu.

2: Yohane 13:21-30 – Pamene Yesu adanena izi, anabvutika mumzimu, nachitira umboni, nati, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, kuti mmodzi wa inu adzandipereka Ine.

Mar 14:11 Ndipo pamene iwo adamva, adasekera, nalonjezana naye kuti adzampatsa ndalama. Ndipo adafunafuna momwe angamperekere Iye nthawi yake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kuperekedwa ndi Yudasi chifukwa cha ndalama.

1. Kupereka ndi Kukhululukidwa - Momwe Yesu Anakhululukira Ngakhale Omupereka Ake

2. Mphamvu ya Ndalama - Momwe Dyera Lingatsogolere Kukusakhulupirika

1. Yohane 13:21-30 - Yesu Amatsuka Mapazi a Ophunzira

2. Salmo 41:9 - Ngakhale Mnzanga Wapamtima, Amene Ndinamukhulupirira, Amene Anadya Mkate Wanga, Wandikwezera Chidendene Chake.

Mar 14:12 Ndipo tsiku loyamba la mikate yopanda chotupitsa, pamene amapha Paskha, wophunzira ake adanena kwa Iye, Mufuna tipite kuti, tikakonze kuti mukadye Paskha?

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anakonzekera kudya Paskha.

1. Momwe Mgonero Womaliza wa Khristu Ungalimbikitse Moyo Wathu Masiku Ano?

2. Mphamvu Yokonzekera mu Chiyanjano

1. Luka 22:14-20 - Nkhani ya Yesu ndi ophunzira ake akugawana Mgonero Womaliza

2. Mateyu 26:17-30 - Langizo la Yesu kwa ophunzira ake kukonzekera Paskha.

Mar 14:13 Ndipo adatuma awiri a wophunzira ake, nanena nawo, Pitani kumzinda, ndipo adzakomana ndi inu munthu wosenza mtsuko wa madzi; mumtsate Iye.

Yesu akutumiza awiri a ophunzira ake kulowa mumzinda, kuwauza kuti atsatire munthu wonyamula mtsuko wamadzi.

1. Mphamvu ya malangizo a Yesu: mmene kutsatila malamulo ake kungatifikitsile kumalo amene sitinali kuyembekezela.

2. Kufunika kwa kumvera: kudalira Mulungu ngakhale sitikudziwa zotsatira zake.

1. Mateyu 10:7-8 - "Ndipo pamene mukupita, lalikirani kuti, Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira. Chiritsani odwala, ukitsani akufa, konzani akhate, tulutsani ziwanda.

2. Yohane 15:14 - "Muli abwenzi anga, ngati muchita chimene ndikulamulirani inu."

Mar 14:14 Ndipo kumene kumene akalowako iye, munene kwa mwini nyumba, Mphunzitsi anena, chiri kuti chipinda cha alendo, m'mene ndidzadyera Paskha pamodzi

ndi wophunzira anga?

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti afunse mwininyumba kumene angadye nawo Paskha.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuitana: Kuphunzira Kukulitsa ndi Kulandira Chisomo cha Mulungu

2. Paskha Wapadera: Kukumbukira Mphatso ya Chipulumutso

1 Yohane 13:13-17 Yesu akutsuka mapazi a ophunzira ake

2. Deuteronomo 16:1-8 - Malangizo a Paskha

Mar 14:15 Ndipo iye yekha adzakuwonetsani chipinda, chapamwamba chachikulu, choyalamo ndi chokonzedwa;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti akonze chipinda chachikulu chapamwamba kuti adye chakudya chawo chamadzulo chomaliza.

1. Kufunika kwa Kukonzekera: Maphunziro a Mgonero Womaliza wa Yesu

2. Kupanga Malo a Khristu: Kumulola Kuti Asinthe Moyo Wathu.

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli wanu mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, ngakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula mwa iye yekha. kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

2. Mateyu 26:17-19 - Pa tsiku loyamba la mkate wopanda chotupitsa, pamene iwo anapereka nsembe Paskha, ophunzira ake anati kwa iye, ? □ kodi mufuna kuti tipite tikakonzere inu kuti mukadye Paskha? Ndipo anatuma awiri a ophunzira ake nanena nawo, + Mukalowa mumzinda, ndipo mwamuna wonyamula mtsuko wa madzi adzakumana nanu. Mutsatireni.??

Mar 14:16 Ndipo wophunzira ake adatuluka, nafika ku mzinda, napeza monga adanena nawo; ndipo adakonza Paskha.

Ophunzirawo anatsatira malangizo a Yesu ndipo anakonzekera Paskha.

1. Kumvera Kumabweretsa Madalitso - Kutsatira malangizo a Yesu kumatiyandikizitsa kwa Iye ndipo kumabweretsa madalitso.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Malangizo a Yesu adatsatiridwa ndi chikhulupiriro ndipo adatsogolera ku Paskha wopambana.

1. Ahebri 11:6 - Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa: pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

2. Yohane 14:31 - Koma kuti dziko lapansi lizindikire kuti ndikonda Atate; ndipo monga Atate adandipatsa Ine lamulo, chotero ndichita. Ukani, tichoke pano.

Mar 14:17 Ndipo madzulo adadza Iye pamodzi ndi khumi ndi awiriwo.

Madzulo Yesu anadza kwa ophunzira pamodzi ndi khumi ndi awiriwo.

1: Yesu amawonekera nthawi zonse pamene tikumufuna kwambiri.

2: Osawopa kuitana Yesu pa moyo wako.

1: Yohane 14:27 “Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani; Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usabvutike, kapena usachite mantha.

2: Aroma 8:38-39 “Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse. adzakhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Mar 14:18 Ndipo pamene iwo adakhala pansi ndi kudya, Yesu adati, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, m’modzi wa inu wakudya ndi Ine pamodzi adzandipereka Ine.

Yesu ananeneratu kuti mmodzi wa iwo amene anali kudya naye adzampereka Iye.

1. Kusakhulupirika m’Baibulo: Mmene Yesu Anachitira Kusakhulupirika Kwake

2. Kusiya Kusakhulupirika ndi Kukhala Okhulupirika

1. Salmo 41:9 - Ngakhale mnzanga amene ndinam'dziŵa bwino, amene ndinam'khulupirira, wakudya mkate wanga, wandikwezera chidendene chake.

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m'dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye. Kwa chilichonse padziko lapansi? □ kodi chilakolako cha thupi, chilakolako cha maso, kudzitamandira kwa moyo? Samira osati kuchokera kwa abambo koma kuchokera kudziko lapansi. Dziko lapansi ndi zilakolako zake zipita, koma iye amene achita chifuniro cha Mulungu adzakhala ndi moyo kosatha.

Mar 14:19 Ndipo iwo adayamba kukhala ndi chisoni, ndi kunena naye m'modzi m'modzi, kuti Ndine kodi? ndi wina anati, Ndine kodi?

Ophunzira a Yesu anafunsa kuti ndani adzam’pereka.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Yesu ndi kusasunthika pamene anaperekedwa

2. Kufunika koyankha mlandu pa maubale

1. Mateyu 26:21-25 - Yesu akulosera za kuperekedwa kwake

2. Yohane 13:1-11 – Yesu akutsuka mapazi a ophunzira

Mar 14:20 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, M'modzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, wosunsa pamodzi ndi Ine m'mbale.

Yesu akuvumbula kuti Yudasi ndiye amene adzam’pereka.

1: Yesu amatsanzira chisomo ndi chifundo ngakhale pa nthawi yake yamdima kwambiri, akutipatsa chitsanzo choti titsatire.

2: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kukhala odzichepetsa ndi kuvomereza tsogolo lathu, kukhulupirira chifuniro cha Mulungu zivute zitani.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

Mateyu 26:39 Ndipo anapita patsogolo pang’ono, nagwa nkhope yake pansi, napemphera, nati, Atate wanga, ngati nkutheka, chikho ichi chindipitirire Ine; koma si monga ndifuna Ine, koma monga Inu. kufuna.

Mar 14:21 Mwana wa munthu amukadi, monga kwalembedwa za Iye; koma tsoka munthuyo amene Mwana wa munthu aperekedwa ndi Iye! Kukadakhala bwino kwa munthuyo akadakhala kuti sanabadwe.

Mwana wa munthu adzamuka monga kwalembedwa, koma tsoka iye amene ampereka Iye. Zikanakhala bwino akanati asanabadwe.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kusakhulupirika

2. Mphamvu ya Zosankha Zathu

1. Mateyu 26:24 - “Mwana wa munthu amuka monga kwalembedwa za Iye;

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

Mar 14:22 Ndipo pamene analikudya, Yesu adatenga mkate, nadalitsa, naunyema, napatsa iwo, nati, Tengani, idyani, ichi ndi thupi langa.

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake kudya mkate monga chizindikiro cha thupi lake.

1. Mkate wa Moyo: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Mau a Yesu pa Mgonero Womaliza

2. Mphamvu ya Zophiphiritsa: Mmene Yesu Anagwiritsira Ntchito Zizindikiro Pofalitsa Uthenga Wake

1. Yohane 6:35 - “Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Ine ndine mkate wamoyo; iye wakudza kwa Ine sadzamva njala;

2. Luka 22:19 - “Ndipo anatenga mkate, nayamika, naunyema, napatsa iwo, nanena, Ichi ndi thupi langa lopatsidwa chifukwa cha inu; chitani ichi chikumbukiro changa.”

Mar 14:23 Ndipo adatenga chikho, ndipo pamene adayamika, adapereka kwa iwo, ndipo adamweramo onse.

Yesu anapereka chikho cha vinyo pa Mgonero Womaliza kusonyeza nsembe yake imene yatsala pang’ono kuyandikira ndiponso kukhazikitsa pangano losatha ndi ophunzira ake.

1. Kufunika kwa Chikondi Chopereka Nsembe

2. Mphamvu ya Pangano pa Moyo Wathu

1. Aefeso 5:2 - ? yendani m’cikondi, monganso Kristu anatikonda ife, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwathu, nsembe ndi nsembe ya pfungo lonunkhira bwino kwa Mulungu.

2. Luka 22:19-20 - ? Ndipo anatenga mkate, nayamika, naunyema, napatsa iwo, nanena, Ichi ndi thupi langa lopatsidwa chifukwa cha inu; chitani ichi chikumbukiro changa. Momwemonso chikho, atatha mgonero, nanena, Chikho ichi ndi pangano latsopano m’mwazi wanga wokhetsedwa chifukwa cha inu.

Mar 14:24 Ndipo adanena nawo, Uwu ndi mwazi wanga wa chipangano, wokhetsedwa chifukwa cha anthu ambiri.

Yesu anayambitsa Pangano Latsopano kudzera mu nsembe ya magazi ake.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu: Maziko a Pangano Latsopano

2. Tanthauzo ndi Kufunika kwa Mwazi wa Yesu

1. Ahebri 9:14-15 - Momwe Imfa ya Khristu Imakhazikitsira Pangano Latsopano

2. Aroma 3:24-25 Chiombolo cha Uchimo Kudzera mu Nsembe ya Yesu.

Mar 14:25 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, sindidzamwanso chipatso cha mpesa, kufikira tsiku lomwelo ndidzamwa icho chatsopano mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Vesi limeneli likusonyeza kuti Yesu anatsimikiza mtima kuchitabe ntchito yake mpaka mapeto, ngakhale pamene zinali zovuta.

1. ? □ Kukhalabe Okhulupirika mu Utumiki Wanu?- Kutsindika kwambiri chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kupirira pokumana ndi mavuto.

2. ? □ he Joy of Heaven??- Kukhazikika pa chiyembekezo cha chisangalalo ndi moyo wosatha mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Aroma 8:18 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife.

2. Ahebri 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ifenso, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye cholemetsa chiri chonse, ndi uchimo umene umakola ife mosavuta; waikidwa pamaso pathu, kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Mar 14:26 Ndipo pamene adayimba nyimbo, adatuluka kupita ku phiri la Azitona.

Pa Mgonero Womaliza, Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anaimba nyimbo yotamanda Mulungu asananyamuke kupita kuphiri la Azitona.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupembedza Panthawi Yovuta

2. Momwe Mungapezere Mphamvu Paulendo Wamtsogolo

1. Salmo 100:2 - "Tumikirani Yehova mokondwera! Idzani pamaso pake ndi kuyimba."

Iye anawauza kuti , ?

Mar 14:27 Ndipo Yesu adanena nawo, Inu nonse mudzakhumudwa chifukwa cha Ine usiku uno;

Yesu anafotokoza kuti adzavutika ndipo ophunzira ake adzabalalitsidwa.

1: Musakhumudwe ndi Yesu - Marko 14:27

2: Kukwapulidwa kwa Mbusa - Marko 14:27

1: Yesaya 53:5-6 - Iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa iye Chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa. Ife tonse tasokera ngati nkhosa; tatembenuka? kapena chimodzi kwambiri? o njira yake; ndipo Yehova waika pa iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse.

Zekariya 13:7 BL92 - Galamukani, lupanga iwe, pa mbusa wanga, pa munthu wakuyimirira pafupi ndi ine, ati Yehova wa makamu. ? kukantha mbusa, ndipo nkhosa zidzabalalika; Ndidzatembenuza dzanja langa pa ang'ono.

Mar 14:28 Koma nditawukitsidwa ndidzatsogolera inu ku Galileya.

Ndime iyi ya pa Marko 14:28 ikunena za lonjezo la Yesu kwa ophunzira ake kuti iye adzawatsogolera ku Galileya ataukitsidwa kwa akufa.

1. Lonjezo la Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kulandira Moyo Watsopano

2. Ikani Chikhulupiriro Chanu Mwa Yesu: Adzakutsogolerani Munthawi Yamavuto

1. Yohane 14:1-3 ? Mtima wanu usabvutike ; Khulupirirani mwa Mulungu; khulupiriraninso Ine. M’nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo zipinda zambiri. Ngati sikudali tero, ndikadakuuzani kuti ndipita kukukonzerani inu malo? Ndipo ngati ndipita kukakonzera inu malo, ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzalandira inu kwa Ine ndekha, kuti kumene kuli Ineko mukakhale inunso.

2. Aroma 8:28 Ndipo tidziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Mar 14:29 Koma Petro adati kwa Iye, Angakhale adzakhumudwa onse, koma ine ayi.

Petro analengeza kudzipereka kwake kwa Yesu, ngakhale pamene ena onse anam’siya.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka Kosagwedezeka

2. Kuima Molimba M’mavuto

1. Ahebri 3:12-14 - Onani m'mene Yesu anapiririra zovuta zonse

2. Yakobo 1:12 - Ganizirani za kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu pakati pa mayesero ndi mayesero.

Mar 14:30 Ndipo Yesu adanena naye, Indetu ndinena ndi iwe, kuti lero, usiku uno, tambala asadalire kawiri, udzandikana Ine katatu.

Yesu akulosera kuti Petro adzakana.

1: Tiyenera kukhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kudalira Mulungu ngakhale pamene tiyesedwa.

2: N’kofunika kusunga malonjezo athu ndi kukhala oona mtima kwa ife eni ndi kwa Mulungu.

1: Mateyu 26:33-35 - “Petro anayankha nati kwa iye, Ngakhale anthu onse adzakhumudwa chifukwa cha Inu, ine sindidzakhumudwa nthawi zonse.” Tambala akulira, udzandikana katatu.” Petro anati kwa iye: “Ngakhale ine ndikafa nanu pamodzi, sindidzakukanani Inu.” Momwemonso ophunzira onse anatero.

2: Luka 22:31-34 “Ndipo Ambuye anati, Simoni, Simoni, taona, Satana anafuna akutengeni, kuti akupeteni ngati tirigu; ukatembenuka, ulimbikitse abale ako.” Ndipo anati kwa iye, Ambuye, ine ndiri wokonzeka kupita nanu kundende ndi kuimfa. , pele wakakana katatu kuti ulindizyi.

Mar 14:31 Koma iye adayankhula molimba mtima, kuti, Ngati ine ndikafa nanu, sindidzakana Inu ayi. Momwemonso ananena onse.

Ophunzira anatsimikizira kudzipereka kwawo kuima ndi Yesu mpaka imfa.

1: Tiyenera kukhalabe odzipereka kwa Yesu, zivute zitani.

2: Tiyenera kuima ndi Yesu m’mikhalidwe yonse, ngakhale titakumana ndi imfa.

Mateyu 16:24-25 Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza

pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya: ndipo iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza.

2: Ahebri 13:5-6 - Makhalidwe anu akhale opanda chisiriro; ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo: pakuti iye anati, Sindidzakusiya konse, kapena kukutaya. Kuti tinene molimbika mtima, Yehova ndiye mthandizi wanga, sindidzaopa cimene munthu adzandicita.

Mar 14:32 Ndipo iwo anadza ku malo dzina lake Getsemane; ndipo adanena kwa wophunzira ake, Bakhalani inu pano, kufikira ndikapemphera.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti adikire pamene ankapemphera ku Getsemane.

1: Kufunika kwa pemphero pa nthawi yamavuto.

2: Kuphunzira kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu ndi nthawi yake.

1: Yakobo 5:13-16 Mphamvu ya pemphero pa nthawi ya masautso.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Kudalira Yehova.

Mar 14:33 Ndipo adatenga pamodzi ndi Iye Petro, ndi Yakobo, ndi Yohane, nayamba kudabwa kwambiri, ndi kulemedwa kwambiri;

Yesu anagwidwa ndi chisoni pamene anatenga Petulo, Yakobo ndi Yohane.

1. Kulimbana ndi Kuzama kwa Kutengeka: Kuphunzira Kuvomereza Chisoni

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo: Chitonthozo cha Ubwenzi

1. Yesaya 53:3 - Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, wodziwa zowawa.

2. Yohane 11:35 – Yesu analira.

Mar 14:34 Ndipo adanena nawo, Moyo wanga uli wa chisoni chambiri kufikira imfa; khalani pano muchezere.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti moyo wake uli wachisoni kufikira imfa ndipo anawauza kuti akhalebe ndi maso.

1. Yesu mu Getsemane: Mphamvu ya Chifundo ndi Kudzipereka

2. Chisoni ndi Mphamvu za Yesu: Kuwunika kwa Zowawa

1. Salmo 22:1-2 - Mulungu wanga, Mulungu wanga, mwandisiyiranji Ine? Muli kutali bwanji ndi kundipulumutsa, kutali ndi mau a kubuula kwanga?

2 Afilipi 2:8 - Popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mar 14:35 Ndipo Iye anapita m’tsogolo pang’ono, nagwa pansi, napemphera kuti ngati n’kutheka nthawiyo impitirire Iye.

Yesu anasonyeza kudzichepetsa ndi kugonjera Mulungu mwa kupemphera kuti ola lichoke kwa iye.

1. Mphamvu Yakudzichepetsa ndi Kugonjera Mulungu

2. Kutsatira Yesu?Chitsanzo cha Pemphero

1. Afilipi 2:8-10 ? Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda. Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkuza Iye, nampatsa dzina loposa maina onse, kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko, ndi malilime onse abvomere kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye; ku ulemerero wa Mulungu Atate.??

2. Yakobo 5:13 ? Ndani mwa inu akumva zowawa ? Msiyeni iye apemphere. Kodi alipo wansangala? Asiyeni ayimbe zotamanda.??

Mar 14:36 Ndipo Iye adati, Abba, Atate, zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Inu; chotsani chikho ichi pa Ine: koma si chimene ndifuna Ine, koma chimene mufuna inu.

Yesu anapemphera kwa Mulungu kupempha kuti chikho cha masautso chichotsedwe, koma kuti avomereze chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu - Phunziro la Pemphero la Yesu pa Marko 14:36

2. Kugonjera ku Chifuniro cha Mulungu - Kusinkhasinkha pa Pemphero la Yesu pa Marko 14:36.

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Yakobo 4:15 - Pakuti muyenera kunena, Ambuye akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo, ndi kuchita ichi, kapena icho.

Mar 14:37 Ndipo anadza nawapeza iwo ali m'tulo, nanena ndi Petro, Simoni, ugona kodi? Simudathe kudikira ola limodzi kodi?

Yesu anafunsa Petulo chifukwa chake sanathe kukhala maso kwa ola limodzi.

1. Kufunika kokhala tcheru ndi kukhala maso popemphera.

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu yopenya zomwe sitingathe.

1. Aefeso 6:18 - Kupemphera nthawi zonse ndi pemphero lonse ndi pembedzero mwa Mzimu, ndi kuyang'anira pamenepo ndi chipiriro chonse ndi pembedzero la oyera mtima onse.

2. Luka 21:36 - Chifukwa chake dikirani, pempherani nthawi zonse, kuti mukayesedwe oyenera kupulumuka kuzinthu izi zonse zomwe zidzachitika, ndi kuyimilira pamaso pa Mwana wa munthu.

Mar 14:38 Dikirani, pempherani, kuti mungalowe m'kuyesedwa. mzimu uli wokonzeka ndithu, koma thupi lili lolefuka.

Tiyenera kukhala tcheru ndi kupemphera kuti atipatse mphamvu kuti tikane mayesero.

1: Tingakhale olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mphamvu ya mphamvu yake.

2: M’mayesero tingapemphere kwa Mulungu kuti atipatse mphamvu.

1: Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2: 2 Akorinto 10:3-5 - “Pakuti tingakhale tiyenda monga mwa thupi, sitichita nkhondo monga mwa thupi;) kugwetsa zolingirira, ndi chokwezeka chilichonse chodzikweza pokana chidziwitso cha Mulungu, ndi kugonjetsa ganizo lililonse ku kumvera kwa Khristu.

Mar 14:39 Ndipo adachokanso, napemphera, nanena mawu womwewo.

Yesu anapempheranso kachiwiri m’munda wa Getsemane.

1. Mphamvu Yakulimbikira Kupemphera: Kuphunzira kwa Yesu M'munda wa Getsemane

2. Kuyenda Kukakhala Kolimba: Kupeza Mphamvu pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu mu Getsemane

1. Luka 22:44, “Ndipo pokhala iye m’chipsinjo mtima anapemphera kolimba koposa ndithu;

2. Ahebri 5:7, “Yemwe m’masiku a thupi lake, pamene anapereka mapemphero ndi mapembedzero pamodzi ndi kulira kwakukulu ndi misozi kwa iye amene anali wokhoza kumupulumutsa iye ku imfa, ndipo anamveka mmene ankawopa.” 2.

Mar 14:40 Ndipo pamene adabweranso adawapezanso ali m’tulo, pakuti maso awo adalemeradi;

Ophunzira a Yesu anagona pamene Yesu ankapemphera m’munda wa Getsemane. Iwo akhadatoma kwene-kwene, akhadziwa lini kuti angamutawire tani pomwe adabwerera.

1. Ubale Wathu ndi Yesu: Kukhala Maso Ndi Okonzeka Kuyankha

2. Kulimbikira Kupemphera: Mphamvu ya Yesu? □ Kupembedzera

1. Ahebri 4:15-16 - ? □ kapena tiribe mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu; □ et sanachimwe. Ndiye tiyeni kwa Mulungu? □ mpando wachifumu wachisomo ndi chidaliro, kuti ife tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo kutithandiza ife

mu nthawi ya kusowa kwathu.

2. Aefeso 6:18 - ? 25 Ndipo pempherani mu Mzimu nthawi zonse ndi mitundu yonse ya mapemphero ndi mapembedzero. Poganizira izi, khalani tcheru ndi kupitirizabe kupempherera Ambuye onse? Anthu .??

Mar 14:41 Ndipo anadza kachitatu, nanena nawo, Gonani tsopano, mupumule; onani, Mwana wa munthu aperekedwa m’manja a anthu ochimwa.

Yesu anabwera kwa ophunzira ake katatu ndi kuwauza kuti apumule, chifukwa nthawi inali itakwana yoti aperekedwe m’manja mwa ochimwa.

1. Chikondi cha Yesu kwa Ife M'maola Ake Omaliza

2. Kulimba Mtima kwa Khristu Pamaso pa Kuperekedwa

1. Aroma 8:31 - "Ndipo tidzanena chiyani pa zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?"

2. Ahebri 12:2 - “Tiyang’ane maso athu pa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi ake, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. Mulungu."

Mar 14:42 Ukani, tiyeni; onani, wondipereka ali pafupi.

Yesu akulengeza kuti amene adzampereka Iye ali pafupi.

1. Kuperekedwa kwa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Nsembe Yake

2. Kuima Molimba Pokumana ndi Kuperekedwa

1. Mateyu 26:45 - Pamenepo anadza kwa ophunzira, nanena nawo, Gonani tsopano, mupumule; onani, ola layandikira, ndipo Mwana wa munthu aperekedwa m'manja mwa ochimwa.

2. Salmo 41:9 - Ngakhale mnzanga amene ndinam'khulupirira, amene anali kudya chakudya changa, wandikwezera chidendene chake.

Mar 14:43 Ndipo pomwepo, Iye ali chiyankhulire, anadza Yudase, m’modzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, ndipo pamodzi ndi Iye khamu lalikulu la anthu, nalo malupanga ndi zibonga, lochokera kwa ansembe akulu ndi alembi ndi akulu.

Yuda akupereka Yesu ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu.

1. Yesu Motani?Kusakhulupirika Kumawonetsa Kulimbana Kwathu Tokha ndi Mayesero

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka Pamaso pa Kusakhulupirika

1. Mateyu 26:47-56? □ kumkana Iye

2. Yohane 13:1-20 Yesu akusambitsa mapazi a ophunzira ake

Mar 14:44 Ndipo wompereka Iye adawapatsa chizindikiro, nanena, Iye amene ndidzampsopsona, ndiyetu; mgwireni ndi kupita naye bwinobwino.

Woperekayo anali atapereka chizindikiro chozindikiritsa Yesu; iye anayenera kupsyopsyona.

1: Chikondi Pakati pa Kuperekedwa - Mmene chikondi cha Yesu pa ife sichinagwedezeke ngakhale pamene anaperekedwa.

2: Chizindikiro cha Chikondi - Mmene Yesu amatikondera zimaonekera ndi mmene anaperekedwa.

1: Yohane 13:34-35 “Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati khalani ndi chikondi wina ndi mnzake.

2:19-21; 1 Yohane 4:19-21; “Timkonda Iye, chifukwa anayamba Iye kutikonda. Ngati wina anena kuti, ‘ Konda Mulungu, nadana naye mbale wake, ali wabodza; pakuti iye wosakonda mbale wake amene ali wabodza. Iye waona, angathe bwanji kukonda Mulungu amene sanamuone?

Mar 14:45 Ndipo atafika, pomwepo anadza kwa Iye, nanena, Rabi, Rabi; nampsompsona.

Yesu anafika ndikupereka moni kwa mbuye wake mwachikondi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukoma Mtima mu Chikondi cha Yesu

2. Chitsanzo cha Yesu: Moni Wachikondi

1. Luka 22:47-48 ? Ndipo m’mene Iye anali chilankhulire, tawonani, khamu la anthu, ndipo iye wotchedwa Yudase, mmodzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, anawatsogolera, nayandikira kwa Yesu kumpsompsona Iye. Koma Yesu anati kwa iye, Yudase, upereka Mwana wa munthu ndi kumpsompsona kodi?

2. 1 Akorinto 16:20 ? Abale onse akupatsani moni. Mupatsane moni ndi kupsopsonana kopatulika.??

Mar 14:46 Ndipo adamthira manja, namgwira Iye.

Ophunzirawo anagwira Yesu.

1: Yesu? □ chitsanzo cha kumvera ndi kudzichepetsa ngakhale titavutika.

2: Kufunika kokhulupirira Mulungu tikakumana ndi zovuta.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 ? 13 Mukhale nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale adali m’mawonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

2: Yohane 15:13 ? Palibe wina woposa uyu, kuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

Mar 14:47 Ndipo m’modzi wa iwo akuyimilira pamenepo, adasolola lupanga lake, nakantha mtumiki wa mkulu wa ansembe, namdula khutu lake.

Mmodzi wa anthu amene anaimirira ndi Yesu anasolola lupanga ndi kudula khutu la mtumiki wa mkulu wa ansembe.

1. Yesu Amatiphunzitsa Kukhala Opanda Chiwawa - Mateyu 5:39

2. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro - Aefeso 4:32

1. Luka 22:50-51 - Yesu achiritsa khutu la kapolo

2. Mateyu 26:52 - Yankho la Yesu pa chiwawa ndi kusonyeza chifundo ndi kukhululukira

Mar 14:48 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Kodi mudatuluka kudzandigwira Ine ndi malupanga ndi zibonga ngati wachifwamba?

Yesu anafunsa cholinga cha khamu la anthu kubwera kudzam’manga ndi malupanga ndi zibonga.

1: Tisagwiritse ntchito mphamvu kapena chiwawa kuti tipeze zomwe tikufuna, koma tizikhala odzichepetsa ndi kugwiritsa ntchito chikondi cha Mulungu kuti tipeze mtendere.

2: Sitiyenera kufulumira kuweruza, koma m’malo mwake tipeze nthawi yomvetsetsa zolinga za anthu otizungulira.

1: Mateyu 5:9 - “Odala ali akuchita mtendere, chifukwa adzatchedwa ana a Mulungu.

2:19) “Abale ndi alongo okondedwa, zindikirani ichi: Aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha kukwiya.”

Mar 14:49 Masiku onse ndidali nanu m'kachisi ndiri kuphunzitsa, ndipo simudandigwire Ine, koma kuti malembo akwaniritsidwe.

Yesu anakumbutsa ophunzira ake za kukhalapo kwake pakati pawo m’kachisi ndi kufunika kwa malemba akukwaniritsidwa.

1. Yesu: Chitsanzo Chathu Changwiro cha Kumvera

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kukwaniritsa Mau a Mulungu

1. Luka 4:16-21 (Yesu m’sunagoge)

2. Salmo 119:105 (Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga)

Mar 14:50 Ndipo iwo onse adamsiya Iye, nathawa.

Ophunzira a Yesu anamuthawa pamene anamangidwa.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kuyimirira Pafupi Ndi Yesu Ngakhale Kuthawa Ophunzira"

2. "Kulimba kwa Chiyembekezo: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kupirira M'masautso"

iye anati, ?

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

Mar 14:51 Ndipo m'nyamata wina adamtsata Iye, atafundira pathupi bafuta yekha kubisa umaliseche wake; ndipo anyamatawo anamgwira;

Mnyamata wina akutsatira Yesu atavala nsalu ya bafuta pathupi pake, ndipo anyamata ena anamugwira.

1. Mphamvu Yotsatira Yesu Mosasamala kanthu za Mtengo Wake

2. Kukhala Ndi Chikhulupiriro Chanu M'njira Zolimba Mtima

1. Mateyu 16:24-25 - ? Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, ? Iye amene akafuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. □ €?

2. 2 Timoteo 2:3-4 - ? □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ khala m’masautso monga msilikari wabwino wa Kristu Yesu. Palibe msilikali amene amakodwa muzochita za anthu wamba, popeza cholinga chake ndi kukondweretsa amene adamlemba usilikali.??

Mar 14:52 Ndipo iye adasiya bafutayo, nathawa wamaliseche.

Yesu, atamangidwa m’munda wa Getsemane, anasiya nsalu imene anavala n’kuthawa amene anamugwira n’kumusiya wamaliseche.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kukhulupirira Mulungu ndi kutsatira dongosolo Lake mosasamala kanthu za zotsatirapo zake.

2. Kuchotsedwa Kunyada: Momwe Yesu anadzichepetsera kuti amalize ntchito yake.

1. Mateyu 26:36-45 – Pemphero la Yesu m’munda wa Getsemane.

2 Afilipi 2:5-11 - Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kudzichepetsa ndi kumvera.

Mar 14:53 Ndipo adapita naye Yesu kwa mkulu wa ansembe; ndipo adasonkhana kwa Iye ansembe akulu onse, ndi akulu, ndi alembi.

Ansembe aakulu, akulu ndi alembi anatenga Yesu ndi kupita naye kwa mkulu wa ansembe.

1) Mphamvu ya Anthu - momwe mphamvu zowerengera zingagwiritsire ntchito zabwino ndi zoyipa

2) Mphamvu ya Chikoka - momwe chitsanzo cha mtsogoleri chimakhudzira iwo omwe ali nawo pafupi

1) Machitidwe 4:23-31 - Kulimba mtima kwa Petro ndi Yohane potsutsidwa

2) Aroma 12:1-2 - kusandulika mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wa munthu

Mar 14:54 Ndipo Petro adamtsata Iye kutali, kufikira kulowa m’bwalo la mkulu wa ansembe; ndipo adakhala pansi ndi atumiki, ndikuwotha moto.

Petro anakana Yesu pamene anali m’mavuto.

1: Tiyenera kukhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu osati kutengeka ndi mantha.

2: Tiyenera kufunafuna mphamvu ndi kulimba mtima kwa Mulungu tikamatsutsidwa.

1: Yoswa 1:9 - "Kodi sindinakulamulira iwe? Limba mtima, nulimbike mtima. Usaope, kapena kutenga nkhawa, pakuti Yehova Mulungu wako ali nawe kulikonse umukako.

2: Yesaya 41:10 ? □ usamve, pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthangata, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la cilungamo.

Mar 14:55 Ndipo ansembe akulu ndi akulu a milandu onse adafunafuna umboni wotsutsa Yesu kuti amuphe Iye; ndipo sanapeze.

Ansembe aakulu ndi akulu anafunafuna umboni wotsutsa Yesu kuti amuphe, koma sanaupeze.

1. Mulungu ndiye mtetezi wathu ndipo sadzatisiya m'nthawi yamavuto.

2. Palibe amene angatitsutse ngati tili ndi chitetezo cha Mulungu.

1. Aroma 8:31 "Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?"

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 “Tiana, inu ndinu ochokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo mwawalakika, pakuti iye amene ali mwa inu ali wamkulu kuposa iye wakukhala m’dziko lapansi.

Mar 14:56 Pakuti ambiri adamchitira umboni wonama, koma umboni wawo sudagwirizana.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuchuluka kwa mboni zimene zinapereka umboni wonama wotsutsa Yesu, komabe umboni wawo unali wosagwirizana ndipo sunagwirizane.

1: Tikumbukire kukhala oona mtima m’zolankhula ndi zochita zathu zonse, pakuti Mulungu amaona zonse.

2: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisapereke umboni wonama kwa wina aliyense, chifukwa sizigwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1: Eksodo 20:16 □ usachitire umboni wonama mnzako.??

2: Miyambo 12:17 ? amene amalankhula zoona amapereka umboni woona, koma mboni yonama imalankhula zachinyengo.

Mar 14:57 Ndipo adanyamuka ena, nachitira umboni wonama pa Iye, nanena,

Mboni zonama pa mlandu wa Yesu zinachitira umboni wonama.

1: Tiyenera kunena zoona nthawi zonse ndipo tisamachitire umboni zabodza kwa anzathu.

2: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini, osawanenera monama.

1: Aefeso 4:25 - "Chifukwa chake mutataya bodza, yense wa inu alankhule zoona kwa mnansi wake; pakuti ndife ziwalo wina ndi mzake."

2: Miyambo 14:5 - "Mboni yokhulupirika sinama, koma mboni yonama imalankhula mabodza."

Mar 14:58 Ife tidamumva iye alikunena, Ine ndidzapasula kachisi uyu womangidwa ndi manja, ndipo m’masiku atatu ndidzamanga wina wosamangidwa ndi manja.

Yesu ananeneratu za kuwononged wa kwa kachisi wa ku Yerusalemu ndi kuukitsidwa kwake.

1: Yesu ananeneratu za kuuka kwake ndi kuwononged wa kwa kachisi, ndipo maulosi amenewa anakwaniritsidwa.

2: Yesu ndi gwero lamphamvu ndi lodalirika la chidziwitso. Iye ananena kuti kachisi adzawononged wa ndipo adzaukitsidwa, ndipo malonjezo amenewa anakwaniritsidwa.

Yohane 2:19-22 Yesu anayankha nati kwa iwo, Kodi? Panga kachisi uyu, ndipo masiku atatu ndidzamuutsa.

Mateyu 26:61 nati, Munthu uyu anati, Ndikhoza kupasula kachisi wa Mulungu, ndi kum’manganso masiku atatu.

Mar 14:59 Koma chomwechonso umboni wawo sudafanane.

Mboni zozengedwa mlandu wa Yesu sizinavomereze umboni wawo.

1. Mulungu Ndi Wokhulupirika Ngakhale Pamachitidwe Osakhulupirika

2. Kuima Molimba M’mavuto

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndikudziwa zomwe ndikukonzerani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino, osati zoipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo.

Mar 14:60 Ndipo mkulu wa ansembe adayimilira pakati, namfunsa Yesu, nanena, Suyankha kanthu kodi? ndi chiyani awa akukuchitira umboni?

Mkulu wa ansembe akufunsa Yesu mafunso pambuyo pa mboni zingapo zomutsutsa.

1. "Mphamvu ya Umboni: Kupenda Zolinga Zathu Tokha ndi Zochita Zathu"

2. "Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Mapulani Ake M'nthawi ya Mayesero"

1. Yohane 8:46 - "Ndani wa inu anditsutsa ine za tchimo?"

2. Yesaya 43:2 - “Ukawoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi powoloka mitsinje, siidzakumiza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsa. ."

Mar 14:61 Koma adakhala chete, osayankha kanthu. Mkulu wa ansembe adamfunsanso, nanena naye, Kodi ndiwe Khristu, Mwana wa Wodalitsika?

Yesu anafunsidwa ndi mkulu wa ansembe ndipo anangokhala chete poyankha.

1: Chikhulupiriro chathu chiyenera kukhala cholimba kotero kuti, ngakhale atafunsidwa, tikhalebe okhazikika.

2: Tisasiye zikhulupiriro zathu, ngakhale titatipanikiza.

Aroma 8:35-39 - Ndani adzatilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu? Kodi nsautso kodi, kapena kupsinjika mtima, kapena kuzunza, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zowopsa, kapena lupanga kodi?

2: Ahebri 13:6 - Chotero tinganene molimba mtima kuti, ? Iye ndiye mthandizi wanga; sindidzawopa; anganditani munthu???

Mar 14:62 Ndipo Yesu adati, Ndine amene, ndipo mudzawona Mwana wa munthu alikukhala kudzanja lamanja la mphamvu, ndi kudza ndi mitambo ya kumwamba.

Yesu akudzizindikiritsa yekha ngati Mwana wa munthu ndipo akuchitira chithunzi kubwera kwake.

1: Chilungamo cha Mulungu Chidzapambana - Kudzizindikiritsa kwa Yesu kukhala Mwana wa Munthu kumasonyeza kuti Mulungu adzawona chilungamo chikuchitika ndipo mphamvu zake zidzawonekera padziko lapansi.

2: Khalani Okonzekera Kubweranso kwa Yesu - Kudzizindikiritsa kwa Yesu monga Mwana wa Munthu kumatiwonetsa kuti kubwera kwake ndi kotsimikizika ndipo tiyenera kukhala okonzeka.

1: Danieli 7:13-14 anaona m’masomphenya a usiku, ndipo taonani, ndi mitambo ya kumwamba anadza wina wonga mwana wa munthu, nadza kwa Nkhalamba ya kale lomwe, naonekera pamaso pake. Ndipo anapatsidwa ulamuliro, ndi ulemerero, ndi ufumu, kuti anthu onse, mitundu, ndi manenedwe amtumikire; ulamuliro wake ndi ulamuliro wosatha, woti sudzatha, ndi ufumu wake sudzawonongeka.??

2: Mateyu 24:30? □□□□

1: Tiyenera kukhala otsimikiza m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kukhala ofunitsitsa kuimirira pa zimene timakhulupirira.

2: Tiyenera kutsimikizira zimene timakhulupirira tisanasankhe zochita.

1: Mateyu 21: 25-27 - Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti tiyenera kukhala otsimikiza kukhala ndi maziko abwino tisanamanga chilichonse.

2: Miyambo 14:15 - Munthu wanzeru amasamalira mayendedwe ake.

Mar 14:64 Mwamva mwano wake; muyesa bwanji? Ndipo onse adamtsutsa Iye kuti ayenera kufa.

Yesu anaweruzidwa kuti aphedwe ndi anthu chifukwa chonyoza Mulungu.

1: Imfa ya Khristu pamtanda inali nsembe ya machimo athu, ndipo iyenera kukumbukiridwa motero.

2: Chikondi ndi chifundo cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kuposa chathu, ngakhale titakhala ochimwa.

1: Aroma 5:8? Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2: Yohane 3:16 kapena Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Mar 14:65 Ndipo ena adayamba kumthira malobvu Iye, ndi kuphimba nkhope yake, ndi kum’bwanyula, ndi kunena naye, Lota; ndipo atumikiwo adampanda Iye khofi ndi manja awo.

Vesili likunena za nkhanza zimene Yesu anapirira asanapachikidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro - Kumvetsetsa kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kukhululukira amene adamulakwira.

2. Mphamvu ya Kupirira - Kulingalira za kulimba mtima kwa Yesu pa nthawi ya mavuto.

1. Akolose 3:13 - "kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ndipo ngati wina ali ndi chifukwa pa mzake, kukhululukirana eni okha;

2. Aefeso 4:32 - "Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, okhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu."

Mar 14:66 Ndipo pamene Petro adali pansi m’bwalo, anadza m’modzi wa adzakazi a mkulu wa ansembe.

Petro anakana Yesu katatu m’bwalo la nyumba ya mkulu wa ansembe.

1. Tingaphunzire pa zolakwa za Petro ndi kupeza mphamvu ndi kulimba mtima mwa Yesu.

2. Tikakumana ndi zisankho zovuta, tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu.

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake."

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso koma cha umunthu; ndipo Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; tulukani kuti mupirire.”

Mar 14:67 Ndipo pamene adawona Petro alikuwotha moto, adamuyang'ana, nati, Iwenso udali ndi Yesu Mnazarete.

Petro anakana Yesu katatu ndipo anakumana ndi mtsikana wantchito.

1. Mphamvu Yakukana - Mmene Petro Kukana Yesu Kungatiphunzitse Zokhudza Kulimbana Kwathu ndi Chikhulupiriro.

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wolimba Mtima Pokumana ndi Mavuto - Mmene Zochita za Petro Zingatilimbikitsire Kugonjetsa Zovuta.

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe chonse mukamakumana ndi mayesero

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

Mar 14:68 Koma adakana, nati, Sindidziwa, kapena sindizindikira chimene uchinena. Ndipo anaturuka kumka ku khonde; ndipo tambala adalira.

Iye anakana Yesu ndipo anapita pakhonde pamene tambala analira.

1. Mphamvu Yokana: Mmene Mungapewere Mayesero

2. Kufunika kwa Tambala: Kuphunzira pa Kulakwa kwa Petro

1. Yakobo 1:14-15 : “Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga: pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo, ndi uchimo utakula msinkhu. , amabala imfa.

2. Luka 22:31-32 : ? Koma Simoni, Satana wapempha kuti akupeteni nonse ngati tirigu. Koma ine ndakupempherera iwe, Simoni, kuti chikhulupiriro chako chisafa. Ndipo ukabwerera, ulimbikitse abale ako.??

Mar 14:69 Ndipo mdzakazi adamuwonanso iye, nayambanso kunena kwa iwo akuyimilirapo, Uyu ndi m’modzi wa iwo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu anadziwikidwira ndi mtsikana wantchito atapita naye kwa mkulu wa ansembe.

1. Yesu ndiye Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Ulosi?

2. Kulimba Mtima kwa Chikhulupiriro ??Kodi Tingatsatire Bwanji Yesu M'nthawi Yovuta

1. Yesaya 53:2-3 ??”Pakuti adzaphuka pamaso pake ngati mphukira, ngati mphukira m’nthaka youma; kukongola kuti timukhumbire Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wazisoni, ndi wodziwa zowawa;

2. Mateyu 16:21 ??" tsiku lachitatu."

Mar 14:70 Ndipo adakananso. Ndimo pambuiu pang’ono, awo akuimirirapo nanena anso ndi Petros, Zoonadi uli wa awo : kuti uli Mgalileya, ndi manenedwe ako amvana ndi ie.

Petulo anakana Yesu katatu ngakhale kuti analonjeza kuti adzakhala wokhulupirika.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo Panthaŵi ya Mavuto

2. Chikhulupiriro Cholimba Ngakhale Kuti Tikuyesedwa

1. Aroma 5:3-5 - "Kuposa pamenepo, tikondwera m'masautso, podziwa kuti zowawa zichita chipiriro, ndi chipiriro chichita khalidwe, ndi khalidwe lichita chiyembekezo, ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi."

2. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

Mar 14:71 Koma iye adayamba kutemberera, ndi kulumbira, kuti, Sindimdziwa munthu uyu munena za Iye.

Mkulu wa ansembe anafunsa Yesu ngati iye anali Mesiya, ndipo Yesu anayankha posayankha funsolo ndipo m’malo mwake mkulu wa ansembe anayamba kutukwana ndi kulumbira.

1. Kudziletsa kwa Yesu: Mmene Yesu Anachitira Pozunzidwa

2. Kupeza Liwu Lathu: Kuyimilira Zomwe Timakhulupirira

1. Yoh. 15:13 - Palibe wina ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi: kutaya mmodzi? □ moyo kwa mmodzi? □ abwenzi.

2 Yesaya 50:7 - Pakuti Ambuye Yehova adzandithandiza; chifukwa chake sindinachititsidwa manyazi; chifukwa chake ndaika nkhope yanga ngati mwala, ndipo ndidziwa kuti sindidzachita manyazi.

Mar 14:72 Ndipo tambala adalira kachiwiri. Ndipo Petro anakumbukira mau amene Yesu ananena kwa iye, kuti, Tambala asanalire kawiri, udzandikana Ine katatu. Ndipo m’mene analingirirapo analira.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukana kwa Petro katatu ndi chikumbutso cha mawu a Yesu zisanachitike.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau Athu: Momwe Mau Athu Amaululira Mitima Yathu

2. Kuphunzira Kudalira Nthawi ya Ambuye

1. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime, ndipo amene akulikonda adzadya zipatso zake.

2. Salmo 31:24 - Limbani mtima ndi kulimbika mtima, inu nonse akuyembekeza Yehova.

Marko 15 akufotokoza zochitika zingapo zofunika kuphatikiza mlandu wa Yesu pamaso pa Pilato, kupachikidwa kwake, imfa, ndi kuikidwa kwake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba pamene Yesu anabweretsedwa kwa Pilato ndi ansembe aakulu. Anamunenera zinthu zambiri koma sanayankhe, zomwe zinadabwitsa Pilato. Pa nthawi ya chikondwererocho, Pilato ankakonda kumasula mkaidi amene gulu la anthu linapempha. Baraba anali m’ndende pamodzi ndi opanduka amene anapha anthu pa nthawi ya zipolowe. Khamu la anthu linapempha kuti Baraba amasulidwe, chimene chinasonkhezeredwa ndi ansembe aakulu. Atafunsidwa kuti achite chiyani ndi ‘mfumu ya Ayuda’, iwo anafuula kuti: “Mpachikeni! Ngakhale atafunsa chifukwa chake komanso mlandu womwe adachita, adafuula mokweza kuti, "Mpachikeni!" Pofuna kukhutiritsa khamu la anthu, Pilato anamasula Baraba napereka Yesu kuti apachikidwe atamukwapula (Marko 15:1-15).

Ndime yachiwiri: Asilikali adatenga Yesu kupita naye ku nyumba yachifumu (Praetorium) adasonkhanitsa gulu lonse la asilikali adamuveka mwinjiro wa chibakuwa wopindidwa pamodzi minga ya chisoti yomwe idayikidwa pa Iye adayamba kufuula "Tikuwoneni mfumu ya Ayuda!" Kachiŵirinso anakanthidwanso mutu wa antchitowo kulavulira pa iye, maondo akugwa, namlambira iye pamene ananyozedwa anavula mwinjiro wofiirira navala zobvala zake za iye yekha, namupachika iye pa mtanda, Simoni Kurene, atate wake Alexander Rufo akudutsa ku dziko lokakamizidwa kunyamula mtanda anabweretsa malo otchedwa Gologota kutanthauza malo Chigaza choperekedwa vinyo wosakanizidwa. mure sanautenge adapachikidwa zovala zogawikana kuchita maere onani kuti ndi gawo liti lolembedwa chenjezo lotsutsa. mtanda dzipulumutse wekha!" momwemonso ansembe akulu adatonza mwa iwo okha, nati, opulumutsidwa ena sangathe kudzipulumutsa yekha, Khristu Mfumu Israyeli atsike tsopano pamtanda, kuti tiwone iwo opachikidwawo ndi zotonzo zambiri pa Iye (Marko 15:16-32).

Ndime yachitatu: Masana kunagwa mdima padziko lonse mpaka 3 koloko masana madzulo. kutanthauza, Mulungu wanga, Mulungu wanga mwandisiyiranji Ine? Ena amene anaimirira pafupi anamva izi nati Mvetserani kuitana Eliya wina anathamanga chodzaza chinkhupule vinyo vinyo wosasa wodzaza ndi vinyo wosasa anaika ndodo yoperekedwa chakumwa akuti Tsopano choka muone ngati Eliya abwera, tsitsani koma Yesu anafuula mofuula, anapuma mofuula chotchinga chomaliza chotchinga chotchinga kachisi chinang’ambika pawiri pamwamba pamwamba pake Kenturiyo anaima kutsogolo anaona

mpweya womalizira anati Zoonadi. munthu Mwana Mulungu! Azimayi ena akuyang'ana patali pakati pa Mariya wa Magadala Mariya amake Yakobo wamng'ono Yose Salome akazi awa anatsatira zosowa Galileya komanso akazi ena ambiri anabwera ku Yerusalemu madzulo chifukwa tsiku lokonzekera lisanafike sabata Yosefe Arimateya membala wodziwika bwino Bungwe la munthu wabwino wolungama sanavomereze chigamulo chinapita molimba mtima. Pilato anafunsa mtembo Yesu anadabwa akumva atafa kale, Kenturiyo anafunsa ngati anamwalira kalekale. Imfa yokonzekera kuuka kwa akufa (Marko 15:33-47).

Mar 15:1 Ndipo pomwepo m'mamawa ansembe akulu adachita upo, ndi akulu, ndi alembi, ndi akulu a milandu onse, nammanga Yesu, namtenga, nampereka kwa Pilato.

Ansembe aakulu anakambirana ndi kumanga Yesu asanampereke kwa Pilato.

1. Yesu anali Mwanawankhosa womaliza wansembe, analolera kumangidwa ndi kuperekedwa kwa Pilato pokwaniritsa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Ngakhale titakumana ndi chitsutso chotani m’moyo, tiyenera kukhala okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kudalira kuti dongosolo la Mulungu lidzapambana.

1. Yesaya 53:7 - Iye anatsenderezedwa, ndipo anazunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; monga mwana wa nkhosa wopita kukaphedwa, ndi ngati nkhosa imene ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2 Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Mar 15:2 Ndipo Pilato adamfunsa Iye, Kodi ndiwe Mfumu ya Ayuda? Ndimo naiang’ka nanena nai’, Wanena iwe.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza mmene Yesu anayankhira funso la Pilato lakuti ngati iye anali Mfumu ya Ayuda.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau Athu: Kukhala ndi Moyo Woona

2. Kuteteza Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kulimba Mtima Mwachidaliro

1. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime, ndipo amene akulikonda adzadya zipatso zake.

2. Luka 4:3-4 - Ndipo mdierekezi anati kwa iye, ? Ngati muli Mwana wa Mulungu, lamulirani mwala uwu usanduke mkate.” 4 Ndipo Yesu anamuyankha kuti, t zalembedwa, ? Kodi sadzakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha? €?

Mar 15:3 Ndipo ansembe akulu adamnenera Iye zinthu zambiri; koma iye sadayankha kanthu.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu anakhala chete atatsutsidwa ndi ansembe aakulu.

1: Tiyenela kuyesetsa kutengela citsanzo ca Yesu ca kukhala chete mwaulemu tikamanenezedwa mopanda chilungamo.

2: Mphamvu ya citsanzo ca Yesu ca kukhala olimba pamene tikukumana ndi mavuto ingatithandize kukhalabe okhulupilika m’nthawi zovuta.

1: 1 Petro 2: 21-23 - "Pakuti ichinso mudayitanidwa: chifukwa Khristunso adamva zowawa m'malo mwathu, nakusiira ife chitsanzo kuti mutsatire mapazi ake: amene sanachite tchimo, ndipo m'kamwa mwake simunapezedwa chinyengo. Amene potukwanidwa, sanalalatiranso; pomva zowawa, sanawopseza, koma anadzipereka kwa iye woweruza molungama.

2: 1 Petro 3:15-16 “Koma mumpatulikitse Ambuye Mulungu m’mitima yanu; chikumbu mtima chokoma; kuti, pakunena za inu, monga ochita zoipa, akachite manyazi iwo akunamizira mayendedwe anu abwino mwa Kristu.”

Mar 15:4 Ndipo Pilato adamfunsanso, nanena, Suyankha kanthu kodi? tawona, ali ambiri akuchitira umboni motsutsana nawe.

Pilato anafunsanso Yesu kachiwiri, akumuuza zinthu zambiri zimene ankamuneneza.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Mmene Tingayankhire Ena Akutiimba Mlandu

2. Kuima Molimba M'malo Oimbidwa Mlandu

1. Mateyu 10:17-20 - Yesu? □ malangizo kwa ophunzira ake amomwe angayankhire akamamunamizira

2. Yakobo 1:19 - ? □ Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

Mar 15:5 Koma Yesu adayankhanso kanthu; kotero kuti Pilato adazizwa.

Pilato anadabwa pamene Yesu anakhala chete poyankha funso lake.

1. Mphamvu Yakukhala Chete: Mmene Yesu Anagwiritsira Ntchito Mawu Ake Mwanzeru

2. Kufunika kwa Yesu? □ Kumvera: Momwe Kugonjera Kwake Kwa Mulungu Kumaperekera Chitsanzo cha Chilungamo

1. Yesaya 53:7 - Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwana wankhosa kokaphedwa, monga nkhosa ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Abale ndi alongo okondedwa, zindikirani izi: Aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya.

Mar 15:6 Ndipo paphwando adawamasulira wandende m'modzi, amene iwo adamfuna.

Pa phwandolo, Pilato anamasula mkaidi mmodzi kwa anthu, ndipo iwo akanatha kusankha aliyense amene iwo afuna.

1. “Khalani Achifundo kwa Onse: Phunziro kwa Pilato”

2. "Mphamvu Yosankha: Kupanga Chisankho Cholondola"

1. Luka 6:31 "Chitirani ena monga mufuna kuti iwo akuchitireni inu."

2. Mateyu 7:12;

Mar 15:7 Ndipo padali wina dzina lake Baraba, womangidwa pamodzi ndi wopandukawo,

amene adapha munthu pampanduko.

Baraba anali chigawenga chimene chinapha munthu pa nthawi ya zipolowe.

1. Osatsatira Khamu Loipa: Maphunziro kwa Baraba

2. Mtengo wa Chilungamo ndi Chifundo: Kupenda Nkhani ya Baraba

1. Luka 6:27-36 - Kondani adani anu ndi kuchitira zabwino iwo akukudani.

2 Akolose 3:12-17 - Valani chifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

Mar 15:8 Ndipo khamulo lidafuwula, lidayamba kupempha Iye kuti achite monga adachitira iwo.

Khamu lalikulu la anthu linapempha Yesu kuti achite zimene anawachitira m’mbuyomo.

1. Mphamvu Yopempha Thandizo la Mulungu

2. Madalitso Otsatira Chitsanzo cha Yesu

1. Yakobo 4:3 - "Mupempha, ndipo simulandira, popeza mupempha molakwa, kuti mugwiritse ntchito zilakolako zanu."

2. Luka 11:9-10 - "Ndipo ndinena kwa inu, pemphani, ndipo adzakupatsani; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu. Pakuti yense wakupempha alandira, wofunayo apeza, ndi wogogoda adzamtsegulira.”

Mar 15:9 Koma Pilato adayankha iwo, nanena, Kodi mufuna kuti ndikumasulireni Mfumu ya Ayuda?

Pilato anafunsa anthu kuti amasule Yesu, Mfumu ya Ayuda.

1: Mwa citsanzo ca Yesu, tiyenela kukhala odzicepetsa ndi kukhala ofunitsitsa kutumikila ena.

2: Tisachite mantha kuimirira pa zomwe timakhulupirira, koma tizichita mwachisomo ndi modzichepetsa.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 BL92 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

Mateyu 20:25-28 BL92 - Koma Yesu anawaitana, nati, Kodi? Mudziwa kuti olamulira a anthu amitundu amachita ufumu pa iwo, ndipo akulu awo amachita ufumu pa iwo. sichidzatero mwa inu. Koma amene ali yense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu adzakhala kapolo wanu; ndipo amene ali yense afuna kukhala woyamba mwa inu, adzakhala kapolo wanu; ??

Mar 15:10 Pakuti adadziwa kuti ansembe akulu adampereka Iye mwanjiru.

Yesu anaperekedwa kwa ansembe aakulu kuti aphedwe, ndipo anachita zimenezi chifukwa cha nsanje.

1. Mphamvu ya Kaduka: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Kufuna Kupikisana

2. Madalitso a Kukhululukidwa: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Chifundo Pamene Anaperekedwa.

1. Miyambo 14:30 - ? □ Mtima wamtendere upatsa thupi moyo, koma nsanje imavunditsa mafupa.??

2. Luka 6:27-36 - ? □ ut ndikuuzani inu amene mukundimva ine: Kondani adani anu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu, dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, kupempherera iwo amene amakuchitirani inu zoipa.

Mar 15:11 Koma ansembe akulu adasonkhezera anthu kuti makamaka awamasulire Baraba.

Ansembe aakulu anapempha Pilato kuti amasule Baraba m’malo mwa Yesu.

1. Khulupirirani dongosolo la Mulungu ngakhale pamene sitilimvetsetsa.

2. Osatengeka ndi maganizo a anthu ambiri.

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Yakobo 4:6 Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake akuti, ? □ od amatsutsa odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

Mar 15:12 Ndipo Pilato adayankha natinso kwa iwo, Ndipo mufuna ndichite chiyani kwa Iye amene mumutcha Mfumu ya Ayuda?

Pilato anafunsa anthu zimene ayenera kuchita ndi Yesu amene ankamutchula kuti Mfumu ya Ayuda.

1. Mphamvu Yosankha: Kulingalira pa Marko 15:12

2. Funso Lofunika Kwambiri: Kodi Timatani ndi Yesu?

1. Yohane 18:36-37 – Yankho la Yesu kwa Pilato

2. Luka 23:13-15 - Zokambirana za Pilato ndi anthu za Yesu

Mar 15:13 Ndipo adafuwulanso, Mpachikeni Iye.

Anthu anafuna kuti Yesu apachikidwe pamtanda.

1. Imfa ya Yesu Pamtanda: Nsembe Yomaliza

2. Mphamvu za Anthu: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kulabadira Chifuniro cha Anthu Ambiri

1. Luka 23:21 - “Koma anapfuula, Mpachikeni ! Mpachikeni!

2. Afilipi 2:8 - "Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa? ngakhale imfa ya pamtanda!"

Mar 15:14 Ndipo Pilato adati kwa iwo, Chifukwa chiyani, adachita choyipa chotani? Ndipo iwo adafuwulitsa kopambana, Mpachikeni Iye.

Khamu la anthu linkafuna kuti Yesu apachikidwe, ngakhale kuti Pilato anafunsa chimene Yesu anachita.

1: Imfa ya Yesu pamtanda inali nsembe yomaliza ya chikondi.

2: Imfa ndi kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu zimatipatsa chipulumutso ndi chiyembekezo.

1: Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2: Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

Mar 15:15 Ndipo Pilato pofuna kukondweretsa khamulo, adamasulira Baraba kwa iwo, nampereka Yesu, atamkwapula, kuti akampachike.

Pilato anamvera zimene khamulo linkafuna ndipo anamasula Baraba, pamene anapereka Yesu kuti apachikidwe pamtanda atakwapulidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Groupthink: Kusanthula kwa Chikoka cha Unyinji pa Pilato

2. Yesu: Chitsanzo Chathu Chachikulu Chakulimba Mtima Tikakumana ndi Mavuto

1. Mateyu 27:25-26 “Ndipo khamu lonse linayankha nati, Mwazi wake ukhale pa ife ndi pa ana athu. Pamenepo anawamasulira Baraba;

2. Ahebri 12:2-3 “Kuyang’ana kwa Yesu woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. ."

Mar 15:16 Ndipo asilikali adachoka naye nalowa m'bwalo, ndilo Praitorio; nasonkhanitsa khamu lonse.

Asilikali anatenga Yesu ndi kupita naye ku Nyumba ya Malamulo ndipo anasonkhanitsa

gulu lonse la asilikali.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kukhala ndi gulu logwirizana.

2. Mphamvu ya Kuima Molimba: Kupirira kwa Yesu pokumana ndi mavuto.

1. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Umodzi mu Thupi la Khristu

2. Ahebri 12:2 – Yesu monga chitsanzo chotsiriza cha kupirira.

Mar 15:17 Ndipo adambveka Iye chibakuwa, naluka chisoti chaminga, namubveka pamutu pake.

Yesu ananyozedwa ndi kunyozedwa, atavekedwa chovala cha chibakuwa ndi chisoti chachifumu chaminga.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kugonjetsa Kunyozedwa ndi Kukanidwa

2. Chikondi Chosatha cha Khristu: Kusenza Ululu Wokanidwa

1. Yesaya 53:3-5 - Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamlemekeza iye.

2. 1 Petro 2:21-23 - Pakutinso munaitanidwa ku ichi: pakuti Kristunso adamva zowawa m'malo mwathu, nakusiira ife chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake: Amene sanachite tchimo, ndipo mkamwa mwake simunapezedwa chinyengo: , pamene ananenedwa zachipongwe, sanalalatira; pamene adamva zowawa, sanawopseza; koma adadzipereka yekha kwa iye woweruza molungama.

Mar 15:18 Ndipo adayamba kumlankhula Iye, nati, Tikuwoneni, Mfumu ya Ayuda!

Khamu la anthu linanyoza Yesu n’kumutcha kuti “Mfumu ya Ayuda”.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitonzo: Kumvetsetsa Mazunzo a Yesu ndi Athu

2. Ufumu wa Mulungu: Chiyembekezo cha Ayuda ndi Padziko Lapansi

1. Yesaya 53:3-5 - Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamlemekeza iye.

4 Zoonadi iye anasenza zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu;

2. Yohane 18:33-37 Pilato anatulukira kunja kwa iwo, nati, chifukwa chanji muli nacho pa munthu uyu? Iwo anayankha nati kwa iye, Akadakhala wosachita zoipa, sitikadampereka Iye kwa inu. Ndimo Pilato nanena nao, Mtengeni inu, ndimo muweruza ie monga mwa cilamulo canu. Cifukwa cace Ayuda anati kwa iye, Sikuloledwa kwa ife kupha munthu ali yense;

Mar 15:19 Ndipo adampanda Iye pamutu ndi bango, namthira malobvu, namgwadira Iye, namlambira.

Asilikali achiroma analavulira Yesu ndi kumumenya ndi bango, kenako n’kugwada polambira monyoza.

1. Kuyenerera kwa Yesu Panthaŵi ya Mavuto

2. Mphamvu Yakudzichepetsa Pamaso Pakunyozedwa

1. Afilipi 2:5-11

2. Yesaya 53:3-5

Mar 15:20 Ndipo pamene adamchitira Iye chipongwe, adambvula chibakuwacho, nambveka Iye zobvala zake za iye yekha, natuluka naye kukampachika.

Yesu anavula mwinjiro wofiirira ndi kuvala zovala zake asanatulutsidwe kuti akamupachike.

1. Kudzichepetsa ndi Kumvera kwa Yesu - Afilipi 2:5-11

2. Nsembe Yotsiriza - Yohane 3:16

1. Yesaya 53:7 - Iye anatsenderezedwa, ndipo anazunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa

pake; monga mwana wa nkhosa wopita kukaphedwa, ndi ngati nkhosa imene ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2. Mateyu 27:35-44 - Ndipo pamene anamupachika Iye, anagawana zobvala zake mwa kuchita mayere. + Kenako anakhala pansi ndi kumuyang’anira kumeneko. Ndipo pamutu pake adaika mlandu womunenera, wolembedwa: wake ndi Yesu, Mfumu ya Ayuda.

Mar 15:21 Ndipo adakakamiza wopyolapo Simoni wa ku Kurene, wochokera kumidzi, atate wawo wa Alesandro ndi Rufu, kuti anyamule mtanda wake.

Simoni anapemphedwa kunyamula mtanda wa Yesu, kusonyeza chikhulupiriro ndi kudzipereka kwake.

1: Tikakumana ndi vuto lalikulu, tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kutsatira Yesu mokhulupirika, zivute zitani.

2: Kukhulupilika kwathu kwa Khristu kumaonetsedwa mwa kufunitsitsa kwathu kunyamula mtanda ndi kumutsata.

Mateyu 16:24-25 “Ndipo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Aliyense akafuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, natenge mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. wotaya moyo wawo chifukwa cha Ine adzaupeza.

(Luka 9:23) “Pamenepo anati kwa iwo onse: “ Iye amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine.

Mar 15:22 Ndipo adapita naye ku malo Gologota, ndiwo wosandulika, Malo a Chigaza.

Anthu anabweretsa Yesu ku Gologota, komwe kumatchedwa Malo a Chibade.

1. Mmene Imfa ya Yesu Imasonyezera Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Ife

2. Tanthauzo la Gologota

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Yesaya 53:10 - Komabe chinali chifuniro cha Yehova kuti amuphwanye ndi kumuvutitsa, ndipo ngakhale Yehova apereka moyo wake nsembe yauchimo, iye adzaona ana ake ndi kuchulukitsa masiku ake, ndi chifuniro cha Yehova. adzachita bwino m'dzanja lake.

Mar 15:23 Ndipo adampatsa iye vinyo wosanganiza ndi mure kuti amwe; koma iye sadalandira.

Yesu anakana kumwa chakumwa chimene chinali kuthetseratu ululu wa imfa.

1: Tingasankhe kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

2: Yesu anapirira ululu wa imfa chifukwa cha chikondi.

1: Afilipi 4:13 - “Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.”

2: Ahebri 12: 2 - "Kuyang'ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi womaliza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake adapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. "

Mar 15:24 Ndipo pamene adampachika Iye, adagawana zobvala zake pakuchita mayere pa izo, kuti munthu aliyense atenge chiyani.

Imfa ya Yesu inadziwika ndi asilikali achiroma amene anachita maere kuti agawane zovala zake.

1. Mphamvu ya Nsembe ya Yesu - Mmene imfa ya Yesu inasinthira dziko lapansi ndi utali umene Iye anapita kusonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife.

2. Mtima wa Kapolo - Kudzichepetsa ndi chitsanzo chodzipereka chimene Yesu anapereka kwa ife pa mtanda.

1. Afilipi 2:7-8 anadzipanga wopanda kanthu, natenga umunthu wa kapolo, wopangidwa m’mafanizidwe a munthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa? ngakhale imfa pamtanda!

2. Yesaya 53:3-6 - Ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wozunzika, wozolowerana ndi zowawa. Monga munthu amene anthu amamubisira nkhope zawo, iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife tidamunyozetsa. Zoonadi, iye anatenga zowawa zathu, nasenza

zowawa zathu; Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Mar 15:25 Ndipo lidali ola lachitatu, ndipo iwo adampachika Iye.

Yesu anapachikidwa pa ola lachitatu.

1. Khristu Woukitsidwa - Chikhulupiriro Chosagwedezeka M'nthawi ya Masautso

2. Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu - Chipangano cha Chikondi Chake Chosalephera

1. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 - “Pokhala ndi mtima umodzi wina ndi mnzake, khalani ndi mtima womwewo wa Kristu Yesu: Ameneyo pokhala mu umunthu weniweni wa Mulungu, sakanayesa kukhala wofanana ndi Mulungu ngati chinthu chongopindula nacho iye yekha; anadzipanga yekha wopanda kanthu, potenga khalidwe la kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a munthu, ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Mar 15:26 Ndipo lembo la mlandu wake lidalembedwa pamwamba, MFUMU YA AYUDA.

Asilikali aciroma analemba kuti “Mfumu ya Ayuda” ponena za Yesu monga kunyoza kudzinenera kwake kukhala mfumu.

1. Yesu ananyozedwa ndi dziko koma anali adakali mfumu yeniyeni ya mafumu.

2. Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha kuti anyozedwe ndi kupachikidwa chifukwa cha chipulumutso chathu.

1. Afilipi 2:6-8 Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha natenga mawonekedwe a kapolo.

2. Chivumbulutso 19:16 - Yesu ndi Mfumu ya mafumu ndi Mbuye wa ambuye.

Mar 15:27 Ndipo adampachika pamodzi ndi achifwamba awiri; wina kudzanja lake lamanja, ndi wina kulamanzere.

Yesu anapachikidwa pakati pa zigawenga ziwiri.

1. Nsembe Yaikulu Kwambiri: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Chikondi Chake Chopanda Malire Kwa Ife

2. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Mmene Yesu Anakhululukira Ngakhale Amene Anapachikidwa Pamtanda

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Luka 23:39-43 - Mmodzi mwa achifwamba omwe adapachikidwapo adanyoza Yesu: ? Kodi ren? Kodi ndinu Mesiya? Dzipulumutse wekha ndi ife!??Koma chigawenga chinacho chinamudzudzula. ? pa ? mukuopa Mulungu,??anati, ? Kodi muli pansi pa sentensi yomweyi? Tilangidwa mwachilungamo, chifukwa tikulandira zomwe tiyenera kuchita. Koma munthuyu sanalakwe kanthu.??Kenako anati, ? Yesu , mundikumbukire pamene mulowa mu Ufumu wanu.” Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, ? ruly ndikukuuzani, lero mudzakhala ndi ine ku paradiso.??

Mar 15:28 Ndipo lembo lidakwaniritsidwa, limene linena, Ndipo adawerengedwa pamodzi ndi wolakwa.

Yesu anapachikidwa pamodzi ndi achifwamba awîri, kukwaniritsa ulosi wolembedwa m’Malemba.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu: Mmene Yesu Anakwaniritsira Ulosi wa pa Maliko 15:28 .

2. Mtengo Wosamvetsetseka wa Chiombolo Chathu: Kumvetsetsa Nsembe ya Yesu pa Marko 15:28.

1. Yesaya 53:12 - “Chifukwa chake ndidzamgawira gawo limodzi ndi akulu, nadzagawira zofunkha ndi amphamvu; popeza anathira moyo wake kuimfa; uchimo wa ambiri, napembedzera olakwa.”

2. Luka 22:37 - “Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, kuti ichi cholembedwa chiyenera kukwaniritsidwa mwa ine, ndipo anawerengedwa pamodzi ndi olakwa;

Mar 15:29 Ndipo iwo akudutsapo adamchitira Iye mwano, napukusa mitu yawo, nanena,

Ha!

Odutsa a Yesu anam’nyoza, kunena kuti iye anawononga ndi kumanganso kachisi m’masiku atatu.

1. Mulungu angachite zosatheka: Kumvetsa mphamvu ya Yesu.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa kunyozedwa ndi kunyozedwa.

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Yohane 2:18-22 - "Chifukwa chake Ayuda anati kwa iye, Kodi utiwonetsa chizindikiro kodi pakuchita izi? Yesu adayankha iwo , ? Pamenepo Ayuda anati, Zaka makumi anai kudza zisanu ndi chimodzi (46) akumanga kachisi ameneyu, ndipo kodi inu mudzamuutsa masiku atatu? ataukitsidwa kwa akufa, ophunzira ake anakumbukira kuti ananena izi, ndipo anakhulupirira malembo ndi mawu amene Yesu ananena.

Mar 15:30 Udzipulumutse wekha, nutsike pamtandapo.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu ananyoza Yesu pamene anali pa mtanda pomuuza kuti adzipulumutse yekha ndi kutsika.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusakhulupirira: Momwe kukana kwa Yesu pa mtanda kumaonetsera kuya kwa kusakhulupirira kwa munthu.

2. Chodabwitsa cha Chipulumutso: Yesu Motani? iii Imfa ya pamtanda inabweretsa chipulumutso chamuyaya

1. Yohane 19:25-27 - Pafupi ndi mtanda wa Yesu anayima amake, amake? Mlongo wake , Mariya mkazi wa Kleopa, ndi Mariya wa Magadala. Yesu pakuona amake pamenepo, ndi wophunzira amene anamkonda alikuima pafupi, ananena kwa amake, Wokondedwa, mwana wako uyu, ndi wophunzirayo, Amayi ako ndi awa.

2. Afilipi 2:8-9 - Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, adadzichepetsa yekha pokhala womvera kufikira imfa? ngakhale imfa pamtanda! Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza Iye kumwamba, nampatsa dzina loposa maina onse.

Mar 15:31 Momwemonso ansembe akulu adamtoza mwa iwo wokha pamodzi ndi alembi,

adanena mwa iwo okha, Adapulumutsa ena; sangathe kudzipulumutsa yekha.

Ansembe aakulu ndi alembi anam’nyoza Yesu ponena kuti ngakhale kuti anali wokhoza kupulumutsa ena, iye sakanatha kudzipulumutsa yekha.

1: Mphamvu ya Yesu??chikondi ndi nsembe chifukwa cha ife, ngakhale pamaso pa anthu amene ankamunyoza.

2: Kufunika koimirira pa zimene timakhulupirira, ngakhale pamene tikunyozedwa.

1: Yohane 15:13 - “Palibe wina ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi: cha kutaya mmodzi? Moyo chifukwa cha mmodzi ?

2: 1 Akorinto 16:13-14 - “Chenjerani, chirimikani m’chikhulupiriro, limbikani mtima, limbikani; chitani zonse m’chikondi.”

Mar 15:32 Atsike tsopano pamtandapo Khristu Mfumu ya Israyeli, kuti tiwone ndi kukhulupirira. Ndipo iwo wopachikidwa naye pamodzi anamlalatira Iye.

Anthu amene anali kuonerera kupachikidwa kwa Yesu monyodola anamupempha kuti atsike pamtandapo kuti akhulupirire.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Yesu?kupachikidwa ngati Chitsanzo

2. Kutsitsidwa kwa Chitonzo: Yesu?kupachikidwa ngati Chenjezo

1. Ahebri 12:2 - "Tikuyang'ana maso athu pa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro, amene chifukwa cha chisangalalo choyikidwa pamaso pake adapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. "

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

Mar 15:33 Ndipo pofika ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi, padali mdima pa dziko lonse kufikira ola lachisanu ndi chinayi.

Pa ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi, mdima unagwa padziko lonse mpaka ola lachisanu ndi chinayi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mdima - Kupenda mdima umene umabwera pakati pa zovuta zathu ndi zomwe tingaphunzirepo.

2. Ubwino wa Kuunika - Kuwona kufunikira kofunafuna kuwala kwa chiyembekezo munthawi yamdima.

1. Salmo 23:4 - Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.

2. Aroma 8:18 - Ndiyesa kuti masautso athu amakono sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife.

Mar 15:34 Ndipo pa ola lachisanu ndi chinayi Yesu adafuwula ndi mawu wokweza, Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakitani? ndiko kusandulika, Mulungu wanga, Mulungu wanga, mwandisiyiranji Ine?

Yesu analira kwa Mulungu mozunzika pa ola lachisanu ndi chinayi, akumafunsa chifukwa chimene anasiyidwira.

1. Chikhulupiriro Mumdima: Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Mulungu M'nthawi Zosatsimikizika

2. Mapemphero Osayankhidwa: Mmene Mungalimbanire ndi Zokhumudwitsa

1 Akorinto 1:8-10 - Pakuti sitikufuna, abale, kuti mukhale osadziwa za masautso omwe tinakomana nawo m'Asiya. Pakuti tinathodwa kotheratu koposa mphamvu zathu, kotero kuti tinada nkhawa ndi moyo womwe. Inde, tinaona kuti talandira chiweruzo cha imfa. Koma kuti tisadzidalire tokha, koma Mulungu amene amaukitsa akufa.

2. Salmo 22:1-2 - Mulungu wanga, Mulungu wanga, mwandisiyiranji ine? Muli kutali bwanji ndi kundipulumutsa, ku mau a kubuula kwanga? Mulungu wanga, ndilira usana, koma simundiyankha; ndi usiku, koma sindipeza mpumulo.

Mar 15:35 Ndipo ena akuyimilirapo, pakumva, adanena, Tawonani akuyitana Eliya.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene ena mwa amene anali pafupi anamva Yesu akuitana Eliya pa mtanda.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kukhulupirira Mulungu ngakhale pamene anali wokhumudwa.

2. Mphamvu ya Community: Momwe tingakhalire magwero a chiyembekezo ndi mphamvu kwa wina ndi mzake.

1. Mateyu 11:2-6: Umboni wa Yohane Mbatizi wa Yesu.

2. Ahebri 12:2: Kuyang'ana kwa Yesu monga chitsanzo chathu chotsiriza cha kupirira ndi chikhulupiriro.

Mar 15:36 Ndipo adathamanga wina, nadzaza chinkhupule ndi vinyo wosasa, nachiyika pabango, nampatsa kuti amwe, nanena, Mulekeni; tiyeni tiwone ngati Eliya adzabwera kudzamutsitsa.

Munthu wina anathamanga namwetsa Yesu vinyo wosasa pa bango, nanena kuti mlekeni, muone ngati Eliya adzabwera kudzamtsitsa.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu Sichilephera - Marko 15:36

2. Dalirani Mphamvu za Mulungu M'nthawi Zovuta - Marko 15:36

chinayi Yesu anafuula ndi mawu okweza, ? □ li, Eli, lama sabakatani ? ???

2. Salmo 22:1 - “Mulungu wanga, Mulungu wanga, mwandisiyiranji Ine?

Mar 15:37 Ndipo Yesu adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, napereka mzimu wake.

Yesu anafa pamtanda, akufuula mokweza mawu.

1: Nsembe yomaliza ya Yesu ya moyo Wake ndi kufunitsitsa kwake kutifera.

2: Mmene imfa ya Yesu imabweretsera chiyembekezo ndi chipulumutso.

1: Aroma 5: 8 - "Koma Mulungu akuwonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali

ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

2: Yohane 3:16 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Mar 15:38 Ndipo chinsalu chotchinga cha m’kachisi chidang’ambika pakati, kuyambira pamwamba kufikira pansi.

Nsalu yotchinga ya m’kachisi inang’ambika pakati kuchokera pamwamba mpaka pansi.

1. Chotchinga Chong'ambika: Chizindikiro cha Mphamvu ya Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Chophimba Chong'ambika ndi Kukhudza Kwake pa Moyo Wathu

1. Ahebri 10:19-20 - Chifukwa chake, abale, popeza tili ndi chidaliro cha kulowa m'malo opatulika ndi magazi a Yesu, ndi njira yatsopano ndi yamoyo yomwe anatitsegulira ife kudzera m'chinsalu chotchinga, ndicho thupi lake.

2. Luka 23:44-45 - Tsopano inali ngati ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi, ndipo panali mdima pa dziko lonse kufikira ola lachisanu ndi chinayi, pamene dzuwa linali? kuwala kwalephera. Ndipo nsalu yotchinga ya m’kachisi inang’ambika pakati.

Mar 15:39 Ndipo pamene Kenturiyo, woyimilira popenyana ndi Iye, adawona kuti adamwalira kotero adafuwula, adati, Zowonadi, munthu uyu adali Mwana wa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti mkulu wa asilikaliyo anazindikira kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu pamene anamuona akufa pa mtanda.

1. “Mphamvu Yozindikira Yesu Monga Mwana wa Mulungu”

2. "Umboni wa Kenturiyo wa Chikhulupiriro"

1. Aroma 10:9 - "Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka."

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo

moyo wosatha."

Mar 15:40 Padaliponso akazi akuyang’anira patali; mwa iwo mudali Mariya wa Magadala, ndi Mariya amake wa Yakobo wam’ng’ono ndi wa Yose, ndi Salome;

Ndimeyi imatchula akazi anayi amene analipo pa kupachikidwa kwa Yesu - Mariya wa Magadala, Mariya amake wa Yakobo wamng'ono ndi wa Yose, ndi Salome.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Umboni wa Amayi Pamtanda

2. Mphamvu Zopezedwa Pakuzunzika: Chitsanzo cha Yesu

1. Ahebri 12:2 - Kuyang'ana kwa Yesu woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu; amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, adapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

2 Aroma 8:17 - Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi.

Mar 15:41 Amenenso, pamene adali mu Galileya, adamtsata Iye, namtumikira;) ndi akazi ena ambiri amene adakwera naye ku Yerusalemu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za akazi ambiri amene anatsatira Yesu kuchokera ku Galileya kupita ku Yerusalemu, kumutumikira m’njira.

1. Ubwino wa utumiki: Momwe Yesu anathandizidwira ndi kutumikiridwa ndi akazi.

2. Mphamvu ya kuyanjana: Mmene Yesu anazunguliridwa ndi otsatira odzipereka.

1. Aroma 12:10-13 ? patsana wina ndi mzake ulemu; osachedwera mmbuyo mu changu, achangu mu mzimu, akutumikira Ambuye; kondwerani m’chiyembekezo, chilimbikire m’chisautso, okhazikika m’kupemphera.

2. Ahebri 6:10 ?Pakuti Mulungu sali wosalungama kotero kuti angaiwale ntchito yanu, ndi chikondicho mudachionetsera ku dzina lake, pamene mudatumikira oyera mtima ndi kuwatumikirabe.

Mar 15:42 Ndipo tsopano pofika madzulo, popeza lidali tsiku lokonzekera, ndilo tsiku lotsogolera sabata.

Tsiku la Sabata lisanafike linali tsiku lokonzekera.

1: Mulungu anatikonzera ife tsiku la Sabata ngati tsiku lopuma, choncho tiyeni tigwiritse ntchito tsiku lokonzekera kuti tidzikonzekerere tokha ku tsiku lakupumula likudzalo.

2: Mulungu anatipatsa tsiku la sabata kuti tipumule ndi kulingalira za ubwino wake, choncho tiyeni tigwiritse ntchito tsiku lokonzekera kuti tiganizire za moyo wathu ndi momwe tingalemekezere Mulungu.

1: Eksodo 20:8-11 - Kumbukirani tsiku la Sabata, kuliyeretsa.

2 Akolose 3:17 Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena muntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.

Mar 15:43 anadza Yosefe wa ku Arimateya, mkulu wa milandu womveka, amenenso adali kuyembekezera Ufumu wa Mulungu, nalowa molimbika mtima kwa Pilato, napempha mtembo wa Yesu.

Yosefe wa ku Arimateya molimba mtima anapempha Pilato thupi la Yesu pambuyo pa imfa yake.

1: Ufumu wa Mulungu uli mkati mwathu ndipo titha kukhala olimba mtima pochita zinthu zovuta.

2: Limbani mtima ndikuyimira zomwe mumakhulupirira.

Yesaya 1:10: “Usawope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usawopsedwe, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2: Aefeso 6:10-13 “Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. osati kulimbana ndi thupi ndi magazi, koma ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi mphamvu zakuthambo pa mdima wamakono, ndi auzimu a choipa m'zakumwamba: chifukwa chake nyamulani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mukhoze. kuchirimika tsiku loipa, ndipo atachita zonse, kuchirimika.

Mar 15:44 Ndipo Pilato adazizwa ngati adamwaliradi; ndipo adayitana Kenturiyo, namfunsa ngati adamwalira kale.

Pilato anadabwa kumva kuti Yesu wamwalira kale ndipo anafunsa kapitawo wa asilikali kuti atsimikizire zimenezo.

1: Imfa ya Yesu inali yofunika kwambiri moti ngakhale Pilato anadabwitsa.

2: Imfa ya Yesu inali yomaliza moti panalibe kulakwitsa.

1: Yesaya 53:9 - Ndipo iye anapanga manda ake pamodzi ndi oipa, ndipo pamodzi ndi olemera mu imfa yake; chifukwa sanachite chiwawa, ndipo m’kamwa mwake munalibe chinyengo.

2: Ahebri 9:28 - Chotero Khristu anaperekedwa nsembe kamodzi kuti asenze machimo a ambiri; ndipo kwa iwo akumuyembekezera Iye adzawonekera nthawi yachiwiri wopanda uchimo kwa chipulumutso.

Mar 15:45 Ndipo pamene adadziwa kwa Kenturiyo, adampatsa Yosefe mtembowo.

Pamene imfa ya Yesu inatsimikizidwa ndi kapitawo wa asilikali, Yosefe analoledwa kutenga mtembo wa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Maphunziro kuchokera kwa Yosefe wa ku Arimateya

2. Mtengo Wotsatira Yesu: Yosefe wa ku Arimateya

1. Mateyu 27:57-61—Yosefe wa ku Arimateya apempha chilolezo kwa Pilato kuti akaike mtembo wa Yesu m’manda.

2. Luka 23:50-56 - Yosefe wa ku Arimateya akupempha chilolezo kuti atenge mtembo wa Yesu ndikuuyika m'manda ake.

Mar 15:46 Ndipo iye adagula bafuta, namtsitsa, namkulunga iye bafutayo, namuyika m'manda wosemedwa m'thanthwe, nakunkhunizira mwala pakhomo pa manda.

Yesu anaikidwa m’manda osemedwa m’thanthwe ndipo anasindikizidwa ndi mwala waukulu.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu - Imfa yake ndi kuikidwa mmanda.

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu - Moyo wake ukugonjetsabe imfa ngakhale atamwalira.

1. Aroma 6:9 - "Pakuti tidziwa kuti popeza Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, sakhoza kufanso; imfa siichita ufumu pa iye."

2. Yesaya 53:9 - "Anaikidwa manda pamodzi ndi oipa, ndi olemera mu imfa yake, ngakhale kuti sanachite chiwawa, ndipo m'kamwa mwake munalibe chinyengo."

Mar 15:47 Ndipo Mariya wa Magadala, ndi Mariya amake wa Yose adawona pamene adayikidwapo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Mariya wa Magadala ndi Mariya amake a Yosefe anachitira umboni pamene Yesu anaikidwa atapachikidwa.

1: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa kukhulupirika kwa Mariya Mmagadala ndi Mariya amayi a Yosefe kuchitira umboni pamene Yesu anaikidwa, ngakhale panthaŵi zovuta.

2: Tikuitanidwa kutengera chitsanzo cha Mariya wa Magadala ndi Mariya amake wa Yosefe ndi kuima m’chikhulupiriro pakati pa masautso.

1: Luka 23:55-56 ? 13 Akazi aja amene anabwera ndi Yesu kuchokera ku Galileya anatsatira Yosefe ndipo anaona manda ndi mmene mtembo wake anaikidwiramo. Kenako anapita kunyumba kukakonza zonunkhiritsa ndi mafuta onunkhira.??

2: Yohane 19:25-27 ? khutu la mtanda wa Yesu anaimirira amake, ndi mlongo wa amake, ndi Mariya mkazi wa Kleopa, ndi Mariya wa Magadala. Pamene Yesu adawona amake pamenepo, ndi wophunzira amene adamkonda alikuima pafupipo, adanena ndi amake, ? Mkazi wa khutu , mwana wako ali uyu. Ndipo anati kwa wophunzirayo, ? ndi amayi ako.??

Marko 16 akusimba zochitika zazikulu za kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu, kuwonekera Kwake kwa ophunzira osiyanasiyana, ndi kukwera kwake kumwamba.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Mariya Mmagadala, Mariya mayi ake a Yakobo, ndi Salome, akugula zonunkhira kuti apite kukadzoza thupi la Yesu. M’bandakucha wa tsiku loyamba la mlungu, dzuwa litatuluka, anali pa ulendo wopita kumanda achikumbutsowo

ndipo anafunsana wina ndi mnzake kuti ndani amene akanachotsa mwalawo pakhomo pa manda. Koma pamene adakweza maso adawona kuti mwala wawukulu kwambiri wakunkhunizidwa (Marko 16:1-4). Pamene anali kulowa m’manda, anaona mnyamata wobvala mwinjiro woyera atakhala mbali ya kumanja, nanjenjemera, nati: “Musaope, mufuna Yesu Mnazarete, amene anapachikidwa, wauka; palibe pano. ophunzira Petro ‘Iye akutsogola inu ku Galileya kumeneko mukamuwona, monga anakuuzani.’ Azimayi othedwa nzeru anatuluka m’manda akuthawa sananene kanthu chifukwa cha mantha (Marko 16:5-8).

Ndime yachiwiri: Yesu atadzuka m’mamawa pa tsiku loyamba la sabata anaonekera Mariya wa Magadala, amene ziwanda zisanu ndi ziŵiri zotulutsa ziwanda zinatuluka, ndipo anauza anthu amene anali ndi chisoni akulira atamva kuti Yesu ali moyo, sanakhulupirire zimenezi zitachitika, anthu a mitundu ina. osakhulupilira nawonso pambuyo pake anawonekera khumi ndi mmodzi akudya akudzudzula kusakhulupirira amauma chifukwa sanakhulupilire amene anamuona atauka nati "Pitani ku dziko lonse lalikirani Uthenga Wabwino cholengedwa chonse iye amene akhulupirira kubatizidwa adzapulumutsidwa iye amene sakhulupirira zizindikiro izi zitsata iwo akhulupirira otulutsa ziwanda amalankhula malilime atsopano kunyamula njoka m'manja kumwa chopha chakupha kudzavulaza iwo kuyika manja kudwala kuchiritsa” pofotokoza za kuwonekera pambuyo pa kuuka kwa akufa (Marko 16:9-18).

Ndime yachitatu: Ambuye Yesu atatha kuwalankhula otengedwa kupita kumwamba anakhala dzanja lamanja la Mulungu ndiye ophunzira anapita kukalalikira kulikonse Ambuye anagwira ntchito ndi zizindikiro zotsimikizirika zomwe zinatsagana nawo pomaliza ndi kukwera kumwamba kuvomereza kwaumulungu ntchito yawo kudzera m'zozizwitsa zotsatizana nazo zosonyeza kukhazikitsidwa kwachigonjetso Chimake cha Khristu Uthenga Wabwino Marko (Marko 16:19-20).

Mar 16:1 Ndipo litapita sabata, Mariya wa Magadala, ndi Mariya amake wa Yakobo, ndi Salome, adagula zonunkhira, kuti akadze kumdzoza Iye.

Mariya Mmagadala, Mariya amake wa Yakobo, ndi Salome anagula zonunkhira kuti adzoze Yesu pambuyo pa Sabata.

1. Mphamvu ya Akazi Pakuuka kwa Yesu

2. Kudzipereka kwa Mariya wa Magadala, Mariya Amayi wa Yakobo ndi Salome

1. Luka 23:56 - “Ndipo anabwerera, nakonza zonunkhira ndi mafuta onunkhira;

2. Mateyu 27:61 - "Ndipo pamenepo panali Mariya wa Magadala, ndi Mariya winayo,

atakhala moyang'anizana ndi manda."

Mar 16:2 Ndipo anadza kumanda m’mamawa tsiku loyamba la sabata, lotuluka dzuwa.

Pa tsiku loyamba la sabata, m’bandakucha, anthu anabwera kumandako dzuwa litatuluka.

1. Mwana Woukitsidwa: Momwe Kuuka kwa Yesu Kumasinthira Chilichonse

2. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Chifukwa Chake Isitala Ndi Yofunika?

1 Akorinto 15:20-22 “Koma tsopano Khristu waukitsidwa kwa akufa, ndipo wakhala chipatso choyambirira cha iwo akugona. Pakuti monga imfa inadza mwa munthu, kuuka kwa akufa kunadzanso mwa munthu. Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, koteronso mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo.”

2. Aroma 6:4-5 - “Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano. Pakuti ngati tidalumikizidwa pamodzi m’chifaniziro cha imfa yake, ndithu tidzakhalanso m’chifanizo cha kuuka kwake.”

Mar 16:3 Ndipo adanena mwa iwo wokha, Adzatikunkhunizira ndani mwalawo pakhomo pa manda?

Ophunzirawo anali kudabwa kuti ndani adzagubuduza mwala pa khomo la manda a Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Yesu Anagonjetsera Ngakhale Zopinga Zazikulu Kwambiri

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kudalira Mulungu Kuti Mugonjetse Vuto Lililonse

1. Mateyu 17:20 - Ndipo Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha kuchepa kwa chikhulupiriro chanu; pakuti indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzasuntha; ndipo palibe kanthu kadzakhala kosatheka kwa inu.

2 Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Mar 16:4 Ndipo pamene adapenya adawona kuti mwala wakunkhunizidwa, pakuti udali waukulu ndithu.

Mwala umene unatseka pakhomo la manda a Yesu unali utachotsedwa.

1: Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu: Chozizwitsa Chachikulu Kwambiri

2: Kufunika kwa Mwala Wogubuduzika

1: Yohane 10:17-18, “Chifukwa chake Atate amandikonda Ine, chifukwa nditaya moyo wanga, kuti ndikautengenso. Palibe wina andichotsera uwu, koma ndiutaya Ine ndekha. Ndiri nawo ulamuliro wakuutaya, ndipo ndiri nao ulamuliro wakuutenganso; Lamulo ili ndinalandira kwa Atate wanga.

2: Ahebri 2:14-15; ndi kupulumutsa onse amene mwa kuopa imfa anali mu ukapolo wa moyo wonse.”

Mar 16:5 Ndipo pamene adalowa m'manda, adawona m'nyamata atakhala kumbali ya ku dzanja lamanja, wobvala mwinjiro woyera; ndipo adachita mantha.

Azimayiwo analowa m’mandamo n’kuona mnyamata wina atavala malaya aatali oyera, ndipo anachita mantha kwambiri.

1. Musaope: Chitsimikizo chochokera kwa Mulungu M’nthaŵi Zokayikitsa

2. Mphamvu ya Chitonthozo cha Mulungu M'nthawi Zovuta

1. Yesaya 41:10 : “Usawope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usawopsedwe, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Salmo 23:4 : “Ngakhale ndiyenda m’chigwa cha mthunzi wa imfa, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine;

Mar 16:6 Ndipo adanena nawo, Musawope: Muli kufuna Yesu Mnazarete amene adapachikidwa; sali pano; tawonani, malo pamene adamuyika Iye.

Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu ndi chifukwa chosangalalira ndi chiyembekezo, osati mantha.

1: Khristu Wauka! Kondwerani mu kuuka kwake kozizwitsa ndi kukhulupirira mwa Iye!

2: Musaope, pakuti Yesu wa ku Nazarete, amene anapachikidwa, wauka!

1: 1 Akorinto 15:3-4 BL92 - Pakuti ndinapereka kwa inu monga coyamba cimene ndinalandira, kuti Kristu anafera zoipa zathu monga mwa malembo, ndi kuti anaikidwa m'manda, ndi kuti anaukitsidwa pa tsiku lacitatu. tsiku mogwirizana ndi malembo.

2: 1 Petro 1:3-4 Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu! Monga mwa chifundo chake chachikulu, anatibalanso ku chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa akufa kwa Yesu Kristu, ku cholowa chosabvunda, chosadetsedwa, ndi chosafota, chosungidwira inu Kumwamba.

Mar 16:7 Koma mukani, uzani wophunzira ake ndi Petro, kuti akutsogolerani inu ku Galileya; kumeneko mudzamuwona Iye, monga adanena ndi inu.

Ophunzira a Yesu ndi Petulo analimbikitsidwa kupita ku Galileya kuti akamuone monga mmene analonjezera.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Lonjezo la Yesu lokumana ndi ophunzira ake ku Galileya likutikumbutsa kuti tizim’khulupirira, ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsa kukwanira kwa dongosolo lake.

2. Chitonthozo cha Chiyembekezo: Kukhalapo kwa Yesu ku Galileya kunali chikumbutso cha chiyembekezo chimene amatipatsa m’miyoyo yathu, ngakhale pamene tikuona ngati moyo uli wosatsimikizirika.

1. Aroma 5:1-5 Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. Kudzera mwa iye, ifenso talandira mwayi wolowa mwa chikhulupiriro m’chisomo ichi chimene ife tirimo, ndipo tikukondwera ndi chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu. Osati zokhazo, komanso tikondwera m’masautso, podziwa kuti masautso achita chipiriro, ndi chipiriro chichita umunthu, ndipo khalidwe lichita chiyembekezo.

2. Salmo 23:4 - Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mthunzi wa imfa, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.

Mar 16:8 Ndipo adatuluka msanga, nathawa kumanda; pakuti adanthunthumira nazizwa: ndipo sadanena kanthu kwa munthu ali yense; pakuti adachita mantha.

Azimayi amene anapita kumanda a Yesu anathawa mofulumira chifukwa cha mantha ndipo sanauze aliyense zimene anaona.

1. Mphamvu ya Mantha Pochitira Umboni

2. Udindo Wofunika wa Umboni pa Chikhulupiriro

1. Deuteronomo 6:4-9 - Imvani, O Israeli: Yehova Mulungu wathu, Yehova ndiye mmodzi! Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2. Salmo 91:1-2 - Iye amene akhala m'ngaka yake ya Wam'mwambamwamba adzakhala mu mthunzi wa Wamphamvuyonse. Ndidzati kwa Yehova, “Iye ndiye pothawirapo panga ndi linga langa; Mulungu wanga, ndidzakhulupirira Iye.

Mar 16:9 Ndipo pamene Yesu adawuka mamawa tsiku loyamba la sabata, adayamba kuonekera kwa Mariya wa Magadala, amene adamtulutsa ziwanda zisanu ndi ziwiri.

Yesu anadzuka mamawa tsiku loyamba la sabata ndipo Mariya wa Magadala anali woyamba kumuona.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Momwe Yesu anauka kwa akufa ndikusintha dziko lapansi

2. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Momwe Yesu anatulutsa ziwanda zisanu ndi ziwiri kwa Mariya wa Magadala

1. Yohane 20:11-18 - Mariya wa Magadala akumana ndi Ambuye wouka kwa akufa

2. Luka 8:1-3 - Mariya Mmagadala ndi mmodzi mwa otsatira a Yesu amene anamasulidwa ku ziwanda zisanu ndi ziwiri.

Mar 16:10 Ndipo iye adapita kukawauza iwo amene adali naye, ali ndi chisoni ndi kulira.

Azimayi amene anaona Yesu ataukitsidwa anapita kukauza ophunzira ake amene anali kulira ndi kulira.

1. Mmene Mungapezere Chiyembekezo M’nthawi Yachisoni

2. Mphamvu Yochitira Umboni Kuuka kwa Khristu

1. Yohane 20:1-18 - Nkhani ya Mariya wa Magadala kupita kumanda ndikuwona kuuka kwa Yesu.

2. Aroma 5:3-5 - Chiyembekezo chomwe tili nacho mwa Khristu ngakhale tikuvutika ndi zowawa.

Mar 16:11 Ndipo iwowo, pamene adamva kuti ali ndi moyo, ndi kuti adawonekera kwa iye, sadakhulupirira .

Ndimeyi ikunena za kusakhulupirira kwa akazi amene adawona Yesu ali moyo ataukitsidwa.

1. Khulupirirani Kuuka kwa Akufa: Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro

2. Kuona ndi Kukhulupirira: Kugonjetsa Chikaiko

1. Yohane 20:24-29 - Kusakhulupirira kwa Tomasi ndi chikhulupiriro chotsatira

2. 1 Petro 1:3-9 - Mphamvu ya chiyembekezo mwa chikhulupiriro mu kuuka kwa akufa

Mar 16:12 Zitatha izi adawonekera m'mawonekedwe ena kwa awiri a iwo alikuyenda, ndi kupita kumidzi.

Yesu anaonekera kwa ophunzira ake awiri m’njira yosiyana.

1: Yesu ali nafe ngakhale m’nthawi yathu yamdima, ndipo adzaonekera kwa ife m’njira zosiyanasiyana.

2: Kuyamikira ndi kuzindikira kukhalapo kwa Yesu m’miyoyo yathu, ngakhale pamene kukhalapo kwake sikukuwonekera.

1: Mateyu 28:20 - “kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu;

ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

2: Machitidwe 1:3 - "Kwa iwonso adadziwonetsera yekha wamoyo pambuyo pa kuzunzidwa kwake ndi zitsimikizo zambiri zosalephera, powonekera kwa iwo masiku makumi anayi, nalankhula za ufumu wa Mulungu."

Mar 16:13 Ndipo iwo adapita nawuza wotsalawo; ndipo sadakhulupirira iwo.

Ophunzirawo sanakhulupirire pamene anauza ena za kuuka kwa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Mmene Tingafalitsire Uthenga Wabwino Ngakhale Anthu Okayikira

2. Chikhulupiriro Choposa Mantha: Momwe Mungakhalire Okhazikika M'zikhulupiriro Zanu

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Machitidwe 4:20 Pakuti sitingathe kuleka kulankhula zimene tinaziona ndi kuzimva.

Mar 16:14 Pambuyo pake adawonekera kwa khumi ndi mmodziwo alikukhala pachakudya, nawadzudzula ndi kusakhulupirira kwawo ndi kuwumitsa mitima yawo, chifukwa sadakhulupirira iwo amene adamuwona Iye, atawuka Iye.

Iye anadzudzula ophunzira khumi ndi mmodziwo chifukwa chosakhulupirira anthu amene anamuona ataukitsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa Kusakhulupirira

2. Kufunika kwa Kukhulupirira Kuuka kwa Khristu

1. Ahebri 11:1-3 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka. Pakuti mwa ichi anthu akale adayamikiridwa. Ndi chikhulupiriro tizindikira kuti chilengedwe chonse chinalengedwa ndi mawu a Mulungu, kotero kuti zowoneka sizinapangidwe kuchokera ku zinthu zowoneka.

2. Yohane 20:24-29 - Tsopano Tomasi, mmodzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, wotchedwa Dima, sanali nawo pamene Yesu anadza. Choncho ophunzira ena anamuuza kuti: “Taona

Ambuye.” Koma Iye anati kwa iwo, Ndikapanda kuwona m’manja mwake chizindikiro cha misomaliyo, ndi kuika chala changa m’chizipsezo cha misomaliyo, ndi kuika dzanja langa m’nthiti mwake, sindidzakhulupirira konse. Patapita masiku asanu ndi atatu, ophunzira ake analinso mkati, ndipo Tomasi anali nawo. Ngakhale kuti zitseko zinali zokhoma, Yesu anadza nayimirira pakati pawo n’kunena kuti: “Mtendere ukhale nanu. Ndimo nanena ndi Tomasi, Ika cala lako apa, nuone manja anga; ndipo tambasula dzanja lako, nuliike m’nthiti mwanga. Musakane, koma khulupirirani.” Tomasi anayankha kuti, “Mbuye wanga ndi Mulungu wanga!” Yesu anati kwa iye, “Kodi wakhulupirira chifukwa wandiona? Odala ndi amene akhulupirira, sanaone.

Mar 16:15 Ndipo adanena nawo, Mukani ku dziko lonse lapansi, lalikirani Uthenga Wabwino kwa wolengedwa onse.

Yesu analamula ophunzira ake kuti alalikire uthenga wabwino kwa anthu onse padziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Uthenga wa Yesu Ukadali Wofunika Masiku Ano

2. Kufunika Kokhala Ophunzira: Kufikira Dziko Lapansi ndi Uthenga Wabwino

1. Yesaya 6:8 Kenako ndinamva mawu a Yehova akuti, “Kodi ndidzatumiza yani? Ndipo adzatipitira ndani? Ndipo ine ndinati, “Ndine pano.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Mar 16:16 Iye amene akhulupirira nabatizidwa adzapulumutsidwa; koma iye wosakhulupirira adzalangidwa.

Aliyense amene akhulupirira Yesu ndi kubatizidwa adzapulumutsidwa, koma amene sakhulupirira adzalangidwa.

1. Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro ndi ubatizo mu chipulumutso chathu

2. Zotsatira za kusakhulupilira Yesu

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ali Ambuye,

ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira, nayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa munthu avomereza napulumutsidwa.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

Mar 16:17 Ndipo zizindikiro izi zidzawatsata iwo akukhulupirira; M’dzina langa adzatulutsa ziwanda; adzalankhula ndi malilime atsopano;

Ndimeyi ikunena za zizindikiro zimene zidzatsatira okhulupirira m’dzina la Yesu, monga kutulutsa ziwanda ndi kulankhula m’zinenero zatsopano.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kutsegula Zozizwitsa m'miyoyo yathu

2. Zizindikiro ndi Zodabwitsa: Kuvumbulutsa Dziko Lauzimu

1. Luka 10:17-20 - Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kutulutsa ziwanda m'dzina lake.

2. Machitidwe 2:1-4 Ophunzira amalankhula malilime atsopano atadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera

Mar 16:18 Adzatola njoka; ndipo ngati amwa kanthu kakufa nako, sikadzawapweteka; adzaika manja pa odwala, ndipo adzachira.

Yesu akulonjeza kuti amene amam’tsatira adzakhala ndi chitetezo champhamvu chauzimu kuti asavulale, ndipo adzachiritsa odwala.

1. Kudalira Malonjezo a Khristu: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha ndi Kukayikakayika: Pamene mulibe Chokutaya

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Ahebri 11:1- "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

Mar 16:19 Pamenepo Ambuye atatha kuyankhula nawo, adalandiridwa Kumwamba, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

Yesu anakwera Kumwamba ndipo anakhala kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

1: Tikhoza kudalira nthawi zonse pa malonjezo a Yesu, ndi kuti Iye wakhala kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

2: Tingatonthozedwe ndi kukhala ndi chiyembekezo chakuti Yesu ali nafe ndi kuti iye ali kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

1: Machitidwe 1: 9-11 - Yesu adatengedwa kupita mumtambo ndipo adakhala kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

2: Aefeso 1: 19-23 - Mulungu adaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa ndikumukhazika kudzanja lake lamanja m'zakumwamba.

Mar 16:20 Ndipo iwo adatuluka, nalalikira ponseponse, ndipo Ambuye adagwira ntchito nawo pamodzi, natsimikiza mawu ndi zizindikiro zakutsatapo. Amene.

Ophunzirawo anapita, nalalikira ponseponse, ndipo Ambuye anagwira ntchito nawo pamodzi ndi kutsimikizira mawu awo ndi zozizwitsa.

1. “Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu: Kulalikira ndi Ulamuliro”

2. “Mkhalidwe Wozizwitsa wa Ntchito ya Mulungu”

1. Machitidwe 10:38 - “Mmene Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu, amene anayendayenda nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi; pakuti Mulungu anali ndi Iye.

2. Aroma 15:19 - “Ndi mphamvu ya zizindikilo ndi zozizwa, ndi mphamvu ya Mzimu wa Mulungu, kotero kuti kuyambira ku Yerusalemu ndi kuzungulira kufikira ku Iliriko ndinakwaniritsa utumiki wa Uthenga Wabwino wa Kristu.

Luka 1 amakhazikitsa maziko a kubadwa kwa Yesu, akusimba mikhalidwe yozizwitsa yozungulira kubadwa kwa Yohane Mbatizi ndi Yesu, monga momwe kunanenedweratu ndi zilengezo za angelo.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Luka kufotokoza cholinga chake polembera Teofilo nkhani imeneyi, ndipo anamutsimikizira kuti inachokera pa kufufuza kosamalitsa ndi malipoti a mboni zowona ndi maso (Luka 1:1-4). Kenako imasinthira ku zochitika Yesu asanabadwe, kuyambira pa Zekariya ndi Elizabeti omwe anali olungama koma opanda mwana. Pamene Zekariya anali kutumikira m’kachisi, mngelo anaonekera ndi kumuuza kuti ngakhale atakalamba, adzakhala ndi mwana wamwamuna dzina lake Yohane amene adzakonzekeretsa anthu kubwera kwa Ambuye. Zakariya anakayikira chifukwa cha ukalamba wawo ndipo anagwidwa wosayankhula kufikira zinthu izi zitachitika (Luka 1:5-25).

Ndime yachiwiri: Patapita miyezi isanu ndi umodzi, Mngelo Gabrieli anapita kwa Mariya ku Nazarete kulengeza kuti adzakhala ndi pakati kudzera mwa mwana wamwamuna wa Mzimu Woyera wotchedwa Yesu yemwe adzakhale Mwana wamkulu Wammwambamwamba Mulungu amupatse mpando wachifumu atate wake Davide kulamulira mbadwa za Yakobo ufumu wosatha sudzatha. Povutitsidwa ndi moni umenewu komanso kudabwa kuti ndi moni wotani, Mariya anafunsa kuti zimenezi zitheka bwanji popeza anali namwali. Gabirieli anafotokoza kuti palibe chimene Mulungu sangathe. Mariya anavomereza modzichepetsa kuti: “Ine ndine kapolo wa Ambuye mawu anu akwaniritsidwe.” (Luka 1:26-38) Mariya anavomera modzichepetsa.

Ndime 3: Pambuyo pa chilengezochi, Mariya anachezera wachibale wake Elizabeti amene anali ndi pakati pa Yohane. Pamene Elizabeti anamva moni wa Mariya, khandalo linalumpha m’mimba yodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera wodalitsika mwa akazi amene ali m’chibaliro cha akazi, Ambuye wanga abwera kwa ine mwamsanga pamene moni wako unafika m’makutu, mwana amene ali ndi mimba analumpha chimwemwe chodala anakhulupirira zimene Ambuye ananena kuti adzachita, anakhala pafupi miyezi itatu ndipo anabwerera kwawo. (Luka 1:39-56) Pomwepo nthawi inakwana yoti Elizabeti abare mwana, abale ake anamva Ambuye anachitira chifundo chachikulu. Anakondwera naye pa tsiku lachisanu ndi chitatu ndipo anadza mdulidwe wa mwanayo, anamutcha dzina lake; Ananenanso kuti palibe m'modzi mwa achibale amene adapanga zizindikiro kuti adziwe chomwe adafuna kumutcha polembapo "Dzina lake Yohane." Aliyense anadabwa nthawi yomweyo pakamwa pakamwa lilime linamasulidwa anayamba kulankhula kutamanda Mulungu anansi anadzazidwa ndi mantha m'dera lonse la mapiri Yudeya anthu anali kuyankhula za zonsezi aliyense anamva kusinkhasinkha m'mitima kufunsa "Kodi mwana adzakhala bwanji?" Pakuti dzanja la Ambuye ndi iye atate Zekariya wodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera analosera kulosera zam'tsogolo utumiki mwana mavesi otsiriza ali ndi nyimbo matamando odziwika Benedictus kuyala dongosolo la Mulungu chipulumutso Israel kuphatikizapo udindo mwana wolengeza Mesiya (Luka 1:57-80).

Luk 1:1 Popeza ambiri adagwirana nanu kulongosola za zinthu zokhulupirira ndithu mwa ife;

Ndimeyi ndi mawu oyamba a Uthenga Wabwino wa Luka, womwe umafotokoza kuti anthu ambiri adzitengera okha kuti alembe ziphunzitso za Yesu zomwe zimavomerezedwa kwambiri.

1. Mulungu akutiyitana ife kukhala adindo okhulupirika a Mau ake, ndi kulemba mokhulupirika ziphunzitso za Yesu zomwe zimalandiridwa ndi mpingo.

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu ndi udindo wofunika kwambiri, ndipo tiyenera kuchitapo kanthu kuti tiwonetsetse kuti uthengawo ukugawidwa molondola ndi mibadwo yamtsogolo.

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zomwe ndinakulamulirani inu.

2 Timoteo 3:16-17 - Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chidzudzulo, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo, kuti mtumiki wa Mulungu akhale wokonzeka kuchita ntchito iliyonse yabwino.

Luk 1:2 Monga adapereka iwo kwa ife, amene kuyambira pachiyambi adali mboni zowona ndi maso ndi atumiki a mawu;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza gwero la nkhani za uthenga wabwino monga mboni zowona ndi maso ndi atumiki a mawu.

1. Kufunika kotsatira Mawu a Mulungu otchulidwa m’Mauthenga Abwino.

2. Mphamvu ya umboni ndi gawo lake pakufalitsa chikhulupiriro.

1. Yohane 14:26 - “Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 - “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu;

Luk 1:3 Chidakomera kwa inenso, popeza ndidazindikira zonse kuyambira pachiyambi, kuti ndikulembereni mwatsatanetsatane, Teofilo wolemekezekatu.

Wolembayo amamvetsetsa bwino zinthu zonse ndipo akufuna kugawana nawo m'mawu olembedwa kwa Teofilo.

1. Kudziwa Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Mmene Mungadziwire Kumvetsetsa Kwake Kwangwiro

2. Kukhala Teofilo Wabwino Kwambiri: Zomwe Zimatanthauza Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Dzinali

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; m’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

Luk 1:4 Kuti mudziwe zowona zake za zinthu zimene mudaphunzitsidwa.

Luka akulemba mawu ochokera kwa Mulungu kuti awo amene akulangizidwa mu Uthenga Wabwino adziwe za kutsimikizika kwa ziphunzitsozo.

1. Kutsimikizika Kosagwedezeka kwa Mawu a Mulungu

2. Kumvetsa Chitsimikizo cha Malonjezo a Mulungu

1. Aroma 15:4 - Pakuti zonse zinalembedwa kale zinalembedwa kutilangiza, kuti mwa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo cha malembo, tikhale ndi chiyembekezo.

2 Timoteo 3:16 - Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo.

Luk 1:5 Masiku a Herode, mfumu ya Yudeya, kudali wansembe wina, dzina lake Zakariya, wa gulu la Abiya; ndi mkazi wake adali wa ana aakazi a Aroni, dzina lake Elizabeti.

Zakariya ndi Elizabeti anali banja lopembedza m’masiku a Herode, mfumu ya Yudeya.

1. Mulungu amasankha anthu odzichepetsa kuti achite chifuniro chake.

2. Chikhulupiriro cha Zakariya ndi Elizabeti ndi chitsanzo kwa ife tonse.

1. Yakobo 4:10 “Dzichepetseni inu nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.”

2. Aroma 12:2 “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.”

Luk 1:6 Ndipo onse awiri adali wolungama pamaso pa Mulungu, nayendabe m’malamulo onse ndi zoikika za Ambuye opanda chilema.

Zakariya ndi Elizabeti onse anali olungama pamaso pa Mulungu, mokhulupirika kutsatira malamulo onse a Ambuye ndi malemba ake.

1. “Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo: Kuyitanira ku Chiyero”

2. “Kukhala Momvera: Dalitso kwa Anthu a Mulungu”

1. Deuteronomo 6:24-25 - “Ndipo Yehova anatilamulira kusunga malemba awa onse, kuopa Yehova Mulungu wathu, kuti atikomere mtima masiku onse, kuti atisunge ndi moyo, monga lero lino; ife, ngati tidzasamalira kusunga malamulo awa onse pamaso pa Yehova Mulungu wathu, monga anatilamulira.”

2. Yesaya 33:15 - “Iye amene ayenda molungama, nalankhula zoongoka, amene apeputsa phindu la chinyengo, wolankhula ndi manja ake, wokana ziphuphu, wotseka makutu ake kuti asamve za mwazi, ndi kutseka maso ake kuti asaone zoipa; ”

Luk 1:7 Ndipo adalibe mwana, chifukwa Elizabeti adali wouma, ndipo onse awiri adali wokalamba.

Elizabeti ndi mwamuna wake anali okalamba komanso opanda mwana chifukwa cha kusabereka kwa Elizabeti.

1. "Yembekeza mwa Ambuye - Phunziro kwa Elizabeti ndi Mwamuna wake"

2. "Nthawi Ya Mulungu Ndi Yangwiro - Phunziro la Elisabeth ndi Mwamuna Wake"

1. Salmo 37:4 - "Kondwera mwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima wanu."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu, iwo

adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

Luk 1:8 Ndipo kudali, pakuchita iye ntchito ya nsembe pamaso pa Mulungu mu dongosolo la gulu lake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Zekariya kuchita ntchito zaunsembe.

1. Kudalira Dongosolo la Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kukhala Oleza Mtima ndi Okhulupirika Pamasautso

2. Kukwaniritsa Cholinga Chanu Chopatsidwa ndi Mulungu: Kukhala ndi Maitanidwe a Utumiki Waunsembe

1. Salmo 119:105 “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.”

2 Afilipi 4:13 “Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Luk 1:9 Monga mwa mwambo wa unsembe, adamgwera mayere akufukiza zonunkhira polowa iye m’Kachisi wa Ambuye.

Zekariya, wansembe, anasankhidwa kuti azifukiza m’kachisi wa Yehova, umene unali mbali ya ntchito zake zaunsembe.

1. Kukhala ndi Maitanidwe Athu: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso Zathu Potumikira Ambuye

2. Mmene Mungalambirire Mulungu Kudzera mu Utumiki

1 Mbiri 16:23-25 - “Imbirani Yehova, dziko lonse lapansi, lalikirani chipulumutso chake tsiku ndi tsiku, lalikirani ulemerero wake mwa amitundu, zodabwiza zake mwa mitundu yonse ya anthu. kuyamika; ayenera kuopedwa koposa milungu yonse.”

adindo okhulupirika a chisomo cha Mulungu m’mitundu yosiyanasiyana; Mawu a Mulungu. Ngati wina akutumikira, achite ndi mphamvu imene Mulungu amapereka, kuti m'zonse Mulungu atamandidwe mwa Yesu Khristu. Kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ndi mphamvu ku nthawi za nthawi.

Luk 1:10 Ndipo khamu lonse la anthu adalikupemphera kunja pa nthawi ya zofukiza.

Anthu a nthawiyo anasonkhana pamodzi m’mapemphero pamene ansembe anali kupereka zofukiza.

1. Anthu a Mulungu akuitanidwa ku pemphero ndi kusonkhana pamodzi mu umodzi.

2. Kufunika kwa pemphero la pagulu ndi ntchito yake mu chikhulupiriro chathu.

1. Machitidwe 2:42-47 - Mpingo woyamba unadzipereka kupemphera, chiphunzitso, chiyanjano, kunyema mkate.

2. Salmo 66:18 - Ndikayang'ana mphulupulu mumtima mwanga, Yehova sangandimvere.

Luk 1:11 Ndipo adawonekera kwa Iye m'ngelo wa Ambuye, alikuyimilira kudzanja lamanja la guwa la nsembe la zofukiza.

Vesi ili likufotokoza za mngelo amene anaonekera kwa Zekariya, atate wake wa Yohane M’batizi, pamene anali kupereka nsembe m’kachisi.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Zochita Zathu Zokhulupirika Kuti Awonetsere Chifuniro Chake"

2. "Kufunika kwa Kumvera: Mmene Mulungu Amadalitsira Utumiki Wathu Wokhulupirika"

1. Ahebri 11:1-3 - “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka, pakuti mwa ichi anthu akale anachitira umboni. za Mulungu, kotero kuti chowoneka sichinapangidwa ndi zinthu zooneka.”

2. Yakobo 2:17-18 - “Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chilibe ntchito, ndi chakufa; Undisonyeze ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito zako, ndipo ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa chotuluka m’ntchito zanga.”

Luk 1:12 Ndipo pamene Zakariya adamuwona Iye, adabvutika, ndipo mantha adamgwira.

Zekariya anabvutika ndi mantha pamene anaona mngelo.

1. Atumiki a Mulungu Asamachite Mantha

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

2. Afilipi 4:4-7 - "Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse. Ndinenanso, Kondwerani! Kufatsa kwanu kuwonekere kwa onse. Ambuye ali pafupi. Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma m'zonse ndi pemphero. ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu: ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Luk 1:13 Koma m'ngelo adati kwa iye, Usawope Zakariya, pakuti lamveka pemphero lako; ndipo mkazi wako Elizabeti adzakubalira iwe mwana wamwamuna, ndipo udzamutcha dzina lake Yohane.

Mngelo akuuza Zakariya kuti asachite mantha, popeza kuti pemphero lake lamveka ndipo mkazi wake Elisabeti adzabala mwana wamwamuna ndipo dzina lake adzakhala Yohane.

1. Mulungu amamva mapemphero athu nthawi zonse, ndipo adzayankha mu nthawi yake yangwiro.

2. Kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu, ngakhale litakhala lopanda tanthauzo, ndikofunikira paulendo wathu wa chikhulupiriro.

1. Yohane 14:13-14 - “Ndipo ndidzachita chilichonse mukapempha m'dzina langa, kuti Atate akalemekezedwe mwa Mwana. Mutha kundipempha kanthu m’dzina langa, ndipo ndidzachita.

2. Salmo 37:5 - Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova; khulupirirani iye ndipo adzachita izi:

Luk 1:14 Ndipo udzakhala nako kukondwa ndi kusekera; ndipo ambiri adzakondwera pa kubadwa kwake.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Luka 1:14 ikutsindika za chisangalalo chimene chidzabwera ndi kubadwa kwa Yesu.

1. Chisangalalo cha Yesu: Kufufuza Tanthauzo la Luka 1:14

2. Kukondwera mu Kubadwa kwa Yesu: Kulingalira pa Luka 1:14

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 : Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Afilipi 4:4: Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; ndinenanso, kondwerani.

Luk 1:15 Pakuti adzakhala wamkulu pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo sadzamwa konse vinyo, kapena chakumwa choledzeretsa; ndipo adzadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera kuyambira ali m’mimba mwa amake.

Iye adzakhala wamkulu pamaso pa Mulungu, ndipo adzadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera kuyambira chibadwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kukhudza kwa Chiyero pa Moyo Wathu

1. Machitidwe 1:8 Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - Koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani oyera mtima m'zonse muzichita; pakuti Malemba amati: “Khalani oyera, chifukwa ine ndine woyera.

Luk 1:16 Ndipo Iye adzatembenuzira ambiri a ana a Israyeli kwa Ambuye Mulungu wawo.

Yohane M’batizi analonjezedwa kuti adzatembenuza ana ambiri a Israyeli kwa Yehova Mulungu wawo.

1. “Kukhala Moyo Woyenera Madalitso a Mulungu”

2. "Kuzindikira Cholinga Chanu M'moyo Kudzera mwa Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 55:6-7: funani Yehova popezedwa; itanani iye ali pafupi; woipa asiye njira yake,

ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake; abwerere kwa Yehova, kuti amchitire chifundo, ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

2. Yakobo 4:8 : Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu, yeretsani mitima, a mitima iwiri inu.

Luk 1:17 Ndipo Iye adzamtsogolera Iye mu mzimu ndi mphamvu ya Eliya, kutembenuzira mitima ya atate kwa ana, ndi wosamvera ku nzeru ya wolungama mtima; kukonza anthu okonzeka a Ambuye.

Ndimeyi ikunena za ntchito ya Yohane Mbatizi yotembenuzira anthu kwa Mulungu ndi kukonzekera anthu a Yehova.

1. Kukonzekeretsa Mitima Yathu kwa Ambuye: Momwe Yohane Mbatizi Analalikirira Uthenga Wakulapa ndi Chilungamo.

2. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira: Kukhudzika kwa Uthenga ndi Utumiki wa Yohane Mbatizi

1. Mateyu 3:1-2 - Utumiki wa Yohane Mbatizi wa kulapa ndi chilungamo

2. Aroma 10:14-15 - Kufunika kwa anthu kutembenukira kwa Ambuye kuti apulumutsidwe.

Luk 1:18 Ndipo Zakariya adati kwa m'ngelo, Ndidzazindikira ichi ndi chiyani? pakuti ndine nkhalamba, ndi mkazi wanga wakalamba.

Zekariya akufunsa mngeloyo mmene adzadziŵira chowonadi cha lonjezo lake.

1: Khulupirirani Yehova pakuti adzakupatsani.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro komanso kulimba mtima tikakumana ndi zokayikitsa.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizika kwa zinthu zosawoneka.

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Luk 1:19 Ndipo m'ngelo adayankha nati kwa Iye, Ine ndine Gabrieli, wakuimirira pamaso pa Mulungu; ndipo ndatumidwa kudzalankhula ndi iwe, ndi kulalikira kwa iwe Uthenga wabwino uwu.

Mngelo Gabrieli anatumidwa kukaonetsa Zakariya uthenga wabwino wa kubadwa kwa Yohane M’batizi.

1. Atumiki a Mulungu: Ntchito ya Angelo m’Baibulo

2. Lonjezo la Mulungu: Kubadwa kwa Yesu ndi Yohane Mbatizi

1. Salmo 103:20 - Lemekezani Yehova, inu angelo ake, inu amphamvu zamphamvu, amene amachita malamulo ake, kumvera liwu la mawu ake.

2. Ahebri 13:2 - Musaiwale kuchereza alendo: pakuti mwakutero ena anachereza angelo mosadziwa.

Luk 1:20 Ndipo tawona, udzakhala wosayankhula, ndi wosakhoza kuyankhula, kufikira tsiku limene zidzachitike izi, chifukwa sudakhulupirira mawu anga, amene adzakwaniritsidwa pa nyengo yake.

Mngelo anaonekera kwa Zekariya, atate wake wa Yohane M’batizi, namuuza kuti adzakhala chete mpaka maulosi amene anauzidwawo akwaniritsidwe, chifukwa sanakhulupirire mawu a mngeloyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wodalira Mawu a Mulungu

2. Kukhala Mwachidaliro: Kudalira Malonjezo a Mulungu

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2. Salmo 56:3 - Pamene ndiopa, ndikhulupirira Inu.

Luk 1:21 Ndipo anthu adalikulindira Zakariya, nazizwa kuti iye adachedweratu m’kachisimo.

Zekariya anapita kukachisi ndipo anthu anadabwa ndi nthawi imene anakhala kumeneko.

1. Nthawi ya Mulungu Ndi Yangwiro - kukambirana za momwe Mulungu aliri ndi chikonzero pa aliyense wa ife ndipo nthawi yake ndi yabwino.

2. Kuleza Mtima Ndi Ubwino - kunena za m'mene kuleza mtima kwa Zakariya kunadalitsidwira ndi m'mene kuli kofunika kuleza mtima m'mbali zonse za moyo.

1. Salmo 37:7 - "Khala chete pamaso pa Yehova, ndi kumuyembekezera moleza mtima."

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake."

Luk 1:22 Ndipo pamene Iye adatuluka, sadathe kuyankhula nawo: ndipo adazindikira kuti adawona masomphenya m’kachisi;

Zakariya adakhala chete ataona masomphenya m’kachisi.

1. Kukhulupirira Mulungu Ngakhale Sitikumvetsa

2. Kumvetsetsa Chifuniro cha Mulungu Kupyolera mu Kukhala chete Kwake

1. Yesaya 6:9-10 – “Ndipo anati, Muka, nuuze anthu awa, Imvani inu ndithu, koma osazindikira; ndipo yang’anani ndithu, koma osazindikira. Nenepetsa mtima wa anthu awa, lemetsa makutu ao, nutseke maso ao; kuti angawone ndi maso awo, angamve ndi makutu awo, angazindikire ndi mtima wawo, nakatembenuke, nachiritsidwe.”

2. Habakuku 2:20—“Koma Yehova ali m’Kachisi wake wopatulika: dziko lonse lapansi likhale chete pamaso pake.”

Luk 1:23 Ndipo kudali, pamene adatha masiku a utumiki wake, adachoka kupita kunyumba kwake.

Utumiki wa Hezekiya unatha ndipo anabwerera kwawo.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu posamalira anthu ake

2. Cholinga chopatsidwa ndi Mulungu chinakwaniritsidwa

1. Yesaya 38:5 “Pita ukauze Hezekiya kuti, ‘Yehova, Mulungu wa Davide atate wako, atero: Ndamva pemphero lako; Ndaona misozi yako. taona, ndidzawonjezera pa moyo wako zaka khumi ndi zisanu.

2. Salmo 103:17 “Koma kuyambira kosatha kufikira kosatha, chikondi cha Yehova chili ndi iwo akumuopa Iye, ndi chilungamo chake chili kwa ana a ana awo.”

Luk 1:24 Ndipo atapita masiku amenewo, Elizabeti mkazi wake adayima, nabisala miyezi isanu, nati,

Elizabeti anakhala ndi pakati ndipo anabisala kwa miyezi isanu.

1. Madalitso a Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu

2. Kukula mu Chikhulupiliro mu chikonzero cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu;

2. Salmo 46:10 - “Khalani chete, ndipo dziwani kuti Ine ndine Mulungu; Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, ndipo ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi.

Luk 1:25 Chomwecho adandichitira Ambuye m’masiku amene adandipenyera, kuchotsa chitonzo changa mwa anthu.

Yehova anamchitira chifundo Mariya, nachotsa chitonzo chake pakati pa anthu.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Chitsanzo cha Chikondi Chake Chosatha

2. Kukondwera mwa Ambuye: Kulandira Madalitso Ake

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Salmo 34:5 - Anthu amene amayang'ana kwa iye amasangalala, ndipo nkhope zawo sizidzachita manyazi.

Luk 1:26 Ndipo mwezi wachisanu ndi chimodzi mngelo Gabrieli adatumidwa ndi Mulungu kunka ku mzinda wa ku Galileya, dzina lake Nazarete.

M’mwezi wachisanu ndi chimodzi, mngelo wochokera kwa Mulungu anafika ku Nazarete, mzinda wa ku Galileya.

1. Mmene Atumiki a Mulungu Amabweretsera Chiyembekezo?

2. Mphamvu ya Maulendo a Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Yesaya 40:3-5 - Liwu la wofuula: “M’chipululu konzani njira ya Yehova; muwongolere khwalala la Mulungu wathu m’chipululu. 4 Zigwa zonse zidzakwezedwa, mapiri ndi zitunda zonse zidzatsitsidwa; ndi nthaka yokhotakhota idzakhala yosalala, ndi zokhotakhota zidzakhala zigwa. 5 Ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova udzaonekera, ndipo anthu onse adzauona pamodzi.

2. Luka 2:10-11 Koma mngelo anati kwa iwo, Musaope; Ndakubweretserani uthenga wabwino umene udzasangalatsa anthu onse. 11 Lero, m’mudzi wa Davide wakubadwirani Mpulumutsi; ndiye Mesiya, Ambuye.

Luk 1:27 Kwa namwali wopalidwa ubwenzi ndi mwamuna, dzina lake Yosefe, wa fuko la Davide; ndipo dzina la namwaliyo ndilo Mariya.

Mariya anapalidwa ubwenzi ndi mwamuna wina dzina lake Yosefe, wa m’banja la Mfumu Davide.

1. Kufunika kwa mzere ndi mbiri ya banja m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Makonzedwe ozizwitsa a Mulungu kwa Mariya ndi Yosefe.

1. Aroma 8:28, “Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Salmo 139:13-14 , “Pakuti Inu munatenga impso zanga, munandiphimba m’mimba mwa amayi anga. chabwino."

Luk 1:28 Ndipo m'ngelo adalowa kwa iye nati, Tikuwoneni, wodalitsidwa koposa! Ambuye ali ndi iwe; wodalitsika iwe mwa akazi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza moni wa mngelo Gabrieli kwa Mariya pamene analengeza kuti wasankhidwa kukhala amayi a Yesu.

1. Chiyanjo cha Mulungu: Kupeza Madalitso a Chiyanjo cha Mulungu M'moyo Wanu

2. Yankho la Mariya: Kuphunzira Kuyankha Mokhulupirika Maitanidwe a Mulungu

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani,” watero Yehova, “ndikulingalira kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zokupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo labwino.

(Luka 2:19) Koma Mariya anasunga zinthu zonsezi nazisinkhasinkha mu mtima mwake.

Luk 1:29 Ndipo m'mene adamuwona Iye, adanthunthumira ndi mawu ake, nasinkhasinkha kuyankhula kwake uku kungakhale kotani.

Mariya anadabwa ndi kuvutika maganizo pamene mngelo Gabrieli anamuonekera.

1: Dongosolo la Mulungu pa ife nthawi zina ndi losokoneza komanso lovutitsa, koma lidzakhala la ubwino wathu nthawi zonse.

2: Mulungu atha kugwira ntchito kudzera mwa amithenga osayembekezereka kuti atibweretsere chisangalalo ndi cholinga.

1: Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova; pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga. kuposa malingaliro anu."

2: Aroma 8: 28 - "Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Luk 1:30 Ndipo m'ngelo adati kwa iye, Usawope Mariya, pakuti wapeza chisomo ndi

Mulungu.

Mngelo anaonekera kwa Mariya ndi kumuuza kuti wapeza chisomo kwa Mulungu ndipo asachite mantha.

1. Kuyanjidwa ndi Mulungu: Momwe Mungazindikirire ndi Kulandira

2. Kulimbana ndi Mantha Pokhulupirira Kuyanjidwa ndi Mulungu

1. Masalimo 5:12, “Pakuti mudalitsa olungama, Yehova; mumamuphimba ndi chisomo ngati ndi chikopa.

2. Yesaya 41:10, “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Luk 1:31 Ndipo tawona, udzakhala ndi pakati, nudzabala mwana wamwamuna, nudzamutcha dzina lake Yesu.

Mngeloyo anauza Mariya kuti adzabala mwana wamwamuna n’kumutcha dzina lakuti Yesu.

1: Monga Akhristu, tiyenera kukumbukira kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu ngakhale zitaoneka kuti n’zosatheka kapena n’zovuta.

2: Tiyenera kukhala otseguka ku maitanidwe a Mulungu ndikuvomereza chifuniro chake ndi chimwemwe, ulemu, ndi kudzichepetsa.

1: Aroma 8: 28 "Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene adaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

2: Afilipi 4:4-7 “Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; Kufatsa kwanu kuzindikirike ndi anthu onse. Ambuye ali pafupi. Musadere nkhawa konse; koma m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziŵitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Kristu Yesu.”

Luk 1:32 Iye adzakhala wamkulu, nadzatchedwa Mwana wa Wamkulukulu: ndipo Ambuye

Mulungu adzampatsa Iye mpando wachifumu wa Davide atate wake.

Yehova Mulungu adzapatsa Mwana wake mpando wachifumu wa Davide atate wake.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu a Ufumu Wamuyaya: Kukhala mu Ulamuliro wa Yesu Khristu

2. Madalitso Odziwa Dongosolo la Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Mpando Wachifumu wa Davide

1. Yesaya 9:7 - “Kukula kwa ulamuliro wake, ndi mtendere sizidzatha, pa mpando wachifumu wa Davide, ndi pa ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa, ndi kuukhazikitsa ndi chiweruzo ndi chilungamo, kuyambira tsopano kufikira mtsogolo. konse. Changu cha Yehova wa makamu chidzachita zimenezi.”

2. Chivumbulutso 3:21 - “Iye amene alakika, ndidzampatsa kukhala pansi ndi Ine pampando wanga wachifumu, monga Inenso ndinalakika, ndipo ndakhala pansi ndi Atate wanga pampando wake wachifumu.

Luk 1:33 Ndipo adzachita ufumu pa banja la Yakobo ku nthawi zonse; ndi ufumu wake sudzatha.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za ulamuliro wamuyaya wa Yesu pa nyumba ya Yakobo.

1: Chikondi chosatha cha Yesu ndi chifundo chake zimatipatsa mphamvu pa moyo wathu watsiku ndi tsiku.

2: Tisaiwale kuti Yesu ali ndi ufumu wosatha ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kumutumikira mokhulupirika.

1: Ahebri 13:8, “Yesu Kristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi kunthawi zonse.”

2: Salmo 146:10, “Yehova adzachita ufumu kosatha, Mulungu wako, Ziyoni, ku mibadwomibadwo.

Luk 1:34 Pamenepo Mariya adati kwa m'ngelo, Ichi chidzachitika bwanji popeza sindidziwa mwamuna?

Mariya anafunsa mngeloyo mmene akanakhalira ndi mwana pamene anali namwali.

1: Chitsanzo cha Mariya cha chikhulupiriro ngakhale kuti sankakayikira.

2: Mphamvu yozizwitsa ya Mulungu yokwaniritsa chifuniro chake.

1: Genesis 18:14 Kodi pali chinthu chom’laka Yehova?

2: Yesaya 40:28-31 Kodi simunadziwe? simunamva kuti Mulungu wosatha, Yehova, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi, safoka, kapena kutopa? nzeru zake sizisanthulika.

Luk 1:35 Ndipo m'ngelo adayankha nati kwa iye, Mzimu Woyera adzafika pa iwe, ndi mphamvu ya Wamkulukulu idzakuphimba iwe; chifukwa chakenso choyeracho chidzabadwa mwa iwe chidzatchedwa Mwana wa Mulungu.

Mngelo analengeza kwa Mariya kuti adzakhala ndi pakati pa Mwana wa Mulungu, mwa mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Mmene Mulungu Amachitira Zozizwitsa pa Moyo Wathu

2. Maitanidwe a Yesu: Mmene Mariya Anayankhira Kuitana kwa Mulungu?

1. Yesaya 7:14 - “Chifukwa chake Yehova adzakupatsani inu chizindikiro; Taonani, namwali adzaima, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, nadzamutcha dzina lake Emanuele.”

2. Aroma 8:11 - “Ngati mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Kristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

Luk 1:36 Ndipo tawona, msuweni wako Elizabeti, iyenso ali ndi pakati pa mwana wamwamuna muukalamba wake;

Elizabeti anakhala ndi pakati mozizwitsa muukalamba wake, ngakhale kuti anali wosabereka.

1: Zozizwitsa za Mulungu - Momwe Mulungu angachitire zozizwitsa zazikulu ngakhale muzochitika zosayembekezereka.

2: M'badwo si Chotchinga - Momwe Mulungu angagwirebe ntchito m'miyoyo ya anthu ngakhale ali ndi zaka zambiri.

YESAYA 46:4 Ngakhale kufikira mudzakalamba ndi aimvi, Ine ndine amene, Ine ndidzakugwirizilani inu. Ndakupanga ndipo ndidzakunyamula; + Ndidzakuchirikiza + ndipo ndidzakupulumutsa.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

Luk 1:37 Pakuti ndi Mulungu palibe kanthu kosatheka;

Ndime iyi ndi chikumbutso cha mphamvu za Mulungu ndi kuti palibe chimene chingamlepheretse Mulungu.

1. “Mphamvu Zosatha za Mulungu”

2. "Palibe Chosatheka Kwa Mulungu Wathu"

1. Yeremiya 32:17 ! Taonani, mudalenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi ndi mphamvu yanu yaikulu, ndi mkono wanu wotambasuka;

2. Mateyu 19:26 Koma Yesu anawayang’ana, nati kwa iwo, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu; koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

Luk 1:38 Ndipo Mariya adati, Onani, mdzakazi wa Ambuye; kukhale kwa ine monga mwa mau anu. Ndipo mngeloyo adachoka kwa iye.

Mariya modzichepetsa anavomereza chifuniro cha Ambuye ndi chikhulupiriro ndi chikhulupiriro.

1: Tingapeze mphamvu podalira dongosolo la Mulungu pa ife.

2: Tikakumana ndi zosankha zovuta, tingadalire malangizo a Yehova.

1: 1 Petro 5: 7 - kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse; pakuti asamalira inu.

2: Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, umboni wa zinthu zosapenyeka.

Luk 1:39 Ndipo Mariya adanyamuka masiku amenewo, napita ndi changu ku dziko la mapiri ku mzinda wa Yuda;

Mariya anapita ku Yudeya mofulumira.

1. Tikakumana ndi mavuto, tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhalabe omvera ndi kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mariya ndi kumvera dongosolo la Mulungu ndi chitsanzo kwa ife tonse.

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um'lemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2. Luka 1:38 "Ndipo Mariya anati, Onani, ndine mdzakazi wa Ambuye; kukhale kwa ine monga mwa mawu anu."

Luk 1:40 Ndipo adalowa m’nyumba ya Zakariya, nalankhula Elisabeti.

Mariya anayendera Elizabeti ndi kumulonjera kunyumba kwake.

1. Mphamvu ya Uchemwali: Ubwenzi Wokhulupirika wa Mary ndi Elizabeti

2. Kukongola kwa Utumiki: Ulendo wa Maria kwa Elizabeti

1. Miyambo 18:24 (Miyambo 18:24 .

2. Aroma 12:10 (mukondane wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi cha pa abale.

Luk 1:41 Ndipo kudali, pamene Elizabeti adamva kuyankhula kwake kwa Mariya, mwana wakhanda adatsalima m'mimba mwake; ndipo Elisabeti anadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera;

Elizabeti anadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera pamene anamva moni wa Mariya, ndipo mwana wake anadumpha ndi kukondwera.

1: Kukondwera pamaso pa Ambuye.

2: Kuyang’ana pa chisangalalo cha Mzimu Woyera.

1: Yohane 16:22 “Chotero inunso muli nacho chisoni tsopano lino, koma ndidzakuonaninso, ndipo mitima yanu idzakondwera, ndipo palibe wina adzachotsa kwa inu chimwemwe chanu.

2: Salmo 16:11 “Mundizindikiritsa njira ya moyo; pamaso panu pali chisangalalo chochuluka; kudzanja lanu lamanja kuli zokondweretsa zomka muyaya.

Luk 1:42 Ndipo adayankhula ndi mawu akulu, nati, Wodalitsika iwe mwa akazi, ndipo chodalitsika chipatso cha mimba yako.

Zimene Mariya anayankha mngelo Gabirieli atalengeza za kubadwa kwa Yesu: Mariya anatamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha madalitso a Yesu.

1. Madalitso a Mulungu Ndi Opanda malire

2. Moyo Wothokoza Chifukwa cha Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Salmo 28:7 - Yehova ndiye mphamvu yanga ndi chikopa changa; mtima wanga unakhulupirira Iye, ndipo ndathandizidwa; ndipo ndidzamlemekeza ndi nyimbo yanga.

2. Aefeso 5:20 - Ndikuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate nthawi zonse, chifukwa cha zinthu zonse, m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Luk 1:43 Ndipo ichi chichokera kuti kwa ine, kuti adza kwa ine amake wa Ambuye wanga?

Mariya anasangalala kwambiri atamva kuti adzabala Mesiya.

1: Ifenso tingakhale osangalala tikalandira madalitso ochokera kwa Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kudzazidwa ndi kudabwa ndi mantha tikamaganizira mmene Mulungu amagwirira ntchito pa moyo wathu.

1: Aefeso 1: 3-14 - Madalitso a Paulo a chisomo cha Mulungu ku mpingo wa Efeso.

2: Salmo 139: 1-18 - Kutamanda kwa Davide kwa Mulungu chifukwa cha chidziwitso chake changwiro cha iye.

Luk 1:44 Pakuti tawona, pamene mawu akuyankhula kwako adamveka m'makutu mwanga, mwana adatsalima ndi chisangalalo m'mimba mwanga.

Mariya anasangalala ndi moni wa Elizabeti ndipo mwana wosabadwayo Yohane anadumpha ndi chisangalalo m’mimba mwake.

1. Kukondwera mu Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Moni

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifatso, ubwino, chikhulupiriro;

2. Salmo 5:11 - Koma onse akukhulupirira Inu akondwere;

Luk 1:45 Ndipo wodala ali iye amene adakhulupirira;

Mariya anakhulupirira mawu ochokera kwa Yehova ndipo anadalitsidwa.

1: Tiyenela kutengela citsanzo ca Mariya ca cikhulupililo ndi kukhulupilila malonjezo a Yehova.

2: Ndi chikhulupiriro, tingalandire madalitso amene Mulungu watisungira.

1: Miyambo 3:5-6 “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

2: Ahebri 11:1 “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka,

chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.”

Luk 1:46 Ndipo Mariya adati, Moyo wanga ulemekeza Ambuye;

Nyimbo ya Mariya yotamanda ndi yothokoza Mulungu chifukwa cha madalitso amene wamupatsa.

1. Kukuza Ambuye: Kuphunzira Kupereka matamando ndi chiyamiko kwa Mulungu.

2. Nyimbo Yotamanda Mariya: Chitsanzo Cholimbikitsa cha Kuyamikira.

1. Salmo 103:1-2 - "Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, ndipo zonse ziri m'kati mwanga, zilemekeze dzina lake loyera! Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, osaiwala zokoma zake zonse."

2. Akolose 3:16 - "Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu molemera, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kuchenjezana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kuyimbira masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi chiyamiko m'mitima yanu kwa Mulungu."

Luk 1:47 Ndipo mzimu wanga ukondwera mwa Mulungu Mpulumutsi wanga.

Mariya akulengeza chisangalalo chake mwa Ambuye, Mpulumutsi wake.

1: Tingapeze chimwemwe mwa Yehova tikaika chiyembekezo chathu ndi kumudalira.

2: Kupyolera mwa Yesu, tingapeze chimwemwe chosatha ndi mtendere m’miyoyo yathu.

1: Salmo 30:5 “Kulira kungakhaleko usiku, koma m’maŵa kukondwa kumabwera.”

2: Afilipi 4:4 “Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse. ndinenanso, kondwerani!

Luk 1:48 Pakuti Iye adayang’anira kudzichepetsa kwa mdzakazi wake;

Mulungu amayang'ana pa odzichepetsa ndi kuwakweza iwo mmwamba, kuwapatsa iwo chisomo ndi chisomo.

1: Chisomo cha Mulungu chimapezeka kwa odzichepetsa ndi ofatsa.

2: Mibadwo yonse idzatcha iwo odzichepetsa odala.

1: Miyambo 3:34 - "Aletsa onyoza; Adzadzudzula odzikuza, nadzawatsitsa."

2: Yakobo 4:6 - "Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa."

Luk 1:49 Pakuti Wamphamvuyo adandichitira Ine zazikulu; ndipo dzina lake ndi loyera.

Mariya akutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha zinthu zazikulu zimene anamuchitira ndipo akulengeza chiyero chake.

1. Mulungu Wamphamvu ndi Woyera: Kukondwerera Ukulu wa Mphamvu ndi Chiyero cha Mulungu.

2. Kupeza Mphamvu Kuchokera kwa Ambuye: Kukumana ndi Zinthu Zazikulu Zomwe Mulungu Watichitira.

1. Salmo 99:3-4 - Alemekeze dzina lanu lalikulu ndi loopsa; pakuti ndi yopatulika. Mphamvu ya mfumu ikondanso chiweruzo; mukhazikitsa chilungamo, muchita chiweruzo ndi chilungamo mwa Yakobo.

2. Nehemiya 9:5-6 - Imiririani, lemekezani Yehova Mulungu wanu ku nthawi za nthawi: ndipo lidalitsike dzina lanu laulemerero, lokwezeka koposa dalitso ndi chitamando chonse. Inu, ndinu Ambuye, nokha; mudalenga kumwamba, kumwambamwamba, ndi khamu lao lonse, dziko lapansi, ndi zonse ziri momwemo, nyanja ndi zonse ziri m’mwemo; ndi khamu lakumwamba likulambirani.

Luk 1:50 Ndipo chifundo chake chili pa iwo akumuwopa Iye mibadwo mibadwo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chifundo cha Mulungu pa anthu amene amamuopa ku mibadwomibadwo.

1. Mibadwo Yokhulupirika: Mphamvu Yakulemekeza Mulungu

2. Chifundo Ku Mibadwo Yonse: Kulemekeza Chikondi Chamuyaya cha Mulungu

1. Salmo 103:17 - “Koma kuyambira nthaŵi yosayamba kufikira nthaŵi yosatha, chikondi cha Yehova chili ndi iwo akumuopa Iye, ndi chilungamo chake chili kwa ana a ana awo;

2. Malaki 3:17 - “Adzakhala anga,” akutero Yehova Wamphamvuzonse, “m’tsiku limene ndidzapanga chuma changa chamtengo wapatali. + Ndidzawaleka, + monga mmene bambo amachitira chifundo + mwana wake amene amamutumikira.”

Luk 1:51 Iye adachita mphamvu ndi mkono wake; wabalalitsa odzikuza m’lingaliro la mitima yawo.

Mphamvu ya Mulungu imaonekera poteteza odzichepetsa ndi odzikuza.

1: Mphamvu za Mulungu Ndi Zazikulu Kuposa Zathu

2: Kunyada Kumabwera Asanagwe

(Yakobo 4:6) “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.

2: Miyambo 16:18 - “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

Luk 1:52 Adatsitsa amphamvu pa mipando yawo yachifumu, nakweza onyozeka.

Ndimeyi ikunena za momwe Mulungu amachepetsera anthu amphamvu ndi kukweza odzichepetsa.

1. A pa mphamvu ya kudzichepetsa ndi momwe ingagwiritsire ntchito kulemekeza Mulungu.

2. A momwe Mulungu amagwirira ntchito kuti asanthule mabwalo ndi momwe amagwirira ntchito kutiwonetsa ife tonse kuti ndife ofanana pamaso pake.

1. 1 Petro 5:5-7 “Momwemonso, anyamata inu, mverani akulu; nonse inu, valani kudzichepetsa wina ndi mnzake, pakuti “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.” Chifukwa chake dzichepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu, kuti panthaŵi yake akakukwezeni, ndi kutaya pa Iye nkhaŵa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.”

2. Yakobo 4:10 “Dzichepetseni inu nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.”

Luk 1:53 Adakhutitsa anjala ndi zinthu zabwino; ndipo eni chuma adawatumiza opanda kanthu.

Mulungu amapereka kwa anjala ndipo amachotsa kwa olemera.

1. Mulungu Amafupa Odzichepetsa: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Zosowa Zathu Kuti Atidalitse

2. Kupereka kwa Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kudalira Kuwolowa manja kwa Mulungu

1. Yakobo 2:5-7 “Tamverani, abale anga okondedwa: Kodi Mulungu sanasankha osauka a dziko lapansi akhale olemera m’chikhulupiriro, ndi olowa nyumba a ufumu umene anaulonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye? Koma inu mwanyoza wosauka. Kodi olemera sakusautsani ndi kukukokerani kumabwalo amilandu? Kodi sachitira mwano dzina lolemekezeka limene ukutchedwa nalo?

2. Mateyu 5:3 “Odala ali osauka mumzimu, chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

Luk 1:54 Iye wathandiza Israyeli mtumiki wake, chikumbukiro cha chifundo chake;

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza chifundo cha Mulungu pothandiza mtumiki wake Israyeli.

1. Chifundo Chokhulupirika cha Mulungu: Mmene Chifundo cha Mulungu Chiliri Chosalephera ndi Cholimbikitsa

2. Mphamvu ya Chikumbutso: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Kukumbukira Kusonyeza Chikondi Chake

1. Eksodo 34:6-7 - “Ndipo Yehova anapitirira pamaso pake, napfuula, Yehova, Yehova, Yehova, wachifundo ndi wachisomo, wolekereza, ndi wa ukoma mtima wochuluka, ndi choonadi, wakusungira anthu zikwi, wakukhululukira mphulupulu ndi kulakwa. ndi tchimo"

2. Maliro 3:22-23 - "Ndi chifundo cha Yehova kuti sitinathe, pakuti chifundo chake sichitha. Zikhala zatsopano m'mawa ndi m'mawa;

Luk 1:55 Monga adayankhula kwa makolo athu kwa Abrahamu ndi kwa mbewu yake ku nthawi zonse.

Mulungu anachita pangano ndi Abrahamu ndi mbadwa zake lomwe lidzakhala kosatha.

1. Pangano la Mulungu la Chikondi ndi Kukhulupirika: Abrahamu, Atate wa Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Kukhala M’malonjezo a Mulungu: Lonjezo Losalephera kwa Abrahamu ndi Mbadwa Zake

1. Aroma 4:13-17 - Pakuti lonjezo, kuti adzakhala wolowa wa dziko lapansi, silinaperekedwa kwa Abrahamu kapena kwa mbewu yake mwa lamulo, koma mwa chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro.

2. Ahebri 6:13-18 - Pakuti pamene Mulungu anapanga lonjezo kwa Abrahamu, chifukwa panalibe wina wamkulu amene akanalumbira, analumbira pa iye yekha.

Luk 1:56 Ndipo Mariya adakhala naye ngati miyezi itatu, nabwerera kunyumba kwake.

Mariya anakhala ndi Elizabeti miyezi itatu kenako n’kubwerera kunyumba kwake.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu: Kuyang'ana Nthawi ya Maria ndi Elizabeti

2. Mphamvu Yachiyanjano: Chitsanzo cha Mariya ndi Elizabeti

1. Agalatiya 6:2 - "Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mufitse chilamulo cha Khristu."

2. Yohane 15:12-13 - "Lamulo langa ndi ili, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake monga ndakonda inu. Palibe wina ali ndi chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake."

Luk 1:57 Tsopano inakwana nthawi ya Elizabeti yoti abare; ndipo anabala mwana wamwamuna.

Elizabeti anabala mwana wamwamuna.

1: Nthawi ya Mulungu Ndi Yangwiro - Luka 1:57

2: Kudikira Malonjezo a Mulungu - Luka 1:57

1: Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2: Yesaya 46: 10-11 - "Ndikunenetsa za chimaliziro kuyambira pachiyambi, ndi kuyambira nthawi zakale zomwe zisanachitidwe, ndi kuti, Uphungu wanga udzakhala, ndipo ndidzachita zofuna zanga zonse: kuitana mbalame yolusa kuchokera kuthengo. kum’mawa, munthu wochita uphungu wanga wochokera kudziko lakutali; inde, ndanena, ndidzachichitanso; ndachipanga, ndipo ndidzachichita.”

Luk 1:58 Ndipo anansi ake ndi abale ake adamva kuti Ambuye adamchitira iye chifundo chachikulu; ndipo adakondwera naye pamodzi.

Yehova anachitira chifundo kwambiri Mariya, moti anansi ake ndi achibale ake anasangalala naye limodzi.

1: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Mariya cha mmene tingakhalire osangalala Yehova akasonyeza chifundo.

2: Chifundo cha Mulungu chilipo kwa ife nthawi zonse, mosasamala kanthu za moyo wathu.

1: Salmo 118:24 “Lero ndi tsiku limene Yehova analipanga; tiyeni tisangalale ndi kukondwera mmenemo.”

2: Aroma 5: 20-21 "Pamene uchimo unakula, chisomo chinachuluka makamaka, kotero kuti monga uchimo unalamulira mu imfa, koteronso chisomo chikachite ufumu mwa chilungamo kubweretsa moyo wosatha mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu."

Luk 1:59 Ndipo kudali kuti tsiku lachisanu ndi chitatu adadza kudzadula kamwanako; ndipo anamutcha iye Zakariya, monga mwa dzina la atate wake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kutcha dzina la mwana Zakariya motsatira mwambo wachipembedzo chachiyuda.

1. Kufunika kwa miyambo ndi cholowa mu kusunga chipembedzo.

2. Tanthauzo la kutchula mwana dzina m’Baibulo.

1. Genesis 17:12-14 - Kufunika kwa mdulidwe monga gawo la pangano ndi Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 1:21 - Kufunika kwa dzina la Yesu ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwake kwa ulosi.

Luk 1:60 Ndipo amake adayankha nati, Ayi; koma adzatchedwa Yohane.

Elizabeti, amake a Yohane M’batizi, ananena kuti dzina la mwana wake adzakhala Yohane, m’malo mwa dzina limene atate wake anasankha.

1. "Mphamvu ya Madalitso a Amayi: Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Dzina Lathu Lopatsidwa ndi Mulungu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Kumvera Mokhulupirika: Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu Ngakhale Ena Amaganiza"

1. Genesis 17:5 - "Dzina lako silidzakhalanso Abramu; dzina lako lidzakhala Abrahamu, chifukwa ndakuyesa iwe atate wa mitundu yambiri."

2. Mateyu 1:21 - "Iye adzabala mwana wamwamuna, ndipo udzamutcha dzina lake Yesu, chifukwa iyeyo adzapulumutsa anthu ake ku machimo awo."

Luk 1:61 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Palibe wa abale ako amene atchedwa dzina ili.

Elizabeti ndi achibale ake a Zekariya sanapeze aliyense wa abale awo amene anali ndi dzina la mwana wawo, Yohane.

1. Zolinga za Mulungu ndi zazikulu kuposa zathu.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi pemphero pa nthawi ya mavuto.

1. Aefeso 3:20 - Tsopano kwa iye amene angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu imene ikugwira

ntchito mwa ife.

2. Yakobo 5:13-16 - Kodi wina wa inu akumva zowawa? Msiyeni iye apemphere. Kodi pali chisangalalo? Msiyeni ayimbe masalimo.

Luk 1:62 Ndipo adakodola atate wake, kuti afuna amutche dzina lanji.

Atate wa Yohane Mbatizi anafunsidwa kuti atchule mwana wake dzina.

1: Mulungu akutiitana tonse ku chikhulupiriro ndi kumvera, monga momwe adatchulira Zakariya kuti atchule mwana wake Yohane.

2: Tiyenera kukhulupirira Mulungu ndi kulandira mphatso Zake, monga momwe Zekariya anachitira potchula mwana wake Yohane.

1: Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2: Mateyu 1:21—Iye adzabala mwana wamwamuna, ndipo udzamutcha dzina lake Yesu, pakuti Iyeyo adzapulumutsa anthu ake ku machimo awo.

Luk 1:63 Ndipo Iye adapempha cholemberapo, nalemba kuti, Dzina lake ndi Yohane. Ndipo adazizwa onse.

Anthu anadabwa pamene Zekariya analemba dzina la mwana wake Yohane.

1: Mphamvu ya Dzina - tikapatsa munthu dzina, timamupatsa dzina.

2: Kufunika kwa Yohane - Kufunika kwa udindo wa Yohane m'Baibulo ndi tanthauzo lake kwa ife lero.

1: Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2: Mateyu 1:21—Iye adzabala mwana wamwamuna, ndipo udzamutcha dzina lake Yesu, pakuti Iyeyo adzapulumutsa anthu ake ku machimo awo.

Luk 1:64 Ndipo pomwepo padatseguka pakamwa pake, ndi lilime lake lidamasuka, ndipo adayankhula, nalemekeza Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za nthawi imene Zekariya anayambiranso kulankhula atachezeredwa ndi mngelo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kubwezeretsanso Kulankhula Kwathu.

2. Chozizwitsa Chachitamando: Kumasula Chimwemwe Kuchokera Kumalirime Athu.

1. Yesaya 35:5-6 - Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa. Pamenepo wopunduka adzatumpha ngati nswala, ndi lilime la wosalankhula lidzayimba;

2. Salmo 51:15 - Yehova, tsegulani milomo yanga; ndipo pakamwa panga padzalalikira matamando anu.

Luk 1:65 Ndipo mantha adadza pa onse akukhala mozungulira iwo; ndipo adamveka mawu awa onse ku dziko lonse la mapiri la Yudeya.

Mantha anafalikira pakati pa anthu a ku Yudeya atamva zozizwitsa zokhudza kubadwa kwa Yohane M’batizi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi yaikulu kuposa mantha athu.

2. Tingadalire Mulungu mosasamala kanthu za kusatsimikizika kwa moyo.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2. Salmo 56:3-4 - Pamene ndiopa, ndikhulupirira Inu. Mwa Mulungu, amene mau ake ndimayamika, Ndikhulupirira Mulungu; sindidzawopa. Kodi thupi lingandichite chiyani?

Luk 1:66 Ndipo onse amene adazimva adazisunga m’mitima mwawo, nanena, Kamwana uyu adzakhala wotani? Ndipo dzanja la Ambuye linali naye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene anthu a ku Yerusalemu anachitira mantha komanso kudabwa atamva zoti Zekariya ndi Elizabeti akuyembekezera mwana.

1. Mulungu Akuchita Chinthu Chatsopano: Sangalalani ndi Ntchito Zake Zodabwitsa

2. Kupumula mu Chitsimikizo cha Mphamvu ndi Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 43:19 - Taonani, ndichita chinthu chatsopano; tsopano ikuphuka, kodi simukuzizindikira?

2. Salmo 46:10 - Khalani chete, ndipo dziwani kuti Ine ndine Mulungu. Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, Ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi!

Luk 1:67 Ndipo atate wake Zakariya adadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera, nanenera, nati,

Zakariya anadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera ndipo ananenera za madalitso kwa anthu a Mulungu.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu M'nthawi Yamavuto

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera

1. Yesaya 12:2-3 - “Taonani, Mulungu ndiye chipulumutso changa; ndidzakhulupirira, sindidzawopa;

2. Machitidwe 2:4 “Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

Luk 1:68 Wolemekezeka Ambuye Mulungu wa Israyeli; pakuti wachezera ndi kuwombola anthu ake;

Mulungu wayendera anthu ake ndi kuwaombola.

1: Yesu anabwera kudzatipulumutsa ku machimo athu.

2: Chifundo ndi chisomo cha Mulungu chilibe malire komanso chifikira patali.

1: Tito 2:14 , “amene anadzipereka yekha m’malo mwathu, kuti atiwombole ku kusayeruzika konse, ndi kudziyeretsera anthu akhale ake a iye yekha, achangu pa ntchito zabwino;

2: Aroma 3:23-24, “Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, nayesedwa olungama ndi cisomo cace monga mphatso, mwa ciombolo ca mwa Kristu Yesu.

Luk 1:69 Ndipo adatikwezera ife nyanga ya chipulumutso m'nyumba ya mtumiki wake Davide;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Mulungu kutiutsira nyanga ya chipulumutso m’nyumba ya mtumiki wake Davide.

1. Kupereka kwa Mulungu Chipulumutso Kudzera mu Nyumba ya Davide

2. Mphamvu ya Chipulumutso cha Mulungu Kudzera mwa Atumiki Ake

1. Yesaya 11:1-2 - “Ndipo padzatuluka ndodo pa tsinde la Jese, ndipo Nthambi idzaphuka m’mizu yake: ndipo mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wanzeru. luntha, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wakudziŵa ndi wakuopa Yehova.”

2. 2 Samueli 7:12-13 - “Ndipo akadzakwanira masiku ako, nukagona ndi makolo ako, ndidzautsa mbewu yako ya pambuyo pako, imene idzatuluka m’mimba mwako, ndipo ndidzakhazikitsa ufumu wake. Iyeyo adzamangira dzina langa nyumba, ndipo ndidzakhazikitsa mpando wachifumu wa ufumu wake mpaka kalekale.

Luk 1:70 Monga adayankhula m’kamwa mwa aneneri ake oyera, amene adalipo chiyambire dziko lapansi.

Mulungu analankhula kudzera mwa aneneri ake kuyambira pachiyambi cha dziko.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu - Kufufuza mmene Mulungu analankhulira kwa ife kupyolera mwa aneneri ake kuyambira chiyambi cha dziko.

2. Kusakwanira kwa Mawu a Mulungu - Kufufuza momwe Mau a Mulungu akhala akutsogola kuyambira chiyambi cha dziko lapansi.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira. "

2. Salmo 33:4 - “Pakuti mawu a Yehova ali olungama;

Luk 1:71 Kuti tipulumutsidwe kwa adani athu, ndi m'dzanja la onse akutida;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kupulumutsidwa kwa adani ndi amene amatida.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu chimatipulumutsa kwa adani athu ndi kwa amene amatida.

2: Kupyolera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu, tingapeze chipulumutso kwa adani athu ndi amene amatida.

1: Aroma 8:37 Ayi, m’zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa + mwa Iye amene anatikonda.

2: Masalimo 34: 17-18 Olungama akafuulira thandizo, Yehova amamva, ndipo amawapulumutsa m'masautso awo onse. Yehova ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wosweka;

Luk 1:72 Kuchita chifundo cholonjezedwa kwa makolo athu, ndi kukumbukira pangano lake lopatulika;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukwaniritsa malonjezo a Mulungu ndi kukumbukira pangano lake lopatulika.

1. Lonjezo Linakwaniritsidwa: Chifundo cha Mulungu

2. Kukumbukira Pangano la Mulungu: Kudzipereka Kwathu Kwa Iye

1. Yesaya 55:3 - “Tcherani makutu anu, nimudze kwa Ine; imvani, kuti moyo wanu ukhale ndi moyo;

2. Salmo 105:8 - “Akumbukira pangano lake kosatha, mau amene anawalamulira mibadwo chikwi.”

Luk 1:73 Lumbiro limene adalumbirira atate wathu Abrahamu.

Mulungu anapanga malonjezano kwa Abrahamu ndipo anawakwaniritsa.

1: Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika ndipo adzakwaniritsa malonjezo ake.

2: Tingakhulupirire malonjezo a Mulungu ngakhale zitatenga nthawi yaitali kuti akwaniritsidwe.

1: Numeri 23:19 - Mulungu si munthu, kuti aname; kapena mwana wa munthu, kuti alape; kapena wanena, osacikonza kodi?

2 Akorinto 1:20 BL92 - Pakuti malonjezano onse a Mulungu ali mwa Iye inde, ndipo mwa Iye ali Amen, ku ulemerero wa Mulungu mwa ife.

Luk 1:74 kuti atipatse ife, kuti tilanditsidwe m’dzanja la adani athu, timutumikire mopanda mantha;

Pa Luka 1:74 , Mulungu analonjeza kuti adzateteza ndi kupulumutsa anthu ake kwa adani awo kuti am’tumikire mwamtendere komanso mopanda mantha.

1. "Lonjezo la Chitetezo: Kutumikira Mulungu Mopanda Mantha"

2. "Chipulumutso cha Mulungu: Kumtumikira mu Ufulu"

1. Salmo 34:7 - Mngelo wa Yehova azinga misasa mozungulira iwo akumuopa, ndi kuwapulumutsa.

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Luk 1:75 m’chiyero ndi chilungamo pamaso pake masiku onse a moyo wathu.

Ndime iyi ya Luka 1 ikunena za moyo wachiyero ndi chilungamo pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Kukhala Moyo Wachiyero ndi Chilungamo pamaso pa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Chiyero ndi Chilungamo pa Moyo Wathu

1. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - “Koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m’makhalidwe anu onse;

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosati wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anitsitsa nkhope yake yachibadwidwe chake m’kalirole. pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani. Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nakhala chikhalire, wosakhala wakumva wakuiwala, koma wochita, adzakhala wodala m’kuchita kwake.”

Luk 1:76 Ndipo iwe, kamwana iwe, udzatchedwa Mneneri wa Wamkulukulu: pakuti udzatsogolera pamaso pa Ambuye, kukonza njira zake;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yohane Mbatizi akutchedwa mneneri wa Wam’mwambamwamba, amene adzapita pamaso pa Yehova kukonza njira zake.

1. Maitanidwe a Yohane Mbatizi: Kukonza Njira ya Ambuye

2. Utumiki Wauneneri wa Yohane Mbatizi: Kukonzekeretsa Mitima ya Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 40:3-5 - Konzani njira ya Yehova, lungamitsani m'chipululu khwalala la Mulungu wathu.

2. Malaki 3:1 - “Taonani, ndidzatuma mthenga wanga, ndipo iye adzakonza njira pamaso panga.

Luk 1:77 Kudziwitsa anthu ake chipulumutso mwa chikhululukiro cha machimo awo.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti cholinga cha Mulungu potumiza Mwana wake padziko lapansi chinali chakuti anthu ake adziwe za chipulumutso komanso kuti awakhululukire machimo awo.

1. Mphatso ya Chipulumutso: Mmene Mulungu Amatipulumutsira Kudzera mwa Mwana Wake

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Kukhululukidwa kwa Machimo

1. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - "Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo cha mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu."

Luk 1:78 Mwa chifundo cha Mulungu wathu; momwe m’bandakucha wochokera Kumwamba watifikira;

Kupyolera mu chifundo cha Mulungu, tachezedwa ndi mbandakucha wochokera kumwamba.

1. Kuona Chifundo cha Mulungu Pamoyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku

2. Kupeza Chitonthozo ndi Chiyembekezo mu Chifundo cha Ambuye

1. Salmo 86:15 - Koma inu, Yehova, ndinu Mulungu wachifundo ndi wachisomo, wosakwiya msanga, ndi wodzala chifundo ndi kukhulupirika.

2. Yakobo 5:11 Taonani, tiyesa odala amene anakhalabe okhazikika. Mwamva za chipiriro cha Yobu, ndipo mwaona cholinga cha Yehova, kuti Yehova ali wachifundo ndi wachifundo.

Luk 1:79 Kuwunikira iwo wokhala mumdima ndi mumthunzi wa imfa, ndi kutsogolera mapazi athu ku njira ya mtendere.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kupereka kuwala ndi chitsogozo kwa omwe ali mumdima ndi otaya mtima, kuwatsogolera ku mtendere.

1. "Njira ya Mtendere" - Kufufuza madalitso opeza mtendere kudzera mwa Khristu.

2. “Kuunika mu Mdima” Kupenda chiyembekezo ndi chisangalalo chimene chimabwera chifukwa chodalira Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 9:2 - “Anthu oyenda mumdima aona kuunika kwakukulu;

2. Salmo 119:105 - “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga;

Luk 1:80 Ndipo mwanayo adakula, nalimbika mu mzimu, nakhala m’zipululu, kufikira tsiku lakudziwonetsera kwake kwa Israyeli.

Mwanayo Yesu anakula ndi kukhala wamphamvu mwauzimu pamene anali kukhala m’chipululu mpaka pamene anadzionetsera kwa Israyeli.

1: Cholinga cha Mulungu pa miyoyo yathu sitingadziwike kwa ife, koma tingadalire chitsogozo chake.

2: Tingakhulupirire kuti Mulungu adzatifikitsa ku tsogolo lathu, ngakhale zitatenga nthawi.

Yeremiya 29: 11 - "Pakuti ndikudziwa malingaliro omwe ndikupangirani," akutero Yehova, "ndikuganiza kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino, osati zovulaza inu, ndikukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo."

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; m’njira zako zonse um’lemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

Luka 2 akupitiriza nkhani ya kubadwa kwa Yesu ndi moyo wake ali wamng’ono, kusonyeza zochitika zofunika kwambiri monga kubadwa kwa Yesu ku Betelehemu, kuchezeredwa kwa abusa ndi angelo, ndi kusonyezedwa kwa Yesu pakachisi.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi lamulo lochokera kwa Kaisara Augusto kuti kalembera awerengedwe. Yosefe, wa ku nyumba ya Davide, anapita ku Betelehemu ndi Mariya, amene anali ndi pakati. Ali kumeneko, Mariya anabala mwana wake wamwamuna woyamba kubadwa ndipo anamukulunga m’nsalu n’kumugoneka modyera ng’ombe chifukwa anasowa malo m’nyumba ya alendo (Luka 2:1-7). M’dera lomwelo, abusa anali kuyang’anira nkhosa zawo usiku pamene mngelo anaonekera kwa iwo. Mngeloyo anawabweretsera uthenga wabwino wachisangalalo chachikulu: Mpulumutsi wabadwa ku Betelehemu. Mwadzidzidzi, khamu la ankhondo akumwamba linagwirizana ndi mngeloyo kutamanda Mulungu ndi kunena kuti: “Ulemerero ukhale kwa Mulungu Kumwambamwamba, ndi mtendere pansi pano mwa iwo amene akondwera nawo.” (Luka 2:8-14) Mwadzidzidzi, khamu la ankhondo akumwamba linagwirizana ndi mngeloyo kutamanda Mulungu ndi kunena kuti: “Ulemerero ukhale kwa Mulungu Kumwambamwamba, ndi mtendere pansi pano mwa iwo amene akondwera nawo.” (Luka 2:8-14) Mwadzidzidzi, khamu la ankhondo akumwamba linagwirizana ndi mngeloyo kutamanda Mulungu ndi kunena kuti: “Ulemerero ukhale kwa Mulungu

Kumwambamwambamwamba, ndi mtendere pansi pano mwa iwo amene akondwera nawo.” (Luka 2:8-14) Mwadzidzidzi, khamu la ankhondo akumwamba linagwirizana ndi mngelo wotamanda Mulungu.

Ndime 2: Abusawo atamva uthengawu kuchokera kwa angelo, anathamangira ku Betelehemu kuti akapeze Yesu ali wakhanda. Iwo agumana Mariya na Zuze pabodzi na mwana wace mbagona modyera. Abusawo anagawana ndi ena zimene anaona ndi kumva kwa ena amene anazizwa ndi mawu awo (Luka 2:15-18). Patapita masiku asanu ndi atatu, malinga ndi mwambo wachiyuda wokhudza makanda aamuna, Yesu anadulidwa n’kutchedwa Yesu monga mmene mngelo anamuuzira iye asanatenge pathupi pake. Pamene inakwana nthawi yoti Mariya ayeretsedwe molingana ndi lamulo lachiyuda atabereka nsembe yofunikira inaperekedwa ku Yerusalemu Yosefe Mariya anamtengera ku Yerusalemu namuonetsera Ambuye monga kunalembedwa Lamulo Ambuye Ambuye aliyense amatsegula chiberekero chotchedwa woyera Ambuye apereke nkhunda ziwiri (Luka 2) 21-24).

Ndime 3: Mu Yerusalemu panthaŵiyo munali Simiyoni munthu wolungama wopembedza akuyembekezera chitonthozo Israyeli Mzimu Woyera unamuvumbula kuti sadzawona imfa asanaone Mesiya wa Ambuye akutsogozedwa ndi Mzimu ku mabwalo a kachisi pamene makolo anabweretsa mwana Yesu kaamba ka iye mwambo Chilamulo chinatenga zida chotamanda Mulungu. nati, Ambuye, lolani kapolo wanu acoke pa mtendere, monga mwa mau aona cipulumutso cokonzeka pamaso pa anthu onse cibvumbulutso ca kuwala; Ndiye analosera za mwana kuti Iye anakonzeratu kugwa kwa kuuka kwa Israeli ambiri chikhale chizindikiro chotsutsana nacho maganizo ovumbulutsidwa lupanga lidzalasa moyonso Anna mneneri wamkazi ukalamba sanachoke m’kachisi akupembedza kusala kudya kupemphera kubwera kutsogolo mphindi anaona mwana anayamika Mulungu analankhula aliyense chiwombolo Yerusalemu anabwerera Nazarete anakula mphamvu. anadzaza nzeru pa iye (Luka 2:25-40).

Luk 2:1 Ndipo kudali masiku amenewo, kuti lamulo lidatuluka kwa Kaisara Augusto, kuti dziko lonse lapansi lilembedwe.

Kaisara Augusto anapereka lamulo lakuti anthu onse padziko lapansi azikhoma msonkho.

1. Kubadwa kwa Yesu kumakwaniritsa dongosolo la Mulungu la chipulumutso kwa onse.

2. Kumbukirani kukhala othokoza ndi omvera kwa Mulungu, ngakhale panthawi ya msonkho.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 13:7 - Perekani kwa aliyense mangawa anu: Ngati muli ndi ngongole ya msonkho, perekani msonkho; ngati ndalama, ndalama; ngati ulemu, ndiye ulemu; ngati ulemu, perekani ulemu.

Luka 2:2 (Kulemba kumeneku kunachitika koyamba pamene Kureniyo anali kazembe wa Suriya.)

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene anthu ankawerengera anthu m’nthawi ya Kureniyo, yemwe anali bwanamkubwa wa Siriya.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu limavumbulutsidwa nthawi zonse mu nthawi ya umulungu.

2. Tikamatsatira chitsogozo cha Ambuye, madalitso adzatsatira.

1. Mlaliki 3:1-8 - Chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake, ndi chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake pansi pa thambo.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda osakomoka.

Luk 2:3 Ndipo adapita onse kukalembedwa, munthu aliyense ku mzinda wake.

Mariya ndi Yosefe anayenera kupita ku Betelehemu kuti akawerenge kalembera, choncho anapita ku mzinda wawo kuti akalembetse msonkho.

1. Kufunika Komvera Lamulo: Kuyang'ana pa Kumvera kwa Mariya ndi Yosefe

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhulupirika: Mariya ndi Yosefe Anakhulupirira Mulungu

1. Mateyu 6:33 - "Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu."

2. Afilipi 4:19 - "Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse, monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu."

Luk 2:4 Ndipo Yosefenso adakwera kuchokera ku Galileya, ku mzinda wa Nazarete, ku Yudeya, ku mzinda wa Davide, wotchedwa Betelehemu; (chifukwa anali wa m’nyumba

ndi m’fuko la Davide:)

Ndimeyi ikunena za ulendo wa Yosefe ndi Mariya wochokera ku Nazarete kupita ku Betelehemu kuti akwaniritse ulosi wonena za Mesiya wobadwira mumzinda wa Davide.

1. Mawu a Mulungu ndi oona nthawi zonse, ndipo adzakwaniritsidwa.

2. Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero ndi aliyense wa ife, ndipo ndikofunikira kumudalira.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndidziwa malingiriro amene ndilingiririra inu, ati Yehova, maganizo a mtendere, osati a choipa, kuti ndikupatseni inu tsogolo loyembekezeka.

Luk 2:5 kukalembedwa pamodzi ndi Mariya, wopalidwa naye ubwenzi, ali ndi pakati.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yosefe ndi Mariya akupita ku Betelehemu kuti akalembetse msonkho, pomwe Mariya anali ndi pakati pa nthawiyo.

1. Yesu, Chitsanzo Chathu Changwiro Chakumvera Ulamuliro

2. Limodzi ndi Mariya: Mmene Tingatsatire Yesu M’nthawi Yamavuto

1. Aroma 13:1-7 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.

Luk 2:6 Ndipo kudali, pokhala iwo kumeneko, adakwanira masiku akubala iye.

Mariya ndi Yosefe anapita ku Betelehemu kukalembetsa kalembera, ndipo ali kumeneko, Mariya anabereka Yesu.

1: Nthawi ya Mulungu ndi yangwiro nthawi zonse. Kaya zinthu zioneke bwanji, Mulungu

amalamulira nthawi zonse.

2: Chikhulupiriro cha Mariya ndi Yosefe mwa Mulungu chinali chosagwedera. Iwo anatsatira dongosolo Lake, ngakhale pamene izo sizinali zomveka kwa iwo.

1: Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um'lemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2: Ahebri 11:1 "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho kulimbika mtima m'chiyembekezo chathu, ndi chitsimikizo cha zomwe sitiziwona."

Luk 2:7 Ndipo adabala mwana wake woyamba, namkulunga iye m’nsaru, namgoneka modyera ng’ombe; popeza munalibe malo m’nyumba ya alendo.

Kubadwa kwa Yesu kunali konyozeka, popeza kunalibe malo m’nyumba ya alendo.

1. Kubadwa Modzichepetsa kwa Yesu: Kuphunzira Kulandira Kudzichepetsa.

2. Kufunika kwa Kubadwa kwa Yesu: Kulingalira za Mphamvu ya Chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Afilipi 2:5-11 - Kudzichepetsa ndi kukwezeka kwa Khristu.

2. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Yesu monga Wauphungu Wodabwitsa, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, ndi Kalonga wa Mtendere.

Luk 2:8 Ndipo padali abusa m’dziko lomwelo wokhala kubusa akuyang’anira zoweta zawo usiku.

Abusa a m’dziko lomwelo anali kuyang’anira nkhosa zawo usiku.

1. Kukhala Maso kwa Abusa

2. Mphamvu ya Usiku

1. Yohane 10:11 - “Ine ndine Mbusa Wabwino; m’busa wabwino ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha nkhosa.”

2. Yesaya 40:11 - “Iye adzadyetsa gulu lake lankhosa ngati mbusa;

Luk 2:9 Ndipo tawonani, m'ngelo wa Ambuye adadza pa iwo, ndi ulemerero wa Ambuye udawaunikira mozungulira: ndipo adachita mantha akulu.

Mngelo wa Yehova anafika pa abusa aja, ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova unawaunikira mozungulira, ndipo anagwidwa ndi mantha.

1. Chitonthozo cha Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

2. Musaope: Mulungu ali pafupi nthawi zonse

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Salmo 46:1-3 - “Mulungu ndiye pothaŵirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso; chifukwa chake sitidzaopa dziko likagwedezeka, ngakhale mapiri atasunthidwa kulowa m’kati mwa nyanja, ngakhale madzi ake. mkokomo ndi kuchita thobvu, ngakhale mapiri anjenjemera ndi kutumphuka kwake.

Luk 2:10 Ndipo m’ngelo adati kwa iwo, Musawope;

Mngeloyo analengeza za kubadwa kwa Yesu, kubweretsa uthenga wabwino wa chisangalalo chachikulu kwa anthu onse.

1. Chisangalalo cha Yesu: Kukondwera mu Uthenga Wabwino wa Ambuye.

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Kukondwerera Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzatchedwa dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha , Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Luk 2:11 Pakuti wakubadwirani inu lero, m’mudzi wa Davide, Mpulumutsi, amene ali Khristu Ambuye.

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa chilengezo chapadera cha kubadwa kwa Yesu Khristu, Mpulumutsi wa dziko lapansi.

1. Chisangalalo cha Khrisimasi: Kondwerani mu Kubadwa kwa Yesu, Mpulumutsi wa Dziko Lapansi

2. Mpulumutsi Wabadwa: Chiyembekezo cha Chipulumutso kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

1. Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Luk 2:12 Ndipo ichi chidzakhala chizindikiro kwa inu; Mudzapeza wakhanda wokutidwa m’nsalu, atagona modyera ng’ombe.

Chizindikiro cha kubadwa kwa Yesu: Mwana wakhanda atavala nsalu, atagona modyeramo ziweto.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu: Kuchokera ku Khola Kufikira Pamtanda

2. Kupeza Chimwemwe mu Zinthu Zosavuta

1. Yesaya 60:1-3 - Nyamuka, walani, pakuti kuwala kwanu kwafika, ndi ulemerero wa Yehova wakutulukirani.

2 Afilipi 2:5-8 Kristu Yesu, amene, pokhala m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanayesa kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu cinthu congopindula nako; m’malo mwake, anadzipanga kukhala wopanda pake mwa kutenga mkhalidwe weniweni wa kapolo.

Luk 2:13 Ndipo mwadzidzidzi padali pamodzi ndi m’ngelo, khamu la khamu lakumwamba liri ndi kutamanda Mulungu, nanena,

Mngeloyo anagwirizana ndi khamu lankhondo lakumwamba limene linatamanda Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yamatamando: Mmene Mulungu Amatchulidwira Kudzera mu Mawu Athu

2. Chisangalalo cha Kupembedza: Kupeza Madalitso Oyamika

1. Salmo 103:1-5 - Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, ndipo zonse zili mkati mwanga, zilemekeze dzina lake loyera!

2. Ahebri 13:15 - Chifukwa chake, mwa iye, tiyeni tipereke chiperekere nsembe yakuyamika Mulungu, ndiyo chipatso cha milomo yovomereza dzina lake.

Luk 2:14 Ulemerero ukhale kwa Mulungu Kumwambamwamba, ndi mtendere pansi pano mwa anthu amene akondwera nawo.

Ndimeyi ikukondwerera kubadwa kwa Yesu ndi mtendere, kukomera mtima, ndi ulemerero umene kubwera kwake kumabweretsa.

1. Mphatso ya Mtendere: Kufufuza Tanthauzo la Kubadwa kwa Yesu

2. Kukomera Anthu Anthu: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake ; Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 Khalani ndi mtima uwu umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu: koma anadziyesa wopanda mbiri, pa iye mawonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Luk 2:15 Ndipo kudali, pamene angelo adachoka kwa iwo kupita Kumwamba, abusa adanena wina ndi mzake, Tiyeni tsopano tipite ku Betelehemu, tikawone chinthu ichi chidachitika, chimene Ambuye adatipatsa. zadziwika kwa ife.

Abusawo anauzidwa ndi angelo za kubadwa kwa Yesu ndipo anaganiza zopita ku

Betelehemu kuti akaone yekha mwanayo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Mmene abusa anali omvera ndi ofunitsitsa kuchita zimene anauzidwa.

2. Kufunika kwachikhulupiriro: Momwe abusa adadalirira mawu a Mulungu ndikuyika chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Iye.

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

2. Yakobo 2:26 - Pakuti monga thupi lopanda mzimu liri lakufa, choteronso chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito chiri chakufa.

Luk 2:16 Ndipo anadza mwachangu, napeza Mariya, ndi Yosefe, ndi mwana wakhanda atagona modyeramo ziweto.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya abusa amene anauzidwa ndi mngelo za kubadwa kwa Yesu ndipo anathamanga kuti akamupeze.

1. "Kufunika kwa Abusa M'nkhani ya Kubadwa kwa Yesu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chilengezo cha Angelo"

1. Yesaya 40:11- “Iye adzadyetsa gulu lake lankhosa ngati mbusa, nadzasonkhanitsa ana a nkhosa pamanja pake;

2. Salmo 23:1- “Yehova ndiye mbusa wanga;

Luk 2:17 Ndipo m'mene adachiwona adadziwitsa anthu mawu adanenedwa kwa iwo a mwana uyu.

Abusawo anauza ena za kubadwa kwa Yesu atamuona.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ku malonjezano Ake - Luka 2:11

2. Kufunika kolalikira uthenga wabwino - Luka 2:17

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife Mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife Mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa Lake. Ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

7 Za kuenjezera ulamuliro wake, ndi za mtendere sizidzatha, pa mpando wachifumu wa Davide, ndi pa ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa ndi kuukhazikitsa ndi chiweruzo ndi chilungamo kuyambira nthawi imeneyo mpaka kalekale. Changu cha Yehova wa makamu chidzachita zimenezi.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano. Amene.

Luk 2:18 Ndipo onse amene adamva adazizwa ndi zinthu zonenedwa kwa iwo ndi abusa.

Abusa analalikira uthenga wabwino wa kubadwa kwa Yesu ndipo anthu amene anamva anadabwa kwambiri.

1. Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro mu Dongosolo la Mulungu

2. Kondwerani mu Uthenga Wabwino

1. Luka 2:10-11 : “Ndipo mngelo anati kwa iwo, Musawope; wa Davide Mpulumutsi, amene ali Kristu Ambuye.”

2. Aroma 10:14-15 : “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? amalalikira, koma osatumidwa?

Luk 2:19 Koma Mariya adasunga izi zonse, nazisinkhasinkha mu mtima mwake.

Mariya anasunga chilengezo chozizwitsa cha Mulungu chonena za kubadwa kwa Yesu ndipo anasinkhasinkha za zimenezo mu mtima mwake.

1: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Mariya choyamikira mawu a Mulungu ndi kuwasinkhasinkha m’pemphero.

2: Mwa kusinkhasinkha mawu a Mulungu m’mitima yathu, tingayandikire kwa Iye ndi kupeza mtendere m’malonjezo ake.

1: Salmo 119:11 “Ndinawabisa mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire Inu.

2: Mateyu 6:21: “Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wako umakhalanso komweko.”

Luk 2:20 Ndipo abusawo adabwera, nalemekeza ndi kuyamika Mulungu chifukwa cha zinthu zonse adazimva ndi kuziwona, monga kudanenedwa kwa iwo.

Abusawo anatamanda ndi kulemekeza Mulungu chifukwa cha zimene anamva ndi kuziona.

1: Kutamanda Mulungu Chifukwa cha Zozizwitsa Zotizungulira

2: Kuphunzira Kusangalala ndi Zozizwitsa za Mulungu

1: Salmo 150: 2 - Mlemekezeni chifukwa cha ntchito zake zamphamvu; mulemekezeni monga mwa ukulu wace ukulu;

2: Salmo 103: 2 - Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, osaiwala zabwino zake zonse.

Luk 2:21 Ndipo pamene adakwanira masiku asanu ndi atatu a kumdula kamwanako, adamutcha dzina lake Yesu, limene adatchula m’ngeloyo asanalandiridwe Iye m’mimba.

Pambuyo pa masiku asanu ndi atatu a mdulidwe, Yesu anapatsidwa dzina limene analengeza ndi mngelo asanatenge pathupi pake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mayina - Momwe Mayina Amene Timasankha Amasonyezera Zomwe Ndife

2. Yesu: Dzina Loposa Mayina Onse

1. Mateyu 1:23 - "Taonani, namwali adzakhala ndi pakati, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Emanuele, ndilo losandulika, Mulungu ali nafe."

2. Afilipi 2:9-11 - "Chifukwa chakenso Mulungu adamkweza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, la zakumwamba, ndi za padziko; ndi iwo a pansi pa dziko, ndi malilime onse avomereze kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Luk 2:22 Ndipo pamene adakwanira masiku a kuyeretsedwa kwake monga mwa chilamulo cha Mose, adadza naye ku Yerusalemu, kukampereka Iye kwa Ambuye;

Mariya ndi Yosefe anabweretsa Yesu ku Yerusalemu kuti akamupereke kwa Ambuye atapita masiku a kuyeretsedwa monga mwa chilamulo cha Mose.

1. Kufunika kotsatira lamulo la Mulungu

2. Momwe tingasonyezere miyoyo yathu kwa Ambuye

1. Deuteronomo 6:5-9 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2. Mateyu 22:37-40 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

Luka 2:23 (Monga kwalembedwa m’chilamulo cha Yehova, mwamuna aliyense wotsegula m’mimba adzatchedwa woyera kwa Ambuye;)

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za lamulo la Yehova loti mwana wamwamuna aliyense wobadwa, azitchedwa woyera kwa Yehova.

1. Malamulo a Mulungu Akugwirabe Ntchito Masiku Ano

2. Chiyero cha Ana a Mulungu

1. Genesis 17:12-13 - “Ndipo iye wa masiku asanu ndi atatu azidulidwa mwa inu, ana aamuna onse m’mibadwo yanu, iye wobadwa m’nyumba, kapena wogulidwa ndi ndalama kwa mlendo ali yense, wosachokera m’nyumba. Ayenera kudulidwa iye wobadwa m’nyumba mwako, ndi iye amene anagulidwa ndi ndalama zako;

2. Eksodo 12:48-49 - “Mlendo akakhala ndi inu, nakachitira Yehova Paskha, adulidwe

amuna ace onse; wobadwa m’dziko, pakuti wosadulidwa asadyeko.

Luk 2:24 Ndi kupereka nsembe monga kudanenedwa m’chilamulo cha Ambuye, njiwa ziwiri, kapena maunda awiri.

Malinga ndi Chilamulo cha Yehova, Mariya ndi Yosefe anapereka nsembe ya njiwa ziwiri kapena maunda awiri pamene anapereka Yesu kukachisi.

1. Kufunika kwa Nsembe: Kupenda Nsembe ya Yesu pa Kachisi

2. Kufunika kwa Kumvera: Chitsanzo cha Mariya ndi Yosefe cha Kugonjera ku Chilamulo cha Ambuye

1. Levitiko 12:8 ndi nkhani yonse ya m’Chilamulo cha Mose chokhudza nsembe

2. Mateyu 5:17 ndi nkhani yonse imene Yesu anaphunzitsa ponena za kukwaniritsa Chilamulo.

Luk 2:25 Ndipo onani, mudali munthu mu Yerusalemu, dzina lake Simeoni; ndipo munthu yemweyo anali wolungama ndi wopembedza, kuyembekezera chitonthozo cha Israyeli: ndipo Mzimu Woyera unali pa iye.

Simeoni anali munthu wolungama ndi wopembedza mu Yerusalemu amene anali kuyembekezera chitonthozo cha Israeli ndipo anadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1. Kufunika kwa Kudzipereka M'moyo wa Okhulupirira

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

1. Yakobo 1:19-20 - Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

2 Aroma 8:24-25 - Pakuti m'chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. Tsopano chiyembekezo chimene chikuwoneka sichiri chiyembekezo. Pakuti amene ayembekezera chimene achiona? Koma ngati tiyembekezera chimene sitichipenya, tikuchiyembekezera moleza mtima.

Luk 2:26 Ndipo chidawululidwa kwa Iye ndi Mzimu Woyera, kuti sadzawona imfa, asanawone Khristu wa Ambuye.

Ndimeyi ikunena za ulosi wa Simiyoni wonena za Yesu wakuti sadzafa asanaone Khristu wa Ambuye.

1. Lonjezo la Mesiya: Mmene Yesu Anakwanilitsila Ulosi wa Simiyoni

2. Yesu: Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Malonjezo Amuyaya a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 7:14 - “Chifukwa chake Yehova yekha adzakupatsani inu chizindikiro;

2. Salmo 16:10 - "Pakuti simudzasiya moyo wanga kugehena, kapena simudzapereka Woyera wanu aone chivundi."

Luk 2:27 Ndipo Iye adalowa m’kachisi mwa Mzimu: ndipo pamene makolo adalowa naye mwana Yesu, kudzamchitira Iye monga mwa mwambo wa chilamulo.

Mariya ndi Yosefe anabweretsa khandalo Yesu kukachisi kuti akwaniritse zofunika za chilamulo.

1. Kufunika Kotsatira Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Kubadwa kwa Yesu

1. Mika 6:8 - Iye wakusonyeza, O munthu, chimene chiri chabwino. Ndipo Yehova afunanji kwa iwe? + Kuchita zinthu mwachilungamo + ndi kukonda chifundo + ndi kuyenda modzichepetsa ndi Mulungu wako.

(Luka 1:26-38) M’mwezi wachisanu ndi chimodzi wa mimba ya Elizabeti, Mulungu anatumiza mngelo Gabrieli ku Nazarete, mzinda wa ku Galileya, kwa namwali wopalidwa ubwenzi ndi mwamuna wotchedwa Yosefe, wa fuko la Davide. Dzina la namwaliyo linali Mariya. Mngeloyo anapita kwa iye nati, "Moni, iwe wodalitsika! Yehova ali nawe."

Luk 2:28 Pamenepo adamtenga Iye m’manja mwake, nalemekeza Mulungu, nati,

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za nthawi imene Simiyoni ataona Yesu ali wakhanda, ananyamula Yesu m’manja mwake, kutamanda Mulungu, ndi kudalitsa.

1. “Chisangalalo cha Kukhala Pamaso pa Mulungu” - Kufufuza chisangalalo cha kubwera pamaso pa Mulungu, monga momwe Simeoni akusonyezera mu Luka 2.

2. “Madalitso a Yesu” - Kupenda mphamvu ya madalitso a Yesu, monga anachitira umboni ndi Simeoni mu Luka 2.

1. Afilipi 4:4 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse. ndidzanenanso, Kondwerani;

2. Salmo 34:1 - Ndidzalemekeza Yehova nthawi zonse; matamando ake adzakhala mkamwa mwanga nthawi zonse.

Luk 2:29 Ambuye, tsopano lolani kapolo wanu amuke mumtendere, monga mwa mawu anu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za pemphero lachiyamiko la Simiyoni ataona Yesu ali wakhanda ku Kachisi. Iye anasonyeza chimwemwe chake ndipo anathokoza Mulungu chifukwa chomulola kuti aone Mesiya asanamwalire.

1. Kukondwera Pamaso pa Ambuye: Kukondwerera Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Malonjezo a Mulungu.

2. Kukhala Mosangalala: Kupeza Mtendere Podziwa Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 15:13 - Tsopano Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mukase chiyembekezo, mwa mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

2 Afilipi 4:7 - Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Luk 2:30 Pakuti maso anga aona chipulumutso chanu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za chipulumutso chimene Yesu anabweretsa monga anachionera Simiyoni.

1. Lonjezo la Chipulumutso: Chiyembekezo cha Dziko Lapansi

2. Chisangalalo Choona Chipulumutso cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 (Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.)

2 Yohane 3:16 (Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.)

Luk 2:31 Chimene mudakonzera pamaso pa anthu onse;

Angelo analengeza kuti Yesu ndiye kukwaniritsidwa kwa lonjezo la Mulungu lakuti adzapulumutsa anthu onse.

1: Lonjezo la Mulungu la Chipulumutso ndi la Aliyense.

2: Yesu Ndiye Kukwanilitsidwa kwa Lonjezo la Mulungu.

1: Yesaya 9:6-7 Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa, ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake. Ndipo adzatchedwa Wauphungu Wodabwitsa, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2: Tito 2:11-14 Pakuti chisomo cha Mulungu chakupulumutsa anthu onse chaonekera. Ikutiphunzitsa kunena kuti “Ayi” ku chisapembedzo ndi zilakolako za dziko lapansi, ndi kukhala odziletsa, olungama ndi opembedza m’nthawi ino.

Luk 2:32 Kuwunika kukuunikira amitundu, ndi ulemerero wa anthu anu Israyeli.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kukhala kuwala kwa Amitundu ndi ulemerero wa anthu a Israeli.

1. “Kuwunika kwa Dziko: Yesu Monga Nyali ya Chiyembekezo kwa Anthu Onse”

2. "Kuona Yesu Monga Ulemerero wa Israeli"

1. Yesaya 9:2 - “Anthu akuyenda mumdima aona kuwala kwakukulu; pa iwo okhala m’dziko la mdima wandiweyani, kuunika kwawatulukira.

2. Salmo 106:21 - “Anaiwala Mulungu Mpulumutsi wao, amene anachita zazikulu m’Aigupto.

Luk 2:33 Ndipo Yosefe ndi amake adazizwa ndi zinthu zoyankhulidwa za Iye.

Yosefe ndi Mariya anadabwa ndi maulosi onena za Yesu.

1. Mawu a Mulungu ndi Oona ndi Okhulupirika - Luka 2:33

2. Yesu Ndi Woyenera Kuzizwa Ndi Mantha - Luka 2:33

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife Mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife Mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa Lake. Ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chakenso Mulungu adamkweza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, lakumwamba, ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi. kwa iwo apansi pa dziko, ndi kuti malilime onse avomereze kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Luk 2:34 Ndipo Simeoni adawadalitsa, nati kwa Mariya amake, Tawona, wayikidwa akhale kugwa ndi kuwuka kwa ambiri mwa Israyeli; ndi chizindikiro chimene chidzakanidwa;

Simiyoni anadalitsa Mariya ndi Yesu ndipo analosera kuti Yesu adzakhala chizindikiro cha anthu ambiri mu Isiraeli amene adzagwa ndi kudzuka n’kulankhulidwa.

1. Kuuka kwa Ambiri: Udindo wa Yesu M’chiombolo cha Mulungu

2. Chizindikiro Chimene Chidzayankhidwa Motsutsa: Kulandira Chizunzo Chifukwa cha Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Aroma 8:31 - Nanga tsono tidzanena chiyani pa izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

Luk 2:35 (Indenso, lupanga lidzakupyoza iwe moyo wakonso), kuti maganizo a mitima yambiri akawululidwe.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene imfa ya Yesu idzabweretsere vumbulutso ku maganizo a mitima ya anthu ambiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Chibvumbulutso: Mmene Imfa ya Khristu Iululira Mitima Yathu

2. Chikondi Chansembe: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Chikondi Chake Kudzera mu Imfa Yake

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Ahebri 4:12-13 - Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo ndi amphamvu. Lathwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, lipyoza kufikira kugawanika moyo ndi mzimu, mfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa; limaweruza maganizo ndi maganizo a mtima.

Luk 2:36 Ndipo padali Anna m’neneri wamkazi, mwana wamkazi wa Fanuweli, wa fuko la Aseri;

Anna anali mneneri wamkazi wa fuko la Aseri, amene anakhala m’banja zaka zisanu ndi ziŵiri kuchokera pamene anali namwali.

1. Kumbukirani kukhulupirika kwa Anna kwa Mulungu ngakhale pa nthawi ya ukwati wake.

2. Tiyeni tilimbikitsidwe kukhala moyo wathu wolemekeza Mulungu, ngakhale m’banja.

1. Miyambo 18:22, “Wopeza mkazi apeza chinthu chabwino, nalandira chisomo kwa Yehova.

2. 1 Akorinto 7:3-5, “Mwamuna apereke kwa mkazi mangawa ake; chimodzimodzinso mkazi kwa mwamuna wake. Mkazi alibe ulamuliro pa thupi lake la iye yekha, koma mwamuna ali nawo. Momwemonso mwamuna alibe ulamuliro pa thupi la iye yekha, koma mkazi ali nawo. Musamanane wina ndi mzake, koma mwa kubvomerezana kwa kanthawi, kuti mudzipereke ku kusala kudya ndi kupemphera; ndipo mubwerenso, kuti Satana angakuyeseni chifukwa cha kusadziletsa kwanu.”

Luk 2:37 Ndipo adali mkazi wamasiye wa zaka ngati makumi asanu ndi atatu mphambu zinayi, amene sadachoka kukachisi, koma adatumikira Mulungu ndi kusala kudya ndi mapemphero usiku ndi usana.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Anna, mkazi wamasiye wa zaka 84, amene anatumikira Mulungu ndi kusala kudya ndi kupemphera usana ndi usiku.

1: Moyo Wakupembedza - Kupereka miyoyo yathu kwa Mulungu kupyolera mu pemphero ndi kusala kudya.

2: Ubwino wa Moyo Wokhala ndi Moyo Wabwino - Kuyamikira kukhulupirika kwa moyo wonse wa Anna.

1: 1 Atesalonika 5:17 - Pempherani mosalekeza.

Afilipi 4:6 Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

Luk 2:38 Ndipo iye adafika nthawi yomweyo, nayamika Ambuye, nayankhula za Iye kwa onse amene adali kuyembekezera chiwombolo cha ku Yerusalemu.

Mariya anayamika Yehova ndipo analankhula za Iye kwa amene anali kuyembekezera chiwombolo ku Yerusalemu.

1. Chiombolo cha Mulungu: Mmene Yesu Amatiwombolera

2. Lonjezo la Mulungu: Kuyang'ana pa Nkhani ya Maria

1. Yesaya 53:5-6, “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Aroma 5:8, “Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife;

Luk 2:39 Ndipo pamene adatsiriza zonse monga mwa chilamulo cha Ambuye, adabwerera ku Galileya, ku mzinda wawo Nazarete.

Mariya ndi Yosefe anabwerera kumudzi kwawo ku Nazarete atakwaniritsa zofunika zonse

za m’Chilamulo cha Yehova.

1. Kumvera Malamulo a Ambuye - Momwe Kumvera Chilamulo Kumatibweretsera Kunyumba?

2. Kubwerera Kumudzi Kukumbukira - Kufunika kwa Mariya ndi Yosefe Kubwerera ku Nazareti

1. Deuteronomo 10:12-13 - Ndipo tsopano, Israyeli, Yehova Mulungu wanu afunanji kwa inu, koma kuopa Yehova Mulungu wanu, kuyenda m'njira zake zonse, kumkonda, kutumikira Yehova Mulungu wanu ndi mtima wonse. ndi mtima wanu wonse, ndi moyo wanu wonse, ndi kusunga malamulo ndi malemba a Yehova, amene ndikuuzani lero, kuti mukomereni?

2. Salmo 122:1 - Ndinakondwera pamene ananena kwa ine, Tiyeni tipite ku nyumba ya Yehova.

Luk 2:40 Ndipo mwanayo adakula, nalimbika mu mzimu, nadzala ndi nzeru: ndipo chisomo cha Mulungu chidali pa iye.

Mwanayo Yesu anali kukula ndikukhala wamphamvu muuzimu, wanzeru ndi wodzala ndi chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Kukula mu Chisomo: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Wokonzanso Mwauzimu

2. Nzeru za Yesu: Mmene Mungalandirire Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Aefeso 4:23, “Mukhale atsopano mu mzimu wa maganizo anu.”

2. Mateyu 7:7, “Pemphani, ndipo adzakupatsani; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu.”

Luk 2:41 Ndipo makolo ake adali kupita ku Yerusalemu chaka ndi chaka paphwando la Paskha.

Chaka chilichonse makolo a Yesu ankapita ku Yerusalemu kukachita Pasika.

1. Kufunika kosunga maphwando a Yehova.

2. Kumvera Mulungu kumaonekera mwa kulambira kwathu.

1. Deuteronomo 16:16 - “Katatu pa chaka amuna anu onse azionekera pamaso pa Yehova Mulungu wanu pamalo amene iye adzasankhe, pa madyerero a mkate wopanda chotupitsa, ndi m’madyerero a masabata, ndi pa madyerero a Yehova; ndipo asaoneke pamaso pa Yehova opanda kanthu.

2. Eksodo 23:14-17 - "Uzindichitira madyerero katatu pachaka. Uzichita madyerero a mkate wopanda chotupitsa: (mudye mkate wopanda chotupitsa masiku asanu ndi awiri, monga ndinakulamulirani, pa nthawi yoikika. + mwezi wa Abibu, + pakuti m’mwemo unatuluka m’Aigupto, + ndipo palibe amene adzaonekere pamaso panga wopanda kanthu. Pamapeto pa chaka, pamene udzasonkhanitsa ntchito zako za m’munda.”

Luk 2:42 Ndipo pamene Iye adali wa zaka khumi ndi ziwiri, adakwera kumka ku Yerusalemu monga mwa mwambo waphwando.

Yesu anapita ku Yerusalemu pamodzi ndi makolo ake pamene anali ndi zaka khumi ndi ziwiri, monga mwa mwambo wa Phwando.

1. Kufunika kwa Miyambo ya Banja pa Moyo Wathu

2. Mphamvu Yosunga Maphwando Opatulika

1. Genesis 17:9-14, Pangano la Mulungu ndi Abrahamu

2. Luka 2:22-24, Ulaliki wa Yesu mu Kachisi

Luk 2:43 Ndipo pamene adakwanira masikuwo, pakubwerera iwo, mwanayo Yesu adatsalira m’mbuyo ku Yerusalemu; ndipo Yosefe ndi amake sadadziwa.

Ulendo wa banja la Yesu wopita ku Yerusalemu unatha Yesu atatsala popanda Yosefe ndi Mariya kudziwa.

1. Osawopa kudziika pachiswe ndikudalira dongosolo la Mulungu.

2. Samalani zosowa za ena ndi kufunika kwa banja.

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Osadandaula koma dalira mwa Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 17:17 - Bwenzi limakonda nthawi zonse, ndipo mbale anabadwira kuti akuthandize pakagwa tsoka.

Luk 2:44 Koma iwo adayesa kuti Iye adali m’khamulo, adayenda ulendo wa tsiku limodzi; ndipo adamfuna Iye mwa abale awo ndi mabwenzi awo.

Mariya ndi Yosefe anayenda ulendo wa tsiku limodzi kuchokera ku Yerusalemu kukafunafuna Yesu pakati pa achibale awo ndi anzawo, koma sanamupeze.

1. Kufunika kopezeka ndi kutchera khutu ku chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Ubwino wa banja ndi dera

1. Afilipi 4:4-7 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; Ndidzatinso, Kondwerani. Kufatsa kwanu kudziwike kwa aliyense. Yehova ali pafupi; musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Miyambo 11:14 - Popanda chitsogozo, anthu amagwa, koma pochuluka aphungu pali chitetezo.

Luk 2:45 Ndipo pamene sadampeza, adabwerera ku Yerusalemu, kukamfunafuna Iye.

Mariya ndi Yosefe anataya Yesu ndipo anamufunafuna ku Yerusalemu.

1. Kuphunzira kudalira Mulungu pamene chiyembekezo chonse chatha.

2. Kufunika kwa kukhulupirika m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Yesaya 40:31 “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu;

2. Mateyu 19:26 “Koma Yesu anawayang’ana, nati, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu, koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

Luk 2:46 Ndipo kudali, atapita masiku atatu, adampeza Iye m’kachisi, atakhala pakati pa aphunzitsi, namva iwo, nawafunsa iwo mafunso.

Yesu amatiphunzitsa kufunika kophunzira ndi kufunafuna chidziwitso.

1: Nzeru Yofunafuna Chidziŵitso - Luka 2:46

2: Yesu Monga Chitsanzo pa Kuphunzira - Luka 2:46

1: Miyambo 4:7: “Nzeru ndiyo chinthu chachikulu; chifukwa chake tenga nzeru;

2: Akolose 2:3 - "Mwa Iye zolemera zonse za nzeru ndi chidziwitso zibisika mwa Iye."

Luk 2:47 Ndipo onse amene adamva Iye adazizwa ndi chidziwitso chake ndi mayankho ake.

Anthu anadabwa ndi nzeru za Yesu ndiponso mayankho amene anapereka.

1. Mphamvu ya Nzeru: Kupenda Kumvetsetsa Kosayerekezeka kwa Yesu

2. Yesu: Chitsanzo Chabwino Kwambiri cha Chidziŵitso Chokhulupirika

1. Miyambo 1:7 - Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha chidziwitso; opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo.

2. Akolose 2:3 - mwa Iye mwabisika chuma chonse cha nzeru ndi chidziwitso.

Luk 2:48 Ndipo pamene adamuwona Iye, adazizwa; ndipo amake adati kwa Iye, Mwanawe, wachitiranji ife chotero chifukwa chiyani? tawona, atate wako ndi ine tinakufuna iwe ndi chisoni.

Makolo a Yesu anadabwa pamene anamupeza m’kachisi ndipo anam’funsa chifukwa chimene anachitira zimenezi.

1: Tingatengelepo citsanzo ca Yesu pa nkhani yopeza nthawi yokhala pamaso pa Mulungu.

2: Makolo azisamalira ana awo ndikuwonetsetsa kuti sakumana ndi zoopsa.

1: Miyambo 22:6 —Phunzitsa mwana m’njira yoyenerera; ngakhale atakalamba sadzachokamo.

2: Deuteronomo 6:5-7 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse. Malamulo awa ndikuuzani lero, azikhala pamtima panu. Zitsimikizireni kwa ana anu. Lankhulani za izo pokhala pansi m’nyumba zanu, ndi poyenda inu panjira, pogona inu pansi, ndi pouka inu.

Luk 2:49 Ndipo adanena nawo, Mudali kundifunafuna Ine bwanji? simudadziwa kodi kuti ndiyenera kukhala pa ntchito ya Atate wanga?

Yesu anafunsa makolo ake kuti n’chifukwa chiyani ankamufunafuna, popeza iye anali wotanganidwa kukwaniritsa ntchito ya Atate wake.

1. Mulungu ali ndi dongosolo kwa ife tonse, ndipo ndi ntchito yathu kulitsatira.

2. Pamene mukukaikira, nthawi zonse tembenukirani kwa Mulungu ndi chifuniro Chake.

1. Mateyu 6:33 — “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.”

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

Luk 2:50 Ndipo sadazindikira mawu amene Iye adalikuyankhula nawo.

Yesu akuphunzitsa makolo ake phunziro la kumvera.

1. Kumvera Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Phunziro kwa Yesu

2. Mphamvu Yakumvetsetsa Mawu a Mulungu

1. Aefeso 5:17 “Chifukwa chake musakhale opusa, koma muzindikire chimene chili chifuniro cha Ambuye.”

2. Mateyu 11:29 “Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine;

Luk 2:51 Ndipo adatsika nawo nawo, nadza ku Nazarete, namvera iwo;

Yesu anatsikira ndi makolo ake ku Nazarete, ndipo anali kuwamvera, pamene Mariya anasunga zonse zimene lye ananena mu mtima mwake.

1. Kumvera Makolo: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Kulemekeza Mawu a Mulungu: Chitsanzo cha Mariya

1. Aefeso 6:1-2 “Ananu, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye, pakuti ichi n’chabwino.

2. Salmo 119:11 "Ndasunga mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu."

Luk 2:52 Ndipo Yesu adakulabe m’nzeru ndi mumsinkhu, ndi m’chisomo cha pa Mulungu ndi pa anthu.

Yesu anakula mu nzeru, msinkhu, ndi chiyanjo cha Mulungu ndi anthu.

1. Kukula mu Nzeru: Kuganizira chitsanzo cha Yesu.

2. Kuyanjidwa ndi Mulungu ndi Anthu: Momwe mungakulitsire ubale ndi onse awiri.

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Khalani ndi mtima uwu umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 3:17-18 - Nzeru yochokera kumwamba ndi yoyera, yamtendere, yofatsa, ndi yosavuta kumvera.

Luka 3 ikunena za utumiki wa Yohane Mbatizi ndi ntchito yake yokonzekeretsa njira ya utumiki wapoyera wa Yesu. Limaperekanso mzera wobadwira wa Yesu, kutsata mzera wake kufikira kwa Adamu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi kufotokoza za Yohane M’batizi, amene anabwera akulalikira m’chipululu. Anaitana anthu kuti alape ndi kuwabatiza monga chizindikiro cha

kulapa kwawo ndi kukonzekera kubwera kwa Mesiya (Luka 3:1-6). Luka akupereka cholembedwa chatsatanetsatane cha uthenga wa Yohane, akugogomezera chidzudzulo chake choyaka moto kwa atsogoleri achipembedzo ndi kuitana kwake kwa anthu kubala zipatso zoyenera kulapa. Khamu la anthu linamfunsa chimene ayenera kuchita, ndipo anapereka malangizo othandiza monga kugaŵana ndi osoŵa, kuchitira ena chilungamo, ndi kusadyera masuku pamutu udindo wawo (Luka 3:7-14).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako Luka anatchula Herode Antipa, yemwe ankalamulira Galileya panthawiyo. Yohane anadzudzula poyera Herode chifukwa cha ukwati wake wosaloledwa ndi Herodiya, mkazi wa m’bale wake. Izi zinapangitsa kuti Yohane amangidwe ndi kuikidwa m’ndende ndi Herode (Luka 3:19-20). Pambuyo pa cholembedwa chimenechi, Luka akupereka mzera wobadwira wa Yesu Kristu wolondolera mzera wa makolo Ake kufikira kwa Davide kufikira kwa Adamu. Izi zikugogomezera kulumikizana kwa Yesu ndi anthu komanso malo ake oyenera kukwaniritsa malonjezano a Mulungu kudzera mumzera wake (Luka 3:23-38).

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukutha ndi chochitika chofunika kwambiri—ubatizo wa Yesu ndi Yohane mu Mtsinje wa Yorodano. Pamene Yesu anali kupemphera pambuyo pa ubatizo wake, kumwamba kunatseguka, ndipo Mzimu Woyera unatsikira pa Iye monga ngati nkhunda. Liwu lochokera kumwamba linanena kuti: “Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga wokondedwa; Ichi chinali chiyambi cha utumiki wapoyera wa Yesu pamene Iye anadzozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu ndi kutsimikiziridwa kukhala Mwana wa Mulungu. Kupyolera m’zochitika zimenezi zolembedwa pa Luka 3 , tikuona ponse paŵiri ntchito yokonzekera utumiki wa Yesu wa Yohane ndi chitsimikiziro chaumulungu cha chizindikiritso cha Yesu ndi ntchito yake.

Luk 3:1 Ndipo m’chaka chakhumi ndi chisanu cha ulamuliro wa Tiberiyo Kaisara, Pontiyo Pilato ndiye kazembe wa Yudeya, ndi Herode wolamulira wa Galileya, ndi Filipo mbale wake wolamulira wa Itureya ndi wa ku dera la Trakoniti, ndi Lusaniya wolamulira wa Abilene. ,

M’chaka chakhumi ndi chisanu cha ulamuliro wa Tiberiyo Kaisara, Pontiyo Pilato anali bwanamkubwa wa Yudeya ndi Herode, Filipo ndi Lusaniya anali olamulira a ku Galileya, Itureya ndi Abilene.

1. "Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kuchirikiza Ulamuliro wa Tiberiyo Kaisara"

2. "Mphamvu ya Utumiki: Pilato ndi Matetrarchs"

1. Aroma 13:1 - "Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro olamulira; pakuti palibe ulamuliro wina koma wochokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo iwo amene alipo adaikidwa ndi Mulungu."

2. Akolose 3:23 - "Chirichonse mukachichita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu."

Luk 3:2 Anasi ndi Kayafa pokhala ansembe akulu, mawu a Mulungu adadza kwa Yohane mwana wa Zakariya m’chipululu.

Yohane M’batizi anaitanidwa ndi Mulungu kuti akalalikire m’chipululu kukonza njira ya Yesu.

1. Mulungu akutiyitana ife kuti tichoke m'malo athu abwino ndikuchita ntchito yolimbika yokonzekera Yesu.

2. Mawu a Mulungu ndi amphamvu ndipo angathe kutifika kulikonse kumene tingakhale.

1. Yesaya 40:3-5 - Kukonza njira ya Yehova.

2. Mateyu 3:1-3 Utumiki wa Yohane wokonza njira ya Yesu.

Luk 3:3 Ndipo Iye adadza ku dziko lonse la m'mbali mwa Yordano, nalalikira ubatizo wa kutembenuka mtima kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo;

Yohane M’batizi anadza ku Yorodani akulalikira kulapa ndi chikhululukiro cha machimo.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa: Dongosolo la Mulungu la Chiombolo

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokhululuka: Kupeza Mtendere ndi Chimwemwe mwa Khristu

1. Machitidwe 2:38 - "Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m'dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo."

2. Ahebri 10:17 - "Machimo awo ndi mphulupulu zawo sindidzakumbukiranso."

Luk 3:4 Monga kwalembedwa m'buku la mawu a Yesaya m'neneri, kuti, Mawu a wofuwula m'chipululu, konzani khwalala la Ambuye, lungamitsani njira zake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukonzekera kubwera kwa Ambuye mwa kuwongola njira zake.

1: “Kuyitana kwa Chipululu: Kukonzekera Kudza kwa Ambuye”

2: “Njira Yowongoka ndi Yopapatiza: Kukonza Njira ya Yehova”

1: 3: 3 - "Pakuti uyu ndiye adanenedwa ndi Yesaya mneneri, kuti, Mawu a wofuula m'chipululu, Konzani khwalala la Ambuye, lungamitsani njira zake."

2: Yesaya 40:3—Mawu a wofuula m’chipululu, Konzani njira ya Yehova, lungamitsani m’chipululu khwalala la Mulungu wathu.

Luk 3:5 Chigwa chilichonse chidzadzazidwa, ndi phiri lililonse ndi zitunda zonse zidzachepetsedwa; ndi zokhota zidzawongoka, ndi njira zokhotakhota zidzasalaza;

Ndime ya pa Luka 3:5 ikugogomezera kuti Mulungu adzakonza njira kwa iwo amene amamufunafuna, zivute zitani.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi makonzedwe ake zidzatipatsa njira ngakhale ulendowo uli wovuta bwanji.

2: Tikhulupirire kuti Mulungu adzasandutsa mapiri ndi zigwa pa moyo wathu.

1: Yesaya 40:4-5 - Chigwa chilichonse chidzakwezedwa, ndipo phiri lililonse ndi zitunda zonse zidzatsitsidwa; nthaka yosalala idzakhala yosalala, ndi zokhotakhota zidzakhala zigwa.

2 Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Luk 3:6 Ndipo anthu onse adzaona chipulumutso cha Mulungu.

Yohane M’batizi analalikira uthenga wa kulapa ndipo analosera kuti anthu onse adzaona chipulumutso cha Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa: Kumvetsetsa Uthenga wa Yohane Mbatizi

2. Kuchitira Umboni Chipulumutso Cha Mulungu: Kudzikonzekeretsa Tokha Ku Chisomo Cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 40:5 Ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova udzabvumbulutsidwa, ndipo anthu onse adzauona pamodzi.

2. Salmo 98:2 Yehova wadziwitsa chipulumutso chake; waulula chilungamo chake pamaso pa amitundu.

Luk 3:7 Pamenepo adanena kwa makamuwo amene adatuluka kudzabatizidwa ndi Iye, wobadwa inu a njoka, adakulangizani ndani kuthawa mkwiyo ulimkudza?

Khamu la anthu amene anadza ku ubatizo wa Yohane M’batizi anachenjezedwa za mkwiyo umene ukubwera.

1. Kulapa kwenikweni ndi kuvomereza Yesu ngati Mpulumutsi wathu ndiyo njira yokhayo yopewera mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

2. Mkwiyo wa Mulungu ndi weniweni ndipo sitiyenera kuunyalanyaza.

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Luk 3:8 Chifukwa chake balani zipatso zoyenera kulapa, ndipo musayambe kunena mwa inu nokha, Atate wathu tili naye Abrahamu; pakuti ndinena kwa inu, kuti mwa miyala iyi Mulungu akhoza kuwukitsira Abrahamu ana.

Yohane M’batizi akulimbikitsa anthu kusonyeza kulapa kwenikweni mwa kuchita ntchito zabwino, m’malo modalira kholo lawo Abrahamu. Iye akugogomezera kuti Mulungu akhoza kuukitsa ana a Abrahamu ngakhale pamiyala.

1. Kuyitanira ku Kulapa Koona: Kusanthula kwa Luka 3:8

2. Kudalira Makolo Athu Kapena Kufunafuna Kuyanjidwa ndi Mulungu: Phunziro la Luka 3:8

1. Aroma 4:13-16 - Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu chidawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo.

2. Yakobo 2:14-26 Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa.

Luk 3:9 Ndipo tsopano nkhwangwa yaikidwa pa mizu ya mitengo; chifukwa chake mtengo uli wonse wosabala zipatso zabwino udulidwa, nuponyedwa pamoto.

Nkhwangwa yaikidwa kuti iweruze mitengo yosabala zipatso, ndipo imene yosabala zipatso zabwino idzadulidwa ndi kuponyedwa kumoto.

1. Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Mitengo Yosabala: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Kusalapa.

2. Chipatso cha Kulapa: Kukulitsa Moyo Wobala Zipatso Zabwino

1. Yohane 15:2 , “[Yesu anati,] Nthambi ili yonse ya mwa Ine yosabala chipatso, aichotsa;

2. Yeremiya 17:7-8, “Wodala ndi munthu amene akhulupirira mwa Yehova, amene chiyembekezo chake ndi Yehova. Pakuti adzakhala ngati mtengo wobzalidwa m'madzi, wotambasulira mizu yake kumtsinje, wosaona kutentha kumabwera, koma tsamba lake lidzakhala laliwisi; ndipo sudzasamala m’chaka cha chilala, kapena kuleka kubala zipatso.”

Luk 3:10 Ndipo anthu adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Nanga ife tichite chiyani?

Anthuwo anafunsa Yohane zimene ayenera kuchita kuti apulumuke.

1: Anthu onse ayenera kutembenukira kwa Mulungu kuti apulumutsidwe.

2: Khalani ndi nthawi yosinkhasinkha za moyo wathu ndi kulapa zolakwa zathu.

1: Machitidwe 2:38 - "Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m'dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo anu."

2: Aroma 10: 9 - "Ngati ulengeza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye," ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

Luk 3:11 Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Iye amene ali nawo malaya awiri agawireko iye amene alibe; ndi iye amene ali nacho chakudya achite chomwecho.

Yohane M’batizi akulangiza amene ali ndi chuma chowonjezera kuti agawane chuma chawo ndi amene alibe.

1. "Madalitso a Kuwolowa manja"

2. "Kugawana Zomwe Tili Nazo"

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera Kumwamba, yotsika kwa Atate wa zounikira za Kumwamba, amene sasandulika ngati kusuntha kwa mithunzi.

2. Mateyu 25:40 - “Mfumu idzayankha, indetu ndinena kwa inu, chimene munachitira mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang’onong’ono awa, munandichitira Ine;

Luk 3:12 Pomwepo adadzanso amisonkho kudzabatizidwa, nati kwa Iye, Mphunzitsi, ife tichita chiyani?

Anthuwo anafunsa Yohane M’batizi zimene ayenera kuchita kuti abatizidwe.

1. Kufunika kofunafuna modzichepetsa chitsogozo kwa Mulungu ndi aneneri Ake.

2. Mphamvu ya kulapa ndi chikhululukiro kudzera mu ubatizo.

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - “Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2. Machitidwe 2:38 - “Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m’dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo anu.

Luk 3:13 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Musapirire choposa chimene adakulamulirani.

Ndimeyi ndi yokhudza kusatenga zochuluka kuposa zomwe wapatsidwa.

1. Kukhutitsidwa: Kupeza Chimwemwe mu Zomwe Muli Nazo

2. Kuwolowa manja: Kudalitsa Ena ndi Mphatso ya Mulungu

1. Afilipi 4:12-13 “Ndidziŵa kupeputsidwa, ndidziŵa kusefuka; Muzochitika zilizonse, ndaphunzira chinsinsi cha kukhala wokhuta ndi njala, kukhala wolemera ndi wosowa. Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. Lemba la Aheberi 13:5 limati: “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, ‘Sindidzakusiyani kapena kukutayani ngakhale pang’ono.

Luk 3:14 Ndipo asilikali chimodzimodzi adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Ndipo ife tichite chiyani? Ndimo nanena nao, Musatshita muntu muntu, kapena kunamiza ; khalani okhutira ndi malipiro anu.

Fotokozerani mwachidule ndimeyi: Yohane Mbatizi akulangiza asilikali kuti apewe chiwawa ndi kuneneza zabodza, ndi kuti akhutitsidwe ndi malipiro awo.

1. Kukhala Okhutira: Chifukwa chiyani kuli kofunika kwa Mulungu

2. Kuitana kwa Kusachita Chiwawa ndi Kuona mtima

1. Afilipi 4:11-13 - “Sikuti ndinena monga mwa chiperewero, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira nazo mu zilizonse ndili nazo. monse ndi m’zonse ndaphunzitsidwa kukhuta, ndi kumva njala, kusefukira, ndi kusauka. Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. Mateyu 5:9 - "Odala ali akuchita mtendere; chifukwa adzatchedwa ana a Mulungu."

Luk 3:15 Ndipo pamene anthu adali kuyembekezera, ndipo onse adasinkhasinkha m’mitima yawo za Yohane, ngati iye adali Khristu kapena ayi;

Yohane M’batizi anapempha anthu kuti alape ndi kubatizidwa kuti alandire chikhululukiro cha machimo awo.

1: Lapani ndi Kubatizidwa - Luka 3:15

2: Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo - Luka 3:15

1: Machitidwe 2:38 - "Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m'dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo anu; ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera."

2: Marko 1:4 - “Yohane M’batizi anaonekera m’chipululu, nalalikira ubatizo wa kutembenuka mtima kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Luk 3:16 Yohane adayankha nati kwa iwo onse, Inetu ndikubatizani inu ndi madzi; koma wakundiposa ine mphamvu akudza, amene sindiyenera kumasula lamba la nsapato zake: Iyeyu adzakubatizani inu ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi moto;

Yohane M’batizi amalalikira za kubwera kwa Yesu monga amene adzabatiza ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi moto.

1. Kubwera kwa Yesu: Ubatizo wa Mzimu Woyera ndi Moto

2. Kufunika kwa Yohane Mbatizi: Kulalikira za Kudza kwa Yesu

1. Machitidwe 2:1-4 - Kubwera kwa Mzimu Woyera pa Pentekosti

2. Mateyu 3:11-12 - Ubatizo wa Yohane wa kulapa ndi ubatizo wa Yesu wa Mzimu Woyera.

Luk 3:17 Chowuluzira chake chiri m’dzanja lake, ndipo adzayeretsa padwale pake, nadzasonkhanitsa tirigu m’nkhokwe yake; koma mankhusu adzatentha ndi moto wosazimitsidwa.

Yohane M’batizi akupempha kulapa kuti akonzere njira ya Yehova.

1: Lapani ndi kukonzekera kubwera kwa Ambuye.

2: Yesetsani kutsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu chisanafike chiweruzo cha kubwera kwake.

1: Yesaya 55:6-7 funani Yehova popezeka Iye, itanani Iye pamene ali pafupi.

2: Ezekieli 18: 30-31 - Lapani ndi kutembenuka kusiya zolakwa zanu, chifukwa kusaweruzika sikudzakhala mphotho yanu.

Luk 3:18 Ndipo m'kudandaulira kwake zinthu zina zambiri adalalikira kwa anthu.

Yohane M’batizi analalikira malangizo ambiri kwa anthu.

1. Mphamvu Yachilimbikitso - Mmene Tingadalire Mawu a Mulungu Kuti Atitsogolere

2. Kufunika Komvera - Kuphunzira Kumva ndi Kutsatira Mau a Mulungu

1. Aroma 15:4 - “Pakuti zonse zinalembedwa masiku akale zinalembedwa kutilangiza, kuti mwa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo cha malembo, tikhale ndi chiyembekezo.

2. Salmo 119:105 - “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.”

Luk 3:19 Koma Herode chiwangacho, m’mene adadzudzulidwa ndi iye chifukwa cha Herodiya mkazi wa Filipo mbale wake, ndi zoyipa zonse Herode adazichita.

Herode anadzudzulidwa ndi Yohane M’batizi chifukwa cha chisembwere cha Herodiya ndi m’bale wake Filipo, ndiponso chifukwa cha zolakwa zambiri zimene anachita.

1. Mulungu amayang'ana nthawi zonse, mosasamala kanthu za machimo athu.

2. Kulapa kungachititse kuti munthu akhululukidwe.

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Salmo 51:17 - Nsembe za Mulungu ndizo mzimu wosweka; mtima wosweka ndi wosweka, Yehova, simudzaupeputsa.

Luk 3:20 Anawonjezanso ichi koposa zonse, kuti adatsekera Yohane m’ndende.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yohane M’batizi anatsekeredwa m’ndende ndi Herode.

1: Ziribe kanthu mmene zinthu zilili pa moyo wathu, Mulungu akupitirizabe kulamulira.

2: Timaitanidwa kukhala okhulupirika kwa Mulungu ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

(Yakobo 1:2-4) “Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro; angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Luk 3:21 Ndipo pamene anthu onse anabatizidwa, kunachitika, kuti Yesunso anabatizidwa, ndi kupemphera, kumwamba kunatseguka.

Yesu anabatizidwa ndipo pamene anali kupemphera, kumwamba kunatseguka.

1. Yesu anatisonyeza kufunika kwa pemphero ndi kudzipereka kwa Mulungu.

2. Mmene ubatizo wa Yesu umationetsera mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 11:28 - Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

2. Yohane 14:6 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

Luk 3:22 Ndipo Mzimu Woyera adatsika ndi mawonekedwe athupi ngati nkhunda pa Iye, ndipo mawu adatuluka kumwamba, kuti, Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga wokondedwa; mwa Inu ndikondwera.

Mzimu Woyera unatsika pa Yesu ngati nkhunda ndipo mawu ochokera Kumwamba analankhula momuvomereza.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Mulungu Avomereza Yesu monga Mwana Wake Wokondedwa

1. Yohane 1:32-34; Ndipo Yohane anachitira umboni, kuti, Ndinaona Mzimu alikutsika kuchokera Kumwamba monga nkhunda, nakhala pa iye.

2. Yesaya 42:1; Taonani mtumiki wanga amene ndimgwiriziza; wosankhidwa wanga, amene moyo wanga ukondwera naye; Ndayika mzimu wanga pa iye: Iye adzatulutsa chiweruzo kwa amitundu.

Luk 3:23 Ndipo Yesu yekha adayamba kukhala wa zaka ngati makumi atatu, (monga adayesedwa) mwana wa Yosefe, ndiye mwana wa Heli.

Yesu anali ndi zaka pafupifupi makumi atatu, mwana wa Yosefe, mwana wa Heli.

1: Yesu anali chitsanzo chabwino kwambiri cha zimene zinachitikira munthu pamene anali ndi zaka 30 pamene anayamba utumiki wake.

2: Tingaphunzire pa ulendo wa Yesu kuti Yehova akhoza kutigwiritsa ntchito tonsefe mosasamala kanthu za msinkhu wathu komanso moyo wathu.

2 Akorinto 5:21 BL92 - Pakuti Mulungu anamuyesa Kristu, amene sanacimwa, akhale nsembe ya macimo athu, kuti tiyesedwe olungama ndi Mulungu mwa Kristu.

2 Afilipi 2:5-7—Muyenera kukhala ndi maganizo ofanana ndi amene Khristu Yesu anali nawo. Ngakhale kuti anali Mulungu, sanaganize kuti kukhala wofanana ndi Mulungu ndi chinthu choyenera kumamatirira. M’malo mwake, iye anasiya mwaŵi wake waumulungu; anatenga malo onyozeka ngati kapolo ndipo anabadwa monga munthu. Pamene anaonekera m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa ndi kumvera Mulungu ndi kufa imfa ya chigawenga pa mtanda.

Luk 3:24 amene anali mwana wa Matta, amene anali mwana wa Levi, amene anali mwana wa Meleki, amene anali mwana wa Yana, amene anali mwana wa Yosefe,

Ndime iyi ya m'malemba ikunena za mbadwa za Yesu, kutsata mzera wake mpaka kwa Yosefe.

1. Kufunika kwa Makolo: Phunziro la Mzera wa Yesu

2. Kufunika kwa Mzera wa Yesu pakutsimikizira Umulungu Wake

1. Mateyu 1:1-17 - Mzera wobadwira wa Yesu Khristu

2. Ahebri 7:14 - Makolo a Yesu anali a dongosolo la Melkizedeki

LUKA 3:25 amene anali mwana wa Matatiya, amene anali mwana wa Amosi, amene anali mwana wa Naum, amene anali mwana wa Esili, amene anali mwana wa Nage,

Ndimeyi imatchula mzera wa Yesu Khristu kuchokera ku Mattathias kupita ku Nagge.

1. Makolo a Yesu amaonetsera mzera wa umulungu wake ndi kuonetsa kuti Iye ndi wapadera pakati pa anthu ena onse.

2. Mtundu wa banja la Yesu ndi chikumbutso cha kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ndi kudzipereka ku malonjezano Ake.

1. Genesis 22:18 - “M’mbewu zako mitundu yonse ya dziko lapansi idzadalitsidwa, chifukwa wamvera mawu anga.

2. Mateyu 1:1-17 - “Buku la chibadwidwe cha Yesu Khristu, Mwana wa Davide, Mwana wa Abrahamu: Abrahamu anabala Isake, Isake anabala Yakobo, ndi Yakobo anabala Yuda ndi abale ake.

LUKA 3:26 amene anali mwana wa Maati, amene anali mwana wa Matatiya, amene anali mwana wa Semei, amene anali mwana wa Yosefe, amene anali mwana wa Yuda.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza za mzera wa Yesu Khristu kuchokera kwa Yosefe kupita ku Yuda.

1. Mzera Wodabwitsa wa Yesu Khristu

2. Mphamvu ya Malonjezo a Mulungu Kupyolera mu Mzera

1. Mateyu 1:1-17; Mbadwo wa Yesu Khristu

2. Aroma 1:3; Yesu Khristu, mbadwa ya Davide monga mwa thupi

LUKA 3:27 amene anali mwana wa Yohana, amene anali mwana wa Resa, amene anali mwana wa Zorubabele, amene anali mwana wa Salatiyeli, amene anali mwana wa Neri,

Ndimeyi ikunena za mbadwo wa Yesu, makamaka kuchokera ku Salatiyeli kupita ku Neri.

1. Kufunika kwa banja ndi mzere mu moyo ndi utumiki wa Yesu

2. Kufunika kozindikira udindo wa Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu

1. Mateyu 1:1-17 - Mzera wobadwira wa Yesu Khristu

2. Aroma 4:13-16 – Abrahamu ndi mbewu yake amene mitundu yonse idadalitsidwa

Luk 3:28 Amene anali mwana wa Meleki, amene anali mwana wa Adi, amene anali mwana wa Kosamu, amene anali mwana wa Elimodamu, amene anali mwana wa Eri,

Luka akupereka mzera wobadwira wa Yesu kubwerera kwa Er.

1. Mulungu Amagwiritsa Ntchito Anthu Wamba Kuti Akwaniritse Zodabwitsa

2. Mzera Wautali wa Otsatira Okhulupirika

1. Genesis 22:18 - "Kudzera mwa mbeu yako mitundu yonse ya dziko lapansi idzadalitsidwa, chifukwa wamvera mawu anga."

2. Ahebri 11:4 - “Ndi chikhulupiriro Abele anapereka kwa Mulungu nsembe yoposa ya Kaini.

LUKA 3:29 amene anali mwana wa Yosefe, amene anali mwana wa Eliezere, amene anali mwana wa Yorimu, amene anali mwana wa Matati, amene anali mwana wa Levi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mzera wobadwira wa Yesu Khristu.

1. Yesu ndi Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi Wathu - Momwe Dzina Lake Limafunira

2. Kufunika Kodziwa Banja Lathu

1. Mateyu 1:1-17 - Mzera wobadwira wa Yesu malinga ndi Mateyu

2. Luka 1:26-38 - Kubadwa kwa Yesu monga mwa Luka

Luk 3:30 amene anali mwana wa Simeoni, amene anali mwana wa Yuda, amene anali mwana wa Yosefe, amene anali mwana wa Yonani, amene anali mwana wa Eliyakimu.

Yesu anachokera ku mzere wautali wa makolo.

1. Kukumbukira mzera wathu: Yesu ndi banja lathu

2. Kudziwika mwa Khristu: Kukondwerera Cholowa Chathu

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Aefeso 2:19-22 - Kotero kuti simulinso alendo ndi ogonera, koma ndinu nzika zinzake za oyera mtima, ndi a m’nyumba ya Mulungu, yomangidwa pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri, Kristu Yesu mwiniyo ali wokhazikika. Mwala wapangondya, mwa amene chomangidwa chonsecho, cholumikizidwa pamodzi, chikula kukhala kachisi wopatulika mwa Ambuye. Mwa iye inunso mumangidwa pamodzi, mukhale mokhalamo Mulungu mwa Mzimu.

Luka 3:31 amene anali mwana wa Melea, amene anali mwana wa Mena, amene anali mwana wa Matata, amene anali mwana wa Natani, amene anali mwana wa Davide,

Ndime imeneyi ikupereka mzera wobadwira wa Yesu, kutsata mzera wa mzera wake kufikira Mfumu Davide.

1. Kufunika kwa mzera wa mzera wa Yesu pa udindo wake monga Mesiya

2. Tanthauzo la lonjezo la Mulungu kwa Mfumu Davide

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - “Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga. wa Mtendere.”

2. Aroma 1:3-4 - "zonena za Mwana wake, amene anachokera kwa Davide monga mwa thupi, ndipo anatsimikiziridwa kukhala Mwana wa Mulungu mu mphamvu mwa Mzimu wa chiyero mwa kuuka kwake kwa akufa, Yesu Khristu wathu. Ambuye."

Luka 3:32 Yese anali mwana wa Obedi, Obedi mwana wa Bowazi, yemwe anali mwana wa Salimoni, yemwe anali mwana wa Naasoni,

(Luka 3:32) Lemba la Luka 3:32 limafotokoza mzera wobadwira wobadwira kuyambira ndi Jese mpaka Naasoni.

1. Banja la Yesu: Kusanthula Mzera wa Mesiya.

2. Kufunika kwa Cholowa: Kusunga Nkhani za Makolo Athu.

1. Mateyu 1:1-17 - Mzera wobadwira wa Yesu Khristu.

2. Rute 4:18-22—Mbadwo wa Yesu Khristu kudzera mwa Rute ndi Boazi.

LUKA 3:33 amene anali mwana wa Aminadabu, amene anali mwana wa Aramu, amene anali mwana wa Esromu, amene anali mwana wa Peresi, amene anali mwana wa Yuda.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mzera wa banja la Yesu wochokera ku Yuda.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu pakusunga mzera wa mzera wa Yesu

2. Kufunika komvetsetsa mbiri ya banja lathu

1. Aroma 9:5 - “Makolo akale ali awo, ndipo mwa iwo achokera mu fuko laumunthu la Mesiya, amene ali Mulungu wa pa zonse, wolemekezedwa ku nthawi zonse! Ameni.

2. Mateyu 1: 1-17 - "Iyi ndi mndandanda wa makolo a Yesu Khristu, mwana wa Davide, mwana wa Abrahamu: ... ndi Yakobo atate wake wa Yosefe, mwamuna wake wa Maria, amene anabadwa Yesu amatchedwa Mesiya.

Luk 3:34 amene anali mwana wa Yakobo, amene anali mwana wa Isake, amene anali mwana wa Abrahamu, amene anali mwana wa Tara, amene anali mwana wa Nahori,

Mzera wobadwira wa Yesu Khristu ukuchokera kwa Abrahamu.

1. Abrahamu: Nyali Yachikhulupiriro M’nthaŵi Zosatsimikizirika

2. Kutsatira Mapazi a Abrahamu: Chitsanzo cha Kumvera

1. Genesis 22:17-18 : “Ndidzakudalitsa ndithu, ndi kuchulukitsa mbeu zako monga nyenyezi zakumwamba, ndi monga mchenga wa m’mphepete mwa nyanja: mbewu zako zidzalanda midzi ya adani awo kukhala cholowa chawo; mbewu yako mitundu yonse ya padziko lapansi idzadalitsidwa chifukwa wandimvera.”

2. Aroma 4:13-17 : Sikuti ndi lamulo kuti Abrahamu ndi mbadwa zake sanalandire lonjezano kuti adzalandira dziko lapansi, koma mwa chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro.14 Pakuti ngati iwo adalira pa lamulo. ndife olowa nyumba, chikhulupiriro chilibechabe, ndipo lonjezo liri lopanda pake, 15 chifukwa chilamulo chimabweretsa mkwiyo. Ndipo pamene palibe lamulo palibe kulakwa.

16 Na tenepo, piciro limbabwera na cikhulupiro, kuti likhale na cisomo, ndipo likhazikike kwa mbeu yense ya Abalahamu, sikuti kwa wanthu wense omwe ambabvera Dango, koma na wa cikhulupiro ca Abrahamu. Iye ndiye atate wa ife tonse. 17 Monga Malemba amati: “Ndakuika kukhala tate wa mitundu yambiri ya anthu.” Iye ndiye atate wathu pamaso pa Mulungu, amene anamkhulupirira, Mulungu wa kuukitsa akufa, naitana kuti kukhale kulibe.

Luk 3:35 Amene anali mwana wa Saruki, amene anali mwana wa Raga, amene anali mwana wa Phaleki, amene anali mwana wa Heberi, amene anali mwana wa Sala.

Mbadwa za Heberi zikulondoleredwa pa Luka 3:35.

1: Mtengo wa Banja la Yesu Khristu.

2: Kufunika kotsatira mzere wathu.

1: Mateyu 1: 1-17 - Mzera wa Yesu kuchokera kwa Abrahamu mpaka Yosefe.

2: Genesis 10:21-30 - Ana a Heberi.

LUKA 3:36 amene anali mwana wa Kainani, amene anali mwana wa Aripakasadi, amene anali mwana wa Semu, amene anali mwana wa Nowa, amene anali mwana wa Lameki,

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Luka 3:36 ikufotokoza mzera wobadwira wa Yesu Kristu, kutsata mzera wake kuchokera kwa Nowa mpaka Lameki.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Mmene Yesu Anakwaniritsira Lonjezo la Chipulumutso

2. Mzera wa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Makolo Ake

1. Genesis 5:1-32; 6:9-9:17 - Nkhani ya Nowa ndi lonjezo la Mulungu la chipulumutso

2. Mateyu 1:1-17 - Mzera wobadwira wa Yesu ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwa uneneri

Luka 3:37 amene anali mwana wa Metusela, amene anali mwana wa Enoke, amene anali mwana wa Yaredi, amene anali mwana wa Malalele, yemwe anali mwana wa Kenani,

Mzera wobadwira wa Yesu umachokera ku Kenani.

1. Kuzindikira kufunika kwa mzere wathu wa uzimu

2. Momwe cholowa chathu chauzimu chimasinthira miyoyo yathu

1. Aroma 4:17 - Monga kwalembedwa, "Ndakupanga iwe atate wa mitundu yambiri."

2. 2 Timoteo 1:5 - Ndikukumbukira chikhulupiriro chako chopanda chinyengo, chimene chinayamba kukhala mwa agogo ako aakazi a Loisi, ndi mwa amayi ako Yunike, ndipo ndikukhulupirira kuti, chikhalanso mwa iwenso.

Luka 3:38 Amene anali mwana wa Enosi, amene anali mwana wa Seti, amene anali mwana wa Adamu, amene anali mwana wa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mzera wa Yesu, kuyambira ndi Mulungu mpaka ndi Yesu, mwana wa Mulungu.

1: Tonse ndife ana a Mulungu, opangidwa m’chifanizo chake ndi kupatsidwa mphamvu zokhala ndi moyo wachikondi ndi chikhulupiriro.

2: Yesu ndi mwana wa Mulungu, ndipo imfa yake ya nsembe ndi kuuka kwake zimatipatsa chiyembekezo ndi chitsimikizo cha chipulumutso ndi chiombolo.

Aroma 8:14-17 Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu.

2: 1 Yohane 3:1 - Tawonani, chikondicho Atate watipatsa, kuti titchedwe ana a Mulungu; ndipo ife tiri.

Luka 4 akufotokoza za kuyesedwa kwa Yesu m’chipululu ndi kuyamba kwa utumiki wake wapoyera, kuphatikizapo chiphunzitso chake ndi zozizwitsa zake.

Ndime yoyamba: Yesu atabatizidwa, anatsogozedwa ndi Mzimu Woyera kupita kuchipululu kumene anasala kudya kwa masiku makumi anayi. Pa nthawiyi, Satana anamuyesa katatu. Choyamba, Satana anayesa Yesu kuti asandutse miyala kukhala mkate kuti athetse njala Yake, koma Yesu anayankha pogwira mawu a m’Malemba akuti: “Munthu sadzakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha.” (Luka 4:1-4) Choncho, Satana anamuuza kuti: Kenako Satana anaonetsa Yesu maufumu onse a dziko lapansi ndipo anamupatsa ulamuliro pa maufumuwo ngati angamulambire. Komabe, Yesu anadzudzulanso Satana ndi Malemba kuti: “Uzilambira Yehova Mulungu wako, ndipo iye yekhayekha udzam’tumikira” (Luka 4:5-8). Kenako, Satana anatenga Yesu n’kupita naye pamwamba pa Yerusalemu n’kumulimbikitsa kuti adzigwetse pansi, akumatchula Malemba mosagwirizana ndi nkhani yake. Koma kachiwiri, Yesu anatsutsa ndi malembo ndikukana mayesero (Luka 4: 9-13).

Ndime yachiwiri: Atagonjetsa mayesero, Yesu anabwerera ku Galileya wodzazidwa ndi mphamvu ya Mzimu. Anaphunzitsa m’masunagoge m’dera lonselo ndipo anthu ambiri ankamutamanda ndi nzeru zake (Luka 4:14-15). Ku Nazarete, kumene anakulira, Yesu analowa m’sunagoge pa tsiku la Sabata ndi kuŵerenga ulosi wa Yesaya wonena za kubweretsa uthenga wabwino kwa osauka ndi kulengeza kumasulidwa kwa ogwidwa ukapolo. Analengeza kuti mawu awa anakwaniritsidwa mwa Iye (Luka 4:16-21). Komabe, m’malo motamandidwa ndi khamu la anthu akumudzi kwawo monga momwe amayembekezera, iwo anakwiya ndi zonena Zake ndipo anayesa kumuvulaza. Koma kudutsa mozizwitsa pakati pawo osavulazidwa; anapita (Luka 4:22-30).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuchoka ku Nazarete pambuyo pa kukanidwa kupita ku Kapernao mzinda wa Galileya unayamba kuphunzitsa anthu ozizwa maulamuliro otulutsa ziwanda mawu otulutsa ziwanda munthu mzimu wonyansa unafuula kuti "Ha! Koma anadzudzulidwa nati, "Khala chete tuluka kwa iye!" Ndipo anazizwa, nati wina, Chiphunzitso ichi nchiyani? Ndi mphamvu ilamulira mizimu yonyansa ituluka. kufalikira m'madera ozungulira anachiritsa matenda ambiri othamangitsidwa ndi ziwanda chifukwa Mesiya wodziwika anakwaniritsa maulosi Malemba ochiritsa utumiki anapitiriza kulalikira m'masunagoge Yudeya komanso kutulutsa ziwanda Utumiki wa ku Galileya unadziwika ndi ziphunzitso zamphamvu zochita zosonyeza kukhalapo kwa mphamvu za Mulungu chipulumutso cha anthu.

Luk 4:1 Ndipo Yesu, wodzala ndi Mzimu Woyera, adachokera ku Yordano, natsogozedwa ndi Mzimu kunka kuchipululu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu kudzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi kutsogozedwa ndi Mzimu kupita kuchipululu.

1. Chifukwa Chake Yesu Anapita Kuchipululu

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mu Moyo wa Yesu

1. Salmo 23:4 “Inde, ndingakhale ndiyenda m’chigwa cha mthunzi wa imfa, sindidzawopa choipa: pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.”

2. Yesaya 40:31 “Koma iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.”

Luk 4:2 Iye adalikuyesedwa ndi mdierekezi masiku makumi anayi. Ndipo m’masiku amenewo sanadye kanthu: ndipo pamene anatha, pambuyo pake anamva njala.

Yesu anasala kudya kwa masiku 40 ndipo anayesedwa ndi Mdyerekezi.

1: Yesu anapirira mayesero ndipo anawagonjetsa mwa kusala kudya ndi kupemphera.

2: Tingayang’ane kwa Yesu monga chitsanzo cha mmene tingapiririre ndi kugonjetsa ziyeso.

1: 1 Akorinto 10:13— “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha anthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

2:12-15; Yakobo 1:12-15 “Wodala iye wakupirira poyesedwa, pakuti poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye analonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye; ayesedwa, “Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu,” pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo iye mwini sayesa munthu.” Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga. kubadwa ku uchimo, ndi uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

Luk 4:3 Ndipo mdierekezi adati kwa Iye, Ngati muli Mwana wa Mulungu, lamulirani mwala uwu kuti usanduke mkate.

Yesu anayesedwa ndi Mdyerekezi kuti agwiritse ntchito mphamvu zake kusandutsa mwala kukhala mkate.

1: Tisagonje m’mayesero monga momwe Yesu sanachitire.

2: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yesu tikamayesedwa.

(Yakobo 1:12-15) Wodala iye wakupirira poyesedwa, pakuti poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Yehova analonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye.

2: Mateyu 4: 1-11 - Pamenepo Yesu anatsogozedwa ndi Mzimu kunka kuchipululu kukayesedwa ndi mdierekezi.

Luk 4:4 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Kwalembedwa, kuti munthu sadzakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu onse a Mulungu.

Munthu ayenera kupeza mphamvu ndi zochirikizidwa m’mawu a Mulungu, osati kuchokera ku chakudya chakuthupi chokha.

1. “Kukhala ndi Mau a Mulungu” - kutsindika za kufunika kodalira malonjezo a Mulungu ndi kudalira Mau ake.

2. “Mkate wa Moyo” – kulunjika pa chakudya chauzimu chimene chimachokera kwa Yesu Khristu, Mkate wa Moyo.

1. Deuteronomo 8:3 - “Ndipo anakuchepetsani, nakuloleza inu njala, nakudyetsani mana, amene simunawadziwa, kapena makolo anu sanawadziwa; kuti akudziwitse inu kuti munthu sakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha. , koma ndi mawu onse otuluka m’kamwa mwa Yehova munthu amakhala ndi moyo.”

2. Mateyu 4:4 - “Koma iye anayankha nati, Kwalembedwa, Munthu sadzakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu onse akutuluka mkamwa mwa Mulungu.

Luk 4:5 Ndipo mdierekezi adapita naye pa phiri lalitali, namuwonetsa Iye maufumu onse

a dziko lapansi m’kamphindi kakang’ono.

Mdyerekezi anayesa Yesu ndi maufumu onse a dziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kugonjetsa Mayesero

2. Kukhalabe Owona ku Dongosolo la Mulungu Ngakhale Mafano a Dziko Lapansi

1. Mateyu 4:1-11 - Yesu akuyesedwa ndi mdierekezi m'chipululu

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu;

Luk 4:6 Ndipo mdierekezi adati kwa Iye, Ine ndidzakupatsa mphamvu iyi yonse, ndi ulemerero wawo: chifukwa waperekedwa kwa Ine; ndipo kwa iye amene ndifuna Ine;

Ndime Mdierekezi akumpatsa Yesu mphamvu zonse ndi ulemerero wa dziko lapansi kuti Yesu amupembedze.

1. Kuopsa kwa Mayesero: Mmene Yesu Anakanira Mdyerekezi Atamupempha

2. Mphamvu mu Kugonjera: Mmene Yesu Anamvera Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yakobe 1:12-15 - Wodala munthu amene akhalabe wokhazikika m'mayesero, pakuti pamene wayima pachiyeso, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu adalonjeza kwa iwo akumkonda.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Luk 4:7 Chifukwa chake ngati Inu mudzandilambira Ine, zonse zidzakhala zanu.

Satana akuyesa Yesu kuti amulambire posinthanitsa ndi chuma cha dziko.

1. Kuopsa kwa Mayesero: Mmene Mungakanire Zisonkhezero za Satana

2. Mphamvu Yakupembedza: Kumvetsetsa Mphotho Zakutsata Mulungu

1. Yakobo 4:7 - “Potero mverani Mulungu;

2. Salmo 8:9 - “Yehova, Ambuye wathu, dzina lanu liposadi nanga padziko lonse lapansi!

Luk 4:8 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Pita kumbuyo kwanga, Satana iwe; pakuti kwalembedwa, Ambuye Mulungu wako udzamgwadira, ndipo Iye yekha yekha uzimtumikira.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu analamula Satana kuti amusiye n’cholinga choti atsatire lamulo la Mulungu lakuti azingolambira.

1. Kufunika kotsatira Mawu a Mulungu.

2. Kukana mayesero a Satana.

1. Yakobo 4:7 - “Potero mverani Mulungu;

2. Deuteronomo 6:13 - “Muziopa Yehova Mulungu wanu, ndi kumtumikira, ndi kulumbira pa dzina lake;

Luk 4:9 Ndipo adapita naye ku Yerusalemu, namuyimika Iye pamwamba pa nsonga ya kachisi, nati kwa Iye, Ngati muli Mwana wa Mulungu, mudzigwetse nokha pansi;

Mdyerekezi anayesa Yesu kuti adzigwetse pansi kuchokera pamwamba pa kachisi.

1. Tiyenera kukhala okhazikika ndi kukana mayesero.

2. Tiyenera kudzichepetsa ndi kudalira Mulungu.

1. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - "Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha anthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

2. Salmo 46:10 - "Khalani chete, ndipo dziwani kuti Ine ndine Mulungu. Ndidzakwezedwa

pakati pa amitundu, ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi!"

Luk 4:10 Pakuti kwalembedwa, Iye adzalamulira angelo ake za iwe, akusunge iwe;

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti Mulungu adzateteza amene akhulupirira mwa Iye kudzera mwa angelo Ake.

1: Sitikhala tokha, chifukwa chikondi ndi chitetezo cha Mulungu zimakhala nafe nthawi zonse.

2: Ngakhale titakumana ndi zotani m’moyo, tingatonthozedwe podziŵa kuti Mulungu ali nafe nthaŵi zonse.

1: Salmo 91: 11-12 - Pakuti adzalamulira angelo ake za iwe kuti akusunge m'njira zako zonse; adzakunyamula m’manja mwawo, kuti ungagunde phazi lako pamwala.

2: Ahebri 1:14 - Kodi angelo onse si mizimu yotumikira yotumizidwa kutumikira iwo amene adzalandira chipulumutso?

Luk 4:11 Ndipo m’manja mwawo adzakunyamulani, kuti ungagunde phazi lako pamwala.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Mulungu kuteteza amene amamukhulupirira.

1. Khulupirira Yehova ndi Mtima Wako wonse - Miyambo 3:5-6

2. Mulungu ndiye Pothawirapo Pathu ndi Chishango Chathu - Salmo 34:7-8

1. Salmo 91:11-12 - Pakuti adzalamulira angelo ake za iwe, kuti akusunge iwe m'njira zako zonse.

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. Ndidzakulimbitsa, inde, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Luk 4:12 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Kwanenedwa, Usamuyese Ambuye Mulungu wako.

Ndimeyi ikutichenjeza za kuyesa kuleza mtima kwa Mulungu.

1. “Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima”

2. “Mulungu Sangayesedwe”

1. Yakobo 1:12-15; Wodala munthu wakupirira poyesedwa: pakuti pamene wayesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye analonjeza kwa iwo akumkonda Iye.

2. Deuteronomo 6:16; Musamayesa Yehova Mulungu wanu, monga munamuyesa ku Masa.

Luk 4:13 Ndipo mdierekezi atatha kuyesa konse, adalekana naye kufikira nthawi.

Yesu anayesedwa ndi mdierekezi, koma mdierekezi atatha mayesero onse, anachoka kwa kanthawi.

1. Mulungu Adzakutetezani Kumayesero

2. Mukayesedwa, funani Mphamvu ya Mulungu

1. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

2. Yakobo 1:12-15 - Wodala munthu amene akhalabe wokhazikika m'mayesero; Munthu poyesedwa, asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu. Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa m’chilakolako chake. Ndiye chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo, ndi uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

Luk 4:14 Ndipo Yesu adabweranso mu mphamvu ya Mzimu ku Galileya; ndipo mbiri yake ya Iye idabuka ku dziko lonse loyandikira.

Yesu akubwerera ku Galileya mu mphamvu ya Mzimu ndipo mbiri yake inafalikira kudera lonselo.

1. Yesu: Mphamvu ya Mzimu ndi Kutchuka kwa Dzina Lake

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu ndi Momwe Imafalira Mbiri Ya Yesu

1. Machitidwe 10:38 - Momwe Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu;

2. Yesaya 11:2 - Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi womvetsa zinthu, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wodziwitsa ndi kuopa Yehova.

Luk 4:15 Ndipo Iye adaphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalemekezedwa ndi onse.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu ankalandiridwa bwino komanso kulemekezedwa pamene ankalalikira m’masunagoge.

1: Yesu anatamandidwa ndi kulemekezedwa ndi onse amene anamumva akulalikira.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ngati Khristu mmene tingathere, kuti ifenso titamandidwe ndi kulemekezedwa.

1: 5:16 - "Chotero muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

2 Afilipi 2:5-8 “Mukhale nawo mtima umenewo, umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

Luk 4:16 Ndipo anadza ku Nazarete, kumene adaleredwa; ndipo monga adazolowera adalowa m’sunagoge tsiku la sabata, nayimilira kuti awerenge.

Iye anapita ku sunagoge pa tsiku la Sabata monga anali chizolowezi chake.

1. Kufunika Kosunga Mwambo

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhala Wokhulupirika mwachizolowezi

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - “Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu: pakuti goli langa lili lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

2. Miyambo 13:9 - “Kuunika kwa olungama kukondwera; koma nyali ya oipa idzazimitsidwa.

Luk 4:17 Ndipo adapatsidwa kwa Iye buku la Yesaya m’neneri. Ndipo m’mene adatsegula bukulo, adapeza pomwe padalembedwapo.

Yesu anatsegula buku la Yesaya ndi kuwerengamo.

1. Kufunika kwa Mau a Mulungu mu utumiki wa Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu

1. Salmo 119:105-112, “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga”

2. Aroma 10:17, “Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

Luk 4:18 Mzimu wa Ambuye uli pa Ine, chifukwa Iye wandidzoza ine ndilalikire Uthenga Wabwino kwa aumphawi; wandituma kuchiritsa osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kuti akhungu apenyenso, ndi kumasula osweka;

Chidule cha Gawo:

Yesu amapatsidwa mphamvu ndi Mzimu wa Ambuye kuti akwaniritse ntchito yake yolalikira uthenga wabwino kwa osauka, kuchiritsa osweka mtima, ndi kubweretsa kumasulidwa kwa ogwidwa ukapolo ndi kuona kwa akhungu.

1. Mphamvu Yokwezera Utumwi wa Yesu

2. Kuchiritsidwa ndi Kumasulidwa: Momwe Yesu Amabweretsera Chiwombolo

1. Yesaya 61:1-2 - “Mzimu wa Yehova Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine

ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa osauka; , ndi kutsegulira kwa ndende kwa omangidwa.

2. Agalatiya 5:1 - "Khristu anatimasula ife ku ufulu; chifukwa chake chirimikani, musagonjerenso goli laukapolo."

Luk 4:19 Kulalikira chaka cholandirika cha Ambuye.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu akulalikira uthenga wabwino wa chiyanjo cha Ambuye mu utumiki wake.

1. "Chikondi Chopanda Pake cha Mulungu: Kupeza Chaka Chake Chovomerezeka"

2. "Mphatso ya Yesu: Kukhala m'chaka cha Ambuye"

1. Yesaya 61:1-2 : “Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa aumphaŵi, wandituma kukamanga osweka mtima, kulalikira za ufulu kwa am’nsinga. ndi kumasulidwa ku mdima kwa amndende.

2. Aroma 5:8 : “Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Kristu adatifera ife;

Luk 4:20 Ndipo m’mene adatseka bukulo, adaliperekanso kwa mtumikiyo, nakhala pansi. Ndimo maso a onse omwe anali m’sunagoge anali pa ie.

Yesu akuŵerenga m’buku la Yesaya m’sunagoge, ndipo aliyense akuika maganizo ake pa iye.

1. Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero pa moyo wathu, ndipo Yesu anatisonyeza zimenezi kudzera mu chitsanzo chake.

2. Tiyenera kukhala omasuka ku mauthenga omwe Mulungu amatitumizira kudzera m'malemba.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira. "

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani,” watero Yehova,

“ndikuganizira zakuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zokupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo labwino.

Luk 4:21 Ndipo adayamba kunena nawo, Lero lembo ili lakwaniritsidwa m'makutu mwanu.

Yesu analengeza kuti malembawo anakwaniritsidwa pamaso pa anthu.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kukwaniritsa malonjezo Ake.

2. Kufunika komvera Yesu.

1. Salmo 33:4-5 "Pakuti mau a Yehova ali olungama ndi oona, ali wokhulupirika m'zonse azichita. Yehova akonda cilungamo ndi ciweruzo; dziko lapansi lidzala ndi cifundo cace."

2. Yohane 14:23-24 Yesu anayankha kuti, “Iye wondikonda Ine adzasunga chiphunzitso changa, ndipo Atate wanga adzawakonda, ndipo tidzafika kwa iwo, ndipo tidzamanga nyumba yathu ndi iwo; wosandikonda Ine sadzamvera Ine. maphunziro anga.”

Luk 4:22 Ndipo onse adamchitira Iye umboni, nazizwa ndi mawu achisomo akutuluka mkamwa mwake. Ndipo anati, Uyu si mwana wa Yosefe?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zimene anthu anachita atamva mawu a Yesu amene anali odzala ndi chisomo ndi nzeru. Iwo anamufunsa ngati anali mwana wa Yosefe.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo cha Mulungu mu Mau a Yesu

2. Yesu Monga Chitsanzo Chathu cha Kulankhula Mwanzeru

1. Akolose 4:6 - Mawu anu azikhala achisomo nthawi zonse, okoleretsa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe mayankhidwe anu a kwa munthu aliyense.

2. Yakobo 3:13-17 - Ndani ali wanzeru ndi wozindikira mwa inu? Mwa makhalidwe ake abwino asonyeze ntchito zake mu kufatsa kwanzeru.

Luk 4:23 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Indetu mudzati kwa Ine mwambi uwu, Sing’anga, tadzichiritsa wekha;

Yesu anauza anthu a m’tauni yakwawo kuti ayenera kuyembekezera kuti iye adzachitanso zimene anachita ku Kaperenao.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Yesu Anachitira Zozizwitsa mu Utumiki Wake Wonse

2. Kukana Yesu: Mtengo Wokana Kukhulupirira Yesu

1. Mateyu 4:23-25 – Yesu Akuyamba Utumiki Wake ku Galileya

2. Marko 1:21-28 Yesu Achiritsa Munthu Amene Anali Ndi Mzimu Wonyansa m’sunagoge.

Luk 4:24 Ndipo Iye adati, Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, palibe mneneri alandiridwa ku dziko la kwawo.

Yesu analalikira kuti mneneri salandiridwa ku dziko la kwawo.

1. "Kukanidwa kwa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Kukanidwa Kwathu Tokha"

2. "Kuvuta Kwa Kukanidwa: Kudziwa Kuvomerezeka Kwa Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 53:3 - “Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wazisoni, ndi wodziwa zowawa;

2. Aroma 15:7 - "Chifukwa chake mulandirane wina ndi mzake, monga Khristu adakulandirani, kuti mutamande Mulungu."

Luk 4:25 Koma zowonadi ndinena kwa inu, kuti, mudali akazi amasiye ambiri mu Israyeli masiku a Eliya, pamene kudatsekedwa Kumwamba zaka zitatu ndi miyezi isanu ndi umodzi, pamene padali njala yaikulu pa dziko lonse lapansi;

(Luka 4:25) Yesu akufotokoza kuti m’masiku a Eliya, munali akazi amasiye ambiri mu Israyeli ndipo munali njala yaikulu imene inatenga zaka zitatu ndi theka.

1. Chikhulupiriro cha Mkazi Wamasiye: Mmene Mulungu Amasamalirira Anthu Ake M’nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kupereka kwa Mulungu: Kukumana ndi Kuchuluka kwa Mulungu mu Nthawi Zovuta

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Chipembedzo chimene Mulungu Atate wathu amachilandira choyera ndi chopanda chilema ndi ichi: kusamalira ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga kuti asaipitsidwe ndi dziko lapansi.

2. Salmo 68:5 - Atate wa ana amasiye ndi mtetezi wa akazi amasiye ndiye Mulungu mu mokhalamo wake woyera.

Luk 4:26 Koma Eliya sadatumidwa kwa m’modzi wa iwo, koma ku Sarepta, mzinda wa ku Sidoni, kwa mkazi wamasiye.

Eliya anatumizidwa ku Sarepta, mzinda wa Sidoni, kwa mkazi wamasiye.

1. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu kwa Osowa Kwambiri

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Pokumana ndi Mavuto

1. Yakobo 2:5-6 - "Tamverani, abale anga okondedwa: Kodi Mulungu sanasankhe osauka pa maso pa dziko lapansi, kuti akhale olemera m'chikhulupiriro, ndi kulowa ufumu umene analonjeza iwo akumkonda? mwapeputsa aumphawi. Kodi si olemera amene amakudyerani masuku pamutu?

2. Yesaya 61:1-3 - “Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa osauka, wandituma kuti ndikamange osweka mitima, ndilalikire kumasulidwa kwa am’nsinga. ndi kumasula akaidi mumdima, ndilalikire chaka cha kukoma mtima kwa Yehova, ndi tsiku lakubwezera la Mulungu wathu; phulusa, mafuta achisangalalo m’malo mwa maliro, ndi chovala cha matamando m’malo mwa mzimu wakuthedwa nzeru.

Luk 4:27 Ndipo mudali akhate ambiri mu Israyeli masiku a Eliya m'neneri; ndipo palibe m’modzi wa iwo adakonzedwa, koma Naamani wa ku Suriya.

M’nthawi ya mneneri Elisa, mu Isiraeli munali akhate ambiri, koma palibe ndi mmodzi yemwe amene anachiritsidwa, kupatulapo Namani wa ku Suriya.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi cha Onse - ziribe kanthu kuti ndinu ndani, Mulungu akhoza kuchitira chifundo ndi machiritso.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Namani anachiritsidwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chake mwa Mulungu.

1. Yakobo 5:15 - "Ndipo pemphero loperekedwa mwa chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzamuukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa."

2. Yohane 5:14 - “Zitapita izi Yesu anampeza iye m’kachisi, nati kwa iye, Taona, wachiritsidwa;

Luk 4:28 Ndipo onse a m’sunagoge pakumva izi adadzazidwa ndi mkwiyo.

Anthu a m’sunagoge anakwiya kwambiri atamva mawu a Yesu.

1: Tiyenela kuyesetsa kukhala omasuka ndi kusakwiya tikamamva cinthu cotsutsa cikhulupililo cathu.

2: Tisaiwale kuti Yesu nthawi zambiri ankalankhula mawu amene sankamasuka ndiponso kuwakwiyitsa, komabe ankatsatirabe chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1: Aefeso 4:2-3 - Khalani odzichepetsa kwathunthu ndi odekha; khalani oleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi. Yesetsani kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

2: Akolose 3:12-14 Chifukwa chake valani monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima. Pitirizanani ndi kukhululukirana nokha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa wina. Mukhululukireni monganso Ambuye anakukhululukirani. Ndipo pamwamba pa zinthu izi zonse valani chikondi, chimene chimamangiriza pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

Luk 4:29 Ndipo adanyamuka namtulutsa Iye kunja kwa mzinda, napita naye pamwamba pa phiri pamene padamangidwa mzinda wawo, kuti akamgwetse pansi.

Anthu a mumzinda wina ananyamuka n’kutulutsa Yesu mumzinda wawo n’kupita naye m’mphepete mwa phiri pamene mzinda wawo unamangidwa kuti amuponye pathanthwe.

1. Kuopsa kwa Changu Chachipembedzo Popanda Kudziwa

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Pokumana ndi Mavuto

1. Salmo 23:4 - Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.

2 Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Luk 4:30 Koma Iye anapyola pakati pawo, nachoka.

Luka 4:30 akufotokoza mwachidule Yesu akudutsa pakati pa khamu la anthu panjira yake.

1. Yesu, Kalonga Wa Mtendere: Kukhalapo kwa Yesu mofatsa pamene ankadutsa pakati pa khamu la anthu.

2. Zimene Zochita za Yesu Zimatiphunzitsa: Kufunika kwa kukhalapo kopanda dyera ndi kukoma mtima pamene tili m’mavuto.

1. Aefeso 2:14-17 .

2. Mateyu 5:43-44, “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kudana ndi mdani wako. Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

Luk 4:31 Ndipo adatsikira ku Kapernao, mzinda wa ku Galileya, ndipo adawaphunzitsa iwo tsiku la sabata.

Yesu anatsikira ku mzinda wa Kaperenao ku Galileya ndipo anaphunzitsa anthu pa tsiku la Sabata.

1. Mmene Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Bwino Bwino Tsiku Lanu la Sabata

2. Mphamvu ya Ziphunzitso za Yesu

1. Mateyu 12:9-14 – Yesu akuphunzitsa za Sabata

2. Marko 2:23-28 Yesu akulankhula za kufunika kwa sabata

Luk 4:32 Ndipo adazizwa ndi chiphunzitso chake; pakuti mawu ake adali ndi mphamvu.

Anthu anazizwa ndi chiphunzitso cha Yesu chifukwa chinaperekedwa ndi ulamuliro.

1. Mmene Mungalankhulire ndi Ulamuliro

2. Mphamvu ndi Ulamuliro wa Chiphunzitso cha Yesu

1. Yesaya 55:11 , “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzachita bwino m’chimene ndinawatumizira. "

2. Aefeso 6:19-20, “Ndipo kwa ine, kuti mau apatsidwe kwa ine, kuti nditsegule pakamwa panga molimbika mtima, ndidziwitse chinsinsi cha Uthenga Wabwino, umene ine ndiri kazembe womangidwa m’zomangira; ndikhoza kuyankhula molimbika mtima, monga ndiyenera kuyankhula.

Luk 4:33 Ndipo m’sunagoge mudali munthu amene adali ndi mzimu wa chiwanda chonyansa, nafuwula ndi mawu akulu.

Munthu m’sunagogemo akhana mzimu wakuipa, ndipo adakuwa mwakukuwa.

1. Kuvomereza ndi Kukana Mayesero: Phunziro la Munthu mu Sunagoge pa Luka 4:33.

2. Kugonjetsa Mphamvu za Mdima: Kulingalira kuchokera pa Luka 4:33

1. Yakobo 4:7 - “Potero mverani Mulungu;

2. 1 Petro 5:8-9 - “Khalani odzisungira, dikirani, pakuti mdani wanu Mdyerekezi, monga mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire: Ameneyo mukanize okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro, podziwa kuti masautso omwewo ali. kukwanilitsidwa mwa abale anu amene ali padziko lapansi.”

Luk 4:34 Nanena, Tilekeni; tiri ndi chiyani ife ndi Inu, Yesu wa ku Nazarete? mwadza kodi kutiwononga? Ndikudziwani amene muli; Woyerayo wa Mulungu.

Anthu a ku Nazarete anakana Yesu ndi kumuimba mlandu wofuna kuwawononga.

1: Kukana Yesu Kumabweretsa Zotsatira

2: Yesu ndi Woyera wa Mulungu

1: Yesaya 43: 3 - Pakuti Ine ndine Yehova Mulungu wako, Woyera wa Israeli, Mpulumutsi wako.

2: Yohane 10:30 Ine ndi Atate ndife amodzi.

Luk 4:35 Ndipo Yesu adaudzudzula iye, nanena, Khala chete, tuluka mwa iye. Ndipo mdierekezi adamponya pakati, adatuluka mwa iye, osamupweteka.

Yesu anatulutsa chiwanda mwa munthu ndipo chiwandacho sichinamuvulaze.

1. Yesu amabweretsa moyo ndi kuwala mumdima ndi kukhumudwa.

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu ndi yayikulu kuposa zoyipa zilizonse.

1. Akolose 1:13-14 - Iye anatipulumutsa ife ku ulamuliro wa mdima, natipititsa ife ku ufumu wa Mwana wake wokondedwa, mwa Iye tiri nawo maomboledwe, chikhululukiro cha machimo.

2. Yohane 12:46 - Ndadza ku dziko lapansi monga kuunika, kuti yense wokhulupirira Ine asakhale mumdima.

Luk 4:36 Ndipo adazizwa onse, nanena wina ndi mzake, nanena, Mawu awa ndi wotani? pakuti ndi ulamuliro ndi mphamvu alamulira mizimu yonyansa, ndipo ituluka.

Anthu anazizwa ndi ulamuliro wa Yesu ndi mphamvu zake zolamulira mizimu yonyansa, ndipo iwo anammvera Iye.

1. Yesu Ndiye Ulamuliro Ndi Mphamvu Zathu

2. Mphamvu Yakumvera

1. Mateyu 8:16 _Pakufika madzulo, anadza naye kwa Iye ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda. Ndipo Iye anatulutsa mizimuyo ndi mau, naciritsa onse akudwala

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - Inu ndinu a Mulungu, tiana, ndipo mwawalaka iwo, chifukwa Iye amene ali mwa inu ali wamkulu kuposa iye wakukhala m'dziko.

Luk 4:37 Ndipo mbiri yake ya Iye idabuka ku malo onse a dziko loyandikira.

Mbiri ya Yesu inafalikira kudera lonse la Galileya chifukwa cha zozizwitsa zimene anachita.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Zozizwitsa za Yesu Zinasonyezera Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro

2. Kukhulupirira Zosatheka: Mmene Yesu Anasinthira Mbiri Yambiri

1. Mateyu 4:23-24 - Yesu anayendayenda m’Galileya monse, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zofoka zonse mwa anthu.

24 Mbiri ya iye inafalikira mu Siriya monse, ndipo anthu anabweretsa kwa iye onse odwala matenda osiyanasiyana, + kumva zowawa kwambiri, + ogwidwa ndi ziwanda, + ogwidwa ndi mikwingwirima, + ndi akufa ziwalo . ndipo Iye adawachiritsa.

2. Marko 6:34- Yesu atatsika, nawona khamu lalikulu la anthu, anagwidwa chifundo ndi iwo, chifukwa anali ngati nkhosa zopanda mbusa. Choncho anayamba kuwaphunzitsa zinthu zambiri.

Luk 4:38 Ndipo adanyamuka Iye m’sunagoge, nalowa m’nyumba ya Simoni. Ndipo amake amkazi wa Simoni adali ndi malungo aakulu; ndipo adampempha Iye.

Yesu anachiritsa apongozi a Simoni ku malungo aakulu atatuluka m’sunagoge.

1. Mphamvu Yachilitso ya Yesu Inasonyezedwa M’nyumba ya Simoni

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiliro mwa Yesu Kugonjetsa Matenda

1. Marko 1:41-42 - Yesu anagwidwa chifundo ndi odwala ndipo anawachiritsa.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa Iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Luk 4:39 Ndipo Iye adayimilira pa iye, nadzudzula malungo; ndipo unamleka iye: ndipo pomwepo adanyamuka natumikira iwo.

Yesu anachiritsa mozizwitsa mayi wina amene anali ndi malungo, n’kumulola kutumikira.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yochiritsa ndi Kusintha Miyoyo

2. Chisangalalo Chotumikira Ena

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. 1 Petro 4:10 - Aliyense wa inu agwiritse ntchito mphatso iliyonse imene walandira kutumikira ena, monga adindo okhulupirika a chisomo cha Mulungu m'njira zosiyanasiyana.

Luk 4:40 Ndipo pamene dzuwa limalowa, onse amene adali nawo wodwala ndi nthenda za mitundu mitundu adadza nawo kwa Iye; ndipo adayika manja ake pa aliyense wa iwo, nawachiritsa.

Dzuwa linali kulowa, ndipo onse amene anali ndi matenda osiyanasiyana anabwera nawo kwa Yesu, ndipo iye anaika manja ake pa aliyense wa iwo ndi kuwachiritsa.

1: Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi chiyembekezo mwa Yesu.

2: Machiritso a Yesu ndi kufunika komufunafuna pa nthawi yamavuto.

Mateyu 8:2-3 Ndipo onani, wodwala khate anadza kwa Iye, namgwadira, nanena, Ambuye, ngati mufuna, mukhoza kundikonza. Ndipo Yesu anatambasula dzanja lake namkhudza iye, nanena, Ndifuna; Ndipo pomwepo khate lake lidakonzedwa.

Marko 5:25-29 BL92 - Ndipo panali mkazi amene anali ndi nthenda yakukha mwazi kwa zaka khumi ndi ziwiri; Anadza pambuyo pake, nakhudza mphonje ya chobvala chake; Ndipo Yesu anati, “Ndani amene wandikhudza ine?” Onse atakana, Petro anati, “Ambuye, khamu la anthu likuzungulirani ndipo likukanikizani!” Koma Yesu anati, Wina wandikhudza ine, pakuti ndazindikira kuti mphamvu yatuluka mwa ine.

Luk 4:41 Ndipo ziwandanso zidatuluka mwa ambiri, zofuwula kuti, Inu ndinu Khristu Mwana wa Mulungu. Ndipo Iye adazidzudzula sanazilole kuti zilankhule; pakuti zidadziwa kuti ndiye Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu akudzudzula mizimu yoyipa yomwe idazindikira kuti ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Yesu ndi Ambuye: Kuima nji M'masautso

2. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro wa Yesu Pazoipa

1. Akolose 1:13-14 Anatilanditsa ife ku mphamvu ya mdima, natipititsa mu ufumu wa Mwana wa chikondi chake.

14 Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha machimo.

2 Afilipi 2:5-11 Mukhale nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu;

6 Ameneyo, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa;

7 Koma adadzikhuthula yekha, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nabadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

8 Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

9 Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse;

10 kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, la kumwamba, ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko;

11 Ndipo malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Luk 4:42 Ndipo kutacha adatuluka napita ku malo achipululu; ndipo anthu adalikumfuna Iye, nadza kwa Iye, namletsa Iye, kuti asawachokere.

Anthu anafunafuna Yesu nampempha kuti akhale nawo.

1: Tiyenera kufunafuna ndi kutsatira Yesu m’miyoyo yathu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kuuza ena za chikhulupiriro chathu.

1:1 Yohane 4:19—Tikonda chifukwa anayamba Iye kutikonda.

2 Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

Luk 4:43 Ndipo adanena nawo, Ndiyenera Ine ndilalikire Ufumu wa Mulungu ku mizinda yinanso;

Yesu ananena kuti anatumidwa kukalalikira za ufumu wa Mulungu m’mizinda ina.

1. Utumiki wa Yesu: Kulalikira Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Kufulumira kwa Yesu: Kulalikira ku Mizinda Yonse

1. Machitidwe 1:8 Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.

2. Mateyu 24:14 - Ndipo uthenga wabwino uwu wa ufumu udzalalikidwa padziko lonse lapansi ukhale umboni ku mitundu yonse, kenako mapeto adzafika.

Luk 4:44 Ndipo adalalikira m’masunagoge a ku Galileya.

Yesu analalikira m’masunagoge a ku Galileya.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira: Kuvomereza Vuto Lolengeza Mawu a Mulungu

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino: Kugawana Chikondi ndi Chisomo cha Mulungu kwa Onse

1. Yesaya 61:1-3 - Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa osauka; wandituma kuti ndikamange osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kutsegulidwa kwa ndende kwa omangidwa.

2. Mateyu 10:7-8 - Ndipo lalikirani pamene mukupita, kuti, Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira. Chiritsani odwala, ukitsani akufa, konzani akhate, tulutsani ziwanda. Munalandira popanda kulipira; perekani popanda malipiro.

Luka 5 imasonyeza zochitika zofunika kwambiri mu utumiki wa Yesu, kuphatikizapo kugwira nsomba mozizwitsa, kuchiritsa wakhate, ndi kuitana ophunzira ake.

Ndime 1: Yesu anali m’mbali mwa Nyanja ya Galileya kumene anaona ngalawa ziwiri. Iye analowa m’nyumba ina ya Simoni (yemwe inadzatchedwanso Petulo) n’kumupempha kuti achoke pang’ono kumtunda. Ali kumeneko, Yesu anaphunzitsa khamu la anthu. Yesu atamaliza kuphunzitsa, anauza Simoni kuti alowe m’madzi akuya ndi kuponyera makoka awo kuti aphe nsomba. Ngakhale kuti Simoni anakayikira chifukwa chakuti anasodza usiku wonse koma osapindula, iye anamvera lamulo la Yesu. Pamene adaponya makoka awo monga adawalamulira, adagwira nsomba zambiri kotero kuti makoka awo adayamba kung’ambika. Iwo anapempha thandizo kuchokera m’ngalawa ina ndipo ngalawa zonse zinadzaza ndi nsomba. Atathedwa nzeru ndi chozizwitsa chimenechi, Simoni anagwa pamapazi a Yesu ndipo anamuzindikira kuti ndi Ambuye. Yesu anayankha kuti kuyambira pamenepo adzakhala asodza anthu (Luka 5:1-11).

Ndime Yachiwiri: Pamene Yesu ankapitiriza utumiki wake, munthu wina wodwala khate anamuyandikira n’kumupempha kuti amuchiritse. Khate linkaonedwa ngati lopatsirana kwambiri ndipo amene anali kudwalawo anali kudzipatula kwa anthu. Komabe, chikhulupiriro cha mwamunayu chinam’chititsa kukhulupirira kuti Yesu akhoza kumuchiritsa ngati atalola. Cifukwa ca cifundo, Yesu anatambasula dzanja lake nakhudza munthuyo nati, Ndifuna; Nthawi yomweyo khate lake linatha (Luka 5:12-13). Ngakhale kuti analangiza munthu wochiritsidwayo kuti asauze aliyense koma adzipereke yekha kwa wansembe kuti ayeretsedwe malinga ndi lamulo la Mose; Nkhani za kuchiritsa kozizwitsazi zinafalikira m’madera osiyanasiyana.

Ndime 3: Luka analembanso nkhani yofotokoza mmene Yesu anatchulira Levi (wodziwikanso kuti Mateyu), wokhometsa msonkho amene anthu ambiri ankanyozedwa chifukwa chogwirizana ndi akuluakulu a boma la Roma komanso kuti ankadziwika kuti ankachita ziphuphu. Levi anasiya zonse m’nyumba yake yokhomera msonkho ndipo anatsatira Yesu ataitanidwa (Luka 5:27-28). Pambuyo pake pa Luka 5 kunyumba ya Levi Afarisi alembi anadzudzula ophunzira amene ankadya kumwa amisonkho ochimwa koma anadziteteza yekha ponena kuti athanzi safunikira sing'anga amene akudwala anadza

kuitana ochimwa olungama kuti alape kusonyeza kuti ntchito yake idzapulumutsa otayika (Luka 5:29-32). Mutuwu ukusonyeza osati ulamuliro wa Yesu wokha pa chilengedwe kudzera m'zozizwitsa komanso chifundo chake kwa iwo amene amaonedwa ngati otayidwa kapena onyozedwa m'deralo pamene akutsutsa miyambo ya anthu okhudzana ndi malamulo achiyero ogwirizana ndi ochimwa omwe amatsegula njira yophatikizira uthenga wa chipulumutso chomwe chilipo mosasamala kanthu za chikhalidwe kapena chikhalidwe.

Luk 5:1 Ndipo kudali, pamene adamkanikiza anthu kuti amve mawu a Mulungu, Iye adayimilira m'mbali mwa nyanja ya Genesarete;

Yesu akulalikira m’mphepete mwa nyanja ya Genesarete kwa khamu lalikulu.

1. Kuitana Kutsatira: Mmene Mungayankhire Kuitana kwa Yesu

2. Kusamalira Ena: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachifundo ndi Wachikondi

1. Mateyu 4:19 – “Ndipo ananena nao, Nditsateni Ine, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu.

2. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 – “Koma iye amene ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza chifundo chake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji? Tiana anga, tisakonde ndi mau, kapena ndi lilime; koma m’ntchito ndi m’chowonadi.”

Luk 5:2 Ndipo adawona zombo ziwiri zitayima m’mbali mwa nyanja;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za asodzi akutsuka maukonde awo m’mphepete mwa nyanja.

1. Kuitana kwa Yesu kwa asodzi a anthu - Luka 5:2-11

2. Kufunika kogwira ntchito molimbika - Luka 5:2-3

1. Yeremiya 16:16 - “Taonani, ndidzaitana asodzi ambiri, ati Yehova, ndipo adzawapha; ndi m’maenje a matanthwe.”

2. Ezekieli 47:10 - “Ndipo kudzachitika kuti asodzi adzaimirira pamenepo, kuyambira ku

Engedi kufikira ku Eneglaimu; padzakhala poyalira maukonde; nsomba zawo zidzakhala monga mwa mitundu yawo, monga nsomba. za nyanja yaikulu, zambirimbiri.”

Luk 5:3 Ndipo Iye adalowa m’chombo chimodzi, ndicho chake cha Simoni, nampempha Iye kuti achiwukhoze pang’ono kumtunda. Ndipo anakhala pansi, naphunzitsa anthu ali m'ngalawamo.

Ndime Yesu analowa m'ngalawa ya Simoni ndi kum'pempha kuti alisunthire kutali ndi mtunda kuti akagwiritse ntchito ngati nsanja pophunzitsira anthu.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kutsatira zopempha za Yesu kungabweretsere zotsatira zabwino kwambiri.

2. Mawu Amoyo: Mmene ziphunzitso za Yesu zimabweretsera moyo padziko lapansi.

1. Machitidwe 17:25-29—Paulo ali ku Areopagi.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Chikondi cha Mulungu pa dziko lapansi.

Luk 5:4 Ndipo pamene Iye adaleka kuyankhula, adati kwa Simoni, kankhira kwakuya, nimuponye makoka anu kusodza.

Yesu akuuza Simoni kuti aponye makoka ake m’madzi akuya kuti agwire nsomba.

1. Dalirani pa Chitsogozo cha Yesu - Luka 5:4

2. Lumphani Chikhulupiriro - Luka 5:4

1. Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo podutsa mitsinje sidzakumeza.

2. Salmo 23:2 - Amandigonetsa m'mabusa obiriwira. Amanditsogolera kumadzi odikha.

Luk 5:5 Ndipo Simoni adayankha nati kwa Iye, Ambuye, tidagwiritsa ntchito usiku wonse osakola kanthu, koma pa mawu anu ndidzaponya khoka.

Simoni ndi antchito ake anagwira ntchito usiku wonse koma sanaphe kanthu, koma Yesu atalamula anaponya khoka lake nagwira unyinji wa nsomba.

1. Mawu a Mulungu ndi Amphamvu - Luka 5:5

2. Kumvera Mulungu Kumabweretsa Zochuluka - Luka 5:5

1. Yeremiya 33:3 - “Itanani kwa ine, ndipo ndidzakuyankhani, ndipo ndidzakuuzani zinthu zazikulu ndi zobisika zimene simunazidziwe.

2. Masalimo 107:23-24 “Ena anatuluka m’nyanja m’zombo; anali amalonda pamadzi amphamvu. Anaona ntchito za Yehova, zodabwiza zake m’kuya.”

Luk 5:6 Ndipo pamene adachita ichi, adazinga unyinji waukulu wa nsomba, ndipo khoka lawo linathyoka.

Asodzi awîri amene anali m’ngalawa m’Nyanja ya Galileya anaponya ukonde wawo nagwira ukonde waukulu umene unali waukulu kwambiri moti unathyola ukonde wawo.

1. Madalitso a Mulungu ndi osayembekezeka.

2. Kupereka kwa Mulungu nthawi zonse kumakhala kokwanira.

1. Aefeso 3:20 - "Tsopano kwa Iye amene angathe kuchita zazikulu kwambiri kuposa zonse zomwe tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu ikugwira ntchito mwa ife."

2. Salmo 40:5 - “O, Yehova Mulungu wanga, zodabwitsa zanu mudazichita n’zambiri, ndi zolingirira zanu za kwa ife; mwa iwo, ndiambiri osawerengeka.”

Luk 5:7 Ndipo adakodola amzawo amene adali m`chombo china, kuti adze awathandize. Ndipo anadza, nadzaza zombo zonse ziwiri, kotero kuti zinayamba kumira.

Ngalawa ziwiri zodzala ndi nsomba zinafika pomira ndipo asodziwo anakodola anzawo amene anali m’ngalawa ina kuti awathandize.

1. Mulungu amatipatsa zinthu zotithandiza pa nthawi yamavuto.

2. Kugwira ntchito limodzi kumatifikitsa kufupi ndi zolinga zathu.

1. Afilipi 4:19 - “Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosoŵa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake, mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Mlaliki 4:9-12 - “Awiri aposa mmodzi; pakuti ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo; Koma mverani chisoni aliyense amene wagwa ndipo alibe womuwukitsa. Ndiponso, akagona awiri pamodzi, amafunda. Koma munthu angafundire bwanji ali yekha? Ngakhale mmodzi agonjetsedwa, awiri angathe kudziteteza. Chingwe cha zingwe zitatu sichiduka msanga.

Luk 5:8 Ndipo pamene Simoni Petro adawona, adagwa pa maondo a Yesu, nanena, Choka kwa ine; pakuti ndine munthu wocimwa, Yehova.

Simoni Petro azindikira kusayenera kwake pamaso pa Yesu namuchonderera kuti achoke kwa iye.

1. Kuzindikira kusayenerera kwathu pamaso pa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro cha Khristu

1. Salmo 51:3-4 - Pakuti ndivomereza zolakwa zanga, ndipo tchimo langa lili pamaso panga nthawi zonse. Pa Inu nokha, ndakuchimwirani, ndipo ndachita choipa ichi pamaso panu.

2 Aroma 5:6-8 - Pakuti pamene tinali chikhalire opanda mphamvu, mu nthawi yake Khristu adafera osapembedza. Pakuti ndi chibvuto munthu adzafera munthu wolungama; koma kapena wina adzalimbika mtima kufera munthu wabwino. Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha m’menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Luk 5:9 Pakuti adazizwa, ndi onse amene adali naye, ndi kusodza kwa nsomba zimene adazigwira.

Chozizwitsa cha Yesu cha kusodza kwakukulu kwa nsomba chinadabwitsa asodzi ndi amene anali naye.

1. Mphamvu Zozizwitsa za Yesu ndi Chifundo: Kupeza Madalitso Osayembekezeka a

Mulungu.

2. Makonzedwe Odabwitsa a Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kudalira pa Ambuye pa Zosayembekezereka

1. Salmo 34:8 - Lawani ndipo muone kuti Yehova ndiye wabwino; wodala iye amene akhulupirira Iye.

2. Mateyu 19:26 - Yesu anawayang'ana nati, "Ndi anthu izi sizingatheke, koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu."

Luk 5:10 Ndipo koteronso Yakobo ndi Yohane, ana a Zebedayo, amene adali anzake a Simoni. Ndipo Yesu anati kwa Simoni, Usawope; kuyambira tsopano udzakhala msodzi wa anthu.

Yesu akuuza Simoni, mmodzi wa ophunzira ake, kuti asachite mantha ndipo tsopano adzakhala msodzi wa anthu. Yakobo ndi Yohane, anzake aŵiri a Simoni, nawonso analipo.

1. Kuyitana kwa Yesu Kumutsatira - Luka 5:10

2. Kutumikira ndi Kutsatira Ambuye - Luka 5:10

1. Mateyu 4:19 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Nditsateni Ine, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu.

2 Yohane 1:43 “M’mawa mwake Yesu anaganiza zopita ku Galileya. Anapeza Filipo, nati kwa iye, Tsata Ine.

Luk 5:11 Ndipo pamene adakocheza zombo zawo pamtunda, adasiya zonse, namtsata Iye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kudzipereka kwa asodzi kuti atsatire Yesu atakwera zombo zawo.

1: Tiyenera kudalira Yesu kuti atitsogolere, ngakhale zitatanthauza kusiya zolinga zathu ndi katundu wathu.

2: Kutsatira Yesu kumafuna kusiya zonse zomwe tili nazo ndikumukhulupirira ndi moyo wathu.

1: Mateyu 16:24-25 “Pomwepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya: ndipo aliyense wotaya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzaupeza.

2: Marko 8:34-35 “Ndipo m’mene adadziyitanira khamu la anthu pamodzi ndi ophunzira ake, adati kwa iwo, Amene ali yense afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti iye amene afuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya; koma yense wakutaya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine, ndi chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino, adzaupulumutsa.

Luk 5:12 Ndipo kudali, pamene Iye adali m’mzinda wina, tawonani, munthu wodzala ndi khate; pakuwona Yesu adagwa nkhope yake pansi, nampempha Iye, nanena, Ambuye ngati mufuna mukhoza kundikonza. .

Yesu anasonyeza chifundo ndipo anachiritsa munthu wakhate.

1: Tingatengele citsanzo ca Yesu pa nkhani yosonyeza chifundo ndi kukoma mtima kwa anthu amene timakhala nawo.

2: Tisapeputse mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi pemphero.

Mateyu 8:2-3 Ndipo onani, wakhate anadza namgwadira, nanena, Ambuye ngati mufuna mukhoza kundikonza. Ndipo Yesu anaturutsa dzanja lace, namkhudza iye, nanena, Ndifuna; khala woyera.

2: Yakobo 5:15 - Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

Luk 5:13 Ndipo Iye adatambasula dzanja lake, namkhudza iye, nanena, Ndifuna; Ndipo pomwepo khate lidamchokera.

Mphamvu ya kukhudza kwa Khristu inachiritsa wakhate.

1. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Mphamvu yochiritsa ya kukhudza kwaumulungu

1. Mateyu 8:1-3 - Yesu agwira wakhate ndikumuchiritsa

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 Mphamvu ya pemphero kubweretsa machiritso

Luk 5:14 Ndipo Iye adamulamulira kuti asawuze munthu ali yense; koma pita, ukadziwonetse wekha kwa wansembe, nupereke nsembe ya kuyeretsedwa kwako, monga adalamulira Mose, kukhale umboni kwa iwo.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kotsatira lamulo la Yesu lopita kukaonekera kwa wansembe kuti ayeretsedwe, mogwirizana ndi zimene Mose analamula.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Lamulo la Yesu Loti Tipite ndi Kukadziwonetsera Tokha kwa Wansembe

2. Kufunika Kotsatira Malangizo: Kumvera Yesu ndi Mose

1. Eksodo 29:20, 21 - Ndipo uwachitire ansembe Alevi akuyandikira kwa Yehova, ndi kuwapatula, kuti atumikire Yehova; , ndi mkate wa Mulungu wawo, chifukwa chake adzakhala oyera.

2. Ahebri 13:20-21 - Tsopano Mulungu wa mtendere, amene anaukitsa kwa akufa Ambuye wathu Yesu, mbusa wamkulu wa nkhosa, mwa mwazi wa pangano losatha, akuyeseni inu angwiro m'ntchito iriyonse yabwino kuti mugwire ntchito yake. adzachita mwa inu chimene chili chokondweretsa pamaso pake, mwa Yesu Khristu; kwa iye ukhale ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Luk 5:15 Koma makamaka mbiri yake ya Iye idabuka: ndipo makamu ambiri adasonkhana kudzamvera, ndi kuchiritsidwa naye zofowoka zawo.

Mbiri ya Yesu inafalikira kutali ndipo anthu ambiri anasonkhana kuti amve ndi kuchiritsidwa ndi Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Momwe Mau Ake ndi Zozizwa Zake Zinakopa Unyinji

2. Utumiki wa Yesu Wochiritsa: Mmene Zozizwitsa Zake Zinabweretsera Chitonthozo ndi Chiyembekezo

1. Mateyu 4:23-24 - Yesu anayendayenda m’Galileya monse, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zofoka

zonse mwa anthu.

2. Machitidwe 3:1-8 - Tsopano Petro ndi Yohane anali kupita kukachisi pa ola lachisanu ndi chinayi, ora la kupemphera. Ndipo munthu wolumala chibadwire ankanyamulidwa, amene ankamuyika tsiku ndi tsiku pachipata cha Kachisi chotchedwa Chipata Chokongola, kuti apemphe zachifundo kwa iwo akulowa m'kachisi.

Luk 5:16 Ndipo Iye adadzipatulira yekha kuchipululu, napemphera.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu atatuluka m’chipululu kukapemphera.

1. Kupenda chitsanzo cha Yesu cha pemphero ndi kufunika kwake pa moyo wathu wauzimu.

2. Kuitanidwa kutsanzira chitsanzo cha Khristu chobwerera kuchipululu kukapemphera ndi kusinkhasinkha.

1. Mateyu 6:5-6 - “Ndipo pamene mupemphera, musakhale monga onyengawo; Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, alandira mphotho yawo yonse; Koma iwe popemphera, lowa m’chipinda chako, nutseke chitseko, ndipo pemphera kwa Atate wako amene ali kosaoneka.”

2. Ahebri 4:14-16 - “Chifukwa chake, popeza tiri naye Mkulu wa ansembe wamkulu, amene anakwera Kumwamba, Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu, tigwiritse mwamphamvu chikhulupiriro chimene timabvomereza. Pakuti sitiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu; Chotero tiyeni tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo wa Mulungu molimbika mtima, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza pa nthawi ya kusowa kwathu.”

Luk 5:17 Ndipo kudali tsiku lina alikuphunzitsa, Afarisi ndi aphunzitsi a chilamulo adakhala pamenepo, wochokera ku mizinda yonse ya Galileya, ndi Yudeya, ndi Yerusalemu; a Ambuye analipo kuti awachiritse.

Tsiku lina, Yesu anali kuphunzitsa pakati pa khamu la Afarisi ndi aphunzitsi amalamulo ochokera ku Galileya, Yudeya ndi Yerusalemu. Mphamvu ya Ambuye inalipo kuti awachiritse.

1. Mphamvu Yamachiritso Kudzera mwa Yesu

2. Tiyeni Tidalire pa Ambuye kuti Tichiritse

1. Mateyu 9:35 - Ndipo Yesu anayendayenda m'midzi yonse ndi midzi, naphunzitsa m'masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi nthenda zonse mwa anthu.

2. Salmo 103:3 - Amene akhululukira mphulupulu zako zonse; amene achiritsa nthenda zako zonse.

Luk 5:18 Ndipo onani, anthu adatenga munthu wogwidwa manjenje pakama;

Gulu la amuna linabweretsa munthu wolumala kwa Yesu, n’kufunafuna njira yoti amugoneke pamaso pa Yesu.

1. "Mulungu Angachiritse: Chozizwitsa cha Munthu Wopuwala"

2. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kubweretsa Munthu Wopuwala kwa Yesu"

1. Yesaya 35:3-6 - Limbitsani manja ofooka, ndi kulimbitsa mawondo ogwedera.

2. Yakobo 5:14-16 - Kodi alipo wina adwala mwa inu? aitane akulu a Mpingo; ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Yehova.

Luk 5:19 Ndipo pamene sadapeza polowa naye chifukwa cha khamu la anthu, adakwera padenga la nyumba, namtsitsira iye ndi kama wake, namtsitsira iye pakati pamaso pa Yesu.

Pamene munthu wolumala sanathe kufika kwa Yesu chifukwa cha khamu lalikulu la anthu, mabwenzi ake anakwera padenga ndi kumutsitsa ndi kama wake pakati pa khamu la anthu pamaso pa Yesu.

1. Mulungu adzachita mopambanitsa kuti abweretse anthu kwa Iye.

2. Ngakhale m’mikhalidwe yovuta, tingadalire kuti Mulungu adzatipatsa njira.

1. Aroma 8:28 : Ndipo tikudziwa kuti m’zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Yesaya 43:19 : Taonani, ndichita chinthu chatsopano! Tsopano ikuphuka; simukuzizindikira? Ndikonza njira m’chipululu, ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.

Luk 5:20 Ndipo pakuwona chikhulupiriro chawo, adanena kwa Iye, Munthu iwe, machimo ako akhululukidwa.

Yesu anaona chikhulupiriro cha munthuyo ndipo anamuuza kuti machimo ake akhululukidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Zikhulupiriro Zathu Zingatsogolere ku Zozizwitsa

2. Chikhululukiro: Kulandira ndi Kupereka Chisomo

1. Ahebri 11:6 - “Wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kukondweretsa Mulungu;

2. Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, akuchitirana chifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.

Luk 5:21 Ndipo alembi ndi Afarisi adayamba kulingalira, nanena, Ndani uyu ayankhula mwano? Ndani angathe kukhululukira machimo, koma Mulungu yekha?

Yesu akusonyeza mphamvu yake yokhululukira machimo ndi kutsutsa akuluakulu achipembedzo.

1: Mphamvu ya Yesu yokhululukira machimo imasonyeza kuti ngakhale titasokera kutali bwanji, Mulungu akhoza kutikhululukira kudzera mwa Yesu.

2: Zimene Yesu ananena kwa akuluakulu achipembedzo a m’nthawi yake zimatikumbutsa kuti tonsefe tiyenera kukhala odzichepetsa komanso okonzeka kuti Mulungu atikhululukire.

1: Yesaya 43:25 - “Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.

2: Aefeso 1:7 - "Mwa iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha machimo, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo cha Mulungu."

Luk 5:22 Koma pamene Yesu adazindikira maganizo awo, adayankha nati kwa iwo,

Muganiza chiyani m’mitima yanu?

Yesu analimbikitsa anthu kuti aziganizira mozama za chiweruzo chawo.

1: Tiyenera kukhala omasuka ku malingaliro a ena ndikuyesetsa kuwamvetsetsa bwino.

2: Musamafulumire kuweruza, pakuti chiweruzo chonse chiyenera kuchokera kwa Mulungu.

1: Aroma 12:19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma patukani pamkwiyo; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga; ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova.

2: Yakobo 4:11-12 - Musanenerane zoipa wina ndi mzake, abale. Iye amene anenera mbale wace zoipa, naweruza mbale wace, anenera zoipa cilamulo, naweruza cilamulo;

Luk 5:23 Chapafupi n’chiti, kunena, Machimo ako akhululukidwa; kapena kunena, Nyamuka nuyende?

Yesu akufunsa funso lomwe lili losavuta, kukhululukira munthu wina kapena kuchiritsa matenda ake?

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro: Mmene Yesu Amatikankhira Kuti Tisonyeze Chifundo ndi Chifundo

2. Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Momwe Zochita Zake Zimayankhulira Kuposa Mau Ake

1. Mateyu 9:1-8 - Yesu anakhululukira ndi kuchiritsa munthu wakufa ziwalo

2. Marko 2:1-12 - Yesu amakhululukira ndi kuchiritsa munthu wodwala matenda ake

Luk 5:24 Koma kuti mudziwe kuti Mwana wa munthu ali nayo mphamvu pa dziko lapansi yakukhululukira machimo (ananena kwa wodwala manjenjeyo), ndinena ndi iwe, Tauka, nusenze mphasa yako, nulowe m’nyumba mwako. nyumba.

Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu zake zokhululukira machimo mwa kuchiritsa munthu wakufa ziwalo ndi kumuuza kuti anyamule kama wake ndi kulowa m’nyumba mwake.

1. Mphamvu ndi Ulamuliro wa Yesu Wokhululukira Machimo

2. Machiritso ndi Chikhululukiro mwa Yesu

1. Mateyu 9:6 - Koma kuti mudziwe kuti Mwana wa munthu ali nayo mphamvu pa dziko lapansi yakukhululukira machimo (pomwepo ananena kwa wodwala manjenjeyo), Nyamuka, senza mphasa yako, numuke kunyumba kwako.

2. Marko 2:10 - Koma kuti mudziwe kuti Mwana wa munthu ali nayo mphamvu pa dziko lapansi yakukhululukira machimo (anena kwa wodwala manjenjeyo),

Luk 5:25 Ndipo pomwepo adayimilira pamaso pawo, nasenza chimene adagonapo, nachoka kupita kunyumba kwake, ali kulemekeza Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya Yesu kuchiritsa munthu wolumala ndipo munthuyo nthawi yomweyo ananyamuka kupita kwawo, nalemekeza Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yochiritsa: Mmene Ntchito Yozizwitsa ya Yesu Ingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Mphamvu Yamatamando: Kusonyeza Kuyamikira Zozizwitsa za Mulungu

1. Machitidwe 3:1-10 - Machiritso a Munthu Wopunduka

2. Masalimo 117 Anthu Onse Alemekeze Yehova

Luk 5:26 Ndipo adazizwa onse, nalemekeza Mulungu, nadzazidwa ndi mantha, nanena, Lero tawona zodabwitsa.

Ophunzirawo anadabwa ndi kulemekeza Mulungu ataona Yesu akuchiritsa mozizwitsa munthu wakufa ziwalo. Iwo anadzazidwa ndi mantha popeza anali asanaonepo chinthu choterocho.

1. Mulungu angathe kuchita chilichonse - Aroma 4:17 (monga kwalembedwa, ndakuika iwe atate wa mitundu yambiri) pamaso pa iye amene adakhulupirira, ndiye Mulungu, wopatsa moyo akufa, nazitcha zinthu zomwe palibe. ngati kuti ali.

2. Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro m’mphamvu ya Mulungu - Mateyu 17:20 (Ndipo Yesu anati

kwa iwo, Chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwanu; kuchokera pano kunka kutsidyako; ndipo udzachoka; ndipo palibe kanthu kadzakhala kosatheka kwa inu.)

1. Mateyu 8:5-13 (Ndipo pamene Yesu analoŵa m’Kapernao, kenturiyo anadza kwa Iye, nam’dandaulira, kuti, Ambuye, kapolo wanga wagona m’nyumba wodwala manjenje, wozunzika kwambiri.” Ndipo Yesu ananena kwa iye. , ndidzabwera kudzam’chiritsa.” Kenturiyoyo anayankha kuti: “Ambuye, sindine woyenera kuti mulowe pansi pa denga langa, koma lankhulani mawu okhawo, ndipo mtumiki wanga adzachira.” Yesu atamva zimenezi anadabwa kwambiri ndipo anadabwa kwambiri. nanena kwa iwo akumtsata, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, sindinapezapo cikhulupiriro cikuru cotere, iai, ngakhale mwa Israyeli. Isake, ndi Yakobo, mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma ana a Ufumu adzaponyedwa kunja kumdima; kukhale kwa iwe chomwecho.” Ndipo mtumiki wake anachira nthawi yomweyo.

2. Marko 2:3-12 (Ndipo anadza kwa Iye, atatenga wodwala manjenje, wonyamulidwa ndi anthu anayi. ataboola, anatsitsa mphasa mmene munthu wa manjenjeyo anagona.” Yesu ataona chikhulupiriro chawo, anauza wodwala manjenjeyo kuti: “Mwanawe, machimo ako akhululukidwa.” Koma panali alembi ena. atakhala pamenepo, ndi kulingalira m’mitima mwao, kuti, Munthu uyu aneneranji mwano wotere? M’mitima mwanu?” Chapafupi n’chiti, kuuza wodwala manjenjeyo kuti, ‘Machimo ako akhululukidwa,’ kapena kunena kuti, ‘Nyamuka, senza mphasa yako, uyende?’ Koma kuti mudziwe kuti Mwana wa munthu ali ndi mphamvu + pa dziko lapansi kukhululukira machimo, (anena kwa wodwala manjenjeyo), Ine ndinena kwa iwe, Tauka, nusenze mphasa yako, numuke ku nyumba yako. Ndipo pomwepo adanyamuka, nasenza mphasa, natuluka pamaso pa onse; kotero kuti anazizwa onse, nalemekeza Mulungu, nanena, Zotere sitinaziona n’komwe.)

Luk 5:27 Ndipo zitatha izi adatuluka, nawona wamsonkho, dzina lake Levi, atakhala polandirira msonkho, ndipo adanena naye, Nditsate Ine.

Levi anaitanidwa ndi Yesu kuti amutsate Iye.

1. Kuitana Kuti Titsatire Yesu: Kuyankha Kuitana kwa Mulungu

2. Kukhala Ophunzira: Kudzipereka Kosintha Moyo Kwa Kutsatira Yesu

1. Mateyu 4:18-22 - Kuyitanidwa kwa ophunzira oyamba

2. Yohane 4:34-35 - Kuitana kwa Yesu kuti timutsate Iye ndi kuchita ntchito yake

Luk 5:28 Ndipo Iye adasiya zonse, nanyamuka, namtsata Iye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Levi anasiyira ntchito yake ndi katundu wake n’kutsatira Yesu.

1: Yesu akutiyitana ife kuti tisiye zonse zomwe tingakhale nazo, kumutsatira ndi kumutumikira .

2: Maitanidwe a Yesu ndi kuitana kuti tisiye zokhumba zathu ndi kumutsata ndi mitima yathu yonse.

1: Mateyu 16:24-25 “Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, “Iye amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, natenge mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine; moyo wanga udzaupeza.

2: Ahebri 11:24-26 “Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose, atakula, anakana kutchedwa mwana wa mwana wamkazi wa Farao. Iye anasankha kuzunzidwa pamodzi ndi anthu a Mulungu, osati kukhala ndi zokondweretsa zauchimo kanthaŵi. Iye anaona chitonzo chifukwa cha Kristu kukhala chopambana chuma cha Aigupto, pakuti anali kuyembekezera mphotho yake.”

Luk 5:29 Ndipo Levi adamkonzera Iye phwando lalikulu kunyumba kwake; ndipo padali khamu lalikulu la amisonkho ndi ena amene adakhala nawo pachakudya.

Levi anachereza Yesu mwa kukonza phwando lalikulu.

1: Tiyenela kutengela citsanzo ca Levi ca kuchereza alendo ndi kuitanila Yesu m’nyumba zathu.

2: Tiyenera kuchereza ena monga mmene Levi anachitira ndi Yesu.

1: Aroma 12:13 - "Patsani zosowa za oyera mtima, ndipo yesetsani kuchereza alendo."

2: 1 Petro 4:9 - "Mucherezane wina ndi mnzake popanda kudandaula."

Luk 5:30 Koma Alembi ndi Afarisi adang'ung'udza pa wophunzira ake, nanena, Chifukwa chiyani mukudya ndi kumwa pamodzi ndi amisonkho ndi wochimwa?

Ophunzira a Yesu anadzudzulidwa ndi alembi ndi Afarisi chifukwa chodya ndi kumwa limodzi ndi amisonkho ndi ochimwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Chikondi kwa Ochimwa

2. Chikondi Chachikulu Cha Yesu: Kufikira Magulu Awo Kumakana

1. Mateyu 9:10-13 – Yesu akulankhula za osati kuitana olungama koma ochimwa kulapa.

2 Yohane 8:1-11 – Yesu akuchitira chifundo mkazi wogwidwa ndi chigololo

Luk 5:31 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Wolimba safuna sing'anga; koma akudwala.

Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti odwala mwauzimu amafunikira dokotala, pamene athanzi mwauzimu safuna.

1. "Sing'anga wa Moyo: Yesu monga Wochiritsa Mitima Yathu"

2. "Kusiyana Pakati pa Anthu Onse Mwathupi ndi Mwauzimu"

1. Mateyu 9:12-13 - “Koma pamene Yesu anamva, anati kwa iwo, Olimba safuna sing’anga, koma odwala; osati nsembe.' Pakuti sindinadza kudzayitana olungama, koma ochimwa.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

Luk 5:32 Sindinadza kudzayitana wolungama, koma wochimwa kuti alape.

Yesu anabwera kudzabweretsa ochimwa kulapa.

1: Yesu Anabwera Kudzapulumutsa Onse

2: Mphamvu ya Kulapa

1: Aroma 10:13 - Pakuti aliyense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa.

2: Machitidwe 2:38 Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m’dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo anu.

Luk 5:33 Ndipo adati kwa Iye, Bwanji asala kudya wophunzira a Yohane kawiri kawiri, ndi kuchita mapemphero, momwemonso wophunzira a Afarisi; koma anu amadya ndi kumwa?

Anthuwo anafunsa Yesu chifukwa chake ophunzira ake sankasala kudya ndi kupemphera monga ophunzira a Yohane ndi Afarisi.

1. Yesu ndi Ophunzira Ake: Chitsanzo cha Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro

2. Mphamvu ya Kusala ndi Kupemphera mu Moyo wa Okhulupirira

1. Mateyu 6:16-18, “Pamene musala kudya, musakhale aulesi monga amachitira onyengawo ; Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, alandira mphotho yawo yonse; Koma pamene usala kudya, thira mafuta pamutu pako, ndi kusamba nkhope yako, kuti asaonekere kwa ena kuti ulikusala kudya, koma kwa Atate wako yekha amene ali wosawoneka; ndipo Atate wako wakuona zobisika adzakubwezera iwe.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:17 , “Pempherani kosaleka.”

Luk 5:34 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Kodi mungathe kupangitsa ana a ukwati kuti asale kudya, pamene mkwati ali nawo pamodzi?

Yesu anakumbutsa ophunzira ake kuti kunali kosayenera kusala kudya pamene Mkwati analipo.

1. Chisangalalo cha Mkwati: Kondwerani Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu M'moyo Wanu.

2. Kukhala Moyo Wochuluka Ndi Chiyamiko mwa Khristu.

1. Yesaya 61:10 - Ndidzakondwera kwambiri mwa Yehova, moyo wanga udzakondwera mwa Mulungu wanga; pakuti wandiveka ine ndi zobvala za cipulumutso, wandifunda ine ndi mwinjiro wa cilungamo.

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere,

kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

Luk 5:35 Koma adzafika masiku, pamene mkwati adzachotsedwa kwa iwo, ndipo pamenepo adzasala kudya m’masiku amenewo.

Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira ake kuti ikadzakwana nthawi yoti achotsedwe kwa iwo, iwo adzasala kudya m’masiku amenewo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusala Kusala - momwe kusala kungatifikitsire kufupi ndi Mulungu.

2. Lonjezo la Mkwati - momwe lonjezo la kubweranso kwa Yesu limabweretsera chiyembekezo ndi chisangalalo kwa okhulupirira.

1. Yesaya 58:6-7 - Kodi uku si kusala kudya kumene ndakusankha? kumasula zomangira za kuipa, kumasula akatundu olemera, ndi kumasula otsenderezedwa amuke, ndi kuti muthyole magoli onse?

7 Kodi si kupatsa anjala cakudya cako, ndi kubwera nao aumphaŵi otayika m'nyumba mwako? pamene muona wamaliseche, mumufunditse; ndi kuti musadzibisire nokha kwa thupi lanu?

2. Mateyu 6:16-18 - Ndipo pamene musala kudya, musakhale ndi nkhope yachisoni, monga onyengawo; Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Iwo ali nawo mphotho yawo.

17 Koma iwe, posala kudya, dzola mutu wako, ndi kusamba nkhope yako;

18 Kuti usaonekere kwa anthu kuti ulikusala kudya, koma kwa Atate wako ali mseri;

Luk 5:36 Ndipo Iye adayankhula nawo fanizo; Palibe munthu abveka chigamba cha malaya atsopano pa malaya akale; ngati si tero, chatsopanocho ching’ambika, ndi chigamba chatsopanocho sichigwirizana ndi chakale.

Palibe amene akuyenera kumangitsa zakale ndi zatsopano, chifukwa sizingapambane.

1. Moyo Watsopano: Chifukwa Chake Kuyesa Kusakaniza Zakale ndi Zatsopano Sizingathandize

2. Chiyambi Chatsopano: Kuvomereza Kusintha ndi Kuvomereza Dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Aefeso 4:22-24 - Munaphunzitsidwa za mayendedwe anu oyamba, kuti muvule umunthu wanu wakale, umene ukuipitsidwa ndi zilakolako zachinyengo; kupangidwa atsopano m’makhalidwe a maganizo anu; ndi kuvala umunthu watsopano, wolengedwa monga mwa Mulungu m’chilungamo chenicheni ndi m’chiyero.

2 Agalatiya 6:15 - Mdulidwe kapena kusadulidwa kulibe kanthu; Chofunikira ndicho chilengedwe chatsopano.

Luk 5:37 Ndipo palibe munthu amathira vinyo watsopano m'mabotolo akale; pena vinyo watsopano adzaswa mabotolo, natayika, ndi mabotolo adzawonongeka.

Vinyo watsopano sayenera kuikidwa m’mabotolo akale, chifukwa angachititse mabotolo kuphulika ndi kutayika vinyo.

1 - Osayesa kuyika zinthu zatsopano muzithunzi zakale; penyani njira zatsopano zochitira zinthu.

2 - Osachita mantha kuyika pachiwopsezo ndikuyesa zatsopano.

1 Yesaya 43:19 - Taonani, ndidzachita chinthu chatsopano; tsopano idzaphuka; simudziwa kodi? Ndidzakonza njira m’chipululu, ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.

2 - Ahebri 13:8 - Yesu Khristu yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi kwanthawizonse.

Luk 5:38 Koma vinyo watsopano ayenera kuthiridwa m'mabotolo atsopano; ndipo zonse ziwiri zasungidwa.

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa kuti zinthu zatsopano ziyenera kuchitidwa mosamala kuti zisungidwe.

1. Kufunika kwa Utsopano: Kuphunzira Kusamalira Zinthu Zatsopano

2. Zoyambira Zatsopano: Kulandira Mwayi Watsopano

1. Mlaliki 3:1-8 - Kanthu kalikonse kali ndi nthawi yake, ndi chilichonse cha pansi pa thambo chili ndi mphindi yake.

2. Salmo 118:24 - Lero ndi tsiku limene Yehova analipanga; tikondwere ndi kukondwera momwemo.

Luk 5:39 Palibe munthu amene adamwa vinyo wakale pomwepo afuna watsopano; pakuti anena, Wakale ali wabwino.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti munthu salakalaka chinthu chatsopano ngati ali ndi chinthu chabwino kale.

1. “Zakale ndi Zatsopano: Kuphunzira Kuyamikira Zimene Tili Nazo”

2. “Kuyamikira Zimene Tizidziwa Bwino: Kukhutira ndi Zimene Timadziwa”

1. Mlaliki 1:9 “Chimene chinakhalako ndi chimene chidzakhalapo; ndipo chimene chidachitidwa ndicho chidzachitidwa: ndipo palibe chatsopano pansi pano.”

2. Ahebri 13:8 “Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi kwanthawizonse.”

Luka 6 amafotokoza za ziphunzitso ndi zochitika zofunika mu utumiki wa Yesu, kuphatikizapo zochita zake pa Sabata, kusankha atumwi ake khumi ndi awiri, ndi kuperekedwa kwa ulaliki wa pachigwa.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi mikangano iwiri ya Sabata. Pa chochitika china, Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anali kudutsa m’minda ya tirigu pa tsiku la Sabata. Ophunzirawo anatola ngala zatirigu kuti adye, zimene Afarisi ananena kuti n’zosaloledwa pa tsiku la Sabata. Yesu anawateteza potchula chochitika cha Chipangano Chakale chokhudza Davide pamene anali ndi njala (Luka 6:1-5). M’chochitika china m’sunagoge pa tsiku la Sabata, Yesu anachiritsa mwamuna wa dzanja lopuwala mosasamala kanthu za chitsutso cha atsogoleri achipembedzo amene anali kuyang’ana kuti aone ngati Iye akanaswa kumasulira kwawo malamulo a Sabata (Luka 6:6-11).

Ndime yachiwiri: Zitachitika izi, Yesu anapemphera usiku wonse asanasankhe ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri mwa ophunzira ake onse kuti akhale atumwi (Luka 6:12-16). Amuna amenewa anali Simoni Petro, Andireya, Yakobo, Yohane, Filipo, Bartolomeyo/Natanayeli, Mateyu/Levi (wokhometsa msonkho), Tomasi/Wokayika Tomasi (“Mapasa”), Yakobo mwana wa Alifeyo/Wamng’ono kapena Wamng’ono kapena Wamng’ono. James or James the Less or Younger James/Jacobus wamng'ono/James Minor/Younger Jacobus/Iacobus Minor/Jacobus Les/Jacobus Little/Iakobos Mikros/Iakobos Mikroteros/Iakobos ho mikros/Jacobus Minimus/Yaakov HaKat'an/Yaakov Katan/James mwana wa Mariya/Mwana wa Mariya Yakobo/Mwana wa Mariya Yakobo/Mwana wa Mariya Yakobo/Mwana Mary Yakov/Mwana Mary Yaakov/Mwana Mary Iakovos/Mwana Mary Iakobos/Mwana wa Mariya

Yakobo/Mwana wa Mariamu Yakobo/Mwana wa Mariam Yakov/Mwana wa Mariam Iakovos/Mwana wa Mariam Iakobos/Yeshua bar Miriam /Yeshu'a bar Miriam/Yesu bar Miriam/Yehoshua bar Miriam/M'bale Yeshua/M'bale Yehoshua/M'bale Yeshu'a/M'bale Yesu/M'bale Ambuye/Mbale Ambuye/The Lord Brother/Abale Ambuye/Mbale Woyera/Oyera Abale /Oyera Abale Mulungu/Mulungu Abale Oyera/Mulungu Abale Oyera/Abale Oyera Mulungu/Mulungu Abale Oyera/Mulungu Abale Achiyero/Abale Achiyero Mulungu/Abale Mulungu Chiyero/Abale /Zaddiq/Apostle Zaddikim/Apostle Zaddiqim/Apostle Tzadokites/Apostle Tzedukim/Apostle Saducee/Apostle Saducean/Apostle Tsadokite Zealot/Tsadoqite Zealot/Zealot Tsadoqite/Zealot Tsadokite/Tsadokite/Zelotes/ZelotesSaduka /Zelotes Saddoukaios/Saddoukaíos Zelotes /Saddoukaios Zelotes/Sadducæus Zelotes/Zelotes Sadducæus/Zealot of the Tsadokites/Zealot of the Tsadoqites/Tsadoqite Zealots/Tsadokite Zealots/Tsadokim Zealots/Tsadoqim Zealots/Sadukayo Zealots/Sadducean Zealots(Simon Zealots) Tadeyo/Yudasi mwana wa Yakobo/Yudasi Isikariote, ndi Yudasi Isikariote amene pambuyo pake adzampereka Iye. Kenako anatsika m’phirimo ndipo anazunguliridwa ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu ochokera ku Yudeya, Yerusalemu, Turo ndi Sidoni. Iwo anabwera kudzamva chiphunzitso chake ndi kuchiritsidwa matenda awo. Yesu anatulutsanso mizimu yoipa (Luka 6:17-19).

Ndime 3: Pa nthawi imene munali khamu la anthu, Yesu anakamba ulaliki wofanana ndi ulaliki wa pa phili wa Mateyu umene umadziwika kuti ulaliki wa pacigwa wa m’buku la Luka. Ulaliki umenewu unaphatikizapo madalitso kwa osauka anjala kulira odedwa osaphatikizidwa kunyozedwa kukanidwa chifukwa Mwana wa Munthu mphotho yaikulu kumwamba tsoka olemera kuseka koyankhulidwa bwino anthu onse mawu akugwirizana ndi mwambo waulosi wa Chipangano Chakale amatsutsa makhalidwe abwino a anthu (Luka 6:20-26). Yesu anapitiriza ndi ziphunzitso za okonda adani ochita zabwino popanda kuyembekezera kubwerera kukhala wachifundo monga Atate wachifundo osaweruza kapena kudzudzula ena kukhululukira olakwa omwe timapereka mowolowa manja (Luka 6: 27-38). Iye anamaliza ndi mafanizo onena za wophunzira wakhungu wotsogolera wakhungu kukhala ngati mphunzitsi, mtengo wabwino wobala zipatso zabwino mtengo woipa wa zipatso zoipa kufunika kochita mawu ake monga munthu wanzeru akumanga nyumba maziko olimba, kupirira chimphepo, mosiyana ndi munthu wopusa anamanga nyumba yopanda maziko, yosakhoza kupirira chimphepo. (Luka 6:39-49) Ziphunzitso izi zinagogomezera chikondi cha chifundo cha chikhululukiro pa mfundo zazikuluzikulu za makhalidwe abwino achikhristu.

Luk 6:1 Ndipo kudali sabata lachiwiri litapita loyamba, Iye adapita pakati pa minda ya tirigu; ndipo wophunzira ake adabudula ngala, nazifikisa m’manja mwawo, nadya.

Pa Sabata lachiŵiri, Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anabudula ngala zatirigu ndi kuzidya.

1. Yesu anationetsa kuti lamulo la Mulungu ndi la chifundo ndi chifundo.

2. Tiyenera kukhala ndi moyo mogwirizana ndi malamulo a Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 12:1-2 “Pa nthawiyo Yesu anadutsa m’minda ya tirigu pa tsiku la sabata. , “Taonani, ophunzira anu akuchita zosaloleka kuchitika pa Sabata!”

2. Mateyu 12:7-8 “Ndipo mukadadziwa tanthauzo la mawu akuti, ‘Ndifuna chifundo, osati nsembe,’ simukadaweruza osalakwawo, pakuti Mwana wa munthu ali Mbuye wa sabata.

Luk 6:2 Ndipo Afarisi ena adati kwa iwo, Muchitiranji chosaloleka tsiku la sabata?

Afarisi anafunsa chifukwa chake ophunzirawo anali kuchita zinthu zosaloleka pa tsiku la sabata.

1: Tisalole kumvera kwathu lamulo kukhala kofunika kwambiri kuposa kumvera kwathu Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisamaone Tsiku la Ambuye mopepuka ndi kuligwiritsira ntchito kaamba ka phindu laumwini.

1: Akolose 2:16-17 Chifukwa chake munthu asaweruze inu ndi chimene mudya, kapena chakumwa, kapena pa madyerero, ndi chikondwerero cha mwezi watsopano, kapena tsiku la sabata. Izi ndi mthunzi wa zinthu zimene zinali nkudza; chenicheni, komabe, chimapezeka mwa Khristu.

2: Ahebri 4:9-11 - Pamenepo utsalira mpumulo wa Sabata kwa anthu a Mulungu; pakuti iye amene alowa mu mpumulo wa Mulungu adzapumulanso ku ntchito zake, monganso Mulungu ku zake. Choncho tiyeni tiyesetse kuti tilowe mu mpumulo umenewo, kuti wina asatayike potsatira chitsanzo chawo cha kusamvera.

Luk 6:3 Ndipo Yesu adayankha iwo nati, Kodi simudawerengenso chimene adachichita Davide, pamene adamva njala yekha, ndi iwo amene adali naye;

Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti tiyenera kutengera chitsanzo cha Davide amene anasonyeza kulimba mtima ndi kudzimana pamene anali ndi njala.

1: Tiyenela kuyesetsa kutengela citsanzo ca Davide pa nkhani yoonetsa kulimba mtima ndi kudzimana tikakumana ndi mavuto.

2: Tiyenela kukhala olimba mtima ndi kudzipeleka tikakumana na mavuto monga mmene Davide anacitila.

1:1 Akorinto 11:1—“Khalani akutsanza ine, monga inenso nditsanza Kristu.”

2: 1 Pet 2:21—“Pakuti ku ichi mwaitanidwa; pakuti Kristunso anamva zowawa m’malo mwanu, nakusiyirani chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake.”

Luk 6:4 Kuti adalowa m'nyumba ya Mulungu, natenga mikate yowonetsera, nadya, napatsanso iwo amene adali naye; chimene sichiloleka kudya koma ansembe okha?

Yesu analowa m’nyumba ya Mulungu n’kutenga buledi wachionetsero, umene ukanatha kudyedwa ndi ansembe okha, n’kugawana ndi amene anali naye.

1. Kufunika kogawana ndi kuwolowa manja.

2. Kunyalanyaza kwa Yesu malamulo achikhalidwe ndi malamulo.

1. Machitidwe 2:42-47 - Mpingo woyamba kugawana chuma ndi chuma.

2. Mateyu 22:36-40 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa lamulo lalikulu.

Luk 6:5 Ndipo adanena nawo, kuti Mwana wa munthu ali Mbuye wa sabata.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti Iye ndi Mbuye wa Sabata ndipo anapereka chitsanzo cha kuchiritsa pa Sabata.

1. Mphamvu Yakuchiritsa pa Sabata

2. Kumvetsetsa Yesu ngati Mbuye wa Sabata

1. Yesaya 58:13-14 - “Ukabweza phazi lako pa Sabata, kusachita zokondweretsa zako pa tsiku langa lopatulika, ndi kulitcha Sabata lokondweretsa, ndi tsiku lopatulika la Yehova lolemekezeka; ukailemekeza, osayenda m’njira zako, kapena kutsata zokonda zako, kapena kulankhula zopanda pake, udzakondwera mwa Yehova, ndipo ndidzakuyendetsa pa misanje ya dziko lapansi.

2. Marko 2:27 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Sabata linapangidwa chifukwa cha munthu, si munthu chifukwa cha sabata.

Luk 6:6 Ndipo kudalinso tsiku lina la sabata, Iye adalowa m’sunagoge naphunzitsa: ndipo mudali munthu amene dzanja lake lamanja lidapuwala.

Tsiku lina la Sabata, Yesu analowa m’sunagoge ndi kuphunzitsa, ndipo anakumana ndi munthu wa dzanja lamanja lopuwala.

1. Kukhudzika kwa Machiritso kwa Yesu - Momwe Yesu Anasinthira Moyo Kudzera mu Chifundo ndi Chikondi

2. Kugonjetsa Masautso - Mmene Tingakulire Pafupi Ndi Yesu Panthawi Yovuta

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Mateyu 19:26 - “Koma Yesu anawayang’ana, nati, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu, koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

Luk 6:7 Ndipo adamuyang'ana Iye alembi ndi Afarisi, ngati adzachiritsa tsiku la sabata; kuti akampeze choneneza pa Iye.

Yesu akuyang’aniridwa ndi alembi ndi Afarisi kaamba ka zizindikiro za kulakwa.

1: Zochita za Yesu nthawi zonse zimakhala zabwino ndi zoona, ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kumutsanzira.

2: Sitiyenera kufooketsedwa ndi kudzudzulidwa kapena kukayikira kuti tikuchita zabwino.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 - “Mukhale nawo mtima umenewo, umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2: 2:12) Chifukwa chake zinthu zonse mukafuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero; pakuti ichi ndi chilamulo ndi aneneri.

Luk 6:8 Koma Iye adadziwa maganizo awo, nati kwa munthuyo wa dzanja lopuwala,

Tayimilira, nuyimilire pakati. Ndipo adanyamuka, nayimilira.

Yesu anadziwa maganizo a Afarisi, ndipo anaitana munthu wa dzanja lopuwalayo kuti aimirire pakati.

1. Chifundo cha Yesu: Yesu anasonyeza chifundo chake kwa munthu wa dzanja lopuwala mwa kuzindikira ndi kuchitapo kanthu pa zosoŵa zake.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu chingatipatse mphamvu ndi machiritso, ngakhale titakumana ndi zovuta kwambiri.

1. Mateyu 8:3 - Ndipo Yesu anatambasula dzanja lake, namkhudza iye, nanena, Ndifuna; khala woyera. Ndipo pomwepo khate lake lidakonzedwa.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Luk 6:9 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Ndikufunsani inu chinthu chimodzi; Kodi n’kololeka pa tsiku la sabata kuchita zabwino kapena zoipa? kupulumutsa moyo, kapena kuuwononga?

Yesu anakayikira kuloledwa kuchita zabwino kapena zoipa pa tsiku la Sabata.

1. Kufunika kosunga malingaliro a chiyero ndi ulemu pa tsiku la Sabata.

2. Mphamvu ya Khristu yotsutsa momwe zinthu zilili komanso kumasuliranso momwe timaonera zinthu.

1. Yesaya 58:13-14 - Ngati utembenuza phazi lako pa Sabata, kuti usachite zokondweretsa zako pa tsiku langa lopatulika; ndi kulitcha Sabata lokondweretsa, lopatulika la Yehova, lolemekezeka; ndipo udzamlemekeza, osachita njira zako, kapena kupeza zokondweretsa iwe, kapena kulankhula mawu ako ako.

2. Aroma 14:5-6 - Munthu wina amalemekeza tsiku lina kuposa linzake; Munthu aliyense akhale wotsimikiza mtima mu mtima mwake. Iye wosamalira tsiku, alisamalira kwa Ambuye; ndipo iye wosasamalira tsiku, salisamalira kwa Ambuye. Iye wakudya, adyera mwa Ambuye, pakuti ayamika Mulungu; ndipo iye wosadya, sadya kwa Ambuye, ndipo ayamika Mulungu.

Luk 6:10 Ndipo adawunguzawunguza pa iwo onse, nati kwa munthuyo, Tambasula dzanja lako. Ndipo anachita chomwecho: ndi dzanja lake linachira monga linzake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu pochiritsa munthu wa dzanja lopuwala.

1. Mmene Yesu amakhalira nthawi zonse kuti ayankhe mapemphero athu opempha thandizo.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro kuchita zosatheka.

1. Marko 11:22-24 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa chikhulupiriro ndi pemphero.

2 Yakobo 5:16 - Mphamvu ya pemphero kuthandiza osowa.

Luk 6:11 Ndipo iwo adadzazidwa ndi misala; nalankhulana wina ndi mnzace, chimene akamcitire Yesu.

Anthuwo anakwiya kwambiri ndipo anakambirana zimene akanachita kwa Yesu.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu Pamaso pa Mkwiyo Wathu Waumunthu - Aroma 8:38-39

2. Kugwirizana mu Chikondi cha Mulungu - Aefeso 4:1-3

1. Aroma 8:38-39 Pakuti ndakopeka mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse sichidzapezeka. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Aefeso 4:1-3; ndi kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

Luk 6:12 Ndipo kudali masiku omwewo, Iye adatuluka napita kuphiri kukapemphera, nachezera usiku wonse m’kupemphera kwa Mulungu.

Yesu anapita kuphiri kukapemphera ndipo anakhala kumeneko usiku wonse kuti alankhule ndi Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha mmene tingalimbitsire unansi wathu ndi Mulungu.

2. Kupatula Nthawi: Kuphunzira pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha mmene tingapezere mtendere pa nthawi imene tili panokha ndi Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 6:6 - “Koma iwe popemphera, lowa m’chipinda chako, nutseke chitseko, nupemphere kwa Atate wako ali kosaoneka;

2. Salmo 55:17 - “Madzulo ndi m’mawa ndi usana ndinena zodandaula zanga, ndi kubuula;

Luk 6:13 Ndipo kutacha adayitana wophunzira ake; ndipo mwa iwo adasankha khumi ndi awiri, amene adawatchanso atumwi;

Yesu anaitana ophunzira ake ndipo anasankha khumi ndi awiri mwa iwo kuti akhale atumwi ake.

1. Mphamvu Yosankha: Kukhala mu Ulamuliro wa Yesu

2. Maitanidwe a Kukhala Ophunzira: Kuyankha Maitanidwe a Mulungu ku Utumiki

1. Mateyu 10:1-4, Yesu anaitana ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri nawapatsa mphamvu zotulutsa mizimu yonyansa ndi kuchiritsa matenda onse ndi matenda.

2. Machitidwe 26:16-18, ntchito ya Paulo yolalikira choonadi cha Yesu Khristu ndi kutsogolera anthu kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu .

Luka 6:14 Simoni (amene anamutchanso Petro) ndi Andreya mbale wake, Yakobo ndi Yohane, Filipo ndi Bartolomeyo.

Yesu anasankha amuna 12 kuti akhale ophunzira ake.

1. Mphamvu Yosankha: Lingaliro la Mulungu Posankha Ophunzira

2. Kukhulupirika mu Utsogoleri: Maitanidwe a Ophunzira khumi ndi awiri

1. Mateyu 10:1-4 Yesu adayitana ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri nawapatsa mphamvu zotulutsa mizimu yoyipa.

2. Yohane 15:16 - Inu simunandisankha Ine, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu, ndi kukuikani inu kuti mukapite ndi kubala zipatso, chipatso chokhalitsa.

Luka 6:15 Mateyu ndi Tomasi, Yakobo mwana wa Alifeyo, ndi Simoni wotchedwa Zelote.

Ndimeyi imatchula atumwi anayi a Yesu 12: Mateyu, Tomasi, Yakobo mwana wa Alifeyo, ndi Simoni wotchedwa Zelote.

1. Yesu anasankha anthu wamba kuti achite zinthu zodabwitsa

2. Mulungu amatiitana kuti timutumikire mosasamala kanthu za kumene tinachokera

1. Yoh. 15:16 - Inu simunandisankha Ine, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu, ndi kukuikani inu kuti mupite ndi kubala zipatso, ndi kuti chipatso chanu chikhale, kuti chimene chiri chonse mukapempha Atate m'dzina langa, achipatse. inu.

2. Aefeso 4:11-13 - Ndipo anapatsa atumwi, aneneri, alaliki, abusa, ndi aphunzitsi, kukonzekeretsa oyera mtima ku ntchito ya utumiki, kumangirira thupi la Kristu, kufikira ife tonse tikafike umodzi wa chikhulupiriro ndi chizindikiritso cha Mwana wa Mulungu, ku uchikulire, ku muyeso wa msinkhu wa chidzalo cha Khristu.

Luk 6:16 Ndi Yudasi mbale wake wa Yakobo, ndi Yudase Isikariyote, amenenso adampereka Iye.

Yesu anasankha ophunzira ake 12, kuphatikizapo Yudasi Isikariyoti amene anadzam’pereka.

1. Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisaweruze munthu ndi zolakwa zake zakale.

2. Yesu anaonetsa chikondi ndi chisomo chake chopanda malire posankha Yudasi Isikarioti kukhala mmodzi wa ophunzira khumi ndi awiri aja.

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Luk 6:17 Ndipo Iye adatsika nawo, nayimilira m’chigwa, ndi khamu la wophunzira ake, ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu, wochokera ku Yudeya lonse, ndi ku Yerusalemu, ndi ku mbali za nyanja ya ku Turo ndi Sidoni, amene adadza ku chipululu. mverani Iye, ndi kuchiritsidwa nthenda zawo;

Khamu lalikulu la anthu ochokera ku Yudeya, Yerusalemu, Turo ndi Sidoni anabwera kudzamvera Yesu ndi kuchiritsidwa matenda awo.

1. Yesu ndi Mchiritsi Wathu

2. Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Chimabweretsa Machiritso

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Salmo 103:3 - “Iye wakhululukira mphulupulu zako zonse, nachiritsa nthenda zako zonse;

Luk 6:18 Ndipo iwo amene adasautsidwa ndi mizimu yonyansa adachiritsidwa.

Yesu anachiritsa anthu amene ankazunzidwa ndi mizimu yoipa.

1. “Mphamvu Yochiritsa Mozizwitsa ya Yesu”

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa Mayesero ndi Masautso"

1. Marko 16:17-18 - Ndipo zizindikiro izi zidzawatsata iwo akukhulupirira: M'dzina langa adzatulutsa ziwanda; adzalankhula ndi malilime atsopano;

2. Yakobo 5:13-16 - Kodi wina wa inu akumva zowawa? Msiyeni iye apemphere. Kodi alipo wansangala? Msiyeni ayimbe masalimo. Kodi alipo wina wa inu akudwala? Aitane akulu a mpingo, ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m'dzina la Ambuye. Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa. Ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa.

Luk 6:19 Ndipo khamu lonse lidafuna kumkhudza Iye; pakuti udatuluka mphamvu mwa Iye, nuwachiritsa onse.

Khamu lalikulu la anthu linasonkhana mozungulira Yesu ndipo linafuna kumukhudza, chifukwa kukhalapo kwake kokha kunali ndi mphamvu zowachiritsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu - Momwe kupezeka kwa Yesu kunabweretsera machiritso kwa osowa.

2. Ubwino wa Chifundo - Momwe chifundo cha Yesu ndi kumvetsa kwake zinabweretsera machiritso kwa onse.

1. Mateyu 8:17 - “Izi zinachitika kuti zikwaniritsidwe zonenedwa ndi mneneri Yesaya kuti: “Iye anatenga zofowoka zathu, nanyamula nthenda zathu.

2. Machitidwe 10:38 - “momwe Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu, nayendayenda nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse amene anali mu mphamvu ya mdierekezi, chifukwa Mulungu anali ndi iye.

Luk 6:20 Ndipo Iye adakweza maso ake kwa wophunzira ake, nati, Wodala osauka inu; chifukwa uli wanu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Odala ali osauka: chifukwa Ufumu wa Mulungu uli wawo.

1: Mulungu amadalitsa amene ali odzichepetsa ndi kudalira pa Iye.

2: Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi wa anthu amene amamukhulupirira ndi kumudalira.

1: Mateyu 5:3 “Odala ali osauka mumzimu, chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

2:5 Yakobo 2:5 “Tamverani, abale anga okondedwa: Kodi Mulungu sanasankhe osauka m’maso mwa dziko lapansi, kuti akhale olemera m’chikhulupiriro, ndi kulowa ufumu umene analonjeza iwo akumkonda?

Luk 6:21 Wodala inu akumva njala tsopano, chifukwa mudzakhuta. Odala muli inu akulira tsopano: chifukwa mudzaseka.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti anthu amene akuvutika panopa adzadalitsidwa ndi kudalitsidwa

m’tsogolo.

1. "Lonjezo la Chimwemwe: Kupeza Chiyembekezo Pakati pa Masautso"

2. "Madalitso a Misozi: Kukolola Mphotho Kuchokera Kuzovuta"

1. Aroma 8:18, “Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife;

2. Yakobo 1:12, “Wodala iye wakupirira poyesedwa, pakuti poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye analonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye.”

Luk 6:22 Wodala inu pamene anthu adzada inu, nadzakulekanitsani, nadzatonza inu, nadzalitaya dzina lanu monga loyipa, chifukwa cha Mwana wa munthu.

Yesu amadalitsa anthu amene amakanidwa, kudedwa, ndi kuthamangitsidwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Iye.

1. "Madalitso Okanidwa"

2. "Kuima Molimba Pamaso pa Udani"

1. Yohane 15:18-20 - “Ngati dziko lapansi lida inu, mukumbukire kuti lidayamba kudana ndi Ine. Mukadakhala a dziko lapansi, likadakonda inu adziko lapansi; dziko lapansi, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu mwa dziko lapansi: chifukwa chake dziko lapansi likudani inu.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-14 - “Okondedwa, musazizwe ndi masautso amoto wakugwerani inu, ngati kukugwerani chinthu chachilendo; Khristu, kuti musangalale pamene ulemerero wake udzavumbulutsidwa: ngati munyozedwa chifukwa cha dzina la Khristu, odala inu; pakuti Mzimu wa ulemerero ndi wa Mulungu apuma pa inu.

Luk 6:23 Kondwerani tsiku lomwelo, tumphani ndi chimwemwe; pakuti onani, mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba; pakuti chomwechonso makolo awo adachitira aneneri.

Vesi ili likutilimbikitsa kuti tizisangalala ndi kukondwera chifukwa cha mphoto yathu kumwamba, monga mmene makolo athu anachitira ndi aneneri.

1. Mtima Wokondwa: Kukondwera Mphotho Za Kumwamba

2. Cholowa Chathu: Kukondwera ndi Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2. Salmo 126:2-3 - M'kamwa mwathu munadzaza ndi kuseka, lilime lathu ndi nyimbo zachisangalalo. Kenako kunanenedwa mwa amitundu kuti, “Yehova wawachitira zazikulu.”

Luk 6:24 Koma tsoka inu eni chuma! pakuti mwalandira chitonthozo chanu.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti olemera alandira kale chitonthozo chawo ndipo sayenera kudzikuza.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chuma: Mmene Mungapewere Kunyada ndi Dyera

2. Kukana Chiyeso cha Chuma: Madalitso a Kukhutitsidwa

1. Miyambo 30:8-9 - “Mundichotsere kutali zachabechabe ndi mabodza: musandipatse umphawi kapena chuma; ndidyetseni chakudya choyenera kwa ine.

2. Mlaliki 5:10 - “Wokonda siliva sadzakhuta siliva; kapena wokonda chuma sapindula;

Luk 6:25 Tsoka inu akukhuta! pakuti mudzamva njala. Tsoka kwa inu akuseka tsopano! pakuti mudzacita cisoni ndi kulira.

Tsoka kwa iwo amene sachita chidwi, chifukwa adzapeza kusowa ndi chisoni.

1: Chenjezo kwa Osasamala - Luka 6:25

2: Sangalalani ndi Chamtengo Wapatalidi— Luka 6:25

1: Miyambo 23: 4-5 - Musawononge mphamvu zanu pa akazi, mphamvu zanu pa iwo owononga mafumu. Sikuli kwa mafumu, iwe Lemueli, sikuli kwa mafumu kumwa vinyo, si

kwa olamulira kulakalaka mowa;

2: Akolose 3:2—Ikani maganizo anu pa zinthu zakumwamba, osati pa zinthu zapadziko.

Luk 6:26 Tsoka inu, pamene anthu onse adzanenera inu zabwino! pakuti makolo awo adachitira aneneri onyenga chomwecho.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti tisamakondedwe bwino ndi anthu, chifukwa umu ndi mmene aneneri onyenga ankalandirira kale.

1. Chenjerani ndi Kuvomerezedwa ndi Munthu: Phunziro kuchokera ku mawu a Yesu.

2. Kuopsa kwa Kutamandidwa: Zimene Yesu amatiphunzitsa zokhudza kufuna kuvomerezedwa.

1. Yeremiya 5:31 - “Aneneri anenera zonama, ndi ansembe akulamulira mwa mphamvu zawo;

2. Mateyu 23:27-28 - “Tsoka inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! pakuti mufanana ndi manda opaka njereza, amene aonekera okoma kunja kwake, koma adzala m’katimo ndi mafupa a anthu akufa ndi zonyansa zonse. Chomwecho inunso muonekera olungama pamaso pa anthu, koma m’kati muli odzala ndi chinyengo ndi kusayeruzika.”

Luk 6:27 Koma ndinena kwa inu akumva, kondanani nawo adani anu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu;

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kukonda adani athu ndi kuchitira zabwino amene amatida.

1. Kukonda Adani: Njira Yachiombolo

2. Kuwachitira Zabwino Amene Amadana Nafe: Kuitana ku Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 12:17-21 - “Musabwezere choipa pa choipa. Chenjerani kuchita zoyenera pamaso pa anthu onse. Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse. Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti kwalembedwa: “Kubwezera chilango ndi kwanga; ine ndidzawabwezera,” akutero Yehova. M’malo mwake: “Ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, m’dyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, ummwetse; Pochita izi, udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake. Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

2. Mateyu 5:43-45 - “Munamva kuti anati, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kuda mdani wako; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu, kuti mukakhale ana a Atate wanu wa Kumwamba. Iye amakwezera dzuŵa lake pa oipa ndi pa abwino, namabvumbitsira mvula pa olungama ndi pa osalungama.

Luk 6:28 Dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, pempherera iwo akuchitira inu chipongwe.

Tiyenera kudalitsa anthu amene amatichitira nkhanza komanso kupempherera amene amatichitira nkhanza.

1. "Mphamvu ya Madalitso: Momwe Mungayankhire Kupanda Kukoma Mtima"

2. "Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Mmene Mungayankhire Kupanda Kukoma Mtima"

1. Yakobo 3:9-10 - "Ndi lilime titamanda Ambuye ndi Atate wathu, ndipo nalonso timatemberera anthu, amene anapangidwa m'chifanizo cha Mulungu, m'kamwa momwemo mutuluka chitamando ndi temberero. Abale anga ndi alongo anga. , izi siziyenera kutero."

2. Aroma 12:14 - "Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu; dalitsani, musatemberere."

Luk 6:29 Ndipo kwa Iye amene akupanda iwe pa tsaya limodzi umpatsenso lina; ndi iye amene alanda chofunda chako, usamletse kutenga malaya akonso.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kutembenuza tsaya lina osati kuletsa amene atenga katundu wathu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Kuphunzira Kutembenuza Tsaya Lina

2. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Mmene Tingaperekere Ngakhale Tilibe Kanthu

1. Mateyu 5:38-42 – “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musakanize iye woipayo. Koma wina akakupanda iwe patsaya lamanja, umtembenuzire linanso.

2. Aroma 12:17-21 - “Musabwezere choipa pa choipa, koma samalirani kuchita cholemekezeka pamaso pa onse. Ngati n’kutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse. Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siikirani mkwiyo wa

Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova. M’malo mwake, ‘ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, m’dyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, ummwetse; pakuti potero udzaunjika makala a moto pamutu pake. Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.”

Luk 6:30 Aliyense wakupempha kwa Inu mupatse; ndi iye amene alanda zako, usazifunsenso.

Lembali limatilimbikitsa kuti tizipereka mowolowa manja kwa anthu ovutika.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Mmene Tingasonyezere Chifundo kwa Ena.

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wowolowa manja: Mmene Mungatsatire Chitsanzo cha Yesu.

1. Miyambo 19:17 - Wokomera mtima wosauka amabwereketsa kwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzam'bwezera zimene wachita.

2. Agalatiya 6:9-10 - Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; Cifukwa cace monga tiri nao mpata, ticite cokoma kwa anthu onse, koma makamaka iwo a pabanja la cikhulupiriro.

Luk 6:31 Ndipo monga mufuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti tiyenera kuchitira ena zimene ifeyo tingafune kuti atichitire.

1. "Lamulo la Chikhalidwe: Kukonda Ena Monga Timadzikondera Tokha"

2. “Kuchitira Ena Zimene Tingafune Kuti Tichitikire”

1. Aroma 12:10 - “Khalani odzipereka kwa wina ndi mnzake m’chikondi.

2. Mateyu 7:12 - “Chotero m’zonse, monga mufuna kuti iwo akuchitireni inu, chitirani ena inu;

Luk 6:32 Pakuti ngati muwakonda iwo akukondana ndi inu, mudzalandira chiyamiko chotani? pakuti ochimwa akonda iwo akukonda iwo.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuti tizikonda anthu amene samatikonda, monganso anthu ochimwa amachitanso chimodzimodzi.

1. "Mmene Mungakonde Mopanda Makhalidwe"

2. "Muyezo wa Chikondi Choyembekezeredwa kwa Ife"

1. Aroma 12:14-16 - Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu; dalitsani, musatemberere. Sangalalani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi amene akulira. Khalani ogwirizana wina ndi mnzake. Musakhale onyada, koma khalani okonzeka kuyanjana ndi anthu onyozeka. Osadzikuza.

2. Mateyu 5:44-45 - Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondani adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu, kuti mukhale ana a Atate wanu wa Kumwamba. Iye amakwezera dzuŵa lake pa oipa ndi pa abwino, namabvumbitsira mvula pa olungama ndi pa osalungama.

Luk 6:33 Ndipo ngati muwachitira zabwino iwo amene akuchitirani inu zabwino, mudzalandira chiyamiko chotani? pakuti ochimwa achita chomwecho.

Yesu akufunsa kuti anthu amayamikira chiyani akachitira zabwino amene amawachitira zabwino, popeza kuti ngakhale ochimwa amachitanso chimodzimodzi.

1. Chifundo Choposa Muyeso: Kufotokozeranso Malire a Chifundo

2. Chikondi Choposa Mpanda: Kukhala mu Mzimu wa Chikondi Chachikulu

1. Aroma 12:9-13 - Lolani chikondi chikhale chenicheni. Dandani nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu.

Luk 6:34 Ndipo ngati mukongoletsa kwa iwo amene muyembekeza kulandirako, mudzalandira chiyamiko chotani? pakuti ochimwa amakongoletsanso kwa wochimwa, kuti alandirenso momwemo.

Okhulupirira sayenera kuyembekezera kuyamika kwa ena akabwereketsa ndalama monga momwenso ochimwa amachitira.

1. Kufunika Kopereka Modzipereka

2. Kodi Kukhala Mtumiki wa Mulungu Kumatanthauza Chiyani Kwenikweni?

1. Mateyu 5:38-42 - Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino. Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, musakanize munthu woyipa. Ngati wina akupanda iwe patsaya lamanja, umutembenuzire linanso.

40 Ndipo ngati wina akufuna kukutengerani mlandu ndi kutenga malaya ako, umpatsenso malaya ako akunja. 41 Ngati wina akukakamiza kuyenda naye mtunda umodzi, pita naye iwiri. 42 Amene wakupempha umpatse, ndipo usapatuke kwa iye amene akufuna kukukongola.

2 Afilipi 2:4 - Aliyense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, komanso za mnzake.

Luk 6:35 Koma kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kuwachitira zabwino, ndipo kongoletsani osayembekezera kanthu; ndipo mphotho yanu idzakhala yaikulu, ndipo mudzakhala ana a Wamkulukulu: pakuti ali wokoma mtima kwa osayamika ndi kwa oipa.

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kukonda adani athu, kuchita zabwino, ndi kubwereketsa popanda kuyembekezera kubweza kalikonse, chifukwa Mulungu ndi wokoma mtima kwa osayamika ndi oipa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chopanda malire

2. Kodi Zimatanthauza Chiyani Kukhala Mwana wa Mulungu?

1. Aroma 12:14-21 - Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu; dalitsani, musatemberere.

2. Mateyu 5:44-45 - Kondani adani anu ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

Luk 6:36 Chifukwa chake khalani inu achifundo, monganso Atate wanu ali wachifundo.

Khalani achifundo ndi okoma mtima kwa ena, monga momwe Mulungu aliri wachifundo ndi wokoma mtima kwa ife.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Chitsanzo kwa Ife

2. Mphatso ya Chifundo cha Mulungu

1. Eksodo 34:6-7 - “Ndipo Yehova anampita patsogolo, napfuula, Yehova, Yehova, Mulungu wachifundo ndi wachisomo, wosakwiya msanga, ndi wodzala chifundo ndi kukhulupirika.

2. Aroma 5:8 - “Koma Mulungu aonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Luk 6:37 Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutsa, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa;

Ndimeyi imatilangiza kuti tizisonyeza chifundo ndi kukhululuka pochita zinthu ndi ena.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Mmene Tingasonyezere Chifundo ndi Chifundo Mu Ubale Wathu

2. Mphatso ya Chisomo: Kupeza Chisangalalo Chosiya Kusunga chakukhosi

1. Aefeso 4:32 - Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mzake, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

2 Mateyu 5:7 - Odala ali akuchitira chifundo, chifukwa adzalandira chifundo.

Luk 6:38 Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, anthu adzakupatsani pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwewo muyesa nawo inu mudzayesedwanso kwa inu.

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kuti tizipereka mowolowa manja ndipo amalonjeza kuti adzatibwezera.

1. Madalitso a Kupereka Mowolowa manja

2. Mphamvu ya Mtima Wopatsa

1. 2 Akorinto 9:6-7 - "Koma ndinena ichi, Wofesa mowuma manja adzatutanso mowuma manja: ndipo wakufesa mowolowa manja adzakololanso mowolowa manja. osati monyinyirika, kapena mokakamiza: pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.”

2. Miyambo 11:24-25 - "Pali wina wobalalitsa, koma achulukira; pali wina amene amakaniza zomuyenera, koma adzetsa umphawi. Moyo waufulu udzalemera; wothirira adzathiriridwa; nayenso.”

Luk 6:39 Ndipo Iye adanena nawo fanizo, Kodi wakhungu angathe kutsogolera wakhungu? sadzagwa onse awiri m’dzenje kodi?

Yesu ananena fanizo la kuopsa kotsatira mwakhungu munthu amene satha kuona njira yoyenera.

1. Osatsata Mwachimbulimbuli: Kuopsa Kotsatira Utsogoleri Wosadziwa

2. Ndani Akutsogolera Njirayi? Malangizo Ochokera kwa Anthu Anzeru ndi Ozindikira

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2. Mateyu 15:14 "Alekeni: ali atsogoleri akhungu akhungu. Ndipo ngati wakhungu atsogolera wakhungu, onse awiri adzagwa m'mbuna."

Luk 6:40 Wophunzira saposa mphunzitsi wake; koma yense amene ali wangwiro adzakhala monga mphunzitsi wake.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti wophunzira ayenera kuyesetsa kukhala wangwiro ndi kuyesetsa kukhala ngati mbuye wake.

1. Kukhala Wangwiro: Kuyesetsa Kukhala Monga Yesu

2. Kutsatira Mapazi a Mbuye: Kukhala Wangwiro

1. Aefeso 4:13 - “Kufikira ife tonse tikafikira ku umodzi wa chikhulupiriro, ndi wa chizindikiritso cha Mwana wa Mulungu, ku munthu wakukhwima, ku muyeso wa msinkhu wa chidzalo cha Kristu.

2 Afilipi 2:5-11 “Khalani nacho mtima umenewo mwa inu nokha, umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu, ameneyo, angakhale anakhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, nalandira. mawonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda. Chifukwa cha ichinso, Mulungu adamkweza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse ligwade, la za m'mwamba, ndi zapadziko, ndi za pansi pa dziko; mailime onse adzabvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.”

Luk 6:41 Ndipo uyang’aniranji kachitsotso kali m’diso la mbale wako, koma mtengo uli m’diso la iwe mwini suwuzindikira?

Dziwani zolakwa zanu musanadzudzule ena.

1. "Kuponya Miyala" - Kufunika kodzilingalira nokha musanaweruze ena.

2. "The Mote and Beam" - Kuzindikira zolakwa zathu tisanaweruze anzathu.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - "Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2. Yakobe 4:11-12 - “Musamanenerana zoipa, abale; osachisunga, koma kukhala ndi chiweruzo.

Luk 6:42 Kapena ungathe bwanji kunena kwa mbale wako, mbale wako, ndilore ndichotse kachitsotso kali m’diso lako, wosayang’ana wekha mtandawo uli m’diso lako? Wonyenga iwe, yamba wachotsa mtengowo m’diso lako, ndipo pomwepo udzapenyetsa kuchotsa kachitsotso kali m’diso la mbale wako.

Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti choyamba tichotse mtanda m’diso lathu tisanathandize mbale wathu ndi kachitsotso m’diso lake.

1. "Kuona Bwinobwino: Kuchotsa chipika M'diso Mwathu"

2. "Kukhala M'bale Wabwino: Kuchotsa Kachitsotso M'diso la M'bale Wathu"

1. Mateyu 7:1-5 "Musaweruze, kuti mungaweruzidwe"

2. 1 Yohane 4:20-21 “Ngati wina anena kuti, “Ndimakonda Mulungu,” nadana ndi mbale wake, ali wabodza: pakuti iye wosakonda mbale wake amene wamuwona, sakhoza kukonda Mulungu amene sanamuona. ."

Luk 6:43 Pakuti palibe mtengo wabwino upatsa chipatso chobvunda; kapena mtengo wamphutsi upatsa zipatso zabwino.

Mtengo wabwino sudzabala zipatso zoipa, ndiponso mtengo woipa subala zipatso zabwino.

1. Chipatso cha Moyo Wathu: Momwe Zochita Zathu Zimawonetsera Khalidwe Lathu

2. Fanizo la Mitengo: Zotsatira za Makhalidwe Abwino ndi Oipa

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

2. Yeremiya 17:7-8 - “Wodala munthu amene akhulupirira Yehova, amene chikhulupiriro chake ndi Yehova. Iye ali ngati mtengo wobzalidwa pamadzi, wokantha mizu yake kumtsinje, wosachita mantha pakutentha kutentha, chifukwa masamba ake amakhala obiriwira, ndipo sada nkhawa m'chaka cha chilala, chifukwa sichileka kubala zipatso. .

Luk 6:44 Pakuti mtengo uliwonse udziwika ndi chipatso chake. Pakuti paminga anthu samatchera nkhuyu, kapena pamitungwi samatchera mphesa.

Zipatso zomwe timabala zimasonyeza kuti ndife mtengo wotani. Sitingayembekezere kulandira zipatso zabwino kuchokera ku chinthu choipa.

1. Zipatso za Moyo Wathu - Momwe zochita zathu zimawonetsera khalidwe lathu lenileni

2. Mphamvu ya Zizolowezi Zabwino - Momwe zisankho zathu zatsiku ndi tsiku zimasinthira tsogolo lathu

1. Miyambo 13:20 - “Ukayenda ndi anzeru udzakhala wanzeru: Koma mnzawo wa zitsiru adzapwetekedwa.”

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - “Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa

zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

Luk 6:45 Munthu wabwino atulutsa zabwino m'chuma chokoma cha mtima wake; ndipo munthu woipa atulutsa zoipa m’chuma choyipa cha mtima wake;

Zolankhula ndi zochita zathu zimasonyeza zimene zili mu mtima mwathu. Tingadziŵe kuti ndife anthu otani mwa zimene timalankhula ndi kuchita.

1. Kufunika kwa mtima woyera - Luka 6:45

2. Mphamvu ya mau athu - Luka 6:45

1. Miyambo 4:23 - Sungani mtima wanu ndi kusamala konse; pakuti m’menemo muli magwero a moyo.

2. Mateyu 15:18-19 - Koma zotuluka mkamwa zichokera mumtima; ndipo zidetsa munthu. Pakuti mu mtima mutuluka maganizo oipa, zakupha, zachigololo, zachiwerewere, zakuba, za umboni wonama, zamwano.

Luk 6:46 Ndipo munditchuliranji Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, ndi kusachita zimene ndizinena?

Vesi ili likufunsa chifukwa chake anthu amalemekeza Yesu ngati Ambuye ngati satsatira ziphunzitso zake.

1. "Kukhala Monga Wophunzira wa Yesu: Kulemekeza Yesu Kupyolera mu Kumvera"

2. "Vuto Lotsatira Yesu: Kumvera Malamulo Ake"

1. Yohane 14:15 - "Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga."

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha."

Luk 6:47 Iye amene adza kwa Ine, nadzamva mawu anga, ndi kuwachita, ndidzakuwonetsani amene afanana naye.

Iye ali ngati munthu wanzeru amene amanga nyumba yake pathanthwe.

1. Kumanga miyoyo yathu pa maziko olimba a chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu.

2. Kukhala ndi chiphunzitso cha Yesu m'moyo wathu watsiku ndi tsiku.

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu anga amenewa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe.

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Luk 6:48 Iye afanana ndi munthu wakumanga nyumba, nakumba mozama, namanga maziko ake pathanthwe ; pa thanthwe.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kokhazikitsa maziko olimba.

1. Kumanga Pathanthwe: Kukhazikitsa Maziko Okhazikika a Moyo

2. Kulimbitsa Maziko Athu: Kuima Molimba M'nthawi Zovuta

1 Mateyu 7:24-27 “Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe: ndipo inagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, Mphepo zinaomba, nizigunda panyumbayo, koma siinagwa, pakuti idakhazikika pathanthwe: Ndipo yense wakumva mawu anga amenewa, ndi kusawachita, adzafanizidwa ndi munthu wopusa, amene anamanga nyumba yake pa thanthwe. Mchenga: ndipo inagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, ndipo zinaomba mphepo, zinagunda pa nyumbayo; ndipo inagwa: ndi kugwa kwake kunali kwakukuru.”

2. Aefeso 2:19-20; mwala wapangodya."

Luk 6:49 Koma iye wakumva, ndi kusachita, afanana ndi munthu wakumanga nyumba pa nthaka yopanda maziko; pamenepo mtsinje udagunda mwamphamvu, ndipo idagwa pomwepo; ndipo kuwonongeka kwa nyumbayo kunali kwakukulu.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti amene amamva mawu ake koma osawatsatira ali ngati munthu amene akumanga nyumba yopanda maziko, imene posachedwapa idzawonongedwa ndi zinthu za m’mlengalenga.

1. "Maziko a Moyo Wathu: Kumanga pa Mawu a Mulungu"

2. “Kuopsa Kosatsatira Mawu a Yesu”

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe.

2. Salmo 11:3 - "Ngati maziko aphwanyidwa, wolungama angachite chiyani?"

Luka 7 akupitiriza nkhani ya utumiki wa Yesu, kufotokoza mwatsatanetsatane zozizwitsa monga kuchiritsa kwa kapolo wa Kenturiyo ndi kuukitsa mwana wa mkazi wamasiye kwa akufa. Zimaphatikizaponso kukumana kwa Yesu ndi ophunzira a Yohane Mbatizi ndi chiphunzitso chake chokhudza chikondi ndi chikhululukiro.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi kapitawo wa asilikali achiroma ku Kaperenao amene anatumiza akulu achiyuda kuti akapemphe Yesu kuti achiritse wantchito wake. Mkulu wa asilikaliyo ankakhulupirira kuti Yesu akhoza kuchiritsa mtumiki wakeyo mwa kungolankhula mawu osonyeza kuti anali ndi chikhulupiriro cholimba. Atakhudzidwa ndi chikhulupiriro chake, Yesu anachiritsa kapoloyo popanda n’komwe kumuona (Luka 7:1-10). Chozizwitsa chimenechi chitangochitika, Yesu anapita ku Naini kumene anakumana ndi gulu la anthu okaika maliro a mwana wamwamuna mmodzi yekha wa mkazi wamasiye. Chifukwa cha chifundo, anakhudza chithatha, namuuza mnyamatayo kuti auke; anaukitsidwa ndi kubwezeretsedwa kwa amake (Luka 7:11-17).

Ndime 2: Panthawiyi, Yohane M’batizi amene anali m’ndende anamva zonse zimene zinali kuchitika kudzera mwa ophunzira ake. Anatumiza awiri a iwo kukafunsa Yesu ngati iye analidi “amene akudzayo,” kapena kodi ayenera kuyembekezera wina? Poyankha, Yesu anawauza zimene anaona ndi kumva—akhungu akuona, opunduka akhate oyenda anayeretsedwa ogontha akumva akufa anaukitsa osauka pokhala ndi uthenga wabwino anawonjezera kuti: “Wodala iye amene sapunthwa kundiwerengera Ine.” Yankho limeneli linatsimikizira Yohane kukhala Mesiya. Ulosi wa Yesaya wokhudza ntchito za Mesiya unakwaniritsidwa (Luka 7:18-23).

Ndime 3: Pambuyo pake, ophunzira a Yohane atachoka, Yesu anayamba kulankhula za khamu la anthu ponena za udindo waulosi wa Yohane umene unam’fotokoza kwambiri kuposa mmene mneneri mthenga wokonzera njira Ambuye anatsimikiziranso ukulu wake ponena kuti pakati pa akazi obadwawo palibe ufumu waukulu kwambiri koma wochepa kwambiri umene Mulungu anali nawo posonyeza kuti nyengo yatsopano inayamba utumiki Wake . kubweretsa kukwaniritsidwa kwa mavumbulutso apamwamba (Luka 7:24-28). Ngakhale kuti anali ndi nzeru zolungamitsa onse a Yohane Iyemwini anthu mbadwo unawakanira zifukwa zosiyanasiyana kunena kuti kale anali ndi chiwanda chosusuka ndi osusuka ndi chidakwa okhometsa msonkho ochimwa kutanthauza kuti ngakhale uthenga ulalikidwa motani ena amaukana nthaŵi zonse chifukwa cha tsankho (Luka 7:29-35). Chaputala chikumaliza nkhani ya mkazi wochimwa wodzozedwa mapazi onunkhira

amtengo wapatali analira kupukuta tsitsi nyumba Mfarisi wotchedwa Simoni anamudzudzula koma anamuikira kumbuyo pofotokoza kuti anasonyeza chikondi chachikulu chifukwa anakhululukidwa kwambiri pamene Simoni sanachedwe kuchereza alendo chifukwa anaona kuti akufunikira kukhululukidwa fanizo. machimo ake ang'ono ngakhale ambiri anakhululukidwa - chifukwa iye ankakonda kwambiri koma iye amene wakhululukidwa pang'ono amakonda pang'ono amachimo akhululukidwa kwa amayi akhululukidwa pita mtendere kusonyezanso chisomo chachikulu cha chikondi chophatikizana ndi chisomo kwa anthu otayidwa.

Luk 7:1 Ndipo pamene adatsiriza mawu ake onse m’makutu mwa anthu, adalowa m’Kapernao.

Yesu atamaliza kulankhula ndi anthu, analowa ku Kaperenao.

1. Zinthu zofunika kwambiri pa moyo wa Yesu - Luka 7:1

2. Kufunika kwa kumvera Mulungu - Luka 7:1

1. Mateyu 4:13-17 Yesu akuchoka ku Nazarete nakakhala ku Kaperenao.

2. Yohane 2:12-22 Yesu akuyeretsa kachisi ku Yerusalemu

Luk 7:2 Ndipo mtumiki wake wa Kenturiyo, amene adamkonda, adali kudwala, pafupi kufa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene kapolo wa Kenturiyo anayang’anizana ndi imfa chifukwa cha matenda.

1. Tiyeni tikumbukire kukhala achifundo ndi achikondi kwa omwe timawakonda pa nthawi ya kusowa kwawo.

2. Tiyeni tiyandikire kwa Mulungu mu nthawi ya matenda ndi masautso, tikudalira ubwino ndi chifundo chake.

1. Aroma 12:15 - Sekerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi amene akulira.

2. Yakobo 5:13-14 - Kodi wina wa inu ali m'mavuto? Asiyeni iwo apemphere. Kodi alipo

wokondwa? Asiyeni ayimbe nyimbo zotamanda.

Luk 7:3 Ndipo pamene iye adamva za Yesu, adatumiza kwa Iye akulu a Ayuda, nampempha Iye kuti adze kudzachiritsa mtumiki wake.

Mtsogoleri wachiyuda anapempha Yesu kuti achiritse wantchito wake potumiza akulu a Ayuda kwa Iye.

1. Okhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Mphamvu ya pemphero ndi mphamvu ya machiritso ya Ambuye.

2. Nthawi ya Mulungu: Kudalira dongosolo la Ambuye ndi kumvetsetsa kuti akugwira ntchito mu nthawi yake.

1. Yakobo 5:13-16 Pemphero lachikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa.

2. Masalimo 103:2-5 - Tamandani Yehova chifukwa cha mphamvu zake zochiritsa komanso chifukwa chotikhululukira machimo athu onse.

Luk 7:4 Ndipo pamene iwo anadza kwa Yesu, adampempha Iye nthawi yomweyo, nati, Ayenera iye amene amchitira ichi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya anthu amene anabwera kwa Yesu n’kumupempha kuti awathandize.

1: Tingakhulupirire Yesu tikafuna thandizo.

2: Titha kutembenukira kwa Yesu nthawi zonse ndi zosowa zathu ndikupempha thandizo lake.

1: Matthew 11: 28 - "Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu."

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Luk 7:5 Pakuti akonda mtundu wathu, ndipo adatimangira ife sunagoge.

Yesu ankakonda kwambiri mtundu wa Isiraeli ndipo ankawathandiza kumanga sunagoge.

1. Chikondi chopanda malire cha Yesu - kufufuza njira zomwe Yesu amasonyezera chikondi chake kwa anthu ake.

2. Mphamvu ya Community - kuyang'ana momwe sunagoge anali malo osonkhanira a Israeli.

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - Yesu akutilamula kuti tizikondana wina ndi mzake monga anatikonda ife.

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake kupirira mchikhulupiriro ndi kusonkhana pamodzi kuti achite.

Luka 7:6 Pamenepo Yesu anapita nawo. Ndimo ntawi iye sanakala kutali ndi nyumba, kenturione anatumiza kwa ie abwenzi, nanena ndi ie, Mwini, musadzibvute : kuti sindiri woenera kuti inu muloa pansi pa tsindwi langa;

Kenturiyo anatumiza anzake kwa Yesu kukamuuza kuti asabwere kunyumba kwake, chifukwa sali woyenera kukhalapo kwa Yesu.

1. Kudzichepetsa kwa Kenturiyo: Mphamvu Yozindikira Kusayenerera Kwathu.

2. Kudziwa Malo Athu: Pempho Lodzichepetsa la Kenturiyo kwa Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:3- Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.

2. Yakobo 4:10 Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

Luk 7:7 Chifukwa chake sindidadziyesera ndekha woyenera kudza kwa Inu; koma nenani m’mawu, ndipo mtumiki wanga adzachiritsidwa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kudzichepetsa ndi chifundo cha Yesu, pozindikira kuti sanadzione kukhala woyenerera kubwera kwa munthu wopempha thandizo, komabe anapatsa munthuyo pempho lake ndi mawu amodzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kuphunzira Kuzindikira ndi Kuvomereza Kulephera Kwathu

2. Chifundo cha Khristu: Mmene Yesu Amasonyezera Chifundo kwa Onse Amene Amapempha

1. Yakobo 4:10 - "Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani."

2. Mateyu 8:8 - “Kenturiyo anayankha nati, Ambuye, sindine woyenera kuti mukalowe pansi pa denga langa;

Luk 7:8 Pakuti inenso ndiri munthu wakumvera ulamuliro, ndiri nawo asilikari akumvera ine; ndipo ndinena kwa uyu, Muka, napita; ndi kwa wina, Idza, nadza; ndi kwa mtumiki wanga, Chita ichi, nachichita.

Mulungu ali ndi ulamuliro pa ife ndipo tiyenera kumumvera.

1: Mverani Mulungu Ndi Kulandira Madalitso Ake

2: Muzigonjera Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1: Mlaliki 8:4-5 —Pamene pali mawu a mfumu pali mphamvu; ndipo ndani anganene kwa iye, Muchita chiyani? Kapena, mutero bwanji?

2: Afilipi 2:10-11 - Kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, la za m’mwamba, ndi za padziko, ndi za pansi pa dziko; ndi malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Luk 7:9 Pamene Yesu adamva izi adazizwa naye, napotoloka, nati kwa makamu a anthu akutsata Iye, ndinena kwa inu, ngakhale mwa Israyeli, sindidapeza chikhulupiriro chachikulu chotere.

Yesu anachita chidwi ndi chikhulupiriro cha Kenturiyo wachiroma ndipo anamuyamikira chifukwa cha chikhulupirirocho, ngakhale kuti sanali Mwisiraeli.

1: Tonse tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Kenturiyo wachiroma ndi kuyesetsa kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chofanana ndi chake.

2: Tonsefe tingalimbikitsidwe kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro cholimba ngati Msilikali Wankhondo wachiroma, ngakhale titakhala kuti sife a Israyeli.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeredwa, umboni wa zinthu zosapenyeka."

2: Mateyu 17:20 - “Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwanu; ndipo chidzachoka; ndipo palibe kanthu kadzakhala kosatheka kwa inu.

Luk 7:10 Ndipo pamene adabwerera kunyumba wotumidwawo, adapeza mtumikiyo ali wodwala.

Yesu anachiritsa wantchito amene anali kudwala, ndipo pamene amithengawo anabwerera kunyumba, wantchitoyo anachira kotheratu.

1. Yesu ndi Sing’anga Wamkulu amene angathe kutichiritsa matenda athu akuthupi ndi auzimu.

2. Mulungu ndiye gwero la machiritso ndi mphamvu zathu.

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 - “Kodi alipo wina wa inu akudwala? munthu wabwino; Yehova adzamuukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa.”

Luk 7:11 Ndipo kudali m'mawa mwake Iye adapita ku mzinda dzina lake Nayini; ndipo ambiri a wophunzira ake ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu adamuka naye.

Ndime iyi ikukamba za Yesu pamene anapita ku mzinda wa Naini ndi ophunzira ake ambiri ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu.

1: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kufunikira kwa dera ndi chiyanjano.

2: Yesu akutiwonetsa kuti chifundo ndi chifundo ndi mikhalidwe yofunikira ya moyo wachikhristu.

1: Agalatiya 6:2 - Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha

Khristu.

2: Yohane 13:34-35 - Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mzake.

Luk 7:12 Ndipo pamene adayandikira ku chipata cha mzinda, onani, padali munthu wakufa wonyamulidwa kunja, mwana wamwamuna mmodzi yekha wa amake, ndiye mkazi wamasiye;

Lembali limasimba za mkazi wamasiye amene anatsagana ndi anthu ambiri a mumzindawo ponyamula mtembo wa mwana wake mmodzi yekhayo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Mmene Tingatonthoze ndi Kuchirikiza Amene Ali Chisoni

2. Udindo wa Anthu Panthawi Yachisoni

1. Yesaya 61:1-3 - Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa ozunzika; Iye wandituma ine kumanga osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kumasulidwa kwa akaidi;

2. Aroma 12:15 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira.

Luk 7:13 Ndipo pamene Ambuye adamuwona, adagwidwa chifundo ndi iye, nanena naye, Usalire.

Yesu anaona mkazi wamasiye amene mwana wake anamwalira ndipo anagwidwa chifundo. Anamuuza kuti asalire.

1. Chikondi Chachifundo: Yesu ndi Mkazi wamasiye wa ku Naini

2. Chitonthozo cha Mulungu: Kupeza Mphamvu M'masautso a Moyo

1. Mateyu 9:36 - Pamene anaona makamuwo, anawachitira chifundo, chifukwa anali okanthidwa ndi opanda mphamvu, akunga nkhosa zopanda mbusa.

2. 2 Akorinto 1:3-4 - Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu,

Atate wachifundo ndi Mulungu wa chitonthozo chonse, wotitonthoza ife m'nsautso yathu yonse, kuti ife tikakhoze kutonthoza iwo amene akukhala m'masautso athu onse. tiri m’chisautso chiri chonse, ndi chitonthozo chimene titonthozedwa nacho tokha ndi Mulungu.

Luk 7:14 Ndipo adadza, nakhudza chithatha; ndipo womunyamula adayima. Ndimo nati, Mnyamata, ndinena ndi iwe, Uka.

Yesu anaukitsa mnyamata wina mwa kungokhudza chithatha.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Yesu amationetsa mphamvu ya Mulungu mwa kuuka kwa mnyamatayo.

2. Chikhulupiriro ndi Zozizwitsa: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti chikhulupiriro chikhoza kuchititsa zozizwitsa.

1. Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Iye wokhulupirira Ine adzakhala ndi moyo angakhale amwalira; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo mwa kukhulupirira Ine sadzafa konse.

2. Marko 5:41-42 , NW - Ndipo anagwira dzanja la mtsikana wakufayo, nati kwa iye, Talita kumi, kutanthauza, Kamtsikana, ndinena ndi iwe, Tauka! Nthawi yomweyo mtsikanayo anayimirira nayamba kuyendayenda.

Luk 7:15 Ndipo wakufayo adakhala tsonga, nayamba kuyankhula. Ndipo anampereka iye kwa amake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza chozizwitsa cha Yesu kuukitsa munthu wakufa, amene anayamba kulankhula naperekedwa kwa amayi ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Moyo: Mmene Yesu Amasonyezera Chikondi Chake Chosatha kwa Ife

2. Zozizwitsa: Momwe Zozizwitsa za Yesu Zimachitira Umboni Wa Umulungu Wake

1. Yohane 11:25-26 - Yesu anati kwa iye, "Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo;

2. Aroma 6:4 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso

tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

Luk 7:16 Ndipo mantha adadza pa onse; ndipo adalemekeza Mulungu nanena, Mneneri wamkulu wawuka pakati pathu; ndi kuti, Mulungu wayendera anthu ake.

Anthu anachita mantha pamene Yesu anachita chozizwitsa, ndipo anatamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha mneneri wamkulu amene anatumidwa kwa iwo.

1. Kuopa Yehova: Mmene Mulungu Amatikhazikitsira Chitonthozo M’nthaŵi Zokayikitsa

2. Ulendo wa Mulungu: Kuzindikira Yesu ngati Mneneri Wamkulu

1. Yesaya 11:2-3 - “Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wakuzindikira, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wakudziŵa ndi wakuopa Yehova;

2. Machitidwe 3:19-20 - "Chifukwa chake lapani, tembenukani, kuti afafanizidwe machimo anu, kuti zifike nthawi zakutsitsimutsa zochokera ku nkhope ya Ambuye."

Luk 7:17 Ndipo mbiri yake iyi idabuka ku Yudeya lonse, ndi ku dziko lonse loyandikira.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene mbiri ya Yesu inafalikira ku Yudeya ndi madera ozungulira.

1. Mphekesera Zachisangalalo: Kufalikira kwa Uthenga wa Yesu

2. Chiyembekezo mu Ntchito: Zotsatira za Kugawa Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 10:13-15 (Pakuti “aliyense adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa.”)

2. Machitidwe 1:8 (Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.)

Luk 7:18 Ndipo wophunzira a Yohane adamuwuza Iye zinthu zonsezi.

Ophunzira a Yohane anauza Yohane za ntchito zamphamvu za Yesu.

1. Mulungu nthawi zonse amagwira ntchito m'njira zomwe sitiyembekezera kuti akwaniritse chifuniro chake.

2. Tikhoza kukhulupirira kuti Yesu adzachita zabwino ndi zabwino ngakhale zitakhala zosamveka kwa ife.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga,” akutero Yehova. “Monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndikudziwa zomwe ndikukonzerani, "watero Yehova, "ndikuganiza kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zolinga za kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

Luk 7:19 Ndipo Yohane adadziyitanira awiri a wophunzira ake, nawatumiza kwa Yesu, nanena, Kodi Inu ndinu wakudzayo kodi? kapena tiyang'ane wina?

Yohane M’batizi anatumiza ophunzira ake awiri kwa Yesu kuti akamufunse ngati analidi Mesiya woyembekezeredwa.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Mesiya - Luka 7:19

2. Khalani ndi Chidaliro mwa Yesu - Luka 7:19

1. Mateyu 11:2-3 - Pamene Yohane anamva m’ndende zimene Kristu anali kuchita, anatumiza ophunzira ake kuti akamufunse kuti, “Kodi ndinu wakudzayo, kapena tiyembekezere wina?

2. Yesaya 35:4 - Nenani kwa a mitima yamantha, Limbani, musaope; Mulungu wanu adzabwera, adzabwera ndi kubwezera chilango; ndi chilango cha Mulungu adzabwera kukupulumutsani.”

Luk 7:20 Pamene adadza kwa Iye anthuwo, adati, Yohane M’batizi watituma ife kwa inu, kuti, Kodi ndinu wakudzayo kodi? kapena tiyang'ane wina?

Amithenga awiri a Yohane M’batizi anafunsa Yesu ngati iye analidi Mesiya amene ankamuyembekezera.

1. "Chikhulupiriro cha Yohane M'batizi: Yang'anani kwa Yesu"

2. “Kodi kukhala ndi Yesu monga Mesiya kumatanthauza chiyani?

1. 1 “Mu- mene mukum’fika kwa iye, mwala wamoyo wokanidwa ndi anthu, koma pamaso pa Mulungu, wosankhika ndi wamtengo wapatali, inu nokha, ngati miyala yamoyo, mukumangidwa nyumba yauzimu. kuti apereke nsembe zauzimu zolandirika kwa Mulungu mwa Yesu Kristu.

2. Yesaya 9:6 - “Kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake; ."

Luk 7:21 Ndipo nthawi yomweyo Iye adachiritsa ambiri nthenda zawo, ndi miliri, ndi mizimu yoyipa; ndi kwa ambiri akhungu adapenyetsa.

Yesu anachiritsa anthu ambiri matenda awo akuthupi ndi auzimu.

1: Chifundo ndi Chifundo cha Yesu: Momwe Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi Amabweretsa Machiritso ndi Kubwezeretsa

2: Kuchiritsidwa ndi Chikhulupiriro: Mphamvu Yokhulupirira Zozizwitsa

Mateyu 9:35 BL92 - Ndipo Yesu anayendayenda m'midzi yonse ndi midzi, naphunzitsa m'masunagoge mwao, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, naciritsa nthenda zonse ndi zofoka zonse mwa anthu.

2: 1 Petro 2:24 - amene Iye mwini adasenza machimo athu m'thupi lake pamtengo, kuti ife, pokhala akufa ku machimo, tikhale ndi moyo ku chilungamo: ndi mikwingwirima yake mudachiritsidwa.

Luk 7:22 Pamenepo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Pitani kamuwuze Yohane zimene mudaziwona ndi kuzimva; kuti akhungu apenya, opunduka miyendo akuyenda, akhate akonzedwa, ogontha akumva, akufa aukitsidwa, kwa aumphawi ulalikidwa Uthenga Wabwino.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti kuchitira umboni za ntchito zake ndiko kulalikira uthenga wabwino kwa osauka.

1: Mphamvu ya Yesu – Momwe ntchito za Yesu zimaonetsera mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino Wake.

2: Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwa Osauka - Momwe ntchito za Yesu zimasonyezera kufunika kolalikira uthenga wabwino kwa osauka.

Mateyu 11:5 BL92 - Akhungu apenya, opunduka miyendo akuyenda, akhate amayeretsedwa, ogontha akumva, akufa aukitsidwa, ndi kwa aumphawi ulalikidwa Uthenga Wabwino.

2: Yesaya 61: 1 - Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine; chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa ofatsa; wandituma kukamanga osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kutsegulidwa kwa ndende kwa omangidwa.

Luk 7:23 Ndipo wodala iye amene sakhumudwa chifukwa cha Ine.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti amene amamukhulupirira adzadalitsidwa.

1. Madalitso Okhulupirira Yesu

2. Kugonjetsa Zovuta Zachikhulupiriro

1. Yohane 14:1-4 - Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti aliyense wokhulupirira iye adzatha kuchita ntchito zomwe wakhala akuchita.

2. Aroma 8:37-39 - Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti palibe chimene chingawalekanitse iwo ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Luk 7:24 Ndipo atachoka amithenga a Yohane, Iye adayamba kunena ndi makamu a anthu za Yohane, Mudatuluka kumka kuchipululu kukapenya chiyani? Bango logwedezeka ndi mphepo?

Yesu akulankhula kwa anthu za Yohane Mbatizi, kuwafunsa chimene iwo anapita kuchipululu kukaona - bango logwedezeka ndi mphepo?

1. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kodi Mwapita Kukawona Chiyani?

2. Moyo wa Yohane M’batizi: Umboni m’chipululu

1. Mateyu 11:7-11 – “Kodi munatuluka kunka kuchipululu kukaona chiyani? Bango logwedezeka ndi mphepo?

2. Yesaya 40:3-5 – “Mawu afuula, m’chipululu konzani njira ya Yehova; muwongolere khwalala la Mulungu wathu m’chipululu.’”

Luk 7:25 Koma mudatuluka kukawona chiyani? Munthu wobvala zofewa kodi? Taonani, iwo amene abvala zowoneka bwino, nakhala m'makhalidwe abwino, ali m'mabwalo a mafumu.

Yesu akuchenjeza kuti tisamachite chidwi ndi anthu olemera m’maonekedwe ndiponso a moyo wapamwamba, chifukwa anthu oterowo amapezeka m’mabwalo a mafumu.

1. Musakopeke ndi Chuma ndi Kulemera - Luka 7:25

2. Funafunani Chikhutiro Chaumulungu M'malo mwa Kupindula Kwadziko - Luka 7:25

1. Miyambo 30:8-9 - “Mundichotsere kutali zachabechabe ndi mabodza: musandipatse umphawi kapena chuma; kapena ndingakhale wosauka, ndi kuba, ndi kutchula dzina la Mulungu wanga pachabe.

2. Afilipi 4:11-13 - "Sikuti ndinena monga mwa chiperewero, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira ndi zinthu zili zonse ndili nazo. monse ndi m’zonse ndaphunzitsidwa kukhuta, ndi kumva njala, kusefukira, ndi kusauka. Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Luk 7:26 Koma mudatuluka kukawona chiyani? Mneneri? Inde, ndinena kwa inu, ndi woposa mneneri.

Ndimeyi ikunena za ukulu wa Yesu, yemwe anali woposa mneneri.

1. Yesu: Woposa Mneneri

2. Ulemerero Wosayerekezeka wa Yesu

mwa aneneri nthawi zambiri ndi m'njira zosiyanasiyana , m'masiku otsiriza ano walankhula kwa ife mwa Mwana wake, amene anamuika wolowa nyumba wa zonse. , amenenso adalenga zolengedwa;

2. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife Mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife Mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa Lake. Ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere. Kukula kwa ulamuliro wake ndi mtendere sizidzatha.

Luk 7:27 Uyu ndiye amene kudalembedwa za Iye, Tawona, nditumа mthenga wanga patsogolo pa nkhope yako, amene adzakonza njira yako pamaso pako.

Ndimeyi ikunena za m’mene Yesu analembedwera m’Chipangano Chakale, amene anatumidwa ndi Mulungu kukonza njira ya kudza kwake.

1: Yesu ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwa dongosolo la chipulumutso la Mulungu.

2: Taitanidwa kukonza njira ya Ambuye monga momwe Yesu anachitira.

1: Yesaya 40:3-5—Liwu la wofuula: “M’chipululu konzani njira ya Yehova; muwongolere khwalala la Mulungu wathu m’chipululu.

2: Malaki 3: 1 - "Taonani, nditumiza mthenga wanga, amene adzakonzeretu njira pamaso panga. Pamenepo Yehova amene mumfuna adzafika modzidzimutsa ku Kacisi wace; + mthenga wa pangano + amene mukumufuna adzabwera,” + watero Yehova wa makamu.

Luk 7:28 Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, mwa iwo wobadwa mwa akazi, palibe m'neneri wamkulu woposa Yohane M'batizi; koma iye amene ali wamng'ono mu Ufumu wa Mulungu ali wamkulu woposa iye.

Ndimeyi ikulengeza kuti Yohane M’batizi ndiye mneneri wamkulu pakati pa obadwa ndi akazi, koma kuti ngakhale wamng’ono mu ufumu wa Mulungu ndi wamkulu kuposa iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Ufumu: Kumvetsetsa Ukulu wa Mphamvu ya Mulungu

2. Kutsatira chikonzero cha Mulungu: Kulandira Ochepa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Mateyu 11:11 - "Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Mwa onse obadwa mwa akazi, sanaukepo wina wamkulu woposa Yohane Mbatizi;

2. 1 Petro 2:9 - "Koma inu ndinu anthu osankhika, ansembe achifumu, mtundu woyera

mtima, chuma chapadera cha Mulungu, kuti mukalalikire matamando a Iye amene anakuitanani mutuluke mumdima, kulowa mu kuunika kwake kodabwitsa."

Luk 7:29 Ndipo anthu onse amene adamva Iye, ndi amisonkho, adabvomereza kuti Mulungu wolungama, popeza adabatizidwa ndi ubatizo wa Yohane.

Anthu amene anamva Yesu ndi amisonkho anabatizidwa ndi Yohane ndipo analungamitsa Mulungu.

1. Tiyenera kuvomereza ubatizo wa Yohane ndi kulungamitsa Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya mau a Yesu ndi momwe angasonkhanitsire anthu pamodzi kuti alungamitse Mulungu.

1. Luka 7:29

2. Aroma 3:25-26 “Pakuti Mulungu anapereka Yesu monga nsembe ya uchimo. adasiya machimo omwe adachitika kale osalangidwa.

Luk 7:30 Koma Afarisi ndi achilamulo adakaniza uphungu wa Mulungu pa iwo wokha, popeza sadabatizidwa ndi Iye.

Afarisi ndi achilamulo anakana kumvera malangizo a Mulungu, ndipo anakana kubatizidwa ndi iye.

1. Kuvomereza uphungu wa Mulungu ndi kudzichepetsa tokha pamaso pake.

2. Kufunika kwa kubatizidwa ndi zotsatira zake pa ubale wathu ndi Mulungu.

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - "kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. 10 Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo, ndipo ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

2. Yakobo 4:6-7 - “Koma apatsa chisomo choposa; 7 Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu, tsutsani Mdyerekezi ndipo adzakuthawani.

Luk 7:31 Ndipo Ambuye adati, Nanga ndidzafanizira ndi chiyani anthu a mbadwo uno?

ndipo ali ngati chiyani?

Ambuye Yesu anafunsa kuti anthu a m’badwo uno ndi otani.

1. Amuna a M'badwo Uno: Kufananiza Gulu Lamakono ndi Miyezo ya Baibulo

2. Kukhala M’dziko Lopanda Mfundo za m’Baibulo

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. Yakobo 4:4 - Anthu achigololo inu! Kodi simudziwa kuti ubwenzi wa dziko lapansi uli udani ndi Mulungu?

Luk 7:32 Afanana ndi ana wokhala pamisika, ndi kuyitana wina ndi mzake, ndi kuti, Tidakulizirani zitoliro, ndipo inu simudabvine; tachita kulira maliro kwa inu, ndipo simunalira.

Anthuwa tingawayerekezere ndi ana pamsika amene amaimbirana foni koma osalandira zimene akufuna.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuyankha kuitana kwa Mulungu, kutsegula mitima yathu ku chisangalalo ndi chisoni chimene amabweretsa.

2: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisamakhale osayanjanitsika ndi kulankhulana kwa Mulungu, chifukwa kukhoza kudzetsa kugwa kwauzimu.

1: Yesaya 55:6 - “Funani Yehova popezeka Iye; itanani Iye pamene ali pafupi;

2: Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano; koma

Luk 7:33 Pakuti Yohane M'batizi adadza wosadya mkate kapena wosamwa vinyo; ndipo munena, Ali ndi chiwanda.

Anthu anadzudzula Yohane M’batizi chifukwa chosachita nawo miyambo yofanana ndi yawo, ponena kuti anali ndi mdierekezi.

1. Mmene Mungayankhire Podzudzulidwa ndi Chisomo.

2. Kufunika Kodziletsa.

1. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - "Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha anthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

2. Afilipi 4:5 - "Kufatsa kwanu kudziwike kwa anthu onse. Ambuye ali pafupi."

Luk 7:34 Mwana wa munthu adadza wakudya ndi wakumwa; ndipo munena, Onani, munthu wosusuka ndi wakumwaimwa vinyo, bwenzi la amisonkho ndi ochimwa!

Mwana wa munthu anadza wakudya ndi wakumwa, koma iye akuimbidwa mlandu wosusuka ndi wakumwaimwa vinyo, bwenzi la amisonkho ndi ochimwa.

1. Kuvomereza Khristu ndi Utumiki Wake

2. Kumasukira kwa Yesu kwa Anthu Onse

1. Mateyu 11:19 - “Mwana wa munthu anadza wakudya ndi wakumwa, ndipo iwo amati, Onani, munthu wosusuka ndi wakumwaimwa vinyo, bwenzi la amisonkho ndi ochimwa! Koma nzeru iyesedwa yolungama ndi ntchito zake.

2. Yohane 8:12 - “Yesu analankhulanso nawo, nanena, Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

Luk 7:35 Koma nzeru iyesedwa yolungama ndi ana ake onse.

Yesu akuphunzitsa anthu kuti amene ali anzeru adzayesedwa olungama ndi ana awo.

1. Nzeru Yeniyeni Idzafupidwa

2. Madalitso a Nzeru

1. Miyambo 2:6-7 - Pakuti Yehova apatsa nzeru; kudziwa ndi kuzindikira kumachokera mkamwa mwake; asungira oongoka mtima nzeru yeniyeni; iye ndiye chikopa kwa iwo akuyenda mwangwiro.

2. Akolose 2:3 - mwa Iye mwabisika chuma chonse cha nzeru ndi chidziwitso.

Luk 7:36 Ndipo m’modzi wa Afarisi adamupempha Iye kuti adye naye. Ndipo adalowa m’nyumba ya Mfarisiyo, nakhala pansi pachakudya.

Yesu anaitanidwa ku nyumba ya Mfarisi kuti akadye chakudya.

1. Tanthauzo la Kuchereza: Kulandira Yesu M'nyumba Zathu

2. Mphamvu ya Kuitana: Kufikira Ena

1. Aroma 12:13 - Gawani ndi anthu a Ambuye omwe ali osowa. Khalani ochereza.

2. Ahebri 13:2 - Musaiwale kuchereza alendo, pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo osadziwa.

Luk 7:37 Ndipo onani, mkazi wa mumzindawo, amene adali wochimwa, pamene adadziwa kuti Yesu adakhala pachakudya m’nyumba ya Mfarisi, adatenga nsupa ya alabasitala ya mafuta onunkhira bwino.

Mayi wina amene ankadziwika kuti ndi wochimwa anasonyeza kuti ankakonda ndiponso kuchita chidwi kwambiri ndi Yesu pobweretsa bokosi la alabasitala la mafuta onunkhira.

1. Mphamvu Yosonyeza Chikondi ndi Kuyamikira

2. Kukhululukidwa kopanda malire kwa Yesu

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Mateyu 6:12 - Ndipo mutikhululukire mangawa athu, monga ifenso takhululukira amangawa athu.

Luk 7:38 Ndipo adayimilira pamapazi ake pambuyo pake, akulira, nayamba kusambitsa mapazi ake ndi misozi, nawapukuta ndi tsitsi la mutu wake, nampsopsonetsa mapazi ake, nawadzoza ndi mafutawo.

Mkazi wina anasambitsa mapazi a Yesu ndi kupsompsona ndi misozi ndi tsitsi lake, n’kuwadzoza ndi mafuta.

1. Yesu Woyenera Kukondedwa Ndi Kudzipereka Kwathu

2. Mmene Tingasonyezere Chikondi Chathu Kwa Yesu

1. Yohane 13:1-17 - Yesu akutsuka mapazi a ophunzira ake

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Kudzipereka tokha kwa Mulungu monga nsembe yamoyo

Luk 7:39 Ndipo pamene Mfarisi amene adamuyitana Iye adawona, adanena mwa Iye yekha, nanena, Munthu uyu akadakhala m’neneri, akadazindikira kuti ali yani, ndi wotani mkazi womkhudza Iye; wochimwa.

Mfarisi amene anaitana Yesu ku chakudya chamadzulo anadabwa kuona mkazi wochimwa akutsuka mapazi ake ndi misozi ndi tsitsi lake, akumakhulupirira kuti mneneri wowona akanadziŵa zimenezo.

1. Yesu akutionetsa mphamvu ya chisomo ndi chikhululukiro polola mkazi wachiwerewere kutsuka mapazi ake.

2. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kulandira ndi kukhululukira anthu onse, mosasamala kanthu za moyo wawo wakale.

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Mateyu 7:1 - Musaweruze, kuti inunso mungaweruzidwe.

Luk 7:40 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Simoni, ndili nako kanthu kakunena ndi iwe. Ndipo iye anati, Mphunzitsi, nenani.

Yesu anakumana ndi Simoni ndipo anali ndi chinachake choti amuuze, zomwe zinachititsa

Simoni kuti amufunse kuti apitirize kulankhula.

1. Yesu ali ndi chonena kwa ife tonse - musaope kumvera ndi kupempha zambiri.

2. Tsegulani mtima ndi maganizo anu kwa Yesu – Ali ndi chonena kwa inu chimene chingasinthe moyo wanu.

1. 1 Yohane 3:18 , “Tiana, tisakonde ndi mawu, kapena ndi lilime, komatu ndi kuchita ndi m’chowonadi.

2. Yakobo 1:19-20, “Chotero, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Luk 7:41 Padali munthu wina wangongole adali nawo angongole awiri; m’modzi adakongola makobiri mazana asanu, ndi wina makumi asanu.

Fanizo la anthu awiri amene anamangawa likutsindika kufunika kwa kukhululuka.

1: Chikhululukiro cha Mulungu n’chachikulu kuposa chathu, ndipo tiyenera kukhululukira mwamsanga amene watilakwira.

2: Sitiyenera kuweruza ena mopambanitsa, popeza tonsefe tili ndi machimo athu omwe tiyenera kunyamula.

1: Mateyu 6:14-15 “Pakuti ngati mukhululukira ena akachimwira inu, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso. Koma ngati simukhululukira ena zolakwa zawo, Atate wanu sadzakukhululukirani machimo anu.”

2: Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, akuchitira chifundo wina ndi mnzake, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.”

Luk 7:42 Ndipo pamene adalibe chobwezera, adawakhululukira onse awiri. Ndiuzeni, ndani wa iwo adzamkonda iye koposa?

Yesu ananena fanizo la amangawa aŵiri amene onse anakhululukidwa mangawa awo, akufunsa kuti ndani angamukonde kwambiri poyankha.

1. Chikondi chopanda malire cha Khristu

2. Kuyamikira Poyankha Kukhululukidwa

1. Aefeso 2:4-5 - Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m'machimo athu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu.

2. Salmo 103:11-12 - Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli pamwamba pa dziko lapansi, momwemo chifundo chake ndi chachikulu kwa iwo akumuopa. Monga kum’mawa kuli kutali ndi kumadzulo, Momwemo watichotsera zolakwa zathu kutali.

Luk 7:43 Simoni adayankha nati, Ndiyesa kuti iye amene adamkhululukira koposa. Ndimo nanena nai’, Waweruza bwino.

Simoni akulingalira molondola kuti Yesu wakhululukira wamkulu wa angongole awiriwo.

1. Chifundo cha Yesu - kulolera kwa Yesu kutikhululukira machimo athu ngakhale kuti sitiyenera kutero.

2. Chiweruzo cha Yesu - Momwe tiyenera kuyesetsa kupanga zosankha zabwino mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Luk 7:44 Ndipo adachewukira kwa mkaziyo, nati kwa Simoni, upenya mkazi uyu kodi? Ndinalowa m’nyumba yako, sunandipatsa madzi akusambitsa mapazi anga; koma uyu wasambitsa mapazi anga ndi misozi, nawapukuta ndi tsitsi la mutu wake.

Yesu amatisonyeza kufunika kochereza alendo ndi kuwachitira chifundo.

1. “Kukhala ndi Chifundo: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kuchereza Alendo”

2. "Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Momwe Yesu Anasinthira Mtima wa Simoni"

1. Aefeso 4:32 - "Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, okhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu."

2. Yakobo 2:13 “Pakuti chiweruzo chili chopanda chifundo kwa iye amene sanachitira chifundo;

Luk 7:45 Iwe sudandipsopsona ine; koma mkazi uyu, chilowere ine, sadaleka kupsompsona mapazi anga.

Ndime iyi ikunena za Yesu kuchitira chifundo ndi chisomo kwa mkazi wochimwa, pomwe iye sanalandilidwe ndi ulemu womwewo.

1. Chifundo Choyenera: Yesu Amatiphunzitsa Kulandira Aliyense ndi Chikondi

2. Kulandira Chisomo: Mmene Mungalandirire Chikhululukiro ndi Chifundo

1. Aefeso 4:32 - Ndipo khalani okoma mtima ndi achifundo kwa wina ndi mzake, kukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu anakhululukira inu mwa Khristu.

2. Miyambo 31:8-9 - Lankhulani za iwo amene sangathe kudzinenera okha, ufulu wa onse osowa. Nenani ndi kuweruza mwachilungamo; tetezani ufulu wa anthu osauka ndi osowa.

Luk 7:46 Mutu wanga sudandidzoza ndi mafuta; koma mkazi uyu adadzoza mapazi anga ndi mafuta onunkhira bwino.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mchitidwe wa mkazi wodzoza mapazi a Yesu ndi mafuta onunkhira.

1: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti kukoma mtima ndi chikondi chopanda dyera n’kofunika kwambiri kuposa mwambo kapena mwambo.

2: Yesu akutionetsa kuti si zimene timachita, koma mtima umene timachita ndi umene uli wofunika.

1: Yohane 13:34-35, “Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi

mzake.

2: 1 Yohane 4:7-8, “Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake: pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo yense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, namzindikira Mulungu. chikondi."

Luk 7:47 Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa iwe, Machimo ake, ndiwo ambiri, akhululukidwa; pakuti anakonda kwambiri; koma kwa emwe akhululukidwa pang’ono, akonda pang’ono.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kuti munthu akakhululukidwa kwambiri, adzakonda kwambiri; pamene wina wakhululukidwa pang'ono, adzakonda pang'ono.

1. Chikhululukiro Chathu Chachikulu, Chikondi Chathu Chachikulu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Kudzera mu Kukhululuka

1. 1 Yohane 4:19 - Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda.

2. Aefeso 4:32 - Ndipo khalani okoma wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, okhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monganso Mulungu chifukwa cha Khristu anakhululukira inu.

Luk 7:48 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Machimo ako akhululukidwa.

Ndime iyi ya pa Luka 7:48 ikunena za Yesu kukhululukira machimo a mkazi.

1: Chifundo ndi chikondi cha Mulungu zimapezeka kwa aliyense amene amatembenukira kwa Iye kuti akhululukidwe.

2: Mawu a Yesu okhululuka amabweretsa machiritso ndi chiyembekezo kwa omwe amachifuna.

1: Aefeso 4:32 - "Ndipo khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mzake, akuchitira chifundo wina ndi mzake, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu anakhululukira inu mwa Khristu."

2: Aroma 3: 22-25 - "Pakuti palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda ndi Mhelene, Ambuye yemweyo ndiye Ambuye wa onse, ndipo amadalitsa molemera onse akuitana pa iye,

pakuti, "Aliyense amene adzayitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa. wopulumutsidwa.” + Pamenepo, angaitane bwanji amene sanam’khulupirire, + ndipo angakhulupirire bwanji amene sanamve za iye, + ndipo angamve bwanji popanda munthu wolalikira kwa iwo?” + Ndipo angalalikire bwanji ngati sakulalikira? + Monga kwalembedwa, “Ha!

Luk 7:49 Ndipo iwo wokhala pachakudya naye adayamba kunena mwa iwo wokha, Uyu ndani amene akhululukiranso machimo?

Atadya, alendo a Yesu anaona kuti anali ndi mphamvu zokhululukira machimo ndipo anayamba kudabwa kuti iye anali ndani.

1. Yesu ndi Mpulumutsi wa Dziko: Momwe Chikhululukiro Chake Chimasinthira Chilichonse

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro: Momwe Chikondi cha Yesu Chimasinthira Moyo

1. Aefeso 1:7 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha machimo, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo chake.

2. Akolose 1:14 - mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, ndi chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Luk 7:50 Ndipo Iye adati kwa mkaziyo, chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa iwe; pita mumtendere.

Yesu anayamikira mayi wina chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chake ndipo anamuuza kuti apite mwamtendere.

1. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Kukhala moyo wamtendere kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu

1. Aefeso 2:8-9, “Pakuti inu munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

2. Yakobo 3:17-18, “Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, nikhalanso yamtendere, yaulere, yomasuka, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho ndi yowona mtima. amene amapanga mtendere.

Luka 8 lili ndi ziphunzitso zofunika kwambiri zochokera kwa Yesu ndipo limafotokoza zozizwitsa zingapo zofunika, kuphatikizapo fanizo la wofesa mbewu, bata la mkuntho, ndi zozizwitsa zochiritsa.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu akulalikira za Ufumu wa Mulungu kuchokera mumzinda ndi mzinda. Anatsagana ndi ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri ndi akazi ena amene adachiritsidwa mizimu yoyipa ndi matenda (Luka 8: 1-3). Kenako Yesu anafotokoza fanizo la wofesa mbewu pofuna kusonyeza mmene anthu amamvera mawu a Mulungu. Mbewu zimene zinagwera pa nthaka yabwino zikuimira anthu amene akumva mawu a Mulungu, kuwasunga, ndi kubereka zipatso (Luka 8:4-15). Anatsindikanso kuti palibe amene amayatsa nyali kuti aibise; Momwemonso, palibe m'miyoyo yathu chobisika chimene sichidzawululidwa kapena kubisika chomwe sichidzadziwika (Luka 8:16-18).

Ndime Yachiwiri: Pamene Yesu ankaphunzitsa, amayi ake ndi abale ake anabwera kudzamuona koma sanathe kumufika chifukwa cha khamu la anthu. Atauzidwa zimenezi, Yesu anayankha ponena kuti iwo amene amva mawu a Mulungu ndi kuwachita ndiwo banja lake lenileni (Luka 8:19-21). Pambuyo pake pamene anali kuwoloka nyanja ndi ophunzira kunabuka chimphepo chimene chinachititsa mantha kupulumutsa miyoyo yawo ngakhale kuti pakati pawo panali asodzi odziŵa bwino ntchito. Mosiyana ndi kugona modekha bwato linadzutsidwa kudzudzulidwa ndi mafunde odekha mphepo yamkuntho yosonyeza ulamuliro pa chilengedwe ophunzira anatsala akudabwa ndi mphamvu Yake akufunsa kuti: “Kodi ameneyu ndani?

Ndime 3: Atafika tsidya lina la nyanja, Agerasa anakumana ndi anthu ogwidwa ndi ziwanda ndipo amakhala kumanda omwe ankadzitcha kuti Legioni chifukwa ziwanda zambiri zidalowa mwa iye. Ziwanda zinapempha kuti zisazilamulire kuti zipite kuphompho m'malo mwake zinalola kuti nkhumba zilowe pafupi zomwe zinathamangira kumtunda ku nyanja zomwe zinamira kusonyeza mphamvu pa mphamvu zauzimu mumdima kupulumutsidwa kunabweretsa munthu kukhala ndi maganizo abwino kubwerera kwawo kulalikira zomwe zinamuchitikira mumzinda wonse (Luka 8:26-39). Chaputala chikumaliza nkhani ziwiri zolumikizana za machiritso mkazi yemwe akutuluka magazi zaka khumi ndi ziwiri adakhudza chovala cha m'mphepete adachiritsa chikhulupiriro Mtsogoleri wa sunagoge Jairo yemwe mwana wake wamkazi akumwalira adafika kunyumba kwa mtsikana wakufa kale koma adagwira dzanja lake nati "Mwana wuka!" adadzuka pomwe adayamba kudya zochitika zonse ziwirizi zidatsimikizira kuti ali ndi mphamvu pa matenda omwe amatha kubweretsa moyo wathunthu pomwe pali matenda otaya mtima.

Luk 8:1 Ndipo kudali pambuyo pake, Iye adayendayenda m’mizinda yonse ndi midzi, nalalikira ndi kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu wa Mulungu;

Yesu anayenda kukalalikira uthenga wabwino wa ufumu wa Mulungu ndipo atumwi khumi ndi awiriwo anali naye.

1. Yesu ndiye wonyamula Uthenga Wabwino - Luka 8:1

2. Maitanidwe a Kukhala Ophunzira - Luka 8:1

1. Mateyu 9:35 - 36 Yesu anayendayenda m’mizinda yonse ndi m’midzi, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zodwala zonse.

2. Marko 6:34 Yesu atatsika, nawona khamu lalikulu la anthu, anawachitira chifundo, chifukwa anali ngati nkhosa zopanda mbusa. Choncho anayamba kuwaphunzitsa zinthu zambiri.

Luk 8:2 Ndipo akazi ena, amene adachiritsidwa mizimu yoyipa ndi zofowoka, Mariya wonenedwa Magadala, amene adatuluka mwa iye ziwanda zisanu ndi ziwiri.

Ndimeyi imatchula za Mariya wa Magadala, amene anachiritsidwa ku mizimu yoipa ndi matenda.

1. A za mphamvu ya machiritso ndi chikondi cha Khristu.

2. Zokhudza kuthana ndi masautso ndi momwe Mulungu angatithandizire pamavuto.

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Yakobo 5:16 - Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake ndi kupemphererana wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero la munthu wolungama ndi lamphamvu komanso lothandiza.

Luk 8:3 Ndi Yohana mkazi wake wa Kuza kapitawo wa Herode, ndi Susana, ndi ena ambiri, amene adamtumikira ndi chuma chawo.

Lembali likufotokoza za akazi ambiri amene anathandiza Yesu ndi utumiki wake pogwiritsa ntchito chuma chawo.

1. "Kukhala Mowolowa manja: Mphamvu Yothandizira Akazi"

2. "Akazi mu Ufumu: Chitsanzo cha Kudzipereka ndi Investment"

1. Miyambo 31:10-31

2. Luka 16:10-13

Luk 8:4 Ndipo pamene khamu lalikulu lidasonkhana, nadza kwa Iye wochokera kumizinda yonse, adanena ndi fanizo.

Khamu lalikulu la anthu linasonkhana mumzinda uliwonse kudzamvetsera zimene Yesu ankaphunzitsa.

1. Yesu Amaphunzitsa Kudzera mu Mafanizo

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Yesu

1. Mateyu 13:3-9 – Yesu akufotokoza fanizo la wofesa mbewu.

2. Salmo 19:7-8 - Lamulo la Yehova ndi langwiro, lakutsitsimutsa moyo; umboni wa Yehova uli wokhazikika, wakukupatsa nzeru opusa.

Luk 8:5 Wofesa adatuluka kukafesa mbewu zake; ndipo mkufesa kwake zina zidagwa m'mbali mwa njira; ndipo udapondedwa, ndi mbalame za mumlengalenga zidaudya.

Wofesa anatuluka kukagawa mbewu zake, koma zina zinagwera pa malo pamene zinapondedwa ndi kudyedwa ndi mbalame.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Wofesa “Kodi Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kungaonekere bwanji kudzera muzochita za Wofesayo?

2. Kuopsa kwa Kufikira Udindo ??Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuchitapo kanthu kuti tifike ndi kufesa mbewu za uthenga wabwino.

1. Mateyu 13:3-9 ??Yesu akufotokoza fanizo la wofesa mbewu ndi mbewu.

2. Yohane 4:35-38 ??Yesu akulimbikitsa ophunzira ake kufesa mbewu za uthenga

wabwino.

Luk 8:6 Ndipo zina zidagwa pa thanthwe; ndipo pamene idamera, idafota, chifukwa idasowa chinyezi.

Mbewu zimene zinagwera pathanthwe zinafota chifukwa cha kupanda chinyezi.

1: Kupereka kwa Mulungu kumakhala kokwanira kwa ife nthawi zonse; tiyenera kuyesetsa kufunafuna kuti tichite bwino.

2: Tiyenera kusamala mmene timalabadira mawu a Mulungu ngati tikufuna kuchita bwino m’moyo.

1: Salmo 1: 3 - "Iye ali ngati mtengo wobzalidwa m'mphepete mwa mitsinje yamadzi, wopatsa zipatso zake panyengo yake, ndipo tsamba lake silifota."

2: Yesaya 58:11 - “Ndipo Yehova adzakutsogolerani kosalekeza, nadzakwaniritsa zokhumba zako m’malo ouma, nalimbitsa mafupa ako;

Luk 8:7 Ndipo zina zidagwa paminga; ndipo mingayo idaphuka nayo, niyitsamwitsa.

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa kuti ngati tilola zododometsa kuzika mizu m’miyoyo yathu, zikhoza kutilepheretsa kukula m’chikhulupiriro chathu.

1. “Kufesa Mbewu za Chikhulupiriro Ngakhale Kuti Zikusokoneza”

2. "Kukula M'chikhulupiriro Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto"

1. Akolose 3:2 - "Ikani maganizo anu pa zakumwamba, osati zapadziko."

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - "Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

Luk 8:8 Ndipo zina zidagwa pa nthaka yabwino, ndipo zidamera, ndi kupatsa zipatso za makumi khumi. Ndipo m’mene adanena izi, anapfuula, Iye amene ali ndi makutu akumva amve.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu limalimbikitsa omvera kukhulupirira Mulungu kuti akule ndi kubala zipatso.

1. Tikaika Chikhulupiriro Chathu Mwa Mulungu, Iye Adzatisamalira

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu Kusintha Miyoyo

1. 2 Akorinto 9:8 - Ndipo Mulungu akhoza kuchulukitsira chisomo chonse kwa inu, kuti pokhala nacho chikwaniro chonse m'zinthu zonse nthawi zonse, mukachuluke m'ntchito iliyonse yabwino.

2. Mateyu 17:20 - Iye anati kwa iwo, ? □ chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chaching'ono. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ? □ ove kuchoka pano kupita uko,??ndipo zisuntha, ndipo palibe chomwe chitha kwa inu.??

Luk 8:9 Ndipo wophunzira ake adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Fanizo ili liri lotani?

Ndimeyi ikunena za ophunzira a Yesu amene anafunsa tanthauzo la fanizo limene ananena.

1. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka nthawi zonse kufunsa mafunso kuti timvetse bwino Mau a Mulungu.

2. Tiyenera kwa Mulungu ndi mtima wotseguka ndi maganizo, kufunafuna choonadi ndi nzeru.

1. Miyambo 2:3-5 - ukafuulira nzeru, nukweza mau ako kuti ukhale wozindikira, ukaufunafuna ngati siliva, ndi kuufunafuna ngati chuma chobisika, udzazindikira kuopa Yehova, ndi kupeza chidziwitso. wa Mulungu.

2. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

Luk 8:10 Ndipo Iye adati, kwapatsidwa kwa inu kuzindikira zinsinsi za Ufumu wa Mulungu; kuti kupenya asawone, ndi pakumva asamvetse.

Zinsinsi za Ufumu wa Mulungu zimawululidwa kwa iwo amene amaufunafuna, koma amakhala obisika kwa iwo amene saufuna.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kufunafuna Zinsinsi za Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Chotchinga cha Kusakhulupirira: Kuvundukula Zinsinsi za Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Mateyu 13:11-17 - Fanizo la Wofesa

2 Yohane 6:44-45—Kukokera Onse kwa Mulungu

Luk 8:11 Tsopano fanizolo ndi ili: Mbewuzo ndizo mawu a Mulungu.

Fanizoli likutiphunzitsa kuti Mawu a Mulungu ali ngati mbewu imene iyenera kufesedwa ndi kusamalidwa kuti ikule ndi kubala zipatso.

1. “Mawu a Mulungu ali ngati Mbewu”

2. "Kukula M'chikhulupiriro Kudzera mu Mawu a Mulungu"

1. Mateyu 13:1-9 - Fanizo la Wofesa

2. Yakobo 1:18-25 - Kukhala Akuchita Mawu

Luk 8:12 Ndipo za m’mbali mwa njira ndiwo amene akumva; pamenepo akudza mdierekezi, nachotsa mawuwo m’mitima yawo, kuti angakhulupirire ndi kupulumutsidwa.

Mawu a Mulungu salandiridwa nthawi zonse ndi onse, ndipo mdierekezi amafulumira kuchotsa uthenga wake kwa iwo amene saulandira.

1. Kumvera Mawu a Mulungu: Mphamvu Yakuvomera

2. Kukana Mau a Mulungu: Zotsatira za Kusamvera

1. Mateyu 13:18-23 - Fanizo la Wofesa

2. Yakobo 1:21 Mawu a Choonadi akugwira ntchito

Luk 8:13 Ndipo za pathanthwe ndiwo amene, pakumva, alandira mawu ndi kukondwera; ndipo alibe mizu, amene akhulupirira kanthawi, ndipo m’nthawi ya mayesero amagwa.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu limaphunzitsa kuti si aliyense amene amamva Mawu a Mulungu amene angawalandiredi. Ena adzavomereza, koma alibe mizu yozama yokwanira kukhalabe okhulupirika pamene ayesedwa.

1. Kulitsani Mizu Yozama: Mmene Mungatsimikizire Kukhala Okhulupirika Pokumana ndi Mayesero

2. Fanizo la Wofesa mbewu: Kumvetsa Mozama Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, 3 podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. 4 Lolani kuti kupirira kumalize ntchito yake, + kuti mukhale okhwima + ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2. Akolose 2:6-7 BL92 - Kotero tsono, monga munalandira Kristu Yesu monga Ambuye, pitirizani kukhala ndi moyo mwa iye, 7 ozika mizu ndi omangidwa mwa iye, olimbikitsidwa m'chikhulupiriro, monga munaphunzitsidwa, ndi kusefukira ndi chiyamiko. .

Luk 8:14 Ndipo izo zidagwa paminga ndiwo amene pakumva, atuluka, natsamwitsidwa ndi zosamalira ndi chuma ndi zokondweretsa za moyo uno, ndipo safikitsa zipatso zangwiro.

Fanizo la wofesa mbewu limavumbula kuti anthu ena amene amamva mawu a Mulungu amasokonezedwa mosavuta ndi zinthu za m’dzikoli komanso zosangalatsa zimene zimawalepheretsa kubala zipatso.

1: Musalole kuti zosamalira za dziko zitsamwitse chikhulupiriro chanu.

2: Kanani zododometsa za m’dzikoli ndipo ganizirani za Mulungu.

1: Mateyu 6:24-34 - Yesu akutilimbikitsa kuti tisalole mitima yathu kulemedwa ndi zinthu za m’dzikoli.

2: Yakobo 4:7-10 - Kanizani mdierekezi ndi kuyandikira kwa Mulungu.

Luk 8:15 Koma za nthaka yabwino, ndiwo amene adamva mawu, nawasunga mu mtima woona ndi wabwino, nabala zipatso ndi chipiriro.

Iwo amene amamva Mawu a Mulungu ndi kuwasunga m’mitima yawo, kusonyeza kuleza mtima ndi chipiriro, adzabala zipatso zabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima mu Moyo Wachikhristu

2. Kukulitsa Mtima Wabwino ndi Woona Mtima

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu , podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2. Salmo 51:10 - Ndilengereni mtima woyera, Mulungu, ndi kukonzanso mzimu wokhazikika m'kati mwanga.

Luk 8:16 Palibe munthu, ayatsa nyali nayibvundikira ndi chotengera, kapena kuyiyika pansi pa kama; koma akuyiyika pa choyikapo, kuti iwo akulowamo awone kuwala.

Palibe munthu abisa nyali pamene wayatsa; m’malo mwake, amaikidwa pamalo oonekera kuti ena aone.

1: Onetsani kuwala kwanu kuti dziko liwone ndikukhala kuwala kwa chiyembekezo kwa ena.

2: Tayitanidwa kuti tikhale nyali za kuwala ndi kugawira dziko lapansi choonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino.

Mateyu 5:16 BL92 - Onetsani kuwala kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2: Yohane 1:4-5 - Mwa Iye munali moyo, ndi moyowo unali kuunika kwa anthu. Kuwunikaku kudawala mumdima, ndipo mdimawo sukuwalaka.

Luk 8:17 Pakuti palibe chinthu chobisika, chimene sichidzawonetsedwa; kapena kanthu kobisika, kamene sikadzadziwika ndi kutulukira poyera.

Palibe chobisika, palibe chomwe chidzakhala chinsinsi; zinsinsi zonse zidzawululidwa.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo wosagawanika ndiponso woona mtima, chifukwa Mulungu amaona zonse ndipo palibe chimene chimam'bisika.

2: Mulungu ndi wamphamvu zonse ndipo palibe chinsinsi chimene chimabisidwa kwa Iye, tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala omvera ndi kuchita zinthu mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake.

(Yobu 34:21-22) Pakuti maso ake ali pa njira za munthu, ndipo aona mayendedwe ake onse. Palibe mdima, kapena mthunzi wa imfa, kumene ochita zoipa angabisale.

2: Miyambo 5: 21 - Pakuti njira za munthu zili pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo iye amayang'ana mayendedwe ake onse.

Luk 8:18 Chifukwa chake yang'anirani mamvedwe anu; pakuti kudzapatsidwa kwa iye amene ali nako; ndipo kwa iye amene alibe, chingakhale chimene achiyesa kuti ali nacho, chidzachotsedwa kwa iye.

Yesu amatiphunzitsa kulabadira zimene tamva kuti tilandire madalitso kuchokera kwa Mulungu komanso kuti tisataye zomwe tili nazo kale.

1. Valani Makutu Achikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kumvetsera Mawu a Mulungu

2. Dalitso la Mtima Womvera: Kutsegula Chuma cha Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:19-21 - Dziwani kuti Mau a Mulungu ndi angwiro ndipo ayenera kugwiritsidwa ntchito pa moyo wathu.

2. Masalimo 119:105 - Sinkhasinkha Mau a Mulungu usana ndi usiku kuti uwamvetse mozama.

Luk 8:19 Pamenepo adadza kwa Iye amake ndi abale ake, ndipo sadathe kufika kwa Iye chifukwa cha khamu la anthu.

Amayi a Yesu ndi abale ake anayesa kufika kwa Iye, koma sanathe chifukwa cha khamu lalikulu la anthu.

1. Musalole cholepheretsa chilichonse kukulepheretsani kufunafuna Mulungu.

2. Ndikofunika kuika patsogolo ubale wathu ndi banja komanso ndi Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Marko 3:31-35 - Pamenepo anadza abale ake ndi amake, naima panja, natumiza kwa iye kumuyitana. Ndipo khamu la anthu lidakhala momzungulira Iye; Ndimo naiang’ka awo, kuti, Amayi anga ndi abale anga ndani? Ndipo anaunguzaunguza pa iwo amene anakhala momzungulira Iye, nanena, Onani, amayi anga ndi abale anga! Pakuti yense wakuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu, yemweyo ndiye mbale wanga, ndi mlongo wanga, ndi amayi.

Luk 8:20 Ndipo adamuwuza Iye kuti, Amayi anu ndi abale anu ayima kunja akufuna kukuwonani Inu.

Yesu akuuzidwa ndi anthu kuti amayi ake ndi abale ake ali kunja akufuna kumuona.

1. ? □ amily Ties: Chikondi cha Yesu kwa Ake Omwe??

2. ? □ iye Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Yesu??

1. Mateyu 12:46-50 (Yankho la Yesu kwa amayi ake ndi abale ake)

2. Marko 3:31-35 (Yankho la Yesu kwa amayi ake ndi abale ake)

Luk 8:21 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Amayi wanga ndi abale anga ndi awa amene akumva mawu a Mulungu nawachita.

Mayi anga ndi abale anga ndi amene amamva mawu a Mulungu ndi kuwachita.

1. 'Lonjezo la Moyo Wochuluka', kutsindika kufunika kokhala ndi moyo mogwirizana ndi Mawu a Mulungu.

2. ‘Mphamvu ya Kumvetsera’, kutsindika kufunika kopeza nthawi yomvetsera mozama Mawu a Mulungu.

1. Yakobe 1:22-25 , amene amanena za kukhala akuchita Mawu osati ongomva chabe.

2. Yohane 14:15-21 , amakamba za lonjezo la Yesu la moyo wosatha kwa amene amasunga malamulo ake.

Luk 8:22 Ndipo kudali tsiku lina Iye adalowa m`chombo ndi wophunzira ake, nati kwa iwo, Tiwolokere tsidya lina la nyanja. Ndipo iwo anauyamba.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake analowa m’ngalawa n’kuyamba ulendo wopita kutsidya lina la nyanja.

1. Ulendo wa Yesu ndi Ophunzira Ake: Mphamvu ya Pamodzi

2. Chikhulupiriro cha Yesu ndi Ophunzira Ake: Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Mulungu M'mikhalidwe Yovuta

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Luk 8:23 Koma m’mene adali kupita m’chombo, adagona tulo; ndipo adadzazidwa ndi madzi, nakhala pachiwopsezo.

Ophunzirawo anakumana ndi namondwe pamene anali kuyenda ndi Yesu m’ngalawa, pamene anali pangozi yoti amire.

1. Tikhoza kudalira Mulungu pa nthawi ya zoopsa ndi zosatsimikizika.

2. Ngakhale zinthu zitaoneka ngati sizikuyenda bwino, Mulungu ndi amene amayang'anira ndipo akhoza kutipulumutsa ku vuto lililonse.

1. Salmo 46:1-3 - Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso.

2 Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

Luk 8:24 Ndipo anadza kwa Iye, namudzutsa, nanena, Ambuye, Ambuye, tikuwonongeka. Ndimo nauka, nadzudzula mphepo ndi mafunde a madzi : ndimo zinaleka, ndimo kuna bata.

Ophunzirawo ankaopa kuti adzawonongedwa ndi chimphepo, koma Yesu anatontholetsa mphepo ndi madzi.

1. Pa nthawi yamavuto, tingadalire Yesu kuti adzatipatsa mtendere.

2. Mulungu ndi wamphamvu pa zinthu zonse za chilengedwe, ndipo adzatiteteza ngakhale mkati mwa mphepo yamkuntho.

1. Mateyu 6:25-27 - Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, musade nkhawa za moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzabvala. Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala? Yang'anani mbalame za mumlengalenga; sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena kuzisungira m’nkhokwe, koma Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa. Kodi inu simuziposa izo?

2. Salmo 46:10 - Akuti, ? □ e, ndi kudziwa kuti Ine ndine Mulungu; Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi.??

Luk 8:25 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, chikhulupiriro chanu chiri kuti? Ndipo anachita mantha nazizwa, nanena wina ndi mzake, Munthu uyu ndani? pakuti alamulira ngakhale mphepo ndi madzi, ndipo zimvera Iye.

Chikhulupiriro n’chofunika kwambiri pa kumvera malamulo a Mulungu.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kumvera Malamulo a Mulungu"

2. "Musaope: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro"

1. Ahebri 11:1-6

2. Aroma 10:17

Luk 8:26 Ndipo anadza ku dziko la Agerasa, lopenyana ndi Galileya.

Nkhaniyi ikufotokoza za Yesu ndi ophunzira ake atafika ku dziko la Agerasa, lomwe lili kutsidya lina la Galileya.

1. Ulendo Wa Yesu Kumbali Yotsutsa - Kufufuza Kufunika Kwa Chozizwitsa Cha Yesu Pa Dziko La Agadara

2. Kutuluka M'malo Athu Otonthoza - Chitsanzo cha Utumwi wa Yesu ku Dziko la Agadara

1. Mateyu 8:28-34 – Chozizwitsa cha Yesu m’dziko la Agadara

2. Marko 5:1-20 - Chozizwitsa cha Yesu ndi Munthu Wogwidwa ndi ziwanda m'dziko la Agadara.

Luk 8:27 Ndipo pamene adatuluka kumka pamtunda, adakomana naye munthu wakunja kwa mzinda, amene adali ndi ziwanda kwa nthawi yayitali, wosabvala chobvala, wosakhala m’nyumba, koma m’manda.

Ndime Munthu wina wokhala ndi ziwanda mwa iye, wosavala zovala ndipo amakhala kumanda, anakumana ndi Yesu pamene anafika pamtunda.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Othamangitsidwa: Momwe Yesu Amawombolera Otayika Kwambiri.

2. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Yesu: Mmene Amafikira kwa Onse.

1. Mateyu 12:22-28 - Yesu atulutsa chiwanda ndipo akuimbidwa mlandu wotulutsa ziwanda ndi mphamvu ya Belezebule.

2. Marko 5:1-20 - Yesu anatulutsa ziwanda zambiri mwa munthu ndi kuzitumiza mu gulu la nkhumba.

Luk 8:28 Pamene adawona Yesu adafuwula, nagwa pansi pamaso pake, nati ndi mawu akulu, Ndiri ndi chiyani ndi inu, Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu Wammwambamwamba?

Ndikupemphani, musandizunze.

Munthuyo anapempha Yesu kuti asamuzunze chifukwa ankadziwa kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yozindikira Yesu ngati Mwana wa Mulungu

2. Kufunika Kokhulupirira Yesu

1. Mateyu 8:29 - “Ndipo onani, anafuula, nati, Tiri ndi chiyani ife ndi Inu, Yesu, Mwana wa Mulungu?

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 - "Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu, maganizo mwa Kristu Yesu.”

Luk 8:29 Pakuti adalamulira mzimu wonyansa utuluke mwa munthuyo; chipululu.)

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu amene Mdyerekezi anamangidwa unyolo, koma Yesu analamula mzimu wonyansawo kuti utuluke mwa iye.

1: Titha kutembenukira kwa Yesu nthawi zonse panthawi yachisoni, chifukwa adzatimasula nthawi zonse.

2: Ngakhale titadzimva kuti tilibe mphamvu, Yesu angatipatse mphamvu kuti tithyole unyolo wa ukapolo wathu.

1: Aroma 8:1-2 (Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, amene sayenda monga mwa thupi, koma monga mwa Mzimu. Pakuti lamulo la mzimu wamoyo mwa Khristu Yesu landimasula ine kuchokera ku chilamulo cha uchimo ndi imfa.)

2: Salmo 146:7 (Yemwe aweruzira otsenderezedwa, amene amapereka chakudya kwa anjala. Yehova amamasula omangidwa.)

Luk 8:30 Ndipo Yesu adamfunsa iye, nanena, Dzina lako ndani? Ndipo adati, Legiyo: chifukwa ziwanda zambiri zidalowa mwa Iye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza momwe Yesu adakumana ndi munthu wogwidwa ndi ziwanda zambiri, ndipo Yesu adamufunsa dzina lake ndipo munthuyo adayankha ndi "Legiyo".

1. Kugonjetsa ziwanda zathu zamkati mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu

2. Kumvetsetsa umunthu wathu mwa Khristu

1. Mateyu 8:28-34 ??Yesu anatulutsa ziwanda mwa amuna awiri

2. Aroma 8:37-39 ??Palibe mphamvu ingatilekanitse ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Luk 8:31 Ndipo zidampempha Iye kuti asazilamulire zipite kukuya.

Gulu la ziwanda linapempha Yesu kuti asazitumize ku kuya.

1. Kuzama kwa Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kudalira Yesu

2. Kugonjetsa Mayesero: Kukana Mabodza a Satana

1. Mateyu 4:1-11 - Mayesero a Yesu mchipululu

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Kanizani mdierekezi ndipo adzakuthawani

Luk 8:32 Ndipo pamenepo padali gulu la nkhumba zambiri zilikudya m’phiri; Ndipo adawalola.

Nkhumbazo zinaloledwa kulowa m’mapiri ndi Yesu.

1: Tizikumbukira kuti Yesu ndi wodzala ndi chisomo ndi chifundo ndipo tingakhulupirire kuti iye adzachita zabwino kwa ife.

2: Mphamvu za Yesu zilibe malire ndipo akhoza kuchiritsa ndi kuthandiza munjira zomwe sitingaziganizire.

Mateyu 8:1-3 Yesu atalowa ku Kaperenao, kenturiyo anadza kwa Iye kupempha thandizo kwa kapolo wake.

2: Yohane 8:1-11 - Yesu anakhululukira mkazi wogwidwa ndi chigololo namuuza kuti apite ndipo usachimwenso.

Luk 8:33 Pomwepo ziwanda zidatuluka mwa munthu, nizilowa mu nkhumbazo; ndipo gululo lidathamangira kuphompho ndi kulowa m’nyanjamo, ndipo zidamizidwa.

Ziwandazo zinasiya munthu ndipo zinali ndi gulu la nkhumba, ndipo zinathamangira kuphompho n’kufera m’nyanjamo.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yogonjetsa Kugwidwa ndi Ziwanda

2. Kufunika Kodalira Yehova

1. Mateyu 8:28-34 - Yesu Amatenga Ulamuliro Pa Ziwanda

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Kupeza Chimwemwe M'mayesero ndi masautso.

Luk 8:34 Pamene woziweta adawona chimene chidachitika, adathawa, nakanena ku mzinda ndi kumidzi.

Anthu amene ankadyetsa munthu wogwidwa ndi ziwanda uja anachita mantha ataona Yesu akutulutsa ziwandazo n’kuthamanga kukauza ena zimene zinachitika.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu - Momwe Yesu ali ndi mphamvu zogonjetsa chilichonse.

2. Kuyankha Zozizwitsa za Yesu - Momwe tiyenera kumvera zozizwitsa ndi zodabwitsa zomwe Yesu amachita.

1. Mateyu 8:16 - 16 madzulo, anthu ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda anabweretsedwa kwa Yesu, ndipo iye anatulutsa mizimuyo ndi mawu ndi kuchiritsa odwala onse.

2. Marko 5:19 - Komabe, Yesu sanamulole, koma anati kwa iye, ? o kwanu kwa anthu amtundu wanu ndipo muwawuze zambiri zomwe Yehova wakuchitirani, ndi momwe

adakuchitirani chifundo.??

Luk 8:35 Pamenepo adatuluka kukawona chimene chidachitika; nadza kwa Yesu, napeza munthuyo, amene ziwanda zidatuluka mwa iye, atakhala pa mapazi a Yesu, wobvala, ndi wanzeru zake;

Munthu amene anali ndi ziwanda anachiritsidwa ndi Yesu ndipo anamupeza atavala zovala komanso wanzeru zake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu yochiritsa ndi kutibwezeretsa imapezeka mwa Yesu.

2. Yesu ndiye gwero la chiyembekezo chathu ndi machiritso.

1. Yesaya 53:5 - ? Iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Mateyu 11:28 - ? □ bwerani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

Luk 8:36 Ndipo iwo amene adawona adawauza momwe adachiritsidwa wogwidwa ziwandayo.

Ndime iyi ikunena za m'mene Yesu adachiritsira wina kuchokera m'manja mwa mdierekezi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu yochiritsa oponderezedwa

2. Choonadi cha mphamvu ya Yesu yopulumutsa

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Machitidwe 10:38 - “Mmene Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu: amene anayendayenda nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi;

Luk 8:37 Pamenepo khamu lonse la dziko la Agerasa loyandikira lidapempha Iye kuti

achoke kwa iwo; pakuti adagwidwa ndi mantha akulu ;

Anthu a ku Gadara anapempha Yesu kuti achoke mumzinda wawo chifukwa cha mantha. Kenako Yesu anabwerera m’ngalawamo n’kuchoka.

1. Mphamvu ndi kupezeka kwa Mulungu kungabweretse mantha ngakhale kwa iwo osamudziwa.

2. Pamene tikuthedwa nzeru kapena kuchita mantha, Yesu amakhalapo nthawi zonse kuti atithandize.

1. Salmo 34:7 - Mngelo wa Yehova azinga iwo akumuopa Iye, nadzawapulumutsa.

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Luk 8:38 Ndipo munthu amene ziwanda zidatuluka mwa iye adampempha Iye akhale ndi Iye; koma Yesu adamuwuza amuke, nanena.

Munthu amene anamasulidwa ku ziwandayo anapempha kuti akhale ndi Yesu, koma Yesu anamuuza kuti apite kukafalitsa uthenga wabwino wa zimene zinachitikazo.

1. Kufunika kochitira umboni - mwamunayo anapempha kuti akhale ndi Yesu, koma Yesu anamuuza kuti apite kukalalikira uthenga wabwino wa zimene zinachitikazo.

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu - Yesu anali ndi mphamvu zotulutsa ziwanda ndikumasula munthu.

1. Marko 16:15-20 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Mukani ku dziko lonse lapansi, lalikirani Uthenga Wabwino kwa olengedwa onse.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 - Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu: ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m'Yerusalemu, ndi m'Yudeya lonse, ndi m'Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko. dziko lapansi.

Luk 8:39 Bwerera ku nyumba yako, nukafotokozere zazikuluzo adakuchitira iwe Mulungu. Ndimo namuka, nalalikira m’ mzinda wonse zintu zazikuru zomwe Yesu anatshita kwa ie.

Munthu wina anachiritsidwa ndi Yesu, ndipo anabwerera kunyumba ndi kukauza anthu onse a mumzindawo za mphamvu ya Yesu yochiritsa.

1. Momwe Mphamvu ya Yesu Imachiritsira ndi Kusintha Moyo Wathu

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Momwe Nkhani Zathu Zingakhudzire Dziko Lapansi

1. Marko 5:19 - ? Ndipo adawalamulira mwamphamvu kuti asadziwe munthu aliyense; ndipo analamula kuti ampatse chakudya.??

2. Aroma 10:14-15 - ? Nanga adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanakhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji, osatumidwa???

Luk 8:40 Ndipo kudali, pamene Yesu adabwera, khamu la anthu lidamlandira Iye mokondwera; pakuti onse adalikumyembekezera Iye.

Anthu anayembekezera mwachidwi kubweranso kwa Yesu.

1: Kuyembekezera Yehova kumabweretsa chisangalalo ndi chikhutiro.

2: Mulungu nthawi zina amachedwetsa koma sakhumudwitsa.

1: Salmo 27:14 - Yembekezerani Yehova; limbikani, limbikani mtima, nimuyembekeze Yehova.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo. Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.

Luk 8:41 Ndipo onani, adadza munthu dzina lake Yairo, ndiye mkulu wa sunagoge;

Munthu wina dzina lake Yairo, mkulu wa sunagoge, anagwa pa mapazi a Yesu nampempha Iye kuti apite kunyumba kwake.

1. Kudzichepetsa ndi Chikhulupiriro cha Yairo

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Yesu

1. Mateyu 15:22-28 - Chikhulupiriro cha mkazi wa ku Kanani

2. Marko 5:21-43 - Yesu anachiritsa mkazi wa nthenda yotaya magazi ndi kuukitsa mwana wamkazi wa Yairo kwa akufa.

Luk 8:42 Pakuti adali naye mwana wamkazi m’modzi yekha, wa zaka zake ngati khumi ndi ziwiri, ndipo iye adalimkumwalira. Koma pakupita Iye, anthu adampirikitsa Iye.

Ndimeyi imasimba za atate wina amene anali ndi mwana wamkazi wazaka khumi ndi ziŵiri ndipo anali kumwalira. Anthu amene anali pafupi naye anam’panikiza pamene anali kupita.

1. Ubwino wa Banja: Chikondi cha Atate Panthawi ya Chisoni

2. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Chisoni cha Atate Nthawi Yachisoni

1. Salmo 34:18 - ? □ Iye Yehova ali pafupi ndi iwo a mtima wosweka, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wolapadi.

2. Mateyu 9:36 - ? Ndipo pamene anaona makamuwo, anagwidwa chifundo ndi iwo, chifukwa anali okanthidwa ndi opanda mphamvu, akunga nkhosa zopanda mbusa.

Luk 8:43 Ndipo mkazi adali ndi nthenda yakukha mwazi zaka khumi ndi ziwiri, amene adapereka zamoyo zake zonse kwa asing’anga, ndipo sadakhoza kuchiritsidwa aliyense.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mayi wina amene wakhala akudwala matenda otaya magazi kwa zaka 12 ndipo anawononga ndalama zake zonse kuchiza koma osachita bwino.

1. Mulungu ndiye mchiritsi wamkulu ndipo chiyembekezo chathu cha machiritso chili mwa Iye.

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi yayikulu kuposa zonse zomwe tachita pamodzi.

1. Yakobo 5:14-15 ? Kodi pali wina mwa inu akudwala? Aitane akulu a mpingo kuti awapempherere ndi kuwadzoza mafuta m’dzina la Yehova. Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzawaukitsa.??

2. Yesaya 53:5 “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

Luk 8:44 Adadza pambuyo pake, nakhudza mphonje ya chobvala chake; ndipo pomwepo kukha mwazi kwake kunaleka.

Ndime iyi ya pa Luka 8:44 imasimba za mkazi amene anali ndi matenda aakulu amene anachiritsidwa pamene anakhudza mphonje ya chovala cha Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya machiritso ya Yesu: Chizindikiro cha Umulungu Wake

2. Chikhulupiriro ndi Zozizwitsa: Mmene Zikhulupiriro Zingatithandizire Kugonjetsa Mavuto

1. Mateyu 9:20-22 (Ndipo taonani, mkazi amene adadwala nthenda yakukha mwazi zaka khumi ndi ziwiri, nadza pambuyo pake, nakhudza mphonje ya chobvala chake; + Chovala chake, ndidzachira.” + Koma Yesu anatembenuka ndi kumuona, n’kunena kuti: “Limba mtima, mwana wamkaziwe, chikhulupiriro chako chakuchiritsa.” + Choncho mkaziyo anachira kuyambira nthawi imeneyo.

2. Ahebri 11:1 (Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.)

Luk 8:45 Ndipo Yesu adati, wandikhudza Ine ndani? Pamene onse anakana, Petro ndi iwo amene anali naye anati, Ambuye, khamu likukankhana Inu ndi kukanikizana Inu, ndipo munena, Ndani wandikhudza Ine?

Yesu ankafunsa amene anamukhudza ngakhale kuti anali atazunguliridwa ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhudza: Momwe Yesu Amawonera Pemphero Lililonse ndi Kumvera

2. Kufunika kwa Kulumikizana m'malingaliro: Yesu Amafunafuna Ubale ndi Otsatira Ake

1. Yohane 20:27-29 - Yesu? □ kuwonekera kwa Tomasi ndi kuyitana kwake kuti Tomasi amukhudze Iye.

2. Mateyu 9:20-22 - Yesu? machiritso a mkazi wotaya magazi ndi mphamvu yachikhulupiliro yomwe inamuthandiza kuti amugwire Iye.

Luk 8:46 Ndipo Yesu adati, Wina wandikhudza Ine; chifukwa ndawona kuti mphamvu yatuluka mwa Ine.

Yesu anazindikira kuti winawake wamukhudza ndipo mphamvu yake yatuluka mwa Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu?Kukhudza: Kuphunzira Kulandira Mulungu? Chisomo ndi Chifundo

2. Chozizwitsa cha Yesu??Kukhudza: Kukumana ndi Mphamvu Yochiritsa ya Mulungu

1. Marko 5:30, “Ndipo Yesu, pomwepo anazindikira mwa Iye yekha kuti mphamvu idatuluka mwa Iye, anapotoloka m’khamulo, nanena, Ndani anakhudza zobvala zanga?

2. Yakobo 5:14-16 , “Kodi pali wina adwala mwa inu? pulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.” 30 wolungama apindula zambiri.

Luk 8:47 Ndipo pamene mkaziyo adawona kuti sadabisika, adadza ndi kunthunthumira, nagwa pamaso pake, nafotokozera Iye pamaso pa anthu onse chifukwa chake adamkhudza Iye, ndi kuti adachiritsidwa pomwepo.

Mkaziyo anazindikira mphamvu ya Yesu ndipo anagwada pamaso pake, nalongosola chimene chinam’khudza iye ndi mmene anachiritsidwira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuzindikira Mphamvu ya Yesu

2. Machiritso a Chikhulupiriro: Kuwona Zozizwitsa za Yesu

1. Mateyu 9:20-22 - “Ndipo onani, mkazi amene adadwala nthenda yakukha mwazi kwa zaka khumi ndi ziwiri, anadza pambuyo pake, nakhudza mphonje ya chobvala chake ; Iye anacheuka, namuona, nati, Mwana wamkaziwe , cikhulupiriro cako cakuciritsa; ndipo pomwepo anacira mkaziyo.

2. Marko 5:25-34 - Ndipo panali mkazi amene anali ndi nthenda yotaya magazi zaka khumi ndi ziwiri. Anavutika kwambiri ndi chisamaliro cha madokotala ambiri ndipo anawononga zonse zimene anali nazo, komabe m’malo mochira anakulirakulira. Pamene iye anamva za Yesu, anadza m’khamu la anthu kumbuyo kwake, nakhudza chofunda

chake; ndikangogwira zobvala zake, ndidzachira.” Nthawi yomweyo magazi ake analeka ndipo anamva m’thupi mwake kuti wamasuka ku zowawa zake.

Luk 8:48 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iye, Limba mtima, mwana wamkaziwe, chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa; pita mumtendere.

Ndime iyi ikutsindika kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro pobweretsa mtendere.

1: Chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu chingatibweretsere mtendere ndi chitonthozo panthawi zovuta.

2: Tikhoza kupeza mtendere ndi chitonthozo mwa Yehova ngakhale moyo utakhala wovuta.

Afilipi 4:7 Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Yesaya 26: 3 - Mudzamusunga mumtendere wangwiro, amene mtima wake wakhazikika pa inu: chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu.

Luk 8:49 M'mene Iye adali chiyankhulire, anadzapo wina wochokera kwa mkulu wa sunagoge, nanena ndi Iye, kuti, Mwana wako wafa; musavutitse Mbuye.

Yesu anali kulankhula ndi wolamulira wa sunagoge pamene mthenga anafika ndi uthenga wakuti mwana wake wamkazi wamwalira. Mthengayo anamuuza kuti asamuvutitse Mbuye.

1. Yesu Amasamala: Mphamvu ya Chifundo ndi Chikondi

2. Zizindikiro ndi Zozizwa: Momwe Yesu Amasinthira Moyo

1. Yohane 11:25-26 - Yesu anati kwa iye, ? ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2. Marko 5:35-36 - Pamene iye anali chilankhulire, anafika ena ochokera kunyumba ya mkulu amene anati, ? mwana wathu wamkazi wafa. Muvutikiransonji Mphunzitsi? o osaopa, khulupirira basi.??

Luk 8:50 Koma Yesu pakumva, adamuyankha iye, kuti, Usawope, khulupirira kokha, ndipo adzachiritsidwa.

Ndimeyi imalimbikitsa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu ndipo imalonjeza machiritso.

1. Khulupirirani Yesu: Khulupirirani ndi kulandira machiritso ake

2. Osawopa: Ikani Chikhulupiriro Chanu mwa Yesu ndi Landirani Madalitso Ake

1. Ahebri 11:6 - Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa, pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, inde, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la cilungamo.

Luk 8:51 Ndipo pamene Iye adalowa m’nyumba, sadaloleza munthu kulowa, koma Petro, ndi Yakobo, ndi Yohane, ndi atate ndi amake wa buthulo.

Yesu analowa m’nyumba ya mtsikana wodwala ndipo analola kuti Petulo, Yakobo, Yohane ndi makolo a mtsikanayo alowe.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Momwe Yesu Anachiritsira Mtsikana Wodwala

2. Chikhulupiriro cha Atate: Momwe Chikhulupiriro cha Atate Chidasinthira Mbiri Yambiri

1. Mateyu 8:14-15 ??Yesu achiritsa odwala

2. Marko 5:22-43 ??Yesu anaukitsa mwana wamkazi wa Yairo kwa akufa

Luk 8:52 Ndipo onse adali kulira ndi kumchitira iye chisoni; sadafe, koma akugona.

Mkazi amene ankaganiziridwa kuti wamwalira anali m’tulo basi ndipo Yesu analamula khamu la anthu limene linali kulira kuti lisalire.

1: Kulira mwachikhulupiriro - Kudalira Mulungu pa nthawi yachisoni

2: Mphamvu ya Yesu - Mmene Yesu anaperekera moyo kwa akufa

Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye. ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2: Marko 5:35-43 - Yesu anaukitsa mwana wamkazi wa Yairo kwa akufa.

Luk 8:53 Ndipo adamseka Iye pwepwete, podziwa kuti adamwalira.

Anthu anaseka Yesu chifukwa chonena kuti akhoza kuukitsa mkazi wakufayo.

1. Yesu: Chiyembekezo cha Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Ngakhale Zikawoneka Zosatheka

1 Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati, ? ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Iye amene akhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo, ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira ku nthawi yonse.

2. Mateyu 17:20 - Iye anati kwa iwo, ? chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chaching'ono. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ? ove kuchoka pano kupita uko,??ndipo zisuntha, ndipo palibe chomwe chitha kwa inu.??

Luk 8:54 Ndipo Iye adawatulutsa onse, namgwira dzanja lake, nayitana, nati, Buthu, uka.

Yesu anachiritsa mayi wina amene anali kudwala matenda kwa nthawi yaitali pogwira dzanja lake n’kumuuza kuti adzuke.

1. Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Chimachiritsa: Phunziro la Mphamvu Zozizwitsa za Yesu

2. Kuchiritsidwa Mozizwitsa mu Dzina la Yesu

1. Mateyu 9:2-8; Yesu anachiritsa munthu wakufa ziwalo

2. Marko 5:25-34; Yesu achiritsa mkazi amene anali ndi nthenda yotaya magazi

Luk 8:55 Ndipo mzimu wake udabweranso, ndipo adawuka pomwepo;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu amene anachiritsa mkazi pobwezeretsa moyo ku mzimu wake, kenako analamula kuti azipatsidwa chakudya.

1. Mphamvu za Yesu zochiritsa ndi kupereka chakudya

2. Kufunika kotsatira malamulo a Yesu

1. Mateyu 8:2-3 - “Ndipo onani, wakhate anadza namgwadira, nanena, Ambuye, ngati mufuna, mukhoza kundikonza. takonzeka, khala woyera.” Ndipo pomwepo khate lake lidakonzedwa.

2. Marko 1:40-41 - “Ndipo anadza kwa Iye wodwala khate, nampempha Iye, namgwadira, ndi kunena naye, Ngati mufuna mukhoza kundikonza.” Ndipo Yesu anagwidwa chifundo, natambasula dzanja lake, nam’khudza iye, nanena naye, Ndifuna;

Luk 8:56 Ndipo makolo ake adazizwa; koma Iye adawalamulira kuti asawuze munthu aliyense chimene chidachitika.

Ndime imeneyi ya pa Luka 8:56 imatiuza za kuchiritsa kozizwitsa kumene Yesu anachita kwa mtsikana amene anali atamwalira kwa nthawi ndithu. Kenako anapempha makolo a mtsikanayo kuti asauze aliyense za zimene zinachitikazo.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kuchiritsa Mozizwitsa kwa Mtsikana Wachichepere"

2. "Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Kusunga Zozizwitsa Zake Mwachinsinsi"

1. Mateyu 8:1-4, Yesu Achiritsa Munthu Wakhate

2. Machitidwe 5:12-16, Petro Anachiritsa Munthu Wopunduka Pakhomo la Kachisi

Luka 9 akuphatikizapo kutumizidwa kwa ophunzira khumi ndi awiri, kudyetsa zikwi zisanu, kuvomereza kwa Petro kwa Khristu, ndi kusandulika kwa Yesu.

Ndime 1: Mutu ukuyamba ndi Yesu kupatsa ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wotulutsa ziwanda ndi kuchiritsa matenda. Anawatuma kukalengeza ufumu wa Mulungu ndi kuchiritsa odwala. Anawalangiza kuti asatenge kalikonse paulendo wawo koma adalira kuchereza alendo kwa iwo amene adzalandira uthenga wawo (Luka 9:1-6). Panthawiyi, Herode Antipa anamva zonse zimene zinali kuchitika ndipo anathedwa nzeru chifukwa ena anali kunena kuti Yohane waukitsidwa kwa akufa (Luka 9:7-9).

makamu a anthu anapezeka kuti amamutsatira ndipo anthu analankhula za Ufumu. Apatseni chakudya. Anatsutsa mikate isanu yokha nsomba ziwiri pokhapokha anakagula chakudya anthu onse. Koma anakonza magulu a anthu makumi asanu anagawira mikate ya nsomba atapereka chiyamiko kuchulukitsa kozizwitsa aliyense anakhuta madengu khumi ndi awîri otsala omwe anasonkhanitsidwa kusonyeza makonzedwe a chifundo a unyinji wa chifundo (Luka 9:10-17).

Ndime yachitatu: Kenako ali mwamseri anafunsa ophunzira ake amene makamu a anthu amati Iye ndi amene ananena kuti anali Yohane M'batizi enanso Eliya enanso mneneri wina wakale anauka kwa akufa kenako anafunsa kuti, "Koma inu bwanji? Petro anayankha kuti “Mesiya wa Mulungu” kusonyeza kuzindikira ntchito yeniyeni ya Yesu (Luka 9:18-20). Pambuyo pa izi Yesu anayamba kuphunzitsa ayenera kumva zowawa zambiri okanidwa akulu akulu ansembe ansembe ansembe ayenera kuphedwa tsiku lachitatu kuwuka kwa moyo analankhulanso mtengo wotsatira Yesu kudzikana yekha kusenza mtanda tsiku ndi tsiku kutaya moyo wake chifukwa cha kuwupeza kuchenjeza iwo amene adzachita manyazi Mwana wa Munthu adzachita manyazi pamene iye anadzikana yekha. akudza ulemerero Atate angelo oyera (Luka 9:21-27). Chaputala chikumaliza nkhani ya kusandulika kumene Yesu anatenga Petro Yohane Yakobo akukwera m'phiri kupemphera maonekedwe osintha zovala zinakhala zoyera Mose Eliya anaonekera kukongola kwaulemerero analankhula kunyamuka kumene kudzakwaniritsa kukwaniritsidwa kwa Yerusalemu kunachitira umboni mawu kumwamba akutsimikizira “Mwana wanga ameneyu, wosankhidwayo; mverani iye! Izi zitachitika mwachinsinsi zomwe sizinaululidwe nthawi zonse zomwe chaputala chomaliza chimanena za kutulutsa ziwanda kosapambana kwa mnyamata yemwe adagwidwa ndi chiwanda yemwe pambuyo pake adadzudzula mnyamata wochiritsa mizimu yoyipa ndikumubwezera bambo ake kuwonetsanso mphamvu pa mphamvu zauzimu kumaphatikizanso kuphunzitsa mwachidule za ukulu kulandila ana ang'onoang'ono kuneneratu za kuperekedwa kwake. Kufunitsitsa kutsatira kulikonse kumene kudzudzulidwa changu cholakwika Yakobo Yohane ankafuna kuzimitsa moto Mudzi wa Asamariya sunamulandire Iye ulendo wopita ku Yerusalemu ukunena za zofunika zazikulu zomwe zimafunika kuti munthu akhale wophunzira wa Yesu ziyembekezo zachizolowezi zimene munthu ayenera kuchita potumikira Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Luk 9:1 Ndipo adayitana pamodzi wophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri, nawapatsa mphamvu ndi ulamuliro pa ziwanda zonse, ndi zakuchiritsa nthenda.

Yesu anaitana ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri nawapatsa mphamvu ndi ulamuliro pa ziwanda ndi kuchiritsa matenda.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Yesu Anaperekera Mphamvu ndi Ulamuliro kwa Ophunzira Ake Ochiritsa

2. Chikondi cha Yesu kwa Ophunzira Ake: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Ophunzira Ake Chikondi Chake Chachikulu Powapatsa Ulamuliro.

1. Mateyu 10:1 - Ndipo pamene anaitana kwa Iye ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri, anawapatsa iwo mphamvu pa mizimu yonyansa, kuti ayitulutse, ndi kuchiza mitundu yonse ya kudwala ndi mitundu yonse ya kudwala.

2 Marko 6:7 Ndipo adadziyitanira khumi ndi awiriwo, nayamba kuwatumiza iwo awiri awiri; nawapatsa mphamvu pa mizimu yonyansa.

Luk 9:2 Ndipo adawatuma kukalalikira Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi kuchiritsa wodwala.

Yesu anatumiza ophunzira ake kukalalikira uthenga wa Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi kuchiritsa odwala.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira: Mmene Yesu Anasinthira Anthu Kudzera mu Uthenga Wabwino Wake

2. Machiritso Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro: Kumvetsetsa Zozizwitsa za Yesu

1. Mateyu 10:6-8 - “Koma makamaka pitani kwa nkhosa zotayika za nyumba ya Israyeli, ndipo lalikirani pamene mukupita, kuti, Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira. Chiritsani odwala, ukitsani akufa, konzani akhate, tulutsani ziwanda.

2. Yakobo 5:13-16 - "Kodi wina wa inu akuvutika? Apemphere. Kodi alipo wina wosangalala? ndi kumudzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Ambuye: ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa: ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa.

Luk 9:3 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Musanyamule kanthu ka pa ulendo, kapena ndodo, kapena thumba la kamba, kapena mkate, kapena ndalama; kapena musakhale nawo malaya awiri mmodzi.

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake kuti asatenge chilichonse paulendo wawo.

1. Kudalira Mulungu M'mikhalidwe Yachilendo

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wosavuta

1. Mateyu 10:9-10 “Musadzitengere golidi, kapena siliva, kapena mkuwa m’matumba anu, kapena thumba lathumba la paulendo, kapena malaya awiri, kapena nsapato, kapena ndodo;

2. Deuteronomo 8:2-3 “Ndipo muzikumbukira njira yonse imene Yehova Mulungu wanu anakuyendetsani zaka izi makumi anayi m’chipululu, kuti akuchepetseni, ndi kukuyesani, adziwe zimene zinali m’mtima mwanu, ngati mudzafuna. kusunga malamulo ake, kapena ayi. Ndipo anakuchepetsani, nakulolani inu njala, nakudyetsani ndi mana, amene simunawadziwa, ngakhale makolo anu sanawadziwa; kuti akudziwitse kuti munthu sakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu onse otuluka m’kamwa mwa Yehova.”

Luk 9:4 Ndipo nyumba ili yonse mukalowamo, khalani komweko, ndipo muzikachokera kumeneko.

Ndime iyi yochokera kwa Luka ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti azikhala komwe alandilidwa ndikuchoka nthawi yoti apite.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuchereza Alendo: Mmene Kulandira Ena Kungasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Madalitso a Kumvera: Momwe Kutsatira Malamulo a Mulungu Kumabweretsa Mphotho

1. Aroma 12:13 - "Patsani zosowa za oyera mtima, ndipo yesetsani kuchereza alendo."

2. Ahebri 13:2 - “Musaleke kuchereza alendo; pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo mosadziwa.

Luk 9:5 Ndipo amene sakakulandirani inu, pamene mutuluka m’mzinda umenewo, sansani fumbi lomwe la m’mapazi anu, likhale mboni ya kwa iwo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kufunika kochitira umboni motsutsana ndi anthu amene

savomereza uthenga wa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Mmene Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Umboni Wanu Pofalitsa Mawu a Mulungu

2. Kukana Kutonthozedwa: Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro Chathu Pamene Tikukana

1. Machitidwe 5:29-32 - Petro ndi atumwi ena anasankha kumvera Mulungu osati anthu.

2. Yeremiya 5:1 - Kuitana kwa Mulungu kufunafuna kukhulupirika mu Yerusalemu.

Luk 9:6 Ndipo iwo adatuluka, napita m’mizinda, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino, ndi kuchiritsa ponse.

Yesu anatumiza ophunzira ake kukalalikira uthenga wabwino ndi kuchiritsa odwala.

1. Mphamvu ya Utumiki wa Yesu: Mmene Yesu Anatumizira Ophunzira Ake Kukalalikira ndi Kuchiritsa

2. Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimagwira Ntchito: Chitsanzo cha Utumiki wa Yesu wa Kulalikira ndi Kuchiritsa

1. Machitidwe 10:38 - "Mmene Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu, amene anayendayenda nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi; pakuti Mulungu anali ndi Iye."

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 - “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; mudzi woikidwa pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. chiunikira onse a m’nyumbamo. Chomwecho muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Luk 9:7 Ndipo Herode chiwangacho adamva zonse zidachitidwa ndi Iye; ndipo adathedwa nzeru chifukwa adanena ndi ena, kuti Yohane adawuka kwa akufa;

Herode anadabwa ndi zimene anthu ankanena zoti Yohane M’batizi wauka kwa akufa.

1: Mphamvu za Yesu ndi zazikulu kuposa imfa, ndipo palibe chosatheka kwa Iye.

2: Sitingathe kudodometsedwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu, koma tiyenera kudalira kukhulupirika kwake.

1: Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Iye wokhulupirira Ine adzakhala ndi moyo angakhale amwalira; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2: Aroma 8: 38-39 - Pakuti ndatsimikiza kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale zili tsopano, kapena n'kudza, ngakhale mphamvu zirizonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Luk 9:8 Ndipo ena, kuti Eliya adawonekera; ndi ena, kuti m’modzi wa aneneri akale anauka.

Anthu anali atamva zozizwitsa zimene Eliya komanso mneneri wina wakale anaukitsidwa.

1. Zozizwitsa Zimatheka Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

2. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo Munthawi Zovuta

1. Mateyu 17:1-9 - Kusandulika kwa Yesu

2. Yohane 11:17-44 - Yesu Anaukitsa Lazaro kwa Akufa

Luk 9:9 Ndipo Herode adati, Yohane ndidamdula mutu Ine; koma uyu ndani, ndikumva zotere za iye? Ndipo adafuna kumuwona.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya Herode atamva za Yesu ndi kufuna kukumana naye.

1. Mphamvu ya Kutchuka kwa Yesu: Momwe Uthenga Wabwino Umafalira

2. Chidwi cha Herode: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Zokhumba Zathu

1. Marko 6:14-16 – Zimene Herode anachita kwa Yesu zikufanana ndi nkhani ya Herode

atamva zozizwitsa za Yesu ndi kufuna kukumana naye.

2. Miyambo 16:3 - Pereka ntchito zako kwa Yehova, ndipo zolingalira zako zidzakhazikika.

Luk 9:10 Ndipo atumwi, pobwera adamuwuza Iye zonse adazichita. Ndipo Iye adawatenga, nachoka nawo pa yekha ku malo achipululu a mzinda wotchedwa Betsaida.

Atumwi anafotokozera Yesu zonse zimene anachita, kenako Yesu anawatengera kuchipululu kufupi ndi mzinda wa Betsaida.

1. Mphamvu ya kumvera: Kumvera Yesu kudzera muzochita

2. Yesu: Chitsanzo cha Utsogoleri Wachifundo

1. Luka 6:40, “Wophunzira saposa mphunzitsi wake;

2. Mateyu 9:35-36 , “Yesu anayendayenda m’midzi yonse ndi midzi, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zodwala zonse. chifukwa anali ozunzidwa ndi osowa chochita, akunga nkhosa zopanda mbusa.

Luk 9:11 Ndipo anthu, pamene adadziwa, adamtsata Iye; ndipo Iye adawalandira, nayankhula nawo za Ufumu wa Mulungu, nachiritsa amene adasowa kuchiritsidwa.

Yesu analandira khamu lalikulu la anthu amene ankamutsatira ndipo anawauza za Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi kuchiritsa amene ankafunika kuchiritsidwa.

1. Chikondi cha Yesu Cholandira: Momwe Yesu Analandirira ndi Kuchiritsa Khamu la Anthu

2. Mphamvu ya Ufumu: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Akolose 1:13-14 - Pakuti anatilanditsa ife ku ulamuliro wa mdima, natilowetsa mu ufumu wa Mwana wake wokondedwa, mwa amene tili ndi maomboledwe, chikhululukiro cha machimo.

2. Aroma 12:12 - Khalani okondwa m'chiyembekezo, oleza mtima m'masautso, okhulupirika m'mapemphero.

Luk 9:12 Ndipo pamene tsiku lidayamba kutha, khumi ndi awiriwo adadza, nati kwa Iye, Tawuzani makamuwo amuke, kuti apite ku mizinda ndi midzi yozungulira, kugoneramo, ndi kupeza zakudya; kuno ku malo achipululu.

Ophunzira anapempha Yesu kuti auze makamu a anthu amene ankamutsatira m'chipululu kuti akapeze chakudya ndi pogona.

1. Yesu ankachitira chifundo khamu la anthu ngakhale pa nthawi yovuta.

2. Tiyenera kusamala ndi zosowa za ena, makamaka pa nthawi ya mavuto.

1. Mateyu 14:13-21 – Yesu anadyetsa zikwi zisanu.

2. Machitidwe 6:1-7 Mpingo woyamba udasankha madikoni kuti azisamalira zosowa za akazi amasiye.

Luk 9:13 Koma Iye adati kwa iwo, Apatseni kudya ndinu. Ndipo adati, tiribenso mikate isanu, ndi nsomba ziwiri; koma ife tikanapita kukagulira anthu awa onse nyama.

Anyakupfundza a Yezu akhadzudzumika thangwi akhali anthu azinji toera kudyesa na cakudya cing'ono, mbwenye Yezu aapanga toera kupasa anthu pikhali na iwo.

1. Mulungu angagwiritse ntchito zimene tili nazo kuti akwaniritse chifuniro chake.

2. Ngakhale zitawoneka zosatheka, dalirani kuti Mulungu akupatsani.

1. Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosowa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake, mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Mateyu 14:16-21 - Yesu anatenga mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri, nadalitsa, nanyema, nadyetsa 5,000.

Luk 9:14 Pakuti adali amuna ngati zikwi zisanu. Ndimo nanena ndi akupunzira atshi, Akhalitseni pansi ndi makumi asanu m' gulu.

Yesu anadyetsa anthu 5,000 ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri, ndipo anapempha

ophunzira ake kuti agawane anthu m’magulu a anthu 50.

1. Chitsanzo cha Yesu pa nkhani ya kuwolowa manja ndi kuchereza alendo.

2. Kufunika kwa ophunzira kusunga malamulo a Ambuye.

1. Mateyu 14:13-21 - Yesu Adyetsa zikwi zisanu

2. Yohane 6:1-15 - Yesu Adyetsanso zikwi zisanu

Luk 9:15 Ndipo adachita chomwecho, nawakhazika pansi onse.

Anyakupfundza atowera pikhalonga Yezu, mbakhazikisa anthu onsene.

1: Mulungu amafuna kuti tizimvera malamulo ake oti tizisunga bata ndi mtendere pa moyo wathu.

2: Tikamamvera Yesu, timasonyeza kuti timakhulupirira ndi kumudalira.

Aefeso 6:1-3 Ana inu, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye, pakuti ichi nchoyenera. “Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako”—limene ndilo lamulo loyamba lokhala ndi lonjezo— “kuti kukhale bwino ndi iwe, ndi kuti ukhale wa moyo wautali padziko lapansi.”

Mateyu 28:19-20 Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Luk 9:16 Pamenepo Iye adatenga mikate isanuyo ndi nsomba ziwirizo, nayang’ana kumwamba, nazidalitsa, nanyema, napatsa wophunzira kuti apereke kwa makamuwo.

Yesu anatenga mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri, nadalitsa, nagawira khamulo.

1. Kupereka kwa Mulungu - chozizwitsa cha Yesu kudyetsa khamu la anthu ndi mikate yowerengeka ndi nsomba.

2. Chifundo cha Yesu - chisamaliro ndi chifundo cha Yesu kwa anthu, kuwapatsa zosowa zawo zakuthupi ndi zauzimu.

1 Yohane 6:5-13 Yesu akudyetsa zikwi zisanu.

2. Mateyu 15:32-39 - Yesu akudyetsa zikwi zinayi.

Luk 9:17 Ndipo adadya, nakhuta onse; ndipo adatola makombo madengu khumi ndi awiri.

Yesu anadyetsa khamu lalikulu la anthu ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri, ndipo onse anakhuta. Panali madengu 12 a zotsala.

1. Mulungu akhoza kuchita zosatheka - Luka 9:17

2. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja - Luka 9:17

1. Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu.

2 Cisomo conse cinaculuka kwa inu.

Luk 9:18 Ndipo kudali, pamene Iye adali yekha ndi kupemphera, wophunzira ake adali pamodzi ndi Iye;

Ndime Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake, "Kodi anthu amati Ine ndine yani?"

1. Kodi Inu Mumati Yesu Ndi Ndani?

2. Kuzindikira Yesu m'moyo watsiku ndi tsiku

1. Mateyu 16:13-20

2. Yohane 1:1-18

Luk 9:19 Iwo adayankha nati, Yohane M'batizi; koma ena anena, Eliya; ndi ena ati, Mmodzi wa aneneri akale wauka.

Ndime iyi ikunena za ena akuti Yohane Mbatizi, ena akuti Eliya, ndi ena akunena kuti mmodzi wa aneneri akale wauka.

1. Kukhululukidwa kwa Machimo: Mphamvu ya Kulapa ndi Chikhulupiriro

2. Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Cholowa cha Aneneri Akale

1. Luka 15:7 - "Chotero ndinena kwa inu, kudzakhala chimwemwe kumwamba chifukwa cha wochimwa mmodzi amene walapa, kuposa chifukwa cha olungama makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu asanu ndi anayi osasowa kulapa."

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova; pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga. kuposa malingaliro anu."

Luk 9:20 Iye adati kwa iwo, Koma inu munena kuti Ine ndine yani? Petro anayankha nati, Khristu wa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za nthawi imene Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake kuti ankaganiza kuti iye ndi ndani, ndipo Petulo anayankha kuti Yesu ndi Khristu wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Tanthauzo Lake Kunena Kuti Yesu ndi Khristu wa Mulungu

2. Chidziŵitso cha Yesu: Kuphunzira Kumzindikira Iye monga Khristu wa Mulungu

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - Ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

10 Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira nayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa amavomereza napulumutsidwa.

2. Akolose 1:13-20 - Iye anatipulumutsa ife ku ulamuliro wa mdima, natipititsa ife ku ufumu wa Mwana wake wokondedwa, mwa Iye tiri nawo maomboledwe, chikhululukiro cha machimo. 17 Ndipo iye ali patsogolo pa zonse, ndipo mwa Iye zonse zigwirizana. 18 Ndipo iye ndiye mutu wa thupi, Eklesia; Iye ndiye chiyambi, woyamba kubadwa kwa

akufa, kuti akakhale wamkulu m’zonse.

Luk 9:21 Ndipo Iye adawalamulira kwambiri, nawalamulira kuti asawuze munthu munthu ichi;

Yesu analamula ophunzira ake kuti asunge chinsinsi cha imfa ndi kuukitsidwa kwake.

1. Mphamvu Yachinsinsi - Momwe Mulungu angatipemphe ife kuti tisunge chidziwitso chobisika kudziko lapansi ndi cholinga chachikulu.

2. Kusunga Chikhulupiriro - Momwe chikhulupiriro chingatithandizire kusunga zinsinsi za Mulungu, ngakhale sitikumvetsa chifukwa chake.

1. Mateyu 16:20-21 - Kenako analamulira mwamphamvu ophunzira kuti asauze aliyense kuti iye ndiye Khristu.

2. Yoh. 20:19 - Madzulo a tsikulo, tsiku loyamba la sabata, zitseko zili zokhoma kumene ophunzira anali kuopa Ayuda, Yesu anadza naima pakati pawo, nati kwa iwo, Mtendere ukhale ndi inu. inu.”

Luk 9:22 Nanena, kuyenera Mwana wa munthu akamve zowawa zambiri, nakakanidwe ndi akulu, ndi ansembe akulu, ndi alembi, nakaphedwe, ndi kuwuka tsiku lachitatu.

Yesu ayenera kupirira kuzunzika kwakukulu ndi kukanidwa asanafe ndi kuukitsidwa.

1: Mtanda: Kuzunzika ndi Kukanidwa kwa Yesu

2: Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa

1: Afilipi 3:10-11 “Kuti ndimzindikire iye, ndi mphamvu ya kuuka kwake, ndi chiyanjano cha zowawa zake, kukhala wofanizidwa ndi imfa yake; ."

2: Yesaya 53:7-8: “Iye anatsenderezedwa, nazunzidwa, koma sanatsegula pakamwa pake; pakamwa pake, anachotsedwa m’ndende ndi ku chiweruzo: ndani adzafotokozera za m’badwo wake?

Luk 9:23 Ndipo adanena kwa iwo onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikanize yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine.

Ndime iyi ikufuna kuti aliyense wa ife adzikane yekha ndi kunyamula mitanda yathu tsiku ndi tsiku kuti titsatire Yesu.

1: “Konzekerani Kusenza Mtanda Wanu”

2: “Dzikaneni Nokha ndi Kutsatira Yesu”

Marko 8:34 Iye anadziyitanira khamu la anthu pamodzi ndi ophunzira ake, nati, “Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, natenge mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

Agalatiya 2:20 Ndinapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu ndipo sindinenso ndi moyo, koma Khristu ali ndi moyo mwa ine. Moyo umene ndili nawo tsopano m’thupi, ndimakhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mwana wa Mulungu, amene anandikonda ndi kudzipereka yekha chifukwa cha ine.

Luk 9:24 Pakuti iye amene afuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzawutaya; koma iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine, iyeyu adzaupulumutsa.

Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kukhala okonzeka kupereka moyo wawo chifukwa cha iye, chifukwa ndiyo njira yokhayo yopulumutsira anthuwo.

1. "Mphamvu ya Nsembe: Mmene Kupereka Moyo Wathu Kungatsogolere ku Moyo Weniweni"

2. “Kukhalira Moyo Khristu: Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wodzimana”

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe wina ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi: cha kutaya moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake."

2. Aroma 12:1 - "Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera."

Luk 9:25 Pakuti munthu apindulanji akadzilemelera dziko lonse lapansi, nakadzitaya yekha, kapena kudzitaya?

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunikira kwa phindu laumwini kuposa phindu ladziko.

1. "Kodi Lili ndi ubwino Wanji Dziko Ngati Tidzitaya tokha?"

2. "Kufunika Kwambiri Kuposa Kupeza Zinthu Zakuthupi"

1. Mateyu 16:26 - "Pakuti munthu apindulanji akalandira dziko lonse lapansi, nataya moyo wake?"

2. Miyambo 22:1 - “Mbiri yabwino ifunika kusankhidwa koposa chuma chambiri; kukoma mtima kwakukulu koposa siliva ndi golide.

Luk 9:26 Pakuti amene ali yense adzachita manyazi chifukwa cha Ine, ndi cha mawu anga, Mwana wa munthu adzachita manyazi chifukwa cha iye, pamene adzafika mu ulemerero wake, ndi wa Atate wake, ndi wa angelo woyera.

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa kuti sitiyenera kuchita manyazi ndi Yesu ndi mawu ake, monganso Yesu adzatichitira manyazi akadzabweranso mu ulemerero wake.

1. Kuima nji mwa Yesu: Kusachita manyazi ndi Mau Ake

2. Mtengo Wokhala Ophunzira: Zoyembekeza za Yesu kwa Ife

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - “Iye amene adzabvomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. Koma iye amene adzandikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamukana pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

2. Aroma 1:16 - “Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino;

Luk 9:27 Koma zowonadi ndinena kwa inu, Pali ena ayima pano, amene sadzalawa imfa, kufikira kuti adzawona Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti ena mwa iwo sadzafa kufikira atawona Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Chiyembekezo Chamoyo cha Kumwamba: Kumvetsetsa Lonjezo la Yesu la Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Kudziwa Ufumu wa Mulungu: Kodi Mwakonzeka Kuuona?

1 Akorinto 15:50-58 - Kufotokoza kuti matupi athu akufa ayenera kusinthidwa kukhala matupi osafa kuti alowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2. 1 Yohane 3:2-3 - Kufotokoza mmene tidzakhala tikadzaona Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Luk 9:28 Ndipo padali ngati masiku asanu ndi atatu atanena mawu amenewa, Iye adatenga Petro ndi Yohane ndi Yakobo, nakwera m’phiri kukapemphera.

Ophunzirawo anakwera m’phiri kukapemphera ndi Yesu patapita masiku 8 kuchokera pamene Iye ananena mawu ofunika kwambiri.

1. Kufunika kwa pemphero ndi kukhala ndi Yesu

2. Kufunika kwa mau a Yesu ndi kufunika kwake m'miyoyo yathu

1. Akolose 4:2 - "Dziperekeni inu eni m'kupemphera, dikirani, ndi chiyamiko."

2. Yohane 15:7 - "Ngati mukhala mwa Ine, ndi mawu anga akhala mwa inu, pemphani chirichonse chimene muchifuna, ndipo chidzachitidwa kwa inu."

Luk 9:29 Ndipo pamene Iye adalikupemphera, mawonekedwe a nkhope yake adasandulika, ndi chobvala chake chidakhala choyera ndi kunyezimira.

Maonekedwe a Yesu anasintha ndipo zovala zake zinawala kwambiri pamene ankapemphera.

1: Moyo wa pemphero wa Yesu unali wamphamvu kwambiri moti unasintha maonekedwe ake ndi zovala zake.

2: Kudzipereka kwa Yesu ku pemphero kunaonekera m’mawonekedwe ake ndi zovala zake zosinthidwa.

1: Mateyu 17: 2 - "Ndipo anasandulika pamaso pawo, ndi nkhope yake inawala ngati dzuwa, ndi zovala zake zinakhala zoyera ngati kuwala."

2: 1 Akorinto 15:52 - “m’kamphindi, m’kuphethira kwa diso, pa lipenga lotsiriza;

Luk 9:30 Ndipo onani, adalikuyankhulana naye amuna awiri, ndiwo Mose ndi Eliya;

Ndime Yesu anali kulankhula ndi Mose ndi Eliya.

1. Mphamvu Yakukambirana: Kuphunzira kuchokera kwa Yesu pa Luka 9:30

2. Kukumana kwa Yesu ndi Mose ndi Eliya: Zomwe Tingaphunzire pa Kuchita Kwawo

1. Ahebri 11:24-26 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose, atakula, anakana kutchedwa mwana wa mwana wamkazi wa Farao; nasankhula kuzunzika pamodzi ndi anthu a Mulungu, koposa kukhala nazo zokondweretsa zauchimo kanthawi; nachiwerengera chitonzo cha Kristu chuma choposa chuma cha Aigupto;

2. Mateyu 17:3 - Ndipo, tawonani, anawonekera kwa iwo Mose ndi Eliya akuyankhula ndi iye.

Luk 9:31 Amene adawonekera mu ulemerero, nanena za kumuka kwake kumene ati kukatsiriza ku Yerusalemu.

Yesu anaonekera mu ulemerero ndi kunena za imfa yake, imene anali kudzakwaniritsa mu Yerusalemu.

1. Kumvera kwa Yesu ku Dongosolo la Mulungu: Chitsanzo pa Moyo Wathu

2. Ulemerero wa Nsembe ya Yesu: Imfa Yake Chifukwa cha Chipulumutso Chathu

1. Afil. 2:5-11 “Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, natenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu, ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda. umene uli pamwamba pa maina onse.

2. Aheb. 12:1-2 “Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chiri chonse, ndi uchimo umene watizinga, ndipo

tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adatiikira; kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.”

Luk 9:32 Koma Petro ndi iwo adali naye adalemedwa ndi tulo;

Petro ndi anzake anagwidwa ndi tulo, koma atadzuka, anaona ulemerero wa Yesu, ndi amuna awiri amene anali naye.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulemerero wa Khristu: Kupeza Mphamvu Yolimbikira

2. Kugalamuka pamaso pa Mulungu: Kuzindikira Ukulu Wake ndi Chifundo Chake

1. Aefeso 5:14 - "Dzuka wogona iwe, nuuke kwa akufa, ndipo Kristu adzawala pa iwe."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda koma osakomoka.

Luk 9:33 Ndipo kudali, pakuchoka iwo kwa Iye, Petro adati kwa Yesu, Mphunzitsi, nkwabwino kuti ife tikhale pano: ndipo timange mahema atatu; imodzi ya inu, ndi ina ya Mose, ndi yina ya Eliya;

Petro akupereka lingaliro la kumanga mahema atatu kuti alemekeze Yesu, Mose, ndi Eliya, popanda kumvetsetsa tanthauzo la lingaliro lake.

1. Samalani ndi zomwe timalankhula ndi momwe zimakhudzira ulendo wathu wa chikhulupiriro.

2. Osawopa kuyika moyo pachiswe mu chikhulupiriro ndikudalira chitsogozo cha Mulungu.

1. Miyambo 15:28 - Mtima wa wolungama uganizira za mayankhidwe;

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse; koma m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Luk 9:34 Pamene Iye adanena izi, udadza mtambo, nuwaphimba iwo; ndipo adawopa pakulowa iwo mumtambowo.

Ophunzirawo anachita mantha kwambiri pamene mtambo unabwera n’kuwaphimba.

1. Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru.

2. Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu kungakhale kotonthoza komanso kochititsa mantha.

1. Salmo 111:10 : “Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru;

2. Yesaya 6:5 : “Tsoka ine, pakuti ndasokera; makamu!"

Luk 9:35 Ndipo mudatuluka mawu mumtambo, nanena, Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa; mverani Iye.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za umulungu wa Yesu Khristu ndipo ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti amumvere.

1. Tiyenera kumvera Yehova nthawi zonse, pakuti Iye ndi Mwana wokondedwa wa Mulungu.

2. Kumvera Ambuye si kusankha, koma mwayi - tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kumvera Iye.

1. Mateyu 17:5 - Ali mkati molankhula, mtambo wowala unawaphimba, ndipo onani, mawu ochokera mumtambowo anati: "Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, amene ndimakondwera naye, mverani Iye."

2 Yohane 3:34 - Pakuti iye amene Mulungu anamtuma alankhula mau a Mulungu;

Luk 9:36 Ndipo pamene mawuwo adamveka, Yesu adapezedwa ali yekha. Ndipo iwo adasunga, ndipo sadauza munthu ali yense masiku amenewo kanthu ka zimene adaziwona.

Yesu anapezeka ali yekha mawu atamveka ndipo ophunzira ake anakhala chete.

1. Kufunika kwa kukhala chete pamaso pa zokumana nazo zauzimu

2. Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kudzichepetsa ndi kumvera

1. Mateyu 17:5 - “Ali chiyankhulire, taonani, mtambo wowala unawaphimba iwo; !"

2. Yakobo 3:17 - Koma nzeru yochokera Kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, ndiye yamtendere, yaulere, yolola kulolera, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

Luk 9:37 Ndipo kudali m’mawa mwake, atatsika m’phiri, khamu lalikulu la anthu linakomana ndi Iye.

Tsiku lotsatira Yesu anakumana ndi khamu lalikulu.

1: Zimene Yesu anaphunzitsa ndiponso utumiki wake n’zamphamvu kwambiri moti anthu ochokera kutali amakopeka ndi iye.

2: Sitiyenera kuchita mantha kuuza ena za zimene Yesu anaphunzitsa ndiponso utumiki wake.

1: Machitidwe 2:46-47 “Ndipo tsiku ndi tsiku analikukhala pamodzi m’kachisi, nanyema mkate m’nyumba zawo, nalandira chakudya ndi mokondwera ndi mtima wowolowa manja, nalemekeza Mulungu, ndi kukhala nacho chisomo ndi anthu onse. Ndipo Ambuye anawaonjezera tsiku ndi tsiku amene akupulumutsidwa.”

2: Afilipi 1:15-18 “Zoonadi, ena alalikira Kristu mwa kaduka ndi ndewu, koma ena mwa cikondi; Iwo achita izi mwa chikondi, podziwa kuti anandiikira ine poteteza Uthenga Wabwino. Koma oyamba alalikira Khristu ndi mtima wokonda mtima, osati moona mtima, akuyesa kuti akhoza kundibvutira ine ndili m’ndende. Koma zili ndi phindu lanji? Koma chofunika kwambiri n’chakuti m’zonse, kaya ndi zonyenga kapena zoona, Khristu alalikidwa. Ndipo chifukwa cha ichi ndikondwera. Inde, ndipo ndipitirizabe kukondwera.”

Luk 9:38 Ndipo onani, munthu wa m’khamulo adafuwula, nanena, Mphunzitsi, ndikupemphani, yang’anirani mwana wanga;

Munthu wina amene anali ndi mwana mmodzi yekha anapempha Yesu kuti amuyang’ane.

1. Mwayi Wopempha Yesu Kuti Akuthandizeni

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Pemphero

1. Marko 10:46-52 Yesu Achiritsa Wakhungu Bartimeyo

2. Yakobo 5:13-16 - Mphamvu ya Pemphero ndi Kuvomereza

Luk 9:39 Ndipo onani, mzimu udamgwira Iye, nafuwula modzidzimutsa; ndipo udamng'amba iye, nachita thovu, ndipo ndi kovuta kuti uchoke pa iye.

Mzimu umabwera pa munthu n’kumuchititsa kulira mopwetekedwa mtima kwambiri, n’kutulutsa thovu m’kamwa, n’kumupweteka kwambiri asanachoke kwa iye.

1. "Mphamvu ya Adani: Kuima Molimba Polimbana ndi Kuukira Kwauzimu"

2. "Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa Mavuto Ndi Thandizo la Mulungu"

1. 1 5. zikuchitikira abale anu padziko lonse lapansi.”

2. Yakobo 4:7-8 “Potero mverani Mulungu, tsutsani Mdyerekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani. Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m’manja, ochimwa inu, yeretsani mitima yanu. inu a mitima iwiri.”

Luk 9:40 Ndipo ndidapempha wophunzira anu awutulutse; ndipo sadakhoza.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti atulutse mzimu woipa, koma sanathe.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Mulungu M’mikhalidwe Yovuta

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha: Kudalira Mulungu kaamba ka Mphamvu ndi Kulimba Mtima

1. Mateyu 17:20 - Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwanu; ndipo chidzachoka; ndipo palibe kanthu kadzakhala kosatheka kwa inu.

2. Marko 9:23 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Ngati mungathe kukhulupirira, zinthu zonse zitheka kwa iye wokhulupirira.

Luk 9:41 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati, Ha! Bwera naye kuno mwana wako.

Yesu anadzudzula anthuwo chifukwa cha kupanda chikhulupiriro kwawo ndipo anawapempha kuti abweretse mwana wawo kwa Iye.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiliro mwa Mulungu ndi kumukhulupirira Iye kuti atibweretsera mu zovuta zathu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala oleza mtima ndi kupirira ndikubweretsa mavuto athu kwa Mulungu.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

(Yakobo 1:3-4) “Pakuti mudziwa kuti chikhulupiriro chanu chikayesedwa, chipiriro chanu chili ndi mwaŵi wakukulira; pakuti pamene chipiriro chanu chidzakula, mudzakhala angwiro ndi angwiro, osasowa kanthu. ."

Luk 9:42 Ndipo pamene Iye adali mkudza, chiwandacho chidamgwetsa pansi, ndi kum’ng’ambitsa. Ndipo Yesu anadzudzula mzimu wonyansawo, nachiritsa kamwanako, nambwezera kwa atate wake.

Yesu anakumana ndi mwana wogwidwa ndi chiwanda ndipo anamuchiritsa, n’kumupereka kwa atate wake.

1. Yesu Amavumbula Ulamuliro Wake Kudzera mu Zozizwitsa

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Pakugonjetsa Mavuto

1. Mateyu 8:28-34, Yesu amatulutsa ziwanda

2. Marko 5:1-20, Yesu akuchiritsa munthu wogwidwa ndi ziwanda

Luk 9:43 Ndipo adazizwa onse ndi mphamvu yayikulu ya Mulungu. Koma pamene onse anali kuzizwa ndi zonse zimene Yesu anazicita, anati kwa ophunzira ace,

Ophunzirawo anadabwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu imene Yesu anasonyeza.

1. Tiyeni tikhale ndi mantha ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu

2. Tiyeni tiphunzire kwa Yesu kuyamikila mphamvu za Mulungu

1. Salmo 33:6 - Ndi mawu a Yehova kumwamba kunalengedwa; ndi khamu lao lonse ndi mpweya wa mkamwa mwake.

2 Mateyu 19:26 —Koma Yesu anawayang’ana, nati kwa iwo, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu, koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

Luk 9:44 Mulole mawu awa alowe m'makutu anu; pakuti Mwana wa munthu adzaperekedwa m'manja mwa anthu.

Mwana wa munthu adzaperekedwa m’manja mwa anthu.

1: Yesu Khristu Mpulumutsi wathu anadzipereka yekha kuti aperekedwe kwa anthu kuti atipulumutse.

2: Yehova Mulungu wathu analolera kuzunzika ndi anthu kuti atipulumutse ku machimo athu.

1 Yohane 3:16 Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2: Aroma 5:8 Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m’menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Luk 9:45 Koma sadazindikira mawu awa, ndipo adabisidwa kwa iwo, kuti asawazindikire; ndipo adawopa kumfunsa Iye za mawuwo.

Ophunzirawo sanamvetse mawu a Yesu ndipo anachita mantha kumufunsa kuti awafotokozere.

1: Tiyenera kufunafuna kumvetsetsa ziphunzitso za Yesu, ngakhale kuti poyamba sitikuzimvetsa.

2: Tiyenera kukhala olimba mtima kuti tifunse kufotokozera zinthu zimene sitikuzimvetsa.

1: Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2: Yakobo 1:5 - “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa iye.”

Luk 9:46 Pomwepo kudakhala kutsutsana mwa iwo, kuti wamkulu wa iwo ndani.

Ndimeyi ikunena za m’mene ophunzirawo anakangana pakati pawo kuti wamkulu ndani mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Mmene Kunyada Kungawonongere Maitanidwe Athu: Kupenda Kudzikuza kwa Ophunzira pa Luka 9:46.

2. Mmene Mungakhalire Odzicepetsa: Kuleka Kudziona Kuti Ndi Wofunika pa Luka 9:46 .

(Luka 22:24-27) Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira ake kukhala odzichepetsa ndi kutumikirana wina ndi mnzake.

2. Mateyu 23:11-12 - Yesu akudzudzula Afarisi chifukwa chofuna kukhala wamkulu ndi kutamanda kudzichepetsa.

Luk 9:47 Ndipo Yesu pozindikira maganizo a mitima yawo, adatenga kamwana, namuyimika pambali pake.

Yesu anachitapo kanthu pa maganizo a ophunzira odzipatula mwa kupereka chitsanzo cha kulandira mwana.

1: Tingaphunzire pa chitsanzo cha Yesu chakuti aliyense ayenera kulandiridwa bwino.

2: Tiyenela kutengela citsanzo ca Yesu ca kusonyeza cikondi ndi kuceleza anthu onse,

mosasamala kanthu za kumene anakulira.

1: Marko 10:13-14 “Ndipo anadza naye ana kwa Iye kuti awakhudze; ndipo ophunzira anawadzudzula. Koma Yesu pakuona, anakwiya, nanena nao, Lolani ana adze kwa Ine; musawaletse, pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu uli wa totere.”

2: Aefeso 5:1-2 “Chifukwa chake khalani akutsanza a Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa. Ndipo yendani m’cikondi, monganso Kristu anatikonda ife, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwathu, nsembe ya fungo lokoma ndi nsembe kwa Mulungu.”

Luk 9:48 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Amene ali yense adzalandira kamwana aka m’dzina langa, alandira Ine;

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti aliyense wolandira mwana m’dzina lake adzakhala akum’landira, ndipo womulandirayo amalandiranso wotumiza Yesu. Iye akuwauzanso kuti wamng’ono kwambiri mwa iwo adzakhala wamkulu.

1. "Mphamvu Yakulandira"

2. "Kufunika kwa Kudzichepetsa"

1. Mateyu 18:3-4 - “Ndipo anati, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ngati simutembenuka, nimukhala ngati tiana, simudzalowa konse mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba. Chifukwa chake yense amene adzichepetsa yekha ngati kamwana aka, yemweyo ali wamkulukulu mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

2. Yakobo 4:10 - “Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

Luk 9:49 Ndipo Yohane adayankha nati, Ambuye, tidawona wina ali kutulutsa ziwanda m'dzina lanu; ndipo tidamletsa, chifukwa sadatsata nafe.

Yohane ndi ophunzira ake analetsa munthu kutulutsa ziwanda m’dzina la Yesu popeza iye sanali kuwatsatira.

1. Kufunika kwa umodzi mu thupi la Khristu.

2. Ulamuliro wa Yesu wotulutsa mizimu yoipa.

1 Akorinto 12:12-20 - Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, nikhala nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndi ziwalo zonse za thupi limodzi, pokhala zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi: chomwechonso Khristu.

2. Marko 3:14-15 - Ndipo anaika khumi ndi awiri, kuti akhale naye, ndi kuti akawatume kukalalikira, ndi kukhala nawo mphamvu yakuchiritsa nthenda, ndi kutululutsa ziwanda.

Luk 9:50 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iye, Musamletse, pakuti iye wosatsutsana ndi ife ali kumbali yathu.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti asaletse wina kuyanjana nawo monga momwe aliyense wosatsutsana nawo ali kumbali yawo.

1. Tonse ndife amphamvu: Kuphunzira kukumbatira umodzi mumitundu yosiyanasiyana.

2. Kupita patsogolo ndi Chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa zotsutsa ndi kukumbatira zabwino.

1. Agalatiya 6:2 - Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu.

2. Aroma 12:18 - Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

Luk 9:51 Ndipo kudali, itakwana nthawi yoti akwezedwe kumwamba, adatsimikiza mtima kupita ku Yerusalemu.

Yesu analozetsa nkhope yake ku Yerusalemu kuti akwaniritse ntchito yake ndi tsogolo lake.

1: Yesu anali wotsimikiza mtima kukwaniritsa cholinga Chake ndi tsogolo Lake, zivute zitani.

2: Kutsimikiza mtima kwa Yesu kutsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu kumasonyeza kuti ifenso tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kuchita chimodzimodzi.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2 Afilipi 2:5-8 BL92 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Luk 9:52 Ndipo adatuma amithenga patsogolo pake;

Vesi ili likufotokoza mmene Yesu anatumiza amithenga kuti atsogolere kukakonzekera kukafika ku mudzi wa Asamariya.

1. Kufunika kokonzekera ndi kukonzekera.

2. Kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa pakufalitsa uthenga wabwino.

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 — “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.”

2 Afilipi 2:1-4 - “Chotero ngati muli chitonthozo mwa Khristu, chitonthozo chiri chonse cha chikondi, chiyanjano chiri chonse cha Mzimu, chikondi chiri chonse ndi chifundo, malizitsani chimwemwe changa ndi kukhala a mtima umodzi, ndi chikondi chomwecho; kukhala a mtima umodzi ndi mtima umodzi. musachite kanthu ndi mpikisano, kapena mwamanyazi, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

Luk 9:53 Ndipo iwo sadamlandira Iye, chifukwa nkhope yake idali ngati akupita ku Yerusalemu.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anali pa ulendo wopita ku Yerusalemu, koma anthu amene anakumana nawo sanawalandire chifukwa ankaoneka kuti Yesu akupita kumeneko.

1. Yesu anapirira kukanidwa kuti akwaniritse chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Tiyenera kukhala odzipereka kutumikira Mulungu ngakhale zitakhala zovuta

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe wina ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi: cha kutaya moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake."

2. Mateyu 16:24 - "Kenako Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, "Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, natenge mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

Luk 9:54 Ndipo pamene wophunzira ake, Yakobo ndi Yohane adawona ichi, adati, Ambuye, kodi mufuna kuti tiwuze moto utsike kumwamba ndi kuwanyeketsa iwo, monganso Eliya?

Yakobo ndi Yohane anafunsa Yesu ngati akanaitanitsa moto kuchokera kumwamba kuti unyeketse Asamariya, monga mmene Eliya anachitira.

1. Musakhale Wodzipereka: Kuopsa Kwachangu

2. Kuyankha Kukanidwa ndi Chikondi

1. Mateyu 5:43-48 - “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kudana ndi mdani wako; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Kondani adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu...

2. Yakobo 1:19-20 - "Zindikirani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu."

Luk 9:55 Koma Iye adapotoloka, nawadzudzula, nanena, Inu simudziwa muli a mzimu wotani.

Yesu anadzudzula anthuwo chifukwa chosamvetsa mtundu wa mzimu umene anali nawo.

1. Mphamvu Yakudzudzula: Phunziro la Maitanidwe a Yesu pa Kulapa

2. Kumvetsetsa Mzimu wa Mulungu: Zomwe Kutsatira Ambuye Kumatanthauza

1. Aefeso 4:30-32 - "Ndipo musamvetse chisoni Mzimu Woyera wa Mulungu, amene munasindikizidwa chizindikiro mwa Iye kufikira tsiku la maomboledwe. Chotsani kuwawa konse, kupsa mtima, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi chiwawa, ndi mwano, pamodzi ndi mitundu yonse ya mikangano. zoipa. Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mzake, akuchitira chifundo wina ndi mzake, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

2. Ahebri 12:14-15 - "Yesetsani kukhala mwamtendere ndi anthu onse ndi kukhala oyera,

opanda chiyero palibe munthu adzaona Ambuye. muzu umaphuka kudzetsa mavuto ndi kuipitsa ambiri.”

Luk 9:56 Pakuti Mwana wa munthu sanadza kudzawononga miyoyo ya anthu, koma kupulumutsa iwo. Ndipo adapita kumudzi wina.

Mwana wa munthu anabwera kudzapulumutsa miyoyo, osati kuwononga.

1: Tiyenera kufunafuna kubweretsa chipulumutso kwa ena mmalo mwa chiwonongeko.

2: Yesu amafuna kuti cholinga chathu chikhale pakupulumutsa miyoyo osati kuiwononga.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2: Mateyu 5: 44-45 - Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Kondani adani anu, dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu, ndipo pempherani iwo amene amakuchitirani inu chipongwe ndi kuzunza inu; Kuti mukakhale ana a Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Luk 9:57 Ndipo kudali, alikuyenda panjira, munthu wina adati kwa Iye, Ambuye, ndidzakutsatani Inu kuli konse mupitako.

Ophunzira a Yesu anakumana ndi munthu amene ankafunitsitsa kutsatira kulikonse kumene Yesu akupita.

1. Kufunika kodzipereka ku ntchito ya Khristu.

2. Mphamvu ya mtima wofunitsitsa kukwaniritsa ntchito zazikulu.

1. Mateyu 16:24 - “Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

2. Aroma 12:1 - "Chifukwa chake ndikukudandaulirani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu koyenera."

Luk 9:58 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iye, Nkhandwe zili ndi mayenje, ndi mbalame za mumlengalenga zisa; koma Mwana wa munthu alibe potsamira mutu wake.

Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti moyo wa kukhala wophunzira weniweni umafuna kufunitsitsa kusiya chuma ndi kukhala wofunitsitsa kudzipezera zofunika pamoyo.

1: Kuphunzira koona kumafuna kuti tisiye chuma chathu chadziko ndi kudalira Mulungu kuti atipatse zosowa zathu.

2: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha moyo wopanda chuma chikutiphunzitsa kudalira makonzedwe a Mulungu.

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti tisamade nkhawa ndi zosowa zathu, koma kukhulupirira makonzedwe a Mulungu.

2: Afilipi 4:19 - Mulungu adzatipatsa zosowa zathu zonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero.

Luk 9:59 Ndipo adati kwa wina, Nditsate Ine. Koma iye anati, Ambuye, mundilole ine ndiyambe ndapita kukayika maliro a atate wanga.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza mmene Yesu anayankhira munthu wina amene anapempha kuti amutsate ataika maliro a bambo ake.

1: Tiyenera kukumbukira nthawi zonse zomwe talonjeza kwa omwe ali pafupi ndi ife, ngakhale zitasemphana ndi zomwe talonjeza kwa Mulungu.

2: Mulungu amatiitana nthawi zonse kuti timutsatire, posatengera kudzipereka kwathu komanso momwe zinthu ziliri.

1: Mateyu 8:21-22 - “Ndipo wina wa ophunzira ake anati kwa Iye, Ambuye, mundilole ine ndiyambe ndapita kukaika maliro a atate wanga.

2 Afilipi 3:13-14; “Abale, sindidziyesa ndekha kuti ndachigwira, koma chinthu chimodzi ndichichita, kuiwala zam’mbuyo, ndi kutambalitsira zam’tsogolo, ndilimbikira kuchidiko, kuti ndipulumuke. mphotho ya mayitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Luk 9:60 Yesu adanena naye, Leka akufa ayike akufa awo; koma pita iwe lalikira Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Yesu akulimbikitsa munthu kupita kukalalikira ufumu wa Mulungu m’malo mopita kukaika akufa.

1. Kuika patsogolo Utumwi wa Mulungu kuposa Zofunika Kwambiri za Anthu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Womvera Kwambiri

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

2. Marko 16:15-16 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Mukani ku dziko lonse lapansi, lalikirani Uthenga Wabwino kwa olengedwa onse. Iye amene akhulupirira nabatizidwa adzapulumutsidwa; koma iye wosakhulupirira adzalangidwa.

Luk 9:61 Ndipo winanso adati, Ambuye ndidzakutsatani Inu; koma mundilole ndiyambe ndipita kukatsanzikana iwo a kunyumba kwanga.

Yesu amatiphunzitsa kufunika koika patsogolo kudzipereka kwathu kwa Iye kuposa banja lathu ndi chuma chathu chapadziko lapansi.

1: Kudzipereka Kwathu kwa Yesu Kuyenera Kukhala Koyamba Kwambiri

2: Tiyenera Kusankha Yesu Kuposa Zina Zonse

Mateyu 6:33 Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2: Ahebri 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye chilichonse chotchinga, ndi uchimo umene umakola mosavuta. Ndipo tiyeni tithamange ndi chipiriro mpikisano womwe adatiikira, ndi kuyang'anitsitsa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro.

Luk 9:62 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iye, Palibe munthu wakugwira chikhasu, nayang’ana kumbuyo, sayenera Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Palibe amene amayang'ana m'mbuyo akulima sayenera ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Tiyenela kuyesetsa kuika maganizo athu pa Yehova komanso kuti tisasokonezedwe ndi zinthu za m’dzikoli.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndipo tisayesedwe kubwerera m’mbuyo.

1: Afilipi 3:13-14 “Abale ndi alongo, sindidziyesa ndekha kuti ndatha kuchigwira. Koma chinthu chimodzi ndichita: poiwala za m’mbuyo, ndi kupenyetsetsa za m’tsogolo, ndichita khama ku cholinga, kuti ndilandire mphotho imene Mulungu wandiyitanira kumwamba mwa Kristu Yesu.

2: Ahebri 12:1-2 “Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye chotchinga chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene umakola mosavuta. Ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adatiikira, ndi kuyang’ana pa Yesu, mpainiya ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro.”

Luka 10 akufotokoza za kutumizidwa kwa ophunzira makumi asanu ndi awiri aŵiri, fanizo la Msamariya Wachifundo, ndi ulendo wa Yesu ku nyumba ya Marita ndi Mariya.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu kusankha ophunzira ena makumi asanu ndi awiri ndi awiri ndikuwatumiza awiriawiri kumzinda uli wonse kumene Iye anati apite. Iye anawalangiza mmene ayenera kuchitira zinthu, ndipo anatsindika kuti anali ngati ana a nkhosa pakati pa mimbulu. Sanayenera kunyamula ndalama zilizonse kapena zovala zowonjezera, koma kudalira kuchereza kwa omwe adawalandira (Luka 10: 1-12). Pamene anabwerera ali osangalala chifukwa ngakhale ziwanda zinagonjera iwo m’dzina lake, Yesu anawakumbutsa kuti asakondwere ndi mphamvu zawo pa mizimu koma kuti mayina awo alembedwa kumwamba (Luka 10:17-20).

Ndime 2: Pambuyo pa kukambiranako, Yesu anatamanda Mulungu chifukwa chovumbula zinthu zimenezi kwa “ana aang’ono,” odzichepetsa kuti alandire vumbulutso la Mulungu, osati anzeru ndi ophunzira. Anatsimikiziranso ubale wake wapadera ndi Mulungu monga Atate Mwana m'modzi yekha amene amadziwa Atate mosinthanitsa ndi m'modzi yekha amene angaulule Atate ena (Luka 10:21-24). Pamenepo woweruza wina anamuyesa Iye, namfunsa chimene ayenera kuchita kuti akalandire moyo wosatha. Poyankha, Yesu anamulozera ku chilamulo chimene chinati kondani Mulungu ndi mtima wonse mphamvu zonse za moyo wanu ndi malingaliro a mnansi nokha anagwirizana pa kumasulira kumeneku nkhani yowonjezera Msamariya wachifundo akusonyeza kuyanjana kwenikweni sikuli malire achipembedzo koma kumaphatikizapo kuchitira chifundo aliyense amene angafune posatengera mtundu kapena udindo wake. (Luka 10:25-37).

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi nkhani ya ulendo wa Yesu ku nyumba ya Marita ndi Mariya. Pamene Marita anali wotanganidwa ndi kukonzekera kuchereza alendo, mlongo

wake Mariya anakhala pa mapazi a Yesu kumvetsera zimene Yesu ankaphunzitsa. Pamene Marita anadandaula za kukhala ndi ntchito yonse yekha anafunsa Ambuye, Uzani mlongo amuthandize Iye anayankha "Marita Marita uda nkhawa ndi zinthu zochepa zofunika ndithu, koma Mariya mmodzi yekha wasankha chabwino chimene sichidzachotsedwa kwa iye." Chochitikachi chikugogomezera kufunika koika patsogolo ubale wa chakudya chauzimu m'malo mwa kutanganidwa kutumikira ngakhale zinthu zabwino monga kuchereza alendo ngati kumatidodometsa pakumvadi kulandira mawu.

Luk 10:1 Zitapita izi Ambuye adasankha enanso makumi asanu ndi awiri, nawatuma iwo awiri awiri patsogolo pa nkhope yake ku mzinda uli wonse, ndi malo ali onse kumene Iye ati afikeko.

Ambuye anasankha anthu ena makumi asanu ndi awiri kuti apite ku mzinda uliwonse ndi malo onse kumene Iye mwini adzafika.

1. Mulungu watipatsa ntchito zofunika kwambiri, ndipo tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika ndi omvera kuti tizizichita.

2. Ambuye ali nafe muzochita zathu zonse, ndipo adzatipatsa chitsogozo ndi mphamvu kuti tikwaniritse chifuniro chake.

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - "Ndipo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, nati kwa iwo, Ulamuliro wonse wapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi; wa Mwana ndi wa Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu: ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Luk 10:2 Chifukwa chake adati kwa iwo, Zokolola zichulukadi, koma antchito ali wochepa; chifukwa chake pempherani Mwini zotuta kuti akomere antchito kukututa kwake.

Yesu akulimbikitsa ophunzira ake kuti azipemphera kwa Mulungu kuti atumize antchito ambiri kuti akathandize pa ntchito yokolola.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero ndi Kupereka kwa Mulungu - kutsindika kufunikira kwa pemphero ndi kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kupereka pamene tipempha.

2. Ukulu wa Zotuta ndi Kufunika kwa Antchito - kutsindika kufunikira kwakukulu kwa antchito ndi kufunika kwa zokolola.

(Mateyu 9:35-38) Yesu anatumiza ophunzira ake kukalalikira ndi kuchiritsa.

2. Yakobo 5:13-18 Mphamvu ya pemphero ndi kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu.

Luk 10:3 Pitani; onani, Ine ndikutumizani inu ngati anaankhosa pakati pa mimbulu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kutumiza ophunzira ake ngati ana a nkhosa pakati pa mimbulu.

1. Kuitana ku Chikhulupiriro Chopanda Mantha: Kulandira Mphamvu ya Mulungu M'mikhalidwe Yovuta

2. Kulimba Mtima kwa Nkhosa: Kukhalabe Olimba M’mavuto

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

Luk 10:4 Musanyamule thumba la ndalama, kapena thumba la kamba, kapena nsapato, ndipo musalankhule munthu panjira.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa otsatira a Yesu kuyenda mopepuka komanso kukhala odzichepetsa pochita zinthu ndi ena.

1: Khalani Modzichepetsa - Uthenga kwa Akhristu kuti asamanyamule katundu wosonyeza chuma kapena kunyada komanso kupereka moni kwa anthu mwaulemu ndi modzichepetsa.

2: Kuyenda Mopepuka - Chikumbutso kwa otsatira a Yesu kuti asatenge zambiri kuposa zomwe zimafunikira paulendo wawo ndikudalira zomwe Mulungu wapereka.

1: Mateyu 10:8-10 - Munalandira kwaulere, patsani kwaulere. Musadzitengere golidi, kapena siliva, kapena mkuwa, m’matumba anu, kapena thumba la kamba la paulendo, kapena malaya awiri, kapena nsapato, kapena ndodo;

2 Afilipi 4:19 Koma Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chonse monga mwa

chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

Luk 10:5 Ndipo m’nyumba ili yonse mukalowamo muyambe mwanena kuti, Mtendere ukhale pa nyumba iyi.

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake kuti alowe m’nyumba iliyonse imene angalowe ndi kuilonjera ndi mawu akuti “Mtendere ukhale pa nyumba iyi.”

1. "Mtendere ndi Mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu"

2. "Moni kwa Ena ndi Mtendere"

1. Yohane 14:27 - “Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lipatsa.

2. Aroma 12:18 - "Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse."

Luk 10:6 Ndipo akakhala mwana wa mtendere m’menemo, mtendere wanu udzapumula pa iye;

Mwana wamtendere ndi dalitso komanso gwero la mtendere kwa amene amamulandira. 1. Mphamvu ya Mwana wa Mtendere 2. Landirani Madalitso a Mwana wa Mtendere. 1. Aroma 5:1-2 Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. 2 Afilipi 4:7 - Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Luk 10:7 Ndipo m'nyumba momwemo khalani ndi kudya ndi kumwa zomwe akupatsani; pakuti wantchito ayenera kulandira mphotho yake. Osapita kunyumba ndi nyumba.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kokhala m’nyumba imodzi ndi kudya ndi kumwa chilichonse chimene wapatsidwa, popeza antchito ayenera kulandira malipiro awo.

1. Kumvetsetsa kufunika kolimbikira ntchito ndi mapindu ake.

2. Kukhala odzichepetsa ndi oyamikira kuntchito.

1. Mateyu 20:1-16 - Nkhani ya antchito m'munda wa mpesa.

2. Aefeso 4:28 - Gwirani ntchito mwachilungamo ndi kulandira malipiro.

Luk 10:8 Ndipo mumzinda uli wonse mukalowamo, ndipo alandira inu, idyani zomwe akupatsani;

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kuchereza mwachisomo ndi kudya chakudya choperekedwa.

1: Kulandira kuchereza mwachisomo ndi chiyamiko.

2: Kusonyeza kuyamikira mwa zochita zathu.

1: Aroma 12:13 - Kugawa pazosowa za oyera mtima; kuchereza alendo.

2: Ahebri 13:2 - Musaiwale kuchereza alendo; pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo mosadziwa.

Luk 10:9 Ndipo chiritsani wodwala ali momwemo, ndi kunena nawo, Ufumu wa Mulungu wayandikira kwa inu.

Yesu akulangiza otsatira ake kuchiritsa odwala ndi kulengeza za kubwera kwa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Msamariya Wachifundo: Kusonyeza Chifundo ndi Kulengeza Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino: Kubwera kwa Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 61:1-2 Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine; chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa ofatsa; wandituma kukamanga osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kutsegulidwa kwa ndende kwa omangidwa;

2. Yohane 14:27 - Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani; osati monga dziko lipatsa, ine ndikupatsani inu. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha.

Luk 10:10 Koma mumzinda uli wonse mukalowamo, ndipo sakalandira inu, turukani ku

makwalala ake omwewo, ndi kunena,

Ndime ya pa Luka 10:10 ikulimbikitsa owerenga kulengeza Uthenga Wabwino ngakhale anthu akana kuulandira.

1: Tisagwe mphwayi pa ntchito yathu yofalitsa uthenga wabwino kudzera mu zochita ndi zolankhula zathu.

2: Ambuye akutilamula kuti tibweretse uthenga wabwino wa Uthenga Wabwino kwa anthu onse posatengera kuyankha.

1: Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2: Marko 16:15: “Pitani ku dziko lonse lapansi, lalikirani Uthenga Wabwino kwa olengedwa onse.”

Luk 10:11 Lingakhale fumbi lomwe la mudzi wanu lomwe lamamatira ife tirikusankhulira inu; koma zindikirani ichi, kuti Ufumu wa Mulungu wayandikira kwa inu.

Ufumu wa Mulungu uli pafupi ndi anthu onse, mosasamala kanthu za kumene ali.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife ndi chopanda malire ndipo chilipo nthawi zonse.

2: Timaitanidwa kufunafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu m’moyo wathu watsiku ndi tsiku.

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 - "Pakuti ndatsimikiza kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zomwe zilipo, ngakhale zirinkudza, kapena mphamvu, ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale china chilichonse mwa anthu onse. cholengedwa, chidzakhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2: Salmo 34:8 - “Lawani, ndipo onani kuti Yehova ndiye wabwino!

Luk 10:12 Koma ndinena kwa inu, kuti tsiku lomwelo ku Sodomu kudzapiririka bwino, koposa mzinda umenewo.

Mulungu adzaweruza mwankhanza kwambiri amene samumvera.

1: Mulungu ndi woweruza wachilungamo ndipo salekerera oipa kuti asalangidwe.

2: Mverani Mulungu ndipo mukhale olungama pamaso pake.

1: Aroma 2: 6-8 - "Mulungu adzabwezera kwa aliyense monga mwa ntchito zake: moyo wosatha kwa iwo amene ndi chipiriro pakuchita zabwino afunafuna ulemerero, ulemu ndi moyo wosakhoza kufa; osamvera chowonadi, koma mverani chosalungama, mkwiyo ndi mkwiyo.

2: Yesaya 1:16-17 - Sambani, dziyeretseni; Chotsani zoipa za machitidwe anu pamaso panga; Lekani kuchita zoipa, phunzirani kuchita zabwino; funani chilungamo, dzudzulani wosautsa; Weruzirani ana amasiye, Mupembedzere mkazi wamasiye.

Luk 10:13 Tsoka iwe Korazini! Tsoka kwa iwe, Betsaida! pakuti ngati zikadachitidwa m’Turo ndi Sidoni zamphamvu zimene zidachitidwa mwa inu, akadalapa kalekale, nakhala m’ziguduli ndi mapulusa.

Yesu akulengeza matsoka pa mizinda iwiri ya ku Galileya chifukwa chokana kulapa ngakhale kuti anaona ntchito Zake zamphamvu.

1. Kuzindikira Zozizwitsa za Mulungu ndi Kuyankha pa Kulapa

2. Zotsatira za Kukana Kuvomereza Mphamvu ya Mulungu

1. Yesaya 45:22 - “Tembenukirani kwa Ine, nimupulumuke, inu malekezero onse a dziko; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu, ndipo palibe wina.

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima umakhulupirira ndi kulungamitsidwa, ndipo ndi mkamwa mwako umavomereza ndi kupulumutsidwa.

Luk 10:14 Koma ku Turo ndi Sidoni pa chiweruzo kudzapiririka kuposa inu.

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti chilango cha amene adzawakana chidzakhala

chachikulu kuposa cha Turo ndi Sidoni.

1. "Kukhala Monga Mboni za Yesu: Zotsatira za Kukanidwa"

2. "Mkwiyo wa Mulungu: Chifukwa Chake Kukana Uthenga Wabwino Ndikoipa Kwambiri Kuposa Kusadziwa"

1. Mateyu 11:20-24 Yesu akuchenjeza mizinda ya Korazini, Betsaida, ndi Kapernao za chilango chachikulu cha kusakhulupirira kwawo.

2. Aroma 11:22 - Chifundo cha Mulungu chimaperekedwa kwa iwo osamudziwa, koma mkwiyo wake wasungidwa kwa iwo amene amkana Iye.

Luk 10:15 Ndipo iwe, Kapernao, amene udzakwezedwa Kumwamba, udzatsitsidwa ku gehena.

Yesu akuchenjeza Kaperenao kuti ngati silapa, udzaponyedwa ku Gehena.

1. Chenjezo la Yesu: Lapani Kapena Mukumane ndi Chilango Chamuyaya

2. Zotsatira za Kukana Kulapa: Kapernao Monga Chenjezo

1. Mateyu 11:20-24 Yesu akudzudzula mizinda ya Korazini ndi Betsaida chifukwa chosalapa ngakhale kuti anachita zozizwitsa.

2. Yesaya 5:14—Mulungu adzalanga anthu amene amakana mawu ake.

Luk 10:16 Iye wakumva inu, andimva Ine; ndipo iye wakukana inu akunyoza Ine; ndimo iemwe akaniza ine amkana iemwe anatumiza ine.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti ophunzira a Yesu ayenera kulemekezedwa, ndipo kupanda ulemu kulikonse kumene angachitikire n’kofanana ndi kusalemekeza Yesu ndi Mulungu.

1. Ophunzira a Yesu ayenera kuwonedwa ngati oimira chifuniro cha Mulungu, ndipo ayenera kulemekezedwa.

2. Kusalemekeza ophunzira a Yesu n’chimodzimodzi ndi kusalemekeza Yesu ndi Mulungu, ndipo sikuyenera kuchitidwa.

1. Aroma 13:1-7 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba. Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 7:12 - Chifukwa chake zinthu zilizonse mukafuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero;

Luk 10:17 Ndipo makumi asanu ndi awiriwo adabweranso mokondwera, nanena, Ambuye, zingakhale ziwanda zidatigonjera ife m’dzina lanu.

Ophunzirawo anadzazidwa ndi chimwemwe pamene adazindikira kuti ali ndi ulamuliro pa ziwanda kudzera m’dzina la Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzina la Yesu - Kusanthula Ulamuliro wa Okhulupirira

2. Chisangalalo mu Utumiki - Kuphunzira kuchokera ku Mayankho a Wophunzira

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ntchito Yaikuru ya Yesu ndi Ulamuliro Woperekedwa kwa Okhulupirira.

2. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Kuvala zida za Mulungu pankhondo yauzimu.

Luk 10:18 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Ndidawona Satana alikugwa kuchokera kumwamba ngati mphezi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza masomphenya a Yesu a Satana akuponyedwa kuchokera kumwamba ngati mphezi.

1. Zowona ndi Mphamvu za Satana M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Zotsatira za Kukana Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 14:12-15 - Kugwa kwa Satana

2. Aefeso 6:11-12 - Kuvala zida Zonse za Mulungu

Luk 10:19 Tawonani, ndakupatsani inu ulamuliro wakuponda pa njoka ndi zinkhanira, ndi pa mphamvu yonse ya mdaniyo; ndipo kulibe kanthu kadzakupwetekani konse.

Yesu amatipatsa mphamvu zogonjetsa mphamvu zonse za mdani ndipo amalonjeza kuti palibe chimene chingatipweteke.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Momwe Mungakhalire Osavulazidwa ndi Adani

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha ndi Mphamvu ya Yesu

1. Aroma 8:31 - Kodi tsono tidzanena chiyani pa zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2. Salmo 91:3-4 - Ndithudi iye adzakupulumutsani ku msampha wa msodzi, ndi ku mliri woopsa. Iye adzakuphimba ndi nthenga zake, ndipo udzakhulupirira pansi pa mapiko ake;

Luk 10:20 Koma musakondwera nako kuti mizimu idakugonjerani; koma makamaka kondwerani, chifukwa maina anu alembedwa m’Mwamba.

Kondwerani mwa kupulumutsidwa ndi kulembedwa dzina lanu kumwamba, osati kukhala ndi ulamuliro pa mizimu.

1. Kukondwera mu Chipulumutso: Mayina Athu Analembedwa Kumwamba

2. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro: Kusangalala ndi Mizimu Imene Ili Pansi Pathu

1. Aroma 10:13 - Pakuti aliyense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa.

2 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

Luk 10:21 Nthawi yomweyo Yesu adakondwera mumzimu, nati, Ndiyamika Inu, Atate, Ambuye wa Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, kuti mudabisira zinthu izi kwa anzeru ndi aluntha, ndipo mudaziwululira kwa makanda; Atate; pakuti kotero kudakomera pamaso

panu.

Yesu amasangalala ndi chosankha cha Atate choululira choonadi cha Mulungu kwa anthu odzichepetsa ndi onga ana.

1. Sangalalani mu Chifuniro cha Atate: Kukondwerera vumbulutso laumulungu la Mulungu

2. Kudzichepetsa pamaso pa Ambuye: Madalitso a Chikhulupiriro Chonga cha Mwana

1. Mateyu 11:25-26 “Pa nthawiyo Yesu anati, “Ndikuyamikani, Atate, Ambuye wa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, chifukwa mudabisira zinthu izi kwa anzeru ndi ophunzira, ndipo munaziululira kwa tiana. Inde, Atate, pakuti ichi ndi chimene munakondwera nacho.

2. Yakobo 4:6-10 “Koma amatipatsa chisomo chochuluka, chifukwa chake Malemba amati: “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma achitira chisomo odzichepetsa; adzakukwezerani mu ulemu, perekani nkhawa zanu zonse ndi nkhawa zanu zonse kwa Mulungu, pakuti iye asamalira inu. okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro, podziwa kuti abale anu pa dziko lapansi akumva zowawa zomwezo, ndi Mulungu wachisomo chonse, amene anakuitanani ku ulemerero wake wosatha mwa Khristu, mutamva zowawa kanthawi; Iye adzakubwezeretsani, nadzakulimbitsani, ndi kukulimbitsani.

Luk 10:22 Zinthu zonse zidaperekedwa kwa Ine ndi Atate wanga; ndipo palibe munthu adziwa Mwana ali yani, koma Atate; ndi Atate ali yani, koma Mwana, ndi iye amene Mwana afuna kumuululira Iye.

Yesu akuvumbula kuti Iye yekha ndiye akudziwa Atate ndipo Atate yekha ndiye amamudziwa, ndipo Iye adzaululira Atate kwa amene Iye wawasankha.

1. Kuwululidwa kwa Yesu - kumvetsetsa kufunikira kwa Yesu kuwulula Atate kwa iwo amene anawasankha.

2. Chinsinsi cha Atate ndi Mwana - kufufuza ubale wapadera pakati pa Atate ndi Mwana ndi tanthauzo lake kwa ife.

1. Mateyu 11:25-27 - Panthaŵiyo Yesu anayankha nati, Ndikukuyamikani, Atate, Ambuye wa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, chifukwa mudabisira zinthu izi kwa anzeru ndi aluntha, ndipo munaziululira makanda.

2. Yohane 16:25-27 - Izi ndalankhula ndi inu m'miyambi: koma ikudza nthawi, imene

sindidzalankhulanso ndi inu m'miyambi, koma ndidzakuwonetsani inu momveka bwino za Atate.

Luk 10:23 Ndipo Iye adapotolokera kwa wophunzira ake, nati mseri, Wodala masowo akuwona zimene muziwona;

Ophunzirawo anadalitsidwa poona zinthu zimene akuona.

1: Mulungu watipatsa dalitso lalikulu lotha kuona zodabwitsa za chilengedwe chake.

2: Kudzera m’maso mwathu tikhoza kumva chisangalalo cha chikondi cha Mulungu ndi makonzedwe ake.

1: Yesaya 6:1-3 - M’chaka chimene Mfumu Uziya anafa ndinaona Yehova atakhala pampando wachifumu wautali ndi wokwezeka; ndipo msinjiro wa mwinjiro wake unadzaza kachisi.

2: Mateyu 5:8 - Odala ali oyera mtima, chifukwa adzaona Mulungu.

Luk 10:24 Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, kuti aneneri ndi mafumu ambiri adafuna kuwona zimene muziwona, koma sadaziwona; ndi kumva zimene mukumva, koma sanazimva.

Vesi ili likutsindika za mwayi wotha kuona ndi kumva zinthu za Uthenga Wabwino zomwe aneneri ndi mafumu ambiri ankafuna kuti zichitike.

1. "Mwayi Womva Uthenga Wabwino"

2. "Ubwino Woona Zomwe Aneneri ndi Mafumu Ankalakalaka"

1. Yesaya 29:18-19, “Ndipo tsiku limenelo ogontha adzamva mawu a m’buku, ndi maso a akhungu adzaona ali mumdima, ndi mumdima. Yehova, ndipo osauka mwa anthu adzakondwera mwa Woyera wa Israyeli.”

2. Mateyu 13:16-17, “Koma odala maso anu, chifukwa apenya, ndi makutu anu, chifukwa amva. , ndipo sanazione; ndi kumva zimene mukumva, koma sanazimva.

Luk 10:25 Ndipo onani, wachilamulo wina adayimilira, namuyesa Iye, nanena, Mphunzitsi, ndizichita chiyani kuti ndilowe moyo wosatha?

Wachilamulo wina anafunsa Yesu zimene ayenera kuchita kuti apeze moyo wosatha.

1. Kukwaniritsa Cholinga cha Mulungu: Mmene Mungalandirire Moyo Wamuyaya.

2. Funso la Loya: Kodi Tichite Chiyani Kuti Tilandire Moyo Wamuyaya?

1. Mateyu 19:16-30 - Mnyamata Wolemera

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Luk 10:26 Ndipo adati kwa iye, m’chilamulo mulembedwa chiyani? uwerenga bwanji?

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti kuti tidziwe chifuniro cha Mulungu, tiyenera kuphunzira ndi kumvetsa mawu ake.

1. Kufunika Kodziwa ndi Kumvetsa Mawu a Mulungu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Womvera Mawu a Mulungu

1. Salmo 119:11 - “Mawu anu ndinawabisa mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu;

2. Yesaya 8:20 - "Kuchilamulo ndi ku umboni;

Luk 10:27 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu yako yonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse; ndi mnzako monga iwe mwini.

Yesu amatiphunzitsa kukonda Mulungu ndi mtima wathu wonse, moyo wathu wonse, mphamvu zathu zonse, ndi maganizo athu onse, ndi kukonda anzathu mmene timadzikondela.

1. “Uzikonda Mulungu Ndiponso Uzikonda Mnzako”

2. “Lamulo Lalikulu Kwambiri”

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - “Yesu anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: ‘Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.’”

2. 1 Yohane 4:20-21 - “Ngati wina anena, kuti, Ndikonda Mulungu, nadana naye mbale wake, ali wabodza; pakuti iye wosakonda mbale wake amene wamuwona, angathe bwanji kukonda Mulungu amene sanamuona? Ndipo lamulo ili tili nalo lochokera kwa Iye: kuti iye amene akonda Mulungu akondenso mbale wake.”

Luk 10:28 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Wayankha bwino; chita ichi, ndipo udzakhala ndi moyo.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kotsatira malamulo a Mulungu kuti tipulumuke ndi kukhala ndi moyo.

1. Malamulo a Mulungu ndi Opatsa Moyo - Luka 10:28

2. Mverani Mulungu ndi Kukhala ndi Moyo - Luka 10:28

1. Deuteronomo 30:19-20 - "Ndiitana kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi mboni pa inu lero, kuti ndaika pamaso panu moyo ndi imfa, mdalitso ndi temberero; chifukwa chake sankhani moyo, kuti mukhale ndi moyo, inu ndi mbeu zanu."

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

Luk 10:29 Koma iye, pofuna kudziyesa wolungama, adati kwa Yesu, Ndipo m'nansi wanga ndani?

Munthu wina afunsa Yesu kuti mnansi wake ndani.

1. "Uzikonda Mnzako: Lamulo la Mulungu ndi Gulu Lathu"

2. "Mtima Wachifundo: Mnansi Wanga Ndani?"

1. Mateyu 22:39 - "Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini."

2. Aroma 13:8-10 - "Musakhale ndi ngongole kwa munthu aliyense, koma kukondana wina ndi mnzake; pakuti iye amene akondana ndi mzake wakwaniritsa lamulo. , Usachite umboni wonama, Usasirire, ndipo ngati pali lamulo lina lililonse, lizindikirika mwachidule m’mawu awa, kuti, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. kukwaniritsidwa kwa lamulo.

Luk 10:30 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati, Munthu wina adatsika kuchokera ku Yerusalemu kupita ku Yeriko;

Munthu wina anachoka ku Yerusalemu kupita ku Yeriko ndipo anaukiridwa ndi achifwamba, n’kumusiya ali pafupi kufa.

1: Tiyenera kuchitira chifundo anthu ovutika monga mmene Msamariya Wachifundo anachitira.

2: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa nkhani ya Msamariya Wachifundo kuika ena patsogolo.

1: Mateyu 22:37-40 - “Yesu anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba: ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa pakhazikika Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.”

Yakobo 2:14-17 “Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro, koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chingam’pulumutse? za inu mukunena kwa iwo, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, koma osawapatsa iwo zofunika pa thupi, papindulanji? Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chiribe ntchito; wakufa."

Luk 10:31 Ndipo kudangotero kuti wansembe wina adatsikira njira yomweyo; ndipo pakumuwona Iye, adadutsa mbali yina.

Wansembeyo anadutsa mbali ina pamene anaona munthu wosowa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Kuphunzira Kukonda ndi Kuthandiza Amene Akufunika

2. Kuchitira Umboni pa Chikondi cha Mulungu: Mmene Tingasinthire Moyo Wa Ena

1. Yakobo 2:16 “Pakuti wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, koma osachita kanthu pa zosoŵa za thupi, zipindulanji?

2. Mateyu 25:35-40 “Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa; ndinadwala, ndipo munandisamalira, ndinali m’ndende, ndipo munadza kudzandichezera.

Luk 10:32 Momwemonso Mlevi, pakufika pamenepo, adadza, namuwona Iye, nalambalala.

Fanizo la Msamariya Wachifundo: Yesu akuphunzitsa mfundo yothandiza anthu ovutika, mosasamala kanthu za kumene anachokera.

1. "Mtima Wachifundo: Kukhala Mnansi Wa Aliyense"

2. "Chikondi kwa Onse: Kusonyeza Kukoma Mtima kwa Aliyense"

1. Agalatiya 6:9-10 - “Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka; ndipo makamaka kwa iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

2. Yakobo 1:27 - "Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosadetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi."

Luk 10:33 Koma Msamariya wina ali pa ulendo wake adafika pamene adali;

Msamariya wachifundoyo anachitira chifundo munthu wosowa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa

1. Mateyu 9:36 - Pamene anaona makamuwo, anawachitira chifundo, chifukwa anali okanthidwa ndi opanda mphamvu, akunga nkhosa zopanda mbusa.

2. Yakobe 2:14-17 - Chipindulo chanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Chikhulupiriro choterocho sichingawapulumutse. Tiyerekeze kuti mbale kapena mlongo akusowa chofunda ndi chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku. Ngati wina wa inu anena kwa iwo, Pitani mumtendere; khalani ofunda ndi kukhuta,” koma osachita kanthu pa zosoŵa zawo zakuthupi, zili ndi phindu lanji? Momwemonso

chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati sichikhala ndi machitidwe, ndi chakufa.

Luk 10:34 Ndipo anadza kwa Iye, namanga mabala ake, nathiramo mafuta ndi vinyo, namkweza pa chiweto chake, napita naye ku nyumba ya alendo, namsamalira.

Msamariya anathandiza munthu amene anavulazidwa ndi achifwamba mwa kumanga mabala ake, kuwathira mafuta ndi vinyo, n’kupita naye kunyumba ya alendo kuti akamusamalire.

1. Msamariya Wachifundo: Chitsanzo cha Chifundo

2. Kuwolowa manja kwa Mwininyumba: Kusamalira Mlendo

1. Yesaya 58:10 - "Mukadyerera anjala, ndi kukhutitsa zosowa za otsenderezedwa, pamenepo kuunika kwanu kudzatulukira mumdima, ndi usiku wanu udzakhala ngati masana."

2. 1 Yohane 3:17 - “Ngati wina ali ndi chuma naona mbale kapena mlongo ali wosowa, koma osamchitira chifundo, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala bwanji mwa iye?

Luk 10:35 Ndipo m'mawa mwake adatulutsa makobiri awiri, napatsa mwini nyumba ya alendo, nati kwa iye, msungireni iye; ndipo chiri chonse ukawononga koposa, pakudza Ine, ndidzakubwezera iwe.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu atapatsa wochereza alendo ndalama zachitsulo ziwiri ndi kumuuza kuti adzabweza ndalama zina zilizonse.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wowolowa manja;

2. Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kukhulupirirana.

1. 2 Akorinto 9:7-8 - “Aliyense wa inu apereke chimene anatsimikiza mtima kuchita, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamizika, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera. Ndipo Mulungu akhoza kukudalitsani mochulukira, kotero kuti m’zonse nthawi zonse, pokhala nazo zonse mukusowa, mudzasefukira mu ntchito yonse yabwino.”

2. Miyambo 11:25 - “Wopatsa mowolowa manja apindula; amene atsitsimutsa ena adzatsitsimutsidwa.”

Luk 10:36 Ndipo uti wa awa atatu, uyesa uyesa kuti adali mnansi wake uja adagwa ndi achifwamba?

Fanizo la Msamariya Wachifundo limafunsa amene ali mnansi wa munthu wosowa.

1. Tiyenera kuika ena patsogolo pathu ndi kuthandiza osowa.

2. Kukonda mnzako kuli ndi tanthauzo lalikulu kuposa munthu wokhala naye pafupi.

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

2. Agalatiya 6:10 Chifukwa chake, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

Luk 10:37 Ndipo adati, Iye amene adachita chifundo pa Iye. Pomwepo Yesu anati kwa iye, Muka, nuchite momwemonso.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kochitira ena chifundo.

1. "Kukhala ndi Chifundo: Kuchita Chikondi ndi Kukoma Mtima kopanda malire"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Momwe Chifundo Chingasinthire Miyoyo"

1. Mika 6:8 - “Iye wakuuza, munthuwe, chimene chili chabwino; ndipo Yehova afunanji kwa iwe koma kuti uchite cholungama, ndi kukonda chifundo, ndi kuyenda modzichepetsa ndi Mulungu wako?

2. Mateyu 5:7 – “Odala ali akuchitira chifundo, chifukwa adzalandira chifundo.”

Luk 10:38 Ndipo kudali, pakupita iwo, Iye adalowa m’mudzi wina; ndipo mkazi wina dzina lake Marita adamlandira Iye kunyumba kwake.

Marita analandira Yesu kunyumba kwake.

1. Phunziro la kuchereza alendo: Kulandira ena m’nyumba mwathu.

2. Kuphunzira pa chitsanzo cha Marita pa nkhani yochereza alendo.

1. Aroma 12:13 - “Patsani anthu a Ambuye osowa. Khalani ochereza.”

2 9

Luk 10:39 Ndipo adali ndi mbale wake dzina lake Mariya, amene adakhala pa mapazi a Yesu, namva mawu ake.

Mariya anali mlongo wake wa Marita amene ankamvetsera kwambiri zimene Yesu ankaphunzitsa.

1) Kudzipereka Pakumvera Chiphunzitso cha Yesu Ndikofunikira Kwambiri

2) Chitsanzo cha Mariya Pakumvera Chiphunzitso cha Yesu N’cholimbikitsa

1) Yakobo 1:22-25 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosati wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anitsitsa nkhope yake yachibadwidwe chake m’kalirole. pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani. Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nakhala chikhalire, wosakhala wakumva wakuiwala, koma wochita, adzakhala wodala m’kuchita kwake.

2) Miyambo 4:20-22 Mwana wanga, mvera mau anga; tchera makutu ku zonena zanga. asapulumuke pamaso panu; uzisunge mumtima mwako. Pakuti ndiwo moyo kwa iwo amene awapeza, ndi machiritso kwa thupi lawo lonse.

Luk 10:40 Koma Marita adalemedwa ndi kutumikira kwambiri, nadza kwa Iye, nati, Ambuye, kodi simusamala kuti mlongo wanga wandisiya nditumikire ndekha? Muwuzeni iye chotero kuti andithandize.

Marita anadandaula kwa Yesu kuti mlongo wake anamusiya kuti agwire ntchito yonse yekha ndipo anamupempha kuti auze mlongo wakeyo kuti amuthandize.

1. Kufunika kogwirira ntchito limodzi mu umodzi

2. Kufunika kwa kusatengeka kwambiri.

1. 1 Akorinto 12:14-26 akufotokoza mmene thupi la Khristu limagwirira ntchito limodzi komanso mmene gawo lililonse lilili lofunika.

2. Mlaliki 4:9-10 - Imafotokoza kufunika kokhala ndi anthu ocheza nawo m'moyo ndi momwe zambiri zimachitikira pamodzi kusiyana ndi kulekana.

Luk 10:41 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Marita, Marita, uda nkhawa nubvutika ndi zinthu zambiri;

Marita ankada nkhawa kwambiri ndipo Yesu anamuphunzitsa kuti aziika zinthu zofunika patsogolo.

1: Kuika patsogolo chifuniro cha Mulungu kuposa chathu

2: Kudekha M’maganizo ndi Mtima

1: Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Mateyu 6:25-34 “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala; moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa Yang'anani mbalame za mumlengalenga, sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimasungira m'nkhokwe, koma Atate wanu wakumwamba amazidyetsa.+ Kodi inu simuziposa izo kodi? ola la moyo wanu?"

Luk 10:42 Koma chifunika chinthu chimodzi; ndipo Mariya adasankha gawo labwino, limene silidzachotsedwa kwa iye.

Mariya anasankha chinthu chimodzi choyenera, chimene sichidzachotsedwa kwa iye.

1. Chofunika Kwambiri: Kusankha Zomwe zili Zabwino

2. Chitsanzo cha Mariya: Kuchita Zinthu Zofunika Kwambiri

1. Miyambo 4:23, “Koposa zonse sunga mtima wako, pakuti zonse uzichita zitulukamo.

2. Mateyu 6:33, “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Luka 11 muli Pemphero la Ambuye, chiphunzitso cha Yesu cha pemphero, mikangano yake ndi Afarisi ndi aphunzitsi a malamulo, ndi machenjezo okhudza kusakhulupirira.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi mmodzi wa ophunzira a Yesu kumupempha kuti awaphunzitse kupemphera. Poyankha, Yesu anapereka pemphero lachitsanzo lotchedwa Pemphero la Ambuye (Luka 11:1-4). Kenako anawaphunzitsa za kulimbikira m’pemphero kudzera m’fanizo la bwenzi limene linabwera pakati pa usiku kudzapempha mkate. Mnzako sapeza chithandizo chifukwa cha ubwenzi koma chifukwa cha kulimbika mtima kwake ndi kulimbikira kwake (Luka 11:5-8). Yesu anatsindika kuti ayenera kupempha, kufunafuna, ndi kugogoda m’mapemphero awo kuti Mulungu ali ngati atate wabwino amene amapereka mphatso zabwino kwa iwo akumpempha Iye (Luka 11:9-13).

Ndime 2: Pambuyo pa chiphunzitso chimenechi cha pemphero, Yesu anatulutsa chiwanda mwa munthu chimene chinam’chititsa kulankhula. Ena m’khamulo anamnenera Iye za kutulutsa ziwanda ndi mphamvu ya Belezebule (Satana), koma Iye anatsutsa zimenezi ponena kuti ngati Satana agawanika pa iye yekha ndiye kuti ufumu wake sungakhoze kuyima. Ananenanso kuti ngati amatulutsa ziwanda ndi Belezebule, otsatira awo azitulutsa ndi ndani? Motero adzakhala oweruza okha kusonyeza kusagwirizana maganizo awo ananenanso kuti aliyense amene alibe naye motsutsana naye sadzasonkhana naye amabalalitsa kusalowerera ndale kapena kusankha pamene Ufumu wa Mulungu udzafika nkhondo yauzimu pakati pa zoipa zabwino (Luka 11:14-23).

Ndime 3: Kenako Yesu analankhula za mzimu wonyansa umene umachoka munthu n'kupita kumalo ouma kufunafuna mpumulo, supeza kuti umanena kuti 'Ndidzabwera kuchokera kunyumba.' Ikafika n’kukapeza kuti m’nyumba yesesedwa mwadongosolo, n’kupita kukatenga mizimu ina isanu ndi iwiri yoipa kwambiri kuposa iyo, n’kupita kukakhala kumeneko munthu woipa kwambiri kuposa woyamba kuchenjeza za ngozi zopanda pake zachipembedzo popanda kulapa koona kusandulika kubweretsa mkhalidwe woipitsitsa wa ukapolo wauzimu m’mbuyomo (Luka 11:24-24). 26). Pamene Iye adanena izi, khamu la anthu linafuwula kuti, Mimba yodala inakubalani mabere amene anakuyamwitsani. Koma adayankha "Odala akumva mawu a Mulungu amawamvera" kugogomezera kufunikira kwa kumvera chikhulupiriro pa kulumikizana kwachilengedwe kwachilengedwe pomaliza mutu umamaliza mndandanda wamavuto omwe adanenedwa Afarisi akatswiri malamulo achinyengo ovomerezeka amanyalanyaza chilungamo chikondi cha Mulungu kuwala nyali thupi diso wathanzi thupi lonse kuwala koma pamene thupi lopanda thanzi mdima wandiweyani. kuchenjeza mosamalitsa kuonetsetsa kuwala mkati mwathu osati mdima kusonyeza kufunika chiyero chamkati kuposa maonekedwe akunja achipembedzo.

Luk 11:1 Ndipo kudali, pamene Iye adalikupemphera pamalo pena, pamene adaleka, m’modzi wa wophunzira ake adati kwa Iye, Ambuye, tiphunzitseni ife kupemphera,

monganso Yohane adaphunzitsa wophunzira ake.

Ophunzirawo anapempha Yesu kuti awaphunzitse kupemphera.

1. Kuphunzira Kupemphera ndi Yesu: Mmene Mungakulitsire Ubale Wapamtima ndi Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Mungapezere Zozizwitsa ndi Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Yohane 15:7 - “Ngati mukhala mwa Ine, ndi mawu anga akhala mwa inu, pemphani chirichonse chimene muchifuna, ndipo chidzachitidwa kwa inu.

2. Ahebri 4:16 - “Potero tiyeni molimbika mtima tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo, ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza m’nthawi yakusowa.

Luk 11:2 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Pamene mupemphera nenani, Atate wathu wa Kumwamba, Dzina lanu liyeretsedwe. Ufumu wanu udze. Kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe, monga Kumwamba chomwecho pansi pano.

Yesu anaphunzitsa ophunzira ake mmene angapempherere, ndipo anawauza kuti azitchula Mulungu kuti “Atate wathu wa Kumwamba” ndiponso kuti azipemphera kuti chifuniro chake chichitike padziko lapansi pano monga Kumwamba.

1. Kupempherera Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Tanthauzo ndi Kufunika kwa Ziphunzitso za Yesu

2. Kufunafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu: Kubweretsa Kumwamba Padziko Lapansi Kudzera mu Pemphero

1. Mateyu 6:9-13 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa Pemphero la Ambuye

2. 1 Yohane 5:14-15 - Kupemphera Mogwirizana ndi Chifuniro cha Mulungu

Luk 11:3 Mutipatse ife tsiku ndi tsiku mkate wathu wa tsiku ndi tsiku.

Ndime iyi ndi pempho lochokera kwa Yesu kwa Mulungu kuti apereke chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku.

1. "Kodi Kupempha Mkate Wathu wa Tsiku ndi Tsiku Kumatanthauza Chiyani?"

2. "Mphamvu ya Pempho Lokhulupirika kwa Mulungu"

1. Mateyu 6:11 – “Mutipatse ife lero chakudya chathu chalero.”

2. Salmo 145:15-16 – “Maso a onse ayang’ana kwa Inu, ndipo muwapatsa chakudya chawo m’nyengo yake; Inu tsegulani dzanja lanu; mumakhutitsa zamoyo zonse chokhumba chawo.”

Luk 11:4 Ndipo mutikhululukire ife machimo athu; pakuti ifenso tikhululukira yense wa mangawa athu. Ndipo musatitengere ife kokatiyesa; koma mutipulumutse kwa woyipayo.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kupempha Mulungu kuti atikhululukire, kuti tisalowe m’mayesero, ndi kuti tipulumutsidwe ku zoipa.

1. Kuitana Kukulapa Ndi Kukhululuka

2. Kutetezedwa kwa Mulungu Kumayesero

1. Mateyu 6:12-15 - mutikhululukire mangawa athu, monga ifenso tikhululukira amangawa athu.

2. Yakobo 1:13-15 - Munthu poyesedwa, asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu.

Luk 11:5 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Ndani wa inu adzakhala ndi bwenzi lake, nadzapita kwa iye pakati pa usiku, nadzati kwa iye, Bwenzi, ndibwereke mikate itatu;

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kuti tizipempha thandizo kwa ena tikamavutika.

1: Tisachite mantha kupempha thandizo kwa ena tikamavutika.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kuthandiza ena ovutika monga mmene Mulungu watithandizira.

1: Luka 6:38 - Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, anthu adzakupatsani pa chifuwa chanu.

Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. koma modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena koposa inu, osapenyerera za inu eni, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake.

Luk 11:6 Pakuti wandidzera bwenzi langa la paulendo, ndipo ndiribe kanthu kakumpatsa?

Mnzathu akubwera ndipo wokamba nkhaniyo alibe chowapatsa.

1. Kufunika kwa kuchereza alendo: Luka 14:12-14

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro: Mateyu 17:20

1. Miyambo 25:21 : Mdani wako akakhala ndi njala, um’patse chakudya; ndipo ngati ali ndi ludzu, ummwetse madzi.

2. Aroma 12:13: Gawani ndi anthu a Ambuye omwe ali osowa. Khalani ochereza.

Luk 11:7 Ndipo iye wa m’katimo adayankha nati, Musandibvute ine; sindikhoza kuwuka ndi kukupatsa.

Mwamuna amakana kudzuka ndi kutsegula chitseko kuti apatse munthu amene waima panja zomwe akupempha, popeza ana ake ali pabedi naye.

1. Mphamvu ya Banja: Kuwona kufunikira koteteza ndikuyika ndalama m'mabanja athu.

2. Ubwino wa Kuwolowa manja: Kukambitsirana mmene kusonyeza kukoma mtima kwa ena kumakhudzira.

1. Aefeso 6:4 - “Atate inu, musaputa ana anu; m’malo mwake, muwalere iwo m’maleredwe ndi chilangizo cha Ambuye.”

2. Mateyu 25:35-36 - “Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa;

Luk 11:8 Ndinena ndi inu, Ngakhale sadzawuka ndi kumpatsa, chifukwa ali bwenzi lake, koma chifukwa cha liwuma lake adzawuka nadzampatsa iye chimene ali kusowa.

Kufunika kwa kulimbikira ndi kutsimikiza kumagogomezeredwa monga momwe Yesu akulongosolera kuti ngakhale pempho likakanidwa, ngati wina akaumirira, adzapatsidwa zimene akufunikira.

1. "Mphamvu Yakulimbikira: Kufikira Kupitilira Kukana"

2. "Makonzedwe a Mulungu Mwa Kupirira"

1. Yakobe 5:16 - "Muululirena zolakwa zanu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe.

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 - "Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu , maganizo mwa Kristu Yesu.”

Luk 11:9 Ndipo ndinena kwa inu, Pemphani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu.

Mulungu adzayankha mapemphero athu ngati tipempha, kufunafuna, ndi kugogoda.

1. Mulungu adzatipatsa zosowa zathu ngati tipemphera ndi chikhulupiriro.

2. Mulungu adzatsegula zitseko ngati timufunafuna ndi mtima wonse.

1. Yakobo 1:5-8 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

2. Mateyu 7:7-8 - Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu: Pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; ndi wofunayo apeza; ndipo kwa iye wogogoda chidzatsegulidwa.

Luk 11:10 Pakuti yense wopempha alandira; ndi wofunayo apeza; ndipo kwa iye wogogoda chidzatsegulidwa.

Mulungu amadalitsa amene akupempha, kufunafuna, ndi kugogoda.

1: Mphamvu ya Pemphero - Mulungu nthawi zonse amayankha mapemphero athu ndipo adzatsegula khomo la zosowa zathu.

2: Madalitso a Chikhulupiriro - Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu kuti adzatipatsa zosowa zathu nthawi zonse.

1:4:8 Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu.

2: 1 Yohane 5: 14-15 - Ichi ndi kulimbika mtima kumene tili nako pamaso pake, kuti ngati tipempha kanthu monga mwa chifuniro chake, amatimvera. Ndipo ngati tidziwa kuti atimvera m’zinthu zonse zimene tipempha, tidziwa kuti zimene tapemphazo tili nazo.

Luk 11:11 Ngati wina wa inu ali atate, mwana akadzampempha mkate, adzampatsa mwala kodi? Kapena m’malo mwa nsomba adzampatsa njoka?

Yesu akufunsa khamu la anthu funso losamveka ponena za ubale wa makolo ndi ana awo, komanso ngati atate angapatse mwana wake mwala kapena njoka m’malo mwa mkate kapena nsomba.

1. Chikondi cha Atate - Kuwona chikondi chopanda malire chomwe abambo ali nacho pa mwana wake.

2. Mphamvu ya Funso Lopanda Mawu - Kufufuza mphamvu ya Yesu yogwiritsa ntchito mafunso osayankhula pofuna kutsutsa ndi kulimbikitsa omvera ake.

1. Mateyu 7:9-11 - "Ndani wa inu, amene mwana wake akadzampempha mkate, adzampatsa mwala?"

2. Yesaya 28:23-29 - “Iye adzakhala ngati mphepo yotsitsimula yochokera kumpoto, mphepo yofunda yochokera m’chipululu;

Luk 11:12 Kapena akadzampempha dzira kodi adzampatsa chinkhanira?

Ndimeyi ikufunsa chifukwa chake Mulungu amapereka chinthu chowawa pobwezera chokoma.

1: Mulungu satipatsa zomwe tikuyenera, amatipatsa zomwe timafunikira.

2: Pemphani Mulungu zomwe mukufuna, akupatsani zabwino.

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2: Aroma 8: 28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Luk 11:13 Chifukwa chake ngati inu, wokhala woyipa, mudziwa kupatsa ana anu mphatso zabwino, koposa kotani nanga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzapatsa Mzimu Woyera kwa iwo akumpempha Iye?

Mulungu amafunitsitsa kupereka Mzimu Woyera kwa iwo amene ampempha Iye.

1. Mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera - Momwe Chikondi cha Mulungu chilili Chachikulu Kuposa Chathu

2. Kuphunzira Kupempha Mzimu Woyera - Kukula mu Chikhulupiriro ndi Ubale ndi Mulungu

1. Yakobo 4:2-3 - Mulibe chifukwa simupempha.

2. 1 Yohane 5:14-15 - Pemphani, ndipo mudzalandira, kuti chimwemwe chanu chisefukire.

Luk 11:14 Ndipo adali kutulutsa chiwanda chosayankhula. Ndipo kunali, pamene ciwanda cinatuluka, wosalankhulayo analankhula; ndipo anthu adazizwa.

Yesu anatulutsa chiwanda mwa munthu, chimene chinachititsa munthuyo kukhalanso ndi luso lolankhula. Anthu anadabwa ndi chozizwitsacho.

1. Mphamvu za Mulungu zobwezeretsa: Chozizwitsa cha Yesu chochiritsa munthu wosalankhulayo

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu m'mikhalidwe yodabwitsa

1. Mateyu 9:6-7 - Koma kuti mudziwe kuti Mwana wa munthu ali nayo mphamvu pa dziko lapansi yakukhululukira machimo (pomwepo ananena kwa wodwala manjenjeyo), Nyamuka, senza mphasa yako, numuke kunyumba kwako. nyumba. Ndipo adanyamuka, napita kunyumba kwake.

2. Salmo 103:1-5 - Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga; Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, Osaiwala zokoma zake zonse: Amene akhululukira mphulupulu zako zonse; amene achiritsa nthenda zako zonse; Amene aombola moyo wako kuchiwonongeko; wakuveka iwe korona wa chifundo ndi chifundo; Amene akhutitsa pakamwa pako ndi zabwino; kuti unyamata wako ukhalanso kwatsopano ngati wa mphungu.

Luk 11:15 Koma ena mwa iwo adati, Amatulutsa ziwanda ndi Belezebule mkulu wa ziwanda.

Anthu ena ananeneza Yesu kuti anagwilitsila nchito Belezebule, mkulu wa ziŵanda, kutulutsa ziŵanda.

1. Zimene Yesu Ananamizira: Mmene Mungayankhire Anthu Ena Akanamiziridwa?

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Yesu Amagonjetsera Kutsutsidwa

1. Mateyu 12:28-29, “Koma ngati Ine ndimatulutsa ziwanda ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ndithudi Ufumu wa Mulungu wafika pa inu. munthu wamphamvuyo, pamenepo adzafunkha nyumba yake.

2. Aroma 8:31-32, “Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani? Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa Iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso kwaulere zinthu zonse pamodzi ndi Iye?

Luk 11:16 Ndipo ena pomuyesa Iye, nafuna kwa Iye chizindikiro chochokera Kumwamba.

Anthu ena anapempha Yesu kuti awaonetse chizindikiro chochokera kumwamba kuti amuyese.

1. Kuopsa Komuyesa Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Mateyu 4:7 - “Yesu anati kwa iye, Kwalembedwanso, Usamuyese Ambuye Mulungu wako.

Luk 11:17 Koma Iye, podziwa zolingirira zawo, adati kwa iwo, Ufumu uli wonse wogawanika pa wokha upasuka; ndipo nyumba yogawanika pa nyumba igwa.

Ufumu uliwonse wogawanika pawokha udzawonongedwa.

1: Mgwirizano pakati pa anthu ndi wofunikira kuti zinthu ziyende bwino.

2: Kugwirizana kumabweretsa mphamvu ndi bata.

1: Mateyu 12:25 - Yesu anati, “Ufumu uliwonse wogawanika udzapasuka, ndipo mzinda uliwonse kapena banja logawanika silidzatha.

2: Aefeso 4:3 - Yesetsani kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere.

Luk 11:18 Ngati Satananso agawanika kudzitsutsa yekha, udzakhala bwanji ufumu wake? chifukwa munena kuti nditulutsa ziwanda ndi Belezebule.

Ufumu wa Satana sudzaima ngati agawanika, komabe adani a Yesu anamunamizira kuti anatulutsa ziwanda ndi Belezebule.

1. Kupanda pake kwa choipa - Mphamvu ya Mulungu idzagonjetsa machenjerero a Satana nthawi zonse.

2. Kufunika kwa choonadi – Yesu ali ndi mphamvu zogonjetsa mabodza ndi mabodza.

1. Aefeso 6:12 - Pakuti sitilimbana ndi thupi ndi mwazi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa dziko lapansi, ndi mizimu yoipa m'malo akumwamba.

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - Inu muli a Mulungu, tiana, ndipo mwawalaka iwo, chifukwa iye amene

ali mwa inu ali wamkulu kuposa iye wakukhala m'dziko.

Luk 11:19 Ndipo ngati Ine ndimatulutsa ziwanda ndi mphamvu ya Belezebule, ana anu azitulutsa ndi yani? chifukwa chake iwo adzakhala oweruza anu.

Yesu akutsutsa Afarisi kuti avomereze ulamuliro wake monga Mwana wa Mulungu powafunsa momwe amafotokozera mphamvu ya zozizwitsa zake ngati sali wochokera Kumwamba.

1: Mawu a Yesu a pa Luka 11:19 ndi chikumbutso chakuti tiyenera kulolera kuvomereza ulamuliro Wake ndi kumutsatira monga Mwana wa Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kudzichepetsa ndi kuzindikira mphamvu ya zozizwitsa za Yesu, ndi kusankha kuvomereza ulamuliro wake monga Mwana wa Mulungu.

Mateyu 28:18-20 “Ndipo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, nati, Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2: Yohane 14:6 BL92 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi coonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

Luk 11:20 Koma ngati Ine ndimatulutsa ziwanda ndi chala cha Mulungu, ndithudi Ufumu wa Mulungu wafika pa inu.

Ufumu wa Mulungu wafika pamene Yesu anatulutsa ziwanda ndi chala cha Mulungu.

1. Mulungu ali nafe ndipo wabwera kudzatibweretsera Ufumu wa Kumwamba

2. Yesu ndi Mesiya ndipo amabweretsa chipulumutso kudzera mu mphamvu ya Mulungu

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife Mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife Mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa Lake. Ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Aroma 14:17 - Pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu si kudya ndi kumwa, koma chilungamo ndi mtendere ndi chimwemwe mwa Mzimu Woyera.

Luk 11:21 Pamene munthu wamphamvu wokhala ndi zida alonda pabwalo, chuma chake chili mumtendere;

Munthu wamphamvu amene watchulidwa m’ndimeyi akuimira mmene anthu amphamvu ndi otetezeka angatetezere zinthu zawo mosavuta.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yotiteteza

2. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro mu Nthawi Zovuta

1. Salmo 91:1-2 - Iye amene akhala m'ngaka yake ya Wam'mwambamwamba adzakhala mu mthunzi wa Wamphamvuyonse. Ndidzati kwa Yehova, Pothawirapo panga ndi linga langa: Mulungu wanga; mwa iye ndidzakhulupirira.

2. Aroma 8:31-32 - Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani? Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekera bwanji kutipatsa ife zonse kwaulere pamodzi ndi Iye?

Luk 11:22 Koma akamdzera wakumposa mphamvu, nakamlaka, amchotsera zida zake zonse, zimene adazikhulupirira, nagawa zofunkha zake.

Wamphamvu akhoza kuchotsa chikhulupiriro cha ofooka.

1: Mphamvu mwa Mulungu ndiye chitetezo chenicheni chokha.

2: Tisamadalire mphamvu zina osati za Mulungu.

1: Salmo 18: 2 - Yehova ndiye thanthwe langa, ndi linga langa, ndi mpulumutsi wanga, Mulungu wanga, thanthwe langa, amene ndikhulupirira , chishango changa, ndi nyanga ya chipulumutso changa, linga langa.

2: Aefeso 6: 10-13 - Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. Pakuti sitilimbana nao mwazi ndi thupi;

Luk 11:23 Iye wosakhala pamodzi ndi Ine akana Ine; ndipo iye wosasonkhanitsa pamodzi ndi Ine amwaza.

Amene sali kumbali ya Mulungu akutsutsana Naye ndipo adzabalalitsidwa mmalo mosonkhanitsidwa.

1: Tiyenera kusankha kukhala kumbali ya Mulungu kuti tisonkhanitsidwe pamodzi ndi Iye.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ogwirizana m’chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu kuonetsetsa kuti sitibalalika.

1: Matthew 12: 30 - "Iye wosakhala pamodzi ndi Ine akana Ine; ndipo iye wosasonkhanitsa pamodzi ndi Ine amwaza."

2: Yakobo 4:4 - “Achigololo inu, kodi simudziŵa kuti ubwenzi wa dziko lapansi uli udani ndi Mulungu?

Luk 11:24 Pamene mzimu wonyansa, utuluka mwa munthu, uyendayenda malo wopanda madzi nufunafuna mpumulo; ndipo sapeza, anena, Ndidzabwerera ku nyumba yanga m’mene ndidatulukamo.

Mzimu wonyansa, ukachotsedwa mwa munthu, umafunafuna malo atsopano oti ukhalemo koma sungathe kupeza mpumulo ndipo motero umabwerera kwa munthu umene unachokera.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu ingagonjetse mzimu wonyansa

2. Kudzichepetsa ndi pemphero zingatithandize kukana mzimu wonyansa

1. Yakobo 4:7-8 Chotero mverani Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2. Aefeso 6:12 Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa dziko lapansi, ndi mizimu yoipa m'malo akumwamba.

Luk 11:25 Ndipo m’mene afika, wayipeza yosesedwa ndi yokonzedwa bwino.

Ndimeyi ikunena za nyumba yopanda kanthu komanso yadongosolo.

1. “Mtengo Wokonzekera” – A pa kufunikira kokhala ndi moyo wadongosolo, wokonzeka pamene Ambuye abweranso.

2. "Kukongola kwa Dongosolo" - A pa kukongola ndi mphamvu ya dongosolo ndi chilango m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Mateyu 6:33 – “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.”

2. Miyambo 16:9—“Mtima wa munthu ulingalira njira yake;

Luk 11:26 Pomwepo upita kukatenga mizimu yina isanu ndi iwiri yoyipa yoposa uwu; ndipo alowa, nakhala momwemo;

Yesu anachenjeza kuti ngati mzimu wonyansa waloledwa kubwereranso m’moyo wa munthu, udzabweretsa mizimu ina yonyansa isanu ndi iŵiri, zomwe zidzachititsa mkhalidwe woipa kwambiri kuposa poyamba.

1. Kuopsa kolola mdani kubwerera ku moyo wanu.

2. Kufunika kotchinjiriza mtima ndi malingaliro anu ku uchimo.

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu kuti muteteze ku mphamvu zauzimu zoipa.

2. 1 Petro 5:8-10 - Khalani tcheru ndi oganiza bwino, pokaniza mdierekezi ndipo adzathawa.

Luk 11:27 Ndipo kudali pakunena Iye izi, mkazi wina wa khamulo adakweza mawu, nati kwa Iye, Yodala mimba imene idakubalani, ndi mawere amene mudayamwa.

Mayi wina anatamanda Yesu chifukwa chobadwa m’mimba yodalitsika komanso kuti analeredwa modalitsika.

1. Mmene Tingalandirire Madalitso Kuchokera kwa Yesu?

2. Mphamvu Yamatamando ndi Madalitso

1. Luka 1:42 - "Ndipo analankhula ndi mawu akulu, nati, Wodalitsika iwe mwa akazi, ndipo chodalitsika chipatso cha mimba yako."

2. Salmo 103:1-5 - "Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga: ndipo zonse zili mkati mwanga, zilemekeze dzina lake loyera. Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, osaiwala zabwino zake zonse; ; amene achiritsa matenda ako onse, amene akuombola moyo wako kuchiwonongeko, amene akuveka korona wa kukoma mtima kosatha ndi nsoni zokoma;

Luk 11:28 Koma Iye adati, Inde, koma odala iwo amene akumva mawu a Mulungu, nawasunga.

Yesu ananena kuti anthu amene amamvera Mawu a Mulungu ndi kuwatsatira amadalitsidwa.

1. Madalitso a Kumvera

2. Mphamvu Yakumvera Mau a Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:22-25 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

2. Salmo 119:11 Ndinawabisa mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu.

Luk 11:29 Ndipo pamene anthu adasonkhana pamodzi, adayamba kunena, mbado uno ndi woyipa; ndipo sichidzapatsidwa kwa iwo chizindikiro, koma chizindikiro cha Yona mneneri.

Ndime iyi ikunena za uphungu wa Yesu kwa anthu pofuna zisonyezo kwa Iye mmalo mwa chikhulupiriro.

1. "Chizindikiro cha Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Mulungu"

2. "Chizindikiro cha Yona: Phunziro la Kumvera"

1. Yesaya 7:9 - "Ngati simukhulupirira, simudzakhazikika."

2. Yakobo 2:17-18 - “Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chiribe ntchito, ndi chakufa ; Undisonyeze ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito zako, ndipo ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa chotuluka m’ntchito zanga.”

Luk 11:30 Pakuti monga Yona adali chizindikiro kwa Anineve, koteronso adzakhala Mwana wa munthu kwa mbadwo uno.

Yesu ali cizindikilo kwa m’badwo uwu, monga mmene Yona anali cizindikilo kwa anthu a ku Nineve.

1. Yesu ndiye Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Maulosi a Chipangano Chakale

2. Chiyembekezo mwa Yesu ku Mbadwo Watsopano

1. Yona 1:1-3 , “Ndipo mawu a Yehova anadza kwa Yona mwana wa Amitai, kuti, Nyamuka, pita ku Nineve, mzinda waukuluwo, nuuwuze; ine.' Koma Yona ananyamuka kuthaŵira ku Tarisi kucokera pamaso pa Yehova. Anatsikira ku Yopa ndipo anapeza ngalawa yopita ku Tarisi.

2. Mateyu 16:4, “Mbadwo woipa ndi wachigololo ufunafuna chizindikiro, koma sichidzapatsidwa kwa iwo chizindikiro, koma chizindikiro cha Yona.”

Luk 11:31 Mfumukazi ya kumwera idzayimilira pa chiweruzo pamodzi ndi amuna a mbadwo uno, nadzawatsutsa; pakuti adachokera ku malekezero a dziko lapansi kudzamva nzeru za Solomo; ndipo onani, wamkulu woposa Solomo ali pano.

Nzeru za Mulungu ndi zazikulu kuposa nzeru zonse zopezeka padziko lapansi.

1: Funafunani Nzeru za Mulungu Kuposa Zina Zonse

2: Mfumukazi ya Kum’mwera Imatisonyeza Kufunika Kofunafuna Nzeru za Mulungu

1:5 Yakobo 1:5 Ngati wina wa inu asowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

2: Miyambo 2: 1-5 - Mwana wanga, ukalandira mawu anga, ndi kubisa malamulo anga; Kuti utchere khutu lako ku nzeru, ndi kulozetsa mtima wako kukuzindikira; Inde, ukafuulira kudziwa, ndi kukweza mau ako kukuzindikira; Ukaufunafuna ngati siliva, ndi kuufunafuna ngati chuma chobisika; Pamenepo udzazindikira kuopa Yehova, ndi kupeza

chidziwitso cha Mulungu.

Luk 11:32 Amuna aku Nineve adzawuka pakuweruza pamodzi ndi wobadwa amakono, nadzawatsutsa; pakuti iwo adalapa pa kulalikira kwa Yona; ndipo onani, wamkulu woposa Yona ali pano.

Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa mbadwo uwu chidzachokera poyerekezera ndi kulapa kwa anthu a ku Nineve mogwirizana ndi kulalikira kwa Yona.

1: Tiyenera kudzichepetsa ndi kulapa machimo athu kuti tilandire chisomo cha Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kukumbukira kuti chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa m’badwo uno chidzabwera chifukwa chochiyerekezera ndi kulapa kwa anthu a ku Nineve poyankha uthenga wa Yona.

1: Yoweli 2:12-13 “Koma ngakhale tsopano, ati Yehova, bwererani kwa Ine ndi mtima wanu wonse, ndi kusala kudya, ndi kulira, ndi kulira; ndi kung’amba mitima yanu, osati zobvala zanu; Bwererani kwa Yehova Mulungu wanu, pakuti iye ndiye wachisomo ndi wachifundo, wosakwiya msanga, ndi wodzala chifundo.

2: Yesaya 55:6-7 funani Yehova popezedwa; itanani iye ali pafupi; woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake; abwerere kwa Yehova, kuti amchitire chifundo, ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

Luk 11:33 Palibe munthu, ayatsa nyali nayiyika mobisika, kapena pansi pa mbiya, koma pa choyikapo chake, kuti iwo akulowamo awone kuwala.

Yesu amalimbikitsa anthu kugaŵira kuunika kwa chidziŵitso ndi chowonadi, kotero kuti amene aloŵamo apindule nako.

1. "Kuunikira Njira: Kugawana Kuwala kwa Chidziwitso ndi Choonadi"

2. "Busheli ndi Choyikapo Nyali: Mphamvu Younikira Ena"

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko; Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, naibvundikira mtanga, koma pa choyikapo, ndipo iunikira onse a m’nyumba. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. Miyambo 4:18 “Koma mayendedwe a olungama akunga kuunika kwa mbandakucha, kumene kumawalirabe kufikira usana.

Luk 11:34 Nyali ya thupi ndiyo diso; chifukwa chake pamene diso lako lili la kumodzi, thupi lako lomwenso likhala lowala; koma pamene diso lako lili loyipa, thupi lako lomwenso liri mumdima.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti ngati diso lili labwino, thupi lonse lidzakhala lowala, koma ngati diso lili loipa, thupi lonse lidzakhala mumdima.

1. Kuona ndi Maso Achikhulupiriro

2. Kuyenda M'kuunika kwa Mawu a Mulungu

1 Aefeso 5:8 - Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye: yendani monga ana a kuunika.

2. Mateyu 6:22-23 Diso ndilo nyali ya thupi. Chifukwa chake ngati diso lako lili langwiro, thupi lako lonse lidzakhala lowala; koma ngati diso lako lili loipa, thupi lako lonse lidzakhala lodetsedwa.

Luk 11:35 Chifukwa chake samala kuti kuwunika kuli mwa iwe kusakhale mdima.

Yesu anachenjeza otsatira ake kuonetsetsa kuti kuwala kumene kuli mwa iwo sikulowedwa m’malo ndi mdima.

1. Kuunika kwa Dziko: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro

2. Kugonjetsa Mdima wa Tchimo Kudzera mu Kuunika kwa Yesu

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 – “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, naibvundikira mtanga, koma pa choyikapo, ndipo iunikira onse a m’nyumba. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2 Afilipi 2:15-16 “kuti mukhale opanda chilema ndi osalakwa, ana a Mulungu opanda

chilema pakati pa mbadwo wokhotakhota ndi wokhotakhota, mwa iwo amene muwala mwa iwo monga zounikira m’dziko lapansi, akugwiritsitsa mawu a moyo. .”

Luk 11:36 Chifukwa chake ngati thupi lako lonse liwunikidwa, lopanda malo ake amdima, lidzakhala lowala monse, monga pamene nyali ikuwunikira iwe.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti ngati thupi lathu lonse lili lodzaza ndi kuwala, lidzaunikira monga mmene kandulo imaunikira .

1. "Kuwala kwa Dziko: Kukumbatira ndi Kugawana Kuwala kwa Khristu"

2. "Thupi la Kuwala: Momwe Tingakhalire M'kuunika kwa Khristu"

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 - “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; amene ali kumwamba.

2. Yohane 8:12 - "Pamenepo Yesu analankhulanso nawo, nanena, Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo."

Luk 11:37 Ndipo pakuyankhula Iye, adampempha Iye kuti adye naye Mfarisi; ndipo adalowa, nakhala pansi pachakudya.

Mfarisiyo anapempha Yesu kuti adye naye chakudya, ndipo Yesu anavomera.

1. Kuvomera Oitanira Anthu: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kudzichepetsa

2. Mphamvu ya Kuchereza: Kulandira Yesu m'miyoyo yathu

1. Mateyu 11:29 - “Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine;

2 Aefeso 5:1-2 “Chifukwa chake khalani akutsanza a Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa; Ndipo yendani m’cikondi, monganso Kristu anatikonda ife, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwathu, nsembe ya fungo lokoma ndi nsembe kwa Mulungu.”

Luk 11:38 Ndipo pamene Mfarisiyo adawona adazizwa kuti sadayambe kusamba asanadye.

Mfarisi wina anadabwa pamene Yesu sanasambe asanadye chakudya.

1. "Tanthauzo la Kusamba: Phunziro kwa Yesu"

2. "Kufunika kwa Zochita za Yesu: Chiwonetsero cha Luka 11:38"

1. Yohane 13:12-17 – Yesu akusambitsa mapazi a ophunzira ake monga chionetsero cha chikondi ndi kudzichepetsa.

2. Marko 7:1-5 - Yesu akudzudzula Afarisi chifukwa cha kutsindika kwawo pa mwambo wosambitsa osati kufunika kwa chiyero cha mkati.

Luk 11:39 Ndipo Ambuye adati kwa iye, Tsopano inu Afarisi muyeretsa kunja kwake kwa chikho ndi mbale; koma m’kati mwanu mudzala zolanda ndi zoipa.

Yehova anadzudzula Afarisi chifukwa chokhala ndi khalidwe lachinyengo.

1: Tiyenera kuyang'ana mkati mwathu ndikuwonetsetsa kuti mitima yathu ndi yoyera komanso yopanda zoyipa.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala oona m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kuchita zimene timalalikira.

1: Mateyu 15:8-10 “Anthu awa andilemekeza Ine ndi milomo yawo, koma mitima yawo ili kutali ndi Ine. Amandipembedza pachabe; ziphunzitso zawo ndi malamulo a anthu.”

2: Yakobo 1:26-27 “Ngati wina adziyesa wopembedza, koma wosalamulira lilime lake, adzinyenga yekha, ndipo chipembedzo chake chilichabe. Chipembedzo chimene Mulungu Atate wathu amachilandira kukhala choyera ndi chopanda chilema ndi ichi: kusamalira ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m’chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga kuti asaipitsidwe ndi dziko lapansi.”

Luk 11:40 Opusa inu, kodi Iye amene adapanga kunja kwake sanapanganso mkati mwake?

Yesu anadzudzula Afarisi chifukwa chosamvetsetsa kuti Mulungu analenga zinthu zakunja ndi zamkati mwa anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilengedwe cha Mulungu - Kufufuza momwe mphamvu ndi chikondi cha Mulungu zimaonekera polenga zinthu zathu zakunja ndi zamkati.

2. Kufunika kwa Kukula Kwa mkati - Kumvetsetsa kufunikira kwa kukula kwa uzimu kwa mkati pamodzi ndi kukula kwa thupi.

1. Genesis 1:27 - Chotero Mulungu adalenga munthu m'chifanizo chake, m'chifanizo cha Mulungu adawalenga iwo; adalenga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi.

2. Salmo 139:13-14 - Pakuti mudalenga zamkati mwanga; mudandiluka m’mimba mwa amayi anga. Ndidzakutamandani chifukwa ndinapangidwa moopsa ndi modabwitsa; ntchito zanu nzodabwitsa, Ndidziwa bwino lomwe.

Luk 11:41 Koma patsani zachifundo zomwe muli nazo; ndipo tawonani, zonse ziri zoyera kwa inu.

Yesu analimbikitsa otsatira ake kupereka zachifundo ndi kuzindikira kuti Mulungu adzawakhululukira.

1. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Zomwe Tili Nazo Pothandiza Ena: Vuto Lachifundo

2. Kuchokera Chodetsedwa Kufika Paukhondo: Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro

1. Mateyu 6:1-4 - “Yang'anirani kuti musachite zachifundo zanu pamaso pa anthu kuti muwonekere kwa iwo; Chifukwa chake pamene upereka mphatso zachifundo, usawombe lipenga pamaso pako, monga amachita onyenga m’masunagoge ndi m’makwalala, kuti akalemekezedwe ndi anthu. Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Iwo ali nawo mphotho yawo. Koma iwe popatsa mphatso zachifundo, dzanja lako lamanzere lisadziwe chimene dzanja lako lamanja likuchita: kuti mphatso zako zachifundo zikhale zamseri;

2. Yakobo 2:15-17 - “Ngati mbale kapena mlongo ali wamariseche, ndi wosowa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta; koma musawapatsa iwo zofunika za thupi; apindulanji? Momwemonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chikhala chakufa pachokha. Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito: undisonyeze ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito zako, ndipo ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

Luk 11:42 Koma tsoka inu, Afarisi! pakuti mupereka chachikhumi cha timbewu tonunkhira, ndi timbeu, ndi timbewu tonunkhira, ndi ndiwo zamitundu yonse, ndipo mumaleka chiweruzo ndi chikondi cha Mulungu;

Vesili likunena za kulephera kwa Afarisi kuika zinthu zauzimu patsogolo m’malo motsatira lemba la chilamulo.

1: Tiyenera kuika patsogolo moyo wathu wauzimu ndi kufunafuna kutumikira Mulungu ndi mtima wonse, osati zochita zathu zokha.

2: Tisaiwale kusonyeza chikondi kwa anzathu, chifukwa ndi chikondi chathu pamene timasonyeza kudzipereka kwathu kwa Mulungu.

1: Mateyu 22:37-40 - Yesu anati kwa iye, ‘Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa pakhazikika Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.”

2: Deuteronomo 10:12-13 BL92 - Ndipo tsopano, Israyeli, Yehova Mulungu wanu afunanji kwa inu, koma kuopa Yehova Mulungu wanu, kuyenda m'njira zake zonse, ndi kumkonda, ndi kutumikira Yehova Mulungu wanu ndi mtima wonse. ndi mtima wanu wonse, ndi moyo wanu wonse, ndi kusunga malamulo a Yehova, ndi malemba ace amene ndikuuzani lero, kuti mukomereni?

Luk 11:43 Tsoka inu, Afarisi! pakuti mukonda mipando yaulemu m’masunagoge, ndi kulankhulidwa m’misika.

Afarisi akudzudzulidwa chifukwa chokonda kukhala pamalo aulemu, komanso kufuna kutchuka m’malo opezeka anthu ambiri.

1: Uthenga wa Ambuye kwa Afarisi ndi kufuna kulemekezedwa modzichepetsa.

2: Tisatengeke ndi kuzindikiridwa koma tiyesetse kutumikira ena modzichepetsa.

1: Mateyu 23:12 - "Ndipo aliyense wodzikuza yekha adzachepetsedwa; ndipo amene adzichepetsa yekha adzakulitsidwa."

Afilipi 2:3 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake;

Luk 11:44 Tsoka inu, Alembi ndi Afarisi, wonyenga! pakuti muli ngati manda osaoneka, ndipo anthu akuyenda pamwamba pake sadziwa.

Yesu anadzudzula alembi ndi Afarisi chifukwa cha chinyengo chawo.

1: Tiyenela kukhala oona mtima m’cikhulupililo cathu osati kungocita zinthu mwacinyengo.

2: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisamachite zinthu mwachisawawa m’chikhulupiriro chathu osati kungochita zinthu mwachisawawa.

1: Mateyu 23:27-28 “Tsoka inu, aphunzitsi a chilamulo ndi Afarisi, onyenga inu! Muli ngati manda opaka laimu, amene awoneka okoma kunja kwake, koma m’katimo ali odzala ndi mafupa a akufa ndi chirichonse chodetsedwa. Momwemonso, kunja mukuonekera kwa anthu monga olungama, koma m’kati muli odzala ndi chinyengo ndi kuipa.

2: Yesaya 29:13 - “Anthu awa amandiyandikira ndi pakamwa pawo, nandilemekeza ndi milomo yawo, koma mitima yawo ili kutali ndi Ine. Kundilambira kwawo n’kozikidwa pa malamulo a anthu amene aphunzitsidwa.”

Luk 11:45 Pomwepo m'modzi wa achilamulo adayankha, nati kwa Iye, Mphunzitsi, mukunena chomwecho mutitonza ifenso.

Wachilamulo wina akudzudzula Yesu chifukwa choimba mlandu alamulo ndi alembi kuti ndi achinyengo.

1. Tchimo la Chinyengo: Kuulula Bodza ndi Kukonda Choonadi

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Woona: Kuchita Zimene Timalalikira

1. Aroma 12:9 - "Chikondi chikhale chenicheni. Danani nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino."

2. Yakobo 4:17 - "Chotero iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo."

Luk 11:46 Ndipo Iye adati, Tsoka inunso, a chilamulo inu! pakuti musenzetsa anthu akatundu wosautsa kunyamula, ndipo inu nokha simukhudza akatunduwo ndi chala chanu chimodzi.

Oweruza a m’nthawi ya Yesu ankapondereza anthu powasenza katundu wolemera ndipo ankakana kuwathandiza.

1. Tisaiwale udindo wathu wothandiza anthu amene akuvutika.

2. Chinyengo cha amene amakana kuthandiza osowa.

1. Yakobe 2:14-17 —Pakuti akafika m’msonkhano mwanu munthu wokhala ndi mphete zagolidi ndi chobvala chosalala, ndipo akalowanso wosauka wobvala zonyansa, ndi kutchera khutu kwa iye wabvala chobvala chokongola, ndi kunena. , “Khala pano pamalo abwino,” pamene mukunena kwa wosaukayo kuti, “Ima apo,” kapena, “Khala pa mapazi anga,” kodi simunasiyanitse ndi kukhala oweruza a maganizo oipa?

2. Mateyu 25:31-46 - “Pamene Mwana wa munthu adzadza mu ulemerero wake, ndi angelo onse pamodzi naye, pamenepo adzakhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ulemerero wake: ndipo adzasonkhanitsidwa pamaso pake mitundu yonse ya anthu, ndipo iye adzalekanitsa anthu. monga mbusa alekanitsa nkhosa ndi mbuzi.

Luk 11:47 Tsoka inu! pakuti mumanga manda a aneneri, ndipo makolo anu anawapha.

Ndimeyi ikutsutsa anthu amene amamanga zipilala za aneneri zomwe makolo awo anapha.

1. Tiyenera kukumbukira aneneri ndi kuphunzira kuchokera ku ziphunzitso zawo osati kungowalemekeza ndi zipilala.

2. Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisabwereze zolakwa za makolo athu akale ndi kuyesetsa kuchita chilungamo.

1. Mateyu 5:7 - “Odala ali akuchitira chifundo, chifukwa adzachitiridwa chifundo.

2. Yakobo 2:13 “Pakuti chiweruzo chili chopanda chifundo kwa iye amene sanachitira chifundo;

Luk 11:48 Indetu muchita umboni kuti mulola ntchito za makolo anu; pakuti adawapha iwowa, ndipo inu mumamanga manda awo.

Yesu akudzudzula Afarisi chifukwa cholemekeza ntchito za makolo awo, amene anapha aneneri, pamene ankanyalanyaza machenjezo a aneneri.

1. Kulemekeza Olungama Osati Oipa

2. Kukumbukira Mbiri Yathu ndi Kuphunzirako

1. Mateyu 23:29-31 - “Tsoka inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! , sitikadakhala oyanjana nawo pa mwazi wa aneneri.” Chotero mumadzichitira mboni mwa inu nokha, kuti muli ana a iwo amene anapha aneneri.

2. Miyambo 27:1 - “Usadzitamande za mawa;

Luk 11:49 Chifukwa chakenso nzeru ya Mulungu idati, Ndidzawatumizira aneneri ndi atumwi, ndipo ena a iwo adzawapha, nadzawazunza.

Mulungu anatumiza aneneri ndi atumwi kwa anthu, ndipo ena anazunzidwa mpaka kuphedwa kumene.

1. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

2. Mphamvu ya Nzeru ndi Chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Ahebri 11:32-39 - Amphamvu achikhulupiriro omwe adazunzidwa, koma adakhalabe okhulupirika.

2. Aroma 5:8 – chikondi cha Mulungu potumiza Mwana wake, Yesu, kuti azunzidwe chifukwa cha ife.

Luk 11:50 Kuti mwazi wa aneneri onse, wokhetsedwa kuyambira kukhazika kwa dziko lapansi, ufunidwe mwa mbadwo uno;

M’badwo uwu uli ndi mlandu wa magazi onse a aneneri amene anakhetsedwa kuyambira kalekale.

1: Anthu onse ali ndi udindo kwa Mulungu chifukwa cha ziwawa ndi chisalungamo chomwe amachitira aneneri ake kuyambira kalekale.

2: Tonse tiyenera kutenga udindo chifukwa cha kupanda chilungamo komwe kunachitika

m'badwo wathu komanso zomwe zidabwera patsogolo pathu.

1: Yesaya 58: 1 - "Fuula kwambiri, usaleke, kweza mawu ako ngati lipenga, ndipo ulalikire anthu anga kulakwa kwawo, ndi nyumba ya Yakobo machimo awo."

2: Mika 6:8 - “Iye anakuuza, munthuwe, chimene chili chabwino; ndipo Yehova afunanji nawe koma kuti uchite cholungama, ndi kukonda chifundo, ndi kuyenda modzichepetsa ndi Mulungu wako?

Luk 11:51 Kuyambira mwazi wa Abele kufikira mwazi wa Zakariya, amene adafera pakati pa guwa la nsembe ndi kachisi; indetu ndinena kwa inu, Udzafunidwa kwa mbadwo uno.

Ndimeyi ikunena za zotsatira za machimo a m'badwo, zomwe zidzafunikire kwa iwo.

1. Chilungamo ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Uchimo

2. Phindu la Kusamvera: Kuphunzira pa Zakale

1. Ahebri 9:22 - "Ndipo pafupifupi zinthu zonse zimayeretsedwa ndi lamulo ndi mwazi; ndipo popanda kukhetsa mwazi kulibe kukhululukidwa."

2. Aroma 6:23 - “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa;

Luk 11:52 Tsoka inu, a chilamulo! pakuti mudachotsa chifungulo cha chidziwitso; simudalowa mwa inu nokha, ndipo mudawaletsa iwo akulowamo.

Maloyawo anali atalanda chinsinsi cha chidziwitso ndipo anali kuletsa ena kuchipeza.

1: Tisaletse ena kupeza chidziwitso, koma tithandizeni paulendo wawo.

2: Tizikumbukira kukhala odzichepetsa tikakhala ndi chidziwitso, ndipo tisamabisire tokha.

1: Yakobo 3:17-18 Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera; kenako yamtendere, yoganizira ena, yogonjera, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho ndi yoona mtima. Ochita mtendere amene amafesa mu mtendere amakolola zokolola za chilungamo.

Miyambo 11:9 BL92 - Wopanda umulungu aononga mnansi wake ndi m'kamwa mwake; Koma olungama amapulumutsidwa ndi chidziwitso.

Luk 11:53 Ndipo m’mene Iye adanena zinthu izi kwa iwo, alembi ndi Afarisi adayamba kumuumiriza Iye kowopsa, ndi kumuutsa Iye kuti ayankhule zinthu zambiri.

Alembi ndi Afarisi anaputa Yesu kwambiri kuti alankhule zinthu zambiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulankhula: Mmene Mawu Athu Amakhudzira Moyo Wathu

2. Yesu motsutsana ndi Alembi ndi Afarisi: Kodi Tingaphunzire Chiyani Pakukangana Kwawo?

1. Mateyu 12:36-37 – “Koma ndinena kwa inu, kuti mawu aliwonse opanda pake amene anthu adzayankhula, adzawawerengera mlandu wake tsiku la chiweruzo. Pakuti ndi mawu ako udzayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mawu ako udzatsutsidwa.”

2. Salmo 19:14 — “Mawu a m’kamwa mwanga, ndi kulingalira kwa mtima wanga, kuvomerezeke pamaso panu, Yehova, mphamvu yanga, ndi Mombolo wanga.”

Luk 11:54 Namum’malira Iye, ndi kufuna kugwira kanthu kotuluka m’kamwa mwake, kuti akamtsutse Iye.

Atsogoleri achipembedzo ankafuna kutchera Yesu msampha pogwira chinthu chotuluka m’kamwa mwake kuti amuneneze.

1. Kuopsa Kosocheretsedwa Ndi Kunyada

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

1. Yakobo 1:19-20 “Ziŵani ichi, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 16:18 “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

Luka 12 ili ndi ziphunzitso za Yesu za chinyengo, nkhawa, chuma, kukhala maso, ndi magawano.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu akuchenjeza ophunzira ake za chinyengo cha Afarisi ndi kuwalimbikitsa kuti asaope amene angathe kupha thupi koma sangathe kuchita zambiri. M’malo mwake, ayenera kuopa Mulungu amene ali ndi ulamuliro pa thupi ndi moyo (Luka 12:1-7). Iye anatsindikanso kuti aliyense amene adzamuvomereza pamaso pa ena adzavomerezedwa pamaso pa angelo a Mulungu. Komabe, iwo amene amkana Iye adzakanidwa (Luka 12:8-12). Poyankha pempho la munthu wina loti Yesu auze mbale wake kuti amugawireko cholowa, Yesu anachenjeza za umbombo wamtundu uliwonse ndipo ananena fanizo la munthu wopusa amene anadziunjikira chuma koma sanali wolemera kwa Mulungu (Luka 12 : 13-21).

Ndime 2: Potsatira chiphunzitso chimenechi cha umbombo, Yesu anatembenukira kwa ophunzira ake n’kuwalimbikitsa kuti asamade nkhawa ndi zinthu zofunika pamoyo chifukwa Mulungu amadziwa zimene akufunikira. M’malo modera nkhawa zinthu zakuthupi ayenera kufunafuna ufumu wa Mulungu zinthu zimenezi zidzaperekedwanso (Luka 12:22-31). Anawatsimikizira kuti ndi chisangalalo chabwino cha Atate perekani ufumu motero muyenera mantha kagulu ka nkhosa mmalo mogulitsa katundu perekani zachifundo perekani thumba la ndalama zisathe chuma chosatha kumwamba kumene mbala siifika pafupi ndi njenjete imawononga kumene chuma chanu kumeneko mtima wanu umatsindikanso zauzimu zamuyaya zauzimu. zakuthupi (Luka 12:32-34).

Ndime yachitatu: Gawo lomaliza la Luka 12 likugogomezera za kukonzekera tcheru kubwera kwa Mwana wa Munthu komwe kumafanizira wakuba wobwera mosayembekezereka kapena mbuye wobwerera kuphwando laukwati atumiki amafunikira kudikira kubweranso kwa mbuye odala ali iwo amene mbuye adzawapeza atcheru akadzabwera (Luka 12:35) -40). Petro anafunsa ngati fanizo likutanthauza ophunzira olungama kapena aliyense anayankha fanizo lina kapitawo wokhulupirika wanzeru amene mbuye wake anamuika kuti azilamulira akapolo ake kuti aziwapatsa chakudya pa nthawi yake. mbuye wa kapolo amabwera tsiku limene sayembekezera kuti ola lake silinadziwike kugawira malo osakhulupirika kusonyeza zotsatirapo zake zosakhulupirika kusakonzekera kusakonzekera Kubwerera kwa Ambuye kunagogomezeranso magawano Uthenga wake udzabweretsa ngakhale m'mabanja omwe akutsindika kudzipereka kwa mtengo wotsatira Iye pamapeto pake zizindikiro zomwe anthu amatha kumasulira zizindikiro za nyengo koma kulephera kumasulira. chenjezo la masiku ano zizindikiro kulabadira kuzindikira kufunika kofunika kulapa kukonzekera Ufumu Mulungu.

Luk 12:1 Pomwepo pamene khamu la anthu lidasonkhana pamodzi, kotero kuti adapondana wina ndi mzake, adayamba kunena kwa wophunzira ake poyamba pa zonse, Chenjerani ndi chotupitsa mkate cha Afarisi, ndicho chotupitsa mkate. chinyengo.

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti asamachite chinyengo cha Afarisi.

1. "Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo"

2. "Kukhala Moyo Wowona"

1. Mateyu 23:27-28 - “Tsoka inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga!

2. Aroma 12:9 - "Chikondi chikhale chopanda chinyengo. Danani nacho choipa, gwiritsitsani chabwino."

Luk 12:2 Pakuti kulibe kanthu kobvundikiridwa, kamene sikadzawululidwa; kapena chobisika, chimene sichidzadziwika.

Mulungu adzaulula zinsinsi zonse ndipo palibe chimene chidzabisika.

1. Tikhale oona mtima ndi oona mtima m’zochita zathu zonse, pakuti Mulungu adzaulula zimene tabisa.

2. Zochita zathu zonse zidzaonekera poyera pamaso pa Mulungu, choncho chitani zoyenera pamaso pake.

1. Mlaliki 12:14 - Pakuti Mulungu adzaweruza zochita zonse, kuphatikizapo zobisika zonse, kaya zabwino kapena zoipa.

2. Miyambo 28:13 - Wobisa machimo ake sapindula, koma woulula ndi kuwasiya adzapeza chifundo.

Luk 12:3 Chifukwa chake zonse zimene mwaziyankhula mumdima zidzamveka poyera; ndipo chimene mwachilankhula m’khutu m’zipinda chidzalalikidwa pa madenga a nyumba.

Anthu ayenera kusamala ndi zomwe akunena chifukwa zidzamveka ndipo zikhoza kubwerezedwa.

1: Lankhulani Moyo, Osati Imfa - Mawu ali ndi mphamvu yomangirira kapena kugwetsa. Sankhani mawu opatsa moyo ndi kumangirira ena.

2: Samalani Zimene Mukunena - Muzikumbukira mawu otuluka m’kamwa mwanu, mmene adzamvekere ndi kubwerezedwa.

1: Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime: ndipo iwo akukonda izo adzadya zipatso zake.

(Yakobo 3:5-10) Momwemonso lilime ndi chiwalo chaching’ono, ndipo lidzitamandira zazikulu. Taonani, kamoto kakang'ono kamayatsa kamoto kakang'ono bwanji! Ndi lilime liri moto, dziko la kusayeruzika : tshointsho liri lirime pakati pa ziwalo zatu, kuti lidetsa tupi lonse, ndimo liyatsa mayendedwe a chibadwidwe; ndipo uyatsidwa ku Gehena. Pakuti mitundu yonse ya nyama, ndi mbalame, ndi ya njoka, ndi za m’nyanja, zizoloŵedwa, ndipo zazoloweretsedwa ndi anthu; uli woipa wosalamulirika, wodzala ndi ululu wakupha. Timayamika nawo Mulungu, Atate; ndi m’menemo titemberera anthu, opangidwa monga mwa fanizo la Mulungu. M’kamwa momwemo mumatuluka chidalitso ndi temberero. Abale anga, izi siziyenera kutero.

Luk 12:4 Ndipo ndinena kwa inu abwenzi anga, Musawope iwo amene akupha thupi, ndipo pambuyo pake alibe china chimene angathe kuchita.

Yesu akulimbikitsa mabwenzi ake kuti asaope anthu amene angangovulaza thupi lanyama, popeza alibe mphamvu zochitira china chilichonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Chopanda Mantha: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Mantha a Anthu

2. Kumasula Kuopa Imfa: Kupeza Mphamvu M'mawu a Yesu

1. Salmo 56:3-4 "Pochita mantha, ndikhulupirira Inu. Mwa Mulungu, amene mawu ake ndimayamika, ndikhulupirira Mulungu, sindidzawopa. Munthu angandichite chiyani?"

2. Mateyu 10:28 “Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha.

Luk 12:5 Koma ndidzakuchenjezani amene mudzamuopa; inde, ndinena kwa inu, muwopeni Iye.

Opani Mulungu, pakuti ali ndi mphamvu zoponya ku Gahena.

1. Kuopa Yehova ndiye Chiyambi cha Nzeru

2. Mverani Chenjezo la Yehova: Muopeni

1. Miyambo 9:10 - Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru, ndi kudziwa woyera mtima ndiko luntha.

2. Ahebri 10:31 - Ndi chinthu choopsa kugwa m'manja mwa Mulungu wamoyo.

Luk 12:6 Kodi mpheta zisanu sizigulitsidwa makobiri awiri, ndipo palibe imodzi ya izo iyiwalika pamaso pa Mulungu?

Mulungu amakumbukira ndi kusamalira ngakhale cholengedwa chaching’ono kwambiri.

1: Mulungu amatisamalira, ngakhale titamva kuti taiwalidwa.

2: Tikhoza kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu amatisamalira mosasamala kanthu za kukula kwa vuto lathu.

1: Mateyu 10:29-31 “Kodi mpheta ziwiri sizigulitsidwa khobiri limodzi? Koma imodzi ya izo siigwa pansi popanda Atate wanu. Ndipo ngakhale tsitsi lonse la m’mutu mwanu amaliwerenga. Chotero musachite mantha; inu mupambana mpheta zambiri.

2: Salmo 147:3-4 “Achiritsa osweka mtima, namanga mabala awo; Iye amadziŵa chiwerengero cha nyenyezi, ndipo amazitcha zonse mayina awo.

Luk 12:7 Komatu ngakhale tsitsi lonse la pamutu panu liwerengedwa. Chifukwa chake musamawopa; inu mupambana mpheta zambiri.

Mulungu amatisamalira ngakhale pa zinthu zing’onozing’ono.

1. Ndife amtengo wapatali kwa Mulungu - Luka 12:7

2. Mulungu Amaona ndi Kusamalira Chilichonse - Luka 12:7

1. Mateyu 10:30-31 - Ngakhale mpheta sazinyalanyaza ndi Mulungu.

2. Yesaya 43:1-4 - Mulungu amatikonda ndipo sadzatiyiwala.

Luk 12:8 Ndiponso ndinena kwa inu, yense amene adzabvomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu,

Mwana wa munthunso adzabvomereza Iye pamaso pa angelo a Mulungu;

Mwana wa munthu adzavomereza iwo amene adzabvomereza pamaso pa anthu.

1. Mphamvu Yovomereza Khristu Pagulu

2. Mphotho Za Kulapa Koona

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - “Chifukwa chake yense amene adzavomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. "

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - "Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka: pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo, ndi pakamwa pavomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

Luk 12:9 Koma wondikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, adzakanidwa pamaso pa angelo a Mulungu.

Vesi ili likutsindika kuti kukana Yesu pamaso pa anthu kudzachititsa kuti akanidwe pamaso pa angelo a Mulungu.

1. "Kufunika Kokhala Ndi Chikhulupiriro Mwa Yesu"

2. "Zotsatira Zakukana Yesu"

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - “Aliyense amene adzavomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. kumwamba."

2. 1 Yohane 4:15 - "Iye amene adzabvomereza kuti Yesu ali Mwana wa Mulungu, Mulungu akhala mwa iye, ndi iye mwa Mulungu."

Luk 12:10 Ndipo amene ali yense adzanenera Mwana wa munthu mawu oipa, adzakhululukidwa; koma iye amene adzanenera Mzimu Woyera mwano sadzakhululukidwa.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti zonyoza Mwana wa munthu zidzakhululukidwa, koma zamwano pa Mzimu Woyera sizidzakhululukidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro - Taonani pa Luka 12:10

2. Kuchitira Mwano Mzimu Woyera – Mmene Mungauzindikire ndi Kuupewa

1. Mateyu 12:31-32 - “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Machimo onse ndi mwano uliwonse zidzakhululukidwa kwa anthu; , adzakhululukidwa;

2. Marko 3:29 - "Koma iye wakuchitira mwano Mzimu Woyera sadzakhululukidwa kunthawi yonse, koma ali ndi mlandu wa chiweruzo chosatha."

Luk 12:11 Ndipo pamene adzapita nanu ku masunagoge, ndi kwa oweruza, ndi aulamuliro, musade nkhawa kuti mudzayankha bwanji, kapena mukanena chiyani, kapena mukanena chiyani.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti tisamade nkhawa ndi zimene tinganene tikamapita kwa akuluakulu a boma ndi akuluakulu ena.

1. Dalirani mwa Ambuye, Osati mwa Inu Nokha: Momwe Mungatsamire pa Chikhulupiriro Mukakumana ndi Zovuta

2. Kukhala Mopanda Mantha: Mmene Tingatsatire Chitsanzo cha Khristu cha Kukhala Olimba Mtima

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usachite mantha, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; za chilungamo changa.”

2. Aefeso 6:16 - "Koposa zonse, kutenga chishango cha chikhulupiriro, chimene mudzakhoza kuzimitsa mivi yonse yoyaka moto ya woipayo."

Luk 12:12 Pakuti Mzimu Woyera adzaphunzitsa inu nthawi yomweyo zimene muyenera kuzinena.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za kufunika kwa Mzimu Woyera potitsogolera m’mawu oyenera oti tinene.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kulankhula Kudzera mu Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera

1. Yohane 14:26 - “Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. Machitidwe 2:4 - “Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

Luk 12:13 Ndipo m’modzi wa khamulo adati kwa Iye, Mphunzitsi, uzani mbale wanga agawane ndi ine chuma chaulowa.

Munthu wina m’khamulo anapempha Yesu kuti alowererepo pa mkangano umene unali pakati pa iye ndi m’bale wake wokhudza cholowa cha banja.

1. Kufunika kokhala ndi kaonedwe koyenera pankhani ya chuma.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhululukiro ndi chiyanjano m'banja.

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti tisamade nkhawa ndi chuma chapadziko lapansi.

2. Akolose 3:12-15 Langizo la Paulo lokhululukirana wina ndi mnzake monga Mulungu watikhululukira.

Luk 12:14 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Munthu iwe, ndani adandiyika Ine kukhala woweruza kapena wogawira inu?

Vesili likunena za kukana kwa Yesu kuweruza munthu wina. Amakumbutsa mwamunayo kuti si udindo wake kupanga zosankha zimenezo.

1: Sitiyenera kufulumira kuweruza ena, monga mmene Yesu akutikumbutsa pa Luka 12:14 .

2: Tisadzidalire mopambanitsa pa zosankha zathu, monga momwe Yesu anachenjezera pa Luka 12:14 .

1: Yakobo 4:11-12 “Musanenerane zoipa, abale; Iye wonenera mbale wake zoipa, kapena

woweruza mbale wake, anenera chilamulo choipa, naweruza chilamulo; Koma ngati uweruza lamulo, suli wochita lamulo, koma woweruza.

2: Mateyu 7:1-5 “Musaweruze, kuti mungaweruzidwe; Pakuti ndi chiweruzo chimene munena inu mudzaweruzidwa nacho; Upenya bwanji kachitsotso kali m’diso la mbale wako, koma mtanda uli m’diso la iwe mwini suuzindikira? Kapena ungauze bwanji m’bale wako kuti, ‘Taima ndichotse kachitsotso m’diso lako,’ pamene iwe mwini uli ndi mtengo m’diso? Wonyenga iwe, yamba wachotsa mtanda m’diso lako, ndipo pomwepo udzapenyetsetsa kuchotsa kachitsotso m’diso la mbale wako.

Luk 12:15 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, chenjerani, penyani kusirira kwa nsanje; pakuti moyo wa munthu sulingana ndi kuchuluka kwa zinthu zake ali nazo.

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa kuti moyo weniweni sumabwera chifukwa chokhala ndi zinthu zambiri, koma chifukwa chodalira Mulungu.

1. Kukonda Mulungu Kuposa Katundu

2. Kuzindikira Madalitso a Kukhala Okhutira

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga , pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. akuba sathyola ndi kuba.

2. Mlaliki 5:10 - “Wokonda ndalama sadzakhuta ndalama;

Luk 12:16 Ndipo Iye adanena nawo fanizo, nanena, Munda wa munthu mwini chuma udapatsa zambiri;

Fanizo la munthu wachuma limagogomezera kufunika kogwiritsa ntchito bwino madalitso akuthupi.

1: Tiyenela kugwilitsila nchito bwino madalitso athu akuthupi ndi kusadzidalila mopambanitsa.

2: Tiyenela kugwilitsila nchito madalitso athu akuthupi kulemekeza Mulungu osati kunyada ndi zimene takwanitsa.

1: Miyambo 21:20, “M’nyumba ya wanzeru muli chuma cha mtengo wake ndi mafuta;

2: Mlaliki 5:10, “Wokonda siliva sadzakhuta siliva; ngakhale wokonda chuma sadzakhuta;

Luk 12:17 Ndipo adaganizaganiza mwa Iye yekha, nanena, Ndidzachita chiyani, chifukwa ndiribe malo mosungiramo zipatso zanga?

Munthu wina anali kudabwa kuti atani ndi zipatso zake zochuluka, popeza analibe posungira.

1. Madalitso a Kuchuluka: Mmene Mungapindulire ndi Madalitso Anu

2. Kukhala Okhutira M’zochitika Zonse: Kupeza Chimwemwe Pakati pa Mavuto

1. Afilipi 4:11-13 Sikuti ndinena za kusowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira ndi zimene ndili nazo.

12 Ndikudziwa kupeputsidwa, ndikusefukira ndikudziwa. Muzochitika zilizonse, ndaphunzira chinsinsi cha kukhala wokhuta ndi njala, kukhala wolemera ndi wosowa.

2. Miyambo 3:9-10 - Lemekeza Yehova ndi chuma chako, ndi zipatso zoyamba za zipatso zako zonse; 10 pamenepo nkhokwe zako zidzadzala ndi zochuluka, ndipo mbiya zako zidzasefukira vinyo.

Luk 12:18 Ndipo Iye adati, Ndidzachita ichi: ndidzapasula nkhokwe zanga, ndi kumanga zazikulu; ndipo ndidzasungirako zipatso zanga zonse, ndi chuma changa.

Mwamuna akuganiza zogwetsa nkhokwe zake zomwe zinalipo n’kumanga zina zazikulu kuti asunge zinthu zake zonse.

1. Kufunika kwa Kuwolowa manja: Kugwiritsa ntchito zimene Yesu anaphunzitsa pa Luka 12:18 kuti tifufuze mmene tingagawire ena chuma chathu.

2. Kukhala Okhutira: Kupenda mawu a Yesu a pa Luka 12:18 , kuti tiganizire za kufunika kozindikira kuti chuma chathu chili ndi malire.

1. 2 Akorinto 9:6-7 - Kulingalira za kufunikira kwa kupereka mokondwera.

2. Miyambo 11:24 - Poganizira madalitso a kuwolowa manja.

Luk 12:19 Ndipo ndidzati kwa moyo wanga, Moyo iwe, uli ndi chuma chambiri chosungika zaka zambiri; puma, idya, imwa, sangalala.

Yesu anachenjeza za kuopsa koika mtima kwambiri pa chuma ndipo m’malo mwake analangiza kuti tiziika maganizo ake pa chakudya chauzimu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kukonda Chuma: Zovuta Poika Maganizo Anu pa Zosowa Zauzimu

2. Kufunika Kokhala Wokhutitsidwa: Kukhutitsidwa ndi Kuchuluka Kwauzimu

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 , “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. mbala siziboola ndi kuba, pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. Mlaliki 5:10-12 , “Wokonda siliva sadzakhuta siliva; ngakhale wokonda chuma sakhuta ndi zochulukitsa. Izinso n’zachabechabe; eni ake koma kuwaona ndi maso awo?

Luk 12:20 Koma Mulungu adati kwa iye, Wopusa iwe, usiku uno moyo wako udzafunidwa kwa iwe;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kupusa kwa kudzikundikira chuma popeza sitingathe kutenga nafe tikamwalira.

1. Kupanda pake Kwa Chuma

2. Kusakhazikika kwa Moyo

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - "Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi ... pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba."

2. Mlaliki 5:13-14 - “Pali choipa chowawitsa chimene ndinachiwona pansi pano: Chuma chosungira mwini wake ku choipa;

Luk 12:21 Atero iye wakudziunjikira chuma mwini yekha wosakhala nacho chuma cha kwa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kokhala olemera kwa Mulungu osati kukundika chuma chapadziko lapansi.

1. Umulungu Ndi Wamkulu Kuposa Chuma - Kuyang'ana pa Luka 12:21 ndi chikumbutso chake kuti tiyenera kuika patsogolo ubale wathu ndi Mulungu kuposa chuma.

2. Chuma Chanu Kumwamba - Kufufuza lingaliro lakuti chuma chathu chenicheni chili mu ubale wathu ndi Mulungu osati mu chuma chapadziko lapansi.

1. Yakobo 4:13-15 “Idzani tsono, inu amene munena kuti, Lero kapena mawa tidzapita ku mudzi wakuti, ndimo tidzatha chaka chimodzi, ndi kuchita malonda, ndi kupindula, koma simudziwa za mawa. adzabweretsa. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Pakuti ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka. + M’malo mwake muzinena kuti, ‘Yehova akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndipo tidzachita izi kapena izo.

2. Mlaliki 5:10 - “Iye wokonda ndalama alibe kanthu; Amene amakonda chuma sakhutira ndi zomwe ali nazo. Izinso n’zachabechabe.”

Luk 12:22 Ndipo Iye adati kwa wophunzira ake, chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya; kapena thupi, chimene mudzabvala.

Musadere nkhawa za zosowa zanu monga Mulungu adzakupatsani.

1: Khulupirirani Yehova ndipo adzakupatsani zosowa zanu zonse.

2: Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu ndipo adzakwaniritsa zosowa zanu.

Afilipi 4:19 BL92 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chiri chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mateyu 6:25-34 Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya kapena kumwa, kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala. Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala?

Luk 12:23 Moyo uli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi liposa chovala.

Moyo ndi wamtengo wapatali kuposa chakudya chakuthupi ndi zovala.

1: Mulungu amaona kuti moyo wathu ndi wamtengo wapatali kuposa zosowa zakuthupi.

2: Tiyenera kuika patsogolo kukula kwauzimu m’malo mwa zinthu zakuthupi.

1: Mateyu 6: 25-34 - Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti tisamade nkhawa ndi zosowa zathu zakuthupi ndi kufunafuna ufumu wa Mulungu choyamba.

2: Afilipi 4:11-13 — Paulo akutilimbikitsa kukhala okhutira ndi mkhalidwe uliwonse umene tili nawo, pakuti Mulungu adzatipatsa zosowa zathu.

Luk 12:24 Lingalirani makungubwi, pakuti samafesa kapena kutema; amene alibe nkhokwe, kapena nkhokwe; ndipo Mulungu amazidyetsa: kuli bwanji inu kuposa mbalame?

Mulungu amasamalira ngakhale zolengedwa zopepuka, ndiye kuti adzatisamalira bwanji?

1: Mulungu Amasamalira Cholengedwa Chilichonse Ndipo Adzatisamalira

2: Ngakhale Cholengedwa Chaching’ono Kwambiri N’choyenera Kusamalidwa ndi Mulungu

1: Mateyu 6:26 - Yang'anani mbalame za mumlengalenga; sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena kuzisungira m’nkhokwe, koma Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa.

2: Salmo 147: 9 - Apatsa nyama chakudya chawo, Ndi ana akhungubwe akulira.

Luk 12:25 Ndipo ndani wa inu ndi kudera nkhawa angathe kuwonjezera pa msinkhu wake mkono umodzi?

Ndimeyi ikukamba za kuperewera kwa mphamvu ndi khama la munthu.

1. Kukhutitsidwa mwa Ambuye: Kudalira Mphamvu ya Mulungu osati Yanu

2. Kudalira Yehova: Kupeza Chimwemwe Mwa Mulungu Osati Mu Chuma

1. Mateyu 6:25-34, “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala; moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa kuposa zovala?"

2. Yesaya 40:28-31 , “Kodi simudziwa? Simunamva kodi? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi. kudziwa."

Luk 12:26 Chifukwa chake ngati simungathe kuchita chaching'onong'ono, muderanji nkhawa za zina?

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuti tiziganizira kwambiri zimene zili zofunika kwambiri komanso kuti tisamade nkhawa ndi zinthu zimene sitingathe kuzilamulira.

1. Lolani Kuti Mulungu Apite: Kudalira Yehova ndi Mphamvu Yake

2. Osathamangira Zinthu Zing'onozing'ono: Kuika Chofunika Kwambiri

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 – Yesu akuphunzitsa za kuda nkhawa

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

Luk 12:27 Lingalirani maluwa makulidwe awo; sagwiritsa ntchito, sapota; koma ndinena kwa inu, kuti Solomo mu ulemerero wake wonse sanabvala monga limodzi la amenewa.

Yesu akulimbikitsa omvera ake kuti azindikire mmene maluwa amakulira ndi kuti Solomo, mu ulemerero wake wonse wa padziko lapansi, sakanavala mokongola ngati iwo.

1. Kukongola kwa Chilengedwe cha Mulungu: Kuyamikira Ukulu wa Chilengedwe

2. Kudalira Makonzedwe a Mulungu: Kukhutira ndi Kuyamikira M’moyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku

1. Salmo 104:24-25 - Yehova, ntchito zanu zichulukadi! Munazipanga zonse ndi nzeru; dziko lapansi lidzala nazo zolengedwa zanu.

2. Aroma 11:33-36 - O, kuya kwa chuma ndi nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! Osasanthulika chotani nanga maweruzo ake, ndi njira zake zosalondoleka! Pakuti wadziwa ndani mtima wa Ambuye, kapena phungu wake ndani? Kapena ndani anampatsa iye mphatso kuti abwezedwe? pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye. Kwa iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Amene.

Luk 12:28 Ngati tsono Mulungu abveka chotere udzu wa kuthengo, uli lero, ndi mawa uponyedwa pamoto; koposa kotani nanga iye adzakuvekani, inu a chikhulupiriro chochepa?

Mulungu amasamalira ngakhale zinthu zazing’ono, ndiye kuti adzasamalira kwambiri anthu amene amamukhulupirira.

1. Okhulupirika Avala Chikondi: Chisamaliro Chopanda Malire cha Mulungu kwa Amene Akhulupirira

2. Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro Chochepa Palibe Chowiringula: Chifundo Chosatha cha Mulungu kwa Onse

1. Mateyu 6:30-31 - “Chifukwa chake, ngati Mulungu aveka chotero udzu wa kuthengo, umene uli lero, ndi mawa aponyedwa pamoto, kodi sadzakuvekani inu koposa kopambana, inu a chikhulupiriro chochepa?

2. Aroma 8:31-32 - Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani? Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekera bwanji kutipatsa ife zonse kwaulere pamodzi ndi Iye?

Luk 12:29 Ndipo musafunefune chimene mudzadya, kapena chimene mudzamwa;

Anthu sayenera kuda nkhawa kuti adya chiyani kapena kumwa chiyani, m'malo mwake azidalira kuti Mulungu adzawapatsa.

1. Siyani Ndipo Mulole Mulungu: Kudalira Mulungu pa Zosowa Zathu

2. Osakayikiranso: Kukhulupirira Mulungu M'nthawi Zosatsimikizika

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzabvala.

2. Masalimo 37:3-5 - Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita chokoma; khala m’dziko, nudyetse msipu wokhazikika. Kondwerani mwa Yehova ndipo adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima wanu. Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova; dalira mwa Iye ndipo adzachita izi.

Luk 12:30 Pakuti izi zonse amitundu adziko lapansi azifunafuna; ndipo Atate wanu adziwa kuti musowa izi.

Anthu a m’dzikoli amafunafuna chuma, koma Atate wathu amadziwa kuti timafunika zinthu zambiri kuposa zimenezo.

1. Musamayesetse Kufuna Chuma Chadziko - Luka 12:30

2. Funani makonzedwe a Mulungu - Luka 12:30

1. Miyambo 23:4-5 - Osatopa ndi kufuna kulemera; khalani ndi nzeru zodziletsa. Kungoyang'ana chuma, ndipo kulibe, pakuti iwo adzaphuka mapiko ndi kuwulukira kumwamba ngati chiwombankhanga.

2. Mateyu 6:24-25 - “Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri. Kapena mudzadana ndi mmodzi ndi kukonda winayo, kapena mudzakhulupirika kwa mmodzi ndi kunyoza winayo. Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi chuma. Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzabvala. Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala?

Luk 12:31 Koma funani Ufumu wa Mulungu; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Yang'anani kwa Mulungu ndipo zosowa zanu zonse zidzakwaniritsidwa.

1. Ufumu Wochuluka: Kukhulupirira Mulungu Kuti Adzapereka

2. Kulondola Ufumu: Njira Yopezera Chikhutiro

1. Afilipi 4:19 “Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse, monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.”

2. Mateyu 6:33 “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.”

Luk 12:32 Musawopa, kagulu ka nkhosa inu; pakuti Atate wanu akonda kukupatsani Ufumu.

Yesu akulimbikitsa ophunzira ake kukhulupirira Mulungu, chifukwa amakondwera kuwapatsa ufumu.

1. "Musaope: Chikondwerero Chabwino cha Mulungu Kutipatsa Ufumu"

2. “Khulupirirani Mulungu: Amafuna Kutipatsa Ufumu”.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako ;

2. Salmo 118:6 - “Yehova ali kumbali yanga; sindidzawopa; angandichite chiyani munthu?

Luk 12:33 Gulitsani zomwe muli nazo, nimupatse mphatso zachifundo; mudzikonzere matumba osatha, chuma chosatha m’Mwamba, kumene mbala siziyandikira, ndipo njenjete siziwononga.

Gulitsani zomwe muli nazo ndipo perekani mowolowa manja kwa osauka, chifukwa mphotho yanu yasungidwa Kumwamba komwe sidzachepa kapena kubedwa.

1. Mphotho yowolowa manja ya Mulungu: gwiritsani ntchito mwayi wopeza chuma chamuyaya

2. Kufunika kwa chikondi: kuyika ndalama mu Ufumu wamuyaya wa Mulungu

1. Mateyu 6:19–21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndipo pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. akuba sathyola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. Miyambo 19:17 - “Wokomera mtima wosauka abwereka Yehova, ndipo adzam'bwezera ntchito yake.

Luk 12:34 Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, komweko udzakhala mtima wakonso.

Ndime iyi ikutilimbikitsa kuyika mitima yathu pa zinthu zomwe timazikonda kwambiri.

1: Kuyika Mitima Yathu - Tiyenera kusamala kuti tiike mitima yathu mu zinthu zomwe zidzakhalitsa ndi kutiyandikitsa kwa Mulungu.

2: Kukhala ndi Cholinga - Tiyenera kukhala ndi cholinga m'mene timagwiritsira ntchito nthawi yathu ndi chisamaliro, podziwa kuti mitima yathu idzatsatira.

1: Mateyu 6:19-21—Tiyenera kuika maganizo athu pa kusunga chuma chathu kumwamba, kumene mitima yathu idzapeza chikhutiro chenicheni.

2: Akolose 3:1-2—Tiyenera kuika maganizo ndi mitima yathu pa zinthu zakumwamba, osati pa zinthu za m’dzikoli.

Luk 12:35 Khalani wodzimangira m’chuuno, ndi nyali zanu zikhale zoyaka;

Konzekerani kubweranso kwa Ambuye.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka nthawi zonse kubweranso kwa Khristu ndikukhala moyo wathu moyenera.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ndi moyo tsiku ndi tsiku ndi chiyembekezo cha kubweranso kwa Khristu, ndi kukhala okonzeka kumulandira Iye akadzabwera.

1: Matthew 24: 44 - "Chotero inunso khalani okonzeka, chifukwa Mwana wa munthu adzabwera pa ola lomwe simukuliyembekezera."

2: 1 Atesalonika 5: 2-4 - "Pakuti mudziwa nokha kuti tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza ngati mbala usiku. pa iwo, monga zowawa za pobala zigwera mkazi wa pakati, ndipo sadzapulumuka: koma inu simuli mumdima, abale, kuti tsiku ilo lidzakudzidzimukani inu ngati mbala.

Luk 12:36 Ndipo inu nokha mukhale monga anthu woyembekezera mbuye wawo, pamene adzabwera kuchokera ku ukwati; kuti pamene afika nagogoda, akamtsegulire pomwepo.

Okhulupirira akhale ngati akapolo amene akuyembekezera Mbuye wawo, ofunitsitsa

kudzamtsegulira khomo akadzabwera.

1. Kukhala ndi Chiyembekezo cha Kubweranso kwa Ambuye

2. Kukonzekeretsa Mitima Yathu ndi Maganizo Patsiku la Ambuye

1. Mateyu 25:13 , “Chifukwa chake dikirani, pakuti simudziwa tsiku, kapena ora limene Mwana wa munthu adzadza.”

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:2-4, “Pakuti inu nokha mudziwa bwino lomwe kuti tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza monga mbala usiku. Pakuti pamene adzati, Mtendere ndi chitetezo; pamenepo chiwonongeko chobukapo chidzafika pa iwo, monga zowawa za mkazi wapakati; ndipo sadzapulumuka. Koma inu, abale, simuli mumdima, kuti tsiku ilo likakugwereni ngati mbala.

Luk 12:37 Wodala atumikiwo amene mbuye wawo pakudza iye, adzawapeza odikira;

Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kuti akhale okonzeka komanso omvera akadzabwera, chifukwa adzawapatsa mphoto yaikulu.

1. Konzekerani: Konzekerani Kubweranso kwa Yesu

2. Lonjezo la Madalitso a Mulungu: Kulipidwa ndi Phwando

1. Mateyu 24:42-44 - “Chifukwa chake dikirani, pakuti simudziŵa tsiku lake lakufika Ambuye wanu. pakudza iye, akadadikira, ndipo sakadalola kuti nyumba yake ithyoledwe, chifukwa chake inunso khalani okonzeka, pakuti Mwana wa munthu adzadza pa ola limene simukuliyembekezera.

2. Yesaya 25:6 - Paphiri limeneli Yehova wa makamu adzakonzera anthu onse phwando la zakudya zonona, madyerero a vinyo wachikulire, la zakudya zonona za mafuta a m'mafupa, la vinyo wachikulire wothira bwino bwino.

Luk 12:38 Ndipo akadza ulonda wachiwiri, kapena ulonda wachitatu, nakawapeza ali chomwecho, wodala atumiki amenewo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za dalitso la anthu amene apezeka okonzeka ngakhale mbuye wawo akafika.

1: Khalani Okonzeka Nthaŵi Iliyonse: Kukonzekera Kubwerera kwa Mbuye

2: Kukhalira Mbuye: Kuchita Zimene Amayembekezera Kwa Ife

1: 1 Atesalonika 5: 2-4 - Pakuti mudziwa bwino kuti tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza ngati mbala usiku. Pamene anthu akunena kuti, “Mtendere ndi chisungiko,” chiwonongeko chidzawagwera modzidzimutsa, monga zoŵawa za mkazi wa pakati, ndipo sadzapulumuka.

2: Mateyu 24:36-44 “Koma za tsiku ilo ndi nthawi yake sadziwa munthu, angakhale angelo a Kumwamba, angakhale Mwana, koma Atate yekha. Pakuti monga analili masiku a Nowa, kudzakhalanso kufika kwa Mwana wa munthu. Pakuti monga m’masiku aja, chisanafike chigumula, anthu analinkudya ndi kumwa, anali kukwatira ndi kukwatiwa, kufikira tsiku limene Nowa analowa m’chingalawa, ndipo iwo sanazindikire, kufikira pamene chigumula chinadza, chinapululutsa iwo onse, kotero kudzakhala kufika kwake kwa Ambuye. Mwana wa Munthu.

Luk 12:39 Ndipo dziwani ichi, kuti mwini nyumba akadadziwa nthawi yake yakudza mbala , akadadikira, ndipo sakadalola kuti nyumba yake ibowoledwe.

Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira ake kukhala maso ndi kukhala okonzeka, popeza sadziwa nthawi imene mbala ingabwere kunyumba kwawo.

1. Khalani Okonzeka: Kufunika Kokonzekera

2. Nyumba Yatcheru: Kukhala Maso Ndi Otetezeka

1. Mateyu 24:42-43 “Chifukwa chake dikirani, pakuti simudziwa ora lake lakudza Ambuye wanu. sakadalola kuti nyumba yake ipasulidwe.

2. 1 Petro 5:8 "Khalani odzisungira, dikirani, chifukwa mdani wanu Mdyerekezi, monga mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire."

Luk 12:40 Inunso khalani wokonzeka chifukwa Mwana wa munthu adzadza pa ola limene simukuliganizira.

Vesi ili likugogomezera kufunika kokonzekera kubweranso kwa Mwana wa munthu, monga momwe zidzachitikire munthu akamayembekezera.

1: Kubwerera Mosayembekezereka: Khalani Okonzekera Mwana wa Munthu

2: Kufunika Kokonzekera: Mverani Mawu a pa Luka 12:40

1: Matthew 24: 44 - "Chotero inunso khalani okonzeka, chifukwa Mwana wa munthu adzabwera pa ola lomwe simukuliyembekezera."

2: 1 Atesalonika 5: 2-4 - "Pakuti mudziwa nokha kuti tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza ngati mbala usiku. pa iwo, monga zowawa za pobala zigwera mkazi wa pakati, ndipo sadzapulumuka: koma inu simuli mumdima, abale, kuti tsiku ilo lidzakudzidzimukani inu ngati mbala.

Luk 12:41 Pamenepo Petro adati kwa Iye, Ambuye, kodi fanizo ili mwalinena kwa ife, kapena kwa onse?

Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira ake kupyolera m’mafanizo kuti adziŵe za Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Kodi tikuphunzira chiyani kwa Yesu m’Mafanizo?

2. Kodi tingagwiritse ntchito bwanji maphunziro a m’Mafanizo a Yesu pa moyo wathu wa tsiku ndi tsiku?

1. Mateyu 13:1-52 - Yesu akufotokoza mafanizo a Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

2. Marko 4:1-34 - Yesu akuphunzitsa mafanizo a Wofesa mbewu ndi Nyali.

Luk 12:42 Ndipo Ambuye adati, Ndani tsono ali kapitawo wokhulupirika ndi wanzeru, amene mbuye wake adzamuyika woyang'anira banja lake, kuwapatsa iwo gawo lawo pa nthawi yake?

Yesu akufunsa kuti ndani amene ali mdindo wokhulupirika ndi wanzeru amene adzapatsidwa ulamuliro pa banja lopereka chakudya panthaŵi yake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mdindo Wokhulupirika

2. Mphotho Zakusankha Mwanzeru

1. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye.

2. Miyambo 16:3 - Pereka kwa Yehova chilichonse chimene uchita, ndipo iye adzakhazikitsa zolinga zako.

Luk 12:43 Wodala mtumikiyo amene mbuye wake, pakufika, adzampeza alikuchita chotero.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kokonzekera ndi kukhala okhulupirika muutumiki.

1. "Khalani Okonzeka: Kukhala Mokhulupirika mu Utumiki"

2. "Madalitso Okonzekera"

1. Mateyu 25:21 - Mbuye wake anati kwa iye, Wachita bwino, kapolo iwe wabwino ndi wokhulupirika; Wakhala wokhulupirika pa pang’ono; ndidzakuika woyang’anira zambiri.

'.

2. Ahebri 11:6 - Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa;

Luk 12:44 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, kuti adzamkhazika Iye wolamulira zonse ali nazo.

Yesu akuuza khamu la anthu kuti kapolo wokhulupirika adzapatsidwa mphoto ya ulamuliro pa zonse zimene mbuye wake ali nazo.

1. Kutumikira Mulungu mokhulupirika kumafupikitsidwa ndi madalitso aakulu.

2. Tiyenera kuchita khama pa chilichonse chimene tichita, kudalira lonjezo la Yehova la mphotho.

1. Akolose 3:23-24 “Chilichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye.

ndiye Ambuye Kristu amene mukumtumikira.”

2. Agalatiya 6:9 - "Tisatope pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nthawi yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka."

Luk 12:45 Koma mtumikiyo akanena mumtima mwake, Mbuye wanga wachedwa kufika; nadzayamba kupanda akapolo ndi adzakazi, ndi kudya ndi kumwa, ndi kuledzera;

Kapolo amene sazindikira ulamuliro ndi mphamvu za mbuye wake adzalandira zotulukapo zake.

1. Tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika ndi kumvera malamulo a Mulungu, pakuti Iye ndi wamphamvu yonse ndipo sadzalekerera kusamvera.

2. Ngakhale mu nthawi ya kuchedwa, tiyenera kukhala okhazikika mchikhulupiliro chathu ndi kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu.

1. Aefeso 6:5-8 - Akapolo, mverani iwo amene ali ambuye anu monga mwa thupi, ndi mantha, ndi kunthunthumira, ndi mtima umodzi, monga kwa Kristu;

2. Deuteronomo 8:10-11 - Mukadya ndi kukhuta, muzilemekeza Yehova Mulungu wanu chifukwa cha dziko labwino limene wakupatsani. Chenjerani kuti musaiwale Yehova Mulungu wanu, ndi kusasunga malamulo ace, ndi maweruzo ace, ndi malemba ace, amene ndikuuzani lero lino.

Luk 12:46 Mbuye wake wa kapoloyo adzafika tsiku limene sadamyembekezera iye, ndi pa ola limene iye salidziwa, nadzamdula pakati, nadzamuikira gawo lake pamodzi ndi wosakhulupirira.

Ambuye adzabwera modzidzimutsa ndi kudzaweruza oipa, nadzawagawira kwa osakhulupirira.

1: Konzekerani kubwera kwa Ambuye ndikukhala moyo wokhulupilika.

2: Yehova adzaweruza oipa ndi kubwezera mphotho okhulupirika.

1: Mateyu 25:31-46 - Yesu akulankhula za Chiweruzo Chomaliza pamene olungama adzalandira mphotho ndipo oipa adzalangidwa.

2: Chivumbulutso 20: 11-15 - Chiweruzo Chomaliza chidzachitika ndipo oipa adzaponyedwa m'nyanja yamoto.

Luk 12:47 Ndipo kapolo uyo wodziwa chifuniro cha mbuye wake, ndipo sadakonzekeretsa, ndi kusachita monga mwa chifuniro chake, adzakwapulidwa mikwapulo yambiri.

Amene akudziwa chifuniro cha Ambuye koma osachitsatira adzalangidwa koopsa.

1. Tiyenera Kutsatira Chifuniro Cha Mulungu Kapena Tikayang'anizana Ndi Zotsatira Zake

2. Kumvera Malamulo a Mulungu Kumabweretsa Madalitso Komanso Kusamvera Kumabweretsa Chilango.

1. Deuteronomo 6:17 - "Muzisunga mosamala malamulo a Yehova Mulungu wanu, ndi mboni zake, ndi malemba ake, amene anakulamulirani."

2 Aroma 13:1-2 - “Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro a akulu; pakuti palibe ulamuliro wina koma wochokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo iwo amene alipo aikidwa ndi Mulungu; ndipo iwo akutsutsa adzalandira chiweruzo.

Luk 12:48 Koma iye amene sadadziwa, nachita zoyenera mikwapulo, adzakwapulidwa pang’ono. Pakuti kwa iye amene zambiri zapatsidwa, kwa iye zidzafunidwa zambiri;

Chochita chilichonse chimakhala ndi zotsatira zake, ndipo omwe ali ndi mwayi ndi udindo wochulukirapo adzasungidwa mulingo wapamwamba kwambiri.

1. Ndi Mwayi Waukulu Umakhala ndi Udindo Waukulu

2. Aliyense Amakolola Zimene Anafesa

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Fanizo la Matalente

2. Yakobo 3:1 - Tonse tidzaweruzidwa molingana ndi mawu athu ndi zochita zathu

Luk 12:49 Ndinadza Ine kuponya moto pa dziko lapansi; ndipo ndidzafuna chiyani ngati wayatsidwa kale?

Yesu akuchenjeza ophunzira ake kuti pali kusiyana kwakukulu pakati pa amene amamuvomereza ndi amene amamukana.

1. Moto Wogawanitsa: Momwe Yesu Amatigawanitsira ndi Kutigwirizanitsa

2. Moto wa Khristu: Momwe Mungayankhire Maitanidwe a Mulungu

1. Mateyu 10:34-35 “Musaganize kuti ndinadzera kubweretsa mtendere pa dziko lapansi. sindinabwere kudzabweretsa mtendere, koma lupanga. Pakuti ndabwera kudzatsutsana ndi bambo ake, mwana wamkazi kutsutsana ndi mayi ake, mpongozi kutsutsana ndi apongozi ake.

2. Machitidwe 2:2-3 - “Ndipo mwadzidzidzi kunamveka mkokomo wochokera Kumwamba, ngati mkokomo wa mphepo yamphamvu, ndipo unadzaza nyumba yonse imene anakhalamo. Pamenepo anaonekera kwa iwo malilime ogawanikana, ngati amoto, ndipo linakhala pa aliyense wa iwo.”

Luk 12:50 Koma ndiri ndi ubatizo ndikabatizidwe nawo; ndipo ndipsinjika bwanji kufikira chidzakwaniritsidwa!

Ndimeyi ikunena za ubatizo ulinkudza wa Yesu ndi mmene akufunitsitsa kuukwaniritsa.

1. "Kukhala ndi Chiyembekezo: Yesu ndi Ubatizo Wake Wakudza"

2. "Kufunika Kotsatira Zopereka Zathu Monga Momwe Yesu Anasonyezera"

1. Mateyu 3:13-17 Ubatizo wa Yesu mu mtsinje wa Yolodani

2 Afilipi 2:8 - Kudzipereka kwa Yesu kumvera chifuniro cha Atate modzichepetsa

Luk 12:51 Kodi muyesa kuti ndidadzera kuponya mtendere pa dziko lapansi? Ndinena kwa inu, Iyayi; koma makamaka magawano;

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti sanabwere kudzabweretsa mtendere padziko lapansi, koma magawano.

1. Mtengo Wotsatira Yesu - kuunika mtengo wakukhala wophunzira weniweni wa Khristu ndi momwe zingabweretsere magawano.

2. Kufunika kwa Magawidwe - kuwunika momwe magawano angakhalire gawo lofunikira pakufuna chilungamo.

1. Mateyu 10:34-36 - kukambirana za kuthekera kwa magawano pakati pa achibale omwe amabwera chifukwa chotsatira Yesu.

2. Aroma 16:17-18 - chenjezo kwa iwo amene ayambitsa magawano mu mpingo ndi kukhumudwitsa anthu.

Luk 12:52 Pakuti kuyambira tsopano adzakhala m’nyumba imodzi anthu asanu, atatu adzatsutsana ndi awiri, ndi awiri adzatsutsana ndi atatu.

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti mabanja adzagaŵanika chifukwa cha ziphunzitso zake.

1: Kufunika kwa mgwirizano m’banja.

2: Mphamvu ya ziphunzitso za Yesu ndi mmene zingabweretsere magawano.

1: Yohane 17:21-23 “Kuti onse akakhale amodzi; monga Inu, Atate, muli mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa Inu, kuti iwonso akakhale mwa ife; kuti dziko lapansi likakhulupirire kuti Inu munandituma Ine. Ndipo ulemerero umene mwandipatsa Ine ndapatsa iwo, kuti akhale amodzi, monga ife tiri amodzi: Ine mwa iwo, ndi Inu mwa Ine, kuti akhale angwiro mwa mmodzi; ndi kuti dziko lapansi lizindikire wandituma, ndipo mwawakonda iwo, monga mudandikonda Ine.

2: Aefeso 4:3 "Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

Luk 12:53 Adzagawanika atate ndi mwana, ndi mwana ndi atate wake; amake kutsutsana ndi mwana wamkazi, ndi mwana wamkazi kutsutsana ndi amake; mpongozi kutsutsana ndi mpongozi wake, ndi mpongozi kutsutsana ndi mpongozi wake.

Mabanja amagawanikana chifukwa cha mikangano.

1. Tingakonde Bwanji Kupyolera mu Mkangano - Kupeza mtendere pakati pa kusamvana m'banja

2. Ubwino Wachiyanjano - Kugwirizanitsa mabanja pambuyo pa magawano

1. Mateyu 5:21-26 - Yesu akufotokoza momwe tingayanjanitsire ubale mwa kukhululukirana ndi kukondana wina ndi mzake.

2. Agalatiya 5:22-26 - Zipatso za Mzimu ndi momwe zimathandizira pakuyanjanitsa ubale.

Luk 12:54 Ndipo Iye adanenanso kwa anthu, pamene muwona mtambo wokwera kumadzulo, pomwepo munena, kuti ikudza mvula; ndi momwemonso.

Yesu akulankhula ndi anthu, akumawauza kuti ataona mtambo ukuchokera kumadzulo, adziŵa kuti kugwa mvula.

1. Kuzindikira Zizindikiro za makonzedwe a Mulungu - Momwe tingadziwire malonjezo a Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Mtambo wa Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu - Kumvetsetsa momwe kupezeka kwa Mulungu kumakhala ndi ife nthawi zonse.

1. Salmo 65:9-13 - Mukaona dziko lapansi ndi kulithirira, mulilemeretsa kwambiri; mtsinje wa Mulungu udzala ndi madzi; mupatsa anthu tirigu, pakuti mwakonza momwemo.

10 Mumathirira ngalande zace, ndi kukhazika zitunda zake, ndi kuzifewetsa ndi mvula, ndi kudalitsa kukula kwake.

11 Mumakongoletsa chaka ndi zokoma zanu; mayendedwe anu angolo amasefukira.

12 Malo odyetserako ziweto a m’chipululu asefukira, mapiri adzimangirira ndi chisangalalo.

13 madambo avala zoweta, zigwa zadzikongoletsa ndi tirigu;

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzabvala. Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala? 26 Yang'anani mbalame zam'mlengalenga; sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena kuzisungira m’nkhokwe, koma

Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa. Kodi inu simuziposa izo? 27 Kodi wina wa inu mwa kudera nkhawa angawonjezepo ola limodzi pa moyo wake?

28 “Ndipo muderanji nkhawa ndi zobvala? Onani momwe maluwa akuthengo amakulira. Sagwira ntchito kapena sapota. 29 Koma ndikukuuzani kuti ngakhale Solomo mu ulemerero wake wonse sanavale ngati limodzi la amenewa. 30 Ngati Mulungu abveka motero udzu wa kuthengo, umene uli lero, ndi mawa uponyedwa pamoto, kodi sadzakuvekani koposa ndithu, inu a chikhulupiriro chochepa? 31 Chifukwa chake musadere nkhawa, ndi kuti, Tidzadya chiyani? kapena, Tidzamwa chiyani? kapena, 'Tidzavala chiyani?' 32 Pakuti anthu akunja azitsata zinthu zonsezi, ndipo Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adziwa kuti musowa zimenezo. 33 Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu. 34 Chifukwa chake musadere nkhawa za mawa, pakuti mawa adzadzidera nkhawa iwo okha. Tsiku lililonse lili ndi zobvuta zake;

Luk 12:55 Ndipo pamene muwona mphepo ya kumwera iwomba, munena, kudzakhala kutentha; ndipo kudatero.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kulondola kwa kuzindikira nyengo.

1. Nzeru za Mulungu zimaonekera m’chilengedwe.

2. Tikhoza kudalira makonzedwe a Ambuye ngakhale pamene kulosera kukuwoneka kosatsimikizika.

1. Salmo 19:1 - “Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu;

2. Mlaliki 11:5 - "Monga sudziwa mayendedwe amphepo, kapena maumbidwe a thupi m'mimba mwa mayi, kotero sungathe kuzindikira ntchito ya Mulungu, Mlengi wa zinthu zonse."

Luk 12:56 Wonyenga inu, mudziwa kuzindikira nkhope ya thambo ndi dziko lapansi; koma bwanji simuzindikira nyengo ino?

Vesi ili ndi chenjezo loti tizindikire nthawi imene tikukhalayi.

1. Mulungu akutiitana kuti tizikumbukira nthawi yathu ino ndi kuona zizindikiro za nthawi yathu.

2. Khalani anzeru ndi kumvetsetsa zizindikiro ndi nthawi zomwe tikukhalamo.

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Aefeso 5:15-17 - “Penyani bwino umo muyendera, osati monga opanda nzeru, koma monga anzeru, mukuwombola nthawi, chifukwa masiku ali oipa. Chifukwa chake musakhale opusa, koma zindikirani chifuniro cha Ambuye nchiyani.

Luk 12:57 Ndipo bwanji pa inu nokha simuweruza cholungama?

Yesu akulangiza anthu kuti asaweruze ena, koma m'malo mwake azigwiritsa ntchito kudzilingalira okha kuti adziwe chomwe chili choyenera.

1. Tiyeni tione m’kati mwathu kuti tizindikire chimene chili chabwino ndi kupewa kuweruza ena.

2. Titha kugwiritsa ntchito kudzilingalira ndi chikhulupiriro kupanga zisankho zoyenera.

1. Mateyu 7:1-5 - “Musaweruze, kuti mungaweruzidwe; Pakuti ndi chiweruzo chimene munena inu mudzaweruzidwa nacho, ndipo ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo iwo adzakuyesani inu.

2. Miyambo 14:12 - “Ilipo njira yooneka kwa munthu ngati yoongoka, koma mapeto ake ndi njira ya ku imfa.”

Luk 12:58 Pamene ulikupita ndi mdani wako kwa woweruza, chita changu kuti ulanditsidwe kwa iye; kuti angakutengere kwa woweruza, ndi woweruzayo angapereke iwe kwa msilikali, ndi msilikali akuponya iwe m’nyumba yandende.

Yesu anatilimbikitsa kuti tizisamala tikamalimbana ndi adani ndi kuchita zonse zomwe tingathe kuti tipulumutsidwe kwa iwo tisanafike kwa woweruza milandu.

1. Kugonjetsa Mavuto Mwakhama

2. Pochita ndi Adani, Khalani Maso

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi

amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2. Miyambo 22:3 - Wochenjera aona zoipa, nabisala;

Luk 12:59 Ndinena ndi iwe, sudzachoka kumeneko kufikira utalipira kakobiri komaliza.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kokhala ndi udindo pazachuma komanso kubweza ngongole zonse.

1: Mulungu amatikumbutsa za udindo wathu wolipira ngongole zonse.

2: Yesetsani kukhala mdindo wabwino wa chuma cha Mulungu ndi kubweza ngongole.

1: Miyambo 22:7 "Wolemera alamulira osauka; ndipo wobwereka ndi kapolo wa wobwereketsa."

2: Mateyu 6:24 “Palibe munthu angathe kukhala kapolo wa ambuye awiri. Mudzadana ndi mmodzi ndi kukonda winayo, kapena mudzadzipereka kwa mmodzi ndi kunyoza winayo.

Luka 13 ili ndi ziphunzitso za Yesu za kulapa, Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi kuchiritsa pa Sabata, komanso kulira kwake pa Yerusalemu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi anthu kuuza Yesu za Agalileya amene magazi awo Pilato anawasakaniza ndi nsembe zawo. Poyankha, Yesu ananena kuti amene anakumana ndi masoka oterowo sanali ochimwa kwambiri kuposa ena. Anatsindika kuti ngati salapa, iwonso adzawonongeka (Luka 13:1-5). Kenako ananena fanizo la mkuyu wosabala. Mwiniwakeyo anafuna kuti audule chifukwa sunali kubala zipatso koma mlimiyo anapemphanso chaka chimodzi kuti adyetse manyowa ndi kuusamalira asanapange chisankho (Luka 13:6-9). Fanizoli likusonyeza kuleza mtima kwa Mulungu ndiponso kufunitsitsa kulapa.

Ndime 2: Tsiku lina la Sabata m’sunagoge, Yesu anachiritsa mayi wina amene mzimu wolumala unali wolumala kwa zaka 18. Mkulu wa sunagogeyo anakwiya chifukwa Yesu anachiritsa pa tsiku la Sabata koma Yesu anamdzudzula kuti: “Onyenga inu! mkazi, mwana wa Abrahamu, amene Satana anam’manga kwa zaka khumi ndi zisanu ndi zitatu, adzamasulidwa pa tsiku la Sabata pa chimene chinam’manga iye? Adani ake onse adachititsidwa manyazi koma anthu adakondwera ndi zodabwitsa zonse zomwe anali kuchita (Luka 13: 10-17).

Ndime 3: Nkhani imeneyi itatha, Yesu ananena mafanizo aŵiri onena za ufumu wa

Mulungu, choyamba anayerekezera kambewu kampiru, kambewu kakang’ono kwambiri, kamene kanakula n’kukhala mbalame zazikulu zokwanira mbalame zomanga zisa zake. Ufumu mosasamala kanthu za chiyambi chaching’ono chooneka ngati chosafunikira (Luka 13:18-21). Pamene ankapitiriza ulendo wopita ku Yerusalemu munthu wina anamufunsa kuti, “Ambuye kodi ndi anthu owerengeka amene adzapulumuka? Anayankha yesetsani kulowa pa khomo lopapatiza ambiri ndikuuzani kuti muyese kulowa sangathe kamodzi master house adzuka kutseka chitseko kunja kuyimirira kugogoda chitseko kunena 'Bwana titseguleni' anayankha 'sindikudziwani inu mukuchokera.' Amene atsala kunja angaone Abrahamu Isake Yakobo mneneri ufumu Mulungu mwiniwake atatayidwa kunja kusonyeza changu kufunikira kudzipereka kwaumwini mmalo mongodalira cholowa chachipembedzo chabe kapena mayanjano pafupi mutu wapafupi ulirira Yerusalemu akufuna kusonkhanitsa ana nkhuku nkhuku imasonkhanitsa anapiye pansi pa mapiko koma iwo sanafune kulosera nyumba yomwe yasiyidwa yabwinja ikuti " Simudzandionanso kufikira mudzati, Wodalitsika Iye amene akudza m’dzina la Ambuye.” kusonyeza chisoni chachikulu kusalabadira Kuitana kwake kukhumba potsirizira pake kumzindikira Iye Mesiya.

Luk 13:1 Pa nthawi yomweyo adalipo ena amene adamuuza za Agalileya, amene Pilato adasanganiza mwazi wawo ndi nsembe zawo.

Yesu anachenjeza omvera ake za zotsatirapo za kusalapa machimo awo. Awiri 1. Kulapa ndi njira yokhayo yopulumutsira ku mkwiyo wa Mulungu. 2. Tiyenera kutenga mphindi iliyonse ngati mwayi wosiya machimo athu ndi kutembenukira kwa Mulungu. Awiri 1. Yesaya 55:6-7 funani Yehova popezedwa; itanani iye ali pafupi. Oipa asiye njira zawo, ndi osalungama maganizo awo. Atembenukire kwa Yehova, ndipo iye adzawachitira chifundo, ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti iye adzakhululukira mwaufulu. 2. Machitidwe 2:38 Petro anayankha, “Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m’dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo anu, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

Luk 13:2 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Kodi muyesa kuti Agalileya aja adali wochimwa koposa Agalileya onse, chifukwa adamva zowawa zotere?

Yesu amakayikira lingaliro lakuti Agalileya anali ochimwa koposa ena onse chifukwa cha masautso amene anapirira.

1: Tisaganize kuti kuvutika ndi chizindikiro cha chiweruzo cha Mulungu kapena kusakondwera kwake.

2: Chikondi ndi chifundo cha Mulungu chimapirira ngakhale m’kati mwa masautso.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2: Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Zowonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango cha mtendere wathu chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Luk 13:3 Ndinena kwa inu, Iyayi, koma ngati simulapa, mudzawonongeka nonse momwemo.

Yesu akutichenjeza kuti ngati sitilapa, tidzawonongeka.

1. Kulapa: Njira ya ku Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Kuopsa Kosalapa

1. Ezekieli 18:30-32 - “Chifukwa chake ndidzakuweruzani, inu a nyumba ya Israyeli, yense monga mwa njira zake, ati Ambuye Yehova. Lapani, bwererani kusiya zolakwa zanu zonse; kotero kuti mphulupulu sizidzakuwonongani. Tayani kwa inu zolakwa zanu zonse, zimene munalakwira nazo; ndi kudzipangirani mtima watsopano ndi mzimu watsopano; pakuti mudzaferanji, inu nyumba ya Israyeli?

2. Yohane 3:16 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

Luk 13:4 Kapena aja khumi ndi asanu ndi atatu, amene nsanja ya m'Siloamu idawagwera, niwapha, muyesa kuti iwo adali wochimwa koposa anthu onse akukhala m'Yerusalemu?

Yesu akufunsa khamu la anthu za imfa ya anthu khumi ndi asanu ndi atatu amene anaphedwa pamene nsanja ya Siloamu inawagwera, akufunsa ngati iwo anali ochimwa kuposa aliyense wokhala mu Yerusalemu.

1. Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu Ngakhale Kuti Anthu Akuvutika

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Kupirira

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha.

kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. 1 Petro 5:7- Tayani pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.

Luk 13:5 Ndinena kwa inu, Iyayi, koma ngati simulapa, mudzawonongeka nonse momwemo.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti onse ayenera kulapa kapena kukumana ndi zotsatira zofanana.

1: Lapani ndi kupulumutsidwa ku chilango chamuyaya.

2: Chikondi cha Mulungu chimaonekera mu chifundo ndi chisomo chake kwa iwo amene abwerera kwa Iye.

1: Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2: Yesaya 1:18 - “Bwerani tsopano, tiyeni tiweruze nkhani,” akutero Yehova. “Ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzakhala oyera ngati matalala; ngakhale zili zofiira ngati kapezi, zidzakhala ngati ubweya wa nkhosa;

Luk 13:6 Iye adanenanso fanizo ili; Munthu wina anali ndi mkuyu wooka m'munda wake wamphesa; ndipo anadza nafuna chipatso pamenepo, koma osapeza.

Fanizoli likutiphunzitsa za zotsatirapo za kusabala zipatso. 1: Munthu aliyense ayesetse kubala zipatso m’moyo wake, pakuti ngati sititero, tidzavutika ndi zotulukapo zake. 2: Mulungu amafuna kuti tizibala zipatso m’miyoyo yathu ndipo adzachitapo kanthu ngati sititero. 1: Mateyu 3:10 - “Ndipo tsopano nkhwangwa yaikidwa pa mizu ya mitengo; 2:17-18: “Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

Luk 13:7 Pomwepo adanena kwa wosunga munda wake, Tawona, zaka zitatu ndidadza ine kudzafuna chipatso pa mkuyu uwu, ndipo sindidapeza; muutsikiranji nthaka?

Yesu akufotokoza fanizo la mkuyu umene sunabala zipatso kwa zaka zitatu, ndipo anafunsa chifukwa chake uyenera kupitiriza kuwononga malo pansi.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima: Kudikirira Chipatso M'miyoyo Yathu"

2. "Chipatso Chachikhulupiriro: Maitanidwe a Mulungu Kuti Achite"

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso. Pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo."

2. Yakobo 5:7-8 - “Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwa Ambuye; onani mlimi alindirira kuti munda utule zipatso zake za mtengo wake, nayembekezera moleza mtima mvula ya autumphukira ndi ya masika. khalani oleza mtima, ndipo cilimikani, pakuti kudza kwa Ambuye kuli pafupi.

Luk 13:8 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati kwa Iye, Ambuye, uwulekeninso chaka chino, kufikira ndidzaukumbira ndi kuuthira ndowe.

Fanizoli likunena za kufunika kosamalira thanzi lauzimu la moyo.

1: “Yesetsani Kuyesetsa: Kufunika Koikapo Ndalama pa Moyo Wathu Wauzimu”

2: “Kuleza Mtima ndi Khama: Ubwino Wakhama Posunga Umoyo Wathu Wauzimu”

1: 2 Petro 3:18 - Koma kulani m'chisomo ndi chizindikiritso cha Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi Yesu Khristu.

2 Yakobo 1:4 Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi opanda chilema, osasowa kanthu.

Luk 13:9 Ndipo ngati udzabala chipatso, chabwino; koma ngati ayi, mudzaulikhatu.

Mulungu amafuna kuti tizibala zipatso m’miyoyo yathu; ngati sichoncho, tidzadulidwa.

1: Kukulitsa Moyo Wobala Zipatso - Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokondweretsa Mulungu ndi Kubala zipatso zabwino.

2: Kuduliridwa Kuti Mubale Zipatso Zambiri - Kukhala wokonzeka kudulidwa ku zomwe sizibweretsa zipatso zabwino.

1: Akolose 1:10 kuti mukayende koyenera Ambuye m’kukondweretsa monse, ndi kubala zipatso m’ntchito zonse zabwino.

Joh 15:2 Nthambi ili yonse ya mwa Ine yosabala chipatso, ayichotsa; ndi ili yonse yobala chipatso, aisadza, kuti ibale chipatso chochuluka.

Luk 13:10 Ndipo adalikuphunzitsa m’sunagoge wina tsiku la sabata.

Yesu anali kuphunzitsa m’sunagoge pa tsiku la Sabata.

1. Mphamvu ya Sabata: Mmene Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa Sabata Chingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Kupeza Nthaŵi Yochitira Mulungu: Mmene Kupeza Nthaŵi ya Sabata Kungakhudzire Moyo Wathu

1. Yesaya 58:13-14 - “Ukabweza phazi lako pa Sabata, kusachita zokondweretsa zako pa tsiku langa lopatulika, ndi kulitcha Sabata lokondweretsa, ndi tsiku lopatulika la Yehova lolemekezeka; poyenda m’njira zanu, kapena kutsata zokondweretsa inu, kapena kulankhula zopanda pake, pamenepo mudzakondwera mwa Yehova, ndipo ndidzakuyendetsani pa misanje ya dziko lapansi.”

2. Akolose 2:16-17 - “Chifukwa chake munthu asaweruze pa inu pa nkhani ya zakudya ndi zakumwa, kapena za madyerero, kapena pa tsiku lokhala mwezi, kapena pa Sabata. Izi ndi mthunzi wa zimene zirinkudza; thupi ndi la Khristu.”

Luk 13:11 Ndipo onani, padali mkazi adali ndi mzimu wakumdwalitsa zaka khumi ndi zisanu ndi zitatu;

Mayiyu anali atadwala mzimu wolumala kwa zaka 18 ndipo ankalephera kunyamula thupi lake.

1. "Machiritso: Chikhulupiriro Chakulandira"

2. “Mphamvu ya Yesu Yochiritsa”

1. Yakobo 5:14-15 - Kodi alipo wina mwa inu akudwala? Aitane akulu a mpingo, ndipo

apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m'dzina la Ambuye.

2. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Ndithudi Iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; komabe ife tinamuyesa Iye wokanthidwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wosautsidwa. Koma Iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, Iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa Iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Luk 13:12 Ndipo pamene Yesu adamuwona, adamuyitana, nati kwa iye, Mkaziwe, wamasulidwa kudwala kwako.

Yesu anachiritsa mayi wina wodwala matenda ake.

1: Yesu ndi mchiritsi wachifundo amene ali wodzala ndi chisomo ndi chifundo.

2: Tingapeze ufulu ndi machiritso kudzera mwa Yesu.

1: Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2: 8: 17 - "Izi zidachitika kuti zikwaniritsidwe zomwe zidanenedwa kudzera mwa mneneri Yesaya kuti: "Iye adanyamula zofowoka zathu, nanyamula matenda athu."

Luk 13:13 Ndipo adayika manja ake pa iye; ndipo pomwepo adawongoka, nalemekeza Mulungu.

Yesu anachiritsa mkazi wolumala ndipo analemekeza Mulungu poyankha.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhudza kwa Yesu: Momwe Zozizwitsa Zochiritsa za Yesu Zimawululira Umulungu Wake

2. Kukondwera mwa Ambuye: Momwe Mayankhidwe Athu pa Zozizwitsa Zake Amasonyezera Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Mateyu 8:2-3 - “Ndipo onani, wakhate anadza kwa Iye, namgwadira, nanena, Ambuye, ngati mufuna, mukhoza kundikonza. Ndipo Yesu anatambasula dzanja lake, namkhudza iye, nanena, Ndifuna; Ndipo pomwepo khate lake lidakonzedwa.

Luk 13:14 Ndipo mkulu wa sunagoge adabvutika chifukwa Yesu adachiritsa tsiku la sabata, nati kwa anthu, Alipo masiku asanu ndi limodzi amene ayenera kugwira ntchito; osati pa tsiku la sabata.

Yesu anachiritsa pa tsiku la sabata ndipo anakwiya kwambiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Yesu Amachiritsa pa Sabata.

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kugwira Ntchito M'masiku Amene Anakhazikitsa.

1. Eksodo 20:8-11 - Kumbukirani tsiku la Sabata, likhale lopatulika.

2. Mateyu 12:8 - Pakuti Mwana wa munthu ali Ambuye ngakhale wa sabata.

Luk 13:15 Ndipo Ambuye adamuyankha iye, nati, Wonyenga iwe, kodi yense wa inu samasula ng'ombe yake, kapena bulu wake m'chodyeramo, kodi tsiku la sabata, napita nayo kukamwetsa?

Yesu anadzudzula mwamuna wina chifukwa chosalola mkazi wopunduka mzimu kuti achiritsidwe pa Sabata.

1. Sabata sichowiringula chokanira Chifundo

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi ndi Chisomo cha Yesu

1. Mateyu 12:7, “Ndipo mukadadziwa tanthauzo la mawu akuti, ‘Ndifuna chifundo, osati nsembe,’ simukadaweruza osalakwa.

2. Yakobo 2:13, “Pakuti chiweruzo chili chopanda chifundo kwa iye amene sanachite chifundo.

Luk 13:16 Ndipo mkazi uyu, ndiye mwana wa Abrahamu, amene Satana adam’manga, taonani, zaka khumi ndi zisanu ndi zitatu, asasulidwe nsinga iyi tsiku la sabata kodi?

Ndimeyi ikutsindika mfundo yakuti Yesu akufunsa chifukwa chake mkazi ameneyu, pokhala mwana wa Abrahamu sanayenera kumasulidwa ku ukapolo wa Satana pa Sabata.

1. Sabata siliri la Mpumulo Wokha, koma Kukonzanso

2. Chifundo cha Mulungu kwa Amene Ali muukapolo

1. Eksodo 20:8-11 - Kumbukirani tsiku la Sabata, likhale lopatulika.

2. Aroma 6:6-7 - Umunthu wathu wakale unapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Iye kuti thupi la uchimo liwonongeke, kuti tisakhalenso akapolo a uchimo.

Luk 13:17 Ndipo pamene adanena izi, adani ake onse adachita manyazi; ndipo khamu lonse lidakondwera ndi zinthu zonse za ulemerero zidachitidwa ndi Iye.

Yesu analankhula ndi adani ake ndipo anthu anakondwera ndi zinthu zaulemerero zimene anachita.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu - Momwe Yesu analankhulira ndi ulamuliro kuti abweretse ulemerero kwa Mulungu.

2. Kugonjetsa Masautso - Mmene Yesu anachitira ndi adani ake molimba mtima ndi chikhulupiriro.

1. Salmo 19:7-9 - Lamulo la Yehova ndi langwiro, lakutsitsimutsa moyo; umboni wa Yehova uli wokhazikika, wakupatsa opusa nzeru; malangizo a Yehova ali olungama, akukondweretsa mtima; malamulo a Yehova ali oyera, akupenyetsa maso;

2. Aefeso 6:10-13 - Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. Pakuti sitilimbana nao mwazi ndi thupi; Chifukwa chake nyamulani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirikiza tsiku loyipa, ndipo mutachita zonse, kuchirimika.

Luk 13:18 Pamenepo adati, Ufumu wa Mulungu ufanana ndi chiyani? ndipo ndidzaufanizira ndi chiyani?

Ufumu wa Mulungu umayerekezedwa ndi kuchuluka kosadziwika.

1: Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi wodabwitsa komanso wodabwitsa; nzoposa kumvetsetsa kwathu, koma izi sizikutanthauza kuti sitingathe kuyesa kuzimvetsa.

2: Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chinthu chimene tiyenera kuyesetsa kumvetsa ngakhale kuti ndi chinsinsi.

1: Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2: Salmo 145:3 “Yehova ndiye wamkulu, nayenera kulemekezedwa kwakukulu; ndipo ukulu wake ndi wosasanthulika.”

Luk 13:19 Ufanana ndi kambewu kampiru, kamene adatenga munthu, nakaponya m'munda wake; ndipo idakula, nikhala mtengo waukulu; ndipo mbalame za mumlengalenga zinabindikira munthambi zake.

Yesu ananena fanizo la munthu amene anabzala mbewu ya mpiru m’munda wake, imene inamera n’kukhala mtengo waukulu wopatsa mbalame pogona.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mbeu Yampiru: Maphunziro pa Chikhulupiriro ndi Kuleza Mtima"

2. “Mbeu Yampiru: Kuitanidwa Kuti Tigawane Nawo Chikondi cha Mulungu”

1. Mateyu 17:20 - “Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. kunka kumeneko,’ ndipo udzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.”

2. Marko 4:30-32 - “Ndipo anati, Ufumu wa Mulungu tidzaufanizira ndi chiyani, kapena tidzaugwiritsa ntchito fanizo lotani? , ndi kakang’ono kwambiri mwa mbewu zonse za padziko lapansi, koma ikafesedwa, imakula ndi kukhala yaikulu kuposa zomera zonse za m’munda, ndipo ichita nthambi zazikulu, kotero kuti mbalame za mumlengalenga zimamanga zisa mumthunzi wake.”

Luk 13:20 Ndipo adanenanso, Ndidzafanizira Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chiyani?

Ufumu wa Mulungu uli ngati kambewu kampiru.

1: “Mbeu ya mpiru—Fanizo la Ufumu wa Mulungu”

2: “Ufumu wa Mulungu: Mbeu Yampiru Yachikhulupiriro”

Mateyu 17:20 Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa; pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, Choka pano. kunka kumeneko,’ ndipo udzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.”

2: Marko 4:30-32 “Ndipo anati, Ufumu wa Mulungu tidzaufanizira ndi chiyani, kapena tidzaugwiritsa ntchito fanizo lotani? Ufanana ndi kanjere kampiru, kamene kamafesedwa panthaka. , ndi kakang’ono kwambiri mwa mbewu zonse za padziko lapansi, koma ikafesedwa, imakula ndi kukhala yaikulu kuposa zomera zonse za m’munda, ndipo ichita nthambi zazikulu, kotero kuti mbalame za mumlengalenga zimamanga zisa mumthunzi wake.”

Luk 13:21 Ufanana ndi chotupitsa mkate, chimene mkazi adachitenga, nachibisa mu miyeso itatu ya ufa, kufikira wonse udatupa.

Fanizo la zofufumitsa limatiphunzitsa kuti Ufumu wa Mulungu umakula ndi kufalikira kudzera m’zinthu zing’onozing’ono zosaoneka.

1. Mphamvu ya Zochita Zing'onozing'ono: Momwe Ufumu wa Mulungu Ufalikidwira

2. Chotupitsa Chaching'ono Koma Champhamvu: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Mateyu 13:33 - "Iye anawauza fanizo lina: "

2. 1 Akorinto 5:6-7 “Kudzitamandira kwanu sikuli kwabwino; Kodi simudziwa kuti chotupitsa pang'ono chitupitsa mtanda wonse? Chotsani yisiti yakale, kuti mukhale mtanda watsopano wopanda chotupitsa, monga muli. Pakuti Khristu, Paskha wathu waperekedwa nsembe.”

Luk 13:22 Ndipo Iye adayendayenda m’mizinda ndi midzi, naphunzitsa, nayenda ulendo kumka ku Yerusalemu.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akuyenda m’mizinda ndi m’midzi, kuphunzitsa ndi ulendo wopita ku Yerusalemu.

1. Chisangalalo Chotsatira Yesu: Kuphunzira Kuvomera Maitanidwe a Yesu Kuti Timutsate Iye

2. Mphamvu ya Kuphunzitsa: Kuphunzira Kugawana Nzeru za Yesu ndi Ena

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

2. Afilipi 3:12-14 - “Sikuti ndinalandira kale zonsezi, kapena kuti ndakhala wangwiro, koma ndiyesetsa kuti ndichigwire chimene Kristu Yesu anandigwirira. Abale ndi alongo, sindidziyesa ndekha kuti ndaugwira. Koma chinthu chimodzi ndichita: poiwala zam’mbuyo, ndi kukalangirira za m’tsogolo, ndichita khama kuti ndikapeze mphoto imene Mulungu wandiitanira kumwamba, mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Luk 13:23 Pomwepo wina adati kwa Iye, Ambuye, wopulumutsidwa ndiwo owerengeka kodi? Ndipo adati kwa iwo,

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti chipulumutso n’chovuta, koma amene akuyesetsa kuchipeza adzalandira mphoto.

1. "Kuvuta kwa Chipulumutso: Kufunafuna Mphotho"

2. "Njira Yopapatiza ya Chilungamo: Kugwirira Ntchito Mphotho Yamuyaya"

1. Afilipi 3:12-14 - Osati kuti ndalandira kale ichi, kapena kuti ndine wangwiro, koma ndiyesetsa kuti ndichitenge ine ndekha, chifukwa Khristu Yesu anandipanga kukhala wake. Abale, sindiyesa kuti ndinadzipanga ndekha. Koma cinthu cimodzi ndicicita: kuiŵala za m’mbuyo, ndi kufulumira kutsata za m’tsogolo, ndicita khama, kuti ndikapopepo mphotho ya maitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 1:12 - Wodala munthu amene akhalabe wokhazikika m'mayesero, pakuti pamene wayima pachiyeso, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu analonjeza kwa iwo akumkonda.

Luk 13:24 Yesetsani kulowa pa chipata chopapatiza; chifukwa ambiri, ndinena kwa inu, adzafunafuna kulowamo, koma sadzakhoza.

Ndimeyi ikukamba za kuyesetsa kulowa pachipata chopapatiza monga ambiri adzafunafuna koma sangathe.

1: Yesu akutilimbikitsa kuti tiyesetse kuchita chilungamo, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta, kuti tikalowe pachipata chopapatiza .

2: Tiyenera kutsimikiza mtima kulowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu kudzera pachipata chopapatiza, mosasamala kanthu za zopinga zimene tingakumane nazo.

1: Mateyu 7:13-14 “Lowani pa chipata chopapatiza. Pakuti chipata chili chachikulu, ndi njira yopita kuchionongeko ili yopapatiza; Pakuti chipata chili chopapatiza, ndi ichepetsa njirayo yakumuka nayo kumoyo, ndimo akuchipeza chimenecho ali owerengeka.”

Yoswa 24:15 “Ndipo ngati kutumikira Yehova kukuipirani, sankhani lero amene mudzamtumikira, kapena milungu imene makolo anu anaitumikira tsidya lija la Mtsinje, kapena milungu ya Aamori amene m’kati mwao. dziko limene mukukhala. Koma ine ndi a m’nyumba yanga, tidzatumikira Yehova.”

Luk 13:25 Pamene adawuka mwini nyumba, natseka pakhomo, ndipo inu mudzayamba kuyimilira kunja, ndi kugogoda pakhomo, ndi kunena, Ambuye, Ambuye, titsegulireni ife; ndipo Iye adzayankha nadzati kwa inu, Sindikudziwani kumene muchokera;

Mbuye wa nyumba adzanyamuka ndi kutseka chitseko, ndipo iwo akunja adzagogoda ndi kupempha kuti alowe, koma mbuye adzanena kuti sadziwa iwo.

1. Kufunika kokhala okonzeka nthawi ikadzafika

2. Kufunika kwa ubale waumwini ndi Mulungu

1. Mateyu 25:1-13 – Fanizo la Anamwali Khumi

2. Yakobo 4:8 - Yandikirani kwa Mulungu ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu

Luk 13:26 Pomwepo mudzayamba kunena, Tinadya ndi kumwa pamaso panu, ndipo mudaphunzitsa m’makwalala athu.

Anthu adzavomereza kuti Yesu anawaphunzitsa m’makwalala awo ndipo amadya ndi

kumwa pamaso pake.

1. Yesu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse, ngakhale pamene tikuyesedwa ndi kuchimwa.

2. Yesu amatiphunzitsa m'moyo wathu watsiku ndi tsiku, ngati tiyang'ana maphunziro ake.

1. Yesaya 55:1-3 - "Idzani kumadzi, inu nonse akumva ludzu; ndipo inu opanda ndalama, idzani, mugule, mudye; idzani, mugule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake. ndalama pa zomwe si chakudya, ndi ntchito zanu zosakhutitsa? Tamverani, ndimvereni, idyani zabwino, ndipo moyo wanu udzakondwera ndi zokhutiritsa.

2. Yohane 14:15-18 - “Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga. landirani iye, chifukwa sichimuwona, kapena sichimzindikira, koma inu mukumdziwa, chifukwa amakhala ndi inu, ndipo adzakhala mwa inu, sindidzakusiyani ngati ana amasiye, ndidzabwera kwa inu. Inenso, koma inu mudzandiwona Ine: chifukwa ndiri ndi moyo, inunso mudzakhala ndi moyo.

Luk 13:27 Koma Iye adzati, Ndinena kwa inu, sindikudziwani kumene muchokera; chokani kwa Ine, inu nonse akuchita kusayeruzika.

Anthu ambiri amakanidwa ndi Mulungu chifukwa cha njira zawo zauchimo ndi zochita zawo zoipa.

1. Tiyenera kusiya uchimo kuti tilandiridwe ndi Mulungu.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala olungama ngati tikufuna kulandiridwa mu ufumu wake.

1. Aroma 3:23 - Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2 Afilipi 2:12-13 - Chifukwa chake, okondedwa anga, monga mwamvera nthawi zonse, kotero tsopano, si monga pokhala ine ndiripo, koma makamaka makamaka pokhala ine palibe, gwirani ntchito ya chipulumutso chanu ndi mantha ndi kunthunthumira, pakuti ndiye Mulungu. amene agwira ntchito mwa inu, kufuna ndi kuchita mwa kukondweretsa kwake.

Luk 13:28 Kudzakhala komweko kulira ndi kukukuta mano, pamene mudzawona Abrahamu, ndi Isake, ndi Yakobo, ndi aneneri onse mu Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndipo inu nokha mukutayidwa kunja.

Yesu akuchenjeza kuti iwo amene sadzalapa machimo awo adzachotsedwa mu ufumu wa Mulungu, ndipo adzachitira umboni Abrahamu, Isake, Yakobo, ndi aneneri mu ufumuwo pamene iwo eniwo adzatayidwa kunja.

1. Kufunika kwa Kulapa: Musasiyidwe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Zotsatira Zakusalapa: Kulira ndi Kukuta Mano

1. Mateyu 5:3, “Odala ali osauka mumzimu, chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba”

2. 2 Akorinto 7:10, “Pakuti chisoni cha kwa Mulungu chitembenuzira ku chipulumutso, chosachititsa chisoni; koma chisoni cha dziko lapansi chichita imfa.

Luk 13:29 Ndipo iwo adzachokera kum'mawa, ndi kumadzulo, ndi kumpoto, ndi kumwera, nadzakhala pansi mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Vesi ili likunena za kusonkhanitsidwa kwakukulu kwa anthu ochokera kumbali zonse, amene adzagwirizana mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. "Kuphatikizika kwa Ufumu: Kuitana kwa Onse"

2. "Mphamvu Zogwirizanitsa za Ufumu: Kusasiya Aliyense"

1. Salmo 122:3-4 - “Chifukwa cha nyumba ya Yehova Mulungu wathu ndidzakufunira zabwino; mtendere ukhale m'kati mwa malinga ako, ndi chitetezo m'kati mwa nsanja zako.

2. Yesaya 2:2-3 - “Padzakhala masiku otsiriza, kuti phiri la nyumba ya Yehova lidzakhazikika pamwamba pa mapiri, ndipo lidzakwezedwa pamwamba pa zitunda; ndipo mitundu yonse ya anthu idzasonkhana kumeneko, ndipo mitundu yambiri ya anthu idzafika, nati: “Bwerani, tiyeni tikwere kunka ku phiri la Yehova, ku nyumba ya Mulungu wa Yakobo, kuti atiphunzitse njira zake, kuti atiphunzitse njira zake. tingayende m’njira zake.”

Luk 13:30 Ndipo onani, alipo akuthungo amene adzakhala woyamba, ndipo alipo woyamba amene adzakhala akuthungo.

Otsiriza adzakhala oyamba ndipo oyamba adzakhala akuthungo.

1: Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi cha onse ndipo dongosolo la dziko lapansi silinapange tokha.

2: Tiyenera kuika chidaliro chathu mwa Yehova ndi kufunafuna kutsatira chifuniro chake, osati chathu.

1: Mateyu 20:16 - Chomwecho otsiriza adzakhala oyamba, ndi oyamba adzakhala akuthungo.

(Yakobo 2:5) Tamverani, abale ndi alongo anga okondedwa: Kodi Mulungu sanasankhe osauka m’maso mwa dziko lapansi kuti akhale olemera m’chikhulupiriro ndi kuti alowe mu ufumu umene analonjeza iwo amene amamukonda?

Luk 13:31 Tsiku lomwelo adadza kwa Afarisi, nanena kwa Iye, Tulukani, chokani kuno; chifukwa Herode afuna kukuphani.

Afarisi ena anachenjeza Yesu kuti achoke m’deralo chifukwa Herode ankafuna kumupha.

1. Kuopsa kwa Ulamuliro Wosalungama - Mmene Mungayankhire Ulamuliro Wopanda Chilungamo.

2. Kukonzekera Zoyipa Kwambiri - Kuyenda Pamalo Ovuta.

1. Aroma 13:1-7 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba.

2. Mateyu 10:17-22 Khalani ochenjera monga njoka ndi opanda choipa monga nkhunda.

Luk 13:32 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Pitani kauzeni nkhandweyo, Tawonani, nditulutsa ziwanda, ndichita machiritso lero ndi mawa, ndipo tsiku lachitatu ndidzakhala wangwiro.

Vesi ili likutsindika kuti Yesu ndi wamphamvu komanso wangwiro, chifukwa amatha kutulutsa ziwanda ndi kuchiritsa anthu.

1: Mphamvu ndi Ungwiro wa Yesu - Luka 13:32

2: Zozizwitsa Zodabwitsa za Yesu - Luka 13:32

Mateyu 8:16 BL92 - Pofika madzulo, ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda anadza kwa Yesu; ndipo iye anaturutsa mizimuyo ndi mau, naciritsa odwala onse.

(Marko 5:1-20) Pamene Yesu anatuluka m’ngalawamo, munthu wogwidwa ndi mzimu wonyansa anatuluka kumanda kudzakumana naye. Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akuchiritsa munthu ndi mzimu wonyansa uja ndiponso anthu a mumzindawo anadabwa ndi mphamvu za Yesu.

Luk 13:33 Koma ndiyenera ndiyende lero, ndi mawa, ndi mawa, pakuti sikutheka kuti mneneri awonongeke kunja kwa Yerusalemu.

Yesu anatsindika kufunika komaliza ntchito yake ku Yerusalemu ngakhale kuti zinthu zinali zoopsa.

1. Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti tiziika maganizo athu pa utumiki wathu ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

2. Yesu amatisonyeza kulimba mtima ndi kudzipereka pomaliza ntchito yake.

1. Mateyu 10:16-19 - Yesu akulamula ophunzira kuti apite kukalalikira uthenga wabwino.

2. Mateyu 16:25 - Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kuti adzikane okha ndi kunyamula mtanda wawo.

Luk 13:34 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, amene umapha aneneri, ndi woponya miyala iwo wotumidwa kwa iwe; kawiri kawiri ndidafuna kusonkhanitsa ana ako, monga thadzi lisonkhanitsa anapiye ake m’mapiko ake, ndipo simunafuna!

Yesu akusonyeza chisoni chake chifukwa chakuti Yerusalemu anamkana iye ndi uthenga wake.

1. "Chisoni Chokanidwa"

2. “Kuitana kwa Mulungu ku Yerusalemu”

1. Yeremiya 17:13 - “Inu Yehova, chiyembekezo cha Israyeli, onse amene akusiyani inu

adzachita manyazi, ndipo iwo amene achoka kwa ine adzalembedwa m’dziko, chifukwa chakuti anasiya Yehova, kasupe wa madzi amoyo. "

2. Yesaya 53:3 - “Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa;

Luk 13:35 Onani, nyumba yanu yasiyidwa kwa inu yabwinja; ndipo indetu ndinena kwa inu, Simudzandiwona Ine, kufikira nthawi idzafika imene mudzati, Wodalitsika Iye amene akudza m’dzina la Ambuye.

Yesu akuuza gulu la anthu kuti nyumba yawo idzakhala bwinja ndipo sadzamuonanso mpaka atavomereza kuti iye ndi Mesiya.

1. Kufunika kozindikira kuti Yesu ndi Mesiya.

2. Lonjezo la kubwezeretsedwa ndi chikhululukiro kudzera mu kulandira Yesu ngati Ambuye.

1. Yesaya 40:1-3 - Mutonthoze inu, tonthozani anthu anga, ati Mulungu wanu.

2. Yohane 14:6 - Yesu ananena naye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo: palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine.

Luka 14 akuphatikizapo zimene Yesu anaphunzitsa zokhudza kudzichepetsa, mtengo wa kukhala wophunzira wa Yesu, ndi mafanizo a Phwando Lalikulu ndi Womanga Nsanja.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu kuchiritsa munthu wakhungu pa Sabata panyumba ya Mfarisi, kutsutsa matanthauzidwe awo ovomerezeka a kusunga Sabata (Luka 14:1-6). Poona mmene alendo amasankhira malo aulemu pachakudyacho, Iye anawauza fanizo lowauza kuti atenge malo apansi pa mapwando kuti aitanidwe kuti akwere m’mwamba m’malo mwa kuuzidwa kuti asiye mipando yawo kwa alendo olemekezeka. Chiphunzitsochi chimatsindika kudzichepetsa ndipo chimachotsa makhalidwe a dziko lapansi - “Pakuti yense wakudzikuza adzachepetsedwa;

Ndime 2: Popitiriza kuphunzitsa kwake panthaŵi yachakudyachi, Yesu analangiza womlandira wakeyo kuti asaitane mabwenzi, abale kapena anansi olemera amene angabweze naye koma aitane osauka opunduka opunduka akhungu amene sangathe kubwezera mwakutero kutsimikizira kuti akufa adzauka olungama. Kenako adauza Fanizo Laphwando Lalikulu lomwe ambiri oyitanidwa adadzikhululukira kuti asapiteko kotero kuti mbuye wa nyumbayo adalamula antchito kuti ayende misewu yakumidzi kukakamiza anthu kuti abwere kunyumba kwanga kudzakhala kuwonetsa ufumu woyitanidwa wa

Mulungu makamaka iwo omwe amakanidwa ndi anthu omwe amakanidwa chifukwa chodzikhutitsidwa (Luka 14) : 12-24).

Ndime yachitatu: Khamu lalikulu la anthu linali kutsatira Yesu ndipo anatembenukira kwa iwo kuti aliyense amene amabwera kwa Iye ayenera kudana ndi atate wa amayi ake ana alongo, inde ngakhale moyo wa iye mwini sangakhale wophunzira aliyense amene satenga mtanda kumutsatira Iye sakhoza kukhala wophunzira wake. Chilankhulo champhamvuchi chimagwiritsidwa ntchito kutsimikizira kudzipereka kwathunthu kofunikira kukhala wophunzira kuposa kukhulupirika kulikonse m'banja. Anafotokozanso izi pogwiritsa ntchito mafanizo awiri – lina lonena za omanga nsanja mfumu ina yomwe ikupita kunkhondo, zonse zikutsindika kufunika kowerengera mtengo musanachite kudzipereka koteroko kuonetsetsa kuti ntchito yonse yatha kuthetsa mikangano, kutsindika kulingalira mozama kuti kudziletsa kumafunika kumutsatira Iye (Luka 14:25-33). Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi fanizo la Yesu la mchere womwe umasunga khalidwe lake koma ngati mchere utatayika sudzakhalanso mchere choncho, palibe nthaka yabwino kapena manyowa otayidwa, ochenjeza ophunzirawo amakhalabe ndi makhalidwe enaake padziko lapansi, adzakhala opanda ntchito (Luka 14:34-35).

Luk 14:1 Ndipo padali pamene Iye adalowa m’nyumba ya m’modzi wa akulu Afarisi tsiku la sabata, kukadya chakudya, iwo adalikumzonda Iye.

Yesu anapita kunyumba ya mmodzi wa akulu a Afarisi kukadya mkate pa tsiku la sabata, ndipo Afarisi anali kumuyang’anitsitsa.

1. Ulemerero wa Yesu: Momwe Yesu Anatsutsira Zikhalidwe za Nthawi Yake

2. Sabata: Mwayi Wosinkhasinkha Kukhalapo kwa Yesu M’miyoyo Yathu

1. Mateyu 5:17-20 - “Musaganize kuti ndinadza Ine kudzapasula chilamulo kapena aneneri; sindinadza kupasula, koma kudzakwaniritsa. Yohane kapena kansonga kamodzi sikadzachoka kuchilamulo, kufikira zitakwaniritsidwa zonse.

2. Akolose 2:16-17 “Chifukwa chake munthu asakuweruzeni inu m’zakudya, kapena m’chakumwa, kapena kunena za tsiku lokondwerera, kapena lokhala mwezi, kapena la sabata; ; koma thupi ndi la Khristu.

Luk 14:2 Ndipo onani, padali munthu wanthenda pamaso pake.

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wodwala nthenda ya mphutsi.

1. Mphamvu ya machiritso ya Yesu imawululidwa mwa chifundo.

2. Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro pa nthawi ya masautso akuthupi.

1. Mateyu 9:35 “Ndipo Yesu anayendayenda m’mizinda yonse ndi midzi, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zowawa zonse.

2. Luka 18:42 “Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iye, Yang'ananso; chikhulupiriro chako chakuchiritsa.’”

Luk 14:3 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa achilamulo ndi Afarisi, nanena, Kodi nkuloledwa tsiku la sabata kuchiritsa?

Yesu anafunsa alangizi ndi Afarisi ngati kunali kololeka kuchiritsa pa tsiku la sabata.

1. Mphamvu ya Machiritso: Kuwona Zozizwitsa za Yesu Zopatsa Moyo

2. Kusunga Sabata: Kupenda Lamulo Lopumula ndi Kusangalala

1. Marko 3:1-6 - Yesu Achiritsa Munthu Wa Dzanja Lopuwala

2. Yesaya 58:13-14 - Kusunga Sabata ngati Mchitidwe Wopembedza

Luk 14:4 Ndipo adakhala chete. Ndipo adamtenga, namchiritsa, namlola amuke;

Yesu anasonyeza chifundo ndi chifundo mwa kutenga munthu wa dzanja lopuwala, kumuchiritsa, ndi kumumasula.

1. Chifundo ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu: Momwe Yesu Anasinthira Moyo wa Munthu

2. Kupeza Ufulu Kudzera mu Mphamvu ya Machiritso ya Yesu

1. Yakobo 5:15 - “Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa. Ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa.

2. Yesaya 53:4-5 – “Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa iye chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

Luk 14:5 Ndipo adawayankha iwo, nanena, Ndani wa inu bulu, kapena ng’ombe yake itagwa m’dzenje, ndipo sadzayitulutsa pomwepo tsiku la sabata?

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Luka 14:5 ikusonyeza chiphunzitso cha Yesu cha kufunika kwa chifundo pa kusunga Sabata.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu Ndi Chachikulu Kuposa Malamulo: Chifundo pa Mwambo

2. Uthenga wa Yesu wa Chikondi ndi Chifundo: Kukhazikitsa Zofunika Kwambiri Patsogolo Moyenera

1. Mateyu 12:1-14; Chiphunzitso cha Yesu chakuti chikondi ndi chifundo ziyenera kukhala m’malo mwa lamulo.

2. Salmo 145:8-9; Chikondi ndi chifundo cha Mulungu zimakhala kosatha.

Luk 14:6 Ndipo sadakhoza kumuyankhanso pa zinthu izi.

Anthu amene anali m’khamulo analephera kulabadira mawu a Yesu.

1. Tisachite mantha kutsutsa ulamuliro ndikufunsa mafunso.

2. Tiyenera kukhala odzichepetsa komanso osachita mantha kuvomereza pamene tilibe mayankho.

1. Miyambo 29:20 - “Kodi upenya munthu wopupuluma m'mawu ake? Chitsiru chili ndi chiyembekezo kuposa iye.

2. Yakobo 1:19 — “Ziŵani ici, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

Luk 14:7 Ndipo Iye adayankhula fanizo kwa woyitanidwawo, popenya momwe

adadzisankhira zipinda za ulemu; kunena kwa iwo,

Fanizo la Yesu kwa anthu amene anali paphwando limalimbikitsa kudzichepetsa ndi kuyamikira ena.

1: "Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa"

2: “Madalitso a Kuyamikira Ena”

1: Afilipi 2:3-5 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2:10) “Dzichepetseni pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakukwezani;

Luk 14:8 Pamene wayitanidwa ndi munthu ku ukwati, usakhale pa mpando wachifumu; kuti kapena wina wolemekezeka woposa iwe ayitanidwa ndi iye;

Munthu sayenera kukhala pampando wapamwamba kwambiri akaitanidwa ku ukwati kapena kuphwando lina, chifukwa pangakhale wina wofunika kwambiri kuposa iye mwini.

1) Kunyada ndi tchimo: musalole kukutsogolerani kuti mutenge zambiri kuposa zomwe mukuyenera.

2) Lemekezani ena pamaso panu, ndipo khalani pampando wapansi.

1) Afilipi 2:3-4 : “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, yense ayang’anire za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake.

2) Miyambo 25:27: “Kudya uchi wambiri sikuli kwabwino;

Luk 14:9 Ndipo iye amene adayitana iwe ndi iye adzadza, nadzati kwa iwe, Mpatse uyu malo; ndipo udzayamba ndi manyazi kukhala pa malo a kuthungo.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa ndi kukhala pamalo otsika kwambiri pamisonkhano.

1. Kufunika Kwambiri Kudzichepetsa: Kuphunzira Kutenga Malo Otsika Kwambiri

2. Chodabwitsa cha Kunyada: Chifukwa Chake Kudzichepetsa Ndi Mphatso Yaikulu Kwambiri

1. Afilipi 2:3-8 “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake, komatu modzichepetsa, yense ayese ena omposa iye mwini.

2. Yakobo 4:6-10 “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma achitira chisomo odzichepetsa;

Luk 14:10 Koma pamene akuyitana iwe, pita nukhale pansi pa malo a kuthungo; kuti pamene akadza iye wakuyitana iwe, akanena ndi iwe, Bwenzi langa, kwera kuno;

Yesu amalimbikitsa anthu amene aitanidwa kukhala odzicepetsa ndi kuvomeleza kuitanidwa kukakhala pampando wapamwamba pakati pa ena.

1. "Kuyitanira kwa Khristu ku Kudzichepetsa: Kuyitanira ku Mpando Wapamwamba"

2. "Madalitso a Kudzichepetsa: Kukolola Mphotho Yakudzichepetsa"

1. Yakobo 4:10 - "Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani."

2 Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake, komatu ndi kudzichepetsa mtima, yense ayese mnzake omposa iye mwini. ."

Luk 14:11 Pakuti yense wakudzikuza adzachepetsedwa; ndipo amene adzichepetsa yekha adzakulitsidwa.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti odzichepetsa adzakwezedwa pamene odzikuza adzachepetsedwa.

1. Mphamvu Yakudzichepetsa: Momwe Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wabwino Kwambiri

2. Kunyada: Wowononga Mochenjera wa Maubale

1. Yakobo 4:6 - Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu

akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

2 Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda kudzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa, yerekezerani ena omposa inu. Aliyense asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, komanso za mnzake.

Luk 14:12 Pomwepo adanenanso kwa iye amene adamuyitana Iye, pamene ukonza chakudya chamadzulo kapena chamadzulo, usaitane abwenzi ako, kapena abale ako, kapena a fuko lako, kapena anansi ako eni chuma; kuti iwonso angakuitanenso, ndipo mphotho ikakhale kwa iwe.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kukhala owolowa manja kwa osoŵa m’malo mwa amene ali odalitsidwa kale.

1: "Mphatso ya Kuwolowa manja"

2: "Chisangalalo cha Kupatsa"

1: 1 Yohane 3:17-18 “Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza mtima wake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji? Tiana, tisakonde ndi mawu, kapena ndi kulankhula, koma ndi zochita ndi choonadi.

2: Yakobo 2:14-17 “Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro, koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chimenecho chingamupulumutse? Ngati mbale kapena mlongo akusowa chofunda ndikusowa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, “Pitani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta,” popanda kuwapatsa zofunika pathupi, pali phindu lanji? Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chiribe ntchito, ndi chakufa.”

Luk 14:13 Koma pamene ukonza phwando uyitane wosauka, wopunduka, wotsimphina, ndi akhungu;

Yesu akulangiza kuitanira osauka, opunduka, olumala, ndi akhungu kuphwando.

1. Kuitana Osowa Mwayi: Kuganiziranso Masomphenya a Yesu a Ubale

2. Kusamalira Osowa Mwayi: Kuyitanira kwa Yesu Kuchereza

1. Yesaya 58:7-10 - Gawani mkate wanu ndi anjala, ndi kubweretsa osauka osowa pokhala m'nyumba mwanu.

2. Yakobo 1:27 - Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu, Atate, ndi ichi: kusamalira ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo.

Luk 14:14 Ndipo udzakhala wodala; pakuti iwo alibe chakubwezera iwe mphotho; pakuti udzabwezedwa mphotho pa kuwuka kwa wolungama.

Ndime iyi ikunena za mphotho ya amene akukhala moyo wachikhulupiriro ndi chilungamo, monga momwe adzadalitsidwira pakuuka kwa olungama.

1. Mphotho Ya Chilungamo: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro ndi Womvera

2. Madalitso a Kuuka kwa Akufa: Moyo Wamuyaya ndi Mulungu

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. mbala siziboola ndi kuba, pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, ndiwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Luk 14:15 Ndipo pamene m'modzi wa iwo akuseyama naye pachakudya adamva izi, adanena kwa Iye, Wodala iye amene adzadya mkate mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Yesu akulankhula za chisangalalo cha kudya mu ufumu wa Mulungu kwa mmodzi wa oitanidwa ake ku chakudya chamadzulo.

1. Chisangalalo cha Kudya mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Madalitso Olowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Aroma 14:17 - Pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu si chakudya ndi chakumwa; koma chilungamo, ndi mtendere, ndi chimwemwe mwa Mzimu Woyera.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Luk 14:16 Pomwepo adati kwa Iye, Munthu wina adakonza phwando lalikulu, nayitana ambiri;

Munthu munyake wakacemera ŵanthu ŵanandi ku mgonero ukuru.

1. Kuyitana kwa Uthenga Wabwino: Kupereka Kwaulere kwa Mulungu kwa Chipulumutso

2. Zosangalatsa za Chiyanjano: Kuyitanira ku Gulu Lachikhristu

1. Aroma 10:13-14 - “Pakuti yense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumuka. Koma angapemphe bwanji kwa iye kuti awapulumutse ngati sakhulupirira mwa iye? Ndipo angakhulupirire bwanji ngati sanamvepo za iye? Ndipo angamve bwanji za Iye, ngati wina sawauza?

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - “Tiyeni tiganizirane za njira zolimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake ku ntchito za chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino. Ndipo tisanyalanyaze kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga achitira ena, koma tilimbikitsane, makamaka tsopano popeza tsiku la kubwera kwake lili pafupi.”

Luk 14:17 Ndipo adatuma mtumiki wake pa nthawi ya mgonero kukanena kwa woyitanidwawo, Idzani; pakuti zonse zakonzeka tsopano.

Mbuyeyo anakonza phwando ndipo anali kuitana oitanidwa onse kuti abwere kudzadya nawo.

1: Yesu akutiitanira kuphwando la chipulumutso.

2: Kuyitanira kwa Ambuye kuphwando lachisomo.

1: Chivumbulutso 19: 9 - "Ndipo anati kwa ine, Lemba, Odala iwo amene aitanidwa ku mgonero wa ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa."

2: Yesaya 25:6 - “Ndipo m’phiri ili Yehova wa makamu adzakonzera mitundu yonse ya anthu phwando la zinthu zonona, phwando la vinyo wa pamitsokwe, la zinthu zonona za mafuta a mafuta, la vinyo wansenga wokuntha bwino. ”

Luk 14:18 Ndipo onse ndi mtima umodzi adayamba kuwiringula. Woyamba anati kwa iye, Ine ndagula munda, ndipo ndiyenera kupita kukauwona;

Anthu oitanidwa kuphwando onse anali ndi zifukwa zokanira. Woyamba anati anagula munda ndipo anafuna kupita kukauona.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kuika Mulungu patsogolo m’moyo wathu, ngakhale kuposa zimene ifeyo timafuna.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kunyamula mtanda wathu ndi kutsatira Yesu, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta kapena zovuta.

Mateyu 16:24 Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikanize yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

2: Afilipi 2:3-4 - [Musalole] kanthu [kachitidwe] ndi ndewu kapena kudzitamandira; koma m’kudzichepetsa mtima yense ayese mnzake omposa iye mwini. Aliyense asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

Luk 14:19 Ndipo wina adati, Ine ndagula ng’ombe za magoli asanu, ndipo ndimka kuziyesa;

Fanizoli likunena za munthu amene wapanga zinthu zambiri ndipo tsopano akufunafuna njira yopulumukira.

1: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisamachite zinthu zomwe sitingakwanitse.

2: Nthaŵi zonse tiyenera kukhala oona mtima kwa ife eni ndi kwa ena ponena za luso lathu.

1: Mlaliki 5:4-5 - Pamene uwinda kwa Mulungu, usachedwe kukwanitsa; pakuti iye sakondwera ndi zitsiru; Kuli bwino kusawinda, kusiyana ndi kulumbira osakwaniritsa.

(Yakobo 4:13-17) “Tsopano, inu amene munena kuti, Lero kapena mawa tidzapita ku mzinda wakutiwakuti, ndipo tidzakhalitsa kumeneko chaka chimodzi, ndipo tidzagula ndi kupindula, ndipo inu simudziwa chimene chikubwera. adzakhala mawa. Pakuti moyo wanu ndi wotani? Ungakhale nthunzi, uwoneka kwa kanthawi, ndi kutha. Pakuti muyenera kunena, Akafuna Ambuye, tidzakhala ndi moyo, ndi kuchita ichi, kapena icho.

Koma tsopano mukondwera m’kudzitamandira kwanu: kudzitamandira konse kotero kuli koipa. Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.

Luk 14:20 Ndipo wina adati, Ine ndakwatira mkazi, chifukwa chake sindingathe kudza.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti n’zovuta kuika Ufumu wa Mulungu patsogolo m’malo mwa maudindo a padziko lapansi.

1: Kuvomera Kuitana kwa Mulungu Kukalowa Ufumu Wake

2: Kuika Ufumu wa Mulungu Patsogolo pa Maudindo a Padziko Lapansi

Mateyu 6:33: “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.”

2: Akolose 3:1-2 “Popeza mudaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Kristu, ikani mitima yanu pa zakumwamba, kumene kuli Kristu, wokhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Ikani maganizo anu pa zakumwamba, osati pa zinthu zapadziko.”

Luk 14:21 Pamenepo kapoloyo adadza, nawuza mbuye wake zinthu izi. Pomwepo mwini nyumba anakwiya, nati kwa kapolo wace, Turuka msanga ku makwalala ndi njira za mudzi, nubwere nao kuno osauka, ndi opunduka, ndi opunduka, ndi akhungu.

Mbuye wa nyumbayo akulamula kapolo wake kuti apite kukabweretsa osauka, opunduka, opunduka ndi akhungu.

1. Kufunika kotumikira anthu osowa m'madera mwathu.

2. Mphamvu yolandira wakunja.

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosadetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi.

2. Yesaya 58:6-7 - “Kodi uku si kusala kudya kumene ndakusankha: kumasula nsinga za zoipa, kumasula zomangira magoli, kumasula otsenderezedwa, ndi kuthyola magoli onse? Kodi sikuli kugawira cakudya cako ndi anjala, ndi kulowa m'nyumba mwako aumphawi? pamene muona wamaliseche, kumphimba, ndi kusabisala kwa thupi lanu?

Luk 14:22 Ndipo mtumikiyo adati, Ambuye, monga mudalamulira zachitika, ndipo malo akadalipo.

Kapolo amagwira ntchito kuti akwaniritse malamulo a mbuye wake, ndipo amapeza kuti pali malo owonjezera.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kukwaniritsa Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Nthawi Zonse Pali Malo Owonjezera: Kuthekera Kopanda Malire kwa Chikhulupiriro

1. Aefeso 2:10 : “Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Kristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m’menemo;

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:16-18 : “Kondwerani nthawi zonse, pempherani kosalekeza;

Luk 14:23 Ndipo mbuye adanena kwa mtumikiyo, Tuluka, ku misewu ndi kuminda ya kuminda, nuwawumirize alowe, kuti nyumba yanga idzale.

Yehova akuitana atumiki ake kuti atuluke ndi kuitanira anthu mu Ufumu wa Mulungu kuti nyumba yake idzale.

1. Khalani Olimba Mtima ndi Itanani Ena Kulowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Musaphonye Mwayi Wanu Wogawana Uthenga Wabwino

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

2. Yesaya 55:6 funani Yehova popezedwa; itanani iye ali pafupi.

Luk 14:24 Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, palibe m'modzi wa amuna woyitanidwawo adzalawa chakudya changa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za m'mene palibe m'modzi mwa omwe adaitanidwa ku mgonerowo adzalawa.

1. Ubwino wa Kudzipereka: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Kukana Kuitana kwa Mulungu.

2. Mtengo wa Kusakhulupirira: Kuzindikira Zotsatira Zakukana Kulandira Kuitana kwa Ambuye.

1. Mateyu 22:2-14 - Fanizo la Phwando la Ukwati.

2. Aroma 11:17-24 - Chifundo ndi Mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

Luk 14:25 Ndipo makamu ambiri adapita naye; ndipo Iye adapotoloka, nati kwa iwo.

Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kuti aziona kuti ubwenzi wawo ndi Iye ndi wofunika kwambiri kuposa kukhala ndi moyo wabwino komanso chitetezo cha zinthu zimene ali nazo padziko lapansi.

1. Kuyika Yesu patsogolo: Kufunika Kwambiri kwa Ubale

2. Moyo Wochuluka: Ufulu wa Kukhala ndi Moyo wa Yesu

1. Mateyu 6:33 — “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo zonsezi zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Afilipi 3:8 — “Indetu, ndipo ndimayesa zinthu zonse kukhala chitayiko, chifukwa cha mapambanidwe a chizindikiritso cha Kristu Yesu Ambuye wanga; akhoza kupambana Khristu.”

Luk 14:26 Ngati munthu adza kwa Ine, wosada atate wake, ndi amake, ndi mkazi wake, ndi ana ake, ndi abale ake, ndi alongo ake, inde, ndi moyo wake womwe, sakhoza kukhala wophunzira wanga.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Luka 14:26 ikutiphunzitsa kuti kukhala ophunzira kumafuna kudzipereka komwe kuli kopambana kuposa chikondi chathu chachibadwa pa banja lathu ndi ife eni.

1. "Kudzipereka Kwambiri: Kukhala Ophunzira Pamwamba pa Banja"

2. "Kondani Mulungu Kuposa Chilichonse: Chofunika Kwambiri pa Kukhala Ophunzira"

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 - “Kenako Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake: “Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. koma iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza, pakuti apindulanji munthu akalandira dziko lonse, natayapo moyo wake?

2. Marko 8:34-37 - “Pamene anadziyitanira khamulo, pamodzi ndi ophunzira akenso, Iye anati kwa iwo, Aliyense amene afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate. Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya, koma iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine ndi chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino adzaupulumutsa.Pakuti munthu adzapindulanji ngati adzalandira dziko lonse lapansi, natayapo moyo wake? Kodi munthu adzapereka chosinthanitsa ndi moyo wake?” Pakuti aliyense wochita manyazi chifukwa cha Ine, ndi mawu anga mu m’badwo wachigololo ndi wochimwa uno, Mwana wa munthu adzachitanso manyazi chifukwa cha iyeyo, pamene Iye adzafika mu ulemerero wa Atate wake pamodzi ndi angelo oyera. ”

Luk 14:27 Ndipo amene ali yense sasenza mtanda wake, ndi kudza pambuyo panga, sakhoza kukhala wophunzira wanga.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti kuti munthu akhale wophunzira wake ayenera kunyamula mtanda wake ndi kumutsatira.

1. Kwezerani Mtanda Wanu ndi Kutsatira Yesu - A pa kufunikira kwa kukhala wophunzira.

2. Kunyamula Mtanda Wathu - A pa udindo woyenda ndi Khristu.

1. Marko 8:34-37 - Yesu akulangiza otsatira ake kuti anyamule mtanda ndi kumutsatira Iye.

2. Agalatiya 5:24 - Tayitanidwa kuti tipachike thupi ndikukhala mwa Mzimu.

Luk 14:28 Pakuti ndani wa inu amene akafuna kumanga nsanja yaitali, sayamba wakhala pansi, nawerengera mtengo wake, ngati ali nazo zakuimaliza?

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kokonzekeratu ndi kuwerengera mtengo wa ntchito iliyonse.

1. “Mtengo Womanga: Kukonzekera Kudzipereka”

2. "Kupanga Mapulani: Kuwerengera Mtengo Wamtsogolo"

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. Koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’Mwamba, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala siziboola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. Miyambo 13:4 - “Moyo wa waulesi ukhumba osapeza kanthu ;

Luk 14:29 Kuti kapena atayika mazikowo, osakhoza kuimaliza, kuti onse akuwona adzayamba kumseka Iye;

Ndimeyi imachenjeza kuti tisayambe chinthu popanda kutha kuchimaliza, chifukwa anthu oonera akhoza kunyoza munthuyo.

1. Kuopsa kochita zambiri kuposa momwe mungathere

2. Kufunika komaliza zomwe mwayamba

1. Aefeso 6:13 - “Chifukwa chake valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti pamene tsiku loipa lidzafika, mudzakhoze kuchirimika, ndipo mutachita zonse, kuimanso.”

2. Miyambo 16:3 - "Dzipereke kwa Yehova zonse uzichita, ndipo iye adzakwaniritsa zolinga zako."

Luk 14:30 Nanena, Munthu uyu adayamba kumanga, koma sadathe kumaliza.

Yesu akuphunzitsa fanizo la munthu amene anayamba ntchito koma osatha kuimaliza.

1. Kufunika komaliza zomwe mwayamba

2. Kupirira pamavuto

1. Afilipi 3:14 - "Ndichita changu kufikira chimaliziro cha liŵirolo, ndi kulandira mphotho yakumwamba, imene Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu atiyitanira."

2. Akolose 3:23 - "Chilichonse muchichita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu."

Luk 14:31 Kapena mfumu yanji pakupita kumenyana ndi mfumu yina, yosayamba wakhala pansi, nafunsana ngati angathe ndi anthu zikwi khumi kulimbana naye iye wakudza pa iye ndi zikwi makumi awiri?

Mfumu iyenera kuganizira za chuma chake isanayambe kumenyana ndi mfumu ina yomwe ili ndi chuma chowirikiza kawiri.

1. Mulungu adzatipatsa zomwe tikufunikira kuti tigonjetse chopinga chilichonse.

2. Tiyenera kuphunzira kudalira Mulungu komanso kuchita zinthu mwanzeru posankha zochita.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Yakobo 1:5 - “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, niwosatonza;

Luk 14:32 Kapena, pokhala winayo akali kutali, atumiza akazembe, nafunsa za mtendere.

Fanizo la mwana wotayika likugogomezera kufunika kofunafuna otayika ndi kuwawonjezera mwayi woyanjanitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Momwe Mungakulitsire Chisomo kwa Otayika

2. Kuyanjanitsa: Kulandira ndi Kukumbatira Wosakaza

1. Mateyu 18:12-14 - Kodi mumatani munthu wotayika akabweranso?

2. Aroma 5:8 Mphamvu ya chikondi cha Mulungu potiyanjanitsa ndi Iye

Luk 14:33 Momwemo momwemonso, yense wa inu amene sasiya zonse ali nazo, sakhoza kukhala wophunzira wanga.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za kufunika kosiya zinthu zonse kuti ukhale wophunzira wa Yesu.

1. Kukhala Ophunzira Oona: Mtengo Wowerengera Mtengo - Luka 14:33

2. Kusiya Chilichonse Kutsatira Yesu - Luka 14:33

1. Mateyu 19:21 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ngati ufuna kukhala wangwiro, pita, kagulitse zomwe uli nazo, nupatse aumphawi, ndipo udzakhala ndi chuma kumwamba; ndipo ukadze, unditsate Ine.

2. Marko 10:21 - Ndipo Yesu, poyang'ana iye, anamkonda, nati kwa iye, Usowa kanthu kamodzi: pita, kagulitse zonse uli nazo, nupatse aumphawi, ndipo udzakhala ndi chuma kumwamba; ndipo ukadze, unditsate Ine.

Luk 14:34 Mchere ndi wabwino; koma mcherewo ngati ukasukuluka, adzaukoleretsa ndi chiyani?

Mchere ndi fanizo lofunika kwambiri pa kuphunzitsa kwa Yesu, kusonyeza kufunika koti ophunzira a Kristu akhale magwero a makhalidwe abwino ndi auzimu m’dzikoli.

1: Mchere wa Padziko Lapansi: Kukhala Wophunzira wa Khristu ndi Kuthandiza Padziko Lapansi

2: Kukodza Mchere: Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wokondweretsa Mulungu

Mateyu 5:13-14 “Inu ndinu mchere wa dziko lapansi; Sulinso wabwino ndi kanthu, koma kuutaya kunja ndi kupondedwa ndi mapazi a anthu.

2: Akolose 4:6—“Mawu anu akhale achisomo, okoleretsa, kuti mukadziwe mayankhidwe anu ayankhe yense.”

Luk 14:35 Suli woyenera kumunda, kapena padzala; koma anthu autaya kunja. Iye amene ali ndi makutu akumva, amve.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kokhala tcheru ku mawu a Mulungu ndi kumvera kuitana kwake.

1. “Kuitana Kuti Mumvetsere: Kumvetsa Kufunika kwa Kumvetsera Mawu a Mulungu”

2. "Kutaya Osayenera: Mtengo Wonyoza Mawu a Mulungu"

1. Yakobo 1:19-20 - "Zindikirani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu."

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

Luka 15 ili ndi mafanizo atatu a Yesu osonyeza chisangalalo cha Mulungu pa kulapa kwa ochimwa: Nkhosa Zotayika, Ndalama Yotayika, ndi Mwana Wolowerera.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi okhometsa msonkho ndi ochimwa omwe adasonkhana kuti amve Yesu, zomwe zidapangitsa kung'ung'udza pakati pa Afarisi ndi aphunzitsi a malamulo kuti "Munthu uyu amalandira ochimwa kudya nawo limodzi." Poyankha, Yesu ananena Fanizo la Nkhosa Zotayika kumene mbusa amasiya nkhosa makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu zisanu ndi zinayi kutchire kukafunafuna imodzi yotayika. Akaipeza, ainyamula paphewa pake mosangalala, n’kupita kunyumba kwake. Kenako asonkhanitsa abwenzi ake okhala nawo pafupi ndi kunena kuti, 'Kondwerani, ndapeza nkhosa yanga yotayika.' Kenako Yesu akufotokoza kuti kudzakhala chisangalalo chochuluka kumwamba chifukwa cha wochimwa mmodzi amene walapa kuposa anthu olungama makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu asanu ndi anayi amene sayenera kulapa (Luka 15:1-7).

Ndime 2: Pambuyo pa fanizoli, Yesu ananena fanizo lina la mkazi amene anali ndi ndalama zasiliva 10 koma imodzi inatayika. Iye ayatsa nyale, nasesa m’nyumba mwake kufikira ataipeza. Ataipeza, amaitana mabwenzi ake oyandikana nawo nyumba n'kuwauza kuti: 'Kondwerani, ndapeza ndalama yanga yotayika.' Apanso Yesu anatsindika kuti pali chimwemwe pamaso pa angelo Mulungu chifukwa cha wochimwa mmodzi amene walapa (Luka 15:8-10).

Ndime 3: Pomaliza, adagawana Fanizo la Mwana Wolowerera. M’nkhaniyi, mwana wamng’ono anapempha cholowa chake kwa atate wake ndiyeno n’kupita kukasakaza zonse m’dziko lakutali. Pamene njala inakula, iye anayamba kusowa kwambiri moti anadzilemba ntchito nzika imene inamutumizira minda kudyetsa nkhumba nkhumba zinali kudya palibe amene anam’patsa kalikonse pamene anaganiza kuti, ‘Ndi aganyu angati a atate wanga ali ndi chakudya chotsala pano ndikufa ndi njala. !' Anaganiza zobwerera kunyumba kukaulula machimo bambo asanafunse kuchitidwa ngati waganyu. Koma ali patali atate anamuwona iye atadzazidwa ndi chifundo, anathamanga nakumbatirana napsompsona mwanayo. Koma atate analamula akapolo kuti abweretse mwinjiro wabwino koposa kuvala mphete pa zala nsapato pa mapazi bweretsani mwana wa ng’ombe wonenepa iphani tiyeni tisangalale chifukwa mwana wangayu anali atafanso anali wamoyo ndipo anatayika anapezeka choncho anayamba kukondwerera mkuluyo anakwiya kwambiri ndipo anakana kulowa ndipo atate anatuluka kum’chonderera.

Taonani, zaka zonsezi ndinakhala kapolo wanu, sindinaphwanya malamulo anu, koma simunandipatsa ine ngakhale mwana wa mbuzi kuti ndisangalale ndi mabwenzi anga; Atate anati: ‘Mwana wanga iwe uli nane nthawi zonse, zonse zimene ndiri nazo ndi zako koma tinayenera kukondwera chifukwa mbale wako anali atafanso ali ndi moyo, anatayika’ (Luka 15:11-32). Fanizoli likutsindika za chikondi cha chisomo cha Atate kwa ochimwa olapa akutsutsanso kudzilungamitsa kusowa chifundo kwa iwo amene asokera.

Luk 15:1 Pomwepo adayandikira kwa Iye amisonkho onse ndi wochimwa kudzamva Iye.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu atazunguliridwa ndi okhometsa msonkho ndi ochimwa amene anabwera kudzamumvera.

1: Yesu akutionetsa kuti aliyense ndi wolandiridwa pamaso pake ndipo palibe amene ayenera kusalidwa.

2: Chikondi cha Yesu chilibe malire ndipo amapezeka kwa aliyense amene amamufunafuna.

1: Matthew 11: 28 - "Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu."

2: Marko 2:17 - "Pamene Yesu adamva, adanena nawo, Olimba safuna sing'anga, koma odwala. Sindinabwere kudzayitana olungama, koma ochimwa kuti alape."

Luk 15:2 Ndipo Afarisi ndi alembi adang'ung'udza, nanena, Munthu uyu alandira wochimwa, nadya nawo.

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa kudzudzula ndi kutsutsa kwa Afarisi ndi alembi kwa Yesu chifukwa choyanjana ndi ochimwa.

1. Chikondi chopanda malire cha Yesu ndi Kuvomereza Ochimwa

2. Kuopsa Koweruza Ena

1. Aroma 14:13 - “Chifukwa chake tisaweruzanenso wina ndi mnzake, koma makamaka tiyese, kuti tisaike chokhumudwitsa kapena chokhumudwitsa pa njira ya mbale;

2. Mateyu 7:1-2 - "Musaweruze, kuti inunso mungaweruzidwe. Pakuti ndi chiweruzo chimene munena inu mudzaweruzidwa nacho;

Luk 15:3 Ndipo Iye adanena nawo fanizo ili, nanena,

Fanizo la Nkhosa Zotayika: Yesu ananena fanizo la m’busa amene anataya imodzi mwa nkhosa zake n’kusiya nkhosa 99 zina n’kupita kukafunafuna yotayikayo kufikira ataipeza.

1. Mtima wa Mbusa: Mmene Yesu Amasamalirira Otayika

2. Nkhosa Zosochera: Kufunafuna kwa Mulungu Ozunzidwa

1. Ezekieli 34:11-16 – Lonjezo la Mulungu lopulumutsa nkhosa zake

2. Salmo 23:1-4 - Yehova ndiye mbusa wanga

Luk 15:4 Ndani wa inu ali nazo nkhosa zana, ngati itayika imodzi ya izo, wosasiya makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu zisanu ndi zinayi m’chipululu, nakatsata yotayikayo kufikira ataipeza?

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunafuna kosalekeza kwa Mulungu kwa otayika, kugogomezera chifundo chake kwa ochimwa.

1. "Chikondi Chosatha cha Mulungu: Kufunafuna Otayika"

2. “M’busa ndi Nkhosa Yotayika: Fanizo la Chifundo”.

1. Ezekieli 34:11-16 ??Lonjezo la Mulungu Monga Mbusa Woona

2. Yeremiya 29:11-14 ??Mapulani a Mulungu kwa Otayika ndi Opezeka

Luk 15:5 Ndipo pamene ayipeza, ayisenza pa mapewa ake, mokondwera.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chisangalalo chopeza chinthu chomwe chatayika.

1. Kupeza chimwemwe mwa Ambuye: Kukondwera mwa Ambuye kumabweretsa chikhutiro chenicheni.

2. M'busa? iii Chikondi: Mungapeze bwanji chisangalalo cha chiombolo kudzera mwa Mulungu? □ chikondi.

1. Yesaya 40:11 ? □ adzaweta gulu lace ngati mbusa; adzasonkhanitsa ana a nkhosa m’manja mwake; adzawanyamula pa chifuwa chake, ndi kuwatsogolera mofatsa amene ali ndi ana.

2. Salmo 30:5 ? + Kapena mkwiyo wake ndi wa kanthaŵi, + ndipo kukoma mtima kwake n’kwa moyo wonse. Kulira kumatha usiku, koma chisangalalo chimabwera m'mawa.

Luk 15:6 Ndipo pakufika kunyumba kwake amema abwenzi ake ndi anansi ake, nanena nawo, Kondwerani ndi ine; pakuti ndapeza nkhosa yanga yotayikayo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu amene anapeza nkhosa yake yosochera n’kukondwerera limodzi ndi anzake ndi anansi ake.

1. Mulungu ndi M’busa amene amafunafuna otayika ndipo amasangalala akapezeka.

2. Chimwemwe chopeza otayika ndi chinthu choyenera kugawana ndi ena.

1. Salmo 23:1-4 ??? □ Iye ndiye mbusa wanga; sindidzasowa. Amandigonetsa m'mabusa obiriwira; Amanditsogolera kumadzi odikha. Amabwezeretsa moyo wanga. Amanditsogolera m'njira zachilungamo chifukwa cha dzina lake.??

2. Ezekieli 34:11-16 ??? kapena atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, Ine ndekha ndidzafunafuna nkhosa zanga, ndi kuzifunafuna; Monga mbusa amasamalirira gulu lake, pokhala pakati pa nkhosa zake zobalalika, momwemo ndidzafunafuna nkhosa zanga; Ndipo ndidzawatulutsa mwa mitundu ya anthu, ndi kuwasonkhanitsa m’maiko, ndi kuwalowetsa m’dziko lawo. + Ndipo ndidzazidyetsa pamapiri a Isiraeli, + m’mphepete mwa mitsinje + ndi m’malo onse okhala m’dzikolo. + Ndidzazidyetsa msipu wabwino + ndipo pamapiri aatali a Isiraeli padzakhala malo awo odyetserako ziweto. Kumeneko zidzagona m’malo odyetserako ziweto zabwino, + ndipo zidzadya msipu wobiriwira m’mapiri a Isiraeli. Ineyo ndidzakhala mbusa wa nkhosa zanga, ndipo ine ndidzazigonetsa pansi, ati Ambuye Yehova.

Luk 15:7 Ndinena kwa inu, kotero kudzakhala chimwemwe Kumwamba chifukwa cha wochimwa m'modzi wotembenuka mtima, koposa anthu wolungama makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu asanu ndi anayi, amene alibe kusowa kulapa.

Chimwemwe Kumwamba pa wochimwa wolapa.

1: Mulungu amasangalala tikalapa ndi kutembenukira kwa Iye.

2.

1: 2 Mbiri 7:14 ? Ngati anthu anga, otchedwa ndi dzina langa, akadzichepetsa, nadzapemphera, nakafuna nkhope yanga, nakatembenuka kuleka njira zawo zoipa; pamenepo ndidzamvera m'Mwamba, ndi kukhululukira choipa chawo, ndi kuchiritsa dziko lawo.

2: Aroma 2:4? □ r kodi mupeputsa chuma cha kukoma mtima kwake, kuleza mtima, ndi kuleza mtima kwake, osazindikira kuti Mulungu? □ kukoma mtima kukutsogolerani ku kulapa???

Luk 15:8 Kapena mkazi wanji ali nazo ndalama zasiliva khumi, ngati itayika imodzi, wosayatsa nyali, nasesa m’nyumba, nafunafuna chikwaniritso kufikira ataipeza?

Ndimeyi ikunena za mkazi amene amafunafuna mwakhama ndalama yasiliva yotayika.

1. Khama la Otayika: Mmene Kufunafuna Otayika Kungabweretsere Chikhulupiriro Chatsopano

2. Fanizo la Chidutswa cha Siliva: Momwe Tiyenera Kulimbikira Nthawi Zovuta

1. Miyambo 24:10 Ukakomoka tsiku la tsoka mphamvu yako ichepa.

2. Mateyu 6:33 Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Luk 15:9 Ndipo m’mene ayipeza amema abwenzi ake ndi anansi ake, nanena, Kondwerani ndi ine; pakuti ndapeza ndalama imene ndinataya.

Mayi wina amene anataya kanthu kena kofunika kwambiri amasangalala akaipezanso ndipo akuitana anzake ndi anthu oyandikana nawo nyumba kuti asangalale naye.

1. Chisangalalo cha Kubwezeretsa: Kukondwerera Kubwerera kwa Zinthu Zotayika

2. Mulungu? □ Kukonda Zinthu Zing'onozing'ono: Kupeza Chimwemwe Mwawamba

1. Salimo 126:3 ? □ iye Ambuye watichitira ife zazikulu, ndipo ife tadzazidwa ndi chisangalalo.

2. Luka 15:7: ? □ ndikukuuzani kuti chomwecho kudzakhala chisangalalo kumwamba chifukwa cha wochimwa mmodzi amene walapa, kuposa anthu olungama makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu asanu ndi anayi amene sayenera kulapa.

Luk 15:10 Chomwecho ndinena kwa inu, kuli chimwemwe pamaso pa angelo a Mulungu chifukwa cha wochimwa m’modzi wolapa.

Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu kumabweretsa chisangalalo pamene wochimwa walapa.

1. Chisangalalo cha Kulapa

2. Kuzindikiranso Chikondi cha Mulungu Kudzera mu Kulapa

1. Yesaya 1:18 - Bwerani tsopano, tiyeni tikambirane, ati Yehova: ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzakhala oyera ngati matalala; ngakhale zili zofiira ngati kapezi, zidzakhala ngati ubweya wa nkhosa;

2. Yeremiya 31:34 - Ndipo sadzaphunzitsanso yense mnansi wake, ndi yense mbale wake, kuti, Dziŵani Yehova; AMBUYE: pakuti ndidzakhululukira mphulupulu yao, ndipo sindidzakumbukiranso tchimo lawo.

Luk 15:11 Ndipo Iye adati, Munthu wina adali ndi ana amuna awiri;

Fanizo la Yesu limeneli likunena za atate ndi ana ake aamuna aŵiri, amene mmodzi wa iwo anasochera ndi kufunafuna njira yobwerera kwawo.

1: Yesu akutiyitana ife kuti tibwere kunyumba ndikulumikizananso ndi Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kuzindikira kusowa kwathu kwa Mulungu ndi kufunafuna ubale ndi Iye.

Luk 15:20 Ndipo adanyamuka, nadza kwa atate wake. Koma pamene iye akali kutali, atate wace anamuona, nagwidwa chifundo, nathamanga, nagwa pakhosi pake, nampsompsona.

Ezekieli 16:63 BL92 - kuti ukumbukire, ndi kunyazitsidwa, ndi kusatsegulanso pakamwa pako, cifukwa ca manyazi ako, pamene ndidzakukhululukira pa zonse unazicita, ati Ambuye Yehova.

Luk 15:12 Ndipo wam’ng’onoyo adati kwa atate wake, Atate, ndigawirenitu zanga za pa chuma chanu. Ndipo adawagawira za moyo wake.

Atate wa ana awiri anawagawira chuma chake, ndipo mwana wamng’ono anapempha gawo lake.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu pa Ana Ake: Mmene Kuwolowa manja kwa Atate Kumasonyezera Mtima wa Atate Wathu Wakumwamba?

2. Mphamvu ya Pempho: Kuphunzira Kupempha Molimba Mtima ndi Kulandira Madalitso Ochuluka a Mulungu.

1. Aefeso 3:20 - Tsopano kwa iye amene angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yake imene ikugwira ntchito mwa ife.

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Luk 15:13 Ndipo pakupita masiku wowerengeka mwana wam’ng’ono adasonkhanitsa zonse, napita ulendo wake ku dziko lakutali;

Mwana wamng’onoyo anawononga chuma chake ndi kukhala m’dziko lakutali.

1. Kuopsa kwa Zamoyo Zamtchire

2. Mtengo Waukulu wa Uchimo

1. Miyambo 13:15 - “Kuzindikira bwino kukondweretsa mtima;

2. Agalatiya 6:7-8 “Musanyengedwe; Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. wofesera kwa Mzimu, kuchokera kwa Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

Luk 15:14 Ndipo atatha iye zonse, padakhala njala yaikulu m’dzikomo; ndipo adayamba kusowa.

Munthu wina anawononga ndalama zake zonse ndiponso njala imene inali m’dzikolo inam’pangitsa kukhala wosauka.

1. Kuopsa Kowononga Ndalama

2. Madalitso a Kukhala Okhutira M'mikhalidwe Yonse

1. Miyambo 21:20 , “M’nyumba ya wanzeru muli chuma chamtengo wapatali ndi mafuta;

2. 1 Timoteo 6:6-10, “Koma chipembedzo pamodzi ndi kudekha ndi phindu lalikulu ; koma iwo akufuna kukhala achuma amagwa m’chiyesero ndi m’msampha, m’zilakolako zambiri zopusa ndi zovulaza, zotere zonga zimiza anthu m’chiwonongeko ndi chitayiko: pakuti muzu wa zoipa zonse ndiwo chikondi cha pa ndalama. kuti ena anasocera pa cikhulupiriro, nadzipyoza ndi zowawa zambiri;

Luk 15:15 Ndipo adapita nadziphatika kwa mbadwa ya dziko lija; ndipo adamtumiza kubusa kwake kukaweta nkhumba.

Ndimeyi imasimba za mwana wolowêrera amene anachoka panyumba ndi kuwononga ndalama zake, m’kupita kwa nthawi anafika pothedwa nzeru kwambiri kotero kuti anavomera ntchito yodyetsa nkhumba.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kusamvera: Kuphunzira kwa Mwana Wolowerera

2. Kutembenukira kwa Mulungu Munthawi Yachisoni: Nkhani ya Mwana Wolowerera

1. Miyambo 13:13-15 “Wonyoza mawu adziwononga yekha; koma woopa lamulo adzalandira mphotho. Kulingalira bwino kumabweretsa chisomo, koma njira ya achinyengo ndiyo kuwonongeka kwawo.

2. Mateyu 6:24 "Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri. Mudzadana ndi mmodzi ndi kukonda winayo, kapena mudzadzipereka kwa mmodzi ndi kunyoza winayo. Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi ndalama."

Luk 15:16 Ndipo adalakalaka kukhutitsa mimba yake ndi makoko amene nkhumba zimadya, ndipo palibe munthu adampatsa.

Mwana wolowerera anali wofunitsitsa kudya kwambiri moti analolera kudya zimene nkhumba zinkadya. Palibe amene anali wokonzeka kumuthandiza.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kutaya mtima: Kuphunzira kwa Mwana Wolowerera

2. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Mmene Amasamalirira Anthu Osweka Mitima

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2. Mateyu 6:25 - ? □ Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzabvala. Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala?

Luk 15:17 Ndipo m’mene adakumbukira mumtima mwake, adati, Antchito wolipidwa ambiri ndithu a atate wanga ali nacho chakudya chochuluka, ndipo ine ndimwalira ndi njala;

Mwamuna amazindikira kuti akusowa kwambiri ndipo amaganizira za kuchuluka kwa zinthu zomwe ali nazo.

1. Kuchuluka kwa makonzedwe a Mulungu

2. Kuzindikira Kuzama kwa Chosowa Chathu

1. Mateyu 6:31-33 - “Chifukwa chake musade nkhawa, ndi kuti, Tidzadya chiyani? kapena, Tidzamwa chiyani? kapena, 'Tidzavala chiyani?' Pakuti anthu amitundu azifunafuna zonse zimenezo, ndipo Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adziwa kuti musowa zonse. Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - "Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda."

Luk 15:18 Ndidzanyamuka ndipite kwa atate wanga, ndipo ndidzanena naye, Atate, ndidachimwira kumwamba ndi pamaso panu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mwana amene amabwerera kwa bambo ake n’kukaulula machimo amene anachita.

1. Chikondi cha Atate: Momwe Atate Wathu Amatikhululukira ndi Kutilandira Kunyumba

2. Kulapa Tchimo: Njira Yofunika Kulapa Koona

1. 1 Yohane 1:9 - "Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse."

2. Mateyu 6:14-15 - “Pakuti ngati mukhululukira ena zolakwa zawo, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso; koma ngati simukhululukira ena zolakwa zawo, Atate wanunso sadzakhululukira zolakwa zanu.

Luk 15:19 Ndipo sindiyeneranso konse kutchulidwa mwana wanu; mundiyese ine ngati m’modzi wa antchito anu.

Mwana wolowerera mu Luka 15 akufotokoza chisoni chake chifukwa cha khalidwe lake lakale ndipo akupempha atate wake kuti amulole kukhala mmodzi wa antchito ake olembedwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulapa: Kodi Kusiya Njira Zako Zoipa Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

2. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Momwe Atate Amalandirira Mwana Wake Wotayika

1. Ezekieli 18:21-23 - Koma woipa akatembenuka kuleka machimo ake onse adawachita, nasunga malemba anga onse, ndi kuchita chilamulo ndi cholungama, adzakhala ndi moyo ndithu, sadzafa.

2 Aroma 5:20 - Ndipo lamulo linalowa, kuti cholakwa chisefukire. Koma pamene uchimo unachuluka, chisomo chinachuluka koposa.

Luk 15:20 Ndipo adanyamuka nadza kwa atate wake. Koma pamene iye akali kutali, atate wace anamuona, nagwidwa chifundo, nathamanga, nagwa pakhosi pake, nampsompsona.

Mwana wolowererayo akubwerera kwa atate wake ndipo akulandiridwa ndi chikondi ndi chifundo.

1. Chikondi chopanda malire cha Mulungu - Momwe chikondi cha Mulungu chilili nthawi zonse ndi chosagwedezeka, mosasamala kanthu za zochitika.

2. Mphamvu Yakulapa - Momwe kulapa kungabwezeretsere ubale wosweka kwambiri.

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yohane 8:1-11 - Koma Yesu anapita ku phiri la Azitona. M’bandakucha anaonekeranso m’kachisi, kumene anthu onse anasonkhana momuzungulira, ndipo anakhala pansi ndi kuwaphunzitsa.

Luk 15:21 Ndipo mwanayo adati kwa Iye, Atate ndidachimwira Kumwamba ndi pamaso panu, sindiyeneranso konse kutchulidwa mwana wanu.

Mwanayo amaulula machimo ake kwa atate wake ndipo modzichepetsa amavomereza kuti sali woyeneranso kutchedwa mwana wake.

1. Mphamvu Yakuvomereza: Kuphunzira Kuvomereza Zolakwa Zathu

2. Kuzama kwa Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kukhululuka kopanda malire kwa Onse

1 Yohane 1:9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 — Koma Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m’machimo, watipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, (muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo);

Luk 15:22 Koma atateyo adati kwa atumiki ake, Tulutsani kunja mwinjiro wokometsetsa, nimumbveke; ndipo mumveke mphete pa dzanja lake, ndi nsapato kumapazi ake;

Bambo m'ndime iyi akuwonetsa mwana wake chikondi chopanda malire ndi kuvomereza ngakhale kuti adalakwitsa kale.

1: Ngakhale titasokera kutali bwanji, Mulungu adzatikonda ndi kutilandira ndi manja awiri nthawi zonse.

2: Tonse ndife oyenerera chikondi ndi chisomo cha Mulungu, mosasamala kanthu za mmene moyo wathu wakale ungaonekere.

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2: Yesaya 43: 1-3 - Atero Yehova: usamve, pakuti ndakuombola iwe; ndakutcha dzina lako, iwe ndiwe wanga; Pamene udutsa pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani. Pakuti Ine ndine Yehova Mulungu wako, Woyera wa Israyeli, Mpulumutsi wako.

Luk 15:23 Ndipo bwerani naye mwana wa ng'ombe wonenepa, mumuphe; ndipo tidye, tisekere;

Mwana Wolowerera akulandiridwa kunyumba ndi phwando.

1: Takulandirani Kwathu: Chimwemwe cha Kukhululukidwa ndi Kubwezeretsedwa

2: Mtengo Wachikhululukiro: Nsembe ya Mwana Wang’ombe Wonenepa

1: Aefeso 1:7 Tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha zolakwa zathu, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo chake.

2: Aroma 5:8? ut Mulungu aonetsa cikondi cace kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali cikhalire ocimwa, Kristu anatifera ife.

Luk 15:24 Pakuti mwana wanga uyu adali wakufa, ndipo wakhalanso ndi moyo; anali wotayika, ndipo wapezeka. Ndipo anayamba kukondwera.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chisangalalo ndi mpumulo wa mwana akapezeka atatayika.

1: Tingapeze chimwemwe ndi mtendere m’chikondi cha Mulungu pamene tatayika.

2: Tikhoza kupeza chisangalalo cha chiombolo pamene titembenukira kwa Mulungu.

Aroma 5:8 BL92 - Koma Mulungu aonetsa cikondi cace kwa ife m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife cikhalire ocimwa, Kristu adatifera ife.

2: Salmo 107: 13-14 - Pamenepo adafuulira kwa Yehova m'masautso awo, ndipo adawapulumutsa m'masautso awo. Anawatulutsa mumdima ndi mdima wandiweyani, ndipo adadula maunyolo awo.

Luk 15:25 Ndipo mwana wake wamkulu adali kumunda; ndipo m’mene adadza, nayandikira kunyumba, adamva kuyimba ndi kubvina.

Atate analandira mwana wolowererayo mosangalala kunyumba ndi nyimbo ndi kuvina.

1. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu - Kukondwerera Kubweranso kwa Mwana Wolowerera

2. Kuvomereza Mwayi Wachiwiri - Mphamvu Yachiombolo Yakulapa

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yesaya 43:25 - Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndimafafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.

Luk 15:26 Ndipo adayitana m’modzi wa atumiki, namfunsa;

Mwana wolowererayo akubwerera ndipo akulandiridwanso ndi atate wake.

1: Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kuposa machimo athu.

2: Sitikhala kutali kwambiri ndi chikondi cha Mulungu.

1: Salmo 103: 12 - Monga kum'mawa kutalikira kumadzulo, momwemo watichotsera zolakwa zathu kutali.

2: Yeremiya 31: 3 - Yehova adawonekera kwa ife kale, kuti: "Ndakukonda iwe ndi chikondi chosatha ; ndakukoka iwe ndi kukoma mtima kosatha.

Luk 15:27 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iye, Mlongo wako wafika; ndipo atate wako adapha mwana wa ng’ombe wonenepa, chifukwa adamlandira iye ali bwinobwino.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chimwemwe chimene atate amakhala nacho polandira mwana wake kunyumba pambuyo pa kujomba kwa nthaŵi yaitali. Chisangalalo chake n’chakuti akupereka nsembe ya mwana wa ng’ombe wonenepa kuti asangalale kuti mwana wake wabweranso bwinobwino.

1: Mulungu amasangalala tikabwera kwathu kwa Iye.

2: Chimwemwe cha Ambuye ndi mphamvu yathu.

1: Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2: Salmo 51: 12 - Bwezeretsani kwa ine chisangalalo cha chipulumutso chanu; ndipo mundigwirizize ine ndi mzimu wanu waufulu.

Luk 15:28 Ndipo adakwiya, ndipo sadafuna kulowa; chifukwa chake atate wake adatuluka, nampempha Iye.

Bambo a mwana wolowerera anatuluka kukachonderera kuti abwere kunyumba.

1. Chikondi ndi Kuleza Mtima kwa Atate

2. Mphamvu ya Kuyanjanitsa

1. Aefeso 4:32 ? Khalani okoma mtima ndi achifundo kwa wina ndi mzake, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

2. Aroma 8:35-39 ? Kodi adzatilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu ndani? Kodi nsautso, kapena zowawa, kapena mazunzo, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zoopsa, kapena lupanga kodi? Monga kwalembedwa: ? kapena chifukwa cha Inu tiyang'anizana ndi imfa tsiku lonse; tiyesedwa ngati nkhosa zokaphedwa.” Ayi, m’zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, ngakhale ziwanda, ngakhale zinthu zimene zili mtsogolo, ngakhale n’zam’tsogolo, ngakhale mphamvu iliyonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu cina ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sizidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. ndi mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Luk 15:29 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati kwa atate wake, Onani, ine ndidakutumikirani zaka zambiri izi, ndipo sindidaphwanya lamulo lanu nthawi ili yonse;

Mwanayo akuulula kwa atate wake kuti sanaswepo kalikonse mwa malamulo ake, komabe sanapatsidwepo mwana wa mbuzi kuti asangalale ndi anzake.

1: Chikondi cha tate ndi makonzedwe ake siziyenera kutengedwa mopepuka.

2: Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chifundo chake sizitengera zochita zathu.

1: Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2: Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Luk 15:30 Koma pamene adadza mwana wanu uyu, amene adadya zamoyo zanu ndi akazi achiwerewere, mudamphera iye mwana wa ng’ombe wonenepa.

Atate anali ndi mwana wamwamuna amene anamwaza chuma chake pa akazi achiwerewere;

1. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Atate Wathu - Kukondwerera Kubweranso kwa Mwana Wolowerera

2. Tanthauzo lenileni la Kulapa - Kuphunzira Kulandira Chikhululukiro ndi Chifundo

1. Mateyu 18:21-35 - Fanizo la kapolo wosakhululuka

2 Hoseya 14: 1-3 - Kuitana kwa Mulungu pa Kulapa ndi Kubwezeretsa

Luk 15:31 Ndipo adati kwa Iye, Mwana wanga, iwe uli ndi Ine nthawi zonse, ndipo zonse ndiri nazo ndi zako.

Bambo ndi mwana akuyanjanitsidwa, ndipo atate amauza mwana wake kuti ali naye nthawi zonse ndipo zonse zomwe ali nazo ndi zake.

1. Mwana Wolowerera: Kupeza Chiyanjanitso Kudzera Kukhululuka

2. Chikondi cha Atate: Mgwirizano Wopanda malire ndi Wosatha

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Aefeso 3:14-17 - Chifukwa cha ichi ndigwada mawondo anga pamaso pa Atate, amene banja lililonse kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi limatchedwa, kuti monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake akupatseni inu kulimbikitsidwa ndi mphamvu mwa Iye. Mzimu wake mu umunthu wanu wamkati, kuti Khristu akhale m’mitima yanu mwa chikhulupiriro? chipewa chanu, ozika mizu ndi okhazikika m’chikondi, mukhale nacho mphamvu yakuzindikira pamodzi ndi oyera mtima onse chimene chili kupingasa, ndi utali, ndi kukwera, ndi kuzama, ndi kudziwa chikondi cha Khristu choposa chidziwitso, kuti mudzazidwe ndi mphamvu zonse. chidzalo cha Mulungu.

Luk 15:32 Kudayenera kuti tikondwere ndi kukondwera: chifukwa mphwako uyu adali wakufa, ndipo ali ndi moyo; ndipo adatayika, napezedwa.

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa chisangalalo cha kukumananso ndi wokondedwa wathu yemwe adatayika.

1: Kusangalala ndi Kukumananso

2: Kudziwa Kufunika kwa Zimene Tili Nazo

1: Aroma 12:15 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira.

Yohane 14:27 Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani; Ine

sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha.

Luka 16 muli ziphunzitso za Yesu za ukapitawo, chuma, ndi moyo pambuyo pa imfa, kuphatikizapo Fanizo la Woyang'anira Wochenjera ndi Fanizo la Lazaro ndi Munthu Wachuma.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutu umayamba ndi Yesu kuuza ophunzira ake Fanizo la Woyang’anira Wochenjera. M’fanizoli, bwana wa munthu wolemera anaimbidwa mlandu wowononga chuma chake. Atamva kuti watsala pang’ono kuchotsedwa ntchito, anaitana aliyense amene anali ndi ngongole kwa mbuye wake n’kuchepetsa ngongoleyo n’cholinga choti akamulandire m’nyumba zawo akataya udindo wake. Mbuyeyo anamuyamikira chifukwa chochita zinthu mwanzeru. Yesu anagwiritsa ntchito fanizoli pophunzitsa ophunzira ake kugwiritsa ntchito chuma cha dziko lapansi kuti adzipezere okha mabwenzi kuti akadzachoka, akalandire m’nyumba zamuyaya (Luka 16:1-9). Iye anatsindikanso kuti iye amene angadalirike pa zazing’ono akhozanso kudaliridwa pa zazikulu, koma amene ali wosaona mtima pa zazing’ono adzakhalanso wosaona mtima pa zazikulu (Luka 16:10-12).

Ndime yachiwiri: Popitiriza chiphunzitso chake cha chuma ndi ukapitawo, Yesu anati "Palibe kapolo angathe kukhala kapolo wa ambuye awiri. Kapena mudzadana ndi chikondi chimodzi kapena mudzadzipereka wina kunyoza wina sangatumikire Mulungu chuma." Afarisi okonda ndalama anamva zonsezi anamnyodola koma Iye anawauza zinthu za mtengo wapatali pakati pa anthu zonyansa pamaso pa Mulungu (Luka 16:13-15). Kenako ananenanso kuti aneneri a Chilamulo analalikidwa mpaka pa Yohane kuyambira nthawi imeneyo kuti uthenga wabwino wa Ufumu wa Mulungu ulalikidwa kwa aliyense kuti alowe m'mwamba padziko lapansi kusiyana ndi kugwa kwa chilembo chosonyeza makhalidwe abwino a Mawu a Mulungu (Luka 16:16-18).

Ndime 3: Pomaliza m'mutu uno, Yesu adauza Fanizo la Lazaro Munthu Wachuma kufotokoza zotsatira zake zosankha zokhudzana ndi chuma chifundo pambuyo pa moyo Munthu wosauka dzina lake Lazaro anaphimba zilonda za pachipata munthu wachuma akuyembekeza kuti adye zomwe zagwa pagome la munthu wolemera ngakhale agalu anadza kunyambita zilonda zake nthawi inafika Lazaro anamwalira. angelo anamunyamula m’mbali mwa Abulahamu Munthu wolemerayo anafanso m’manda kumene kuzunzika anakweza maso anaona Abulahamu ali kutali ndi Lazaro wotchedwa ‘Atate Abrahamu mundichitire chifundo nditumize Lazaro ku nsonga ya madzi kuziziritsa lilime langa chifukwa ndili m’moto wowawa. Koma Abrahamu anayankha, Mwana kumbukila kuti unalandira zabwino m'moyo mwace, pamene Lazaro analandira zoipa, natonthozedwa; Ndiyeno munthu wachuma anafunsa atate wake kuti: “Lazalo akachenjeze abale asanu kuti asadze kuzunzika koma Abrahamu anati, ‘Ali ndi Aneneri a Mose, amvere iwo. Iye anati, 'Palibe atate Abrahamu, koma ngati wina wochokera kwa akufa apita kwa iwo adzalapa.' Koma anayankha kuti: ‘Ngati simumvera Aneneri a Mose, sadzakhulupiriranso ngati wina auka kwa akufa’ (Luka 16:19-31). Nkhaniyi ikutsutsana kwambiri ndi tsogolo losatha lozikidwa pa makhalidwe a dziko lapansi makamaka pa zinthu zakuthupi zochitira anthu osauka, imatsindikanso kufunika koyankha mavumbulutso a Mulungu m'malo mofunafuna zozizwitsa zozizwitsa.

Luk 16:1 Ndipo adanenanso kwa wophunzira ake, padali munthu mwini chuma, adali ndi kapitawo wake; ndipo iyeyu adatsutsidwa kwa iye kuti adawononga chuma chake.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake fanizo la munthu wolemera ndi mdindo wake amene anaimbidwa mlandu wowononga chuma cha munthuyo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kusakaza

2. Udindo wa Mdindo

1. Miyambo 21:20 - “Pali chuma chosiririka ndi mafuta m’nyumba ya wanzeru;

2. 2 Akorinto 8:7 - "Chifukwa chake, monga mukusefukira m'zonse, m'chikhulupiriro, ndi m'mawu, ndi m'chidziwitso, ndi m'khama lonse, ndi m'chikondi chanu cha kwa ife, chulukani m'chisomo ichinso."

Luk 16:2 Ndipo adamuyitana, nati kwa iye, Ichi ndi chiyani ndikumva za iwe? fotokozera za ukapitawo wako; pakuti sungathe kukhalanso kapitao.

Mdindo amaimbidwa mlandu ndi mbuye wake pa kasamalidwe kake ka zinthu za mbuye wake.

1. Kuyankhidwa Kwaukapitawo

2. Chidaliro cha Mbuye mwa Wantchito Wake

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 , fanizo la matalente

2. Miyambo 3:4-5, Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako;

Luk 16:3 Pamenepo kapitawoyo adati mwa iye yekha, Ndidzachita chiyani? pakuti mbuye wanga wandichotsera ukapitawo: sindingathe kukumba; kupempha ndichita manyazi.

Woyang’anira nyumbayo ayenera kudziwa zoyenera kuchita popeza mbuye wake wamuchotsa pa udindo wake. Sangathe kugwira ntchito yamanja ndipo amachita

manyazi kupemphapempha.

1. Mulungu adzapereka njira yopulumukira ku zovuta zathu.

2. Kukhulupirira Mulungu ukakumana ndi manyazi ndi kunyozeka.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usachite mantha, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; za chilungamo changa.”

2. Salmo 50:15 - “Undiitane Ine tsiku la chisautso;

Luk 16:4 Ndidziwa chimene ndidzachita, kuti pamene anditulutsa mu ukapitawo, akandilandire m’nyumba zawo.

Kapitawo wa pa Luka 16:4 akusankha zochita poyembekezera kuchotsedwa pa udindo wake, kuti mabwenzi ake amulandire m’nyumba zawo.

1. Kufunika kokonzekeratu

2. Mphamvu ya maubwenzi panthawi yamavuto

1. Mateyu 6:33 - “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Miyambo 6:6-8 - “Pita nyerere, waulesi iwe; penya njira zake nukhale wanzeru. Popanda mkuru, kapitao, kapena wolamulira, ikonza chakudya chake m’malimwe, nasonkhanitsa chakudya chake m’makututa.”

Luk 16:5 Ndipo adadziyitanira aliyense amangawa onse a mbuye wake, nati kwa woyamba, Unakongola chiyani kwa mbuye wanga?

Fanizo la mdindo wosalungama limagogomezera kufunika kogwiritsa ntchito chuma chathu mwanzeru.

1. Kupindula ndi zomwe tapatsidwa

2. Kuyang'anira chuma

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Fanizo la Matalente

2. 1 Akorinto 4:1-2 - Kupatsidwa zinsinsi za Mulungu

Luk 16:6 Ndipo adati, Miyezo zana ya mafuta. Ndipo ananena naye, Tenga kalata wako, nukhale pansi msanga, nulembere, makumi asanu.

Munthu wina wolemera anapempha kapitawo wake kuti am’bwezere ngongoleyo, ndipo kapitawoyo anaganiza zochepetsera ngongoleyo ndi theka la ngongoleyo.

1. Tiyenera kukhala owolowa manja ndi kuchitira chifundo anthu amene ali ndi ngongole kwa ife.

2. Tiyenera kudalira Mulungu, osati chuma chathu, kuti atipatse.

1. Masalmo 37:25 – Ndinali mwana, ndipo ndakalamba; koma sindinaone wolungama wasiyidwa, kapena ana ake alinkupempha chakudya.

2. Mateyu 6:33 – Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Luk 16:7 Pomwepo adati kwa wina, ndipo iwe uli nawo ngongole yotani? Ndipo anati, Miyeso zana limodzi ya tirigu. Ndipo ananena naye, Tenga kalata wako, nulembe makumi asanu ndi atatu.

Munthu wolemerayo anafunsa wantchito wachiŵiriyo kuti anali ndi ngongole yanji, ndipo kapoloyo anayankha kuti anali ndi ngongole ya miyeso zana limodzi ya tirigu. Munthu wolemerayo anamuuza kuti achepetse ngongole yake mpaka miyeso makumi asanu ndi atatu.

1. Mulungu ndi Mulungu wachifundo ndi wokhululuka, ndipo amayembekeza kuti ifenso tipereke chisomo chomwecho kwa ena.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala adindo anzeru pa zinthu zomwe tapatsidwa.

1. Luka 16:7-8

2. Aefeso 4:7-8 “Koma kwa yense wa ife chapatsidwa chisomo, monga mwa mogawîra Khristu.

Luk 16:8 Ndipo mbuye wake adayamikira kapitawo wosalungamayo, kuti adachita mwanzeru;

Yehova anayamikira kapitawo wosalungamayo chifukwa chochita zinthu mwanzeru. Anasonyeza kuti anthu akudziko akhoza kukhala ochenjera kwambiri kuposa achikhulupiriro.

1. Kuopsa kwa Nzeru Zadziko: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Zida Zathu Mozindikira

2. Ubwino Wokhala Mdindo Wokhulupirika: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Nthawi Yathu ndi Maluso Athu

Maonekedwe a Cross:

1 Aefeso 5:15-17 - Potero samalani bwino momwe mukhalira, osati monga opanda nzeru, koma ngati anzeru, mugwiritse ntchito bwino mpata uliwonse, chifukwa masikuwa ali oipa.

2. Miyambo 11:30 - Chipatso cha wolungama ndi mtengo wamoyo, ndipo wanzeru amapulumutsa miyoyo.

Luk 16:9 Ndipo Ine ndinena kwa inu, Mudziyesere nokha abwenzi ndi chuma chosalungama; kuti, pakulephera, akalandire inu mokhalamo wosatha.

Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kugwiritsa ntchito chuma chimene ali nacho pomanga ubale ndi ena, kuti akhale ndi mayanjano okhalitsa ngakhale pamene chuma chawo sichikuyenda bwino.

1. "Kupanga Anzanu ndi Mammon: Momwe Mungamangirire Maulalo Okhazikika"

2. "Kugwiritsa Ntchito Zida Zathu Mwanzeru: Mmene Mungakulitsire Maubwenzi Okhalitsa"

1. Mlaliki 4:9-12 - “Awiri aposa mmodzi; popeza ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo.

Pakuti akagwa, wina adzautsa mnzake; pakuti alibe wina woti am’dzutse.” Ndiponso, ngati awiri agona pamodzi, amatenthedwa, koma mmodzi angafundire bwanji?” + Ndipo ngati mmodzi amlaka, awiri adzalimbana naye, ndipo chingwe cha nkhosi zitatu sichiduka msanga. ".

2. Mateyu 6:24 - "Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri: pakuti kapena adzamuda mmodzi, ndi kukonda winayo; pena adzakangamira kwa mmodzi, ndi kunyoza winayo.

Luk 16:10 Iye amene ali wokhulupirika m'chaching'ono alinso wokhulupirika m'chachikulu; ndipo iye amene ali wosalungama m'chaching'onong'ono alinso wosalungama m'chachikulu.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti amene ali okhulupirika m’zinthu zing’onozing’ono adzakhalanso okhulupirika m’zinthu zofunika kwambiri ndiponso kuti amene amachita zinthu zing’onozing’ono adzakhalanso osalungama pa zinthu zofunika kwambiri.

1. Kufunika Kokhala Wokhulupilika Pazinthu Zing'onozing'ono za Moyo

2. Kusankha Zoyenera Pazinthu Zing'onozing'ono

1. Miyambo 21:3 - Kuchita chilungamo ndi chiweruzo n'kovomerezeka kwa Yehova kuposa nsembe.

2. 1 Akorinto 4:2 - Komatu pafunika za adindo, kuti munthu akhale wokhulupirika.

Luk 16:11 Chifukwa chake ngati simudakhala wokhulupirika pa chuma chosalungama, adzakhulupirira inu ndani chuma chowona?

Yesu akugogomezera kufunika kokhala wokhulupirika ngakhale pa zinthu zosalungama, popeza izi zikusonyeza kuti ndife odalirika pa kupatsidwa chuma chenicheni.

1. “Kukhala Mokhulupirika M’dziko Losalungama”

2. "Kufunika Kokhala Wokhulupirika ndi Chuma Chosalungama"

1 Akorinto 4:2 - “Komatu pafunika kuti iwo amene asungidwiratu akhale okhulupirika;

: 7-8 - “M’zonse mupereke chitsanzo kwa iwo pakuchita zabwino. palibe cholakwika kunena za ife."

Luk 16:12 Ndipo ngati simudakhala wokhulupirika ndi zake za wina, adzakupatsani inu ndani za inu eni?

Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti n’kofunika kukhala wokhulupilika pa zimene tapatsidwa, popeza Yehova adzatifupa cifukwa ca kukhulupirika kwathu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhulupirika - Mmene Kukhulupirika Kwathu Kungabweretsere Madalitso a Mulungu

2. Madalitso Okhala Okhulupirika - Momwe Kukhala Wokhulupirika Kumabweretsera Mphoto Zochokera kwa Mulungu

1. Miyambo 3:9-10 - Lemekeza Yehova ndi chuma chako, ndi zipatso zoyamba za zipatso zako zonse; pamenepo nkhokwe zako zidzadzala ndi zochuluka, ndi mbiya zako zidzasefuka ndi vinyo.

2. Mateyu 25:23 - Mbuye wake anati kwa iye, Wachita bwino, kapolo iwe wabwino ndi wokhulupirika; Wakhala wokhulupirika pa pang’ono; ndidzakuika woyang’anira zambiri. + Lowa m’chisangalalo cha mbuye wako.

Luk 16:13 Palibe kapolo akhoza kapolo wa ambuye awiri; kapena adzakangamira kwa mmodzi, nadzanyoza winayo. Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi Chuma.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti munthu sangatumikire ambuye awiri, chifukwa zingabweretse mkangano wa zofuna ndi kusakhulupirika.

1: Tiyenera kusankha kutumikira Yehova ndi mtima wathu wonse, maganizo athu onse ndi moyo wathu wonse, osasokonezedwa ndi zokopa za dziko.

2: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisakopeke ndi dyera ndi kukonda chuma m’dzikoli, koma m’malo mwake tiziika maganizo athu pa kutumikira Mulungu.

1: Mat 6:24 Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri;

2: Yakobo 4:4 Anthu achigololo inu! Kodi simudziwa kuti ubwenzi wa dziko lapansi uli udani ndi Mulungu? Chotero iye amene afuna kukhala bwenzi la dziko lapansi adziika

mdani wa Mulungu.

Luk 16:14 Ndipo Afarisi, ndiwo wokonda ndalama, adamva izi zonse; ndipo adamnyoza Iye.

Afarisi ankanyoza Yesu chifukwa chophunzitsa za ndalama ndi chuma.

1: Chuma chathu sichiyenera kutifotokozera.

2: Kufunafuna chuma si njira yopezera chimwemwe chosatha kapena chikhutiro.

1: Mateyu 6:19-21 “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi nyongolotsi ziwononga, ndipo mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. ndi kumene mbala siziboola ndi kuba: pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, komweko udzakhala mtima wakonso.

2: 1Timoteo 6:6-10 “Koma chipembedzo pamodzi ndi kudekha chipindulitsa kwakukulu; pakuti sitinatenga kanthu polowa m’dziko lapansi, ndiponso sitikhoza kupita nako kanthu pochoka pano; Amene akufuna kulemera amagwa m’mayesero ndi m’msampha ndi m’zilakolako zambiri zopusa ndi zovulaza, zimene zimiza anthu m’chiwonongeko ndi chiwonongeko, pakuti muzu wa zoipa zonse ndiwo chikondi cha pa ndalama, ndipo ena mwa kulakalaka ndalama anasochera, ndipo anasochera. m’chikhulupiriro, nadzipyoza ndi zowawa zambiri.

Luk 16:15 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Inu ndinu wodziyesera nokha wolungama pamaso pa anthu; koma Mulungu adziwa mitima yanu;

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti anthu angaone kuti zochita zawo n’zoyenera, koma Mulungu amaona mmene mtima ulili ndipo zimene anthu amaona kuti n’zonyansa kwambiri kwa Mulungu.

1. Kuopsa kofuna kuyanjidwa ndi anthu osati kwa Mulungu.

2. Tiyenera kuyang'ana kwa Mulungu pa miyezo yathu ya chilungamo.

1. Miyambo 16:2 - “Njira zonse za munthu ziyera pamaso pake; koma Yehova ayesa mzimu.

2. 1 Samueli 16:7 - “Koma Yehova anati kwa Samueli, Usayang'ane maonekedwe ake, kapena msinkhu wake, pakuti ine ndamkana iye; Yehova sayang’ana zinthu zimene anthu

amaziona. Anthu amayang’ana maonekedwe akunja, koma Yehova amaona mumtima.’”

Luk 16:16 Chilamulo ndi aneneri adalipo kufikira pa Yohane; kuyambira pamenepo ulalikidwa Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndipo munthu ali yense akangamira kulowamo.

Chilamulo ndi aneneri anali kugwira ntchito mpaka Yohane M’batizi, ndipo pambuyo pake ufumu wa Mulungu unalalikidwa ndi kulandiridwa ndi ambiri.

1. Ufumu wa Mulungu: Kulandira ndi Kulowa m’Dziko Lolonjezedwa

2. Nthawi za Yohane Mbatizi: Kusintha kuchoka ku Pangano Lakale kupita ku Latsopano

1. Mateyu 3:2 - “Lapani, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira”

2. Mateyu 4:17 - “Kuyambira pamenepo Yesu anayamba kulalikira, Lapani, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira.

Luk 16:17 Ndipo nkwapafupi kuti Kumwamba ndi dziko zichoke nkwapafupi, koma kuti kadontho kakang'ono kachilamulo kagwe nkwapatali.

Yesu akugogomezera kuti palibe ngakhale mbali yaing’ono ya chilamulo cha Mulungu imene inganyozedwe.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau: Kumvetsetsa ndi Kugwiritsa Ntchito Chilamulo cha Mulungu

2. Kumvera Lamulo: Chinsinsi cha Moyo Wodala

1. Masalimo 19:7-8 “Malamulo a Yehova ali angwiro, akutsitsimutsa moyo; umboni wa Yehova uli wokhazikika, wakupatsa opusa nzeru; malangizo a Yehova ali olungama, akukondweretsa mtima; malamulo a Yehova ali oyera, akupenyetsa maso.”

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosati wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anitsitsa nkhope yake yachibadwidwe chake m’kalirole. pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani. Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nakhala chikhalire, wosakhala wakumva wakuiwala, koma wochita, adzakhala wodala m’kuchita kwake.”

Luk 16:18 Aliyense wosudzula mkazi wake, nakwatira wina, achita chigololo;

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti kusudzulana ndi kukwatiranso ndi chigololo.

1. Zotsatira za Chigololo pa Maubwenzi

2. Zotsatira za Kusudzulana

1. Malaki 2:13-16 - Chenjezo la Mulungu la kuopsa kwa kusudzulana

2. Mateyu 19:4-9 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa ukwati ndi chisudzulo

Luk 16:19 Padali munthu wina wolemera, wobvala chibakuwa ndi bafuta, nakondwera masiku onse;

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu wina wolemera amene ankavala zovala zapamwamba ndipo ankadya chakudya chambiri tsiku lililonse.

1: M’pofunika kukumbukira madalitso amene tili nawo, komanso kugwiritsa ntchito chuma chathu moyenera.

2: Tizikumbukira kuyamikira madalitso amene tapatsidwa m’moyo, ndi kuwagwiritsa ntchito potumikira ena.

Yakobo 1:17 Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera Kumwamba, itsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wakutembenuka.

2: 1 Timoteo 6:17-19 - Lamulira iwo achuma m'dziko lino lapansi, kuti asadzikuze, kapena asadalire chuma chosatsimikizika, koma Mulungu wamoyo, amene atipatsa mowolowa manja zinthu zonse kuti tisangalale nazo; Kuti achite zabwino, kuti akhale olemera mu ntchito zabwino, okonzeka kugawira ena, okonzeka kuyanjana; ndi kudzikundikira iwo okha maziko abwino a nyengo ilinkudza, kuti akagwire moyo wosatha.

Luk 16:20 Ndipo padali wopemphapempha wina dzina lake Lazaro, amene adayikidwa pakhomo pake, wodzala ndi zilonda;

Lazaro, wopemphapempha, anagonekedwa pakhomo la munthu wolemera, amene anali kudwala zilonda.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Mmene Mungayankhire Osowa

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo: Kufunika kwa Kuwolowa manja

1. Mateyu 25:35-40 - Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa Ine chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa Ine chakumwa, ndinali mlendo, ndipo inu munandilandira ine.

2. Deuteronomo 15:7-11 - Ngati mwa inu mmodzi wa abale anu akasauka, m'midzi yanu iliyonse m'dziko limene Yehova Mulungu wanu akupatsani, musaumitse mtima wanu, kapena kutseka dzanja lanu pa inu. m'bale wosauka.

Luk 16:21 Ndipo adafuna kukhuta nyenyeswa zakugwa pagome la mwini chumayo;

Munthu wosaukayo analakalaka nyenyeswa zimene zinagwa patebulo la mwini chumayo, ndipo ngakhale agalu anadza kudzanyambita zironda zake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro M'nthawi Zovuta

2. Chifundo cha Yesu kwa Osauka ndi Ozunzika

1. Ahebri 11:6 - “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa;

2. Mateyu 15:22-28 - “Ndipo onani, mkazi wa ku Kanani wa m’madera amenewo anaturuka nafuwula, nati, Mundichitire ine chifundo, Ambuye, Mwana wa Davide; Koma Yesu sanamyankha mau, ndipo ophunzira anadza nampempha Iye, nati, Muuze amuke, pakuti apfuula pambuyo pathu. Iye anayankha kuti, “Ine ndinatumizidwa kwa nkhosa zotayika za nyumba ya Isiraeli zokha. Koma iye anadza, nagwada pamaso pake, nanena, Ambuye, ndithandizeni. Ndipo iye anayankha kuti, “Si bwino kutenga mkate wa ana ndi kuuponyera tiagalu.” Iye anati, Inde, Ambuye, ngakhale agalu amadya nyenyeswa zakugwa pagome la ambuye awo. Pamenepo Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, Mkaziwe, chikhulupiriro chako ndi chachikulu; Ndipo mwana wake wamkazi adachira pomwepo.

Luk 16:22 Ndipo kudali kuti wopemphayo adamwalira, natengedwa ndi angelo kunka pachifuwa cha Abrahamu: mwini chumayo adafanso, nayikidwa m’manda;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zimene zinachitika pamene wopemphapempha anafa n’kutengedwa kupita pachifuwa cha Abulahamu pamene munthu wolemerayo anamwalira n’kuikidwa

m’manda.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wowolowa manja: Maphunziro ochokera pa chifuwa cha Abrahamu"

2. "Zowona Za imfa ndi Chiyembekezo cha Kumwamba"

1. Aroma 8:18-25 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganiza ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife.

2. Yakobe 2:14-17 - Chipindulo chanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chimenecho chingamupulumutse?

Luk 16:23 Ndipo m’gehena adakweza maso ake, pokhala nawo mazunzo, nawona Abrahamu patali, ndi Lazaro m’chifuwa chake.

Mu Gehena, munthu wina wozunzika anaona Abrahamu ndi Lazaro Kumwamba.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu kuti tidzakhale limodzi ndi Abrahamu ndi Lazaro Kumwamba.

2: Moyo wathu pano Padziko Lapansi ndi waufupi, ndipo tonse tidzaweruzidwa pambuyo pa imfa.

1: Mateyu 25:31-46—Fanizo la nkhosa ndi mbuzi.

2 Mlaliki 9:10 Chilichonse dzanja lako lachipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

Luk 16:24 Ndipo adafuwula nati, Atate Abrahamu, mundichitire ine chifundo, mutume Lazaro, kuti abviyike nsonga ya chala chake m’madzi, naziziritse lilime langa; pakuti ndizunzidwadi m’lawi ili lamoto.

Munthu wachuma wa ku gehena anapempha Atate Abrahamu kuti atumize Lazaro kuti amupatse mpumulo ku zowawa zake.

1. Kufunika kwa Chifundo: Phunziro la Luka 16:24

2. Zotsatira za Dyera: Phunziro la Luka 16:24

1. Yakobo 2:13-17 - Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa

2. Mateyu 25:31-46 – Fanizo la Nkhosa ndi Mbuzi

Luk 16:25 Koma Abrahamu adati, Mwana, kumbukira kuti udalandira zabwino zako pakukhala m’moyo, momwemonso Lazaro zoyipa;

Abrahamu analankhula ndi munthu wolemerayo m’moyo wa pambuyo pa imfa, kumuuza kuti anali ndi zinthu zabwino m’moyo pamene Lazaro anali ndi zoipa, koma tsopano Lazaro atonthozedwa ndipo mwini chumayo akuzunzika.

1. Chilungamo cha Mulungu chimaoneka pa moyo wapambuyo pa imfa - Luka 16:25

2. Kumbukirani kukhala owolowa manja ndi achifundo kwa iwo omwe alibe mwayi kuposa inu - Luka 16:25

1. Ahebri 9:27 - Ndipo monga kwayikidwiratu kwa anthu kufa kamodzi, koma pambuyo pake chiweruzo

2. Yakobo 2:13-17 - Pakuti chiweruzo chilibe chifundo kwa iye amene sanachitira chifundo. Chifundo chipambana chiweruzo.

Luk 16:26 Ndipo pamwamba pa izi, pakati pa ife ndi inu pakhazikika phompho lalikulu, kotero kuti iwo wofuna kuwoloka kuchokera kuno kudza kwa inu sangathe; kapena ochokera kumeneko sangathe kupita kwa ife.

Phokoso lalikulu lokhazikika pakati pa opulumutsidwa ndi osapulumutsidwa, kuwalepheretsa kuwoloka.

1: Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito nthawi yathu yapadziko lapansi kuyika ndalama m'miyoyo yathu yamuyaya, monga tikamwalira, palibe mwayi wachiwiri wakuombola.

2: Munthu ayenera kuyesetsa kuti apulumutsidwe imfa isanakwane, popeza phompho lalikulu litakonzedwa, palibe mwayi wodutsa mbali imodzi kupita ku ina.

1: Yohane 3:16 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana

wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

2: Machitidwe 16: 31 - "Ndipo iwo anati, Ukhulupirire mwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndipo udzapulumuka, iwe ndi apabanja ako."

Luk 16:27 Pamenepo iye adati, Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, atate, kuti mumtume ku nyumba ya atate wanga;

Munthu wolemerayo anapempha Mulungu kuti atumize mthenga ku nyumba ya atate wake.

1. Zinthu zonse ndi zotheka ndi Mulungu, ngakhale zinthu zitavuta bwanji.

2. Mulungu ndi Atate wachikondi amene amamva mapemphero athu ndi kuyankha.

1. Mateyu 7:7-8 - “Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu: pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; kwa iye wogogoda chidzatsegulidwa.

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 - "Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu, maganizo mwa Kristu Yesu.”

Luk 16:28 Pakuti ndiri nawo abale asanu; kuti achite umboni kwa iwo, kuti iwonso angadze ku malo ano a mazunzo.

Yesu analankhula za abale ake asanu ndi kuwachenjeza kuti apewe malo ozunzirako.

1. Mphamvu ya Chenjezo: Kumvera Mau a Yesu

2. Ubwino wa Banja: Kugwirizana Kudzera mu Chikondi ndi Chikhulupiriro

1. Miyambo 22:3 - Mtima wa munthu wanzeru utsogolera pakamwa pake, ndipo milomo yake imalimbikitsa malangizo.

2. Agalatiya 6:1-2 Abale ndi alongo, ngati wina agwidwa ndi uchimo, inu akukhala mwa

Mzimu mubweze munthuyo mofatsa. Koma mudziyang'anire nokha, kuti mungayesedwe inunso. Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo potero mudzakwaniritsa chilamulo cha Khristu.

Luk 16:29 Abrahamu adanena naye, Ali ndi Mose ndi aneneri; amve iwo.

Abrahamu akuuza munthu wachuma wa m’fanizolo kuti ali ndi Mose ndi aneneri kuti amve.

1. Kuphunzira Kumvera: Nzeru za Mose ndi Aneneri

2. Kuthandiza Ena: Mphamvu ya Kumva Mawu a Mulungu

1. Salmo 119:105 : “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.”

2. Yoswa 1:8 : “Buku ili la chilamulo lisachoke pakamwa pako, koma ulingalire usana ndi usiku, kuti usamalire kuchita monga mwa zonse zolembedwamo; + Pakuti ukatero udzakometsa njira yako, + ndipo ukatero udzachita zinthu mwanzeru.”

Luk 16:30 Ndipo adati, Iyayi, Atate Abrahamu: koma ngati wina akapita kwa iwo wochokera kwa akufa adzalapa.

Munthu wachumayo akuyembekeza kuti anthu a m’mudzi wakwawo adzalapa ngati wina wa akufa adzawachezera.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Mmene Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimagonjetsera Zonse

2. Kufunika Kulapa Mwachangu: Kufunafuna Chikhululukiro Nthawi Isanathe

1. Ezekieli 18:30-32 - “Chifukwa chake ndidzakuweruzani, inu a nyumba ya Israyeli, yense monga mwa njira zake, ati Ambuye Yehova. Lapani, bwererani kusiya zolakwa zanu zonse; kotero kuti mphulupulu sizidzakuwonongani. Tayani kwa inu zolakwa zanu zonse, zimene munalakwira nazo; ndi kudzipangirani mtima watsopano ndi mzimu watsopano; pakuti mudzaferanji, inu nyumba ya Israyeli? Pakuti sindikondwera nayo imfa ya wakufayo, ati Ambuye Yehova; chifukwa chake tembenukani, nimukhale ndi moyo.

2. Machitidwe 2:36-38 - “Chotero nyumba yonse ya Israyeli idziwe ndithu, kuti Mulungu anamuyesa Ambuye ndi Kristu Yesu yemweyo, amene inu munampachika. Koma pamene

anamva ichi, analaswa mtima, nati kwa Petro ndi atumwi enawo, Amuna inu, abale, tichite chiyani? Pamenepo Petro anati kwa iwo, Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m’dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

Luk 16:31 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Ngati samvera Mose ndi aneneri, sadzakopeka mtima ngakhale wina akawuka kwa akufa.

Yesu ananena fanizo kusonyeza mmene anthu sadzatembenukira kwa Mulungu ngati samvera zimene Mose ndi aneneri analemba.

1. Kufunika Komvera Mawu a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu Yakukopa Potsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:3 - “Tcherani makutu anu, nimudze kwa Ine: imvani, ndipo moyo wanu udzakhala ndi moyo;

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Choncho chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu."

Luka 17 akuphatikizapo ziphunzitso za Yesu za chikhululukiro, chikhulupiriro, utumiki, ndi kubwera kwa Ufumu wa Mulungu. Lilinso ndi nkhani ya Yesu yochiritsa akhate 10.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu akuchenjeza ophunzira ake za kuchititsa ena kuchimwa. Iye anawalangiza kuti nkwabwino kupachika mphero m’khosi mwawo ndi kuponyedwa m’nyanja, kusiyana ndi kukhumudwitsa wamng’ono (Luka 17:1-2). Anawalangizanso za kufunika kodzudzula m’bale kapena mlongo amene wachimwa ndi kuwakhululukira akalapa, ngakhale zitachitika kasanu ndi kawiri pa tsiku (Luka 17:3-4). Ophunzira ake atamupempha kuti awonjezere chikhulupiriro chawo, Iye anawauza kuti ngati ali ndi chikhulupiriro chaching’ono ngati kambewu kampiru, akanalamula kuti mtengo wa mabulosi uzulidwe ndi kuwokedwa m’nyanja ndipo udzamvera (Luka 17:5-6)).

Ndime Yachiwiri: Popitiriza kuphunzitsa ndi ophunzira Ake, Yesu analankhula za ntchito pogwiritsa ntchito fanizo la antchito amene agwira ntchito kumunda tsiku lonse kapena kuweta nkhosa amayembekezeredwa kukonzekera mbuye wawo chakudya chamadzulo asanadye okha. Mbuyeyo sathokoza atumiki ake pochita zimene ankayembekezera. Mofananamo, pamene tachita zonse zimene anatilamulira tiyenera kunena kuti, ‘Ndife akapolo opanda pake; tangochita ntchito yathu’ kutsindika kumvera modzichepetsa popanda kuyembekezera kulandira mphotho (Luka 17:7-10).

Ndime 3: Pamene anali kupita ku Yerusalemu anadutsa malire a pakati pa Samariya Galileya anakumana ndi akhate khumi ataima chapatali akufuula kuti 'Yesu Ambuye tichitireni chifundo!' Pamene adawawona adati, Pitani mukadziwonetsere nokha ansembe. Pamene ankapita anayeretsedwa koma mmodzi yekha anabwerera kuyamika Mulungu Msamariya anadzigwetsa yekha pa mapazi a Yesu kumuthokoza zomwe zinapangitsa Yesu kufunsa kuti 'Kodi si onse khumi oyeretsedwa? Ena asanu ndi anayi kuti? Kodi palibe wabwera kudzalemekeza Mulungu, koma mlendo uyu? Kenako anamuuza kuti: “Nyamuka, chikhulupiriro chako chakuchiritsa” kusonyeza chiyamikiro cha mbali yaikulu ya machiritso athunthu mosasamala kanthu za chiyambi chachipembedzo (Luka 17:11-19). Poyankha funso la Afarisi lonena za nthawi imene ufumu wa Mulungu udzabwere anayankha kuti ufumu wa Mulungu sunaonedwe kapena kuti anthu amati, ‘Uwu ndiwo,’ ‘Uwo uli apo’ chifukwa ufumu wa Mulungu umene uli mkati mwanu udzasonyeza Ufumu wauzimu osati malo enieni a dziko lapansi (Luka 17:20). -21). Potsirizira pake anapereka nkhani yobwera Mwana wa Munthu anayerekezera masiku a Nowa Loti pamene anthu anali kudya kumwa kukwatiwa ndi kukwatiwa akugula kugulitsa zobzala mpaka chiwonongeko chadzidzidzi chinadza anachenjeza ophunzira kuti asakhumbe chuma cha dziko kubwerera m’mbuyo pamene agwira chikhasu cham’manja chimene aliyense woyesa kusunga moyo adzataya. aliyense wotaya adzausunga molozera chikhalidwe chodabwitsa moyo wowona wodzitayika yekha chifukwa cha Ufumu Mwana Munthu abweranso adzakhala ngati mphezi kung'anima kumwamba kuwoneka aliyense monga masiku a Nowa Loti mwadzidzidzi kusakonzekera mosayembekezereka kukayika Luka 17:22-37).

Luk 17:1 Pomwepo adanena kwa wophunzirawo, sikutheka kuti zokhumudwitsa zidzadze; koma tsoka iye amene zibwera ndi Iye!

Zokhumudwitsa zidzafika, ndipo tsoka kwa iwo amene azichita.

1. Kuopsa kwa Zolakwa: Mmene Mungapewere Kukhala Magwero a Mavuto

2. Kufunika Kodzicepetsa: Kusunga Makhalidwe Athu Mosasamala

1. Yakobo 3:1-12 - Mphamvu ya Lilime

2. Miyambo 16:18 - Kunyada kumatsogolera chiwonongeko

Luk 17:2 Kungakhale kwabwino kwa iye kuti mwala wamphero ukolowekedwe m’khosi mwake, naponyedwe m’nyanja, koposa kukhumudwitsa m’modzi wa ang’ono awa.

Kulakwira munthu wosalakwa sikuyenera kutengedwa mopepuka, koma zotsatira zake ziyenera kuyembekezera ngati zitachitidwa.

1: Mulungu amaona chitetezo cha osalakwa; ifenso tiyenera kuchita chimodzimodzi.

2: Sitiyenera kukhumudwitsa osalakwa mopepuka, chifukwa zidzabweretsa zotsatira zoyipa.

1: Mateyu 18:6-7; “Koma amene adzakhumudwitsa mmodzi wa ang’ono awa akukhulupirira Ine, kumuyenera iye kuti mphero ikolowekedwe m’khosi mwake, namizidwe pakuya kwa nyanja.

2: Miyambo 17:15 “Iye wolungamitsa woipa, ndi wotsutsa wolungama, onse awiri anyansa Yehova.”

Luk 17:3 Dziyang'anire nokha: ngati mbale wako akuchimwira iwe, umdzudzule; ndipo ngati walapa, mukhululukire.

Ndime iyi ikutiphunzitsa kukhululukira amene atilakwira ndi kuwadzudzula ngati ali olakwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka - Momwe Mungapezere Mphamvu Yokhululukira ndi Kuchiritsa

2. Dzudzulani ndi Chikondi - Momwe Mungaimirire ndi Kulankhula Mokoma Mtima

1. Mateyu 18:21-22 - Pamenepo Petro anadza kwa Yesu namufunsa, Ambuye, kodi ndi kangati ndikakhululukire munthu wondilakwira? Kasanu ndi kawiri?” Yesu anayankha, Iai, osati kasanu ndi kawiri, koma kasanu ndi kawiri kasanu ndi kawiri.

2. Aroma 12:17-19 - Musabwezere choipa pa choipa. Chenjerani kuchita zoyenera pamaso pa anthu onse. Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse. Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti kwalembedwa: “Kubwezera chilango ndi kwanga; ine ndidzawabwezera,” akutero Yehova.

Luk 17:4 Ndipo akakuchimwira kasanu ndi kawiri pa tsiku, nakakutembenukira kasanu ndi kawiri ndi kunena, Ndalapa ine; uzimkhululukira.

Yesu amatiphunzitsa kukhululukira amene amatilakwira, ngakhale zitachitika kangapo patsiku.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro"

2. "Mmene Chikhululukiro Chimatimasula"

1. Aefeso 4:32 - "Ndipo mukhalirane okoma wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu."

2. Akolose 3:13 “kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake; monganso Kristu anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso .

Luk 17:5 Ndipo atumwi adati kwa Ambuye, Wonjezerani chikhulupiriro.

Atumwi anapempha Yesu kuti awonjezere chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Chikhulupiriro ndi mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu imene imatithandiza kumudalira ndi kumukhulupirira.

2. Tiyenera kudzichepetsa m’mapemphero athu kwa Mulungu, ndi kumupempha kuti atitsogolere m’chikhulupiriro.

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Yakobo 1:5-6 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa. Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, wopanda kukayika; pakuti wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi kuwinduka ndi mphepo.

Luk 17:6 Ndipo Ambuye adati, Mukadakhala nacho chikhulupiriro ngati kambewu kampiru, mukadati kwa mtengo wamkuyu uwu, Zuzulidwa, nuwokedwe m'nyanja; ndipo iyenera kukumverani.

Yesu akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhulupirira mphamvu ya Mulungu, akumawauza kuti ngati ali ndi chikhulupiriro chaching’ono ngati kambewu kampiru, akhoza kulankhula ndi mtengo wamkuyu ndipo udzawamvera.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chaching'ono Monga Kambewu kampiru: Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yosuntha Mapiri

2. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Khulupirirani Ndipo Mudzaona Zozizwitsa

1. Mateyu 17:20 – “Iye anayankha, “Chifukwa muli nacho chikhulupiriro chochepa. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chaching’ono ngati kambewu kampiru, mukhoza kuuza phiri ili kuti, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzasuntha. Palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

2. Aroma 4:17– “Monga kwalembedwa, Ndakuika iwe atate wa mitundu yambiri; Iye ndiye atate wathu pamaso pa Mulungu, amene anamkhulupirira, Mulungu amene apatsa moyo akufa, naitana kuti zinthu zimene kulibeko zikhalepo.

Luk 17:7 Koma ndani wa inu amene ali naye mtumiki wolima, kapena woweta ng’ombe, amene pobwera kuchokera kumunda adzanena kwa iye, Lowa khala pansi kudya?

Yesu akuuza otsatira ake kuti aganizire chitsanzo cha mbuye amene amafuna kuti wantchito wake azigwira ntchito m’munda, ndipo asayembekezere kuti wantchitoyo alowe m’nyumba nthawi yomweyo n’kukhala pansi kuti adye.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wautumiki: Zimene Tingaphunzire pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Kukumbukira Malo Athu Ndi Kuyamikira Madalitso Amene Timalandira

1. Agalatiya 6:9-10 - “Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta, tikapanda kufowoka. amene ali a banja la chikhulupiriro.

2. Akolose 3:23-24 - “Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu ayi, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa; "

Luk 17:8 Ndipo sadzanena makamaka kwa iye, Undikonzere chakudya, nudzimangire, nunditumikire kufikira nditadya ndi kumwa; ndipo pambuyo pake udzadya ndi kumwa?

Mbuye akulangiza wantchito wake kuti awakonzere chakudya ndi kuwatumikira kufikira atamaliza kudya ndi kumwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Utumiki: Kuphunzira kuika ena patsogolo pa ife eni.

2. Ubwino Womvera: Kumvetsa mphoto za kukhulupirika.

1. Mateyu 25:23, “Mbuye wake anati kwa iye, Chabwino, kapolo iwe wabwino ndi wokhulupirika; wakhala wokhulupirika pa zinthu zazing’ono, ndidzakhazika iwe pa zinthu zambiri; lowa m’chikondwerero cha mbuye wako.”

2. Mateyu 20:26-28, “Koma sikudzakhala chomwecho pakati panu: koma aliyense amene afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu, msiyeni iye akhale mtumiki wanu; Ndipo amene aliyense afuna kukhala woyamba mwa inu, akhale kapolo wanu: monganso Mwana wa munthu sanadza kutumikiridwa, koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.”

Luk 17:9 Kodi ayamika mtumikiyo chifukwa adachita zomwe adazilamulira? sindikuyenda.

Yesu ananena fanizo la wantchito amene amachita zimene mbuye wake wapempha koma osayamika.

1. Yamikirani zoyesayesa za Ena - Luka 17:9

2. Kutumikira Modzichepetsa - Luka 17:9

1 Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake, komatu ndi kudzichepetsa mtima, yense ayese mnzake omposa iye mwini. ."

2. Akolose 3:23-24 - “Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu ayi, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa; "

Luk 17:10 Chomwechonso inu, m’mene mutachita zonse zimene adakulamulirani, nenani, Ndife atumiki opanda pake;

Tiyenera kuvomereza kuti zonse zomwe timachita ndi ntchito yathu ndipo ndife antchito opanda phindu.

1: Kuzindikira Udindo Wathu Kwa Mulungu M’zochita Zonse

2: Kuvomereza Kupanda Phindu Kwathu Kwa Mulungu

1: Mlaliki 12:13-14 —Mapeto a nkhani yonseyi timve: Opa Mulungu, musunge malamulo ake; pakuti ichi ndicho choyenera munthu. Pakuti Mulungu adzaweruza ntchito iliyonse, ndi zobisika zonse, kaya zili zabwino kapena zoipa.

Mateyu 25:14-30 Pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli monga munthu wakupita kudziko lakutali, amene anaitana akapolo ake, napereka kwa iwo chuma chake. Ndipo kwa mmodzi anampatsa matalente asanu, ndi wina ziwiri, ndi wina imodzi; kwa munthu yense monga mwa mphamvu zake; ndipo pomwepo adanyamuka ulendo wake.

Luk 17:11 Ndipo kudali, pakupita ku Yerusalemu, Iye adapyola pakati pa Samariya ndi Galileya.

Yesu anadutsa ku Samariya ndi ku Galileya kupita ku Yerusalemu.

1. Ulendo wa Yesu Wachikhulupiriro ndi Kumvera

2. Kulumikizana ndi Ena pa Ulendo Wathu Wauzimu

1. Mateyu 8:1-4 - Yesu Achiritsa Wakufa ziwalo

2. Marko 6:30-34 - Yesu Adyetsa zikwi zisanu

Luk 17:12 Ndipo pamene adalowa m’mudzi wina, adakomana naye amuna khumi akhate, amene adayima patali.

Yesu anakumana ndi anthu 10 akhate pamene ankalowa m’mudzi wina.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kudziŵa kuti Yesu ali ndi mphamvu zocilitsa khate lathu lakuthupi, lamaganizo, ndi lauzimu.

2. Mphamvu ya Community: Kumvetsetsa momwe tingabwere pamodzi kuti tithandizane pa nthawi yamavuto.

1. Mateyu 14:14 - “Ndipo pamene Yesu anatsika, nawona khamu lalikulu la anthu, anagwidwa chifundo ndi iwo, nachiritsa odwala awo.

2. Aroma 12:15 - "Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi iwo akumva chisoni."

Luk 17:13 Ndipo iwo adakweza mawu, nanena, Yesu, Ambuye, tichitireni chifundo.

Gulu la akhate linafuulira Yesu kuti awachitire chifundo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira kuchokera kwa akhate pa Luka 17:13

2. Lirani kwa Yesu: Kuphunzira kwa akhate pa Luka 17:13

1. Mateyu 9:27-28 - Akhungu awiri akufuula kwa Yesu kuti awachitire chifundo

2. Mateyu 15:22-28 - Mkazi wa ku Kanani akulira kwa Yesu kuti amuchitire chifundo

Luk 17:14 Ndipo pamene adawawona adati kwa iwo, Pitani, kadziwonetseni nokha kwa ansembe. Ndipo kudali, m’mene adali kupita, adakonzedwa.

Akhatewo anachiritsidwa pamene anatsatira malangizo a Yesu opita kukaonekera kwa ansembe.

1: Kukhulupirira Yesu kumabweretsa machiritso.

2: Kumvera Yesu kumabweretsa madalitso.

1: Yesaya 53:5 “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2: Yakobo 5:14-15 “Kodi alipo wina wa inu akudwala? Aitane akulu a mpingo kuti awapempherere ndi kuwadzoza mafuta m’dzina la Yehova. Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzawaukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa.”

Luk 17:15 Ndipo m’modzi wa iwo, pakuwona kuti adachiritsidwa, adabwerera m’mbuyo, nalemekeza Mulungu ndi mawu akulu.

Munthuyo analemekeza Mulungu chifukwa cha chozizwitsa cha machiritso ake.

1: Nafenso tiyenera kulemekeza Mulungu chifukwa cha zozizwitsa zonse zimene watichitira.

2: Tikalandira machiritso, tiyenera kupeza nthawi yothokoza ndi kutamanda Mulungu.

1: Salmo 150: 6 - Chilichonse cha mpweya chitamande Yehova.

2: Salmo 107: 1 - Yamikani Yehova, chifukwa ndi wabwino; Chikondi chake chikhala kosatha.

Luk 17:16 Ndipo adagwa nkhope yake pansi pamapazi ake, namthokoza Iye; ndipo iye adali Msamariya.

Msamariya wina anagwa pa mapazi a Yesu namuthokoza.

1. Mitima Yoyamikira: Chitsanzo cha Msamariya cha Kuyamikira

2. Mphamvu Yamatamando: Kulemekeza Yesu ndi Kulambira Kwathu

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Mphatso iliyonse yabwino, ndimphatso zonse zangwiro zichokera Kumwamba, zotsika kwa Atate wa zounikira.

2. Aefeso 5:20 - Ndikuyamika Mulungu Atate nthawi zonse, ndi pa chilichonse, m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Luk 17:17 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati, Sadakonzedwa khumi kodi? koma asanu ndi anaiwo ali kuti?

Ndimeyi ikunena za momwe Yesu adafunsa komwe akhate asanu ndi anayi adayeretsedwa ku nthendayo.

1. “Mphamvu Yachiyamiko” – Mmene akhate asanu ndi anayi osayamika amasonyezera kufunika kosonyeza kuyamikira madalitso.

2. “Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro” – Momwe chikhulupiriro chimabweretsera machiritso m’miyoyo yathu, monga umboni wa kuchiritsa akhate.

1. Salmo 103:2-3 - Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, osaiwala zokoma zake zonse: Amene akhululukira mphulupulu zako zonse; amene achiritsa nthenda zako zonse.

2. Akolose 3:15 - Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu ulamulire m'mitima yanu, umenenso mudayitanidwako m'thupi limodzi; ndipo khalani othokoza.

Luk 17:18 Sapezeka wobwerera kudzalemekeza Mulungu, koma mlendo uyu yekha.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kufunika kopereka ulemerero kwa Mulungu, ndiponso mmene zimachitikira kawirikawiri.

1. "Luso Loyiwalika Lopereka Ulemerero kwa Mulungu"

2. "Ubwino Woyamika Mulungu"

1. Akolose 3:17 - "Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye."

2. Yesaya 12:4 - "Ndipo mudzati tsiku limenelo: "Yamikani Yehova, itanani dzina lake, dziwitsani mitundu ya anthu ntchito zake, lalikirani kuti dzina lake lakwezeka."

Luk 17:19 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Nyamuka, pita; chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa.

Vesili likusonyeza kuti Yesu anachiritsa munthuyo ndipo anamuuza kuti chikhulupiriro chake chamuchiritsa.

1: Tiyenera kukumbukira kuti ndi chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu chimene chidzatichiritsa ndi kutichiritsa.

2: Yesu akhoza kubweretsa machiritso ndi amphumphu kwa ife ngati tikhulupirira mwa Iye ndi kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro.

1: Yeremiya 17: 14 - Ndichiritseni, Yehova, ndipo ndidzachira; ndipulumutseni, ndipo ndidzapulumutsidwa: pakuti ulemerero wanga ndinu.

2: Yakobo 5:15 - Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

Luk 17:20 Ndipo pamene Afarisi adamfunsa Iye, kuti Ufumu wa Mulungu ukudza liti, adawayankha, nati, Ufumu wa Mulungu sukudza ndi maonekedwe;

Yesu akuyankha funso la Afarisi lokhudza liti Ufumu wa Mulungu udzabwera, ponena kuti sudzabwera ndi mawonekedwe.

1. “Ufumu wa Mulungu uli pafupi”

2. “Kusaoneka kwa Ufumu wa Mulungu”

1. Aroma 14:17 - Pakuti ufumu wa Mulungu suli kudya ndi kumwa, koma chilungamo ndi mtendere ndi chimwemwe mwa Mzimu Woyera.

2. Akolose 1:13 Iye anatipulumutsa ife ku ulamuliro wa mdima, natipititsa ku ufumu wa Mwana wake wokondedwa.

Luk 17:21 Ndipo sadzanena, Onani uwu! kapena, tawonani uko! pakuti, tawonani, Ufumu wa Mulungu uli mwa inu.

Ufumu wa Mulungu si malo enieni, koma uli mwa ife tonse.

1. “Ufumu wa Mulungu Uli Mwa Inu: Uthenga Wachiyembekezo ndi Chitonthozo”

2. “Mmene Mungapezere Ufumu wa Mulungu: Njira Zothandiza Kuti Mulimbitse Chikhulupiriro Chanu”

1. Mateyu 18:20 “Pakuti kumene kuli awiri kapena atatu asonkhana m’dzina langa, ndiri komweko pakati pawo.”

2. Akolose 1:27 “Kwa iwo amene Mulungu anasankha kuti adziwitse kukula kwake kwa chuma cha ulemerero wa chinsinsi ichi, mwa amitundu, amene ali Khristu mwa inu, chiyembekezo cha ulemerero.

Luk 17:22 Ndipo Iye adati kwa wophunzira ake, Adzadza masiku, pamene mudzakhumba kuwona limodzi la masiku a Mwana wa munthu, koma simudzaliwona ilo.

Masiku a Yesu adzafika pamene ophunzira adzalakalaka kuwaona, koma sadzakwanitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulakalaka: Mmene Mungapezere Chikhutiro M’zokhumba Zosakwaniritsidwa

2. Ufumu wa Mulungu: Ufumu wa Zodabwitsa Zosaoneka

1. Aroma 8:18-19 - “Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife; Pakuti cholengedwa chikuyembekezera mwachidwi kuvumbulutsidwa kwa ana a Mulungu.”

2. Ahebri 11:1 - “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

Luk 17:23 Ndipo adzanena kwa inu, Onani apa; kapena, taonani uko: musawatsate, kapena kuwatsata.

Yesu analangiza kuti tisamatsatire aphunzitsi onyenga amene amafuna kusocheretsa anthu ku ziphunzitso zake.

1. Kufunika Kotsatira Yesu: Kuphunzira Kuzindikira Aphunzitsi Onyenga

2. Kukhalabe ndi Maphunziro: Kukhalabe Woona ku Zimene Yesu Anaphunzitsa

1. Machitidwe 17:11 - Awa anali mfulu koposa a ku Tesalonika, popeza analandira mawu ndi kufunitsa kwa mtima wonse, nasanthula m'malembo tsiku ndi tsiku, ngati zinthuzo zinali zotero.

2. Yohane 14:6 - Yesu ananena naye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo: palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine.

Luk 17:24 Pakuti monga mphezi, iwalira kuchokera ku mbali ina pansi pa thambo, iwalira kufikira kwina pansi pa thambo; koteronso adzakhala Mwana wa munthu m’tsiku lake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kubwera kwa Mwana wa munthu ndi mmene kukhalapo kwake

kudzakhala ngati mphezi.

1. Kubwera kwa Mwana wa Munthu - Kukonzekera Kubweranso Kwake

2. Kuwala kwa Ambuye - Kukondwera mu Ukulu Wake

1. Yesaya 60:1 - Uka, uwale; pakuti kuwala kwako kwafika, ndi ulemerero wa Ambuye wakudzera iwe.

2. 2 Akorinto 4:6 - Pakuti Mulungu amene analamulira kuti kuunika kuwalitse mu mdima, amene anawala m'mitima yathu, kutipatsa chiwalitsiro cha chidziwitso cha ulemerero wa Mulungu pankhope ya Yesu Khristu.

Luk 17:25 Koma choyamba ayenera kumva zowawa zambiri, ndi kukanidwa ndi mbadwo uno.

Ndime iyi ikunena za mazunzo ndi kukanidwa kumene Yesu anakumana nako pamaso pa ulemerero wake wotsiriza.

1. Kuzunzika kwa Yesu: Chitsanzo pa Moyo Wachikhristu

2. Kukana: Pamene Dziko Limanena 'Ayi'

1. Yesaya 53:3-5 - Ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wozunzika, wozolowerana ndi zowawa. Monga munthu amene anthu amamubisira nkhope zawo, iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife tidamunyozetsa.

2. Ahebri 12:2 - Tiyeni tiyang'ane maso athu pa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi ake, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. .

Luk 17:26 Ndipo monga kudakhala masiku a Nowa, kotero kudzakhalanso masiku a Mwana wa munthu.

Masiku a Nowa adzafanana ndi masiku a Yesu.

1. Chigumula: Phunziro pa Kukonzekera Kubweranso kwa Mulungu

2. Lonjezo la Mulungu la Chiombolo M'masiku a Nowa

1. Yesaya 43:18-19 - Musakumbukire zinthu zakale, musaganizire zinthu zakale. Taonani, ndidzachita chinthu chatsopano; tsopano idzaphuka; simudziwa kodi?

2. 2 Petro 3:3-4 - Podziwa ichi choyamba, kuti m'masiku otsiriza adzafika onyoza, oyenda monga mwa zilakolako za iwo eni, ndi kunena, Liri kuti lonjezano la kudza kwake? pakuti kuyambira pamene makolo adamwalira zonse zikhala monga chiyambire chilengedwe.

Luk 17:27 Adadya, adamwa, adakwatira, adakwatiwa, kufikira tsiku lomwe Nowa adalowa m’chingalawacho, ndipo chidadza chigumula, chidawawononga onsewo.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza zotsatirapo za kunyalanyaza machenjezo a Mulungu a chiweruzo. 1: Tiyenera kumvera machenjezo a Mulungu ndi kusiya uchimo nthawi isanathe. 2: Tiyenera kuyamika chifundo ndi chisomo cha Mulungu ndikukhala moyo wokondweretsa Iye. 1: Aroma 6:23 - "Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu." 2: Mateyu 7:13-14 “Lowani pa chipata chopapatiza; pakuti chipata chiri chachikulu, ndi njira yopita kuchionongeko ndi yopapatiza, ndipo ndi ambiri amene alowa pa icho. umene umatsogolera kumoyo, ndipo amene aupeza ali owerengeka.

Luk 17:28 Momwemonso monga kudakhala masiku a Loti; anadya, anamwa, anagula, anagulitsa, anaoka, anamanga;

M’masiku a Loti, anthu anali kuchita zinthu zawo za tsiku ndi tsiku monga mwa masiku onse.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kudekha: Phunziro la Luka 17:28

2. Kukhala mu Nyengo: Chitsanzo cha Loti pa Luka 17:28

1. Genesis 19:14-17 - Loti ndi banja lake anathawa ku Sodomu ndi Gomora.

2. Amosi 6:1-7 Chenjezo pa kulekerera ndi kunyalanyaza mavuto a osauka.

Luk 17:29 Koma tsiku lomwelo Loti adatuluka mu Sodomu udabvumbitsa moto ndi sulfure zochokera kumwamba, nuwawononga onsewo.

Loti anachoka ku Sodomu pa tsiku limene moto ndi sulufule zinagwa kuchokera kumwamba n’kuwononga mzindawo ndi anthu onse amene anali mmenemo.

1. Kukhala ndi Chiyembekezo Chamuyaya

2. Kuthawa Mayesero

1. Ahebri 13:14 - Pakuti pano tiribe mudzi wokhalitsa, koma tikufunafuna mzinda ulinkudzawo.

2 Timoteo 2:22 - Chotero thawa zilakolako zaunyamata, nutsate chilungamo, chikhulupiriro, chikondi, mtendere, pamodzi ndi iwo akuitana pa Ambuye ndi mtima woyera.

Luk 17:30 Kudzakhala chomwecho tsiku limene Mwana wa munthu adzawululidwa.

Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira ake kuti tsiku la kubweranso kwake lidzakhala ngati masiku a Nowa ndi Loti.

1. Tsiku la Ambuye: Kukonzekeretsa Mitima Yathu Kubwerera Kwake

2. Kukhala Molungama M'dziko la Osakhulupirira

1. Aroma 13:11-14 : “Kopanda ichi, muidziwa nyengo yake, kuti yafika nthawi yakuuka kutulo; Pakuti chipulumutso chiri pafupi kwa ife tsopano kuposa pamene tidayamba kukhulupilira. Usiku wapita; tsiku layandikira. Chotero tiyeni titaye ntchito za mdima ndi kuvala zida za kuunika. Tiyende bwino monga usana, si m’maphwando ndi kuledzera, si m’dama ndi zonyansa, si m’mikangano ndi kaduka.”

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:1-5 : “Koma za nthaŵizo ndi nyengozo, abale, sikufunika kukulemberani kanthu; pakuti mudziwa inu nokha kuti tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza ngati mbala usiku. Pamene anthu akunena kuti, ‘Kuli mtendere ndi chitetezo,’ pamenepo chiwonongeko chodzidzimutsa chidzawagwera monga zowawa za pobereka, ndipo sadzapulumuka. Koma simuli mumdima, abale, kuti tsiku ilo lidzakudabwitsani inu ngati mbala. Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a kuunika, ana a usana. Sitiri ausiku kapena amdima. Chotero tisagone monga ena achitira, koma tikhalebe maso ndipo tikhale oledzeretsa.

Luk 17:31 Tsiku limenelo iye amene adzakhala pamwamba pa denga, ndi katundu wake m’nyumba, asatsike kuzitenga;

Patsiku limenelo, Yesu anatichenjeza kuti tikhalebe pamalo amene tili, zivute zitani.

1. Khalanibe Olimba M’chikhulupiriro: Mawu a Yesu a pa Luka 17:31 amatikumbutsa kukhalabe ozika mizu m’chikhulupiriro ndi kukhulupirira Yehova, mosasamala kanthu za mayesero amene timakumana nawo.

2. Khalani Okhazikika M’kukayikakayika: Mawu a Yesu pa Luka 17:31 amatilimbikitsa kukhalabe okhulupirika ngakhale pamene moyo ukuwoneka wosatsimikizirika.

1. Ahebri 10:35-36 - Chotero musataye kulimbika kwanu; adzalipidwa kwambiri. Mufunika kupilila kuti pamene mwacita cifunilo ca Mulungu, mulandire zimene analonjeza.

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale masiku ano, kapena nkudza, ngakhale mphamvu ziri zonse, ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Luka 17:32 Kumbukirani mkazi wa Loti.

Ndimeyi ndi chenjezo lochokera kwa Yesu la kuopsa koyang’ana m’mbuyo. Iye nkhani ya mkazi wa Loti amene anayang’ana m’mbuyo ndipo anasandulika mwala wamchere.

1. "Kuopsa Koyang'ana M'mbuyo"

2. "Mphamvu Yakumvera: Nkhani ya Mkazi wa Loti"

1. Ahebri 12:1-2 “Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chiri chonse, ndi uchimo umene ulimatirira kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adatiikira . ndi kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.”

2. Aroma 8:13-14 “Pakuti ngati mukhala monga mwa thupi, mudzafa; koma ngati mwa Mzimu mupha ntchito za thupi, mudzakhala ndi moyo; ndi ana a Mulungu.”

Luk 17:33 Iye amene adzafuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya; ndipo iye amene

ataya moyo wake adzausunga.

Aliyense amene amayang'ana pa kudziteteza adzawonongedwa, pamene odzipereka okha adzapulumutsidwa.

1. Chododometsa cha Kudzipereka: Kuphunzira Kudzikonda Nokha Mwa Kusiya

2. Mphamvu Yosiya Mtima: Momwe Mungapezere Moyo Weniweni Kupyolera mu Kudzipereka

1. Marko 8:34-38 - Kuitana kwa Yesu kuti adzikane yekha ndi kunyamula mtanda wake.

2. Mateyu 16:24-27 - Chenjezo la Yesu pa tanthauzo la kumutsatira.

Luk 17:34 Ndinena ndi inu, usiku womwewo adzakhala awiri pakama m'modzi; mmodzi adzatengedwa, ndi wina adzasiyidwa.

Awiri adzagawikana pakama limodzi: mmodzi adzatengedwa ndi wina adzasiyidwa.

1. Kusiyana kwa Chiweruzo: Mmene Mulungu Amaonera Maonekedwe Akale

2. Fanizo la Okhulupirika ndi Osakhulupirika: Kuyenda Momvera Mulungu

1. Mateyu 24:40-41 - “Pamenepo amuna awiri adzakhala m’munda; m’modzi adzatengedwa, ndi wina adzasiyidwa. Chifukwa chake khalani tcheru, chifukwa simudziwa tsiku limene Ambuye wanu adzabwere.

2. Mateyu 25:31-34 - “Pamene Mwana wa munthu adzadza mu ulemerero wake, ndi angelo onse oyera pamodzi naye, pomwepo Iye adzakhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ulemerero wake; Mitundu yonse ya anthu idzasonkhanitsidwa pamaso pake, ndipo Iye adzalekanitsa iwo wina ndi mnzake, monga mbusa alekanitsa nkhosa zake ndi mbuzi. Ndipo adzaika nkhosa kudzanja lake lamanja, koma mbuzi kulamanzere. Pamenepo Mfumuyo idzauza amene ali kudzanja lake lamanja kuti, ‘Bwerani, inu odalitsika a Atate wanga, lowâni mu ufumu wokonzedwera kwa inu kuyambira chikhazikitso cha dziko lapansi.’”

Luk 17:35 Akazi awiri adzakhala akupera pamodzi; m’modzi adzatengedwa, ndi wina adzasiyidwa.

Anthu awiri adzaweruzidwa, mmodzi kuti apulumutsidwe ndipo wina adzasiyidwa.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala okonzekera tsiku lathu lachiweruzo ndi kukhala pafupi ndi Mulungu.

2: Kaya zinthu zili bwanji, Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero ndi aliyense ndipo adzatiweruza moyenerera.

1: Mateyu 24:40-41 “Pamenepo adzakhala awiri m’munda; m’modzi adzatengedwa, ndi wina adzasiyidwa. Akazi awiri adzakhala akupera pamphero; mmodzi adzatengedwa, ndipo wina adzasiyidwa.

2: 2 Akorinto 5:10; “Pakuti tiyenera tonse kuonekera kumpando woweruza wa Kristu, kuti yense alandire kuyenera kwa zimene anachita m’thupi, kaya zabwino kapena zoipa.”

Luk 17:36 Adzakhala awiri m’munda; m’modzi adzatengedwa, ndi wina adzasiyidwa.

Amuna awiri adzakhala ndi zokumana nazo zosiyana, wina adzatengedwa ndi wina kusiyidwa.

1. Kufunika kokonzekera zinthu zosayembekezereka.

2. Mphamvu ya chifuniro cha Mulungu kuonekera m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Mateyu 25:1-13 – Fanizo la Anamwali Khumi.

2. Yakobo 4:13-15 - Kukonzekera zam'tsogolo ndi nzeru ndi kudzichepetsa.

Luk 17:37 Ndipo adayankha nati kwa Iye, kuti Ambuye? Ndimo nanena nao, komwe kuli mtembo, komweko kudzasong’kanidwa mphungu.

Yesu akuuza otsatira ake kuti kulikonse kumene kuli thupi, ziwombankhanga zidzabwera.

1. Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Kuyankha kuitana kwa Ambuye wathu

2. Mphamvu Yosonkhanitsa: Chifukwa Chake Timafunikirana

1 Yohane 15:5 “Ine ndine mpesa; inu ndinu nthambi. Iye amene akhala mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa iye, ameneyo amabala chipatso chambiri; pakuti kopanda Ine simungathe kuchita kanthu.

2. Ahebri 10:25 - “Ndipo tiganizirane tifulumizane ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino.

Luka 18 muli ziphunzitso za Yesu za pemphero, kudzichepetsa, ndi mtengo wotsatira Iye. Limaphatikizapo Mafanizo a Mkazi wamasiye Wolimbikira ndi Mfarisi ndi Wokhometsa Misonkho, limodzinso ndi zimene Yesu anachita ndi wolamulira wolemera ndi ulosi Wake wa imfa Yake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu kuuza ophunzira ake fanizo lowasonyeza kuti ayenera kupemphera nthawi zonse osataya mtima. M’fanizoli, mkazi wamasiye wolimbikira amapitabe kwa woweruza wosalungama n’kukapempha chilungamo kwa mdani wake. Ngakhale poyamba sanafune, woweruzayo pamapeto pake amamupatsa chilungamo kuti asatope ndi kukakamira kwake. Yesu akugwiritsa ntchito nkhaniyi kulimbikitsa kupemphera kosalekeza ndi chikhulupiriro mu chilungamo chenicheni cha Mulungu (Luka 18:1-8). Kenako ananena fanizo lina la amuna awiri amene anapita kukachisi kukapemphera, mmodzi Mfarisi ndipo winayo anali wokhometsa msonkho. Mfarisiyo anayamika Mulungu monyadira kuti sanali monga anthu ena—achifwamba, ochita zoipa, achigololo—kapenanso ngati wokhometsa msonkho uyu pamene wokhometsa msonkho anaima patali sanayang’ane ngakhale kumwamba koma anadziguguda pachifuwa n’kunena kuti, ‘Mulungu mundichitire chifundo wochimwa. Yesu anayamikira wokhometsa msonkho wodzichepetsa podzilungamitsa Mfarisi ponena kuti aliyense wodzikweza yekha adzachepetsedwa (Luka 18:9-14).

Ndime yachiwiri: Anthu anali kubweretsanso tiana kwa Yesu kuti awakhudze koma ophunzira ataona anawadzudzula koma Yesu anaitana ana kubwera kwa iye nati, “Lolani tiana tibwere kwa ine, musawaletse Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi wotere, Indetu ndinena kwa inu. amene sadzalandira Ufumu wa Mulungu, ngati kamwana kulowamo konse’ kutsindika kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro chonga cha mwana kulowa mu Ufumu (Luka 18:15-17). Wolamulira wina adamufunsa zomwe ayenera kuchita kuti alandire moyo wosatha zomwe zidatsogolera zokambirana za malamulo olamulira omwe adasungidwa kuyambira ali mwana (Luka 18:18-25) Pamene ophunzira anafunsa kuti ndani angapulumutse kuyankha movutikira kuti alowe mu ufumu wa Mulungu, Mulungu adayankha zomwe zosatheka anthu zotheka Mulungu akuwonetsa chipulumutso pamapeto pake chisomo chaumulungu choposa mphamvu za munthu (Luka 18: 26-27).

Ndime ya 3: Petro ndiye ananena kuti iwo anasiya zonse zomwe anali nazo kuti amutsatire Iye. Kumene Yesu anayankha kuti ndithudi, palibe amene wasiya nyumba, kapena mkazi, kapena abale, kapena makolo, kapena ana, chifukwa cha ufumu wa Mulungu, amene adzalephera kulandira mowirikiza kawiri mu nthawi ya m’badwo uno udzabwera moyo wosatha, wotsimikiziranso nsembe zoperekedwa chifukwa cha Ufumu. moyo wamtsogolo (Luka 18:28-30). Pamene anali ulendo wopita ku Yerusalemu Iye

anatenga khumi ndi awiri pambali nawauza kuti zonse zimene zinalembedwa Aneneri zokhudza Mwana wa munthu zidzakwaniritsidwa kuphatikizapo kuperekedwa kwa anthu a mitundu ina kunyozedwa kulavulidwa, kukwapulidwa, kuphedwa tsiku lachitatu kuukanso, komabe ngakhale kuti ananeneratu momveka bwino, iwo analephera kumvetsa tanthauzo la zinthu zimenezi chifukwa zinabisidwa kwa iwo . osadziwa zomwe akulankhula kuwonetsa kumvetsetsa kwawo kocheperako komwe kumafutukula ntchito yaumesiya panthawiyo (Luka 18:31-34). Chaputala chomaliza chikutha ndi kuchiritsa wakhungu wopemphapempha pafupi ndi Yeriko anafuula kuti 'Yesu Mwana Davide ndichitireni chifundo!' Ngakhale kuti anthu ankamudzudzula, anangokhala chete akufuula kuti, 'Mwana Davide ndichitireni chifundo!' Yesu anasiya analamula kuti munthu abwere naye ndipo anamufunsa chimene ankafuna. Iye anati, 'Ambuye ndifuna kuwona.' Yesu anati kwa iye, 'Yang'ananso chikhulupiriro chako chakuchiritsa.' Nthawi yomweyo anapenyanso anatsatira Yesu akutamanda Mulungu anthu onse anachiwona chinapereka matamando kwa Mulungu kusonyeza ulamuliro waumesiya wa Mulungu pa zowawa zakuthupi mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro kuchiritsa (Luka 18:35-43).

Luk 18:1 Ndipo Iye adayankhula nawo fanizo la cholinga ichi, kuti anthu ayenera kupemphera nthawi zonse, osafoka;

Fanizo la Mkazi Wamasiye Wolimbikira limatilimbikitsa kuti tizipemphera nthawi zonse komanso kuti tisafooke.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kulimbikira Kupemphera"

2. "Musataye Mtima: Madalitso Opemphera Mopanda Kukomoka"

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito."

2. Aroma 12:12 - "Kondwerani m'chiyembekezo, khalani oleza mtima m'masautso, khalani olimba m'mapemphero."

Luk 18:2 Nanena, mumzindamo mudali woweruza, wosawopa Mulungu, ndi wosasamalira munthu;

Yesu ananena fanizo la woweruza amene sankakhulupirira Mulungu komanso sankaganizira anthu.

1. Mulungu Amatiyitana Kuti Tikhale ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Chifundo

2. Musalole Mantha Kapena Kukaikira Kukulepheretsani Kuchita Zabwino

1. Yakobe 2:14-18 - Chipindulo chanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingawapulumutse?

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Luk 18:3 Ndipo mumzindawo mudali mkazi wamasiye; ndipo anadza kwa iye, nanena, Mundiweruzire mlandu kwa mdani wanga.

Lembali limasimba za mkazi wamasiye amene anapempha Yesu kuti abwezere chilango cha mdani wake.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Pempho la Mkazi Wamasiye kwa Yesu"

2. "Mphamvu ya chipiriro: Pempho la Mkazi wamasiye kwa Ambuye"

1. Mateyu 5:5 - “Odala ali akufatsa; chifukwa adzalandira dziko lapansi.

2. Miyambo 21:31 - “Kavalo akonzekera tsiku lankhondo;

Luk 18:4 Ndipo sadafuna nthawi; koma pambuyo pake adati mwa iye yekha, Ndingakhale sindiwopa Mulungu, kapena sindisamala munthu;

Fanizo la mkazi wamasiye wolimbikira likusonyeza kufunika kolimbikira kupemphera.

1: Mphamvu yakulimbikira kupemphera imatha kusuntha mapiri ndikutsegula zitseko zakumwamba.

2: Tingagwiritsire ntchito chitsanzo cha mkazi wamasiye wolimbikira kusonyeza kufunika kwa kukhazikika m’pemphero.

(Yakobo 5:16) “Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito.”

2: Luka 11:5-8 “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Ndani wa inu amene ali ndi bwenzi lake, nadzapita kwa iye pakati pa usiku, nadzati kwa iye, Bwenzi, ndibwereke mikate itatu, chifukwa bwenzi langa wafika. paulendo, ndipo ndiribe kanthu kakumupatsa’?’”

Luk 18:5 Koma popeza andibvuta ine mkazi wamasiye ameneyu ndidzamubwezera chilango, kuti angandilemetse ndi kubwera kwake kosalekeza.

Yesu akufotokoza fanizo la mkazi wamasiye wolimbikira amene ankafuna chilungamo kwa woweruza wosalungama. Amaphunzitsa kuti Mulungu amayankha mapemphero a anthu amene amamufunafuna mosalekeza.

1. Kulimbikira Kupemphera: Mmene Chikhulupiriro cha Mkazi Wamasiye Chingatilimbikitse

2. Mphamvu Yakulimbikira: Mmene Kukhazikika kwa Mkazi Wamasiye Kumatisinthira

1. Yakobe 5:16-18 “Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe. ndipo anapemphera molimbika mtima kuti mvula isabvumbe, ndipo panalibe mvula pa dziko zaka zitatu ndi miyezi isanu ndi umodzi.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:17 - "Pempherani kosaleka."

Luk 18:6 Ndipo Ambuye adati, Imvani chimene woweruza wosalungama anena.

Woweruza wosalungama akusonyeza mmene Mulungu amayankhira mapemphero.

1. Mulungu amamva mapemphero athu nthawi zonse ndipo adzayankha mu nthawi yake.

2. Sitiyenera kutaya chiyembekezo kapena chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu, zivute zitani.

1. 1 Petro 5:7 - "kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu."

2. Yakobo 5:16 - "Chifukwa chake muululirane machimo anu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe."

Luk 18:7 Ndipo kodi Mulungu sadzabwezera chilango wosankhidwa ake, amene afuulira kwa Iye usana ndi usiku, angakhale aleza nawo mtima?

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu poyankha mapemphero a anthu ake, ngakhale zitatenga nthawi yayitali.

1. Nthawi ya Mulungu: Kuleza Mtima Pamaso pa Pemphero

2. Kukhulupilika kwa Mulungu: Kulimbikitsidwa M’malo Okayikitsa

1 Atesalonika 5:17 - Pempherani mosalekeza.

2. Habakuku 2:3 - Pakuti masomphenyawo alindira nthawi yoikika, koma potsirizira pake adzanena, osanama; pakuti idzafika ndithu, yosachedwa.

Luk 18:8 Ndinena ndi inu, Adzawabwezera chilango msanga. Koma pakudza Mwana wa munthu, kodi adzapeza cikhulupiriro pa dziko lapansi?

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti Mulungu adzabwezera mwamsanga olungama, koma akukayikira ngati padzakhalabe chikhulupiriro padziko lapansi akadzabweranso.

1. Kufunika Kopirira pa Chikhulupiriro

2. Kutsimikizika kwa kubwezera kwa Mulungu

1. Ahebri 10:36-39 - “Pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano. Pakuti, “Katsala kanthawi kochepa, ndipo wakudzayo adzafika, ndipo sadzachedwa; koma wolungama wanga adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro; Koma ife sitiri a iwo akubwerera m’mbuyo naonongeka, koma a iwo akukhala ndi cikhulupiriro, nasunga moyo wao.

2. Aroma 12:19-21 - “Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma kuusiyira mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye.” M’malo mwake, “mdani wako ali ndi njala, m’dyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, ummwetse; pakuti potero udzaunjika makala a moto pamutu pake. Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

Luk 18:9 Ndipo Iye adanena fanizo ili kwa ena amene adadzikhulupirira mwa iwo wokha kuti adali wolungama, napeputsa ena;

Fanizoli likutiphunzitsa kuti n’kulakwa kunyozetsa ena ndi kudziona ngati wapamwamba.

1: Kunyada ndi mdani wa kudzichepetsa.

2: Kudzichepetsa ndi maziko a chilungamo chenicheni.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4; “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda kudzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake; M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena kuposa inuyo, osati zofuna zanu zokha, koma zofuna za mnzake.”

(Yakobo 4:6) “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma achitira chisomo odzichepetsa.”

Luk 18:10 Anthu awiri adakwera kupita kukachisi kukapemphera; wina Mfarisi, ndi wina wamsonkho.

Fanizo la Mfarisi ndi Wamsonkho limasonyeza kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa pamene tikuyandikira Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kuphunzira mu Fanizo la Mfarisi ndi Wamsonkho

2. Kunyada ndi Kudzichepetsa: Zimene Tingaphunzire kwa Mfarisi ndi Wamsonkho

1. Yakobo 4:6 “Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake akuti, “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.

2. Miyambo 16:18-19 “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko; Ndi bwino kukhala wodzichepetsa pamodzi ndi osauka kusiyana ndi kugaŵa zofunkha ndi onyada.”

Luk 18:11 Mfarisiyo adayimilira napemphera chotero mwa yekha, Mulungu, ndikukuyamikani kuti sindiri monga anthu ena, olanda, osalungama, achigololo, kapenanso monga wamsonkho uyu.

Mfarisiyo anathokoza Mulungu chifukwa chapamwamba kuposa ena.

1: Tiyenera kuzindikira madalitso amene Mulungu watipatsa, koma tikhale odzichepetsa osadziyerekeza ndi ena.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala moyo wachilungamo ndi kuyamika chisomo cha Mulungu.

(Yakobo 4:10) Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo adzakukwezani.

2 Akolose 3:12 Chifukwa chake valani monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

Luk 18:12 Ndimasala kudya kawiri pa sabata, ndipereka limodzi la magawo khumi la zonse ndiri nazo.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Luka 18:12 ikunena za munthu amene amadzipereka kusala kudya nthawi zonse ndikupereka ku mpingo zonse zomwe ali nazo.

1: Tikhale odzipereka ku kusala kudya nthawi zonse ndikupereka ku mpingo mwa zonse zomwe tili nazo.

2: Mulungu watipatsa chuma chathu ndipo tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika pochigwiritsa ntchito pomutumikira.

1:1 Akorinto 4:2—“Komatu pafunika za adindo, kuti munthu akhale wokhulupirika.”

2: 9-10 - "Lemekeza Yehova ndi chuma chako, ndi zipatso zoyamba za zipatso zako zonse; momwemo nkhokwe zako zidzasefukira, ndi mbiya zako zidzasefukira vinyo watsopano."

Luk 18:13 Ndipo wamsonkho adayimilira kutali sadafuna ngakhale kukweza maso Kumwamba, komatu adadziguguda pachifuwa pake, nanena, Mulungu mundichitire chifundo, ine wochimwa.

Wokhometsa msonkho, ataimirira patali ndi khamu la anthu, anapemphera kwa Mulungu kuti amuchitire chifundo, osatha kuyang’ana kumwamba.

1. Maitanidwe a Kulapa - kuvomereza machimo athu ndi zolakwa zathu pamaso pa Mulungu ndi kufunafuna chifundo chake.

2. Pemphero lochokera pansi pa mtima - kufunafuna chifundo cha Mulungu modzichepetsa ndi mtima wolapa.

1. Salmo 51:17 - Nsembe za Mulungu ndizo mzimu wosweka, mtima wosweka ndi wosweka, Inu Mulungu, simudzaupeputsa.

2. Yakobo 4:6-7 Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake akuti: “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa. Choncho gonjerani kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Luk 18:14 Ndinena ndi inu, Munthu uyu adatsikira kunyumba kwake woyesedwa wolungamayo koposa uja; pakuti yense wakudzikuza yekha adzachepetsedwa; ndipo amene adzichepetsa yekha adzakulitsidwa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa, kutsindika kuti amene adzichepetsa adzakwezedwa.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kuphunzira Kuchokera mu Fanizo la Mfarisi ndi Wokhometsa Msonkho"

2. "Kukwezeka kwa Kudzichepetsa: Madalitso a Kudzichepetsa"

1. Yakobo 4:10 - "Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani."

2. Miyambo 16:18 - “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

Luk 18:15 Ndipo adadza nawo kwa Iye tiana tating'ono, kuti awakhudze; koma wophunzira ake pakuwona adawadzudzula.

Mzere Watsopano: Ophunzira a Yesu anadzudzula anthu amene ankabweretsa makanda kwa Iye kuti awadalitse.

1. Kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa ndi ulemu poyandikira Yesu.

2. Chikondi cha Yesu ndi kuvomereza kwa ana.

1. Marko 10:13-16, “Ndipo anadza nato ana kwa Iye kuti awakhudze; ndipo ophunzira anawadzudzula. Koma Yesu pakuona, anakwiya, nati kwa iwo, Lolani ana adze kwa Ine; musawaletse; pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu uli wa totere. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Aliyense wosalandira Ufumu wa Mulungu ngati mwana, sadzalowamo. Ndipo adawayangata, nawadalitsa, nayika manja ake pa iwo.

2. Mateyu 19:13-15, “Ndipo anadza ana kwa Iye kuti aike manja ake pa iwo, ndi kupemphera. Ophunzirawo anadzudzula anthuwo, koma Yesu anati: ‘Lolani tiana tidze kwa Ine, musawaletse, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba ndi wa totere. Ndipo anaika manja ake pa iwo, nachokapo.

Luk 18:16 Koma Yesu adawayitana iwo, nati, Lolani tiana tidze kwa Ine, ndipo musawaletse; pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu uli wa totere.

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kukhala ngati ana ndi kuvomereza Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ngati ana kuti tikalowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kuvomereza Ufumu wa Mulungu ngati mmene ana amachitira.

Mateyu 18:3 nanena, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ngati simutembenuka, nimukhala ngati tiana, simudzalowa konse mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

Marko 10:14 Koma pamene Yesu adawona adakwiya, nanena nawo, Lolani tiana tidze kwa Ine, ndipo musawaletse; pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu uli wa totere.

Luk 18:17 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Aliyense wosalandira Ufumu wa Mulungu ngati kamwana sadzalowamo konse.

Ufumu wa Mulungu uyenera kulandiridwa ndi chikhulupiriro chonga cha mwana.

1: Tiyenera kulowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chikhulupiriro chofanana ndi kusalakwa kwa mwana, kudalira chikondi cha Mulungu ndi makonzedwe ake.

2: Ngati tikufuna kulowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu, tiyenera kusiya kunyada ndi kuvomereza ndi chikhulupiriro chosavuta.

1: Mateyu 18: 3 - "Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ngati simutembenuka ndi kukhala ngati ana, simudzalowa mu ufumu wa kumwamba."

2: Agalatiya 5:22-23 “Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

Luk 18:18 Ndipo mkulu wina adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Mphunzitsi wabwino, ndizichita chiyani kuti ndilowe moyo wosatha?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza funso limene wolamulira anafunsa Yesu lokhudza mmene angapezere moyo wosatha.

1. Kumvetsetsa mtengo wamtengo wapatali wa moyo wosatha ndi momwe tingaulandire kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

2. Khalani okonzeka kubwera kwa Yesu ndi mafunso oona mtima ndi kudzipereka koona pakumutsata.

1. Yohane 14:6 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa Ine.

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo, ndi mkamwa abvomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

Luk 18:19 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iye, Unditcha Ine wabwino bwanji? palibe wabwino, koma mmodzi, ndiye Mulungu.

Lembali likusonyeza kuti Yesu anatsindika mfundo yakuti Mulungu yekha ndi amene ali wabwino ndipo palibe amene ayenera kutchedwa wabwino.

1. Ukulu wa Mulungu - Momwe tiyenera kukhalira nthawi zonse ulemerero kwa Mulungu yekha popeza palibe wabwino koma Iye.

2. Kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu - Momwe Yesu amavomerezera modzichepetsa kuti Mulungu yekha ndiye wabwino.

1. Salmo 116:5 - Yehova ndiye wachisomo, ndi wolungama; Inde, Mulungu wathu ndi wachifundo.

2. Mateyu 19:17 - Ndipo anati kwa iye, Bwanji ukunditcha ine wabwino? palibe wabwino, koma mmodzi, ndiye Mulungu.

Luk 18:20 Udziwa malamulo Usachite chigololo, Usaphe, Usabe, Usachite umboni wonama, Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kotsatira Malamulo Khumi, makamaka ponena za kusachita chigololo, usaphe, usabe, usachite umboni wonama, ndipo lemekeza atate wako ndi amako.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Womvera: Malamulo Khumi"

2. "Mphamvu ya Lamulo: Lemekeza Atate ndi Amako"

1. Eksodo 20:1-17

2. Aefeso 6:1-3

Luk 18:21 Ndipo Iye adati, Zonsezi ndidazisunga kuyambira pa ubwana wanga.

Yesu anachita chidwi ndi kudzipereka kwa wolamulira wachinyamata wolemerayo kutsatira lamulo kuyambira ali wamng’ono.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kufunafuna chifuniro cha Mulungu titangoyamba kumene.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika ndi osasinthasintha m’chikondi chathu ndi kumvera kwathu Mulungu.

1: Miyambo 22:6 - “Phunzitsa mwana poyamba njira yake; ndipo angakhale atakalamba sadzachokamo.”

2: Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Luk 18:22 Ndipo pamene Yesu adamva izi, adati kwa iye, Usowa chinthu chimodzi; gulitsa zonse uli nazo, nugawire aumphawi, ndipo udzakhala ndi chuma kumwamba; ndipo ukadze kuno, unditsate Ine.

Ndimeyi ikuvumbulutsa kuyitanidwa kwa Yesu ku uphuphunzi wokhazikika: kusiya zonse zomwe ali nazo ndikumutsata Iye.

1. "Mtengo wa Kukhala Ophunzira"

2. "Chikhulupiriro Chokhazikika: Kugulitsa Zonse Ndi Kutsatira Yesu"

1. Mateyu 19:27-30 - “Ndipo Petro anayankha, Onani, ife tinasiya zonse ndi kutsata Inu; ndipo tidzakhala ndi chiyani? Yesu anati kwa iwo, Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, m’dziko latsopano, Mwana wa munthu akakhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ulemerero wake, inunso amene mwanditsata Ine, mudzakhala pa mipando khumi ndi iwiri, kuweruza mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israyeli. aliyense amene adasiya nyumba, kapena abale, kapena alongo, kapena atate, kapena amayi, kapena ana, kapena minda, chifukwa cha dzina langa, adzalandira zobwezeredwa zambirimbiri, nadzalowa moyo wosatha.

2. Marko 10:17-31 - "Ndipo m'mene adatuluka pa ulendo wake, munthu wina adathamanga, namgwadira pamaso pake, namfunsa, Mphunzitsi Wabwino, ndichite chiyani kuti ndilandire moyo wosatha?" ...Ndipo Yesu anamyang’ana, namkonda, nanena naye, Usowa chinthu chimodzi: pita, gulitsa zonse uli nazo, nupatse aumphawi, ndipo udzakhala ndi chuma kumwamba; ndipo ukadze kuno, unditsate Ine. .” Atakhumudwa ndi mawuwo, anachoka ali ndi chisoni chifukwa anali ndi chuma chambiri.

Luk 18:23 Ndipo pamene adamva ichi adagwidwa ndi chisoni chachikulu; pakuti adali wolemera ndithu.

Munthu wina wolemera anamva chisoni kwambiri pamene Yesu anamuuza kuti n’zovuta kuti olemera alowe mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

1. Kutengera Maganizo a Ufumu: Kuphunzira Kutumikira ndi Kudzipereka mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Madalitso ndi Katundu wa Chuma: Kuvomereza Vuto la Ukapitawo

1. Mateyu 19:21-24 - Yesu akuuza wolamulira wachinyamata wolemera kuti agulitse zonse zomwe anali nazo ndi kumutsatira Iye.

2. Yakobo 5:1-5 Chenjezo kwa olemera kuti alape kusalungama kwawo ndi kubwerera kwa Ambuye.

Luk 18:24 Ndipo pamene Yesu adawona kuti adali ndi chisoni chachikulu, adati, Wokhala ndi chuma adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu mobvutika chotani nanga!

Yesu anaphunzitsa za zovuta za anthu olemera kulowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Chuma ndi Ufumu wa Mulungu: Zovuta za Okhulupirira Olemera

2. Kumanga Chikhulupiriro Osati Mwai: Njira Yopita ku Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. Koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’Mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndipo mbala siziboola ndi kuba; pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. Yakobo 2:1-7 Abale anga, musakhale nacho tsankho chikhulupiriro cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, Ambuye wa ulemerero. Pakuti ngati padzalowa m’msonkhano mwanu munthu wokhala ndi mphete zagolidi, wobvala zobvala zabwino, ndipo akalowanso wosauka wobvala zonyansa, ndi kutchera khutu kwa iye wabvala zobvala zabwino, ndi kumuuza kuti, Khalani pansi. pano pa malo abwino,” ndi kunena kwa wosaukayo, “Ima apo,” kapena, “Khala pano pa chopondapo mapazi anga,” kodi simunachitirana tsankho mwa inu nokha, ndi kukhala oweruza a maganizo oipa?

Luk 18:25 Pakuti nkwapafupi kuti ngamila ipyole pa diso la singano, koposa kuti munthu mwini chuma alowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu nkwapafupi.

N’zovuta kuti munthu wolemera alowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: “Olemera ndi Ufumu wa Mulungu” - Baibulo limatichenjeza kuti n’zovuta kuti munthu wolemera alowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2: “Mphamvu ya Chuma” - Tiyenera kusamala ndi mphamvu ya chuma ndi kuthekera kwake kutilepheretsa ife kulowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1:11:11 Pakuti dzuwa limatuluka ndi kutentha kwake ndi kufooketsa udzu; duwa lake ligwa, ndi kukongola kwake kwawonongeka. Momwemonso wachuma adzafota m’kulondola kwake.

2: Miyambo 28: 20 - Munthu wokhulupirika adzapeza madalitso ambiri, koma wofulumira kukhala wolemera sadzalandira chilango.

Luk 18:26 Ndipo iwo amene adamva adanena, Akhoza kupulumutsidwa ndani?

Ndime Anthu anamva chiphunzitso cha Yesu ndipo anafunsa kuti ndani

angapulumutsidwe.

1. Kuyitanira ku Chipulumutso: Mmene Mungalandirire Chopereka cha Yesu cha Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Kupewa Tchimo Losakhululukidwa: Kufunika Koyankha Kuitana kwa Yesu.

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - Ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira nayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa amavomereza napulumutsidwa.

Luk 18:27 Ndipo Iye adati, Zinthu zosatheka ndi anthu zitheka ndi Mulungu.

Yesu akuphunzitsa phunziro la mphamvu ya pemphero ndi chikhulupiriro, akumagogomezera kuti ndi Mulungu zinthu zonse n’zotheka.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wachikhulupiriro: Mphamvu ya Pemphero"

2. "Zosatheka ndi Anthu, Zotheka ndi Mulungu"

1. Aroma 4:17-21 - Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu chidawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo

2. Yakobo 2:14-26 Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa

Luk 18:28 Pamenepo Petro adati, Onani, ife tidasiya zonse, ndi kutsata Inu.

Anyakupfundza asiya pyonsene toera kutowera Yezu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhala Ophunzira: Tanthauzo la Kutsatira Yesu

2. Mtengo Wotsatira Yesu: Kodi Ndife Okonzeka Kusiya Chiyani?

1. Marko 10:28-31 - Kuitana kwa Yesu kwa mnyamata wolemera kusiya zonse ndi kumutsatira Iye.

2. Ahebri 11:8 - Kufunitsitsa kwa Abrahamu kusiya dziko lakwawo ndi kutsatira mayitanidwe a Mulungu.

Luk 18:29 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Palibe munthu adasiya nyumba, kapena amake, kapena abale, kapena mkazi, kapena ana, chifukwa cha Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Palibe munthu amene ayenera kukhala wofunitsitsa kudzipereka kwa banja lake chifukwa cha ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Mulungu ndi wofunika kwambiri kuposa ubale wapadziko lapansi.

2. Ganizirani za mtengo wotsatira Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 10:37-38 - “Iye wokonda atate wake kapena amayi koposa Ine sayenera Ine, ndipo iye amene akonda mwana wake wamwamuna kapena wamkazi koposa Ine sayenera Ine. Ndipo amene satenga mtanda wake nanditsata Ine, sayenera Ine.

2. Deuteronomo 6:5 - “Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

Luk 18:30 Amene sadzalandira zobwezeredwa zambiri nthawi yino, ndi nthawi ilinkudza, moyo wosatha.

Ndimeyi ikunena za lonjezo la moyo wosatha ndi madalitso ochuluka amakono ndi amtsogolo.

1. Lonjezo la Moyo Wamuyaya: Kuyang'ana pa Luka 18:30

2. Kukolola Madalitso Ochuluka: Kupenda Luka 18:30

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Mateyu 19:29 - Ndipo aliyense amene adasiya nyumba, kapena abale, kapena alongo, kapena atate, kapena amayi, kapena ana, kapena minda, chifukwa cha Ine, adzalandira zobwezeredwa zambirimbiri, nadzalowa moyo wosatha.

Luk 18:31 Pamenepo adadzitengera khumi ndi awiriwo, nati kwa iwo, Tawonani, tikwera ku Yerusalemu, ndipo zidzakwaniritsidwa zonse zolembedwa ndi aneneri za Mwana wa munthu.

Yesu anali kukonzekeretsa ophunzira khumi ndi awiriwo za zimene zidzachitike pamene anali kupita ku Yerusalemu.

1: Dongosolo la Mulungu ndi langwiro ndi losalephera, kufuna kwake kuchitidwe.

2: Yesu anali wokhulupirika pa ntchito imene Mulungu anam’patsa, ndipo ifenso tiyenera kuyesetsa kuchita chimodzimodzi.

Afilipi 2:8 BL92 - Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda!

2: Yesaya 53:12 - Chifukwa chake ndidzamgawira gawo pamodzi ndi ambiri, ndipo adzagawana zofunkha ndi amphamvu, chifukwa anathira moyo wake kuimfa, ndipo anawerengedwa pamodzi ndi olakwa; koma iye anasenza macimo a ambiri, napembedzera olakwa.

Luk 18:32 Pakuti adzampereka kwa amitundu, nadzamseka, nadzachitidwa chipongwe, nadzamthira malobvu.

Yesu adzaperekedwa kwa Amitundu ndi kuzunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa.

1. Kusenza Mtanda Wathu: Kufunika kwa Kudzipereka

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Chikondi Chopanda malire

1. Yesaya 53:3-5 - Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamlemekeza iye.

2. 1 Petro 2:21-25 - Pakuti kudzachita ichi munaitanidwa: pakuti Kristunso adamva zowawa m'malo mwathu, nakusiira ife chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake: Amene sanachite tchimo, ndipo m'kamwa mwake simunapezedwa chinyengo.

Luk 18:33 Ndipo adzakwapula Iye, nadzamupha; ndipo pa tsiku lachitatu adzawukanso.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kukwapulidwa ndi kuphedwa pa tsiku lachitatu, ndiyeno kuukitsidwa.

1. "Kugonjetsa Imfa: Kuuka kwa Yesu"

2. "Mphamvu Yachiombolo Kudzera mu Nsembe ya Yesu"

1. 1 Akorinto 15:55-57 (“Imfa, chigonjetso chako chili kuti? Imfa iwe, mbola yako ili kuti?”)

2. Yesaya 53:5 (“Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

Luk 18:34 Ndipo sadazindikira kanthu ka izi: ndipo mawu awa adawabisikira, ndipo sadazindikira zoyankhulidwazo.

Ophunzira a Yesu sanamvetse zimene Yesu ankawauza.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Mulungu M’mikhalidwe Yosadziwika

2. Ubwino Wokhala Wophunzira Moyo Wautali

1. Aefeso 4:20-21 - koma kuti mudzazidwe ndi chidziwitso cha chifuniro chake mu nzeru zonse ndi chidziwitso chauzimu; Kuti mukayende koyenera kwa Ambuye m’kukondweretsa monse, ndi kubala zipatso m’ntchito zonse zabwino.

2. Miyambo 2:2-5 - Kuti utchere khutu lako ku nzeru, ndi kulozetsa mtima wako kukuzindikira; Inde, ukafuulira kudziwa, ndi kukweza mau ako kukuzindikira; Ukaufunafuna ngati siliva, ndi kuufunafuna ngati chuma chobisika; Pamenepo udzazindikira kuopa Yehova, ndi kupeza chidziwitso cha Mulungu.

Luk 18:35 Ndipo kudali, pamene adayandikira ku Yeriko, wakhungu wina adakhala m’mbali mwa njira, napemphapempha.

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu wakhungu amene ankapemphapempha pafupi ndi Yeriko.

1: Yesu Amachiritsa Akhungu - Luka 18:35

2: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Luka 18:35

1: Yesaya 35:5-6 - “Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa; m’chipululu madzi adzayenda, ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.

Mateyu 9:27-28 “Ndipo pamene Yesu anachoka kumeneko, anthu akhungu awiri anamtsata Iye, nafuula, kuti, Inu Mwana wa Davide, mutichitire ife chifundo. ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Mukhulupirira kodi kuti ndikhoza kuchita ichi?

Luk 18:36 Ndipo pamene adamva khamu la anthu alimkupita, adafunsa;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zimene Yesu ankafunsa anthu amene ankadutsawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chidwi: Mmene Kufunsa Mafunso Kungatitsogolere kwa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Kumvetsera: Mmene Kusamalira Dziko Lotizinga Kungatiyandikire Pafupi ndi Yesu

1. Yeremiya 33:3—“Itanani kwa ine, ndipo ndidzakuyankhani, ndipo ndidzakuuzani zinthu zazikulu ndi zobisika zimene simunazidziwe.”

2. Deuteronomo 4:29 – “Koma muli komweko mudzafunafuna Yehova Mulungu wanu, ndipo mudzampeza, ngati mumfunafuna ndi mtima wanu wonse, ndi moyo wanu wonse.”

Luk 18:37 Ndipo adamuwuza iye, kuti Yesu waku Nazarete akudutsa.

Anthuwo anauza munthu wina kuti Yesu wa ku Nazarete akudutsa.

1. Kukhalapo kwa Yesu kumabweretsa moyo - Luka 18:37

2. Ubwino wakuzindikira Yesu - Luka 18:37

1. Yohane 11:25 - “Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo; wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo;

2. Marko 10:45 - “Pakuti ngakhale Mwana wa munthu sanabwere kudzatumikiridwa koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.”

Luk 18:38 Ndipo adafuwula nati, Yesu, Inu Mwana wa Davide, mundichitire ine chifundo.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza za munthu amene anapempha Yesu kuti amuchitire chifundo.

1. Tiyenera kutembenukira kwa Yesu nthawi zonse mu nthawi yachisoni.

2. Onse amene adzaitana kwa Yesu ndi chikhulupiriro adzayankhidwa.

1. Mateyu 7:7-8 - “Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu: pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; kwa iye wogogoda chidzatsegulidwa.

2. Yesaya 55:6 - “Funani Yehova popezeka Iye, itanani Iye pamene ali pafupi;

Luk 18:39 Ndipo iwo akutsogola adamdzudzula iye, kuti akhale chete; koma iye adafuwulitsa koposa, kuti, Inu Mwana wa Davide, mundichitire ine chifundo.

Munthu wakhunguyo anapitirizabe kufunafuna Yesu kuti amuchiritse, mosasamala kanthu za chidzudzulo cha anthu amene anali pafupi naye.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulimbikira: Musataye Mtima kwa Mulungu

2. Khalanibe ndi Chikhulupiriro: Dalirani pa Yesu pa Machiritso

1. Ahebri 11:6 - Popanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa, pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

2. Yakobe 5:16-18 - Vomerezani zolakwa zanu kwa wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero logwira mtima ndi lochokera pansi pa

mtima la munthu wolungama limathandiza kwambiri.

Luk 18:40 Ndipo Yesu adayimilira nalamulira kuti abwere naye kwa Iye; ndipo m’mene adayandikira adamfunsa iye.

Yesu akuchiritsa wakhungu ndipo akuphunzitsa phunziro la chikhulupiriro.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chogwira Ntchito: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Kudalira Mphamvu za Mulungu: Kugonjetsa Khungu Lathupi ndi Lauzimu.

1. Ahebri 11:1 - “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Aroma 15:13 - “Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere pakukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo.”

Luk 18:41 Nanena, Ufuna kuti ndikuchitire chiyani? Ndipo anati, Ambuye, kuti ndipenyenso.

Yesu akuchiritsa wakhunguyo: Yesu anasonyeza chifundo ndi chifundo kwa munthu wakhunguyo pomufunsa chimene ankafuna.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Kuona Zinthu Zakale Zamwamsanga za Ena

2. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro: Kukhulupirira mu Mphamvu Yapamwamba Yokhoza Kuchiritsa

1. Mateyu 9:27-30 – Yesu akuchiritsa anthu akhungu awiri

2. Yakobo 5:14-16 Pemphero la machiritso ndi mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro

Luk 18:42 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iye, Yang'ananso, chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa iwe.

Ndime iyi ya mu Uthenga Wabwino wa Luka imalengeza kuti chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu ndi

chimene chimatipulumutsa.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Machiritso a Bartimeyu Wakhungu"

2. "Chipulumutso cha Chikhulupiriro: Yesu ndi Bartimeyo"

1. Marko 10:46-52 Yesu akuchiritsa munthu wakhungu ku Yeriko

2. Aroma 10:9 - "Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka."

Luk 18:43 Ndipo pomwepo adapenyanso, namtsata Iye, nalemekeza Mulungu; ndipo anthu onse, pakuwona, adalemekeza Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu wina amene anachiritsidwa khungu lake n’kutsatira Yesu n’kumatamanda Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Yesu Angatichiritsire Mwauzimu ndi Mwathupi

2. Kuyang'ana ndi Kupeza Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Tingapezere Njira Yathu Yopita kwa Yesu

1. Mateyu 9:27-30 - “Ndipo pamene Yesu anachoka kumeneko, akhungu awiri anamtsata Iye, nafuula, kuti, Inu Mwana wa Davide, mutichitire ife chifundo. Yesu anawauza kuti: “Kodi mukukhulupirira kuti ndikhoza kuchita zimenezi?” Iwo anayankha kuti: “Inde, Ambuye.” Kenako anakhudza maso awo n’kunena kuti: “Zichitike kwa inu mogwirizana ndi chikhulupiriro chanu.” + 25 Pamenepo maso awo anatsegukiratu. ; ndipo Yesu adawalamulira mwamphamvu, nanena, Yang'anirani kuti asadziwe munthu aliyense.

2. Yesaya 35:5-6 - “Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa. m’chipululu madzi adzayenda, ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.

Luka 19 akuphatikizapo nkhani ya Zakeyu, fanizo la Mina Khumi, kulowa kwa Yesu mwachipambano mu Yerusalemu, ndi kulira kwake pa Yerusalemu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu akulowa ku Yeriko komwe adakumana ndi Zakeyu, wokhometsa msonkho wolemera yemwe adakwera mumtengo wamkuyu kuti akawone Yesu. Yesu anamuitana kuti atsike n’kumuuza kuti adzakhala m’nyumba mwake. Izi zinayambitsa kung’ung’udza pakati pa anthu amene anaona zimenezi chifukwa ankaona kuti Zakeyu ndi wochimwa. Komabe, Zakeyu analonjeza kupereka theka la chuma chake

kwa osauka ndi kubwezera kuŵirikiza kanayi aliyense amene anam’bera. Yesu analengeza kuti chipulumutso chafika panyumba yake chifukwa chakuti nayenso anali mwana wa Abrahamu ndipo anatsindika za ntchito yake: “Pakuti Mwana Munthu anadza kufunafuna kupulumutsa otayika” (Luka 19:1-10).

Ndime yachiwiri: Pamene anali kumvetsera izi, Iye anapitiriza kunena fanizo chifukwa Iye anali pafupi ndi Yerusalemu ndipo anthu ankaganiza kuti Ufumu wa Mulungu udzaonekera nthawi yomweyo. Fanizo la Minas Khumi lanena za munthu wobadwira ku dziko lakutali ndipo anadziika yekha kukhala mfumu kenako n’kubwerera. asananyamuke anaitana akapolo 10 kuwapatsa ndalama iliyonse ya mina nawauza kuti, 'Gwiritsani ntchito ndalamazi mpaka ndidzabweranso.' Koma anthu odana naye, anatumiza nthumwi pambuyo pake, kuti, 'Sitifuna kuti munthu uyu akhale mfumu yathu.' Pobwera mfumu inalamula kuti akapolo amene anapatsidwa ndalama amutche kuti afufuze zomwe adapindula nazo, ena adachulukitsa ndalama zawo koma wina adabisa ndalama zake za mina, mfumu inamulanda, nampatsa wina wa ndalama khumi, nati, Ndinena ndi inu yense wakufuna. adzapatsidwa zochuluka, koma amene alibe ngakhale chimene ali nacho adzalandidwa kwa iwo. Kenako anachita ndi nzika zimene zinamukana (Luka 19:11-27). Fanizoli likugogomezera udindo woyang’anira wokhulupirika, umene uli ndi mipata imene Mulungu watipatsa komanso zotsatirapo za kukana ulamuliro wa Kristu.

Ndime 3: Atanena fanizoli, Yesu anatsogola kukwera ku Yerusalemu pafupi ndi Betefage ku Betaniya Phiri la Azitona anatumiza ophunzira awiri kukatenga mwana wa bulu amene sanakwerepo, ndipo anafunsidwa kuti nchifukwa chiyani ayenera kunena kuti 'Ambuye akumfuna.' Anatenga mwana wa bulu naika zobvala zao pamenepo, nakhala Iye, khamu la anthu linayala zobvala zao m'msewu, ena anadula nthambi zamitengo, anaziyala m'njira, khamu lonse la abulu anatamanda Mulungu mofuula mokweza mau, zozizwa zonse zooneka, nanena, Wodala Mfumu idza dzina la Ambuye! Mtendere kumwamba ulemelero wapamwamba!' Ndipo khamu la Afarisi linati kwa Iye, Mphunzitsi dzudzulani ophunzira anu. Koma anayankha kuti 'Ndinena kwa inu ngati akhala chete miyala idzafuula' kusonyeza umunthu wa umulungu Uchifumu Wake wosapeŵeka chitamando choyenera cholengedwa (Luka 19:28-40). Pamene mzinda wayandikira unalirira iwo akulosera chiwonongeko chomwe chikubwera chifukwa sanazindikire kuyendera kwa nthawi mtendere wolira ndi khungu kusakhulupirira ngakhale kukhalapo kwa Mesiya pakati (Luka 19: 41-44). Chaputalacho chimamaliza ndi Iye amene adalowa m'kachisi akutulutsa ogulitsa zinthu kumeneko, nati, 'Nyumba yanga idzakhala kupemphera m'nyumba, koma inu mwapangitsa achifwamba kuti abwere tsiku ndi tsiku kuphunzitsa m'kachisi. achite izi chifukwa anthu onse amangokhalira kumvetsera mawu osonyeza kukangana pakati pa Iye akuluakulu achipembedzo kuyembekezera zochitika zomwe zidzachitike posachedwa (Luka 19: 45-48).

Luk 19:1 Ndipo Yesu adalowa, napyola pa Yeriko.

Yesu anadutsa ku Yeriko.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Yesu

2. Zotsatira za Kudutsa kwa Yesu

1. Luka 5:17-26 – Yesu akuchiritsa munthu wopuwala

2. Marko 10:46-52 – Kuchiritsa kwa Yesu kwa Bartimeyo wakhungu

Luk 19:2 Ndipo onani, padali munthu dzina lake Zakeyu, ndiye mkulu wa amisonkho, ndipo adali wolemera.

Zakeyu anali wokhometsa msonkho wolemera amenenso anali ndi udindo waukulu m’tauni yake.

1. Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero ndi aliyense, mosasamala kanthu za malo ake m'moyo.

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chifundo chake chilipo kwa onse, mosasamala kanthu za chuma kapena udindo wawo.

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu.

2 Mateyu 19:26 —Koma Yesu anawayang’ana, nati, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu, koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

Luk 19:3 Ndipo adafuna kuwona Yesu ndiye yani; ndipo sanakhoza chifukwa cha khamu la anthu, chifukwa anali wamfupi msinkhu.

Zakeyu, munthu wamng’ono, sanathe kuona Yesu chifukwa cha khamu la anthu.

1. Mulungu amatiitana tonse mosasamala kanthu za kukula kapena msinkhu.

2. Yesu amationetsa kuti aliyense ndi wofunika kwa Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 64:6 - Tonse takhala ngati wodetsedwa, ndipo zolungama zathu zonse zili ngati nsanza zonyansa; ife tonse tifota ngati tsamba, ndipo monga mphepo zoipa zathu zitikokolora.

2. 1 Akorinto 12:12-27 - Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, lili nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndi ziwalo zonse za thupi, ngakhale zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi, chomwechonso ndi Khristu.

Luk 19:4 Ndipo adathamangira patsogolo, nakwera mumtengo wa mkuyu kuti amuwone Iye; pakuti adati adutsa njira imeneyo.

Zakeyu anathamangira kutsogolo ndi kukwera mumtengo wa mkuyu kuti amuone bwino Yesu akamadutsa.

1. Kufunika kwa Kudzichepetsa - Zakeyu akutiphunzitsa kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa monga momwe analolera kuchita zinthu zazikulu kuti athe kuona bwino za Yesu.

2. Kuchoka mu Chitonthozo Kutsatira Yesu - Zochita za Zakeyu zimasonyeza kuti tiyenera kulolera kuchoka m'chitonthozo chathu kuti titsatire Yesu.

1. Mateyu 5:3-4 - "Odala ali osauka mumzimu: chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba. Odala ali akumva chisoni;

2 Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake, komatu ndi kudzichepetsa mtima, yense ayese mnzake omposa iye mwini. ."

Luk 19:5 Ndipo m’mene Yesu adafika pamalopo adakweza maso namuwona Iye, nati kwa iye, Zakeyu, fulumira, nutsike; pakuti lero ndiyenera kukhala m’nyumba mwako.

Zakeyu anali munthu wolemera kwambiri yemwe ankanyozedwa ndi anthu, komabe Yesu anamuona kuti analidi ndipo anamupatsa chisomo ndi kumulandira.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu Ndi Chopanda malire, Ndi Kwa Aliyense

2. Kukumbatira Osakondedwa ndi Osafunidwa

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Mateyu 25:40 - Ndipo Mfumu idzayankha ndi kunena kwa iwo, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Chifukwa mudachitira ichi mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang'onong'ono awa,

mudandichitira ichi Ine.

Luk 19:6 Ndipo adafulumira, natsika, namlandira Iye mokondwera.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu kubwera kudzakumana ndi anthu mosangalala.

1. Chisangalalo cha Yesu: Kuphunzira Kulandira Chimwemwe kuchokera kwa Ambuye

2. Mphamvu Yachangu: Kuyankha Mwachangu ku Maitanidwe a Mulungu

1. Masalimo 100:2: Tumikirani Yehova mokondwera; bwerani pamaso pake ndi kuyimba!

2. Afilipi 4:4: Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; ndinenanso, kondwerani;

Luk 19:7 Ndipo m’mene adachiwona adang’ung’udza onse, nanena, Adalowa kukakhala ndi munthu wochimwa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zimene anthu anachita ataona Yesu akupita kukakhala ndi munthu wochimwa.

1. Yesu Amakonda Aliyense: Kuyang'ana pa Luka 19:7 Kuwonetsa Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu

2. Kukhala Kuunika Mumdima: Kupenda Mmene Zochita za Yesu Zingatitsogolere

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, naibvundikira mtanga, koma pa choyikapo, ndipo iunikira onse a m’nyumba. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Luk 19:8 Ndipo Zakeyu adayimilira, nati kwa Ambuye; Taonani, Ambuye, gawo limodzi la cuma canga ndipatsa osauka; ndipo ngati ndalanda kanthu kwa munthu monyenga, ndimbwezera kanai.

Zakeyu anasonyeza kulapa kwenikweni pamene anadzipereka kupereka theka la chuma chake ndi kubwezera kuŵirikiza kanayi chimene analanda mopanda chilungamo.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu Pakukhululuka

1. Aefeso 4:32 - "Ndipo mukhalirane okoma wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu."

2. Aroma 6:23 - "Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu."

Luk 19:9 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iye, Lero chipulumutso chagwera nyumba iyi, popeza iyenso ndiye mwana wa Abrahamu.

Chipulumutso chafika kwa iwo amene akhulupirira Yesu ndipo ali ana a Abrahamu.

1. Tonse ndife ana a Abrahamu, ndipo Yehova watibweretsera chipulumutso.

2. Khulupirirani Yesu ndi kulandira chipulumutso cha Ambuye.

1. Aroma 4:11-12 - Ndipo analandira chizindikiro cha mdulidwe, chisindikizo cha chilungamo chimene anali nacho mwa chikhulupiriro pamene iye anali asanadulidwe. Chotero iye ndiye atate wa onse amene akhulupirira, koma sanadulidwe, kuti chilungamo chiwerengedwe kwa iwo.

2. Agalatiya 3:6-7 - Monga Abrahamu “anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo,” kotero zindikirani kuti iwo akukhulupirira ndiwo ana a Abrahamu. Malembo adawoneratu kuti Mulungu adzalungamitsa amitundu ndi chikhulupiriro, ndipo adalengezanso Uthenga Wabwino kwa Abrahamu: "Mitundu yonse idzadalitsidwa mwa iwe."

Luk 19:10 Pakuti Mwana wa munthu adadza kudzafunafuna ndi kupulumutsa chotayikacho.

Yesu anabwera kudzafunafuna ndi kupulumutsa otayika.

1. Nkhosa Yotayika: Mphamvu ya Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Yesu

2. Njira Yatsopano: Yesu Monga Mtsogoleri Wachipulumutso

1 Yohane 3:17 - Pakuti Mulungu sanatumize Mwana wake ku dziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko, koma kuti dziko lipulumutsidwe mwa iye.

2. Mateyu 18:11 - Pakuti Mwana wa munthu anadza kupulumutsa otayika.

Luk 19:11 Ndipo pakumva izi adawonjeza nanena fanizo, chifukwa adali Iye pafupi ndi Yerusalemu, ndipo adayesa kuti Ufumu wa Mulungu udzawonekera pomwepo.

Yesu anali pafupi ndi Yerusalemu ndipo anthu anali kuyembekezera kuti Ufumu wa Mulungu udzaonekera posachedwa, choncho Yesu anawauza fanizo.

1. “Kudikira Ufumu wa Mulungu”

2. "Mphamvu ya Mafanizo"

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Mateyu 13:34 - “Zinthu zonsezi Yesu ananena kwa makamu m’mafanizo;

Luk 19:12 Chifukwa chake adati, Munthu wa mkulu adamka kudziko lakutali, kudzilandira ufumu, ndi kubwerera.

Yesu ananena fanizo la munthu wolemekezeka amene anapita ku dziko lakutali kukalandira ufumu kenako n’kubwerera.

1: Mulungu amatipatsa ntchito zofunika kwambiri ndipo tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika kwa Iye kuti tilandire madalitso ake.

2: Moyo wa Yesu unali chitsanzo cha mmene tingatumikire Mulungu mokhulupirika mwa kumvera ndi kupilira.

1: Mateyu 25:14-30 – Fanizo la matalente.

2: Yoswa 1:8 - Khala wamphamvu ndi wolimba mtima, chifukwa Yehova adzakhala nawe kulikonse upita.

Luk 19:13 Ndipo adayitana atumiki ake khumi, nawapatsa iwo ndalama khumi, nati kwa iwo, gulitsani ntchito kufikira ndidza.

Yesu anapatsa atumiki 10 ndalama zokwana 10, ndipo anawauza kuti azigwiritsa ntchito mpaka iye atabwera.

1. Udindo wa Mdindo - Kuphunzira Kusamalira Zomwe Tapatsidwa

2. Kukhala Wokhulupirika Mpaka Kubweranso kwa Khristu - Kukulitsa Moyo Wopirira

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Fanizo la Matalente

2. 1 Akor. 4:1-2 - Adindo Odalirika a Chisomo cha Mulungu

Luk 19:14 Koma nzika zake zidamuda, nizitumiza akazembe amtsate Iye, ndi kunena, Sitifuna kuti munthu uyu akhale mfumu yathu.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu anakana Yesu monga mfumu yawo.

1. Ulamuliro Wolungama wa Yesu - Momwe Yesu Aliri Wolamulira Wolungama Tiyenera Kumtsata

2. Kukanidwa kwa Yesu - Momwe Sitiyenera Kukana Ulamuliro wa Yesu

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkuza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko

lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko. malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Luk 19:15 Ndipo kudali, pakubwera iye, atalandira ufumuwo, adalamulira ayitanidwe kwa iye akapolo aja, amene adawapatsa ndalamazo, kuti adziwe momwe adapindulira aliyense. ndi malonda.

Yesu anabwerera n’kulamula atumiki ake kuti amuuze kuchuluka kwa ndalama zimene anapeza pochita malonda.

1. Mphoto ya Utumiki Wakhama: Yesu amafupa atumiki okhulupirika chifukwa cha khama lawo.

2. Chimwemwe cha Kuwolowa manja: Yesu amasangalala ndi kuwolowa manja kwa atumiki ake.

1 Akorinto 4:2 (“Komanso pafunika za adindo, kuti munthu akhale wokhulupirika.”)

2 —]] osati monyinyirika, kapena mokakamiza: pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.”)

Luk 19:16 Pomwepo adadza woyamba, nanena, Ambuye, mina yanu idapindula ndalama khumi.

Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kuti azigwiritsa ntchito luso lawo ndi kukhala oyang’anira anzeru pa zinthu zimene Mulungu wawapatsa.

1. Mdindo Wokhulupirika: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokwaniritsa Cholinga.

2. Kukolola Zimene Wafesa: Madalitso a Kusunga Ndalama Mokhulupirika.

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Fanizo la Matalente.

2. Miyambo 13:11 - Chuma chopezedwa mofulumira chidzachepa, koma wokolola pang'onopang'ono adzachulukitsa.

Luk 19:17 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Chabwino, kapolo wabwino iwe; popeza udakhala wokhulupirika m’chaching’ono, uli ndi ulamuliro pa mizinda khumi.

Kapolo wokhulupirikayu anadalitsidwa ndi ulamuliro pa mizinda khumi.

1. Kutumikira Mokhulupirika Kumabweretsa Mphotho Zazikulu

2. Madalitso a Kukhulupirika

1. Mateyu 25:21 - Mbuye wake anati kwa iye, Wachita bwino, kapolo iwe wabwino ndi wokhulupirika; Wakhala wokhulupirika pa pang’ono; ndidzakuika woyang’anira zambiri.

2. Miyambo 12:24 - Dzanja la akhama lidzalamulira;

Luk 19:18 Ndipo adadza wachiwiri, nanena, Ambuye, mina yanu idapindula ndalama zisanu.

Yesu anayamikira mwamunayo chifukwa chopanga ndalama mwanzeru ndi matalente amene anam’patsa.

1: Mulungu watipatsa luso losiyanasiyana. Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito mwanzeru mphatsozo kuti tibweretse ulemerero kwa Iye.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala atumiki okhulupirika a madalitso amene Mulungu watipatsa.

1: Mateyu 25:14-30 – Fanizo la Matalente.

2: 1 Petro 4:10 - Aliyense wa ife ayenera kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso iliyonse yomwe taphunzirapo yothandiza anthu ena, kuvomerezana ndi chisomo cha Mulungu.

Luk 19:19 Ndipo adati kwa iye momwemonso, khala iwenso wolamulira mizinda isanu.

Yesu analangiza mmodzi wa ophunzira ake kuti aziyang’anira mizinda isanu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Yesu: Mmene malangizo a Yesu angathandizire pa zinthu zazikulu.

2. Ukulu wa Utumiki: Mmene kutumikira ena kungabweretsere madalitso.

1. Mateyu 20:25-28 Yesu amaphunzitsa za ukulu wopezeka potumikira ena.

2. 1 Petro 5:6-7 - Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

Luk 19:20 Ndipo adadza wina, nanena, Ambuye, onani, mina yanu iyi ndi iyi, ndidayiyika m’msalu;

Yesu anaphunzitsa mfundo yofunika kwambiri yokhudza kufunika kogwiritsa ntchito chuma chimene Mulungu watipatsa.

1: Kuika Zinthu Zomwe Mulungu Amatipatsa

2: Kukhala Wokhulupirika ndi Zimene Tili Nazo

1: Mateyu 25:14-30 – Fanizo la Matalente

2: Miyambo 3:9-10 - Lemekeza Yehova ndi Chuma Chako

Luk 19:21 Pakuti ndidakuwopani inu, chifukwa ndinu munthu wowuma mtima; mutenga chimene simudachiyike, ndipo mukolola chimene simudachifesa.

Yesu akutichenjeza za zotsatira za kukhala ndi moyo wopanda mlandu.

1: Tiyenera kuyankha pa zochita zathu komanso kuyankha pa zosankha zathu.

2: Mulungu amatiimba mlandu pazimene timachita, choncho tiyeni tiyesetse kukhala okhulupirika ndi odzichepetsa.

1 Akorinto 10:12 Chifukwa chake yense wakuyesa kuti ali chilili, ayang’anire kuti angagwe.

2: Mlaliki 11:9 —Kondwera ndi unyamata wako, mnyamata iwe, mtima wako ukusangalatse masiku a unyamata wako. Yenda m’njira za mtima wako ndi mmene maso ako amaona.

Luk 19:22 Ndipo adanena naye, zotuluka mkamwa mwako ndikuweruza, kapolo woyipa iwe. Unadziwa kuti ine ndine munthu wouma mtima, wonyamula chimene sindinachiyika, ndi wotuta chimene sindinachifesa;

Yesu akutichenjeza kuti tikhale adindo okhulupirika a mphatso zake.

1. Mulungu amatiitana ife kukhala adindo okhulupirika a zimene watidalitsa nazo.

2. Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito chuma chathu kulemekeza Mulungu ndi kupititsa patsogolo ufumu wake.

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Fanizo la Matalente.

2. 1 Akorinto 4:2—Chotero pafunika kwa adindo kuti munthu akhale wokhulupirika.

Luk 19:23 Nanga bwanji sudapereka ndalama yanga ku banki, kuti pakudza ine ndikafune zanga ndi phindu lake?

Lembali likunena za Yesu amene anafunsa chifukwa chake kapoloyu sanagwiritse ntchito ndalama zimene anapatsidwa kuti apeze chiwongoladzanja.

1. Mphamvu Yoyika Ndalama: Momwe Kuyika Ndalama Mwanzeru Kungabweretsere Mphotho Zazikulu

2. Fanizo la Matalente: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso ndi Maluso Athu Potumikira Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Fanizo la Matalente

2. Miyambo 22:7 - Wolemera Amalamulira osauka, ndipo wobwereka amakhala kapolo wa wobwereketsa.

Luk 19:24 Ndipo adanena kwa iwo akuyimilirapo, Mchotsereni ndalamayo, nimupatse iye amene ali nazo ndalama khumi.

Ndime iyi ikunena za Yesu akulangiza oima chapafupi kuti atenge kwa amene anali ndi

ndalama imodzi ndi kumpatsa amene anali ndi ndalama khumi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Nkhani ya malangizo a Yesu kwa anthu amene anaimirira pafupi imasonyeza mphamvu ya kuwolowa manja komanso mmene tingagwiritsire ntchito kudalitsa ena.

2. Kuchuluka kwa Mulungu: Malangizo a Yesu kwa amene aimirira chapafupi amafotokoza za kuchuluka kwa zinthu zimene Mulungu amapereka komanso mmene angazigwiritsire ntchito pokwaniritsa zosowa za ena.

1 Akorinto 9:7-8 “Aliyense wa inu apereke chimene anatsimikiza mtima kupatsa, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamiza, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera. m’zinthu zonse nthawi zonse, pokhala nazo zonse mukusowa, mudzasefukira mu ntchito yonse yabwino.

2. Agalatiya 6:9-10 “Tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka; , makamaka kwa iwo a m’banja la okhulupirira.

Luk 19:25 Ndipo adati kwa Iye, Ambuye, ali nazo ndalama khumi.

Ndime imeneyi ya pa Luka 19:25 ikufotokoza mmene otsatira a Yesu ena anam’funsa kuti achite chiyani ndi munthu amene anali ndi ndalama 10.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhala ndi Zinthu: Mmene Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Madalitso a Mulungu Kuti Pakhale Kusintha Padziko Lapansi

2. Ubwino wa Kuwolowa manja: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Wodzipereka ndi Woyang'anira

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Fanizo la Matalente

2 Akorinto 8:1-15 - Kuwolowa manja kwa Mipingo ya ku Makedoniya

Luk 19:26 Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, kuti yense amene ali nazo adzapatsidwa; ndipo kwa iye amene alibe, chingakhale chimene ali nacho chidzachotsedwa kwa iye.

Aliyense adzalipidwa kapena kulangidwa potengera zochita zawo.

1: Zochita zathu zimakhala ndi zotsatira zake, ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo wokondweretsa Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kusamala ndi zochita zathu ndi mmene zimakhudzira ife eni ndi ena, chifukwa zingakhudze tsogolo lathu.

Yakobo 4:17 Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.

Miyambo 11:18 BL92 - Woipa alandira mphotho yacinyengo; koma wofesa cilungamo atuta mphotho yotsimikizirika.

Luk 19:27 Koma adani anga aja, amene sadafuna kuti ndikhale mfumu yawo, bwerani nawo kuno, nimuwaphe pamaso panga.

Yesu akulamula otsatira ake kuti abweretse adani ake pamaso pake ndi kuwapha.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chopanda malire: Kuphunzira Kukonda Adani Anu

2. Kukhululuka Pokumana ndi Chizunzo: Kutembenuza tsaya Lina

1. Mateyu 5:43-44 “Munamva kuti anati, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kuda mdani wako; 44 Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.”

2. Aroma 12:17-21 “Musabwezere choipa pa choipa. 19 Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, + koma siikirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, + pakuti Malemba amati: “Kubwezera ndi kwanga, + ine ndidzabwezera,” + watero Yehova.” 20 M’malo mwake: “Ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, + 21 ‘Kubwezera chilango ndi kwanga. umdyetse: ngati ali ndi ludzu, ummwetse: pochita ichi udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake. 21 Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.”

Luk 19:28 Ndipo m’mene adanena izi adatsogolera nakwera kumka ku Yerusalemu.

Yesu analankhula ndi anthu ndipo ananyamuka ulendo wopita ku Yerusalemu.

1. Yesu akuonetsa mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro pa ulendo wake wopita ku Yerusalemu.

2. Ulendo wa Yesu wopita ku Yerusalemu ndi chitsanzo cha mmene tingagonjetsere zopinga pamoyo wathu.

1. Ahebri 11:1-3 - “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka, pakuti mwa ichi anthu akale anachitira umboni. za Mulungu, kotero kuti chowoneka sichinapangidwa ndi zinthu zooneka.”

2. Afilipi 3:13-14 “Abale, sindiyesa kuti ndinadzipanga ndekha, koma chinthu chimodzi ndichichita; mphotho ya mayitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Luk 19:29 Ndipo kudali, pamene adayandikira ku Betefage ndi Betaniya, pa phiri lotchedwa phiri la Azitona, adatuma awiri a wophunzira ake.

Yesu anatumiza ophunzira ake awiri ku mudzi wa Betefage ndi Betaniya, womwe unali paphiri la Azitona.

1. Mphamvu ya Awiri: Momwe Yesu Amaperekera Mphamvu kwa Ophunzira Ake

2. Kufunika kwa Phiri la Azitona: Ntchito Yake mu Utumiki wa Yesu

1. Luka 10:1-2 - Ndipo zitatha izi Ambuye anasankha ena makumi asanu ndi awiri, nawatuma iwo awiri awiri patsogolo pa nkhope yake ku mzinda uliwonse ndi malo aliwonse kumene iye akufuna kudza. Cifukwa cace ananena nao, Zotuta zichulukadi, koma antchito ali oŵerengeka;

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ndipo Yesu anadza nalankhula nawo, nanena, Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse. , kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

Luk 19:30 Nanena, Pitani ku mudzi wopenyana ndi inu; m’menemo polowa inu mudzapeza mwana wabulu womangidwa, amene palibe munthu sanakwerapo konse;

Vesi ili likufotokoza malangizo a Yesu kwa ophunzira ake kuti apeze mwana wa bulu, wosakwera ndi wina aliyense, n’kubwera naye kwa iye.

1. Yesu akutiyitana ife kuti tikhale omvera ku malamulo ake, ngakhale awoneke achilendo bwanji.

2. Tingakhulupirire kuti Yesu adzatipatsa zosowa zathu zonse.

1. Mateyu 17:27 - “Koma kuti ife tisawakhumudwitse, pita kunyanja, ukaponye mbedza, nutenge nsomba yoyamba kuwedza; ndalama: tenga, nuwapatse iwo chifukwa cha ine ndi iwe.

2. Yesaya 40:11 - “Iye adzadyetsa gulu lake lankhosa ngati mbusa;

Luk 19:31 Ndipo munthu akati kwa inu, Mummasuliranji? mudzati kwa iye, Chifukwa Ambuye amfuna iye.

Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kuti ayankhe funso lililonse la chifukwa chimene akumasula buluyo, ponena kuti Yehova akumufuna.

1. Moyo wathu uyenera kudzipereka kuti tikwaniritse cholinga cha Mulungu.

2. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kupereka zosowa zathu paza Mulungu.

1. Afilipi 2:3-5 “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake; koma modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena koposa inu, osapenyerera za inu eni, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake. M’mayanjano anu wina ndi mnzake, khalani ndi maganizo ofanana ndi a Khristu Yesu.”

2. Marko 10:45 “Pakuti ngakhale Mwana wa munthu sanabwere kudzatumikiridwa koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.”

Luk 19:32 Ndipo adachoka wotumidwawo, napeza monga adanena kwa iwo.

Ndime iyi ikunena za ophunzira kupeza zomwe Yesu adawauza kuti aziyang'ana.

1: Mulungu nthawi zonse amakhala wokhulupirika ku malonjezo ake.

2: Mawu a Mulungu ndi odalirika.

Yoswa 1:23:14 “Taonani, lero ndipita njira ya dziko lonse lapansi; ndipo mudziwa m’mitima yanu yonse, ndi m’moyo mwanu monse, kuti pa zabwino zonse zimene Yehova

Mulungu walonjeza, palibe chinthu chimodzi chimene chinasoŵeka. Yehova Mulungu wanu analankhula za inu; zonse zachitikira inu, palibe chinthu chimodzi chimene chinasoweka.”

2: Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzachita bwino m’zimene ndinawatumizira. "

Luk 19:33 Ndipo pamene adamasula mwana wa bulu, eni ake adati kwa iwo, Mumasuliranji mwana wa bulu?

Eni ake a buluyo anafunsa chifukwa chake anamasulidwa.

1: Mulungu ali muzinthu zazing'ono za moyo wathu. Iye amaona zochita zathu zonse ndipo amasamala zochita zathu, zazikulu ndi zazing’ono.

2: Yesu ndi woyenera kumukhulupirira ndi kumumvera. Iye anapempha ophunzira ake kuti amasule mwana wa buluyo, ndipo anachita zimenezi ndi chikhulupiriro.

1: Mateyu 10: 28-31 - Ndipo musamawopa iwo akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha: koma makamaka muope iye wokhoza kuwononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m'gehena.

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Luk 19:34 Ndipo iwo adati, Ambuye amfuna iye.

Anthu adalonga kuti Yezu akhafuna buru.

1: Yesu anafunikira bulu kuti asonyeze kuti Iye ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

2: Nafenso tingasonyeze chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu mwa kupereka zimene tili nazo.

Afilipi 2:8 BL92 - Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda!

2: Matthew 11:29 Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi

wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.

Luk 19:35 Ndipo adadza naye kwa Yesu, nayika zobvala zawo pa mwana wa bulu, nakwezapo Yesu.

Anthu anabweretsa Yesu mwana wa bulu namkweza pamenepo. Analiphimba ndi zovala zawo.

1. “Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Otsatira Okhulupirika a Yesu”

2. "Mphamvu Yautumiki: Kuyika Ena Patsogolo Panu"

1. Mateyu 21:1-11 - Kulowa kwachigonjetso kwa Yesu

2 Afilipi 2:3-7 - Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kudzichepetsa ndi Utumiki

Luk 19:36 Ndipo pakupita Iye, adayala zobvala zawo panjira.

Pamene Yesu ankayenda, otsatira ake anayala zovala zawo m’njira kusonyeza ulemu.

1. Yankho Lathu kwa Yesu: Ulemu ndi Ulemu

2. Kulemekeza Yesu Kudzera mu Zochita Zathu

1. Afilipi 2:5-11 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli wanu mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, ngakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

2. Marko 6:34-44 - Pamene Iye adatuluka, adawona khamu lalikulu la anthu, nawachitira chifundo, chifukwa anali ngati nkhosa zopanda mbusa; ndipo adayamba kuwaphunzitsa zinthu zambiri.

Luk 19:37 Ndipo pamene adayandikira potsetsereka pa phiri la Azitona, khamu lonse la wophunzira lidayamba kukondwera ndi kuyamika Mulungu ndi mawu akulu chifukwa cha ntchito zonse zamphamvu adaziwona;

Ophunzira a Yesu anasangalala ndi kutamanda Mulungu mofuula chifukwa cha ntchito zamphamvu zimene anaona pamene Yesu anatsala pang’ono kutsika phiri la Azitona.

1. Mphamvu Yamatamando: Kuphunzira Kusangalala ndi Kuyamika Mulungu Chifukwa cha Ntchito Zake Zamphamvu

2. Phiri la Azitona: Tanthauzo la Kutsika kwa Yesu pa Luka 19:37 .

1. Salmo 145:3-4 - Yehova ndiye wamkulu, nayenera kulemekezedwa kwakukulu; ndi ukulu wake wosasanthulika. Mbadwo wina udzatamanda ntchito zanu kwa wina, Ndidzafotokozera zamphamvu zanu.

2. Ahebri 13:15 - Chifukwa chake, mwa iye tipereke chiperekere nsembe yakuyamika Mulungu, ndiyo chipatso cha milomo yovomereza dzina lake.

Luk 19:38 Nanena, Wolemekezeka Mfumuyo ikudza m’dzina la Ambuye: mtendere m’Mwamba, ndi ulemerero Kumwambamwamba.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu analandira Yesu mokondwera ndi dalitso.

1: Tiyenera kulandira Yesu mwachimwemwe ndi madalitso ngati mmene anthu a ku Yerusalemu anachitira.

2: Tiyenera kulengeza kuti Yesu ndi Mfumu yathu ndi kum’patsa ulemerero womuyenerera.

1: Aefeso 2:14 Pakuti Iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene adapanga onse awiri kukhala amodzi.

2 Akolose 3:17 Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m’mawu kapena m’ntchito, chitani zonse m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.

Luk 19:39 Ndipo Afarisi ena a m’khamulo adanena kwa Iye, Mphunzitsi, dzudzulani wophunzira anu.

Afarisi anapempha Yesu kuti akadzudzule ophunzira ake.

1: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti m’pofunika kulolera komanso kulemekeza zimene ena

amakhulupirira.

2: Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti si udindo wathu kuweruza ndi kudzudzula ena chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo.

1: Aroma 12:9-10 - “Chikondi chikhale chenicheni. Dandani nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino. Kondanani wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi chaubale. kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake.

2: Marko 12:31 – “Lachiwiri ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Palibe lamulo lina lalikulu kuposa awa.

Luk 19:40 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Ndinena ndi inu, kuti ngati awa akhala chete miyala idzafuwula pomwepo.

Anthuwo anakhudzidwa mtima kwambiri ndi mawu a Yesu moti akanapanda kuwalankhula, miyalayo ikanatha.

1: Tiyeni tilimbikitsidwe ndi mau a Yesu kuti tilankhule ndi kugawa uthenga wabwino.

2: Tisakhale ngati miyala, koma m’malo mwake tikhale ngati anthu amene anasonkhezeredwa ndi mawu a Yesu kuti alalikire uthenga wa chiyembekezo.

1: Afilipi 2:15-16 “Kuti mukhale opanda chilema ndi opanda chilema, ana a Mulungu, opanda chidzudzulo, pakati pa mtundu wokhotakhota ndi wokhotakhota, umene muwala mwa iwo monga zounikira m’dziko lapansi; akugwira mawu a moyo.”

2: Yesaya 43:10 “Inu ndinu mboni zanga, ati Yehova, ndi mtumiki wanga amene ndamusankha: kuti mudziwe, ndi kundikhulupirira, ndi kuzindikira kuti Ine ndine; ndisanakhale ine panalibe Mulungu wolengedwa, kapena ukhale pambuyo panga.”

Luk 19:41 Ndipo pamene adayandikira adawona mzinda, naulirira iwo.

Yesu analirira mzinda wa Yerusalemu pamene anali kuyandikira.

1: Chifundo cha Yesu: Kuwona Kuposa Panopa

2: Chisoni pa Otayika: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Chikondi

Mateyu 23:37-38 “Ha, Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, mudzi umene umapha aneneri, ndi kuwaponya miyala iwo otumidwa kwa iwe! Kawiri kawiri ndidafuna kusonkhanitsa ana ako, monga thadzi lisonkhanitsa anapiye ake m’mapiko ake, koma inu simudafuna?

2: Ahebri 4: 15-16 - "Pakuti tilibe mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu; koma amene adayesedwa m'zonse monga ife, koma wopanda uchimo. Chifukwa chake tiyeni molimbika mtima tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza pa nthawi yakusowa.”

Luk 19:42 Nanena, Ukadazindikira, inde iwe lero, tsono ngakhale lero lino zinthu za mtendere wako! koma tsopano zabisika pamaso pako.

Yesu akudandaula chifukwa cha kusamvetsetsa kwa Yerusalemu.

1. Ikani chidaliro chanu mwa Mulungu ndikutsegula maso anu ku chowonadi.

2. Musaphonye zinthu zomwe zingakubweretsereni mtendere.

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Osadandaula, khulupirirani Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako;

Luk 19:43 Pakuti adzakudzera masiku, amene adani ako adzakuzingira linga, nadzakuzingira iwe, nadzakutsekereza ponsepo;

Masiku akubwera pamene adani adzatizinga ndi kutitchera msampha.

1: Mulungu adzakhala mphamvu yathu ndi pothawirapo pathu pamene tazingidwa.

2: Tingadalire Mulungu kuti atiteteze ngakhale tili pakati pa adani athu.

1: Yesaya 43: 2 "Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi powoloka mitsinje, siidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndipo lawi silidzakunyeketsa. "

2: Salmo 18:2 “Yehova ndiye thanthwe langa, ndi linga langa, ndi mpulumutsi wanga;

Luk 19:44 Ndipo adzakupasula iwe, ndi ana ako mwa iwe; ndipo sadzasiya mwa iwe mwala umodzi pa umzake; popeza sunadziwa nthawi ya kuyang’aniridwa kwako.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu adzawonongedwa pamodzi ndi ana awo, popeza sanazindikire kuti Yesu anali Mesiya wawo.

1. Kuzindikira Ulendo wa Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Zotsatira za Kusakhulupirira

1. Yesaya 48:17-19 - Chifukwa chake atero Yehova, Mombolo wako, Woyera wa Israyeli: Ine ndine Yehova Mulungu wako, amene ndikuphunzitsa kupindula, amene ndikutsogolera m'njira yoyenera iwe kupitamo.

2. Aroma 1:18-20 - Pakuti mkwiyo wa Mulungu, wochokera kumwamba, wavumbulutsidwa pa chisapembedzo chonse ndi chosalungama cha anthu, amene akanikiza choonadi m'chosalungama chake; kwa iwo.

Luk 19:45 Ndipo Iye adalowa m’kachisi, nayamba kutulutsa iwo akugulitsa momwemo, ndi iwo akugula;

Yesu anayeretsa kachisi ndipo anasonyeza kukwiyira kwake anthu oipa amene ankadyera masuku pamutu anthu osatetezeka.

1: Chiweruzo cha Mulungu ndi chachangu komanso chotsimikizika.

2: Tizikumbukira nthawi zonse kukhala adindo a chikhulupiriro chathu.

Miyambo 21:3 BL92 - Kuchita cilungamo ndi ciweruzo cibvomerezeka kwa Yehova koposa nsembe.

2: Mika 6:8 - Iye wakuwuza, munthuwe, chomwe chili chabwino; ndipo Yehova afunanji kwa iwe koma kuti ucite cilungamo, ndi kukonda chifundo, ndi kuyenda modzichepetsa ndi Mulungu wako?

Luk 19:46 Nanena kwa iwo, Kwalembedwa, Nyumba yanga ndiyo nyumba yopemphereramo;

Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti nyumba ya Mulungu iyenera kukhala nyumba yopemphereramo, osati malo ochita zinthu zonyozeka.

1. Nyumba Zathu Zolambirira Ziyenera Kuwonetsa Chiyero cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Chilungamo motsutsana ndi Chiwonongeko cha Tchimo

1. Salmo 24:3-4 - Ndani adzakwera m'phiri la Yehova? Kapena adzaima ndani m’malo ake opatulika? Iye amene ali ndi manja oyera, ndi mtima woyera; amene sanakwezera moyo wake ku zachabe, kapena kulumbira monama.

2. Yesaya 56:7 - Ndidzawabweretsa iwo ku phiri langa lopatulika, ndi kuwakondweretsa m'nyumba yanga yopemphereramo: nsembe zawo zopsereza ndi nsembe zawo zidzalandiridwa pa guwa langa la nsembe; pakuti nyumba yanga idzatchedwa nyumba yopemphereramo anthu onse.

Luk 19:47 Ndipo adalikuphunzitsa m’kachisi masiku onse. Koma ansembe akulu, ndi alembi, ndi akulu a anthu adafuna kumuwononga Iye;

Yesu anatsutsa ozunza ake ndipo anapitiriza kulalikira m’Kachisi tsiku ndi tsiku.

1: Tiyenera kutsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu ndi kukhalabe olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu ngakhale pamene tikutsutsidwa.

2: Tiyenera kukhulupirira chitetezo cha Mulungu ndi kuchita chifuniro Chake molimba mtima m’mikhalidwe yonse.

1: Machitidwe 5:29 - "Tiyenera kumvera Mulungu koposa anthu!"

2: Salmo 27:1 - “Yehova ndiye kuunika kwanga ndi chipulumutso changa; ndidzaopa yani? Yehova ndiye linga la moyo wanga; ndidzaopa yani?

Luk 19:48 Ndipo sadapeza chochita; pakuti anthu onse adali tcheru kumvetsera Iye.

Yesu anali kulankhula ndi anthu ndipo iwo anali kutchera khutu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvetsera: Mmene Mungayandikire kwa Yesu

2. Luso la Kumvetsera Mwatcheru: Kuphunzira kwa Yesu

1. Yakobo 1:19 - Chotero, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

2. Miyambo 10:19 - Pochuluka mawu sikulakwa; koma wokhala chete ali wanzeru.

Luka 20 ikupereka mikangano yotsatizana pakati pa Yesu ndi atsogoleri achipembedzo ku Yerusalemu. Limaphatikizapo fanizo lake la amisiri, chiphunzitso cha kupereka msonkho kwa Kaisara, kukambirana za kuuka kwa akufa, ndi chenjezo lokhudza aphunzitsi a malamulo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu akuphunzitsa mkachisi ndi kulalikira uthenga wabwino pamene ansembe akulu akulu akulu a alembi anabwera kwa iye nafunsa ulamuliro umene iye anali kuchita izi. Poyankha, anawafunsa za ubatizo wa Yohane wocokera kumwamba kapena kwa anthu. Pamene sanathe kuyankha chifukwa choopa kuti anthu angamuyankhe mwanjira iliyonse, Yesu anakananso kuwauza kuti ndi ulamuliro wotani umene Iye anachita izi (Luka 20:1-8). Ndipo Iye ananena Fanizo la mwini munda wamphesa Woipa, amene anabwereketsa olima m'munda wamphesawo, anamuka nthawi yaitali; Izi zidachitikanso kawiri kenako adatumiza mwana wake wokondedwa kuganiza kuti amulemekeza koma m'malo mwake obwereketsa adapha mwana wake kutenga cholowa. Yesu anasonyeza kuti mwiniwakeyo adzabwera kudzawononga olima mundawo amene anakwiyitsa atsogoleri achipembedzo pamene anazindikira kuti fanizo linali losonyeza kukana kwawo amithenga a Mulungu ndi Mwana wake (Luka 20:9-19).

Ndime yachiwiri: Pambuyo pake azondi adatumidwa ndi atsogoleri achipembedzo kuti amutchere mawu kuti ampereke Iye kwa kazembe wamphamvu akumfunsa Iye ngati sapereka msonkho kwa Kaisara. Pozindikira kuchenjera kwawo, Iye anapempha khobidi la dinari ndipo anafunsa kuti lembolo linali la ndani. Atayankha kuti ‘za Kaisara,’ Iye anawauza kuti: ‘Pamenepo perekani za Kaisara kwa Kaisara, ndi za Mulungu kwa Mulungu’ mwakutero kupewa msampha wawo wotsimikizira thayo lawo la thayo laumwini zonse ziwiri mathayo auzimu popanda kutsutsana (Luka 20:20-26) . Pamenepo Asaduki amene amanena kuti kulibe kuuka kwa akufa anadza kwa Iye ndipo anamfunsa za mkazi amene anali ndi amuna asanu ndi awiri motsatira lamulo lachikwati la Mose, amene adzakhala kuuka kwa akufa popeza onse anamkwatira. Poyankha Yesu anafotokoza momvekera bwino kuti oyenerera kuuka kwa akufa sangakwatire okwatiwa sadzafanso chifukwa monga angelo ali ana Mulungu pokhala ana chiukiriro chinawonjezedwanso ngakhale Mose anasonyeza akufa anaukitsidwa ponena za ndime ya chitsamba choyaka moto pamene amatcha Ambuye ‘Mulungu Abrahamu Isake Yakobo. Chifukwa chake si Mulungu wakufa wamoyo kusonyeza kuti onse ali ndi moyo mwa Iye motero kutsimikizira kuuka kwenikweni pambuyo pa moyo (Luka 20:27-38).

Ndime 3: Kenako akutembenuza magome a atsogoleri ofunsa mafunso anawafunsa mmene Kristu angakhale mwana wa Davide pamene Davide mwiniyo akulengeza m'buku la Masalimo 'Ambuye anati Ambuye wanga Khalani pa dzanja langa lamanja kufikira nditaika adani anu chopondapo mapazi.' Chotero Davide anamutcha 'Ambuye.' Nanga angakhale bwanji mwana wake? Palibe amene akanatha kuyankha funsoli ndipo palibe amene akanathanso kumufunsa mafunso osonyeza ukulu wake wanzeru zoletsa otsutsa kuti akhazikitse Umwana Waumulungu Mesiya kuposa mzere wamba (Luka 20:41-44). Pomaliza pamene anthu onse anali kumvetsera anachenjeza ophunzira achenjezedwe ndi aphunzitsi amalamulo amene amakonda kuyendayenda miinjiro italiitali amakonda moni waulemu m’misika mipando yaulemu m’masunagoge malo olemekezeka adyera maphwando a akazi amasiye kuchitira umboni mapemphero atali. (Luka 20:45-47)

Luk 20:1 Ndipo kudali, tsiku lina, pamene Iye adali kuphunzitsa anthu m’kachisi, ndi kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino, ansembe akulu ndi alembi adadza kwa Iye pamodzi ndi akulu;

Ndime Yesu anaphunzitsa anthu m'kachisi ndi kulalikira uthenga wabwino, pamene ansembe aakulu, alembi, ndi akulu anabwera pa iye.

1. Mphamvu Yakulalikira: Mmene Yesu Analalikirira Uthenga Wabwino M’kachisi

2. Kufikira Osakhulupirira: Ansembe Akulu, Alembi, ndi Akulu Akutsutsa Yesu.

1. Machitidwe 4:11-12 - “Yesu uyu ndiye mwala wokanidwa ndi inu omanga nyumba, umene unakhala mwala wapangondya; Ndipo palibe chipulumutso mwa wina yense, pakuti palibe dzina lina pansi pa thambo la kumwamba, lopatsidwa mwa anthu, limene tiyenera kupulumutsidwa nalo.”

2. Yohane 8:31-32 - “Ngati mukhala m’mawu anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu. ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.

Luk 20:2 Ndipo adanena kwa Iye, nati, Tiwuze, muchita izi ndi ulamuliro wotani? kapena ndani iye amene anakupatsani ulamuliro umene?

Anthuwo anafunsa Yesu kuti ndi ulamuliro wotani umene iye anachita ndiponso amene anam’patsa mphamvu zochitira zimenezo.

1. Yesu: Mau Aulamuliro a Choonadi

2. Kupeza Mphamvu kuchokera m'Mawu a Mulungu

1 Yohane 8:31-32 - “Chotero Yesu anati kwa Ayuda amene anakhulupirira iye, “Ngati mukhala m’mawu anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu, ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani. ”

2. Mateyu 7:29 - "Pakuti anawaphunzitsa monga mwini mphamvu, osati monga alembi."

Luk 20:3 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Ndidzakufunsaninso chinthu chimodzi; ndipo mundiyankhe:

Atsogoleri achipembedzo anafunsidwa ndi Yesu funso.

1. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka nthawi zonse kuyankha mafunso omwe Yesu amatifunsa.

2. Tiyenera kukhala odzichepetsa ndi okonzeka kuyankha mafunso pamene Yesu atifunsa.

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - "Yesu anayankha kuti: “‘Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Limeneli ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi lalikulu, ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri zakhazikika pa malamulo awiriwa.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Abale ndi alongo okondedwa, zindikirani izi: Aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya.

Luk 20:4 Ubatizo wa Yohane udachokera Kumwamba, kapena kwa anthu?

Yesu anafunsidwa ndi ansembe aakulu ndi akulu za gwero la ubatizo wa Yohane M’batizi.

1. Mphamvu Yofunsa Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Mmene Tingadziwire Chifuniro cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Mateyu 3:16-17 - Ndipo pamene Yesu anabatizidwa, pomwepo anakwera m'madzi, ndipo onani, miyamba inamtsegukira, ndipo anawona Mzimu wa Mulungu ukutsika ngati nkhunda, nadza pa iye. ; ndipo onani, mau ocokera kumwamba anati, Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, amene ndikondwera naye.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1-3 - Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo kuti muone ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu; Mwa ichi muzindikira Mzimu wa Mulungu: mzimu uliwonse umene uvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu anadza m’thupi uchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo mzimu uliwonse umene suvomereza Yesu si wochokera kwa Mulungu. Uwu ndiwo mzimu wa wokana Khristu, umene munamva kuti ukubwera, ndipo tsopano uli m’dziko lapansi.

Luk 20:5 Ndipo adatsutsana mwa iwo wokha, nanena, Tikati, udachokera Kumwamba; adzati, Nanga simunamkhulupirira bwanji?

Ansembe aakulu ndi alembi ankafuna kutchera Yesu msampha ndi funso lovuta kwambiri.

1: Ngakhale titakumana ndi mafunso ovuta, Yesu amatha kutithandiza ndi kutitsogolera ku mayankho olondola.

2: Tiyenela kukhala ndi cikhulupililo mwa Mulungu ngakhale pamene takumana ndi mafunso ndi mikhalidwe yovuta.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

2: Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse, koma m'zonse ndi pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu; ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Luk 20:6 Koma tikati kwa anthu; anthu onse adzatiponya miyala: pakuti anakopeka mtima kuti Yohane anali mneneri.

Anthu anakhulupirira kuti Yohane anali mneneri, ndipo ankaponya miyala aliyense wonena zosiyana ndi zimenezo.

1: Tiyenera kukhala otseguka nthawi zonse kuti Mulungu azitha kugwira ntchito kudzera mwa ife m'njira zosayembekezereka.

2: Tiyenela kuyesetsa kukhalabe ndi cikhulupililo cathu mokhulupilika, ngakhale titakumana ndi citsutso.

1: Agalatiya 5:22-23 “Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere,

kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo.

2: Ahebri 13:20-21 “Ndipo Mulungu wa mtendere, amene anaukitsa kwa akufa Ambuye wathu Yesu, m’busa wamkulu wa nkhosa, mwa mwazi wa pangano losatha, akukonzekeretseni ndi zabwino zonse, kuti muchite adzachita mwa ife chokondweretsa pamaso pake, mwa Yesu Khristu, kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi.

Luk 20:7 Ndipo iwo adayankha, kuti sadziwa kumene udachokera.

Anthu sanadziwe kumene ulamuliro wa ansembe aakulu ndi alembi unachokera.

1: Tili ndi udindo wofunafuna choonadi, kudziwa gwero la ulamuliro wathu, ndi kuugwira.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kudziwa chiyambi cha ulamuliro wathu, ndipo tikhale okonzeka kuuteteza tikatsutsidwa.

1: 22:21) Chifukwa chake perekani kwa Kaisara zake za Kaisara, ndi kwa Mulungu zake za Mulungu.

2: Miyambo 2: 2 - "Kuti utchere makutu ako ku nzeru, ndi kulozetsa mtima wako kukumvetsa."

Luk 20:8 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Inenso sindikuuzani ulamuliro umene ndichita nawo izi.

Yesu anakana kuuza atsogoleri achipembedzo kumene ulamuliro wake unachokera pa zochita zake.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kulemekeza ndi Kumvera Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

2. Kuchita Zoyenera: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wodzipereka ku Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. 1 Petro 2:13-15 - Kugonjera maulamuliro olamulira

2. Aefeso 6:5-7 - Kumvera ndi kulemekeza ambuye athu

Luk 20:9 Pomwepo adayamba kuyankhula kwa anthu fanizo ili; Munthu wina analima munda wamphesa, naupereka kwa olima munda, napita ku dziko lakutali kwa nthawi yayitali.

Mwachidule: Munthu anabzala munda wa mpesa n’kuubwereketsa kwa alimi asananyamuke ulendo wautali.

1. Fanizo la Alendi: Mmene Tingasamalire Zida za Mulungu

2. Udindo wa Mdindo Wokhulupirika

1. Mateyu 21:33-44 – Fanizo la Yesu la alimi m’munda wa mpesa.

2. 1 Akorinto 4:2 - Adindo okhulupirika a chisomo cha Mulungu

Luk 20:10 Ndipo pa nyengo yake adatumiza mtumiki kwa wolimawo, kuti akampatseko zipatso za mundawo: koma wolimawo adampanda, nambweza wopanda kanthu.

Mwini munda anatumiza wantchito kumunda wake wa mpesa kukatenga zipatso;

1. Sitiyenera kupezerapo mwayi anthu opanda mphamvu.

2. Tiyenera kusonyeza kukoma mtima ndi kuwolowa manja kwa osowa.

1. Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, akuchitirana chifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.

2. Luka 6:38 - “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; inu."

Luk 20:11 Ndipo adatumanso mtumiki wina; ndipo iyenso adampanda, namchitira chipongwe, nambweza wopanda kanthu.

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa kuzunzidwa kwa akapolo ndi ambuye awo.

1. Kuopsa Kofuna Kutchuka

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka

1. Yakobo 4:1-10

2. Luka 23:32-34

Luk 20:12 Ndipo adatumanso wina wachitatu; ndipo iyenso adamvulaza, namtaya kunja.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza kukanidwa kwa mthenga wotumidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi kuvulazidwa kwa mtumikiyo ndi kutulutsidwa kunja.

1: Ngakhale titayesetsa bwanji, tidzakanidwa. Tiyenera kukhalabe okhulupirika kwa Mulungu ngakhale pamene dziko likatikanira.

2: Nthawi zambiri atumiki a Mulungu amakanidwa, koma izi siziyenera kutilepheretsa kufalitsa mawu ake ndi kugwira ntchito yake.

1: Yesaya 55:11 “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira.

2: Yohane 15:18-19 “Ngati dziko lapansi lida inu, mudziwa kuti linada Ine lisanayambe kuda inu. Mukadakhala a dziko lapansi, dziko lapansi likadakonda zake za lokha; Ine ndinakusankhani inu mwa dziko lapansi, chifukwa chake dziko lapansi likudani inu.

Luk 20:13 Pamenepo mwini mundawo adati, Ndidzachita chiyani? Ndidzatumiza mwana wanga wokondedwa;

Mbuye wa munda wamphesayo anafunsa chimene akanachita kuti apereke ulemu kwa anthu ake, ndipo anaganiza zotumiza mwana wake wokondedwa.

1. Zoona za Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Chikondi cha Mulungu Kudzera mu Zochita Zake

2. Kuchulukitsa Chisomo cha Mulungu: Kuzindikira ndi Kuyamikira Chifundo cha Mulungu.

1. Aroma 5:8 “Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Aroma 3:23-24 “Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, nayesedwa olungama kwaulere ndi cisomo cace, mwa ciombolo ca mwa Kristu Yesu.

Luk 20:14 Koma pamene wolimawo adamuwona, adatsutsana wina ndi mzake, nanena, Uyu ndiye wolowa nyumba; tiyeni timuphe, kuti cholowa chikhale chathu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za fanizo la alimi, m’mene alimiwo akupha wolowa nyumba kuti atenge ulamuliro wa cholowa.

1. Kuopsa kwa umbombo ndi zotsatira za kudzikonda

2. Kufunika kozindikira ulamuliro weniweni

1. Miyambo 28:25 . Wodzikuza aputa mikangano, koma wokhulupirira Yehova adzalemera.

2. Yakobo 4:1-3 Zichokera kuti nkhondo ndi ndewu pakati panu? Kodi sizichokera pano, kuzilakolako zanu zomwe zikuchita nkhondo m'ziwalo zanu? Mumakhumbira, koma mulibe; mupha, ndi kufuna kukhala nazo, koma simukhoza kupeza; mumenyana ndi nkhondo, koma mulibe kanthu, chifukwa simupempha. Mupempha, ndipo simulandira, chifukwa mupempha koyipa, kuti mukachiwononge pa zilakolako zanu.

Luk 20:15 Ndipo adamponya kunja kwa mundawo, namupha. Chifukwa chake mwini mundawo adzawachitira chiyani?

Ambuye wa Munda wamphesa anafunsa chimene Iye angachite kwa iwo amene anathamangitsa kapoloyo ndi kumupha iye.

1. Zotsatira za Dyera: Kulingalira pa Luka 20:15

2. Kufunika kwa Chilungamo: Maphunziro a Luka 20:15

1. Mlaliki 8:11-12 - Pamene chiweruzo cha mlandu sichiperekedwa mwamsanga, mitima ya anthu imadzaza ndi ziwembu za kuchita choipa.

2. Aroma 12:19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti kwalembedwa, kubwezera chilango ndi kwanga; ine ndidzawabwezera,”

akutero Yehova.

Luk 20:16 Iye adzafika, nadzawononga wolima mundawo, nadzapereka mundawo kwa ena. Ndipo pamene adamva, adati, Mulungu asatero.

Anthu anamvetsera fanizo la Yesu la Munda wa Mpesa ndipo anadabwa kwambiri ndi mapeto ake pamene mwini munda wamphesawo anawononga olimawo n’kupereka munda wa mpesawo kwa ena.

1. Fanizo la Munda Wamphesa: Kupeza Chilungamo cha Mulungu M’malo Osadziwika

2. Fanizo la Munda Wamphesa: Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1. Mateyu 21:33-46 – Fanizo la alimi m’munda wa mpesa

2. Yesaya 5:1-7 - Fanizo la munda wamphesa wa Yehova wa makamu

Luk 20:17 Ndipo Iye adawawona iwo, nati, Ichi nchiyani tsono cholembedwa, Mwala umene womanga nyumba adawukana, womwewo udakhala mutu wa pangodya?

Yesu anaona aphunzitsi a malamulowo ndipo anawafunsa funso lokhudza vesi lina la m’Baibulo.

1. Momwe Mwala Wokanidwa Unakhalira Mwala Wapangodya wa Mpingo

2. Mphamvu ya Chiombolo cha Mulungu Kudzera mu Mau Ake

1. Machitidwe 4:11-12 - Uyu ndiye mwala umene unayesedwa wopanda pake ndi inu omanga nyumba, umene wakhala mutu wapangodya.

12 Palibe chipulumutso mwa wina aliyense: pakuti palibe dzina lina pansi pa thambo la kumwamba lopatsidwa mwa anthu, limene tiyenera kupulumutsidwa nalo.

2. Yesaya 28:16 - Chifukwa chake atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, ndiika m'Ziyoni mwala wa maziko, mwala woyesedwa, mwala wapangondya wa mtengo wake, maziko okhazikika; wokhulupirira sadzafulumira.

Luk 20:18 Amene ali yense adzagwa pa mwala uwu, adzaphwanyika; koma kwa iye amene udzamgwera, udzampera iye.

Mwalawu ukhoza kuwononga anthu amene waugwera kapena kwa amene unawagwera.

1: Mphamvu ya Khristu Yoweruza ndi Kupulumutsa

2: Ngozi Yakukana Khristu

1: Yesaya 8:14-15 - Ndipo adzakhala malo opatulika; koma mwala wopunthwitsa, ndi thanthwe lokhumudwitsa kwa nyumba zonse ziwiri za Israyeli, ngati nsampha ndi msampha kwa okhala m'Yerusalemu.

2: Aroma 9:30-32—Kodi tsono tidzanena chiyani? Kuti amitundu, amene sanatsata cilungamo, anafikira cilungamo, ndicho cilungamo ca cikhulupiriro. Koma Israyeli, wotsata lamulo la cilungamo, sanafika ku lamulo la cilungamo. Chifukwa chiyani? Chifukwa iwo sanachifune mwa chikhulupiriro, koma monga mwa ntchito za lamulo.

Luk 20:19 Ndipo ansembe akulu ndi alembi adafuna kumgwira ola lomwelo; ndipo adawopa anthu; pakuti adazindikira kuti adanena fanizo ili potsutsa iwo.

Ansembe aakulu ndi alembi anafuna kumgwira Yesu, chifukwa anazindikira kuti analankhula fanizo lotsutsana nawo.

1: Tiyenera kukhala osamala pozindikira zochita zathu ndi zotsatira zake.

2: Tiyenela kukhala odzicepetsa osati kukhumudwa ena akatitsutsa.

1: Miyambo 16:18-19 “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko; Ndi bwino kukhala wodzichepetsa pamodzi ndi osauka kusiyana ndi kugaŵa zofunkha ndi onyada.”

2: Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda kudzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena kukhala opambana inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

Luk 20:20 Ndipo adamuyang'ana Iye, natuma wozonda, wodziwonetsera ngati wolungama, kuti akamkole pa mawu ake, kotero kuti akampereke Iye ku ulamuliro ndi ulamuliro wa kazembe.

Atsogoleri achipembedzo anakonza chiwembu choukira Yesu potumiza azondi kuti akafufuze njira yoti amunenere mlandu komanso kuti amangidwe ndi bwanamkubwa wachiroma.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo: Kupenda Kuyesa Kwa Atsogoleri Achipembedzo Kuti Akole Yesu.

2. Mphamvu ya Choonadi: Mmene Yesu Anachitira Chinyengo ndi Kukhulupirika

1. Mateyu 22:15-22 Yesu Akulankhula ndi Afarisi ndi Fanizo.

2. Salmo 34:13 - “Tenga lilime lako ku zoipa, ndi milomo yako kuti isalankhule chinyengo.

Luk 20:21 Ndipo adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Mphunzitsi, tidziwa kuti munena, ndi kuphunzitsa kolunjika, ndipo simutsata nkhope ya munthu, koma muphunzitsa njira ya Mulungu moona;

Yesu anaphunzitsa zoona popanda kukondera kapena p kwa munthu aliyense.

1. Tiyenera kuchita zimene timalalikira ndi kukhala osasinthasintha m’mawu ndi m’zochita zathu.

2. Yesu anationetsa mmene tingakhalire ndi moyo wokhulupilika ndi woona mtima.

1. Miyambo 12:17 - Wolankhula zoona amaonetsa chilungamo, koma mboni yonama imanyenga.

2. Mateyu 22:37-40 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awa awiri pakukhazikika chilamulo chonse ndi aneneri.

Luk 20:22 Kodi n'kololedwa kwa ife kupereka msonkho kwa Kaisara, kapena ayi?

Ndime Atsogoleri achipembedzo adafunsa Yesu ngati kunali kololedwa kupereka msonkho kwa Kaisara.

1. Ziphunzitso za Yesu pa Kumvera Malamulo a Boma

2. Mphamvu Ya Mau a Yesu M'mikhalidwe Yovuta

1. Aroma 13:1-7 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba. Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 22:15-22 - Chifukwa chake perekani kwa Kaisara zake za Kaisara; ndi kwa Mulungu zomwe zili za Mulungu.

Luk 20:23 Koma Iye adazindikira Chinyengo chawo, nati kwa iwo, Mundiyeseranji?

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu ankadziwa zachinyengo za akuluakulu achipembedzo ndipo anawapempha kuti asiye kumupusitsa.

1. “Mulungu Amaona Zolinga Zathu Zachinyengo”: Phunziro la mmene Yesu anaonera machenjerero a akuluakulu achipembedzo ndipo anawatsutsa kuti asiye kumunyenga.

2. “Mulungu Amadziwa Mitima Yathu”: A mmene Mulungu amadziwira maganizo athu onse ndi zolinga zathu, ndiponso mmene kudziwa zimenezi kuyenera kutitsogolera ife kulapa.

1. Mateyu 22:15-22 : Fanizo la phwando laukwati, limene limasonyeza mmene Yesu anadziŵira machenjera a atsogoleri achipembedzo ndi mmene anawatsutsa.

2. Aroma 2:17-24: Chiphunzitso cha Paulo chokhudza chidziwitso cha Mulungu cha malingaliro athu ndi momwe chiyenera kutitsogolera ife kulapa.

Luk 20:24 Tandiwonetsani ine khobiri. Kodi chifaniziro ndi mawu ake ali ndi chiyani? Adayankha nati, za Kaisara.

Anthu anafunsidwa kuti chifaniziro chandani ndi zolemba zake zinali pa khobiri ndipo iwo anayankha kuti zinali za Kaisara.

1. “Perekani kwa Kaisara zake za Kaisara”

2. “Mphamvu ndi Ulamuliro wa Maboma”

1. Mateyu 22:21 - “Chifukwa chake perekani kwa Kaisara zake za Kaisara; ndi kwa Mulungu zinthu zimene zili za Mulungu.”

2. Aroma 13:1 - “Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba; Pakuti palibe ulamuliro wina koma wochokera kwa Mulungu; mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu.”

Luk 20:25 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Chifukwa chake perekani zake za Kaisara kwa Kaisara, ndi zake za Mulungu kwa Mulungu.

Perekani kwa Mulungu zomwe zili za Mulungu: Kufunika kozindikira udindo wathu wauzimu.

1:

Khalani odzipereka kwa Ambuye: Kukhala moyo wodzipereka ku chifuniro Chake.

2:

Kubwezera kwa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa udindo wathu monga okhulupirira.

1:

Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. + Pamenepo mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chimene chili chifuniro chake, chabwino, chokondweretsa ndi changwiro.

2:

(Mateyu 22:37-40) Yesu anayankha kuti: “‘Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri zakhazikika pa malamulo awiriwa.

Luk 20:26 Ndipo sadakhoza kumgwira mawu ake pamaso pa anthu; ndipo adazizwa ndi kuyankha kwake, nakhala chete.

Anthu anadabwa ndi yankho la Yesu ndipo sanathe kutsutsana nalo.

1: Kumbukirani kudalira ndi kudalira Mulungu m’zinthu zonse, pakuti Iye ndiye gwero la nzeru ndi mphamvu zathu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuyankha mafunso ovuta mwachisomo ndi nzeru zochokera kwa Yehova.

1:5; Yakobo 1:5 “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, niwosatonza;

2: Miyambo 2:6-7 - “Pakuti Yehova apatsa nzeru; kudziwa ndi kuzindikira kutuluka m’kamwa mwake;

Luk 20:27 Pomwepo anadza kwa Iye Asaduki ena, amene amakana kuti palibe kuwuka kwa akufa; ndipo adamfunsa iye.

Asaduki anafunsa Yesu za kuuka kwa akufa.

1. Tiyenera kudalira mphamvu ya chiukiriro ndipo tisataye chikhulupiriro.

2. Tiyenera kukhulupirira malonjezo a Mulungu makamaka pa kuuka kwa akufa.

1 Akorinto 15:12-26 - Chiphunzitso cha Paulo pa kuuka kwa akufa.

2. Yesaya 26:19 - Lonjezo la Mulungu la chiukiriro kwa anthu ake.

Luk 20:28 Nanena, Mphunzitsi, Mose adatilembera ife, Ngati mbale wake wa munthu akafa, ali ndi mkazi, namwalira wopanda mwana, mbale wake atenge mkazi wake, nadzawukitsira mbewu kwa mbale wake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za lamulo lolembedwa ndi Mose lakuti ngati mwamuna wamwalira wopanda mwana, m’bale wake atenge mkazi wake kuti abereke ana m’dzina la mbale wake.

1. Kufunika kwa Banja: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kusamalira Okondedwa Athu

2. Ubwino wa Cholowa: Kusiya Zotsatira Zabwino pa Mibadwo Yamtsogolo

1. Genesis 2:24, “Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake nadzaphatikizana ndi mkazi wake, ndipo adzakhala thupi limodzi.”

2. 1 Yohane 3:17 , “Koma iye amene ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, natsekereza mtima wake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji?

Luk 20:29 Padali abale asanu ndi awiri; ndipo woyamba adakwatira mkazi, nafa wopanda mwana.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya abale 7, m’mene m’bale woyamba anatenga mkazi n’kufa wopanda mwana.

1. Kufunika kosamalira okondedwa m’moyo; 2. Phunziro la kufooka kwa moyo.

1. Mlaliki 3:2 - “Mphindi yakubadwa, ndi mphindi yakumwalira”; 2. 1 Petro 1:24-25 - “Pakuti anthu onse akunga udzu, ndi ulemerero wonse wa munthu ngati duwa la udzu;

Luk 20:30 Ndipo wachiwiri adamkwatira iye, nafa wopanda mwana;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za amuna awiri amene anakwatira mkazi mmodzi. Munthu woyamba anamwalira wopanda mwana pamene wachiwiri analibe.

1: Ndondomeko ya Mulungu Ndi Yabwino Nthawi Zonse - Aroma 8:28

2: Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro - Ahebri 11:6

1 Mlaliki 9:11 BL92 - Mpikisano si wa othamanga, wamphamvu siali m'nkhondo, anzeru si chakudya, ozindikira si alemera, kapena chisomo si cha iwo odziwa; koma nthawi ndi mwayi zigwera onsewo.

2: Miyambo 16: 9 - Mtima wa munthu ulingalira njira yake, koma Yehova ndiye

amayendetsa mayendedwe ake.

Luk 20:31 Ndipo wachitatu adamtenga iye; ndipo momwemonso asanu ndi awiriwo: ndipo sanasiya ana, namwalira.

Abale asanu ndi awiri anakwatira mkazi wamasiye, koma palibe mmodzi yemwe anali ndi ana ndipo onse anafa.

1: Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero ndi tonsefe, ngakhale sichikupangitsa kukhala ndi ana.

2: Chifuniro cha Mulungu nthawi zina chimakhala chovuta kuchimvetsetsa, koma nthawi zonse chimakhala chopindulitsa.

1: Aroma 8: 28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake."

2: Mlaliki 3:1-8: “Chilichonse chili ndi mphindi yake, ndi nyengo ya chilichonse cha pansi pa thambo chili ndi mphindi yake; mphindi yakubadwa ndi mphindi yakumwalira; kupha ndi nthawi yochiritsa, nthawi yakugwetsa ndi nthawi yomanga, nthawi yolira ndi nthawi yoseka, nthawi yakulira ndi nthawi yovina, nthawi yomwaza miyala ndi nthawi yosonkhanitsa. mphindi yakukumbatira ndi nthawi yakusiya kukumbatirana, nthawi yofunafuna ndi nthawi yosiya, nthawi yosunga ndi nthawi yotaya, nthawi yakung'amba ndi nthawi yokonza, nthawi yokhala chete. ndi nthawi yolankhula, nthawi yokonda ndi nthawi yodana, nthawi yankhondo ndi nthawi yamtendere.

Luk 20:32 Pomalizira pake adamwaliranso mkaziyo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za imfa ya mkazi.

1: Tiyenera kukumbukira kuyamikira nthawi yathu padziko lapansi, chifukwa imfa yathu ndi chikumbutso cha kufooka kwathu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ndi cholinga ndi cholinga pamoyo wathu, podziwa kuti tsiku lina tonse tidzafa.

1: Mlaliki 7:2 - “Kunka ku nyumba ya maliro ndi bwino kupita ku nyumba ya madyerero; amoyo ayenera kukumbukira izi.”

2: Ahebri 9:27: “Monga anthu aikidwiratu kufa kamodzi, ndipo pambuyo pake

kudzaweruzidwa.”

Luk 20:33 Chifukwa chake pakuwuka kwa akufa adzakhala mkazi wa yani wa iwo? pakuti asanu ndi awiri adamkwatira iye.

M’ndimeyi, Yesu anafunsa funso lokhudza mkazi amene anali ndi amuna 7 otsatizana m’moyo wake. Iye akudabwa chimene chidzam’chitikira m’chiukiriro, popeza kuti amuna asanu ndi aŵiri onsewo adzaukitsidwa.

1. Nzeru Zosaneneka za Mulungu: Kufufuza Chinsinsi cha Moyo Pambuyo pa Imfa

2. Chomangira Chamuyaya cha Ukwati: Kutsimikiziranso Kudzipereka Kwathu pa Chikondi ndi Kukhulupirika

1. 1 Akorinto 15:35-45; Kufufuza zinsinsi za moyo pambuyo pa imfa

2. Aefeso 5:21-33; Chomangira chosatha cha ukwati ndi tanthauzo lake lauzimu

Luk 20:34 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Ana adziko lapansi akwatira, nakwatiwa;

Yesu anafotokoza mmene anthu a m’dzikoli amakwatila ndi kukwatiwa.

1. Ukwati si chinthu chophweka chomwe chiyenera kutengedwa mopepuka.

2. Kupatulika kwa ukwati kuyenera kulemekezedwa.

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Akazi ayenera kugonjera amuna awo mu kulemekeza Khristu.

2. Ahebri 13:4 - Ukwati uyenera kuchitidwa ulemu ndi onse.

Luk 20:35 Koma iwo amene adzayesedwa oyenera kulandira dziko lapansi, ndi kuwuka kwa akufa, sakwatira, kapena sakwatiwa;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukhala woyenera kulandira dziko lapansi ndi kuuka kwa akufa, komwe kumabwera ndi chikhalidwe chosalowa muukwati.

#1: Kuti alandire dziko ndi kuuka kwa akufa, Akristu ayenera kusiya ukwati ndi kuyang'ana pa Mulungu.

#2: Ukwati ndi mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu, koma si chinthu chofunika kwambiri pa moyo; m’malo mwake, tiyenera kuyesetsa kaamba ka moyo wosatha ndi chiukiriro.

#1: Mateyu 19:12 - “Pakuti pali osabala, amene anabadwa chotero m’mimba ya amawo; chifukwa cha kumwamba. Iye amene ali wokhoza kuulandira, alandire iwo.

2: 1 Akorinto 7:32-34 - "Koma ndifuna kuti mukhale osade nkhawa. Iye wosakwatiwa asamalira za Ambuye, kuti akondweretse Ambuye; koma iye wokwatira asamalira zinthu. amene ali a dziko lapansi, kuti akondweretse mkazi wake.Palinso kusiyana pakati pa mkazi ndi namwali.Wosakwatiwa asamalira zinthu za Ambuye, kuti akhale woyera m’thupi ndi mumzimu; wokwatiwa alabadira za dziko lapansi, kuti akondweretse mwamuna wake.”

Luk 20:36 Ndipo sakhoza kufanso: pakuti ali wofanana ndi angelo; ndipo ali ana a Mulungu, pokhala ana akuuka kwa akufa.

Ana a Mulungu ndi ofanana ndi angelo ndipo adzakhala ndi moyo kosatha chifukwa chokhala ana a chiukiriro.

1. Moyo Wamuyaya: Lonjezo la Mulungu la Moyo Wosakhoza kufa

2. Ana a Mulungu: Oomboledwa ndi Chikondi Chake

1. Mateyu 22:30 - "Pakuti m'kuuka kwa akufa sakwatira, kapena sakwatiwa, koma akhala ngati angelo a Mulungu akumwamba."

2. Aroma 8:17 - “Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa nyumba; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu;

Luk 20:37 Koma zakuti akufa aukitsidwa, ngakhale Mose adawonetsa pa chitsambacho, pamene Iye amtchula Ambuye Mulungu wa Abrahamu, ndi Mulungu wa Isake, ndi Mulungu wa Yakobo.

Akufa aukitsidwa, ndipo Mose anasonyeza ichi pa chitsamba choyaka moto, pamene anatcha Ambuye Mulungu wa Abrahamu, Isake, ndi Yakobo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu pakuuka kwa akufa

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu m'Pangano

1. Aroma 4:16-17 - Kotero lonjezano limalandira mwa chikhulupiriro. Imaperekedwa ngati mphatso yaulere. Ndipo ife tonse tiri otsimikiza kuti tidzaulandira, kaya tikhala monga mwa chilamulo cha Mose kapena ayi. Pakuti lonjezo laperekedwa mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Yesu Khristu.

2. Ahebri 11:17-19 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poyesedwa, anapereka Isake nsembe; ndiye amene kudanenedwa kwa iye, kuti, Mwa Isaki adzaitanidwa mbeu zako. Iye ankaona kuti Mulungu ali ndi mphamvu zoukitsa anthu ngakhale kwa akufa, ndipo anamulandiranso monga choimira.

Luk 20:38 Pakuti Iye sali Mulungu wa akufa, koma wa amoyo: pakuti onse akhala ndi moyo kwa Iye.

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa kuti Mulungu ndi Mulungu wa amoyo, osati akufa, ndipo anthu onse amakhala ndi moyo kwa Iye.

1. Kukhalira Ambuye: Uthenga wa Luka 20:38

2. Kulandira Moyo Wamuyaya mwa Khristu: Madalitso a Luka 20:38

1. Aroma 14:8-9 - Pakuti tingakhale tiri ndi moyo, tikhalira Ambuye moyo; ndipo tingakhale tifa, tifera Ambuye;

2. Yohane 11:25-26 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

Luk 20:39 Ndipo alembi ena adayankha nati, Mphunzitsi, mwanena bwino.

Mawu anzeru a Yesu anayamikiridwa ndi alembi.

1: Nzeru imapezeka podziwa choonadi cha mawu a Mulungu ndi kuwatsatira.

2: Yesu analankhula mwaulamuliro ndipo tiyenera kumvera mawu ake monga chowonadi.

Miyambo 1:7 - Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha chidziwitso: koma opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo.

2: Yohane 8:32 Ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.

Luk 20:40 Ndipo pambuyo pake sadalimbika mtima kumfunsa Iye kanthu konse.

Anthu sanayesenso kumufunsa Yesu mafunso atawayankha limodzi mwa mafunso awo.

1. Tingaphunzire kwa Yesu pa nkhani yotsimikizira mayankho athu komanso kuti tisamaope kulankhula zoona.

2. Ngakhale kuti kufunsidwa mafunso ovuta kungakhale kochititsa mantha, tiyenera kudalira malangizo a Mulungu ndi kukhulupirira mayankho athu.

1. Salmo 46:10 : “Khalani chete, ndipo dziŵani kuti ine ndine Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 11:28-29 : “Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu: Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine; mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.

Luk 20:41 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Amanena bwanji kuti Khristu ndiye Mwana wa Davide?

Yesu anafunsa atsogoleri achipembedzo a m’nthawi yake tsatanetsatane wa chikhulupiriro chawo.

1: Kudziŵika kwa Kristu ndi mbali yaikulu ya cikhulupililo cathu, ndipo tiyenela kutsimikiza kuti tikuimvetsetsa bwino.

2: Yesu amatiuza kuti tizikayikira zimene timakhulupirira komanso kuonetsetsa kuti tikuchita zimene timakhulupirira.

1: Aroma 10: 14-15 - Pamenepo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanakhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji, ngati satumidwa?

2: Mateyu 7:21-23 - Si yense wakunena kwa Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba; koma iye amene achita chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. Ambiri adzati kwa ine tsiku limenelo, Ambuye, Ambuye, kodi sitinanenera mawu m'dzina lanu? ndipo m'dzina lanunso timatulutsa ziwanda? ndipo m'dzina lanu munachita zodabwitsa zambiri? Ndipo pamenepo ndidzafukulira iwo, Sindinakudziweni konse: chokani kwa Ine, inu akuchita kusayeruzika.

Luk 20:42 Ndipo Davide mwini yekha anena m'buku la Masalimo, Yehova adati kwa Ambuye wanga, Khala pa dzanja langa lamanja.

Yehova analamula Mbuye wa Davide kuti akhale kudzanja lake lamanja.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kutsatira malamulo a Yehova nthawi zonse.

2: Yehova amakweza anthu amene amamumvera.

1: Yesaya 42:1 - "Taonani mtumiki wanga amene ndimchirikiza; wosankhidwa wanga, amene moyo wanga ukondwera naye; ndaika mzimu wanga pa iye; iye adzatulutsa chiweruzo kwa amitundu.

2: Yohane 15:14 - "Muli abwenzi anga, ngati muchita chimene ndikulamulirani inu.

Luk 20:43 kufikira nditawayika adani ako chopondapo mapazi ako.

Ndimeyi ikunena za lonjezo la Yesu losandutsa adani ake chopondapo mapazi mpaka iye atabwera.

1. Kukhala mu Chiyembekezo Choyembekezera: Kudikira Kubweranso kwa Yesu

2. Kuima nji mchikhulupiriro: Yesu ndiye Mtsogoleri Wathu

1. Salmo 110:1 - "Ambuye anena kwa Ambuye wanga: "Khala kudzanja langa lamanja kufikira nditaika adani ako chopondapo mapazi ako.

2. Ahebri 10:12-13 - "Koma wansembeyo, atapereka kwa nthawi zonse nsembe imodzi ya machimo, anakhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu, ndipo kuyambira pamenepo akuyembekezera kuti adani ake ayikidwe chopondapo mapazi ake.

Luk 20:44 Chifukwa chake Davide amtchula Iye Ambuye, nanga ali mwana wake bwanji?

Afarisi anafunsa Yesu za ubale wa Davide ndi Mesiya, ndipo anamufunsa kuti Davide akanatchula bwanji Mesiya kuti “Ambuye” ngati iwo anali atate ndi mwana.

1: Ubale wa Yesu ndi Mulungu ndi wapadera, ndipo tiyenera kuzindikira mphamvu ya umulungu wa Yesu.

2: Tiyenera kudzichepetsa ndi kuvomereza Yesu kukhala Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi wathu.

1: Salmo 110:1 - “Yehova anati kwa Ambuye wanga, Khala kudzanja langa lamanja, kufikira nditaika adani ako chopondapo mapazi ako.

2: Akolose 2:9 - “Pakuti chidzalo chonse cha umulungu chikhala mwa Iye m’thupi.

Luk 20:45 Pamenepo m’makutu a khamu lonse, Iye adati kwa wophunzira ake,

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake kuti azisamala ndi mmene amagwiritsira ntchito ndalama zawo ndi kuzipereka kwa Mulungu m’malo mwa iwo okha.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusadzikonda: Momwe Kupereka kwa Mulungu Kumabweretsera Madalitso

2. Kufunika Kokhala Wokhutitsidwa: Kupeza Chimwemwe mu Zimene Tili Nazo Kale

1. 2 Akorinto 9:7 - “Aliyense wa inu apereke monga anatsimikiza mtima, si monyinyirika kapena mokakamizika, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2. 1 Timoteo 6:6-8 - “Koma chipembedzo pamodzi ndi kudekha chipindulitsa kwakukulu; pakuti sitinatenga kanthu poloŵa m’dziko lapansi, ndiponso sitikhoza kupita nako kanthu pochoka pano; ."

Luk 20:46 Chenjerani nawo alembi, amene afuna kuyendayenda wobvala miinjiro, nakonda kulankhulidwa m’misika, ndi mipando yaulemu m’masunagoge, ndi zipinda za ulemu pamaphwando;

Chenjerani ndi amene amafuna mphamvu ndi udindo.

1. Kukana mayesero a kunyada ndi mphamvu.

2. Kuyesetsa kudzichepetsa osati udindo.

1. Yohane 13:12-17 - Yesu akutsuka mapazi a ophunzira ake.

2. Miyambo 16:18 - Kunyada kumatsogolera chiwonongeko.

Luk 20:47 Amene awononga nyumba za akazi amasiye, nachita mapemphero aatali monyenga; iwowa adzalandira chilango chachikulu.

Ndimeyi ikuchenjeza anthu amene amapemphera nthawi yayitali kuti apezere phindu amasiye.

1. Chilungamo cha Mulungu chidzaperekedwa kwa iwo amene amapezerapo mwayi pa anthu osatetezeka.

2. Pempherani moona mtima, osati mongofuna kudzionetsera.

1. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 - "Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza mtima wake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji? Tiana, tisakonde m'mawu kapena m'mawu kapena kulankhula koma m’zochita ndi zoona.

2. Miyambo 22:22-23 - “Musamabere osauka, popeza ali wosauka, kapena kupondereza wozunzika pachipata;

Luka 21 ili ndi ziphunzitso za Yesu za nsembe ya mkazi wamasiye, zizindikiro za nthawi yotsiriza, ndi kuwonongedwa kwa Yerusalemu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu kuona anthu olemera akuika zopereka zawo mosungiramo ndalama za m’kachisi komanso mkazi wamasiye wosauka akuponyamo timakobiri tiwiri tating’ono ta mkuwa. Iye anati: ‘Ndithu ndikukuuzani, mkazi wamasiye wosaukayu waponya zochuluka kuposa ena onse. Anthu onsewa anapereka mphatso zawo kuchokera mu chuma chawo; koma iye mu umphawi wake anaikamo zonse anali nazo zakukhala nazo’ kusonyeza kupereka kwake nsembe monga chitsanzo cha kuwolowa manja kwenikweni (Luka 21:1-4).

Ndime yachiwiri: Pamene ena ankalankhula za kachisi wokongoletsedwa ndi miyala yokongola ndi mphatso zoperekedwa kwa Mulungu, Yesu analosera za chiwonongeko chake ponena kuti palibe mwala umene udzasiyidwe pamwamba pa unzake umene sudzagwetsedwa. saina kuti zichitike. Poyankha Iye anawachenjeza iwo kuti asanyengedwe ambiri amabwera dzina Lake ponena kuti yayandikira koma sayenera kuwatsatira analankhulanso nkhondo zoukira mtundu kuukirana ndi mtundu ufumu pa ufumu wina zivomezi njala miliri zochitika zowopsa zizindikiro zazikulu zochokera kumwamba zinthu izi zisanachitike (Luka 21:5-5). 11). Ananeneratunso okhulupirira kuzunzidwa zisanachitike zonsezi koma adawatsimikizira kuti kudzakhala mwayi wochitira umboni wolonjezedwa wanzeru amalankhula adani osatha kutsutsa komanso adachenjeza za kusakhulupirika ngakhale imfa udani mitundu yonse chifukwa dzina lake lidawalimbikitsa kupirira kudzapeza moyo (Luka 21: 12-19)).

Ndime 3: Popitiriza ulosi Wake, Iye anaaneneratu za bwinja Yerusalemu atazingidwa ndi magulu ankhondo akuchenjeza a Yudeya kuti athawe mapiri, mzinda umenewo usalowe mumzindawo chifukwa masiku ano kubwezera chilango kukwaniritsidwa kwa zimene zinalembedwa m’dziko la chisautso chachikulu, mkwiyo, anthu ake akugwa ndi lupanga, anatengera amitundu andende ku Yerusalemu. Nthawi za Amitundu zinakwaniritsidwa (Luka 21:20-24). Kenako analankhula zosokoneza zakuthambo zizindikiro dzuwa mwezi nyenyezi dziko nsautso mayiko akuthedwa nzeru kubangula kuwinduka nyanja anthu kukomoka mantha mantha ndi zimene zikudza zakumwamba zidzagwedezeka pamenepo iwo adzawona Mwana Munthu akubwera mtambo ndi mphamvu ya ulemerero waukulu pamene zinthu izi ziyamba kuchitika imiririani kwezani mitu chifukwa chiwombolo chikuyandikira. pafupi kulimbikitsa ophunzira kuwerenga zizindikiro nthawi ngati mkuyu kuphukira kudziwa ufumu Mulungu pafupi ndi kuwachenjeza iwo osamala mitima kuti asalemedwe kuledzera kuledzera nkhawa tsiku kuyandikira mosayembekezereka msampha kupemphera mphamvu kuthawa zonse zachitika kuima pamaso pa Mwana Munthu (Luka 21:25-36). Chaputala chimamaliza ndi Iye akuphunzitsa kachisi watsiku ndi tsiku pamene ankakhala usiku wonse pa Phiri la Azitona ndipo m’bandakucha anthu anadza kwa Iye akumumva Iye kachisi akusonyeza chikoka chokulirakulira pakati pa mikangano yokulirakulira yotsogolera zochitika zomaliza za chikhumbo chotsatira (Luka 21:37-38).

Luk 21:1 Ndipo Iye adakweza maso, nawona eni chuma alikuyika zopereka zawo mosungiramo ndalama.

Yesu anaona anthu olemera akupereka mowolowa manja mosungiramo ndalama za m’kachisi.

1: Kuwolowa manja sikuposa ndalama chabe - Aroma 12:8

2: Kupereka kwathu kuyenera kukhala kopereka nsembe – 2 Akorinto 8:1-2

1: Miyambo 3:9-10 - Lemekeza Yehova ndi chuma chako, Ndi zipatso zoyamba za zipatso zako zonse.

Malaki 3:10 Bweretsani chakhumi chonse ku nyumba yosungira, kuti m’nyumba mwanga mukhale chakudya.

Luk 21:2 Ndipo adawonanso mkazi wamasiye waumphawi akuyikamo timakobiri tiwiri.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu akuwona mkazi wamasiye wosauka akupereka tindalama tiwiri kukachisi.

1. Mphamvu ya Nsembe Zing'onozing'ono: Momwe Tingasinthire Kusiyana Pang'ono

2. Mtima wa Mkazi Wamasiye: Mulungu Amaona Ndipo Amayamikira Utumiki Wathu

1. Marko 12:41-44 - Yesu akuyamikira chopereka cha mkazi wamasiye

2 : zinapereka mowolowa manja

Luk 21:3 Ndipo Iye adati, Zowonadi ndinena kwa inu, wamasiye uyu waumphawi adayikamo koposa onse;

Mkazi wamasiye wosaukayu wapereka mowolowa manja ndalama zambiri kuposa wina aliyense.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja

2. Kufunika kwa Nsembe

1. Marko 12:41-44 - Yesu akuyamikira mkazi wamasiye chifukwa cha kuwolowa manja kwake.

2 Akorinto 8:1-5 – Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kupereka nsembe.

Luk 21:4 Pakuti onsewa adayikamo mwa kuchuluka kwawo adayikapo zopereka za Mulungu; koma iye mwa kusauka kwake adayikamo zamoyo zonse adali nazo.

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa kudzipereka kwakukulu komanso kukhulupirika kwa mkazi wamasiye

yemwe anapereka zonse zomwe anali nazo ku nsembe za Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Kuphunzira Kudzipereka ndi Chikhulupiriro

2. Ndalama ya Mkazi Wamasiye: Kudalira Chitsogozo cha Mulungu

1. Marko 12:41-44 - Yesu akuyamikira mkazi wamasiye chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chake ndi kudzipereka kwake.

2. Deuteronomo 15:7-11 - Lamulo la Mulungu la kukhala owolowa manja ndi omasuka kwa osowa.

Luk 21:5 Ndipo pamene ena adanena za Kachisi, momwe adakometsedwera ndi miyala yokoma ndi mphatso, adati,

Kachisiyo anali wokongoletsedwa ndi miyala yabwino ndi mphatso.

1: Mulungu amafuna kuti tizidzikongoletsa tokha ndi mphatso zabwino ndikuzigwiritsa ntchito ku ulemerero wake.

2: Kukongola kwa kachisi ndi kuwala kwa ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1: 1 Petulo 3:3-4 ? o musalole kukongoletsa kwanu kukhale kwakunja? kuluka tsitsi ndi kuvala za golidi, kapena chobvala chimene mubvala; ??

2: Salimo 45:13-14 ? mfumu ikondwera ndi kukongola kwako; lemekezani iye, pakuti ndiye mbuye wanu. Ulemerero wonse wa mwana wamkazi wa mfumu m'chipinda chake, ndi zovala zolukidwa ndi golide.

Luk 21:6 Koma za zinthu izi mupenya, adzafika masiku, pamene sipadzasiyidwa mwala pa umzake, umene sudzagwetsedwa.

Masiku adzafika pamene Kachisi adzawonongedwa ndipo palibe mwala umodzi umene udzasiyidwe.

1. Kufunika kokhala mu nthawi ino ndi kudalira dongosolo la Ambuye.

2. Kudutsa kwa zomanga ndi kukhazikika kwa mau a Mulungu.

1. Salmo 146:3-4 - “Musamakhulupirira zinduna, Mwana wa munthu, amene mulibe chipulumutso mwa iye;

2. Ahebri 13:8 - "Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi ku nthawi zonse."

Luk 21:7 Ndipo adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Mphunzitsi, koma izi zidzawoneka liti? ndipo chidzakhala chizindikiro chotani pamene zidzachitika izi?

Anthu anafunsa Yesu pamene kuwonongedwa kwa kachisi ndi zizindikiro zogwirizanitsidwa nako kudzachitika.

1: Kudziwa Zizindikiro za Nthawi: Ziphunzitso za Yesu pa Nthawi Yotsiriza

2: Mmene Tingakonzekerere Mapeto: Maphunziro a Yesu onena za Chiwonongeko Chikubwera

1: Mateyu 24:3-14 Yesu akuphunzitsa za zizindikiro za nthawi yotsiriza.

2: Mateyu 24:36-44;

Luk 21:8 Ndipo Iye adati, Chenjerani kuti musanyengedwe; pakuti ambiri adzafika m’dzina langa, nadzanena, Ine ndine Khristu; ndipo nthawi yayandikira; musawatsate chifukwa cha iwo.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kokhala tcheru ndi aneneri onyenga amene amabwera m’dzina la Yesu n’kudzinenera kuti ndi Mesiya.

1. Kukonzekera Kudza kwa Ambuye: Kukhala tcheru ndi Aneneri Onama

2. Musanyengedwe: Kuzindikira Aneneri Onyenga Padziko Lamakono

1. Yeremiya 29:8-9 “Pakuti atero Yehova wa makamu, Mulungu wa Israyeli, Aneneri anu ndi oombeza anu, amene ali pakati panu, asakunyengeni, kapena kumvera maloto anu amene mukulota. pakuti anenera kwa inu zonama m'dzina langa; sindinawatuma, ati Yehova.

2. 2 Petro 2:1,3 “Koma panalinso aneneri onama pakati pa anthu, monganso padzakhala aphunzitsi onyenga pakati panu, amene adzalowetsa m’tseri mipatuko yowononga, nadzakana Ambuye amene anawagula, nadzadzibweretsera pa iwo okha. chiwonongeko chofulumira…Ndipo mwa kusirira adzakuyesani malonda ndi mawu onyenga.”

Luk 21:9 Koma pamene mudzamva za nkhondo ndi zipolowe, musawopsedwe; pakuti ziyenera izi ziyambe kuchitika; koma sichili chitsiriziro.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti kudzakhala nkhondo ndi zipolowe koma tisachite mantha chifukwa mapeto sanafike.

1. Phunziro kwa Yesu pankhani ya kuthana ndi mantha ndi nkhawa.

2. Kuphunzira kudalira Mulungu pa nthawi ya mavuto.

1. Salmo 46:1-3 “Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso; chifukwa chake sitidzaopa, lingakhale dziko lapansi lidzagwedezeka, ndi mapiri atagwa m’kati mwa nyanja, ngakhale madzi ake agwedezeka. ndipo mapiri agwedezeka ndi mafunde awo.

2. Aroma 8:28-29 "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. Mwana wake, kuti iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ndi alongo ambiri.”

Luk 21:10 Pomwepo adanena kwa iwo, Mtundu udzawukirana ndi mtundu wina, ndi ufumu ndi ufumu wina.

Vesili likunena za nthawi ya m’tsogolo pamene mayiko adzamenyana.

1. Kusamvana Kukubwera: Mmene Mungakonzekerere Chisokonezo Chili M'tsogolo

2. Kupeza Mtendere Pakati pa Chisokonezo: Mmene Mungadalire Mulungu M’nthaŵi Zamavuto

1. Mateyu 24:6-7 - “Ndipo mudzamva za nkhondo ndi mbiri za nkhondo; onani, musadere nkhawa; pakuti ziyenera kuchitika zonsezi; , ndi ufumu ndi ufumu wina.

2. Salmo 46:1-2 - “Mulungu ndiye pothawîrapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, Thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso;

Luk 21:11 Ndipo padzakhala zivomezi zazikulu, ndi njala ndi miliri m’malo akuti akuti; ndipo padzakhala zowopsa ndi zizindikiro zazikulu zochokera kumwamba.

Baibulo limaneneratu za masoka achilengedwe, njala, miliri ndi zinthu zoopsa komanso zizindikiro zazikulu zochokera kumwamba.

1: Kodi Mulungu ndi amene amayang’anira masoka achilengedwe, ngakhale pamene ife titero? kuzimvetsa.

2: Tiyenera kukhulupirira Mulungu komanso kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro ngakhale titakumana ndi masoka achilengedwe.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

Luk 21:12 Koma zisanachitike izi zonse, adzagwira inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakuperekani inu ku masunagoge, ndi kundende, nakupita inu kwa mafumu ndi olamulira, chifukwa cha dzina langa.

Akristu adzazunzidwa, kumangidwa, ndipo ngakhale kupita kwa olamulira chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Yesu.

1. Osawopa kukhala olimba m'chikhulupiriro chanu ngakhale zitavuta bwanji.

2. Tisaiwale kuti Yesu mwini anazunzidwa chifukwa cholalikira uthenga wabwino.

1. Machitidwe 5:41 Atumwi anakondwera kuti anayesedwa oyenera kunyozedwa chifukwa cha Dzina Lake.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-16 - Okondedwa, musayese chodabwitsa ndi mayesedwe amoto amene akukuyesani, monga ngati chinthu chachilendo chakuchitikirani.

Luk 21:13 Ndipo kudzasanduka kwa inu ngati umboni.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti zokumana nazo zonse m'moyo zidzakhala umboni wa ntchito ya Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu.

1. "Umboni wa Ntchito ya Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu"

2. "Kukhala Moyo Waumboni"

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro; osasowa kanthu."

Luk 21:14 Chifukwa chake khazikitsani mumtima mwanu, kusalingirira chimene mudzayankha;

Yesu anatilangiza kuti tizidalira malangizo a Mulungu komanso tisamade nkhawa ndi zimene tingachite tikakumana ndi mavuto.

1: ? □ Chikhulupiriro Chanu Mwa Mulungu Ndi Kukhulupirira Chitsogozo Chake??

2: ? □ o Osadandaula Ndi Mayankho Anu, Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu??

1: Mateyu 6:25-34 ??Musade Nkhawa

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 ??Khulupirira Yehova ndi Mtima Wako Wonse

Luk 21:15 Pakuti Ine ndidzakupatsani inu pakamwa ndi nzeru, zimene adani anu onse sadzatha kuzikana kapena kuzikana.

Yesu akulonjeza ophunzira ake kuti adzawapatsa pakamwa ndi nzeru zimene adani awo sadzatha kuzikana kapena kuzitsutsa.

1. Yesu ndiye Mtetezi wathu: Kudalira Nzeru za Mulungu M'nthawi ya Nsautso

2. Kukhala Olimba Mtima Potsutsidwa: Kukhulupirira Malonjezo a Ambuye

mtanda-

1. Yohane 14:26 - ? □ ut Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. 1 Akorinto 1:25-27 ? □ kapena chopusa cha Mulungu ndi chanzeru kuposa anthu, ndipo chofooka cha Mulungu ndi champhamvu kuposa anthu. Pakuti lingalirani maitanidwe anu, abale: si ambiri a inu amene anali anzeru monga mwa machitidwe a dziko lapansi, si ambiri anali amphamvu, si ambiri a mbadwa za mfulu. Koma Mulungu anasankha zopusa za dziko lapansi kuti akachititse manyazi anzeru; Mulungu anasankha chofooka cha dziko lapansi kuti chichititse manyazi champhamvu.??

Luk 21:16 Ndipo mudzaperekedwa ndi akukubalani, ndi abale, ndi achibale, ndi mabwenzi anu; ndipo adzapha ena a inu.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti ena mwa ophunzira ake adzaperekedwa ndi kuphedwa ndi achibale awo, anzawo ndiponso anthu ena.

1. Kupeza Mphamvu Panthawi ya Kusakhulupirika

2. Mphamvu ya Kupirira Pokumana ndi Mavuto

1. Aroma 8:35-39 - Ndani adzatilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu?

2. Ahebri 12:1-2 - Tiyeni tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adatiikira.

Luk 21:17 Ndipo mudzadedwa ndi anthu onse chifukwa cha dzina langa.

Okhulupirira mwa Yesu adzazunzidwa ndi anthu amene sali m’chipembedzo chawo.

1. Mtengo Wokhala Ophunzira: Kuima Molimba Ngakhale Mukuzunzidwa

2. Madalitso a Chizunzo: Mmene Mungapiririre M’mavuto

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 - Okondedwa, musadabwe ndi mayesedwe amoto, pamene akukuyesani, ngati kuti chikugwerani chinthu chachilendo.

Luk 21:18 Koma silidzawonongeka tsitsi limodzi la pamutu panu.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti palibe ngakhale tsitsi limodzi la m’mutu mwathu lidzawonongeka.

1: Mulungu ndi amene ali m’manja mwathu, choncho dalira chitetezo chake ndipo simudzavulazidwa.

2: Mulungu adzatisunga nthawi zonse ndi kutisamalira, ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto otani.

1: Salmo 91:4 adzakuphimba ndi nthenga zake, ndipo udzapeza pothaŵira pansi pa mapiko ake; kukhulupirika kwake kudzakhala chishango ndi linga lako.

2: Yesaya 41:10 ? usamve, pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthangata, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la cilungamo.

Luk 21:19 Mudzakhala nawo moyo wanu m’chipiriro.

Ndime iyi ikulimbikitsa kuleza mtima ndi kupirira pamene tikukumana ndi zovuta, kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu adzatichirikiza.

1. Mphamvu za Mulungu Panthaŵi ya Mavuto

2. Kukhalabe ndi Chiyembekezo Munthawi Zovuta

1. Yesaya 40:28-31 - “Kodi simunadziwa? Simunamva kodi? Yehova ndiye Mulungu

wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi; apatsa mphamvu olefuka, ndipo iye amene alibe mphamvu amonjezera mphamvu.

2. Aroma 5:3-5 - "Sichokhacho, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; kutsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.”

Luk 21:20 Ndipo pamene mudzawona Yerusalemu wazingidwa ndi magulu a nkhondo, zindikirani pamenepo kuti chiwonongeko chake chayandikira.

Yesu anachenjeza anthu a ku Yerusalemu kuti adzazunguliridwa ndi magulu ankhondo, zomwe zikanasonyeza kuwonongedwa kwa mzindawo.

1. Mulungu amagwiritsa ntchito nthawi zovuta kuti akwaniritse zolinga zake.

2. Zolinga za Mulungu nthawi zonse zimakhala zazikulu kuposa zathu.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - ? □ kapena ndikudziwa zakukonzerani inu, ati Yehova? □ lans kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati kukuvulazani, zikukonzekera kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.??

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Luk 21:21 Pomwepo iwo ali m'Yudeya athawire kumapiri; ndi iwo ali mkati mwake atuluke; ndipo amene ali kumidzi asalowe mmenemo.

Yesu anachenjeza kuti anthu okhala ku Yudeya athawire kumapiri ndipo asalowe m’mizinda, koma amene ali m’mizindayo atulukemo.

1. Kufunika kokonzekera nthawi zosatsimikizika.

2. Mmene tingayankhire machenjezo a Mulungu a m’Baibulo.

1. Mateyu 24:16-18 - “Pamenepo iwo ali m’Yudeya athawire kumapiri; osabwerera kudzatenga malaya ake: ndipo taonani, Ine ndituma inu ngati nkhosa pakati pa mimbulu;

2. Yesaya 26:20-21 ? Inu anthu anga, lowani m'zipinda zanu, ndipo mutseke zitseko pambuyo panu; mubisale kwa kanthawi mpaka mkwiyo utapita. Pakuti, taonani, Yehova

akuturuka m'malo ake kulanga okhala padziko lapansi cifukwa ca mphulupulu zao;

Luk 21:22 Pakuti awa ndi masiku akubwezera, kuti zonse zidalembedwa zikwaniritsidwe.

Masiku a kubwezera afika kuti akwaniritse zonse zolembedwa.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu la Chiombolo: Kodi Masiku Akubwezera Amatanthauza Chiyani Kwa Ife

2. Mphamvu Yakukwaniritsidwa: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Luka 21:22

1. Aroma 12:19 - “Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma kuusiyirani mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa , ?

2. Yesaya 35:4 - "Nenani kwa iwo amtima wakuda, e amphamvu; musaope! Taonani, Mulungu wanu adza ndi kubwezera chilango, ndi mphotho ya Mulungu. Iye adzadza ndi kukupulumutsani.??

Luk 21:23 Koma tsoka kwa iwo akukhala ndi mwana, ndi akuyamwitsa m’masiku amenewo! pakuti padzakhala chisautso chachikulu m’dziko, ndi mkwiyo pa anthu awa.

Nsautso yaikulu ndi mkwiyo zidzafika pa iwo apakati kapena oyamwitsa m'masiku akudza.

1. Kudalira Mulungu pa Nthawi Yamavuto

2. Kusonyeza Chifundo Panthaŵi Yovuta

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. zonse, osafuna kanthu."

Luk 21:24 Ndipo adzagwa ndi lupanga lakuthwa, nadzatengedwa ndende kumka ku mitundu yonse;

Nthawi ya anthu akunja idzafika kumapeto pamene chifuniro cha Mulungu chidzakwaniritsidwa.

1: Dongosolo la Mulungu nthawi zonse ndi dongosolo labwino kwambiri.

2: Ikani chidaliro chanu mwa Mulungu ndi chifuniro Chake cha m’tsogolo.

1: Yeremiya 29: 11-13 - "Pakuti ndikudziwa malingaliro omwe ndikupangirani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino, osati zoipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo. ndipemphereni kwa Ine, ndipo ndidzamva inu. Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza, pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2: Miyambo 16:3—“Perekera kwa Yehova ntchito yako, ndipo zolingalira zako zidzakhazikika.”

Luk 21:25 Ndipo kudzakhala zizindikiro padzuwa, ndi mwezi, ndi nyenyezi; ndi pa dziko lapansi chisawutso cha amitundu, alikuthedwa nzeru; mkokomo wa nyanja ndi mafunde;

Dziko lapansi liri m'masautso ndi chipwirikiti, zomwe zikuwonetseredwa ndi zizindikiro zakumwamba ndi mkokomo wa nyanja.

1. Mulungu ali ndi mphamvu ngakhale pamene dziko lotizungulira likuona kuti lalephera kulamulira.

2. Titha kupeza mtendere podalira Mulungu pakati pa chipwirikiti.

1. Yesaya 26:3-4 - "Mumusunga iye mu mtendere wangwiro amene mtima wake ukhazikika pa inu, chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu. Khulupirirani Yehova nthawi zonse, pakuti Yehova Mulungu ndiye thanthwe losatha."

2. Salmo 46:10-11 - "Khalani chete, ndipo dziwani kuti Ine ndine Mulungu. Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi!"

Luk 21:26 Anthu adzalefuka ndi mantha, ndi kuyembekezera zinthu zilinkudza pa dziko lapansi; pakuti mphamvu zakumwamba zidzagwedezeka.

Dziko lapansi ladzala ndi kukayikakayika ndi mantha, ndipo potsirizira pake mphamvu ya

Mulungu idzapambana.

1: “Musaope: Mulungu Ndiye Amalamulira”

2: “Mphamvu ya Mulungu Imagonjetsa Mantha”

1: Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

2: 2 Timoteo 1: 7 - "Pakuti Mulungu sanatipatsa mzimu wamantha, koma wa mphamvu, ndi chikondi, ndi chidziletso."

Luk 21:27 Ndipo pamenepo adzawona Mwana wa munthu alinkudza mumtambo ndi mphamvu ndi ulemerero waukulu.

Yesu Khristu adzabwera mumtambo ndi mphamvu zazikulu ndi ulemerero.

1. Kubweranso kwa Yesu: Zimene Tingayembekezere

2. Mphamvu ndi Ulemelero wa Yesu??Kubwerera

1. Danieli 7:13-14 ? anaona m’masomphenya a usiku, ndipo, taonani, wina wonga Mwana wa munthu anadza ndi mitambo ya kumwamba, nadza kwa Nkhalamba ya kale lomwe, namfikitsa pamaso pake. Ndipo anampatsa ulamuliro, ndi ulemerero, ndi ufumu, kuti anthu onse, mitundu, ndi manenedwe, amtumikire; ??

2. Chivumbulutso 19:11-16 ? Ndipo ndinaona kumwamba kutatseguka, ndipo tawonani, kavalo woyera; ndipo Iye wakukhala pamenepo adatchedwa Wokhulupirika ndi Woona, ndipo m’chilungamo aweruza, nachita nkhondo. Maso ake anali ngati lawi la moto, ndipo pamutu pake panali akorona ambiri; ndipo adali nalo dzina lolembedwa, wosalidziwa munthu aliyense, koma Iye yekha. Ndipo adabvala mwinjiro woviikidwa m'mwazi: ndipo dzina lake litchedwa Mawu a Mulungu. Ndipo magulu ankhondo okhala m’Mwamba anamtsata Iye, okwera pa akavalo oyera, obvala bafuta woyera woti mbu. Ndipo m’kamwa mwace muturuka lupanga lakuthwa, kuti akanthe nalo mitundu ya anthu; Ndipo ali nalo pa chovala chake ndi pa ntchafu yake dzina lolembedwa, MFUMU YA MAFUMU, NDI MBUYE WA AMBUYE.

Luk 21:28 Ndipo pamene izi ziyamba kuchitika, weramukani, tukulani mitu yanu; pakuti chiombolo chanu chayandikira.

Yesu akuuza otsatira ake kuyang’ana m’mwamba ndi kukhala ndi chiyembekezo chifukwa chiwombolo chawo chayandikira.

1. Chiyembekezo mwa Ambuye: Kuyang'ana M'tsogolo Ku Chiombolo

2. Kuyang'ana Kumwamba: Kukumbukira Kuti Chiombolo Chayandikira

1. Yesaya 25:9 - Ndipo adzanena tsiku limenelo, Taonani, uyu ndiye Mulungu wathu; tamlindirira Iye, ndipo adzatipulumutsa: uyu ndiye Yehova; tamyembekezera iye, tidzakondwera ndi kukondwera m’chipulumutso chake.

2. Aroma 13:11 - Ndi kuti, podziwa nyengo, kuti tsopano ndiyo nthawi yakuuka kutulo; pakuti tsopano chipulumutso chathu chiri pafupi koposa pamene tinakhulupirira.

Luk 21:29 Ndipo adanena nawo fanizo; Taonani mkuyu ndi mitengo yonse;

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti Mulungu adzatipatsa zonse zofunika.

1: Tingadalire Mulungu kuti adzatipatsa zofunika m’mbali zonse za moyo wathu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu ndi malonjezo ake, podziwa kuti Iye adzatisamalira.

(Mateyu 6:25-34) Yesu akutiphunzitsa kukhulupirira Mulungu kuti adzatipatsa zosoŵa zathu pa Phiri.

2: Afilipi 4:19 - Mulungu amapereka zosowa zathu zonse molingana ndi chuma chake mu ulemerero.

Luk 21:30 Pamene iphukira tsopano, mupenya nimuzindikira mwa inu nokha kuti dzinja layandikira.

Chilimwe chayandikira.

1: Tiyenera kukonzekera nyengo yachilimwe yomwe ikubwera osati kuitenga mopepuka.

2: Landirani chisangalalo cha nyengo yachilimwe ndipo khalani ndi nthawi yosangalala nayo.

1: Mlaliki 3:1-8—Chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake, chilichonse chili ndi mphindi yake.

2: Salmo 65:9-13 Musamalira dziko ndi kulithirira; Mumalemeretsa kwambiri. Mumakongoletsa chaka ndi zokoma zanu, ndi magareta anu osefukira.

Luk 21:31 Chomwechonso inu, pamene mudzawona zinthu izi zili kuchitika, zindikirani kuti Ufumu wa Mulungu wayandikira.

Ufumu wa Mulungu uli pafupi.

1: Mulungu ali pafupi, choncho fikirani ndikumuyitanira mu mtima mwanu.

2: Mulungu ali pafupi, tiyenera kuyesetsa kuchita chilungamo ndi chiyero.

1: Mateyu 6:33—Muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake.

2: Salmo 34: 18 - Yehova ali pafupi ndi onse akuitanira kwa Iye, onse akuitanira kwa Iye m'choonadi.

Luk 21:32 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, m’badwo uwu sudzatha kuchoka kufikira zonse zitakwaniritsidwa.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti zimene Yesu analosera zidzachitika m’badwo wamakonowu usanathe.

1. Tiyenera kukhalabe okhulupirika ngakhale titakumana ndi tsogolo losadziwika bwino, tikudalira Yehova ndi malonjezo ake.

2. Maulosi a Yesu ndi otsimikizika ndipo adzakwaniritsidwa; tiyenera kukonzekera kudza kwake.

1. Mateyu 24:34 - "Indetu ndinena kwa inu, mbadwo uwu sudzatha kuchoka kufikira zinthu zonsezi zitachitika."

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale nthawi ino, kapena nkudza, ngakhale mphamvu zirizonse, ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Luk 21:33 Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zidzapita, koma mawu anga sadzachoka.

Ndime iyi ikutsindika za kukhalitsa kwa mawu a Mulungu.

1: Mawu a Mulungu Amakhala Kosatha

2: Kukhalitsa kwa Mawu a Mulungu

1: 1 Petro 1:25 - “Koma mawu a Ambuye akhala chikhalire.

2: Yesaya 40:8 - “Udzu unyala, duwa lifota; koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala chikhalire.

Luk 21:34 Ndipo mudziyang’anire nokha, kuti kapena mitima yanu ingalemedwe ndi madyaidya ndi kuledzera, ndi zosamalira za moyo uno, ndi kuti tsiku ilo lingafikire inu modzidzimutsa.

Mwachidule: Dziwani kuopsa kwa kumwa mopitirira muyeso ndi kutanganidwa ndi moyo, kuti musamadzidzimutsidwe ndi tsiku lomwe likubwera.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kumwa Mopambanitsa - Luka 21:34

2. Kuika Moyo Patsogolo - Luka 21:34

1. Miyambo 23:20-21 - Usakhale pakati pa zidakwa kapena osususka; Pakuti wakumwaimwa ndi wosusukayo adzasauka, Ndipo kusinza kudzaveka munthu nsanza.

2 Afilipi 4:11-13 - Si kuti ndinena monga mwa chosowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira ndi zimene ndili nazo. Kulikonse ndi m’zonse ndaphunzira kukhala wakukhuta, ndi wanjala, wakusefukira, wakusowa; Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Luk 21:35 Pakuti ngati msampha lidzafikira onse akukhala pankhope ya dziko lonse lapansi.

Dziko lonse lapansi lidzakodwa mumsampha.

1: Mulungu amatchera msampha anthu onse kuti aziwakumbutsa kukhala okhulupirika kwa Iye.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala ozindikira misampha ya dziko ndi kukhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu.

1: Ahebri 10:36 - Pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano.

2: 1 Akorinto 10:13 - Palibe mayesero omwe adakugwerani omwe si wamba. Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

Luk 21:36 Chifukwa chake dikirani, pempherani nthawi zonse, kuti mukayesedwe oyenera kupulumuka kuzinthu izi zonse zimene zidzachitike, ndi kuyimilira pamaso pa Mwana wa munthu.

Ndime imeneyi ya Luka ikulimbikitsa owẑerenga kukhala maso ndi kupemphera nthawi zonse, kuti apezeke oyenerera kuima pamaso pa Yesu.

1. Kukonzekera Kuyimirira Pamaso Pa Yesu: Mphamvu Ya Kukhala Maso Ndi Pemphero

2. Maitanidwe Kuti Tikhale Oyenera: Kuitanidwa Kukhala Pamaso pa Khristu.

1. Mateyu 24:42-44; ? Chifukwa chake dikirani, pakuti simudziwa tsiku lake lakufika Ambuye wanu. Koma zindikirani ichi: Ngati mwini nyumba akanadziwa nthawi ya usiku yomwe mbala ikudza, iye akadakhala maso, ndipo sakadalola kuti nyumba yake ithyoledwe. Chotero inunso khalani okonzeka, chifukwa Mwana wa munthu adzabwera pa ola limene simukuliyembekezera.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:17; ? ray mosalekeza.??

Luk 21:37 Ndipo usana usana Iye adalikuphunzitsa m’kachisi; ndipo usiku adatuluka,

nakhala m’phiri lotchedwa phiri la Azitona.

Yesu ankaphunzitsa masana ndipo usiku ankagona paphiri la Azitona.

1. Kufunika kwa chitsanzo cha Yesu kutsanzira.

2. Kukhulupirira Yesu monga mphunzitsi ndi Ambuye wathu.

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Chotero muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

2. Yohane 14:6 - "Yesu ananena naye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine."

Luk 21:38 Ndipo anthu onse adadza kwa Iye mamawa kukachisi kudzamva Iye.

Anthu anabwera kukachisi m’bandakucha kudzamvetsera Yesu.

1. Mawu a Mulungu Akhale Patsogolo Pathu: Kuphunzira pa chitsanzo cha amene ali pa Luka 21:38 .

2. Pezani Nthawi Ya Yesu: Kufunika koika patsogolo nthawi yoti timve kuchokera kwa Iye.

1. Salmo 119:105 - "Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga."

2. Akolose 3:16 - "Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kuchenjezana wina ndi mnzake ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi chisomo m'mitima yanu."

Luka 22 akufotokoza za chiwembu chotsutsa Yesu, Mgonero Womaliza, pemphero ndi kumangidwa kwa Yesu pa Phiri la Azitona, kukana kwa Petro Yesu, ndi kuzengedwa mlandu kwa Yesu pamaso pa Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi atsogoleri achipembedzo akukonza chiwembu chopha Yesu popanda kuyambitsa chipolowe. Yudasi Isikariote, mmodzi wa ophunzira ake, anavomera kumpereka Iye ndi ndalama (Luka 22:1-6). Pamene Paskha anali kuyandikira, Yesu anauza Petulo ndi Yohane kuti akonze chipinda ku Yerusalemu kuti akadyere Pasika.

Pa Mgonero Womaliza ndi ophunzira ake, Iye ananyema mkate ndi kugawana vinyo monga zizindikiro za thupi lake ndi mwazi wake zomwe zidzaperekedwa chifukwa cha iwo. Ananeneratunso kuti mmodzi wa iwo adzampereka Iye (Luka 22:7-23).

Ndime yachiwiri: Mkangano udabuka pakati pa ophunzira oti wamkulu ndani koma Yesu adawaphunzitsa kuti wamkulu ayenera kukhala ngati waching'ono yemwe amalamulira monga yemwe amatsindika za utsogoleri wa kapolo kusiyana ndi mphamvu zadziko (Luka 22:24-27). Kenako anapangana nawo pangano kuti adzadya chakumwa pagome Lake mu ufumu Wake kukhala pamipando yachifumu kuweruza mafuko khumi ndi awîri a Israyeli kuvomereza kupitiriza mayesero awo oyanjana nawo komabe ananeneratu za kukana kwa Simoni Petro ngakhale kuti anadzinenera kuti ali wokonzeka kulowa m’ndende ngakhale imfa. obwerera pambuyo kugwa ayenera kulimbikitsa abale (Luka 22:28-34). Malangizo enanso anali kunyamula nsapato za thumba lachikwama ndikugulanso lupanga losonyeza kusintha komwe akukumana ndi chidani chosiyana ndi mautumiki am'mbuyomu (Luka 22:35-38).

Ndime yachitatu: Zitatha izi, iwo anapita ku phiri la Azitona kumene anapemphera mochokera pansi pa mtima kwa Mulungu za masautso amene anali kubwera koma anadzipereka ku chifuniro cha Mulungu pamene mngelo anaonekera kuchokera kumwamba kumulimbikitsa thukuta linakhala ngati madontho a magazi akugwa pansi kusonyeza mphamvu yake mtanda woyembekezera (Luka 22) : 39-44). Atapemphera, ophunzira adapeza kuti ali m’tulo chisoni anawachenjeza kuti asagwere m’mayesero nthawi yomweyo khamu la anthu linafika Yudasi akuwatsogolera ndipo anamupereka n’kumupsompsona n’kumumanga ngakhale kuti wophunzira amene anakantha khutu lamanja la mtumikiyo n’kudula khutu lake lamanja limene linachiritsa. !' (Luka 22:45-53). Chaputala chotsalacho chili ndi kukana katatu kwa Petro podziwa kukwaniritsidwa kwa ulosi wa Yesu wonena za tambala wokulirapo kumkumbutsa mawu otsogolera kulapa kolira kowawa komanso kunyozedwa ndi alonda akufunsa mwamwano pamaso pa Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda ngati Khristu Mwana Mulungu adatsimikizira chowonadi ponena kuti 'Inu munena kuti ndine'. tsopano pa Mwana Munthu padzakhala dzanja lamanja la mphamvu ya Mulungu. Atafunsidwa mwachindunji ngati iye anali Mwana, Mulungu anayankha kuti 'Mukunena kuti Ine ndine' ndipo sananene umboni wina wofunikira kuyambira pamene anamva mwano iwowo akukhazikitsa chiweruzo cha imfa tsiku lotsatira (Luka 22:54-71).

Luk 22:1 Ndipo phwando la mikate yopanda chotupitsa lidayandikira, lotchedwa Paskha.

Phwando la Mikate Yopanda Chotupitsa, lotchedwanso Paskha, linali litayandikira.

1. Kufunika kwa Paskha M'moyo wa Yesu

2. Tanthauzo la Mkate Wopanda Chotupitsa m’Baibulo

1. Eksodo 12:14-20; nkhani: Malangizo osunga Paskha

2. 1 Akorinto 5:7-8; Kufunika kwa mkate wopanda chotupitsa m'moyo wachikhristu

Luk 22:2 Ndipo ansembe akulu ndi alembi adafunafuna momwe angamuphe Iye; pakuti anaopa anthu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kuopa kwa ansembe akulu ndi alembi kwa Yesu ndi kufuna kwawo kumupha.

1. Kuopa Ambuye: Kumvetsetsa Mantha Amene Yesu Anauzira

2. Kuopsa kwa Utsogoleri Wopanda Chilungamo: Kupenda Mantha a Ansembe Akulu ndi Alembi.

1. Miyambo 1:7 - “Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha kudziwa; Opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo.”

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe; anaphulitsa ndi kumenya pa nyumbayo; ndipo siinagwa, pakuti idakhazikika pathanthwe. Koma yense wakumva mawu Anga amenewa, ndi kusawachita, adzafanana ndi munthu wopusa, amene anamanga nyumba yake pamchenga: ndipo inagwa mvula, mitsinje inadza, ndipo zinawomba mphepo, zinagunda pa nyumbayo; ndipo idagwa. Ndipo kugwa kwake kunali kwakukulu.”

Luk 22:3 Pamenepo Satana adalowa mwa Yudase wonenedwa Isikariyote, wa m’gulu la khumi ndi awiriwo.

Satana analowa Yudasi Isikarioti, mmodzi wa ophunzira khumi ndi awiriwo.

1. Kuopsa Kolola Uchimo M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Mphamvu ya Adani pa Moyo Wathu

1. Yakobo 4:7 “Potero mverani Mulungu; Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2. Aefeso 6:10-12 “Pomaliza, limbikani mwa Ambuye, ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake; Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a

mdierekezi. Pakuti sitilimbana nao mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro akuthambo a mdima uno, ndi auzimu a choipa m'zakumwamba.

Luk 22:4 Ndipo Iye adachoka, nayankhulana ndi ansembe akulu ndi akazembe za momwe angamperekere Iye kwa iwo.

Ulosi unaneneratu kuti Yesu adzaperekedwa ndi Yudasi.

1: Kuperekedwa sikophweka kuchita nako - ngakhale Yesu anaperekedwa.

2: Nsembe yomaliza ya Yesu inali chifukwa cha kuperekedwa kwa Yudasi.

1: Yohane 15:13- “Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.”

2: Salmo 55: 12-14 - "Pakuti si mdani amene adanditonza; pamenepo ndikanatha kupirira; si iye wondida ine amene adadzikuza pa ine; pamenepo ndikadabisala kwa iye. Koma unali iwe, munthu wolingana nane, ndi mnzanga, ndi mnzanga.

Luk 22:5 Ndipo adakondwera, napangana naye kumpatsa Iye ndalama.

Anyakupfundza akhakomerwa kupasa Yezu kobiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Mmene Kupatsa Kungabweretsere Chimwemwe

2. Ubwino wa Kuyamikira: Mmene Kuyamikira Kumalimbitsira Maubwenzi

1. 2 Akorinto 9:7 - Aliyense wa inu apereke chimene watsimikiza mtima kuchita, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamizika, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2 Afilipi 4:6 - Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

Luk 22:6 Ndipo Iye adalonjeza, nafunafuna nthawi yabwino yakumpereka Iye kwa iwo pakalibe khamu la anthu.

Yesu anaperekedwa ndi Yudasi, ngakhale kuti analonjeza kuti sadzatero.

1. Kuperekedwa kwa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Cholinga Chake ndi Maphunziro

2. Kukhalabe ndi Chikhulupiriro Ngakhale Kusakhulupirika

1. Yesaya 53:3-5

2 Yohane 13:18-30

Luk 22:7 Pamenepo lidafika tsiku la mikate yopanda chotupitsa, limene liyenera kuphedwa Paskha.

Patsiku la Mikate Yopanda Chotupitsa, Mwanawankhosa wa Paskha ankayenera kuperekedwa nsembe.

1. Nsembe ya Mwanawankhosa wa Paskha: Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo la Chotetezera

2. Mphamvu ya Kuphiphiritsira: Kufufuza Kufunika kwa Mkate Wopanda Chotupitsa m’Baibulo.

1. Eksodo 12:1-14 (Malangizo a Mulungu kwa Aisrayeli kuti apereke nsembe ya Paskha)

2 Yohane 1:29 (Yesu ngati Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu amene achotsa machimo adziko lapansi)

Luk 22:8 Ndipo adatumiza Petro ndi Yohane, nati, Pitani mutikonzere ife Paskha, kuti tidye.

Yesu anatumiza Petulo ndi Yohane kuti akakonze Pasika.

1. "Mphamvu Yautumiki: Mmene Petro ndi Yohane Anatsatira Lamulo la Yesu"

2. "Tanthauzo la Paskha: Nsembe ya Yesu ndi Chiombolo Chathu"

1. Mateyu 26:17-30 - Yesu anayambitsa Mgonero wa Ambuye

2. Eksodo 12:1-14 - Paskha woyamba anafotokoza

Luk 22:9 Ndipo adati kwa Iye, Mufuna kuti tikakonzere kuti?

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake kuti akonze Pasika.

1: Kufunika kotsatira malangizo a Yesu pa moyo wathu.

2: Kukonzekera moyo wotumikira Mulungu.

Mateyu 6:33—Muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2: Yakobo 4:7 Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Luk 22:10 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Onani, polowa m'mzinda, adzakomana ndi inu munthu wosenza mtsuko wa madzi; mumtsate iye ku nyumba kumene adzalowamo.

Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kuti atsatire mwamuna wonyamula mtsuko wamadzi pamene akulowa mumzinda, ndi kupita ku nyumba kumene munthuyo akupita.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera - Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti kutsatira malangizo a Mulungu ndi kumvera ndiye chinsinsi chotsegulira tsogolo lathu.

2. Kufunika kwa Mtima Wotseguka - Yesu akutiwonetsa kuti kukhala omasuka ku chitsogozo cha Mulungu kungatifikitse ku malo a madalitso osayembekezereka.

1. Deuteronomo 28:2 - "Ndipo madalitso awa onse adzakugwerani, ndi kukupezani, mukadzamvera mawu a Yehova Mulungu wanu."

2. Mateyu 7:7 - “Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu;

Luk 22:11 Ndipo mudzati kwa mwini nyumba, Mphunzitsi anena ndi iwe, chipinda cha alendo chiri kuti, m’mene ndidzadyera Paskha pamodzi ndi wophunzira anga?

Yesu anafunsa kumene angadye Paskha ndi ophunzira ake.

1. Mphamvu Yoitanira Anthu: Mmene Yesu Anaitanira Ophunzira Ake ku Mgonero wa Paskha

2. Tanthauzo la Mgonero wa Paskha: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika Kwake kwa Yesu ndi Ophunzira Ake

1. Yohane 13:1-2 , “Tsopano phwando la Paskha lisanafike, pamene Yesu anadziwa kuti nthawi yake yafika yakuchoka m’dziko lapansi, kupita kwa Atate, m’mene anakonda ake a m’dziko lapansi, anawakonda iwo akukhala m’dziko lapansi. kumapeto. Ndipo pa nthawi ya mgonero, mdierekezi anali ataika kale mu mtima wa Yudase Isikariote, mwana wa Simoni, kuti ampereke Iye.

2. Mateyu 26:17-20, “Tsopano tsiku loyamba la Mikate Yopanda Chotupitsa ophunzira anadza kwa Yesu, nanena, Mufuna tikakonzere kuti Paskha kuti mukadye? Iye anati: ‘Pitani mumzinda kwa munthu wina ndipo mukamuuze kuti, “Mphunzitsi anena kuti, Nthawi yanga yayandikira. Ndidzachita Paskha kunyumba kwako limodzi ndi ophunzira anga.”’ Ndipo ophunzirawo anachita monga mmene Yesu anawauzira, ndipo anakonza Paskha.

Luk 22:12 Ndipo iye yekha adzakuwonetsani chipinda chachikulu chapamwamba choyalamo;

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti akonze chipinda chachikulu chapamwamba kuchitira Paskha.

1. Chikhulupiriro cha Yesu mwa Ophunzira Ake: Mmene Yesu Amakhulupirira ndi Kutipatsa Mphamvu Zochita Zazikulu.

2. Kukonzekera Paskha: Kuwona M'mene Yesu Anakonzekerera Ophunzira Ake pa Mgonero Womaliza.

1. Mateyu 26:20-25 - Yesu akuuza ophunzira momwe angachitire Paskha.

2. Yohane 13:1-17 Yesu akutsuka mapazi a ophunzira pa chakudya cha Paskha.

Luk 22:13 Ndipo adapita napeza monga adanena nawo; ndipo adakonza Paskha.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti apite kukakonza Paskha.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Yesu: Mmene malangizo a Yesu amasonyezera ulamuliro Wake.

2. Kufunika Komvera Yesu: Chifukwa chiyani tiyenera kumvera malamulo a Yesu?

1. 1 Yohane 5:3 - “Pakuti ichi ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, kuti tisunge malamulo ake: ndipo malamulo ake sali olemetsa.

2. Afilipi 2:12-13 - “Chifukwa chake, okondedwa anga, monga mwamvera nthawi zonse, si monga pokhala ine ndiripo, koma makamaka tsopano pokhala ine palibe, gwirani ntchito ya chipulumutso chanu ndi mantha ndi kunthunthumira; pakuti ndiye Mulungu. amene agwira ntchito mwa inu kufuna ndi kuchita monga kukondwera kwake.

Luk 22:14 Ndipo itafika ola, Iye adakhala pansi, ndi atumwi khumi ndi awiri pamodzi naye.

Yesu ndi atumwi khumi ndi awiri anasonkhana pamodzi kuti adye Mgonero Womaliza.

1. Mphamvu ya Community: Maphunziro a Mgonero Womaliza

2. Kuphunzira Kutsatira: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kumvera

1. Ahebri 13:15-16 - Kupyolera mwa Yesu, tiyeni tipitirize kupereka nsembe yakuyamika Mulungu—chipatso cha milomo yodzinenera poyera dzina lake. Ndipo musaiwale kuchita zabwino ndi kugawana ndi ena, pakuti nsembe zotere Mulungu akondwera nazo.

2. 1 Akorinto 11:23-26 - Pakuti ndinalandira kwa Ambuye chimene inenso ndinapereka kwa inu: Ambuye Yesu, usiku umene anaperekedwa, anatenga mkate, ndipo atayamika, anaunyema, nati, , “Ichi ndi thupi langa la kwa inu; chitani ichi chikumbukiro changa. Momwemonso, atatha mgonero, anatenga chikho, nanena, Chikho ichi ndi pangano latsopano m’mwazi wanga; chitani ichi, nthawi zonse muzimwa, chikhale chikumbukiro changa. Pakuti pamene mudya mkate uwu ndi kumwera chikho, mulalikira imfa ya Ambuye kufikira akadza Iye.

Luk 22:15 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Ndidalakalaka ndithu kudya Paskha uyu pamodzi ndi inu ndisadasautsidwe.

Yesu ananena kuti ankafunitsitsa kudya Paskha ndi ophunzira ake asanafe.

1. Pempho Lomaliza la Yesu: Chitsanzo pa Kutumikirana Wina ndi Mnzake

2. Nsembe ya Yesu: Chikondi chake pa Ife

1. Yohane 15:13 - Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Luk 22:16 Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, sindidzadyakonso, kufikira udzakwaniritsidwa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za zimene Yesu analengeza kuti sadzadyanso Paskha mpaka atakwaniritsidwa mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Paskha mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Nsembe ya Yesu

1. Mateyu 26:17-19 - Yesu anayambitsa Mgonero wa Ambuye

2. Chivumbulutso 19:6-9 - Yesu akuwululidwa ngati Mfumu ya Mafumu ndi Mbuye wa Ambuye

Luk 22:17 Ndipo adatenga chikho, nayamika, nati, Tengani ichi, muchigawane mwa inu nokha.

Ophunzirawo anapatsidwa chikho cha vinyo ndipo analangizidwa kuti achigawe mwa iwo okha. 1: Chitsanzo cha Yesu chogawana ndi kusonyeza kuyamikira chiyenera kutsatiridwa. 2: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kudzichepetsa ndi kutumikira ena chiyenera

kutsatiridwa. 1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kalikonse mwa mpikisano, kapena mwamanyazi, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu. 2: Yohane 13:12-17 - Yesu modzichepetsa anasambitsa mapazi a ophunzira ake monga chitsanzo cha mmene tiyenera kutumikira wina ndi mzake.

Luk 22:18 Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, sindidzamwanso chipatso cha mpesa, kufikira Ufumu wa Mulungu udzafika.

Ufumu wa Mulungu udzabwela pamene Yesu adzamwa cipatso ca mpesa.

1. Ufumu wa Mulungu ukudza - Luka 22:18

2. Kudikira moleza mtima Ufumu wa Mulungu - Luka 22:18

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife Mwana wabadwa, kwa ife Mwana wa mwamuna wapatsidwa; , Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Chivumbulutso 22:20 - Iye wakuchitira umboni zinthu izi anena, Indedi, ndidza msanga. Amene. Ngakhale zili choncho, bwerani, Ambuye Yesu.

Luk 22:19 Ndipo adatenga mkate, nayamika, naunyema, napatsa iwo, nanena, Ichi ndi thupi langa loperekedwa chifukwa cha inu; chitani ichi chikumbukiro changa.

Yesu anatenga mkate, nayamika, anaunyema, naupereka kwa ophunzira, nawauza kuti achite ichi chikumbukiro cha Iye.

1. Tanthauzo la Mgonero: Kufufuza kwa Luka 22:19

2. Mphatso ya Yesu: Kulingalira za Kufunika Kodya Mgonero

1. 1 Akorinto 11:23-26 - Pakuti ndinalandira kwa Ambuye chimenenso ndinapereka kwa inu, kuti Ambuye Yesu usiku womwewo anaperekedwa anatenga mkate: ndipo atayamika, ananyema. , nati, Tengani, idyani: ichi ndi thupi langa loperekedwa chifukwa cha inu: chitani ichi chikumbukiro changa.

2. Yohane 6:51-58 - Ine ndine mkate wamoyo wotsika Kumwamba: ngati munthu adyako mkate uwu, adzakhala ndi moyo kosatha; moyo wapadziko lapansi.

Luk 22:20 Chomwechonso chikho, atatha mgonero, nanena, Chikho ichi ndi pangano latsopano m’mwazi wanga wokhetsedwa chifukwa cha inu.

Ndime iyi ikunena za Yesu kukhazikitsa Pangano Latsopano ndi mwazi wake wokhetsedwa.

1: Kukhalitsa kwa nsembe ya Yesu ndi mphamvu ya Pangano Latsopano.

2: Kufunika kwa imfa ya Khristu ndi tanthauzo la chikho.

1: Yeremiya 31:31-33 - Lonjezo la Mulungu la Pangano Latsopano.

2: 1 Akorinto 11:25 - Kufunika kwa kudya chikho pokumbukira imfa ya Yesu.

Luk 22:21 Koma onani, dzanja lake la wondipereka lili ndi Ine pagome.

Yesu analosera kuti mmodzi wa ophunzira ake adzam’pereka pamene anali atasonkhana pa Mgonero Womaliza.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kusakhulupirika: Mmene Mungadziwire ndi Kupewa Chinyengo

2. Zikumbutso Zolimbikitsa: Mulungu Ndiye Amalamulira Zinthu Zoipa

1. Mateyu 26:21-25: Pamene Yesu ananeneratu za kuperekedwa kwake koyamba.

2. Salmo 55:12-14: Chitetezo cha Mulungu kwa adani achinyengo.

Luk 22:22 Ndipo Mwana wa munthu amukadi, monga kudayimiridwa; koma tsoka munthuyo amene ampereka!

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti Iye adzaperekedwa monga momwe kunakonzedweratu, koma anachenjeza za munthu amene adzachita zimenezo.

1. Nsembe Yomaliza: Kuperekedwa kwa Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro: Chikondi cha Yesu Chopanda malire

1. Ahebri 12:2 - “ndikuyang’ana kwa Yesu woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. "

2. 1 Yohane 4:10 - "Umo muli chikondi, osati kuti ife tinakonda Mulungu, koma kuti Iye anatikonda ife, ndipo anatuma Mwana wake akhale chiombolo chifukwa cha machimo athu."

Luk 22:23 Ndipo adayamba kufunsana mwa iwo wokha, ndani mwa iwo amene adzachita ichi.

Ndimeyi ikukamba za kusokonezeka kwa ophunzira pamene Yesu anawauza kuti mmodzi wa iwo adzam’pereka.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kupereka: Kumvetsetsa Chenjezo la Yesu kwa Ophunzira Ake"

2. "Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro: Kodi Ophunzira Anatani Pakuperekedwa kwa Yesu?"

1. Salmo 40:10 - “Sindinabisira chilungamo chanu mumtima mwanga; ndalalikira kukhulupirika kwanu ndi chipulumutso chanu.

2. Mateyu 26:21-25 - “Ndipo pamene iwo anali kudya, iye anati, “Indetu ndinena kwa inu, mmodzi wa inu adzandipereka Ine. Ndipo iwo anali ndi chisoni kwambiri, ndipo anayamba kunena kwa Iye wina ndi mzake, "Kodi ndine, Ambuye?" Iye anayankha kuti: “Iye wosunsa dzanja lake pamodzi ndi ine m’mbale adzandipereka Ine. pakuti akadapanda kubadwa munthu ameneyo. Yudasi, amene adzampereka Iye, anayankha, Kodi ndine, Rabi? Iye anati kwa iye, “Wanena chomwecho.”

Luk 22:24 Ndipo padali kutsutsana mwa iwo, ndani wa iwo ayesedwe wamkulu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za ophunzira akukangana pakati pawo kuti wamkulu ndani.

1: “Wam’mwambamwamba Pakati Pathu” - Kunyada ndi mtima wathu wofuna udindo zingatipangitse kuchita zinthu zosemphana ndi zimene Yesu anaphunzitsa. M’malo mwake tiziika maganizo athu pa kudzichepetsa ndi kutumikira ena.

2: “Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa” - Kunyada ndi kufuna kutchuka kwa ophunzira

kunawapangitsa kunyalanyaza chitsanzo chimene Yesu anatipatsa potumikira ena, m’malo mofuna kukhala wamkulu.

1: Afilipi 2:3, “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake; M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.”

2: Mateyu 20:26-28, “Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu ayenera kukhala kapolo wanu; ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.”

Luk 22:25 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Mafumu a anthu amitundu amachita ufumu pa iwo; ndipo iwo amene awachitira ulamuliro anenedwa, ochitira zabwino.

Yesu akuphunzitsa ophunzira ake za mphamvu za olamulira ndi aulamuliro.

1: Mulungu amatiitana kuti tikhale odzichepetsa komanso omvera amene ali ndi ulamuliro ngakhale pamene sakuchita zinthu zotikomera .

2: Tiyenera kukumbukira kuti Mulungu ndiye wolamulira ndi ulamuliro wathu, ndi kugonjera Iye koposa zonse.

Aefeso 5:22 Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye.

2: Aroma 13:1 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba. Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu.

Luk 22:26 Koma sipadzatero ayi; komatu wamkulu mwa inu akhale ngati wamng’ono; ndi iye ali wopambana, monga wotumikira.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa kudzichepetsa pakati pa amene ali ndi udindo, ndipo ikugogomezera kuti wamkulu ayenera kudzichepetsa ndi kutumikira monga wamng’ono.

1: Wamkulu Pakati Pathu Amene Ayenera Kutumikira

2: Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - "Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda mpikisano, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena kukhala ofunika kuposa inu.

2:10) “Dzichepetseni pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo adzakukwezani.”

Luk 22:27 Pakuti wamkulu ndani, iye wakuseama pachakudya, kapena iye wakutumikirapo? si iye wakuseama pachakudya kodi? koma Ine ndiri mwa inu monga wotumikira.

Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti tiyenera kutumikira ena osati kutumikiridwa.

1: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kudzichepetsa ndi kutumikira.

2: Tiziika zofuna za ena patsogolo ndi kuwatumikira chifukwa cha chikondi.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.

2: Agalatiya 5:13 - Tumikirani wina ndi mnzake modzichepetsa ndi chikondi.

Luk 22:28 Inu ndinu amene mudakhala ndi Ine chikhalire m'mayesero anga.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa za chikondi ndi kukhulupirika kwa Yesu ngakhale pamene otsatira ake sanali okhulupirika nthawi zonse.

1: Tayitanidwa kuti tipitirire ndi Yesu, ngakhale mu nthawi yamavuto.

2: Yesu ndi wokhulupirika kwa ife, ngakhale pamene sitikhala okhulupirika kwa iye nthaŵi zonse.

Afilipi 1:6, “Ndipo ndikhulupirira ndi ichi, kuti Iye amene adayamba ntchito yabwino mwa inu, adzaitsiriza kufikira tsiku la Yesu Khristu.

2: Ahebri 13:8, “Yesu Kristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi ku nthawi zonse.”

Luk 22:29 Ndipo Ine ndikuikirani ufumu, monganso Atate wanga adandiikira Ine;

Yesu akuika otsatira ake ndi ufumu, monga momwe Atate wake anamuikira ufumu.

1: Mulungu akutiitana kuti titenge chobvala cha utsogoleri, monga anachitira Yesu.

2: Tapatsidwa maudindo oti tikwaniritse mu ufumu wa Mulungu, ndipo tiyenera kukumbukira kukhala okhulupirika pochita zimenezi.

1: Mateyu 28:18-20—Yesu anatilamula kuti tizipita kukaphunzitsa anthu a mitundu yonse.

2: Afilipi 2:3-4 - Tiyenera kuphunzira kugonjera wina ndi mnzake chifukwa cholemekeza Khristu.

Luk 22:30 Kuti mukadye ndi kumwa pagome langa mu Ufumu wanga, ndi kukhala pa mipando yachifumu kuweruza mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israele.

Ndime iyi ikunena za lonjezo la Yesu la malo pagome lake mu ufumu wake kwa iwo amene amamutsatira Iye.

1. Lonjezo la Yesu la Malo Pagome Lake: Maitanidwe Kuti Amutsate Iye

2. Kuitana kwa Yesu ku Ufumu Wake: Kuitanidwa Kukachita nawo Phwando Lake

1. Mateyu 7:21-23 - Si yense wakunena kwa Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma wakuchitayo chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

2. Chivumbulutso 19:9 - Pamenepo mngeloyo anandiuza kuti: “Lemba kuti: Odala ndi amene aitanidwa kuphwando la ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa. Ndipo anawonjezera kuti, “Awa ndi mawu oona a Mulungu.

Luk 22:31 Ndipo Ambuye adati, Simoni, Simoni, tawona, Satana adafuna atenge inu, kuti akupeteni ngati tirigu;

Yesu akuchenjeza Simoni Petro za nkhondo yauzimu yomwe anali pafupi kukumana nayo.

1: Njira Zogonjetsera Mayesero

2: Kugonjetsa Satana Kudzera mwa Yesu

1: 1 Akorinto 10:13 , “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chimene si cha umunthu; kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

2: Aefeso 6:10-11, “Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake.

Luk 22:32 Koma ndidakupempherera iwe, kuti chikhulupiriro chako chisazime; ndipo pamene watembenuka, ulimbikitse abale ako.

Yesu anapempherera Petro, kupempha kuti chikhulupiriro chake chisathe, ndi kuti akabwezeretsedwa, akalimbikitse abale ake.

1. "Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Yesu Akupempherera Petro"

2. "Kulimbikitsa Abale Athu: Kukhala Motsatira Chitsanzo cha Yesu"

(Yakobo 5:16b)

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - "Ndipo tiganizirane momwe tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, osaleka kusonkhana pamodzi, monga ali chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, makamaka monga momwe mukuchitira. onani tsiku lilikuyandikira.”

Luk 22:33 Ndipo adati kwa Iye, Ambuye, ndiri wokonzeka kupita ndi Inu, kundende ndi kuimfa.

Ophunzirawo anali ofunitsitsa kuima ndi Yesu, ngakhale pa imfa.

1. Kuima Molimba M'mayesero Aakulu

2. Kusenza Mitanda Yathu ndi Kutsatira Yesu

1. Aroma 8:37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sikungathe kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yohane 15:13 - Palibe amene ali ndi chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

Luk 22:34 Ndipo Iye adati, ndinena ndi iwe, Petro, sadzalira tambala lero lino, udzandikana katatu kuti sundidziwa Ine.

Yesu akuuza Petulo kuti adzakana katatu kuti tambala asalire.

1. Kugonjetsa Mayesero: Maphunziro pa Kukana Yesu kwa Petro

2. Tsoka Likachitika: Mmene Mungayankhire ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Kuthetsa

1. Yakobo 4:7 – Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2. Ahebri 12:1-2 — Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene ulimatirira kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adatiikira. ife, kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu.

Luk 22:35 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Pamene ndidakutumizani wopanda thumba la ndalama, ndi thumba la kamba, ndi nsapato, mudasowa kanthu kodi? Ndipo adati, Palibe.

Yesu anafunsa ophunzirawo ngati anasoŵa kalikonse pamene anawatumiza opanda thumba lachikwama, thumba, kapena nsapato. Ophunzirawo anayankha kuti sakusowa kanthu.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wochuluka - Momwe Yesu Amaperekera Zosowa Zathu

2. Khulupirirani Yehova - Kudalira Iye Yekha Kuti Akuthandizeni

1. Afilipi 4:19 - "Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse, monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu."

2. Mateyu 6:26 - "Yang'anani mbalame za mumlengalenga: sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimatutira m'nkhokwe; ndipo Atate wanu wakumwamba amazidyetsa.

Luk 22:36 Pomwepo adati kwa iwo, Koma tsopano iye amene ali ndi thumba la ndalama alitenge, ndi thumba la kamba; ndipo iye amene alibe lupanga, agulitse chobvala chake, nagule limodzi.

Yesu akulimbikitsa ophunzira ake kugula malupanga ngati alibe.

1. "Lupanga la Mzimu: Kuitana Kukhala Okonzeka"

2. "Mtengo Wokonzekera: Kugulitsa Chovala Chako ndi Lupanga"

1. Aefeso 6:17 - Ndipo mutengenso chisoti cha chipulumutso, ndi lupanga la Mzimu, ndilo Mau a Mulungu.

2. Yesaya 54:17 - Palibe chida chosulidwira iwe chidzapindula, ndipo lilime lililonse limene lidzaukira iwe m'chiweruzo udzalitsutsa.

Luk 22:37 Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, kuti cholembedwa chiyenera kukwaniritsidwa mwa Ine, ndipo adawerengedwa mwa iwo wolakwa; pakuti za Ine zili nacho chitsiriziro.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti zinthu zokhudza Yesu ziyenera kutha, ndipo adayesedwa wolakwa.

1. Kuzunzika ndi Imfa ya Yesu: Kodi Zikutanthauza Chiyani kwa Ife?

2. Kufunika kwa Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Nsembe ya Yesu.

1. Yesaya 53:12 - Chifukwa chake ndidzamgawira gawo limodzi ndi akulu, ndipo adzagawana zofunkha ndi amphamvu; popeza anathira moyo wace kuimfa; ndipo anawerengedwa pamodzi ndi olakwa; nanyamula machimo a ambiri, napembedzera olakwa.

2. Afilipi 2:7-8 - Koma anadzipanga wopanda mbiri, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa, nakhala ngati munthu . omvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Luk 22:38 Ndipo adati, Ambuye, onani, malupanga awiri awa. Ndimo nanena nao, Cakwana.

Anyakupfundza apasa Yezu malupanga awiri, mbatambira.

1. Mphamvu Yokwanira - Mulungu satipempha kuti tipitirire zomwe tingathe kupereka.

2. Pamene Pang'ono Ndi Pang'ono - Kukumbutsa ife kuti Yesu amafunikira malupanga awiri okha kuti akwaniritse chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Miyambo 21:20 - M'nyumba ya wanzeru muli chuma chokhumba ndi mafuta; koma munthu wopusa aziwononga.

Luk 22:39 Ndipo adatuluka, napita monga adazolowera, ku phiri la Azitona; ndipo wophunzira ake adamtsata Iye.

Yesu anapita kuphiri la Azitona monga ankakonda kuchita, ndipo ophunzira ake anamutsatira.

1. Yesu anapereka chitsanzo cha kupemphera ndi kudzipereka kuti titsatire.

2. Kutsatira Yesu kumatithandiza kukhala ndi mtendere ndi mphamvu zimene zimabwera chifukwa chokhala pa ubwenzi ndi Mulungu.

1. Salmo 23:5 - “Mundikonzera gome pamaso panga, pamaso pa adani anga. Mundidzoza mutu wanga ndi mafuta; chikho changa chisefukira.”

2. Aroma 8:28 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti m’zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamkonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

Luk 22:40 Ndipo pamene adafika pamalopo adati kwa iwo, pempherani kuti mungalowe m’kuyesedwa.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti azipemphera kuti asachite tchimo.

1. Mphamvu Zenizeni Zimabwera Popemphera Kwa Mulungu Kuti Atetezedwe Kumayesero

2. Limbitsani Chikhulupiriro Chanu Kudzera mu Pemphero Kuti Mugonjetse Mayesero

1. Yakobo 1:12-15 - Wodala iye amene akhalabe wopirira poyesedwa, pakuti pamene iye waima pa mayesero, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu analonjeza kwa iwo amene amamukonda.

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Luk 22:41 Ndipo adapatukana nawo ngati kuponya mwala, nagwada pansi, napemphera.

Yesu anasonyeza chikhulupiriro chake m’pemphero panthaŵi ya chisautso chachikulu.

1: Nthawi yamavuto ndikofunikira kudalira chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu ndi pemphero.

2: Yesu anatipatsa chitsanzo cha pemphero panthaŵi zovuta.

Afilipi 4:6-7 Musadere nkhaŵa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

Mateyu 6:9-13—Atate wathu wa Kumwamba, Dzina lanu liyeretsedwe, Ufumu wanu udze, kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe, monga Kumwamba chomwecho pansi pano. Mutipatse ife lero chakudya chathu chalero. Ndipo mutikhululukire mangawa athu, monga ifenso takhululukira amangawa athu. Ndipo musatitengere kokatiyesa, koma mutipulumutse kwa woipayo.

Luk 22:42 Nanena, Atate ngati mufuna, chotsani chikho ichi pa Ine; koma osati chifuniro changa, koma chanu chichitike.

Pemphero la Yesu kwa Mulungu kuti amuchotsere mavuto amene anali pafupi kupirira, koma pomalizira pake anagonjera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yakugonjera: Kuphunzira Kutsamira pa Mulungu Munthawi Zovuta

2. Kupereka Zilakolako Zodzikonda: Kupeza Mtendere mu Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu. ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

2. Yakobo 4:7-8 "Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu, tsutsani Mdyerekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani. Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu, yeretsani mitima yanu. , inu amitima iwiri.

Luk 22:43 Ndipo adawonekera kwa Iye m'ngelo wochokera Kumwamba namlimbikitsa Iye.

Pa nthawi imene Yesu ankavutika m’munda wa Getsemane, mngelo wochokera kumwamba anaonekera kuti amulimbikitse.

1. "Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu Kolimbikitsa"

2. "Chitonthozo cha Ambuye M'nthawi ya Mavuto"

1. Ahebri 13:5-6 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiyani kapena kukutayani ngakhale pang’ono.”

2. Salmo 46:1 - "Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso."

Luk 22:44 Ndipo pokhala iye m’chipsinjo mtima adapemphera kolimba koposa ndithu: ndi thukuta lake lidakhala ngati madontho akulu a mwazi alinkugwa pansi.

Yesu anali ndi ululu waukulu pamene ankapemphera ndipo thukuta lake linali ngati madontho a magazi akugwera pansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Zimene Yesu Anachita M’munda wa Getsemane

2. Kufunika kwa Kupweteka kwa Yesu: Mtengo wa Chipulumutso

1. Mateyu 26:39 - “Ndipo anapita patsogolo pang’ono, nagwa nkhope yake pansi, napemphera, nati, Atate wanga, ngati nkutheka, chikho ichi chindipitirire Ine; mufuna."

2. Ahebri 5:7 - “Amene m’masiku a thupi lake anapereka mapemphero ndi mapembedzero pamodzi ndi kulira kwakukulu ndi misozi kwa Iye amene anali wokhoza kumpulumutsa ku imfa, namveka m’kuwopa kwake;

Luk 22:45 Ndipo pamene adanyamuka pakupemphera, nadza kwa wophunzira ake, adawapeza ali m’tulo ndi chisoni.

Yesu anapemphera ndipo pamene anabwerera kwa ophunzira ake, iwo anali m’tulo chifukwa cha chisoni.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Chitsanzo cha Yesu chimatiphunzitsa mphamvu ya pemphero pamene tikukumana ndi mavuto.

2. Khulupirirani Mulungu: Chitsanzo cha Yesu chimatiphunzitsa kukhulupirira Mulungu ngakhale titakumana ndi chisoni komanso mayesero.

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito."

2. Salmo 23:4 - “Ngakhale ndiyenda m’chigwa cha mthunzi wa imfa, sindidzawopa choipa; pakuti Inu muli ndi ine;

Luk 22:46 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Mugoneranji? Dzukani, pempherani, kuti mungalowe m'kuyesedwa.

Yesu analimbikitsa ophunzira ake kukhala maso ndi kupemphera kuti asagonje m’mayesero.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero Pogonjetsa Mayesero

2. Kukonzekera Mayesero Kudzera mu Pemphero

1. Yakobo 4:7 - “Potero mverani Mulungu;

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - "Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

Luk 22:47 Ndipo Iye ali chiyankhulire, tawonani, khamu la anthu, ndipo iye wotchedwa Yudase, m’modzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, adawatsogolera, nayandikira kwa Yesu nampsopsonetsa Iye.

Khamu lalikulu la anthu linafika ndipo Yudasi, mmodzi wa ophunzira khumi ndi awiri a Yesu, anayandikira kuti amupsompsone.

1. Kusakhulupirika mu Chikondi: Kusinkhasinkha pa Zochita za Yudasi mu Luka 22:47.

2. Mmene Mungakhalirebe Okhulupilika Pokumana ndi Mayeselo

1. Mateyu 26:14-16 - “Ndipo mmodzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, wotchedwa Yudasi Isikariyoti, anapita kwa ansembe aakulu, nati kwa iwo, Mudzandipatsa chiyani ine, ndipo ndidzampereka iye kwa inu? ndi ndalama zasiliva makumi atatu.” Ndipo kuyambira pamenepo anafunafuna nthawi yabwino yakumpereka Iye.

2. Aroma 8:31 - "Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?"

Luk 22:48 Koma Yesu adati kwa iye, Yudase, umpereka Mwana wa munthu ndi chipsompsono kodi?

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuperekedwa kwa Yudasi ndi kupsompsona.

1. Kuperekedwa mu Mpingo: Nkhani ya Yudasi

2. Mphamvu ya Kupsompsona: Kuperekedwa kwa Yesu

1. Salmo 55:12-14 : “Pakuti si mdani amene anditonza, pamenepo ndikhoza kupirira, si mdani amene wandichitira chipongwe—ndipo ndikanatha kum’bisalira. munthu, wolingana nane, bwenzi langa, mnzanga, bwenzi langa. Tinapangana uphungu wokoma;

2. Yoh. 13:21-30 : “Atatha kunena zimenezi, Yesu anavutika mumzimu wake, nachitira umboni, kuti: “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Mmodzi wa inu adzandipereka Ine. Ndipo anayang’anana wina ndi mnzace, osazindikira amene ananena za iye, mmodzi wa akuphunzira ace, amene Yesu anamkonda, anaseama pacakudya pambali pa Yesu; natsamira pa Yesu, nati kwa iye, Ambuye, ndani? Yesu anayankha kuti, “Ndiye amene ndidzam’patsa mkate uwu ndikausunsa.” Ndimo ntawi anasunsa nthongo, napatsa kwa

Yuda, mwana wa Simon Isikariote.

Luk 22:49 Pamene iwo akumzinga Iye adawona chimene chidzachitike, adanena kwa Iye, Ambuye, tikanthe ndi lupanga kodi?

Ophunzirawo anafunsa Yesu ngati akanagwiritsa ntchito malupanga awo kuti amuteteze ataona zimene zinali pafupi kuchitika.

1. Momwe Mungakhalire Okonzeka Kutsatira Yesu Muzochitika Zilizonse

2. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro Munthawi Zovuta

1. Mateyu 26:51-52 - Ndipo onani, mmodzi wa iwo amene anali ndi Yesu anatansa dzanja lake, nasolola lupanga lake, nakantha kapolo wa mkulu wa ansembe, nadula khutu lake. Ndimo Yesu nanena nai', bweza lupanga lako m' malo mwatshi : kuti onse omwe agwira lupanga adzaonongeka ndi lupanga.

2 Aroma 12:19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma patukani pamkwiyo; pakuti kwalembedwa , Kubwezera kuli kwanga; ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova.

Luk 22:50 Ndipo m'modzi wa iwo adakantha mtumiki wa mkulu wa ansembe, namdula khutu lake lamanja.

Mmodzi wa ophunzira a Yesu anakantha kapolo wa Mkulu wa Ansembe, namdula khutu lake lamanja.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Chikondi ndi Chikhululukiro pa Luka 22:50

2. Ubwino wa Kukhululuka: Kusonyeza Chisomo ndi Chifundo pa Luka 22:50.

1. Mateyu 5:38-39 - "Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musakanize iye woipayo. Koma wina akakupanda iwe patsaya lamanja, umtembenuzire linanso.

2. Luka 6:27-31 - "Koma ndinena kwa inu akumva, kondanani nawo adani anu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu, dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, pempherani iwo akuchitirani inu zoipa. Kwa iye amene akupanda iwe patsaya, umpatse linanso; Aliyense wopempha kwa iwe umpatse, ndipo kwa amene akulanda katundu wako, usamwuzenso. Ndipo

monga mufuna kuti ena akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero.”

Luk 22:51 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati, Lolani kufikira pano. Ndipo adakhudza khutu lake, namchiritsa.

Yesu anachiritsa munthu amene anavulazidwa ndi lupanga.

1: Mphamvu ya Yesu ilibe malire; Akhoza kutichiritsa mwakuthupi ndi mwauzimu.

2: Tiyenera kuphunzira kudalira Yesu osati mwa ife tokha.

1: Yesaya 53:5 “Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2: Mateyu 8:17 kuti chikakwaniritsidwe chonenedwa ndi Yesaya mneneri, kuti, Iye yekha anatenga zofowoka zathu, nanyamula zofowoka zathu.

Luk 22:52 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa ansembe akulu, ndi akapitawo a Kachisi, ndi akulu adadza kwa Iye, Kodi mudatuluka ndi malupanga ndi zibonga ngati wachifwamba?

Yesu akudzudzula ansembe aakulu, akapitawo a kachisi, ndi akulu chifukwa chobwera kudzamgwira ndi malupanga ndi zibonga ngati kuti anali wakuba.

1. Mchitidwe Wopanda Chilungamo wa Yesu - momwe Khristu anaimbidwa mlandu ndikumangidwa.

2. Chikondi chopanda malire cha Yesu - m'mene Yesu adayankhira iwo omwe ankafuna kumuvulaza mwachikondi ndi chisomo.

1. Mateyu 5:38-39 - “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musakanize iye woipayo; koma wina akakupanda iwe patsaya lamanja, umtembenuzire linanso.

2. Agalatiya 5:13-14 - "Pakuti munaitanidwa ku ufulu, abale, koma musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu chothandizira thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake: pakuti lamulo lonse likwaniritsidwa m'mawu amodzi: " Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Luk 22:53 Masiku onse ndidali ndi inu m'Kachisi, simudatambasula manja anu kundigwira: koma ino ndi nthawi yanu, ndi mphamvu ya mdima.

Ophunzirawo sanatukule dzanja pa Yesu pamene anali nawo m’kachisi, koma tsopano ndi nthaŵi ya mphamvu ya mdima.

1: Sitingakhale osamala kwambiri pakuyenda kwathu ndi Mulungu, chifukwa nthawi zonse pamakhala mzimu wamdima womwe umatibisa ndi kufunafuna kutichotsa panjira ya Mulungu.

2: Yesu ankadziwa kuti nthawi ya mdima ikubwera, komabe anasankha kutikonda ndi kukhala nafe. Tiyenera kulabadira chikondi chake potsatira chitsanzo chake ndi kukonda amene amatizungulira.

1: 1 Petro 2:21-23 “Pakuti ku ichi munaitanidwa; pakuti Kristunso adamva zowawa m’malo mwathu, nakusiira ife chitsanzo kuti mukalondole mapazi ake; , pamene ananenedwa zachipongwe, sanalalatira; pamene adamva zowawa, sanawopseza; koma adadzipereka yekha kwa iye woweruza molungama.

2: Yohane 15:12-14 “Lamulo langa ndi ili, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake, monga ndakonda inu. Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake. Inu ndinu abwenzi anga, ngati muchita chimene ndikulamulirani inu.

Luk 22:54 Pamenepo adamtenga Iye, napita naye, nalowa naye kunyumba ya mkulu wa ansembe. Ndipo Petro adatsata patali.

Yesu akutengedwa kupita kunyumba ya Mkulu wa Ansembe, ndipo Petro akutsatira chapatali.

1. Pamene tikuyesetsa kukhalabe okhulupirika, Yesu amamvetsa.

2. Ngakhale mu nthawi zovuta, Yesu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse.

1. Ahebri 13:5 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiyani kapena kukutayani ngakhale pang’ono.

2. Mateyu 28:20 - “Ndipo onani, Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

Luk 22:55 Ndipo pamene adasonkha moto m’kati mwa bwalo, nakhala pansi pamodzi, Petro adakhala pakati pawo.

Petro anakhala pansi pakati pa anthu amene anasonkha moto pakati pa holoyo.

1. Mphamvu Yachiyanjano: Chitsanzo cha Petro Cholowa nawo

2. Kulimba Mtima Pakati pa Otsutsa: Chitsanzo cha Petro cha Kulimba Mtima

1. Machitidwe 4:13-20 - Pamene Petro ndi Yohane anakumana ndi chitsutso chifukwa cholalikira za Yesu, iwo analimba mtima ndi kupirira.

2. Salmo 34:1-3 - Tingapeze mphamvu ndi kulimba mtima mwa Yehova pamene tikukumana ndi chitsutso.

Luk 22:56 Koma mdzakazi wina adamuwona Iye alikukhala pamoto, nampenyetsa iye, nati, Uyunso adali naye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya mdzakazi amene anadziŵikitsa kuti Yesu ndi mmodzi wa amuna amene mbuye wake anali kulankhula nawo.

1. Sitiyenera kuiwala chitsanzo cha mdzakazi amene anadziŵikitsa Yesu modzichepetsa ndi molimba mtima.

2. Chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu chiyenera kukhala cholimba kotero kuti chiwonekere kwa onse otiyang'ana.

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 – “Chifukwa chake yense amene adzavomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. Koma amene adzandikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamukana pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

2. Miyambo 28:1—“Oipa amathawa popanda kuwathamangitsa, koma olungama ali olimba mtima ngati mkango.”

Luk 22:57 Ndipo adamkana Iye, nati, Mkaziwe, sindimdziwa Iye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Petulo anakana Yesu katatu tambala asanalire.

1. Mphamvu Yokana: Kuphunzira pa Kulakwa kwa Petro

2. Kulingalira pa Kukhulupirika: Kuyimirira Ndi Yesu Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Mateyu 26:69-75 Petro anakana Yesu

2. Yohane 21:15-17 - Kubwezeretsa kwa Yesu kwa Petro atamukana

Luk 22:58 Ndipo patapita kanthawi, adamuwona wina, nati, Iwenso uli wa iwo. Ndipo Petro anati, Munthu iwe, sindine.

Petro, mmodzi wa ophunzira a Yesu, anakana kukhala wotsatira pamene anafunsidwa ndi wina.

1. "Kuyimirira Pachikhulupiriro Chanu"

2. "Mphamvu Yokanira"

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake."

2. Aroma 8:37 - "Iyayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi ife, mwa Iye amene anatikonda."

Luk 22:59 Ndipo patapita monga ola limodzi, wina adanenetsa, nati, Zowonadi, munthu uyunso adali naye; pakuti ndiye Mgalileya.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mlandu umene mmodzi wa anthu amene anali nawo pa mlandu wake anaimba Yesu, kutsimikizira kuti anali ndi Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Mboni Zonama: Kupenda Zotsatira za Milandu Yoipa

2. Kuima Molimba M’mavuto: Kugonjetsa Otsutsa ndi Kuchirikiza Choonadi

1. Mateyu 10:19-21 - “Koma pamene adzakuperekani inu, musade nkhawa kuti mudzalankhula bwanji kapena mudzalankhula chiyani; pakuti chimene mudzachilankhula, chidzapatsidwa kwa inu nthawi yomweyo. koma Mzimu wa Atate wanu wolankhula mwa inu, ndi mbale adzapereka mbale wake ku imfa, ndi atate mwana;

2. Yakobo 1:12 - “Wodala munthu wakupirira poyesedwa;

Luk 22:60 Ndipo Petro adati, Munthu iwe, sindidziwa chimene uchinena. Ndipo pomwepo, iye ali chilankhulire, tambala adalira.

Petro anakana Yesu katatu, ndipo ali mkati molankhula, tambala analira.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu Athu: Mmene Zimene Timalankhula Zingakhale ndi Zotsatira Zosayembekezereka

2. Musakane Chikhulupiriro Chanu: Chitsanzo cha Petro

1. Mateyu 18:15-17 “Ngati mbale wako akuchimwira iwe, pita, numuwuze cholakwa chake, pakati pa iwe ndi iye nokha. Ngati amvera iwe, wabweza mbale wako; Koma ngati samvera, tengani mmodzi kapena awiri pamodzi ndi inu, kuti mlandu uliwonse utsimikizike ndi umboni wa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu. Ngati iye samvera iwo, uuze Mpingo; Ndipo ngati samveranso Eklesia, akhale kwa iwe monga wakunja ndi wamsonkho.

2. Yesaya 1:18 - “Idzani tsono, tiweruzane, ati Yehova: ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzayera ngati matalala; ngakhale zili zofiira ngati kapezi, zidzakhala ngati ubweya wa nkhosa.

Luk 22:61 Ndipo Ambuye adapotoloka, nayang’ana Petro. Ndipo Petro anakumbukila mau a Ambuye, kuti anati kwa iye, Asadalire tambala, udzandikana Ine katatu.

Yesu anatembenuka nayang’ana Petulo, n’kumuchititsa kukumbukira zimene Yesu ananena zoti Yesu anamukana katatu, tambala asanalire.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuyang'ana: Chikondi cha Yesu ndi Chisomo Pamaso pa Kuperekedwa

2. Kukumbukira Mawu a Mulungu: Mmene Tingagonjetsere Mayesero

1. Luka 22:31-34; Yesu akulosera kuti Petro adzakana

2. Mateyu 26:75; Kukana kwachitatu kwa Petro

Luk 22:62 Ndipo Petro adatuluka, nalira misozi ndi kuwawa mtima.

Petulo anatuluka ndi kulira momvetsa chisoni atadzudzulidwa ndi Yesu chifukwa chomukana katatu.

1. Kuphunzira kuvomereza chifuniro cha Mulungu ngakhale titalephera.

2. Kumvetsetsa chisomo cha Mulungu pakati pa chisoni ndi kulapa.

1. Aroma 8:28;

2. Yesaya 61:3 , “kuti ndiwapatse korona wokongola m’malo mwa phulusa, mafuta achikondwerero m’malo mwa maliro, ndi chovala cha matamando m’malo mwa mzimu wakuthedwa nzeru. wa Yehova kuti aonetse ulemerero wake.”

Luk 22:63 Ndipo amuna amene adagwira Yesu adam’nyoza, nampanda Iye.

Amuna omwe akhadaphata Jezu adamunyoza, acimumenya.

1: Tiyenera kukonda adani athu, ngakhale atilakwira. Mateyu 5:44

2: Tiyenera kukhululukira anthu amene amatilakwira, monga mmene Yesu anachitira. Luka 23:34

1: Miyambo 25:21-22 - Ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, umpatse chakudya kuti adye; ndipo ngati ali ndi ludzu, ummwetse madzi: pakuti udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake, ndipo Yehova adzakubwezera iwe.

2: Aefeso 4:31-32 - Chiwawo chonse, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi mkwiyo, ndi chiwawa, ndi mwano zichotsedwe kwa inu, ndi dumbo lonse; monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.

Luk 22:64 Ndipo pamene adamkulunga Iye m’maso, adampanda Iye kumaso, namfunsa Iye, nati, Lota, wakupanda iwe ndani?

Yesu anatsekeredwa m’maso ndi kumenyedwa kunkhope, kenako anafunsidwa kuti anenere amene anachita zimenezo.

1: Sitiyenera kubwezera m’manja mwathu, koma m’malo mwake tiyang’ane kwa Mulungu kaamba ka chilungamo.

2: Tingadalirebe Mulungu ngakhale titachitiridwa nkhanza.

1: Aroma 12: 19-21 - "Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siirani mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera ndi kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye." M’malo mwake, “ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, um’dyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, um’mwetse; pakuti potero udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake.” Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

2: Mateyu 5:38-42 - “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musakanize iye woipayo. Koma wina akakupanda iwe patsaya lamanja, umtembenuzire linanso. + Ndipo ngati wina akufuna kupita nawe ku mlandu + ndi kutenga malaya ako, umlole kuti atengenso malaya ako. Ndipo ngati wina akukakamiza kuyenda naye mtunda umodzi, upite naye mitunda iwiri. Amene akupempha kwa iwe umpatse, ndipo usamkane amene akufuna kukukongola.

Luk 22:65 Ndipo zinthu zina zambiri adamchitira Iye mwano.

Ndime Anthu analankhula mwano monyoza Yesu.

1. "Kuopsa Kwa Mwano: Mtengo Wolankhula Zotsutsana ndi Mulungu"

2. "Kuphunzira Kulemekeza Mawu a Mulungu: Mphamvu ya Ulemu"

1. Levitiko 24:16 - “Iye wakuchitira mwano dzina la Yehova, aphedwe ndithu, ndi khamu lonse limponye miyala; wachitira mwano dzina la Yehova, ayenera kuphedwa.

2. Salmo 50:21 - “Izi mwazichita, ndipo ndinakhala chete;

Luk 22:66 Ndipo kutacha, adasonkhana akulu a anthu, ndi ansembe akulu, ndi alembi, napita naye kubwalo lawo, nanena,

Akulu a anthu, ansembe aakulu, ndi alembi anasonkhana pamodzi kutacha, natengera Yesu pamaso pa bwalo lawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Gulu Logwirizana: Mmene Kugwirizana kwa Anthu a Mulungu Kungabweretsere Ukulu

2. Kuyimilira Choyenera: Kulimba Mtima kwa Yesu Pokumana ndi Zinenezo Zopanda Chilungamo

1. Danieli 6:7-10 - Kulimba Mtima kwa Danieli Pomuneneza Zopanda Chilungamo.

2. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Umodzi wa Mpingo ndi Mmene Tingagwirire Ntchito Pamodzi Kuti Tibweretse Ulemerero kwa Mulungu.

Luk 22:67 Kodi ndiwe Khristu? tiuzeni. Ndimo nanena nao, Ngati ndikuuzani, simumvana ;

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kusakhulupirira kwa anthu amene ankafunsa Yesu, omwe sankakhulupirira kuti iye anali Mesiya ngakhale kuti ankaphunzitsa.

1. "Kusakhulupirira kwa Ofunsa Yesu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu"

1. Yohane 11:25-27 - "Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo: yense wokhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; "

2. Yesaya 8:14 - “Iye adzakhala malo opatulika, koma mwala wopunthwitsa, ndi thanthwe lokhumudwitsa kwa nyumba zonse ziwiri za Israyeli, ngati nsampha ndi msampha kwa okhala m'Yerusalemu.

Luk 22:68 Ndipo ndikakufunsaninso, simundiyankha, kapena kundimasula.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu anafunsidwa mafunso ndi mkulu wa ansembe, ndipo iye anakana kuyankha mafunso amene anamufunsa.

1: Tingalimbikitsidwe ndi chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kukhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu, ngakhale pamene tikutsutsidwa.

2: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kudzichepetsa ndi chisomo ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

1: Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

(Yakobo 4:6) “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.

Luk 22:69 Kuyambira tsopano Mwana wa munthu adzakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mphamvu ya Mulungu.

Yesu analosera kuti adzakhala kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

1. “Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kudziwa Malo Athu mu Ufumu Wake”

2. "Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Udindo Wake Waulamuliro"

1. Mateyu 26:64 - Yesu auza mkulu wa ansembe kuti: “Inu mwatero. kumwamba."

2. Aefeso 1:20-21 - "chimene anachichita mwa Khristu, pamene anamuukitsa kwa akufa, namukhazika padzanja lake lamanja m'zakumwamba, koposa maulamuliro onse, ndi mphamvu, ndi mphamvu, ndi ulamuliro, ndi dzina lililonse lokhalamo. wotchulidwa, osati m’nthawi ino yokha, komanso mu ulinkudzawo.

Luk 22:70 Pamenepo onse adanena, kodi ndiye Inu ndinu Mwana wa Mulungu? Ndimo nanena nao, Inu munena kuti ndine.

Ansembe aakulu ndi alembi anafunsa Yesu ngati anali Mwana wa Mulungu, ndipo iye anatsimikizira kuti iye anali Mwana.

1. Ulamuliro wa Yesu - Chitsimikizo cha Yesu mosapita m'mbali za Umulungu Wake chimasonyeza ulamuliro ndi mphamvu Zake.

2. Kuima Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro – Kuyankha molimba mtima kwa Yesu kwa ansembe aakulu ndi alembi kumatisonyeza mmene tingachirikidwire m’chikhulupiriro ngakhale tikutsutsidwa.

1. Mateyu 16:13-20 - Mafunso a Yesu ndi ansembe aakulu ndi alembi ali ofanana ndi zomwe Petro ananena kuti Yesu ndiye Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo.

2. Yohane 14:5-11 - Kudziŵika kwa Yesu monga Mwana wa Mulungu kumatsimikiziridwa mowonjezereka ndi chitsimikiziro Chake kwa ophunzira Ake kuti Iye ndiye njira, choonadi, ndi moyo.

Luk 22:71 Ndipo iwo adati, Tifuniranjinso umboni wina? pakuti tamva tokha pakamwa pake.

Anthu amene anamva mawu a Yesu sanafunikirenso mboni zina kapena umboni uliwonse, popeza anamva akulankhula okha.

1. Kufunika kokhala umboni wa choonadi cha Yesu

2. Kupeza nthawi yomvetsera kwa Yesu ndi kuphunzira kuchokera ku ziphunzitso zake

1 Yohane 8:14 “Yesu anayankha kuti, “Ngakhale ndidzichitira ndekha umboni, umboni wanga uli woona, chifukwa ndikudziwa kumene ndinachokera ndi kumene ndikupita.

2 Yohane 15:27 “Ndipo inunso muyenera kuchita umboni, pakuti munali ndi Ine kuyambira pachiyambi.

Luka 23 ikufotokoza za mlandu wa Yesu pamaso pa Pilato ndi Herode, kupachikidwa kwake, imfa, ndi kuikidwa kwake. Ikuphatikizaponso nkhani ya zigawenga ziwiri zopachikidwa pamodzi ndi Iye.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu kutsogozedwa kwa Pilato komwe atsogoleri achipembedzo adamuimba mlandu wosokoneza mtundu wotsutsana ndi msonkho wa Kaisara wodzinenera kuti ndi Khristu mfumu. Pilato sanapeze chifukwa chomuneneza koma atamva kuti anali pansi pa ulamuliro wa Herode, anam’tumiza kwa Herode amene analinso ku Yerusalemu pa nthawiyo. Poyamba Herode anasangalala kuona Yesu akumayembekezera kuti Yesu adzaona chozizwitsa chikuchitidwa ndi Iye, komabe pamene Yesu sanayankhe mafunso ake atsogoleri achipembedzo anamuimba mlandu kwambiri. Atamunyoza pomuveka mwinjiro wokongola, adamubwezeranso kwa Pilato kusonyeza kuti sanapeze mlandu uliwonse woyenera imfa (Luka 23:1-12). Ngakhale adalengeza kuti ndi osalakwa olamulira onse awiri adalola kuti anthu atulutse Baraba wandende wakupha m'malo mwake Yesu adayitana kuti apachikidwe (Luka 23:13-25).

Ndime yachiwiri: Pamene ankatsogozedwa kuti apachikidwe, munthu wina dzina lake Simoni wa ku Kurene anakakamizika kunyamula mtanda wake. Azimayi ambiri anatsatira

akulira koma Yesu anawatembenuza n’kunena kuti: “Ana aakazi a Yerusalemu musandilire ine, lirani nokha ana anu.” (Luka 23:26-31) Apatu Yesu anawauza kuti: Pamalo Otchedwa Chigaza Anapachikidwa pakati pa zigawenga ziwiri wina kumanzere akupemphera Atate akhululukireni sakudziwa chimene akuchita kukwaniritsa ulosi wogawa zovala kuchita maere nawonso asilikali ananyozedwa anapereka vinyo wowawasa anthu anaima n’kumaona atsogoleri akunyoza kuti 'Anapulumutsa ena apulumutse. ngati ali Mesiya Wosankhidwa wa Mulungu.” (Luka 23:32-38)

Ndime 3: Zigawenga zina zomwe zinali pamenepo zinamunyoza kuti, 'Kodi sindiwe Mesiya? Tipulumutse wekha!' Koma ena anamdzudzula anavomereza chilango chawo chifukwa cha ntchito zawo zosiyana ndi zimene Yesu anafunsa kuti mum’kumbukire pamene analoŵa mu ufumu umene unayankha mosakayika kuti ‘Indetu ndinena ndi iwe lero lino udzakhala ndi ine m’Paradaiso’ kusonyeza lonjezo la chipulumutso, chikhulupiriro cholapa ngakhale m’nthaŵi zomalizira za moyo (Luka 23 . 39-43). Cha m’ma 12 koloko mdima unagwa pa dziko, kufikira madzulo masana, dzuŵa linaleka kuŵala, kachisiyo anang’ambika pawiri; Pamene adanena izi adapuma kenturiyo wake womaliza akuwona zomwe zidachitika adatamanda Mulungu ndithu munthu uyu wolungama! Anthu onse adadziwa izi kuphatikiza akazi omwe adatsatira kuchokera ku Galileya adawona zochitika izi akudziguguda pachifuwa adachoka, kuwonetsa zotsatira za imfa yake (Luka 23: 44-49). Pomaliza, Yosefe wa ku Arimateya membala wa Khonsolo munthu wabwino wolungama sanavomereze chigamulo chawo anapempha thupi la Yesu kwa Pilato lokulungidwa bafuta anaika kumanda osemedwa mwala kumene kunalibe munthu akukonzekera zonunkhira zonunkhira mpumulo wa Sabata molingana ndi lamulo lozindikiritsa chiyambi cha kuuka kwa maliro mutu wotsatira (Luka 23: 50-56).

Luk 23:1 Ndipo khamu lonse la iwo lidanyamuka kupita naye kwa Pilato.

Anthu anatengera Yesu kwa Pilato kuti akawaweruze.

1: Tiyenera kuvomereza Yesu nthawi zonse ndi kutsatira chitsanzo chake.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuchirikiza chabwino ndi chilungamo.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 BL92 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

2: Mateyu 5:38-39 - Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino. Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musakanize iye woipayo. Koma wina akakupanda iwe patsaya lamanja, umtembenuzire linanso.

Luk 23:2 Ndipo adayamba kumnenera Iye, nanena, Tidapeza munthu uyu alikupandutsa mtundu wa anthu, ndi kuwaletsa kupereka msonkho kwa Kaisara, nadzinenera kuti Iye yekha ndiye Khristu Mfumu.

Anthuwo anaimba Yesu mlandu wofuna kulanda boma ndi kukana kupereka msonkho, ponena kuti iye ndi Mfumu ya Ayuda.

1. "Mphamvu Ya Kuneneza: Mmene Mungayankhire Pakudzudzulidwa Mopanda Chilungamo"

2. "Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Kodi Timatumikira Ndani?"

1. Mateyu 10:28 - "Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha; koma muope iye amene angathe kuwononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m'gehena."

2. Aroma 13:1 - “Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro olamulira; pakuti palibe ulamuliro wina koma wochokera kwa Mulungu;

Luk 23:3 Ndipo Pilato adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Kodi ndiwe Mfumu ya Ayuda? Ndimo naiang’ka ie, nati, Unena iwe.

Pilato anafunsa Yesu ngati anali Mfumu ya Ayuda, ndipo Yesu anayankha kuti, “Inu mwanena”.

1. Mphamvu ya Chidaliro mu Dzina la Khristu - Luka 23:3

2. Ulamuliro wa Khristu - Luka 23:3

1. Afilipi 2:6-11 - Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha ndi kumvera Mulungu

2. Yohane 18:33-37 – Yesu anayankha mafunso a Pilato ndi chikhulupiriro ndi choonadi

Luk 23:4 Pamenepo Pilato adati kwa ansembe akulu ndi makamu a anthu, Ine sindipeza chifukwa mwa munthu uyu.

Pilato sanapeze cholakwa mwa Yesu atamufufuza.

1. Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika ndi wolungama ngakhale pamene akunamiziridwa mopanda chilungamo.

2. Yesu amaonetsa chisomo ndi chifundo pamene akuzunzidwa.

1. Salmo 25:10 - Njira zonse za Yehova ndizo chifundo ndi kukhulupirika, kwa iwo akusunga pangano lake ndi mboni zake.

2. Aroma 8:31 - Nanga tsono tidzanena chiyani kuzinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

Luk 23:5 Ndipo iwo adawonjeza nanena, Iye akuutsa anthu, naphunzitsa m’Yudeya lonse, kuyambira ku Galileya kufikira kuno kuno.

Ayuda anakwiyira Yesu chifukwa chosonkhezera anthu ndi kuphunzitsa mu Yudeya monse kuyambira ku Galileya mpaka ku Yerusalemu.

1: Yesu anali wofunitsitsa kuphunzitsa ndi kusonkhezera anthu ngakhale pamene anali kutsutsidwa.

2: Tiyenera kutsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu ndi kukhala olimba mtima tikamatsutsidwa kuti tipititse patsogolo ufumu wake.

1: Mateyu 10:28 - "Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha; koma makamaka muope Iye, wokhoza kuononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m'gehena."

2: Machitidwe 4:13 - "Ndipo pamene adawona kulimbika mtima kwa Petro ndi Yohane, ndi kuzindikira kuti anali anthu osaphunzira ndi opulukira, anazizwa, ndipo anazindikira kuti anali ndi Yesu."

Luk 23:6 Pamene Pilato adamva za Galileya, adafunsa ngati munthuyo adali Mgalileya.

Pilato anafunsa ngati Yesu anali wochokera ku Galileya pamene anamva za derali.

1. Yesu: Mfumu Yathu Yodzichepetsa

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu ku Galileya

1. Mateyu 5:5 - “Odala ali akufatsa; chifukwa adzalandira dziko lapansi;

2. Yohane 1:14 - "Ndipo Mawu anasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, ndipo tinawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa Mwana mmodzi yekha wa Atate, wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi."

Luk 23:7 Ndipo pamene adadziwa kuti ali wa mu ulamuliro wa Herode, adamtumiza Iye kwa Herode, amene adali iye mwini ku Yerusalemu nthawi imeneyo.

Pilato akutumiza Yesu kwa Herode chifukwa ankadziwa kuti Herode ali ndi ulamuliro pa Yesu.

1. Landirani mphamvu ya Mulungu kuti ikuoneni mu nthawi zovuta.

2. Mverani ulamuliro kuti mulandire madalitso a Mulungu.

1. Aroma 13:1-7

2. Salmo 46:1-3

Luk 23:8 Ndipo Herode pamene adawona Yesu adakondwera kwakukulu; pakuti adafuna kumuwona Iye kwa nthawi yayitali, chifukwa adamva zambiri za Iye; ndipo adayembekeza kuwona chozizwitsa china chochitidwa ndi Iye.

Herode anasangalala kwambiri ataona Yesu chifukwa anamva zambiri zokhudza Iyeyo ndipo ankafunitsitsa kumuona akuchita chozizwitsa.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro cha Herode Chinkamutsogolera Kuti Akaone Yesu

2. Chisangalalo cha Kuzindikira: Kuona Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu M'njira Zosayembekezereka.

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Salmo 16:11 - “Mundizindikiritsa njira ya moyo; pamaso panu pali chisangalalo chochuluka;

Luk 23:9 Ndipo adamfunsa Iye mawu ambiri; koma sanamyankha kanthu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kazembe wachiroma, Pilato, akufunsa Yesu kuti amupeze cholakwa, koma Yesu sanamuyankhe kanthu.

1. Mphamvu Yakukhala Chete Pamaso pa Kuponderezedwa

2. Mmene Mawu Athu Amasonyezera Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Miyambo 17:28 - Ngakhale chitsiru chiyesedwa chanzeru pokhala chete; Akatseka milomo yake, amamuona kuti ndi wozindikira.

2. Yakobo 1:19-20 - Zindikirani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Luk 23:10 Ndipo ansembe akulu ndi alembi adayimilira, namnenera Iye kowopsa.

Ndime Ansembe akulu ndi alembi adayimilira, namnenera Yesu mwaukali.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kuneneza: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kulankhula Mokoma Mtima ndi Chikondi"

2. "Ubwino Woyimira Choyenera: Chitsanzo cha Yesu"

1. Aroma 12:14-21 - "Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu; dalitsani, musawatemberere."

2. Miyambo 16:28 - “Munthu wachinyengo amayambitsa mikangano;

Luk 23:11 Ndipo Herode ndi asilikari ake ankhondo adampeputsa Iye, namseka, nambveka Iye chofunda chonyezimira, nambwezera kwa Pilato.

Yesu ananyozedwa ndi kunyozedwa ndi Herode ndi asilikali ake asanabwezedwe kwa

Pilato.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitonzo - m'mene Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha ndi kupirira mazunzo chifukwa cha chipulumutso chathu.

2. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro - Kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kukhululukira Herode ndi asilikali ake ngakhale kuti ankazunzidwa.

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Kudzichepetsa kwa Khristu ndi kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu mosasamala kanthu za manyazi ndi zowawa.

2. Mateyu 6:14-15 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu cha mmene tiyenera kukhululukira ena monga mmene Mulungu amatikhululukira.

Luk 23:12 Ndipo tsiku lomwelo Pilato ndi Herode adakhala mabwenzi; pakuti kale adali udani pakati pawo.

Nkhani ya m’Baibuloyi ikufotokoza mmene Pilato ndi Herode anakhala mabwenzi pa tsiku lomwe poyamba anali paudani.

1. Mphamvu Yachiyanjanitso - Mu ichi, fufuzani chiyanjanitso pakati pa Pilato ndi Herode, ndi momwe izi zikuwonetsera mphamvu ya chikhululukiro ndi kukonza.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro - Munkhaniyi, kambiranani momwe kukhululukira kumodzi kungasinthire moyo wa anthu awiri, monga momwe Pilato ndi Herode adawonera.

1. Aefeso 4:32 - "Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, okhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu."

2. Akolose 3:13 - “Loleranani wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake;

Luk 23:13 Ndipo Pilato pamene adasonkhanitsa ansembe akulu, ndi olamulira, ndi anthu,

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu anasonkhana pamaso pa Pilato kuti amve chigamulo chake.

1. Tiyenera kuyang'ana kwa Yesu kaamba ka chilungamo ndi chifundo pa nthawi yamavuto.

2. Mulungu amatiitana kuti tikhale mu umodzi ndi mtendere, mosasamala kanthu za kusiyana kwathu.

1. Yesaya 30:18, “Chifukwa chake Yehova ayembekezera kuti akukomereni mtima, ndipo chifukwa chake adzikuza kuti akuchitireni inu chifundo; Pakuti Yehova ndiye Mulungu wa ciweruzo; odala ndi onse amene amamuyembekezera.

2. Aefeso 4:3, “Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere.”

Luk 23:14 Iye adati kwa iwo, Mwadza naye kwa Ine munthu uyu, monga ngati wopotoza anthu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunsidwa kwa Yesu pamaso pa anthu ndi kupezedwa kuti analibe mlandu pa milandu imene ankamuneneza.

1. Yesu: Wosauka Wosalakwa

2. Kodi Kupezedwa Osalakwa Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Yesaya 53:7 - Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwana wankhosa kokaphedwa, monga nkhosa ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2. Miyambo 17:15 - Wolungamitsa woipa ndi wotsutsa wolungama, onse awiri ali onyansa kwa Yehova.

Luk 23:15 Ayi, kapena Herode; pakuti ndidatumiza inu kwa Iye; ndipo tawonani, sanamchitira Iye kanthu kakuyenera imfa.

Kazembe wachiroma Pilato sanapeze cholakwa mwa Yesu ndipo anakana kumuimba mlandu.

1: Kuteteza kwa Mulungu kwa Yesu kumasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife.

2: Kusalakwa kwa Yesu kumasonyeza mphamvu ya choonadi chake.

1: Yesaya 53:9 - Anaikidwa manda pamodzi ndi oipa, ndi olemera mu imfa yake, ngakhale kuti sanachite chiwawa, kapena chinyengo mkamwa mwake.

2: Afilipi 2: 7-8 - koma adadzipanga wopanda pake, natenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m'mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Luk 23:16 Chifukwa chake ndidzamkwapula ndi kumumasula.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kukhululukira anthu amene adamulakwira.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro"

2. "Kufunika kwa Chifundo"

1. Mateyu 6:14-15 - “Pakuti ngati mukhululukira ena zolakwa zawo, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso;

2. Aefeso 4:32 - "Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, okhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu."

Luka 23:17 (Pakuti kuyenera iye kuwamasulira iwo m’modzi paphwando.)

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti pamene anthu anapempha kuti Pilato amasule mkaidi, Yesu anapatsidwa kwa iwo mogwirizana ndi mwambo wa phwandolo.

1. Kupereka Nsembe za Ena: Kumvetsa Nsembe ya Yesu Chifukwa Chathu

2. Mphamvu ya Kusankha kwa Pilato: Zimene Tingaphunzire pa Chosankha Chake

1. Yoh. 3:16 : Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2 Afilipi 2:8 : Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Luk 23:18 Ndipo adafuwula pomwepo, nanena, Chotsani munthu uyu, mutimasulire Baraba;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza pempho la khamu la anthu kuti amasule Baraba ndi kupachikidwa kwa Yesu.

1. Mtengo Wachiombolo: Kumvetsetsa Nsembe ya Yesu

2. Kupatulika kwa Moyo: Kusankha Yesu M'malo mwa Baraba

1. Yohane 8:34, “Yesu anayankha iwo, indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, yense wakuchita tchimo ali kapolo wa uchimo.

2. Aroma 6:23, “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

(Luka 23:19) (Ameneyo anaponyedwa m’ndende chifukwa cha mpanduko wina m’mudzi, ndi chifukwa cha kupha munthu.)

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kumangidwa kwa Yesu chifukwa chomunamizira kuti ndi woukira boma komanso wakupha.

1: Tifunika kuyesetsa kukhalabe okhulupilika kwa Yehova ngakhale pamene tikuzunzidwa.

2: Sitiyenera kuchitira umboni zabodza kwa ena, chifukwa ndi zolakwika komanso zotsutsana ndi lamulo la Mulungu.

(Yakobo 5:12) Koma koposa zonse, abale anga, musalumbire kuchula kumwamba, kapena dziko lapansi, kapena lumbiro lina lililonse, koma “Inde” wanu akhale inde, ndipo “Ayi” wanu akhaledi Ayi, kuti sangagwe m’chiweruzo.”

2:12; Mateyu 7:12 “Chotero m’zonse, monga mufuna kuti iwo akuchitireni, chitirani ena inu;

Luk 23:20 Pamenepo Pilato adayankhulanso nawo chifukwa adafuna kumasula Yesu.

Pilato, pofuna kumasula Yesu, analankhulanso kachiwiri ndi anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Chifukwa Chake Yesu Ayenera Kukhululukidwa

2. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Mmene Yesu Amasonyezera Chisomo

1. Akolose 3:13 - "Loleranani wina ndi mzake ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa mzake.

2. Mateyu 18:21-25 - "Kenako Petro anadza kwa Yesu nafunsa kuti, "Ambuye, mbale wanga kapena mlongo wanga akandichimwira kasanu ndi kawiri ndidzamkhululukira kangati? Yesu anayankha kuti, “Sindikuuza kasanu ndi kawiri, koma kasanu ndi kawiri.

Luk 23:21 Koma iwo adafuwula, nanena, Mpachikeni, mpachikeni Iye.

Anthu anapempha Yesu kuti apachikidwe.

1: Yesu anapirira mazunzo a pa mtanda, ndipo tiyenera kukumbukira nsembe yake.

2: Tisakhale ngati khamu la anthu limene linkafuna kuti Yesu apachikidwe pamtanda, koma m’malo mwake tizitembenukira kwa iye kuti atichitire chifundo ndi kutikhululukira.

1: 1 Petro 2: 21-24 - "Pakuti ichi mwaitanidwa, pakuti Khristunso adamva zowawa m'malo mwanu, nakusiyirani chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake. Iye sanachite tchimo, kapena chinyengo sichinapezeka pakamwa pake, potukwanidwa, sanabwezere zacipongwe; pozunzika, sanawopseza, koma anadzipereka yekha kwa iye woweruza molungama, iye amene ananyamula machimo athu m’thupi lake pamtengo, kuti ife tife. kuchimwa ndi kukhala ndi moyo m’chilungamo: ndi mabala ake inu mwachiritsidwa.

2: Yesaya 53:4-6 - "Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa iye wokanthidwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Iye ndiye chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.+ Ife tonse ngati nkhosa tasokera, aliyense wapita njira yake, ndipo Yehova waika pa iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse. "

Luk 23:22 Ndipo adati kwa iwo kachitatu, Chifukwa chiyani? Sindinapeza chifukwa cha imfa mwa iye; chifukwa chake ndidzamkwapula, ndi kummasula.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zimene Pilato anachita kachitatu pofuna kunyengerera khamu la anthu kuti amasule Yesu atamupeza kuti alibe mlandu.

1. Yesu, Wosalakwa: Uthenga wonena za mphamvu ya kusalakwa kwa Yesu ndi mmene unalili ndi mphamvu zomupulumutsa.

2. Chikoka cha Khamu la Anthu: Uthenga wonena za kuopsa kwa maganizo a anthu achiwawa ndiponso mmene sayenera kudaliridwa.

1. Yesaya 53:9 - "Anaikidwa manda pamodzi ndi oipa, ndi olemera mu imfa yake, ngakhale kuti sanachite chiwawa, ndipo m'kamwa mwake munalibe chinyengo."

2. Yohane 8:46 - "Ndani wa inu anditsutsa ine za tchimo? Ngati ndinena zoona, simukhulupirira Ine chifukwa chiyani?"

Luk 23:23 Ndipo adamkakamiza ndi mawu wokweza, napempha kuti Iye apachikidwe. Ndipo mawu a iwo ndi a ansembe akulu adalakika.

Anthu ndi ansembe aakulu anapempha kuti Yesu apachikidwe.

1. Mphamvu Yogwirizanitsa: Liwu Limodzi, Cholinga Chimodzi

2. Kuopsa kwa Guluthink: Kutsatira Unyinji Pamtengo Wanji?

1. Salmo 118:8 - Ndi bwino kudalira Yehova kuposa kudalira munthu.

2. Machitidwe 5:29 - Pamenepo Petro ndi atumwi ena anayankha nati, Tiyenera kumvera Mulungu koposa anthu.

Luk 23:24 Ndipo Pilato adaweruza kuti chichitike monga adafuna.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Pilato anamvera zofuna za anthu ndipo anawalola kuchita zimene akufuna.

1. Mulungu amalamulira nthawi zonse, ngakhale zitakhala kuti sizingachitike.

2. Kugonjera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu ndiyo njira yokhayo yopezera mtendere weniweni.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga,” akutero Yehova. “Monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Miyambo 16:9 M’mitima mwawo anthu amalingalira njira zawo, koma Yehova ndiye amayendetsa mayendedwe awo.

Luk 23:25 Ndipo adawamasulira iye amene adaponyedwa m'ndende chifukwa cha mpanduko ndi kupha munthu, amene iwo adampempha; koma adapereka Yesu kuchifuniro chawo.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu anafuna kuti Baraba amasulidwe, ndipo m’malo mwake, Yesu anaperekedwa mwa kufuna kwawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Momwe Yesu Anasinthira Chigamulo cha Imfa Kukhala Moyo

2. Mphamvu ya Anthu: Kupenda Zotsatira za Mawu a Khamu la Anthu.

1. Mateyu 27:15-26 - Kuyanjana kwa Pilato ndi anthu a ku Yerusalemu ndi chisankho chomaliza chomasula Baraba ndi kupachikidwa Yesu.

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Fanizo la Mwana Wolowerera, fanizo la chifundo ndi chifundo cha Yesu.

Luk 23:26 Ndipo m’mene adapita naye, adagwira munthu wina, Simoni wa ku Kurene, alikuchokera kumidzi, nasenzetsa Iye mtanda aunyamule pambuyo pa Yesu.

Asilikali adakakamiza Simoni kuti anyamule mtanda wa Yesu.

1: Mulungu amagwiritsa ntchito anthu osawayembekezera kuti akwaniritse cholinga chake.

2: Tingakhulupilile Mulungu, ngakhale titatikakamiza kucita zinthu zovuta.

1: Machitidwe 10:34-35 Mulungu alibe tsankho, koma m’mitundu yonse, wakumuopa ndi kuchita chilungamo alandiridwa naye.

(Mateyu 16:24-25) Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, “Aliyense amene afuna

kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha ndi kunyamula mtanda wake ndi kunditsatira.

Luk 23:27 Ndipo adamtsata Iye khamu lalikulu la anthu, ndi akazi amene adachita maliro ndi kumlira Iye.

Khamu lalikulu la anthu, kuphatikizapo akazi ambiri, anatsatira Yesu ndi kusonyeza chisoni chawo.

1. Yesu Khristu: Mpulumutsi Wathu Wovutika

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Yesu

1. Ahebri 4:15-16 “Pakuti tilibe mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu; Chifukwa chake tiyeni molimbika mtima tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza pa nthawi yakusowa.”

2 Yohane 11:35 “Yesu analira.”

Luk 23:28 Koma Yesu adapotolokera kwa iwo nati, Ana akazi inu a Yerusalemu, musandilirire Ine, koma mudzililirire nokha, ndi ana anu.

Yesu akulangiza akazi a ku Yerusalemu kulira chifukwa cha kuzunzika kwawo m’malo mwa iye.

1: Kulirira Zowawa Zathu—Langizo la Yesu kwa akazi a ku Yerusalemu pa Luka 23:28.

2: Kuchitira Ena Chifundo—Chiphunzitso cha Yesu kwa akazi a ku Yerusalemu pa Luka 23:28 kulira chifukwa cha kuzunzika kwawo ndi ana awo.

1: Aroma 12:15 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani nawo akulira.

2: Mateyu 5:4 - Odala ali akumva chisoni, chifukwa adzasangalatsidwa.

Luk 23:29 Pakuti tawonani, masiku alinkudza, pamene adzati, Odala ali ouma, ndi mimba yosabala, ndi mawere osayamwitsa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za nthawi imene akazi osabereka adzadalitsidwa.

1: Chisomo cha Mulungu kwa Akazi Ouma - A pa chisomo cha Mulungu kwa amene ali ouma ndi opanda ana.

2: Chiyembekezo kwa Azimayi Osabereka - Kufufuza chiyembekezo chochokera kwa Mulungu ngakhale mkazi ali wosabereka.

1: Salmo 113: 9 - Amapangitsa mkazi wosabereka kukhala m'nyumba, ndikukhala mayi wokondwa wa ana. Yamikani Ambuye.

2: Yesaya 54:1 - Imba, iwe wosabala, iwe amene sunabala; fuula ndi kuyimba mokweza, iwe amene sunamve pobala mwana; pakuti ana a wosiyidwa achuluka koposa ana a mkazi wokwatiwa, ati Yehova.

Luk 23:30 Pomwepo adzayamba kunena kwa mapiri, Igwani pa ife; ndi kwa zitunda, Tiphimbeni.

Anthu akumva zowawa akulira kuti mapiri ndi zitunda ziwagwere ndi kuwaphimba.

1. Kuzama kwa Kutaya Chiyembekezo: Kufufuza Kuzama kwa Kutaya mtima m’Baibulo

2. Chiyembekezo Chikatayika: Kupeza Chitonthozo M'mawu a Yesu

1. Maliro 3:48-51

2. Salmo 61:2-4

Luk 23:31 Pakuti ngati achita izi mtengo wauwisi, kudzatani ndi wouma?

Ndimeyi ikunena za chifundo cha Mulungu ndi chiweruzo chake ndi mmene adzachitiridwe mogwirizana ndi zochita za munthu.

1. Chifundo ndi Chiweruzo cha Mulungu: Mtengo Wobiriwira ndi Wouma

2. Zotsatira za Zochita Zathu: Kulandira Zomwe Tikuyenera

1. Yeremiya 17:7-8 - “Wodala munthu amene akhulupirira Yehova, amene chikhulupiriro chake ndi Yehova. Iye ali ngati mtengo wobzalidwa pamadzi, wokantha mizu yake kumtsinje, wosachita mantha pakutentha kutentha, chifukwa masamba ake amakhala obiriwira, ndipo sada nkhawa m'chaka cha chilala, chifukwa sichileka kubala zipatso . .”

2. Aroma 2:6-9 - “Iye adzabwezera kwa yense monga mwa ntchito zake: kwa iwo amene afunafuna ulemerero ndi ulemu ndi moyo wosatha ndi chipiriro m’kuchita zabwino; koma kwa iwo wodzikonda, ndi wosamvera chowonadi, koma amvera chosalungama, kudzakhala mkwiyo ndi ukali. Kudzakhala nsautso ndi zowawa kwa munthu aliyense wochita zoipa, poyamba Myuda, ndiponso Mhelene.”

Luk 23:32 Ndipo adalinso awiri ena wochita zoyipa adatengedwa pamodzi ndi Iye kuti aphedwe.

Zigawenga ziwiri zinatengedwa kuti zikaphedwe limodzi ndi Yesu.

1: Yesu anapirira mazunzo ndi imfa kuti atisonyeze kuya kwa chifundo ndi chikondi cha Mulungu.

2: Yesu anasonyeza kulimba mtima kwenikweni ndi kumvera Mulungu, ngakhale pamene anakumana ndi mavuto.

Afilipi 2:8 “Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2: Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

Luk 23:33 Ndipo pamene adafika kumalo, dzina lake Kalivare, adampachika Iye pamtanda pamenepo, ndi wochita zoipawo, wina ku dzanja lamanja, ndi wina kulamanzere.

Yesu anapachikidwa pakati pa zigawenga ziwiri pa malo a Kalvare.

1. Chikondi Chachikulu cha Yesu: Kusinkhasinkha pa Kupachikidwa kwa Khristu

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Maphunziro a Mtanda

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa Iye padali chilango chodzetsa mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Mateyu 27:46 - Ndipo cha m'ma ora lachisanu ndi chinayi Yesu anafuula ndi mawu akulu, kuti, "Eli, Eli, lama sabakatani?" ndiko kuti, Mulungu wanga, Mulungu wanga, mwandisiyiranji Ine?

Luk 23:34 Pamenepo Yesu adati, Atate, muwakhululukire iwo; pakuti sadziwa chimene achita. Ndipo anagawana zobvala zace, nacita mayere.

Yesu anapempha Mulungu kuti akhululukire anthu amene sankamvetsa zimene ankachita.

1: Tizikhululukira Ena Ngakhale Akutilakwira

2: Yesu Anapereka Chitsanzo cha Kukhululuka

1: Akolose 3:13 - kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire.

2: Aefeso 4:32 - Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake, achifundo, okhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

Luk 23:35 Ndipo anthu adayimilira ndi kuyang’ana. Ndimo oweruzanso namnyoza nanena, Anapulumutsa ena; adzipulumutse yekha, ngati ali Kristu, wosankhidwa wa Mulungu.

Anthu ndi olamulira akunyoza Yesu ponena kuti ayenera kudzipulumutsa yekha ngati ali wosankhidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro m’nthawi zovuta

2. Mphamvu ya mawu

1 Akorinto 1:27-29—Mulungu anasankha zopusa za dziko kuti achite manyazi ndi anzeru ndipo Mulungu anasankha zofooka za dziko kuti achite manyazi zinthu zamphamvu.

2. Aroma 10:17 – Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

Luk 23:36 Ndipo asilikarinso adamseka Iye, nadza kwa Iye, nampatsa vinyo wosasa.

Asilikali adanyoza namupatsa Yesu vinyo wosasa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Maphunziro pa Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Yankho la Yesu pa Kunyozedwa

1. Afilipi 2:3-8 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.

2. Mateyu 5:38-48 - Kondani adani anu ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

Luk 23:37 Nati, Ngati uli Mfumu ya Ayuda, udzipulumutse wekha.

Ndime iyi ikuwonetsa kunyozedwa kwa Yesu ndi omwe adapachikidwa pa mtanda, omwe adamutsutsa kuti atsimikizire ufumu wake podzipulumutsa yekha pamtanda.

1: Yesu ananyozedwa ndi kutsutsidwa pa kupachikidwa kwake, koma anasankha kutsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi kukhalabe womvera kwa iye.

2: Yesu anali wofunitsitsa kukumana ndi zonyozeka ndi zotsutsa kuti atsatire chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi kupulumutsa anthu onse.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 “Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadziyesa wopanda pake; potengera maonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu, ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

2: Ahebri 12:2 "Poyang'ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi womaliza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu."

Luk 23:38 Ndipo lembo lidalembedwanso pamwamba pake, ndi zilembo za Chigriki, ndi Chilatini, ndi Chihebri, UYU NDI MFUMU YA AYUDA.

Pa Yesu panalembedwa mawu apamwamba m’Chigiriki, m’Chilatini ndi m’Chiheberi olembedwa kuti, “Uyu ndiye Mfumu ya Ayuda.”

1. Ufumu wa Yesu: Kusanthula Chizindikiro cha Mtanda.

2. Mawu Apamwamba a Mtanda: Kupenda Tanthauzo Lake Kalelo ndi Tsopano.

1. Mateyu 27:37-38 Pilato analemba kalata ndikuyika pa mtanda.

2. Yohane 19:19-22 Pilato analemba kalata ndikuyika pa mtanda.

Luk 23:39 Ndipo m'modzi wa wochita zoyipawo adapachikidwawo adamchitira Iye mwano, nanena, Ngati uli Khristu, udzipulumutse wekha ndi ife.

Wochita zoipa pa mtanda anadzudzula Yesu, nampempha kuti adzipulumutse yekha ndi iwo.

1: Ngakhale kuti ndife ochimwa, Yesu amatikondabe ndipo alipo kuti atipulumutse.

2: Yesu ndiye njira yokhayo ya chipulumutso ndipo ndi kudzera mwa Iye kuti tingapulumutsidwe.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

2: Aroma 10:9-10 - “Ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira nayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa amavomereza napulumutsidwa.”

Luk 23:40 Koma winayo adayankha namdzudzula, nanena, Kodi suwopa Mulungu, popeza uli m'kulangika komweku?

Zigawenga ziwiri zitapachikidwa limodzi ndi Yesu, mmodzi wa iwo anadzudzula mnzake chifukwa chonyoza Yesu, kumukumbutsa kuti aziopa Mulungu.

1. Opani Mulungu muzochitika zonse, ngakhale mukukumana ndi mayesero ndi masautso.

2. Kanani kunyozedwa ndipo funani kulapa panthawi yamavuto.

1. Miyambo 1:7 - Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha chidziwitso; opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo.

2. Yesaya 55:6-7 funani Yehova popezedwa; itanani iye ali pafupi; woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake; abwerere kwa Yehova, kuti amchitire chifundo, ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

Luk 23:41 Ndipo ife ndithu molungama; pakuti tilandira monga mwa ntchito zathu; koma munthu uyu sadachita kanthu kolakwa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za achifwamba awîri amene anapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Yesu. Ngakhale kuti anali kulandira chilango choyenera chifukwa cha zolakwa zawo, Yesu sanalakwe chilichonse.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Kusanthula Kusalakwa kwa Yesu"

2. "Chisomo cha Mulungu: Kusinkhasinkha pa Kupachikidwa"

1. Mateyu 27:24-26 - “Pamene Pilato anaona kuti sakanapindula kanthu, koma kuti makamaka chipolowe, anatenga madzi, nasamba m’manja pamaso pa khamulo, nanena, Ine ndiribe mlandu wa mwazi wa wolungama uyu. taonani inu.” Pamenepo anthu onse anayankha, nati, Mwazi wake ukhale pa ife, ndi pa ana athu.

2. 1 Petro 2:21-24 - “Pakuti ku ichinso mudayitanidwa; Amene, potukwanidwa, sanalalatiranso; pomva zowawa, sanawopseza, koma anadzipereka yekha kwa iye woweruza molungama: Amene anasenza machimo athu m’thupi la iye yekha pamtengo, kuti ife, tinali akufa kumachimo. , akhale ndi moyo m’chilungamo: amene mikwingwirima yake munachiritsidwa nayo.”

Luk 23:42 Ndipo adati kwa Yesu, Ambuye, mundikumbukire pamene mulowa Ufumu wanu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza pempho la chigawenga chimene chinapachikidwa pambali pa Yesu, chopempha kuti Yesu amukumbukire akadzalowa mu Ufumu wake.

1. Yesu amachitira chifundo odzichepetsa ndi olapa - Luka 23:42

2. Chisomo cha Khristu chimaperekedwa kwa iwo amene akhulupirira - Luka 23:42

1. Yesaya 57:15 - “Pakuti atero Iye amene ali wokwezeka ndi wokwezeka, amene akukhala kosatha, amene dzina lake ndi Woyera: “Ine ndikukhala m’mwamba ndi m’malo oyera, ndiponso ndi iye amene ali wosweka ndi wonyozeka. kutsitsimutsa mtima wa odzichepetsa, ndi kutsitsimutsa mtima wa olapa.”

2. Aroma 5:8 - “Koma Mulungu aonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Luk 23:43 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iye, Indetu, ndinena ndi iwe, Lero lino udzakhala ndi Ine m’Paradaiso.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za lonjezo la Yesu la moyo wosatha kwa wochita zoipa amene anapachikidwa naye pamtanda.

1: Yesu amatipatsa mtendere ndi chitsimikizo cha moyo wosatha ndi Iye m’paradaiso.

2: Nsembe ya Yesu pa mtanda sichinali chiwombolo cha machimo athu, koma lonjezo la muyaya ndi Iye.

1: Yohane 3:16 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2:1 Atesalonika 4:13-18 “Koma sitifuna, abale, kuti mukhale osadziwa za iwo akugona, kuti mungalire monganso ena opanda chiyembekezo; pakuti popeza tikhulupirira kuti Yesu adamwalira, anaukanso, koteronso, mwa Yesu, Mulungu adzatenga pamodzi ndi Iye akugonawo.” Pakuti ichi tikulalikirani inu m’mau a Ambuye, kuti ife okhala ndi moyo, otsalira kufikira kudza kwa Ambuye, tidzakudziwitsani. pakuti Ambuye adzatsika Kumwamba mwini yekha ndi mfuu, ndi mau a mngelo wamkulu, ndi kulira kwa lipenga la Mulungu, ndipo akufa mwa Kristu adzayamba kuuka.” amene ali ndi moyo, otsala, adzakwatulidwa nawo pamodzi m’mitambo kukakomana ndi Ambuye mumlengalenga; ndipo chotero tidzakhala ndi Ambuye nthawi zonse.”

Luk 23:44 Ndipo idali ngati ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi; ndipo padali mdima padziko lonse lapansi, kufikira ola lachisanu ndi chinayi.

Patsiku la kupachikidwa kwa Yesu, mdima unaphimba dziko lonse lapansi kuyambira ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi mpaka 9.

1: Mmene nsembe ya Yesu pamtanda inabweretsera mdima padziko lapansi kusonyeza kuvutika kwake kwakukulu ndi chikondi chake pa ife.

2: Momwe Yesu anapiririra mdima pa mtanda kuti atipulumutse ku machimo athu ndi momwe tingavomerezere chikondi ndi chisomo chake.

1: Mateyu 27: 45-46 - Tsopano kuyambira ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi panali mdima pa dziko lonse mpaka ora lachisanu ndi chinayi. Ndipo pafupi ora lachisanu ndi chinayi Yesu anafuula ndi mawu akulu, nanena, Eli, Eli, lama sabakatani? ndiko kuti, Mulungu wanga, Mulungu wanga, mwandisiyiranji Ine?

2: Yesaya 53:3-5 - Ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wozunzika, wozolowerana ndi zowawa. Monga munthu amene anthu amamubisira nkhope zawo, iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife tidamunyozetsa. Zoonadi, iye anatenga zowawa zathu, nasenza zowawa zathu; Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Luk 23:45 Ndipo dzuwa lidachita mdima, ndi chinsalu chotchinga cha m’kachisi chidang’ambika pakati.

Dzuwa linadetsedwa ndipo chinsalu chotchinga cha m’kachisi chinang’ambika pakati pamene Yesu anafa.

1. Mphamvu Yakupachikidwa: Chiweruzo cha Mulungu ndi Chifundo Chake Zikuwonetsedwa

2. Kuona Kukhalapo Kwa Mulungu Panthawi Yamaliro ndi Yovuta

1 Aroma 5:8-9 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Luk 23:46 Ndipo pamene Yesu adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, adati, Atate, m’manja mwanu ndipereka mzimu wanga;

Mawu omaliza a Yesu asanaphedwe anali pemphero lokhulupirira Mulungu.

#1: Zimene Yesu ananena zomaliza asanaphedwe zingatiphunzitse za kukhulupirira Mulungu m’nthawi yovuta.

#2: Mmene pemphero la Yesu la kukhulupirira Mulungu lingatilimbikitse kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Iye.

#1: Yesaya 12:2 - “Taonani, Mulungu ndiye chipulumutso changa; ndidzakhulupirira, osaopa; pakuti Yehova Yehova ndiye mphamvu yanga ndi nyimbo yanga; Iye wakhalanso chipulumutso changa.”

#2: Ahebri 11:6 - "Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

Luk 23:47 Ndipo pamene Kenturiyo adawona chochitidwa, adalemekeza Mulungu, nanena, Zowonadi, munthu uyu adali wolungama.

Mkulu wa asilikaliyo ataona Yesu atapachikidwa, anatamanda Mulungu ndipo analengeza kuti Yesu ndi munthu wolungama.

1. Chilungamo chenicheni chimapezeka mu imfa ya nsembe ya Khristu.

2. Mulungu sadzalola olungama kupita popanda mphotho.

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu anasonyeza chikondi chake chachikulu kwa ife mwa kutumiza Khristu kudzatifera pamene tinali ochimwa.

2. Salmo 34:19 - Masautso a wolungama achuluka, koma Yehova amlanditsa mwa onsewo.

Luk 23:48 Ndipo khamu lonse la anthu amene adasonkhana kudzawona zomwezo, pakuwona zidachitikazo, adabwerera kwawo ndi kudziguguda pachifuwa.

Anthu amene anali kuonerera kupachikidwa kwa Yesu anadzazidwa ndi chisoni ndi chisoni.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chisoni"

2. "Nsembe ya Yesu"

1. Yesaya 53:3-5 “Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; anasenza zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; mikwingwirima yake tachiritsidwa.

2. Aroma 5:8 “Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m’menemo kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Luk 23:49 Ndipo womdziwa Iye onse, ndi akazi amene adamtsata kuchokera ku Galileya, adayima kutali, napenya zinthu izi.

Azimayi amene anatsatira Yesu kuchokera ku Galileya anali mboni za kupachikidwa kwake.

1: Tiyenera kuphunzira kudalira Mulungu ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kutsatira Yesu mosasamala kanthu za mtengo wake.

1: Aroma 8: 28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira zabwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2: Ahebri 12: 2 - Tiyeni tiyang'ane maso athu pa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi womaliza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chisangalalo choyikidwa pamaso pake adapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi ake, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. .

Luk 23:50 Ndipo onani, padali munthu dzina lake Yosefe, mkulu wa milandu; ndipo anali munthu wabwino, ndi wolungama;

Yosefe anali munthu wabwino ndi wolungama.

1: Kukhala Mwachilungamo M’dziko Lopanda Chilungamo

2: Chitsanzo cha Munthu Wabwino

Miyambo 21:3 BL92 - Kuchita cilungamo ndi ciweruzo cibvomerezeka kwa Yehova koposa nsembe.

2: Mateyu 5:6 - Odala ali akumva njala ndi ludzu la chilungamo; chifukwa adzakhuta.

Luk 23:51 Iyeyu sadabvomereza uphungu ndi ntchito yawo; ndiye wa ku Arimateya, mudzi wa Ayuda, amenenso adali kuyembekezera Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza Yosefe wa ku Arimateya, mzinda wa Ayuda, amene sanagwirizane ndi uphungu ndi zochita za enawo ndipo m’malo mwake anayembekezera ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Kutsatira Mulungu M’nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kukhalabe Okhulupilika kwa Mulungu Ngakhale Pamene Ena Sali

1. Machitidwe a Atumwi 1:6-7 “Ndipo pamene iwo anasonkhana pamodzi, anamfunsa iye, Ambuye, kodi pa nthawi yino mubwezera ufumu kwa Israyeli? Iye anati kwa iwo, “Sikuli kwa inu kudziwa nthawi kapena nyengo, zimene Atate anaziika mu ulamuliro wake.

2. Aroma 8:18-19 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganiza ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife. + Pakuti cholengedwacho chikudikirira mofunitsitsa + kuwululidwa + kwa ana a Mulungu.

Luk 23:52 Munthu uyu adapita kwa Pilato, napempha mtembo wa Yesu.

Yosefe wa ku Arimateya anapempha Pilato mtembo wa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kudzipereka kwa Yosefe waku Arimateya kwa Yesu

2. Kukongola kwa Nsembe: Kusadzikonda kwa Yosefe wa ku Arimateya

1. Yohane 19:38-42 – Yosefe wa ku Arimateya kuikidwa m’manda kwa Yesu

2. Mateyu 27:57-60 – Yosefe wa ku Arimateya anapempha mtembo wa Yesu kwa Pilato.

Luk 23:53 Ndipo adawutsitsa, naukulunga m’bafuta, nauyika m’manda wosemedwa m’mwala, m’menemo simudayikidwapo munthu ndi kale lonse.

Yesu anaikidwa m’manda osemedwa pamwala, amene anali asanagwiritsidwepo ntchito.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu: Mmene Imfa ya Yesu Inasinthira Dziko Lapansi

2. Manda a Yesu: Manda opanda kanthu ndi Chiyembekezo Chatsopano

1. Yesaya 53:7-9 - Iye anatsenderezedwa, ndipo anazunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; pakamwa. Iye anachotsedwa m’ndende ndi ku chiweruzo: ndipo ndani adzafotokoza za m’badwo wake? Pakuti anadulidwa m'dziko la amoyo: chifukwa cha kulakwa kwa anthu anga iye anakanthidwa.

2. Yohane 19:38-42 - Ndipo zitatha izi Yosefe wa ku Arimateya, pokhala wophunzira wa Yesu, koma mobisika chifukwa cha kuwopa Ayuda, anapempha Pilato kuti akachotse mtembo wa Yesu; ndipo Pilato anamlola. Pamenepo anadza, natenga mtembo wa Yesu. Ndipo anadzanso Nikodemo, amene poyamba anadza kwa Yesu usiku, natenga cosanganiza ca mure ndi aloe, wolemera makina zana. Pamenepo anatenga mtembo wa Yesu, naukulunga ndi nsaru zabafuta, ndi zonunkhira, monga mwa mwambo wa Ayuda wa kuuika. Tsopano pa malo pamene Iye anapachikidwapo panali munda; ndi m’mundamo munali manda atsopano, m’menemo simudayikidwamo munthu. Pamenepo adayika Yesu chifukwa cha tsiku lokonzekera la Ayuda; pakuti manda ali pafupi.

Luk 23:54 Ndipo tsiku lomwelo lidali lokonzekera, ndipo sabata idayandikira.

Pa tsiku lokonzekera Sabata, Yesu anapachikidwa.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu: Chifukwa Chake Lachisanu Labwino Ndi Labwino

2. Kufunika kwa Sabata: Kupeza Mpumulo mwa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Eksodo 20:8-11 - "Kumbukirani tsiku la Sabata kuliyeretsa. Masiku asanu ndi limodzi uzigwira ntchito ndikuchita ntchito zako zonse; koma tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri ndilo Sabata la Yehova Mulungu wako. usagwire ntchito, iwe, kapena mwana wako wamwamuna, kapena mwana wako wamkazi, kapena wantchito wako wamwamuna, kapena wantchito wako wamkazi, kapena choweta chako, kapena mlendo ali yense wakukhala m’midzi mwako, pakuti m’masiku asanu ndi limodzi Yehova analenga kumwamba, ndi dziko lapansi, ndi nyanja, ndi zonse ziri m’midzi mwanu . m’menemo, napumula tsiku lacisanu ndi ciwiri;

Luk 23:55 Ndipo akazinso, amene adadza naye kuchokera ku Galileya, adatsata m’mbuyo, nawona manda, ndi mayikidwe a mtembo wake.

Azimayi a ku Galileya anatsatira Yesu kumanda achikumbutsowo ndipo anaona mmene anaikidwira mtembo wake.

1. Imfa ya Yesu sinali chabe, koma inali nsembe yopulumutsira anthu.

2. Chikondi ndi kukhulupirika kwa amene timawakonda zidzafupidwa pamapeto pake.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Mateyu 28:6 - Sali pano: pakuti wauka, monga ananena. Idzani, mukaone pamene Ambuye anagona.

Luk 23:56 Ndipo adabwerako, nakonza zonunkhira ndi mafuta onunkhira; napumula tsiku la sabata monga mwa lamulo.

Pa tsiku la kupachikidwa kwa Yesu, otsatira ake anakonza zonunkhiritsa ndi mafuta odzola kuti adzoze thupi lake ndipo anapumula pa Sabata mogwirizana ndi lamulo lachiyuda.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvera: Kuphunzira kwa Otsatira a Yesu

2. Mmene Tingalemekezere Sabata: Phunziro kwa Otsatira a Yesu

1. Deuteronomo 5:12-14 - Lemekeza Sabata ndi kuliyeretsa

2. Luka 22:19 - Tengani, idyani; ili ndi thupi langa lopatsidwa chifukwa cha inu

Luka 24 akufotokoza za kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu, kuwonekera Kwake kwa otsatira Ake, ndi kukwera kwake kumwamba.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi akazi amene anatsatira Yesu kuchokera ku Galileya m’mawa kwambiri tsiku loyamba la mlungu ndi zonunkhira zimene anakonzera mtembo wake. Anapeza mwala utagubuduzika pamandapo, koma atalowa, sanapeze mtembo wa Yesu. Mwadzidzidzi amuna awiri ovala zonyezimira ngati mphezi anaimirira pambali pawo nanena kuti, ‘N’chifukwa chiyani mumayang’ana wamoyo mwa akufa? Sali pano; wauka!' Anawakumbutsa mawu a Yesu akuti ayenera kupachikidwa ndi kuukitsidwa pa tsiku lachitatu. Akaziwo anabwerera kuchokera kumanda anauza zinthu zonsezi kwa mpumulo khumi ndi mmodzi (Luka 24:1-10).

Ndime yachiwiri: Petro adanyamuka kuthamangira kumanda akuwerama ndikuwona nsalu zabafuta zitakhala paokha, nachoka akudabwa chimene chinachitika (Luka 24:11-12). Tsiku lomwelo ophunzira awiri anali kupita kumudzi wotchedwa Emau, pafupifupi makilomita asanu ndi awiri kuchokera ku Yerusalemu kukambitsirana za zonse zimene zinachitika. Pamene amakambilana zinthuzi Yesu mwini anadza nayenda nawo limodzi koma maso awo anali kumuzindikira, anafunsa zomwe anakambilana anaoneka okhumudwa anafotokoza zimene zangochitika kumene zokhudza imfa kuuka kwa akufa kukhulupilika kuombola Israel kuonjezelapo mmene akazi anatidabwitsa anapita m’mamawa sanapeze thupi linabwela. masomphenya angelo anati ali ndi moyo ndiye anzake ena anapita kumanda anapeza akazi atangonena kumene koma iye sanamuone (Luka 24:13-24). Ndipo Iye anawafotokozera iwo zonenedwa m’malembo onse za Iye yekha, kuyambira aneneri a Mose anakhala pansi, nanyema mkate, mwadzidzidzi maso ao anatsekuka, nazindikira kuti Iye anazimiririka pamaso pace (Luka 24:25-31). Pomwepo anabwerera ku Yerusalemu, napeza khumi ndi mmodzi aja atasonkhana, nanena, Zoonadi! Ambuye wauka, Simoni. Kenako awiri adafotokoza zomwe zidachitika mumsewu momwe adamuzindikirira atanyema mkate (Luka 24:32-35).

Ndime 3: Akali kukamba zimenezi, Yesu mwiniyo anaimirira pakati pao nati, 'Mtendere ukhale nanu.' Anachita mantha kuganiza anaona mzukwa kutsimikiziridwa anasonyeza manja mapazi akadali kukaikira chimwemwe chodabwitsa anafunsa chinachake kudya anapereka chidutswa nsomba yowotcha anadya kukhalapo anatsegula maganizo kumvetsa Malemba anauzidwa olembedwa Khristu kuvutika kuwuka wakufa tsiku lachitatu kulapa chikhululukiro machimo analalikira dzina lake mitundu yonse kuyambira Yerusalemu mboni zinthu zimene analonjeza kutumiza mphatso. Atate anapempha kukhala mumzinda mpaka atavekedwa mphamvu pamwamba (Luka 24:36-49). Potsirizira pake anatsogolera kufupi ndi Betaniya anatukula manja odalitsidwa pamene madalitso anasiyidwa kutengedwa kumwamba akupembedzedwa kubwerera Yerusalemu chisangalalo chachikulu chinakhalabe mosalekeza kachisi wotamanda Mulungu

chosonyeza chimakedwe cha Uthenga Wabwino Luka kulengeza mosangalala kuuka kwa akufa kukwera kumwamba kwa Kristu Chitsimikizo cha ophunzira akupitiriza ntchito (Luka 24:50-53).

Luk 24:1 Ndipo tsiku loyamba la sabata, m'banda kucha, adadza kumanda, atatenga zonunkhira adazikonza, ndi ena pamodzi nawo.

Pa tsiku loyamba la sabata, akaziwo anafika kumanda achikumbutsowo ndi zonunkhira ndi anthu ena.

1: Kuchokera Kumdima Kufikira Kukuunika: Mmene Yesu Anagonjetsera Imfa

2: Kukonzekera Kulandira Kuwala: Kumvera Mokhulupirika kwa Akazi

(Yohane 20:1-2) Pa tsiku loyamba la sabata, Mariya wa Magadala anadza kumanda m’mamawa, kudakali mdima, ndipo anaona kuti mwala wachotsedwa kumanda.

2: Marko 16:1-3 Litapita Sabata, Mariya wa Magadala, Mariya amake wa Yakobo, ndi Salome anagula zonunkhira, kuti akadze kumdzoza Iye. M’mamawa kwambiri, tsiku loyamba la sabata, anadza kumanda, dzuwa litatuluka.

Luk 24:2 Ndipo adapeza mwala utakunkhunizidwa kuuchotsa pamanda.

Mwala umene unatsekereza khomo la manda anakunkhuniza.

1. Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu: Chizindikiro cha Chiyembekezo

2. Manda opanda kanthu: Uthenga wa Moyo

1. Yesaya 26:19 - Akufa anu adzakhala ndi moyo; matupi awo adzauka. Inu okhala m’fumbi, galamukani ndi kuimba mokondwera!

2. Mateyu 28:6 - Sali pano, pakuti wauka monga ananena. Bwerani, muone pomwe adagona.

Luk 24:3 Ndipo m'mene adalowa sadapeza mtembo wa Ambuye Yesu.

Azimayi amene anali otsatira a Yesu anapita kumanda achikumbutsowo m’mawa ndi kupeza kuti mtembo wa Yesu mulibemo.

1. Yesu ali moyo! Iye wauka kwa akufa ndipo watipatsa chiyembekezo ndi moyo watsopano mwa Iye.

2. Mphamvu yakuuka kwa Yesu ikuwoneka m'manda opanda kanthu, ndipo iyenera kutikumbutsa za malonjezo ake ndi chikondi chake pa ife.

1. Aroma 6:4-5 ? Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, kotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano. Pakuti ngati tikhala olumikizidwa ndi Iye m’chifaniziro cha imfa yake, ndithu tidzakhalanso m’chifanizo cha kuuka kwake.

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 ? ut Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m’zolakwa zathu, anatikhalitsa amoyo pamodzi ndi Khristu (mwachisomo mudapulumutsidwa).

Luk 24:4 Ndipo kudali, pakuthedwa nzeru nacho, tawonani, amuna awiri adayimilira pambali pawo wobvala zonyezimira;

Amuna awiri ovala zonyezimira anaonekera kwa ophunzira othedwa nzeru panjira yopita ku Emau.

1. Musaope pamene Mulungu adzakutumizirani mthenga pa nthawi yachisokonezo.

2. Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu ndi chitonthozo pa nthawi ya masautso.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Salmo 46:1 - Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso.

Luk 24:5 Ndipo m’kuchita mantha nawerama pansi nkhope zawo pansi, adati kwa iwo, Mufuniranji wamoyo mwa akufa?

Anthu awiri anaonekera kwa ophunzira awiri amene ankapita ku Emau ndipo anawafunsa chifukwa chake ankafunafuna anthu amoyo pakati pa akufa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo Munthawi Zovuta

2. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro Panthawi Yamantha

1. Aroma 8:24-25 - Pakuti ndi chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. Tsopano chiyembekezo chimene chikuwoneka sichiri chiyembekezo. Pakuti amene ayembekezera chimene achiona?

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

Luk 24:6 Kulibe kuno, koma wawuka; kumbukirani kuti adanena ndi inu pamene adali mu Galileya.

Wauka! Yesu wakwaniritsa lonjezo lake la chiukiriro.

1: Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu ndi chikumbutso cha Mulungu? □ kukhulupirika ndi malonjezo.

2: Kuuka kwa Yesu ndi chikumbutso cha chiyembekezo ndi moyo watsopano.

1: Yesaya 53:5 ? Iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2: 2 Akorinto 5:17 ? □ Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali yense ali mwa Khristu ali wolengedwa watsopano; zakale zapita, zatsopano zafika!??

Luk 24:7 Nanena, Mwana wa munthu ayenera kuperekedwa m’manja a anthu wochimwa, napachikidwa, ndi kuwuka tsiku lachitatu.

Mwana wa munthu anayenera kupachikidwa ndi kuwukanso pa tsiku lachitatu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kukumana ndi Moyo Watsopano mwa Khristu

2. Chiwombolo Cholonjezedwa: Kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Aroma 6:4-11 - Ndife olumikizidwa ndi Khristu mu imfa ndi kuuka kwake

2. 1 Akorinto 15:20-22—Kuuka kwa Khristu ndi chiyambi cha kuuka kochuluka kumene kudzachitika.

Luk 24:8 Ndipo adakumbukira mawu ake.

Ophunzira a Yesu anakumbukira mawu ake a malangizo.

1: Mphamvu Yokumbukira Mawu a Yesu

2: Kumvera Mwa Kukumbukira Mawu a Yesu

1: Yoswa 1:8 - Buku ili la chilamulo lisachoke pakamwa pako; koma uzilingiriramo usana ndi usiku, kuti usamalire kuchita monga mwa zonse zolembedwamo;

2: Salmo 119: 11 - Ndinawabisa mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu.

Luk 24:9 Ndipo adabwera kuchokera kumanda, nanena zinthu zonsezi kwa khumi ndi mmodziwo, ndi kwa ena onse.

Azimayi amene anapita kumanda anauza ophunzira khumi ndi mmodzi ndi ophunzira enawo za kuuka kwa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene akazi olimba mtima ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu analimbikitsira ena kuti apitirize kukhulupirira.

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Mmene umboni wa akazi wa kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu unafalikira pakati pa ophunzira ndi ena.

1. Mateyu 28:5-7 - Akazi kumanda anauzidwa ndi angelo za kuuka kwa Yesu.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

Luk 24:10 Amene adali Mariya wa Magadala, ndi Yowana, ndi Mariya amake wa Yakobo, ndi akazi ena amene adali pamodzi nawo ndiwo adanena izi kwa atumwiwo.

Mariya Mmagadala, Yowana, Mariya amayi a Yakobo, ndi akazi ena anaona kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu ndipo anauza atumwiwo nkhaniyo.

1. Kondwerani ndi Chisangalalo: Chowonadi cha kuuka kwa Yesu chiyenera kudzaza mitima yathu ndi chimwemwe.

2. Gawirani Uthenga Wabwino: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuuza ena uthenga wabwino wa kuuka kwa Yesu.

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - "Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa Iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Adzakhulupirira bwanji mwa Iye amene sanamva? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? atumizidwa?"

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Luk 24:11 Ndipo mawu awo adawoneka kwa iwo ngati nkhani chabe, ndipo sadakhulupirira iwo.

Ophunzirawo ankakayikira nkhani za kuuka kwa Yesu, poganiza kuti nkhanizo zinali zabodza.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Mmene Tingagonjetsere Kukayikira

2. Chikhulupiriro Popanda Kuona: Kukhulupirira Zosakhulupirira

1. Machitidwe 2:24-32 Petro za kuukitsidwa kwa akufa kwa Yesu.

2 Aroma 10:17 - Chikhulupiriro chimabwera chifukwa cha kumva uthenga, ndipo uthengawo umamveka kudzera m'mawu a Khristu.

Luk 24:12 Pamenepo Petro adanyamuka, nathamangira kumanda; ndipo m’mene

adawerama, adawona nsalu zabafuta zitayikidwa pa zokha, nachoka, nazizwa mwa Iye yekha ndi chimene chidachitika.

Petro anathamangira kumanda, nawona nsalu zabafuta zili pamenepo, ndipo anazizwa ndi chimene chidachitika.

1. Kukhulupirira Mphamvu ya Mulungu Ngakhale Kuti Tili ndi Mikhalidwe Yosaoneka

2. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro Pokhala Kukayikitsa

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Luk 24:13 Ndipo onani, awiri a mwa iwo adali kupita tsiku lomwelo ku mudzi dzina lake Emau, woyandikana ndi Yerusalemu mastadiya makumi asanu ndi limodzi.

Ophunzira awiri a Yesu anapita kumudzi wotchedwa Emau, womwe unali pa mtunda wa mastadiya 60 kuchokera ku Yerusalemu.

1. Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro: Momwe Njira Yopita ku Emau Imatiphunzitsa Kutsatira Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo: Mmene Yesu Anatsegulira Maso a Ophunzira pa Njira Yopita ku Emau.

1. Yesaya 35:8-10 - Ndipo padzakhala khwalala pamenepo, ndi njira, ndipo idzatchedwa Njira ya chiyero; wodetsedwa asapitirirepo; koma kudzakhala kwa iwo: oyenda ulendo, ngakhale opusa, sadzasokera m'menemo.

2. Ahebri 11:1-3 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Luk 24:14 Ndipo adayankhulana pamodzi za zinthu zonsezi zidachitika.

Ophunzira awiriwa anakambirana zimene zinachitika.

1. Mphamvu Yakukambitsirana: Momwe Kugawana Zomwe Tikukumana Nazo Kungabweretsere Kutseka

2. Osataya Mtima: Kulingalira za Ophunzirawo??Kupirira Pamavuto.

1. Miyambo 27:17 , NW ? □ chitsulo chinola chitsulo, ndipo munthu anola mnzake.

2. Afilipi 4:8 , NW ? □ Pomaliza, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ubwino uliwonse, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera kuyamikiridwa, muzilingirirani izi.

Luk 24:15 Ndipo kudali m’kukambirana kwawo ndi kufunsana, Yesu mwini adayandikira natsagana nawo.

Yesu anayandikira ophunzira ake ndipo anayenda nawo limodzi.

1: Yesu amafuna kukhala pafupi nafe ngakhale m’nthawi zovuta.

2: Tingapeze chitonthozo ndi bwenzi poyenda ndi Yesu.

1: Deuteronomo 31:8 □ ndi Yehova amene akutsogolerani. Iye adzakhala ndi inu; sadzakusiyani kapena kukutayani. Osawopa kapena kuchita mantha.??

2: Salimo 23:4 ? □ Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mthunzi wa imfa, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.??

Luk 24:16 Koma maso awo adagwidwa kuti asamzindikire Iye.

Ophunzirawo sanazindikire Yesu pamene anaonekera kwa iwo koyamba.

1: Tiyenera kukhala otseguka kuti tizindikire Yesu m’njira zosayembekezereka.

2: Chikhulupiriro chathu chiyenera kukhala cholimba mokwanira kuti tizindikire Yesu, ngakhale pamene sali mu mawonekedwe Ake a masiku onse.

1: Yohane 20:24-29 - Tomasi anazindikira Yesu pamene anawonekera kwa ophunzira ataukitsidwa.

2: Luka 5:4-6—Ophunzira anazindikira kuti Yesu anali Mwana wa Mulungu pamene anatontholetsa chimphepocho.

Luk 24:17 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Mawu awa ndi wotani muli kukambirana wina ndi mzake poyenda muli achisoni?

Ophunzirawo anali kuyenda ndi kukambirana zinthu zimene zinawakhumudwitsa.

1: Tisalole kuti ziyeso zathu zitifikitse pa cisoni.

2: Ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto, tiyenera kudalira Mulungu kuti atithandize.

1: Yeremiya 29: 11 - "Pakuti ndikudziwa malingaliro omwe ndikupangirani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino, osati zoyipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo."

2: Salmo 34:17-18 Pamene olungama afuulira chithandizo, Yehova amamva, nadzawalanditsa m'masautso ao onse. Yehova ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wosweka.

Luk 24:18 Ndipo m'modzi wa iwo, dzina lake Kleopa, adayankha nati kwa Iye, Kodi iwe wekha ndiwe mlendo m'Yerusalemu, ndi wosadziwa zidachitikazo masiku ano?

Kleopa ndi mnzake amene sanatchulidwe dzina akumana ndi Yesu panjira yopita ku Emau, ndipo Kleopa akufunsa Yesu kuti sanadziwe zimene zinachitika ku Yerusalemu.

1. Chitonthozo cha Khristu M'nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Chinsinsi cha chikonzero cha Mulungu chikuvumbuluka

1. Yesaya 53:3-5 Ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wozunzika, wozolowŵerana ndi zowawa. Monga munthu amene anthu amamubisira nkhope zawo, iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife tidamunyozetsa.

4 Koma adanyamula zofooka zathu; ndi zowawa zathu zomwe zidamulemetsa. Ndipo tidaganiza kuti masautso ake ndi chilango chochokera kwa Mulungu, chilango cha

machimo ake.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 Okondedwa, musadabwe ndi masautso amoto amene akugwerani inu, monga ngati chachilendo chikukugwerani. 13 Koma kondwerani popeza mukumva zowawa za Khristu, kuti pamene ulemerero wake udzaonekera, mudzakondwera.

Luk 24:19 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Zinthu zanji? Ndimo nanena nai', Zonena za Yesu wa ku Nazarete, amene anali m'profeti wa mpamvu m'nchito ndi m' mau, patsogolo pa Mulungu ndi antu onse;

Ophunzira awiri panjira yopita ku Emau anauza Yesu wa ku Nazarete, mneneri wamphamvu m'ntchito ndi m'mawu pamaso pa Mulungu ndi anthu onse.

1. Maulosi a Yesu Anakwaniritsidwa: Kudziwa Yesu ngati Mneneri Wamphamvu

2. Kukhala Mneneri wa Mulungu: Kuyesetsa Kuchita Zabwino ndi Mawu

1. Yesaya 35:4-5 - Nena kwa iwo a mitima ya mantha, ? e amphamvu, musawope; Mulungu wanu adzabwera, adzabwera ndi kubwezera chilango; ndi chilango cha Mulungu adzabwera kudzakupulumutsani.??

2. 1 Petro 2:15 - Pakuti ndiye Mulungu? kufuna kuti pochita zabwino mutseke kuyankhula kwa anthu opusa.

Luk 24:20 Ndipo momwe ansembe akulu ndi olamulira athu adampereka Iye ku chiweruzo cha imfa, nampachika Iye.

Ansembe aakulu ndi olamulira a Ayuda anampereka Yesu ndi kumupachika.

1. Kuperekedwa kwa Yesu: Kutembenukira kwa Mulungu Panthawi ya Mayesero

2. Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu: Kupeza Mphamvu ndi Chiyembekezo M'masautso

1. Yesaya 53:7-8 - Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwana wankhosa kokaphedwa, monga nkhosa ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake

wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Luk 24:21 Koma tidayembekeza ife kuti Iye ndiye amene adzaombola Israyeli; ndipo pamodzi ndi izi zonse, lero ndilo tsiku lachitatu kuyambira zidachitika izi.

Ophunzira awiri a Yesu anali kukambirana zimene zinachitika m’masiku atatu apitawa, kuphatikizapo kupachikidwa kwa Yesu ndi kukhumudwa kwawo chifukwa chosawomboledwa.

1. Mmene Mungapiririre M'chikhulupiriro M'nthawi Zovuta

2. Mkhalidwe wa Chikondi Chowombola cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Luk 24:22 Indenso,nso akazi ena a mwa ife adazizwa, amene adalawira kumanda kumanda;

Azimayi amene anadza kumanda aja anadabwitsa ophunzirawo.

1: Tingadabwe ndi chikhulupiriro cha ena amene amatizungulira.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kusunga chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu ngakhale zinthu zitaoneka ngati zosatheka.

Luka 18:27 Yesu anayankha kuti, chipewa zosatheka ndi munthu ndi zotheka ndi Mulungu.??

2: Ahebri 11: 1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndi chidaliro pa zomwe tikuyembekezera, ndi chitsimikizo cha zomwe sitiziwona.

Luk 24:23 Ndipo pamene sadapeza mtembo wake, anadza, nanena, kuti adawona

masomphenya a angelo, amene adanena kuti ali ndi moyo.

Azimayi amene ankafunafuna thupi la Yesu atapachikidwa sanaupeze ndipo m’malo mwake anaona masomphenya a angelo amene analengeza kuti Yesu ali moyo.

1. Sitiyenera kutaya chiyembekezo - ngakhale mu nthawi yamdima kwambiri, Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse.

2. Kupyolera mwa Yesu, tikhoza kuukitsidwa ndi kuukitsidwa.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. 1 Akorinto 15:20-22 - “Koma tsopano Kristu waukitsidwa kwa akufa, nakhala chipatso choundukula cha iwo akugona. Pakuti imfa inadza mwa munthu, kuuka kwa akufa kunadzanso mwa munthu. onse amwalira, momwemonso mwa Khristu onse adzapatsidwa moyo.”

Luk 24:24 Ndipo ena mwa iwo adali nafe adapita kumanda, napeza monga momwe akazi adanena; koma Iyeyo sadamuwona.

Ŵanalume ŵanyake awo ŵakaŵa pamoza na ŵasambiri ŵa Yesu ŵakaluta ku dindi la Yesu na kusanga mulije kanthu, kweni ŵakamuwona yayi Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira kuchokera kwa Azimayi Amene Anachitira Umboni Mmanda Mopanda kanthu

2. Madalitso Osayembekezereka a Manda opanda kanthu: Momwe Kuuka kwa Yesu Akufa Kusinthira Chilichonse

1. Yohane 20:1-18 - Nkhani ya Mariya wa Magadala kuona manda opanda kanthu

(Marko 16:1-8) Nkhani ya akazi ena amene anapita kumanda n’kukapeza opanda kanthu.

Luk 24:25 Pamenepo Iye adati kwa iwo, Opusa inu, ndi wozengereza mtima kukhulupirira zonse adaziyankhula aneneri!

Yesu anadzudzula ophunzira ake chifukwa chosakhulupirira zonse zimene aneneri ananena.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chathu mu Zimene Zalankhulidwa - Luka 24:25

2. Kuchedwa kwa Mtima Kumabweretsa Kukayikakayika - Luka 24:25

1. Aroma. 10:17 Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Aheb. 11:1 Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

Luk 24:26 Kodi sadayenera Khristu kumva zowawa izi, ndi kulowa ulemerero wake?

Ophunzira a Yesu anasokonezeka pamene Yesu anapachikidwa ndipo ankafuna kumvetsa chifukwa chake anayenera kuvutika asanalowe mu ulemerero wake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kumvetsetsa Mazunzo ndi Ulemerero wa Yesu

2. Mtanda: Chitsanzo cha Chikondi Chopanda malire

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Ahebri 12:2 - Tiyeni tiyang'ane maso athu pa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi ake, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. .

Luk 24:27 Ndipo adayamba kwa Mose, ndi kwa aneneri onse, nawatanthauzira iwo m’malembo onse zinthu za Iye yekha.

Yesu anafotokozera ophunzira ake zinthu za iye yekha, kuyambira ndi Mose ndi aneneri, napitirirabe m’Malemba onse.

1. Mphamvu ya Malemba: Mmene Yesu Anagwiritsira Ntchito Baibulo Podziulula Yekha

2. Kodi Tingaphunzire Chiyani pa Njira ya Yesu Yophunzirira Malemba?

1. Yesaya 53:3-4 Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamlemekeza iye. Zoonadi anasenza zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu;

2 Yohane 5:39 Mufufuze m’malembo; pakuti mwa izo muyesa kuti muli nawo moyo wosatha;

Luk 24:28 Ndipo adayandikira kumudzi kumene adalikupitako; ndipo Iye adakhala ngati akufuna kupitirira.

Ophunzirawo anayandikira mudzi wina ndipo Yesu akunamizira kuti akupitirira.

1. "Mphamvu Yachinyengo: Mmene Yesu Anatisonyezera Mmene Tingachitire Zinthu Pamavuto"

2. "Kufunika kwa Ulendo wa Yesu: Zomwe Tingaphunzire pa Maulendo Ake"

1. Yakobo 1:19-20 - "Zindikirani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu."

2. Aroma 12:18 - "Ngati ndi kotheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi onse."

Luk 24:29 Koma adamwumiriza Iye, nati, khalani ndi ife, pakuti kuli madzulo, ndipo dzuwa lapendekeratu. Ndipo adalowa kuti akhale nawo.

Ophunzira a Yesu anamulimbikitsa kuti akhale nawo madzulo chifukwa tsiku linali kutha.

1. Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kuchereza alendo ndi chisomo

2. Kufunika kwa chiyanjano ndi kuyanjana

1. Ahebri 13:2 Musanyalanyaze kuchereza alendo, pakuti mwa ichi ena anachereza angelo osadziwa.

2. Mlaliki 4:9-12 Awiri aposa mmodzi, chifukwa ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo. Pakuti akagwa, wina adzautsa mnzake. Koma tsoka kwa iye amene ali yekha akagwa, ndipo alibe wina womukweza! Ndiponso ngati awiri agona pamodzi afundidwa; Ndipo ngati munthu apambana amene ali yekha, awiri adzamkaniza? Chingwe cha nkhosi zitatu sichiduka msanga.

Luk 24:30 Ndipo kudali, pamene Iye adakhala nawo pachakudya, adatenga mkate, nadalitsa, naunyema, napatsa iwo.

Yesu anatenga mkate, naudalitsa, naunyema-nyema asanaupereke kwa ophunzira ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Madalitso: Momwe Madalitso Angasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Mkate wa Moyo: Kupeza Chimwemwe ndi Kukwaniritsidwa mwa Khristu

mtanda-

1. Mateyu 14:14-21 ??Yesu Adyetsa zikwi zisanu

2. Yohane 6:35 ??Yesu Ndiye Mkate wa Moyo

Luk 24:31 Ndipo maso awo adatsegulidwa, ndipo adamzindikira Iye; ndipo adasowa pamaso pawo.

Yesu anaonekera kwa otsatira ake awiri panjira yopita ku Emau ndipo anamuzindikira, koma kenako anasowa.

1. Mphamvu ya Ambuye yowonekera ndi kutha.

2. Kufunika kozindikira kukhalapo kwa Ambuye.

1. Ahebri 13:8 – Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, lero, ndi kunthawi zonse.

2. Yohane 14:18 - Sindidzakusiyani muli ana amasiye; Ndidzabwera kwa inu.

Luk 24:32 Ndipo adanena wina ndi mzake, Kodi mtima wathu sudatentha m'kati mwathu kodi, pamene adalikuyankhula nafe m'njira, ndi m'mene adatitsegulira malembo?

Ophunzirawo anakumana ndi kutentha m’mitima yawo pamene Yesu analankhula nawo ndi kuwatsegulira malemba.

1. Kudziwa Mau a Mulungu: Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu pa Mtima Woyaka

2. Kukumana ndi Mulungu: Momwe Kusandulika Kwa Mulungu Kungayatse Mitima Yathu

1. Salmo 119:103-105 ? □ mawu anu ndi okoma pakulawa kwanga! inde, zotsekemera m'kamwa mwanga koposa uchi; Kudzera m'malangizo anu ndipeza luntha: Chifukwa chake ndida njira zonse zonama. Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

2. Salmo 19:7-8 ? □ Lamulo la Yehova lili langwiro, litembenuzira moyo; umboni wa Yehova ndi wokhazikika, wakupatsa nzeru opusa. Malamulo a Yehova ali olungama, akukondweretsa mtima: Malamulo a Yehova ali oyera, akupenyetsa maso.

Luk 24:33 Ndipo adanyamuka ola lomwelo, nabwerera ku Yerusalemu, napeza khumi ndi mmodziwo atasonkhana pamodzi, ndi iwo amene adali nawo.

Pomwepo ophunzira ananyamuka nabwerera ku Yerusalemu kukapeza khumi ndi mmodziwo atasonkhana.

1: Musakhumudwe kwambiri kubwera pamodzi ngati mpingo.

2: Mulungu amakhalapo nthawi zonse kuti atipatse mphamvu ndi kulimba mtima.

1: Machitidwe 2:42-47 - Mpingo woyamba kusonkhana pamodzi mu umodzi.

2: Aroma 12:4-5 - Kukhala ogwirizana mu thupi la Khristu.

Luk 24:34 Nanena, Ambuye wawuka ndithu, nawonekera kwa Simoni.

Ambuye anauka naonekera kwa Simoni.

1: Mphamvu yakuuka kwa Yesu kwa ife lero.

2: Kufunika kolalikira uthenga wabwino wa kuuka kwa Yesu.

1: Aroma 6: 4-5 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, kotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

2: Machitidwe 1:8 - Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.

Luk 24:35 Ndipo iwo adanena zomwe zidachitika panjira, ndi umo adadziwika kwa iwo mkunyema mkate.

Awiri mwa ophunzira a Yesu anakumana naye pa ulendo wopita ku Emau ndipo anamuzindikira kudzera mkunyema mkate.

1. Kuzindikira Yesu M'njira Zosayembekezereka

2. Mphamvu Yonyema Mkate Pamodzi

1. Mateyu 26:26-29 - Yesu anayambitsa Mgonero wa Ambuye

2. Machitidwe 2:42-47 - Okhulupirira odzipereka ku kunyema mkate pamodzi mu chiyanjano.

Luk 24:36 Ndipo pakunena izi iwowa, Yesu mwini adayimilira pakati pawo, nanena nawo, Mtendere ukhale ndi inu.

Yesu anaonekera kwa ophunzira ake ataukitsidwa ndipo anawapatsa moni mwamtendere.

1. Mphamvu ya Mtendere: Mmene Moni Wamtendere wa Yesu Unasinthira Dziko Lapansi

2. Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu: Chizindikiro Chodabwitsa cha Chiyembekezo M’dziko Lamavuto

1. Salmo 29:11 - Yehova apatsa mphamvu anthu ake; Yehova amadalitsa anthu ake ndi mtendere.

2 Aroma 5:1 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Luk 24:37 Koma adachita mantha, nachita mantha, nayesa kuti adawona mzimu.

Ophunzirawo anachita mantha ataona Yesu chifukwa ankaganiza kuti ndi mzimu.

1: Mulungu ali nafe ngakhale panthawi ya mantha.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro ngakhale zinthu zitaoneka ngati zosatheka.

1: Ahebri 13:5 - “Makhalidwe anu akhale opanda chisiriro, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo;

2: Mateyu 28:20 - “Kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi.

Luk 24:38 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Mubvutika bwanji? ndipo maganizo awukiranji m’mitima mwanu?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake kuti n’chifukwa chiyani ankavutika maganizo komanso chifukwa chimene ankaganizira mumtima mwawo.

1. Musataye Mtima: Kupeza Mtendere M’dziko Lamavuto

2. Kuthetsa Nkhawa: Mmene Mungakhazikitsire Maganizo Anu ndi Mtima Wanu

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 - "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga inu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

2. Salmo 46:10 - “Khalani chete, ndipo dziwani kuti Ine ndine Mulungu;

Luk 24:39 Penyani manja anga ndi mapazi anga, kuti Ine ndine mwini; pakuti mzimu ulibe mnofu ndi mafupa, monga muwona ndiri nazo Ine.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kupereka umboni wowoneka wa kuuka kwake mwakuthupi powonetsa manja ndi mapazi ake.

1. Umboni Wakuthupi wa Kuukitsidwa kwa Khristu: Yesu akutisonyeza kuti Iye si mzimu wamba koma ali ndi umboni wooneka wa kuuka kwake.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu mwakuthupi kumatipatsa chikhulupiriro mu mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi kusonyeza kukhulupirika kwake.

1. Yohane 20:27 : Pamenepo ananena kwa Tomasi, Bwera nacho chala chako kuno, nuwone manja anga; ndipo bwera nalo dzanja lako, nuliyike kunthiti yanga: ndipo usakhale wosakhulupirira, koma wokhulupirira.

2. Ahebri 11:1: Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Luk 24:40 Ndipo m’mene adanena izi adawawonetsa iwo manja ake ndi mapazi ake.

Ophunzira anaonetsedwa manja ndi mapazi a Yesu pambuyo pa mau ake.

1: Yesu anaukitsidwadi pambuyo pa imfa yake, kusonyezedwa ndi mabala a m’manja ndi m’mapazi Ake.

2: Maonekedwe athupi a Yesu ataukitsidwa amatipatsa chiyembekezo tikamavutika.

Yohane 20:27-29 Ndipo anati kwa Tomasi, tulutsani chala chanu apa; onani manja anga. Tambasula dzanja lako ndi kuliyika m’mbali mwanga. Leka kukayikira ndikukhulupirira.??

2: Akolose 3:12-14 - Chotero, monga Mulungu? anthu osankhidwa, oyera ndi okondedwa, valani chifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima. Pitirizanani ndi kukhululukirana nokha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa wina. Mukhululukireni monganso Ambuye anakukhululukirani.

Luk 24:41 Ndipo pokhala iwo chikhalire osakhulupirira chifukwa cha chimwemwe ndi kuzizwa, adati kwa iwo, Muli nako kanthu kakudya pano?

Ophunzirawo anasangalala kwambiri koma sankadziwa zimene zinkachitika, choncho Yesu anawafunsa ngati anali ndi chakudya.

1. Kudalira Mawu a Mulungu Pakati pa Kukayikakayika

2. Kupeza Chimwemwe Pakati pa Mavuto

1. Aroma 15:13 - "Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere pamene mukhulupirira mwa Iye, kuti musefukire ndi chiyembekezo mwa mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera."

2. Salmo 30:5 - “Kulira kungakhale kwa usiku;

Luk 24:42 Ndipo adampatsa Iye chidutswa cha nsomba yowotcha, ndi chisa cha uchi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu anapatsira ophunzira ake chidutswa cha nsomba yowotcha ndi uchi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuchereza Alendo: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kuvomereza ndi kuchitapo kanthu mwachifundo

2. Kudyetsa anjala: Chikumbutso chosonyeza kukoma mtima ndi chifundo kwa osowa

1. Genesis 18:2-5 - Kuchereza kwa Abrahamu kwa alendo atatu

2. Yesaya 58:7-11 - Maitanidwe a Mulungu kuti asamalire anjala ndi osowa.

Luk 24:43 Ndipo adachitenga, nadya pamaso pawo.

Ophunzirawo anaona Yesu akudya nsomba kutsimikizira kuti anaukitsidwa.

1. Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu: Chozizwitsa cha Zozizwitsa

2. Mphamvu Yochitira Umboni Kuuka kwa Khristu

1. Yohane 20:25-29 - Yesu akuwonetsa Tomasi mabala ake, kutsimikizira kuti ali moyo.

2. Luka 24:36-43 - Yesu adziwulula yekha kwa ophunzira ake ndi kudya chidutswa cha nsomba.

Luk 24:44 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Awa ndi mawu amene ndidalankhula ndi inu, pamene ndidali ndi inu, kuti ziyenera kukwaniritsidwa zonse zolembedwa m’chilamulo cha Mose, ndi mwa aneneri, ndi mwa aneneri, masalmo, okhudza ine.

Vesi ili likunena za Yesu akukumbutsa ophunzira ake kuti zochitika za moyo ndi imfa Yake zinali zitanenedweratu m’Chilamulo, Aneneri, ndi Masalimo.

1. Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Ulosi: Mmene Moyo ndi Imfa ya Yesu Zinakwaniritsira Malemba.

2. Kukwaniritsidwa Mokhulupirika: Mmene Moyo wa Yesu Unasonyezera Kukhulupirika

1. Yesaya 53:4 ??

2. Masalimo 22:1??8

Luk 24:45 Pamenepo adatsegula nzeru zawo, kuti azindikire malembo;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kutsegula kumvetsa kwa ophunzira ake, kuti amvetse malemba.

1) Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kuphunzira Kudalira Utsogoleri Wake

2) Kutsegula Mphamvu ya Malemba Kudzera mwa Yesu

1) Yohane 14:26 “Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2) Salmo 119:18 - “Munditsegulire maso anga, kuti ndipenye zodabwiza m’chilamulo chanu.

Luk 24:46 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Kotero kwalembedwa, kotero kuti Khristu adamva

zowawa, ndi kuwuka kwa akufa tsiku lachitatu.

Yesu analangiza ophunzira ake kuti ayenera kuzunzidwa ndi kuuka pa tsiku lachitatu.

1. Mphamvu Yozizwitsa ya Kuuka kwa Akufa

2. Kufunika Kokwaniritsa Ulosi

1. Salmo 16:10 - Pakuti simudzasiya moyo wanga ku gehena; kapena simudzalola Woyera wanu awone chivundi.

2. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Ndithudi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu: koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango cha mtendere wathu chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Luk 24:47 Ndi kuti kulalikidwe m’dzina lake kulapa ndi chikhululukiro cha machimo mwa mitundu yonse, kuyambira ku Yerusalemu.

Yesu analangiza otsatira ake kulalikira kulapa ndi kukhululukidwa kwa machimo kwa mitundu yonse, kuyambira ku Yerusalemu.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa ndi Kukhululuka

2. Chisangalalo cha Kulalikira Uthenga wa Yesu wa Kulapa ndi Kukhululuka

1. Machitidwe 3:19 - Chifukwa chake lapani, bwererani kwa Mulungu, kuti afafanizidwe machimo anu.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Luk 24:48 Ndipo inu ndinu mboni za zinthu izi.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kokhala mboni za choonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu.

1: Kukhala mboni ya Choonadi - Kukhala ndi moyo wachilungamo ndi kuchitira umboni mosalekeza za choonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu.

2: Kukhala Umboni wa Chisomo - Kugawana uthenga wa chikondi, chifundo, ndi chisomo chopezeka mwa Yesu Khristu ndi ena.

1: Machitidwe 1: 8 - "Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m'Yerusalemu, ndi m'Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero ake adziko."

Mateyu 28:18-20 Pamenepo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, nati, Kodi? Ulamuliro wonse wapatsidwa kwa Ine kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo zowonadi Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Luk 24:49 Ndipo onani, Ine nditumiza pa inu lonjezano la Atate wanga; koma khalani inu mumzinda wa Yerusalemu, kufikira mwabvekedwa ndi mphamvu yochokera Kumwamba.

Ophunzirawo analangizidwa kuti akhalebe ku Yerusalemu mpaka atavekedwa ndi mphamvu yochokera kumwamba.

1. Kukhala M'malonjezo a Mulungu: Kudikirira pa Ambuye Mphamvu Yake

2. Kukhala ndi Chiyembekezo: Kudziwa Kuti Zabwino Kwambiri Zili M'tsogolo

1. Yesaya 40:31 : “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu;

2. Salmo 27:14 : “Yembekeza pa Yehova: limbika, ndipo iye adzalimbitsa mtima wako;

Luk 24:50 Ndipo adatuluka nawo kufikira ku Betaniya, nakweza manja ake, nawadalitsa.

Yesu anatsogolera ophunzira ake kupita ku Betaniya ndi kuwadalitsa ndi manja okwezeka.

1. Madalitso a Kukhala Ophunzira Okhulupirika

2. Mphamvu ya Madalitso a Yesu

1. Machitidwe 3:1-8, Petro ndi Yohane akuchiritsa munthu wolumala mu dzina la Yesu

2. Yakobo 5:13-15. Mphamvu ya pemphero ndi pemphero logwira mtima, lochokera pansi pa mtima la munthu wolungama limapindula kwambiri .

Luk 24:51 Ndipo kudali, pamene Iye adali kuwadalitsa, adalekana nawo, natengedwa kupita Kumwamba.

Yesu anadalitsa ophunzira ake ndipo anatengedwa kupita kumwamba.

1. Kukwera kumwamba kwa Yesu: Mphamvu ya Madalitso Ake

2. Yesu, Chiyembekezo Chathu Chamuyaya: Madalitso a Kukwera Kwake

1. Machitidwe 1:9-11 - Ndipo m'mene adanena izi, ali chipenyerere iwo, ananyamulidwa, ndipo mtambo unamchotsa pamaso pawo. Ndipo pamene iwo adali kuyang’ana kumwamba alikuyenda, taonani, amuna awiri adayimilira pambali pawo obvala zoyera, nanena, ? Inu a ku Galileya, muimiranji ndi kuyang'ana kumwamba? Yesu amene anakwezedwa kwa inu kunka Kumwamba, adzabwera monga munamuona akupita Kumwamba.??

2. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkuza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko. malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Luk 24:52 Ndipo adamlambira Iye, nabwerera ku Yerusalemu ndi chisangalalo chachikulu;

Ophunzirawo analambira Yesu ndipo anabwerera ku Yerusalemu ali ndi chisangalalo chachikulu.

1: Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse, ndinenanso, kondwerani; (Afilipi 4:4)

2: Idzani, tigwade tigwadire, tigwade pamaso pa Yehova, Mlengi wathu (Masalimo 95:6)

1: Yesu anati, koma mitima yanu isavutike; Inu mumakhulupirira mwa Mulungu; khulupiriraninso Ine (Yohane 14:1).

2 Yesu anati, eace ndichoka kwa inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike ndipo musachite mantha (Yohane 14:27).

Luk 24:53 Ndipo adakhala chikhalire m’Kachisi, kuyamika ndi kulemekeza Mulungu. Amene.

Ophunzirawo ankakhala nthawi zonse m’kachisi, akumatamanda ndi kulambira Mulungu.

1. Mulungu Ngoyenera Kutamandidwa Kwathu

2. Kulambira Mulungu mu Kachisi

1. Salmo 34:1 - ? adzalemekeza Yehova nthawi zonse; matamando ake adzakhala mkamwa mwanga nthawi zonse.

2. Salmo 100:4 - ? Lowani pazipata zake ndi chiyamiko, ndi mabwalo ake ndi chiyamiko! Yamikani kwa iye; dzina lake lidalitsidwe!??

Yohane 1 akuyambitsa Mau (Logos), umboni wa Yohane Mbatizi wa Yesu, ndi ophunzira oyambirira a Yesu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi mawu ozama azaumulungu onena za Mawu (Logos) yemwe anali pachiyambi ndi Mulungu ndipo anali Mulungu. Mawu awa anali othandiza polenga; zonse zimene zilipo zinakhalapo mwa Iye. Mwa Iye munali moyo, ndiko kuunika kwa anthu onse, kuwala mumdima umene sunaugonjetse. Logos uyu anakhala thupi monga Yesu Khristu wodzala ndi chisomo choonadi kukhala pakati pathu kuwulula ulemerero Mwana yekhayo wa Atate (Yohane 1:1-14).

Ndime yachiwiri: Nkhaniyi ikupita kwa Yohane M'batizi yemwe anatumidwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu kudzachitira umboni Kuwalako kuti onse akhulupirire kudzera mwa iye. Iye sanali kuunikaku koma anadza ngati mboni kudzachitira umboni za kuunikaku (Yohane 1:6-8). Pamene atsogoleri achiyuda ochokera ku Yerusalemu anatumiza ansembe Alevi kumfunsa kuti iye anali ndani, iye analengeza poyera kuti iye si Kristu kapena Eliya kapena Mneneri koma ndi mawu otcha chipululu ‘wongolani njira Ambuye’ pogwira mawu mneneri Yesaya kusonyeza ntchito yake yokonzekeretsa Mesiya (Yohane 1:19) -23). Tsiku lotsatira pamene anaona Yesu akubwera kwa iye anati 'Taonani Mwanawankhosa Mulungu achotsa dziko la uchimo!' kuchitira umboni kusankha kwa umulungu kudzoza kwa Yesu Mwana wa Mzimu Woyera Mulungu kukwaniritsa ntchito yake kuloza ena kwa

Khristu (Yohane 1:24-34).

Ndime 3: Tsiku lotsatiranso Yohane anaimiriranso ophunzira ake awiri n'kumayang'ana Yesu akuyendanso nati 'Onani Mwanawankhosa Mulungu!' Atamva izi ophunzira awiri anatsatira Yesu kutsogolera kuyankhulana koyamba komwe adawafunsa zomwe akufuna kuwaitana kuti abwere kudzawona kotero adakhala ndi Iye tsiku loyamba. ‘Iwe ndiwe Simoni mwana Yohane, udzatchedwa Kefa’ lotembenuzidwa kuti Petro, kutanthauza kusandulika kwa munthu wotsatira Khristu (Yohane 1:35-42). Chaputalacho chikumaliza ndi kuitana ophunzira ena oyambilira omwe ndi Filipo Natanayeli poyambilira kukayikira chilichonse chabwino chinatuluka ku Nazarete koma atakumana ndi chidziwitso chauzimu cha Yesu chokhudza iye adavomereza kuti ndi Mwana Mulungu Mfumu Israeli adalonjeza mavumbulutso okulirapo angelo okwera kutsika pa Mwana Munthu kutanthauza kumwamba kotseguka kwa Mulungu. (Yohane 1:43-51).

Yohane 1:1 Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu ndiye Mulungu.

Pachiyambi panali Mawu amene anali ndi Mulungu ndipo anali Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu

2. Umulungu wa Yesu Khristu

1. Genesis 1:1-3 - Pachiyambi Mulungu adalenga Kumwamba ndi Dziko Lapansi

2. Akolose 1:15-17 - Iye ndiye chifaniziro cha Mulungu wosawoneka, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse.

Joh 1:2 Ameneyo adali pachiyambi ndi Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti Yesu anali ndi Mulungu pachiyambi.

1. Mmene Yesu alili chitsanzo cha kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu.

2. Kufunika kozindikira kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Yohane 1:14 - "Ndipo Mawu anasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, ndipo

tinawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa Mwana mmodzi yekha wa Atate, wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi."

2. Akolose 1:15-17 - “Iye ali fanizo la Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse. maulamuliro —zinthu zonse zinalengedwa mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye: ndipo iye ali patsogolo pa zonse, ndipo mwa Iye zonse zigwirizana.

Joh 1:3 Zinthu zonse zidalengedwa ndi Iye; ndipo kopanda iye sikunalengedwa kanthu kali konse kolengedwa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene Yesu alili Mlengi wa zinthu zonse.

1. Yesu ndi Mlengi wa Zonse - Kumvetsetsa kufunikira kwa Yesu monga gwero la chilengedwe chonse.

2. Chilichonse Chinapangidwa Ndi Iye - Kuyamikira mphamvu ya Yesu ndi mphamvu zake zobweretsa moyo kuzinthu zonse.

1. Genesis 1:1 - "Pachiyambi Mulungu adalenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi."

2. Akolose 1:16 - "Pakuti mwa Iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kapena mipando yachifumu, kapena maulamuliro, kapena olamulira, kapena maulamuliro; zonse zinalengedwa mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye."

Joh 1:4 Mwa Iye mudali moyo; ndipo moyowo unali kuunika kwa anthu.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu ndiye gwero la moyo ndi kuunika kwa anthu onse.

1. “Kuwala Kopatsa Moyo kwa Yesu”

2. “Kuwunika kwa Dziko: Yesu”

1. Aroma 8:10-11 - Ndipo ngati Khristu ali mwa inu, ngakhale thupi liri lakufa chifukwa cha uchimo, mzimu uli moyo chifukwa cha chilungamo. Ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, Iye amene anaukitsa Khristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

2. Salmo 36:9 - Pakuti inu muli kasupe wa moyo; m'kuunika kwanu tikuwona kuwala.

Joh 1:5 Ndipo kuwunikaku kudawala mumdima; ndipo mdima sudachizindikira.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti kuunika kwa Mulungu kumaunikira mumdima, koma mdimawo sungamvetsetse kapena kuvomereza.

1. "Kuwala kwa Mulungu mumdima"

2. "Mphamvu Yosayerekezeka ya Kuwala"

1. Yesaya 9:2 - “Anthu amene anayenda mumdima aona kuunika kwakukulu;

2. Aefeso 5:8-10 - “Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye: yendani monga ana a kuunika: (Pakuti chipatso cha Mzimu chiri mu ubwino wonse ndi chilungamo ndi choonadi; chovomerezeka kwa Yehova.”

Joh 1:6 Panali munthu wotumidwa ndi Mulungu, dzina lake ndiye Yohane.

Yohane M’batizi anatumidwa ndi Mulungu kukakonza njira ya Yesu.

1: Kufunika kokonzekera njira ya Yesu.

2: Kufunika kwa ntchito ya Yohane Mbatizi.

1: Yesaya 40:3-5—Liwu la wofuula kuti: “M’chipululu, konzani njira ya Yehova; lungamitsani m’chipululu khwalala la Mulungu wathu.

2: 3: 1-3 - M'masiku amenewo Yohane M'batizi adadza, nalalikira m'chipululu cha Yudeya, nanena, Lapani, chifukwa Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira.

Joh 1:7 Iyeyu adadza mwa umboni, kudzachitira umboni za kuwunikaku, kuti anthu onse akhulupirire mwa Iye .

Ndimeyi ikunena za kubwera kwa Yesu Khristu ku dziko lapansi monga mboni yochitira umboni kuunika, kuti anthu onse akhulupirire mwa Iye.

1. Kufunika Kochitira Umboni za Kuunika

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiliro Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

1. Yesaya 9:2 - Anthu amene anayenda mumdima aona kuwala kwakukulu; iwo amene anakhala m’dziko la mthunzi wa imfa, kuunika kwawawalira.

2. Mateyu 4:16 - Anthu amene anakhala mu mdima anaona kuwala kwakukulu, ndipo kwa iwo amene anakhala m’chigawo ndi mthunzi wa imfa kuunika kunawatulukira.

Joh 1:8 Iye sanali kuwunikaku, koma adatumidwa kukachitira umboni za kuwunikaku.

Yohane M’batizi anatumidwa ndi Mulungu kukachitira umboni za Yesu, amene anali kuunika kwenikweni.

1. Kuchitira Umboni wa Kuunika: Udindo wa Yohane Mbatizi mu dongosolo la Mulungu

2. Kuunika kwa Dziko: Yesu ndi Chiyembekezo chimene Amabweretsa

1 Yohane 1:5-7 - “Uwu ndi uthenga tidaumva kwa Iye, ndipo tiulalikira kwa inu, kuti Mulungu ndiye kuunika, ndipo mwa Iye mulibe mdima konse. Tikanena kuti tiyanjana ndi Iye, pamene tikuyenda mumdima, tinama, ndipo siticita coonadi. Koma ngati tiyenda m’kuunika, monga Iye ali m’kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mnzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.”

2. Yesaya 9:2 - “Anthu amene anayenda mumdima aona kuwala kwakukulu; amene anakhala m’dziko la mdima wandiweyani, kuwala kwawalira.”

Joh 1:9 Uku ndiko kuwunika kweni kweni, kumene kuunikira munthu aliyense wakudza ku dziko lapansi.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu ngati kuunika kwenikweni komwe kumaunikira munthu aliyense padziko lapansi.

1. Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Yesu

2. Gwero la Kuunika Kwathu

1. Yohane 8:12 – Yesu anati, “Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

2 Yesaya 9:2 - Anthu oyenda mumdima aona kuwala kwakukulu; pa iwo okhala m’dziko la mdima wandiweyani, kuunika kwawatulukira.

Joh 1:10 Adali m'dziko lapansi, ndipo dziko lapansi lidalengedwa ndi Iye, koma dziko lapansi silidamzindikira Iye.

Ndime iyi ikunena za kubwera kwa Yesu padziko lapansi ndipo osazindikirika ndi dziko lapansi.

1: Tiyenera kuzindikira kufunika kwa Yesu m’miyoyo yathu ndipo tisamutenge mopepuka.

2: Tiyenela kutengela citsanzo ca Yesu ndi kuphunzila kum’dalila ndi citsogozo cake.

1: Ahebri 13:8 - Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi nthawi zonse.

2: Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Joh 1:11 Anadza kwa zake za Iye yekha, ndipo ake a mwini yekha sadamlandira Iye.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kubwera kwa Yesu kwa osankhidwa ake, komabe iwo sanamulandire.

1. Kufunika kovomereza ndi kuvomereza chifuniro cha Mulungu pa miyoyo yathu.

2. Kufunika kokhala okonzeka kulandira Yesu ngati Mbuye ndi Mpulumutsi wathu.

1. Yesaya 53:3 – “Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; ndipo ananyozedwa monga munthu amene anthu amamubisira nkhope zawo, ndipo ife sitinamulemekeze.”

2. Aroma 10:9-10 – “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo, ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.”

Joh 1:12 Koma onse amene adamlandira Iye, kwa iwo adapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwotu akukhulupirira dzina lake;

Ndimeyi ikunena za mphamvu yokhulupilira Yesu ndi momwe imaperekera mphamvu kwa anthu kuti akhale ana a Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhulupilira: Maitanidwe Otsatira Khristu

2. Kumvetsetsa Mphatso ya Moyo Wamuyaya Kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Agalatiya 3:26 - Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

Joh 1:13 Amene adababadwa, si ndi mwazi, kapena ndi chifuniro cha thupi, kapena ndi chifuniro cha munthu, koma cha Mulungu.

Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndiye gwero la moyo wonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Momwe Mungalandirire Moyo kwa Ambuye

2. Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Chisomo

1. Yohane 3:5-8 - "Yesu anayankha, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa iwe, ngati sabadwa mwa madzi ndi Mzimu, palibe munthu angathe kulowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu. Thupi limabala thupi, koma Mzimu Musadabwe ndi kunena kwanga, Muyenera kubadwa mwatsopano; Mphepo imaomba paliponse ifuna, ndipo ukumva phokoso lake, koma sudziwa kumene ichokera, ndi kumene imuka, momwemonso ali yense wobadwa mwa Mzimu.

2. Aroma 8:28-29 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. wa Mwana

wake, kuti iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ndi alongo ambiri.”

Joh 1:14 Ndipo Mawu adasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, (ndipo tidawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa wobadwa yekha wa Atate), wodzala ndi chisomo ndi chowonadi.

Mau anasandulika thupi, nakhala pakati pathu, naonetsera ulemerero ndi cisomo ca Mulungu.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu mwa Khristu - Yohane 1:14

2. Ulemerero wa Mulungu Wovumbulutsidwa mwa Khristu - Yohane 1:14

1. Aroma 8:3-4 - “Pakuti Mulungu wachita chimene chilamulo chofowoka m’thupi sichinakhoza kuchita. kuti cholungama cha chilamulo chikachitidwe mwa ife, amene sitiyenda monga mwa thupi, koma monga mwa Mzimu.

2. Ahebri 1:3 - "Iye ndiye kunyezimira kwa ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndi chizindikiro chenicheni cha chikhalidwe chake, ndipo agwirizira thambo ndi mawu a mphamvu yake."

Joh 1:15 Yohane adachita umboni za Iye, nafuwula nati, Uyu ndiye amene ndidanena za Iye, wakudzayo pambuyo panga adalipo ndisanabadwe ine;

Yohane akuchitira umboni za ukulu wa Yesu ponena kuti Iye anamuposa iye ndipo anali patsogolo pake.

1. Yesu ndi wamkulu kuposa tonsefe ndipo ndi woyenera kumulambira.

2. Ukulu wa Yesu unawululidwa kudzera mu umboni wa Yohane.

1. Afilipi 2:5-11 - “Mukhale nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha; potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, kubadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda. Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkuza Iye, nampatsa dzina loposa maina onse, kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko, ndi malilime onse abvomere kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye; ku ulemerero wa Mulungu Atate.”

2. Ahebri 1:3-4 - “Iye ndiye chiwalitsiro cha ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndi chizindikiro chenicheni cha chikhalidwe chake; Atatha kuyeretsa machimo, anakhala pa dzanja lamanja la Wamkulukulu kumwamba, amene anakhala wamkulu kuposa angelo, monga mmene dzina limene iye analandira liposa lawo.

Joh 1:16 Ndipo mwa kudzala kwake tidalandira ife tonse chisomo chosinthana ndi chisomo.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti Mulungu watidalitsa ndi chisomo chake ndi chidzalo chake chonse.

1: Tiyenera kukhala othokoza chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa chisomo cha Mulungu ndi zonse zomwe watipatsa.

2: Mulungu watidalitsa ndi chisomo chake ndipo tiyenera kuzindikira ndikulemekeza mphatsoyo.

1: Aefeso 2:8-9, “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

2: Yakobo 4:6, “Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka; chifukwa chake akuti, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.”

Joh 1:17 Pakuti chilamulo chidapatsidwa mwa Mose, chisomo ndi chowonadi zidadza mwa Yesu Khristu.

Ndime iyi ikunena kuti chilamulo chinaperekedwa ndi Mose, koma chisomo ndi choonadi zinadza mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Momwe Yesu Khristu Amabweretsera Kusintha

2. Kufunika kwa Choonadi: Kukana Chinyengo ndi Kuvomereza Chiyero

1. Aroma 6:14, “Pakuti uchimo sudzakhalanso mtsogoleri wanu, chifukwa simuli omvera lamulo, koma achisomo.

2. Yohane 8:32, “Mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.

Joh 1:18 Palibe munthu adawona Mulungu nthawi zonse; Mwana wobadwa yekha

wakukhala pachifuwa cha Atate, Iyeyu wafotokozera.

Palibe amene anaonapo Mulungu, koma Yesu anamuulula.

1. Yesu - Wovumbulutsa Mulungu

2. Palibe Amene Anaonapo Mulungu - Koma Tingamudziwe Kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Yohane 14:9 - "Yesu anati kwa iye, "Kodi ndakhala ndi inu nthawi yayitali, ndipo sunandidziwe, Filipo? Iye amene wandiona Ine waona Atate; ndiye unena bwanji, Tiwonetseni Atate?

2. Akolose 1:15 - Iye ali chifaniziro cha Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse.

Joh 1:19 Ndipo uwu ndiwo umboni wa Yohane, pamene Ayuda adatuma ansembe ndi Alevi kuchokera ku Yerusalemu kudzamfunsa Iye, Ndiwe yani?

Yohane M’batizi anafunsidwa ndi atsogoleri achiyuda kuti iye anali ndani.

1. Ndinu Ndani? - Kulingalira za Yohane Mbatizi monga chitsanzo pa miyoyo yathu

2. Kuyankha Maitanidwe a Mulungu - Kuwona kufunikira kokwaniritsa cholinga cha Mulungu ngakhale akutsutsidwa

1. Yesaya 40:3 - Liwu la wofuula kuti: “Konzani m’chipululu njira ya Yehova;

2. Luka 3:4, 7-8 - Monga kwalembedwa m’buku la mawu a mneneri Yesaya kuti: “Mawu a wofuula m’chipululu, ‘Konzani njira ya Yehova, muwongolere mayendedwe ake. . . . Yohane ananena kwa makamu a anthu amene anadza kudzabatizidwa ndi iye, Obadwa a njoka inu! Ndani anakuchenjezani kuti muthawe mkwiyo ulinkudza? balani zipatso zakulapa.

Joh 1:20 Ndipo adabvomereza, wosakana; koma anabvomereza, sindine Kristu.

Yohane M’batizi amavomereza kuti iye si Khristu, Mesiya.

1: Kudziwa kuti ndinu ndani ndikumvetsetsa zomwe Mulungu wakupatsani.

2: Kusayesetsa kukhala chinthu chomwe suli - kupeza chikhutiro mu dongosolo la Mulungu pa moyo wako.

1: Mateyu 3:11-17 - Utumiki wa Yohane Mbatizi wa kubatiza ndi kukonza njira ya Mesiya.

2: Afilipi 4:11-13 - Kupeza chikhutiro cha chifuniro cha Mulungu pa moyo wanu.

Joh 1:21 Ndipo adamfunsa Iye, Nanga bwanji? Ndiwe Eliya? Ndipo adati, sindine. Kodi ndinu mneneri ameneyo? Ndipo iye anayankha, Ayi.

Ena anafunsa Yohane M’batizi ngati anali mneneri Eliya kapena mneneri wolonjezedwayo, ndipo iye anayankha kuti ayi.

1) Dongosolo la Mulungu la chipulumutso mu Chipangano Chakale ndi Chatsopano

2) Kukonza njira ya Yesu: Utumiki wa Yohane Mbatizi

1) Yesaya 40:3-5 - Konzani njira ya Yehova, lungamitsani m'chipululu khwalala la Mulungu wathu.

(Luka 7:24-27) Pamene amithenga a Yohane anachoka, Yesu anayamba kuuza makamu a anthu za Yohane kuti: “Kodi munapita kuchipululu kukaona chiyani? Bango logwedezeka ndi mphepo? Koma munaturuka kukaona ciani? Munthu wobvala zobvala zofewa kodi? Zoonadi, iwo amene avala zovala zokongola ndi kukhala m’mabwinja ali m’mabwalo a mafumu.

Joh 1:22 Chifukwa chake adati kwa Iye, Ndiwe yani? kuti ife tikayankhe kwa iwo amene anatituma ife. Unena chiyani za iwe wekha?

Yohane akufunsidwa kuti adzizindikiritse yekha ndi kufotokoza cholinga chake.

1. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kufotokoza chikhulupiriro chathu ndi cholinga chathu m'moyo.

2. Tiyenera kukhala otsimikiza kuti ndife ndani mwa Khristu.

1. Yesaya 43:10-11 - “Inu ndinu mboni zanga,” akutero Yehova, “ndi mtumiki wanga amene ndakusankha, kuti mudziwe, ndi kundikhulupirira, ndi kuzindikira kuti Ine ndine. ndipo sipadzakhalanso wina pambuyo panga.

2 Aefeso 2:10 - Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m'menemo.

Joh 1:23 Iye adati, Ine ndine mawu a wofuwula m'chipululu, Lungamitsani njira ya Ambuye, monga adanena Yesaya m'neneri.

Yohane M’batizi akulengeza ulosi wochokera kwa Yesaya, kulengeza yekha mawu a wofuula m’chipululu kukonza njira ya Yehova.

1. Maitanidwe Mwauneneri a Yohane Mbatizi-Kufufuza kukwaniritsidwa kwa uneneri wa Yesaya.

2. Mau a Mulungu m’chipululu – Kusanthula mavumbulutso a Mulungu m’malo osayembekezeka.

1. Yesaya 40:3-5 - Nkhani ya uneneri wokwaniritsidwa ndi Yohane M'batizi.

2. Mateyu 3:1-3 - Kulengeza kwa Yohane kulapa ndi ubatizo mu mtsinje wa Yolodani.

Joh 1:24 Ndipo wotumidwawo adali a kwa Afarisi.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti anthu amene anatumidwa ndi Afarisi anali kuchita zimenezi m’malo mwawo.

1. Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro Chathu Molimba Mtima: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Afarisi

2. Mphamvu Yochitira Umboni: Kuyimilira Zomwe Timakhulupirira

1. Marko 2:16-17 - Ndipo pamene alembi ndi Afarisi anamuwona iye alinkudya ndi amisonkho ndi ochimwa, anati kwa ophunzira ake, Bwanji iye akudya ndi kumwa nawo amisonkho ndi ochimwa?

2. Mateyu 23:23 - Tsoka inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! Pakuti mupereka limodzi la magawo khumi la timbewu tonunkhira, ndi tsabola, ndi chitowe, ndipo munasiya zolemera za chilamulo, ndizo kuweruza, chifundo, ndi chikhulupiriro;

Joh 1:25 Ndipo adamfunsa Iye, nati kwa Iye, Nanga ubatiza bwanji, ngati suli Khristu, kapena Eliya, kapena Mneneriyo?

Yohane M’batizi akufunsidwa chifukwa chimene akubatiza ngati iye si Mesiya, Eliya kapena mneneri.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubatizo: Kufufuza Kufunika kwa Utumwi wa Yohane Mbatizi

2. Dzina la Yohane Mbatizi ndi Udindo Wake mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba

1. Mateyu 3:11-13 - “Inetu ndikukubatizani inu ndi madzi kuloza ku kulapa; moto: amene chowuluzira chake chili m’dzanja lake, ndipo adzayeretsa padwale pake, nadzasonkhanitsa tirigu wake m’nkhokwe; koma mankhusu adzatentha ndi moto wosazimitsidwa.”

2. Luka 3:15-17 - "Ndipo pamene anthu anali kuyembekezera, ndipo onse anasinkhasinkha m'mitima yawo za Yohane, ngati iye anali Khristu kapena ayi, Yohane anayankha, nati kwa iwo onse, Inetu ndikubatizani inu ndi Khristu. madzi; koma wakundiposa mphamvu akudza, amene sindiyenera kumasula lamba la nsapato zake: Iyeyu adzakubatizani inu ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi moto; sonkhanitsani tirigu m’nkhokwe yake; koma mankhusu adzawatentha ndi moto wosazimitsidwa.”

Joh 1:26 Yohane adawayankha, nati, Ine ndikubatiza ndi madzi;

Yohane akuonetsa Yesu kuti ndi amene adzabatize ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1: Yesu ndi amene amatipatsa mphamvu kuti tipulumuke.

2: Tiyenera kuika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu ndi kumulandira monga mpulumutsi wathu.

1: Machitidwe 2:38-39 “Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m’dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.”

2: Aroma 10: 9-10 - "Ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi

kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka."

Joh 1:27 Iye ndiye wakudza pambuyo panga, amene ndili woposa ine, amene sindiyenera kumasula lamba la nsapato yake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za ukulu ndi kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu, monga momwe Yohane M’batizi anavomerezera kuti iye sali woyenerera kuchita ngakhale ntchito yonyozeka kwambiri kwa Yesu.

1. Kuzama kwa Kudzichepetsa: Kumvetsetsa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Ulemerero wa Ukulu: Kuvomereza Ukulu wa Yesu

1 Afilipi 2:5-8 - Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kudzichepetsa

2. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Ukulu ndi ukulu wa Yesu

Joh 1:28 Izi zidachitika ku Betaniya tsidya lija la Yordano, kumene Yohane adalikubatiza.

Yohane M’batizi anali kubatiza ku Betaniya tsidya lija la mtsinje wa Yorodano.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubatizo: Momwe Ntchito ya Yohane Mbatizi Ikadali Yofunika Masiku Ano

2. Kufunika Kotsatira Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Maphunziro Ochokera kwa Yohane M'batizi

1. Mateyu 3:16-17, “Atangobatizidwa, Yesu anatuluka m’madzi. mawu ochokera kumwamba akuti, ‘Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, amene ndimakondwera naye.

2. Yesaya 40:3, “Mawu a wofuula, m’chipululu konzani njira ya Yehova;

Joh 1:29 M'mawa mwake Yohane adawona Yesu alinkudza kwa Iye, nanena, Onani Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu amene achotsa tchimo lake la dziko lapansi.

Yohane Mbatizi anazindikira Yesu ngati Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu amene amachotsa machimo adziko lapansi.

1. "Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu: Chipulumutso Kudzera mwa Yesu"

2. "Yohane M'batizi: Mboni Yokhulupirika"

1. Yesaya 53:6 Tonse tasochera ngati nkhosa; tapambuka yense m’njira ya mwini yekha; ndipo Yehova waika pa iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse.

2. Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Joh 1:30 Uyu ndiye amene ndidati za Iye, Pambuyo panga akudza munthu amene adalipo ndisanabadwe ine;

Yohane M’batizi akuchitira umboni za kum’posa kwa Yesu.

1: Yesu ndi Wamkulu Kuposa Ife Tonse

2: Yesu Anadza Patsogolo Pathu Tonse

1: Akolose 1:15-17 Iye ali fanizo la Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse. Pakuti mwa Iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kaya mipando yachifumu, maulamuliro, olamulira, kapena maulamuliro, zonse zinalengedwa kudzera mwa iye ndi kwa iye. Ndipo iye ali patsogolo pa zonse, ndipo mwa Iye zonse zigwirizana.

2 Afilipi 2:5-7 Mukhale nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadziyesa wopanda pake, natenga. mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

Joh 1:31 Ndipo sindidamdziwa Iye; koma kuti awonetsedwe kwa Israyeli, chifukwa cha ichi ndidadza Ine kudzabatiza ndi madzi.

Yohane M’batizi anabwera kudzabatiza ndi madzi kuti Yesu aonekere kwa Israeli.

1: Yesu ndi chionetsero cha chikondi ndi chisomo cha Mulungu.

2: Ntchito ya Yohane Mbatizi inali yotumikira monga mthenga wa kubwera kwa Khristu.

1: Yesaya 40:3-5 - Liwu la wofuula: “M’chipululu konzani njira ya Yehova; muwongolere khwalala la Mulungu wathu m’chipululu.

2: Malaki 3: 1 - "Taonani, nditumiza mthenga wanga, amene adzakonzere njira pamaso panga. Pamenepo Yehova amene mumfuna adzafika modzidzimutsa ku Kacisi wace; + mthenga wa pangano + amene mukumufuna adzabwera,” + watero Yehova wa makamu.

Joh 1:32 Ndipo Yohane adachita umboni, nati, ndidawona Mzimu alikutsika Kumwamba monga nkhunda, nakhala pa Iye.

Yohane M’batizi anachitira umboni Mzimu Woyera ukutsika kuchokera Kumwamba ngati nkhunda ndi kutsamira pa Yesu.

1. Mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera: Mmene Mulungu Amatipatsira Mphamvu Yogwira Ntchito

2. Kufunika kwa Ubatizo wa Yesu: Nyengo Yatsopano ya Mphamvu Zauzimu

1. Luka 3:22 - “Ndipo Mzimu Woyera anatsika ndi maonekedwe a thupi ngati nkhunda pa Iye, ndipo mawu anatuluka kumwamba, kuti, Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga wokondedwa, mwa Iwe ndikondwera.

2. Machitidwe 2:3-4 “Ndipo anaonekera kwa iwo malilime ogawanikana, ngati amoto, nakhala pa wina aliyense wa iwo, ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu. anawapatsa mawu. "

Joh 1:33 Ndipo sindidamdziwa Iye; koma Iye wonditumayo kudzabatiza ndi madzi, Iyeyu adanena ndi ine, Amene udzawona Mzimu atsikira, nakhala pa Iye, yemweyo ndiye wakubatiza ndi Mzimu Woyera. .

Yohane M’batizi sanam’zindikire Yesu, koma anauzidwa ndi Mulungu kuti amene anaona Mzimu akutsika ndi kukhala pa iye, ndiye amene adzabatize ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1. Yesu, Wodzozedwayo Amene Amabatiza ndi Mzimu Woyera

2. Mphamvu Yozindikira Mesiya

1. Yesaya 11:2-3 - Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye - Mzimu wa nzeru ndi luntha, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, Mzimu wa chidziwitso ndi mantha a Yehova.

2. Machitidwe 2:1-4 Patsiku la Pentekosti, Mzimu Woyera anatsikira pa ophunzira m’malilime amoto.

Joh 1:34 Ndipo ndidawona, ndikuchitira umboni kuti Uyu ndiye Mwana wa Mulungu.

Yohane analengeza kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Mulungu wavumbulutsa Mwana wake ku dziko lapansi.

2. Yesu ndi chionetsero cha chikondi ndi chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Aroma 8:32 “Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso ife zinthu zonse pamodzi ndi Iye?

2. Agalatiya 4:4-5 “Koma pamene inakwanira nthawi, Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake, wobadwa mwa mkazi, wobadwa pansi pa lamulo, kudzawombola iwo amene anali pansi pa lamulo, kuti ife tikalandire umwana. ."

Joh 1:35 M'mawa mwake Yohane adayimiliranso, ndi awiri a wophunzira ake;

Yohane analengeza za kubwera kwa Mesiya ndipo anaitanitsa kulapa.

1. Kuzindikira Kubwera kwa Mesiya ndi Kukonzekera Kudza Kwake

2. Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Yohane cha Kukhala Ophunzira

1. Luka 3:3-6 - Kuyitana kwa Yohane Mbatizi ku kulapa

2. Yohane 4:1-3 – Maitanidwe a Yesu kwa ophunzira ake kuti amutsate Iye

Joh 1:36 Ndipo poyang'ana Yesu alikuyenda, adanena, Onani Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu!

Yohane M’batizi anaona Yesu akuyenda ndipo ananena kuti iye ndi Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu.

1. Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu: Nsembe Yangwiro

2. Kuona Yesu: Maitanidwe a Chikhulupiliro

1. Yesaya 53:7 - “Iye anatsenderezedwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; "

2. 1 Petro 1:18-19 - “Pakuti mudziwa kuti simunawomboledwa ndi zinthu zovunda, monga siliva kapena golidi, ku makhalidwe opanda pake amene munalandira kwa makolo anu, koma ndi mwazi wa mtengo wake wapatali wa moyo. Khristu, mwanawankhosa wopanda chilema kapena chilema.”

Joh 1:37 Ndipo wophunzira awiriwo adamva Iye alikuyankhula, natsata Yesu.

Ophunzira awiri a Yohane anamva Yesu akulankhula ndipo anasankha kumutsatira.

1: Maitanidwe a Mulungu ndi amphamvu ndipo angatilimbikitse kuchitapo kanthu.

2: Tiyenera kusankha kulabadira kuitana kwa Mulungu kapena kunyalanyaza.

Yesaya 6:8 BL92 - Pamenepo ndinamva mau a Yehova akuti, Ndidzatumiza yani? Ndipo adzatipitira ndani? Ndipo ine ndinati, “Ndine pano.

Luka 9:23 BL92 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo onse, Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine.

Joh 1:38 Pamenepo Yesu adachewuka, napenya iwo alikumtsata, nanena nawo, Mufuna chiyani? Iwo adanena kwa Iye, Rabi, (ndiko kutanthauza, Mphunzitsi), mumakhala kuti?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake chimene anali kufunafuna ndipo iwo anayankha mwa kufunsa kumene iye anali kukhala.

1: Tikhale okonzeka nthawi zonse kuyankha kuitana kwa Yesu ndi kukhala okonzeka kumutsata.

2: Tisachite mantha kufunsa Yesu mafunso modzichepetsa ndi kufuna kutitsogolera.

Luka 9:23 BL92 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikanize yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine.

2 Yohane 15:4-5 Khalani mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu. Monga nthambi siingathe kubala chipatso pa yokha, ngati sikhala mwa mpesa; simungathenso inu ngati simukhala mwa Ine. Ine ndine mpesa, inu ndinu nthambi zake: wakukhala mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa iye, ameneyo abala chipatso chambiri; pakuti kopanda Ine simungathe kuchita kanthu.

Joh 1:39 Iye adanena nawo, Idzani, mukawone. Ndipo anadza naona kumene anakhala, nakhala ndi Iye tsiku lomwelo; pakuti linali monga ora lakhumi.

Yohane akuitana awiri a ophunzira ake kuti abwere kudzawona kumene iye ankakhala, ndipo anakhala naye tsiku lonselo.

1. Kuitana kwa Yesu: Idza Uwone

2. Khalani ndi Khristu: Kukhala mwa Ambuye

mtanda-

1. Mateyu 11:28-29 - Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.

2 Yohane 15:4-5 – Khalani mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu. Monga nthambi siingathe kubala chipatso pa yokha, ngati sikhala mwa mpesa, chotero inunso simungathe, ngati simukhala mwa Ine. Ine ndine mpesa; inu ndinu nthambi. Iye amene akhala mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa iye, ameneyo ameneyo abala chipatso chambiri; pakuti kopanda Ine simungathe kuchita kanthu.

Joh 1:40 M'modzi wa awiriwo amene adamva Yohane akuyankhula, namtsata Iye adali Andreya, mbale wake wa Simoni Petro.

Andireya anali mmodzi wa anthu awiri amene anamva zimene Yohane ankaphunzitsa ndipo anasankha kumutsatira.

1: Tiyenera kukhala omasuka kumva mawu a Mulungu ndi kukhala ofunitsitsa kumutsatira.

2: Tingatengele citsanzo ca Andireya ca kulimba mtima ndi kufunitsitsa kutsatila Yesu.

Mateyu 4:19 “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Nditsateni Ine, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu.

2: Yohane 15:14 - “Muli abwenzi anga, ngati muchita chimene ndikulamulirani inu.

Joh 1:41 Iye adayamba kupeza mbale wake yekha Simoni, nanena naye, Ife tamupeza Mesiya (ndiko kutanthauza Khristu).

Simoni adziwa kuti Yesu ndiye Mesiya.

1. Chisangalalo cha Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kodi Mesiya Ndani?

1. Machitidwe 10:38 - “Mmene Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu;

2. Yesaya 9:6-7 - “Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake; Atate, Kalonga wa Mtendere, kukula kwa ulamuliro wake, ndi mtendere sizidzatha, pa mpando wachifumu wa Davide, ndi pa ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa, ndi kuukhazikitsa ndi chiweruzo ndi chilungamo, kuyambira tsopano mpaka muyaya. . Changu cha Yehova wa makamu chidzachita zimenezi.

Joh 1:42 Ndipo adadza naye kwa Yesu. Ndimo ntawi Yesu nayang’ana ie, nati, Iwe ndiwe Simon mwana wa Yona : iwe udzatshedwa Kefa, ndiko kusandulika, Mwala.

Yohane akudziŵitsa Simoni kwa Yesu, ndipo Yesu anapatsa iye dzina lakuti “Kefa” limene limatanthauza “mwala”.

1: Yesu ali ndi mphamvu zotipatsa dzina latsopano, ndipo dzinali ndi lamphamvu kuposa dzina lililonse lapadziko lapansi.

2: Yesu amatipatsa maziko odalirika, mosasamala kanthu za moyo wathu wakale.

Yesaya 28:16 BL92 - Cifukwa cace atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, Ine ndakhazika m'Ziyoni mwala wa maziko, mwala woyesedwa mwala wapangondya wa mtengo wake wokhazikika; wokhulupirira sadzakhulupirira. fulumira.

Mateyu 7:24-25 “Chotero aliyense wakumva mawu angawa ndi kuwachita adzafanizidwa ndi munthu wochenjera amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe. Ndipo inagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, ndipo zinaomba mphepo, zinagunda pa nyumbayo; koma siinagwa, chifukwa inakhazikika pathanthwe.

Joh 1:43 M'mawa mwake Yesu adafuna kutuluka kupita ku Galileya, napeza Filipo, nanena naye, Nditsate Ine.

Yesu akuitana Filipo kuti amutsate.

1: Kutsatira Yesu kumatanthauza kumufunafuna choyamba m’zinthu zonse.

2: Kumvera Yesu n’kofunika kuti tikule m’chikhulupiriro.

Mateyu 6:33: “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.”

2: Aroma 12: 2 - "Musafanizidwe ndi machitidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. Pamenepo mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuvomereza chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chimene chili chifuniro chake, chabwino, chokondweretsa ndi changwiro.

Joh 1:44 Ndipo Filipo adali wa ku Betsaida, mzinda wa Andreya ndi Petro.

Filipo, mmodzi wa ophunzira oyambirira, anali wa ku Betsaida.

1. Kufunika kwa Madera: Phunziro la Filipo

2. Mphamvu Yakuyitana: Momwe Yesu Anatchulira Filipo

1. Mateyu 4:18-20 – Pamene Yesu anaona abale awiri, Simoni (Petro) ndi Andreya, akusodza m’mphepete mwa nyanja, anawaitana kuti amutsate Iye.

2. Luka 5:1-11 - Yesu akuitana Simoni (Petro) ndi anzake kukasodza kumalo ena, kumene akugwira nsomba zambiri.

Joh 1:45 Filipo adapeza Natanayeli, nanena naye, Iye amene Mose adalemba za Iye m'chilamulo, ndi aneneri, tampeza, ndiye Yesu wa ku Nazarete, mwana wa Yosefe.

Filipo akuuza Natanayeli kuti apeza Yesu wa ku Nazarete, mwana wa Yosefe, amene Mose ndi aneneri analemba za iye m’chilamulo.

1. Yesu ndiye kukwaniritsidwa kwa maulosi a m'Chipangano Chakale.

2. Yesu ndiye Mesiya wolonjezedwa wochokera ku Nazarete.

1. Yesaya 7:14 - Chifukwa chake Yehova yekha adzakupatsani inu chizindikiro; Taonani, namwali adzaima, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, nadzamutcha dzina lake Emanueli.

2. Mika 5:2 - Koma iwe, Betelehemu Efrata, ngakhale uli wamng'ono pakati pa zikwi za Yuda, koma mwa iwe adzatuluka kudza kwa ine amene adzakhala wolamulira wa Israyeli; amene maturukiro ake akhala kuyambira kalekale, kuyambira nthawi zosayamba.

Joh 1:46 Natanayeli adati kwa Iye, ku Nazarete mkutha kuchokera kanthu kabwino kodi? Filipo adanena naye, Tiye ukawone.

Natanayeli ankakayikira zoti Yesu akubwera kuchokera ku Nazarete, koma Filipo anamuuza kuti “Bwera ukaone” yekha.

1. "Bwera Uwone: Kuchitira Umboni za Ubwino wa Yesu"

2. "Kodi Chinthu Chabwino Chilichonse chingatuluke mu Nazareti?: Kugonjetsa Zokayikitsa M'chikhulupiriro"

1. Yakobo 1:5-8 - “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja , ndi mosatonza;

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, ndiwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Joh 1:47 Yesu adawona Natanayeli alinkudza kwa Iye, nanena za Iye, Onani, Mwisrayeli ndithu, mwa iye mulibe chinyengo!

Yesu anayamikira Natanayeli chifukwa cha kukhulupirika kwake.

1. Mtima Woona: Kukhala ndi Umphumphu

2. Kukhala Munthu Wamawu Anu: Mphamvu Yosunga Malonjezo

1. Miyambo 10:9 - “Woyenda moongoka ayenda mosatekeseka;

2. Luka 6:45 - “Munthu wabwino m’chuma chabwino cha mtima wake aturutsa zabwino;

Joh 1:48 Natanayeli adanena naye, Mudandidziwira kuti? Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, Asanakuitane Filipo, pokhala iwe pansi pa mkuyu, ndinakuona iwe.

Natanayeli anadabwa kwambiri atazindikira kuti Yesu ankamudziwa Filipo asanabwere kudzamuitana. Yesu anamuona ali pansi pa mtengo wa mkuyu, ndipo Natanayeli anazindikira kuti Yesu ndiye Mesiya wolonjezedwa.

1. Chidziŵitso cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kuposa chathu.

2. Yesu ndiye Mesiya wolonjezedwa.

1. Salmo 139:1-2 - “Inu Yehova, mwandisanthula ndi kundidziwa; Mudziwa pokhala ine ndi ponyamuka;

2. Yohane 14:6 - "Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine."

Joh 1:49 Natanayeli adayankha nati kwa Iye, Rabi, Inu ndinu Mwana wa Mulungu; Inu ndinu Mfumu ya Isiraeli.

Natanayeli adalengeza kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu komanso Mfumu ya Israeli.

1: Yesu ndi Mfumu ya Mafumu ndi Mbuye wa Ambuye

2: Sangalalani ndi Ulamuliro wa Yesu

1: Akolose 2:9-10 Pakuti mwa Iye chidzalo chonse cha Umulungu chikhala mthupi, ndipo mudadzazidwa mwa Iye, amene ali mutu wa ulamuliro wonse ndi ulamuliro.

2 Afilipi 2:11 Ndipo malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Joh 1:50 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, chifukwa ndidati kwa iwe, ndidakuwona pansi pa mkuyu ukhulupirira kodi? udzaona zazikulu zoposa izi.

Yesu analengeza kuti anaona Natanayeli pansi pa mtengo wa mkuyu, ndipo adzaona zinthu zazikulu kwambiri.

1. Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu chimatitsogolera ku moyo wa zinthu zazikulu.

2. Khulupirirani Yesu ndipo mudzapeza zambiri kuposa momwe mungaganizire.

1. Yesaya 11:6-9 - Mmbulu udzakhala pamodzi ndi mwanawankhosa, ndipo nyalugwe adzagona pansi ndi mwana wa mbuzi; ndipo mwana wa ng’ombe ndi mwana wa mkango ndi choweta chonenepa pamodzi; ndipo kamwana adzazitsogolera.

2. Salmo 34:8 - Lawani ndi kuona kuti Yehova ndiye wabwino: Wodala munthu amene akhulupirira Iye.

Joh 1:51 Ndipo adanena naye, indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi inu, Mudzawona thambo litatseguka, ndi angelo a Mulungu akwera natsikira pa Mwana wa munthu.

Yohane akulankhula ndi Natanayeli ndi kumuuza kuti adzaona kumwamba kutatseguka, ndi angelo a Mulungu akukwera ndi kutsikira pa Mwana wa munthu.

1. "Kumwamba Kwatseguka: Lonjezo la Khristu"

2. “Angelo a Mulungu: Akukwera ndi Kutsika”.

1. Ahebri 1:14 - “Kodi siili yonse mizimu yotumikira, yotumidwa kukatumikira iwo amene

adzalandira chipulumutso cholowa?

2. Luka 2:15 - “Angelowo atawasiya ndi kupita kumwamba, abusawo anauzana wina ndi mnzake kuti: “Tiyeni ku Betelehemu tikaone chimene chachitikachi, chimene Yehova watiuzira.

Yohane 2 akufotokoza nkhani ya chozizwitsa choyamba cha Yesu paukwati ku Kana ndi kuyeretsa kwake kachisi ku Yerusalemu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu, amayi ake Mariya, ndi ophunzira ake pa ukwati ku Kana. Vinyo atatha, Mariya anauza Yesu za nkhaniyi. Ngakhale kuti poyamba anayankha kuti nthawi yake inali isanakwane, analangiza atumiki ake kuti adzaze madzi mitsuko ya miyala isanu ndi umodzi. Pamene anaturutsako natenga kwa mkulu wa phwando, iye anapeza kuti chasandulika vinyo wabwino. Ichi chinali chozizwitsa choyamba cha Yesu cholembedwa chowulula ulemerero Wake akutsogolera ophunzira kumukhulupirira Iye (Yohane 2:1-11).

Ndime yachiwiri: Zitatha izi, Iye anatsikira ku Kapernao pamodzi ndi amayi ake ophunzira anakhala kumeneko masiku owerengeka koma pamene Paskha wa Ayuda unayandikira anakwera ku Yerusalemu (Yohane 2:12-13). M’Yerusalemu anapeza anthu akugulitsa nkhunda za ng’ombe, ena akukhala m’magome akusinthanitsa ndalama; Lekani kusandutsa nyumba ya Atate wanga kukhala msika.' kukwaniritsa uneneri changu changa cha nyumba yanu chidzandidya ine (Yohane 2:14-17).

Ndime yachitatu: Ayuda adapempha chizindikiro kwa Iye kuti atsimikizire zomwe adachita. Poyankha, Yesu anati: ‘Pasulani kachisi uyu, ndidzamuutsanso masiku atatu. Iwo ankaganiza kuti Iye akunena za kachisi wakuthupi yemwe anamangidwa zaka makumi anayi ndi zisanu ndi chimodzi koma analankhula za thupi lake tanthauzo linamveka bwino pambuyo pa kuuka kwa akufa pamene ophunzira anakumbukira zimene ananena kuti anakhulupirira mawu a m’malemba amene Yesu analankhula (Yohane 2:18-22). Mutuwu umamaliza kunena kuti anthu ambiri adawona zizindikilo zomwe zidachitika paphwando la Paskha adakhulupirira dzina koma sanadzidalire chifukwa amadziwa kuti anthu onse safunikira umboni uliwonse wokhudza anthu chifukwa amadziwa zomwe zinali mwa munthu aliyense zomwe zikuwonetsa kuzindikira mitima ya anthu chikhulupiriro chawo chapamwamba chozikidwa pa zozizwitsa zokha. (Yohane 2:23-25).

Joh 2:1 Ndipo tsiku lachitatu padali ukwati mu Kana wa ku Galileya; ndi amake a Yesu adali komweko.

Yesu anapita ku ukwati ku Kana wa ku Galileya ndipo amayi ake analipo.

1. Kufunika kwa banja: Yesu amapeza nthawi yopezeka pazochitika zofunika za banja,

ngakhale mkati mwa utumiki wake.

2. Chimwemwe chaukwati: Yesu anapita ku phwando laukwati ku Kana, kusonyeza chivomerezo chake ndi kudalitsa mgwirizano wa ukwati.

1. Akolose 3:12-14 - “Valani tsono monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana wina ndi mnzake, ngati ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake. wina ndi mnzake; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire. Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi ndi chigwirizano changwiro.”

2. Aefeso 5:25-33 - “Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, monganso Kristu anakonda Eklesia, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwake, kuti akaliyeretse, naliyeretsa ndi kusambitsa madzi ndi mau, kuti adzipereke kwa iye yekha mu ulemerero, wopanda banga, kapena khwinya, kapena kanthu kotere, kuti akhale woyera ndi wopanda chirema. Momwemonso amuna azikonda akazi awo a iwo okha monga ngati matupi a iwo okha. Wokonda mkazi wake adzikonda yekha; Pakuti palibe munthu anada thupi lake ndi kale lonse; “Chotero mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake nadzadziphatika kwa mkazi wake, ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi.” Chinsinsi ichi ndi chozama, ndipo ndikunena kuti chikunena za Khristu ndi mpingo. Komabe, yense wa inu akonde mkazi wake monga adzikonda iye mwini, ndipo mkaziyo azilemekeza mwamuna wake.

Joh 2:2 Ndipo Yesu adayitanidwa pamodzi ndi wophunzira ake ku ukwatiwo.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anaitanidwa ku ukwati.

1. Kufunika kokondwerera mphindi m'moyo.

2. Kufunika kokhala nawo pamisonkhano ya anthu.

1. Mlaliki 3:4 - “Mphindi yakulira ndi mphindi yakuseka; mphindi yakulira ndi mphindi yakuvina;

2. Luka 15:25 - “Tsopano mwana wake wamkulu anali kumunda;

Joh 2:3 Ndipo pamene adasowa vinyo, amake a Yesu adanena kwa Iye, Alibe vinyo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya Yesu amene anasandutsa madzi kukhala vinyo paukwati ku Kana wa ku Galileya.

1: Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Mphamvu ya Moyo Wosintha

2: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Yesu ndi Ukwati ku Kana

Mateyu 9:29 “Ndipo anakhudza maso awo, nati, Zichitidwe kwa inu monga mwa chikhulupiriro chanu.

2: Aroma 15: 13 - "Tsopano Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mukase chiyembekezo mwa mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera."

Joh 2:4 Yesu adanena naye, mkazi, ndiri ndi chiyani ndi inu? nthawi yanga sinafike.

Yesu akudzudzula pempho la chozizwitsa la mkazi, popeza ora lake silinafike.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima: Kuphunzira kwa Yesu Kudikira Nthawi Yoyenera

2. Khulupirirani Nthawi ya Mulungu: Kudziwa kuti Zolinga Zake ndi Zangwiro

1. Miyambo 20:22 - "Usanene, Ndidzabwezera choipa ichi; Yembekezerani Yehova, ndipo adzakupulumutsani.

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - "Tayani pa Iye nkhaŵa yanu yonse pakuti Iye asamalira inu."

Joh 2:5 Amake adanena kwa atumiki, chiri chonse chimene akanena kwa inu, chitani.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kufunika komvera malamulo a Yesu.

1: Tiyenera kukhulupirira ndi kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

2: Yesu ndi woyenera kumumvera ndi kumukhulupirira.

1: Deuteronomo 30:20 - “Muzikonda Yehova Mulungu wanu, kumvera mawu ake, ndi kummamatira;

2: Ahebri 11:6 - “Wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kukondweretsa Mulungu;

Joh 2:6 Ndipo padali pamenepo mitsuko yamiyala isanu ndi umodzi yoyikidwamo monga mwa mayeretsedwe a Ayuda, yonse ya miyeso iwiri kapena itatu.

Pa Yohane 2:6 , Yesu anachita chozizwitsa pa ukwati ku Kana wa ku Galileya mwa kusandutsa madzi kukhala vinyo. Panali mitsuko isanu ndi umodzi yamadzi, iliyonse yokhala ndi miyeso iwiri kapena itatu yamadzi.

1. Yesu Monga Wochita Zozizwitsa: Kusanthula kwa Yohane 2:6

2. Kupereka kwa Mulungu mu Nthawi Yosowa: Phunziro la Yohane 2:6

1. Yesaya 55:1 - “Idzani kumadzi, nonse inu akumva ludzu;

2. Yohane 7:37-38 - Pa tsiku lomaliza ndi lalikulu kwambiri la chikondwerero, Yesu anaimirira ndi kunena mokweza mawu kuti, “Aliyense wakumva ludzu abwere kwa Ine namwe. Iye amene akhulupirira Ine, monga Malembo ananenera, mitsinje ya madzi amoyo idzayenda, kuturuka m’kati mwake.”

Joh 2:7 Yesu adanena nawo, Dzazani mitsukoyo ndi madzi. Ndipo iwo anadzaza izo mpaka pamlomo.

Yesu analangiza antchitowo kuti adzaze mitsukoyo ndi madzi kufikira itadzaza.

1. "Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kudzaza Mitsuko ya Madzi ndi Madzi"

2. "Kuchuluka kwa Mulungu: Kudzaza Mitsuko ya Madzi Pa Mlomo"

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe: ndipo inagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, nizidzagwa. ndipo zinaomba mphepo, nizigunda pa nyumbayo, koma siinagwa, pakuti inakhazikika pathanthwe.” Ndipo yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kusawachita, adzafanizidwa ndi munthu wopusa, amene anamanga nyumba yake. pa mchenga: ndipo inagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, ndipo zinaomba mphepo, zinagunda pa nyumbayo; ndipo inagwa: ndi kugwa kwake kunali kwakukuru.”

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha."

Joh 2:8 Ndipo adanena nawo, Tungani tsopano, mupite nawo kwa kazembe waphwando. Ndipo iwo ananyamula izo.

Lemba la Yohane 2:8 likufotokoza mwachidule zimene Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti atenge madzi amene iye anawasandutsa vinyo n’kukapereka kwa bwanamkubwa wa phwandolo.

1. Yesu Amakhala Wokonzeka Nthawi Zonse: Ngakhale zinthu zili bwanji, Yesu ndi wokonzeka kutipatsa ndi kutithandiza.

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Yesu ali ndi mphamvu zocita zozizwitsa ndipo angatipatse zimene tifunikila.

1. Yesaya 55:1 - “Idzani kumadzi, inu nonse akumva ludzu; ndipo inu opanda ndalama, idzani, mugule ndi kudya;

2. Mateyu 11:28 - "Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu."

Joh 2:9 Pamene mkulu wa phwando adalawa madziwo adasanduka vinyo, ndipo sadadziwa kumene adachokera (koma atumiki adatunga madziwo adadziwa), kazembe waphwando adayitana mkwati.

Woyang’anira phwandolo anadabwa kwambiri ndi kusandutsidwa kwa madzi kukhala vinyo ndipo sanadziŵe gwero lake.

1. Mulungu akhoza kuchita zozizwitsa m'miyoyo yathu ngati tikhala okhulupirika ku chifuniro chake.

2. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuima kumbali ya Mulungu ngakhale pamene dziko lozungulira ife silimvetsa njira zake.

1. Yohane 10:30 – Ine ndi Atate ndife amodzi.

2. Mateyu 17:20 - Iye anati kwa iwo: “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. kumeneko,’ ndipo udzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

Joh 2:10 Ndipo adanena kwa Iye, Munthu aliyense amayamba apereka vinyo wokoma; ndipo pamene anthu amwa kwambiri, pamenepo wosaposa; koma iwe wasunga vinyo wokoma kufikira tsopano lino.

Ndime Yesu asandutsa madzi kukhala vinyo paukwati ndipo ndi vinyo wabwino kwambiri amene waperekedwa pa ukwatiwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu m'miyoyo yathu - Momwe Yesu angachite zosatheka m'miyoyo yathu

2. Zodabwiza za Mulungu - Momwe Mulungu amagwirira ntchito mwachinsinsi

1. Danieli 3:17-18 - Sadrake, Mesake, ndi Abedinego anakana kugwadira fano la Nebukadinezara.

2. Eksodo 14:13-14 - Pamene Mulungu anagawa Nyanja Yofiira kuti Aisrayeli aoloke bwino.

Joh 2:11 Chiyambi ichi cha zozizwitsa zake Yesu adazichita mu Kana wa Galileya, adawonetsera ulemerero wake; ndipo wophunzira ake adakhulupirira Iye.

Yesu anayamba kuonetsa ulemerero wake mu Kana wa ku Galileya ndi chozizwitsa chake choyamba, ndipo ophunzira ake anakhulupirira Iye.

1. Mphamvu Zozizwitsa za Yesu ndi Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro

2. Ulemerero wa Mulungu Wovumbulutsidwa mwa Yesu

1. Ahebri 11:1 "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Yohane 14:11 “Khulupirirani Ine kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine;

Joh 2:12 Zitapita izi adatsikira ku Kapernao, Iye, ndi amake, ndi abale ake, ndi wophunzira ake;

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anapita ku Kaperenao pambuyo pa ukwati wa ku Kana ndipo anakhalako masiku angapo.

1: Yesu ndi ophunzira ake akusonyeza kufunika kokhala ndi nthawi yochitira limodzi zinthu monga banja ndiponso anthu a m’dera lawo.

2: Yesu amatiphunzitsa kukhala odzicepetsa ndi owolowa manja mwa kutengela citsanzo cake ca kukondweletsa ena.

1: Aefeso 4: 2-3 - "ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

Akolose 3:13 “Loleranani wina ndi mzake ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa wina. mukhululukireni monga Yehova anakukhululukirani.

Joh 2:13 Ndipo Paskha wa Ayuda adayandikira; ndipo Yesu adakwera kumka ku Yerusalemu.

Nkhaniyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akupita ku Yerusalemu kukachita Paskha wa Ayuda.

1. "Mphamvu ya Yesu - Nkhani ya Paskha"

2. "Tanthauzo la Paskha Wachiyuda ndi Kufunika Kwake M'moyo wa Yesu"

1. Luka 22:15 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Ndinalakalaka ndithu kudya Paskha uyu pamodzi ndi inu ndisanasautsidwe.

2. Eksodo 12:1-14 - “Mwezi uno uzikhala kwa inu chiyambi cha miyezi; uzizikhala kwa inu mwezi woyamba wa chaka. Nenani ndi khamu lonse la Israyeli, ndi kuti, Tsiku lakhumi la mwezi uno adzitengere yense mwana wa nkhosa, monga mwa nyumba za makolo ao, mwana wa nkhosa pa nyumba imodzi.

Joh 2:14 Ndipo adapeza m’kachisi akugulitsa ng’ombe ndi nkhosa ndi nkhunda, ndi osintha ndalama alikukhala pansi.

Yesu akukwiyitsidwa ndi ntchito zamalonda za m’Kachisi ndipo akuthamangitsa onse olowetsedwamo.

1. Yesu akutiyitana ife kukhala adindo a Nyumba ya Mulungu ndi kuiteteza kuti isaipitsidwe.

2. Nyumba ya Mulungu iyenera kukhala malo opembedzerapo ndi ulemu, osati msika.

1. Mateyu 21:12-13 - Yesu analowa m'kachisi ndi kuthamangitsa onse ogula ndi kugula.

2. Yesaya 56:7 - Kachisi ndi malo opemphereramo mafuko onse.

Joh 2:15 Ndipo pamene adapanga mkwapulo wazingwe, adatulutsa onse m'kachisimo, ndi nkhosa ndi ng'ombe; nakhuthula ndalama za osintha, nagubuduza magome;

Yesu anayeretsa kachisi kuchotsa chivundi.

1: Chikhulupiriro choona sichokonda chuma, koma kukhala moyo wachilungamo ndi chilungamo.

2: Yesu anasonyeza kuti nyumba ya Mulungu ndi malo oyera ndipo tiyenera kuwalemekeza.

(Mateyu 21:12-13) Yesu analowa m’kachisi n’kuthamangitsa amene anali kugula ndi kugulitsa m’menemo, nati, “Kwalembedwa, ‘Nyumba yanga idzakhala nyumba yopemphereramo,’ koma inu mwaisandutsa phanga la chipululu. achifwamba.’”

2: Yesaya 56:7 - “Izi ndidzapita nazo ku phiri langa lopatulika, ndi kukondweretsa iwo m’nyumba yanga yopemphereramo. Nsembe zawo zopsereza ndi nsembe zawo zidzalandiridwa pa guwa langa la nsembe; pakuti nyumba yanga idzatchedwa nyumba yopemphereramo anthu a mitundu yonse.

Joh 2:16 Ndipo adati kwa iwo akugulitsa nkhunda, Chotsani izi muno; musamayesa nyumba ya Atate wanga nyumba ya malonda.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mkwiyo wa Yesu pa amalonda amene anali kugulitsa nkhunda m’kachisi ndi lamulo lake kwa iwo kuti atenge malonda awo.

1. Kudzipereka ku Umbuye wa Yesu: Kodi Kumawoneka Motani?

2. Kuyankha Yesu ndi Kumvera ndi Ulemu.

1 Akorinto 10:31 - Chotero, mungakhale mudya, mungakhale mumwa, mungakhale muchita kanthu kena, chitani zonse ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 6:24 - Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri, pakuti adzadana ndi mmodzi ndi kukonda winayo, kapena adzadzipereka kwa mmodzi ndi kunyoza winayo. Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi ndalama.

Joh 2:17 Ndipo wophunzira ake adakumbukira kuti kudalembedwa, changu cha pa nyumba yanu chandidya Ine.

Ophunzirawo anakumbukira changu cha Yesu pa nyumba ya Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Changu ndi Kukhudzika kwa Nyumba ya Mulungu

2. Udindo wa Ophunzira Pokumbukira ndi Kuchita Zomwe Yesu Anaphunzitsa

1. Salmo 69:9 - “Pakuti changu cha pa nyumba yanu chandidya;

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. , Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

Joh 2:18 Ayuda adayankha nati kwa Iye, Mutiwonetsa chizindikiro chanji, popeza muchita izi?

Ulamuliro wa Yesu unali kutsutsidwa ndi Ayuda.

1: Tiyenera kukhulupirira ulamuliro wa Yesu kuposa china chilichonse.

2: Tiyenera kukhulupirira kuti ntchito za Yesu ndi zoona komanso zamphamvu.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, umboni wa zinthu zosawoneka.

2: Yohane 15:7 BL92 - Ngati mukhala mwa Ine, ndi mau anga akhala mwa inu, mudzapempha chimene muchifuna, ndipo chidzachitidwa kwa inu.

Joh 2:19 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Pasulani kachisi uyu, ndipo masiku atatu ndidzamuwutsa.

Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu zake zaumulungu mwa kulonjeza kuti adzamanganso kachisi m’masiku atatu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Ulamuliro Wake

2. Chozizwitsa cha Kuuka kwa Akufa: Zimene Yesu Anatisonyeza Zokhudza Moyo Pambuyo pa Imfa

1. Mateyu 28:6 - “Iye kulibe kuno; pakuti wauka, monga ananena;

2. Ahebri 4:15 - “Pakuti tilibe Mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu;

Joh 2:20 Pamenepo Ayuda adati, Zaka makumi anayi kudza zisanu ndi chimodzi ali mkumanga kachisi uyu, ndipo inu mudzamuwutsa masiku atatu?

Ayuda sanakhulupirire kuti Yesu akanatha kumanganso kachisi m’masiku atatu.

1: Yesu ndi wamphamvu kuposa momwe tingaganizire, ndipo mphamvu yake yomanga kachisi m’masiku atatu imasonyeza mphamvu zake.

2: Tisafulumire kukaikira mphamvu ya Mulungu, chifukwa angachite zambiri kuposa momwe tingaganizire.

1: Yesaya 40:28-31 - Kodi simunadziwe? Kodi simunamve? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi. Sakomoka kapena kulema; Nzeru zake nzosalondoleka. Apatsa mphamvu olefuka, naonjezera mphamvu kwa amene alibe mphamvu. Ngakhale achichepere adzalefuka ndi kulema, ndi anyamata adzagwa; koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu zao; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda osakomoka.

Mateyu 19:26 BL92 - Yesu anawayang'ana nati kwa iwo, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu, koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

Joh 2:21 Koma Iye adanena za kachisi wa thupi lake.

Yesu analankhula za kachisi wa thupi lake, kutanthauza nsembe yake yomaliza yoperekera anthu.

1. Nsembe Yaikulu Kwambiri: Thupi la Yesu ngati Kachisi

2. Tanthauzo la Mau a Yesu: Kachisi wa Thupi Lake

1. Aefeso 2:19-22 - Simulinso alendo ndi alendo, koma nzika zinzake za oyera mtima, ndi a m'nyumba ya Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 10:19-20 - Chifukwa chake, abale, popeza tili ndi chidaliro cholowa m'malo opatulika ndi magazi a Yesu, ndi njira yatsopano ndi yamoyo yomwe adatitsegulira kudzera pansalu yotchinga.

Joh 2:22 Chifukwa chake pamene adawuka kwa akufa, wophunzira ake adakumbukira kuti adanena ichi; ndipo adakhulupirira lembo, ndi mawu amene Yesu adanena.

Ndimeyi ikunena za momwe ophunzira adakhulupirira malembo ndi mawu a Yesu atauka kwa akufa.

1. Yesu Wauka: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Chokhulupirika

2. Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu: Kulapa ndi Moyo Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako, Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima umakhulupirira ndi kulungamitsidwa, ndipo ndi mkamwa mwako umavomereza ndi kupulumutsidwa.

2. Aroma 6:4-5 “Chotero tinayikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikhale ndi moyo watsopano. Pakuti ngati tikhala ogwirizana naye mu imfa yonga yake, tidzakhalanso ogwirizana ndi iye m’kuuka ngati kwake.

Joh 2:23 Tsopano pamene Iye adali mu Yerusalemu pa Paskha, paphwando, ambiri

adakhulupirira dzina lake, pakuwona zozizwitsa zimene Iye adazichita.

Anthu ambiri anakhulupirira Yesu ataona zozizwitsa zimene anachita pa Paskha ku Yerusalemu.

1. Mmene Mtima Wosinthika Umabweretsera Kukhulupirira Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Zozizwitsa mu Utumiki wa Yesu

1 Yohane 4:48-50 “Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa iye, Mukapanda kuwona zizindikiro ndi zozizwa, simudzakhulupirira. Mkulu wa mfumuyo ananena ndi iye, Ambuye, tsikani asanafe mwana wanga. Yesu ananena naye, Pita; mwana wako ali ndi moyo. Ndipo munthuyo anakhulupirira mau amene Yesu ananena kwa iye, namuka.

2. Mateyu 14:22-27 “Ndipo pomwepo Yesu anafulumiza ophunzira ake kuti alowe m’chombo, ndi kumtsogolera Iye kutsidya lina, pamene Iye anali kuwuza makamu apite. Ndipo pamene Iye adawawuza makamuwo kuti apite, anakwera m’phiri pa yekha kukapemphera; Koma chombo tsopano chinali pakati pa nyanja, chogwedezeka ndi mafunde: pakuti mphepo idadza mokomana nayo. Ndipo pa ulonda wacinai wa usiku Yesu anadza kwa iwo, akuyenda pamwamba pa nyanja. Ndimo ntawi akupunzira naona ie naenda pa nyanja, anabvutika, nanena, Ndi mzukwa ; ndipo adafuwula ndi mantha. Koma pomwepo Yesu ananena nao, nanena, Kondwerani; ndine; musawope. Ndipo Petro anayankha nati kwa iye, Ambuye, ngati ndinu, ndiuzeni ndidze kwa inu pamadzi.

Joh 2:24 Koma Yesu sadadzipereka yekha kwa iwo, chifukwa adadziwa anthu onse;

Yesu sankakhulupirira anthu amene ankakhala naye pafupi chifukwa ankadziwa kuti anthu onse angakhale osaona mtima.

1: Osafulumira kukhulupirira ena, pakuti tikhoza kusokeretsedwa.

2: Dziwani kuopsa kopusitsidwa ndi anthu otizungulira.

1: Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2 Afilipi 4:8 Pomaliza, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati chiri chokoma, kapena chotamandika, zilingirireni izi.

Joh 2:25 Ndipo sadasowa kuti wina achite umboni za munthu;

Yohane akutsindika kuti Yesu amadziwa mitima ya anthu ndipo safuna umboni wa munthu kuti adziwe zomwe zili mwa iwo.

1. Mulungu Amadziwa Mitima Yathu - Mmene Kudziwa Nzeru za Mulungu Kungasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Yesu Amamvetsetsa Zovuta Zathu - Kuphunzira Kuchokera Kulakwitsa Ndi Zomwe Tidakumana Nazo

1. 1 Samueli 16:7 - “Koma Yehova anati kwa Samueli, Usayang'ane maonekedwe ake, kapena kutalika kwa msinkhu wake, pakuti ine ndinamukana iye; Pakuti Yehova saona monga aona munthu; munthu ayang’ana maonekedwe akunja, koma Yehova ayang’ana mumtima.”

2. Yeremiya 17:10 - “Ine Yehova ndisanthula mtima, ndiyesa mtima, kuti ndipatse munthu aliyense monga mwa njira zake, monga zipatso za ntchito zake.”

Yohane 3 amakamba za kukambitsirana kwa Yesu ndi Nikodemo ponena za kubadwanso mwatsopano, umboni wa Yohane M’batizi wonena za ukulu wa Yesu, ndi nkhani yonena za chikondi cha Mulungu pa dziko lapansi.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Nikodemo, Mfarisi komanso membala wa bungwe lolamulira la Ayuda, kubwera kwa Yesu usiku. Iye anavomereza kuti Yesu ndi mphunzitsi wochokera kwa Mulungu chifukwa palibe amene akanachita zizindikiro zimene amachita ngati Mulungu sakhala naye. Poyankha, Yesu anayambitsa mfundo ya kubadwanso mwatsopano kapena kubadwa kuchokera kumwamba. Ngakhale Nikodemo anasokonezeka pa chilankhulo chophiphiritsa ichi, Yesu analongosola momveka bwino kuti chimanena za kubadwa kwauzimu kudzera mu madzi ndi Mzimu kusiyanitsa kubadwa kwa thupi. Anafotokozanso zakumwamba kuphatikizapo kutsika kwake kwa Mwana wa Munthu kuti aliyense wokhulupirira akhale nawo moyo wosatha (Yohane 3:1-15).

Ndime yachiwiri: Vesi lodziwika kwambiri m'mutu uno likutsatira pamene Yesu akunena kuti 'Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi anapereka Mwana wake mmodzi yekhayo amene akhulupirira iyeyo asatayike koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.' Izi zikugogomezera osati kutsutsidwa koma chipulumutso kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Iye pakuti iwo amene sakhulupirira akhala otsutsidwa chifukwa sanakhulupirire dzina la Mwana mmodzi yekha wa Mulungu kuunika kunadza ku dziko lapansi anthu anakonda mdima mmalo mwa kuunika chifukwa ntchito zawo zinali zoipa (Yohane 3 . 16-21).

Ndime 3: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi umboni wa Yohane M’batizi pamene anafunsidwa ndi ophunzira ake kuti onse apite kwa Yesu m’malo mwake. Iye anabwerezanso udindo wake monga wokonzekera chabe njira imene Khristu amadzifanizira ndi bwenzi lake, mkwati akukondwera ndi mawu a mkwati amene akulengeza kuti, 'Ayenera kukhala wamkulu, ine ndikhale wocheperapo.' Komanso iye anachitira umboni za kuchokela kumwamba kwa chilengedwe cha kumwamba kunatsimikizira kuti aliyense amene avomereza mawu ake amavomereza choonadi cha chiyambi cha utumwi mkwiyo umakhalabe pa iwo amene amamukana Iye kugogomezera chikhulupiriro cha kumvera chinsinsi cha kulandira moyo wosatha (Yohane 3:22-36).

Joh 3:1 Padali munthu wa Afarisi, dzina lake Nikodemo, mkulu wa Ayuda;

Nikodemo anali Mfarisi ndi wolamulira wa Ayuda.

1: Yesu amakumana ndi anthu amitundu yonse, posatengera kuti ali ndi udindo wotani.

2: Aliyense ndi wolandiridwa pa mapazi a Yesu ndipo akhoza kulandira chisomo ndi chifundo chake.

1: Luka 15:1-2 , “Tsopano amisonkho ndi ochimwa onse anasonkhana kudzamvetsera Yesu.

2: Aroma 10:13, “Pakuti ‘aliyense adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumuka.

Joh 3:2 Iyeyu adadza kwa Yesu usiku, nati kwa Iye, Rabi, tidziwa kuti Inu ndinu mphunzitsi wochokera kwa Mulungu;

Yohane anali munthu amene anazindikira kuti Yesu anali mphunzitsi wotumidwa ndi Mulungu, chifukwa cha zozizwitsa zimene Yesu akanatha kuchita.

1. Mphamvu za Mulungu zimaonekera m’zozizwitsa za Yesu.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuzindikira kuti Yesu ndi mphunzitsi wotumidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Yohane 1:14 - Ndipo Mawu anasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, (ndipo tinawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa wobadwa yekha wa Atate), wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi.

2. Marko 16:20 - Ndipo iwo anatuluka, nalalikira ponseponse, Ambuye anagwira ntchito nawo pamodzi, natsimikizira mawu ndi zizindikiro zakutsatapo. Amene.

Joh 3:3 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi iwe, Ngati munthu sabadwa mwatsopano, sakhoza kuwona Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Yesu akuphunzitsa Nikodemo kuti munthu ayenera kubadwanso kuti akalowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Kodi kubadwanso mwatsopano kumatanthauza chiyani?

2: Kukhala ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro ndi kulapa kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1: Machitidwe 2:37-38 - Pamene anthu adamva izi, analaswa mtima, nati kwa Petro ndi atumwi ena, "Tichite chiyani, abale?" Petro anayankha kuti: “Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m’dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo anu, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

2: 1 Yohane 5: 1-5 - Aliyense wokhulupirira kuti Yesu ndiye Khristu, wabadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene amakonda Atate amakondanso mwana wake. Umu ndi mmene timadziwira kuti timakonda ana a Mulungu: kukonda Mulungu ndi kusunga malamulo ake. Ndipotu uku ndiko kukonda Mulungu: kusunga malamulo ake. Ndipo malamulo ake sali olemetsa, aliyense wobadwa mwa Mulungu amagonjetsa dziko lapansi. Ichi ndi chigonjetso chimene tinagonjetsa dziko lapansi, ndicho chikhulupiriro chathu. Ndani amene alilaka dziko lapansi? Ndi amene akhulupilira kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

Joh 3:4 Nikodemo adanena kwa Iye, Munthu akhoza bwanji kubadwa atakalamba? Kodi akhoza kulowanso kachiwiri m'mimba mwa amake ndi kubadwa?

Nikodemo anafunsa Yesu mmene munthu angabadwirenso atakalamba.

1. "Kubadwanso: Moyo Watsopano Mwa Khristu"

2. "Kukonzanso kwa Mzimu"

1. Tito 3:5 - "Anatipulumutsa ife, si chifukwa cha ntchito zochitidwa ndi ife m'chilungamo, koma monga mwa chifundo chake, mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano ndi kukonzanso kwa Mzimu Woyera."

2. Ezekieli 36:26 - “Ndipo ndidzakupatsani inu mtima watsopano, ndipo ndidzaika mzimu watsopano mwa inu.

Joh 3:5 Yesu adayankha, Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi iwe, Ngati munthu sabadwa mwa madzi ndi Mzimu, sakhoza kulowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Chipulumutso chimafuna kubadwanso kwauzimu.

1. “Kubadwanso: Mmene Mzimu Umatisinthira”

2. “Ufumu wa Mulungu: Kulowa Pakhomo la Chisomo”

1. Tito 3:4-5 - “Koma pamene ubwino ndi chisomo cha Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu chinaonekera, anatipulumutsa, si chifukwa cha ntchito zochitidwa mwa ife m’chilungamo, koma monga mwa chifundo chake.

2. Agalatiya 2:20 “Ndinapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu. Sindinenso amene ndikukhala ndi moyo, koma Khristu wakukhala mwa ine. Ndipo moyo umene ndili nawo tsopano m’thupi, ndili nawo m’chikhulupiriro cha Mwana wa Mulungu, amene anandikonda, nadzipereka yekha chifukwa cha ine.

Joh 3:6 Chobadwa m'thupi chikhala thupi; ndipo chobadwa mwa Mzimu, chiri mzimu.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti anthu ayenera kubadwa mwa Mzimu kuti akalowe mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. “Kubadwa kwa Mzimu: Kukhala Chiwalo cha Ufumu wa Mulungu”

2. “Kufunika Kobadwanso Mwatsopano Mwauzimu”

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 - "Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo cha mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu."

2. Tito 3:5 - "Anatipulumutsa ife, si chifukwa cha zolungama tidazichita, koma chifukwa cha chifundo chake. Anatipulumutsa ife mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso ndi kukonzanso mwa Mzimu Woyera."

Joh 3:7 Usadabwe kuti ndidati kwa iwe, Muyenera kubadwa mwatsopano.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kobadwanso mwauzimu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kubadwa Mwatsopano: Mmene Kubadwa Mwatsopano Kumasintha Chilichonse

2. Kufunika kwa Kubadwa Mwatsopano: Kumvetsetsa Kubadwanso Mwatsopano Mwauzimu

1. Aroma 6:4 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

2. Tito 3:5 - Osati mwa ntchito za chilungamo zimene ife tinazichita, koma monga mwa chifundo chake anatipulumutsa ife, mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano ndi kukonzanso kwa Mzimu Woyera.

Joh 3:8 Mphepo iwomba pomwe ifuna, ndipo ukumva mawu ake, koma sudziwa kumene ichokera, ndi kumene ikupita: chotero ali yense wobadwa mwa Mzimu.

Mphepo ya Mzimu ndi yosadziwika bwino komanso yodabwitsa, komabe imakhala ndi zotsatira zakuya kwa iwo omwe abadwa nayo.

1. Mphepo yosayembekezeka koma yamphamvu ya Mzimu

2. Kufufuza Chinsinsi ndi Ukulu wa Mzimu

1 Yohane 4:4-24 Yesu akukambirana ndi mkazi wachisamariya za madzi amoyo a Mzimu Woyera.

2. Machitidwe 2:1-13 - Kubwera kwa Mzimu Woyera pa Pentekosti ndi kulankhula malilime komwe kunatsatira.

Joh 3:9 Nikodemo adayankha nati kwa Iye, Izi zingatheke bwanji?

Nikodemo akufunsa Yesu za njira ya chipulumutso.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu: Momwe Kukhulupirira mwa Iye Kumabweretsera Chipulumutso

2. Kusiyana kwa Yesu: Chifukwa Chake Njira Yake Ndi Njira Yokhayo Ya Chipulumutso

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2. Aroma 10:13 - "Pakuti yense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa."

Joh 3:10 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Kodi ndiwe mphunzitsi wa Israyeli, ndipo sudziwa izi?

Yohane 3:10 akufotokoza mwachidule yankho la Yesu kwa mphunzitsi wa Israyeli amene sanamvetse ziphunzitso zake: “Kodi iwe ndiwe mphunzitsi wa Israyeli, ndipo sudziŵa izi?

1. Mphamvu ya Kudziwa: Phunziro lochokera kwa Yesu pa kufunika kwa kumvetsa maziko a chikhulupiriro.

2. Kusadziŵa Sikuli Kusangalala: Chikumbutso chochokera kwa Yesu chakuti kudziwa n’kofunika kwambiri kuti tikhale ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro.

1. Mateyu 11:29 - “Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine;

2. Miyambo 1:7 - "Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha chidziwitso; opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo."

Joh 3:11 Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi iwe, Tiyankhula chimene tichidziwa, ndipo tichita umboni chimene tachiwona; ndipo simulandira umboni wathu.

Yesu akulankhula ndi Nikodemo, akumagogomezera kufunika kwa kukhulupirira umboni wa Yesu ndi Atate.

1: Khulupirirani umboni wa Yesu ndi Atate, pakuti mwa iwo okha mudzalandira moyo

wosatha.

2: Landirani mau a Yesu ndi Atate, pakuti ndiwo njira ya chipulumutso ndi moyo wosatha.

Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2 Yohane 1:12 Koma onse amene anamlandira Iye, kwa iwo anapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwotu, akukhulupirira dzina lake.

Joh 3:12 Ngati ndakuwuzani za pansi pano, ndipo simukhulupirira, mudzakhulupirira bwanji, ngati ndikuuzani zakumwamba?

Yesu anafunsa omvera ake mmene angakhulupirire zinthu zakumwamba zimene amalankhula ngati sakhulupirira zinthu zapadziko zimene anawauza kale.

1. Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro m’Mawu a Mulungu

2. Khulupirirani mwa Ambuye ndi Malonjezo Ake

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

Joh 3:13 Ndipo kulibe munthu adakwera Kumwamba, koma Iye wotsikayo kuchokera Kumwamba, ndiye Mwana wa munthu, wokhala m'Mwambayo.

Palibe amene anakwera kumwamba, koma Yesu amene anatsika kuchokera kumwamba.

1. Kusiyana Kwa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Choonadi Kuti Yesu Ndiye Njira Yokhayo Yopita Kumwamba

2. Yesu ndiye Njira Yekha Yopita Kumwamba: Kulimbikitsa Chikhulupiriro mu Lonjezo Lake

1. Yohane 14:6 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2 Yohane 10:30 – Ine ndi Atate ndife amodzi.

Joh 3:14 Ndipo monga Mose adakweza njoka m’chipululu, koteronso Mwana wa munthu ayenera kukwezedwa;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kokweza Mwana wa munthu, monga mmene Mose anakwezera njoka m’chipululu.

1. Kufunika kokweza Mwana wa Munthu modzichepetsa.

2. Fanizo la kukweza njoka m'chipululu.

1. Numeri 21:8-9 – “Ndipo Yehova anati kwa Mose, Udzipangire njoka yamoto, nuiike pamtengo; adzakhala ndi moyo. Ndipo Mose anapanga njoka yamkuwa, naiika pamtengo;

2. Yesaya 45:22 - “Yang'anani kwa Ine, nimupulumutsidwe, malekezero onse a dziko lapansi: pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu, palibe wina;

Joh 3:15 Kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chipulumutso choperekedwa kwa iwo amene akhulupirira Yesu Khristu, ndi lonjezo la moyo wosatha.

1. Mphatso ya Moyo Wamuyaya: Phunziro pa Yohane 3:15

2. Chikhulupiriro ndi Chipulumutso: Kupeza Chipulumutso Kudzera mu Chikhulupiliro mwa Khristu

1. Yohane 5:24, “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Iye wakumva mawu anga, nakhulupirira Iye amene ananditumа Ine, ali nawo moyo wosatha, ndipo sadzabwera ku chiweruzo; koma wadutsa kuchokera ku imfa kupita ku moyo.”

2. Aroma 6:23, “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Joh 3:16 Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, Yesu Kristu, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

1. Chikondi Chosayerekezeka cha Mulungu

2. Mphatso ya Moyo Wamuyaya

1 Yohane 4:8-10 – “Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu, chifukwa Mulungu ndiye chikondi. Umo chikondi cha Mulungu chinaonekera mwa ife, kuti Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake wobadwa yekha kudziko lapansi, kuti tikhale ndi moyo mwa Iye. Umo muli chikondi, sikuti ife tinakonda Mulungu, koma kuti Iye anatikonda ife, ndipo anatuma Mwana wake akhale chiombolo chifukwa cha machimo athu.”

2 Aroma 5:8-10 – “Koma Mulungu aonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife, m’menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife. Popeza tsopano tayesedwa olungama ndi mwazi wake, makamaka ndithu tidzapulumutsidwa ndi iye ku mkwiyo wa Mulungu. Pakuti ngati, pokhala ife adani, tinayanjanitsidwa ndi Mulungu mwa imfa ya Mwana wake, makamaka ndithu, popeza tayanjanitsidwa, tidzapulumutsidwa ndi moyo wake.

Joh 3:17 Pakuti Mulungu sadatume Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi iye.

Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake kudzapulumutsa dziko, osati kulitsutsa.

1: Kondwerani: Khristu Anadza Kudzatipulumutsa Osati Kutitsutsa

2: Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Ife: Anatumiza Mwana Wake Kuti Adzatipulumutse

1: Aroma 5: 8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2: Aefeso 2: 4-5 - Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m'zolakwa zathu,

anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu.

Joh 3:18 Wokhulupirira Iye satsutsidwa: koma wosakhulupirira waweruzidwa kale, chifukwa sadakhulupirira dzina la Mwana wobadwa yekha wa Mulungu.

Okhulupirira satsutsidwa, koma amene sakhulupirira atsutsidwa kale chifukwa chosakhulupirira dzina la Yesu.

1. Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu ndi Njira ya Chipulumutso

2. Kukana Yesu Kumatsogolera ku Chiweruzo

1. Aroma 10:9 - “Ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.”

2. Ahebri 11:6 - “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kukondweretsa Mulungu;

Joh 3:19 Ndipo chiweruziro ndi ichi, kuti kuwunika kudadza ku dziko lapansi, ndipo anthu adakonda mdima koposa kuwunika; pakuti ntchito zawo zidali zoipa.

Anthu amakana choonadi cha Mulungu ndikusankha mdima chifukwa cha zoipa zawo.

1. Tchimo limatsogolera ku mdima ndi kupatukana ndi Mulungu

2. Kuunika kwa Mulungu kumavumbula machimo athu ndi kubweretsa chiombolo

1. Aroma 1:18-20 - Pakuti mkwiyo wa Mulungu, wochokera kumwamba, wavumbulutsidwa pa chisapembedzo chonse ndi chosalungama cha anthu, amene akanikiza choonadi m'chosalungama chawo, 19 chifukwa chodziwika cha Mulungu chaonekera mwa iwo; izo kwa iwo. 20 Pakuti chiyambire kulengedwa kwa dziko lapansi, mphamvu zake zosatha ndi Umulungu wake zikuonekera bwino, popeza zizindikirika ndi zinthu zolengedwa, kotero kuti asakhale akuwiringula.

2. Aefeso 5:8-14 - Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye. Yendani monga ana a kuunika 9 (pakuti chipatso cha Mzimu chiri mu ubwino wonse, chilungamo, ndi choonadi), 10 kufufuza chimene chiri chovomerezeka kwa Ambuye. 11 Ndipo musayanjane ndi ntchito za mdima zosabala zipatso, koma makamaka muziululire. 12 Pakuti ndi chamanyazi kunena zinthu zimene iwo amachita mseri. 13 Koma zinthu zonse zowululidwa zionekera ndi kuunika; 14 Chifukwa chake anena, Dzuka, inu akugona,

Uka kwa akufa, ndipo Khristu adzakuunikira.

Joh 3:20 Pakuti yense wakuchita zoyipa adana ndi kuwunika, ndipo sabwera kwa kuwunika, kuti ntchito zake zingatsutsidwe.

Yense wakuchita zoipa adana nako kuunika, napewa kubisa zolakwa zake.

1: Tisalole kuti machimo athu atitsekereze kutali ndi kuunika koma mmalo mwake tivomere ndikusintha njira zathu.

2: Tingayese kubisa zolakwa zathu, koma kuunika kwa choonadi kumavumbula nthawi zonse.

1: Aefeso 5: 13-14 - "Koma pamene chirichonse chawululidwa ndi kuunika, chimaonekera; pakuti chirichonse chowonekera chiri kuwala."

2: Yakobo 1:22-25: “Musamangomva mawu okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Chitani zomwe limanena. Aliyense wakumva mawu koma osachita zomwe akunena, afanana ndi munthu wakuyang'ana nkhope yake pagalasi, ndipo atatha kudziyang'ana yekha, amachoka, ndipo nthawi yomweyo amaiwala mawonekedwe ake. Koma amene ayang’anitsitsa m’lamulo langwiro limene limapereka ufulu, ndi kukhalabe mmenemo, osaiwala zimene wamva, koma kuchita zimenezo, adzakhala wodalitsika m’zimene achita.”

Joh 3:21 Koma wochita chowonadi adza kukuunika, kuti ntchito zake ziwonekere kuti zidachitidwa mwa Mulungu.

Yohane 3:21 amalimbikitsa anthu kuchita chowonadi ndi kubwera kwa kuunika kotero kuti ntchito zawo ziwoneke ngati zachitidwa mwa Mulungu.

1: Tonse tinaitanidwa kuchita zabwino, ndipo pamene titero, Mulungu adzawalitsa kuunika kwake pa ife ndi kusonyeza dziko ntchito zathu zabwino.

2: Tisachite mantha ndi kuunika, koma m’malo mwake tikukumbatireni, podziwa kuti Mulungu amatilemekeza chifukwa cha ntchito zathu zabwino.

1: 5:16 - "Chomwecho muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

2: Aefeso 5:8-10 “Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye:

yendani monga ana a kuunika: (Pakuti chipatso cha Mzimu chiri mu ubwino wonse, ndi chilungamo, ndi choonadi;) chovomerezeka kwa Yehova.”

Joh 3:22 Zitapita izi anadza Yesu ndi wophunzira ake ku dziko la Yudeya; ndipo pamenepo adakhala nawo pamodzi, nabatiza.

Ophunzira a Yesu anapita ku dziko la Yudeya ndipo Yesu anakhala nawo ndi kubatiza.

1. Kufunika kotsatira Yesu ndi chiphunzitso Chake.

2. Kutumikira ena kudzera mu ubatizo.

1. Yohane 14:15 - “Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera.”

Joh 3:23 Ndipo Yohanenso adalikubatiza mu Ainoni pafupi ndi Salimu, chifukwa padali madzi ambiri pamenepo; ndipo adadza nabatizidwa.

Yohane anabatiza mu Ainoni pafupi ndi Salimu chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa madzi.

1: Mulungu amatipatsa zinthu zofunika pa ntchito yake.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kupita kumene Mulungu amatitsogolera kuti tikakwaniritse chifuniro chake.

1: Yesaya 43:19-20 “Taonani, ndidzachita chinthu chatsopano; tsopano idzaphuka; simudziwa kodi? Ndidzakonza njira m’chipululu, ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.”

2: Mateyu 10:7-8 “Ndipo pamene mukupita, lalikirani kuti, Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira. Chiritsani odwala, konzani akhate, turutsani akufa, tulutsani ziwanda; munalandira kwaulere, patsani kwaulere.”

Joh 3:24 Pakuti Yohane adali asadatsekedwe m'ndende.

Yohane anali kulalikira uthenga wabwino wa Yesu Khristu asanamangidwe.

1: Khulupirirani Yehova, ndipo adzakupatsani populumukirapo, ngakhale m’kati mwa masautso.

2: Dongosolo la Mulungu pa ife ndi lalikulu kuposa la anthu. Tiyenera kupitirizabe kupirira m’mayesero ndi m’masautso, tikudalira malonjezo ake.

1: Yesaya 26:3 BL92 - Inu mudzakhala mu mtendere wangwiro onse akukhulupirira Inu, onse amene maganizo awo ali pa inu!

2: Aroma 8: 28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti Mulungu amapangitsa kuti zinthu zonse zigwire ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene amakonda Mulungu, ndipo oyitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake kwa iwo.

Joh 3:25 Pamenepo padakhala kufunsana mwa wophunzira ake a Yohane ndi Ayuda za mayeretsedwe.

Ophunzira a Yohane anali kufunsa Ayuda mafunso okhudza kuyeretsedwa.

1: Titha kumveka bwino pokambirana mwaulemu ndi omwe ali ndi malingaliro osiyanasiyana.

2: Tiyenera kulankhula modzichepetsa podziwa kuti mwina sitingapeze mayankho onse.

Yakobo 1:5 BL92 - Ngati wina wa inu ikamsowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo adzampatsa.

Akolose 2:8 Penyani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ngati chuma cha nzeru ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata miyambo ya anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko lapansi, osati potsata Khristu.

Joh 3:26 Ndipo anadza kwa Yohane, nati kwa Iye, Rabi, Iye amene adali ndi inu tsidya lija la Yordano, amene mudachitira umboni, tawonani, yemweyu akubatiza, ndipo adza kwa Iye anthu onse.

Yohane anafunsidwa za Yesu, amene anamuchitira umboni, ndiponso amene anali kubatiza anthu ambiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Momwe Mau Anu Angapangire Kusiyana

2. Kuitana Kuti Titsatire Yesu: Kuyankha Kuitanidwa

1. Machitidwe 4:18-20 - Ndipo anawaitana, nawalamulira kuti asalankhule konse kapena kuphunzitsa m'dzina la Yesu.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ndipo Yesu anadza nalankhula nawo, nanena, Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.

Joh 3:27 Yohane adayankha nati, Munthu sakhoza kulandira kanthu, ngati sikapatsidwa kwa Iye kuchokera Kumwamba.

Yohane akutsindika kufunika kodalira chisomo cha Mulungu pa zinthu zonse.

1: Tiyenera kuzindikira kudalira kwathu pa Mulungu ndikudalira chisomo chake pa zosowa zathu zonse.

2: Kuti tilandire madalitso a Mulungu, tiyenera kuvomereza kudalira kwathu pa Iye ndi kuvomereza chisomo chake.

1: Aefeso 2:8-9 - "Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

2: Aroma 11:36 - “Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye.

Joh 3:28 Inu nokha mundichitira umboni, kuti ndidati, Sindine Khristu, koma kuti ndiri wotumidwa m'tsogolo mwake mwa Iye.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yohane M’batizi anakana kuti anali Mesiya, koma kuti anatumidwa patsogolo pake.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukumbukira cholinga chathu m'moyo ndipo tisayese kuchita maudindo omwe sanakonzedwere ife.

2: Tiyenera kutsatira chitsanzo cha Yohane M’batizi, amene modzichepetsa anavomera udindo wake wokonzekera kubwera kwa Mesiya.

1: Afilipi 2:3-5: “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake; wina ndi mnzake, khalani ndi mtima womwewo monga wa Khristu Yesu.

2: Yesaya 40:3 - “Mawu a wofuula, m’chipululu, konzani njira ya Yehova; muwongolere khwalala la Mulungu wathu m’chipululu.

Joh 3:29 Iye amene ali naye mkwatibwi ndiye mkwatiyo; koma bwenzi lake la mkwatiyo, wakuyimirira ndi kumvera iye, akondwera kwakukulu chifukwa cha mawu a mkwatiyo; chifukwa chake chimwemwe changa ichi chakwaniritsidwa.

Chimwemwe chakukhala bwenzi la mkwati chimakwaniritsidwa pamene munthu amva mawu a mkwati.

1. Kusangalatsa kwa Ubwenzi: Kukhala Bwenzi la Mkwati

2. Kukondwerera ndi Chisangalalo: Kusangalala ndi Mawu a Mkwati

1. Yohane 15:14-15 , “Inu muli abwenzi anga, ngati muchita chimene ine ndikukulamulirani inu. Kuyambira tsopano sinditcha inu akapolo; pakuti kapolo sadziwa chimene mbuye wake achita: koma ndatcha inu abwenzi; kuti ndamva kwa Atate wanga ndakudziwitsani.

2. Miyambo 17:17 , “Bwenzi limakonda nthawi zonse;

Joh 3:30 Iye ayenera kukula, koma ine ndichepe.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa ndi kudzimana, kusonyeza kuti Yesu ayenera kukhala wofunika kwambiri kuposa china chilichonse.

1. “Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa M’moyo Wachikhristu”

2. “Kufunika Kwambiri kwa Yesu M’miyoyo Yathu”

1. Afilipi 2:3-5 - “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda kudzikonda, kapena wodzikuza,

koma modzichepetsa muyese ena omposa inu nokha. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake. Khalani ndi mtima womwewo mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 4:10 - “Dzichepetseni inu nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani;

Joh 3:31 Iye wochokera Kumwamba ali woposa onse; iye wa dziko lapansi ali wa dziko lapansi, nalankhula za dziko lapansi; Iye wochokera Kumwamba ali woposa onse.

Iye wochokera Kumwamba ndi wamkulu kuposa zonse. 1: Mulungu ndiye gwero la ukulu wonse weniweni, ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake. 2: Moyo wathu uyenera kusonyeza mmene zinthu zilili kumwamba osati zapadziko lapansi. 1: Mateyu 6:9-10 “Atate wathu wa Kumwamba, Dzina lanu liyeretsedwe. Ufumu wanu udze, kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe, monga Kumwamba chomwecho pansi pano. 2: Yakobo 4:7-8 "Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu; tsutsani Mdyerekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani. Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu."

Joh 3:32 Ndipo chimene adachiwona nachimva, achita umboniwo; ndipo palibe munthu alandira umboni wake.

Yohane akuchitira umboni zimene anaona ndi kumva, koma palibe amene akuvomereza umboni wake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Chosagwedezeka Pamaso pa Kukayikakayika

2. Kufunika Kochitira Umboni za Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Ahebri 11:6 - “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 - “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu;

Joh 3:33 Iye amene adalandira umboni wake adayikapo chizindikiro chake kuti Mulungu ali wowona.

Vesi ili likutsindika kuti anthu amene amavomereza umboni wa Mulungu amatsimikiziranso kuti Mulungu ndi woona.

1. "Kukhulupirira Umboni wa Mulungu"

2. "Choonadi cha Mulungu: Maziko a Moyo Wathu"

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; , ndipo ndi m’kamwa mwako umavomereza ndi kupulumutsidwa.”

2 Timoteo 2:13 - "Ngati tili osakhulupirira, akhala wokhulupirika, pakuti sakhoza kudzikana yekha."

Joh 3:34 Pakuti Iye amene Mulungu adamtuma alankhula mawu a Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sapatsa Mzimuyo ndi muyeso.

Mulungu adapatsa Mneneri Yesu Mzimu wopanda malire.

1. Mphatso Yosayezedwa ya Mulungu: Mmene Chikondi Chambiri cha Yesu Chimatisinthira

2. Mphamvu Yosaneneka ya Mzimu: Mmene Mphatso Zauzimu za Yesu Zimatilimbikitsira

1. Yeremiya 31:3 - "Ndakukonda iwe ndi chikondi chosatha, ndipo ndakukoka iwe ndi chifundo."

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Joh 3:35 Atate akonda Mwana, napereka zinthu zonse m'dzanja lake.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Mulungu amakonda Yesu ndipo anamupatsa ulamuliro pa chilengedwe chonse.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu pa Yesu N’chopanda malire

2: Yesu ndi Mbuye wa Chilengedwe Chonse

1: Yeremiya 31: 3 - "Yehova adawonekera kwa ine kalekale, nati, Inde, ndakukonda iwe ndi chikondi chosatha: chifukwa chake ndakukokera iwe ndi kukoma mtima kosatha."

2: Akolose 1:15-17 “Iye ali fanizo la Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa zolengedwa zonse; zikhale mipando yachifumu, kapena maulamuliro, kapena maulamuliro, kapena maulamuliro: zonse zinalengedwa ndi Iye, ndi za Iye;

Joh 3:36 Iye amene akhulupirira Mwanayo ali nawo moyo wosatha; koma mkwiyo wa Mulungu ukhala pa iye.

Iwo amene akhulupilira mwa Yesu ali ndi moyo wosatha, pamene iwo amene sakhulupirira mwa Iye sadzakhala ndi moyo, koma mmalo mwake adzakumana ndi mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

1. "Kukhala M'kuunika kwa Moyo Wamuyaya"

2. "Zowona Zamkwiyo wa Mulungu"

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2 Yohane 17:3 - Ndipo moyo wosatha ndi uwu, kuti akadziwe Inu Mulungu woona yekha, ndi Yesu Kristu, amene munamtuma.

Yohane 4 amasimba za kukumana kwa Yesu ndi mkazi wachisamariya pachitsime, chiphunzitso Chake cha kututa kwauzimu, ndi kuchiritsidwa kwa mwana wa mdindo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu akuchoka ku Yudeya kupita ku Galileya, akusankha kudutsa ku Samariya. Kumeneko anakumana ndi mkazi wachisamariya akutunga madzi pachitsime cha Yakobo. Mosasamala kanthu za zopinga za chikhalidwe, Iye anampempha madzi akumwa ndipo anapitiriza kulankhula za madzi amoyo otsogolera ku moyo wosatha. Pamene adawonetsa chidwi ndi madzi awa, Yesu adawulula za moyo wake zomwe zikuwonetsa chidziwitso Chake chauzimu pomaliza adadziulula kuti ndi Mesiya (Yohane 4:1-26).

Ndime 2: Pambuyo pa kukumana kumeneku, ophunzira ake anabwerera modabwa kupeza Iye akulankhula ndi mkazi koma palibe amene anafunsa. M'malo mwake adamuumiriza kuti adye koma Iye adayankha, 'Ine ndili ndi chakudya chimene inu simukudziwa.' Izi zidawadabwitsa koma adawafotokozera momveka bwino kuti chakudya chake chinali kuchita chifuniro cha Iye amene adamtuma kutsiriza ntchito yake

adayambitsa chilankhulo chophiphiritsira kufesa kukolola moyo wosatha kusonyeza kukonzeka kwa anthu kulandira uthenga wabwino (Yohane 4:27-38).

Ndime yachitatu: Atabwerera kumudzi, Asamariya ambiri adakhulupirira Iye chifukwa cha umboni wa mkaziyo ndiye chifukwa cha mawu ake pamene adamva iye akulengeza za Mpulumutsi weniweni (Yohane 4:39-42). Pambuyo pake Yesu anachoka ku Samariya nabwerera ku Galileya ngakhale kuti mneneri analibe ulemu kudziko lakwake komweko anapita ku Kana kumene anasandutsa madzi kukhala vinyo. Kumeneko nduna ya mfumu imene mwana wake anali kudwala Kapernao anadza kumfunsa iye kuti bwerani muchiritse mwana wake akufa osachokapo iye anali Yesu anati 'Pita mwana wako adzakhala ndi moyo.' Munthuyo anatenga Yesu atamva mawu ake anachoka ali m'njira atumiki anakumana naye uthenga mnyamata wamoyo chikhulupiriro mphamvu yochiritsa Khristu anasonyeza kachiwiri mutu womaliza (Yohane 4:43-54).

Joh 4:1 Chifukwa chake pamene Ambuye adadziwa kuti Afarisi adamva kuti Yesu adaphunzitsa ndi kubatiza ophunzira ambiri kuposa Yohane.

Utumiki wa Yesu wa kubatiza ophunzira ambiri kuposa Yohane unatsutsa zoyembekeza zamwambo za Afarisi.

1. Utumiki wa Yesu: Mwambo Wovuta

2. Ubatizo wa Yesu: Maitanidwe Oyenera Kutsatira

1. Marko 1:14-15 - “Ndipo Yohane atamangidwa, Yesu anadza ku Galileya, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu, nanena, Nthawi yakwanira, ndipo Ufumu wa Mulungu wayandikira; uthenga wabwino.”

2. Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:27-29 - “Atapita nawo, anawaimika pamaso pa bwalo la akulu. Ndipo mkulu wa ansembe anawafunsa, nanena, Tidakulamulirani chilamulire, musaphunzitse m’dzina ili, koma pano mwadzaza Yerusalemu ndi chiphunzitso chanu, ndipo mufuna kutitengera mwazi wa munthu uyu pa ife. Koma Petro ndi atumwi anayankha kuti, “Ife tiyenera kumvera Mulungu koposa anthu.

Yohane 4:2 (Ngakhale Yesu sanabatize, koma ophunzira ake)

Uthenga Wabwino wa Yohane chaputala 4 vesi 2 ukutsindika za ntchito ya Yesu yophunzitsa ndi kugawa uthenga wabwino osati kudzibatiza yekha.

1. Ntchito ya Yesu: Kuphunzitsa ndi Kugawa Uthenga Wabwino

2. Mphamvu ya Gulu la Mpingo Logwira Ntchito Mogwirizana

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? adzalalikira bwanji, ngati sanatumidwa?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

Joh 4:3 Iye adachoka ku Yudeya, nachokanso ku Galileya.

Yesu anachoka ku Yudeya n’kubwerera ku Galileya kuti akalalikire uthenga wabwino.

1: Yesu anachoka ku Yudeya kukayamba ntchito yolalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu.

2: Yesu anachoka ku Yudeya kuti akapitirize ntchito yake yolalikira uthenga wabwino wachipulumutso.

1: Machitidwe 1:8 - “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.”

2: Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Joh 4:4 Ndipo adayenera kudutsa pakati pa Samariya.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kufunika kwa Yesu kuti adutse ku Samariya.

1. Kumvera kwa Yesu: Kufunika Kotsatira Dongosolo la Mulungu

2. Malangizo Aumulungu: Momwe Ulendo wa Yesu Kupyolera mu Samariya Umatiphunzitsa Kutsatira Malamulo a Ambuye.

1. Mateyu 7:7-11, “Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu: pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; + “Kodi ndani wa inu amene mwana wake atapempha mkate, adzam’patsa mwala, + kapena ngati atam’pempha nsomba, + adzam’patsa njoka?” + mudziwa kupatsa ana anu mphatso zabwino, koposa kotani nanga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzapatsa zinthu zabwino kwa iwo akumpempha Iye?

2. Aroma 8:28;

Joh 4:5 Pamenepo adadza ku mzinda wa Samariya, dzina lake Sukari, pafupi ndi kadziko kamene Yakobo adapatsa mwana wake Yosefe.

Yesu apita ku Sukari, mzinda wa ku Samariya.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja - Chitsanzo cha Yesu popereka kudzera mwa Yakobo popereka gawo la nthaka kwa Yosefe.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi - Chionetsero cha Yesu cha chikondi kudzera mu ulendo wake ku Samariya, malo amene Ayuda ankanyozedwa kale.

1. Genesis 48:22 - "Ndinakupatsanso gawo limodzi loposa abale ako, limene ndinalanda m'dzanja la Aamori ndi lupanga langa ndi uta wanga."

2. Luka 10:25-37 - “Ndipo onani, wachilamulo wina anaimirira, namuyesa, nanena, Mphunzitsi, ndichite chiyani kuti ndilandire moyo wosatha? ukuwerenga?” Iye anayankha kuti: “Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu yako yonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse, ndi mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Joh 4:6 Ndipo pamenepo padali chitsime cha Yakobo. Pamenepo Yesu, pokhala wotopa ndi ulendo wake, anakhala chotero pa chitsime: ndipo linali monga ora lachisanu ndi chimodzi.

Yesu, atatopa ndi ulendo wake, anaima pa chitsime cha Yakobo, nakhala pamenepo cha m’masana.

1. Kutopa paulendo wathu - Yohane 4:6

2. Kupeza Mpumulo ndi Chitsitsimutso - Yohane 4:6

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Ahebri 4:9-11 - Chifukwa chake utsalira mpumulo wa anthu a Mulungu. Pakuti iye amene adalowa mu mpumulo wake, iyenso adapuma ku ntchito zake, monganso Mulungu adapuma ku zake. Chifukwa chake tiyeni tiyesetse kulowa mu mpumulo umenewo, kuti wina angagwe potsata chitsanzo chomwecho cha kusakhulupirira.

Joh 4:7 Anadzapo mkazi wa ku Samariya kudzatunga madzi; Yesu adanena naye, Ndimwe ndimwe.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu akufunsa mkazi wachisamariya madzi akumwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Yesu

2. Kufunika Kothetsa Zolepheretsa

1. Luka 10:25-37 – Fanizo la Msamariya Wachifundo

2. Aroma 5:8 - Mulungu Amawonetsa Chikondi Chake Kwa Ife

Yohane 4:8 (Pakuti ophunzira ake adachoka kumzinda kukagula chakudya.)

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu ankalankhulira ndi mayi wachisamariya pachitsime, ndiponso mmene ophunzira ake anapitira ku mzinda kukagula chakudya.

1. Mphamvu Yokumana ndi Khristu: Nkhani ya Yesu ndi Mkazi Wachisamariya

2. Ubwino wa Utumiki: Ulendo wa Ophunzira a Yesu Okagula Chakudya

1. Mateyu 10:8 - "Mwalandira kwaulere, patsani kwaulere."

2. Yohane 13:34-35 - "Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake: monga ndakonda inu, inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga. , ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mnzake.”

Joh 4:9 Pamenepo mkazi wa ku Samariya adanena kwa Iye, Bwanji Inu, ndinu Myuda, mupempha kumwa kwa Ine, ndine mkazi wa ku Samariya? pakuti Ayuda alibe chiyanjano ndi Asamariya.

Mkazi wa ku Samariya akufunsa Yesu chifukwa chimene Iye, Myuda, akum’pempha iye, Msamariya, madzi akumwa.

[Mafunso] 1. Kodi Akhristu tingatani kuti tisamasemphane maganizo ndi anthu amene sitinkagwirizana nawo?

2. Kodi tingadalire bwanji chitsanzo cha Yesu kuti chikhazikitse magawano ndi kupanga ubale ndi iwo osiyana ndi ife?

1. Aefeso 2:14-17 - Pakuti Iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene anatipanga ife tonse awiri, nagumula m'thupi lake linga lolekanitsa la udani.

2. Aroma 12:18 - Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

Joh 4:10 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Ukadadziwa mphatso ya Mulungu, ndi Iye amene alikunena ndi iwe, Undipatse ndimwe; ukadapempha iye, ndipo akadakupatsa madzi amoyo.

Yesu anapereka madzi amoyo kwa mkazi pa chitsime, kusonyeza mkaziyo mphatso ya Mulungu ya chisomo ndi chifundo.

1: Yesu anapereka madzi amoyo kwa mkazi pa chitsime, chimene chili chithunzithunzi cha mphatso ya chisomo ndi chifundo imene Mulungu amapereka kwa ife.

2: Mkazi wa pachitsime anapatsidwa madzi amoyo ndi Yesu, kutisonyeza ife chisomo chosalekeza ndi chifundo cha Ambuye wathu.

1: Yohane 3:16, “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

2: Aefeso 2:8-9, “Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chili mphatso ya Mulungu;

Joh 4:11 Mkazi adanena ndi Iye, Ambuye, mulibe chotungira, ndi chitsime chiri chakuya; ndipo mwawatenga kuti madzi amoyowo?

Mkazi wa pachitsime akufunsa Yesu za kumene anapeza madzi amoyo amene akupereka.

1. Madzi Amoyo: Mphatso Yosaneneka

2. Kodi Yesu akupereka chiyani?

1. Salmo 36:9 - Pakuti inu muli kasupe wa moyo; m'kuunika kwanu tidzawona kuwala.

2. Yesaya 12:3 - Chifukwa chake ndi chisangalalo mudzatunga madzi m'zitsime za chipulumutso.

Joh 4:12 Kodi muli wamkulu ndi atate wathu Yakobo, amene adatipatsa ife chitsimechi, namwamo iye yekha, ndi ana ake, ndi ng'ombe zake?

Ndime iyi ya pa Yohane 4:12 ili ndi funso lokhudza mphamvu za Yesu poyerekezera ndi za Yakobo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kumvetsetsa Ulamuliro wa Yesu

2. Cholowa cha Atate: Yakobo ndi Mphatso ya Chitsime

1 Genesis 26:18-22 - Nkhani ya momwe Yakobo anakumba chitsime

2. Mateyu 14:22-33 Yesu akuyenda pamadzi monga chionetsero cha mphamvu zake

Joh 4:13 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Aliyense wakumwako madzi awa adzamvanso ludzu.

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti chikhutiro cha m’dzikoli n’chosakhalitsa ndipo kukhutira ndi zinthu zauzimu kokha ndi kumene kungabweretsedi madalitso.

1: Yesu akutikumbutsa kuti zinthu za m’dzikoli sizingatibweretsere chikhutiro chokhalitsa

ndiponso kuti Mulungu yekha ndi amene angakwaniritse zokhumba zathu zakuya.

2: Tiyenera kufunafuna Mulungu kuti adzaze zimene zili m’miyoyo yathu, chifukwa ndi Iye yekha amene angatipatse chikhutiro chenicheni ndi chokhalitsa.

1: Mateyu 6: 19-21 - Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi udzu ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. Koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’Mwamba, pamene njenjete ndi nyongolosi sizinonga, ndi kumene mbala siziboola ndi kuba; Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2: Salmo 16: 11 - Mundidziwitsa njira ya moyo; pamaso panu pali chisangalalo chochuluka; pa dzanja lanu lamanja pali zokondweretsa zomka muyaya.

Joh 4:14 Koma iye wakumwako madzi amene Ine ndidzampatsa sadzamva ludzu nthawi zonse; koma madzi amene Ine ndidzampatsa adzakhala mwa iye kasupe wa madzi otumphukira ku moyo wosatha.

Madzi amene Yesu amapereka sadzasiya womwayo kukhala ndi ludzu, koma adzakhala magwero a moyo wosatha.

1. Mphamvu ya Madzi a Moyo a Yesu - Kuona mmene madzi amoyo a Yesu angabweretsere moyo wosatha.

2. Kuitana kwa Yesu Kumwa - Kumasula maitanidwe omwe Yesu akupereka kuti amwe madzi Ake amoyo.

1. Yesaya 55:1 - “Bwerani, inu nonse akumva ludzu, bwerani kumadzi; ndi inu amene mulibe ndalama, idzani, mugule ndi kudya. Bwerani mudzagule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake.

2. Chivumbulutso 22:17 - “Mzimu ndi mkwatibwi anena, Idza! Ndipo wakumva anene, Idzani! Wakumva ludzu adze; ndipo iye wofuna atenge madzi a moyo kwaulere.

Joh 4:15 Mkazi adanena ndi Iye, Ambuye, ndipatseni madzi amenewa, kuti ndisamve ludzu, kapena ndisabwere kuno kudzatunga.

Mkaziyo anapempha Yesu madzi amoyo kuti asamvenso ludzu.

1: Yesu amatipatsa madzi amoyo amene angathetse ludzu lathu lauzimu kwamuyaya.

2: Mkaziyo anasonyeza chikhulupiriro chake mwa Yesu pomupempha madzi amoyo.

1: Yesaya 55: 1 - "Ho, nonse akumva ludzu, idzani kumadzi, ndi iye amene alibe ndalama; idzani, gulani, idyani; inde idzani, mugule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake. "

2: Chivumbulutso 22:17 - “Ndipo Mzimu ndi mkwatibwi anena, Idzani! Ndipo iye wakumva anene, Idzani;

Joh 4:16 Yesu adanena naye, Pita, kayitana mwamuna wako, nubwere kuno.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu analangiza mkazi wachisamariya kuti aitane mwamuna wake ndi kubwerera.

1: Yesu ndiye gwero lalikulu la chitsogozo ndi chitonthozo kwa ife.

2: Yesu anasonyeza chifundo pamene analangiza mkazi wachisamariya kuti aitane mwamuna wake.

1: Afilipi 4:6-7: “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

2: Yohane 14:27 - “Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa;

Joh 4:17 Mkazi adayankha nati, Ndiribe mwamuna. Yesu ananena naye, Wanena bwino, kuti ndiribe mwamuna;

Mayiyo anavomereza kuti sanakwatiwe.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuona Mtima: Kusanthula Mkazi Pachitsime

2. Kukhala Oona kwa Ife Tokha: Chitsanzo cha Mkazi wa Pachitsime

1. Miyambo 10:19 , “Pochuluka mawu zolakwa sizisoweka;

2. 1 Petro 3:3-4, “Kudzikongoletsa kwanu kusakhale kwakunja, kumanga tsitsi ndi kuvala zodzikongoletsera zagolide, kapena chovala chanu chobvala; koma kudzikongoletsa kwanu kukhale kwa munthu wobisika wamumtima. chokongola chosawonongeka cha mzimu wofatsa ndi wachete, umene uli wamtengo wapatali pamaso pa Mulungu.

Joh 4:18 Pakuti wakhala nawo amuna asanu; ndipo iye amene uli naye tsopano sali mwamuna wako; pamenepo wanena zowona.

Mkazi wa pachitsimepo anali atakwatiwapo kasanu ndipo pakali pano akukhala ndi mwamuna yemwe sanali mwamuna wake.

1. Chikondi ndi Chiombolo cha Mulungu

2. Kumasuka ku Ubale Wapoizoni

1. Yesaya 43:25 - “Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindidzakumbukira machimo ako.

2. 1 Akorinto 6:18 - “Thawani dama. Machimo ena onse amene munthu amachita ali kunja kwa thupi lake;

Joh 4:19 Mkazi adanena ndi Iye, Ambuye, ndazindikira kuti Inu ndinu Mneneri.

Mkaziyo anazindikira kuti Yesu anali mneneri.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ozindikira ndikuzindikira kupezeka kwa Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu.

2: Tiyenela kukhala ofunitsitsa kuvomeleza cifunilo ca Mulungu ngakhale pamene cisemphana ndi cifunilo cathu.

Yohane 7:40 “Pakumva mawu awa ena mwa anthu anati, Uyu ndiye Mneneri ndithu.

2: Yesaya 11: 2-3 - "Ndipo Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye - mzimu wanzeru ndi wozindikira, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wodziwa ndi woopa Yehova. Iye adzakondwera kumvera Yehova.”

Joh 4:20 Makolo athu ankalambira m'phiri ili; ndipo munena kuti m’Yerusalemu muli malo oyenera kulambiramo anthu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene makolo athu ankalambirira paphiri komanso mmene anthu a m’nthawi ya Yesu ankanenera kuti Yerusalemu ndi malo olambiriramo.

1. Kufunika kolambira Mulungu m’malo oyenera.

2. Kuzindikira ndi kulemekeza miyambo ya makolo athu.

1. Deuteronomo 12:5-7; Mufunefune malo amene Yehova Mulungu wanu adzasankha mwa mafuko anu onse kuti aikepo dzina lake ndi kukhalamo.

2. Salmo 122:1-5; Ndinakondwera pamene anati kwa ine, “Tiyeni tipite ku nyumba ya Yehova!”

Joh 4:21 Yesu adanena naye, mkazi, khulupirira Ine, ikudza nthawi, imene simudzalambira Atate kapena m'phiri ili, kapena ku Yerusalemu.

Ndime imeneyi ya pa Yohane 4:21 ikupereka uthenga wa Yesu wakuti kulambira Atate sikulinso kumalo amodzi okha.

1. Kulambira Mulungu ndi Ntchito Yauzimu, Osati Yathupi

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kupeza Mulungu Kulikonse

1. Ahebri 11:6 - "Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

2. Salmo 95:6 - “Idzani, tilambire ndi kuwerama: tigwade pamaso pa Yehova amene anatilenga;

Joh 4:22 Inu mulambira chimene simuchidziwa; ife tilambira chimene tichidziwa; pakuti chipulumutso chichokera kwa Ayuda.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kusiyana pakati pa kulambira kwa Ayuda ndi kwa omwe sanali Ayuda, ikumati Ayuda amalambira mozindikira, pamene osakhala Ayuda samalambira.

1. "Kupembedza Koona: Kudziwa Zomwe Timapembedza"

2. "Magwero a Chipulumutso: Cholowa Chachiyuda"

1. Yesaya 43:7 - "Aliyense wotchedwa dzina langa, amene ndinam'lenga chifukwa cha ulemerero wanga, amene ndinamuumba ndi kumupanga."

2. Aroma 11:11-15 - "Chotero ndifunsa, Kodi anapunthwa kuti agwe? Ayi ndithu! Koma ndi kulakwa kwawo chipulumutso chinafikira amitundu, kuti achite nsanje Israyeli. Tsopano ngati kulakwa kwawo ndiko chuma. pakuti dziko lapansi, ndipo ngati kulephera kwawo kudzetsa chuma kwa amitundu, kuli bwanji kukwaniritsidwa kwawo!? uchitire nsanje Ayuda anzanga, ndipo pulumutsa ena a iwo.

Joh 4:23 Koma ikudza nthawi, ndipo tsopano ilipo, imene olambira owona adzalambira Atate mumzimu ndi m’chowonadi; pakuti Atate afuna otere akhale olambira ake.

Atate amafuna kuti olambira afikire kwa Iye mumzimu ndi m’choonadi.

1. Kupembedza Mulungu mu Mzimu ndi m'choonadi

2. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Kwambiri Pazochitika Zathu Pakulambira

1. Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera.

2. Yakobo 4:8 - Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu, yeretsani mitima, a mitima iwiri inu.

Joh 4:24 Mulungu ndiye Mzimu: ndipo omlambira Iye ayenera kumlambira mumzimu ndi m’chowonadi.

Mulungu akutiitana kuti timupembedze mumzimu ndi mchoonadi.

1: Tiyenera kubwera kwa Mulungu ndi mtima wonse komanso kukhala oona mtima

pomulambira.

2: Tiyenera kubwera kwa Mulungu ndi kudzichepetsa ndi ulemu, kumvetsetsa kuti iye ndi ndani kwenikweni.

1: Salmo 95: 6-7 - "Idzani, tilambire ndi kuwerama; tigwade pamaso pa Yehova, Mlengi wathu; + Pakuti iye ndiye Mulungu wathu, + ndipo ife ndife anthu odyetserako ziweto zake ndi nkhosa za m’manja mwake.”

2: Aroma 12: 1-2 - "Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu ngati nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yovomerezeka kwa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.”

Joh 4:25 Mkazi adanena ndi Iye, ndidziwa kuti Mesiya adza, wotchedwa Khristu: akadzabwera Iyeyu, adzatiwuza zinthu zonse.

Mkazi wa pa Yohane 4:25 anazindikira kuti Mesiya, wotchedwa Khristu, adzabwera ndi kudzaululira zinthu zonse kwa iwo.

1: Yesu ndi Khristu, Mesiya wolonjezedwa m’Chipangano Chakale, ndipo ali pano kuti atiululire zinthu zonse.

2: Tikhoza kukhulupirira Yesu Khristu chifukwa iye ndi Mesiya wolonjezedwa amene wabwera kudzaululira zinthu zonse kwa ife.

YESAYA 9:6 Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake; ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2: Yeremiya 33: 14-16 - Taonani, masiku adza, ati Yehova, pamene ndidzakwaniritsa chinthu chabwino chimene ndalonjeza kwa nyumba ya Israeli ndi nyumba ya Yuda. Masiku amenewo, ndi nthawi imeneyo, ndidzameretsa Davide Nthambi ya cilungamo; ndipo iye adzachita chiweruzo ndi chilungamo m’dziko. M’masiku amenewo Yuda adzapulumutsidwa, + ndipo Yerusalemu adzakhala mosatekeseka, + ndipo dzina limene adzatchedwa nalo ndi ili, Yehova ndiye chilungamo chathu.

Joh 4:26 Yesu adanena naye, Ine wakulankhula ndi iwe ndine amene.

Yesu akudziulula yekha kwa mkazi wa pachitsime ndi kulengeza kuti iye ndiye gwero la madzi amoyo.

1: Yesu ndiye gwero la madzi amoyo amene amatipatsa moyo wosatha.

2: Yesu amadziulula kwa ife ndikutiitana kuti tikhale naye paubwenzi.

1: Yesaya 12:3 - Ndi chisangalalo mudzatunga madzi m'zitsime za chipulumutso.

2: Yeremiya 2: 13 - Anthu anga achita machimo awiri: Anandisiya ine, kasupe wa madzi amoyo, nakumba zitsime zawo, zitsime zong'ambika zomwe simungathe kusunga madzi.

Joh 4:27 Ndipo pamenepo adadza wophunzira ake, nazizwa kuti adalimkuyankhula ndi mkazi; koma palibe adati, Mukufuna chiyani? kapena, mulankhula naye bwanji?

Ophunzira a Yesu anadabwa kwambiri atamupeza akulankhula ndi mkazi, koma palibe amene anafunsa chifukwa chimene ankachitira zimenezi.

1. “Kufunika Kokambitsirana Mwaulemu: Phunziro pa Zimene Yesu Anachita ndi Mkazi Wachisamariya”

2. "Kupeza Nzeru Pokambirana ndi Ena"

1. Miyambo 18:13 - “Woyankhira nkhani asanaimvetsetse ndi utsiru ndi manyazi kwa iye;

2. Akolose 4:5-6 “Yendani munzeru ndi iwo akunja, ndikuwombola nthawi yake.

Joh 4:28 Pamenepo mkazi adasiya mtsuko wake, napita kumzinda, nanena ndi anthu,

Mkazi wa pachitsime anakumana ndi Yesu ndipo anasiya mtsuko wake kuti apite kukauza anthu a mumzindawo za Iye.

1: Yesu ndiye Madzi amoyo amene amathetsa ludzu lathu lakuya.

2: Tiyenera kuuza ena Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu.

1: 37-38) Pa tsiku lomaliza la chikondwerero, tsiku lalikulu, Yesu alikuyimilira, adafuula kuti, “Aliyense wakumva ludzu abwere kwa ine, ndipo iye wokhulupirira Ine amwe. .”

2: Aroma 10:14-15 - Pamenepo, angaitane bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirire? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo angamve bwanji popanda wolalikira kwa iwo? Ndipo munthu angalalikire bwanji ngati sanatumidwe?

Joh 4:29 Idzani, muwone munthu amene adandiuza zinthu zonse ndidazichita; ameneyu sindiye Khristu kodi?

Mkazi wa ku Samariya anadabwa kwambiri ndi mphamvu ya Yesu yomuuza zonse zimene anachita pa moyo wake ndipo anafunsa ngati iyeyo anali Khristu.

1. Chidziwitso chauzimu cha Yesu ndi kuthekera kwake kupereka chitonthozo ndi kuzindikira kwa onse amene amamufunafuna.

2. Kuzindikira kupezeka kwa umulungu kwa Khristu m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Salmo 147:3 “Achiritsa osweka mtima, namanga mabala awo;

2. Luka 8:48 “Ndipo anati kwa iye, Limba mtima, mwana wamkaziwe, chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa;

Joh 4:30 Ndipo adatuluka mumzinda nadza kwa Iye.

Anthu a ku Sukari anatuluka mumzindawo ndi kupita kwa Yesu.

1: Yesu amakhala wokonzeka kukumana nafe kulikonse komwe tili.

2: Yesu amakhala wokonzeka nthawi zonse kukumana nafe tikamamufunafuna.

1: Salmo 145: 18 - Yehova ali pafupi ndi onse akuitanira kwa Iye, onse akuitanira kwa Iye m'choonadi.

2: Machitidwe 17: 27 - kuti afunefune Mulungu, ndi chiyembekezo kuti angayang'ane pa iye ndi kumupeza.

Joh 4:31 Pomwepo wophunzira ake adampempha Iye, nanena, Rabi, idyani.

Yesu analimbikitsidwa ndi ophunzira ake kuti adye.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala omasuka kulimbikitsidwa ndi anthu otizungulira ndi kukhala oyamikira.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuika pambali zosowa zathu ndi kusamalira zosowa za ena.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena kuposa inuyo, osati zofuna zanu zokha, koma zofuna za mnzake.”

2: Agalatiya 6:2 “Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo potero mudzakwaniritsa chilamulo cha Kristu.”

Joh 4:32 Koma Iye adati kwa iwo, Ine ndiri nacho chakudya chimene inu simuchidziwa.

Yesu anaulula kwa ophunzira ake kuti ali ndi gwero la chakudya chauzimu chimene iwo sachidziŵa.

1. Mkate wa Moyo: Kupeza Gwero Lobisika la Chakudya Chauzimu.

2. Yesu: Gwero la Kuchuluka Kosaneneka.

1. Yesaya 55:1-2 - “Bwerani, inu nonse akumva ludzu, bwerani kumadzi; ndi inu amene mulibe ndalama, idzani, mugule ndi kudya. Bwerani mudzagule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake. N’chifukwa chiyani muwononger a ndalama pa zinthu zimene si chakudya, ndi kuwononga zinthu zosakhutitsa?”

2. Afilipi 4:19 - “Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosoŵa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake, mwa Kristu Yesu.

Joh 4:33 Chifukwa chake wophunzirawo adanena wina ndi mzake, kodi pali munthu adamtengera Iye chakudya?

Yesu anasonyeza umulungu wake pamene analengeza kwa mkazi wachisamariya kuti angam’patse madzi amoyo.

1: Yesu ndiye gwero la chakudya chowona ndi chokhalitsa cha miyoyo yathu.

2: Mphamvu za Yesu ndi zazikulu kuposa zosowa zapadziko lapansi zomwe tingakumane nazo.

1: Yesaya 55: 1 - "Ho, yense wakumva ludzu, idzani kumadzi, ndi iye amene alibe ndalama; idzani, gulani, idyani; inde idzani, mugule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake."

2: Yohane 6:35 - “Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Ine ndine mkate wamoyo; iye wakudza kwa Ine sadzamva njala, ndi iye wokhulupirira Ine sadzamva ludzu nthawi zonse.

Joh 4:34 Yesu adanena nawo, Chakudya changa ndicho kuti ndichite chifuniro cha Iye wondituma Ine, ndi kutsiriza ntchito yake.

Cholinga cha Yesu ndicho kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi kukwaniritsa ntchito yake.

1. Kufunika kochita chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Kufunika komaliza ntchito ya Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Akolose 3:23 - Ndipo chiri chonse muchita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu.

Joh 4:35 Kodi simunena inu, kuti, yatsala miyezi inayi, ndipo kudza kukolola? taonani, ndinena kwa inu, Kwezani maso anu, nimuwone m’minda; pakuti ayera kale kuti abvumwe.

Zokolola zakonzeka ndipo kuyitanidwa ndi kuyang'ana mmwamba ndikuchitapo kanthu.

1: Yang'anani Mmwamba - gwiritsani ntchito mwayi wokolola zokolola za Yehova.

2: Musachedwe - kukolola ndi tsopano, musalole kukudutsani.

1: Mlaliki 9:10 Chilichonse dzanja lako lachipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

Mateyu 9:37-38 Ndipo ananena kwa ophunzira ake, Zotuta zichulukadi, koma antchito ali oŵerengeka. Chifukwa chake pempherani Mwini zotuta kuti akokose antchito kukututa kwake.”

Joh 4:36 Wokolola alandira malipiro, nasonkhanitsira zipatso ku moyo wosatha; kuti wofesayo akondwere pamodzi ndi wokololayo.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera chisangalalo cha kukolola zomwe zafesedwa pofunafuna moyo wosatha.

1. Chimwemwe cha Kufesa ndi Kututa Pofunafuna Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Kukolola Mphotho Zachikhulupiriro ndi Kumvera

1. Agalatiya 6:7-9 “Musanyengedwe; Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. Pakuti wakufesera kwa thupi la iye yekha, chochokera m'thupi adzatuta chivundi; koma wakufesera kwa Mzimu, chochokera mu Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha. Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka.”

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. akuba sathyola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

Joh 4:37 Ndipo m'menemo mawuwo ali wowona, Mmodzi afesa, ndi wina wotuta.

Mwambi wakuti wina amafesa ndi wina ndi woona.

1. Mphamvu ya Kufesa ndi Kututa: Phunziro pa Yohane 4:37

2. Kuika Ndalama mwa Ena: Mmene Mungapezere Madalitso

1. Agalatiya 6:7-9 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta.

2 Akorinto 9:6-10 - Wofesa mowolowa manja adzatutanso mowolowa manja;

Joh 4:38 Ine ndidatumiza inu kukamweta chimene simudagwirirapo ntchito;

Vesi limeneli ndi chikumbutso chakuti madalitso ambiri amene timalandira ndi ntchito za ena ndipo tiyenera kusonyeza kuyamikira kwathu mwa kukhala obala zipatso ndi owolowa manja m’ntchito zathu.

1. Mulungu Amatiitana Kuti Tizindikire Kufunika kwa Ntchito za Ena

2. Kuyamikira Madalitso a Ntchito za Ena

1. Aefeso 4:28 - Iye wakuba asabenso;

2. Miyambo 6:6-11 - Pita kwa nyerere, waulesi iwe; yang’anira njira zake, nukhale wanzeru: imene ilibe wotsogolera, kapena woyang’anira, kapena wolamulira, isamalira chakudya chake m’malimwe, nituta zakudya zake m’masika.

Joh 4:39 Ndipo Asamariya ambiri a mumzindawo adakhulupirira Iye chifukwa cha mawu a mkazi wochita umboniwo, kuti, Adandiuza ine zinthu ziri zonse ndidazichita.

Asamariya ambiri a mumzindawo anakhulupirira Yesu pambuyo poti mayi wina anachitira umboni zinthu zonse zimene Yesu anamuuza.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Mmene Nkhani Zathu Zingathandizire Ena Kukhulupirira

2. Kukhulupilira mwa Yesu: Kufunika Kokumana Ndi Kugawana Chikondi Chake

1. Aroma 10:14-17 - "...Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? Ndipo angamve bwanji popanda wolalikira?"

2. Machitidwe 1:8 - “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu;

Joh 4:40 Ndipo pamene Asamariya anadza kwa Iye, adampempha Iye kuti akhale nawo; ndipo adakhala komweko masiku awiri.

Asamariya anapempha Yesu kuti akhale nawo ndipo anakhalako masiku awiri.

1. Kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kukhalabe ndi anthu amene anamupempha kuti awathandize.

2. Kufunika kokhala omasuka ku zikhalidwe ndi zikhulupiliro zina.

1. Mateyu 11:28-29 “Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine; pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima: ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.”

2. Aroma 12:15 “Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira.”

Joh 4:41 Ndipo ambirinso adakhulupirira chifukwa cha mawu ake;

Anthu a ku Samariya anakhulupirira mawu a Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Yesu: Kufufuza Kudalirika kwa Yesu

2. Khulupirirani ndi Kulandira: Kuvomereza Malonjezo a Yesu

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

Joh 4:42 Ndipo adati kwa mkaziyo, Tsopano sitikhulupirira chifukwa cha mawu ako;

Anthu a ku Sukari anakhulupirira Yesu monga Khristu ndi Mpulumutsi wa dziko lapansi atamva Iye okha.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni Waumwini: Mmene Zokumana nazo Zathu Zingapangitsire Ena Kukhulupirira

2. Khulupirirani mwa Ambuye: Momwe Chikhulupiriro chingasunthire Mapiri

1. Aroma 10:14-17 - Chikhulupiriro chimabwera chifukwa chakumva uthenga komanso momwe uthengawo ukulalikidwa.

2. Machitidwe 2:22-24 Umboni wa Petro wonena za Yesu ndi momwe anthu aku Yerusalemu adachitira.

Joh 4:43 Ndipo atapita masiku awiri adachoka kumeneko, napita ku Galileya.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti patapita masiku awiri, Yesu anachoka m’derali n’kupita ku Galileya.

1. Maulendo a Yesu: Maphunziro a kudzipereka ndi kupirira.

2. Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha utumiki: Kuika maganizo pa utumiki.

1. Marko 12:30 - "Ndipo uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse."

2. Mateyu 11:28-29 - “Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa ndipo phunzirani kwa ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.”

Joh 4:44 Pakuti Yesu mwini adachita umboni, kuti m'neneri alibe ulemu m'dziko la kwawo.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu sankadziwika kudziko lakwawo ngakhale kuti anali mneneri.

1: Sitiyenera kukhala osasamala m’chikhulupiriro chathu, koma tizindikire zabwino za ena, ngakhale ngati sitikugwirizana nawo.

2: Tikhale ofunitsitsa kupyola pa zimene tinali nazo kale ndi kuona zabwino mwa ena, mosasamala kanthu za kumene akuchokera.

Mateyu 7:12 “Chotero chimene mufuna kuti ena akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero; pakuti ichi ndi Chilamulo ndi Zolemba za aneneri.”

2: Aroma 12:17-18 - "Musabwezere choipa pa choipa, koma samalirani kuchita cholemekezeka pamaso pa onse. Ngati ndi kotheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi onse."

Joh 4:45 Ndipo pamene adafika ku Galileya, Agalileya adamlandira Iye, ataona zonse zimene adazichita mu Yerusalemu paphwando; pakuti iwonso adapita kuphwando.

Yohane atafika ku Galileya analandiridwa ndi Agalileya amene anamva za ntchito zake paphwando ku Yerusalemu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Ikhoza Kufika Kulikonse - Yohane 4:45

2. Landirani Mlendo - Yohane 4:45

1. Aroma 15:8-13 - Pakuti ndinena, mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine, kwa yense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; koma aganize modziletsa, monga Mulungu adagawira munthu aliyense muyeso wa chikhulupiriro.

2. Mateyu 25:35 - Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa ine chakudya: ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa ine chakumwa: ndinali mlendo, ndipo inu munandilandira ine;

Joh 4:46 Pamenepo Yesu adadzanso ku Kana wa ku Galileya, kumene adasandutsa madzi vinyo. Ndipo panali munthu wina wacifumu, mwana wace anadwala ku Kapernao.

Yesu anabwerera ku Kana wa ku Galileya, kumene anasandutsa madzi kukhala vinyo. Nduna ina wa ku Kapernao anapempha Yesu kuti achiritse mwana wake amene anali kudwala.

1. Mphamvu Zosatha za Yesu: Mmene Yesu Anachiritsira Mwana wa Mfumu

2. Kubwerera kwa Yesu ku Galileya: Kuchiritsa Mozizwitsa

(Marko 5:21-43) Yesu achiritsa mkazi amene anali kukhetsa mwazi kwa zaka 12

2. Yohane 11:1-44 Yesu anaukitsa Lazaro kwa akufa

Joh 4:47 Pamene iyeyu adamva kuti Yesu adachokera ku Yudeya nafika ku Galileya, adapita kwa Iye, nampempha Iye kuti atsike kukachiritsa mwana wake; pakuti adali

pafupi kufa.

Yesu anachiritsa mwana wa munthu amene anali pafupi kufa.

1. Yesu ndiye gwero la moyo ndi machiritso.

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu imagonjetsa zowawa ndi masautso onse.

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Mateyu 9:22 - “Koma Yesu anatembenuka, ndipo m’mene anamuona, anati, Limba mtima, mwana wamkaziwe, chikhulupiriro chako chakuchiritsa.

Joh 4:48 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa iye, Ngati simuwona zizindikiro ndi zozizwa, simudzakhulupirira.

Yesu akuuza munthu wina kuti ayenera kuona zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa kuti akhulupirire.

1. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro: Yesu ndi Mphamvu ya Zozizwitsa

2. Umboni wa Yesu: Kuona ndi Kukhulupirira

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Mateyu 17:20 - “Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. kunka kumeneko,’ ndipo udzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.”

Joh 4:49 Mkulu wa mfumuyo adanena kwa Iye, Ambuye, tsikani asanafe mwana wanga.

Mkuluyo anapempha Yesu kuti atsike kudzachiritsa mwana wake asanamwalire.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Kukhulupirira Yesu Kungabweretsere Zozizwitsa?

2. Chikondi cha Atate: Kodi Bambo Adzafika Pati kwa Mwana Wake

1. Marko 5:35-43 - Yesu Achiritsa Munthu Wa Mzimu Woipa

2. Mateyu 8:5-13 - Yesu Achiritsa Mtumiki wa Kenturiyo

Joh 4:50 Yesu adanena naye, Pita; mwana wako ali ndi moyo. Ndipo munthuyo anakhulupirira mau amene Yesu ananena kwa iye, namuka.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza mphamvu ya mawu a Yesu pobweretsa machiritso ndi chikhulupiriro kwa munthu amene ankafunitsitsa thandizo.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mbuye Wathu"

2. "Machiritso Amene Chikhulupiriro Chimabweretsa"

1. Marko 5:35-36 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Pitani ku mudzi uli pandunji panu, ndipo pomwepo mudzapeza bulu womangidwa, ndi mwana wake pamodzi naye; Ndipo ngati munthu aliyense anena kanthu kwa inu, mudzati, Ambuye asowa iwo; ndipo pomwepo adzazitumiza.

2. Yakobo 5:15 - Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

Joh 4:51 Ndipo m’mene adatsika tsopano, atumiki ake adakomana naye, nanena, kuti, Mwana wanu ali ndi moyo.

Atumiki a Yesu anakumana naye pamene anali kutsika ndi kumuuza kuti mwana wake ali moyo.

1: Kukhulupirira Zozizwitsa - Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kukhulupirira zozizwitsa, monga momwe Yesu anachitira pamene analandira uthenga wa kuchira kwa mwana wake.

2: Chiyembekezo M’nthawi Zovuta— Ngakhale m’nthawi zovuta, tiyenera kukhala ndi chiyembekezo, monga momwe Yesu anachitira pamene anauzidwa za kuchira kwa mwana wake.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, umboni wa zinthu zosawoneka.

2: Aroma 5:5 - Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi; pakuti chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera wopatsidwa kwa ife.

Joh 4:52 Pamenepo adawafunsa ola limene adayamba kuchira. Ndimo nanena nai’, Dzulo pa ora la 7 malungo anamleka.

Munthu wina anafunsa gulu la anthu nthawi imene kuchiritsidwa kwake kunachitika ndipo iwo anayankha kuti linali lapitalo ola lachisanu ndi chiwiri.

1. Chikhulupiriro m’mphamvu yochiritsa ya Mulungu kaŵirikaŵiri chimawonedwa m’njira zosayembekezereka.

2. Ndikofunikira kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mu nthawi ya Mulungu ndi kudekha kuti chifuniro chake chikwaniritsidwe.

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 Musade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 5:16 - Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherana wina ndi mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito.

Joh 4:53 Pamenepo atateyo adadziwa kuti ndi ola lomwelo limene Yesu adati kwa iye, Mwana wako ali ndi moyo; ndipo adakhulupirira yekha ndi a pabanja pake.

Bambo wina anakhulupirira Yesu pamene mwana wake anachiritsidwa pa nthawi imene Yesu ananena kuti mwana wake adzakhala ndi moyo.

1. Mulungu akhoza kuchita zozizwa m'miyoyo yathu tikayika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Iye.

2. Yesu ali ndi mphamvu zochiritsa ndi kutibwezeretsa ku moyo.

1. Yohane 4:53 - “Chotero atateyo anadziŵa kuti ndi ola lomwelo, limene Yesu anati kwa

iye, Mwana wako ali ndi moyo;

2. Marko 5:36 - "Musawope, khulupirirani kokha."

Joh 4:54 Ichi ndi chozizwa chachiwiri chimene Yesu adachita, atatuluka ku Yudeya, nalowa ku Galileya.

Yesu anachita chozizwitsa chachiŵiri pamene anachoka ku Yudeya kupita ku Galileya.

1. Mphamvu za Yesu Zosintha Moyo: Kuwona Zozizwitsa za Yesu

2. Yesu ndi Ulendo Wake wa ku Galileya: Phunziro la Chikhulupiriro ndi Kumvera

1. Aroma 8:28 : Ndipo tikudziwa kuti m’zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20: Kenako Yesu anadza kwa iwo nati, “Ulamuliro wonse kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi wapatsidwa kwa Ine. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Yohane 5 akufotokoza za machiritso a munthu pa thamanda la Betesda, mkangano wotsatira wa kusunga Sabata, ndi nkhani ya Yesu pa unansi wake ndi Mulungu Atate.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu ali ku Yerusalemu pa nthawi ya chikondwerero cha Ayuda. Iye anakumana ndi munthu pa thamanda la Betesda amene anali wolumala kwa zaka makumi atatu kudza zisanu ndi zitatu. Yesu atamva kuti anali ndi vuto limeneli kwa nthawi yaitali, anamufunsa ngati akufuna kuchira. Munthuyo atafotokoza kulephera kwake kuloŵa m’madzi ochiritsa a m’thamanda pamene anavundumuka, Yesu anamuuza kuti anyamule mphasa yake ndi kuyenda. Nthawi yomweyo, anachiritsidwa ndipo anachita monga anauzidwa (Yohane 5:1-9).

Ndime 2: Komabe, chozizwitsa chimenechi chinayambitsa mkangano chifukwa chinachitika pa Sabata. Atsogoleri achiyuda sanangodzudzula munthu wochiritsidwayo chifukwa chonyamula mphasa yake komanso Yesu chifukwa chogwira ntchito imeneyi pa Sabata. Poyankha kudzudzulidwa kwawo, Yesu anati: ‘Atate wanga ali pa ntchito yake nthaŵi zonse kufikira lero lomwe inenso ndikugwira ntchito. Kudzinenera kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu kumeneku kunakwiyitsa kwambiri atsogoleri achiyuda kuti apitirize kufuna kumupha osati kungoswa Sabata kokha komanso kutcha Mulungu Atate wake kudzipanga wolingana ndi Mulungu (Yohane 5:10-18).

Ndime 3: Podziteteza ku zoneneza izi, Yesu anakamba nkhani yotalikirapo yonena za unansi Wake ndi Mulungu Atate akulongosola kuti Mwana sangachite kalikonse mwa iye yekha, koma chimene amaona Atate akuchita chirichonse chimene Mwananso amachita mofananamo kupereka moyo kwa amene akufuna kukhala ndi ulamuliro kuweruza chifukwa Mwana Munthu akuchitira umboni. mboni zinayi ndizo Yohane Mbatizi amagwira ntchito za Atate mwini Malemba otsogolera moyo wosatha amene amva akukhulupirira komabe ngakhale pali umboni wokwanira atsogoleri achiyuda anakana kubwera Iye ali ndi moyo wotsiriza nkhani yowadzudzula mwamphamvu kusakhulupirira kwawo (Yohane 5:19-47).

Joh 5:1 Zitapita izi padali phwando la Ayuda; ndipo Yesu adakwera kumka ku Yerusalemu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za nthawi imene Yesu anapita ku Yerusalemu kukachita nawo phwando la Ayuda.

1: Yesu akutiwonetsa kufunikira kotenga nawo mbali pa zikondwerero zachipembedzo komanso kukhala pagulu ndi okhulupilira ena.

2: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kumvera malangizo a Mulungu.

1: Agalatiya 5: 13-14 - "Pakuti mudaitanidwa ku ufulu, abale, koma musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu chothandizira thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake. Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2: Aroma 12:10 - “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi chaubale;

Joh 5:2 Tsopano pa Yerusalemu pa Chipata cha Nkhosa pali thamanda, lotchedwa mu Chihebri Betsaida, liri ndi makonde asanu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za dziwe lotchedwa Betesda lomwe lili pafupi ndi msika wa nkhosa ku Yerusalemu.

1. Yesu amakhalapo nthawi zonse pamene tikusowa.

2. Mulungu amagwira ntchito mwachinsinsi.

1. Salmo 138:7 - Ngakhale ndiyenda pakati pa masautso, mudzanditsitsimutsa:

mudzatambasula dzanja lanu pa mkwiyo wa adani anga, ndipo dzanja lanu lamanja lidzandipulumutsa.

2. Yakobo 5:13-15 - Kodi wina wa inu akumva zowawa? msiyeni iye apemphere. Kodi pali chisangalalo? ayimbe masalimo. Kodi pali wina adwala mwa inu? aitane akulu a Mpingo; ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Ambuye: Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

Joh 5:3 M’menemo mudagona khamu lalikulu la anthu odwala, akhungu, otsimphina, opuwala, kuyembekezera kuti madzi agwedezeke.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Yohane 5:3 ikufotokoza za gulu lalikulu la anthu olumala amene anali kuyembekezera pa thamanda la Betesda kuti madzi agwedezeke.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu kwa Onyozeka - Kufufuza uthenga wa chiyembekezo ndi chitonthozo kuchokera pa Yohane 5:3.

2. Kugonjetsa Zosatheka - Kupenda mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mukukumana ndi mavuto.

1. Mateyu 11:28 - Bwerani kwa Ine, inu nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

2. Yesaya 35:3-6 - Limbitsani manja ofooka, ndi kulimbitsa mawondo ogwedera. Nenani kwa a mitima yamantha, Limbani, musaope.

Joh 5:4 Pakuti nthawi yina m’ngelo adatsikira m’thamandamo, nabvunda madzi;

Ndimeyi ikunena za chozizwitsa pa Thamanda la Betesda pamene mngelo ankabwera kudzasokoneza madzi, ndipo aliyense amene analowamo anachiritsidwa matenda awo.

1. Khulupirirani Zozizwitsa za Mulungu - Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro yochiritsa

2. Dzanja Losaoneka - Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu

1. Yakobo 5:15 - “Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa. Ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa Iye chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

Joh 5:5 Ndipo padali munthu wina pamenepo amene adadwala zaka makumi atatu kudza zisanu ndi zitatu.

Lembali limasimba za mwamuna wina amene wakhala akudwala matenda kwa zaka 38.

1: Yesu ndiye mchiritsi wopambana. Palibe chimene chili chovuta kwa Iye.

2: Matenda ndi mazunzo atha kugwiritsidwa ntchito ndi Mulungu kuti akwaniritse chifuniro chake.

1: Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Zowonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu: koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango cha mtendere wathu chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Mateyu 8:17 BL92 - kuti chikakwaniridwe chonenedwa ndi Yesaya mneneri, kuti, Iye yekha anatenga zofoka zathu, nanyamula nthenda zathu.

Joh 5:6 Pamene Yesu adamuwona iye atagona, nazindikira kuti wakhala pamenepo nthawi yayitali, adanena naye, Ufuna kuchiritsidwa kodi?

Yesu anakumana ndi munthu wina amene anadwala kwa nthawi yaitali ndipo anamufunsa ngati akufuna kuchiritsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Machiritso ya Mulungu - Momwe Yesu Anachiritsira Mozizwitsa Munthu Wodwala

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe Mungakhulupirire Mulungu pa Zozizwitsa?

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 - Kodi alipo wina akudwala mwa inu? aitane akulu a Mpingo; ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Ambuye: Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

Joh 5:7 Wodwalayo adayankha nati kwa Iye, Ambuye, ndiribe munthu wondiyika ine m’thamanda pamene madzi abvundulidwa;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za munthu amene sangathe kulowa m’thamanda la madzi pamene avunditsidwa, popeza alibe womuthandiza.

1: Yesu akutionetsa kuti, ngakhale titasowa chochita, alipo kuti atithandize.

2: Tingatonthozedwe podziŵa kuti Yehova sadzatisiya tokha tikuvutika.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2: Ahebri 13:5-6 “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti Iye anati, “Sindidzakusiyani kapena kukutayani ngakhale pang’ono.” Chotero tinganene molimba mtima kuti, “Ambuye ndiye mthandizi wanga; sindidzawopa; munthu angandichite chiyani?

Joh 5:8 Yesu adanena naye, Tawuka, yalula mphasa yako, nuyende.

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wosakhoza kuyenda ndipo anamuuza kuti anyamule bedi lake ndi kuyenda.

1. Yesu ndiye mchiritsi wamkulu - Yohane 5:8

2. Mphamvu ya kumvera - Yohane 5:8

1. Mateyu 9:2-7 – Yesu akuchiritsa wakufa ziwalo

2. Machitidwe 3:1-8 Petro ndi Yohane anachiritsa munthu wolumala chibadwire

Joh 5:9 Ndipo pomwepo munthuyo adachira, nayalula mphasa yake, nayenda; ndipo tsiku

lomwelo lidali la sabata.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kuchiritsidwa kwa munthu ndi Yesu pa tsiku la Sabata.

1. Tingadalire Yesu kuti adzapereka machiritso ndi machiritso, ngakhale pamasiku opumula.

2. Chikondi ndi chisomo cha Mulungu zimaoneka ngakhale potsatira malamulo a Sabata.

1. Yesaya 53:5, “Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye;

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 , “Kodi pali wina adwala mwa inu? pulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.”

Joh 5:10 Chifukwa chake Ayuda adanena kwa wochiritsidwayo, Lero ndi tsiku la sabata, sikuloledwa kwa iwe kuyalula mphasa yako.

Munthu wina amene anachiritsidwa matenda ake anatsutsidwa ndi Ayuda chifukwa ankanyamula bedi lake pa Sabata.

1. Yesu amasamala kwambiri za anthu kuposa malamulo achipembedzo.

2. Yesu amatimasula ku zofooka zakuthupi ndi zauzimu.

1. Mateyu 12:1-14 – Yesu akuteteza ophunzira ake chifukwa chothyola tirigu pa Sabata.

2. Luka 13:10-17 - Yesu achiritsa mkazi pa Sabata ndikuteteza zochita zake.

Joh 5:11 Iye adayankha iwo, Iye wondichiritsa Ine, yemweyo adanena ndi ine, Yalula mphasa yako, nuyende.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza za kukumana kwa Yesu ndi omwe analipo pakuchiritsa. Yesu akufotokoza kuti ndi amene anachiritsa munthuyo ndi kuwauza kuti anyamule mphasa yawo ndi kuyenda.

1. Mphamvu ya machiritso a Yesu: Kuzindikira Zozizwitsa m'miyoyo yathu

2. Ubwino wa Mulungu: Kukondwerera Kupereka Machiritso

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa Iye padali chilango chodzetsa mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Eksodo 15:26 - nati, Mukadzamvera mawu a Yehova Mulungu wanu mwachangu, ndi kuchita choyenera pamaso pake, ndi kutchera khutu ku malamulo ake, ndi kusunga malemba ake onse; sindidzakuika pa iwe nthenda imodzi ya izi ndinatengera Aaigupto; pakuti Ine ndine Yehova wakuchiritsa iwe.

Joh 5:12 Pamenepo adamfunsa Iye, Munthu ndani amene adanena ndi iwe, Yalula mphasa yako, nuyende?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kuchiritsa mozizwitsa kwa Yesu munthu wolumala.

1: Yesu ndiye gwero la machiritso ndi chiyembekezo m'miyoyo yathu.

2: Mphamvu ya mawu a Yesu ingabweretse moyo ndi machiritso kwa ife.

1: Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma Iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2: Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako.

Joh 5:13 Ndipo wochiritsidwayo sadadziwa kuti ndiye yani; pakuti Yesu adachoka yekha, popeza padali khamu la anthu pamalopo.

Munthu wochiritsidwayo sanadziwe amene anamuchiritsa chifukwa Yesu anachoka m’dera limene munali anthu ambiri.

1: Mulungu amagwira ntchito modabwitsa, ndipo ngakhale sitingazindikire kupezeka kwake nthawi zonse, amakhalapo nthawi zonse.

2: Mphamvu ndi chikondi cha Mulungu n’choposa kumvetsa kwathu, ndipo amagwira

ntchito m’njira zimene sitingathe kuzimvetsa.

1: Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. maganizo kuposa maganizo anu."

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um'lemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Joh 5:14 Zitapita izi Yesu adampeza iye m'kachisi, nati kwa iye, Tawona, wachiritsidwa;

Yesu anachiritsa munthuyo ndi kumuchenjeza kuti asachimwenso, kapena chinachake choipitsitsa chingachitike.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Chikumbutso cha Kulapa

2. Chitsimikizo cha Yesu: Iye ndiye Gwero la Moyo

1. Aroma 6:12-14 - “Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m’thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake zoipa; amene anaukitsidwa kwa akufa kulowa m’moyo, ndipo perekani ziwalo zanu zonse kwa Iye ngati chida cha chilungamo.

2. Ezekieli 18:20-22 - "Moyo wochimwawo ndiwo udzafa. Mwana sadzasenza mphulupulu ya atate wake, atate sadzasenza mphulupulu ya mwana wake; chilungamo cha wolungama chidzakhala pa iye. , ndipo kuipa kwa woipayo kudzam’gwera.” + Koma woipayo akabwerera kusiya machimo ake onse amene anachita, + n’kusunga malemba anga onse n’kumachita zoyenera ndi zolungama, adzakhala ndi moyo ndithu, + sadzakhala ndi moyo. kufa."

Joh 5:15 Munthuyo adachoka, nawuza Ayuda, kuti ndiye Yesu amene adamchiritsa.

Munthu wina anachiritsidwa ndi Yesu ndipo anauza Ayuda za nkhaniyi.

1. Yesu ndiye mchiritsi wopambana ndipo amabweretsa chiyembekezo ndi umphumphu.

2. Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu ndi kuchitira umboni ntchito Zake.

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa Iye chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi

mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

2. Mateyu 9:2 - “Ndipo onani, anthu anadza naye kwa Iye munthu wakufa ziwalo, atagona pakama. Ndipo pamene Yesu anaona chikhulupiriro chawo, anati kwa wodwala manjenjeyo, Limba mtima, mwana wanga; machimo ako akhululukidwa.”

Joh 5:16 Chifukwa chake Ayuda adalondalonda Yesu, nafuna kumupha Iye, chifukwa adachita izi tsiku la sabata.

Ayuda ankazunza Yesu ndipo ankafuna kumupha chifukwa ankachita zozizwitsa pa tsiku la Sabata.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chopanda malire: Kuphunzira pa Kukhoza kwa Yesu Kukonda Ngakhale Akuzunzidwa

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiliro cha Yesu mu Utumwi Wake

1. Aroma 12:14-21 - Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu; dalitsani, musatemberere.

2. Mateyu 5:38-42 - Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino. Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musakanize munthu wochita zoipa. Koma ngati wina akupanda iwe patsaya lamanja, umutembenuzire linanso.

Joh 5:17 Koma Yesu adayankha iwo, Atate wanga amagwira ntchito kufikira tsopano, Inenso ndigwira ntchito.

Yesu akukumbutsa anthuwo kuti Mulungu amagwira ntchito nthawi zonse komanso kuti Iyenso akugwira ntchito.

1. Ntchito Yosatha ya Mulungu - Kusanthula ntchito ya Mulungu yomwe ikupitilira m'miyoyo yathu ndi momwe tingatengere nawo gawo.

2. Yesu Ndi Chitsanzo - Kuganizira mmene kudzipatulira kwa Yesu ku ntchito ya Mulungu kungatilimbikitsire kumtumikira.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2. Akolose 3:23 - Ndipo chiri chonse muchita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu.

Joh 5:18 Chifukwa chake Ayuda adawonjeza kufuna kumupha Iye, chifukwa sadaphwanya tsiku la sabata kokha, komanso adanenanso kuti Mulungu ndiye Atate wake, nadziyesera wolingana ndi Mulungu.

Ndimeyi imasonyeza kuti Yesu ananena kuti Mulungu ndi Atate wake anakwiyitsa Ayuda, ndipo anawachititsa kuti ayese kumupha chifukwa chophwanya lamulo la Sabata ndi kudzipanga kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Yesu: Mmene Kudzinenera Kwake Kwa Mulungu Monga Atate Wake Kunasinthira Mbiri Yambiri

2. Mtengo Wachikhulupiriro: Nsembe ya Yesu Pamene Anayima Pansi Pake

1. Yohane 8:58-59 – Yesu anati, “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Asanakhale Abrahamu, ine ndinalipo.

2. Mateyu 10:32-33 - Yesu anati, "Iye amene adzandivomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba;

Joh 5:19 Pamenepo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, sakhoza Mwana kuchita kanthu pa yekha, koma chimene awona Atate achichita; .

Yesu akuuza anthu kuti angachite zimene iye amaona Atate akuchita ndiponso kuti Iye amachitanso zimene Atatewo amachita.

1. Kuphunzira Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Atate

2. Kuchita Chifuniro cha Mulungu Pochita Zomwe Atate Akuchita

1. Mateyu 11:29 - Senzani goli Langa ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.

2. Salmo 40:8 - Kuchita chifuniro chanu kundikonda, Mulungu wanga; malamulo anu ali m’kati mwa mtima wanga.

Joh 5:20 Pakuti Atate akonda Mwana, namuwonetsa Iye zinthu zonse zimene azichita yekha; ndipo adzamuwonetsa Iye ntchito zazikulu kuposa izi, kuti inu muzizwe.

Atate amakonda Mwana ndipo amaulula kwa Iye ntchito Zake kuti anthu azizwa.

1: Chikondi cha Atate kwa Mwana Wake ndi Mmene Chikondi Chimenechi Chimasonyezedwera

2: Zodabwitsa za Ntchito ya Mulungu: Kuzizwa ndi Chilengedwe Chake

1: Deuteronomo 4:32-40 BL92 - Pakuti funsani tsopano za masiku akale, anali musanabadwe inu, kuyambira tsiku lija Mulungu analenga munthu padziko lapansi, nimufunse kuchokera mbali ina ya thambo kufikira mbali ina ya thambo, ngati analipo. Kodi chinthu chachikulu ichi ndi chiyani, kapena chamveka chonga ichi?

2: Salmo 19: 1-3 - Zakumwamba zimalengeza ulemerero wa Mulungu; ndi thambo lionetsa ntchito za manja ake. Usana ndi usana ulankhula, ndi usiku ndi usiku udziwitsa. Palibe mawu, kapena chinenero, kumene mawu awo samveka.

Joh 5:21 Pakuti monga Atate aukitsa akufa, nawapatsa moyo; momwemonso Mwana apatsa moyo iwo amene afuna.

Atate ndi Mwana onse ali ndi mphamvu zopatsa moyo amene asankha.

1: Mphamvu Yofulumizitsa

2: Moyo Wochuluka

1: Ezekieli 37: 1-14 - Chigwa cha Mafupa Owuma

2: Aroma 8:11 - Mzimu wa Moyo mwa Khristu Yesu

Joh 5:22 Pakuti Atate saweruza munthu aliyense, koma adapereka kuweruza konse kwa Mwana;

Atate anapereka chiweruzo chonse kwa Mwana.

1. Mphamvu ya Mwana: Mmene Ulamuliro wa Yesu Umaperekera Chiyembekezo

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Momwe Iye Amalamulira Pa Chiweruzo Chonse

1 Yohane 5:22 - Pakuti Atate saweruza munthu, koma anapereka kuweruza konse kwa Mwana

2. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkuza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko. malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Joh 5:23 Kuti anthu onse akalemekeze Mwana, monga alemekeza Atate. Iye amene salemekeza Mwana salemekeza Atate amene anamutuma.

Anthu ayenera kulemekeza Mwana, monga amalemekeza Atate, ndipo ngati salemekeza Mwana, salemekeza Atate amene anamutuma.

1. Kufunika Kolemekeza Atate ndi Mwana

2. Mgwirizano Wosalekanitsidwa pakati pa Atate ndi Mwana

1. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkuza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, lakumwamba, ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko, malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

2. Akolose 1:15-17 - Iye ali chifaniziro cha Mulungu wosawoneka, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse. Pakuti mwa Iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kaya mipando yachifumu, maulamuliro, olamulira, kapena maulamuliro, zonse zinalengedwa kudzera mwa iye ndi kwa iye. Ndipo iye ali patsogolo pa zonse, ndipo mwa Iye zonse zigwirizana.

Joh 5:24 Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi inu, Iye wakumva mawu anga, ndi kukhulupirira Iye wondituma Ine, ali nawo moyo wosatha, ndipo sadzabwera ku chiweruzo; koma wadutsa kuchokera ku imfa kupita ku moyo.

Okhulupirira achoka ku imfa kupita ku moyo ndipo ali nawo moyo wosatha.

1: Ngakhale titachita zotani, chikondi ndi chisomo cha Mulungu zingatipulumutse ndi kutipatsa moyo wosatha.

2: Tili ndi mphatso yodabwitsa ya moyo wosatha chifukwa chokhulupirira Yesu.

Aroma 6:23 Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2: Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Joh 5:25 Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ikudza nthawi, ndipo ilipo tsopano, imene akufa adzamva mawu a Mwana wa Mulungu, ndipo iwo akumva adzakhala ndi moyo.

Ola likubwera pamene akufa adzamva mawu a Mwana wa Mulungu ndi kuukitsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yobweretsa Moyo kwa Akufa

2. Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa Akufa ndi Moyo Wamuyaya

1. Ezekieli 37:1-14 (Masomphenya a mafupa owuma)

2 Yohane 11:25-26 (Kulengeza kwa Yesu za kuuka kwa akufa)

Joh 5:26 Pakuti monga Atate ali ndi moyo mwa Iye yekha; momwemonso adapatsa kwa Mwana kukhala ndi moyo mwa Iye yekha;

Atate apatsa moyo kwa Mwana, kotero kuti ali ndi moyo mwa Iye yekha.

1. Mphamvu ya Moyo: Mmene Mulungu Watipatsa Moyo

2. Mphatso ya Moyo: Kulandira Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Aroma 6:23 - “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya

Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. Yohane 3:16 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

Joh 5:27 Ndipo adampatsa Iye ulamuliro wakuweruza, chifukwa ali Mwana wa munthu.

Yesu wapatsidwa mphamvu ndi Mulungu kuti aweruze monga Mwana wa munthu.

1. Yesu: Woweruza wa Onse

2. Ulamuliro wa Mwana wa Munthu

1. Mateyu 28:18 - Ndipo Yesu anadza nalankhula nawo, nanena, Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi.

2. Ahebri 10:30 - Pakuti timdziwa iye amene anati, Kubwezera nkwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova. Ndiponso, Ambuye adzaweruza anthu ake.

Joh 5:28 Musazizwe ndi ichi, kuti ikudza nthawi, imene onse ali m’manda adzamva mawu ake;

Nthawi ikubwera pamene aliyense amene ali m’manda adzaukitsidwa ndi kumva mawu a Yehova.

1: Pali Chiyembekezo pa Kuuka kwa Akufa - Yohane 5:28

2: Mawu a Yehova Ndi Amphamvu - Yohane 5:28

1: 1 Atesalonika 4:16 - Pakuti Ambuye mwini adzatsika Kumwamba ndi mpfuu, ndi mawu a mngelo wamkulu, ndi lipenga la Mulungu.

2: Yesaya 25:8—Iye wameza imfa kwamuyaya, ndipo Yehova Mulungu adzapukuta misozi pankhope zonse.

Joh 5:29 Ndipo adzatuluka; amene adachita zabwino, kukuuka kwa moyo; ndi iwo amene adachita zoipa kukuuka kwa kuweruza.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuuka kwa moyo ndi chiwonongeko, ndi mmene zochita zathu chisanachitike chiukiriro zidzakhalire ndi zotsatira za chiukiriro chimene tidzakumana nacho.

1. Zotsatira za Zochita Zathu: Momwe Zosankha Zathu Zimapangira Tsogolo Lathu

2. Madalitso a Chilungamo: Kukumana ndi Kuuka kwa Moyo

1. Miyambo 11:19 - Monga momwe chilungamo chimatsogolera kumoyo, momwemonso wotsata zoipa atsata imfa yake.

2. Yakobe 2:14-17 - Chipindulo chanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingawapulumutse? Tiyerekeze kuti mbale kapena mlongo akusowa chofunda ndi chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku. Ngati wina wa inu anena kwa iwo, Pitani mumtendere; khalani ofunda ndi kukhuta," koma osachita kanthu pa zosoŵa zawo zakuthupi, zili ndi phindu lanji? Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati sichikhala ndi machitidwe, ndi chakufa.

Joh 5:30 Sindikhoza kuchita kanthu kwa Ine ndekha; monga ndimva, ndiweruza; ndipo chiweruzo changa chiri cholungama; chifukwa sinditsata chifuniro changa, koma chifuniro cha Atate wondituma Ine.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti tiyenera kufunafuna chifuniro cha Mulungu osati chathu.

1: Tiyenera kufunafuna kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu osati chathu.

2: Tiyeni tiyesetse kutsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu pofunafuna chifuniro cha Mulungu m'malo mwa kufuna kwathu.

(Yakobo 4:13-15) Tiyeni tsopano, inu amene mumati, "Lero kapena mawa tidzapita ku mzinda wakutiwakuti, ndipo tidzatha kumeneko chaka chimodzi ndi kuchita malonda ndi kupindula," koma simukudziwa zimene mawa zidzachitike. bweretsa. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Pakuti ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka. + M'malomwake muzinena kuti: "Yehova akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndipo tidzachita izi kapena izo."

2 Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha

Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

Joh 5:31 Ngati ndichita umboni mwa Ine ndekha, umboni wanga suli wowona.

Lemba ili la Yohane 5:31 likutikumbutsa kuti umboni wathu si woona ngati tidzichitira tokha umboni.

1. "Kuopsa Kwakudzikuza: Kudzikhulupirira Tokha"

2. "Kupeza Chipambano Choona Chifukwa Chodzichepetsa"

1. 2 Akorinto 10:12 - “Sikuti tiyesa kudziyesa m'gulu, kapena kudzifanizira ndi ena a iwo akudzibvomereza okha; Koma akadzipima wina ndi mnzake ndi kudzifananiza ndi mnzake, amakhala opanda nzeru.”

2. Miyambo 16:18 - “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

Joh 5:32 Pali wina wochita umboni wa Ine; ndipo ndidziwa kuti umboni umene andichitira Ine uli wowona.

Yesu anachitira umboni za choonadi cha mawu ake potchula umboni wina.

1: Mawu a Mulungu Ndi Choonadi ndipo ndi odalirika.

2: Umboni wochokera kuzinthu zingapo ndi chizindikiro cha choonadi.

1: Deuteronomo 17:6 BL92 - Pa umboni wa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu, wophedwayo aphedwe; munthu asaphedwe pa umboni wa mboni imodzi.

2: 1 Timoteo 2: 5 - Pakuti pali Mulungu mmodzi, ndi mkhalapakati mmodzi pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu, munthu Khristu Yesu.

Joh 5:33 Mudatumiza kwa Yohane, ndipo iye adachitira umboni chowonadi.

Yohane ndi mboni ya choonadi.

1: Tingayang’ane kwa Yohane kaamba ka umboni wa chowonadi ndi kutsatira chitsanzo chake.

2: Tiyenera kufunafuna choonadi ndi kugwiritsa ntchito ziphunzitso za Yohane kuti zititsogolere.

Miyambo 12:17 BL92 - Wolankhula zoona aonetsa cilungamo; koma mboni yonama imanyenga.

2: Afilipi 4:8 - Chotsalira, abale, zinthu ziri zonse zoona, ziri zonse zoona, ziri zonse zolungama, ziri zonse zoyera, ziri zonse zokongola, ziri zonse zimveka zokoma; ngati kuli chokoma mtima china, kapena chitamando china, zilingirireni izi.

Joh 5:34 Koma Ine sindilandira umboni kwa munthu; koma ndinena izi, kuti inu mukapulumutsidwe.

Yesu savomereza umboni wochokera kwa anthu, m’malo mwake amalankhula kuti anthu apulumuke.

1. Mau a Yesu: Njira ya Chipulumutso

2. Kukana Maumboni a Anthu: Kuvomereza Chiphunzitso cha Yesu

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi Iye.”

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo . ; ndipo ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.”

Joh 5:35 Iye adali nyali yoyaka ndi yowala, ndipo mudafuna kukondwera m'kuunika kwake kanthawi.

Lemba la Yohane 5:35 limanena za Yesu monga kuwala kumene otsatira ake anali ofunitsitsa kusangalala nako kwa kanthawi.

1. Kuwala mumdima: Mphamvu ya chikondi cha Yesu

2. Kusangalala M’kuunika: Kukondwerera Kukhalapo kwa Yesu M’miyoyo Yathu

1. Yohane 8:12 - "Pamenepo Yesu analankhulanso nawo, nanena, Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo."

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 - “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; mudzi wokhazikika paphiri sungathe kubisika. chiunikira onse a m’nyumbamo. Chomwecho muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Joh 5:36 Koma Ine ndiri nawo umboni waukulu woposa wa Yohane; pakuti ntchito zimene Atate adandipatsa Ine ndizitsirize, ntchito zomwezo ndizichita, zichitira umboni za Ine, kuti Atate adandituma Ine.

Lemba la Yohane 5:36 limapereka umboni wa ntchito yaumulungu ya Yesu kudzera m’ntchito zimene Atate anam’patsa kuti azichita.

1. Yesu anatumidwa ndi Atate kudzagwira ntchito za Mulungu padziko lapansi.

2. Ntchito zathu zitha kukhala umboni ku ntchito ya umulungu ya Yesu.

1. Aroma 8:14-17 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu.

2 Aefeso 2:10 - Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m'menemo.

Joh 5:37 Ndipo Atate yekha wondituma Ine, Iyeyu wandichitira Ine umboni. Simunamve mawu ake nthawi iliyonse, kapena kuona mawonekedwe ake.

Yesu ananena kuti Ayuda kapena munthu wina aliyense sanaonepo kapena kumva mawu a Mulungu kapena maonekedwe ake.

1. Kumvetsetsa Mulungu Wosawoneka - Kufufuza chinsinsi cha kusawoneka kwa Mulungu

2. Kumva Mau a Mulungu - M'mene tingamvetsere chitsogozo cha Mulungu pa moyo

wathu

1. Ahebri 11:27 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose adachoka ku Aigupto, wosawopa mkwiyo wa mfumu; pakuti adapirira molimbika, monga ngati kuwona wosawonekayo.

2. Yesaya 40:12 - Amene anayeza madzi m'dzenje la dzanja lake, anayeza kumwamba ndi chikhato, nazindikira fumbi la dziko lapansi muyeso, nayesa mapiri m'miyeso, ndi zitunda m'miyeso. bwino?

Joh 5:38 Ndipo mulibe mawu ake wokhala mwa inu; pakuti amene Iye adamtuma, inu simukhulupirira.

Anthu akukana kukhulupirira Yesu, ngakhale kuti sanavomereze uthenga wake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Yesu: Mmene Mungakhulupilile Osakhulupilika

2. Kugonjetsa Kusakhulupirira: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kukhulupirira mwa Yesu

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Ahebri 11:6 - Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa;

Joh 5:39 Musanthula m'malembo; pakuti mwa izo muyesa kuti muli nawo moyo wosatha;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuwerenga malemba, pamene amachitira umboni za Yesu ndipo ali ndi moyo wosatha.

1. Kukhala M'mawu a Mulungu - Chifukwa Chiyani Kufufuza Malemba Ndikofunikira Pachikhulupiriro

2. Umboni wa Yesu - Momwe Malemba Amatiwonetsera Yesu

1. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira. "

2. Yohane 6:63 - “Mzimu ndiwo upatsa moyo, thupi silipindula kanthu;

Joh 5:40 Ndipo simufuna kudza kwa Ine, kuti mukhale nawo moyo.

Yesu akuitana anthu kuti abwere kwa Iye kuti akhale ndi moyo.

1: Bwerani kwa Yesu Kuti Mukhale ndi Moyo

2: Landirani Moyo Kudzera mwa Yesu

1: Yohane 10:10 - Wakubayo amadza koma kuti ikabe, ndi kupha, ndi kuononga; Ndadza Ine kuti akhale ndi moyo, ndi kukhala nawo wochuluka.

Mateyu 11:28 Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

Joh 5:41 Ine sindilandira ulemu kwa anthu.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti Yesu salandira ulemu kapena kuzindikiridwa ndi anthu.

1. Tiyenera kufunafuna kuzindikiridwa ndi ulemu wathu kwa Mulungu yekha, osati kwa anthu.

2. Tiyenera kutenga chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kusafuna kuzindikiridwa ndi anthu mmalo mwake tifunefune kwa Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 6:1-4 - Musamachite chilungamo chanu pamaso pa anthu kuti muwonekere kwa iwo, koma funani chiyanjo cha Mulungu.

2 Aroma 2:29 - Pakuti munthu sali Myuda amene ali wotere pamaso, kapena mdulidwe suli wakunja, ndi wa thupi.

Joh 5:42 Koma ndikudziwani inu, kuti mulibe chikondi cha Mulungu mwa inu.

Ndime ya Yohane 5 imasonyeza kuti Yesu ankadziwa kuti amene ankalankhula nawo alibe chikondi cha Mulungu.

1: Popanda chikondi cha Mulungu, sitili kanthu.

2: Kuti timudziwedi Mulungu, tiyenera kumukonda.

1:1 Yohane 4:19—Timkonda Iye, chifukwa anayamba Iye kutikonda.

2: Aefeso 5:2 - Ndipo yendani m'chikondi, monganso Khristu anatikonda ife.

Joh 5:43 Ndadza Ine m'dzina la Atate wanga, ndipo simundilandira Ine;

Yohane anachenjeza za kuvomereza mwachimbulimbuli ziphunzitso ndi ziphunzitso zonyenga zochokera kwa anthu osatumidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Tiyenera kuyesa ziphunzitso zonse motsutsana ndi choonadi cha Mau a Mulungu.

2. Landirani ziphunzitso zochokera kwa otumidwa ndi Mulungu basi.

1. Machitidwe 17:11 - Awa anali mfulu koposa a ku Tesalonika, popeza analandira mawu ndi kufunitsa kwa mtima wonse, nasanthula m'malembo tsiku ndi tsiku, ngati zinthuzo zinali zotero.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimu ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu: chifukwa aneneri onyenga ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko.

Joh 5:44 Mungakhulupirire bwanji, popeza mulandira ulemu wina ndi mzake, ndipo ulemu wochokera kwa Mulungu yekha simuwufuna?

Anthu akuchenjezedwa kuti asafunefune ulemerero kwa wina ndi mzake, koma kwa Mulungu yekha.

1. Kufunafuna Ulemu kwa Ambuye - Yohane 5:44

2. Kufunafuna Ulemu Weniweni - Yohane 5:44

1. Aroma 12:10 - Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi cha pa abale, mu

ulemu wopatsana wina ndi mnzake.

2. Miyambo 3:34 - Amanyoza onyoza odzikuza, koma amapereka chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

Joh 5:45 Musaganize kuti Ine ndidzakunenezani inu kwa Atate;

Yesu akuchenjeza Ayuda kuti asaganize kuti adzawaneneza kwa Atate, monganso Mose amene adzawaneneza, chifukwa akukhulupirira Mose.

1. Kuzindikira Ulamuliro wa Mose ndi Yesu

2. Kukhulupirira Mawu a Mulungu Kudzera mwa Mose ndi Yesu

1. Aroma 10:5-6 “Pakuti Mose akulemba za chilungamo chochokera m’chilamulo, kuti munthu wakuchita malamulo adzakhala ndi moyo ndi iwo; , “Ndani adzakwera kumwamba?”’ (ndiko kuti, kutsitsa Kristu)”

2. Agalatiya 3:24-25 - "Chotero chilamulo chidakhala chotisamalira kufikira Khristu adadza, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro;

Joh 5:46 Pakuti mukadakhulupirira Mose, mukadakhulupirira Ine; pakuti iyeyu adalemba za Ine.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti anthu amene amavomereza zimene Mose ankaphunzitsa akhozanso kuvomereza zimene Yesu ankaphunzitsa, monga mmene Mose analembera Yesu.

1. Kufunika komvetsetsa ubale wa Mose ndi Yesu

2. Kuzindikira Yesu mu zolemba za Mose

1. Eksodo 3:13-15—Pamene Mose anafunsa Mulungu kuti anali ndani, Mulungu anayankha kuti, “Ine ndine amene ndili”.

2. Mateyu 11:25-27 - Yesu akuyamikira iwo amene amavomereza chiphunzitso cha Mose ndi kuyang'ana choonadi m'mawu ake.

Joh 5:47 Koma ngati simukhulupirira zolemba zake, mudzakhulupirira bwanji mawu anga?

Yesu akufunsa anthu kuti aziona zolembedwa za Mulungu monga umboni wa kukhulupirira mawu ake.

1. Kukhulupirira Mau a Mulungu: Kukhulupilira Umboni wa Yesu

2. Lemba: Maziko a Chikhulupiriro

1. 2 Timoteo 3:16 - Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Yohane 6 akusimba za kudyetsedwa kwa zikwi zisanu, Yesu kuyenda pamadzi, nkhani yake yokhala Mkate wa Moyo, ndi chosankha cha ophunzira ena kukana.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu kutsatira Yesu chifukwa anaona zozizwitsa zake pa odwala. Yesu anachita chozizwitsa china mwa kudyetsa anthu 5,000 ndi mitanda ya mkate 5 ya balere ndi tinsomba tiwiri. Aliyense atakhuta kudya, mitanga khumi ndi iwiri yodzala ndi zotsala inasonkhanitsidwa. Ataona chizindikiro ichi, anthu anayamba kunena kuti Iye ndi Mneneri amene anadza ku dziko lapansi (Yohane 6:1-14).

Ndime 2: Chozizwitsa chimenechi chitatha, Yesu anachokanso kupita kuphiri yekhayekha. Pamene kunali madzulo, ophunzira ake anatsikira kunyanja kumene anakwera ngalawa n’kupita kutsidya lina la nyanja ya Kaperenao, ndipo kunali mdima. Iye anati, 'Sindichita mantha' ndipo mofunitsitsa anamulandira m'ngalawa nthawi yomweyo anafika kumtunda kumene anali kupita kusonyeza mphamvu zaumulungu pa chilengedwe (Yohane 6:15-21).

Ndime 3: M’mawa mwake khamu la anthu linazindikira kuti panali ngalawa imodzi yokha mmene munalibe Yesu kapena ophunzira ake. atafika Iye anadzudzula zolinga zawo kufunafuna Iye osati chifukwa zizindikiro koma kudzaza mimba zawo kulimbikitsidwa kufunafuna chakudya kupirira moyo wosatha umene Mwana Munthu adzakupatsani inu anadzionetsera Yekha Mkate Moyo nkhani yotsogolera mkangano pakati pa Ayuda otsatira kudya nyama kumwa magazi pamapeto pake anachititsa ophunzira ambiri kusiya Iye komabe Petro. anavomereza otsala khumi ndi awiri 'Ambuye tidzamuka yani? Inu muli nawo mawu moyo wosatha khulupirirani dziwani kuti ndinu Woyerayo Mulungu. kutsindika zofunikira za choonadi cha uzimu chakudya chimabwera kudzera mu chikhulupiriro cha Khristu yekha ngakhale chiphunzitso chomveka (Yohane 6:22-71).

Joh 6:1 Zitapita izi Yesu adapita kutsidya lija la nyanja ya Galileya, ndiyo nyanja ya Tiberiya.

Yesu anapita kutsidya lina la nyanja ya Galileya.

1: Ulendo wa Yesu wowoloka Nyanja ya Galileya ukutiphunzitsa kufunika kopirira komanso chikhulupiriro m’nthawi zovuta.

2: Ulendo wa Yesu wowoloka Nyanja ya Galileya ukutikumbutsa kuti tingapite patsogolo pamene madzi akuphwa.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2: Salmo 107: 23 - Iwo akutsikira kunyanja ndi zombo, akuchita malonda pamadzi ambiri.

Joh 6:2 Ndipo khamu lalikulu lidamtsata Iye, chifukwa adawona zozizwitsa zake zimene adazichita pa wodwala.

Khamu lalikulu la anthu linatsatira Yesu poona zozizwitsa zimene ankachitira odwala.

1. Zozizwitsa za machiritso za Yesu: Kuyitana Kuti Timutsate Iye

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuona Zozizwitsa Kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Marko 10:52-53 “Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iye, Pita; chikhulupiriro chako chakuchiritsa.” Ndipo pomwepo adapenyanso, namtsata Yesu panjira.

2. Luka 5:17-26 “Ndipo kunali tsiku lina pamene Iye anali kuphunzitsa, panali Afarisi ndi aphunzitsi a chilamulo, amene anachokera ku midzi yonse ya Galileya, ndi Yudeya, ndi Yerusalemu, atakhalapo. Ndipo mphamvu ya Yehova inalipo kuwachiritsa.”

Joh 6:3 Ndipo Yesu adakwera m’phiri, nakhala pansi komweko ndi wophunzira ake.

Ndime iyi ikunena za Yesu akukwera phiri ndi ophunzira ake.

1. Kuitana kwa Yesu Kuti Tikwere: Kuitanidwa Kuti Tizitsatira Utsogoleri wa Mulungu

2. Phiri la Mulungu: Malo Otsitsimula ndi Kukonzanso

1. Mateyu 17:1-8 - Yesu anasandulika paphiri

2. Eksodo 19:3-6 - Kukumana kwa Israeli ndi Mulungu pa Sinai

Joh 6:4 Ndipo Paskha, phwando la Ayuda, adali pafupi.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuyandikira kwa Paskha wa Ayuda.

1. Mphatso ya Chipulumutso pa Paskha

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro pa Paskha

1. Eksodo 12:1-14 - Malangizo a Mulungu pa Paskha

2. Luka 22:15-20 - Kukhazikitsa kwa Yesu Mgonero wa Ambuye pa Paskha.

Joh 6:5 Ndipo pamene Yesu adakweza maso ake, ndikuwona khamu lalikulu lilimkudza kwa Iye, adanena kwa Filipo, Tidzagula kuti mikate kuti adye awa?

Yesu anaona khamu lalikulu la anthu litasonkhana kwa iye, ndipo anafunsa Filipo kumene angagule mikate kuti adye.

1. Mkate wa Moyo: Kupereka kwa Yesu Chakudya Chauzimu

2. Chifundo cha Yesu kwa Anthu: Kukwaniritsa Zosowa Zathupi ndi Zauzimu

1. Mateyu 14:14-21 - Yesu Adyetsa zikwi zisanu

2. Yesaya 55:1-2 - Kuitana kwa Onse Amene Ali ndi Njala ndi Njala Ya Chilungamo.

Joh 6:6 Ndipo adanena ichi kuti amuyese; pakuti adadziwa yekha chimene adzachite.

Yesu anayesa ophunzila ake mwa kuwapempha kuti apeleke cakudya ca khamu la anthu, podziŵa bwino lomwe zimene adzacita kuti apeze cosoŵaco.

1. Kukhulupirira Mulungu Kuti Adzapereka: Kuphunzira Kutsamira pa Ambuye Nthawi Yakusowa

2. Mphamvu za Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Ulamuliro Wake ndi Mphamvu Zake Zozizwitsa

1. Marko 6:30-44 – Yesu Adyetsa zikwi zisanu

2. Eksodo 16:1-36 – Aisrayeli anapatsidwa mana m’chipululu.

Joh 6:7 Filipo adayankha Iye, Mikate ya makobiri mazana awiri siyikwanira iwo, kuti yense atenge pang'ono.

Filipo akudandaula kuti mikate ya makobiri mazana awiri sikwanira kudyetsa khamulo.

1. Mphamvu Yopereka - Momwe Mulungu Amaperekera Anthu Ake

2. Chozizwitsa cha Kuchuluka - Momwe Khristu Amachulukitsira Zinthu

1. Genesis 22:14 - “Ndipo Abrahamu anatcha dzina la malowo, Yehova adzapereka; monga kwanenedwa mpaka lero, “Pa phiri la Yehova padzaperekedwa.”

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala; Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala? Yang'anani mbalame za mumlengalenga: sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimatutira m'nkhokwe; ndipo Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa.

Joh 6:8 Mmodzi wa wophunzira ake, Andreya, mbale wake wa Simoni Petro, adanena ndi Iye,

Wophunzira wa Yesu, Andreya, anamuuza za mnyamata amene anali ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri.

1. "Mphamvu ya Zinthu Zing'onozing'ono"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Kuwolowa manja"

1. 2 Akorinto 9:6-8

2. Luka 12:31-34

Joh 6:9 Pali kamnyamata pano, amene ali nayo mikate isanu yabalere, ndi tinsomba tiwiri;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kudyetsa khamu la anthu ndi mikate isanu yabalere ndi tinsomba tiwiri.

1. Mulungu amatha kupereka zochuluka m'miyoyo yathu, mosasamala kanthu za kuchepa kwa chuma chathu.

2. Ndi chikhulupiriro, ngakhale chuma chochepa kwambiri chingagwiritsidwe ntchito kuchita zinthu zazikulu.

1. Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosowa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake, mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Mateyu 17:20 – Iye anayankha, “Chifukwa muli nacho chikhulupiriro chochepa. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chaching’ono ngati kambewu kampiru, mukhoza kuuza phiri ili kuti, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzasuntha. Palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

Joh 6:10 Ndipo Yesu adati, Akhalitseni anthu pansi. Tsopano panali udzu wambiri pamalopo. Chotero amunawo anakhala pansi, chiwerengero chawo chinali ngati zikwi zisanu.

Uthenga Wabwino wa Yohane umanena za chozizwitsa cha Yesu kudyetsa zikwi zisanu ndi mikate isanu yokha ndi nsomba ziwiri.

1: Yesu amaonetsa mphamvu zake ndi chifundo chake podyetsa zikwi zisanu.

2: Yesu ndiye wotisamalira ndi mtetezi wathu, ngakhale mumkhalidwe wovuta kwambiri.

1: Mateyu 14:13-21—Yesu Adyetsa Anthu Zikwi Zisanu

2: Salmo 33:18-19—Mulungu ndiye wosamalira ndi mtetezi wathu.

Joh 6:11 Ndipo Yesu adatenga mikateyo; ndipo pamene adayamika, adagawira kwa wophunzira, ndi wophunzira kwa iwo wokhala pansi; momwemonso za nsomba, monga anafuna.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu kutenga mikate ndi nsomba ndi kuyamika asanagawire kwa ophunzira ake.

1. Mphamvu Yachiyamikiro: Mmene Kuyamikira kwa Yesu Kunasinthira Moyo Wathu

2. Phunziro pa Kuwolowa manja: Chitsanzo cha Yesu pa Kugawira Ena

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 Musade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

2. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye.

Joh 6:12 Pamene adakhuta, adanena kwa wophunzira ake, sonkhanitsani makombo kuti kasatayike.

Ndimeyi ikukamba za malangizo a Yesu kwa ophunzila ake akuti asonkhanitse zotsala pa cakudya.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Mtima Wowolowa manja

2. Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Utumiki: Kuyamikira ndi Kugwiritsa Ntchito Zinthu Zathu

1. Luka 12:13-21 - Fanizo la wolemera wopusa

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 – Fanizo la chuma chakumwamba

Joh 6:13 Chifukwa chake adasonkhanitsa, nadzadza mitanga khumi ndi iwiri ndi makombo a mikate isanu yabalere, imene idatsalira adadyawo.

Yesu anadyetsa khamu lalikulu mozizwitsa ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri. Zotsalazo zinakwana mitanga khumi ndi iwiri.

1: Kupereka kwa Mulungu kumakhala kokwanira nthawi zonse.

2: Tikhoza kupeza chisangalalo m’zinthu zazing’ono, ngakhale pamene zosoŵa zathu zikuoneka kukhala zazikulu kwambiri.

1: Afilipi 4:19 - “Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosoŵa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake, mwa Kristu Yesu.

2: Luka 12:22-34: “Musadere nkhaŵa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala ; pakuti moyo uli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala;

Joh 6:14 Pamenepo anthuwo, pakuwona chozizwitsa chimene Yesu adachita, adanena, Uyu ndiye m'neneri wakudzayo m'dziko lapansi zowona.

Anthu amene anaona Yesu akuchita chozizwitsa analengeza kuti iye anali mneneri wolonjezedwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Lonjezo la Mulungu la Mneneri limakwaniritsidwa mwa Yesu

2. Zozizwitsa ndi Umboni wa Umulungu wa Yesu

1. Deuteronomo 18:15-19 - Yehova Mulungu wanu adzakuukitsirani mneneri wa pakati panu, ngati ine, mwa abale anu;

2. Yohane 10:37-38 - Ngati sindichita ntchito za Atate wanga, musandikhulupirira Ine; koma ngati ndizichita, mungakhale simukhulupirira Ine, khulupirirani ntchitozo; kuti mudziwe ndi kuzindikira kuti Atate ali mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa Atate.

Joh 6:15 Chifukwa chake pamene Yesu adadziwa kuti alikufuna kudza namgwira Iye, kuti amlonge ufumu, adachokanso kupita kuphiri pa yekha.

Yesu anasankha kukhalabe wodzichepetsa m’malo moumirizidwa kukhala mfumu.

1: Tiyenera kukhalabe odzichepetsa ndi kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu pa moyo wathu.

2: Mulungu akufuna kuti tikhale ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Iye ndi kukana mayesero a mphamvu zapadziko lapansi.

(Yakobo 4:10) Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo adzakukwezani.

2 Afilipi 2:5-8 BL92 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 6:16 Ndipo pakufika madzulo, wophunzira ake adatsikira kunyanja.

Ophunzira a Yesu anapita kunyanja madzulo.

1: Ophunzila a Yesu anam’tsatila mokhulupilika, mosasamala kanthu kuti inali nthawi yanji.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kutsatira Yesu komanso kumvera malamulo ake.

1: Marko 4:35-41 - Yesu aletsa namondwe panyanja

2: Machitidwe 27:13-26 - ngalawa ya Paulo inasweka panyanja

Joh 6:17 Ndipo adalowa mchombo, nawoloka nyanja ku Kapernao. Ndipo kunali mdima, ndipo Yesu sanadza kwa iwo.

Ophunzirawo anakwera ngalawa ndi kuwoloka nyanja ya Galileya kupita ku Kaperenao. Unali usiku ndipo Yesu anali asanakhale nawo.

1. Kuchita Chifuniro cha Mulungu mumdima - Yohane 6:17

2. Kukula M’chikhulupiriro M’nthawi Zovuta - Yohane 6:17

1. Yesaya 50:10 - “Ndani mwa inu amene amaopa Yehova, amene amamvera mawu a mtumiki wake, amene akuyenda mumdima, amene alibe kuwala? ."

2. Akolose 1:13 - "Iye anatilanditsa ife ku mphamvu ya mdima, natisuntha ife kulowa mu ufumu wa Mwana wake wokondedwa."

Joh 6:18 Ndipo nyanja idawuka chifukwa cha mphepo yayikulu idawomba.

Kudutsa Mphepo yaikulu inachititsa kuti nyanja iwuke.

1. “Mphamvu ya Mphepo: Kodi Tingaphunzire Chiyani pa Yohane 6:18 ?

2. "Ulamuliro wa Mulungu M'chilengedwe: Kumvetsetsa Yohane 6:18"

1. Salmo 148:8 - “Moto ndi matalala, matalala ndi mitambo;

2. Ezekieli 37:9 BL92 - "Ndipo anati kwa ine, Losera kwa mpweya, losera, wobadwa ndi munthu iwe, nunene kwa mpweya, Atero Ambuye Yehova, Bwera ku mphepo zinayi, mpweya, nupume. pa ophedwawa, kuti akhale ndi moyo.

Joh 6:19 Ndipo pamene adapalasa ngati mastadiya makumi awiri ndi asanu kapena makumi atatu, adawona Yesu akuyenda panyanja, ndi kuyandikira chombo; ndipo adachita mantha.

Yesu akuyenda panyanja ndi chionetsero cha mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wake.

1: Yesu ndi Ambuye wa onse ndipo ali ndi mphamvu panyanja.

2: Tingakhulupirire Yesu m’nthawi zosatsimikizika ndi kuika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Iye.

1: Salmo 107: 23-29 - Iwo amene amatsikira kunyanja ndi zombo, akuchita malonda pamadzi ambiri; awa apenya ntchito za Yehova, ndi zodabwiza zake m’kuya.

(Mateyu 14:22-33) Nthawi yomweyo Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti alowe m’ngalawamo ndi kupita kutsidya lina, pamene iye anali kuwuza khamulo kuti lipite. Ndipo atauza makamuwo kuti apite, anakwera m’phiri pa yekha kukapemphera. Madzulo atafika, anali kumeneko yekha.

Joh 6:20 Koma Iye adanena nawo, Ndine; musawope.

Yesu anaonekera kwa ophunzira ake amene anachita mantha, ndipo anawauza kuti asachite mantha.

1. Kugonjetsa Mantha Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu

2. Kupeza Mphamvu Mwa Yesu Panthawi Yamavuto

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

2. Salmo 27:1 - "Yehova ndiye kuunika kwanga ndi chipulumutso changa, ndidzaopa yani? Yehova ndiye linga la moyo wanga, ndidzaopa ndani?"

Joh 6:21 Pamenepo adalola kumlandira m'chombo; ndipo pomwepo chombo chidafika kumtunda kumene adalikupitako.

Gulu la anthu linalola Yesu kukwera ngalawayo, ndipo ngalawayo inafika mofulumira kumene ikupita.

1. Mphamvu za Mulungu ndi zazikulu kuposa zathu ndipo zimaoneka pa chilichonse chimene timachita.

2. Tingakhulupirire Yesu kuti adzatifikitsa kumene tikupita ngati timulola kuti atithandize.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 : “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. kuposa malingaliro anu."

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 : “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha

lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Joh 6:22 M’mawa mwake anthu amene adayimilira tsidya lina la nyanja, pamene adawona kuti palibe ngalawa ina pamenepo, koma m’mene adalowa wophunzira ake, ndi kuti Yesu sadalowa m’chombomo ndi wophunzira ake; koma kuti wophunzira ake adachoka pa okha;

Anthu amene anali kutsidya lina la nyanjayo anaona kuti Yesu sanalowe m’ngalawamo pamodzi ndi ophunzira ake pamene ankachoka, ndipo anazindikira kuti panali ngalawa imodzi yokha.

1: Ophunzira a Yesu anali olimba mtima ndi olimba mtima kupita kumene Yesu sanapite.

2: Tiyenera kukhulupirira Mulungu, ngakhale pamene zinthu sizikuyenda bwino.

1: Yesaya 43:2 - “Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

2: Ahebri 11: 6 - "Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti aliko, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

Joh 6:23 Koma ngalawa zina zochokera ku Tiberiya zinadza kufupi ndi kumene adadya mkate, atayamika Ambuye.

Yesu adyetsa anthu 5,000: Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu anadyetsera anthu 5,000 ndi mikate isanu ndi nsomba ziwiri zokha. Atapereka kuthokoza, Yesu anagawira khamu la anthu chakudyacho.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuyamikira: Mmene Yesu Anatisonyezera Mphamvu Yosandutsa Yachiyamikiro

2. Zozizwitsa Zochuluka: Mmene Yesu Anagwiritsira Ntchito Zochepa Polenga Zambiri

1. Mateyu 14:13-21 - Yesu Adyetsa 5,000

2. Mateyu 15:32-38 - Yesu Adyetsa 4,000

Joh 6:24 Pamenepo anthu, pamene adawona kuti Yesu palibe, kapena wophunzira ake palibe, adakwera ngalawa, nadza ku Kapernao, kufuna Yesu.

Anthu anapita ku Kaperenao kukafunafuna Yesu pamene anazindikira kuti palibe.

1. Mukakumana ndi vuto, dalirani Yesu ndipo adzatsogolera njira.

2. Funani Yesu ndipo mudzampeza.

1. Mateyu 7:7-8 - “Pemphani, ndipo adzakupatsani; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu: Pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; ndi wofunayo apeza; ndipo kwa iye wogogoda chidzamtsegulira.”

2. Salmo 34:10 - “Mikango isowa, nimva njala;

Joh 6:25 Ndipo pamene adampeza Iye tsidya lija la nyanja, adati kwa Iye, Rabi, munadza kuno liti?

Yesu anawoloka Nyanja ya Galileya ndipo anthu anamupeza kutsidya lina.

1. Yesu akutisonyeza kuti chikhulupiriro chimasuntha mapiri, m’chenicheni komanso mophiphiritsa.

2. Yesu akutiyitana ife kuti titenge njira ya kulimbika mtima ndi kudalira mwa Iye.

1. Mateyu 17:20 - Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwanu; ndipo chidzachoka; ndipo palibe kanthu kadzakhala kosatheka kwa inu.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Joh 6:26 Yesu adayankha iwo nati, indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Mundifuna Ine, si chifukwa mudawona zozizwitsa, koma chifukwa mudadya mikate, ndipo mudakhuta.

Yesu akudzudzula anthu chifukwa chomufunafuna chifukwa cha dyera, osati chifukwa cha zozizwitsa zimene anachita.

1: Tizifunafuna Mulungu ndi mtima woyera ndi woona mtima, osati chifukwa cha dyera.

2: Yesu amatisunga pa muyezo wapamwamba ndipo amafuna kuti tizimufunafuna pa zifukwa zoyenerera.

1: Mateyu 22:37-40, “Yesu anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa pakhazikika Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.”

2:3; Yakobo 4:3; “Mupempha, ndipo simulandira, chifukwa mupempha molakwa, kuti muchigwiritse ntchito pa zokonda zanu.”

Joh 6:27 Gwirani ntchito osati chifukwa cha chakudya chimene chitayika, koma chakudya chimene chitsalira ku moyo wosatha, chimene Mwana wa munthu adzakupatsani inu;

Musagwire ntchito kuti mupeze chuma cha dziko, koma funani moyo wosatha umene umachokera kwa Mwana wa Munthu yekha, wosindikizidwa ndi Mulungu Atate.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuti tipeze moyo wosatha umene timalandira kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu osati kudyedwa ndi kufunafuna chuma cha dziko.

2: Tiyenera kulimbikira kuti tipeze moyo wosatha umene umabwera kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu, chifukwa Mulungu Atate ndi amene anasindikizapo.

Afilipi 3:7-14 Koma zinthu zimene zinali phindu kwa ine, zimenezo ndinaziyesa chitayiko chifukwa cha Khristu.

2: 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m'dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye.

Joh 6:28 Pamenepo adati kwa Iye, Tichite chiyani, kuti tichite ntchito za Mulungu?

Ndime Anthu adafunsa Yesu zomwe ayenera kuchita kuti agwire ntchito za Mulungu.

1. “Chitani Ntchito za Mulungu”

2. “Kumvera Malamulo a Mulungu”

1. Deuteronomo 10:12-13 “Ndipo tsopano, Israyeli, Yehova Mulungu wanu afunanji kwa inu, koma kuti muziopa Yehova Mulungu wanu, kuyenda m’njira zake zonse, kumkonda, kutumikira Yehova Mulungu wanu ndi mtima wonse. + ndi mtima wako wonse + ndi moyo wako wonse, + 13 ndi kusunga malamulo + ndi malangizo a Yehova amene ndikukulamula lero kuti upindule?

2. Aefeso 2:10 “Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m’menemo.

Joh 6:29 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Ntchito ya Mulungu ndi iyi, kuti mukhulupirire Iye amene Iye adamtuma.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kokhulupirira Yesu, amene Mulungu anamutuma.

1. Ntchito ya Mulungu: Kudalira Yesu

2. Kukhulupirira Mtumiki wa Mulungu

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo. ; ndipo ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.”

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 – “Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu;

Joh 6:30 Chifukwa chake adati kwa Iye, Ndipo muchita chizindikiro chanji, kuti tiwone ndi kukhulupirira Inu? ugwira ntchito chiyani?

Yesu anauzidwa kuti apereke chizindikiro chosonyeza ulamuliro wake.

1. Yesu: Wamkulu Kuposa Zozizwitsa

2. Kuitana ku Chikhulupiriro

1. Yesaya 53:1 - Ndani wakhulupirira uthenga wathu? ndi dzanja la Yehova lavumbulutsidwa kwa yani?

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Joh 6:31 Makolo athu adadya mana m'chipululu; monga kwalembedwa, Anawapatsa iwo mkate wochokera Kumwamba kuti adye.

M’ndime ya m’Baibulo ya Yohane 6:31 , munalembedwa kuti Mulungu anapereka mkate wochokera kumwamba kwa Aisrayeli m’chipululu.

1. Mulungu ndiye Mthandizi wathu - Adzatipatsa zosowa zathu nthawi zonse.

2. Mana Ochokera Kumwamba - Kuphunzira kudalira Mulungu pa nthawi yamavuto.

1. Deuteronomo 8:2-3 - Kumbukirani mmene Yehova Mulungu wanu anakutsogolerani m'chipululu zaka izi makumi anayi, kuti akuchepetseni ndi kukuyesani, kuti adziwe zomwe zinali mumtima mwanu, ngati mudzasunga malamulo ake kapena ayi. . Anakuchepetsani, kukuchititsani kumva njala, ndikukudyetsani mana, amene inu kapena makolo anu simunawadziwe, kuti akuphunzitseni kuti munthu sakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu onse akutuluka m’kamwa mwa Yehova.

2. Salmo 78:24 - Anavumbitsa mana kuti anthu adye, anawapatsa tirigu wakumwamba.

Joh 6:32 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, si Mose amene adakupatsani inu mkate wochokera Kumwamba; koma Atate wanga akupatsani inu mkate wowona wochokera Kumwamba.

Yesu anauza anthuwo kuti Mose sanawapatse chakudya chochokera kumwamba, koma Atate wake ndi amene amapereka chakudya chenicheni chochokera kumwamba.

1. "Mkate Wamoyo: Mphatso Yochokera Kumwamba"

2. "Mkate Weniweni wa Kumwamba: Mphatso ya Yesu"

1. Yesaya 55:1-2 “Bwerani, nonse akumva ludzu, idzani kumadzi; ndi iye amene alibe ndalama, bwerani, gulani ndi kudya. Bwerani, mugule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake. Chifukwa chiyani muwonongera ndalama zanu ku chinthu chosakhala chakudya, ndi ntchito zanu zosakhutitsa? Mverani Ine mwakhama, nimudye zabwino, ndi kukondwera ndi zakudya zonenepa.

2 Yohane 6:35 “Yesu anati kwa iwo, Ine ndine mkate wamoyo; amene adza kwa Ine sadzamva njala, ndipo iye wokhulupirira Ine sadzamva ludzu nthawi zonse.

Joh 6:33 Pakuti mkate wa Mulungu ndiye Iye wotsika pansi kuchokera Kumwamba ndi kupatsa moyo ku dziko lapansi.

Ndime iyi ikuvumbula kuti Yesu ndiye mkate wa Mulungu amene amapereka moyo ku dziko lapansi.

1. Mkate wa Moyo: Yesu monga Gwero la Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Cholinga cha Yesu: Kupereka Moyo ku Dziko

1 Yohane 10:10 . Ndadza Ine kuti akhale ndi moyo, ndi kukhala nawo wochuluka.

2. Salmo 36:9 - Pakuti inu muli kasupe wa moyo; m'kuunika kwanu tikuwona kuwala.

Joh 6:34 Pamenepo adati kwa Iye, Ambuye, tipatseni ife mkate uwu nthawi zonse.

Yesu amapereka mkate wauzimu kuti ukhutitse miyoyo yathu.

1: Yesu ndi Mkate wa Moyo umene ungakhutiritse zosoŵa zathu zonse zauzimu.

2: Tingatembenukire kwa Yesu kuti atipatse chakudya ndi chakudya chauzimu.

1: Yesaya 55:1-2 - “Idzani, nonse akumva ludzu, idzani kumadzi;

2: Salmo 63: 1-2 - "Inu Mulungu, Inu ndinu Mulungu wanga, ndikukufunani moona mtima; moyo wanga ukumva ludzu, thupi langa likulakalaka Inu, m'dziko louma ndi lotopetsa lopanda madzi."

Joh 6:35 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Ine ndine mkate wamoyo; iye wakudza kwa Ine sadzamva njala; ndipo iye wokhulupirira Ine sadzamva ludzu nthawi zonse.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kukhala mkate wamoyo ndipo iwo amene amabwera kwa Iye

ndi kukhulupirira mwa Iye sadzamva njala kapena ludzu.

1: Yesu ndiye Mkate wa Moyo - kubwera kwa Iye kudzapereka chakudya ndi moyo wokwaniritsa.

2: Khulupirirani Yesu - Iye ndiye yankho ku zosowa zathu zonse ndipo adzatipatsa chakudya.

1: Yesaya 55: 1-3 - "Idzani, inu nonse akumva ludzu, idzani kumadzi; ndipo inu opanda ndalama, bwerani, mugule ndi kudya! Idzani, mugule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake. ndalama pa zomwe si chakudya, ndi ntchito zanu zosakhutitsa? Tamverani, ndimvereni, idyani zabwino, ndipo moyo wanu udzakondwera ndi zokhutiritsa.

2: Mateyu 5:6 - “Odala ali akumva njala ndi ludzu la chilungamo; chifukwa adzakhuta.

Joh 6:36 Koma ndidati kwa inu, Mudandiwona Ine, ndipo simukhulupirira.

Ndimeyi imati Yesu anaoneka kwa otsatira ake, koma sanamukhulupirirebe.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu, ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsa zozizwitsa zake.

2: Kukhulupirira Yesu ndi nkhani ya chikhulupiriro, ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsa zimene akuchita.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

(Yakobo 1:2-3) “Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; pakuti mudziŵa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita kulimbika.”

Joh 6:37 Onse amene Atate andipatsa Ine adzadza kwa Ine; ndipo iye wakudza kwa Ine sindidzamtaya konse kunja.

Ndime iyi ikunena za lonjezo la Atate lobweretsa iwo amene amabwera kwa Yesu kwa Iye, ndi lonjezo la Yesu kuti sadzawakana.

1. Lonjezo la Atate la Chikondi Chopanda malire

2. Lonjezo la Yesu Lakuvomera Mopanda Makhalidwe

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - "Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda."

Joh 6:38 Pakuti ndidatsika Kumwamba, si kudzachita chifuniro changa, koma chifuniro cha Iye wondituma Ine.

Yesu anafotokoza kuti anabwera padziko lapansi kudzachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, osati chake.

1. "Kugonjera kwa Khristu ku Chifuniro cha Mulungu"

2. "Mphamvu Yopereka Chifuniro Chathu Kwa Mulungu"

1. Afilipi 2:5-8

2. Mateyu 26:39-42

Joh 6:39 Ndipo ichi ndi chifuniro cha Atate wondituma Ine, kuti mwa onse amene adandipatsa Ine ndisataye kanthu, koma kuti ndichiwukitse ichi tsiku lomaliza.

Chifuniro cha Atate ndi chakuti Yesu asataye aliyense wa iwo amene anapatsidwa, ndipo Iye adzawaukitsa iwo pa tsiku lomaliza.

1. Chikondi Chosagwedezeka ndi Kukhulupirika kwa Atate

2. Lonjezo la kuuka kwa akufa pa Tsiku Lomaliza

1. Aroma 8:28-30 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. Pakuti amene Iye anawadziwiratu, iyenso anawalamuliratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri. Komanso amene iye anawalamuliratu, iwo anaitananso: ndipo amene iye anawaitana, iwonso anawalungamitsa: ndipo amene iye anawalungamitsa, iwo amenenso anawapatsa ulemerero.

2. 1 Atesalonika 4:16-17 - Pakuti Ambuye mwini adzatsika Kumwamba ndi mfuu, ndi mawu a mngelo wamkulu, ndi lipenga la Mulungu: ndipo akufa mwa Khristu adzauka choyamba: ndiye ife okhala ndi moyo. ndipo otsalira adzakwatulidwa nawo pamodzi m’mitambo, kukakomana ndi Ambuye mumlengalenga: ndipo chotero tidzakhala ndi Ambuye nthawi zonse.

Joh 6:40 Cholinga cha Iye amene adandituma Ine ndi ichi, kuti yense wakuwona Mwana, ndi kukhulupirira pa Iye, akhale nawo moyo wosatha; ndipo Ine ndidzamuwukitsa iye tsiku lomaliza.

Yesu anafotokoza kuti amene amamukhulupirira adzakhala ndi moyo wosatha ndipo adzaukitsidwa pa tsiku lomaliza.

1. Khulupirirani Yesu ndi kulandira Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Lonjezo la kuuka kwa akufa pa Tsiku Lomaliza

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo. ; ndipo ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.”

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - “Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu;

Joh 6:41 Pamenepo Ayuda adang'ung'udza za Iye, chifukwa adati, Ine ndine mkate wotsika Kumwamba.

Ayudawo anang’ung’udza poyankha Yesu ponena kuti anali mkate wochokera kumwamba.

1. Yesu, Mkate wa Kumwamba: Kuzindikiranso Chozizwitsa cha Kubadwa kwa Munthu

2. Kuyankha Madandaulo a Chikaiko: Kutsimikiziranso Chikhulupiriro Chathu mu Mkate wa Kumwamba.

1. Salmo 78:24-25 - Anawavumbitsira mana kuti adye, nawapatsako tirigu wakumwamba. Munthu anadyako mkate wa angelo; Anawatumizira chakudya chochuluka.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Joh 6:42 Ndipo adati, Uyu si Yesu mwana wa Yosefe, atate wake ndi amake tiwadziwa? anena bwanji, Ndinatsika Kumwamba?

Anthu a mumzinda wa kwawo kwa Yesu anasokonezeka ndi zimene ananena kuti anatsika Kumwamba ngakhale kuti ankadziwa makolo ake a padziko lapansi.

1. Yesu: Munthu Wochokera Kumwamba

2. Chinsinsi cha Dzina la Yesu

1. Yohane 3:13 - "Palibe munthu analowa kumwamba, koma Iye amene anachokera kumwamba, ndiye Mwana wa munthu."

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga,” akutero Yehova. maganizo kuposa maganizo anu."

Joh 6:43 Pamenepo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Musang'ung'udze mwa inu nokha.

Yesu akulangiza omvera ake kuti asadandaule pakati pawo.

1: Mulungu amafuna kuti tizimudalira osati kung’ung’udza kapena kudandaula.

2: Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Iye osati kudandaula kapena kuda nkhawa.

1: Afilipi 4:6-7 "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa

pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu. ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

2: Salmo 37:4-5 “Kondwera mwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakupatsa zokhumba za mtima wako. Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova;

Joh 6:44 Palibe munthu angathe kudza kwa Ine koma ngati Atate wondituma Ine amkoka iye; ndipo Ine ndidzamuwukitsa iye tsiku lomaliza.

Mulungu ndi amene amakokera anthu kwa Iye, ndipo adzawaukitsa pomaliza.

1: Mulungu Amafuna Kuti Mukhale Pafupi

2: Lonjezo la Mulungu la Moyo Wamuyaya

1: Yesaya 43: 1 - "Koma tsopano atero Yehova, amene anakulenga, iwe Yakobo, ndi Iye amene anakupanga iwe Israyeli, Usaope; pakuti ndakuombola, ndakutcha dzina lako; ndiwe wanga. ."

2: Afilipi 2:13 - “Pakuti ndiye Mulungu wakuchita mwa inu kufuna ndi kuchita monga mwa chikomerezo chake.”

Joh 6:45 Kwalembedwa mwa aneneri, Ndipo iwo onse adzakhala wophunzitsidwa za Mulungu. Chifukwa chake yense wakumva, naphunzira kwa Atate, adza kwa Ine.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti aliyense amene adamva ndi kuphunzira kuchokera kwa Mulungu adzabwera kwa Yesu.

1: Maitanidwe a Mulungu Kuti Abwere kwa Yesu

2: Imvani ndi Kuphunzira m’Mawu a Mulungu

1: Yeremiya 31:34 “Ndipo sadzaphunzitsanso yense mnansi wake, ndi yense mbale wake, kuti, Mudziwe Yehova; pakuti onse adzandidziwa, kuyambira wamng’ono kufikira wamkulu wa iwo, ati. Yehova: pakuti ndidzakhululukira mphulupulu yao, ndipo sindidzakumbukiranso tchimo lawo.”

2: Yakobo 1:22-25 “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati wina ali wakumva mau, wosati wakuchita, iye afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anira nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe chake m’kalirole; Koma amene ayang’ana m’lamulo langwiro laufulu, nakhalabe mmenemo, osakhala wakumva woiŵala, koma wakuchita ntchito, ameneyo adzakhala wodalitsika m’ntchito zake.”

Joh 6:46 Sikuti pali munthu wina adawona Atate, koma Iye wochokera kwa Mulungu; ameneyu wawona Atate.

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa kuti palibe amene adawona Atate, koma iye wochokera kwa Mulungu.

1. Mulungu ndi Wosaoneka ndi Wosawerengeka

2. Mphatso ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Ambuye

1. Yesaya 40:28 - Kodi simunadziwe? Kodi simunamve? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi. Sakomoka kapena kulema; Nzeru zake nzosalondoleka.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

Joh 6:47 Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi inu, Iye wokhulupirira Ine ali nawo moyo wosatha.

Yesu ananena kuti amene amamukhulupirira adzakhala ndi moyo wosatha.

1. Yesu ndiye Mfungulo ya Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Khulupirirani ndi Kulandira Moyo Wosatha

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

Joh 6:48 Ine ndine mkate wamoyo.

Ndime iyi ikuvumbula kuti Yesu ndiye mkate wamoyo, amene amapereka chakudya chauzimu ndi chakudya kwa iwo amene amamutsatira.

1. Yesu: Mkate wa Moyo - Kufufuza momwe Yesu amatidyetsera mu uzimu

2. Kupeza Mphamvu ndi Chakudya mwa Yesu - Kuphunzira kudalira Yesu kuti apeze chakudya

1. Yesaya 55:1-2 - "Idzani kumadzi, inu nonse akumva ludzu; ndipo inu opanda ndalama, idzani, mugule, mudye; idzani, mugule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake. ndalama pa zomwe si chakudya, ndi ntchito zanu zosakhutitsa?

2. Salmo 34:8 - Lawani ndipo muwone kuti Yehova ndiye wabwino; wodala ndi wokhulupirira Iye.

Joh 6:49 Makolo anu adadya mana m'chipululu, namwalira.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa chakudya chauzimu, popeza chakudya chakuthupi chokha sichibweretsa moyo wosatha.

1: Yesu ndiye mkate wathu wamuyaya wamoyo, ndipo kudzera mwa Iye titha kukhala ndi moyo wosatha.

2: Tiyenera kufunafuna chakudya chauzimu, popeza chakudya chakuthupi chokha sichingatichirikize kosatha.

1: Mateyu 4:4 - "Koma iye anayankha, 'Kwalembedwa, 'Munthu sadzakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu onse akutuluka mkamwa mwa Mulungu.

2: Salmo 34:8 - “Lawani, ndipo onani kuti Yehova ndiye wabwino!

Joh 6:50 Mkate wotsika Kumwamba ndi uwu, kuti munthu adyeko ndi kusamwalira.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mkate wamoyo wotumizidwa kuchokera Kumwamba, umene udzapereka moyo wosatha.

1. Mkate wa Moyo: Kukhala ndi Moyo Kosatha pamaso pa Mulungu

2. Mphatso ya Moyo Wamuyaya: Kulandira Mphatso ya Mulungu

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

YOHANE 6:51 Ine ndine mkate wamoyo wotsika Kumwamba; ngati munthu aliyense akadyako mkate uwu, adzakhala ndi moyo kosatha; ndipo mkate umene ndidzapatsa Ine, ndiwo thupi langa, limene ndidzapereka la moyo wa dziko lapansi. .

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kukhala mkate wamoyo wochokera kumwamba, ndipo ngati tidya mkatewu tidzakhala ndi moyo kosatha.

1. Mkate wa Moyo: Momwe Yesu Amaperekera Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Kudya Thupi la Yesu: Tanthauzo La Kumukhulupirira Iye

1. Yohane 3:16 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

2. Aroma 10:9 - “Ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.”

Joh 6:52 Pamenepo Ayuda adatetana mwa iwo wokha, nanena, Akhoza bwanji uyu kutipatsa ife kudya thupi lake?

Ayuda anasokonezeka maganizo ndi kukangana pamene Yesu anati adzawapatsa thupi lake kuti adye.

1. Mkate wa Moyo: Kuitana Kwa Yesu Koposa

2. Chinsinsi cha Ukaristia: Kumvetsetsa Mphatso ya Yesu

1. Yesaya 55:1-2 - “Ha, yense wakumva ludzu, idzani kumadzi; ndipo iye amene alibe ndalama, idzani, mugule, mudye;

2. Mateyu 26:26-28 - “Ndipo pamene iwo analinkudya, Yesu anatenga mkate, ndipo atadalitsa, anaunyemanyema, naupereka kwa ophunzira, nati, Tengani, idyani, ichi ndi thupi langa. Ndipo anatenga chikho, nayamika, nachipereka kwa iwo, nanena, Imwani nonsenu; pakuti uwu ndi mwazi wanga wa pangano, wothiridwa chifukwa cha ambiri ku chikhululukiro cha machimo. ”

Joh 6:53 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Ngati simukudya thupi la Mwana wa munthu ndi kumwa mwazi wake, mulibe moyo mwa inu.

Yesu akuuza otsatira ake kuti ayenera kudya thupi lake ndi kumwa magazi ake kuti akhale ndi moyo mwa iwo.

1. Mkate wa Moyo: Kufufuza Tanthauzo la Mau a Yesu pa Yohane 6:53

2. Moyo Wathu Wamuyaya: Kulandira Mphatso ya Yesu Kudzera mu Thupi ndi Mwazi Wake

1. 1 Akorinto 11:23-26 – Yesu anayambitsa Mgonero wa Ambuye

2. Ezekieli 16:6 – Mulungu akulonjeza kuti adzakhala gwero la moyo wa Israyeli

Joh 6:54 Iye wakudya thupi langa ndi kumwa mwazi wanga ali nawo moyo wosatha; ndipo Ine ndidzamuukitsa iye tsiku lomaliza.

Yesu akupereka moyo wosatha kwa iwo amene amamukhulupirira ndi kudya thupi ndi mwazi wake.

1. Khulupirirani mphamvu ya nsembe ya Yesu yopereka moyo wosatha.

2. Khalani ndi chidziwitso kuti Yesu adzatiukitsa pa tsiku lomaliza.

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2. Aroma 10:9 - "Ngati ulengeza m'kamwa mwako, Yesu ndiye Ambuye," ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

Joh 6:55 Pakuti thupi langa ndi chakudya ndithu, ndi mwazi wanga ndi chakumwa ndithu.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Yohane 6:55 ikutsindika kuti Yesu ndiye gwero la chakudya chenicheni ndi chakudya kwa okhulupirira.

1: Yesu ndiye Gwero la Moyo - Yohane 6:55

2: Mkate wa Moyo - Yohane 6:55

1: Yesaya 55: 1-3 - Idzani, nonse inu akumva ludzu, bwerani kumadzi; ndi inu amene mulibe ndalama, idzani, mugule ndi kudya. Bwerani mudzagule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake.

2: Mateyu 4:4 - Yesu anayankha, "Kwalembedwa, 'Munthu sadzakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu onse akutuluka mkamwa mwa Mulungu.

Joh 6:56 Iye wakudya thupi langa ndi kumwa mwazi wanga akhala mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa iye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti munthu amene amadya thupi la Yesu ndi kumwa magazi ake adzakhala mwa iye ndi iye mwa iwo.

1. Yesu ndiye gwero la moyo wathu - Yohane 6:56

2. Kukhala mwa Khristu - Yohane 6:56

1. Yohane 15:4-5 - Khalani mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu. Monga nthambi siingathe kubala chipatso pa yokha, ngati sikhala mwa mpesa; simungathenso inu ngati simukhala mwa Ine.

2. Agalatiya 2:20 - Ndinapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu: koma ndiri ndi moyo; koma siine, koma Kristu ali ndi moyo mwa ine : ndimo moyo umene ndiri nao tsopano m’ nyama ndiri nao m’ mvanu wa Mwana wa Mulungu, emwe anandikonda, nadzipereka ie eka kwa ine.

Joh 6:57 Monga Atate wamoyo adandituma Ine, ndipo Ine ndiri ndi moyo mwa Atate; chotero iye wakudya Ine, adzakhala ndi moyo chifukwa cha Ine.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kokhala ndi Yesu, monga momwe Yesu amakhalira ndi Atate.

1. "Kukhala mwa Yesu: Gwero la Moyo Wathu"

2. "Kudya Mkate Wa Moyo: Kukhala Ndi Yesu"

1. Aroma 6:4-5 - “Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa: kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende m’moyo watsopano. ngati ife tinabzalidwa pamodzi m’chifaniziro cha imfa yake, tidzakhalanso m’chifanizo cha kuuka kwake.

2. Akolose 3:1-4 “Ngati munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene Khristu akukhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Lingalirani zakumwamba, osati zapadziko. mudafa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu. Pamene Khristu, amene ali moyo wathu, adzaonekera, pamenepo inunso mudzaonekera pamodzi ndi Iye mu ulemerero.

Joh 6:58 Mkate wotsika Kumwamba ndi uwu: wosati monga makolo anu adadya mana namwalira; iye wakudya mkate uwu adzakhala ndi moyo kosatha.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mkate wamoyo umene Yesu amapereka kwa anthu amene amamukhulupirira, umene udzabweretse moyo wosatha.

1 - Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro: Momwe Yesu Amaperekera Moyo Wamuyaya

2 - Kudya Mkate Wa Moyo: Momwe Mungalandirire Moyo Wamuyaya

1 Yohane 3:16 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

2 Aroma 10:9 - "Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka."

Joh 6:59 Zinthu izi adanena m'sunagoge, alikuphunzitsa m'Kapernao.

Yesu anaphunzitsa m’sunagoge ku Kaperenao.

1. Ziphunzitso za Yesu m’sunagoge zimasonyeza ulamuliro Wake monga Mphunzitsi ndi Mtsogoleri.

2. Tingaphunzire kwa Yesu momwe tingagwiritsire ntchito malemba bwino pa moyo wathu.

1. Mateyu 5:17-20 “Musaganize kuti ndinadza Ine kudzapasula chilamulo kapena aneneri; sindinadza kupasula, koma kukwaniritsa. palibe kadontho kakang’ono, kapena kadontho kamodzi, kadzachoka kuchilamulo, kufikira zitachitidwa zonse.” Chotero iye amene aphwanya limodzi la malamulo ang’onong’ono awa, naphunzitsa ena atero, adzatchedwa wamng’ono mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba; ndipo adzawaphunzitsa iwo adzatchedwa aakulu mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.” Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, Ngati chilungamo chanu sichiposa cha alembi ndi Afarisi, simudzalowa konse mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

2. Akolose 3:16 Mawu a Kristu akhale mwa inu molemera, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kuyimbira masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi chiyamiko kwa Mulungu m’mitima yanu.

Joh 6:60 Pamenepo ambiri a wophunzira ake pakumva izi, adanena, Mawu awa ndi wosautsa; ndani angamve?

Yesu atalankhula za kufunika kodya thupi lake ndi kumwa magazi ake, ophunzira ake ambiri anavutika kumvetsa mawu amenewa ndipo sanakhulupirire.

1. Zimene Yesu anaphunzitsa n’zofunika kuzimva ndi kuzimvetsa, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta kuzimvetsa.

2. Mawu a Yesu ali ndi mphamvu yosintha moyo wathu ngati tiwamvera.

1. Mateyu 11:28-29 - Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.

2 Afilipi 4:8 - Pomaliza, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ulemerero wina, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera kuyamikiridwa, lingalirani. za zinthu izi.

Joh 6:61 Pamene Yesu adadziwa mwa Iye yekha kuti wophunzira ake adang'ung'udza nacho, adati kwa iwo, Ichi chikukhumudwitsani kodi?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake ngati mawu akewo anali kuwakhumudwitsa.

1. Chikondi cha Yesu pa Ophunzira Ake: Kusinkhasinkha pa Yohane 6:61

2. Mmene Mungayankhire Mawu Okhumudwitsa: Phunziro pa Yohane 6:61

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu. Pakuti goli langa ndi lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

Joh 6:62 Nanga bwanji ngati mudzawona Mwana wa munthu akukwera kumene adali kale?

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukwera kumwamba kwa Yesu ndi zotsatira za kubweranso kwake.

1: Yesu Akubweranso - Kuitana Kokonzekera

2: Kukwera Kumwamba kwa Yesu—Kodi Kumatanthauza Chiyani Kwa Ife

1: Machitidwe 1:11 - "Yesu yemweyo, wochotsedwa kwa inu kupita Kumwamba, adzabweranso momwemo mudamuwona akupita Kumwamba."

2 Akolose 3:1-4 “Popeza mudaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Kristu, ikani mitima yanu pa zakumwamba, kumene kuli Kristu, wokhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu; sungani maganizo anu pa zakumwamba, osati zapadziko lapansi. Pakuti munafa, ndipo moyo wanu tsopano wabisika pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu. Pamene Khristu, amene ali moyo wanu, adzaonekera, pamenepo inunso mudzaonekera pamodzi ndi Iye mu ulemerero.

Joh 6:63 Mzimu ndi wopatsa moyo; thupi silipindula kanthu; mawu amene ndilankhula

kwa inu ali mzimu, ndi moyo.

Mzimu ndi umene umapatsa moyo, thupi lilibe phindu. Mawu a Yesu ndi mzimu ndipo amabweretsa moyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu - Momwe mau a Yesu amabweretsera moyo ndi kusinthika.

2. Kufunika kwa Mzimu - Momwe mzimu umabweretsera moyo ndi kutipatsa mphamvu.

1. Aroma 8:11 - “Koma ngati Mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Kristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.”

Ezekieli 37:3-5 “Anandifunsa kuti, Wobadwa ndi munthu iwe, kodi mafupa awa angakhale ndi moyo kodi? Ine ndinati, “O Ambuye Yehova, inu nokha mukudziwa. + Kenako anandiuza kuti: “Losera mafupawa, + ndipo uwauze kuti, ‘Mafupa owuma, imvani mawu a Yehova! Yehova, Ambuye Wamkulu Koposa, wanena ndi mafupawa kuti: “Ndidzachititsa mpweya kulowa mwa inu, ndipo mudzakhala ndi moyo.’”

Joh 6:64 Koma pali ena mwa inu amene sakhulupirira. Pakuti Yesu adadziwa kuyambira pachiyambi omwe sadakhulupirire, ndi amene adzampereka Iye.

Yesu anadziwa kuyambira pachiyambi amene adzakhulupirira iye ndi amene adzampereka Iye.

1. Kukhulupilika kwa Yesu - Yesu anadziwa amene adzakhulupilira mwa Iye ndi kukhalabe wokhulupirika, ngakhale amaopa kuperekedwa.

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu - Yesu anali ndi mphamvu yoyang'ana za m'tsogolo ndi kudziwa amene adzayime pafupi ndi Iye ndi amene angamutsutse.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2. Ahebri 13:5 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiyani kapena kukutayani ngakhale pang’ono.

Joh 6:65 Ndipo adati, chifukwa chake ndidati kwa inu, kuti palibe munthu akhoza kudza kwa Ine, koma ngati kupatsidwa kwa iye ndi Atate wanga.

Palibe amene angabwere kwa Yesu pokhapokha atapatsidwa chilolezo ndi Mulungu Atate.

1. Kupeza Chipulumutso Choona: Kudalira Chitsogozo cha Mulungu

2. Chisomo cha Atate: Chiyembekezo Chathu Chokha

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu.

2. Aroma 11:36 - Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye. Kwa iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Amene.

Joh 6:66 Kuyambira pamenepo ambiri a wophunzira ake adabwerera m’mbuyo, ndipo sadayendenso ndi Iye.

Ophunzira ambiri a Yesu anamuthawa ataphunzitsa zinthu zovuta.

1. "Njira Yovuta ya Uphunzitsi"

2. "Vuto Lotsatira Yesu"

1. Mateyu 8:19-22 - Kuitana kwa Yesu kwa wophunzira kuti amutsate

2. Luka 14:25-33 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa mtengo wa kukhala wophunzira

Joh 6:67 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa khumi ndi awiriwo, Mufuna inunso kuchoka?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira khumi ndi awiriwo ngati akanati amusiye monga ena onsewo.

1. Osataya mtima pa Yesu pamene akufunsa mafunso ovuta.

2. Mukayesedwa, limbikani ndi Yesu.

1. Ahebri 10:23 - Tiyeni tigwiritsitse chivomerezo cha chiyembekezo chathu mosagwedezeka, pakuti Iye amene analonjeza ali wokhulupirika.

2. Yakobo 1:12 - Wodala iye wakupirira poyesedwa, pakuti poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye analonjeza iwo akumkonda iye.

Joh 6:68 Simoni Petro adayankha Iye, Ambuye, tidzapita kwa yani? Inu muli nawo mawu a moyo wosatha.

Simoni Petro akulengeza kukhulupirika kwake kwa Yesu, kumufunsa Iye amene angatembenukire kwa iye kaamba ka moyo wosatha.

1. "Kukhulupirika Kosagwedezeka: Kuyang'ana Kudzipereka kwa Petro kwa Yesu"

2. "Mawu a Moyo Wamuyaya: Chifukwa Chimene Timatembenukira kwa Yesu"

1. Aroma 10:8-13 - Pakuti “aliyense adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumuka.”

2. Mateyu 16:13-20 - Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake amene anthu amanena kuti Iye ndi, ndipo Petro anayankha kuti, “Inu ndinu Kristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo.

Joh 6:69 Ndipo ife tikhulupirira, ndipo tidziwa kuti Inu ndinu Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo.

Yesu akutsimikiziridwa ndi ophunzira ake kukhala Mesiya, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo.

1. Kutsimikiziranso kuti Yesu ndi Mesiya: Kukhulupirira mu Ntchito Yake ndi Mphamvu Zake

2. Kudziwa Yesu ngati Mwana wa Mulungu: Mfungulo ya Moyo Wamuyaya

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Mateyu 16:13-17 - Pamene Yesu anafika ku mbali ya Kaisareya wa Filipi, anafunsa ophunzira ake, kuti, "Anthu amati Ine Mwana wa munthu ndine yani?" Choncho iwo anati, “Ena amati Yohane M’batizi, ena Eliya, enanso Yeremiya, kapena mmodzi wa aneneri.” Iye anati kwa iwo, Koma inu munena kuti Ine ndine yani? Simoni Petro anayankha, nati, Inu ndinu Kristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo. Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, Wodala ndiwe, Simoni Bar-Yona, pakuti thupi ndi mwazi sizinakuululira ichi, koma Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Joh 6:70 Yesu adayankha iwo, Kodi sindidakusankhani khumi ndi awiri, ndipo m'modzi wa inu ali mdierekezi?

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira khumi ndi awiriwo ngati anawasankha, ndipo anawakumbutsa kuti mmodzi wa iwo anali mdierekezi.

1. Yesu amatisankha mosamalitsa, koma nthawi zonse tiyenera kusamala ndi mphamvu za mdierekezi pa moyo wathu.

2. Chikondi cha Yesu pa ife ndi chachikulu kwambiri moti anatisankha ngakhale pamene ankadziwa kuti mmodzi wa ife adzakhala mdierekezi.

1. 1 Petro 5:8-9 – “Khalani odzisunga; khalani maso. mdani wanu mdierekezi akuyendayenda uku ndi uku ngati mkango wobuma, wofunafuna wina akamlikwire. Mukanize, limbikani m’chikhulupiriro chanu.”

2. Aefeso 6:11-13 – “Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. Pakuti sitilimbana nao mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro akuthambo a mdima uno, ndi auzimu a choipa m'zakumwamba.

Joh 6:71 Iye adanena za Yudase Isikariyote, mwana wa Simoni; pakuti iye ndiye amene adzampereka Iye, ali m'modzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo.

Yesu anaulula kuti mmodzi wa ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri, Yudasi Isikariyoti, adzampereka Iye.

1. Mmene Mungakhalire Okhulupirika kwa Mulungu M’nthawi ya Kusakhulupirika

2. Kufunika Kosunga Zodzipereka

1. Salmo 119:63 - Ndili bwenzi la onse akuopani, ndi iwo akusunga malangizo anu.

2. Mateyu 26:45 - Pamenepo anadza kwa ophunzira ake, nanena nawo, Gonani tsopano, mupumule; onani, ola layandikira, ndipo Mwana wa munthu aperekedwa m'manja a ochimwa.

Yohane 7 akufotokoza za ulendo wa Yesu ku Phwando la Misasa ku Yerusalemu, mkangano wotsatira pa ziphunzitso Zake, ndi maganizo osiyanasiyana okhudza kudziwika kwake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu akuyendayenda ku Galileya, kuthawa Yudeya chifukwa atsogoleri achiyuda anali kufunafuna mpata womupha. Komabe, Phwando la Ayuda la Misasa litayandikira, abale ake anamuuza kuti apite ku Yudeya poyera kuti ophunzira ake akaone ntchito zimene anali kuchita. Yesu anayankha kuti nthawi yake inali isanakwane koma nthawi yawo ili yoyenera ndipo anakwera mseri atachoka (Yohane 7:1-10).

Ndime yachiwiri: Pachikondwerero Ayuda ankamufunafuna akunong'onezana za Iye koma atsogoleri amantha palibe amene analankhula za Iye poyera. Pakati pa chikondwerero Yesu anakwera mabwalo a kachisi anayamba kuphunzitsa anadabwa ambiri amene anadabwa mmene Iye anadziwira malemba popanda kuwaphunzira. Poyankha, ananena kuti chiphunzitsocho chinachokera kwa Mulungu Atate, osati Iye amene asankha kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu, amene afuna kuzindikira ngati chiphunzitsocho chichokera kwa Mulungu, kapena adzilankhula pa yekha, Afarisi ndi ansembe akulu akutumiza alonda a pakachisi anamugwira Iye. sanabwere (Yohane 7:11-30).

Ndime yachitatu: Pa chikondwerero chachikulu cha tsiku lomaliza Yesu anaimirira n’kunena kuti: ‘Aliyense wakumva ludzu abwere kwa ine namwe. Iye amene akhulupirira Ine, monga Malembo adanena, mitsinje ya madzi amoyo idzayenda kuchokera mkati mwake. Mzimu umenewo amene iwo anakhulupirira iye analandira pambuyo pake, pakuti sanapatsidwa Mzimu, chifukwa Yesu anali asanalemekezedwe, nachititsa magawano pakati pa khamu la anthu, ena amati, Iye ndiye mneneri; ndi Nikodemo kumuteteza ku kutsutsidwa kotheratu popanda kumva kudziteteza molingana ndi lamulo lotsogolera kuchotsedwa kwachipongwe ndi anzake kusiya aliyense kupita kwawo (Yohane 7:31-53).

Joh 7:1 Zitapita izi Yesu adayendayenda mu Galileya; pakuti sadafuna kuyendayenda mu Yudeya, chifukwa Ayuda adalikufuna kumupha Iye.

Yesu anapewa Ayuda a ku Galileya chifukwa ankafuna kumupha.

1: Chitetezo cha Mulungu chilipo nthawi zonse kwa ife, zivute zitani.

2: Tisamataye mtima ngakhale titakumana ndi zotsutsa.

1: Salmo 23:4 “Ngakhale ndiyenda m’chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa; pakuti Inu muli ndi ine;

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um'lemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Joh 7:2 Ndipo phwando la Ayuda la misasa lidayandikira.

Pa Phwando la Ayuda la Misasa, Yesu anali kupita ku Yerusalemu.

1. Chikondi cha Yesu kwa Anthu Ake: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Chikondi Chake Popita ku Yerusalemu Panthawi ya Phwando la Misasa

2. Kumvera Mulungu: Kufunika Komvera Mulungu Ngakhale Zikakhala Zovuta

1. Yohane 14:15 - "Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga."

2. Mateyu 28:20 - “Ndipo onani, Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Joh 7:3 Chifukwa chake abale ake adati kwa Iye, chokani pano, mupite ku Yudeya, kuti wophunzira anunso akawone ntchito zimene mukuchita.

Abale ake a Yesu anamuuza kuti achoke ku Galileya ndi kupita ku Yudeya kuti ophunzira ake akaone zozizwitsa zimene ankachita.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Zozizwitsa

2. Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Atate: Mmene Yesu Anamvera Malangizo a Abale Ake

1. Ahebri 13:5-6 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo; Chotero tinganene molimba mtima kuti, “Ambuye ndiye mthandizi wanga; sindidzawopa; munthu angandichite chiyani?

2. Yohane 14:12-14 - “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Wokhulupirira Ine adzachitanso ntchito zimene Ine ndizichita; ndipo adzachita zazikulu kuposa izi, chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate. Chilichonse chimene mudzapempha m’dzina langa, ndidzachita, kuti Atate akalemekezedwe mwa Mwana. Ngati mudzandipempha kanthu m’dzina langa, ndidzachita.

Joh 7:4 Pakuti palibe munthu amachita kanthu mobisika, nafuna yekha kukhala poyera. Ngati uchita izi, dziwonetse wekha ku dziko.

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kuti tizigwira ntchito zabwino pamaso pa anthu kuti enanso azilimbikitsidwa kuchita chimodzimodzi.

1. Kuchita Zabwino Pagulu: Kuwonetsa Dziko Lonse Mmene Kutsatira Yesu Kungasinthire Moyo Wawo

2. Mphamvu ya Utumiki: Kusintha Moyo wa Ena

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Onetsani kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

2. Agalatiya 6:9 - "Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka."

Joh 7:5 Pakuti angakhale abale ake sadakhulupirira Iye.

Ndime: Ngakhale kuti Yesu anachita zozizwitsa zambiri kumudzi kwawo ku Nazarete, abale ake enieniwo sanakhulupirire mwa iye (Yohane 7:5).

Yesu sanalandiridwe ndi a m’banja lake, ngakhale kuti anachita zozizwitsa zambiri.

1. Kuzindikira Chifuniro cha Mulungu M’mikhalidwe Yovuta: Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Ngakhale Kuti Sanakhulupirire: Nkhani ya Yesu ndi Abale Ake

1. Yesaya 53:1 - "Ndani wakhulupirira uthenga wathu, ndi kwa yani mkono wa Yehova wavumbulutsidwa?"

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

Joh 7:6 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa iwo, nthawi yanga siyidafike, koma nthawi yanu yakonzeka.

Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti nthawi yathu iyenera kukhala pautumiki wa Mulungu.

1: Nthawi yathu ndi mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo iyenera kugwiritsidwa ntchito pomutumikira.

2: Taitanidwa kuti tipereke nthawi ndi chuma chathu kwa Mulungu ndi ufumu wake.

1 Akolose 3:17 BL92 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate mwa Iye.

2: Aefeso 5: 15-16 - Penyani kuti mukuyenda mosamala, osati monga opusa, koma ngati anzeru, ndikuwombola nthawi, chifukwa masikuwo ali oyipa.

Joh 7:7 Dziko lapansi silingathe kudana ndi inu; koma Ine lindida, chifukwa ndichita umboni, kuti ntchito zake ziri zoipa.

Dziko lapansi limadana ndi Yesu chifukwa cha umboni umene amapereka wokhudza ntchito zoipa za dziko lapansi.

1. Kuchitira Umboni M'mikhalidwe Yoipa - Yohane 7:7

2. Mtengo Woima Okhazikika Mchikhulupiriro - Yohane 7:7

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. 1 Yohane 5:19 - Tidziwa kuti tiri ana a Mulungu, ndi kuti dziko lonse lapansi liri m'manja mwa woipayo.

Joh 7:8 Kwerani inu kuphwando ili; sindikwera Ine ku phwando ili; pakuti nthawi yanga siyidafike.

Lemba la Yohane 7:8 limatiphunzitsa kukhala oleza mtima ndi kuyembekezera nthawi yoyenera kuti tichitepo kanthu.

1: Kuleza mtima ndi khalidwe labwino - Yohane 7:8

2: Nthawi ya Mulungu ndi yangwiro - Yohane 7:8

Yakobo 5:7-8 Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwake kwa Ambuye. Taonani, mlimi alindirira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, nachipirira nacho kufikira atalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika.

2: Mlaliki 3:1-8—Chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake, ndi nthawi yachinthu chilichonse pansi pa thambo: mphindi yakubadwa ndi mphindi yakumwalira; mphindi yakubzala, ndi nthawi yozula chobzalidwa.

Joh 7:9 Ndipo pamene adanena nawo mawu awa adakhalabe mu Galileya.

Yesu analankhula ndi makamu a anthu ku Galileya ndipo pambuyo pake anakhalabe m’chigawocho.

1. Kumvera kwa Yesu ku Cholinga cha Mulungu: Chitsanzo cha Kukhala kwa Yesu ku Galileya

2. Mphamvu ya Mau: Momwe Mau a Yesu Anadziwira Zochita Zake

1. Mateyu 4:23-24 - Ndipo Yesu anayendayenda m’Galileya monse, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zofowoka zonse mwa anthu.

2. Yohane 9:4 - Ndiyenera kugwira ntchito za Iye wondituma Ine, akadali usana;

Joh 7:10 Koma pamene abale ake adakwera kupita kuphwando, pomwepo Iyenso adakwera, si mowonekera, koma mobisika.

Yohane akukumbutsidwa za ntchito yake kwa Mulungu ndipo amapita kuphwando, koma amachita zimenezo mwanzeru.

1. Udindo Wathu Kwa Mulungu: Ngakhale Mumseri

2. Kukhala Mwanzeru Kuti Tikwaniritse Udindo Wathu

1. Miyambo 16:2; Njira zonse za munthu ziyera pamaso pake; koma Yehova ayesa mizimu.

2. Mateyu 6:4-6 “Chifukwa chake musafanane nawo; Pakuti Atate wanu adziwa zimene muzisowa, inu musanapemphe kwa Iye. Chifukwa chake pempherani inu chomwechi: Atate wathu wa Kumwamba, Dzina lanu liyeretsedwe. Ufumu wanu udze. Kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe, monga kumwamba chomwecho pansi pano.

Joh 7:11 Pamenepo Ayuda adalikumfuna Iye paphwando, nanena, Ali kuti Iye?

Ayuda anali kufunafuna Yesu paphwando.

1: Yesu amakhala pafupi nafe nthawi zonse, ngakhale sitingamupeze.

2: Tiyenera kufunafuna Yesu mphindi iliyonse ya moyo wathu.

1: Yeremiya 29: 13 - "Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse."

2:1-11) “Funani Yehova ndi mphamvu yake; funani nkhope yake kosalekeza.”—1 Mbiri 16:11.

Joh 7:12 Ndipo kudali kung'ung'udza zambiri za Iye pakati pa anthu; pakuti ena adanena, kuti ali wabwino; koma asokeretsa anthu.

Anthu anali kung’ung’udza za Yesu, ena amati anali munthu wabwino ndipo ena amati anali kuwanyenga.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kuona Yesu Kudzera M'maso Achikhulupiriro

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu: Choonadi ndi Chinyengo

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

17 Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake ku dziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi iye.

2. Yakobo 3:5-6 - Momwemonso lilime ndi chiwalo chaching'ono, ndipo lidzitamandira zazikulu. Taonani, kamoto kakang'ono kamayatsa kamoto kakang'ono bwanji!

6 Lilime ndi moto, dziko la kusayeruzika; ndipo uyatsidwa ku Gehena.

Joh 7:13 Koma padalibe munthu adayankhula za Iye poyera, chifukwa cha kuwopa Ayuda.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuopsa kolankhula momasuka za Yesu, popeza Ayuda anali ndi maganizo olakwika pa iye.

1: Mulungu amatipatsa kulimba mtima kuti tilankhule momasuka ndi molimba mtima za Yesu, mosasamala kanthu za mantha a zimene ena angaganize.

2: Ngakhale zitakhala zotsutsana nafe, tiyenera kuchirimika m’chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu.

1: Machitidwe 4: 19-20 - "Koma Petro ndi Yohane adayankha nati kwa iwo, Weruzani inu, ngati nkwabwino pamaso pa Mulungu kumvera inu koposa Mulungu. Pakuti sitingathe kusiya kulankhula zimene tinaziona ndi kuzimva.

2: Mateyu 10:32-33 “Aliyense amene adzavomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, inenso ndidzamvomereza pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. Koma yense amene adzandikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamukana iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Joh 7:14 Ndipo padali pakati pa phwando, Yesu adakwera nalowa m'kachisi, naphunzitsa.

Yesu anakwera ku kachisi pakatikati pa chikondwerero ndi kuphunzitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiphunzitso cha Yesu

2. Kudzipereka kwa Yesu ku Utumwi Wake

1. Yesaya 55:11, “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga, sadzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma adzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo adzachita chimene ndinawatumizira.

2. Mateyu 9:35 , “Ndipo Yesu anayendayenda m’mizinda yonse ndi midzi, naphunzitsa m’masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, ndi kuchiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zowawa zonse.

Joh 7:15 Ndipo Ayuda adazizwa, nanena, Uyu adziwa bwanji zolemba, koma wosaphunzira?

Ayuda anazizwa ndi luso la Yesu lomvetsetsa ndi kuphunzitsa ngakhale kuti iye anali asanaphunzitsidwe mwalamulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu yosintha miyoyo

2. Kufunika kozindikira kuthekera kwa ena

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2 Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Joh 7:16 Yesu adayankha iwo, nati, chiphunzitso changa sichili changa, koma cha Iye wondituma Ine.

Yesu anafunsidwa za chiphunzitso chake ndipo anayankha kuti chinachokera kwa Atate ake.

1. Ulamuliro wa Chiphunzitso cha Yesu

2. Gwero la Chiphunzitso cha Yesu

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - “Ndipo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, nati kwa iwo, Ulamuliro wonse wapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi; wa Mwana ndi wa Mzimu Woyera,

ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu: ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Yohane 14:26 - "Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m'dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu."

Joh 7:17 Ngati munthu aliyense afuna kuchita chifuniro chake, adzazindikira za chiphunzitsocho ngati chichokera kwa Mulungu, kapena ndilankhula za Ine ndekha.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kufunafuna chifuniro cha Mulungu kuti timvetse ziphunzitso zake.

1. Fufuzani Chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi Kumvetsetsa Choonadi cha Ziphunzitso Zake

2. Ikani Chifuniro cha Mulungu Pamwamba pa Zina Zonse Ndipo Phunzirani Nzeru Zake

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse."

2. Yakobo 1:5 - "Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa."

Joh 7:18 Iye woyankhula mwa Iye yekha afuna ulemerero wake wa Iye yekha;

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kofunafuna ulemerero wa Mulungu m’malo modzifunira ulemerero.

1: Funafunani Ulemelero wa Mulungu M’malo mwa Inueni

2: Palibe Chosalungama Pofunafuna Ulemerero wa Mulungu

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

(Yakobo 4:10) “Dzichepetseni inu nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.”

Joh 7:19 Si Mose kodi adakupatsani chilamulo, ndipo palibe m'modzi wa inu achita chilamulo? Mufuna kundipha bwanji?

Yesu akufunsa chifukwa chake atsogoleri achiyuda akufuna kumupha ngakhale kuti anali ndi chilamulo cha Mose.

1. Chinyengo Chofuna Kupha Yesu - Kusanthula zochita zathu molingana ndi chilamulo cha Mose.

2. Ulemerero wa Yesu - Kukambitsirana za padera kwa Yesu poyerekezera ndi chilamulo cha Mose.

1. Mateyu 5:17 - "Musaganize kuti ndinadza Ine kudzapasula Chilamulo kapena aneneri; sindinadza kupasula, koma kukwaniritsa."

2. Yakobo 2:10 - "Pakuti iye amene asunga lamulo lonse, koma akalephera pa mfundo imodzi, wapalamula mlandu wonse."

Joh 7:20 Anthu adayankha nati, Muli ndi chiwanda inu; afuna kukuphani ndani?

Yesu anafunsidwa mafunso ndi anthu chifukwa cha ziphunzitso zake ndipo anamuimba mlandu wa chiwanda.

1: Ziphunzitso za Yesu zinali zamphamvu komanso zosintha zinthu moti anthu sanathe kuzimvetsa n’kumuimba mlandu wogwidwa ndi chiwanda.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala otseguka ku choonadi, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta kuvomereza, popeza chikhulupiriro chathu chiyenera kukhala cholimba kuti tichiritse.

1: Yohane 8:32, “Ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.”

2: Yohane 14:6, “Yesu ananena naye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine.

Joh 7:21 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Ndachita ntchito imodzi, ndipo muzizwa nonse.

Yesu ananena kuti anachita ntchito imodzi ndipo anthu anadabwa kwambiri.

1. Ntchito ya Yesu: Chozizwitsa Chodabwitsa

2. Chodabwitsa cha Ntchito ya Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Ahebri 2:3-4 “Tidzapulumuka bwanji ife, tikanyalanyaza chipulumutso chachikulu chotere, chimene chinayamba kulankhulidwa ndi Ambuye, natsimikiziridwa kwa ife ndi iwo amene adamva Iye; ndi zizindikiro ndi zozizwa, ndi zozizwitsa za mitundu mitundu, ndi mphatso za Mzimu Woyera, monga mwa chifuniro chake?

2. Machitidwe 2:22 “Amuna inu a Israyeli, mverani mawu awa: Yesu waku Nazarete, mwamuna wotsimikiziridwa ndi Mulungu mwa inu mwa zozizwa, ndi zozizwa, ndi zizindikiro, zimene Mulungu anazichita mwa iye pakati pa inu, monganso mudziwa inu nokha. ."

Joh 7:22 Chifukwa chake Mose adakupatsani inu mdulidwe; (osati chifukwa zichokera kwa Mose, koma kwa makolo) ndipo mudula munthu tsiku la sabata.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Mose anaperekera mdulidwe Aisiraeli, osati chifukwa cha ulamuliro wake, koma chifukwa choti makolo a Aisiraeli ankachita.

1. Kufunika kolemekeza makolo athu ndi miyambo yawo.

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu ndi waukulu kuposa ulamuliro uliwonse wa munthu.

1. Deuteronomo 10:16 - "Choncho mdulidwe khungu la mitima yanu, ndipo musakhalenso ouma khosi."

2. Salmo 78:5-7 - “Pakuti iye anakhazikitsa mboni mwa Yakobo, naika chilamulo m’Israyeli, chimene analamulira makolo athu, kuti audziwitse ana awo; ndi ana amene adzabadwa, amene adzauka ndi kuwafotokozera ana awo: kuti alindikire Mulungu, osaiwala ntchito za Mulungu, koma asunge malamulo ake.

Joh 7:23 Ngati munthu alandira mdulidwe tsiku la sabata, kuti chilamulo cha Mose chingapasulidwe; Kodi mundikwiyira Ine, chifukwa ndinachiritsa munthu tsiku la sabata?

Yesu akuteteza zochita zake zochiritsa pa Sabata, akufunsa anthu chifukwa chimene akukwiyira ngati akuchita chinthu chololedwa ndi malamulo a Mose.

1. "Yesu ndi Sabata: Chitsanzo cha Kumvera Malamulo a Mulungu"

2. "Yesu ndi Sabata: Mchiritsi Wachifundo"

1. Mateyu 12:1-14 – Yesu akufunsidwa za ophunzira ake akuthyola tirigu pa Sabata.

2. Deuteronomo 5:12-15 - Lamulo la Mulungu losunga tsiku la Sabata

Joh 7:24 Musaweruze monga mwa maonekedwe, koma weruzani chiweruzo cholungama.

Yesu amatilimbikitsa kuti tizisankha zinthu mogwirizana ndi zenizeni komanso chilungamo osati maonekedwe.

1. Kuweruza ndi Chilungamo - Yohane 7:24

2. Kuona Kuseri kwa Pamwamba - Yohane 7:24

1. Miyambo 16:2 - “Njira zonse za munthu ziyera pamaso pake; koma Yehova ayesa mzimu;

2. Akolose 3:12 - "Valani tsono monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima."

Joh 7:25 Pamenepo ena a iwo a ku Yerusalemu adanena, Si uyu kodi afuna kumupha?

Anthu ena a ku Yerusalemu anafunsa ngati munthu amene ankafuna kumupha uja analipo.

1. Kodi tingatsimikize bwanji kuti tikuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu osati chifuniro cha munthu?

2. Kodi tiyenera kuchita chiyani tikakumana ndi zinthu zimene zikuoneka kuti zikusemphana ndi chikhulupiriro chathu?

1. Mateyu 22:36-40 - "Mphunzitsi, lamulo lalikulu m'chilamulo ndi liti? Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi

nzeru zako zonse. monga iwe mwini: pa malamulo awiri awa padalilika Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.

2. Miyambo 14:12 - “Ilipo njira yooneka kwa munthu ngati yoongoka, koma mapeto ake ndi njira ya imfa.

Joh 7:26 Koma tawonani, ayankhula molimbika mtima, ndipo sadanena kanthu kwa Iye. Kodi olamulira adziwadi kuti ameneyo ndiye Kristu?

Mwachidule: Yesu analankhula molimba mtima pagulu, ndipo ngakhale olamulirawo ankadziwa kuti iye ndi Mesiya, iwo anasankha kukhala chete.

1. Kulimba mtima kwa Yesu polankhula zoona atakumana ndi chitsutso.

2. Zotsatira za kusankha kukhala chete pamaso pa choonadi.

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - "Iye amene adzabvomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba;

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

Joh 7:27 Koma ameneyo tidziwa kumene achokera; koma pamene Khristu adzadza, palibe munthu adzadziwa kumene achokera.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti palibe amene akudziwa kumene Yesu adzachokera akadzabwera.

1. Chinsinsi cha Yesu: Kufufuza Zosadziwika

2. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kukhulupirira zosaoneka

1. Yesaya 40:13 - Ndani anatsogolera mzimu wa Yehova, kapena pokhala phungu wake wamphunzitsa?

2. Luka 17:20-21 - Ndipo pamene anafunsidwa ndi Afarisi, Ufumu wa Mulungu udzafika liti, iye anawayankha, nati, Ufumu wa Mulungu sukudza ndi maonekedwe; kapena, tawonani uko! pakuti, tawonani, Ufumu wa Mulungu uli mwa inu.

Joh 7:28 Pomwepo Yesu adafuwula m'kachisi alikuphunzitsa, nanena, Mundidziwa Ine, ndiponso mudziwa kumene ndichokera; ndipo sindidadza kwa Ine ndekha, koma wondituma Ine ali wowona, amene inu simumdziwa.

Yesu anaphunzitsa m’kachisi, akumalengeza kuti iye anatumidwa ndi Mulungu ndi kuti anthuwo samadziŵa kwenikweni za Mulungu.

1. Ntchito ndi kuphunzitsa kwa Yesu zinali zochokera kwa Mulungu osati kwa iye mwini.

2. Tiyenera kuzindikira choonadi cha Mulungu ndi kufunafuna kuchimvetsetsa.

1. Yohane 8:12 , “Yesu analankhulanso nawo, nanena, Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

2. Salmo 34:8, “Lawani, ndipo onani kuti Yehova ndiye wabwino; Wodala munthu amene athawira kwa iye!

Joh 7:29 Koma Ine ndimdziwa Iye; chifukwa ndiri wochokera kwa Iye, ndipo Iyeyu adandituma Ine.

Yesu ananena kuti amadziwa Mulungu chifukwa anatumidwa ndi Iye.

1. Tonse ndife olumikizidwa ndi Mulungu kudzera mwa Yesu.

2. Kudziwa Mulungu ndi mwayi umene umabwera kudzera mwa Yesu.

1 Yohane 1:1-5 - Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu anali Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.

Joh 7:30 Pamenepo adafuna kumgwira Iye; koma palibe munthu adamthira manja, chifukwa nthawi yake idali siyidafike.

Yesu anafunidwa kuti atengedwe ndi amene ankamutsutsa koma palibe amene akanatha kumugwira chifukwa nthawi yake inali isanakwane.

1. Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Nthawi Ya Mulungu - Tiyenera kukhulupirira kuti nthawi ya Mulungu ndi yangwiro, ngakhale zilibe zomveka kwa ife.

2. Mphamvu mu Kudikirira - Nthawi zina chinthu champhamvu kwambiri chomwe tingachite ndikudikirira moleza mtima kuti dongosolo la Mulungu lichitike m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. maganizo kuposa maganizo anu."

2. Yakobo 4:13-15 - “Ndiye tsopano, inu amene munena, Lero kapena mawa tidzapita kumzinda wotere, ndipo tidzakhalitsa kumeneko chaka chimodzi, ndipo tidzagula ndi kupindula, ndipo inu simudziwa. chidzakhala chiyani mawa?Pakuti moyo wanu uli wotani? Uli ngati nthunzi, uonekera kwa kanthawi, ndi kuchotsedwa, ndipo uchokapo.Pakuti muyenera kunena kuti, Yehova akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo, ndipo tichita ichi. , kapena kuti."

Joh 7:31 Ndipo ambiri a khamulo adakhulupirira Iye, nanena, pakudza Khristu, adzachita zozizwitsa zambiri zoposa izi adazichita uyu?

Anthu azinji akhadzumatirwa na pirengo pya Yezu, mbanyerezera kuti mbadacita pizinji pidabwera iye.

1. Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Zizindikiro za Mphamvu Yaikuru

2. Khulupirirani Yesu: Uthenga wochokera ku Zozizwitsa

1. Mateyu 11:2-5 - Umboni wa Yohane Mbatizi wa Yesu

2. Yesaya 35:5-6 – Lonjezo la Mulungu la machiritso ndi kukonzanso

Joh 7:32 Afarisi adamva anthu ali kung'ung'udza za Iye; ndipo Afarisi ndi ansembe akulu adatuma asilikari kuti akamgwire Iye.

Afarisi ndi Ansembe aakulu anamva anthu akung’ung’udza za Yesu ndipo anatumiza asilikali kuti akamugwire.

1. Mphamvu ya Mphekesera - Momwe miseche ndi mphekesera zingakhudzire zosankha zathu ndi zochita zathu.

2. Kusapeŵeka kwa Chizunzo - Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kupirira pamene akutsutsidwa.

1. Yakobo 3:5-6 - "Chomwechonso lilime ndi chiwalo chaching'ono, ndipo lidzitama zazikulu. Tawonani, kamoto kakang'ono kamayaka! lilime pakati pa ziwalo zathu, kuti lidetsa thupi lonse, ndi kuyatsa mayendedwe a chibadwidwe, ndipo liyatsidwa ku Gehena."

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - "Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo: chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba. kwa inu monama, chifukwa cha Ine. Kondwerani, kondwerani, pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba;

Joh 7:33 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Katsala kanthawi ndiri ndi inu, ndipo ndipita kwa Iye wondituma Ine.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti posachedwapa adzawasiya ndi kubwerera kwa Atate wake.

1: Yesu amatikonda kwambiri moti mofunitsitsa anapereka moyo wake chifukwa cha ife.

2: Yesu ndiye chitsanzo chathu chopambana cha kudzipereka ndi kumvera.

1: Yohane 10:17-18 "Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, sakhoza Mwana kuchita kanthu pa yekha, koma chimene awona Atate achichita; akonda Mwana, namuonetsa zonse azichita yekha; ndipo adzamuwonetsa ntchito zazikulu kuposa izi, kuti muzizwe."

2 Afilipi 2:5-8 "Mukhale nawo mtima umenewo, umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m'mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda."

Joh 7:34 Mudzandifuna Ine, osandipeza Ine; ndipo kumene ndiri Ine, inu simungathe kudzako.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti sadzamupeza, ndi kuti sangathe kupita kumene iye ali.

1. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu: Kumufunafuna Ngakhale Atakhala Osaoneka

2. Kukwera Kumwamba kwa Yesu: Kusafika Kumwamba

1. Ahebri 11:6 - Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa: pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

2. Luka 24:50-51 — Ndipo anawatsogolera kufikira ku Betaniya, nakweza manja ake, nawadalitsa. Ndipo kudali, pamene Iye adawadalitsa, adalekana nawo, natengedwa kupita Kumwamba.

Joh 7:35 Chifukwa chake Ayuda adanena mwa iwo wokha, Adzapita kuti uyu kuti ife sitikampeza Iye? Kodi adzapita kwa omwazikana mwa amitundu, nakaphunzitsa amitundu?

Ayuda ankakayikira ngati Yesu angapite kwa anthu a mitundu ina kuti akawaphunzitse.

1. Yesu: Mtumiki wa Mitundu Yonse

2. Kupitilira Malo Athu Otonthoza

1. Machitidwe 10:34-35 “Kenako Petro anayamba kunena kuti: “Tsopano ndazindikira kuti nzowonadi, kuti Mulungu alibe tsankhu, koma wa mtundu uliwonse amalandira munthu amene amamuopa ndi kuchita chilungamo.

2. Aroma 10:12-13 “Pakuti palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda ndi Mhelene; Ambuye yemweyo ndiye Ambuye wa onse, ndipo adalitsa mowolowa manja onse akuitana pa iye; pakuti, “Aliyense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa. ."

Joh 7:36 Mawu awa ndi wotani amene adanena, Mudzandifunafuna osandipeza Ine; ndipo kumene ndiri Ine, inu simungathe kudzako?

Ndime iyi ya pa Yohane 7 ikunena za chitsimikiziro cha Yesu chakuti Iye adzapezedwa ndi iwo akumfuna Iye ndi kuti adzakhala kumalo kumene iwo osakhulupirira Iye sangakhoze kufikako.

1. Chitonthozo Chakudziŵa Yesu: Kudalira Lonjezo la Yesu Loti Adzapezeka

2. Vuto la Kukhulupirira: Kutenga Udindo Wofunafuna Yesu

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Ndipo mudzandifuna Ine, ndi kundipeza, pamene mudzandifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse."

2. Yohane 4:23 - “Koma ikudza nthaŵi, ndipo tsopano ilipo, imene olambira owona adzalambira Atate mumzimu ndi m’chowonadi;

Joh 7:37 Tsiku lomaliza, lalikululo laphwando, Yesu adayimilira nafuwula, nanena, Ngati pali munthu akumva ludzu, adze kwa Ine, namwe.

Yesu akuitana onse amene ali ndi ludzu kuti abwere kwa iye ndi kumwa.

1: Muzitsitsimulidwa ndi Yesu: Kwa Amene Ali ndi Ludzu.

2: Kumwa M’chitsime cha Yesu: Kuthetsa Ludzu Lanu.

1: Yesaya 55: 1-2 - "Idzani, nonse inu akumva ludzu, bwerani kumadzi; ndi inu amene mulibe ndalama, idzani, mugule ndi kudya. Bwerani mudzagule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake.

2: Chivumbulutso 22: 17 "Mzimu ndi mkwatibwi anena, Idza!" Ndipo wakumva anene, Idzani! Wakumva ludzu abwere, ndipo iye wofuna, amwe madzi a moyo kwaulere.”

Joh 7:38 Iye wokhulupirira Ine, monga chilembo chidati, mitsinje ya madzi amoyo idzayenda, kutuluka m'kati mwake.

Yesu ananena kuti amene amamukhulupirira adzadalitsidwa ndi madalitso ambiri auzimu.

1. Madzi Amoyo a Yesu: Madalitso Ochuluka Auzimu

2. Mitsinje ya Madzi a Moyo: Madalitso a Kukhulupilira Yesu

1. Ezekieli 47:1-12 - Masomphenya a mtsinje wa madzi amoyo

2. Yesaya 55:1 - Kuyitana kuti tibwere kwa Yehova kudzamwetsa madzi amoyo.

Joh 7:39 (Koma ichi adanena za Mzimu, amene iwo akukhulupirira pa Iye adzalandira;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za m’mene Yesu analankhulira za Mzimu umene okhulupirira adzalandira, koma Mzimu Woyera unali usanapatsidwebe chifukwa Yesu anali asanalemekezedwe.

1. Kukhulupilira mwa Yesu ndi mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera

2. Chikhulupiriro ndi Mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera

1. Machitidwe 2:38 (Kenako Petro anati kwa iwo, Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m’dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.)

2. Aefeso 4:30 (Ndipo musamvetse chisoni Mzimu Woyera wa Mulungu, umene munasindikizidwa nawo mpaka tsiku la maomboledwe.)

Joh 7:40 Pamenepo ambiri mwa anthu pakumva chonena ichi, adanena, Zowonadi, uyu ndiye M'neneriyo.

Anthu ambiri anamva mawu a Yesu ndipo anakhulupirira kuti anali mneneri.

1. Mvetserani Mawu a Yesu: Mmene Ziphunzitso Zake Zingatiyandikire Pafupi ndi Mulungu

2. Kukhulupirira mwa Yesu: Kukhala Wophunzira wa Mesiya

1. Deuteronomo 18:15-19 - Yehova akulankhula za mneneri ngati Mose.

2 Yohane 1:45 Filipo akulengeza kuti Yesu ndiye Mesiya wolonjezedwa.

Joh 7:41 Ena adanena, Uyu ndiye Khristu. Koma ena adanena, Kodi Khristu adzachokera ku Galileya?

Panali kutsutsana pakati pa anthu ngati munthuyo Yesu anali Khristu, ndipo ena anali kufunsa ngati Khristu adzachokera ku Galileya.

1. Yesu: Khristu Amene Timamufuna

2. Kusiyana kwa Chiyambi cha Khristu

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Mateyu 2:23 - Ndipo anapita nakhala mumzinda wotchedwa Nazarete, kuti zimene zinanenedwa ndi aneneri zikwaniritsidwe: “Iye adzatchedwa Mnazareti.

Joh 7:42 Kodi sichidati chilembo, kuti Khristu adzatuluka mwa mbewu ya Davide, ndi kuchokera ku Betelehemu, kumudzi kumene kudali Davide?

Lembali likusonyeza kuti Yesu anabadwa kuchokera mumzera wa Davide komanso mumzinda wa Betelehemu.

1. Kubadwa m'thupi Mozizwitsa: Momwe Khristu Anakwaniritsira Mau

2. Ukulu wa Yesu: Mmene Kubadwa Kwake Kunanenedweratu

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 : Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2 Mika 5:2 : “Koma iwe, Betelehemu Efurata, amene ndiwe wamng’ono kwambiri kuti usakhale pakati pa mafuko a Yuda, mwa iwe mudzanditulukira wolamulira mu Isiraeli, amene kubadwa kwake kunali kuyambira kalekale. kuyambira masiku akale.

Joh 7:43 Chifukwa chake padakhala magawano chifukwa cha Iye.

Anthu adagawirana thangwi ya Yezu.

1. Kugawikana kwa Yesu: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Mikangano

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Kukhalapo Kwake Kungatigwirizanitsire

1. Aroma 14:13-14 - Chifukwa chake tisaweruzanenso wina ndi mzake, koma makamaka tisankhe kuti tisaike chokhumudwitsa kapena chokhumudwitsa pa njira ya mbale.

2. 1 Akorinto 1:10-13 - Ndikupemphani inu, abale, m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, kuti nonse mugwirizane, ndi kuti pasakhale malekano pakati pa inu, koma kuti mukhale ogwirizana mu mtima womwewo. ndi chiweruzo chomwecho.

Joh 7:44 Ndipo ena a iwo adafuna kumgwira Iye; koma palibe munthu adamgwira.

Yohane 7:44 ndi ndime yofotokoza za Yesu kupewa kumangidwa.

1. Osawopa kuimirira pachoyenera.

2. Mulungu adzateteza amene amamutumikira mokhulupirika.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Salmo 27:1 - “Yehova ndiye kuunika kwanga ndi chipulumutso changa; ndidzaopa yani? Yehova ndiye linga la moyo wanga; ndidzaopa yani?

Joh 7:45 Pamenepo asilikariwo adadza kwa ansembe akulu ndi Afarisi; ndipo adati kwa iwo, Simunabwera naye bwanji?

Alonda aja anafunsa ansembe aakulu ndi Afarisi chifukwa chimene sanabweretse Yesu kwa iwo.

1. Mphamvu yofunsa mafunso kuti tipeze choonadi.

2. Kufunika kotsatira zomwe walonjeza.

1. Luka 6:46-49 , N’chifukwa chiyani mumanditchula kuti ‘Ambuye, Ambuye,’ osachita zimene ndikunena?

2. Luka 11:9-10, funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani ndipo chitseko chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu.

Joh 7:46 Asilikali adayankha, padalibe munthu adayankhula chotero.

Alondawo anazizwa ndi mawu a Yesu.

1: Mawu a Yesu ndi odabwitsa komanso odabwitsa.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kulankhula ndi nzeru ndi ulamuliro mofanana ndi Yesu.

1: Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova; pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga. kuposa malingaliro anu."

2: Yakobo 3:17 “Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

Joh 7:47 Pamenepo Afarisi adayankha iwo, Kodi mwanyengedwa inunso?

Afarisi anafunsa ngati anthu amene ankamvetsera Yesu ananyengedwanso.

1. Palibe chobisika kwa Mulungu - Mlaliki 12:14

2. Mverani Mawu a Nzeru - Miyambo 23:23

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. Salmo 119:104 - Kudzera mu malangizo anu ndikupeza luntha; chifukwa chake ndida njira iriyonse yonama.

Joh 7:48 Kodi wina wa olamulira kapena wa Afarisi adakhulupirira Iye?

Ndimeyi ikufunsa ngati alipo olamulira achiyuda kapena Afarisi omwe adakhulupirira Yesu.

1. Khungu la Mtima: Mmene Timaphonya Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu M’miyoyo Yathu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chingatisinthire

1. Aroma 10:14-17 - Momwe aliyense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Momwe Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti aliyense wokhulupirira iye asatayike koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Joh 7:49 Koma anthu awa amene sadziwa chilamulo ndi wotembereredwa.

Anthu amene sadziwa lamulo ndi otembereredwa.

1: Musaiwale mayendedwe anu kwa Mulungu, ndi lamulo; pakuti ndi kutsata lamulo kokha kuti mukhoza kupulumutsidwa.

2: Musanyalanyaze lamulo, pakuti ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu kuti tichite; ndipo amene satero adzakhala otembereredwa.

1:10-12; Yakobo 2:10-12; “Pakuti yense wakusunga lamulo lonse, koma akalephera pa mfundo imodzi, wapalamula mlandu wonse; pakuti iye amene anati, Usachite chigololo, anatinso, Usaphe. Ngati suchita chigololo koma kupha, wakhala wolakwira lamulo.

2: Mateyu 5:17-19 “Musaganize kuti ndinadza Ine kudzapasula chilamulo kapena aneneri; sindinadza kupasula, koma kukwaniritsa. Kalembo kakang’ono kwambiri, ngakhale kakale kakang’ono, kadzasowa m’chilamulo, kufikira zonse zitachitidwa.” Chotero yense wakuchotsa limodzi la malamulo ang’onong’ono awa, naphunzitsa ena, adzatchedwa wamng’ono mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba. , koma yense wakuchita ndi kuphunzitsa malamulo awa adzatchedwa wamkulu mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

Joh 7:50 Nikodemo adanena nawo, Iye wakudza kwa Yesu usiku, ndiye m’modzi wa iwo.

Nikodemo akutsimikizira kuti Yesu ndi Mesiya.

1. Kodi kukhala wotsatira wa Yesu kumatanthauza chiyani?

2. Kodi tingakhale bwanji ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu?

1. Yohane 3:1-21 - Nikodemo adayendera Yesu

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuvomereza ndi pakamwa ndi kukhulupirira mu mtima kumabweretsa chipulumutso.

Joh 7:51 Kodi chilamulo chathu chiweruza munthu, chisanamve iye ndi kudziwa chimene achita?

Ndimeyi ikufunsa ngati lamulo liyenera kuweruza munthu asanamve ndi kumumvetsetsa.

1. Lamulo la Mulungu si chida cha chiweruzo, koma gwero la chisomo ndi kumvetsetsa.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kumva ndi kumvetsetsa ena tisanapereke chiweruzo.

1. Yakobo 2:12-13 - "Lankhulani ndi kuchita monga akuweruzidwa ndi lamulo lopatsa ufulu, chifukwa chiweruzo chopanda chifundo chidzawonekera kwa iye amene sanachite chifundo.

2. Mateyu 7:1-5 - "Musaweruze, kuti kapena inunso mudzaweruzidwa; pakuti momwe muweruza ena, inunso mudzaweruzidwa; ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo, mudzayesedwanso kwa inu. Kodi umayang’ana kachitsotso ka m’diso la m’bale wako, ndipo mtanda uli m’diso lako suusamalira?” + “Ungathe bwanji kuuza m’bale wako kuti, ‘Taima ndikuchotse kachitsotso m’diso lako,’ pamene nthawi zonse palibe. mtengo uli m’diso lako? Wonyenga iwe, tayamba wachotsa mtengowo m’diso lako, ndipo pomwepo udzapenyetsetsa kuchotsa kachitsotso m’diso la mbale wako.

Joh 7:52 Adayankha nati kwa Iye, Kodi iwenso uli wochokera ku Galileya? Fufuza, ndipo penya, pakuti palibe mneneri wochokera ku Galileya.

Atsogoleri achipembedzo a m’nthawi ya Yesu anamufunsa ngati anali wochokera ku Galileya, chifukwa panalibe mneneri wochokera ku Galileya.

1. Yesu ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi amene akanadziwa bwino.

2. Tisamafulumire kuweruza munthu potengera kumene wachokera.

1. Yesaya 53:3 - Ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wazisoni ndi wodziwa zowawa.

2. Mateyu 7:1 - Musaweruze, kuti inunso mungaweruzidwe.

Joh 7:53 Ndipo adapita yense ku nyumba yake ya iye yekha.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza momwe Ayuda adabalalitsira pambuyo pa Phwando la Misasa.

1. Kufunika Kosunga Masiku Opatulika a Mulungu

2. Madalitso a Umodzi ndi Chiyanjano

1. Machitidwe 2:1-4 - Kubwera kwa Mzimu Woyera pa Pentekosti

2. Salmo 133:1 - Zimakhala zabwino ndi zokondweretsa chotani nanga pamene anthu a Mulungu akhala pamodzi mu umodzi.

Yohane 8 amasimba za chochitika cha mkazi wogwidwa m’chigololo, zokamba za Yesu zokhudza umulungu Wake ndi chiyambi Chake, ndi mkangano wotsatira ndi atsogoleri achiyuda.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu akuphunzitsa m'kachisi pamene alembi ndi Afarisi anabweretsa mkazi wogwidwa chigololo pamaso pake. Anamfunsa Iye ngati aponyedwe miyala monga mwa cilamulo ca Mose, kuyesa kumkola Iye. M’malo moyankha mosapita m’mbali, Yesu analemba pansi kenako n’kunena kuti: ‘Aliyense wa inu amene alibe uchimo ayambe kumuponya miyala. Potsutsidwa ndi chikumbumtima chawo, anachoka mmodzimmodzi kufikira Yesu yekha anatsala ndi mkazi ataima pamenepo amene Iye anamumasula kuti 'Inenso sindikutsutsa iwe pita tsopano siya moyo wako uchimo.' (Yohane 8:1-11).

Ndime yachiwiri: Izi zitachitika, Yesu anadzitcha yekha “kuunika kwa dziko lapansi” nalonjeza kuti amene amamutsatira sadzayenda mumdima koma adzakhala ndi moyo wopepuka. Poyankha Iye ananena kuti ngakhale adzichitira umboni za Iyemwini umboni uli wowona chifukwa akudziwa kumene kunachokera kupita patsogolo kuwatsutsa iwo

oweruza ndi miyezo ya anthu osadziwa Mulungu Atate anamtuma Iye (Yohane 8:12-20).

Ndime 3: Ngakhale kuti anali kupitirizabe kusakhulupirira ndi kusokonezeka ponena za umunthu Wake, Iye anabwerezanso kunena za imfa imene inali kudzabwera chifukwa cha uchimo wawo wosakhulupirira chifukwa chakuti sangapite kumene kukanenedwa pokhapokha atakhulupirira kuti 'Ine ndine Iye' adzafa machimo obweretsa magawano pakati pa Ayuda ena okhulupirira ena ofuna kum'gwira koma ayi. m'modzi anamgwira iye chifukwa ora lake linali lisanafike pomaliza ndi kutsimikizira tsiku la chisangalalo cha Abrahamu adawona adakondwera kunena kuti analipo kale Abrahamu asanabadwe ine. ndipo anawatsogolera kunyamula miyala, koma anathawa, nabisala (Yohane 8:21-59).

Joh 8:1 Yesu adapita ku phiri la Azitona.

Yesu anapita kuphiri la Azitona kukaphunzitsa ophunzira ake.

1. Kufunika kwa Kuphunzitsa: Yesu pa Phiri la Azitona

2. Kuphunzira kwa Yesu: Ulendo Wopita ku Phiri la Azitona

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ndipo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, nati kwa iwo, Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi. ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu, ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Machitidwe 1:1-8 - M'buku loyamba, Teofilo, ndalemba zonse zomwe Yesu adayamba kuchita ndi kuphunzitsa, kufikira tsiku lomwe anatengedwa kupita kumwamba, atalamulira mwa Mzimu Woyera kwa anthu. atumwi amene iye anawasankha. Iye anadzionetsera yekha wamoyo kwa iwo pambuyo pa zowawa zake ndi zitsimikizo zambiri, naonekera kwa iwo masiku makumi anayi, nalankhula za Ufumu wa Mulungu. Ndipo pokhala nao pamodzi anawalamulira kuti asacoke ku Yerusalemu, koma adikire lonjezano la Atate, limene anati, Munamva kwa Ine; pakuti Yohane anabatiza ndi madzi, koma inu mudzabatizidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera, asanapite masiku ambiri.

Joh 8:2 Ndipo m'mamawa adabweranso kukachisi, ndipo anthu adadza kwa Iye; ndipo adakhala pansi nawaphunzitsa.

Yohane anaphunzitsa anthu m’Kacisi m’mamawa.

1. Mphamvu Yakuuka Koyambirira: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yohane

2. Kuika Ndalama pa Moyo Wanu Wauzimu: Kupeza Nthawi Yochitira Mulungu

1. Salmo 5:3 - “M’maŵa, Yehova, mudzamva mawu anga;

2. Miyambo 8:17 - “Ndimakonda amene amandikonda, ndipo amene amandifunafuna amandipeza.

Joh 8:3 Ndipo alembi ndi Afarisi adadza nawo kwa Iye mkazi wogwidwa m'chigololo; ndipo pamene adamuyimika iye pakati.

Alembi ndi Afarisi anabweretsa kwa Yesu mkazi wogwidwa akuchita chigololo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Yesu ndi Chilamulo: Kusanthula Zochita Zathu Tokha

1. Yakobo 2:13 - “Pakuti chiweruzo chilibe chifundo kwa iye amene sanachitira chifundo; Chifundo chipambana chiweruzo.”

2. Luka 6:36-37 - “Khalani achifundo, monga Atate wanu ali wachifundo. Musaweruze, ndipo inu simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutsa, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa.”

Joh 8:4 Iwo adanena kwa Iye, Mphunzitsi, mkazi uyu adagwidwa m’chigololo m’menemo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mkazi amene adagwidwa ndi chigololo nabweretsedwa kwa Yesu kuti amuweruze.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiombolo: Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi Chikondi Pakukhululuka

2. Kusanthula Tchimo Lathu: Kuzindikira ndi Kulimbana ndi Zolakwa Zathu Zomwe

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yesaya 1:18 - “Idzani tsono, tiweruzane,” atero Yehova. “Ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzakhala oyera ngati matalala; ngakhale zili zofiira ngati kapezi, zidzakhala ngati ubweya wa nkhosa.

Joh 8:5 Koma m'chilamulo Mose adatilamulira kuti awaponye miyala otere; koma Inu munena chiyani?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mfundo yoti Mose analamula kuti aponyedwa miyala chifukwa cha zolakwa zina, komanso yankho la Yesu.

1. Chifundo cha Yesu: Kumvetsetsa chiphunzitso cha Yesu cha chifundo ndi chisomo mogwirizana ndi chilamulo cha Mose.

2. Lamulo ndi Chisomo: Kufanizira ndi kusiyanitsa malamulo a Chipangano Chakale ndi chisomo cha Yesu.

1. Aroma 6:14 - Pakuti uchimo sudzachita ufumu pa inu, pakuti simuli omvera lamulo, koma a chisomo.

2. Mateyu 5:17-18 - "Musaganize kuti ndinadza Ine kudzapasula Chilamulo kapena aneneri; sindinadza kupasula, koma kukwaniritsa. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Kufikira thambo ndi dziko zidzapitirira. palibe kadontho kakang’ono, ngakhale kadontho kamodzi, kadzachoka kuchilamulo kufikira zitachitidwa zonse.”

Joh 8:6 Koma ichi adanena kuti amuyese Iye, kuti akhale nacho chomnenera Iye. Koma Yesu anawerama, nalemba pansi ndi chala chake, monga ngati sanawamva.

Yohane anali kuyesedwa ndi anthu amene anali pafupi naye, koma Yesu anawerama n’kulemba pansi m’malo mwake, zikuoneka kuti akunyalanyaza chiyesocho.

1. Mulungu amatipatsa mphamvu zokana mayesero.

2. Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito nzeru kuti tizindikire zimene tingachite tikayesedwa.

Yakobo 1:13-15 “Munthu poyesedwa, asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu. Chilakolako cha iye mwini chikopedwa ndi kukodwa m’chilakolako chake.

2. Ahebri 4:15-16 - "Pakuti tilibe mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi

zofooka zathu; koma amene adayesedwa m'zonse monga ife, koma wopanda uchimo. pafupi ndi mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo chakutithandiza pa nthawi yakusowa.

Joh 8:7 Ndipo pamene adakhalakhala alikufunsa Iye, adaweramuka, nati kwa iwo, Amene mwa inu ali wopanda tchimo ayambe kumponya mwala.

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa kuyitanidwa kwa Yesu ku kudzichepetsa ndi chilungamo, kulimbikitsa anthu kudziweruza okha machimo awo asanatsutse wina.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Momwe Chisomo cha Mulungu Chingatithandizire Kuweruza Molungama"

2. "Chilungamo M'maso mwa Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kukonda ndi Kukhululukira"

1. Yakobo 4:12 - "Woika malamulo ndi woweruza ndiye mmodzi, ndiye wokhoza kupulumutsa ndi kuwononga. Koma iwe ndiwe yani kuti uweruze mnzako?"

2. Mateyu 7:5 - “Wonyenga iwe, choyamba wachotsa mtengo m’diso lako, ndipo pomwepo udzapenyetsetsa kuchotsa kachitsotso m’diso la mbale wako.”

Joh 8:8 Ndipo adaweramanso pansi, nalemba pansi.

Yohane anali kulemba pansi monga chizindikiro cha kudzichepetsa.

1: Kudzichepetsa ndi khalidwe labwino lomwe lingathe kutitsogolera pa moyo wathu watsiku ndi tsiku.

2: Tingapeze mphamvu ndi nzeru kuchokera ku chitsanzo cha Yesu pa Yohane 8:8.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.

(Yakobo 4:10) Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo adzakukwezani.

Joh 8:9 Ndipo iwo amene adamva ichi, adatsutsika m'chikumbumtima chawo, adatuluka m'modzi m'modzi, kuyambira akulu kufikira wotsiriza; ndipo Yesu adatsala yekha, ndi mkazi alikuyimilira pakati.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene anthu amene anamva mawu a Yesu anachita, pamene chikumbumtima chawo chinawatsutsa ndipo mmodzim’modzi anachoka pamalopo mpaka Yesu ndi mkazi’yo anatsala.

1. Kukhala ndi Umphumphu: Mmene Mungakhalire Olimba Pokumana ndi Mayesero

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu: Mmene Mawu Athu Angalankhulire Moyo Kwa Ena

1. Aroma 2:15 - “Amasonyeza kuti ntchito ya chilamulo yalembedwa m’mitima yawo, chikumbumtima chawo chichitiranso umboni, ndi zotsutsana zawo zimawanenera iwo mlandu, ngakhale kuleka;

2. Yakobo 3:2 - “Pakuti timakhumudwa tonse pa zinthu zambiri. Ndipo ngati wina sapunthwa m’mawu ake, ndiye munthu wangwiro, wokhoza kulamuliranso thupi lake lonse.”

Joh 8:10 Pamene Yesu adaweramuka, adati kwa iye, Mkazi, ali kuti aja adakutsutsa? palibe munthu adakutsutsa kodi?

Mkaziyo anayang’anizana ndi khamu la anthu lomuneneza, koma Yesu anapenya ndipo anafunsa ngati pali wina amene anam’tsutsa.

1: Mulungu samangoyang’ana zoneneza za dziko lapansi ndipo amatisamala kwambiri.

2: Chikondi cha Yesu pa ife n’chopanda malire ndipo chimapitirira ngakhale pa zinthu zovuta kwambiri.

1 Yohane 3:16-18 “Umo tizindikira chikondi, kuti Iye anapereka moyo wake chifukwa cha ife, ndipo ife tiyenera kupereka moyo wathu chifukwa cha abale. koma chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji? Tiana, tisakonde ndi mawu, kapena ndi kulankhula, koma ndi zochita ndi choonadi.

2: Luka 6:27-28; “Koma ndinena kwa inu akumva, kondanani nawo adani anu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu, dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, pempherani iwo akuchitirani inu zoipa.

Joh 8:11 Iye adati, palibe, Ambuye. Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iye, Inenso sindikutsutsa iwe: pita, ndipo usachimwenso.

Ndime iyi ikukamba za chifundo ndi chisomo cha Yesu kwa mkazi wogwidwa ndi chigololo. Anasonyeza chifundo posamutsutsa m’malo mwake anamuuza kuti apite osachimwanso.

1. Chikondi chopanda malire cha Yesu - Chikondi cha Yesu pa ife ndi chachikulu kwambiri kotero kuti amayang'ana mopitirira machimo athu ndi kutiwonetsa ife chifundo ndi chisomo.

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero Yesu samangotikhululukira machimo athu, koma amatiitana kuti tikhale ndi moyo wachiyero ndi womvera Mulungu.

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - Koma monga iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, inunso khalani oyera m'makhalidwe anu onse, popeza kwalembedwa, Mukhale oyera, chifukwa Ine ndine woyera.

Joh 8:12 Pamenepo Yesu adanenanso nawo, nanena, Ine ndine kuwunika kwa dziko lapansi; iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuwunika kwa moyo.

Yesu akudzilengeza yekha ngati kuunika kwa dziko lapansi ndipo akulonjeza kuti amene amamutsatira sadzayenda mumdima koma adzakhala ndi kuunika kwa moyo.

1. Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Yesu - Chiyembekezo cha Chipulumutso

2. Kuyenda M'kuunika kwa Yesu - Njira ya ku Moyo Weniweni

1 Yohane 1:5 - Ndipo kuwalako kunawala mumdima; ndipo mdima sudachizindikira.

2. Yesaya 60:1 - Uka, uwale; pakuti kuwala kwako kwafika, ndi ulemerero wa Yehova wakutulukira.

Joh 8:13 Chifukwa chake Afarisi adati kwa Iye, muchita umboni wa Inu nokha; umboni wako si woona.

Kudzichitira umboni kwa Yesu kunatsutsidwa ndi Afarisi.

1: Umboni wa Yesu ndi wodalirika ngakhale kuti dziko likunena chiyani.

2: Tingakhulupirire kuti mawu a Yesu amatitsogolera.

Yohane 14:6 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, choonadi ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa Ine.

2: 2 Akorinto 5:17 - Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali mwa Khristu ali wolengedwa watsopano; Zakale zapita; tawonani, zakhala zatsopano.

Joh 8:14 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Ngakhale ndichita umboni wa Ine ndekha umboni wanga uli wowona; koma simudziwa kumene ndichokera, ndi kumene ndimuka.

Yesu anadzichitira umboni koma mbiri yake inali yoona.

1. Umboni wa Yesu ndi Choonadi

2. Kudziwa Komwe Tidachokera ndi Kumene Tikupita

1 Yohane 1:14 - Ndipo Mawu anasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, ndipo tinawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa Mwana yekhayo wochokera kwa Atate, wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi.

2. 1 Yohane 5:9-10 - Ngati tilandira umboni wa anthu, umboni wa Mulungu ndi waukulu, pakuti uwu ndi umboni wa Mulungu, kuti iye anachitira Mwana wake. Iye amene akhulupirira Mwana wa Mulungu ali nawo umboni mwa iye yekha.

Joh 8:15 Inu muweruza monga mwa thupi; Ine sindiweruza munthu.

Lemba la Yohane 8:15 limatiphunzitsa kukhala odzichepetsa osati kuweruza ena.

1. "Uzikonda Mnzako: Kupewa Chiweruzo"

2. "Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kupewa Kuweruza Ena"

1. Yakobe 4:11-12 - “Musamanenerana zoipa, abale; iye wonenera mbale zoipa, kapena kuweruza mbale wake, anenera chilamulo zoipa, naweruza chilamulo; simuli wochita lamulo, koma woweruza.

2. Mateyu 7:1-5 - "Musaweruze, kuti mungaweruzidwe; pakuti ndi chiweruzo chimene muweruza nacho mudzaweruzidwa nacho, ndipo ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nacho chidzayesedwa kwa inu. Uli m’diso la m’bale wako, koma mtanda uli m’diso la iwe mwini suuona, kapena ungauze bwanji m’bale wako kuti, ‘Taima ndikuchotse kachitsotso m’diso lako,’ pamene iwe mwini uli ndi mtengowo? Wonyenga iwe, yamba wachotsa mtandawo m’diso lako, ndipo pomwepo udzapenyetsa kuchotsa kachitsotso m’diso la mbale wako.

Joh 8:16 Ndipo ngati ndiweruza Ine, chiweruzo changa chiri chowona; pakuti sindiri ndekha, koma Ine ndi Atate wondituma Ine.

Yesu sali yekha mu chiweruzo chake, monga Iye ndi Atate ali amodzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Momwe Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kungalimbikitsire Chiweruzo Chathu

2. Atate ndi Mwana: Phunziro la Ubale Pakati pa Yesu ndi Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:31-39 - Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2. Yohane 17:1-26 - Ndipo ulemerero umene mwandipatsa Ine ndapatsa iwo; kuti akhale amodzi, monga ife tiri amodzi.

Joh 8:17 Kwalembedwanso m’chilamulo chanu, kuti umboni wa anthu awiri uli wowona.

Ndimeyi ikunena zoona za mboni ziwiri kapena zingapo palamulo, malinga ndi lamulo.

1. “Mphamvu ya Umboni: Mmene Lamulo la Mboni Awiri Lingatithandizire Kufikira Choonadi”

2. "Lamulo la Mboni: Zogwiritsira Ntchito Pamiyoyo Yathu"

1. Deuteronomo 19:15 - "Mboni imodzi isaimirire munthu pa mphulupulu iliyonse, kapena

tchimo lililonse, pa tchimo lililonse akachimwa; pakamwa pa mboni ziwiri, kapena pakamwa pa mboni zitatu. nkhani ikhazikike."

2. Ahebri 10:28 - "Iye wakunyoza chilamulo cha Mose adafa wopanda chifundo mwa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu."

Joh 8:18 Ine ndine wochita umboni wa Ine ndekha, ndipo Atate wondituma Ine achitira umboni za Ine.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu akuchitira umboni zakuti iye ndani, ndipo Atate amene anamutuma amachitiranso umboni zakuti iye ndani.

1. Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu: Umboni Wachikhulupiriro

2. Mboni za Mulungu za Yesu: Phunziro pa Yohane 8:18

1. Aroma 8:16 - Mzimu mwini achita umboni pamodzi ndi mzimu wathu kuti tiri ana a Mulungu.

2. 1 Yohane 5:9-10 - Ngati tilandira umboni wa anthu, umboni wa Mulungu ndi waukulu; pakuti uwu uli umboni wa Mulungu, umene Iye anachitira umboni za Mwana wake.

Joh 8:19 Pomwepo adati kwa Iye, Ali kuti Atate wako? Yesu anayankha, Simudziwa Ine, kapena Atate wanga; mukadadziwa Ine, mukadadziwa Atate wanganso.

Afarisi anafunsa Yesu za Atate wake, ndipo iye anawayankha kuti sakumudziwa Iye kapena Atate wake.

1. Ubale Wathu ndi Mulungu - kumvetsetsa kufunikira kodziwa kuti Mulungu ndi ndani komanso kuti ndife ndani pa ubale ndi Iye.

2. Kudziwa Mulungu - kuzindikira kufunikira kwa kumvetsetsa chiyambi cha Mulungu ndi chikhalidwe chake.

1. Mateyu 11:27 - "Zinthu zonse zaperekedwa kwa Ine ndi Atate wanga. Palibe amene adziwa Mwana koma Atate;

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira

zanga, ati Yehova; pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga. kuposa malingaliro anu."

Joh 8:20 Mawu awa adanena Yesu ali mosungiramo chuma, pophunzitsa m'kachisi; pakuti nthawi yake inali isanafike.

Yesu analankhula m’kachisi popanda kumangidwa, chifukwa nthawi yake inali isanakwane.

1. Nthawi ya Mulungu ndi yangwiro - Yohane 8:20

2. Kufunika kwa kumvera - Yohane 8:20

1. Machitidwe 2:23 - Ndondomeko yokonzedweratu ndi kudziwiratu kwa Mulungu ponena za imfa ya Yesu.

2. Yesaya 53:10 - Komabe chinali chifuniro cha Yehova kuti amuphwanye ndi kumuvutitsa, ndipo ngakhale Yehova apereka moyo wake nsembe yauchimo, iye adzaona ana ake ndi kuchulukitsa masiku ake, ndi chifuniro cha Yehova. adzachita bwino m'dzanja lake.

Joh 8:21 Pamenepo Yesu adatinso kwa iwo, Ndipita Ine, ndipo mudzandifuna, ndipo mudzafa m'machimo anu; kumene ndipita Ine, inu simungathe kudzako.

Yesu akuuza anthu kuti adzamufunafuna, koma adzafa m’machimo awo, ndipo sangathe kumtsata Iye.

1. Zotsatira Zakukana Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2. Aroma 6:23 - “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa;

Joh 8:22 Pamenepo Ayuda adanena, kodi adzadzipha yekha? chifukwa anena, Kumene ndipita Ine, simungathe kudzako.

Ayuda anasokonezeka ndi mawu a Yesu akuti sakanatha kumutsatira kumene anali kupita.

1. Cholinga cha Utumwi wa Yesu: Kutithandiza Kumutsatira Kulikonse Komwe Atitsogolera

2. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Mmene Mungatsatire Yesu Mosasamala kanthu za Kumene Akapita

1. Ahebri 11:6 - "Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

2. Yohane 14:4 - "Ndipo njira ya kumene ndipita muidziwa."

Joh 8:23 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Inu ndinu wochokera pansi; Ine ndine wochokera Kumwamba: inu ndinu adziko lapansi; Ine sindiri wa dziko lino.

Yesu akufotokoza momveka bwino kuti iye sali wa dziko lino, koma wochokera kumwamba.

1: Yesu anabwera kudzatipulumutsa ku dziko la uchimo ndi mdima.

2: Yesu ndi wochokera kumwamba, osati wa dziko loipali.

1: Yohane 3:19-21 - Ndipo ichi ndi chitsutso, kuti kuunika kunadza ku dziko lapansi, ndipo anthu anakonda mdima koposa kuunika; pakuti ntchito zawo zinali zoipa. Pakuti yense wakuchita zoipa adana nako kuunika, ndipo sabwera kwa kuunika, kuti ntchito zake zingatsutsidwe. Koma wochita chowonadi adza kwa kuunika, kuti ntchito zake ziwonekere, kuti zachitidwa mwa Mulungu.

2: Akolose 1:13-14 - Amene anatilanditsa ife ku mphamvu ya mdima, natisuntha ife kulowa mu ufumu wa Mwana wake wokondedwa: mwa Iye tiri nawo maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, ndi chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Joh 8:24 Chifukwa chake ndidati kwa inu, kuti mudzafa m'machimo anu; chifukwa ngati simukhulupirira kuti Ine ndine, mudzafa m'machimo anu.

Mudzafa m’machimo anu ngati simukhulupirira Yesu monga Mesiya.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Chimatipulumutsira?

2. Kuvomereza Yesu Monga Mesiya: Kodi Kumutsatira Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Joh 8:25 Pamenepo adati kwa Iye, Ndiwe yani? Ndimo Yesu anena nao, Ndimo dinanena ndi inu kwa kuamba.

Yesu analengeza kuti iye ali yemweyo monga ananena kuyambira pachiyambi.

1. Kumvetsetsa Chidziwitso cha Yesu - Ndani Iye?

2. Kukhazikika - Kukhazikika kwa Yesu Kupyolera mu Nthawi

1. Yesaya 7:14, “Chifukwa chake Ambuye mwini adzakupatsani inu chizindikiro: Namwali adzaima, nadzabala mwana wamwamuna, nadzamutcha dzina lake Emanueli.”

2. Yohane 10:30, “Ine ndi Atate ndife amodzi.

Joh 8:26 Ndiri nazo zambiri zonena ndi zoweruza za inu; koma wondituma Ine ali wowona; ndipo zimene ndinazimva kwa Iye ndilankhula kwa dziko lapansi.

Yohane akulankhula ku dziko lapansi za choonadi chimene anamva kwa Mulungu.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachoonadi.

2. Kudziwa ndi Kuvomereza Choonadi cha Mulungu.

1. Yohane 8:32, “Ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani;

2. Akolose 3:17, “Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m’mawu kapena m’ntchito, chitani zonse m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate mwa Iye.”

Joh 8:27 Iwo sadazindikira kuti adanena nawo za Atate.

Anthu sanamvetse kuti Yesu ankalankhula za Atate.

1. Atate Anawululidwa Kudzera mwa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Mau a Yesu

2. Kudziwa Atate: Kuzindikira Chikondi cha Mulungu Kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Mateyu 11:27 - “Zinthu zonse zinaperekedwa kwa Ine ndi Atate wanga. Palibe amene adziwa Mwana koma Atate, ndipo palibe amene akudziwa Atate koma Mwana ndi amene Mwana afuna kumuululira.

2. 1 Yohane 4:16 - “Mulungu ndiye chikondi, ndipo iye amene akhala m'chikondi akhala mwa Mulungu, ndi Mulungu akhala mwa iye.

Joh 8:28 Pomwepo Yesu adati kwa iwo, pamene mudzamkweza Mwana wa munthu, pamenepo mudzazindikira kuti Ine ndine, ndipo sindichita kanthu kwa Ine ndekha; koma monga anandiphunzitsa Atate, ndilankhula izi.

Mwana wa munthu ndi Yesu ndipo amalankhula zimene Atate wake anamuphunzitsa.

1. Yesu, Chitsanzo Chathu cha Kukhulupirika

2. Nzeru za Atate ndi Kumvera kwa Mwana

1. Yohane 14:10-11 - "Kodi sukhulupirira kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine? Mawu amene ndinena kwa inu sindilankhula kwa Ine ndekha, koma Atate wakukhala Khulupirirani Ine, kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine;

2. Agalatiya 2:20 - "Ndinapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu. Sindinenso ndikukhala ndi moyo, koma Khristu wakukhala mwa ine. Ndipo moyo umene ndiri nawo tsopano m'thupi,

ndikukhala m'chikhulupiriro cha Mwana wa Mulungu. anandikonda nadzipereka yekha chifukwa cha ine.

Joh 8:29 Ndipo Iye wondituma Ine ali ndi Ine; Atate sadandisiye Ine ndekha; pakuti ndichita Ine zimene zimkondweretsa Iye nthawi zonse.

Mulungu ali nafe nthawi zonse ndipo sadzatisiya tokha.

1. Mulungu Alipo Nthawi Zonse: Kudalira Kukhalapo kwa Yehova M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Kukondweretsa Mulungu: Mmene Zochita Zathu Zimasonyezera Chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2. Ahebri 13:5 - Khalani osakonda ndalama, ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zomwe muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiya konse, kungakhale kukutaya, sindidzakutaya ndithu.”

Joh 8:30 Pamene adanena mawu awa ambiri adakhulupirira Iye.

Ndime Anthu ambiri anakhulupirira Yesu atalankhula.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe mau a Yesu adalimbikitsira chikhulupiriro mwa otsatira ake.

2. Khulupirirani ndi Kulandira - Kufunika kokhulupilira Yesu ndi madalitso amene amabwera chifukwa cha zimenezi.

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

Joh 8:31 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa Ayuda aja adakhulupirira Iye, Ngati mukhala inu m'mawu anga, muli wophunzira anga ndithu;

Yesu akulimbikitsa Ayuda kupitiriza m’mawu ake kuti akhale ophunzira oona.

1: Kukhala mwa Khristu Kukhala Wophunzira Weniweni

2: Mtengo Wokhala Wophunzira

1: Yohane 15:1-10 - Kukhala mwa Khristu kukhala wophunzira weniweni

2: Luka 14:25-33 - Mtengo Wokhala Wophunzira

Joh 8:32 Ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.

Vesi limeneli likulimbikitsa anthu kufunafuna chidziŵitso ndi choonadi, zimene zingabweretse ufulu.

1. Zindikirani kuti chidziŵitso ndi choonadi ndizo maziko a ufulu.

2. Landirani chidziwitso ndi choonadi monga njira yopita ku moyo waufulu.

1. Miyambo 3:13-14 - “Wodala ndi munthu wopeza nzeru, ndi wopeza luntha. Pakuti malonda ake aposa malonda asiliva, ndi phindu lake liposa golidi woyengeka.”

2. Afilipi 4:8 - “Chotsalira, abale, zinthu ziri zonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zimveka zokoma; ngati kuli chokoma mtima china, kapena chitamando china, zilingirireni izi.

Joh 8:33 Adayankha Iye, tiri mbewu ya Abrahamu, ndipo sitidakhala akapolo a munthu nthawi ili yonse; munena bwanji, Mudzamasulidwa?

Ayuda amanena kuti sanakhalepo akapolo a munthu aliyense, koma Yesu akutsutsa.

1. "Choonadi cha Ufulu mwa Khristu"

2. "Kodi Kukhala Mfulu Kwenikweni Kumatanthauza Chiyani?"

1. Agalatiya 5:1, “Khristu anatimasula ife ku ufulu;

2. Ahebri 2:14-15 , “Popeza kuti ana ogawana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, Iye mwininso adagawana nawo zomwezo, kuti mwa imfa akawononge iye amene ali nayo mphamvu ya imfa, ndiye mdierekezi; ndi kupulumutsa onse amene mwa kuopa imfa anali mu ukapolo wa moyo wonse.

Joh 8:34 Yesu adayankha iwo, indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Aliyense amene achita tchimo ali kapolo wa tchimolo.

Uchimo umatimanga akapolo, ndipo Yesu yekha ndi amene angatipulumutse.

1: Yesu Ndiye Njira Yokhayo Yopezera Ufulu

2: Musakhale Kapolo wa Tchimo

1: Yohane 8:34

2: Agalatiya 5:1 - “Kuti tikhale mfulu, Kristu anatimasula; chifukwa chake chirimikani, ndipo musagonjetsenso goli laukapolo.

Joh 8:35 Ndipo kapolo sakhala m'nyumba nthawi yonse;

Mwanayo adzakhalabe m’nyumba nthawi zonse pamene antchito sadzatero.

1. Chikondi cha Atate: Kukhala mwa Khristu

2. Kudzipereka Kosalephera kwa Mulungu: Lonjezo Lamuyaya

1. Yohane 14:16-18 - Ndipo ndidzapempha Atate, ndipo adzakupatsani inu Mthandizi wina, kuti akhale ndi inu kosatha, ndiye Mzimu wa choonadi.

2. Yesaya 40:8 - Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala kosatha.

Joh 8:36 Chifukwa chake ngati Mwana adzakuyesani inu aufulu, mudzakhala mfulu ndithu.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa Akhristu kuti alandire ufulu umene Yesu anapereka komanso kukhala ndi ufulu umenewo.

1. "Ufulu Indedi - Kukhala mu Ufulu umene Yesu Amapereka"

2. "Ufulu Wopanda malire wa Khristu"

1. Aroma 6:18 “Pomwe mudamasulidwa ku uchimo, munakhala akapolo a chilungamo;

2. Agalatiya 5:1;

Joh 8:37 Ndidziwa kuti muli mbewu ya Abrahamu; koma mufuna kundipha Ine, chifukwa mawu anga alibe malo mwa inu.

Anthu a m’banja la Abulahamu ankafuna kupha Yesu chifukwa chakuti anakana mawu ake.

1: Tiyenera kukhala odzichepetsa kuti tivomereze choonadi cha m’Mawu a Yesu mosasamala kanthu za cholowa chathu.

2: Tisagwiritse ntchito cholowa chathu ngati chowiringula chokana ziphunzitso za Yesu.

1: Aroma 2:17-29—Ayuda anakumbutsidwa kuti mbadwa zawo zakuthupi za Abrahamu sizinali zokwanira kuwapanga kukhala olungama pamaso pa Mulungu.

2: Agalatiya 6: 15-16 - Paulo akukumbutsa Agalatiya kuti si cholowa chawo chomwe chili chofunikira, koma cholengedwa chatsopano mwa Khristu.

Joh 8:38 Ine ndiyankhula chimene ndawona kwa Atate wanga; ndipo inu muchita chimene mudawona kwa atate wanu.

Yesu akulankhula zimene anaona kwa Atate wake, ndipo otsatira ake amachita zimene anaona ndi atate wawo.

1. "Kuona Zomwe Timakhulupirira: Kusanthula kwa Yohane 8:38"

2. "Kuyenda Nkhani: Kukhala Zomwe Timakhulupirira"

1. Aefeso 4:1-2 - “Potero, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera maitanidwe amene munaitanidwa nako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kuleza mtima. wina ndi mzake mchikondi.

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Joh 8:39 Adayankha nati kwa Iye, Atate wathu ndiye Abrahamu. Yesu ananena nao, Mukadakhala ana a Abrahamu, mukadacita nchito za Abrahamu.

Anthuwo anauza Yesu kuti atate wawo ndi Abulahamu, koma Yesu anawayankha kuti ngati analidi ana ake, adzachita mogwirizana ndi ntchito zake.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro: Phunziro la Abrahamu

2. Khalani M'mawu: Kukhala Mwamalemba

1. Aroma 4:16-17, “Chifukwa chake lonjezano lidza mwa chikhulupiriro, kuti likhale mwa chisomo, ndi kutsimikizika kwa mbewu zonse za Abrahamu, osati kwa iwo okha a chilamulo, komanso kwa iwo a mbadwa. Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu. Iye ndi tate wa ife tonse.

2. Yakobo 2:21-22 , “Kodi Abrahamu kholo lathu sanayesedwe wolungama chifukwa cha chimene anachita pamene anapereka mwana wake Isake nsembe pa guwa la nsembe? zomwe anachita."

Joh 8:40 Koma tsopano mufuna kundipha Ine, munthu amene ndidalankhula ndi inu chowonadi, chimene ndidamva kwa Mulungu; ichi Abrahamu sadachita.

Yesu akuzunzidwa chifukwa chonena zoona zimene anamva kwa Mulungu, zimene Abulahamu sanachite.

1. Kuopsa Kolankhula Choonadi

2. Kuzunzidwa Chifukwa Chochita Zabwino

1. Yohane 15:18-21 - “Ngati dziko lapansi lida inu, mukumbukire kuti lidayamba kuda Ine. Mukadakhala a dziko lapansi, likadakonda za lokha. Koma tsopano simuli a dziko lapansi, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu mwa dziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake dziko lapansi likudani inu. Kumbukirani zimene ndinakuuzani kuti, ‘Kapolo sali wamkulu ndi mbuye wake. Ngati anandilondalonda Ine, adzakulondalondani inunso. Ngati anasunga chiphunzitso changa, adzamveranso anu. Iwo adzakuchitirani zimenezi chifukwa cha dzina langa, pakuti sadziwa amene ananditumа Ine.

2. Luka 6:22-23 - “Odala muli inu pamene anthu adzada inu, nadzapatula inu, nadzatonza inu, nadzalitaya dzina lanu monga loipa, chifukwa cha Mwana wa munthu. Kondwerani tsiku limenelo, tumphani ndi chimwemwe, chifukwa mphoto yanu ndi yaikulu kumwamba. Pakuti ndimo mmene makolo awo anachitira aneneri.”

Joh 8:41 Inu muchita ntchito za atate wanu. Ndimo nanena nai’, Sitinabadwa ife m’ dama ; tiri naye Atate mmodzi, ndiye Mulungu.

Yesu akuvumbula kwa Ayuda kuti safunika kubadwa mwa chigololo, popeza ali ndi Atate mmodzi, Mulungu.

1. Tonse Tili Ndi Atate Mmodzi: Kufufuza Tanthauzo la Yohane 8:41

2. Utate wa Mulungu: Magwero Athu Enieni Odziwika

1. Yesaya 64:8 - Koma tsopano, Yehova, ndinu atate wathu; ife ndife dongo, ndipo Inu ndinu Muumbi wathu; ndipo ife tonse ndife ntchito ya dzanja lanu.

2. 1 Yoh. 3:1 - Taonani, chikondicho Atate watipatsa, kuti titchedwe ana a Mulungu;

Joh 8:42 Yesu adati kwa iwo, Mulungu akadakhala Atate wanu, mukadakonda Ine ; kapena sindinadza mwa Ine ndekha, koma Iyeyu ananditumа Ine.

Yesu akufunsa anthu amene amakayikira zoti iye ndi ndani kuti aganizire kuti ngati Mulungu akanakhaladi Atate wawo, sakadakayikira.

1: Tiyenera kukonda ndi kudalira Yesu, chifukwa amachokera kwa Mulungu ndipo anatumidwa ndi Iye.

2: Sitiyenera kukayikira Yesu ndi dzina lake, chifukwa kuchita zimenezi kudzakhala

kupanda chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu, Atate wathu.

1: Mateyu 7:21-23 “Si yense wakunena kwa Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma wakuchitayo chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba, ambiri adzanena kwa Ine. Tsiku limenelo, 'Ambuye, Ambuye, kodi sitinanenera mawu m'dzina lanu, ndi m'dzina lanunso kutulutsa ziwanda, ndi kuchita m'dzina lanunso zozizwitsa zambiri?' pamenepo ndidzawauza momveka, Sindinakudziweni konse; chokani kwa Ine, ochita zoipa inu.

2: 1 Yohane 4:7-8 “Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu. ."

Joh 8:43 Simukuzindikira zonena zanga bwanji? chifukwa simungathe kumva mawu anga.

Yesu akufunsa kuti n’chifukwa chiyani omvera ake sakumvetsa uthenga umene akulankhula, kusonyeza kuti chifukwa chimene iwo sangamvetse n’chakuti samva mawu ake.

1. Kumvetsera Mawu a Mulungu: Chinsinsi cha Kumvetsetsa

2. Kuvomereza Uthenga wa Yesu: Nkhani ya Mumtima

1. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

2. Miyambo 4:20-22 - Mwana wanga, mvera mawu anga; tchera khutu ku zonena zanga. Asachoke pamaso pako; uwasunge mkati mwa mtima wako.

Joh 8:44 Inu muli wochokera mwa atate wanu mdierekezi, ndipo zolakalaka zake za atate wanu mufuna kuchita. Iyeyu anali wambanda kuyambira pachiyambi, ndipo sanayima m’chowonadi, chifukwa mwa iye mulibe chowonadi. Pamene alankhula bodza, alankhula za iye mwini: pakuti ali wabodza, ndi atate wake wabodza.

Ndimeyi ikuunikira chowonadi chakuti gwero la mabodza ndi chinyengo ndi mdierekezi.

1. Mabodza a Mdyerekezi: Khalani Maso Pachinyengo

2. Mphamvu ya Choonadi: Kukana Chinyengo cha Mdani

1. 1 Yohane 4:1-6 - Kuyesa Mizimu

2. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Kuvala zida za Mulungu

Joh 8:45 Ndipo chifukwa ndinena ndi inu chowonadi, simukhulupirira Ine.

Choonadi chimakanidwa ndi amene akumva.

1: Tiyenera kukhala omasuka kuti timve choonadi, ngakhale pamene kuli kovuta kuvomereza.

2: Tifunika kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo wokhulupilika, kuti mau athu akhale odalilika.

Miyambo 12:17 BL92 - Wolankhula zoona anena zolungama; koma mboni yonama imalankhula chinyengo.

2 Akolose 3:9-10 Musamanamizana wina ndi mzake, popeza mudavula munthu wakale pamodzi ndi ntchito zake, ndipo mudabvala umunthu watsopano, umene ukukonzedwanso m’chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Mlengi wake.

Joh 8:46 Ndani mwa inu anditsutsa Ine za tchimo? Ndipo ngati ndinena zoona, simukhulupirira Ine bwanji?

Lemba la Yohane 8:46 limatilimbikitsa kupenda mitima yathu ndi kulingalira ngati tili otseguka ku choonadi, mosasamala kanthu za kumene timachokera.

1: Musamafulumire kuweruza anthu amene amakuuzani choonadi, chifukwa mwina mukuphonya mwayi wophunzira zinazake.

2: Khulupirira chowonadi, kaya anene ndani.

Yakobo 1:19 Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

2: Miyambo 18:13 - Ngati wina wayankha asanamve, ndi kupusa kwake ndi manyazi.

Joh 8:47 Iye wochokera kwa Mulungu amva mawu a Mulungu; chifukwa chake inu simuwamva, chifukwa simuli a Mulungu.

Anthu amene ali a Mulungu adzamvera mawu a Mulungu, koma amene si a Mulungu sadzawamva.

1. Tiyenera kusankha kukhala a Mulungu ngati tikufuna kumva mau ake.

2. Mulungu akutiyitana ife kuvomereza mau ake ndikukhala gawo la banja lake.

1. Aroma 8:14-17 Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu.

2. 1 Yohane 5:1-5 Aliyense amene akhulupirira kuti Yesu ndiye Khristu, wabadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu.

Joh 8:48 Ayuda adayankha nati kwa Iye, Kodi sitinenetsa kuti Inu ndinu Msamariya, ndipo muli ndi chiwanda?

Ayuda anaimba mlandu Yesu kuti anali ndi chiwanda chifukwa anali Msamariya.

1. Kuneneza Zopanda Chifukwa za Anansi Athu

2. Kutsutsa Zonamizira Zabodza

1. Aroma 8:31-32 - Nanga tsono tidzanena chiyani pa zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani? Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa Iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso ife zonse mwachisomo pamodzi ndi Iye?

2. Mateyu 5:11-12 - “Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha ine. Sekerani, sangalalani, pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba;

Joh 8:49 Yesu adayankha, Ndiribe chiwanda Ine; koma ndilemekeza Atate wanga, ndipo inu mundipeputsa.

Yesu akutsimikizira kuti amalemekeza Mulungu ndi kuti anthu akunyozetsa Iye.

1. Ulemu wa Yesu: Phunziro mu Uthenga Wabwino wa Yohane

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Waulemu Posonyeza Kulemekeza Mulungu

1. Aroma 12:10 - Khalani odzipereka kwa wina ndi mzake mchikondi. Lemekezani wina ndi mzake koposa inu nokha.

2. 1 Petro 2:17 - Onetsani ulemu woyenera kwa aliyense: Kondani abale a okhulupirira, opani Mulungu, lemekezani mfumu.

Joh 8:50 Ndipo Ine sinditsata ulemerero wanga;

Yesu safuna ulemerero Wake, koma pali wina amene amafunafuna ndi kuweruza.

1. Kupeza Ulemerero mu Kusadzikonda - Yohane 8:50

2. Chiweruzo cha Mulungu - Yohane 8:50

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu.

4. Aroma 14:10 - Pakuti ife tonse tidzaimirira ku mpando wakuweruza wa Mulungu.

Joh 8:51 Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Ngati munthu asunga mawu anga, sadzawona imfa ku nthawi yonse.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kotsatira zimene Yesu anaphunzitsa kuti tidzapeze moyo wosatha.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiphunzitso cha Yesu: Mmene Kusunga Mawu Ake Kumatipatsira Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Lonjezo la Yesu la Moyo: Kalozera wa Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro

1. Yesaya 25:8 - Iye wameza imfa kwamuyaya; ndipo Yehova Mulungu adzapukuta misozi pankhope zonse.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:26 - Mdani wotsiriza amene adzawonongedwa ndi imfa.

Joh 8:52 Ayuda adati kwa Iye, Tsopano tazindikira kuti muli ndi chiwanda. Abrahamu anafa, ndi aneneri; ndipo iwe ukuti, Ngati munthu asunga mawu anga, sadzalawa imfa ku nthawi yonse.

Ayuda anaimba mlandu Yesu kuti ali ndi chiwanda atanena kuti ngati munthu asunga mawu ake, sadzalawa imfa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Yesu: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kumvera ndi Kumutsatira

2. Kusamvetsetsa kwa Ayuda za Yesu: Mmene Sitiyenera Kutengera Chitsanzo Chawo

1. Ahebri 9:27 - "Ndipo monga kwaikidwiratu kwa anthu kufa kamodzi, koma pambuyo pake chiweruzo"

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - “Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo; wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ."

Joh 8:53 Kodi muli wamkulu ndi atate wathu Abrahamu amene adamwalira? ndi aneneri anafa; udzipanga wekha yani?

Yesu ankafunsidwa ndi Ayuda za ulamuliro wake.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kufunafuna kudziwa gwero la ulamuliro womwe timatsatira.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala otseguka kuti mwina ulamuliro wina ungakhale waukulu kuposa womwe tikutsatira kale.

Yohane 14:6 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, choonadi ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa Ine.

2: Aefeso 2: 19-20 - Chifukwa chake simulinso alendo ndi alendo, koma ndinu nzika zinzathu za oyera mtima ndi a banja la Mulungu, mutamangidwa pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri, Yesu Khristu. pokhala mwala wapangodya.

Joh 8:54 Yesu adayankha, Ngati Ine ndidzilemekeza ndekha, ulemu wanga uli chabe; Atate wanga ndiye wondilemekeza Ine; amene munena za iye, kuti ndiye Mulungu wanu;

Yesu akuphunzitsa kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Kulemekeza Mulungu: Mtima wa Kulambira Koona

1. Afilipi 2:5-11

2. Mateyu 6:1-4

Joh 8:55 Koma inu simudamdziwa Iye; koma ndimdziwa Iye: ndipo ngati ndinena, sindimdziwa, ndidzakhala wonama monga inu;

Yohane ankadziwa Mulungu ndi zimene ankaphunzitsa ndipo sankachita mantha kulankhula motsutsa anthu amene sankamudziwa.

1: Tisachite mantha kulankhula pamene tadziwa choonadi.

2: Kudziwa Mulungu ndi kutsatira ziphunzitso zake n’kofunika kwambiri.

Miyambo 28:1 - Oipa amathawa popanda kuwathamangitsa, koma olungama ali olimba mtima ngati mkango.

2: Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

Joh 8:56 Atate wanu Abrahamu adakondwera kuwona tsiku langa; ndipo adaliwona, nakondwera.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chisangalalo cha Abrahamu powona Yesu ndi tsiku lake.

1. Chisangalalo Choona Yesu: Kuyang'ana pa Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu

2. Kukondwera mwa Yesu: Kukondwerera Lonjezo la Chiombolo

1. Ahebri 11:13-16 - Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu mu lonjezo la Mpulumutsi

2. Aroma 4:17-18 - Chikhulupiriro ndi chiyembekezo cha Abrahamu mu malonjezano a Mulungu

Joh 8:57 Chifukwa chake Ayuda adanena kwa Iye, simudafikire zaka makumi asanu, ndipo mudawona Abrahamu kodi?

Yesu anagwiritsa ntchito Abulahamu kutsimikizira mfundo yake yakuti iye anachokera kwa Mulungu.

1. Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kugwiritsira ntchito Malemba kuchirikiza zonena zake ndi ziphunzitso zake.

2. Kukhulupirira malonjezo a Mulungu ndi kukhulupirira kuti nthawi yake ndi yangwiro.

1. Ahebri 11:8-12 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu anamvera pamene anaitanidwa kuturuka ku malo amene akalandira monga cholowa. Anatuluka, osadziwa kumene akupita.

2. Salmo 33:4 - Pakuti mawu a Yehova ali olungama ndi oona; Iye ndi wokhulupirika m’zonse zimene amachita.

Joh 8:58 Yesu adati kwa iwo, indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Asanakhale Abrahamu, Ine ndiripo.

Yesu amadzinenera kuti ndi Mulungu, monga momwe amanenera kuti analipo Abrahamu asanakhalepo, zomwe zinali mawu amuyaya.

1. Yesu ndi Mulungu: Kufufuza kwa Yohane 8:58

2. Kumvetsetsa Ukulu wa Yesu Kudzera mu Umunthu Wake Wamuyaya

1. Afilipi 2:5-11

2. Yesaya 9:6-7

Joh 8:59 Pamenepo adatola miyala kuti amponye Iye; koma Yesu adabisala, natuluka m'kachisi, napyola pakati pawo;

Yesu anapewa mikangano ndipo anatuluka m’kachisi modekha.

1. Mphamvu ya mtendere ndi kudzichepetsa pa mikangano.

2. Kufunika kochoka pa mayesero.

1. Mateyu 26:52-54—Yankho la Yesu kwa Petro pamene anadula khutu la mtumiki wa mkulu wa ansembe.

2. Miyambo 16:32 - “Woleza mtima aposa munthu wankhondo; wodziletsa aposa wolanda mudzi;

Yohane 9 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chinayi wa Uthenga Wabwino wa Yohane, umene umalongosola za kuchiritsidwa kwa munthu wobadwa wakhungu ndi Yesu ndi mkangano wotsatira umene unabuka pakati pa atsogoleri achipembedzo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu kukumana ndi munthu wosawona chibadwire (Yohane 9:1-7). Ophunzira ake anafunsa chimene chinachititsa khungu lake, akumafunsa ngati chinali chifukwa cha tchimo lake kapena la makolo ake. Yesu akuyankha kuti palibe amene adachititsa, koma izi zidachitika kuti ntchito za Mulungu ziwonetsedwe mwa iye. Kenako Yesu analavulira pansi, n’kupanga matope ndi malovu Ake, n’kuwapaka m’maso mwa munthuyo. Anamuuza kuti akasambe m’thamanda la Siloamu. Munthuyo amvera ndipo ayamba kuona mozizwitsa.

Ndime yachiwiri: Machiritsowo ayambitsa chipwirikiti pakati pa omwe ankadziwa munthu yemwe kale anali wakhungu (Yohane 9:8-34). Ena amadabwa ndi zimene wapeza kumene pamene ena amakayikira ngati iye alidi munthu yemweyo. Afarisi—atsogoleri achipembedzo—akuitana munthu wochiritsidwayo limodzi ndi makolo ake kuti akawafunse mafunso. Iwo amam’funsa za mmene iye anaonera pa Sabata, akumalingalira kuti kunali kuswa kumasulira kwawo mwamphamvu malamulo a Sabata. Munthu wochiritsidwayo akuikira kumbuyo Yesu monga mneneri wotumidwa ndi Mulungu koma akuvomereza kuti sadziwa zambiri za Iye.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi Yesu kufunafuna ndikudziulula kwa munthu wochiritsidwayo (Yohane 9:35-41). Atamva kuti atsogoleri achipembedzo atulutsa pakati

pawo munthu amene poyamba anali wakhungu uja, Yesu anamupeza n’kumufunsa ngati akukhulupirira kuti iye ndi “Mwana wa munthu.” Munthu wochiritsidwayo anayankha motsimikiza ndi kumulambira. Poyankha, Yesu akulengeza kuti anadza ku dziko lino kudzaweruza—kuvumbulutsa iwo amene ali akhungu mwauzimu—ndi kaamba ka chipulumutso—kuti atsegule maso awo ku choonadi chauzimu. Afarisi ena anamva nkhani imeneyi ndipo amakayikira ngati nawonso ali akhungu mwauzimu chifukwa chokana zimene Yesu ankaphunzitsa.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu wachisanu ndi chinayi wa Yohane ukunena za kuchiritsidwa kwa munthu wobadwa wakhungu ndi Yesu, mkangano umene unatsatirapo pakati pa atsogoleri achipembedzo, ndi kudziulula kwa Yesu monga Mwana wa Munthu.

Yesu akuchiritsa wakhunguyo ndi malovu ndi kumuuza kuti asambe m’thamanda, kuti ayambenso kuona. Izi zinayambitsa magawano pakati pa iwo amene ankamudziwa, zomwe zinapangitsa kuti Afarisi afunse mafunso okhudza kuswa Sabata.

Munthu wochiritsidwayo akuteteza Yesu monga mneneri ndipo kenako anakumananso naye. Iye amavomereza kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa munthu ndipo amamulambira. Yesu akufotokoza cholinga Chake cha chiweruzo ndi chipulumutso pamene akutsutsa Afarisi ena khungu lauzimu. Mutu uwu ukuunikira mphamvu yozizwitsa ya Yesu, kulimbana Kwake ndi malamulo achipembedzo, ndi udindo Wake monga woweruza ndi Mpulumutsi.

Joh 9:1 Ndipo popita Yesu adawona munthu wosawona chibadwire.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zimene Yesu anakumana nazo ndi munthu amene anabadwa wakhungu.

1. Chikhulupiriro cha Munthu Wakhungu: Chidziwitso pa Kukhulupirira Yesu Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

2. Chifundo cha Yesu kwa Anthu Ovutika: Chitsanzo Pazochita Zathu ndi Ena

1. Mateyu 11:5 - "Akhungu apenya, opunduka miyendo akuyenda, akhate amayeretsedwa, ogontha akumva, akufa akuukitsidwa, ndi kwa aumphawi ulalikidwa Uthenga Wabwino."

2. Yakobo 1:27 - "Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosachitidwa mawanga ndi dziko lapansi."

Joh 9:2 Ndipo wophunzira ake adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Rabi, adachimwa ndani, ameneyo, kapena atate wake ndi amake, kuti anabadwa wosawona?

Ophunzira a Yesu anamufunsa ngati munthu amene anabadwa wakhunguyo anachita cholakwa, kapena ngati makolo ake analakwa.

1. Mulungu amagwiritsa ntchito kuvutika kuti atibweretsere zabwino pa moyo wathu.

2. Kuvutika kwathu sikumasonyeza kuti Mulungu sakondwera nafe.

1. Aroma 8:28 "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake."

2 Akorinto 12:7-10 “Chifukwa chake, kuti ndisadzikweze, ndinapatsidwa munga m’thupi langa, ndiye mthenga wa Satana, wondizunza, ndinapempha Ambuye katatu kuti auchotse. koma anati kwa ine, Chisomo changa chikukwanira; pakuti mphamvu yanga imakhala yangwiro m’ufoko. Chifukwa chake ndidzadzitamandira mokondweratu za zofowoka zanga, kuti mphamvu ya Khristu ikhale pa ine, chifukwa cha Khristu ndikondwera m’maufoko, m’zitonzo, m’zipsinjo, m’mazunzo, m’zipsinjo; wofowoka, pamenepo ndine wamphamvu.

Joh 9:3 Yesu adayankha, Sadachimwa ameneyo, kapena atate wake ndi amake; koma kuti ntchito za Mulungu ziwonetsedwe mwa Iye.

Ndimeyi imasonyeza kuti Yesu sanaone uchimo mwa munthu wobadwa wakhunguyo, kapena kwa makolo ake, koma kuti zozizwitsa za Mulungu zikanatha kuwonedwa m’kuchiritsa kwa munthuyo.

1. Mphamvu Yozizwitsa ya Mulungu - Momwe ntchito za Mulungu zimaonekera kudzera mu zozizwitsa monga machiritso a munthu wobadwa wosawona.

2. Palibe Kutsutsidwa - Momwe Yesu sanawone uchimo mwa munthu kapena makolo ake, ndi momwe ifenso sitikutsutsidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Aroma 8:1-2 - Chotero tsopano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti chilamulo cha Mzimu wa moyo chakumasulani inu ku chilamulo cha uchimo ndi imfa mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Zowonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa Iye padali chilango chodzetsa mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Joh 9:4 Ndiyenera kugwira ntchito za Iye wondituma Ine akadali usana; ukudza usiku pamene palibe munthu angathe kugwira ntchito.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti tiyenera kugwira ntchito molimbika ndi kugwiritsa ntchito nthawi yomwe tili nayo tsopano, popeza usiku udzafika ndipo mwayi wathu udzakhala utapita.

1. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Nthawi Yathu: Kuphunzira pa Yohane 9:4

2. Kugwira Ntchito Molimbika ndi Kuchita Zomwe Tingathe: Nzeru za Yohane 9:4

1. Mlaliki 9:10 - Chilichonse dzanja lako lachipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2. Aefeso 5:16 - kugwiritsa ntchito bwino nthawi, chifukwa masiku ali oipa.

Joh 9:5 Monga ndiri m’dziko lapansi, ndiri kuwunika kwa dziko lapansi.

Yesu akulengeza kuti pamene Iye ali m’dziko lapansi, Iye ndiye kuunika kwa dziko lapansi.

1. Kuunika kwa Dziko: Momwe Yesu Amabweretsera Chiyembekezo ndi Chipulumutso.

2. Kuunika Kwakukulu Kwambiri Padziko Lonse: Yesu ndi Uthenga Wake Wamuyaya wa Chikondi ndi Chifundo.

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, naibvundikira mtanga, koma pa choyikapo, ndipo iunikira onse a m’nyumba. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2 Afilipi 2:14-16 “Chitani zonse popanda kung’ung’udza kapena kutsutsana, kuti mukhale opanda cholakwa ndi osalakwa, ana a Mulungu opanda chilema pakati pa mbadwo wokhotakhota ndi wokhotakhota, umene muwala mwa iwo monga zounikira m’dziko lapansi. , akugwiritsitsa mawu a moyo, kuti m’tsiku la Kristu ndidzitamande, kuti sindinathamanga pachabe, kapena kugwira ntchito pachabe.

Joh 9:6 Ndipo m’mene adanena izi, adalabvulira pansi, nakanda thope ndi malovuwo, napaka thope m’maso mwa wakhunguyo.

Yesu anagwiritsa ntchito malovu ake ndi fumbi la pansi pochiritsa munthu amene anali wakhungu.

1: Ngakhale m’nthawi zovuta kwambiri, Yesu angatipatse machiritso amene timafunikira.

2: Mulungu amatha kugwiritsa ntchito chilichonse kuchita chozizwitsa, ngakhale zinthu zofunika kwambiri za tsiku ndi tsiku.

1: Mariko 8:22-25 - Yesu achiritsa munthu wakhungu pafupi ndi Betsaida pokhudza maso ake.

2: Mateyu 9: 29-30 - Yesu akuchiritsa amuna awiri osawona mwa kuwakhudza maso awo.

Joh 9:7 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Muka, kasambe m’thamanda la Siloamu (ndilo losandulika, Wotumidwa).

Yohane akuphunzitsa kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro ndi kumvera. 1. “Chikhulupiriro ndi Kumvera: Mphamvu ya Pambuyo pa Zozizwitsa” 2. “Dzimanda la Siloamu: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Kumvera”. 1. Mateyu 17:20 - “Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. kunka kumeneko,’ ndipo udzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.” 2. Ahebri 11:6 - "Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

Joh 9:8 Pamenepo anansi ake ndi iwo adamuwona kale kuti adali wosawona, adanena, Kodi siyu uja wokhala ndi wopemphapempha?

Gulu la anthu limene linaona munthu wakhungu akupempha kuti amuzindikire atachiritsidwa ndi Yesu.

1. Machiritso Ozizwitsa a Munthu Wakhungu - Yohane 9:8

2. Kuona Zozizwitsa za Yesu ndi Maso Atsopano - Yohane 9:8

1. Yesaya 35:5-6 - Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa. Pamenepo wopunduka adzatumpha ngati nswala, ndi lilime la

wosalankhula lidzayimba; pakuti m’cipululu mudzaturuka madzi, ndi mitsinje m’cipululu.

2. Mateyu 15:30-31 - Ndipo makamu ambiri anadza kwa Iye, ali nawo opunduka miyendo, akhungu, osalankhula, opunduka miyendo, ndi ena ambiri, nawaponya pansi pa mapazi a Yesu; ndipo adawachiritsa: kotero kuti khamulo linazizwa, pamene adawona osayankhula nalankhula, opunduka miyendo nachira, opunduka miyendo nayenda, ndi akhungu napenya: ndipo adalemekeza Mulungu wa Israyeli.

Joh 9:9 Ena adanena, Uyu ndiye; ena adanena, Afanana ndi Iye; koma iye adati, Ndine amene.

Ndime iyi ikuvumbulutsa umunthu wa Yesu pamene akutsimikizira umunthu wake.

1. Yesu amadziwa yemwe Iye ali ndipo amafuna kuti ifenso timudziwe

2. Mmene umunthu wathu ungapezedwe mwa Yesu

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Aefeso 1:17-21 - kuti Mulungu wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, Atate wa ulemerero, akupatseni inu mzimu wanzeru ndi wa mavumbulutso m'chizindikiritso cha iye, ndi maso a mitima yanu aunikidwe, kuti dziwani chiyembekezo chimene anakuyitanirani inu, chuma cha cholowa chake cha ulemerero mwa oyera mtima, ndi ukulu wosayerekezeka wa mphamvu yake ya kwa ife okhulupirira, monga mwa machitidwe a mphamvu yake yaikulu imene anaichita mwa ife. Kristu pamene anamuukitsa kwa akufa, namukhazika kudzanja lake lamanja m’zakumwamba, pamwamba pa ulamuliro wonse, ndi ulamuliro, ndi mphamvu, ndi ulamuliro, ndi pamwamba pa dzina lirilonse lotchulidwa, si m’nthawi ino yokha, komanso mwa iyo bwerani.

Joh 9:10 Chifukwa chake adati kwa Iye, Adatseguka bwanji maso ako?

Anatsegula maso ake kuti aone choonadi cha Yesu Khristu: Yesu ndiye kuunika kwa dziko lapansi.

1: Yesu ndiye Kuwala kumene kumawala mumdima ndi kutibweretsa ife tonse ku chipulumutso.

2: Tiyenera kutsegula maso athu ku choonadi cha Yesu Khristu ndi kukumbatira kuunika kwake.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2: Mateyu 5:14-16—Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, naibvundikira mbiya, koma pa choyikapo chake; ndipo kuunikira onse ali m’nyumbamo. Chomwecho muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Joh 9:11 Iye adayankha nati, Munthu wotchedwa Yesu adakanda thope, napaka m'maso mwanga, nati kwa ine, pita ku thamanda la Siloamu, ukasambe; ndipo ndidapita, ndi kukasamba, ndipo ndidapenya.

Munthuyo anachiritsidwa khungu lake ndi Yesu, amene anapanga dothi ndi kudzoza maso ake.

1. Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Maitanidwe Okhulupirira

2. Mphamvu Yachilitso ya Yesu: Landirani Kupenya ndi Kuwona Choonadi

1. Yesaya 35:5-6 - “Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa; pamenepo wopunduka adzatumpha ngati nswala, ndi lilime la wosalankhula lidzayimba mokondwera.”

2. Mateyu 11:5 - “Akhungu apenya, opunduka miyendo akuyenda, akhate amayeretsedwa, ogontha akumva, ndi akufa akuukitsidwa, ndi kwa aumphawi ulalikidwa Uthenga Wabwino.”

Joh 9:12 Pomwepo adati kwa Iye, Ali kuti Iye? Iye anati, Sindikudziwa.

Afarisi anafunsa Yesu kumene munthu wakhungu wochiritsidwayo ali, koma Yesu ananena kuti sakudziwa.

1: Sikuti nthawi zonse Mulungu amayenera kulamulira chilichonse. Nthawi zina amatilola kupanga zosankha ndi njira zathu.

2: Ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsa dongosolo la Mulungu, Iye amalamulirabe ndikugwira ntchito kuti tipindule kwambiri.

1: Aroma 8: 28 "Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene adaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

2: Miyambo 3:5 “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako.”

Joh 9:13 Ndipo adapita naye kwa Afarisi iye amene adali wosawona kale.

Afarisi anaonekera kwa munthu wina amene anali wakhungu m’mbuyomo.

1. Machiritso a Mulungu: Umboni Wachikhulupiriro

2. Mwa Yesu Tikupeza Kubwezeretsa

1. Yesaya 61:1 - “Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine; chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa ofatsa; wandituma kukamanga osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kutsegulidwa kwa ndende kwa omangidwa;

2. Marko 10:46-52 - “Ndipo anafika ku Yeriko: ndipo pamene Iye anali kutuluka m’Yeriko, ndi ophunzira ake, ndi khamu lalikulu la anthu, mwana wa Timeyu, Bartimeyu, wakhungu, anakhala pansi m’mphepete mwa msewu wopemphapempha. Ndipo pamene anamva kuti anali Yesu wa ku Nazarete, anayamba kufuula, ndi kunena, Yesu, Inu Mwana wa Davide, mundichitire ine chifundo.... Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iye, Pita; chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa iwe. Ndipo pomwepo adapenyanso, namtsata Yesu panjira.

Joh 9:14 Ndipo lidali tsiku la sabata limene Yesu adakanda thope, namtsegulira maso ake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za nkhani ya Yesu yochiritsa munthu wobadwa wakhungu pa tsiku la Sabata.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu chilibe malire

2. Machiritso Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Mateyu 12:9-14—Yesu akuteteza ophunzira ake chifukwa chothyola tirigu pa Sabata.

2. Luka 6:6-11 - Yesu achiritsa odwala pa tsiku la Sabata, mosasamala kanthu za kutsutsidwa ndi Afarisi.

Joh 9:15 Pameneponso Afarisi adamfunsanso, m’mene adapenyeranso. Iye anati kwa iwo, Anapaka thope m’maso mwanga, ndipo ndinasamba, ndipo ndipenya.

Yesu anachiritsa munthu wakhungu pogwiritsa ntchito dongo ndi madzi.

1: Tikhoza kulandira machiritso akuthupi ndi auzimu pamene tidzipereka modzichepetsa ku dongosolo la Mulungu.

2: Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu chimabweretsa machiritso ndi kubwezeretsedwa.

1: Yakobo 5:15 "Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye."

2: Yesaya 53:5 “Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

Joh 9:16 Chifukwa chake ena mwa Afarisi adanena, Munthu uyu sadachokera kwa Mulungu, chifukwa sasunga tsiku la sabata. Ena adanena, Munthu ali wochimwa angathe bwanji kuchita zozizwitsa zotere? Ndipo padakhala kusiyana pakati pawo.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Afarisi anagawanika maganizo a Yesu ataona zozizwitsa zimene anachita pa tsiku la Sabata.

1: Tiyenera kukondwerera mphamvu ya Mulungu, ngakhale tsiku liri lonse.

2: Tisafulumire kuweruza zochita za ena.

1: Mateyu 7:1-5 - “Musaweruze, kuti inunso mungaweruzidwe.

2: 1 Akorinto 13:4-7; “Chikondi n’choleza mtima, n’chokoma mtima, sichichita nsanje, sichidzitamandira, sichidzikuza, sichichita mwano. akondwera ndi cholakwa, koma

akondwera ndi chowonadi.

Joh 9:17 Adanenanso kwa wosawonayo, Iwe unena chiyani za Iye? Pakuti adakutsegulira maso ako? Iye anati, Iye ndi mneneri.

Munthu wakhunguyo anachitira umboni kuti Yesu ndi mneneri.

1. Kodi tingapereke umboni wotani wokhudza Yesu?

2. Kodi tingadziwe bwanji ntchito ya Mulungu?

1. Deuteronomo 18:15-22 (Yehova Mulungu wanu adzakuukitsirani mneneri ngati ine wa mwa inu, mwa abale anu—ndiye amene muzimvera iyeyo)

2. Ahebri 1:1-2 (Kalekale, nthawi zambiri ndi m’njira zambiri, Mulungu analankhula kwa makolo athu mwa aneneri, koma m’masiku otsiriza ano walankhula ndi ife mwa Mwana wake...)

Joh 9:18 Koma Ayuda sadakhulupirira za Iye, kuti adali wosawona, napenya, kufikira adayitana amake ake a iye amene adapenya.

Yohane 9:18 akunena za kusakhulupirira kwa Ayuda za munthu amene anachiritsidwa khungu.

1. Mulungu akhoza kuchita zozizwitsa m’miyoyo yathu, ngakhale pamene sitingathe kuziwona.

2. Chikhulupiriro chathu sichiyenera kukhala chodalira pa zooneka, koma chikhazikike mu zosaoneka.

1 Yohane 20:29 “Yesu anati kwa iye, “Kodi wakhulupirira chifukwa wandiona?

2. Aroma 4:17-21 “Monga kwalembedwa, Ndakupanga iwe atate wa mitundu yambiri” pamaso pa Mulungu amene anamukhulupirira, amene amapereka moyo kwa akufa, nakhazikitsa zinthu zimene Mulungu amamukhulupirira. kulibe. M’chiyembekezo anakhulupirira mosayembekezera, kuti adzakhala tate wa mitundu yambiri ya anthu, monga anauzidwa kuti, “Chomwecho chidzakhala mbewu yako.” Iye sanafooke m’chikhulupiriro pamene ankalingalira thupi lake lomwe linali ngati lakufa (popeza anali ndi zaka pafupifupi 100), kapena pamene ankaganizira za kusabereka kwa m’mimba ya

Sara. Palibe kusakhulupirira kunam’gwetsera pa lonjezano la Mulungu, koma analimbika m’chikhulupiriro, napereka ulemerero kwa Mulungu, wotsimikiza kotheratu kuti Mulungu anali wokhoza kuchita chimene analonjeza.”

Joh 9:19 Ndipo adawafunsa iwo, nanena, Kodi uyu ndi mwana wanu, amene munena kuti anabadwa wosawona? ndipo apenya bwanji tsopano?

Anthuwo anafunsa makolo a munthu wakhungu kuti tsopano wayamba bwanji kuona.

1. Mmene Chikhulupiriro Chingatsegulire Maso Athu?

2. Kuona Zozizwitsa za Mulungu Pamoyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku

1. Mateyu 9:27-31 (Kuchiritsa akhungu awiri)

2 Yohane 11:38-44 (Kuukitsidwa kwa Lazaro kwa akufa)

Joh 9:20 Makolo ake adayankha nati kwa iwo, Tidziwa kuti uyu ndi mwana wathu, ndi kuti anabadwa wosawona;

Makolo a John analengeza chikhulupiriro chawo m’kuchiritsidwa kozizwitsa kwa mwana wawo wamwamuna, mosasamala kanthu kuti anali wakhungu loonekeratu.

1: Tizikhulupirira zozizwitsa za Mulungu, ngakhale sitingazione ndi maso athu.

2: Tiyenera kuvomereza chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi chikhulupiriro, ngakhale pamene maso athu akulephera kuona.

1: Yeremiya 17: 7-8 - "Wodala ndi munthu amene akhulupirira Yehova, amene chikhulupiriro chake ndi Yehova. Iye ali ngati mtengo wobzalidwa m'madzi, umene mizu yake imakankhira kumtsinje, ndipo saopa pamene kutentha kuli kutentha. ikudza, pakuti masamba ake akhala obiriwira, ndipo siida nkhaŵa m’chaka cha chilala, pakuti sichileka kubala zipatso.”

2: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

Joh 9:21 Koma sitidziwa umo wapenyera tsopano; kapena amene watsegula maso ake,

sitidziwa; mfunseni, adzadzinenera yekha.

Lemba la Yohane 9:21 limatiphunzitsa kudalira Mulungu ngati mafunso athu sayankhidwa ndiponso kuti tizilemekeza ufulu wa ena.

1. Chinsinsi cha Mulungu: Kukhulupirira ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsa

2. Kulemekeza Kudzilamulira: Kulemekeza zosankha za ena

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Yesaya 40:28-29 “Kodi simunadziwe? Kodi simunamve? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi. Sakomoka kapena kulema; Nzeru zake nzosalondoleka. Apatsa mphamvu olefuka, naonjezera mphamvu kwa amene alibe mphamvu.

Joh 9:22 Mawu awa adanena makolo ake, chifukwa adawopa Ayuda; pakuti Ayuda adapangana kale, kuti ngati munthu aliyense adzabvomereza kuti Iye ndiye Khristu, adzachotsedwa m'sunagoge.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza mantha a Ayuda pamene ankakhulupirira kuti kuvomereza Khristu kungachititse kuti achotsedwe m’sunagoge.

1. Kuopa Munthu Ndi Msampha

2. Imirirani Pazimene Mumakhulupirira

1. Miyambo 29:25 - Kuopa anthu kutchera msampha, koma wokhulupirira Yehova adzapulumuka.

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo, ndi mkamwa abvomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

Joh 9:23 Chifukwa chake makolo ake adanena, Ndi wamkulu; mufunseni iye.

Ndime: Pa Yohane 9, Yesu akuchiritsa munthu amene anabadwa wakhungu. Anansi ake, mabwenzi ake, ndipo ngakhale makolo ake anafunsidwa ponena za amene anachita “mchitidwe wosaloleka” wa kuchiritsa kumeneku pa Sabata. Komabe, sanathe kuyankha kuti ndani amene wachiritsayo chifukwa sankadziwa. Pamene ophunzira a Yesu anafunsa munthu amene anamuchiritsayo, iye anati anali Yesu. Koma makolo ake anakhala chete, chifukwa ankaopa atsogoleri achiyuda. Potsirizira pake anati, “Ndi wamsinkhu;

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yochiritsa: Mmene Yesu anachiritsira mozizwitsa munthu wobadwa wakhungu ndi chikhulupiriro chimene chinafunikira.

2. Kulimba Mtima kwa Otsatira a Yesu: Mmene munthu wobadwa wakhungu ndi makolo ake anasonyezera kulimba mtima potsatira Yesu ngakhale pamene ankatsutsidwa.

1. Mateyu 17:20 - “Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. kunka kumeneko,’ ndipo udzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.”

2. Yohane 10:27-28 - "Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine. Ine ndizipatsa moyo wosatha, ndipo sizidzawonongeka ku nthawi zonse, ndipo palibe munthu adzazikwatula m'dzanja langa."

Joh 9:24 Pamenepo adamuyitananso munthu wosawonayo, nati kwa Iye, Lemekeza Mulungu; tidziwa kuti munthu uyu ndi wochimwa.

Akuluakulu achipembedzo anapempha munthu wakhunguyo kuti alemekeze Mulungu, pokhulupirira kuti Yesu anali wochimwa.

1: Tiyenera kuzindikira mphamvu ya Mulungu m’ntchito ya Yesu, ngakhale pamene otizungulira sadziwa.

2: Tiyenera kukondwerera zozizwitsa za Yesu, ngakhale pamene ena alephera kuzizindikira.

1: Yesaya 29: 18-19 - Tsiku limenelo ogontha adzamva mawu a m'buku, ndipo mumdima wawo ndi mumdima maso a akhungu adzaona. Ofatsa adzalandira cimwemwe catsopano mwa Yehova, ndi aumphawi mwa anthu adzakondwera mwa Woyera wa Israyeli.

Mateyu 11:5 BL92 - Akhungu apenya, opunduka miyendo ayenda, akhate akuyeretsedwa, ogontha akumva, ndi akufa akuukitsidwa, ndi kwa aumphawi ulalikidwa Uthenga Wabwino.

Joh 9:25 Iye adayankha nati, Ngati iye ali wochimwa kapena ayi, sindikudziwa; chinthu chimodzi ndichidziwa, kuti ndidali wosawona, tsopano ndipenya.

Munthu wina wakhungu anachiritsidwa ndi Yesu ndipo anafotokoza kuti sakudziwa ngati wochiritsayo ndi wochimwa kapena ayi, koma ankadziwa kuti poyamba anali wakhungu, koma tsopano akuona.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yochiritsa ndi Kubwezeretsanso

2. Umboni wa Munthu Wakhungu Wachikhulupiriro

1. Mateyu 9:27-31 – Yesu akuchiritsa anthu akhungu awiri

2. Salmo 146:8 - Yehova atsegula maso a akhungu

Joh 9:26 Pamenepo adanenanso kwa Iye, Anakuchitira iwe chiyani? adakutsegulirani maso bwanji?

Kuchiritsa Wakhungu: Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu zake zaumulungu mwa kuchiritsa munthu wakhungu mozizwitsa.

1. Mulungu ndi wokhoza kuchita zosatheka

2. Zozizwitsa ndi chikumbutso cha mphamvu ya Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Eksodo 15:11 - Afanana ndi Inu, Yehova, mwa milungu ndani? Afanana ndi inu ndani, wolemekezeka m’chiyero, woopsa m’ntchito zaulemerero, wakuchita zodabwitsa?

Joh 9:27 Iye adayankha iwo, Ndakuuzani kale, ndipo simudamva; mufuna kumvanso bwanji? Kodi inunso mufuna kukhala ophunzira ake?

Munthu wina wobadwa wosaona anafunsidwa ndi Afarisi ngati anali wophunzira wa Yesu, ndipo iye anayankha kuti n’chifukwa chiyani akanafunikira kumvanso yankho ngati anali

atamva kale.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Ngakhale kuti anabadwa wakhungu komanso kunyozedwa ndi Afarisi, mwamunayu anasankha kuimira chikhulupiriro chake mwa Yesu.

2. Chikhulupiriro Panthaŵi ya Mavuto: Chikhulupiriro cha munthu ameneyu mwa Yesu sichinagwedezeke mosasamala kanthu za chitsutso cha Afarisi.

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Mateyu 16:24 - “Kenako Yesu anauza ophunzira ake, “Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

Joh 9:28 Pamenepo adamlalatira Iye, nati, Iwe ndiwe wophunzira wake; koma ife ndife ophunzira a Mose.

Lemba la Yohane 9:28 limafotokoza mwachidule ophunzira a Yesu akunyozedwa ndi anthu ena amene ankati ndi ophunzira a Mose.

1. Tingaphunzire pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kudzichepetsa ndi chisomo polimbana ndi anthu otsutsa.

2. Chikhulupiriro chathu chiyenera kuyamikiridwa osati kutsutsidwa.

1. Mateyu 5:11-12 “Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine. Sekerani, kondwerani, pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu m’Mwamba: pakuti kotero anazunza aneneri anakhalawo musanabadwe inu.”

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 “Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha pamene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.”

Joh 9:29 Tidziwa kuti Mulungu adayankhula ndi Mose; koma za munthu uyu, sitidziwa kumene achokera.

Anthu a m’nthawi imeneyo anafunsa kuti Yesu anali ndani chifukwa ankadziwa kuti

Mulungu ankalankhula ndi Mose koma sankadziwa kumene Yesu ankachokera.

1. Yesu ndi wamkulu kuposa Mose: Mulungu analankhula ndi Mose, koma Yesu anali chitsanzo chapadera cha mphamvu za Mulungu.

2. Onse ndi olandiridwa mu ufumu wa Mulungu: Kaya tikuchokera kuti, Mulungu amatilandira ndi manja awiri.

1. Mateyu 11:11-12 “Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, mwa iwo obadwa mwa akazi sanauka munthu wamkulu woposa Yohane M’batizi.

2. Aroma 8:38-39 “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Joh 9:30 Munthuyo adayankha nati kwa iwo, m'menemo muli chozizwitsa, kuti inu simudziwa kumene achokera, ndipo adanditsegulira maso anga.

Lembali likusonyeza chozizwitsa chimene Yesu anachiritsa munthu wobadwa wakhungu. Iye anadabwa kuti Yesu anamuchiritsa, ngakhale kuti sankadziwa kuti iye ndi ndani.

1: Yesu ndi Mchiritsi ndipo machiritso ake amapezeka kwa onse, posatengera kuti ndi ndani.

2: Yesu ndiye gwero la machiritso ozizwitsa ndipo iwo amene amavomereza machiritso ake amasandulika.

Mateyu 11:5—Akhungu apenya, opunduka miyendo akuyenda, akhate akuyeretsedwa, ogontha akumva, akufa akuukitsidwa, ndipo Uthenga Wabwino ulalikidwa kwa osauka.

2: Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Joh 9:31 Tsopano tidziwa kuti Mulungu samva wochimwa; koma ngati munthu aliyense ali wopembedza Mulungu, nachita chifuniro chake, amvera ameneyo.

Mulungu amamvera anthu amene amamulambira moona ndi kumvera chifuniro chake.

1: Kulambira Koona: Mtima Womvera

2: Mphamvu ya Kulambira: Mmene Mungamvere Mawu a Mulungu

1: Yakobe 4:7-10, Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2 Akolose 3:17 Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m’mawu kapena m’ntchito, chitani zonse m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.

Joh 9:32 Chiyambire dziko lapansi sikudamveka kuti munthu wina adatsegula maso a wobadwa wosawona.

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu amene anabadwa wakhungu ndipo maso ake anatsegulidwa.

1. Zozizwa za Mulungu ndi Mphatso za Chisomo

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro

1. Mateyu 19:26 , “Koma Yesu anawayang’ana, nati kwa iwo, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu, koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

2. Masalimo 146:8, “Yehova atsegula maso a akhungu; Yehova aukitsa owerama; Yehova amakonda olungama.”

Joh 9:33 Munthu uyu akadakhala wosachokera kwa Mulungu, sakadakhoza kuchita kanthu.

Vesi ili likunena za ulamuliro wa umulungu wa Yesu ndi mphamvu zake, kutsimikizira kuti Iye akanakhoza kokha kuchita chimene Iye akuchita chifukwa Iye anachokera kwa Mulungu.

1. Yesu: Gwero la Ulamuliro ndi Mphamvu Zonse

2. Ntchito Zozizwitsa za Khristu: Umboni wa Umulungu Wake

1. Yohane 14:10-11 - "Kodi sukhulupirira kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine? Mawu amene ndinena kwa inu sindilankhula mwa Ine ndekha, koma Atate wokhala mwa Ine Khulupirirani Ine, kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine;

2. Akolose 2:9-10 - Pakuti mwa Iye chidzalo chonse cha Umulungu chikhala mthupi, ndipo mudadzazidwa mwa Iye, amene ali mutu wa ulamuliro wonse ndi ulamuliro.

Joh 9:34 Adayankha nati kwa Iye, Wobadwa iwe konse m'zoipa, ndipo iwe utiphunzitse ife kodi? Ndipo adamtulutsa.

Atsogoleri achipembedzo anali onyada komanso atsankho moti anathamangitsa munthu wakhungu chifukwa choti anawaphunzitsa zinazake.

1: Kunyada ndi Tsankho zilibe malo mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2: Yehova akutiitana kuti tikhale odzichepetsa ndi omasuka kuphunzira kwa ena.

1: Yakobo 4:6: “Koma apatsa chisomo choposa; Chifukwa chake likuti, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.

2: Luka 18:14 : “Ndinena kwa inu, Munthu uyu anatsikira kunyumba kwake woyesedwa wolungamayo koposa winayo; Pakuti yense wakudzikuza adzachepetsedwa; koma wodzichepetsa adzakulitsidwa.

Joh 9:35 Yesu adamva kuti adamtulutsa; ndipo m'mene adampeza, adanena naye, Kodi ukhulupirira Mwana wa Mulungu?

Yesu anachitira chifundo munthu amene anathamangitsidwa ndi anthu ake ndipo anamupatsa mwayi wokhulupirira mwa Iye.

1: Chifundo cha Yesu chilibe malire

2: Khulupirirani Mwana wa Mulungu

1: Luka 6:36: “Khalani achifundo, monga Atate wanu ali wachifundo.”—Luka 6:36.

2: 1 Yohane 5:10-12 “Iye amene akhulupirira Mwana wa Mulungu ali nawo umboni mwa iye yekha; iye wosakhulupirira Mulungu amuyesa Iye wonama, chifukwa sanakhulupirira umboni umene Mulungu anaupereka wa Mwana wake. ."

Joh 9:36 Iye adayankha nati, Iye ndani, Ambuye, kuti ndikhulupirire Iye?

Yohane 9:36 akufotokoza mwachidule ndimeyi monga funso lofunsidwa ndi munthu wakhunguyo, kufunsa kuti Yesu ndani kuti amukhulupirire.

1. Funso la Chikhulupiriro: Kodi timadziwa bwanji kuti tingakhulupirire Yesu?

2. Kuvumbula Choonadi: Kufunafuna Malonjezo a Mpulumutsi

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chikhulupiriro chimadza ndi kumva ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

2. 1 Yohane 5:13 - Izi ndakulemberani inu amene mukhulupirira dzina la Mwana wa Mulungu; kuti mudziwe kuti muli nawo moyo wosatha.

Joh 9:37 Ndipo Yesu adati kwa iye, Wamuwona Iye, ndipo ndiye wakuyankhula ndi iwe.

Lemba limeneli limasonyeza kuti Yesu anadzizindikiritsa kwa munthu wobadwa wakhungu, ndipo anatsimikizira kuti iye anali kulankhula naye.

1. Mphamvu Yodziwika Payekha: Momwe Kudziwira Zomwe Ndife Amatithandizira Kugonjetsa Akhungu

2. Yesu Akuulula Zomwe Iye Ali: Kuzindikira ndi Kukumbatira Zoona Zathu

1. Aroma 8:37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, ngakhale ziwanda, ngakhale zinthu zimene zili mtsogolo, ngakhale n’zam’tsogolo, ngakhale mphamvu iliyonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu cina ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sizidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. ndi mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Eksodo 33:14 - Yehova anayankha, "Kukhalapo kwanga kudzamuka nawe, ndipo ndidzakupatsa mpumulo."

Joh 9:38 Ndipo iye adati, Ambuye, ndikhulupirira. Ndipo adamgwadira.

Yohane akusonyeza chikhulupiriro mwa kulambira Yesu mu vesi limeneli.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Kufufuza mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro kudzera mu chitsanzo cha Yohane popembedza Yesu.

2. Kukula m'chikhulupiriro - Kuphunzira momwe tingakulire m'chikhulupiriro kudzera mu chitsanzo cha Yohane chopembedza Yesu.

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi zomwe wamva, ndipo zomwe zamva zibwera ndi uthenga wa Khristu."

Joh 9:39 Ndipo Yesu adati, Kudzaweruza ndadza Ine ku dziko lino lapansi, kuti iwo osapenya apenye; ndi kuti iwo akupenya akhale akhungu.

Yesu anabwera padziko lapansi kudzaweruza anthu amene anachititsidwa khungu ndi uchimo ndi kutsegula maso a “akhungu” awo.

1: Yesu ndiye kuunika kwa dziko lapansi.

2: Chiweruzo cha Mulungu Ndi Cholungama.

1: Yesaya 9:2 - Anthu amene anayenda mumdima aona kuwala kwakukulu;

2: Yohane 12:46 Ndinadza Ine kuunika ku dziko lapansi, kuti yense wokhulupirira Ine asakhale mumdima.

Joh 9:40 Ndipo Afarisi ena amene adali pamodzi ndi Iye adamva mawu awa, nanena kwa Iye, Kodi ifenso tiri akhungu kodi?

Yesu anali kuphunzitsa Afarisi za khungu lauzimu ndipo iwo anayankha mwa kufunsa ngati nawonso anali akhungu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Khungu Lauzimu

2. Kuyitanira Kudzisinkhasinkha

1. Yesaya 6:9-10 - Amvetsetse ndi mtima wawo ndi kutembenukira kwa Yehova kuti awachiritse.

2. Mateyu 13:13-15 – Fanizo la Yesu la wofesa mbewu ndi iwo amene ali ndi maso koma osapenya.

Joh 9:41 Yesu adati kwa iwo, Mukadakhala osawona simukadakhala nalo tchimo; koma tsopano munena, tipenya; chifukwa chake uchimo wanu ukhalabe.

Yesu akutsutsa Afarisi, amene amati akuona, mwa kuwauza kuti akanakhala akhungu, sakanakhala ndi uchimo.

1. “Kusaona kwa Kunyada” - Kuona mmene kunyada kungatiletsere kuti tisaone choonadi, ndiponso mmene kudzichepetsa kungatithandizire kukula m’chikhulupiriro chathu.

2. “Kuona ndi Maso Auzimu” - Kupenda kufunikira kozindikira choonadi ndi maso achikhulupiriro, osati maso athu akuthupi.

1. Yakobo 4:6 - “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

Yohane 10 akufotokozanso fanizo la Yesu la M’busa Wabwino, zokamba zake za ubale wake ndi otsatira ake, ndi kugawikana kosalekeza kwa umunthu Wake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu kudzitchula kuti ndi khomo la nkhosa ndi m’busa wabwino. Iye amadzudzula amene aloŵa m’khola la nkhosa mwa njira ina iliyonse kupatulapo pachipata monga akuba ndi achifwamba. Nkhosa zimamtsata Iye chifukwa zimazindikira mawu ake koma sizitsatira mlendo. Monga m’busa wabwino, amadziwa nkhosa zake ndipo amataya moyo wake chifukwa cha iwo mofunitsitsa mosiyana ndi waganyu amene amasiya nkhosa ataona mimbulu (Yohane 10:1-18).

Ndime yachiwiri: Chiphunzitsochi chinayambitsa magawano pakati pa Ayuda ena ankati iye anali ndi ziwanda misala ena akufunsa kuti chiwanda chingatsegule bwanji maso

akhungu. Pa nthawi yopereka Phwando ku Yerusalemu m'nyengo yozizira Yesu anali kuyenda m'bwalo la Kachisi Khonde la Solomo kumene Ayuda anasonkhana momuzungulira anamufunsa kuti mpaka liti mupitiriza kutivutitsa maganizo? Ngati uli Mesiya, utiuze momveka. Poyankha Iye adawauza kuti adawauza koma sakhulupirira ntchito zomwe dzina la Atate zimachitira umboni za Iye, koma sakhulupirira, chifukwa siziri nkhosa zake, zakumva mawu ake, kuzizindikira kuzipatsa moyo wosatha, palibe munthu azidzazikwatula. kutululutsa dzanja la Atate (Yohane 10:19-30).

Ndime 3: Nkhaniyi itatha, Yesu ananena kuti ali umodzi ndi Mulungu Atate 'Ine Atate ndine mmodzi.' Ayuda otsogozedwa awa akutola miyala ndi kumuponyanso mwano wodzinenera kuti ndi Mulungu pomwe munthu adayankha adalozera ntchito zochita dzina la Atate zichitira umboni Iye komabe ngati sakhulupirira ntchito zochepa khulupirirani zozizwitsa kuti mudziwe kuti amvetsetse Atate ali mwa Ine ndili mwa Atate kutsogolera wina. Koma anacokanso ku mbali ya tsidya lija la Yordano, kumene Yohane analikubatiza poyamba, ambiri anakhulupirira kumeneko, nanena, Sanacita cizindikilo Yohane zonse zimene Yohane ananena za munthuyo. (Yohane 10:31-42)

Joh 10:1 Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi inu, Iye wosalowa pakhomo m'khola la nkhosa, koma akwerera kwina, yemweyo ndiye wakuba ndi wolanda.

Yesu anachenjeza za aphunzitsi onyenga amene amayesa kusokeretsa anthu ku chikhulupiriro choona. 1: Tiyenera kupeŵa aphunzitsi onyenga ndi kumamatira ku Mawu a Mulungu. 2: Tiyenera kufunafuna chowonadi osanyengedwa ndi mawu ochenjera. 1: Yeremiya 29: 11, "Pakuti ndikudziwa malingaliro omwe ndikupangirani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino, osati zoyipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo." 2: 1 Petro 5:8, “Khalani odzisungira, dikirani.

Joh 10:2 Koma iye wakulowa pakhomo, ndiye mbusa wa nkhosa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za m’busa amene analoŵa pakhomo kukayang’anira nkhosa.

1. Taitanidwa kukhala abusa okhulupirika a nkhosa zathu, kuziteteza monga momwe mbusa amasamalira nkhosa zake.

2. Kutsatira Khristu kumatanthauza kuti tiyenera kufunafuna kukhala abusa odzichepetsa ndi odekha, otsogolera njira ndi chifundo ndi kumvetsetsa komwe ali nako.

1. 1 Petro 5:2-3 “Khalani abusa a gulu lankhosa la Mulungu lomwe analisiya m’manja mwanu, ndi kuliyang’anira, osati chifukwa cha kutero, koma chifukwa muli ofunitsitsa, monga momwe Mulungu afunira kuti mukhale; osatsata phindu lachinyengo, koma ofunitsitsa kutumikira; osati ochita ufumu pa iwo a udindo wanu, koma okhala zitsanzo za gululo.

2. Salmo 23:1 “Yehova ndiye m’busa wanga, sindidzasowa kanthu.”

Joh 10:3 Iye wapakhomo amtsegulira; ndipo aitana nkhosa za iye yekha maina awo, nazitsogolera kunja.

Mbusa Wabwino amaitana nkhosa zake mayina awo, nazitsogolera kunja.

1. M'busa Amene Amatidziwa ndi Dzina

2. Kutsatira Maitanidwe a Mbusa

1. Yesaya 40:11 Adzadyetsa nkhosa zake ngati mbusa: Adzasonkhanitsa ana a nkhosa ndi dzanja lake, nadzawanyamulira pachifuwa pake, ndipo adzatsogolera mwachikondi ana a nkhosa.

2. Mateyu 18:12-14 Mukuganiza bwanji? Ngati munthu ali ndi nkhosa zana limodzi, ndipo imodzi mwa izo yasokera, kodi sasiya makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu zisanu ndi zinayi m’mapiri ndi kukafunafuna yosokerayo? Ndipo akaipeza, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, akondwera nayo koposa makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu zisanu ndi zinayi zosasokera. Chotero sikuli chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba kuti mmodzi wa ang’ono awa atayike.

Joh 10:4 Ndipo pamene adatulutsa nkhosa zake za iye yekha, azitsogolera, ndi nkhosa zimtsata Iye; chifukwa zidziwa mawu ake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za momwe Yesu amatsogolerera nkhosa zake ndipo zimazindikira mawu ake ndikumutsata.

1: Yesu ndi M’busa Wabwino Amene Amatsogolera ndi Kusamalira Nkhosa Zake

2: Liwu la Yesu Limazindikirika Ndiponso Kutsatiridwa ndi Nkhosa Zake

1: Salmo 23:1, “Yehova ndiye m’busa wanga, sindidzasowa.

2: Mateyu 11:28-30, “Idzani kwa Ine, inu nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine; ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu, pakuti goli langa lili lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

Joh 10:5 Ndipo mlendo sizidzamtsata, koma zidzamthawa; pakuti sizidziwa mawu a alendo.

Anthu sangatsatire amene sakuwadziwa chifukwa sadziwa mawu awo.

1. Mphamvu Yodziwika - Ndife okonzeka kumvera ndi kutsatira anthu omwe timawadziwa kuposa omwe sitikuwadziwa.

2. Kufunika Kodziwa Mulungu - Tiyenera kuyesetsa kumudziwa Mulungu mozama kuti titsatire mau ake mosamalitsa.

1. Machitidwe 2:42 - Ndipo anadzipereka okha ku chiphunzitso cha atumwi, ndi chiyanjano, kukunyema mkate ndi mapemphero.

2 Yohane 8:32 - Ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.

Joh 10:6 Fanizo ili Yesu adanena kwa iwo; koma sadazindikira zinthu zimene adalikuyankhula nawo.

Yesu anakamba fanizo kwa anthu, koma sanamvetse zimene iye anali kunena.

1. Fanizo la Yesu: Kuvundukula Mau a Mulungu

2. Mmene Mungamasulire Mafanizo: Kumvetsa Tanthauzo la Mawu a Yesu

1. Salmo 119:105-106 : “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga;

2. Miyambo 2:1-5 : “Mwananga, ukalandira mawu anga, ndi kusunga malamulo anga, kutchera khutu lako ku nzeru, kutembenuzira mtima wako kukuzindikira; mawu a luntha, ukaifunafuna ngati siliva, ndi kuifunafuna ngati chuma chobisika, pamenepo udzazindikira kuopa Yehova, ndi kupeza kumdziŵa Mulungu.”

Joh 10:7 Pamenepo Yesu adatinso kwa iwo, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Ine ndine khomo lankhosa.

Yesu ndiye khomo la chipulumutso cha nkhosa.

1. Yesu ndiye mlonda wa ku Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu Monga Khomo la Chipulumutso

1. Mateyu 7:13-14 “Lowani pa chipata chopapatiza. Pakuti chipata chili chachikulu, ndi njira yopita kuchionongeko ili yopapatiza; Pakuti chipata chili chopapatiza, ndi ichepetsa njirayo yakumuka nayo kumoyo, ndimo akuchipeza chimenecho ali owerengeka.”

2. 1 Petro 1:3-5 “Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu! Monga mwa chifundo chake chachikulu, anatibalanso ku chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa Yesu Kristu kwa akufa, ku cholowa chosabvunda, chosadetsedwa, ndi chosafota, chosungikira m’Mwamba chifukwa cha inu, amene mwa mphamvu ya Mulungu. akusungika ndi chikhulupiriro kufikira chipulumutso chokonzekera kuwululidwa m’nthawi yotsiriza.”

Joh 10:8 Onse amene adadza m'tsogolo mwa Ine ali akuba ndi wolanda; koma nkhosa sizidamva iwo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene nkhosa za Yesu sizinkamvera akuba ndi achifwamba amene anabwera pamaso pake.

1: Tiyenera kusamala kumvera mawu a Mulungu okha ndi kukana aneneri onse onyenga.

2: Tiyenera kuzindikira amene tikumvera ndi kuonetsetsa kuti tikungomvera liwu limodzi loona la Mulungu.

1: Yeremiya 23: 1-4 - "Tsoka kwa abusa amene awononga ndi kubalalitsa nkhosa za pabusa panga!"

2: 2:15-20: “Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zovala zankhosa, koma m’kati mwawo ali mimbulu yolusa.

Joh 10:9 Ine ndine khomo; ngati munthu alowa ndi Ine, adzapulumutsidwa, nadzalowa, nadzatuluka, nadzapeza msipu.

Ndime yochokera pa Yohane 10:9 ikufotokoza kuti Yesu ndiye khomo la chipulumutso, ndipo aliyense amene alowa kudzera mwa Iye adzakhala ndi moyo wosatha komanso

chakudya ndi chakudya chimene akufunikira.

1. Yesu ndiye Khomo la Chipulumutso: Kuyitanira ku Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Chisamaliro ndi Kupereka kwa Yesu: Kupeza chakudya mwa Iye

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2 Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

Joh 10:10 Sikudzera mbala, koma kuti ikabe, ndi kupha, ndi kuwononga;

Yesu anabwera kudzapereka moyo wochuluka.

1: Yesu anabwera kudzatipatsa moyo ndi chisangalalo.

2: Yesu anabwera kudzatipatsa mtendere, chiyembekezo, ndi kuchuluka.

1: Yesaya 61: 1-2 - Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine kuti ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa osauka; wandituma kuti ndikamange osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kutsegulidwa kwa ndende kwa omangidwa; ndilalikire chaka cha kukoma mtima kwa Yehova, ndi tsiku lakubwezera la Mulungu wathu.

2: Aroma 8:11 - Ngati Mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

Joh 10:11 Ine ndine mbusa Wabwino; mbusa wabwino ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha nkhosa.

M’busa wabwino amapereka moyo wake chifukwa cha nkhosa.

1. Yesu ngati M'busa Wabwino: Chikondi Chopereka nsembe

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chonga Mbusa

1. Yesaya 40:11 - Aweta nkhosa zake ngati mbusa: Asonkhanitsa ana a nkhosa m'manja mwake, nawatengera pamtima pake;

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Joh 10:12 Koma iye wolipidwa, wosakhala mbusa, amene nkhosa siziri zake za iye, awona mmbulu ulinkudza, nasiya nkhosa, nathawa;

Wolipidwa sali m’busa weniweni ndipo adzathawa ngozi ikadzafika, n’kusiya nkhosazo kuti zivulazidwe.

1: Abusa enieni adzakhala ndi kuteteza nkhosa zawo, zivute zitani.

2: Tiyenera kukhala tcheru pozindikira abusa owona ndi aganyu.

Mateyu 7:15-20 Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zobvala zankhosa, koma mkati mwawo ali mimbulu yolusa.

2: Yeremiya 23: 1-4 - Tsoka kwa abusa amene awononga ndi kubalalitsa nkhosa za pabusa panga! atero Yehova.

Joh 10:13 Wolipidwa amathawa chifukwa ali wolipidwa, ndipo sasamalira nkhosa.

M’busa wolipidwa sasamalira nkhosa, ndipo amathawa pakagwa ngozi.

1: Mulungu Amatiitana Kuti Tisamalire Nkhosa Zake

2: Udindo Wathu Wotumikira ndi Kuteteza

1:1 Khalani abusa a gulu la nkhosa za Mulungu+ limene analisiya m'manja mwanu. ofunitsitsa kutumikira, osati mochita ufumu pa iwo a udindo wanu, koma okhala zitsanzo za gululo.

2: Ezekieli 34: 11-12 - "Pakuti atero Ambuye Yehova: Ine ndekha ndidzafunafuna ndi kupeza nkhosa zanga. Ndidzakhala ngati mbusa wofunafuna nkhosa zake zobalalika. Ndidzapeza nkhosa zanga ndi kuzipulumutsa ku malo onse kumene zinabalalika pa tsiku lamdima ndi la mitambo.

Joh 10:14 Ine ndine mbusa Wabwino, ndipo ndizindikira nkhosa zanga, ndipo zanga zindizindikira.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kukhala m’busa wabwino ndi kudziwa nkhosa zake, zomwenso zimamudziwa.

1: Yesu ndi M’busa Wabwino ndipo amatidziwa bwino.

2: Tingadalire Yesu, M’busa Wabwino, kuti adzatisamalira ndi kutitsogolera.

1: Ezekieli 34:11-16 - Lonjezo la Mulungu lopereka ndi kuteteza nkhosa zake.

2: Salmo 23 Yehova ndiye mbusa wanga, sindidzasowa.

Joh 10:15 Monga Atate andidziwa Ine, Inenso ndimdziwa Atate; ndipo nditaya moyo wanga chifukwa cha nkhosa.

Yohane 10:15 amalankhula za ubale pakati pa Mulungu Atate ndi Yesu Khristu. Onse ali ndi chidziwitso changwiro ndi kumvetsetsana wina ndi mzake.

1. Mgwirizano Wangwiro wa Chikondi pakati pa Atate ndi Mwana

2. Kutumikira Nkhosa Kudzera mu Nsembe

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yohane 15:13 - Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

Joh 10:16 Ndipo nkhosa zina ndiri nazo, zomwe siziri za khola ili; izinso ndiyenera

kuzitenga, ndipo zidzamva mawu anga; ndipo padzakhala khola limodzi, ndi mbusa mmodzi.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kusonkhanitsa okhulupirira osakhala Ayuda kukhala khola limodzi pansi pa utsogoleri wake monga mbusa mmodzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuitana kwa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Umodzi wa Okhulupirira

2. M’busa Wabwino: Tanthauzo la Utsogoleri wa Yesu

1. Aefeso 4:4-6 Pali thupi limodzi ndi Mzimu umodzi, monganso munaitanidwa ku chiyembekezo chimodzi pamene munaitanidwa; Ambuye mmodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi; Mulungu mmodzi ndi Atate wa onse, amene ali pamwamba pa onse ndi mwa onse ndi mwa onse.

2. Salmo 23:1-3 Yehova ndiye mbusa wanga, sindidzasowa. Amandigonetsa m'mabusa obiriwira; anditsogolera kumadzi odikha; atsitsimutsa moyo wanga. Amanditsogolera m’njira zowongoka chifukwa cha dzina lake.

Joh 10:17 Chifukwa chake Atate andikonda Ine, chifukwa nditaya moyo wanga, kuti ndikawutengenso.

Ndimeyi imasonyeza kuti Yesu anapereka moyo wake chifukwa chokonda Atate wake, ndipo adzautenganso.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kufufuza Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Chikondi Chopereka nsembe

2. Tanthauzo lenileni la Nsembe: Kumvetsa Kuzama kwa Chikondi cha Yesu

1 Afilipi 2:5-8 - Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kudzichepetsa ndi kumvera

2. Aroma 5:8 - Chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife ngakhale kuti ndife ochimwa

Joh 10:18 Palibe munthu andichotsera uwu, koma ndiwutaya Ine ndekha. Ndiri nayo mphamvu yakuutaya, ndipo ndiri nayo mphamvu yakuulandiranso. Lamulo ili ndinalandira kwa Atate wanga.

Yohane 10:18 amatsindika za ulamuliro ndi mphamvu za Yesu pa moyo wake,

zoperekedwa kwa iye ndi Atate.

1. Yesu: Mphamvu Yosaletseka ya Ulamuliro

2. Mmene Kudzipereka kwa Yesu Kumasonyezera Ulamuliro Wake

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 —Mkhalidwe wanu uyenera kukhala wofanana ndi wa Kristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala mu umunthu weniweni wa Mulungu, sanachiyesa chokolekera kukhala wofanana ndi Mulungu, koma anadzipanga wopanda pake, natenga chikhalidwe chenicheni cha Mulungu. kapolo, wopangidwa m’mafanizidwe a munthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 10:19 Padakhalanso kugawanikana pakati pa Ayuda chifukwa cha mawu awa.

Ayuda anagawanika maganizo chifukwa cha zimene Yesu ankaphunzitsa.

1. Ziphunzitso za Yesu zili ndi mphamvu zogwirizanitsa ndi kugawanitsa.

2. Mphamvu ya mau a Yesu kubweretsa mtendere ndi kusamvana.

1. Mateyu 10:34-36 “Musaganize kuti ndinadzera kubweretsa mtendere padziko lapansi, sindinabweretse mtendere, koma lupanga. amayi ake..."

2. Ahebri 12:14-15; wopanda chiyero palibe munthu adzaona Ambuye. Yang'anirani kuti pasakhale wina wakuperewera pa chisomo cha Mulungu, ndi kuti pasakhale muzu wowawa umene ungamere ndi kubvuta ndi kuipitsa ambiri.

Joh 10:20 Ndipo ambiri mwa iwo adati, Ali ndi chiwanda, nachita misala; mumvera iye bwanji?

Adani a Yesu anali kukayikira ziphunzitso zake ndi kunena kuti iye ndi wamisala komanso ali ndi chiwanda.

1: Tiyenera kukhala omasuka ku kuthekera kwa malingaliro atsopano ngakhale ngati

sitikuwamvetsa.

2: Ndi kulakwa kuweruza ena ndi kumangoganiza za khalidwe lawo popanda umboni.

1: Mateyu 7:1-5 - “Musaweruze, kuti inunso mungaweruzidwe.

2:19) Chotero, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

Joh 10:21 Ena adanena, Mawu awa sali a munthu wogwidwa chiwanda. Kodi mdierekezi angatsegule maso akhungu?

Otsutsa a Yesu anakayikira mphamvu yake yochita zozizwitsa, koma otsatira ake ankadziwa kuti iye sanali wogwidwa ndi mdierekezi.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yogonjetsa Kukayikira

2. Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Chizindikiro cha Umulungu Wake

1. Yesaya 35:5-6 - Pamenepo maso a akhungu adzatsegudwa, ndi makutu a ogontha adzatsegulidwa.

6 Pamenepo wopunduka adzatumpha ngati nswala, ndi lilime la wosalankhula lidzayimba; pakuti m’cipululu mudzaturuka madzi, ndi mitsinje m’cipululu.

2. Mateyu 11:4-5 - Yesu anayankha nati kwa iwo, Pitani mukamuwuze Yohane zimene mukumva ndi kuziwona;

5 Akhungu apenya, opunduka miyendo akuyenda, akhate akuyeretsedwa, ogontha akumva, akufa akuukitsidwa, ndi aumphawi ulalikidwa Uthenga Wabwino.

Joh 10:22 Ndipo padali pa Yerusalemu paphwando la kudzipereka; ndipo inali nyengo yachisanu.

M’nyengo yachisanu, Ayuda anali kuchita Phwando la Kupatulira ku Yerusalemu.

1. Kufunika Kokondwerera Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu

2. Momwe Mungakondwerere Chikondi cha Mulungu M'nyengo yozizira

1. Nehemiya 8:13-18

2. Salmo 105:1-5

Joh 10:23 Ndipo Yesu adalikuyendayenda m’kachisi m’khumbi la Solomo.

Yohane 10:23 amatiuza kuti Yesu anayenda m’kachisi m’khonde la Solomo.

1. Kufunika kwa kukhalapo kwa Yesu m’kachisi m’khonde la Solomo.

2. Kufunika kwa kukhalapo kwa Yesu m’kachisi mu khonde la Solomo m’moyo wathu lerolino.

1 Mafumu 6:3 3 Ndipo khonde lakutsogolo kwa kachisi wa nyumbayo linali mikono makumi awiri m'litali mwake, monga mwa kupingasa kwa nyumbayo; ndi kupingasa kwace mikono khumi kutsogolo kwa nyumbayo.

2 Yohane 4:23 - Koma ikudza nthaŵi, ndipo tsopano ilipo, imene olambira owona adzalambira Atate mumzimu ndi m’chowonadi: pakuti Atate afuna otere akhale olambira ake.

Joh 10:24 Pamenepo Ayuda adamzungulira Iye, nanena ndi Iye, kufikira liti mukatiyikayikayikayikayikayika mumtima mwathu? Ngati uli Khristu, tiwuze momveka.

Yesu ananena momveka bwino kuti anali Mesiya kwa Ayuda ndipo ankafuna kuti amuyankhe.

1: Aliyense ayenera kupanga chisankho chokhudza Yesu: kumukhulupirira kapena kumukana.

2: Yesu ndiye njira yokhayo yopulumutsira, choncho tiyenera kumulandira ngati Mbuye ndi Mpulumutsi.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:12 Ndipo palibe chipulumutso mwa wina yense, pakuti palibe dzina lina pansi pa thambo la kumwamba, lopatsidwa mwa anthu, limene tiyenera kupulumutsidwa nalo.

2: Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako Yesu ali Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

Joh 10:25 Yesu adayankha iwo, Ndidakuwuzani, ndipo simudakhulupirira; ntchito zomwe ndizichita Ine m'dzina la Atate wanga, zikuchitira umboni za Ine.

Yesu anawasonyeza kuti anali Mesiya kudzera m’ntchito zake zimene anachita m’dzina la Atate wake.

1. Yesu anali Mesiya, wosonyezedwa mwa ntchito Zake zimene anachita m’dzina la Atate Ake.

2. Khulupirirani Yesu monga Mbuye ndi Mpulumutsi wanu, zosonyezedwa kudzera mu ntchito zake zimene anazichita mdzina la Atate Ake.

1. Yohane 5:36, “Koma Ine ndiri nawo umboni woposa wa Yohane: chiphunzitso changa ndi zozizwitsa zanga.”

2. Yesaya 61:1 , “Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa osauka, wandituma kukamanga osweka mtima, ndilalikire kumasulidwa kwa am’nsinga ndi kumasulidwa. kuchokera mumdima kwa akaidi.

Joh 10:26 Koma inu simukhulupirira, chifukwa simuli a nkhosa zanga monga ndidanena kwa inu.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti amene sakhulupirira si a nkhosa za Yesu.

1. Kufunika Kokhulupirira Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Nkhosa za Yesu

1. Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2. Mateyu 11:28 - Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

Joh 10:27 Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine;

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika komvera mawu a Yesu ndi kutsatira malamulo ake.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kutsatira Yesu

2. Madalitso a Kumvera: Mmene Kutsatira Yesu Kumabweretsera Chimwemwe

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Joh 10:28 Ndipo Ine ndizipatsa moyo wosatha; ndipo sizidzawonongeka ku nthawi zonse, ndipo palibe munthu adzazikwatula m’dzanja langa.

Mulungu amatipatsa moyo wosatha ndipo amatiteteza kuti tisavulale.

1: Chikondi ndi Chitetezo cha Mulungu Chosalephera

2: Lonjezo la Moyo Wamuyaya

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2: Salmo 121: 2-3 Thandizo langa lichokera kwa Yehova, amene adapanga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi. Sadzalola phazi lako kuti lisunthe; amene akusunga iwe sadzagona.

Joh 10:29 Atate wanga, amene adandipatsa izo ali wamkulu ndi onse; ndipo palibe munthu angathe kuzikwatula m’dzanja la Atate wanga.

Chitetezo cha Mulungu n’chachikulu kuposa ngozi iliyonse imene tingakumane nayo.

1: Tingakhale otsimikiza kuti mosasamala kanthu za ngozi imene tingakumane nayo, chitetezo cha Mulungu chidzatiteteza.

2: Mulungu ndi wamkulu kuposa ngozi iliyonse imene tingakumane nayo ndipo sadzalola kuti vuto lililonse litigwere ngati tidalira iye.

1: Aroma 8:31-39 - Palibe mphamvu m'dziko lino yomwe ingatilekanitse ndi chikondi cha Mulungu.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Joh 10:30 Ine ndi Atate ndife amodzi.

Yesu Kristu anakhazikitsa umodzi wake ndi Mulungu Atate kupyolera mu chikhalidwe Chake chaumulungu, kuwapanga iwo amodzi.

1: Yesu Khristu ndi Mulungu Wosandulika Munthu, Kugwirizanitsa Mulungu Atate ndi Iyemwini.

2: Yesu Khristu ndiye Mlatho pakati pa Mulungu ndi Anthu, Kulumikizana Onse mwa Iye.

1 Akolose 2:9 Pakuti mwa Iye chidzalo chonse cha umulungu chikhala mwathupi.

2 AKORINTO 5:19 Pakuti Mulungu anali mwa Khristu akuyanjanitsa dziko lapansi kwa Iye yekha, osawawerengera zolakwa zawo.

Joh 10:31 Pamenepo Ayuda adatolanso miyala kuti amponye Iye.

Yesu akusonyeza mphamvu zake zogonjetsa imfa mwa kulankhula ndi Ayuda ndi kuwaopseza kuti adzakumana ndi zotulukapo za zochita zawozo.

1: Yesu yekha ndi amene ali ndi mphamvu pa moyo ndi imfa.

2: Tizipereka miyoyo yathu pa kutsatira Yesu, osati kumuvulaza.

1: Aroma 6:9-11 - Pakuti tidziwa kuti Khristu, ataukitsidwa kwa akufa, sadzafanso; imfa ilibenso mphamvu pa iye.

2: Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

Joh 10:32 Yesu adayankha iwo, Ndakuwonetsani ntchito zabwino zambiri za kwa Atate; chifukwa cha ntchito iti ya izo mundiponya miyala?

Yesu anali kuzunzidwa chifukwa cha ntchito zabwino zimene anachita monga umboni kwa Atate wake.

1: Tiyenera kupitiriza kuchita ntchito zabwino, ngakhale pamene tikuzunzidwa chifukwa cha zimenezo, chifukwa chimenecho ndi chitsanzo chimene Yesu anapereka kwa ife.

2: Chizunzo sichiyenera kutilepheretsa kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kuchita ntchito zotumikira ndi kulemekeza Mulungu.

1: Mateyu 5:11-12 “Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine. kumwamba: pakuti kotero anazunza aneneri anakhalawo musanabadwe inu.

2: 1 Petro 4:12-13 “Okondedwa, musamadakhale nacho chodabwitsa ndi mayesedwe amoto amene akukuyesani, monga ngati chachilendo chakuchitikirani; kuti pamene ulemerero wake udzavumbulutsidwa, mukakondwerenso ndi chimwemwe chachikulu.”

Joh 10:33 Ayuda adamuyankha Iye, chifukwa cha ntchito yabwino sitikuponya miyala; koma chifukwa cha mwano; ndi chifukwa kuti Inu, pokhala munthu, mudziyesera nokha Mulungu.

Ayudawo anaimba Yesu mlandu wonyoza Mulungu chifukwa chodzinenera kuti ndi Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kumvetsa mphamvu ya mawu a Yesu ndi mmene anakhudzira anthu amene ankamuzungulira.

2: Yesu akupereka chitsanzo cha mphamvu ya chikondi ndi chikhululukiro, ngakhale pamene akunamiziridwa.

1:1 Yohane 4:8—“Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu, chifukwa Mulungu ndiye chikondi.”

2: Mateyu 5:44 - "Koma Ine ndikukuuzani, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu."

Joh 10:34 Yesu adayankha iwo, Sikudalembedwa kodi m'chilamulo chanu, Ine ndidati, Muli milungu?

Yesu anali kutsimikizira umulungu wake mwa kunena mawu a pa Salmo 82:6 .

1: Yesu ndi Mulungu ndipo ayenera kupembedzedwa ndi kumvera.

2: Tonse tinapangidwa m’chifaniziro cha Mulungu ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala opatulika ndi moyo waumulungu.

1: Salmo 82: 6 - "Ndinati, Inu ndinu milungu; inu nonse ndinu ana a Wam'mwambamwamba."

2: Yohane 1:1 - “Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu anali Mulungu.

Joh 10:35 Ngati adawatcha milungu iwo amene mawu a Mulungu adadza kwa iwo, ndipo malembo sangathe kuthyoledwa;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene mawu a Mulungu alili osasweka ndiponso kuti Mulungu anatchula anthu kuti milungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu

2. Chiyero cha Ana a Mulungu

1. Mateyu 5:48 - "Chifukwa chake khalani angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro."

2. Salmo 19:7 - "Malamulo a Yehova ali angwiro, akutsitsimutsa moyo."

Joh 10:36 Inu munena za Iye amene Atate adampatula, namtuma kudziko lapansi, Uchita mwano; chifukwa ndidati, Ine ndine Mwana wa Mulungu?

Yesu akufunsa anthu amene ankamuimba mlanduwo, n’kuwafunsa kuti n’chifukwa chiyani akumuimba mlandu wonyoza Mulungu pamene ananena kuti iye ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Kulingalira pa Yohane 10:36

2. Mwana Waumulungu wa Mulungu: Momwe Yesu Amatetezera Umulungu Wake

1. Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2 Afilipi 2:5-8 , “Khalani ndi mtima womwewo wa mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanayese kukhala wofanana ndi Mulungu ngati chinthu chongodyera masuku pamutu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, nalandira. mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 10:37 Ngati sindichita ntchito za Atate wanga, musandikhulupirira Ine.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kokhulupirira Yesu pokhapokha ngati akuchita ntchito za Mulungu.

1. Kufunika kwa Yesu kuonetsa ntchito za Mulungu kuti ife timukhulupirire Iye.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu ndi ntchito za Mulungu.

1. Ahebri 11:1 - “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Aroma 10:17 - “Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

Joh 10:38 Koma ngati ndizichita, mungakhale simukhulupirira Ine, khulupirirani ntchitozo; kuti mudziwe, ndi kukhulupirira, kuti Atate ali mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa Iye.

Ndimeyi ikunena za ntchito za Yesu ndi umodzi wa Atate ndi Mwana.

1. Ntchito za Yesu: Chizindikiro cha Umodzi mwa Atate ndi Mwana

2. Kukhulupilira Yesu: Njira Yowadziwa Atate

1. Yohane 14:10-11 – “Ndikhulupirireni Ine kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine; Khulupirirani Ine, kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine;

2. Yohane 17:21 - “Kuti onse akhale amodzi; monga Inu, Atate, mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa Inu, kuti iwonso akakhale mwa ife.”

Joh 10:39 Chifukwa chake adafunanso kumgwira Iye; koma adapulumuka m'dzanja lawo.

Afarisi anayesa kugwira Yesu, koma iye anawazemba ndi kuthawa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Yesu: Mmene Yesu Anapulumukira Afarisi ndi Chikondi Chake pa Ife

2. Chitetezo cha Mulungu: Kuthawa kwa Yesu kwa Afarisi monga Chizindikiro cha Chitetezo cha Mulungu.

1. Aroma 8:31-39 - Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2. Mateyu 16:18 - Ndipo inenso ndinena kwa iwe, kuti iwe ndiwe Petro, ndipo pa thanthwe ili ndidzamangapo mpingo wanga; ndipo zipata za Jahena sizidzaugonjetsa.

Joh 10:40 Ndipo adachoka tsidya lija la Yordano, kumalo kumene Yohane adabatiza poyamba paja; ndipo adakhala komweko.

Yohane anabwerera kumalo kumene Yohane M’batizi ankabatiza poyamba ndipo anakhala kumeneko.

1: Yesu anatisonyeza kufunika kobwerera ku mizu yathu.

2: Yesu akuonetsa mphamvu ya kudzichepetsa, kubwerera ku malo a chiyambi chonyozeka.

1:2 Timoteo 2:1-2; “Iwe mwana wanga, limbika m’chisomo cha mwa Kristu Yesu; ndipo zimene unazimva ndikunena pamaso pa mboni zambiri, uziikize kwa anthu okhulupirika, amenenso adzalandira. woyenerera kuphunzitsa ena.”

2: Miyambo 27:17 - “Monga chitsulo chinola chitsulo, momwemo munthu amanola mnzake.”

Joh 10:41 Ndipo ambiri adadza kwa Iye, nanena, Yohane sadachita chozizwa; koma zinthu ziri zonse Yohane adazinena za munthu uyu zidali zowona.

Yohane anachitira umboni za choonadi cha umunthu wa Yesu ndi utumiki wake.

1: Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu ndipo ali ndi mphamvu yochita zozizwitsa.

2: Tiyenera kumvera maumboni a Yesu ochokera kwa anthu otizungulira.

1: Mateyu 11:2-6 - Umboni wa Yohane wodziŵika Yesu ndi utumiki wake.

2: Luka 7:18-23—Umboni wa Yohane wa mphamvu ya Yesu yokhululukira machimo.

Joh 10:42 Ndipo ambiri adakhulupirira Iye komweko.

Lemba la Yohane 10:42 likufotokoza mwachidule utumiki wa Yesu ku Galileya, kumene anthu ambiri anamukhulupirira.

1: Kukhulupirira Yesu kumabweretsa ufulu weniweni.

2: Utumiki wa Yesu umabweretsa chisangalalo chenicheni ndi mtendere.

1: Agalatiya 5:1 - "Ndi chifukwa cha ufulu Khristu anatimasula ife. Chifukwa chake

chirimikani, ndipo musalole kuthodwanso ndi goli la ukapolo."

2: Yesaya 9: 6-7 - "Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa, ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake; ndipo adzatchedwa Wodabwitsa Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere, kukula kwa ulamuliro wake, ndi mtendere sizidzatha.

Yohane 11 amasimba za imfa ndi kuukitsidwa kwa Lazaro, nkhani ya Yesu yonena za Kuuka kwa Akufa ndi Moyo, ndi chiwembu chopha Yesu chimene chinachitika.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi uthenga wopita kwa Yesu wakuti Lazaro, bwenzi lake, akudwala. Komabe, m’malo mongopita kwa iye nthawi yomweyo, Yesu anakhalabe masiku ena awiri kumene iye anali. Kenako anauza ophunzira ake kuti Lazaro “anagona tulo” (anamwalira), koma anaganiza zopita kumudzutsa. Ngakhale kuti sanamvetse komanso kuopa udani wa Ayuda ku Yudeya, anamutsatira m’mbuyo (Yohane 11:1-16).

Ndime yachiwiri: Atafika ku Betaniya, Lazaro anali atakhala kale m’manda kwa masiku anayi. Marita anakumana ndi Yesu akudandaula ngati akadakhala kuti mlongo wake sakadamwalira koma akuwonetsa chikhulupiriro kuti Mulungu apereka chilichonse chomwe angapemphe. ' Atamufunsa chikhulupiriro chake mawu amenewa anapitirizabe kukumana ndi Mariya amene anagwa pamapazi ake akulira limodzi ndi Ayuda amene anabwera kudzam'tonthoza mtima wovutika maganizo kwambiri. kusonyeza chisoni chake cha umunthu ndiye anapitiliza manda anapempha kuti achotsedwe mwala ngakhale kuti Marita anali ndi nkhawa ndi fungo chifukwa mtembo udakhalako masiku anayi (Yohane 11:17-39).

Ndime 3: Atapemphera mokweza kuti khamu lipindule kuti likhulupirire kuti Atate anamutuma mofuula kuti 'Lazaro tuluka!' munthu wakufa anatuluka manja mapazi okulunga nsalu nsalu yotchinga pa nkhope yake anadabwa Ayuda ambiri anamukhulupirira. Koma Afarisi ena anapita kukanena zimene ansembe aakulu anachita. mkulu wa ansembe chaka mosadziwa analosera bwino kuti munthu mmodzi afe anthu onse awonongeke kuyambira tsiku limene anakonza chiwembu kuti amuphe. Choncho, Ayuda anachoka kufupi ndi mudzi wa m'chipululu wotchedwa Efraimu anapitiriza utumiki wake (Yohane 11:40-54).

Joh 11:1 Koma munthu wina adadwala, dzina lake Lazaro wa ku Betaniya, wa ku mudzi wa Mariya ndi Marita mbale wake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nkhani ya Lazaro, munthu amene ankadwala m’tauni ya Betaniya.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Nkhani ya Lazaro ndi Kubwezeretsedwa Kwake Mozizwitsa

2. Chiyembekezo M'nthawi ya Masautso: Kuphunzira pa Chikhulupiriro cha Lazaro

1. Ahebri 11:1-3 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2 Aroma 8:18 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganiza ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife.

Joh 11:2 (Ndiye Mariya uja adadzoza Ambuye ndi mafuta onunkhira bwino, napukuta mapazi ake ndi tsitsi lake, amene mlongo wake Lazaro adadwala.)

Mariya, amene adadzoza Yesu ndi mafuta onunkhira, napukuta mapazi ake ndi tsitsi lake, anali ndi mlongo wake dzina lake Lazaro amene anali kudwala.

1. Yesu ndi Chifundo

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro pa Machiritso

1. Mateyu 6:14-15, “Pakuti ngati mukhululukira ena zolakwa zawo, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso;

2. Yakobo 5:15-16, “Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa.

Joh 11:3 Chifukwa chake adatumiza alongo ake kwa Iye, nanena, Ambuye, onani, iye amene mumkonda akudwala.

Alongo a Yesu anamutumizira uthenga womuuza kuti munthu amene amamukonda akudwala.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Ife M’nthawi Zovuta - Yohane 11:3

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wosavuta - Yohane 11:3

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. 1 Akorinto 13:7 - Chikondi chimakwirira zinthu zonse, chimakhulupirira zinthu zonse, chiyembekeza zinthu zonse, chimapirira zinthu zonse.

Joh 11:4 Pamene Yesu adamva ichi, adati, Kudwala kumeneku sikuli kwa imfa, koma chifukwa cha ulemerero wa Mulungu, kuti Mwana wa Mulungu alemekezedwe nako.

Yesu analengeza kuti kudwala kwa Lazaro sikunali kwa imfa koma kwa ulemerero wa Mulungu, kotero kuti Mwana wa Mulungu akalemekezedwe.

1. Ulemerero wa Mulungu M'mikhalidwe Yovuta

2. Chifundo ndi chisamaliro cha Yesu chopanda malire

1. Salmo 19:1 - Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu; ndi thambo lionetsa ntchito za manja ake.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

Joh 11:5 Koma Yesu adakonda Marita, ndi mlongo wake, ndi Lazaro.

Lemba la Yohane 11:5 limasonyeza kuti Yesu ankakonda kwambiri Marita, mlongo wake komanso Lazaro.

1. Chikondi cha Yesu: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Chikondi Chopanda Pake kwa Marita, Mlongo wake, ndi Lazaro.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Momwe Chikondi cha Yesu Chingasinthire Moyo Wathu

1. Mateyu 5:43-48 - Yesu akuphunzitsa kukonda adani athu

2. 1 Akorinto 13 - Mutu wa Chikondi, kufotokoza makhalidwe a chikondi

Joh 11:6 Ndipo pamene adamva kuti Iye akudwala, adakhalabe pa malo pomwepo masiku awiri.

Yesu anamva kuti bwenzi lake Lazaro akudwala ndipo anaganiza zokhala kumene iyeyo kwa masiku awiri.

1. Yesu amatiphunzitsa kuti nthawi zina chochita chabwino ndi kukhala oleza mtima ndi kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu.

2. Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse, ngakhale titamva ngati tili tokha.

1. Aroma 8:28 - ? nd tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Salmo 46:1 - ? od ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso.

Joh 11:7 Ndipo zitatha izi adanena kwa wophunzira ake, Tiyeni tipitenso ku Yudeya.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti apitenso ku Yudeya.

1: Kuika chikhulupiriro chathu muzochita - chitsanzo cha Yesu cha chikhulupiriro.

2: Kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu - Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro mu nthawi zovuta.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizika kwa zinthu zosaoneka."

2:10) “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Joh 11:8 Wophunzira ake adanena kwa Iye, Ambuye, Ayuda adalikufuna kukuponyani miyala, tsopano apa; ndipo upitanso komweko kodi?

Anyakupfundza akhadzudzumika thangwi ya kubwerera kwa Yezu ku mbuto yakuti Ayuda akhadayesera kumponya miyala.

1: Mosasamala kanthu za chizunzo, Yesu anasonyeza kudzipereka ku ntchito yake ndipo anadalira chitetezo cha Mulungu.

2: Tisachite mantha kuimirira zimene timakhulupirira ngakhale kuti anthu amatitsutsa.

1: Mateyu 5:10-12 “Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo; chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba. Sekerani, kondwerani; pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba; pakuti potero anazunza aneneri anakhalawo musanabadwe inu.

2: 1 Petro 2: 21-23 - "Pakuti ichi mwaitanidwa, pakuti Khristunso adamva zowawa m'malo mwanu, nakusiyirani chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole m'mapazi ake. Iye sanachite tchimo, kapena chinyengo sichinapezeka pakamwa pake, potukwanidwa, sanabwezere zachipongwe;

Joh 11:9 Yesu adayankha, Kodi sikuli maora khumi ndi awiri usana? Ngati munthu ayenda usana, sakhumudwa, chifukwa apenya kuunika kwa dziko lapansi.

Yesu anafunsa ngati pali maola 12 pa tsiku ndipo ananena kuti ngati wina ayenda usana sadzapunthwa chifukwa akhoza kuona kuwala kwa dziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuunika: Mmene Kuunika kwa Dzuwa Kumatitsogolera ndi Kumatiteteza

2. Mphamvu ya Khumi ndi Awiri: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Nthawi Yathu ndi Zinthu Zathu

1. Salmo 119:105 - Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

2 Mlaliki 3:1—Chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake, ndi nthawi ya chilichonse cha pansi pa thambo chili ndi mphindi yake.

Joh 11:10 Koma ngati munthu ayenda usiku, akhumudwa, chifukwa mulibe kuwunika mwa iye.

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa kufunika kokhala ndi kuwala kuti tiyende pa moyo? □ ulendo.

1. Lolani Kuwala Kwanu Kuwale: Mulungu? □ kuitana kukhala nyali ya chiyembekezo.

2. Wonetsani Njira Yanu: Kupeza chitsogozo ndi cholinga m'moyo.

1. Salmo 119:105 ? □ Mau athu ndiwo nyali ya kumapazi anga, kuunika panjira yanga.

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 ? Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. mudzi womangidwa paphiri sungathe kubisika; Kapena anthu sayatsa nyale naibvundikira m'mbiya. + M’malo mwake amachiika pachoikapo chake, ndipo chimaunikira aliyense m’nyumbamo. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Joh 11:11 Zinthu izi adanena; ndipo zitatha izi adanena nawo, Lazaro bwenzi lathu ali m'tulo; koma ndimuka kukamuukitsa iye kutulo.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti bwenzi lawo Lazaro ali m’tulo, koma anapita kukam’dzutsa.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa Akufa - Lonjezo la Yesu la kuuka kwa akufa ndi chiyembekezo chimene chimabweretsa.

2. Chikhulupiriro mu Ntchito - Chionetsero cha Yesu cha chikhulupiriro m'ntchito mwa kufunitsitsa kwake kupita kukadzutsa Lazaro.

1 Akorinto 15:51-57 - Kufotokozera kwa Paulo za mphamvu ya Yesu yobweretsa moyo ku imfa.

2. Yesaya 26:19 – Lonjezo la kuuka kwa akufa kwa okhulupirira onse.

Joh 11:12 Pamenepo wophunzira ake adati, Ambuye, ngati ali m'tulo adzachita bwino.

Ophunzira a Yesu anadandaula kuti ngati Lazaro amulola kuti agone akachira.

1. Yesu nthawi zonse amakhala ndi chikonzero chabwino pa moyo wathu, ngakhale sitikuchimvetsetsa pakali pano.

2. Mulungu ndi wolamulira ndipo amatha kugwiritsa ntchito zinthu zabwino ngakhale zitakhala zovuta kwambiri.

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndikudziwa zokonzera inu, ati Yehova, ? Lans kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati kukuvulazani, zikukonzekera kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

Joh 11:13 Koma Yesu adanena za imfa yake; koma iwo adayesa kuti adanena za mpumulo wa tulo.

Ophunzirawo sanamvetse mawu a Yesu, kukhulupirira kuti iye ankanena za kugona tulo osati imfa yake.

1. Zolinga za Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kuzimvetsetsa ndi Kuzitsatira

2. Yesu ndi Ophunzira Ake: Phunziro pa Kugonjera

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 : “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. maganizo kuposa maganizo anu."

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 : “Mukhale nawo mtima umenewo, umene unalinso mwa Kristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

Joh 11:14 Pamenepo Yesu adanena nawo momveka, Lazaro wamwalira.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti Lazaro wamwalira.

1: Ngakhale titakumana ndi imfa, Yesu akadali gwero lathu la chiyembekezo ndi mtendere.

2: Tingadalire Yehova, ngakhale pa nthawi yachisoni ndi yotaya mtima.

1: Aroma 8:18 kapena ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi yino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife.

2: Salmo 46:1-2 od ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso. Chifukwa chake sitidzaopa, lingakhale dziko lapansi

lidzagwedezeka, Ndi ngakhale mapiri atasunthidwa pakati pa nyanja.

Joh 11:15 Ndipo ndikondwera chifukwa cha inu kuti kudalibe Ine komweko, kuti mukakhulupirire; koma tiyeni tipite kwa iye.

Yesu anasangalala kuti panalibe pamene Lazaro anamwalira, kuti anthu amene analipo akhulupirire mwa iye.

1. Kupeza Chikhulupiriro M'masautso

2. Kudalira Yehova pa Nthawi Zovuta

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Masalimo 37:3-4 Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita chokoma; khala m’dziko, nutengere kukhulupirika. kondwerani mwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima wanu.

Joh 11:16 Pamenepo Tomasi, wotchedwa Didimo, adati kwa wophunzira anzake, Tipite ifenso kuti tikafere naye pamodzi.

Tomasi ndi ophunzira anzake anafuna kupha Yesu kuti asonyeze kukhulupirika kwawo ndi chichirikizo chawo.

1: Khalani odzipereka ku ntchito ya Khristu, mosasamala kanthu za mtengo wake.

2: Musaope kuimirira pazikhulupiriro zanu.

1: Mateyu 10:32-33 ? Chifukwa chake yense amene adzavomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. 33 Koma yense amene adzandikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamukana iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

2: Yohane 15:13 ? Kodi palibe wina woposa uyu amene ali ndi chikondi choposa ichi, kuti apereke munthu? □ moyo kwa anzake.??

Joh 11:17 Ndipo pamene Yesu adadza, adapeza atakhala kale m'manda masiku anayi.

Yesu anafika n’kupeza kuti Lazaro anali atamwalira ndipo anali ataikidwa m’manda kwa masiku anayi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Titha kukhulupirira Yesu ngakhale zikuwoneka ngati chiyembekezo chatayika.

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Ngakhale imfa itatenga okondedwa athu, Yesu akhoza kuwabwezabe.

1. Yesaya 43:2 ? ukadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; Ndipo mukadzadutsa mitsinje siidzakukokolorani.??

2. 2 Akorinto 4:8-9 ? e amapanikizidwa mbali zonse, koma osaphwanyidwa; othedwa nzeru, koma osataya mtima; ozunzidwa, koma osatayidwa; anagwetsedwa, koma osawonongedwa.??

Joh 11:18 Ndipo Betaniya adali pafupi ndi Yerusalemu, monga mastadiya khumi ndi asanu.

Yesu akutonthoza Mariya ndi Marita pambuyo pa imfa ya mlongo wawo, Lazaro.

1. Yesu ndiye Mtonthozi Wathu Nthawi Yamavuto

2. Ubwino wa Ubwenzi

1. Yesaya 40:1 - “Mutonthoze, inde, tonthozani anthu anga, ati Mulungu wanu;

2. Miyambo 17:17 - Bwenzi limakonda nthawi zonse, ndipo mbale anabadwira kuti akuthandize pakagwa tsoka.

Joh 11:19 Ndipo ambiri a mwa Ayuda adadza kwa Marita ndi Mariya, kudzawatonthoza pa mlongo wawo.

Ayuda ambiri anapita kukawatonthoza Marita ndi Mariya chifukwa cha imfa ya mlongo wawo.

1. Chisoni Limodzi ndi Ena: Mmene Mungatonthozere Ena Pamene Mwaluza

2. Mphamvu ya Community Pogonjetsa Kutayika

1. Aroma 12:15 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira.

2. Yobu 2:11-13 - Pamene Yobu? + 17 Anzake atatu, Elifazi wa ku Temani, Bilidadi wa ku Suki ndi Zofari wa ku Naama, atamva za masautso onse amene anamugwera, iwo ananyamuka m’nyumba zawo n’kukambirana kuti apite kukam’mvera chifundo ndi kumutonthoza.

Joh 11:20 Pamenepo Marita, pakumva mwamsanga kuti Yesu alinkudza, adapita kukakomana ndi Iye; koma Mariya adakhalabe m'nyumba.

Marita ndi Mariya anachita mosiyana pamene Yesu anabwera kudzawaona.

1. Tingaphunzire pa chitsanzo cha Marita ndi Mariya kuti tiyenera kulandira Yesu nthawi zonse pa moyo wathu.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ngati Marita ndi kuyankha Yesu mosangalala komanso mosangalala.

1. Mateyu 11:28-29 ? Tsono kwa ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.

2. Luka 10:38-42 Ndipo pamene iwo anali kupita, Yesu analowa m’mudzi wina. Ndipo mkazi wina dzina lake Marita anamlandira iye kunyumba kwake. Ndipo iye anali ndi mbale wake dzina lake Mariya, amene anakhala pa mapazi a Ambuye, namva chiphunzitso chake. Koma Marita anatanganidwa ndi ntchito zambiri. Ndipo anadza kwa iye nati, ? Kodi simusamala kuti mlongo wanga wandisiya nditumikire ndekha? Umuwuze iye kuti andithandize.” Koma Yehova anamuyankha kuti, ? Marita , uda nkhawa ndi kubvutika ndi zinthu zambiri, koma ndichinthu chimodzi chofunikira. Mariya wasankha gawo labwino, limene silidzachotsedwa kwa iye.

Joh 11:21 Pamenepo Marita adati kwa Yesu, Ambuye, mukadakhala Inu kuno mlongo wanga sakadamwalira.

Marita akufotokoza chisoni chake chachikulu ndi kukhumudwa kwake kuti Yesu sanapezeke kuti achize mlongo wake.

1. Yesu Ndiye Yekhayo Chiyembekezo Chathu Panthawi Yamavuto

2. Nthawi Ya Mulungu Ndi Yangwiro, Ngakhale Ife Sitikuimvetsa

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Salmo 46:1-3 - Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso. Cifukwa cace sitidzacita mantha, lingakhale lisunthika dziko lapansi, Ndi ngakhale mapiri atasunthidwa pakati pa nyanja; Ngakhale madzi ace adzabangula ndi kugwedezeka, Ngakhale mapiri agwedezeka ndi kuturuka kwake.

Joh 11:22 Koma ngakhale tsopano ndidziwa kuti chiri chonse mudzapempha kwa Mulungu, adzakupatsani Mulungu.

Yesu anatsimikizira Marita kuti chilichonse chimene angapemphe kwa Mulungu chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

1. Chikhulupiriro: Kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu Adzakwaniritsa Malonjezo Ake

2. Chiyembekezo: Kudalira mwa Ambuye muzochitika zovuta

1. Mateyu 21:22 - Ndipo zinthu zilizonse mukapempha m'pemphero, mukukhulupirira, mudzalandira.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndikudziwa zomwe ndikukonzerani, akutero Yehova, akukonzekera kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zokupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

Joh 11:23 Yesu adanena naye, Mlongo wako adzawukanso.

Yesu anatsimikizira Marita kuti mlongo wake Lazaro adzaukitsidwa.

1: Yesu ndiye gwero la chiyembekezo ndi chitsimikizo chakuti imfa si mathero.

2: Yesu amabweretsa moyo ndi chiyembekezo kwa amene amamukhulupirira.

1: Aroma 8:11 Ndipo ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene adaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, Iye amene adaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, chifukwa cha Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

2: 1 Akorinto 15:20-22 + Koma Khristu anaukitsidwadi kwa akufa, n'kukhala chipatso choyambirira cha iwo akugona. Pakuti monga imfa inadza mwa munthu, kuuka kwa akufa kunadzanso mwa munthu. Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, momwemonso mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo.

Joh 11:24 Marita adanena kwa Iye, ndidziwa kuti adzawukanso pakuwuka kwa tsiku lomaliza.

Marita akukhulupirira kuti Yesu anaukitsidwa pa tsiku lomaliza.

1: Tiyembekezere kuuka kwa Yesu, kuti mosasamala kanthu za mikhalidwe, tingakhulupirire malonjezo a Mulungu.

2: Khulupirirani Yehova, pakuti Iye ndi wokhulupirika ndipo adzabweretsa kukonzanso m'miyoyo yathu.

1 Petro 1:3-5 Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu! Monga mwa chifundo chake chachikulu, anatibalanso ku chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa akufa kwa Yesu Kristu.

2: Aroma 8:11 - Ngati Mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

Joh 11:25 Yesu adati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuwuka ndi moyo; wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo;

Yesu ndiye gwero la moyo ndi chiukitsiro.

1. Tiyenera kukhulupilira Yesu kuti tikhale ndi moyo ndi kuuka kwa akufa.

2. Kukhulupirira Yesu ndiye chinsinsi cha kumasula moyo ndi chiukitsiro.

1. Yohane 3:16 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 10:9 "Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka."

Joh 11:26 Ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse. Kodi ukukhulupirira izi?

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu ankakhulupirira kuti anthu amene amamukhulupirira sadzafa.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Momwe Chikhulupiriro mwa Iye chingagonjetsere Imfa

2. Mphatso ya Moyo Wamuyaya: Kukhulupilira Yesu ndi Kukhala ndi Moyo Wosafa

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako, Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; khulupirira, ndipo uyesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa mwako ukubvomereza, ndi kupulumutsidwa.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:54-57 - “Pamene chovunda chikabvala chosavunda, ndi cha imfacho kukhala chosafa, pamenepo adzakwaniritsidwa mawu olembedwa: Imfayo yamezedwa m’chigonjetso. Imfa, chigonjetso chako chiri kuti, imfa iwe mbola yako ili kuti? Mbola ya imfa ndiyo uchimo, ndipo mphamvu ya uchimo ndiyo lamulo; koma ayamikike Mulungu, amene atipatsa ife chigonjetso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Joh 11:27 Iye adanena kwa Iye, inde Ambuye; ndikhulupirira Ine kuti Inu ndinu Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wakudza m'dziko lapansi.

Yesu akumana ndi Marita mu chisoni chake pambuyo pa imfa ya mlongo wake. Iye amavomereza chikhulupiriro chake mwa iye monga Mwana wa Mulungu.

Marita akusonyeza chikhulupiriro chake mwa Yesu monga Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Chikhulupiriro cha Marita: Mmene Mungakulitsire Chikhulupiriro Chosagwedezeka mwa Ambuye

2. Chitonthozo mu Chisoni: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Chikondi cha Yesu

1. Mateyu 11:28 - ? Inu nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - ? Ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

Joh 11:28 Ndipo pamene adanena ichi adachoka, nayitana Mariya mlongo wake mseri, nati, Wafika Mphunzitsi, akuyitana iwe.

Yesu anafika kunyumba kwa Mariya ndi Marita ndipo anaitana Mariya.

1. Yesu amatiyitana ife mu nthawi yachisoni ndipo amatipatsa chiyembekezo.

2. Tiyenera kuyankha kuitana kwa Yesu ndikudalira chikondi ndi chifundo chake.

1. Yesaya 43:2-3 ? ukadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani. Pakuti Ine ndine Yehova Mulungu wako, Woyera wa Israyeli, Mpulumutsi wako.

2. Mateyu 11:28 ? Ome kwa ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

Joh 11:29 Ndipo pamene adamva ichi, adanyamuka msanga, nadza kwa Iye.

Mariya atamva kuti Yesu akubwera, ananyamuka n’kupita kukakumana naye.

1. Mulungu amakhala wokonzeka nthawi zonse kukumana nafe pamene timufunafuna.

2. Kuyamba kuchitapo kanthu kufunafuna Mulungu kumabweretsa madalitso osaneneka.

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - “Ndipo mudzandifuna ndi kundipeza, pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse;

2. Yesaya 55:6 - "Funani Yehova popezeka Iye; itanani Iye pamene ali pafupi."

Joh 11:30 Koma Yesu adali asadafike kumudzi, koma adali pamalo pomwe Marita adakomana naye.

Marita anakumana ndi Yesu pamalo ena kunja kwa mzinda asanalowe.

1. Kugonjetsa Chisoni: Kuphunzira pa Kukumana kwa Marita ndi Yesu

2. Kukumana ndi Yesu M'malo Osayembekezereka

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - Yesu anati kwa iye, ? □ ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse. Mukukhulupirira izi???

Joh 11:31 Pamenepo Ayuda wokhala naye m'nyumba namtonthoza iye, pakuwona Mariya alikunyamuka msanga, natuluka, namtsata Iye, nanena, Akupita kumanda kukalira komweko.

Mariya anapita kumanda a Lazaro kukalira atamva za imfa yake. Ayuda amene anali naye m’nyumba anam’tsatira kumanda.

1. Chitonthozo cha Mulungu Panthawi ya Chisoni

2. Kupeza Chiyembekezo Pakati pa Imfa

1. Salmo 56:8 - ? Inu mwawerengera za kusokera kwanga; ikani misozi yanga m’nsupa yanu. Kodi mulibe m'buku lanu???

2. Yesaya 41:10 - ? usaope , pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.??

Joh 11:32 Pamene Mariya adafika pamene padali Yesu, m'mene adamuwona Iye, adagwa pa mapazi ake, nanena ndi Iye, Ambuye, mukadakhala Inu kuno mlongo wanga

sakadamwalira.

Mariya anasonyeza chisoni chake kwa Yesu chifukwa cha imfa ya mlongo wake.

1: Munthawi yachisoni, tembenukirani kwa Yesu kuti mutonthozedwe.

2: Yesu ndiye gwero lalikulu la chitonthozo ndi mtendere.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, inde, ndidzakuthandiza, inde, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja lamanja. za chilungamo changa.”

2: Salmo 34:18 - “Yehova ali pafupi ndi iwo a mtima wosweka, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wosweka;

Joh 11:33 Pamenepo Yesu pamene adamuwona iye akulira, ndi Ayuda amene adadza naye alikulira, adadzuma mumzimu, nabvutika mtima.

Yesu anamva chisoni ndi anthu amene anali kulira chifukwa cha imfa ya Lazaro.

1. Mulungu ali nafe m'zisoni zathu ndipo amamvetsetsa zowawa zathu.

2. Chitonthozo mwa Khristu: Kupeza mphamvu panthawi yachisoni.

1. Aroma 12:15 - "Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi iwo akulira."

2. Salmo 34:18 - “Yehova ali pafupi ndi iwo a mtima wosweka, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wolapadi;

Joh 11:34 Ndipo adati, Mwamuyika kuti Iye? Iwo adanena kwa Iye, Ambuye, idzani, muwone.

Yesu anasonyeza chifundo kwa banja loferedwa la Lazaro mwa kufunsa malo a manda ake.

1: Tiyenera kusonyeza chifundo kwa anthu olira mwa kukhala ofunitsitsa kumvetsera ndi

kuwatonthoza.

2: Tingaphunzire pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha mmene tingakhalire achifundo ndi otonthoza kwa olira.

1 Petro 5:7 - Talani pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.

2: Aroma 12:15 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi amene akulira.

Yohane 11:35 Yesu analira.

Yesu analira imfa ya Lazaro, kusonyeza chikondi ndi chifundo chake kwa bwenzi lake.

1.Mphamvu ya Yesu??Chikondi: Phunziro pa Yohane 11:35

2. Chifundo Pamavuto: Kulingalira za Yesu? Misozi mu Yohane 11:35

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Joh 11:36 Pamenepo Ayuda adati, Tawonani, adamkonda Iye!

Yesu analirira bwenzi lake lapamtima Lazaro. Yesu anali atachoka pamene Lazaro ankadwala, ndipo anafika Lazaro atamwalira. Yesu anakhudzidwa mtima kwambiri ndi imfa ya bwenzi lake, ndipo Ayuda ozungulira iye anaona chikondi ndi chisoni chake.

Chikondi chimene Yesu anali nacho pa bwenzi lake chinasonyeza kukula kwa chifundo ndi chifundo chake.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu N’chopanda malire

2: Chifundo Pakati pa Kutayika

1: 1 Akorinto 13:4-7 - Chikondi n'choleza mtima ndi chokoma mtima; chikondi sichichita nsanje, kapena kudzitamandira; sichidzikuza kapena mwano. Sichiumirira njira yakeyake; sichimakwiyitsa kapena kukwiya; sichikondwera ndi zoyipa, koma chikondwera ndi chowonadi.

2: Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Joh 11:37 Ndipo ena mwa iwo adati, Uyu wotsegulira maso wosawona uja, sakadakhoza kodi kuchita kuti asafenso ameneyu?

Anthu amene anali pafupi ndi manda a Lazaro anasokonezeka n’kufunsa kuti n’chifukwa chiyani Yesu sanamuchiritse, m’malo momulola kuti afe.

1. Yesu ndi Wolamulira Wamkulu: Kusinkhasinkha pa Imfa ya Lazaro

2. Moyo, Imfa, ndi Chiyembekezo pa Kuuka kwa Lazaro

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Yohane 11:25 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo: wokhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo.

Joh 11:38 Pamenepo Yesu adadzumanso mwa Iye yekha nafika kumanda. Ndimo kunali phanga, ndi mwala unaikidwapo.

Yesu anapita kumanda a Lazaro ndipo anali ndi chisoni chachikulu.

1: Mphamvu ya Chifundo—Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu ya chifundo pamene analirira bwenzi lake Lazaro.

2: Moyo Wachifundo - Yesu anatisonyeza mphamvu yokhala ndi moyo wachifundo posonyeza chikondi chake kwa Lazaro.

1: Aroma 12:15 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, lirani ndi iwo akulira.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 19-20 - Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda. Ngati wina anena, ? kukonda Mulungu, nadana naye mbale wake, ali wabodza; pakuti iye wosakonda mbale wake amene wamuwona sakhoza kukonda Mulungu amene sanamuona.

Joh 11:39 Yesu adati, Chotsani mwalawo. Marita, mlongo wake wa womwalirayo ananena ndi Iye, Ambuye, tsopano anunkha; pakuti wakhala wakufa masiku anai.

Marita akukumbutsidwa za mphamvu za Yesu za kuukitsa moyo ngakhale pamene imfa ikuwoneka yotsimikizirika.

1: Munthawi yachisoni, Yesu ndiye gwero lathu la chiyembekezo.

2: Tingakhulupirire kuti Yesu ndi wokhulupirika ngakhale pamene zinthu zikuoneka kuti sizingatheke.

1: Aroma 8: 28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2: Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi popyola mitsinje sidzakumizeni; poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; ngakhale lawi lamoto silidzakuyatsa.

Joh 11:40 Yesu adanena naye, Kodi sindinati kwa iwe, kuti ngati ukhulupirira, udzawona ulemerero wa Mulungu?

Yesu akukumbutsa Marita za lonjezo lake loyambirira lakuti ngati akhulupirira adzaona ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1: Chikhulupiriro chimatifikitsa kufupi ndi ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2: Khulupirira ndipo udzaona ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2: Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

Joh 11:41 Pamenepo adachotsa mwala, pamalo pomwe adayikidwapo womwalirayo. Ndipo Yesu anakweza maso ake, nati, Atate, ndikuyamikani kuti mudamva Ine.

Yesu akuyamika Mulungu atachotsa mwala m’manda a Lazaro.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuyamikira: Kuphunzira Kuyamika Munthawi Yabwino ndi Yoipa.

2. Kukweza Maso Athu Kumwamba: Kuphunzira Kuyang'ana kwa Ambuye Munthawi ya Mavuto.

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

2. Salmo 118:1-2 - Yamikani Yehova, pakuti ndiye wabwino; chikondi chake chikhala kosatha. Israeli anene kuti: kodi chikondi chimakhala mpaka kalekale.??

Joh 11:42 Ndipo ndidadziwa Ine kuti mumandimva Ine nthawi zonse; koma chifukwa cha khamu la anthu akuyimilira pafupi ndidanena ichi, kuti akhulupirire kuti Inu mudandituma Ine.

Yesu anapemphera kwa Mulungu ndipo anavomereza kuti amamumva nthawi zonse, ngakhale kuti ankalankhula mokweza kuti anthu amve ndi kukhulupirira kuti Yesu anatumidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Nthawi ya Mulungu

2. Mphamvu Yamatamando ndi Kupembedza

1. Ahebri 13:5-6 - “Makhalidwe anu akhale opanda kusirira kwa nsanje, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo; Ambuye ndiye mthandizi wanga, sindidzaopa chimene munthu adzandichitira.”

2. Salmo 66:19 - “Koma ndithu, Mulungu wandimva;

Joh 11:43 Ndipo m'mene adanena izi, adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, Lazaro, tuluka.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu akuitana Lazaro kuti atuluke m’manda ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu yogonjetsa imfa ndi chifundo chake kwa iwo amene akuvutika

2. Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro mu mphamvu ya Yesu

1. Luka 7:14-15 - Yesu anaukitsa mwana wa mkazi wamasiye kwa akufa

2. Aroma 6:23 Mphamvu ya uchimo ndi imfa imaphwanyidwa kudzera mu kuuka kwa Yesu

Joh 11:44 Ndipo womwalirayo adatuluka womangidwa miyendo ndi manja ndi nsalu za kumanda, ndi nkhope yake idazingidwa ndi kansalu. Yesu ananena nao, Mmasuleni iye, ndipo mlekeni apite.

Wakufayo anatulutsidwa m’manda mwake, womangidwa ndi kufundidwa ndi nsalu. Yesu analangiza anthu kuti amumasulile.

1. Yesu Amapereka Moyo - Chitsanzo cha Lazaro ndi mphamvu ya Yesu yopatsa moyo.

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu - Momwe Yesu ali ndi mphamvu zoukitsa akufa ndi kutimasula ku ukapolo wathu.

1. Yesaya 26:19 - ? Akufa athu adzakhala ndi moyo; matupi awo adzauka. Inu okhala m’fumbi, galamukani ndi kuimba mokondwera! Pakuti mame ako ndi mame owala, ndipo dziko lapansi lidzabala akufa.

2. Aroma 6:4-5 - ? Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikayende m’moyo watsopano. Pakuti ngati tikhala olumikizidwa ndi Iye mu imfa yonga yake, tidzakhala ogwirizana ndi Iye m’kuuka ngati kwake.

Joh 11:45 Pamenepo ambiri a mwa Ayuda amene adadza kwa Mariya, m'mene adawona zimene Yesu adazichita, adakhulupirira Iye.

Ayuda azinji adaona pirengo pikhacita Yezu, mbakhulupira.

1: Khulupirirani Yesu ndi zozizwitsa zake.

2: Mwa chikhulupiriro, tingadalire mphamvu za Yesu.

Aroma 10:9 - Ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2: Yohane 3:16 Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Joh 11:46 Koma ena a mwa iwo adapita kwa Afarisi, nawauza zinthu zimene Yesu adazichita.

Anthu ena amene anaona zozizwitsa za Yesu anauza Afarisi.

1. Zozizwitsa za Khristu: Umboni Wosatsutsika

2. Mphamvu Yochitira Umboni: Mmene Nkhani Zathu Zingapangire Kusintha

1. Machitidwe 4:20, ? □ kapena sitingathe kusiya kulankhula zimene tinaziona ndi kuzimva.??

2. Yesaya 43:10 , NW ? □ ndi mboni zanga, ati Yehova, ndi mtumiki wanga amene ndamusankha.

Joh 11:47 Pamenepo ansembe akulu ndi Afarisi adasonkhanitsa akulu, nanena, Tichite chiyani? pakuti munthu uyu achita zozizwitsa zambiri.

Ansembe aakulu ndi Afarisi anasonkhana kuti akambirane za Yesu, amene ankachita zozizwitsa zambiri.

1. Chozizwitsa Chachikhulupiriro - Nkhani ya Yesu ndi Ansembe Akulu ndi Afarisi

2. Zozizwitsa za Mulungu - Momwe Mulungu Amagwirira Ntchito Zodabwitsa M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Machitidwe 4:13-17 - Pamene olamulira, akulu, ndi alembi anayang’anizana ndi

kuchiritsidwa kwa munthu wopunduka, iwo anadabwa ndipo anazindikira kuti kunachitika ndi mphamvu ya Yesu.

2. Mateyu 16:21-23 - Pamene Petro anavomereza kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu, Yesu anayankha mochenjeza kuti adani a Mulungu adzayesa kumuwononga.

Joh 11:48 Ngati timleka Iye kotero, anthu onse adzakhulupirira Iye; ndipo adzadza Aroma nadzachotsa malo athu ndi mtundu wathu.

Ansembe aakulu ndi Afarisi akuopa kuti anthu adzavomereza Yesu monga Mesiya ndi kuti Aroma adzabwera kudzalanda mtundu wawo.

1. Yesu Monga Mesiya - Ndani Iye Ndipo Akutanthauza Chiyani Kwa Ife?

2. Kuopa Anthu motsutsana ndi Kuopa Mulungu - Kodi Chisonkhezero Chathu Chikhale Chotani?

1. Yohane 11:48 - ? □ Tikamleka Iye kotero, anthu onse adzakhulupirira Iye: ndipo Aroma adzadza nadzachotsa malo athu ndi mtundu wathu.

2. Aroma 10:17 - ? □ o chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mau a Khristu.??

Joh 11:49 Ndipo m’modzi wa iwo, dzina lake Kayafa, ndiye mkulu wa ansembe chaka chomwecho, adanena nawo, Inu simudziwa kanthu konse;

Kayafa anachenjeza anthuwo kuti asalowerere zinthu zimene sangazimvetse.

1: Tizikhala odzichepetsa ndi kuzindikira kuti pali zinthu zina zimene sitingazimvetse.

2: Tizipewa kuweruza ndi kudzudzula anthu amene zikhulupiriro kapena maganizo awo ndi osiyana ndi athu.

1:Yakobo 4:11-12 “Musamanenerana zoipa, abale; wonenera mbale wake zoipa, kapena kuweruza mbale wake, anenera chilamulo zoipa, naweruza chilamulo; koma ngati muweruza chilamulo, muli ndi mlandu. osati wochita lamulo, koma woweruza.

2: Akolose 2:8 “Penyani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ngati chuma chanzeru, ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata miyambo ya anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko

lapansi, osati monga mwa Khristu.

Joh 11:50 Kapena musaganiza kuti nkwabwino kwa ife, kuti munthu m'modzi afere anthu, ndi kuti mtundu wonse usatayike.

Munthu mmodzi ayenera kufera anthu kuti apulumutse mtunduwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Nsembe: Phunziro Kupyolera mu Yohane 11:50

2. Mtengo wa Chikondi: Kumvetsetsa Ukulu wa Nsembe ya Khristu

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu anasonyeza chikondi chake chachikulu kwa ife mwa kutumiza Khristu kudzatifera pamene tinali ochimwa.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Joh 11:51 Ndipo ichi sadanena kwa Iye yekha; koma pokhala mkulu wa ansembe chaka chomwecho adanenera kuti Yesu adzafera mtunduwo;

Imfa ya Yesu inaloseredwa ndi mkulu wa ansembe.

1. Yesu anatumizidwa kudzafera machimo a mtunduwo.

2. Imfa ya Yesu inali yofunika kuti tipulumutse ku machimo athu.

1. Yesaya 53:5-6 - Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Joh 11:52 Ndipo sichifukwa cha mtunduwo wokha, komanso kuti akasonkhanitse pamodzi ana a Mulungu wobalalitsidwa.

Ndime iyi ikunena za kusonkhanitsidwa kwa ana a Mulungu obalalika kukhala mtundu umodzi.

1. ? □ Kusonkhana Pamodzi mu Umodzi????A pa kufunikira kosunga umodzi pakati pa anthu a Mulungu.

2. ? □ Anabalalitsa Ana a Mulungu????

1. Aefeso 4:3-7 ??? □ kuyesetsa konse kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Salmo 133:1 ??? Taonani , kuli kwabwino ndi kokondweretsa chotani nanga pamene abale akhala mu umodzi!??

Joh 11:53 Ndipo kuyambira tsiku lomwelo adakhala upo kuti amuphe Iye.

Lembali likusonyeza kuti atsogoleri achipembedzo a m’nthawi imeneyo anakonza chiwembu chofuna kupha Yesu.

1: Tiyenera kuyimilira chilungamo komanso tisalole kutengeka ndi zolinga zoipa.

2: Tiyenera kusamala ndi omwe akufuna kutinyenga ndi malonjezo abodza komanso zolinga zawo.

Miyambo 14:16 BL92 - Munthu wanzeru acenjera napatuka pa zoipa;

2: Ahebri 10: 24-25 - Tiganizirane momwe tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osanyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga amachitira ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, makamaka monga muwona Tsiku likuyandikira.

Joh 11:54 Chifukwa chake Yesu sadayendayendanso poyera mwa Ayuda; koma adachoka kumeneko kunka ku dziko lapafupi ndi chipululu, ku mzinda dzina lake Efraimu; ndipo adakhala komweko ndi wophunzira ake.

Yesu anachoka ku Yudeya n’kupita ku mzinda wapafupi wa Efuraimu kumene anakakhala ndi ophunzira ake.

1. Ulendo wa Yesu Wachikhulupiriro: Kumvetsetsa Kulimba Mtima ndi Kupirira kwa Yesu

2. Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Yesu: Kuima Pamodzi ndi Zoyenera

1. Machitidwe 5:29 - ? Koma Petro ndi atumwi anayankha, nati, ? Ayenera kumvera Mulungu koposa anthu. □ €?

2. Ahebri 11:8 - ? 11 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 11 12 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 ?? ?? ?? ?? a cikhulupiriro Abrahamu anamvera pamene anaitanidwa kutuluka kunka ku malo amene adzawalandira monga cholowa. Ndipo adatuluka osadziwa komwe akupita.??

Joh 11:55 Ndipo Paskha wa Ayuda adayandikira; ndipo ambiri adakwera kupita ku Yerusalemu kuchokera kumidzi, usanafike Paskha, kukadziyeretsa wokha.

Ayuda ambiri anapita ku Yerusalemu Paskha isanafike kuti akadziyeretse.

1. Kufunika kwa kuyeretsedwa kwauzimu ndi kuyeretsedwa pamaso pa zochitika zofunika zauzimu.

2. Tanthauzo la Paskha ndi ulendo wopita ku Yerusalemu kwa Ayuda.

1. Aroma 6:19-22 - Pakuti monga munapereka ziwalo zanu kukhala akapolo a chidetso ndi kusayeruzika kuti achuluke kusayeruzika, momwemonso tsopano perekani ziwalo zanu kukhala akapolo a chilungamo ku chiyeretso.

2. Yesaya 1:16-17 - Sambani; dziyeretseni; chotsani kuipa kwa ntchito zanu pamaso panga; lekani kuchita zoipa, phunzirani kuchita zabwino; funani chilungamo, konzani kuponderezana; weruzani ana amasiye, weruzani mlandu wa mkazi wamasiye.

Joh 11:56 Pamenepo adafuna Yesu, nanena wina ndi mzake poyimilira iwo m'kachisi, Muyesa bwanji inu sadzabwera kuphwando kodi?

Ayuda anali kukambirana za Yesu mwa iwo okha m’kachisi, akumafunsa ngati angapite kuphwando.

1: Funani Yesu ndikufunsani mafunso ovuta.

2: Osawopa kutsutsana ndi zomwe simukuzimvetsa.

1: Mateyu 7:7-8 - Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu: Pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; ndi wofunayo apeza; ndipo kwa iye wogogoda chidzatsegulidwa.

2: Salmo 27: 4 - Chinthu chimodzi ndichipempha kwa Yehova, ndicho ndidzachifunafuna; kuti ndikhale m’nyumba ya Yehova masiku onse a moyo wanga, kupenya kukongola kwa Yehova, ndi kufunsira m’Kachisi wake.

Joh 11:57 Koma ansembe akulu ndi Afarisi adalamulira kuti, ngati munthu aliyense adziwa pamene pali Iye, auwonetse, kuti akamgwire Iye.

Ansembe aakulu ndi Afarisi analamula kuti aliyense wodziwa kumene kuli Yesu adziwe kuti amugwire.

1. Cholinga cha Mulungu ndi Chachikulu Kuposa Chidziwitso Chathu - Aroma 11:33-36

2. Chitetezo cha Mulungu Nchosalephera - Salmo 91:1-2

1. Yohane 7:30 - “Ndipo anafuna kumgwira Iye;

2. Mateyu 26:53-54 - "Uganiza kuti sindingathe kupemphera kwa Atate wanga, ndipo Iye adzandipatsa ine tsopano lino magulu ankhondo a angelo oposa khumi ndi awiri? Koma nanga malembo adzakwaniritsidwa bwanji, kuti kuyenera chomwecho?"

Yohane 12 amasimba za kudzozedwa kwa Yesu ku Betaniya, kulowa kwake mwachipambano mu Yerusalemu, kuneneratu kwake za imfa yake, ndi kusakhulupirira kopitirizabe kwa ambiri mosasamala kanthu za zozizwitsa zake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi chakudya chamadzulo ku Betaniya masiku asanu ndi limodzi isanafike Paskha kumene Lazaro analipo ndi Yesu. Pa nthawi ya chakudya, Mariya anadzoza mapazi a Yesu ndi mafuta onunkhira okwera mtengo kwambiri ndi kuwapukuta ndi tsitsi lake. Yudasi Isikarioti anatsutsa kutayidwa kwa mafuta onunkhiritsa amene akanagulitsidwa kuti apindule ndi osauka, koma Yesu anaikira kumbuyo zimene Mariya anachita pokonzekera kuikidwa m’manda (Yohane 12:1-8).

Ndime Yachiwiri: Nkhani yonena za kuukitsa Lazaro kwa akufa inachititsa Ayuda ambiri kutuluka kuti akamuone Lazaro, atsogoleri a ansembe achiwembu chopha Lazaro chifukwa cha iyeyo Ayuda ambiri anali kupita kwa Yesu kukhulupirira mwa Iye. M’mawa mwake khamu lalikulu la anthu litabwera paphwando linamva kuti Yesu akubwera ku Yerusalemu, anatenga nthambi za kanjedza n’kupita kukachingamira ndi kufuula kuti: ‘Hosana! Wodala iye wakudza dzina la Yehova, ngakhale Mfumu Israyeli. kukwaniritsa

ulosi Zakariya atakwera bulu koma ophunzira sanamvetse zinthu izi poyamba atalemekezedwa ndipo anakumbukira kuti zinalembedwa za iye (Yohane 12:9-16).

Ndime yachitatu: Ngakhale kuti anachita zizindikilo zambiri pamaso pawo sanakhulupirire kuti Iye akukwaniritsa ulosi wa Yesaya woumitsa mitima yawo. Koma nthawi yomweyo pakati pa atsogoleri a Ayuda ambiri adakhulupirira Iye, koma chifukwa Afarisi sanavomereze poyera chikhulupiriro chawo kuopa kuti angachotsedwe m'sunagoge adakonda matamando a anthu koposa kulemekeza Mulungu. Pamenepo Yesu anafuula mokweza mawu, nati, yense wokhulupirira Ine sakhulupirira Ine, koma wondituma Ine ndabwera kuwunika kwa dziko lapansi, kuti yense wokhulupirira Ine asakhale mumdima, ngati wina amva mawu anga sawasunga, sindimuweruza chifukwa sindinabwere. weruza dziko koma pulumutsa dziko lapansi mutu womaliza wofotokoza za cholinga cha utumwi kuchokera kwa Atate mwini (Yohane 12:37-50).

Joh 12:1 Pomwepo masiku asanu ndi limodzi usanafike Paskha, Yesu adadza ku Betaniya, kumene kudali Lazaro womwalirayo, amene Iye adamuwukitsa kwa akufa.

Yesu anapita ku Betaniya kutatsala masiku 6 kuti Pasika ayambe ndipo anaukitsa Lazaro.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Chikondi cha Yesu kwa Lazaro chinapitirizira Imfa

2. Yesu Monga Wochita Zozizwitsa: Kuphunzira za Mphamvu Zake Zozizwitsa

1. Aroma 8:38-39 : Pakuti ndikudziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china chilichonse m’chilengedwe chonse sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yohane 11:25-26: Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse. Kodi mukukhulupirira izi?”

Joh 12:2 Pamenepo adamkonzera Iye chakudya; ndipo Marita adatumikira: koma Lazaro adali m’modzi wa iwo akuseama pachakudya pamodzi ndi Iye.

Lazaro anali m’gulu la anthu amene anadya limodzi ndi Yesu.

1: Yesu akutionetsa kuti tingapeze chimwemwe ndi chiyanjano pakati pa masautso.

2: Tingapeze chiyembekezo ndi mphamvu mwa Yesu ngakhale m’nthaŵi zovuta kwambiri.

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2: Ahebri 13:5 - Khalani osakonda ndalama ndi kukhala okhutira ndi zomwe muli nazo, chifukwa Mulungu anati, "Sindidzakusiyani konse; sindidzakutaya ndithu.

Joh 12:3 Pamenepo Mariya adatenga muyeso umodzi wa mafuta wonunkhira bwino a nardo a mtengo wake wapatali, nadzoza mapazi a Yesu, napukuta mapazi ake ndi tsitsi lake;

Mariya anasonyeza chikondi ndi kudzipereka kwake kwa Yesu kudzera mu mphatso yake yamtengo wapatali yodzoza mapazi ake ndi mafuta onunkhira a nardo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka: Kufufuza Mphatso ya Mariya kwa Yesu

2. Kuwolowa manja ndi Chikondi: Chitsanzo cha Mariya

1. Yesaya 1:17 “Phunzirani kuchita zabwino; funani chilungamo, konzani kuponderezana; weruzani mlandu wa ana amasiye, weruzani mlandu wa mkazi wamasiye.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.”

Joh 12:4 Pamenepo m’modzi wa wophunzira ake, Yudase Isikariyoti, mwana wa Simoni, amene adzampereka Iye, adanena.

Yudasi Isikarioti, mmodzi wa ophunzira a Yesu, anavumbulidwa kuti ndi amene akanam’pereka.

1. Kuperekedwa kwa Yudasi - Kusanthula kwa Zochitika Zachisoni Zomwe Zinatsogolera

Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu.

2. Mphamvu ya Kusakhulupirika - Momwe Ntchito Imodzi Ingasinthire Mbiri Yambiri

1. Mateyu 26:14-16 - Chiwembu Chopereka Yesu

2. Luka 22:47-48 - Kuperekedwa kwa Yesu ndi Yudasi Iskarioti

Joh 12:5 Mafutawo sadagulitsidwa bwanji ndi makobiri mazana atatu, ndi kupatsidwa kwa aumphawi?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Mariya anadzoza mapazi a Yesu ndi mafuta okwera mtengo kwambiri ndipo Yesu anayankha kuti zikanakhala bwino akanapereka ndalamazo kwa osauka.

1. Kufunika kosamalira osauka pamaso pa Yesu.

2. Kufunika kokhala ndi mtima wowolowa manja.

1. Mateyu 25:40 - “Ndipo Mfumu idzayankha iwo, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Monga mudachitira ichi mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang'onong'ono awa, munandichitira ichi Ine.

2. Miyambo 14:31 - “Wopondereza waumphawi anyoza Mlengi wake;

Joh 12:6 Koma adanena ichi, sikuti adali wosamalira aumphawi; koma popeza anali mbala, ndipo anali nalo thumba, natenga zoyikidwamo.

John anali kuphunzitsa za kufunika kwa zachifundo pamene anaulula kuti wakuba yemwe anali ndi thumba ankangofuna kuti adzitengere yekha.

1. Tiyenera kupereka chifukwa cha chikondi, osati chifukwa cha dyera.

2. Chenjerani ndi chiyeso cha kudzikonda.

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 , “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete

ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. mbala siziboola ndi kuba, pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. 1 Yohane 3:17, “Koma iye amene ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, natsekereza mtima wake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji?

Joh 12:7 Pamenepo Yesu adati, Mlekeni iye; adachisungira ichi tsiku la kuyikidwa kwanga.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akuuza anthu kuti amusiye Mariya pamene anali kukonzekera kuikidwa m’manda.

1. Chifundo ndi Chikondi cha Yesu: Nsembe ya Mariya

2. Mphamvu Yokonzekera: Zimene tikuphunzira kwa Mariya

1. Luka 10:38-42 - Chitsanzo cha Mariya cha Kudzipereka

2. Yohane 11:1-44 - Kuuka kwa Yesu kwa Lazaro

Joh 12:8 Pakuti aumphawi muli nawo pamodzi ndi inu nthawi zonse; koma simuli nane nthawi zonse.

Vesi ili likutsindika kuti osauka adzakhala nafe nthawi zonse, koma Yesu sadzakhala nafe nthawi zonse.

1. Musamutengere Yesu Mosasamala: Kukhalira Yesu Tsiku Lililonse

2. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Kutumikira Osauka mu Dzina la Yesu

1. Mateyu 25:31-46 – Fanizo la Nkhosa ndi Mbuzi

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 Chikhulupiriro Chopanda Ntchito Ndi Chakufa

Joh 12:9 Chifukwa chake khamu lalikulu la Ayuda lidazindikira kuti Iye adali pomwepo; ndipo adadza, sichifukwa cha Yesu yekha, koma kuti akawonenso Lazaro, amene adamuwukitsa kwa akufa.

Ayuda ambiri anadziwa kuti Yesu wabwera ku Betaniya ndi kuti anaukitsa Lazaro kwa akufa. Iwo aenda kaona Yezu na Lazaro.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Yesu Anaukitsira Lazaro kwa Akufa

2. Zodabwitsa za Mulungu: Zozizwitsa za Yesu

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2. Machitidwe 3:1-10 - Tsopano Petro ndi Yohane anali kupita kukachisi pa ola la kupemphera, ora lachisanu ndi chinayi.

Joh 12:10 Koma ansembe akulu adapangana kuti akaphe Lazaronso;

Ansembe aakulu ankafuna kupha Lazaro.

1: Tisalole mkwiyo ndi kaduka kutilamulira zochita zathu.

2: Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa ife ndi chachikulu kuposa kufuna kubwezera.

Mateyu 5:44 Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

2: Aroma 12: 19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti kwalembedwa, "Kubwezera ndi kwanga, ine ndidzabwezera," akutero Ambuye.

Joh 12:11 Pakuti chifukwa cha Iye Ayuda ambiri adachoka, nakhulupirira Yesu.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Ayuda ambiri anakhulupirira Yesu ataona zozizwitsa zake.

1. Mphamvu ya Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Mmene Yesu Anasinthira Anthu

2. Zotsatira za Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Kukhulupirira Yesu Kumasinthira Moyo Wathu

1. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

2. Yohane 16:8-9 - “Ndipo akadza Iyeyo, adzatsutsa dziko lapansi za uchimo, ndi za chilungamo, ndi za chiweruzo: za uchimo, chifukwa sakhulupirira Ine.

Joh 12:12 M’mawa mwake anthu ambiri amene anadza kuphwando, pakumva kuti Yesu alinkudza ku Yerusalemu;

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu anali kuyembekezera mwachidwi kufika kwa Yesu.

1: Yesu ndi Mfumu ya Ulemelero ndipo tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kumulandira m’mitima yathu.

2: Yesu ndiye njira yokhayo ya chipulumutso ndipo tiyenera kutsegula mitima yathu kuti timulandire.

1: Salmo 24: 7-10, Kwezani mitu yanu, zipata inu; ndipo kwezekani, inu zitseko zosatha; ndipo Mfumu ya ulemerero idzalowa.

2: Yohane 3:16-17, Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Joh 12:13 Adatenga nthambi za kanjedza, natuluka kukakomana ndi Iye, nafuwula, Hosana; wolemekezeka Mfumu ya Israyeli ikudza m'dzina la Ambuye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kulowa kwa Yesu mwachipambano mu Yerusalemu pamene otsatira ake anamulonjera ndi nthambi za kanjedza nafuula kuti: “Hosana!

1. Maitanidwe Oti Tisangalale: Kukondwerera Kulowa Kwachipambano kwa Yesu mu Yerusalemu

2. Hosana! Mfumu ya Israyeli Idza m’dzina la Yehova

1. Yesaya 40:9-10 - “Iwe Ziyoni, amene ubweretsa uthenga wabwino, kwera m’phiri lalitali, Yerusalemu, amene ubweretsa uthenga wabwino, kweza mawu ako ndi mphamvu; kweza, usachite mantha. Nena kwa midzi ya Yuda, Taonani Mulungu wanu.

2. Salmo 118:26 - Wodala iye amene akudza m'dzina la Yehova! Tikudalitsani m’nyumba ya Yehova.

Joh 12:14 Ndipo Yesu m'mene adapeza kabulu adakhala pamenepo; monga kwalembedwa,

Yesu modzichepetsa analowa mu Yerusalemu atakwera bulu. 1: Kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu ndi chitsanzo choti titsatire. 2: Kulowa kwa Yesu mu Yerusalemu kunali kukwaniritsa ulosi. 1: Afilipi 2:5-11 , amene amanena za kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu. 2: Yesaya 62:11 , amene ananeneratu za kulowa kwa Yesu mu Yerusalemu.

Joh 12:15 Usawope, mwana wamkazi wa Ziyoni; tawona Mfumu yako idza, itakwera pa mwana wa bulu.

Yesu akubwera ku Yerusalemu atakwera pa mwana wa bulu.

1. "Mfumu Yesu: Kukwera M'miyoyo Yathu"

2. "Kubwera kwa Mfumu Yathu: Kulowera Kwachipambano"

1. Zekariya 9:9 - “Kondwera kwambiri, mwana wamkazi wa Ziyoni; Fuula mokweza, iwe mwana wamkazi wa Yerusalemu! taona, mfumu yako ikudza kwa iwe; Iye ndiye wolungama ndi wa chipulumutso, wodzichepetsa, wokwera pa bulu, pa mwana wa bulu.

2. Yesaya 62:11 - “Taonani, Yehova walalikira ku malekezero a dziko lapansi, Nenani kwa mwana wamkazi wa Ziyoni, Taona, chipulumutso chako chikudza; taonani, mphotho yake ili nayo, ndi mphotho yake ili patsogolo pake.

Joh 12:16 Zinthu izi sadazindikira wophunzira ake poyamba; koma pamene Yesu adalemekezedwa, pamenepo adakumbukira kuti zidalembedwa za Iye, ndi kuti adamchitira Iye izi.

Poyamba ophunzira a Yesu sanamvetse tanthauzo la imfa ya Yesu, koma pamene Yesu anapatsidwa ulemerero, anazindikira kuti zimene zinachitikazo zinaloseredwa ndi kuti

zinam’chitikira.

1. Ulemerero wa Yesu: Kuzindikira Cholinga Chake

2. Kutsatira Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Dongosolo Lake

1. Yesaya 53:4-6 - Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa iye Chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Yohane 14:6 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

Joh 12:17 Pamenepo anthu amene adali pamodzi ndi Iye pamene adayitana Lazaro kutuluka m'manda, namuwukitsa kwa akufa, adachitira umboni.

Anthu amene analipo pa kuukitsa Lazaro mozizwitsa kwa Yesu kwa akufa anapereka umboni wa mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1. Chozizwitsa cha Moyo: Kuzindikiranso Mphamvu ya Yesu Yobweretsa Moyo Watsopano

2. Kuchitira Umboni: Mmene Zozizwitsa za Yesu Zingasinthire Moyo Wathu

1. Aroma 8:11 - “Koma ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, Iye amene anaukitsa Kristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.”

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - “Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo; Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo. Ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse. Kodi ukukhulupirira zimenezi?’”

Joh 12:18 Chifukwa cha ichinso anthu adakomana naye, chifukwa adamva kuti adachita chozizwa ichi.

Anthu anasonkhana mozungulira Yesu chifukwa anamva za chozizwitsa chimene anachita.

1: Mphamvu za Mulungu zimaonekera mu zozizwitsa zake.

2: Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu zake kudzera mu ntchito zake za kukoma mtima ndi utumiki.

1: 5:16 - "Onetsani kuwala kwanu pamaso pa ena, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

2: Machitidwe 9:36 - "Ku Yopa kunali wophunzira dzina lake Tabita (ndilo, pomasulira, Dorika), amene anali kuchita zabwino ndi kuthandiza osauka."

Joh 12:19 Chifukwa chake Afarisi adanena wina ndi mzake, Mukuwona kuti simupindula kanthu konse? tawonani, dziko lipita pambuyo pake.

Afarisi analephera kuletsa Yesu kupeza otsatira, mosasamala kanthu za khama lawo.

1. Kutsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu, ngakhale pamene tikutsutsidwa, kudzabweretsa chipambano.

2. Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kuchirikiza zikhulupiriro zathu mosasamala kanthu za chitsutso.

1. Afilipi 4:13- "Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Yoswa 1:9 - “Khala wamphamvu, nulimbike mtima; usaope, kapena kutenga nkhawa, pakuti Yehova Mulungu wako ali nawe kulikonse umukako.

Joh 12:20 Ndipo padali Ahelene ena mwa iwo adakwera kudzalambira paphwando.

Agiriki amenewa anali Amitundu amene anabwera kudzalambira Mulungu pa Phwando la Paskha.

1. Tingaphunzire pa chitsanzo cha Agiriki, amene ngakhale kuti sanali m’gulu la anthu osankhidwa a Mulungu, anasankhabe kumufunafuna ndi kumulambira.

2. Mphamvu yolambirira pamodzi ikuonekera m’chitsanzo cha Agiriki, amene anasankha

kufunafuna Mulungu m’misonkhano ya anthu onse.

1 Aroma 10:12 - Pakuti palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda ndi Mhelene, Ambuye yemweyo ndiye Ambuye wa onse, ndipo amadalitsa molemera onse amene amamuyitana.

2. Ahebri 13:15 - Chotero, kupyolera mwa Yesu, tiyeni tipitirize kupereka nsembe yakuyamika Mulungu, chipatso cha milomo yovomereza poyera dzina lake.

Joh 12:21 Pamenepo iwowo adadza kwa Filipo wa ku Betsaida wa ku Galileya, nampempha Iye, nati, Mbuye, tifuna kuwona Yesu.

Gulu la anthu linapita kwa Filipo, munthu wa ku Betsaida ku Galileya, n’kumupempha kuti aone Yesu.

1. Yesu Ndi Woyenera Kufunafuna

2. Kukumana ndi Yesu Kudzera mwa Ena

1. Mateyu 18:20 “Pakuti kumene kuli awiri kapena atatu asonkhana m’dzina langa, ndiri komweko pakati pawo.”

2. Yohane 14:9 “Yesu anati kwa iye, Ndakhala ndi inu nthawi yonseyi, ndipo sunandizindikira, Filipo? Iye amene wandiona Ine waona Atate; ndi Atate?”

Joh 12:22 Filipo adadza nanena kwa Andreya; ndipo Andreya ndi Filipo adawuzanso Yesu.

Filipo akuuza Andreya kanthu kena, ndiyeno Andreya ndi Filipo akuuza Yesu.

1. Mphamvu Yakulumikizana: Kufalitsa Uthenga Wabwino kwa Ena

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Kugawana Chikhulupiriro Chathu ndi Ena

1. Afilipi 2:12-13 “Chifukwa chake, okondedwa anga, monga mwamvera nthawi zonse, koteronso tsopano, si pokha pokhala ine ndiripo, komatu makamaka pokhala ine palibe, gwirani ntchito ya chipulumutso chanu ndi mantha ndi kunthunthumira, pakuti ndiye Mulungu. amene agwira ntchito mwa inu, kufuna ndi kuchita chifuniro chake chabwino.

2. Miyambo 27:17 “Chitsulo chinola chitsulo;

Joh 12:23 Ndipo Yesu adayankha iwo, nanena, Yafika nthawi, kuti Mwana wa munthu alemekezedwe.

Yafika nthawi yoti Yesu, Mwana wa Munthu, alemekezedwe.

1: Yesu analemekezedwa mu imfa ndi kuukitsidwa kwake, ndipo ifenso tingalemekezedwe kupyolera mwa Kristu.

2: Yesu ndi Mwana wa Munthu, ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kumulemekeza m’miyoyo yathu.

1: Aroma 6: 4-5 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa: kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, kotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

2 Afilipi 2:5-11 Mukhale nawo mtima uwu umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu, amene pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; adatenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 12:24 Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Ngati mbewu ya tirigu siigwa m'nthaka, nifa, iyo imakhala iyo yokha; koma ngati ifa, ibala chipatso chambiri.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti kuti chinachake chibale zipatso zambiri, chiyenera choyamba kugwera m’nthaka ndi kufa.

1. Kudziwa Nthawi Yosiya: Mphamvu ya Nsembe

2. Kuika Ndalama Zamtsogolo: Ubwino Wodzipereka

1. Aroma 6:4-11: Umunthu wathu wakale unafa ndi kuikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Khristu, kuti tikhale ndi moyo kwa Iye amene anaukitsidwa kwa akufa.

2. Agalatiya 2:20: Ndinapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu ndipo sindinenso ndi moyo, koma Khristu ali ndi moyo mwa ine.

Joh 12:25 Iye wokonda moyo wake adzawutaya; ndipo iye wakudana ndi moyo wake m’dziko lino lapansi adzausungira ku moyo wosatha.

Iye amene akonda moyo wake adzaphonya moyo wosatha umene Mulungu analonjeza; koma wodana ndi moyo wake m’dziko lino lapansi adzapeza moyo wosatha.

1. Kukonda Dziko Si Kudzikonda Nokha

2. Kusankha Kudana ndi Dziko Ndi Kusankha Kudzikonda Nokha

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 - “Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu aliyense afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, natenge mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine; ndipo iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzaupeza. Pakuti munthu apindulanji akadzilemerera dziko lonse, nataya moyo wake?

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - "Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m'dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye. Chilakolako cha thupi, chilakolako cha maso, kudzitamandira kwa moyo, sizichokera kwa Atate, koma ku dziko lapansi.” Ndipo dziko lapansi lipita, ndi chilakolako chake, koma iye amene achita chifuniro cha Mulungu. adzakhala muyaya.”

Joh 12:26 Ngati wina anditumikira Ine, anditsate Ine; ndipo kumene kuli Ine, komweko kudzakhalanso mtumiki wanga; ngati wina anditumikira Ine, Atate adzamlemekeza iye.

Kutumikira Mulungu ndi njira yodzipezera ulemu.

1: Kutsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu kumabweretsa ulemu waumulungu.

2: Kutumikira Mulungu ndi utumiki waukulu kwambiri umene tingapereke.

1: Mateyu 28:19-20 Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; , onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

2: Afilipi 2:5-8 Mukhale nawo mtima uwu umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; koma anadziyesa wopanda mbiri, pa iye mawonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 12:27 Tsopano moyo wanga wabvutika; ndipo ndidzanena chiyani? Atate, ndipulumutseni ine ku ora ili: koma chifukwa cha ichi ndinadza ku nthawi iyi.

Fotokozerani mwachidule za ndimeyi: Yesu akuwonetsa kukhumudwa kwake kwamkati pomwe akukumana ndi imfa yake yomwe inali pafupi.

1. Kuphunzira Kudalira Mulungu M’nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Mphamvu Yotithandiza Kulimbana ndi Mavuto Athu Tokha

1. Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo podutsa mitsinje sidzakumeza.

2. Ahebri 12:2 - Kuyang'ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, ndipo wakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Joh 12:28 Atate, lemekezani dzina lanu. Pomwepo panadza mau ocokera Kumwamba, nanena, Ndalilemekeza, ndipo ndidzalilemekezanso.

Yesu anapemphera kuti Mulungu alemekeze dzina lake, ndipo Mulungu anamuyankha kuti wachita zimenezi ndipo adzachitanso zimenezi.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Mmene Pempho la Yesu Lofuna Kuti Mulungu Alemekezedwe Kumasonyezera Mphamvu ya Pemphero?

2. Ulemerero wa Mulungu: Mmene Mapemphero a Yesu Amasonyezera Ukulu wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 6:1-3, M’chaka chimene Mfumu Uziya anafa ndinaonanso Yehova atakhala pa mpando wachifumu wautali ndi wotukulidwa, ndipo malaya ake anadzaza m’kachisi.

2. Aroma 11:33-36, Kuzama kwa chuma chanzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! Osasanthulika chotani nanga maweruzo ake, ndi njira zake nzosalondoleka!

Joh 12:29 Pamenepo anthu amene adayimilirapo ndi kumva, adanena kuti kwagunda; ena adanena, M'ngelo adayankhula ndi Iye.

Anthu anamva phokoso lalikulu ndipo sankadziwa ngati linali bingu kapena mngelo amene ankalankhula ndi Yesu.

1. Mulungu Amalankhula M’njira Zimene Sitinkayembekezera

2. Mphamvu ya Kumva Mau a Mulungu

1. Yohane 14:26 - “Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. Luka 1:13-14 - “Koma mngelo anati kwa iye, Usaope Zekariya; pemphero lako lamveka. Mkazi wako Elizabeti adzakubalira mwana wamwamuna, ndipo udzamutche Yohane.’”

Joh 12:30 Yesu adayankha nati, Mawu awa sadadze chifukwa cha Ine, koma chifukwa cha inu.

Yesu anasonyeza kudzichepetsa povomereza kuti mawu ake sanabwere chifukwa cha Iye, koma chifukwa cha ena.

1. Mphamvu Yakudzichepetsa: Mmene Yesu Anadziperekera Mwadzina Lake

2. Kuphunzira Kutumikira Ena: Kutengera Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kudzichepetsa

1. Afilipi 2:5-7 - “Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha; potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.”

2. Mateyu 20:24-28 “Ndipo pamene khumiwo anamva, anakwiyira abale awiriwo. Koma Yesu anawaitana nati, ‘Mudziwa kuti olamulira a anthu a mitundu ina amachita ufumu pa iwo, ndipo akulu awo amachita ufumu pa iwo. sichidzatero mwa inu. Koma amene ali yense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu adzakhala kapolo wanu; ndipo amene ali yense afuna kukhala woyamba mwa inu, adzakhala kapolo wanu; '”

Joh 12:31 Tsopano pali kuweruza kwa dziko ili lapansi; mkulu wa dziko ili lapansi adzatayidwa kunja tsopano.

Yesu akulengeza kuti nthawi yafika yakuti chiweruziro cha dziko lapansi ndi kuti mkulu wa

dziko lapansi aponyedwe kunja.

1. Chiombolo Kudzera mu Chiweruzo: Mmene Chikondi ndi Chilungamo cha Mulungu Zimakhalira Pamodzi

2. Zoona za Satana ndi Kugonjetsedwa Kwake Kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Aroma 16:20 - "Mulungu wa mtendere adzaphwanya Satana pansi pa mapazi anu posachedwa."

2. Aefeso 4:27 - "Musam'patse malo mdierekezi."

Joh 12:32 Ndipo Ine, m'mene ndikwezedwa kudziko, ndidzakokera anthu onse kwa Ine.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mphamvu ya imfa ya Yesu pa mtanda kukokera anthu kwa Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Momwe Imfa ya Yesu Imakokera Anthu Onse Kwa Iye

2. Kodi 'Kukwezedwa' Kumatanthauza Chiyani? Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo la Imfa ya Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:8-11 - Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha mpaka imfa pa mtanda, ndipo Mulungu anamukweza Iye.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; Chilango chotitengera mtendere chinali pa Iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Joh 12:33 Adanena ichi kuzindikiritsa imfa yomwe adzafa nayo.

Yesu ankanena za imfa yake pamene ananena za imfa imene iye ayenera kufa.

1. Kudzifera Wekha: Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Yesu ndi Mtanda: Kuyitanira ku Nsembe

1. Afilipi 2:5-11

2. Aroma 5:6-9

Joh 12:34 Anthu adayankha Iye, Tidamva ife m'chilamulo kuti Khristu akhala kunthawi yonse; ndipo munena bwanji kuti Mwana wa munthu ayenera kukwezedwa? Mwana wa munthu ndani?

Anthu anasokonezeka ndi mawu a Yesu akuti Mwana wa munthu ayenera kukwezedwa pamwamba, ndipo anafunsa kuti Mwana wa munthu ndani.

1. Yesu: Mwana wa Munthu Amene Adzakhala Kwamuyaya

2. Mmene Mwana wa Munthu Ayenera Kukwezedwa?

1. Salmo 90:2 - “Mapiri asanabadwe, musanalenge dziko lapansi ndi dziko lapansi, inde kuyambira nthaŵi yosayamba kufikira nthaŵi yosayamba, Inu ndinu Mulungu.

2. Yohane 14:6 - "Yesu ananena naye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine."

Joh 12:35 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Katsala kanthawi kakang'ono ndipo kuunika kuli mwa inu. Yendani pokhala muli nako kuwunika, kuti mdima ungakugwereni: pakuti iye amene ayenda mumdima sadziwa kumene amukako.

Yesu akulangiza ophunzira ake kupezerapo mwayi pa kuunika kumene iwo ali nako pamene akukhala nako, ndi kuti asayende mumdima, monga iwo amene amatero sadziwa kumene akupita.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwala: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mwayi Mwayi

2. Kuyenda M’kuunika: Kupewa Mdima

1. Mateyu 6:22-23 – “Diso ndilo nyali ya thupi; Ngati maso ako ali olimba thupi lako lonse lidzakhala lowala. Koma ngati maso ako ali ofooka thupi lako lonse lidzakhala lodetsedwa. Ngati kuwunika mwa inu kuli mdima, mdimawo ndi waukulu bwanji!

2. Salmo 119:105 – “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, kuunika panjira panga.”

Joh 12:36 Pokhala muli nako kuwunika, khulupirirani kuwunikaku, kuti mukakhale ana a kuwunika. Zinthu izi Yesu adanena, nachoka, nabisala yekha kwa iwo.

Yesu anauza anthu kuti akhulupirire mwa iye akadali ndi mwayi, ndipo iye anazimiririka kwa iwo.

1. Khulupirirani Yesu Pamene Mungathe - Yohane 12:36

2. Kukhala Ana a Kuunika - Yohane 12:36

1. Yesaya 49:6 - "Ndipo anati, N'chinthu chopepuka kuti ukhale mtumiki wanga kuutsa mafuko a Yakobo, ndi kubwezeretsa opulumutsidwa a Israyeli; , kuti mukhale chipulumutso changa kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.”

2. Aefeso 5:8 - “Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye: yendani monga ana a kuunika;

Joh 12:37 Koma angakhale adachita zozizwitsa zambiri zotere pamaso pawo, iwo sadakhulupirira Iye;

Anthu a m’nthawi ya Yesu anamuona akuchita zozizwitsa zambiri, koma sanam’khulupirirebe.

1. Kumbukirani kuti chikhulupiriro ndi choposa kungowona; ndiko kukhulupirira mu zimene ukuona.

2. Ngakhale zozizwitsa zitachitidwa, chikhulupiriro chiyenera kukhalabe pa chikhulupiriro chowona.

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 21:21-22 - Yesu anayankha nati kwa iwo, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro, osakayikira, simudzachita za mkuyu wokha, komanso ngati muchita. Nenani ndi phiri ili, Tanyamulidwa, nuponyedwe m'nyanja; chidzachitika.

Joh 12:38 Kuti mawu a Yesaya m'neneri akwaniritsidwe, amene adanena, Ambuye,

wakhulupirira ndani kulalikira kwathu? ndi kwa yani mkono wa Yehova wabvumbulukira?

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene ulosi wa Yesaya unakwaniritsidwira ndi mafunso amene akhulupirira mbiri ya Yehova ndi kwa ndani amene Yehova waululira mphamvu zake.

1. Chikhulupiriro mwa Ambuye: Phunziro la Yohane 12:38

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuvumbulutsa Chinsinsi cha Yohane 12:38

1. Yesaya 53:1 - Ndani wakhulupirira uthenga wathu? ndi dzanja la Yehova lavumbulutsidwa kwa yani?

2. Aroma 10:16 - Koma si onse anamvera Uthenga Wabwino. Pakuti Yesaya anena, Ambuye, ndani wakhulupirira uthenga wathu?

Joh 12:39 Chifukwa chake sadakhulupirire, chifukwa Yesaya adatinso,

Anthu a m’nthawi ya Yesu sankamukhulupirira chifukwa sanawerenge maulosi a Yesaya.

1: Kufunika kowerenga lemba ndi kumvetsa zimene limaphunzitsa.

2: Kukhulupirira Yesu mosasamala kanthu za zimene dziko limatiuza.

1: Machitidwe 17:11 - Tsopano Ayuda awa anali mfulu kuposa a ku Tesalonika; analandira mawu ndi kufunitsa kwakukulu, nasanthula m’malembo masiku onse, ngati zinthu zinali zotero.

2: Yesaya 53:1—Ndani wakhulupirira zimene wamva kwa ife? Ndipo dzanja la Yehova lavumbulutsidwa kwa yani?

Joh 12:40 Wachititsa khungu maso awo, nawumitsa mitima yawo; kuti angaone ndi maso, asazindikire ndi mtima, asatembenuke, ndipo ndiwachiritse.

Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Aisrayeli chifukwa chokana kulapa ndi kulandira Yesu monga Mesiya chachititsa khungu lawo lauzimu.

1: Chiweruzo cha Mulungu ndi chenicheni ndipo chingatilepheretse kuzindikira choonadi.

2: Chiweruzo cha Mulungu, ngakhale chokhwima, chilinso chachifundo komanso ndi chikondi.

1: Yesaya 6:9-10 - Ndipo iye anati, Pitani, nuuze anthu awa, Imvani inu ndithu, koma osazindikira; ndipo yang’anani ndithu, koma osazindikira. Nenepetsa mtima wa anthu awa, lemetsa makutu ao, nutseke maso ao; kuti angaone ndi maso, angamve ndi makutu, angazindikire ndi mtima, nakatembenuke, nachiritsidwe.

2: Salmo 119: 70 - Mtima wawo wanenepa ngati mafuta; koma ine ndikondwera ndi cilamulo canu.

Joh 12:41 Zinthu izi adanena Yesaya, pakuwona ulemerero wake, nayankhula za Iye.

Ndime iyi ikuvumbula kuti Yesaya ataona ulemerero wa Yesu, analankhula za Iye.

1. “Ulemerero Wosaneneka wa Yesu”

2. "Kuona Ulemerero wa Yesu"

1. Ahebri 1:1-3

2. Yesaya 6:1-7

Joh 12:42 Ngakhale zili choncho, ambiri mwa akulu adakhulupirira Iye; koma chifukwa cha Afarisi sanabvomereza, kuti angachotsedwe m’sunagoge;

Atsogoleri azinji akhakhulupira Yezu, mbwenye akhagopa kutsukwa na Afarisi.

1: Kuima M’malo mwa Yesu: Kulimbana ndi Kuopa Kukanidwa

2: Kukhulupirira Yesu: Kuima Molimba M’malo Otsutsidwa

Aroma 10:9-10 “Ngati ulengeza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka;

pakuti ukhulupirira ndi mtima wako. ndipo uyesedwa wolungama, ndipo uli ndi pakamwa pako povomereza chikhulupiriro chako, ndipo upulumutsidwa.

2: Mateyu 10: 32-33 - "Iye amene adzandivomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, inenso ndidzavomereza pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Joh 12:43 Pakuti adakonda ulemerero wa anthu koposa ulemerero wa Mulungu.

Kaŵirikaŵiri anthu amadera nkhaŵa kwambiri kuti ayanjidwe ndi ena kuposa kuvomerezedwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Kuopsa Kofuna Kuvomerezedwa ndi Anthu

2. Kufunafuna Chiyanjo cha Mulungu Koposa Zina Zonse

1 Afilipi 3:7-8 - Koma phindu limene ndinali nalo, ndinaziyesa chitayiko chifukwa cha Khristu. 8 Zoonadi, ndimaona chilichonse kukhala chitayiko chifukwa cha kudziwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wanga kwamtengo wapatali.

2. Salmo 19:14 - Mawu a m'kamwa mwanga ndi maganizo a mtima wanga avomerezeke pamaso panu, Yehova, thanthwe langa ndi Mombolo wanga.

Joh 12:44 Yesu adafuwula nati, Iye wokhulupirira Ine, sakhulupirira Ine, koma Iye wondituma Ine.

Yesu akufotokoza kuti iwo amene ali ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Iye sakhulupirira mwa Iye kokha, komanso mwa Mulungu amene anamtuma Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Tanthauzo Loona la Kukhulupilira Yesu

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - "Ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka."

2 Afilipi 2:5-11 - “Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wofanana ndi Mulungu, koma anakhuthula yekha, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nabadwa. m’chifaniziro cha anthu.”

Joh 12:45 Ndipo wondiwona Ine awona Iye wondituma Ine.

Yohane akutikumbutsa kuti zonse zimene timaona mwa Yesu ndi chithunzithunzi cha Mulungu.

1: Yesu ndiye chithunzithunzi changwiro cha Mulungu - Yohane 12:45.

2: Yesu ndi chifaniziro cha Mulungu - Yohane 12:45.

1: Akolose 1:15—Iye ndiye chifaniziro cha Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse.

2: Ahebri 1:3 - Iye ndiye kunyezimira kwa ulemerero wa Mulungu ndi chizindikiro chenicheni cha chikhalidwe chake.

Joh 12:46 Ndadza Ine kuwunika kudziko lapansi, kuti yense wokhulupirira Ine asakhale mumdima.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kubwera kwa Yesu padziko lapansi ngati gwero la kuwala kuti aliyense wokhulupirira Iye asakhale mumdima.

1. Kuwala kwa Khristu - Kufufuza Tanthauzo la Kubwera kwa Yesu ngati Gwero la Kuunika

2. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro - Momwe Kukhulupilira Yesu Kungatsogolere ku Njira Yatsopano Yamoyo

1. Yesaya 9:2 - “Anthu oyenda mumdima aona kuunika kwakukulu;

2. Yohane 8:12 - “Yesu analankhulanso kwa anthu, nati, Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; ku moyo.”

Joh 12:47 Ndipo ngati wina akumva mawu anga, ndi kusakhulupirira, Ine sindimuweruza; pakuti sindinadza kudzaweruza dziko lapansi, koma kuti ndipulumutse dziko lapansi.

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa kuti Yesu sanabwere kudzaweruza dziko lapansi, koma kudzalipulumutsa.

1. "Kupulumutsidwa ndi Chisomo: Chiwonetsero cha Yohane 12:47"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chopanda malire: Kufufuza Chikondi cha Yesu mu Yohane 12:47"

1. Aroma 3:23-24 - Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndipo alungamitsidwa ndi chisomo chake monga mphatso, mwa chiwombolo cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

Joh 12:48 Iye wondikana Ine, ndi kusalandira mawu anga, ali naye womuweruza iye; mawu amene ndayankhula, iwowa adzamuweruza iye tsiku lomaliza.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kovomereza ziphunzitso za Yesu monga momwe zidzagwiritsidwire ntchito kutiweruza m’tsiku lomaliza.

1. Chiweruzo cha Mulungu: Kuvomereza Ziphunzitso za Yesu Monga Mtsogoleri Wathu

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Yesu: Imvani ndi Kumvera

1. Ahebri 4:12-13 “Pakuti mau a Mulungu ndi amoyo, ndi amphamvu, akuthwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira magawano a moyo ndi mzimu, ndi zimfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, nazindikira zolingirira ndi zitsimikizo za moyo. moyo. Ndipo palibe cholengedwa chobisika pamaso pake, koma zonse zikhala zamaliseche ndi zowonekera pamaso pa iye amene tidzayankha kwa iye.

2. Aroma 2:15-16 “Amasonyeza kuti ntchito ya chilamulo yalembedwa m’mitima yawo; aweruza zinsinsi za anthu mwa Kristu Yesu.”

Joh 12:49 Pakuti sindidayankhula mwa Ine ndekha; koma Atate wondituma Ine, anandipatsa Ine lamulo, limene ndikanene, ndi limene ndidzalankhula.

Atate analamula Yesu kuti alankhule zimene anauzidwa.

1: Mulungu amalankhula nafe kudzera m’mawu ake ndipo amatitsogolera m’mene tingakhalire moyo wathu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala omvera kwa Atate nthawi zonse ndikuchita monga watilamulira.

1: Aroma 12: 2 - musafanizidwe ndi machitidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika mwa kukonzanso kwa malingaliro anu.

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Joh 12:50 Ndipo ndidziwa kuti lamulo lake liri moyo wosatha; chifukwa chake chimene ndiyankhula, monga adanena Atate kwa Ine, momwemo ndiyankhula.

Yesu ananena mawu amene Atate anamulamula kuti alankhule, omwe amatsogolera ku moyo wosatha.

1: Kukhala mogwirizana ndi Mawu a Mulungu kumabweretsa moyo wosatha.

2: Mverani Yesu ndi Mawu Ake kuti mudzapeze moyo weniweni ndi wosatha.

1: Salmo 119:105—“Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, kuunika panjira panga.”

2: Yohane 14:15—“Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga.”

Yohane 13 akufotokoza za Yesu akutsuka mapazi a ophunzira ake, kulosera kwake za kuperekedwa kwa Yudasi, ndi lamulo lake lokondana wina ndi mnzake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Mgonero Womaliza, pamene Yesu ankadziwa kuti nthawi yake yafika yakuti achoke padziko lapansi ndi kupita kwa Atate. Pa nthawi ya chakudya chamadzulo, Iye anadzuka patebulo, navula malaya ake akunja, namanga chopukutira m’chiuno mwake ndi kuyamba kusambitsa mapazi a ophunzira ake. Atafika kwa Petro, Petro poyamba anakana koma anasintha maganizo pamene Yesu ananena kuti ngati samusambitsa alibe gawo ndi Iye. Atatsuka mapazi awo adavala zobvala zake tebulo lobwerera adawafunsa ngati adamvetsetsa zomwe adachita ponena kuti Ambuye Mphunzitsi adatsuka mapazi awo ayeneranso kusambitsana mapazi wina ndi mzake kupereka chitsanzo kwa iwo (Yohane 13:1-17).

Ndime Yachiwiri: Pambuyo pa utumiki uwu, Yesu anabvutika mumzimu nachitira umboni

'Indetu ndinena kwa inu kuti mmodzi wa inu adzandipereka Ine.' Ophunzira anayang'anana wina ndi mzake mosadziŵa kuti anali kunena za ndani kenako potsatira zimene Petro anachita Yohane amene anakhala pansi pambuyo pake anafunsa amene amatsogolera Yesu anayankha kuti 'Ndi amene ndidzam'patsa chidutswa ichi ndikausunsa.' Chotero pamene choviikidwa chidutswa anachipereka icho Yudase Isikarioti atatenga mkate Satana analowa mwa iye ndipo Yesu anamuuza iye, 'Chimene wati chichite msanga.' Palibe amene adamvetsetsa chifukwa chake adanena izi popeza Yudasi anali ndi thumba la ndalama mwina kumuuza kuti akagule phwando lofunikira apereke china chake chosauka ndipo atalandira chidutswa cha mkate adatuluka nthawi yomweyo usiku (Yohane 13:18-30).

Ndime 3: Yudasi atachoka, Yesu anayamba kulankhula za ulemerero wa Mulungu Mwana wa Munthu akuwapatsa lamulo latsopano ophunzira ake kuti: ‘Mukondane wina ndi mnzake, monga ndakonda inu; ' Pamene Petro anafunsa kumene kupita sikungatsatire tsopano koma kutsata pambuyo pake Petro ananena kuti ali wokonzeka kupereka moyo kwa Iye komabe ananeneratu kuti adzakana tambala asanalire katatu kutha chaputala (Yohane 13:31-38).

Joh 13:1 Koma phwando la Paskha lisanafike, Yesu podziwa kuti yafika nthawi yake yakuchoka m'dziko lapansi, kupita kwa Atate, m'mene adakonda ake a Iye yekha a m'dziko lapansi, adawakonda kufikira chimaliziro.

Yesu anakonda anthu ake mpaka mapeto ndipo ankakonzekera kuchoka m’dzikoli kupita kwa Atate.

1. Kukonda kopanda malire - Chitsanzo cha chikondi cha Yesu kwa iye mwini.

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wansembe - Kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kupereka moyo wake wapadziko lapansi.

1. Aefeso 5:1-2 “Chifukwa chake khalani akutsanza a Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa; Ndipo yendani m’cikondi, monganso Kristu anatikonda ife, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwathu, nsembe ya fungo lokoma ndi nsembe kwa Mulungu.”

2. Aroma 12:1 “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu.

Joh 13:2 Ndipo utatha mgonero, mdierekezi adatha kuyika mu mtima wa Yudase Isikariyote, mwana wa Simoni, kuti ampereke Iye;

Yesu anadya chakudya chomaliza ndi ophunzira ake asanafe. Yudasi Isikarioti anasonkhezeredwa ndi Mdyerekezi kuti apereke Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mgonero Womaliza wa Yesu ndi Ophunzira Ake

2. Kuyesedwa kwa Yudasi Iskarioti

1. Marko 14:17-21 - Yesu anayambitsa Mgonero wa Ambuye

2. Mateyu 6:13 - Yesu amatiphunzitsa kupemphera kuti, "Musatitengere kokatiyesa"

Joh 13:3 Yesu podziwa kuti Atate adampatsa zonse m'manja mwake, ndi kuti adachokera kwa Mulungu, napita kwa Mulungu;

Yesu modzichepetsa anasambitsa mapazi a ophunzira ake monga chitsanzo cha ukapolo ndi kudzichepetsa.

1: “Kudzichepetsa Pamaso pa Onse: Phunziro mu Utumiki kuchokera pa Yohane 13:3”

2: “Mphamvu Yodziŵa Malo Athu: Phunziro la Chitsanzo cha Yesu pa Yohane 13:3”

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

(Yakobo 4:10) “Dzichepetseni inu nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.”

Joh 13:4 Iye adanyamuka pa mgonero, nabvula zobvala zake; natenga chopukutira, nadzimangira m’chuuno.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu akunyamuka pa mgonero ndi kuika pambali malaya ake kuti atenge chopukutira ndi kudzimanga m’chuuno.

1. Yesu Kusambitsa Mapazi a Ophunzira: Chitsanzo cha Kudzichepetsa

2. Kuyambira Mgonero Kufikira Wantchito: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Utumiki

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa, yerekezerani ena omposa inu.

2. Mateyu 25:40 — Mfumuyo idzayankha kuti, ‘Indetu ndinena kwa inu, chimene munachitira mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang’onong’ono awa, munandichitira Ine.

Joh 13:5 Ndipo adathira madzi m'beseni, nayamba kusambitsa mapazi a wophunzira ake, ndi kuwapukuta ndi chopukutira chimene adadzimanga nacho.

Yesu anadzichepetsa mwa kusambitsa mapazi a ophunzira ake.

1. Mphamvu Yodzichepetsa

2. Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Khristu pa Utumiki

1. Afilipi 2:3-8

2. Mateyu 20:25-28

Joh 13:6 Pomwepo anadza kwa Simoni Petro; ndipo Petro adanena kwa Iye, Ambuye, kodi Inu mundisambitsa mapazi anga?

Yesu modzichepetsa ndi mwachikondi kusambitsa mapazi a ophunzira ake ndi chikumbutso chakuti tiyenera kudzichepetsa ndi kutumikira ena.

1: Kudzichepetsa ndi chikondi cha Yesu posambitsa mapazi a ophunzira ake ndi chitsanzo choti titsatire ndi kutumikira ena modzichepetsa.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kutsanzira Yesu posonyeza kudzichepetsa ndi chikondi, potumikira ena modzichepetsa pa moyo wathu.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2: 5-6 "Valani nonse kudzichepetsa kwa wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa "Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa." Chifukwa chake dzichepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu, kuti pa nthawi yake akakukwezeni.”

Joh 13:7 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Chimene ndichita Ine, suchidziwa tsopano; koma udzadziwa mtsogolo mwake.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti pali zambiri zoti tiphunzire ndi kuzimvetsa zomwe sitingaziwike msanga.

1. "Chinsinsi cha Yesu: Kudziwa Tsopano ndi Kudziwa Kenako"

2. "Nzeru za Yesu: Zoposa Kumvetsetsa Kwathu"

1. Miyambo 3:19-20 - “Yehova anakhazika dziko lapansi ndi nzeru; ndi luntha anakhazikitsa kumwamba. Ndi chidziwitso chake zozama zathyoledwa, ndipo mitambo igwetsa mame.

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

Joh 13:8 Petro adanena naye, Simudzasambitsa mapazi anga kunthawi yonse. Yesu anayankha iye, Ngati sindikusambitsa iwe ulibe gawo ndi Ine.

Petro anafunsa Yesu pempho lake losambitsa mapazi ake, koma Yesu anayankha kuti ngati Petro sanamulole kusambitsa mapazi ake, Petro sakanakhala ndi gawo mwa Iye.

1. Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Yesu: Chopanda malire komanso chosamvetsetseka

2. Mtengo Wophunzitsa: Kugonjera ku Chifuniro cha Ambuye

1 Yoh. 1:7 koma ngati tiyenda m’kuunika, monga Iye ali m’kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mnzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.

2. Mateyu 10:38-39 Ndipo iye amene satenga mtanda wake, natsata pambuyo panga, sayenera Ine. Iye amene apeza moyo wake adzautaya: ndipo iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza.

Joh 13:9 Simoni Petro adanena ndi Iye, Ambuye, si mapazi anga wokha, komanso manja

anga ndi mutu wanga.

Yohane akuphunzitsa Petro kutumikira modzichepetsa ndi mwachikondi.

1. Kutumikira Modzichepetsa ndi Chikondi

2. Kufikira Ena Mwachifundo

1. Afilipi 2:3-4, “Musachite kanthu monga mwa mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake; M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena kuposa inuyo, osati zofuna zanu zokha, koma zofuna za mnzake.”

2. Luka 10:27 , “Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse, ndi mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.”

Joh 13:10 Yesu adanena naye, Iye amene wasambitsidwa alibe kusowa koma kusamba mapazi ake, koma ayera monse; ndipo inu ndinu woyera, koma si nonse.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti ngakhale kuti ndife oyera, tiyenera kuyesetsabe kukhala oyera.

1: Khalani Oyera Mapazi Anu

2: Kukhala Waukhondo M’dziko Lauve

1:4:8 Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu.

2: 1 Yohane 1: 5-9 - Awa ndi uthenga tidaumva kwa Iye, ndipo tiulalikira kwa inu, kuti Mulungu ndiye kuunika, ndipo mwa Iye mulibe mdima konse.

Joh 13:11 Pakuti adadziwa amene adzampereka Iye; chifukwa chake adati, Simuli oyera nonse.

Lemba ili la Yohane 13:11 limafotokoza kuti Yesu ankadziwa amene adzamupereke ndipo anachenjeza kuti si ophunzira ake onse amene anali oyera.

1. Yesu ankadziwa womuperekayo: Kodi tingakhulupirire bwanji kuti Mulungu ndi wodziwa zinthu komanso kukhala okhulupirika kwa iye?

2. Si onse amene ndi oyera: Kodi kukhala oyera pamaso pa Mulungu kumatanthauza chiyani?

1. Mateyu 7:5, “Wonyenga iwe, yamba wachotsa mtanda uli m’diso lako, ndipo pomwepo udzapenyetsetsa kuchotsa kachitsotso m’diso la mbale wako.

2. Ahebri 10:22, “Tiyandikire ndi mtima woona m’chitsimikizo chonse cha chikhulupiriro, ndi mitima yathu yowazidwa kuchotsedwa ku chikumbumtima choipa, ndi matupi athu osambitsidwa ndi madzi oyera;

Joh 13:12 Pamenepo atatha Iye kusambitsa mapazi awo, ndi kutenga zobvala zake, nakhalanso pansi, adanena nawo, Chimene ndakuchitirani inu, muchichidziwa kodi?

Yesu anasambitsa mapazi a ophunzira ake kuti awasonyeze mmene angatumikire wina ndi mnzake.

1. Kutumikira Ena - Yohane 13:12

2. Kuika Ena Patsogolo Panu - Yohane 13:12

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa, yerekezerani ena omposa inu.

2. Mateyu 22:39 - Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Joh 13:13 Inu mumanditcha Ine Mphunzitsi, ndi Ambuye; pakuti nditero.

Yesu akutchulidwa kuti Mbuye ndi Ambuye, ndipo akutsimikizira kuti izi ndi zoona.

1. Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Kuzindikira Mbuye ndi Ambuye

2. Chitsimikizo cha Yesu: Kulengeza Chidziwitso Chake

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 – Kenako Yesu anadza kwa iwo nati, “Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Afilipi 2:5-11—Mkhalidwe wanu ukhale wofanana ndi wa Kristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala mu umunthu weniweni wa Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadziyesa wopanda pake, natenga chikhalidwe chenicheni cha Mulungu. kapolo, wopangidwa m’mafanizidwe a munthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda. Cifukwa cace Mulungu anamkweza Iye kumwambamwamba, nampatsa dzina limene liposa maina onse, kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, za m’mwamba, ndi za padziko, ndi za pansi pa dziko, ndi malilime onse abvomere kuti Yesu Kristu ndiye Ambuye; kwa ulemerero wa Mulungu Atate.

Joh 13:14 Chifukwa chake ngati Ine Ambuye ndi Mphunzitsi, ndasambitsa mapazi anu; inunso muyenera kusambitsana mapazi wina ndi mzake.

Yesu akulamula ophunzira ake kuti azitumikirana wina ndi mnzake posambitsana mapazi.

1. 'Mphatso ya Utumiki: Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Yesu'

2. 'Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kuphunzira kwa Yesu'

1. Afilipi 2:3-8

2. Yakobo 4:10-12

Joh 13:15 Pakuti ndakupatsani inu chitsanzo, kuti monga Ine ndakuchitirani inu, inunso muchite.

Yesu anasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ophunzira ake mwa kusambitsa mapazi awo ndipo anawalamula kuti azichita chimodzimodzi kwa wina ndi mnzake.

1. Kondanani Wina ndi Mnzake: Kulingalira pa Yesu Kusambitsa Mapazi a Wophunzira.

2. Chitsanzo cha Yesu: Kuphunzira Kutsatira Malamulo Ake.

1. Agalatiya 5:13-14 “Pakuti munaitanidwa kuti mukhale aufulu, abale anga, koma musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu kukhutiritsa thupi lanu, koma gwiritsani ntchito ufulu wanu kutumikirana wina ndi mnzake m’chikondi. Pakuti chilamulo chonse chikhoza kuphatikizidwa mu lamulo limodzi ili: “Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Okondedwa, tiyeni tikondane wina ndi mzake, chifukwa chikondi chimachokera kwa Mulungu. Aliyense amene akonda ali mwana wa Mulungu ndipo amadziwa Mulungu. Koma aliyense wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu. , pakuti Mulungu ndiye chikondi.”

Joh 13:16 Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Kapolo sali wamkulu ndi mbuye wake; ngakhalenso wotumidwa wamkulu ndi womtuma iye.

Yesu akusonyeza kufunika kwa kapolo kukhala wokhulupirika kwa mbuye wake.

1. Kukhulupirika Koona: Chitsanzo cha Yesu Monga Mtumiki

2. Mphamvu Yautumiki: Kukhala Motengera Chitsanzo cha Yesu.

1. Afilipi 2:5-7 - “Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chokolekera, kufanana ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha; potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.”

2. 1 Petro 2:21-22 - “Pakuti ku ichi mwaitanidwa; pakuti Kristunso adamva zowawa m’malo mwanu, nakusiyirani chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake: Iye sanachita tchimo, kapena chinyengo sichinapezedwa pakamwa pake."

Joh 13:17 Ngati mudziwa izi, wodala inu ngati muzichita.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa owerenga kuti azichita zinthu zomwe akudziwa kuti ndi zoona, ndipo imalonjeza kuti akachita zimenezi adzasangalala.

1. Chisangalalo cha Kumvera: Kuphunzira Kutsatira Njira za Mulungu

2. Kudziwa ndi Kuchita: Kusiyana Komwe Kumapangitsa Kusiyana

1. Deuteronomo 28:1-2 : “Mukamvera Yehova Mulungu wanu ndi mtima wonse, ndi kutsatira mosamalitsa malamulo ake onse amene ndikuuzani lero, Yehova Mulungu wanu

adzakukwezani koposa amitundu onse a pa dziko lapansi;

2. Yakobo 1:22 : “Musamangomva mawu, ndi kudzinyenga nokha;

Joh 13:18 Sindinena za inu nonse; ndidziwa amene ndidawasankha: koma kuti cholemba chikwaniritsidwe, Iye wakudya mkate ndi Ine adatsamilitsa chidendene chake pa Ine.

Yesu akudziwa amene adzampereka Iye, koma amalola kuti zichitike kuti akwaniritse Lemba.

1: Yesu amatilola kuti tizisankha tokha ngakhale zitatifikitsa kukusakhulupirika, koma adzatikondabe mopanda malire.

2: Tiyenera kuvomereza zotsatira za zisankho zathu, ngakhale zitakhala ngati kuperekedwa, pamene tikudalira Yesu kuti atipulumutse.

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 "Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2: Yesaya 41:10 “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthangata, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Joh 13:19 Tsopano ndinena kwa inu, Chisadachitike, kuti pamene chitachitika, mukakhulupirire kuti Ine ndine.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti anadziwiratu zinthu zimene zidzachitike m’tsogolo, kotero kuti zikadzachitika, adzam’zindikira kuti ndi Mesiya.

1. Yesu ndi Mulungu: Amadziwa Zomwe Zidzachitike Zisanachitike

2. Kukhulupilira mwa Yesu: Kumukhulupirira podziwa zomwe zili zabwino kwambiri

1. Yesaya 40:21-31 Yehova Amadziwa Zonse

2. Yesaya 55:8-11 - Njira za Mulungu Ndi Zapamwamba Kuposa Njira Zathu

Joh 13:20 Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi inu, Iye wolandira amene aliyense ndimtuma, andilandira Ine; ndipo wondilandira Ine alandira Iye amene adandituma Ine.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kolandira ndi kulandira anthu amene Yesu anawatuma.

1. Mphamvu Yakulandira: Landirani Amene Yesu Amawatuma

2. Kuyitanira kwa Anthu Ena: Kutumikira Pamodzi Monga Yesu Anachitira

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - "Ndipo tiganizirane momwe tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, osaleka kusonkhana pamodzi, monga ali chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, makamaka monga momwe mukuchitira. onani tsiku lilikuyandikira.”

Joh 13:21 Pamene Yesu adanena izi, adabvutika mumzimu, nachitira umboni, nati, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, kuti m'modzi wa inu adzandipereka Ine.

Yesu anavutika mumzimu ndipo anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti mmodzi wa iwo adzampereka Iye.

1: “Kufuna kwa Mulungu Kuchitidwe: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha Kugonjera”

2: “Ngozi ya Kuperekedwa: Kupewa Chitsanzo cha Yudasi”

1: Luka 22:31-32 “Ndipo Ambuye anati, Simoni, Simoni! Ndithudi, Satana wakupemphani kuti akupeteni ngati tirigu. Koma ndakupempherera iwe, kuti chikhulupiriro chako chisafa; ndipo mukadzabwerera kwa Ine, limbikitsani abale anu.

2: Salmo 55: 12-14 - "Pakuti si mdani amene anditonza; Ndiye ndinakhoza kupirira. Kapena wodana nane sialiyemwe wadzikuza pa Ine; Kenako ndimatha kubisala kwa iye. Koma ndiwe, munthu wolingana nane, Mnzanga ndi mnzanga. Tinapangana uphungu wokoma, Ndipo tinayenda m’nyumba ya Mulungu m’khamu la anthu.”

Joh 13:22 Pamenepo wophunzira adapenyetsetsa wina ndi mzake, ndi kukayikira kuti adanena za yani.

Ophunzirawo anali osokonezeka ndiponso okayikira zoti Yesu ankanena za ndani.

1: Tiyenera kukhala otsimikiza m’chikhulupiriro chathu, ngakhale pamene tili m’chisokonezo ndi kukaikira.

2: Tizikhala ndi nthawi yosinkhasinkha za kukayikira kwathu ndi kumvetsetsa chifukwa chake timamva mwanjira inayake tisanachitepo kanthu.

Yakobo 1:5-6 “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa. wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi kuwinduka ndi mphepo.

2: Mateyu 14: 22-33 - Yesu akuyenda pamadzi ndi Petro akuyenda pamadzi koma anayamba kumira chifukwa cha kukaikira.

Joh 13:23 Ndipo m'modzi wa wophunzira ake, amene Yesu adamkonda, adatsamira pa chifuwa cha Yesu.

Ndimeyi ikutiuza kuti mmodzi wa ophunzira a Yesu adatsamira pachifuwa chake ndipo Yesu anali ndi chikondi chapadera pa iye.

1. Kondanani Wina ndi Mnzake: Ubale Wathu ndi Yesu ndi Wina ndi Mnzake

2. Kulimba kwa Chikondi cha Yesu kwa Ophunzira Ake

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu.

2. Yohane 15:12-14 - Ili ndi lamulo langa, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake monga ndakonda inu. Palibe amene ali ndi chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

Joh 13:24 Pamenepo Simoni Petro adakodola nanena naye, Afunse ndani amene anena za Iye.

Petro analonjera Yesu kuti asonyeze wophunzira amene anali kunena za ndani.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Womvera"

2. "Mphamvu ya Kuyankhulana Kwapakamwa"

1. Mateyu 16:23 - “Koma iye anapotoloka, nati kwa Petro, Choka kumbuyo kwanga, Satana iwe; ndiwe chokhumudwitsa kwa ine;

2. Yohane 21:15-17 - "Ndipo atatha kudya, Yesu ananena kwa Simoni Petro, Simoni mwana wa Yona, kodi undikonda Ine koposa awa? Iye ananena kwa iye, Inde, Ambuye; . Iye anati kwa iye: “Dyetsa ana a nkhosa anga.” Anam’funsanso kachiwiri kuti: “Simoni mwana wa Yonasi, kodi umandikonda ine?” Iye anayankha kuti: “Inde, Ambuye, mudziwa kuti ndimakukondani.” + 25 Iye anamuuza kuti: Dyetsa nkhosa zanga.

Joh 13:25 Iyeyo potsamira pamenepo pa chifuwa cha Yesu, adanena ndi Iye, Ambuye, ndiye yani?

Yesu akuulula za woperekayo kwa ophunzira ake:

1: Sitingakhale otsimikiza za kukhulupirika kwa wina aliyense kwa ife, koma Yesu ndi wokhulupirika nthaŵi zonse ndipo tingadalitsidwe kuti amatifunira zabwino.

2: Tingapeze chitonthozo mwa Yesu panthaŵi zosatsimikizirika, popeza kuti nthaŵi zonse amakhala pambali pathu ndipo sadzatisiya.

1: Mateyu 28:20b - "...Ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano."

2: Yesaya 26:3 - “Mudzamsunga mu mtendere wangwiro, amene mtima wake wakhazikika pa Inu: chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu.”

Joh 13:26 Yesu adayankha, Ndiye amene ndidzampatsa nthongo, nditamsunsa. Ndipo m'mene adasunsa nthongo, napatsa Yudase Isikariote, mwana wa Simoni.

Yesu akuvumbula Yudasi ngati wopereka.

1: Mchitidwe wa Yesu wopereka nthochi kwa Yudasi umakhala chikumbutso cha mphamvu ya chikhululukiro ndi chisomo.

2: Tingaphunzile za citsanzo ca Yesu kuti n’kofunika kukhala wodzicepetsa ndi okoma mtima, ngakhale pamene anthu amene timakhala nao atilakwira.

Mateyu 5:44 Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

2: Luka 6:36—Khalani achifundo, monga Atate wanu ali wachifundo.

Joh 13:27 Ndipo pambuyo pa nthongoyo Satana adalowa mwa Iye. Pomwepo Yesu anati kwa iye, Chimene uchita, chita msanga.

Yesu anauza Yudasi Isikarioti kuti achite chilichonse chimene akanayenera kuchita mwamsanga Satana atalowa mwa iye.

1. "Mphamvu ya Satana"

2. "Kufulumira Kutsatira Yesu"

1. 1 Petro 5:8 - “Khalani odzisungira, dikirani; mdani wanu Mdyerekezi, monga mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire.

2. Aefeso 6:12 - "Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa dziko lapansi, ndi mizimu yoyipa yakumwamba."

Joh 13:28 Koma padalibe m'modzi wakukhala pachakudya adadziwa chimene adanena ichi kwa Iye.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Yohane 13:28 ikufotokoza kusokonezeka kwa ophunzira chifukwa chake Yesu analankhula mawu ena kwa Yudasi.

1. Mawu achinsinsi amene Yesu anauza Yudasi angatiphunzitse kukhulupirira dongosolo la Mulungu, ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsa.

2. Mawu a Yesu kwa Yudasi akusonyeza mmene chikondi chake chopereka nsembe ndi chisomo chake chinagwirira ntchito ngakhale kwa anthu amene sankayembekezera.

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 - “Koma Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m’machimo, watipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, (muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo;)"

Joh 13:29 Pakuti popeza Yudase adali nalo thumba, ena adalikuyesa kuti, popeza Yudase adali nalo thumba, Yesu adanena kwa iye, gula zimene tizisowa paphwando; kapena kuti apatse kanthu kwa aumphawi.

Ena mwa ophunzira a Yesu ankaganiza kuti Yudasi anauzidwa ndi Yesu kuti agule chakudya ndi kugawira osauka paphwando limene linali kubwera.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja - Momwe Yesu amasonyezera kufunika kopereka ndi kukhala mowolowa manja.

2. Mtengo Wokhala Ophunzira - Momwe kutsatira Yesu kumafunikira kuti tidzipereke ndikukhala mosiyana.

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. mbala siziboola ndi kuba, pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. Afilipi 4:19 - "Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse, monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu."

Joh 13:30 Iye pamene adalandira nthongo, adatuluka pomwepo; ndipo udali usiku.

Yohane 13:30 ndi ndime yosonyeza kudzichepetsa kwakukulu kwa Yesu pakusambitsa mapazi a ophunzira ake.

1. Kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu: Chitsanzo kwa Ife Tonse

2. Kudalira Chitsanzo cha Yesu Kudzatitsogolera ku Kudzichepetsa Koona

1. Afilipi 2:5-8

2. Aroma 12:3-8

Joh 13:31 Chifukwa chake pamene adatuluka, Yesu adati, Tsopano Mwana wa munthu walemekezedwa, ndipo Mulungu alemekezedwa mwa Iye.

Yesu alemekezedwa ndipo Mulungu alemekezedwa mwa iye.

1: Tikhoza kulemekeza Mulungu mwa kukhala mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake ndi kukhala chionetsero cha chikondi ndi chisomo chake.

2: Yesu ndi woyenera kulemekezedwa ndi kutamandidwa. Iye ndi chitsanzo choti ife tizitsatira.

1: Aroma 8:28-30 “Ndipo tidziwa kuti kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. Pakuti iwo amene Iye anawadziwiratu, iye anawakonzeratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri. Ndipo iwo amene Iye anawakonzeratu, iye anawaitananso; ndipo iwo amene anawaitana, iwowa anawayesanso olungama;

2: Agalatiya 5:22-23 “Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

Joh 13:32 Ngati Mulungu alemekezedwa mwa Iye, Mulungu adzalemekeza Iye mwa Iye yekha, nadzalemekeza Iye pomwepo.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti ngati alemekeza Mulungu, ndiye kuti nawonso adzawalemekeza.

1. Mphamvu Yolemekeza Mulungu: Mmene Kupatsa Mulungu Ulemerero Kungatibweretsere Mphoto Zazikulu

2. Kusadzikonda ndi Utumiki: Mmene Kuika Mulungu Pamalo Oyamba M'miyoyo Yathu Kumatibweretsera Chikondi Chopanda malire.

1. Yesaya 43:7 - Aliyense wochedwa ndi dzina langa, amene ndinamlenga kwa ulemerero wanga, amene ndinamuumba ndi kumupanga.

2. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye.

Joh 13:33 Tiana, katsala kanthawi ndikhala ndi inu. Mudzandifuna Ine: ndipo monga ndinanena kwa Ayuda, kumene ndipita Ine, simungathe kudzako; kotero tsopano ndinena kwa inu.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti posachedwapa adzawasiya, koma sadzamutsatira.

1. Zoona Zakuchoka kwa Yesu: Kuphunzira Kukhala ndi Kusowa Kwake

2. Kutsimikizika kwa chiyembekezo mwa Yesu: Kudalira Lonjezo Lake Ngakhale Anachoka

1. Ahebri 13:5 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiyani kapena kukutayani ngakhale pang’ono.

2. Yohane 14:2-3 “M’nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo zipinda zambiri; Ngati sikudali tero, ndikadakuuzani kuti ndipita kukukonzerani inu malo? Ndipo ngati ndipita kukakonzera inu malo, ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzalandira inu kwa Ine ndekha, kuti kumene kuli Ineko, mukakhale inunso.”

Joh 13:34 Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kokondana wina ndi mnzake, monga mmene Yesu anatikondera.

1: Tinaitanidwa kuti tizikondana wina ndi mnzake monga mmene Yesu amatikondera.

2: Tiyeni tizisonyezana chikondi kudzera m’zochita zathu.

1: 1 Yohane 4: 20-21 - Ngati wina anena kuti, "Ndimakonda Mulungu," ndipo adana ndi mbale wake, ndi wabodza; pakuti iye wosakonda mbale wake amene wamuwona sakhoza kukonda Mulungu amene sanamuona.

2: Agalatiya 5:13-14 Pakuti mudaitanidwa, abale, mukhale mfulu. Kokha musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu chopezera thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake. Pakuti chilamulo chonse chimakwaniritsidwa m’mawu amodzi: “Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.

Joh 13:35 Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli wophunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mzake.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa chikondi pakati pa Akristu anzathu, popeza ndicho chizindikiro chachikulu cha kukhala wophunzira.

1. "Chikondi Chomwe Chimagwirizanitsa: Kukhala Monga Ophunzira Athu Mwa Kukoma Mtima ndi Chifundo"

2. "Chiyeso cha Kukhala Ophunzira: Kutsimikizira Chikhulupiriro Chathu Kudzera mu Chikondi"

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso. Pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo."

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake, chifukwa chikondi chimachokera kwa Mulungu. Aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu. chikondi."

Joh 13:36 Simoni Petro adanena ndi Iye, Ambuye mupita kuti? Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, Kumene ndimukako sungathe kunditsata Ine tsopano; koma udzanditsata pambuyo pake.

Yesu akuuza Petulo kuti adzamutsatira m’tsogolo, ngakhale kuti panopa sangakwanitse kumutsatira.

1: Mwina sitingamvetse dongosolo la Yehova pa moyo wathu panopo, komabe Iye ali ndi dongosolo kwa ife ndipo adzatitsogolera m’tsogolo.

2: Tiyenera kudalira Yehova ngakhale pamene sitingamvetse zimene akuchita.

1: Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira

zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

Joh 13:37 Petro adati kwa Iye, Ambuye, sindingathe kukutsatani Inu tsopano chifukwa ninji? Ndidzapereka moyo wanga chifukwa cha Inu.

Petro akusonyeza kufunitsitsa kwake kutsatira Yesu kufikira imfa.

1. Kudzipereka Molimba Mtima kwa Petro: Mmene Tingatsatire Yesu Mopanda Monyinyirika

2. M'mene Timayitanidwa Kudzifera Tokha ndi Kutsatira Yesu Mopanda Malire

1. Marko 8:34-35 - “Ndipo anadziyitanira khamulo ndi ophunzira ake, nati kwa iwo, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya, koma aliyense wotaya moyo wake chifukwa cha ine ndi chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino adzaupulumutsa.

2. 1 Yohane 2:6 - “Aliyense wakunena kuti akhala mwa iye, ayenera kuyenda m’njira imene anayendamo.

Joh 13:38 Yesu adayankha iye, Moyo wako kodi udzawutaya chifukwa cha Ine? Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi iwe, sadzalira tambala, kufikira udzandikana Ine katatu.

Yesu anafunsa Petulo ngati angam’patse moyo wake, ndipo analosera kuti adzamukana katatu tambala asanalire.

1. "Kupereka Moyo Wathu Chifukwa Cha Yesu: Kuyitanira Kudzipereka"

2. "Mphamvu Yakukana: Kugonjetsa Mantha Kudzera Chikhulupiriro"

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - "Iye amene adzabvomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba;

2. Afilipi 1:21 - "Pakuti kwa ine, kukhala ndi moyo ndi Khristu, ndi kufa kuli kupindula."

Yohane 14 ali ndi nkhani ya Yesu panjira yopita kwa Atate, lonjezo Lake la Mzimu Woyera, ndi mtendere Wake umene Iye amasiya ndi ophunzira Ake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu akutonthoza ophunzira ake ponena za kunyamuka kwake kumene kunali pafupi. Iye akuwatsimikizira kuti adzawakonzera malo m’nyumba ya Atate wake ndipo adzabweranso kudzawatenga. Pamene Tomasi akufotokoza chisokonezo ponena za kumene Yesu akupita, Yesu anati: ‘Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.' Iye akupitiriza kufotokoza kuti aliyense amene wamuwona Iye waona Atate akufunsa Filipo amene anafuna kuona Atate 'Kodi sundidziwa ine Filipo ngakhale nditakhala pakati panu nthawi yaitali chonchi?' (Yohane 14:1-9).

Ndime yachiwiri: Pambuyo pa chilengezo ichi, Yesu akulonjeza kuti aliyense wokhulupirira Iye adzachita ntchito Iye wakhala akuchita zazikulu kwambiri chifukwa akupita kwa Atate ndikulonjeza kuti chilichonse chopempha adzachita kuti Atate akalemekezedwe Mwana ndiye amandilamula kuti ngati mukonda ine sungani moyo wanga. Malamulo akulonjeza kutumiza Mthandizi wina Wothandizira Dziko lapansi la chowonadi silingavomereze chifukwa samamuwona Iye kapena kumudziwa koma amamudziwa chifukwa miyoyo nawo idzakhala mwa iwo (Yohane 14:10-17).

Ndime yachitatu: Kenako amawatsimikizira kuti musachoke monga ana amasiye abwerera pakapita kanthawi dziko silidzawonanso koma akuwona chifukwa miyoyo imakhalanso tsiku zindikirani kuti ndili mwa Atate wanga muli mwa Ine Ine mwa inu amene ali ndi malamulo anga amawasunga amandikonda . okondedwa ndi atate anganso chikondi chidzionetsere ndekha kutsogolera Yudasi osati Isikarioti funsani chifukwa akufuna kudziwonetsera yekha ife osati dziko yankho mawu olankhulidwa mukadali ndi inu koma Advocate Mzimu Woyera amene bambo amatumiza dzina phunzitsani zinthu zonse kumbutsani zonse zanena mtendere perekani osati monga dziko likupereka tiyeni mitima yovutitsidwa mantha inamva kunena kuti bwererani kubwereranso kubwereza kubwera Prince dziko lino likubwera komabe palibe iye concluding chapter (Yohane 14:18-31).

Joh 14:1 Mtima wanu usabvutike; mukhulupirira Mulungu, khulupirirani Inenso.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuika chidaliro chathu ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu ndi Mulungu.

1: Kudalira Mulungu M’nthawi ya Mavuto

2: Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro Mwa Yesu

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2: Ahebri 11: 6 - Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa;

Joh 14:2 M'nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo malo okhalamo ambiri; ngati sikudali tero, ndikadakuwuzani inu. ndipita kukukonzerani inu malo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za lonjezo la Mulungu lokonzekera malo a ana ake m’nyumba ya Atate wake.

1. Lonjezo la Mulungu la Malo a Ana Ake: Kukonzekera Kwawo Kumwamba

2. Ubwino wa Mulungu: Malo Athu M'nyumba ya Atate Ake

1. Yesaya 43:2 “Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo mukadzadutsa mitsinje, siidzakukokoloni. Poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; malawi amoto sadzakuyatsani.”

2. Aroma 8:32 “Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso ife zonse mwachisomo, pamodzi ndi Iye?

Joh 14:3 Ndipo ngati ndipita kukakonzera inu malo, ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzalandira inu kwa Ine ndekha; kuti kumene kuli Ineko mukakhale inunso.

Yesu akulonjeza kuti adzakonzera malo ophunzira ake ndi kubweranso kudzawabweretsa kwa Iye.

1: Yesu amapereka chiyembekezo ndi chitsimikizo kwa ophunzira ake, kuwawonetsa kuti adzakhala nawo nthawi zonse.

2: Yesu akutiyitana ife kuti timutsate Iye ndi kulonjeza kutibweretsa ife kunyumba ndi Iye.

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 - "Pakuti ndikudziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale

angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu cha mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2: Salmo 23: 4 - "Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.”

Joh 14:4 Ndipo kumene ndipita Ine mukukudziwa, ndipo njira yake mukuyidziwa.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Yohane 14:4 ikunena za Yesu Khristu kukhala njira yokhayo yofikira kwa Mulungu. 1. Yesu ndiye njira yokhayo yofikira kwa Mulungu - Yohane 14:4; 2. Kupeza Chipulumutso Kudzera mwa Yesu - Yohane 14:4. 1. Machitidwe 4:12 - Ndipo mulibe chipulumutso mwa wina aliyense: pakuti palibe dzina lina pansi pa thambo la kumwamba, lopatsidwa mwa anthu, limene tiyenera kupulumutsidwa nalo; 2 Yohane 10:9 - Ine ndine khomo: ngati wina alowa ndi Ine, adzapulumutsidwa.

Joh 14:5 Tomasi adanena ndi Iye, Ambuye, sitidziwa kumene mumukako; ndipo tingadziwe bwanji njira?

Yesu akufunsa Tomasi kuti amukhulupirire ndi kumutsatira Iye pa ulendo wa moyo.

1: “Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro: Kukhulupirira Yesu M’zokayikitsa za Moyo”

2: “Kutsatira Yesu: Mmene Mungadalire ndi Kum’tsatira Paulendo Wamoyo”

1: Yesaya 30:21— “Makutu anu adzamva iye; Kumbuyo kwako kumveka mawu adzati, “Iyi ndi njira yoyenera kupita nayo,” kaya kudzanja lamanja kapena lamanzere.

2: Ahebri 11:6—“Wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kukondweretsa Mulungu;

Joh 14:6 Yesu adanena naye, Ine ndine njira, ndi chowonadi, ndi moyo; palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine.

Yesu ndiye njira yokhayo yofikira kwa Atate.

1. Yesu Ndiye Njira: Kupeza Chitsogozo M'moyo

2. Yesu ndiye Choonadi: Kukhala ndi Umphumphu

1. Mateyu 7:13-14 “Lowani pa chipata chopapatiza. Pakuti chipata chili chachikulu, ndi njira yopita kuchionongeko ili yopapatiza; Pakuti chipata chili chopapatiza, ndi ichepetsa njirayo yakumuka nayo kumoyo, ndimo akuchipeza chimenecho ali owerengeka.”

2. Yohane 3:16-17 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.”

Joh 14:7 Mukadandidziwa Ine, mukadadziwa Atate wanganso; ndipo kuyambira tsopano mumzindikira Iye, ndipo mwamuwona Iye.

Lemba la Yohane 14:7 limafotokoza mwachidule za ubale wa Mulungu ndi anthu, kusonyeza kuti mwa kudziwa Yesu, timadziwanso Mulungu ndipo tamuona.

1. Kudziwa Yesu Ndi Kudziwa Mulungu: Zokhudza Yohane 14:7

2. Kuona Mulungu Kudzera mwa Yesu: Kukumana ndi Umulungu kudzera mwa Munthu

1. Akolose 2:9-10 - Pakuti mwa Iye mukhala chidzalo chonse cha Umulungu m'thupi.

2. Aroma 8:14-17 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu.

Joh 14:8 Filipo adanena ndi Iye, Ambuye, tiwonetseni ife Atate, ndipo chitikwanira.

Filipo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chofuna kuwona Mulungu Atate, kusonyeza kuti izi zingakhale zokwanira kwa iye.

1. Mulungu Ndi Wokwanira Kale - Mmene Tingakhalire Okhutira Ndi Zomwe Tili Nazo

2. Yesu ndiye Njira ya kwa Atate - Momwe Mungapezere Ubale Wapamtima ndi Mulungu

1. Deuteronomo 8:3 - “Ndipo anakuchepetsani, nakupatsani njala, nakupatsani mana, amene simunawadziwa, kapena makolo anu sanawadziwa, kuti akudziwitse kuti munthu sakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi chakudya chokha. munthu amakhala ndi

moyo ndi mawu onse otuluka m’kamwa mwa Yehova.”

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala; Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala? Yang'anani mbalame za mumlengalenga: sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimatutira m'nkhokwe; ndipo Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa. Kodi inu simuziposa izo? Ndipo ndani wa inu ndi kudera nkhawa angathe kuonjezera nthawi ya moyo wake? Ndipo muderanji nkhawa ndi cobvala? Lingalirani maluwa a kuthengo, makulidwe awo: sagwiritsa ntchito, kapena sapota; Koma ngati Mulungu abveka chotero udzu wa kuthengo, umene lero uli ndi moyo, ndi mawa uponyedwa pamoto, nanga inu sadzakuvekani koposa kopambana, inu a chikhulupiriro chochepa? Chifukwa chake musadere nkhawa, ndi kuti, Tidzadya chiyani? kapena, Tidzamwa chiyani? kapena, 'Tidzavala chiyani?' + Pakuti anthu a mitundu ina amazifuna zinthu zonsezi, + ndipo Atate wanu wakumwamba akudziwa kuti mukusowa zonse.”

Joh 14:9 Yesu adanena naye, kodi ndiri ndi inu nthawi yayitali yotere, ndipo sudandizindikira, Filipo? iye amene wandiwona Ine wawona Atate; ndipo unena bwanji iwe, Tiwonetseni ife Atate?

Yesu akufunsa Filipo chifukwa chimene akupempha kuti Atate asonyezedwe kwa iye popeza kuona Yesu kuli ngati kuona Atate.

1: Yesu ndi Mulungu - Monga momwe Kuwonera Atate Ndikuwona Yesu, Momwemonso Kuwona Yesu Ndikuwona Atate

2: Monga Yesu Ali Wovumbula Atate, Tiyenera Kudalira Yesu Kuti Atitsogolere

1: Yohane 10:30, “Ine ndi Atate ndife amodzi.”

2: Akolose 1:15, “Iye ali fanizo la Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse.”

Joh 14:10 Sukhulupirira kodi kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine? mawu amene ndilankhula kwa inu sindilankhula kwa Ine ndekha; koma Atate wokhala mwa Ine achita ntchito zake.

Atate ndi Mwana ali ndi mgwirizano wangwiro, ndipo mawu a Yesu amachokera kwa Atate.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubale wa Atate ndi Mwana

2. Mgwirizano Wangwiro wa Mulungu mwa Yesu Khristu

1. Yohane 17:21-22 - Kuti onse akhale amodzi; monga Inu, Atate, muli mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa Inu, kuti iwonso akakhale mwa ife: kuti dziko likakhulupirire kuti Inu mudandituma Ine.

2. Akolose 2:9-10 - Pakuti mwa Iye mukhala chidzalo chonse cha Umulungu m'thupi. Ndipo inu muli angwiro mwa Iye, amene ali mutu wa maulamuliro onse ndi mphamvu.

Joh 14:11 Khulupirirani Ine, kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine;

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kokhulupilira Yesu pa ntchito zomwe adazichita.

1: Yesu watichitira ntchito zazikulu ndipo tiyenera kumukhulupirira chifukwa cha ntchitozo.

2: Tiyenera kukhulupirira Yesu ndi kumulandira monga Mbuye ndi Mpulumutsi wathu chifukwa cha ntchito zodabwitsa zimene wachita.

1: Aefeso 2:8-10 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2: Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizika kwa zinthu zosaoneka.

Joh 14:12 Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Wokhulupirira Ine, ntchito zimene ndichita Ine adzazichitanso iyeyu; ndipo adzachita zazikulu kuposa izi; chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate wanga.

Yesu akulonjeza kuti amene amamukhulupirira adzachita ntchito zazikulu kuposa zimene Iye anachita.

1: Khulupirirani mphamvu ya Yesu ndi mphamvu ya chikondi chake kuchita ntchito zazikulu kuposa ngakhale Yesu Mwiniwake.

2: Khulupirirani lonjezo la Yesu lakuti amene ali ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Iye adzatha kuchita ntchito zazikulu kuposa zimene anachita.

Aefeso 3:20 BL92 - Koma kwa iye amene angathe kucita zoposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yace icita mwa ife;

2 Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Joh 14:13 Ndipo chiri chonse mukafunse m'dzina langa, ndidzachichita, kuti Atate akalemekezedwe mwa Mwana.

Yesu analonjeza kuti tikamapemphera m’dzina lake, iye adzayankha mapemphero athu kuti Atate alemekezedwe.

1. Kupemphera mu Dzina la Yesu: Kugonjera Moyo Wathu ku Chifuniro Chake

2. Kudalira Malonjezo a Yesu: Kudalira Mau Ake

1 Aefeso 2:18 - Pakuti mwa iye ife tonse tiri ndi malowedwe a Mzimu mmodzi kwa Atate.

2. Aroma 8:26 - Momwemonso Mzimu athandiza zofowoka zathu: pakuti chimene tiyenera kupempherera monga chiyenera, sitidziwa;

Joh 14:14 Ngati mudzapempha kanthu m'dzina langa, ndidzachita.

Ndime imeneyi ya pa Yohane 14:14 ikusonyeza lonjezo la Yesu lakuti adzayankha mapemphero akapangidwa m’dzina lake.

1. Yesu Alipo Nthawi Zonse Kuti Ayankhe Mapemphero Athu

2. Kupemphera M'dzina la Yesu: Kodi Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Mateyu 7:7-11 - Funsani, funani, gogodani

2. Yakobo 1:5-8 - Pempherani ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Kulandira Nzeru

Joh 14:15 Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga.

Timakumbutsidwa pa Yohane 14:15 kuti pamene tikonda Mulungu, tiyenera kusunga malamulo ake.

1: Kukonda Mulungu ndi Kusunga Malamulo Ake

2: Chikondi Chokhulupirika ndi Kumvera Mawu a Mulungu

1: 1 Yohane 5: 3 - Pakuti ichi ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, kuti tisunge malamulo ake: ndipo malamulo ake sali olemetsa.

2: Deuteronomo 6: 4-5 - Imva, O Israeli: Yehova Mulungu wathu ndiye Ambuye mmodzi: ndipo uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

Joh 14:16 Ndipo Ine ndidzapempha Atate, ndipo adzakupatsani inu Mtonthozi wina, kuti akhale ndi inu ku nthawi zonse;

Yesu akulonjeza kutumiza Mzimu Woyera ngati Mtonthozi kwa ophunzira ake.

1: Chitonthozo cha Mzimu Woyera - Yohane 14:16

2: Mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera - Yohane 14:16

1: Yesaya 66:13 - Monga mayi atonthoza mwana wake, momwemo ine ndidzakutonthozani inu;

2: Aroma 15:13 - Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere pamene mukhulupirira mwa Iye, kuti musefukire ndi chiyembekezo mwa mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

Joh 14:17 ndiye Mzimu wa chowonadi; amene dziko lapansi silingathe kumlandira, chifukwa silimuona iye, kapena kumzindikira Iye; pakuti akhala ndi inu, nadzakhala mwa inu.

Mzimu wa chowonadi sungathe kulandiridwa ndi dziko lapansi, koma okhulupirira amadziwa Mzimu chifukwa amakhala nawo ndipo adzakhala mwa iwo.

1. Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu: Kukumana ndi Mzimu wa Choonadi

2. Dziko Kukana Mzimu wa Choonadi

1. Aroma 8:9-11 - "Koma inu simuli m'thupi, koma mu Mzimu, ngati Mzimu wa Mulungu agonera mwa inu. Koma ngati wina alibe Mzimu wa Khristu, siali wake. Khristu ali mwa inu, thupilo ndi lakufa chifukwa cha uchimo, koma mzimu uli moyo chifukwa cha chilungamo, koma ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, Iye amene anaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo. matupi anu akufa mwa Mzimu Wake wakukhala mwa inu.”

2. 1 Akorinto 2:14 - "Koma munthu wa chibadwidwe cha umunthu salandira za Mzimu wa Mulungu, pakuti aziyesa zopusa; ndipo sakhoza kuzizindikira, chifukwa ziyesedwa mwauzimu."

Joh 14:18 Sindidzakusiyani inu amasiye; ndidza kwa inu.

Yesu analonjeza kuti sadzasiya ophunzira ake okha ndi kuti adzabwera kwa iwo.

1: Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse, ngakhale titakhala m'mavuto.

2: Tiyenera kukhalabe ndi chiyembekezo ndi kukhulupirira lonjezo la chitonthozo la Yesu.

Yesaya 1:10: “Usawope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usawopsedwe, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2: Ahebri 13:5 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo;

Joh 14:19 Katsala kanthawi, ndipo dziko lapansi silindiwonanso Ine; koma inu mundiwona Ine: chifukwa Ine ndiri ndi moyo, inunso mudzakhala ndi moyo.

Yesu akutsimikizira ophunzira ake kuti ngakhale kuti dziko silingamuone, iwo adzamuonabe, ndipo chifukwa cha ichi adzakhala ndi moyo.

1. "Mphatso ya Moyo: Lonjezo la Yesu kwa Ophunzira Ake"

2. "Zowona Zosaoneka: Kukhalapo Kwa Yesu Kuwululira"

1. Aroma 6:23 - “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa;

2. 1 Yohane 5:11-12 - "Ndipo uwu ndi umboniwo: Mulungu anatipatsa ife moyo wosatha, ndipo moyo uwu uli mwa Mwana wake. Iye wakukhala ndi Mwana ali nawo moyo; alibe moyo."

Joh 14:20 Tsiku lomwelo mudzazindikira kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate wanga, ndi inu mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu.

Yesu analonjeza kuti otsatira ake adzadziwa kuti ali ogwirizana komanso kuti ndi ogwirizana ndi Atate.

1. Mgwirizano wa Mulungu ndi Anthu Ake: Phunziro la Yohane 14:20

2. Kukumana ndi Zowona za Kuyanjana ndi Mulungu

1. Afilipi 2:5-11 - Khalani ndi malingaliro ndi malingaliro omwe Yesu Khristu anali nawo.

2. Aroma 8:9-17 Mzimu wa Mulungu ukhala mwa ife.

Joh 14:21 Iye wakukhala nawo malamulo anga, ndi kuwasunga, iyeyu ndiye wondikonda Ine; ndipo wondikonda Ine adzakondedwa ndi Atate wanga, ndipo Ine ndidzamkonda, ndipo ndidzadziwonetsera ndekha kwa iye.

Yesu analonjeza kuti adzadzionetsa kwa anthu amene amamukonda ndi kusunga malamulo ake.

1. Kukonda Mulungu ndi Kusunga Malamulo Ake

2. Lonjezo la Mulungu Lodziwonetsa Yekha kwa Okhulupirika

1. Deuteronomo 6:5-7 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2 Yoh. 3:16-17 - Tiyenera kusonyeza chikondi mwa zochita zathu osati ndi mawu okha

Joh 14:22 Yudase, amene si Isikariyote, adanena kwa Iye, Ambuye, chachitika bwanji kuti mudzadziwonetsera nokha kwa ife, koma osati kwa dziko lapansi?

Yudasi, osati Isikariote, anafunsa Yesu mmene akanadziulula kwa ophunzira ake koma osati kwa dziko.

1. Yesu Amadziulula Yekha Kwa Amene Akumfuna Iye

2. Mmene Tingadziwire Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu M’miyoyo Yathu

1. Yakobo 4:8 - Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu.

2. Yesaya 55:6 funani Yehova popezedwa; aitaneni Iye ali pafupi.

Joh 14:23 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Ngati munthu akonda Ine, adzasunga mawu anga;

Yesu amaphunzitsa kuti ngati wina amukonda, adzamvera mawu ake ndi Atate wake ndipo adzabwera kwa iwo ndi kukhala nawo.

1. Ukonde Yehova ndi Mtima Wako Wonse, Moyo Wako Onse, ndi Mphamvu Zako Zonse

2. Kumvera Mawu a Yesu Kumatithandiza Kukhala Pafupi ndi Mulungu

1. Deuteronomo 6:4-5 “Imvani, Israyeli: Yehova Mulungu wathu, Yehova ndiye mmodzi. Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2. Yohane 15:10 “Ngati musunga malamulo anga, mudzakhala m’chikondi changa, monga Ine ndasunga malamulo a Atate wanga, ndi kukhala m’chikondi chake.”

Joh 14:24 Wosandikonda Ine sasunga mawu anga; ndipo mawu amene mukumva sali anga, koma a Atate wondituma Ine.

Chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife chimachokera ku kumvera kwathu malamulo ake.

1: Kondani Mulungu mwa Kumvera Malamulo Ake

2: Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Atate Zimasonyezedwa Kudzera mu Malamulo Ake

1: Deuteronomo 6:5 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

(Yakobo 2:17) Chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati sichikhala ndi zochita, ndi chakufa.

Joh 14:25 Zinthu izi ndayankhula ndi inu ndidali ndi inu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu akulankhula ndi ophunzira ake pomwe Iye adakali nawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo: Kuphunzira Kutsamira Pamaso pa Yesu.

2. Kuwonetsa: Kufunika Kokhalapo mu Chikhulupiriro Chathu Yendani.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2. Mateyu 28:20 - “Muwaphunzitse kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Joh 14:26 Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m'dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zinthu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zinthu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu .

Mzimu Woyera udzatithandiza kukumbukira ndi kuphunzira zonse zimene Yesu ananena.

1: Mzimu Woyera: Mthandizi ndi Mphunzitsi Wathu

2: Kudalira Chitsogozo cha Mzimu Woyera

1: “Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wakuzindikira, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wakudziŵa ndi kuopa Yehova.”—Yesaya 11:2.

2: Yohane 16:7-14 “Koma indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, nkwabwino kwa inu kuti ndichoke ine; ngati sindichoka, Nkhosweyo sadzadza kwa inu; kwa inu, pakudza iye, adzatsimikizira dziko lapansi kuti lili lolakwa pa uchimo, ndi chilungamo, ndi chiweruzo: za uchimo, chifukwa anthu sakhulupirira Ine, za chilungamo, chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate, kumene inu mukhoza kuona. osati inenso, koma za chiweruzo, chifukwa mkulu wa dziko ili lapansi watsutsidwa tsopano: “Ndili ndi zambiri zakunena kwa inu, koma zimene simungathe kuzipirira tsopano, koma akadzafika iye, Mzimu wa choonadi, adzakutsogolerani inu. m’choonadi chonse, sadzalankhula za iye yekha, koma zimene wamva adzalankhula, ndipo zimene zirinkudza adzakuuzani, adzalemekeza Ine, chifukwa chimene adzadziŵitsa chidzachokera kwa Ine. kwa inu, zonse za Atate ndi zanga;

Joh 14:27 Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani; Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha.

Mtendere umaperekedwa ndi Mulungu, osati dziko lapansi.

1: Kudalira Mulungu Kuti Mukhale Mtendere

2: Kugonjetsa Mantha ndi Nkhawa Mwa Mtendere wa Mulungu

1: Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

2: Yesaya 26:3 - “Mudzasunga iwo amene mtima wawo uli wokhazikika mu mtendere wangwiro, chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu.”

Joh 14:28 Mudamva kuti Ine ndidanena kwa inu, ndipita, ndipo ndibwera kwa inu. Ngati munandikonda Ine, mukadakondwera, chifukwa ndinati, Ndipita kwa Atate: pakuti Atate wanga ali wamkulu ndi Ine.

Lemba la Yohane 14:28 limatikumbutsa kuti chikondi cha Yesu kwa ife n’chachikulu kwambiri moti analolera kupita kukakhala ndi Atate wake ngakhale kuti iye ndi wamkulu kuposa Yesu.

1. Chikondi Chachikulu Kwambiri: Kumvetsa Kuzama kwa Nsembe ya Yesu

2. Chikondi cha Atate: Kuzindikira Ukulu wa Mulungu

1. Yohane 15:13, “Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.”

2. Aroma 8:31-39, “Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, angatikanize ndani?

Joh 14:29 Ndipo tsopano ndakuwuzani chisadachitike, kuti pamene chitachitika, mukakhulupirire.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti wawauza zinthu zimene zidzachitike, kuti zikadzachitika akakhulupirire.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulosi wa Yesu - Kuona mmene maulosi a Yesu anakwanilitsidwila ndi mmene zimenezi zimalimbitsa cikhulupililo cathu.

2. Khulupirirani ndi Kulandira - Kupereka chitsanzo cha momwe kukhulupilira mawu a Yesu kumatifikitsa kwa Iye.

1. Yesaya 46:10 - kulengeza za chimaliziro kuyambira pachiyambi, ndi kuyambira nthawi zakale zinthu zomwe zisanachitidwe, kuti, Uphungu wanga udzakhala, ndipo ndidzachita chifuniro changa chonse.

2. Deuteronomo 18:22 - Mneneri akalankhula m'dzina la Yehova, chinthucho sichinachitike, kapena kuchitika, ndicho Yehova sanachilankhula, koma mneneriyo wachilankhula modzikuza; musamuwope iye.

Joh 14:30 Sindidzayankhulanso zambiri ndi inu; pakuti mkulu wa dziko lapansi adza, ndipo alibe kanthu mwa Ine.

Yesu anachenjeza ophunzira ake kuti Kalonga wa dziko lapansi akubwera ndipo alibe mphamvu pa iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Kalonga wa Dzikoli ndi Chigonjetso cha Yesu Padziko Lonse

2. Mphamvu za Yesu Pogonjetsa Mayesero a Satana

1. Aroma 8:37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sikungathe kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - Tiana, inu muli ochokera kwa Mulungu ndipo mwawalaka, pakuti iye amene ali mwa inu ali wamkulu kuposa iye wakukhala m'dziko.

Joh 14:31 Koma kuti dziko lapansi lizindikire kuti ndikonda Atate; ndipo monga Atate adandipatsa Ine lamulo, chotero ndichita. Ukani, tichoke pano.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti anyamuke ndi kuchoka, akumagogomezera kuti iye akumvera lamulo la Atate monga chisonyezero cha chikondi chake pa iye.

1. Kumvera kwa Yesu: Chitsanzo pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kukonda Atate: Lamulo Lalikulu Kwambiri

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. 1 Yohane 5:3 - Pakuti ichi ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, kuti tisunge malamulo ake.

Yohane 15 ali ndi zimene Yesu anaphunzitsa zokhudza mpesa ndi nthambi, lamulo lake lokondana komanso chenjezo lokhudza chidani cha dziko.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu akudzifotokoza kuti ndi mpesa weniweni ndipo Atate wake ndi mlimi. Iye akufotokoza kuti nthambi iliyonse mwa Iye yosabala zipatso imadulidwa, pamene nthambi iliyonse yobala zipatso imadulidwa kuti ibale kwambiri. Iye akulimbikitsa ophunzira ake kukhala mwa Iye monga momwe nthambi sizingathe kubala chipatso pazokha koma ziyenera kukhala mu mpesa momwemo sizingathe kubala chipatso ngati sizikhala mwa Iye pakuti popanda Iye sangathe kuchita kanthu ngati wina sakhala mwa iye monga nthambi yotayidwa ifota. Nthambi zotere zonyamulidwa kumoto zotenthedwa ngati zikhalabe mwa iye mawu angapemphe chilichonse chimene chidzachitike kulemekeza Atate mwa kubala zipatso zambiri zosonyeza ophunzira (Yohane 15:1-8).

Ndime 2: Pambuyo pa fanizoli, Yesu anawalamula kuti apitirizebe m’chikondi chake monga mmene iye anasungira malamulo a Atate wake akukhalabe m’chikondi chake. Iye

awauza zimenezi kuti chimwemwe chake chikhale chokwanira mwa iwo, ndi kuti chimwemwe chawo chikhale chokwanira. Kenako akuwapatsa lamulo latsopano lakuti, 'Mukondane wina ndi mnzake, monga ndakonda inu, palibe amene ali ndi chikondi choposa chimene munthu wapereka moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi.' Iye awacha iwo abwenzi, osati akapolo, chifukwa kapolo sadziwa za mbuye wake, koma zonse zamva kwa Atate wake wosankhidwa ndi dziko lapansi, zipite mubale zipatso zokhalitsa; .' (Yohane 15:9-17).

Ndime 3: Kenako akuwachenjeza za chidani cha dziko ponena kuti ngati dziko lida lidakumbukira kuti lidadedwa kale, dziko likadakonda za iwo okha koma chifukwa chakuti osakhala a dziko anasankhidwa ndi chifukwa cha dziko, lida lida alibe kapolo wamkulu woposa mbuye ngati wozunzidwa amazunzanso. Mawu osungidwa anga adzachita chotero chifukwa cha dzina sadziwa amene ananditumа ine, akadapanda kubwera, sakadachimwa, palibe kuwiringula kwa uchimo iye amene amandida Ine adana ndi atate wanga bwino, akadapanda kuchita mwa ntchito, palibe amene akanachimwa. tsopano ndaona adani anga onse awiri atate akukwaniritsa chilamulo cholembedwa, 'Anandida ine popanda chifukwa.' Pamene Nkhoswe adzabwera amene adzatuma kuchokera kwa Atate Mzimu chowonadi chituluka kwa Atate amabwera kuchitira umboni bwino chifukwa anali ndi chiyambi chakumapeto (Yohane 15:18-27).

Joh 15:1 Ine ndine mpesa weniweni, ndi Atate wanga ndiye mlimi.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kukhala mpesa weniweni ndi Mulungu kukhala mlimi.

1. Mulungu ndiye Mlimi Amene Amatisamalira - Yohane 15:1

2. Mpesa wa Yesu: Gwero la Moyo Wathu - Yohane 15:1

1. Yesaya 5:1-7 - Mulungu ndiye wolima mpesa amene amasamalira munda wake wamphesa

2. Salmo 80:8-19 - Mulungu monga Mbusa wosamalira nkhosa zake

Joh 15:2 Nthambi ili yonse ya mwa Ine yosabala chipatso, ayichotsa;

Mulungu amatidulira kuti tikhale ndi zipatso zambiri.

1: Yesu ndiye Mpesa, Ndife Nthambi - Yohane 15:2

2: Kudula Kusabala Zipatso - Yohane 15:2

1: Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso: pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo.

2: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

Joh 15:3 Tsopano mwayeretsedwa inu chifukwa cha mawu amene ndayankhula ndi inu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mphamvu yoyeretsa ya mawu a Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yoyeretsa ya Mau a Mulungu

2. Mmene Mungalandirire Chiyeretso Chochokera kwa Mulungu

1. Aefeso 5:26 - "kuti akaliyeretse ndi kuliyeretsa ndi kusambitsa madzi ndi mawu"

2. Salmo 119:9 - “Mnyamata adzayeretsa njira yake ndi chiyani?

Joh 15:4 Khalani mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu. Monga nthambi siingathe kubala chipatso pa yokha, ngati sikhala mwa mpesa; simungathenso inu ngati simukhala mwa Ine.

Kukhala mwa Yesu ndikofunikira kuti mubale zipatso.

1. Khalani mwa Khristu pa Kubala Zipatso Zochuluka

2. Kudalira Yesu kuti Chikwaniritsidwe

1. Akolose 2:6-7 “Chotero, monga munalandira Khristu Yesu monga Ambuye, pitirizani kukhala mwa Iye, ozika mizu ndi omangidwa mwa Iye, olimbikitsidwa m’chikhulupiriro, monga munaphunzitsidwa, ndi kusefukira ndi chiyamiko. ."

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe,

mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso. Pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo."

Joh 15:5 Ine ndine mpesa, inu ndinu nthambi zake; wakukhala mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa Iye, ameneyo abala chipatso chambiri; pakuti kopanda Ine simungathe kuchita kanthu.

Ndimeyi ndi chikumbutso kuti moyo wathu wopanda Mulungu ndi wopanda phindu ndipo sitingachite chilichonse popanda Iye.

1. "Khalani mwa Khristu: Kukolola Ubwino Wokhala mwa Iye"

2. "Mphamvu Yakukhalabe: Kukulitsa Moyo Wobala Zipatso"

1. Aroma 8:28-30 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. Pakuti amene Iye anawadziwiratu, iyenso anawalamuliratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri. Komanso amene iye anawalamuliratu, iwo anaitananso: ndipo amene iye anawaitana, iwonso anawalungamitsa: ndipo amene iye anawalungamitsa, iwo amenenso anawapatsa ulemerero.

2. Akolose 1:27-29 - Kwa iwo amene Mulungu anafuna kuwazindikiritsa chomwe chiri chuma cha ulemerero wa chinsinsi ichi pakati pa amitundu; amene ali Kristu mwa inu, ciyembekezo ca ulemerero; kuti tipereke munthu ali yense wangwiro mwa Kristu Yesu;

Joh 15:6 Ngati munthu sakhala mwa Ine, watayidwa kunja monga nthambi, nafota; ndipo anthu amazisonkhanitsa, naziponya pamoto, ndipo zipserera.

Yohane 15:6 amaphunzitsa kuti amene sakhala mwa Yesu adzatayidwa ndi kuwonongedwa.

1: Khalani mwa Yesu kuti Mupulumutsidwe.

2: Khalanibe mwa Khristu Kuti Mutetezedwe.

1 Yohane 4:16 Ndipo ife tazindikira, ndipo takhulupirira chikondicho Mulungu ali nacho kwa ife. Mulungu ndiye chikondi; ndipo iye amene akhala m’chikondi akhala mwa Mulungu, ndi Mulungu amakhala mwa iye.

Mateyu 11:28-30 Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine; pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima: ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu. Pakuti goli langa ndi lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

Joh 15:7 Ngati mukhala mwa Ine, ndi mawu anga akhala mwa inu, pemphani chimene muchifuna, ndipo chidzachitidwa kwa inu.

Kukhala mwa Kristu ndi kulola mau ake kukhala mwa ife kudzapangitsa kuti mapemphero athu ayankhidwe.

1: Kukhala mwa Khristu Ndi Mfungulo Ya Mapemphero Oyankhidwa

2: Lolani Kuti Mawu a Mulungu Atsogolere Mapemphero Anu

1: Yakobo 4:2-3 “Mulibe kanthu chifukwa simupempha. Mumapempha, ndipo simulandira, chifukwa mupempha molakwa, kuti mugwiritse ntchito zilakolako zanu.

2: Mateyu 6:7-8 “Ndipo pamene mupemphera, musamabwerezabwereza mawu opanda pake, monga amachita amitundu; Musafanane nawo, chifukwa Atate wanu akudziwa zimene mukusowa musanapemphe n’komwe.”

Joh 15:8 Umo alemekezedwa Atate wanga, kuti mubale chipatso chambiri; kotero mudzakhala ophunzira anga.

Yesu akuphunzitsa kuti kubala zipatso zambiri ndiko mmene ophunzira a Kristu amalemekezera Atate.

1. "Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachipatso: Kubala Zipatso Zambiri Monga Ophunzira a Khristu"

2. "Mphamvu Yobala Zipatso: Kulemekeza Atate mwa Kukhala Ophunzira"

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo."

2. Mateyu 7:16-17 - “Mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo.

Joh 15:9 Monga momwe Atate wandikonda Ine, Inenso ndakonda inu; khalani m'chikondi changa.

Vesi limeneli likutilimbikitsa kukhalabe m’cikondi ca Yesu mwa kutengela citsanzo ca cikondi ca Mulungu pa iye.

1: Taitanidwa kutsanzira moyo wathu monga chikondi cha Mulungu pa Yesu.

2: Timaitanidwa kukhalabe m’cikondi ca Yesu, monga mmene Mulungu anamkondela.

1:1 Yohane 4:19—Timkonda Iye, chifukwa anayamba Iye kutikonda.

2: Aroma 5:5 - Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi; pakuti chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera wopatsidwa kwa ife.

Joh 15:10 Ngati musunga malamulo anga, mudzakhala m'chikondi changa; monga Ine ndasunga malamulo a Atate wanga, ndipo ndikhala m’chikondi chake.

Lemba la Yohane 15:10 limatilimbikitsa kusunga malamulo a Mulungu kuti tikhalebe m’cikondi cake.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kusunga Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Kukhala m'chikondi cha Mulungu Kupyolera mu Kumvera

1. Mateyu 7:24-27—Aliyense wakumva mawu anga amenewa ndi kuwachita amafanana ndi munthu wanzeru amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe.

2. Aroma 6:16-17 - Kodi simudziwa kuti pamene mudzipereka eni nokha kwa wina monga akapolo ake omvera, muli akapolo ake a iye amene mumamumvera, kapena ngati muli akapolo a uchimo, umene utsogolera ku imfa, kapena aumvero; chimene chimatsogolera ku chilungamo?

Joh 15:11 Zinthu izi ndayankhula ndi inu, kuti chimwemwe changa chikhale mwa inu, ndi kuti chimwemwe chanu chidzale.

Yesu analankhula ndi ophunzira ake kuti asangalale ndi kukwaniritsidwa.

1. Chisangalalo chokhala mwa Yesu

2. Kukwaniritsa Chimwemwe kudzera mwa Yesu

1 Afilipi 4:4-7 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse. Ndidzatinso, kondwerani;

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 . Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha pamene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

Joh 15:12 Lamulo langa ndi ili, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake, monga ndakonda inu.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kokonda ena monga mmene Yesu amatikondera.

1: Tonse tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha chikondi chopanda malire, chodzipereka kwa ena.

2: Chikondi chathu pa wina ndi mnzake chiyenera kuzikidwa pa chikondi chathu pa Mulungu.

1: 1 Yohane 4: 7-12 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu.

2: Aroma 13: 8-10 - Musakhale ndi ngongole kwa munthu aliyense, koma kukondana wina ndi mnzake: pakuti iye amene akondana wina wakwaniritsa lamulo.

Joh 15:13 Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

Ndime iyi ikunena za mchitidwe waukulu wachikondi, womwe ndi kupereka moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi awo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Tingasonyezere Chikondi Chololera Kuvutikira Ena

2. Mchitidwe Womaliza Waubwenzi: Zomwe Zimatanthauza Kutaya Moyo Wako Chifukwa Chake

1. Aroma 5:8 – Koma Mulungu amaonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife m’menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. 1 Yohane 3:16 – Umo tizindikira chikondi, kuti Iye anapereka moyo wake chifukwa cha ife, ndipo ife tiyenera kupereka moyo wathu chifukwa cha abale.

Joh 15:14 Inu muli abwenzi anga, ngati muzichita ziri zonse ndikuuzani inu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika komvera malamulo a Mulungu kuti tikhale bwenzi lake.

1: Kumvera Kumabweretsa Ubwenzi - Yohane 15:14

2: Bwenzi la Mulungu - Yohane 15:14

1: Yakobo 2:17-18 - “Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chikhala chakufa pachokha. Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito; ndipo Ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

2: 1 Yohane 2: 3-4 - "Ndipo umo tizindikira kuti tamzindikira Iye, ngati tisunga malamulo ake. Iye wakunena, ndimdziwa, koma sasunga malamulo ake, ali wabodza, ndipo chowonadi sichili. mwa iye."

Joh 15:15 Kuyambira tsopano sinditcha inu atumiki; pakuti kapolo sadziwa chimene mbuye wake achita: koma ndatcha inu abwenzi; pakuti zonse ndazimva kwa Atate wanga ndakudziwitsani.

Yesu akulengeza kuti otsatira ake sakuonedwanso ngati akapolo koma mabwenzi, monga momwe anawaululira zonse zimene Atate anamuuza.

1. Chisomo cha Ubwenzi: Kusintha Kwambiri kwa Yesu mu Ubale Wake ndi Otsatira Ake

2. Yesu: Bwenzi Lovumbulutsa Zinthu Zonse Kuchokera kwa Atate

1. Yakobo 2:23 - “Ndipo lemba linakwaniritsidwa limene linena, Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo; ndipo anatchedwa bwenzi la Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 18:24 - “Munthu wa mabwenzi ambiri akhoza kuwonongeka;

Joh 15:16 Inu simudandisankha Ine, koma Ine ndidakusankhani inu, ndipo ndidakuikani inu, kuti mupite ndi kubala chipatso, ndi kuti chipatso chanu chikhale ; perekani inu.

Lemba la Yohane 15:16 limasonyeza kufunika kosankhidwa ndi Mulungu ndiponso udindo wobala zipatso zokhalitsa.

1: Mulungu Watisankha Ndipo Tiyenera Kubala Zipatso

2: Mphamvu Yosankhidwa Ndi Mulungu

Mateyu 7:15-20 Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zobvala zankhosa, koma m’kati ali mimbulu yolusa.

2: Aroma 8: 28-30 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene adaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

Joh 15:17 Zinthu izi ndilamulira inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake.

Lembali limatilimbikitsa kuti tizikondana ngati mmene Yesu anatikondera.

Choyamba: Kondanani wina ndi mnzake monga Yesu amatikondera

Chachiwiri: Kuyitanira Kwathu Kukonda Monga Khristu Amakonda

1 Yohane 4:7-12 Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake, pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo iye amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu.

Awiri: Aroma 13:8-10 - Musakhale ndi ngongole kwa munthu aliyense, koma kukondana wina ndi mnzake: pakuti iye amene akondana ndi mzake wakwaniritsa lamulo.

Joh 15:18 Ngati dziko lapansi lida inu, mudziwa kuti lidandida Ine lisanada inu.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti tikamazunzidwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chathu, sitiyenera kudziona ngati mmene Yesu anazunzidwira ife tisanakhalepo.

1: Mulungu amagwiritsa ntchito masautso athu kuti atiyandikire kwa Iye.

2: Sitiyenera kudabwa dziko likatida, monga linada Yesu asanakhaleko.

1: Aroma 8:17-18 - Ndipo ngati ana, ali olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi.

2: Yakobo 1:2-4 - Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Joh 15:19 Mukadakhala a dziko lapansi, dziko lapansi likadakonda zake za lokha; koma popeza simuli adziko lapansi, koma Ine ndidakusankhani inu mwa dziko lapansi, chifukwa cha ichi likudani inu.

Yesu akuuza otsatira ake kuti chifukwa chakuti sali a dziko lapansi, dziko lidzawada.

1: Mulungu amatiitana kuti tikhale osiyana ndi kuti tisiyane ndi dziko lapansi.

2: Kukhala kwathu mwa Kristu kumatipangitsa kukhala odedwa ndi dziko.

1: Aroma 12:2 “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2: 1 Yohane 2:15-17 “Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m’dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye. thupi, ndi zilakolako za maso, ndi kudzitamandira kwa moyo, sizichokera kwa Atate, koma ku dziko lapansi: ndipo dziko lapansi lipita pamodzi ndi zilakolako zake;

Joh 15:20 Kumbukirani mawu amene Ine ndidanena kwa inu, kapolo sali wamkulu ndi mbuye wake. Ngati anandilondalonda Ine, adzakulondalondani inunso; ngati adasunga mawu anga, adzasunga anunso.

Yesu akukumbutsa ophunzira ake kuti ngati Iye anazunzidwa, iwonso adzazunzidwa. Amawalimbikitsa kuti akhalebe okhulupirika pa zimene amakhulupirira.

1. Musataye Mtima Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

2. Imani Olimba Ndi Kukhalabe Okhulupirika Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Mateyu 5:11-12 - “Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha ine. Sekerani, kondwerani, chifukwa mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba; pakuti chotero anazunza aneneri anakhalawo musanabadwe inu.

2 Timoteo 3:12 - “Ndipo onse ofuna kukhala ndi moyo wodzipereka kwa Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu, adzamva mazunzo.

Joh 15:21 Koma izi zonse adzakuchitirani chifukwa cha dzina langa, chifukwa sadziwa wondituma Ine.

Anthu adzachita zinthu kwa amene amatsatira Yesu chifukwa cha dzina lake, ngakhale kuti sadziwa Atate amene anamutuma.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzina la Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Kutsatira Yesu

2. Kudziwa Atate: Kufunika Kodziwa Mulungu

1. Afilipi 2:9-10 - “Chifukwa chake Mulungu anamkweza Iye koposa, nampatsa dzina limene liposa maina onse, kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, lakumwamba ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko. ”

2. Aefeso 1:3-6 - “Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene anatidalitsa ife mwa Kristu ndi dalitso lonse lauzimu m’zakumwamba, monga anatisankhira ife mwa Iye lisanaikidwe maziko a dziko lapansi. , kuti tikhale oyera ndi opanda cholakwa pamaso pake. M’chikondi anatikonzeratu ife kuti tikhale ana mwa Yesu Khristu, monga mwa cholinga cha chifuniro chake, kuti chitamando cha chisomo chake chaulemerero chimene watidalitsa nacho mwa Wokondedwayo chitamandike.”

Joh 15:22 Ngati sindikadadza ndi kuyankhula nawo sakadakhala nalo tchimo; koma tsopano alibe chobisa pa tchimo lawo.

Tchimo silingalephereke, koma Yesu amapereka mwayi woti akhululukidwe.

1: Yesu ndiye chofunda chathu cha chikhululukiro cha machimo athu.

2: Tilibe chowiringula pa machimo athu, koma Yesu anatipatsa njira yopulumukira.

Aroma 3:23-24 Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, nayesedwa olungama kwaulere ndi cisomo cace, mwa ciombolo ca mwa Kristu Yesu.

2: 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, ndipo adzatikhululukira machimo athu, natisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

Joh 15:23 Iye wondida Ine adananso Atate wanga.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti anthu amene amadana ndi Yesu amadananso ndi Mulungu Atate.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu Ndi Chopanda Pake - Ngakhale kuti timadana naye, Mulungu akupitiriza kutikonda.

2: Kudana ndi Yesu Ndi Kudana ndi Mulungu - Tiyenera kusamala ndi mmene timaonera Yesu chifukwa mmene timaonera zinthu zimaonetsa mmene timaonera Mulungu.

Aroma 5:8 BL92 - Koma Mulungu aonetsa cikondi cace kwa ife m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife cikhalire ocimwa, Kristu adatifera ife.

2: 1 Yohane 4:20 BL92 - Aliyense amene amati amakonda Mulungu koma amadana ndi mbale kapena mlongo ndi wabodza. Pakuti amene sakonda mbale wake amene wamuona, sakhoza kukonda Mulungu amene sanamuona.

Joh 15:24 Ngati sindikadachita mwa iwo ntchito zimene palibe munthu wina adazichita, sakadakhala nalo tchimo; koma tsopano awona, ndipo adandida Ine ndi Atate wanga.

Ndimeyi ikunena za ntchito za Yesu zimene zinali zodabwitsa kwambiri moti anthu anasankha kukana Iye ndi Atate wake ngakhale kuti anaziona.

1: Yesu anali wapadera ndipo anachita ntchito zimene palibe munthu wina aliyense anachita. Ngakhale kuti anthu anaona ntchito zimenezi, iwo anasankha kukana Iye ndi Atate wake.

2: Yesu anali munthu wa ntchito zodabwitsa. Ngakhale kuti ankaona ntchito zimenezi, anthu anasankha kudana naye komanso kudana ndi Atate wake.

1: Yesaya 53:3 Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamlemekeza iye.

2: Mateyu 13:54-58 Ndipo pamene adafika ku dziko la kwawo, adawaphunzitsa m’sunagoge mwawo, kotero kuti adazizwa, nanena, Uyu adazitenga kuti nzeru izi ndi zamphamvu izi? Kodi uyu si mwana wa mmisiri wa matabwa? Amake si Mariya? ndi abale ake, Yakobo, ndi Yose, ndi Simoni, ndi Yuda? Ndipo alongo ake sali ndi ife onse kodi? Nanga munthu uyu adazitenga kuti zonsezi? Ndipo adakhumudwa mwa Iye. Koma Yesu anati kwa iwo, Mneneri sakhala wopanda ulemu, koma m’dziko la kwawo ndi m’nyumba mwake.

Joh 15:25 Koma kudachitika kuti mawu wolembedwa m'chilamulo chawo akwaniritsidwe, Adandida Ine popanda chifukwa.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti adani a Yesu ankamuda ngakhale kuti sanalakwe chilichonse, n’kukwaniritsa ulosi wolembedwa m’chilamulo chawo.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu ndi Langwiro ndipo Palibe Chingathe Kuletsa

2. Kupanda chilungamo kwa Udani

1. Yesaya 53:3 - Ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wozunzika, wozolowerana ndi zowawa.

2. 1 —Pamene anam’nyoza, sanabwezere. pakumva zowawa, sanawopsyeze; + M’malomwake, anadzipereka kwa iye amene amaweruza mwachilungamo.

Joh 15:26 Koma atadza Nkhosweyo, amene Ine ndidzamtuma kwa inu kuchokera kwa Atate, ndiye Mzimu wa chowonadi, wotuluka kwa Atate, Iyeyu adzachitira umboni za Ine.

Mtonthozi, wotumidwa kuchokera kwa Atate, adzachitira umboni za Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Chitsogozo cha Umboni wa Yesu

2. Lonjezo la Mzimu Woyera: Kulandira Mtonthozi

1. Aroma 8:15-17 - Pakuti simunalandira mzimu wakuyesani inu akapolo a mantha, koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana. Ndipo mwa iye timafuula, “Abba, Atate.” Mzimu yekha achita umboni ndi mzimu wathu kuti tiri ana a Mulungu.

2. Machitidwe 2:1-4 Pamene tsiku la Pentekosti linafika, anali onse pamodzi pa malo amodzi. Mwadzidzidzi kunamveka mkokomo wochokera kumwamba ngati mkokomo wa mphepo yamphamvu, ndipo unadzaza nyumba yonse imene anakhalamo. Iwo adawona malilime omwe akhawoneka ninga amoto omwe adapatukana na kukhala pa ali-wense wa iwo. Onse anadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

Joh 15:27 Ndipo inunso mudzachitira umboni, chifukwa mudali ndi Ine kuyambira pachiyambi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za lamulo la Yesu kwa ophunzira ake kuti akhale mboni za zimene ankaphunzitsa ndi zochita zake, monga mmene ankachitira poyamba.

1. Kuchitira Umboni: Kukhala ndi Moyo Waumboni

2. Maitanidwe a Kukhala Ophunzira: Kuyankha Maitanidwe a Yesu

1. Machitidwe 1:8 - "Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m'Yerusalemu, ndi m'Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko."

2. 1 Petro 3:15 - "Koma lemekezani Kristu Ambuye m'mitima yanu, wokonzeka nthawi zonse kuchita chodzikanira pa aliyense wakukufunsani chifukwa cha chiyembekezo chili mwa inu; koma chitani ndi chifatso ndi ulemu. ."

Yohane 16 akukamba za chiphunzitso chowonjezereka cha Yesu cha ntchito ya Mzimu Woyera, ulosi wake wa imfa ndi kuuka kwake, ndi lonjezo Lake logonjetsa dziko lapansi.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu akuchenjeza ophunzira ake za mazunzo amene akubwera. Iye awauza zinthu zimenezi kuti asagwe m’mbuyo pamene nthawi ifika, adzatulutsidwa m’masunagoge ndithu, ikudza nthawi imene aliyense adzakuphani adzaganiza kuti akutumikira Mulungu. Iye akufotokoza kuti wawauza zimenezi kuti ikadzakwana nthawi yawo adzakumbukire zimene anawachenjeza. Sadawauza izi kuyambira pachiyambi, chifukwa adali nawo pamodzi; Chifukwa zidanenedwa izi zidadzaza chisoni ndiye amatsimikizira kuti kuli bwino apita pokhapokha ngati atachoka

Wothandizira asabwere ngati amutumiza (Yohane 16:1-7).

Ndime ya 2: Chowonadi cha Mzimu chikadzadzatsogolera m'chowonadi chonse osalankhula pachokha chilichonse chomwe akumva lankhula, lengezani zomwe zikubwera, lemekezani potenga zomwe ndikudziwikiratu chifukwa Atate ali nazo zonse zomwe zanenedwa ndi Atate zimachokera kuzidziwitso. Zitatha izi, Yesu akugwiritsa ntchito mawu ophiphiritsa kunena kuti: 'Kanthawi kochepa simundiwonanso, ndipo pakapita kanthawi simundiwonanso.' Ophunzila ena sanamvetse cisoni cimeneci Yesu anafotokoza cisoni cisandulika cimwemwe monga mkazi wobala mwana akabadwa amaiwala zowawa cifukwa mwana wobadwa m’dziko koteronso ophunzira acita cisoni, koma akadzaonanso akondwera palibe amene acotsa cimwemwe (Yohane 16:8-22).

Ndime 3: Kenako amawauza kuti tsiku limenelo sadzamufunsanso kalikonse motsimikiza kuti, 'Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Atate wanga apatsa dzina lililonse lowapempha.' Mpaka pano sanafunsepo dzina funsani landirani chimwemwe chonse ngakhale mwakhala mukugwiritsa ntchito chilankhulo chophiphiritsa nthawi ikubwera nenani momveka bwino za tsiku la Atate funsani dzina lotsimikizira kodi chikondi chimasonyezedwa padziko lapansi bambo okondedwa a dziko lapansi bambo amakonda dziko lisanakhazikitsidwe dziko limauzanso ophunzira mavuto mtendere gwirani mtima gonjetsani dziko likutha (Yohane 16:23-33).

Joh 16:1 Zinthu izi ndayankhula ndi inu, kuti mungakhumudwitsidwe.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupilira kuti asalole kukhumudwa, zivute zitani.

1: "Kugonjetsa Zolakwa - Momwe Mungasungire Chikhulupiriro Chanu Cholimba M'mavuto"

2: “Musakhumudwe - Khalanibe Olimba Mwauzimu”

1: Aroma 12:19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti kwalembedwa, kubwezera chilango ndi kwanga; ine ndidzawabwezera,” akutero Yehova.

2:1 Talani pa iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti amakudelani nkhawa.

Joh 16:2 Adzakutulutsani m'masunagoge; inde nthawi ikudza imene yense wakupha inu adzayesa kuti atumikira Mulungu.

Lembali likufotokoza za ngozi ndi chizunzo zimene otsatira a Yesu adzakumana nazo,

n’kuwachenjeza kuti amene adzawapha adzaganiza kuti akutumikira Mulungu.

1: Chizunzo Chimene Timakumana Nacho: Mmene Tingayankhire Mwachikhulupiriro Ndiponso Molimba Mtima

2: Kusasunthika Potsutsidwa: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

1: Daniel 3: 17-18 - "Ngati ndi choncho, Mulungu wathu amene timtumikira akhoza kutilanditsa m'ng'anjo yotentha yamoto, nadzatilanditsa m'dzanja lanu, mfumu. Koma zikapanda kutero, dziwani, inu mfumu, kuti ife sititumikira milungu yanu, kapena kulambira fano lagolidi mudaliimikalo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:29 “Ndipo Petro ndi atumwi ena anayankha, nati, Tiyenera kumvera Mulungu koposa anthu.

Joh 16:3 Ndipo izi adzachita kwa inu, chifukwa sadadziwa Atate, kapena Ine.

Mzere Watsopano Yesu akuchenjeza ophunzira ake kuti adzazunzidwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Iye ndi Atate.

1. Kuzunzika kwa Okhulupirira: Kuima Molimba M’mavuto

2. Kupirira Potsutsidwa: Mphamvu ya Mulungu M’masautso

1. Aroma 8:37-39 - “Ayi, m’zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, ngakhale ziwanda, ngakhale zinthu zimene zili mtsogolo, ngakhale n’zam’tsogolo, ngakhale mphamvu iliyonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu cina ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sizidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. ndi mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2 Afilipi 4:13 - “Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Joh 16:4 Koma zinthu izi ndayankhula ndi inu, kuti pamene ifika nthawi, mudzakumbukire kuti ndidakuwuzani. Ndipo izi sindinanena kwa inu poyamba, chifukwa ndinali ndi inu.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake za imfa ndi kuuka kwake kumene kunali kudza, koma sanawauze kumayambiriro kwa utumiki wake chifukwa anali adakali nawo.

1. Kukumbukira Mau a Yesu: Kuyang'ana pa Yohane 16:4 kaamba ka Mphamvu ndi Chitsogozo.

2. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kupeza Chiyembekezo mu Lonjezo la Yesu.

1. Luka 24:6-8 : Iye kulibe kuno, koma wawuka: kumbukirani mmene analankhula nanu pamene anali ku Galileya.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:20-22 : Koma tsopano Khristu waukitsidwa kwa akufa, nakhala chipatso choyambirira cha iwo akugona.

Joh 16:5 Koma tsopano ndipita kwa Iye wondituma Ine; ndipo palibe mmodzi wa inu andifunsa Ine, Mumuka kuti?

Ophunzirawo sanafunse Yesu za kuchoka kwake.

1. Musamatenge Zinthu Mosasamala - Nthawi zambiri timafulumira kutengera anthu ndi zinthu zomwe zili m'miyoyo yathu, koma ichi ndi chinthu chomwe tiyenera kuyesetsa nthawi zonse kuti tizichidziwa.

2. Kufunsa Mafunso Oyenera - Tiyenera kukumbukira mafunso omwe timafunsa, ndi kuyesetsa kuti mafunso athu akhale atanthauzo komanso ogwira mtima.

1. Akolose 4:6 - “Mawu anu akhale achisomo, okoleretsa, kuti mukadziwe mayankhidwe anu ayankhe yense.”

2. Miyambo 15:23 - “Kuyankha koyenera kukondweretsa munthu;

Joh 16:6 Koma chifukwa ndayankhula izi ndi inu chisoni chadzadza mumtima mwanu.

Lemba la Yohane 16:6 limanena za Yesu pouza ophunzira ake kuti chisoni chadzaza m’mitima yawo.

1: Ngakhale pa nthawi yachisoni, tingapeze mphamvu ndi chitonthozo kwa Yesu.

2: Yesu amamvetsetsa zisoni zathu ndipo ali nafe ngakhale mumdima.

1: Salmo 34: 18 - Yehova ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, ndipo apulumutsa iwo a mzimu wolapadi.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Joh 16:7 Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu chowonadi; nkwabwino kwa inu kuti ndichoke Ine; pakuti ngati sindichoka, Nkhosweyo sadzadza kwa inu; koma ngati ndichoka, ndidzamtuma iye kwa inu.

Mtonthozi adzabwera pamene Yesu adzachoka.

1: Kudzera mu nsembe ya Yesu, amatibweretsera Mzimu Woyera, Mtonthozi amene amakhala nafe nthawi zonse.

2: Kuchoka kwa Yesu sikuli koyipa, ndi mdalitso, chifukwa kudzera mu izi timalandira Mzimu Woyera, Mtonthozi.

1: Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2: Aroma 8: 26-27 - Momwemonso Mzimu amatithandiza mu kufooka kwathu. Pakuti sitidziwa chimene tingapemphe monga tiyenera kupemphera, koma Mzimu mwini amatipempherera ndi mabuula osatha mawu. Ndipo iye amene asanthula m’mitima adziwa chimene chili maganizo a Mzimu, chifukwa Mzimu amapembedzera oyera mtima monga mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

Joh 16:8 Ndipo akadza Iyeyo, adzatsutsa dziko lapansi zauchimo, ndi za chilungamo, ndi za chiweruzo;

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti Mzimu Woyera akadzabwera, adzadzudzula dziko lapansi za uchimo, chilungamo, ndi chiweruzo.

1: Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2: Chilungamo Chosagwedezeka ndi Chiweruzo cha Mulungu

Yesaya 30:21: “Nga mupatukire kulamanja, kapena kulamanzere, makutu anu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, nanena, Njira ndi iyi, yendani inu m’menemo.

2: Salmo 139: 7-10 - "Ndingapite kuti kuchokera ku Mzimu wanu? ndidzathawira kuti kucokera pamaso panu? Ndikakwera kumwamba, muli komweko; ngati ndiyala bedi langa m’kuya, muli komweko; Ndikakwera pamapiko a m’bandakucha, ndikakhala ku mbali ya kunyanja yakutali, ngakhale komweko dzanja lanu lidzanditsogolera, dzanja lanu lamanja lidzandigwira.

Joh 16:9 Za uchimo, chifukwa sakhulupirira Ine;

Lemba la Yohane 16:9 limafotokoza mwachidule kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu.

1: Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kukhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu.

2: Khulupirirani Yesu Khristu ndi kupulumutsidwa.

1: Aroma 10:9-10 “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka: pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndipo ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

2: Aefeso 2:8-9 "Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chili mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu aliyense."

Joh 16:10 Za chilungamo, chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate wanga, ndipo simundiwonanso Ine;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kupita kwa Atate ndipo otsatira ake osamuwonanso.

1. Kubwerera kwa Yesu kwa Atate: Kaonedwe ka Wotsatira Wokhulupirika

2. Kuchoka kwa Yesu: Kuyitanira ku Chilungamo

1. Yohane 14:1-3 “Mtima wanu usabvutike; khulupirirani Mulungu, khulupirirani Inenso. M’nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo zipinda zambiri; ndipo ngati ndipita kukakonzera inu

malo, ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzalandira inu kwa Ine ndekha, kuti kumene kuli Ineko mukakhale inunso.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - "Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu."

Joh 16:11 Za chiweruzo, chifukwa mkulu wa dziko lino lapansi waweruzidwa.

Ndime ya pa Yohane 16:11 ikufotokoza za chiweruzo cha kalonga wa dziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Kalonga wa Dzikoli

2. Mmene Tingalimbanirane ndi Kalonga wa Dzikoli Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro mu Chiweruzo cha Mulungu

1. 2 Akorinto 4:4 - Kwa iwo mulungu wa dziko lapansi wachititsa khungu maganizo a osakhulupirira, kuti asaone kuwala kwa Uthenga Wabwino wa ulemerero wa Khristu, amene ali chifaniziro cha Mulungu.

2. Aefeso 6:12 - Pakuti sitilimbana nao mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro akuthambo pa mdima uno, ndi auzimu a choipa m'zakumwamba.

Joh 16:12 Ndiri nazo zambiri zonena kwa inu, koma simungathe kuzimvetsa tsopano lino.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti ali ndi zambiri zoti anene kwa iwo, koma anali asanakonzekerebe kumva.

1. Kutenga Nthawi Yokula: Kukonzekera Mitima Yathu Kuti Tilandire Mau a Mulungu

2. Kukhazikika M'chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kupirira Mpaka Titalandira Malonjezo a Mulungu.

1. Aefeso 3:14-19 Pemphero la Paulo kwa Mpingo

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Kupeza Chimwemwe M'mayesero Ndi Masautso

Joh 16:13 Koma akadza Iyeyo, Mzimu wa chowonadi, adzatsogolera inu m'chowonadi chonse; koma zinthu ziri zonse adzazimva, adzazilankhula;

Mzimu wa Choonadi udzatitsogolera m’choonadi chonse ndipo udzatiwonetsa zinthu zirinkudza.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kutsatira Chitsogozo cha Mzimu

1. Aroma 8:14 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 16:17 - Ndipo Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, Wodala ndiwe, Simoni Baryona: pakuti thupi ndi mwazi sizinakuululire ichi, koma Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Joh 16:14 Iyeyu adzandilemekeza Ine, chifukwa adzalandira za Ine, nadzawonetsa kwa inu.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti ophunzira a Yesu adzalandira chidziwitso kuchokera kwa Iye chimene chidzam’lemekeze.

1: Tingalemekeze Yesu mwa kulandira chidziwitso kuchokera kwa Iye ndi kugawana ndi ena.

2: Kupyolera mwa Yesu tingalandire chidziwitso chimene chingam’patse ulemerero.

1: Yesaya 11:2 - “Ndipo mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wakuzindikira, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wakudziŵa ndi wakuopa Yehova;

2: Miyambo 2:6 - “Pakuti Yehova apatsa nzeru; m’kamwa mwake mutuluka kudziwa ndi kuzindikira.”

Joh 16:15 Zinthu zonse Atate ali nazo ndi zanga; chifukwa chake ndidati, kuti adzatenga za Ine, nadzawonetsa kwa inu.

Mulungu wapatsa otsatira ake mphatso ya kumvetsetsa ziphunzitso zake.

1: Madalitso a Kudziwa Zimene Khristu Amaphunzitsa

2: Kusangalala Kwambiri Pogawana Chiphunzitso cha Khristu

1 Akolose 2:3 mwa Iye zolemera zonse za nzeru ndi chidziwitso zibisika mwa Iye.

2: Yakobo 1:5 Ngati wina wa inu akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

Joh 16:16 Katsala kanthawi, ndipo simundiwona Ine, ndipo kanthawi, ndipo mudzandiwona Ine, chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate.

Yesu akulengeza kwa ophunzira ake kuti achoka kwa kanthaŵi, koma adzamuonanso posachedwapa.

1: Mulungu samatisiya tokha. Ngakhale kuti Yesu anali kuwasiya ophunzila ake, iye anawalonjeza kuti adzabwela ndi kudzakhala nao.

2: Tiyenera kukhala oleza mtima pa nthawi yamavuto. Yesu analonjeza ophunzira ake kuti ngakhale kuti anali kuvutika, sikudzakhala kwamuyaya ndipo adzamuonanso posachedwapa.

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha . kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2: Ahebri 13:5-6—Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiya konse, kungakhale kukutaya, sindidzakutaya ndithu.” Chotero tinganene molimba mtima kuti, “Ambuye ndiye mthandizi wanga; sindidzawopa; munthu angandichite chiyani?

Joh 16:17 Pomwepo ena mwa wophunzira ake adanena mwa iwo wokha, Ichi nchiyani chimene anena ndi ife, Kanthawi ndipo simundiwona Ine; ndiponso, kanthawi ndipo mudzandiwona; kupita kwa Atate?

Ena mwa ophunzira a Yesu anasokonezeka ndi mawu ake akuti sadzamuona kwa kanthawi, koma adzamuonanso.

1. Kusakhalapo kwa Yesu: Kupeza Mphamvu pa Kudikira

2. Lonjezo la Yesu: Kudalira kubweranso kwake

1. Aroma 8:25 - "Koma ngati tiyembekeza chimene sitichipenya, tichiyembekezera ndi chipiriro."

2. Ahebri 10:35-36 - “Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli nacho mphotho yaikulu;

Joh 16:18 Chifukwa chake adanena, Ichi nchiyani chimene anena, kanthawi? sitidziwa chimene anena.

Yesu akulankhula za imfa ndi kuukitsidwa kwake kwa ophunzira ake, koma iwo samamvetsetsa mawu ake.

1. Chinsinsi cha Mtanda: Kumvetsetsa Ziphunzitso za Yesu pa Kuuka kwa Akufa

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kukhulupirira Lonjezo la Yesu la Moyo Wamuyaya

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Afilipi 3:10-11 - Ndikufuna kudziwa Khristu, inde, kudziwa mphamvu ya kuuka kwake, ndi kutengapo gawo m'masautso ake, kukhala wofanana naye mu imfa yake, ndi kotero, mwanjira ina, kufikira kuuka kwa akufa.

Joh 16:19 Ndipo Yesu adadziwa kuti adalikufuna kumfunsa Iye, nati kwa iwo, Kodi mufunsana mwa inu nokha kuti ndidati, Kanthawi ndipo simundiwona Ine; udzandiwona?

Yesu ankadziwa kuti ophunzira ake anasokonezeka ndi mawu amene ananena akuti atsala pang’ono kuwasiya, choncho anawafunsa ngati akukayikira zimene ananena.

1. Yesu ankadziwa kuti ophunzira ake adzavutika ndi kuchoka kwake, komabe anasankha kuwasiya kuti atumize Mzimu Woyera.

2. Yesu ankadziwa kuti ophunzira ake adzasokonezedwa ndi mawu ake, komabe anasankha kuwakhulupirira ndi choonadi.

1. Yohane 14:16-17 - “Ndipo Ine ndidzapempha Atate, ndipo adzakupatsani inu Mtonthozi wina, kuti akhale ndi inu ku nthawi zonse; Ngakhale Mzimu wa choonadi; amene dziko lapansi silingathe kumlandira, chifukwa silimuona iye, kapena kumzindikira Iye; pakuti akhala ndi inu, nadzakhala mwa inu.

2. Yesaya 11:2-3 - “Ndipo mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wakuzindikira, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wakudziŵa ndi wakuopa Yehova; Ndipo adzampangitsa kukhala wozindikira msanga m’kuopa Yehova;

Joh 16:20 Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi inu, Mudzalira ndi kulira maliro, koma dziko lapansi lidzakondwera; ndipo mudzakhala achisoni, koma chisoni chanu chidzasanduka chimwemwe.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti ngakhale titha kukumana ndi zovuta komanso zomvetsa chisoni m'moyo uno, Mulungu akhoza kuwusandutsa chisangalalo.

1. Kupeza Chisangalalo Kudzera mu Chisoni - Momwe mungapezere chisangalalo chenicheni kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu, ngakhale mkati mwa zowawa.

2. Kukondwera mwa Ambuye - Kumvetsetsa chisangalalo chomwe chimabwera chifukwa chodalira Mulungu ndi kuika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Iye.

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Yesaya 61:3 - Kuika kwa iwo akulira m'Ziyoni, kuwapatsa ulemerero m'malo mwa phulusa, mafuta achisangalalo m'malo mwa maliro, chovala cha matamando m'malo mwa mzimu wachisoni; kuti atchedwe mitengo ya chilungamo, yobzalidwa ndi Yehova, kuti iye akalemekezedwe.

Joh 16:21 Mkazi pamene ali mu zowawa ali ndi chisoni, chifukwa yafika nthawi yake;

Mkazi amamva zowawa ndi chisoni pobala, koma amasangalala akabadwa mwana.

1. Ubwino Wokhala Kholo

2. Ululu Wobereka ndi Mphotho ya Moyo Watsopano

1. Salmo 127:3 : “Taonani, ana ndiwo cholandira cha kwa Yehova, chipatso cha m’mimba ndicho mphotho;

2. Aroma 8:18-25 : “Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife;

Joh 16:22 Ndipo inu tsono tsopano muli nacho chisoni, koma ndidzakuwonaninso, ndipo mtima wanu udzakondwera, ndipo chimwemwe chanu palibe munthu adzachotsa kwa inu.

Mulungu amatilonjeza chimwemwe chimene palibe amene angachilande.

1: Tisalole chimwemwe chathu kuchotsedwa ndi chisoni ndipo m’malo mwake tiziyang’ana kwa Mulungu chimwemwe ndi chitsimikizo.

2: Chisangalalo cha Mulungu ndi chimwemwe chosatha chimene palibe amene angachichotse – tiyeni timukhulupirire ndi kupeza chisangalalo mwa Iye.

1: Salmo 16: 11 - Mundidziwitsa njira ya moyo; pamaso panu pali chisangalalo chochuluka; pa dzanja lanu lamanja pali zokondweretsa zomka muyaya.

2: Aroma 15:13 - Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo.

Joh 16:23 Ndipo tsiku limenelo simudzandifunsa Ine kanthu. Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, chimene mudzapempha Atate m’dzina langa, adzakupatsani inu.

Yesu akulonjeza kuti ngati tipempha Atate m’dzina lake, adzatipatsa chilichonse chimene tipempha.

1. Mphamvu Yopempha Mu Dzina la Yesu

2. Chikhulupiriro mu Malonjezo a Yesu

1. Mateyu 7:7-11 - "Pemphani, ndipo adzakupatsani; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo adzakutsegulirani."

2. Aefeso 3:20-21 - "Koma kwa iye amene angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa zonse zomwe timapempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yogwira ntchito mwa ife, kwa iye kukhale ulemerero mu mpingo ndi mwa Khristu Yesu. mibadwo yonse, ku nthawi za nthawi, Ameni.

Joh 16:24 Kufikira tsopano simudapempha kanthu m'dzina langa; pemphani, ndipo mudzalandira, kuti chimwemwe chanu chidzale.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kupempha Mulungu zomwe akufuna m'dzina la Yesu, podziwa kuti adzalandira ndikudzazidwa ndi chimwemwe.

1: Mulungu ndi wokonzeka nthawi zonse kutimva ndikutipatsa zopempha zathu.

2: Tikapempha m’dzina la Yesu, tingakhale ndi chidaliro chakuti chimwemwe chathu chidzakwaniritsidwa.

Afilipi 4:6-7 Musadere nkhaŵa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Yakobo 4:2-3 - Mulibe chifukwa simupempha kwa Mulungu. Pamene mupempha, simulandira, chifukwa mupempha ndi zolinga zolakwika, kuti mugwiritse ntchito zomwe muli nazo pa zokondweretsa zanu.

Joh 16:25 Zinthu izi ndayankhula ndi inu m'miyambi; ikudza nthawi, imene sindidzayankhulanso ndi inu m'miyambi, koma ndidzakuwonetsani inu momveka za Atate.

Yesu analonjeza kuti adzaulula zambiri za dongosolo la Atate wake kwa ophunzira ake.

1: Mulungu amatikonda moti amatiululira dongosolo la moyo wathu.

2: Tikukhulupirira kuti Mulungu adzakwaniritsa malonjezo ake.

1: Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Yeremiya 29:11 BL92 - Pakuti ndidziwa makonzedwe amene ndikupangirani inu, ati Yehova, "ndikulinganiza kukukomerani, osati kukupwetekani, ndi kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

Joh 16:26 Tsiku lomwelo mudzapempha m'dzina langa; ndipo sindinena kwa inu, kuti Ine ndidzakupempherera inu kwa Atate;

Pa Yohane 16:26 , Yesu analonjeza kuti ophunzira adzatha kupempha m’dzina lake ndipo sadzafunikira kuwapempherera kwa Atate.

1. Yesu ndiye Mtetezi: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Dzina la Yesu

2. Kudalira Makonzedwe a Mulungu Kudzera mu Pemphero

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 7:25 - Chifukwa chake akhoza kupulumutsa kotheratu iwo akuyandikira kwa Mulungu mwa Iye, chifukwa ali ndi moyo nthawi zonse kuti awapembedzere.

Joh 16:27 Pakuti Atate yekha akonda inu, chifukwa mudandikonda Ine, ndi kukhulupirira kuti Ine ndinatuluka kwa Mulungu.

Mulungu amatikonda chifukwa timamukonda komanso kumukhulupirira.

1. Kukhulupirira chikondi cha Mulungu - Yohane 16:27

2. Kukondwera ndi Chikondi cha Mulungu - Yohane 16:27

1. 1 Yohane 4:10 - "Umo muli chikondi, osati kuti ife tinakonda Mulungu, koma kuti Iye anatikonda ife, ndipo anatuma Mwana wake akhale chiombolo chifukwa cha machimo athu."

2. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu aonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

Joh 16:28 Ndidatuluka kwa Atate, ndipo ndabwera kudziko lapansi; ndilisiyanso dziko lapansi, ndipo ndipita kwa Atate.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu ankamvetsa kuti anachokera kwa Atate ndipo anabwera padziko lapansi, ndipo posachedwapa achoka padziko lapansi n’kubwerera kwa Atate.

1. "Chisangalalo Chodziwa Yesu"

2. "Kukhala Moyo Wodzipereka kwa Atate"

1. Afilipi 2:5-10

2. Ahebri 12:2-3

Joh 16:29 Wophunzira ake adanena kwa Iye, Onani, tsopano muyankhula zomveka, ndipo mulibe kuyankhula miyambi.

Ophunzirawo anazindikira kuti Yesu sanalinso kulankhula m’mafanizo, koma anali kunena mosapita m’mbali m’ziphunzitso zake.

1. Yesu Ndiye Mtsogoleli Wathu wa Choonadi: Kumvetsetsa Ziphunzitso Zomveka za Khristu

2. Miyambi ya Yesu: Kuvumbula Tanthauzo Lobisika M’mafanizo Ake

1. Miyambo 8:6-9 - Tamverani, pakuti ndiri nazo zanzeru zonena; Nditsegula milomo yanga kuti ndilankhule zolungama. Pakamwa panga palankhula zoona, pakuti milomo yanga inyansidwa ndi choipa. Mawu onse a m’kamwa mwanga ndi olungama; palibe imodzi mwa izo yokhota kapena yokhota.

2 Yohane 1:1-5 - Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu anali Mulungu. Iye anali ndi Mulungu pachiyambi. Kudzera mwa iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa; kopanda iye sikunalengedwa kanthu kalikonse kolengedwa. Mwa iye munali moyo, ndi moyo umenewo unali kuunika kwa anthu onse. Kuwunikaku kudawala mumdima, ndipo mdimawo sukuwalaka.

Joh 16:30 Tsopano tidziwa kuti mudziwa zinthu zonse, ndipo mulibe kusowa kuti wina akafunse Inu; mwa ichi tikhulupirira kuti mudatuluka kwa Mulungu.

Ophunzira a Yesu anatsimikizira chikhulupiriro chawo chakuti Yesu anachokera kwa

Mulungu mwa kuzindikira kuti iye amadziŵa zonse.

1. Kudziwa Zonse kwa Yesu: Chikhulupiriro Chathu mwa Mulungu Chotsimikizika

2. Kudalira Mpulumutsi Wathu: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira nayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa amavomereza napulumutsidwa.

Joh 16:31 Yesu adayankha iwo, Kodi mukhulupirira tsopano?

Yohane 16:31 akufotokoza mwachidule ndime ya Yesu kufunsa ophunzira ngati akhulupirira tsopano.

1. Kodi Timakhulupirira Zimene Yesu Amaphunzitsa?

2. Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro M’nthawi ya Mavuto

1. Mateyu 17:20 - “Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. kunka kumeneko,’ ndipo udzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.”

2 Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

Joh 16:32 Onani, ikudza nthawi, ndipo yafika, yakuti mudzabalalitsidwa, yense kwa zake za yekha, ndipo mudzandisiya Ine pa ndekha; ndipo sindili pa ndekha, chifukwa Atate ali ndi Ine.

Nthawi ya kuzunzika kwa Yesu yafika, koma atonthozedwa ndi kupezeka kwa Atate.

1: Tikakumana ndi mavuto tingatonthozedwe podziwa kuti Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse.

2: Osatengera kupezeka kwa Mulungu mopepuka; Iye amakhalapo nthawi zonse pamene tikumufuna kwambiri.

1: Salmo 46: 1 - Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso.

2: Ahebri 13:5-6—Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiya konse, kungakhale kukutaya, sindidzakutaya ndithu.”

Joh 16:33 Zinthu izi ndayankhula ndi inu, kuti mwa Ine mukakhale nawo mtendere. M’dziko lapansi mudzakhala nacho chisautso: koma limbikani mtima; Ndaligonjetsa dziko lapansi.

Mtendere mwa Yesu Khristu: M’dziko lapansi tidzakhala ndi masautso, koma Yesu wagonjetsa dziko lapansi ndipo pamodzi ndi Iye tingakhale ndi mtendere.

1. Kondwerani mwa Ambuye - Kupeza Chimwemwe M'nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kugonjetsa Dziko - Kupeza Chitonthozo mu Chigonjetso cha Yesu Khristu

1. Aroma 15:13 - Tsopano Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mukase chiyembekezo mwa mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu; ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Yohane 17 akulemba za Pemphero la Wansembe Wamkulu wa Yesu, mmene amapempherera Iye yekha, ophunzira ake, ndi okhulupirira onse.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu akupemphera kwa Atate pambuyo pa mgonero wake womaliza ndi ophunzira ake. Iye akuvomereza kuti nthawi yafika yakuti Iye alemekezedwe kotero kuti akalemekeze Atate. Iye akufotokoza kuti moyo wosatha ndi kudziwa Mulungu woona yekha ndi Yesu Khristu amene Mulungu anamutuma. Yesu akulengeza kuti wabweretsa ulemerero kwa Atate padziko lapansi pomaliza ntchito yomwe Iye anapatsidwa kuti achite tsopano akupempha Atate amlemekeze Iye mu ulemerero umene unali nawo dziko lisanayambe (Yohane 17:1-5).

Ndime 2: Zimenezi zitatha, Yesu anapempherera ophunzira ake mwachindunji. Iye amavomereza kuti iwo ndi a Mulungu koma aperekedwa kwa Iye ndipo amvera mawu a Mulungu. Amadziwa kuti zonse zimachokera kwa Mulungu mawu olandiridwa omwe adapatsidwa akudziwadi kuti adachokera kudziko lapansi, sapempherera dziko lapansi, koma iwo amene adapatsidwa kwa iye chifukwa iwo ali ake, zonse ali nazo ndi zawo. adakali m'dziko lapansi akubwera akupempha Atate muwateteze ndi mphamvu ya dzina kuti akhale amodzi monga momwe ali m'modzi munthawi yotetezedwa kuti palibe amene adatayika kupatula chiwonongeko chimodzi chokwaniritsidwa lemba (Yohane 17:6-12).

Ndime ya 3: Kenako akupitiliza kupemphera osapempha kuti atuluke m'dziko lapansi koma sungani woyipayo ayeretse mawu a chowonadi monga momwe amatumizidwa kudziko lapansi amadziyeretsa yekha kuti nawonso ayeretsedwe kwenikweni pomaliza kupemphera kupitilira ophunzira omwe amapemphera nawonso omwe amakhulupirira. mwa uthenga wawo onse akakhale amodzi, monga Atate ali mwa Iye mwa Atate koteronso akakhale mwa ife, kuti dziko lapansi likhulupirire kuti mudandituma Ine, liwapatsa ulemerero monga ife tiri amodzi, Ine ndine inu Ine; anabweretsa umodzi wathunthu kuti dziko lidziwe kuti munanditumizira chikondi chomwe chili mkati mwa chaputala chomaliza cha pemphero la ansembe aakulu pamene amapembedzera otsatira onse amtsogolo (Yohane 17:13-26).

Joh 17:1 Mawu awa adanena Yesu, ndipo adakweza maso ake kumwamba, nati, Atate, yafika nthawi; lemekezani Mwana wanu, kuti Mwana wanunso akulemekezeni Inu;

Yesu anapempha Atate wake kuti am’patse ulemerero kuti alemekeze Atate wake.

1. Mphamvu ya pemphero m'moyo wa Yesu

2. Kufunika kolemekeza Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu

1. Afilipi 2:5-11 - Yesu amadzichepetsa yekha ndikukwezedwa ndi Mulungu

2. Mateyu 5:16 - Chomwecho muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Joh 17:2 Monga mudampatsa Iye ulamuliro pa anthu onse, kuti onse amene mudampatsa Iye, awapatse moyo wosatha.

Yesu anapempherera moyo wosatha wa anthu amene Mulungu anamupatsa.

1: Tadalitsidwa ndi moyo wosatha kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

2: Chisomo cha Mulungu chimatipatsa moyo wosatha kudzera mwa Yesu.

1: Yohane 10:27-28, “Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine; ndipo Ine ndizipatsa moyo wosatha; ndipo sizidzawonongeka ku nthawi yonse, ndipo palibe munthu adzazikwatula m’dzanja langa. ."

2: Aroma 6:23, “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa;

Joh 17:3 Ndipo moyo wosatha ndi uwu, kuti akadziwe Inu Mulungu wowona yekha, ndi Yesu Khristu, amene mudamtuma.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kodziŵa Mulungu woona yekha ndi Yesu Kristu, ndipo kudziŵa zimenezo kumapereka moyo wosatha.

1. Kudziwa Mulungu ndi Yesu ndiye Mfungulo ya Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Musasiye Kuona Zinthu Zofunika Kwambiri

1. Mateyu 22:37-39 “Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.

2. 1 Yohane 5:11-12 “Ndipo uwu ndi umboni, kuti Mulungu anatipatsa ife moyo wosatha, ndipo moyo umenewu uli mwa Mwana wake. Iye amene ali ndi Mwana ali nawo moyo; amene alibe Mwana wa Mulungu alibe moyo.

Joh 17:4 Ine ndalemekeza Inu pa dziko lapansi;

Yesu wamaliza ntchito imene Mulungu anam’patsa kuti agwire padziko lapansi.

1. Yesu: Chitsanzo Chabwino pa Kumvera

2. Mphamvu ya Ntchito ya Mulungu Kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Aefeso 2:10 - Pakuti ife ndife ntchito ya manja a Mulungu, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu kuti tizizichita.

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 - M’mayanjano anu wina ndi mzake, khalani ndi maganizo ofanana ndi a Khristu Yesu: Ameneyo pokhala mu chikhalidwe cha Mulungu, sadachiyesa chochita kufuna kupindula yekha; koma sanadzipanga wopanda kanthu, potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a munthu. ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 17:5 Ndipo tsopano, Atate, lemekezani Ine mwa Inu nokha ndi ulemerero umene ndidali nawo ndi Inu lisanakhale dziko lapansi.

Yohane akupemphera kwa Mulungu kuti alemekezedwe ndi ulemerero womwe anali nawo dziko lisanakhalepo.

1: Tonse timaitanidwa kuti tilemekezedwe pamaso pa Mulungu, monga mmene Yesu anachitira.

2: Yesu analemekezedwa dziko lisanakhalepo, ndipo ndi udindo wathunso kuyesetsa kuti tipeze ulemerero womwewo.

Aroma 8:30 BL92 - Ndipo iwo amene Iye anawalamuliratu, iye anawaitananso; ndipo iwo amene anawaitana, iwowa anawapatsanso ulemerero.

2 Akolose 3:17 Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.

Joh 17:6 Ndaliwonetsera dzina lanu kwa anthu amene mwandipatsa Ine m'dziko lapansi; adali anu, ndipo mudandipatsa Ine iwo; ndipo adasunga mawu anu.

Yesu anaulula dzina la Atate kwa anthu amene Mulungu anam’patsa m’dziko lapansi, amene anali a Mulungu, amene Mulungu anapeleka kwa Yesu. Iwo anasunga mawu ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Poululira Dzina la Mulungu

2. Chikhulupiriro Chosagwedezeka cha Mulungu mwa Anthu Ake

1. Aroma 8:31-39 - Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m'dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye.

Joh 17:7 Tsopano azindikira kuti zinthu ziri zonse mwandipatsa Ine zichokera kwa Inu.

Yesu anavomereza kuti zinthu zonse zimene Mulungu anamupatsa n’zochokera kwa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yodziwa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Malo Athu mu Dongosolo Lake

2. Kufikira Dziko Lotayika: Zimene Mulungu Watiyitana Kuti Tizichita

1. Salmo 8:3-4 - Pamene ndilingalira za thambo la kumwamba lanu, ntchito ya zala zanu, mwezi ndi nyenyezi, zimene munazikhazika; 4 Munthu ndani kuti mumkumbukira? ndi mwana wa munthu kuti mumchezera?

2. Aefeso 1:11-12 - Mwa iye ifenso tinalandira cholowa, chokonzedweratu monga mwa chitsimikizo cha Iye wakuchita zonse monga mwa uphungu wa chifuniro chake, 12 kuti ife amene tinakhulupirira poyamba mwa Khristu, tikhale okhulupirira. matamando a ulemerero wake.

Joh 17:8 Pakuti Ine ndapatsa iwo mawu amene mudandipatsa Ine; ndipo adawalandira, nazindikira ndithu kuti ndinatuluka kwa Inu, ndipo adakhulupirira kuti mudandituma Ine.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa mawu a Yesu, amene Mulungu anapereka kwa otsatira ake.

1: Mawu a Yesu ndi mphatso yamphamvu yochokera kwa Mulungu imene ingatiyandikire kwa Iye.

2: Tiyenera kuona mawu a Yesu kukhala ofunika kwambiri ndi kuwagwiritsa ntchito kuti tilimbitse chikhulupiriro chathu.

1: 2 Timoteo 3:16-17—Malemba onse anauziridwa ndi Mulungu ndipo ndi othandiza kutiphunzitsa chimene chiri choona ndi kutizindikiritsa chimene chiri cholakwika m’miyoyo yathu. Limatiwongolera tikalakwa komanso limatiphunzitsa kuchita zabwino.

2: Masalimo 119:105 Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika panjira panga.

Joh 17:9 Ine ndiwapempherera iwo; sindipempherera dziko lapansi, koma iwo amene mwandipatsa Ine; pakuti iwo ali anu.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Yesu ankakonda kwambiri otsatira ake komanso pemphero lake lapadera kwa iwo.

1: Chikondi cha Yesu kwa Otsatira Ake - Yohane 17:9

2: Mphamvu ya Pemphero - Yohane 17:9

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2:1 Yohane 4:19—Tikonda chifukwa anayamba Iye kutikonda.

Joh 17:10 Ndipo zanga zonse ziri zanu, ndi zanu ziri zanga; ndipo ndilemekezedwa mwa iwo.

Yesu akulengeza kuti otsatira ake akulemekezedwa mwa Iye ndi kuti zinthu zake zonse ndi za otsatira ake ndipo mosiyana ndi zimenezo.

1. Kulemekeza Yesu Kudzera mu Zinthu Zathu

2. Yesu Alemekezedwa mwa Ife

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. Koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’Mwamba, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala siziboola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. 1 Timoteo 6:17-19 - Lamulira achuma m'dziko lino lapansi kuti asakhale odzikuza, kapena asayembekezere chuma chosatsimikizika, koma chiyembekezo chawo chili mwa Mulungu, amene amatipatsa mowolowa manja zinthu zonse. kuti tisangalale.

Uwalamulire kuti achite zabwino, akhale olemera mu ntchito zabwino, ndi kuti akhale opatsa ndi okonzeka kugawira ena. Mwanjira imeneyi adzadzikundikira okha chuma monga maziko olimba a m’badwo ulinkudzawo, kuti akagwire moyo umene uli moyo weniweniwo.

Joh 17:11 Sindikhalanso m'dziko lapansi, koma iwo ali m'dziko lapansi, ndipo Ine ndidza kwa Inu. Atate Woyera, sungani iwo m’dzina lanu amene mwandipatsa Ine, kuti akhale amodzi, monga ife tiri.

Mzere Watsopano Yesu anapemphera kwa Mulungu kuti ateteze ophunzira ake ndi kuti akhale ogwirizana monga momwe iye ndi Mulungu analili amodzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi - Momwe pemphero la Yesu la mgwirizano pakati pa okhulupilira lingatsogolere ku mphamvu ndi mphamvu mu mpingo.

2. Chitetezo cha Mulungu - Kumvetsetsa chitetezo cha Mulungu kwa ife ndi momwe tingadalire makonzedwe ake.

1. Aefeso 4:3-6 - Yesetsani kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Joh 17:12 Pamene ndidali nawo m'dziko lapansi, ndidawasunga iwo m'dzina lanu amene mudandipatsa Ine; kuti lembo likwaniritsidwe.

Yesu anateteza ophunzira ake m’dzina la Mulungu pamene anali nawo padziko lapansi, kupatulapo Mwana wa chiwonongeko, wokwaniritsa malembo.

1. Lonjezo la Chitetezo: Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yotiteteza

2. Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Ulosi: Mmene Mawu a Mulungu Amakwaniritsidwira

1. Ahebri 13:5-6 “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiyani kapena kukutayani ngakhale pang’ono.

2. Aroma 8:28-39;

Joh 17:13 Ndipo tsopano ndidza kwa Inu; ndipo zinthu izi ndilankhula m’dziko lapansi, kuti akhale nacho chimwemwe changa chokwaniridwa mwa iwo okha.

Yesu akulankhula ndi otsatira ake padziko lapansi kuti awasangalatse.

1. Chisangalalo cha Yesu: Kuwona Kukhalapo Kwake Padziko Lapansi

2. Yesu: Gwero la Chimwemwe Chenicheni

1. Afilipi 4:4-7 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; Ndidzatinso, Kondwerani. Kufatsa kwanu kudziwike kwa anthu onse. Yehova ali pafupi; musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 Yohane 15:11 —Zinthu izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti chimwemwe changa chikhale mwa inu, ndi kuti chimwemwe chanu chisefukire.

Joh 17:14 Ine ndawapatsa iwo mawu anu; ndipo dziko lapansi linadana nawo, chifukwa sali adziko lapansi, monga Ine sindiri wadziko lapansi.

Dziko lapansi lidana ndi iwo amene sali a dziko lapansi, monganso Yesu sali wadziko lapansi.

1. Dziko likhoza kutida, koma chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu chidzatiteteza.

2. Tiyenera kukhala m'dziko, osati dziko lapansi.

1. 1 Yohane 4:4-5 - wamkulu ali mwa inu, kuposa iye amene ali m'dziko.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

Joh 17:15 Sindipempha kuti muwachotse iwo m'dziko lapansi, koma kuti muwasunge iwo kuletsa woyipayo.

Vesi ili la pa Yohane 17:15 likunena za chitetezo cha Mulungu kwa anthu ake ku zoipa.

1. "Chitetezero cha Ambuye: Kudalira Mphamvu za Mulungu M'dziko Loipa"

2. "Lonjezo la Chitetezo: Kupeza Mphamvu M'mawu a Mulungu M'nthawi Yamavuto"

1. Salmo 91:9-10 - “Popeza unapanga Yehova, amene ali pothawirapo panga, Wam’mwambamwambayo akhale mokhalamo mwako;

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Joh 17:16 Iwo sali a dziko lapansi monga Ine sindiri wadziko lapansi.

Yesu anapemphera kuti ophunzira ake asakhale mbali ya dziko monga mmene iye sali mbali ya dziko.

1. Mmene Mapemphero a Yesu Angatitsogolere Kumayesero Adziko

2. Kusenza Mtanda Wathu ndi Kutsatira Yesu ku Moyo Wachiyero

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 - Yesu akuwuza ophunzira ake kuti adzikane okha ndi kunyamula mtanda wawo ndi kumutsatira Iye.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

Joh 17:17 Patulani iwo m'chowonadi; mawu anu ndi chowonadi.

Vesi ili likutsindika kufunika ndi mphamvu ya choonadi ndi Mawu a Mulungu.

1: Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu

2: Kuyeretsa Kwa Choonadi

1: Salmo 119: 160 "Mawu anu ali owona kuyambira pachiyambi, ndipo maweruzo anu onse olungama amakhala kosatha."

2: Miyambo 12:17 “Wolankhula zoona aonetsa chilungamo;

Joh 17:18 Monga momwe mudandituma Ine kudziko lapansi, Inenso nditumа iwo kudziko lapansi.

Yesu akutumiza ophunzira ake padziko lapansi kuti akachite ntchito yomwe anatumidwa kukachita.

1. Dziko Likudikira: Mmene Utumwi wa Yesu Ungalimbikitsire Athu

2. Kutumizidwa Kukatumikira: Mphamvu Yakuyitanira kwa Yesu Kuchitapo kanthu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. , Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 - “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu;

Joh 17:19 Ndipo chifukwa cha iwo ndidzipatula ndekha, kuti iwonso ayeretsedwe m'chowonadi.

Yesu amadziyeretsa kuti enanso ayeretsedwe m’choonadi.

1. “Kuyeretsedwa ndi Choonadi”

2. “Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka”

1. Aefeso 5:26-27 kuti amuyeretse, atamuyeretsa ndi kumsambitsa madzi ndi mau.

2. 1 Petro 3:15 koma m’mitima yanu lemekezani Kristu Ambuye monga woyera mtima, wokonzeka nthawi zonse kuyankha yense wakukufunsani chifukwa cha chiyembekezo chimene muli nacho.

Joh 17:20 Sindipempherera iwo wokha, komanso iwo amene adzakhulupirira Ine ndi mawu awo;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu akupempherera amene amamukhulupirira kudzera mu umboni wa ophunzira ake.

1: Mphamvu ya Umboni - Yesu anapempherera iwo amene adzakhulupirira mwa Iye kudzera mu umboni wa ophunzira.

2: Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro M’malonjezo a Mulungu – Yesu anapempherera okhulupirira amene adzabwera kwa iye kudzera m’mawu a ophunzira ake, kusonyeza kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ku malonjezo ake.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2: Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

Joh 17:21 Kuti onse akhale amodzi; monga Inu, Atate, muli mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa Inu, kuti iwonso akakhale mwa ife: kuti dziko likakhulupirire kuti Inu mudandituma Ine.

Ndimeyi ikunena za umodzi ndi momwe zimaloleza dziko lapansi kukhulupirira mwa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Mmene Umodzi Wathu Ungasonyezere Padziko Lonse Chikondi cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu Zopezeka Pamodzi: Mmene Tingasonyezere Chikhulupiriro Chathu Kudzera M'dera Lathu

1. 1 Yohane 4:19 - Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda.

2. Aefeso 4:3-6 - Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere.

Joh 17:22 Ndipo ulemerero umene mwandipatsa Ine ndapatsa iwo; kuti akhale amodzi, monga ife tiri amodzi;

Yesu anapemphera kwa Mulungu kuti otsatira ake akhale ogwirizana monga mmene iye ndi Mulungu alili.

1. Kufunika kwa Umodzi mwa Khristu

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero la Yesu

1. Aefeso 4:3 - Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Aroma 15:5-6 - Tsopano Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kuti mukhale ndi mtima umodzi wina ndi mzake monga mwa Kristu Yesu: kuti ndi mtima umodzi ndi pakamwa limodzi mulemekeze Mulungu, Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Joh 17:23 Ine mwa iwo, ndi Inu mwa Ine, kuti akhale angwiro mwa m'modzi; ndi kuti dziko lapansi lizindikire kuti Inu mudandituma Ine, ndi kuti munawakonda iwo, monga mudandikonda Ine.

Chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife ndi changwiro ndi chokwanira, ndipo amafuna kutigwirizanitsa mu umodzi wangwiro.

1. Chikondi Chimagwirizanitsa: Kuzindikira Chikondi Changwiro cha Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake.

2. Umodzi Wangwiro: Kuwona Chikondi cha Mulungu Kudzera mu Ubale.

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12

2. Agalatiya 3:26-28

Joh 17:24 Atate, amene mwandipatsa Ine, ndifuna kuti kumene ndiri Ine, iwonso akhale pamodzi ndi Ine; kuti apenye ulemerero wanga, umene mwandipatsa Ine: pakuti mudandikonda Ine lisanakhazikike dziko lapansi.

Yesu akupemphera kwa Atate kuti awo amene wapatsidwa akakhale naye Kumwamba, kotero kuti achitire umboni ulemerero umene Atate anampatsa.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimakhalapo Nthawi Zonse

2. Ubwino Wokhala mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 — Koma Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m’machimo, watipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, (muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo);

Joh 17:25 Atate wolungama, dziko lapansi silidakudziwani Inu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu amene ankadziwa bwino Atate wake komanso otsatira ake kuti ankamvetsa bwino ntchito yake.

1. Chikondi Chosayerekezeka cha Atate

2. Kudziwa Atate Kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Afilipi 3:8-11 - Kudziwa Khristu ndi mphamvu yakuuka kwake, chiyanjano cha zowawa zake ndi kufanana ndi imfa yake.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Chikondi cha Mulungu chikhale changwiro mwa ife ndi kukhulupirira dzina la Mwana wake Yesu Khristu.

Joh 17:26 Ndipo ndidalalikira kwa iwo dzina lanu, ndipo ndidzalizindikiritsa; kuti chikondi chimene mudandikonda nacho chikhale mwa iwo, ndi Ine mwa iwo.

Chikondi cha Mulungu chiyenera kugawidwa pakati pa okhulupilira kuti awayandikire kwa Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Mungagawire Ena Chikondi cha Mulungu

2. Kukhala mu Chikondi Chake: Kuona chidzalo cha chikondi cha Mulungu

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-21

2. Aroma 5:1-11

Yohane 18 akusimba za kumangidwa kwa Yesu m’munda wa Getsemane, kuzengedwa kwake pamaso pa mkulu wa ansembe ndi Pilato, ndi kukana kwa Petro.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yesu ndi ophunzira ake akuwoloka chigwa cha Kedroni kupita kumunda umene Yudasi ankadziwa kuti adzakhalako chifukwa Yesu ankakumana kumeneko nthawi zambiri ndi ophunzira ake. Yudasi anafika m’mundamo akutsogolera gulu la asilikali ndi akuluakulu ena a ansembe aakulu Afarisi onyamula miuni ndi zida za nyali. Atafika, Yesu podziwa zonse zimene zinali pafupi kuchitika, anatuluka ndipo anawafunsa amene anali kuyembekezera anayankha kuti, 'Yesu wa ku Nazarete.' Iye atayankha kuti, ‘Ndine amene’ anabwerera m’mbuyo ndipo anagwa pansi kenako anafunsanso amene ankafunayo anayankha mofananamo n’kuwonjezera kuti: “Ngati mundifuna Ine lekani anthu awa apite.” (Yohane 18:1-9)).

Ndime yachiwiri: Zitatha izi, Simoni Petro anasolola lupanga lake n’kukantha kapolo wa mkulu wa ansembeyo n’kudula khutu lamanja lamanja koma Yesu anamulamula kuti achotse lupanga m’mbali mwake kuti, ‘Kodi chikho chimene Atate wandipatsa sindiyenera kumwera? Kenako asilikali anamanga Yesu anatsogoza iye choyamba Anasi mpongozi Kayafa mkulu wa ansembe chaka chomwecho amene analangiza atsogoleri achiyuda kuti bwino munthu mmodzi afe pamene Anasi anali kufunsidwa za chiphunzitso cha ophunzira ake anayankha poyera. chinsinsi ndifunsireni ndifunse amene adamva zomwe zidanenedwa kwa iwo akudziwa zomwe ndidalankhula zomwe zidapangitsa mkulu wina kumumenya mbama ndikufunsa ngati izi zimayankha wansembe wamkulu koma Yesu adayankha ngati zanenedwa molakwika chitira umboni cholakwika koma undimenyerenji? Kenako Anasi anamutumiza iye womangidwa Kayafa mkulu wa ansembe (Yohane 18:10-24).

Ndime 3: Pamene zimenezi zinali kuchitika, Petulo anali kuyembekezera panja pabwalo pomwe mtsikana wina wantchito anamuzindikira kuti anali wophunzira wa Yesu. Komabe, Petro anakana ponena kuti iye sanali. Kukana kumeneku kunachitika maulendo enanso aŵiri ngakhale atazindikiridwa ndi wachibale wake wa Maliko amene Petro anamdula khutu pambuyo polira tambala wachitatu monga momwe kunanenedweratu panthaŵiyi pamene Ayuda anatenga Yesu kuchokera ku likulu la kazembe wa Kayafa Pilato m’maŵa m’maŵa sanaloŵe kulikulu kupeŵa kuipitsidwa kwa mwambo wokhoza kudya Paskha. kotero Pilato anatuluka napempha mlandu wokhudza munthu wopezeka wolakwa woyenerera imfa kuperekedwa ndiye pamene Pilato anapereka kumasulidwa kwa mkaidi Paskha anasankha Baraba osati kutsiriza mutu (Yohane 18:25-40).

Joh 18:1 Pamene Yesu adanena mawu awa, adatuluka ndi wophunzira ake tsidya lija la mtsinje wa Kedroni, kumene kunali munda, m'mene adalowamo Iye ndi wophunzira ake.

Yesu ndi ophunzira ake anapita kumunda wina wa kutsidya lina la mtsinje wa Kedroni.

1: Kufunika koyenda ndi Yesu, kutsatira mapazi ake ndiponso mphamvu ya kukhala ndi anzake.

2: Kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu ndi mmene kungakhalire chitsanzo kwa ife.

Mateyu 11:28-30 Idzani kwa Ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu. Pakuti goli langa ndi lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

2 Afilipi 2:5-8 BL92 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 18:2 Ndipo Yudase amene adampereka Iye, adadziwa malowo; pakuti Yesu ankasonkhana komweko kawiri kawiri ndi wophunzira ake.

Yudasi ankadziwa kumene kunali mgonero womaliza wa Yesu chifukwa Yesu analipo ndi ophunzira ake maulendo angapo.

1. Ndikofunikira kukhala owona malo ndi zizolowezi zomwe zimatifikitsa kwa Mulungu.

2. Kupereka kwa Yudasi Yesu kunatheka chifukwa chodziwa zizolowezi za Yesu.

1 Yohane 18:2

2. Mateyu 26:47-50; Yudasi anapereka Yesu ndi kupsompsona pambuyo pom’zindikiritsa kwa alonda.

Joh 18:3 Pamenepo Yudase, m'mene adalandira gulu la asilikali ndi asilikari, kwa ansembe akulu ndi Afarisi, adadza komweko ndi nyali ndi miwuni ndi zida.

Yudasi, amene anatumidwa ndi ansembe aakulu ndi Afarisi, anafika kudzagwira Yesu ndi gulu la amuna, miuni ndi zida.

1. Tiyenera kukhalabe okhulupirika ku maitanidwe athu ngakhale tikukumana ndi mayesero ndi masautso - Yohane 18:3

2. Yesu ndiye chitsanzo chathu chachikulu cha mphamvu ndi kulimba mtima pamene tikukumana ndi mazunzo - Yohane 18:3

1. Yohane 16:33 - ? Izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti mwa Ine mukakhale nawo mtendere. M’dziko lapansi mudzakhala nacho chisautso. Koma limbikani mtima; Ine ndaligonjetsa dziko.??

2. Aroma 8:31 - ? kodi tsono tidzanena zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife ndani angatikanize???

Joh 18:4 Pamenepo Yesu, podziwa zinthu zonse zilimkudza pa Iye, adatuluka, nati kwa iwo, Mufuna yani?

Yesu molimba mtima anayang’anizana ndi kumangidwa kwake ndipo anafunsa khamu la anthu kuti “Mufuna yani?

1. Yesu anasonyeza kulimba mtima pamene anakumana ndi mavuto.

2. Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kulimba mtima ndi kudalira Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Ahebri 13:5-6 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, ‘Sadzakusiyani kapena kukutayani konse . ? Iye Ambuye ndiye mthandizi wanga, sindidzawopa; munthu angandichite chiyani?

Joh 18:5 Adayankha Iye, Yesu Mnazarete. Yesu ananena nao, Ndine. Ndipo Yudase amene adampereka Iye adayima nawo pamodzi.

Ndime iyi ya pa Yohane 18:5 ikuvumbula kuti anali Yesu wa ku Nazarete amene olamulira anabwera kudzamgwira ndipo Yudasi nayenso anali nawo.

1: Yesu ndi yekhayo amene tingadalire pa chipulumutso ndipo Yudasi anali chikumbutso cha kuperekedwa kwathu.

2: Yesu anakhalabe wokhulupirika ku ntchito yake ngakhale kuti anaperekedwa ndi anthu amene anali naye pafupi.

1: Yesaya 53:5-6 “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mabala ake ife tachiritsidwa. wasokera, yense wa ife watembenukira ku njira yake; ndipo Yehova waika pa Iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse.”

2: Mateyu 26:47-50 “Pamene Iye ali chilankhulire, anafika Yudase, mmodzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo. Woperekayo adapangana nao chizindikiro, nanena , Iye amene ndidzampsompsona ndiye munthuyo, m’mangeni . wadzera chiyani, mzanga.

Joh 18:6 Ndipo pomwepo pamene adanena nawo, Ndine, adabwerera mmbuyo, nagwa pansi.

Yesu anadziuza yekha kwa gulu la anthu amene ankafuna kumugwira, ndipo anachita mantha kwambiri moti anagwa pansi.

1. Ulamuliro ndi mphamvu za Yesu n’zoposa nzeru zathu ndipo ziyenera kutichititsa kumuopa Iye.

2. Zimene timachita kwa Yesu ziyenera kukhala za ulemu ndi kugonjera.

1. Yesaya 6:1-5 - Masomphenya a Yesaya a ulemerero ndi mphamvu za Yehova.

2. Chivumbulutso 1:17-18 - Yesu wolemekezedwa ndi kuyankha kwa Yohane Mtumwi.

Joh 18:7 Pamenepo adawafunsanso, Mufuna yani? Ndipo adati, Yesu Mnazarete.

Asilikali achiroma anafunsa ophunzira amene ankayembekezera, ndipo ophunzirawo anayankha kuti akufunafuna Yesu wa ku Nazarete.

1. Cholinga cha Mulungu kwa Ife: Kudalira Yesu.

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Yesu waku Nazareti"

1. Afilipi 2:5-11

2. Mateyu 11:28-30

Joh 18:8 Yesu adayankha, Ndakuwuzani kuti ndine amene; chifukwa chake ngati mundifuna Ine, lekani awa amuke;

Yesu anasonyeza mphamvu ndi chikondi chake poteteza ophunzira ake.

1: Yesu amaonetsa mphamvu ya cikondi ceni-ceni tikamadzimana zinthu zina kuti tithandize ena.

2: Yesu amavumbula kulimba kwa khalidwe lake mwa kuteteza amene ali naye pafupi.

1: Marko 12:30-31 “Ndipo uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse; ili ndi lamulo loyamba. ndi ili, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Palibe lamulo lina lalikulu kuposa awa.

2: Aroma 12:10 - “Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi cha pa abale;

Joh 18:9 Kuti akwaniritsidwe mawu amene adanena, wa iwo amene mwandipatsa Ine, sindidataya m'modzi.

Yesu ananena kuti palibe ndi mmodzi yemwe mwa otsatira ake amene Mulungu anamupatsa amene anatayika.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitetezo cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kukhalabe ndi Chikhulupiriro M’nthawi ya Mavuto

1. Aroma 8:38-39 ??? Ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu. mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.??

2. Salmo 91:14-16 ??? Pakuti andigwiriziza ndi chikondi, ndidzampulumutsa; + Ndidzam’teteza chifukwa akudziwa dzina langa. Pamene aitana kwa ine,

ndidzamuyankha; Ndidzakhala naye m’mabvuto; Ndidzamupulumutsa ndi kumulemekeza. Ndi moyo wautali ndidzamukhutitsa ndikumuonetsa chipulumutso changa.??

Joh 18:10 Pamenepo Simoni Petro pokhala nalo lupanga, adalisolola nakantha kapolo wa mkulu wa ansembe, namdula khutu lake lamanja. Dzina la mtumikiyo linali Maliko.

Simoni Petro anasolola lupanga nadula khutu lamanja la kapolo wa mkulu wa ansembe. Dzina la mtumikiyo linali Maliko.

1. Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti chiwawa si yankho.

2. Mulungu akutiitana ife kuika pambali zosowa zathu ndi kuika zofuna za ena patsogolo.

1. Mateyu 5:38-39 “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musakanize iye woipayo; koma wina akakupanda iwe patsaya lamanja, umtembenuzire linanso.

2. Aroma 12:17-19 "Musabwezere choipa pa choipa, koma samalirani kuchita cholemekezeka pamaso pa onse. Ngati ndi kotheka, khalani mwamtendere ndi onse, monga momwe mukhoza. Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa. inu nokha, koma kuusiyira mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova.

Joh 18:11 Pomwepo Yesu adati kwa Petro, lowetsa lupanga lako mchimake; chikho chimene Atate wandipatsa Ine, sindidzamweranso ichi?

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kuchita ndi dongosolo la Atate kwa iye, ngakhale akukumana ndi imfa.

1: Yesu anasonyeza kulimba mtima ndi kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu, ngakhale pamene anayang’anizana ndi imfa.

2: Yesu ankakhulupirira kwambiri dongosolo la Mulungu kuposa maganizo ake.

Mateyu 26:39 Ndipo anapita patsogolo pang’ono, nagwa nkhope yake pansi, napemphera, nati, Atate wanga, ngati nkutheka, chikho ichi chindipitirire Ine; koma si monga ndifuna Ine, koma monga Inu. kufuna.

2 Afilipi 2:8 Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 18:12 Pamenepo gulu la asilikali ndi kapitawo ndi asilikari a Ayuda adagwira Yesu nammanga Iye.

Yesu anamangidwa ndi kumangidwa ndi atsogoleri achiyuda.

1. Mphamvu Yakugonjera: Kuphunzira pa Yankho la Yesu pa Kumangidwa Kwake

2. Udindo wa Ulamuliro: Kodi Tiyenera Kumvera Liti Ndiponso Kodi Tiyenera Kukana Liti?

1. Mateyu 26:47-56 ??Kumangidwa kwa Yesu ndi kukana kwa Petro

2. Afilipi 2:5-11 ??Kumvera modzichepetsa kwa Yesu ku chifuniro cha Mulungu.

Joh 18:13 Ndipo adayamba kumtsogolera kwa Anasi; pakuti anali mpongozi wa Kayafa, ndiye mkulu wa ansembe chaka chomwecho.

Yesu anatengedwa kupita kwa Anasi, mpongozi wa Kayafa, amene anali mkulu wa ansembe chaka chimenecho.

1. Yesu: Chitsanzo cha Kudzichepetsa ndi Kumvera

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Pamaso pa Ulamuliro

1. Afilipi 2:8 - "Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda."

2. Ahebri 11:1 - “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka;

Joh 18:14 Koma Kayafa ndiye uja adalangiza Ayuda, kuti kuyenera munthu m'modzi afere anthu.

Kayafa analangiza Ayuda kuti kuyenera kuti munthu mmodzi afere anthu.

1: Yesu anapereka moyo wake mofunitsitsa kuti ife tipulumutsidwe kumachimo athu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kudzipereka kuti tithandize ena, monga mmene Yesu anachitira kwa ife.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 “Mukhale nawo mtima umenewo, umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; koma anadziyesera wopanda mbiri; natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

2: Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, mmenemo, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

Joh 18:15 Ndipo Simoni Petro adatsata Yesu, ndi wophunzira wina;

Yohane 18 ndi nkhani ya kumangidwa kwa Yesu ndi kufunsidwa mafunso ndi mkulu wa ansembe. Petro ndi wophunzira wina anatsatira Yesu m’nyumba ya mkulu wa ansembe.

1. Kutsatira Yesu ngakhale pamavuto.

2. Kulimba mtima kwa Petro kutsatira Yesu ngakhale pamene anakumana ndi zoopsa.

1. Mateyu 10:28 - "Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha; koma muope iye amene angathe kuwononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m'gehena."

2. Ahebri 13:5-6 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, ‘Sadzakusiyani kapena kukutayani konse . ? Iye Ambuye ndiye mthandizi wanga, sindidzawopa; munthu angandichite chiyani?

Joh 18:16 Koma Petro adayima pakhomo kunja. Ndimo anaturuka wophunzira winayo, wodziwidwa ndi mkulu wa ansembe, nalankula ndi mlonda wa pa khomo, nalowetsa Petros.

Kukhulupirika ndi kulimba mtima kwa Petro pokumana ndi mavuto.

1: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Petro cha kukhulupirika ndi kulimba mtima

panthaŵi ya mavuto.

2: Tingatonthozedwe podziŵa kuti Mulungu adzakhala nafe, ngakhale m’nthaŵi zovuta, monga momwe anachitira ndi Petro.

Aroma 8:35-39 - Ndani adzatilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu? Kodi nsautso kodi, kapena kupsinjika mtima, kapena kuzunza, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zoopsa, kapena lupanga kodi?

Masalimo 27:1 Yehova ndiye kuunika kwanga ndi chipulumutso changa; ndidzaopa yani? Yehova ndiye linga la moyo wanga; ndidzaopa yani?

Joh 18:17 Pomwepo buthulo lapakhomo lidanena kwa Petro, Kodi suli iwenso m'modzi wa wophunzira ake a munthu uyu? Anena, Sindine.

Mtsikana wina anafunsa Petulo ngati anali wophunzira wa Yesu, ndipo iye anakana.

1. Kufunika kokhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

2. Mphamvu ya kuvomereza mu kuyenda kwathu ndi Khristu.

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - "Iye amene adzabvomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba;

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Ngati ulengeza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. ukhulupirira, ndipo uyesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa mwako uvomereza chikhulupiriro chako, ndipo upulumutsidwa.

Joh 18:18 Ndipo atumiki ndi asilikari adalikuyimilira pamenepo, adasonkha moto wamakala; pakuti kunali kuzizidwa: ndipo adawotha moto;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Petro ndi antchito ndi akapitawo a Mkulu wa Ansembe anayimirira pafupi ndi moto wamakala kuti aziwotha usiku wozizira.

1. Mmene zochita zathu zingasonyezere chikondi cha Yesu.

2. Kufunika kosamalira zosowa zathu zakuthupi.

1. Mateyu 25:35-36 - “Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, koma munandipatsa chakumwa;

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 - "Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingapulumutse munthu? Ngati wina wa inu anena kwa iwo, Mumtendere , khalani ofunda ndi okhuta;

Joh 18:19 Pamenepo mkulu wa ansembe adafunsa Yesu za wophunzira ake, ndi chiphunzitso chake.

Yesu anafunsidwa ndi mkulu wa ansembe za ophunzira ake ndi chiphunzitso.

1. Chitsanzo cha Yesu Kumvera Ulamuliro

2. Ziphunzitso za Yesu ndi Mmene Zimakhudzira Moyo Wathu

1. Mateyu 22:16 - “Ndipo anatumiza kwa iye ophunzira awo pamodzi ndi Aherode, nati, Mphunzitsi, tidziwa kuti muli woona, ndipo muphunzitsa njira ya Mulungu m’chowonadi, ndipo simusamala za munthu aliyense; osati munthu.”

2. Afilipi 2:1-11 - “Chifukwa chake ngati muli chitonthozo mwa Kristu, ngati chitonthozo cha chikondi, ngati chiyanjano china cha Mzimu, ngati mtima uliwonse ndi chifundo, kwaniritsani chimwemwe changa, kuti mukhale amaganizo amodzi, akukhala nawo mtendere. chikondi chimodzi, okhala a mtima umodzi, a mtima umodzi, musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake, komatu ndi kudzichepetsa mtima, yense ayese mnzake omposa iye mwini. kwa ena.Lolani mtima uwu ukhale mwa inu, umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

Joh 18:20 Yesu adayankha iye, Ine ndayankhula zomveka kwa dziko lapansi; Ndinaphunzitsa nthawi zonse m'sunagoge ndi m'Kachisi, kumene amasonkhana Ayuda nthawi zonse; ndipo mseri sindinanena kanthu.

Yesu analankhula poyera ndi poyera za ziphunzitso zake m’sunagoge ndi kachisi, koma sanalankhule kanthu mobisa.

1. Mphamvu Yomasuka: Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Kukhudza kwa Ziphunzitso za Yesu: Mmene Tingagwiritsire Ntchito Mawu Ake pa Moyo Wathu

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Mateyu 5:13-14 - Inu ndinu mchere wa dziko lapansi; kuyambira pamenepo suli bwino konse, koma kutayidwa kunja, ndi kupondedwa ndi anthu.

Joh 18:21 Undifunsiranji Ine? funsani iwo amene adamva, chimene ndinanena kwa iwo; taonani, adziwa chimene ndinanena.

Yesu amafunsa olamulira kuti iye ndani ndipo amawatsogolera kwa amene anamumva akulankhula.

1: Tizikumbukira mmene timachitira ndi ulamuliro komanso kugwiritsa ntchito malangizo a Mulungu nthawi zonse.

2: Tiyenera kulolera kuti Mawu a Mulungu azitilankhula osati kuopa anthu.

1: Aefeso 6: 5-7 - "Akapolo, mverani iwo amene ali ambuye anu monga mwa thupi, ndi mantha ndi kunjenjemera, ndi mtima umodzi, monga kwa Khristu; osati ndi kuyang'ana maso, monga okondweretsa anthu, koma monga atumiki a Kristu, ochita chifuniro cha Mulungu mochokera pansi pa mtima, akutumikira ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu.”

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Joh 18:22 Ndipo m'mene adanena izi, m'modzi wa asilikari akuyimilirako adapanda Yesu khofi, nati, Kodi uyankha mkulu wa ansembe chomwecho?

Msilikaliyo anamenya Yesu chifukwa choyankha mkulu wa ansembe m’njira imene sanasangalale nayo.

1: Tisayambe kuchita zachiwawa, ngakhale titatikwiyitsa, koma m’malo mwake tizikambirana zovuta mwachisomo, modzichepetsa komanso mokoma mtima.

2: Yesu anatisonyeza chitsanzo cha mmene tingachitire ndi nkhani zovuta, ngakhale titalakwa, poyankha mwachisomo ndi modzichepetsa.

1: Aefeso 4:29 - "Nkhani yovunda isatuluke mkamwa mwanu, koma yabwino kumangiriza, kuti ipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva."

Mateyu 5:38-42 “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino; tsaya lanu lamanja, mutembenuzire kwa iye linanso…Kuti mukakhale ana a Atate wanu wa Kumwamba…Kondani adani anu, dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu, ndipo pempherera ni. iwo amene amakuchitirani mwano, nazunza inu.

Joh 18:23 Yesu adamuyankha iye, Ngati ndayankhula choyipa, chita umboni wa choyipacho; koma ngati bwino, undipandiranji?

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa kuyankha kwamtendere kwa Yesu ku ziwawa, ngakhale kuti adanamiziridwa molakwa.

1: M’nthawi ya kupanda cilungamo, tiyenela kukhala a mtendele ndi kukhulupilila kuti Mulungu adzatiteteza.

2: Osachita ziwawa, ngakhale zitawoneka ngati njira yosavuta, koma dalira mphamvu za Mulungu.

1: Mateyu 5:38-39 “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musakanize iye amene ali woipa, koma ngati wina akupanda iwe patsaya lamanja, umtembenuzire linanso.

2: Yakobo 1:19-20 “Ziŵani ichi, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Joh 18:24 Koma Anasi adamtumiza Iye womangidwa kwa Kayafa mkulu wa ansembe.

Anasi anatumiza Yesu kwa Kayafa mkulu wa ansembe.

1. Mmene Mphamvu Yaulamuliro Imagwiritsidwira Ntchito Pazochitika Zatsoka

2. Kupirira kwa Yesu Pakati pa Mavuto

1. Machitidwe 4:23-28 Petro ndi Yohane pamaso pa Sanihedirini

2. Marko 15:1-5 - Yesu pamaso pa Pilato

Joh 18:25 Ndipo Simoni Petro adayimilira ndikuwotha moto. Ndimo nanena ndi ie, Iwe suli iwenso modzi wa akupunzira atshi? Iye anakana, nati, Sindine.

Simoni Petro anakana kukhala mmodzi wa ophunzira a Yesu atakumana ndi anthu.

1. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Petro Anakhalira Olimba Pamene Akuzunzidwa

2. Mukayesedwa, mudzamukana Yesu?

1. Mateyu 26:69-75 (Petro akukana katatu kuti sakumudziwa Yesu)

2. Luka 22:31-34 (Yesu akuuza Petro kuti adzamukana)

Joh 18:26 M'modzi wa atumiki a mkulu wa ansembe ndiye m'bale wake amene Petro adamdula khutu, adanena, Ine sindidakuwona iwe kodi m'munda pamodzi ndi Iye?

Wantchito wa mkulu wa ansembe, wachibale wake, anaona Petro m’mundamo ali ndi Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Kupenda Udindo wa Petro pa Yohane 18:26

2. Kuphunzira pa Zolakwa za Petro: Phunziro la Yohane 18:26

1. Luka 22:54-62 ??Kugwidwa kwa Yesu M’munda wa Getsemane

2. Mateyu 26:57-68 ??Kuonekera kwa Yesu Pamaso pa Kayafa ndi Msonkhano

Joh 18:27 Pamenepo Petro adakananso; ndipo pomwepo adalira tambala.

Yesu anaimbidwa mlandu wabodza ndi atsogoleri achiyuda ndipo anapita naye kwa Pilato. Pedhru, m’bodzi wa anyakupfundza a Yezu, antowera Yezu mbayesera kum’tchinjiriza, mbwenye m’mbuto mwace am’khonda katatu, tambala mbadzati kulira.

1: Tiyenera kukhalabe okhulupirika kwa Khristu nthawi zonse, ngakhale tili ndi mantha ndi zofooka zathu.

2: Kukhulupirika kwathu kwa Khristu kudzayesedwa, koma tiyenera kukhala okhazikika.

1:1 Akorinto 10:13 Palibe chiyeso chimene chinakugwerani chimene sichili chibadwa cha anthu. Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

Mateyu 26:33-35 Petro anayankha nati, □ Ngakhale onse adzagwa chifukwa cha inu, ine sindidzagwa. Yesu anati kwa iye, ? □ ndinena kwa iwe, usiku womwe uno, tambala asanalire, udzandikana katatu. Petro anati kwa iye, ? □ Ngakhale ndiyenera kufa ndi inu, sindidzakukanani inu!??Ndipo ophunzira onse ananena chomwecho.

Joh 18:28 Pamenepo adatenga Yesu kuchokera kwa Kayafa kupita ku nyumba ya chiweruzo; ndipo iwo okha sanalowa m’nyumba ya chiweruzo, kuti angadetsedwe; koma kuti akadye Paskha.

Yesu anatengedwa kuchokera kwa Kayafa kupita ku nyumba yachiweruzo m’bandakucha, ndipo Ayuda sanalo͗we m’holoyo kuti akhalebe oyera mwamwambo kuti adye Paskha.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu: Phunziro la Yohane 18:28

2. Chiyero cha Mulungu: Kufunika kwa Ukhondo pa Mwambo

1. Eksodo 12:15-20 - Malangizo okondwerera Paskha

2 Levitiko 11:44-45 - Malamulo okhudza ukhondo pamwambo

Joh 18:29 Ndipo Pilato adatuluka kunja kwa iwo, nati, chifukwa chanji muli nacho pa munthu uyu?

Pilato akufunsa amene akuimba mlandu Yesu.

1. Yesu Ndi Woyenera Kumulambira - Yohane 18:29

2. Mafunso Ofunika - Yohane 18:29

1. 1 Petro 2:22 - "Iye sanachite tchimo, ndipo chinyengo sichinapezeke m'kamwa mwake."

2. Salmo 34:15 - “Maso a Yehova ali pa olungama, ndi makutu ake akumva kulira kwawo;

Joh 18:30 Iwo adayankha nati kwa Iye, Akadakhala wosachita zoyipa iye sitikadampereka Iye kwa inu.

Lembali likunena za atsogoleri achiyuda amene anakana kuvomereza kuti Yesu ndi Mesiya chifukwa ankakhulupirira kuti iye ndi wachifwamba.

1. Chikhulupiriro choona chimafuna kuti tilandire Yesu ngakhale tikukayikakayika komanso maganizo athu.

2. Tingaphunzire kwa atsogoleri achiyuda kuti tisaweruze munthu tisanamvetsetse kuti iye ndi ndani.

1. Luka 6:37-40 - ? Osaweruza , ndipo simudzaweruzidwa. musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa. Khulupirirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa. Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu. Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, adzathiridwa pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo, mudzayesedwanso kwa inu.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - ? Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, pamaso pa Mulungu? 2 chifundo, kupereka matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu? ndi kupembedza kwanu koona ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. Ndiye mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuvomereza Mulungu ndani? adzakhala? ndi zabwino, zokondweretsa komanso chifuniro changwiro.??

Joh 18:31 Pamenepo Pilato adati kwa iwo, Mutengeni Iye inu, ndi kumuweruza Iye monga mwa chilamulo chanu. Pamenepo Ayuda anati kwa Iye, Sikuloledwa kwa ife kupha munthu;

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za lamulo lachiyuda loletsa kupha munthu.

1: Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka - Tiyenera kuphunzira kukhululukira ndi kukhala okonzeka kusonyeza chifundo, ngakhale pamaso pa amene atilakwira.

2: Kufunika kwa Chifundo - Tiyenera kuzindikira kuti chifundo sichimangosonyeza chikondi, koma ndi gawo lofunikira la chilungamo.

1: Mateyu 5:7? Ochepa ali akuchitira chifundo, pakuti adzalandira chifundo?

2: Aefeso 4:32 ??? □ ndinu okoma mtima wina ndi mzake, achifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

Joh 18:32 Kuti mawu a Yesu akwaniritsidwe amene adanena, kuzindikiritsa imfa yomwe ati adzafa nayo.

Yesu ananeneratu za imfa yake ndipo ulosi umenewu unakwaniritsidwa pamene anapachikidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulosera: Mmene Yesu Anakwaniritsira Ulosi Wake

2. Tanthauzo la Imfa ya Yesu: Mmene Kupachikidwa Kwake Pamtanda Kunakwaniritsira Ulosi Wake Womwe

1. Yesaya 53:5-6 - Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa. Ife tonse tasokera ngati nkhosa; tapambuka yense m’njira ya mwini yekha; ndipo Yehova waika pa iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse.

2. Mateyu 26:39 - Ndipo anapita patsogolo pang'ono, nagwa nkhope yake pansi, napemphera, nati, Atate wanga, ngati nkutheka, chikho ichi chindipitirire Ine; kufuna.

Joh 18:33 Pamenepo Pilato adalowanso m'nyumba ya chiweruzo, nayitana Yesu, nati kwa Iye, Ndiwe Mfumu ya Ayuda kodi?

Pilato akufunsa Yesu ngati iye ndi Mfumu ya Ayuda.

1: Yesu, Mfumu yathu, ndiye gwero lathu lalikulu la choonadi ndi chilungamo.

2: Potsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kudzichepetsa, dalirani kuti Mulungu adzabwezeretsa chilungamo.

1: Yohane 8:32 ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.??

2: Yesaya 9:6-7 kapena kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere. Kukula kwa boma lake ndi mtendere sizidzatha.

Joh 18:34 Yesu adayankha iye, Kodi munena ichi mwa nokha, kapena adakuwuzani ena za Ine?

Yesu akutsutsa ulamuliro wa Pilato mwa kutsutsa zonena zake.

1: Tiyenera kufufuza ndi kutsutsa ulamuliro wa omwe ali ndi mphamvu kuti tiwonetsetse kuti choonadi chikutsatiridwa.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala ozindikira zolinga zobisika m’mawu ndi zochita za amene ali ndi udindo.

1: Miyambo 14:15-16 ? Iye wamba amakhulupirira zonse, koma wochenjera amaganizira za mayendedwe ake. Wanzeru ndi wochenjera ndi kupewa zoipa, koma chitsiru ndi wosasamala ndi wosasamala.

2: Akolose 1:9-10 kapena chifukwa chake, kuyambira tsiku lomwe tidamva za inu, sitinaleka kukupemphererani; Timapempha Mulungu mosalekeza kuti akudzazeni ndi chidziwitso cha chifuniro chake kudzera mu nzeru zonse ndi kuzindikira kwa Mzimu, kuti mukhale ndi moyo woyenerera Ambuye ndi kumukondweretsa m’zonse: kubala zipatso mu ntchito iliyonse yabwino, kukula. mu kudziwa Mulungu.??

Joh 18:35 Pilato adayankha, Ine ndine Myuda kodi? Mtundu wako ndi ansembe akulu adakupereka kwa Ine; wachita chiyani?

Pilato anafunsa Yesu milandu imene atsogoleri achiyuda ankamuneneza.

1: Yesu ananamiziridwa zabodza komanso kuzunzidwa mopanda chilungamo, koma anapitiriza kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu.

2: Tingatengelepo citsanzo ca Yesu pa nkhani yokhala olimba m’cikhulupililo ngakhale pamene tikuzunzidwa.

1: Yesaya 53:7 - Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwana wankhosa kokaphedwa, monga nkhosa ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2: Salmo 27:14 - Yembekezerani Yehova; limbikani, limbikani mtima, nimuyembekeze Yehova.

Joh 18:36 Yesu adayankha, Ufumu wanga suli wa dziko lino lapansi; Ufumu wanga ukadakhala wa dziko lino lapansi, atumiki anga akadamenyana, kuti ndisaperekedwe kwa Ayuda;

Yesu akufotokoza kuti ufumu wake suli wa dziko lino, ndi kuti atumiki ake sadzamenyana ndi Ayuda kuti asam’pereke kwa iwo.

1. Ufumu wa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Ulamuliro Waumulungu wa Ambuye Wathu

2. Kukhala mu Ufumu wa Yesu: Kodi Kumutsatira Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Akolose 1:13-14 - Pakuti anatilanditsa ife ku ulamuliro wa mdima, natilowetsa mu ufumu wa Mwana wake wokondedwa, mwa amene tili ndi maomboledwe, chikhululukiro cha machimo.

14. Ahebri 12:28 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tikulandira ufumu wosagwedezeka, tikhale othokoza, ndi kulambira Mulungu momkondweretsa, ndi ulemu ndi mantha.

Joh 18:37 Chifukwa chake Pilato adanena kwa Iye, Nanga ndiwe Mfumu kodi? Yesu adayankha, munena kuti ndine Mfumu. Ndinabadwira ichi Ine, ndipo ndinadzera ichi kudza ku dziko lapansi, kuti ndikachite umboni ndi choonadi. Yense amene ali wa chowonadi amva mawu anga.

Ndimeyi imasonyeza zimene Yesu ananena zoti iye ndi Mfumu komanso kuti anabadwira kuti azichitira umboni choonadi.

1: Yesu ndi Mfumu ya Choonadi

2: Kuchitira Umboni za Choonadi

Yohane 14:6 Yesu anati kwa iye, Ndine njira, chowonadi ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa Ine.

2: Aefeso 4:15 - Koma, polankhula chowonadi m'chikondi, tikule m'zinthu zonse mwa Iye amene ali mutu? ndi hrist.

Joh 18:38 Pilato adanena kwa Iye, Chowonadi nchiyani? Ndipo pamene adanena ichi, adatulukanso kwa Ayuda, nanena nawo, Ine sindipeza chifukwa mwa Iye konse.

Pilato sanapeze cholakwa chilichonse mwa Yesu koma amakayikirabe zonena zake.

1: Mwa Yesu, timapeza choonadi ndi chipulumutso.

2: Choonadi cha Mulungu chidzapambana ngakhale kuti ena amakayikira.

Yohane 14:6 Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2: Salmo 119: 142 - Chilungamo chanu ndicho chilungamo chosatha, ndipo malamulo anu ndi chowonadi.

Joh 18:39 Koma muli nawo mwambo wakuti ndimamasulira inu m'modzi pa Paskha; kodi mufuna tsono kuti ndikumasulireni Mfumu ya Ayuda?

Pilato anafunsa khamu la anthulo ngati likufuna kuti amasule Yesu, Mfumu ya Ayuda, mogwirizana ndi mwambo wa Ayuda womasula mkaidi pa Paskha.

1. Mmene Kumasulidwa kwa Yesu pa Paskha Kukusonyezera Mphamvu Zake Monga Mfumu ya Ayuda

2. Kufunika Kotsatira Miyambo Yachiyuda: Kupenda Nkhani Yakumasulidwa Kwa Yesu Pa Paskha

1. Yesaya 53:7 , “Iye anatsenderezedwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; "

2. Yohane 19:1, “Ndipo Pilato anatenga Yesu namkwapula.

Joh 18:40 Pamenepo adafuwulanso onse, nanena, Si munthu uyu, koma Baraba. Tsopano Baraba anali wachifwamba.

Ndime Anthu anafuna kuti Baraba amasulidwe m'malo mwa Yesu, ngakhale kuti Baraba anali wachifwamba.

1. Kulandira Chisomo M'malo Motsutsidwa: Kumvetsetsa Chisankho cha Baraba ndi Yesu

2. Chifundo ndi Chisomo cha Yesu: Kumasulidwa kwa Baraba M'malo mwa Yesu

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yesaya 53:5-6 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa. Ife tonse tasokera ngati nkhosa; tayenda yense m'njira ya iye yekha; ndipo Yehova waika pa iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse.

Yohane 19 akusimba za mlandu wa Yesu pamaso pa Pilato, kupachikidwa kwake, imfa, ndi kuikidwa kwake.

Ndime 1: Mutu umayamba ndi Pilato kutenga Yesu ndi kumukwapula. Asilikali analuka chisoti chachifumu chaminga n’kumuveka pamutu pake. Iwo adabvala iye mwinjiro wacibakuwa, mbaenda kuna iye kazinji kene, mbalonga: “Tikuoneni, mambo wa madjuda! Ndipo anamumenya mbama kumaso. Mosasamala kanthu za kunyozedwa kumeneku, pamene Pilato akupereka Yesu kwa khamu la anthu akumalengeza kuti ‘Munthu uja!’ Akufuna kuti apachikidwe Pilato akuumirira kuti sanapeze mlandu uliwonse koma Ayuda adalengeza kuti lamulo liyenera kufa wodzinenera kuti ndi Mwana wa Mulungu pomva Pilato uyu woopa kwambiri kuti amasulidwe koma atsogoleri achiyuda adaumirira kuti aliyense wodzitcha mfumu amatsutsa Kaisara (Yohane 19:1-12) .

Ndime yachiwiri: Atsogoleri achiyuda atatha kunena izi, Pilato adatulutsa Yesu nakhala pampando wachiweruzo pamalo odziwika Pabwalo Lamiyala (mu Chiaramu Gabata). Likhali nsiku ya Kukonzekera Paskwa wa nthanda ya cisanu na cibodzi, adalewa kuti, ‘Mfumu yanu niyo,’ koma adakuwa kuti: ‘M’coseni! Mpachikeni! Pilato anafunsa kuti, 'Kodi ndipachike Mfumu yanu?' Ansembe aakulu anayankha, tiribe mfumu koma Kaisara. Potsirizira pake anapereka iwo kupachikidwa kunachitika chotchedwa Chibade (Gologota) pamenepo wokhomeredwa mtanda pamodzi ndi ena awiri mbali ina iriyonse Yesu pakati pa mutu anawerenga kuti ‘Yesu Nazareti Mfumu Ayuda’ olembedwa Chihebri Lachilatini

Ansembe aakulu achigiriki anatsutsa mawuwo koma Pilato anayankha chimene chinalembedwa (Yohane 19:13-22).

Ndime 3: Pamene Yesu anapachikidwa pamtanda asilikali anagawa zobvala pochita maere kuti akwaniritse malemba ataimirira pafupi ndi mtanda mlongo wake wa amayi ake Mariya Mkazi wa Klopasi Mariya wa Magadala ataona mayi wophunzira amene ankakondedwa anati mayi apa mwana wophunzira apa mayi wachiyambi analowa m’nyumba atadziwa zonse zimene zatha. lemba linati ludzu lopatsidwa vinyo viniga litanyowa chinkhupule hisope anakweza pakamwa analandira chakumwa anati anamaliza kuwerama mutu anapereka mzimu kuyambira tsiku kukonzekera matupi anasiya mitanda Sabata likuyandikira anafunsa miyendo yothyoledwa matupi otsitsidwa pansi asilikali anachita choncho mbava mbali zonse zopezeka kufa kale sanathyole miyendo m'malo mwake analasa mbali mkondo. kubweretsa mwadzidzidzi madzi a magazi otuluka zinthu izi zidachitika kuti malembo akwaniritsidwe palibe mafupa ake adzathyoledwa wina akuti adzayang'ana adamulasa pambuyo pake Yosefe Arimateya adapempha chilolezo kuti atenge thupi lomwe linapatsa Nikodemo adabweretsa mule wosakaniza wa mure wolemera mapaundi pafupifupi zana. 19:23-42; Yohane 19:23-42;

Joh 19:1 Pamenepo Pilato adatenga Yesu, namkwapula.

Pilato anakwapula Yesu.

1: Yesu anapirira masautso osaneneka kuti tipulumutsidwe.

2: Mphamvu ya chikondi cha Yesu inasonyeza mwa kufunitsitsa kwake kudzitengera yekha kuvutika.

1: Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2:24) “Iye anasenza machimo athu m’thupi lake pa mtanda, kuti ife tikafe ku machimo ndi kukhala ndi moyo m’chilungamo: ndi mabala ake inu munachiritsidwa.”

Joh 19:2 Ndipo asilikali adaluka korona waminga, namubveka pamutu pake, nambveka Iye mwinjiro wa chibakuwa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za asilikali amene anaveka Yesu chisoti chachifumu chaminga ndi mkanjo wofiirira.

1. Korona wa Minga: Chizindikiro cha Kudzichepetsa ndi Kuvutika

2. Kuvala Chovala Chachilungamo: Chitsanzo Choyenera Kutengera

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 - “Mukhale nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha; potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, kubadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

2. Aroma 5:8 - “Koma Mulungu aonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Joh 19:3 Ndipo adati, Tikuwoneni, Mfumu ya Ayuda! ndipo adampanda Iye ndi manja awo.

Pilato anafunsa khamu la anthulo ngati limasula Yesu kapena ayi, ndipo iwo anafuula kuti Yesu apachikidwe. Kenako Pilato ananyoza Yesu ponena kuti: “Tikuoneni, Mfumu ya Ayuda! ndipo khamu la anthu lidampanda Iye ndi manja awo.

1. Kuzunzika ndi Nsembe ya Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Khamu la Anthu

1. Yesaya 53:7-8 Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwana wankhosa kokaphedwa, monga nkhosa ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2. Mateyu 26:67-68 Kenako anamulavulira kumaso ndi kumumenya nkhonya. Ena anamumenya mbama nati, “Losera kwa ife, Mesiya. Wakumenya ndani?”

Joh 19:4 Pilato adatulukanso kunja, nanena nawo, Tawonani, ndimtulutsa Iye kwa inu, kuti mudziwe kuti sindipeza chifukwa mwa Iye.

Pilato, atapeza kuti sanalakwe chilichonse mwa Yesu, akum’tulutsa kwa khamu la anthu kuti nawonso adziwe kuti iye ndi wosalakwa.

1. Kusalakwa kwa Yesu: Momwe Zochita za Pilato Zimalankhulira Kuposa Mawu

2. Mphamvu ya Kuzindikira: Kukhoza kwa Pilato Kuzindikira Kusalakwa

1. Yesaya 53:9 - Anaikidwa manda pamodzi ndi oipa, ndi olemera mu imfa yake, ngakhale kuti sanachite chiwawa, kapena chinyengo mkamwa mwake.

2. Mateyu 27:11-14 - Yesu anaimirira pamaso pa bwanamkubwa, ndipo bwanamkubwa anamufunsa kuti, "Kodi ndiwe Mfumu ya Ayuda?" Yesu anati, “Inu mwatero.” Koma pamene ananenezedwa ndi ansembe akulu ndi akulu, iye sanayankha kanthu. Pamenepo Pilato anati kwa iye, Sukumva kodi zinthu zambiri zimene iwo akukuchitira umboni? Koma sanamyankha, ngakhale pa mlandu umodzi, kotero kuti kazembe anazizwa ndithu.

Joh 19:5 Pamenepo Yesu adatuluka kunja, atabvala chisoti cha minga, ndi mwinjiro wa chibakuwa. Ndimo Pilato anena nao, Ona muntu!

Ndimeyi imasimba za Yesu akuperekedwa kwa Pilato atavala chisoti chachifumu chaminga ndi mwinjiro wofiirira.

1. "Kunyozeka kwa Khristu: Kukumbatira Masautso a Yesu"

2. "Ukulu wa Khristu: Mfumu Pakati pa Anthu"

1. Yesaya 53:3-5 - Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, Munthu wazisoni ndi wodziwa zowawa. Ndipo tinabisa nkhope zathu kwa Iye; Iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamulemekeze.

4. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Khalani ndi mtima uwu umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, pokhala m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu, koma anadziyesa wopanda mbiri, mawonekedwe a kapolo, nadza m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 19:6 Ndipo pamene ansembe akulu ndi asilikari adamuwona Iye, adafuwula nanena, Mpachikeni Iye, Iye, mpachikeni Iye. Pilato adanena nawo, Mtengeni inu, nimumpachike; pakuti ine sindipeza chifukwa mwa Iye.

Ansembe aakulu ndi alonda anafuna kuti Yesu apachikidwe, koma Pilato sanapeze cholakwa mwa iye.

1. Yesu Wosalakwa: Kulingalira za Kuzunzika kwa Munthu Wosalakwa

2. Kupeza Cholakwa mwa Yesu: Kupenda Zofuna za Mkulu wa Ansembe za Kupachikidwa.

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango cha mtendere wathu chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Joh 19:7 Ayuda adamuyankha Iye, Tiri nacho chilamulo ife, ndipo monga mwa chilamulo chathu ayenera kufa, chifukwa adadziyesera yekha Mwana wa Mulungu.

Ayuda analengeza kuti Yesu ayenera kufa mogwirizana ndi lamulo lawo, monga anadzinenera kuti ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Kukana Umulungu wa Yesu: Zotsatira za Kusakhulupirira

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kukhulupirira Yesu ngati Mwana wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 53:3-6 - Ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wazisoni ndi wodziwa zowawa; ndipo ananyozedwa monga munthu amene anthu am’bisira nkhope zao, ndipo sitinamlemekeza.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

Joh 19:8 Pamene Pilato adamva chonenacho, adachita mantha koposa;

Pilato anakhumudwa kwambiri ndi mawu a Yesu amenewa.

1. Kuopa Osadziwika: Kufufuza Mau a Yesu kwa Pilato

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kumvetsetsa Yankho la Pilato kwa Yesu

mtanda-

1. Mateyu 27:22-26 Pilato akumana ndi Yesu asanapachikidwe.

2. Ahebri 11:1-3 - Chikhulupiriro cha iwo amene anapita patsogolo pathu

Joh 19:9 Ndipo adalowanso ku nyumba ya chiweruzo, nanena kwa Yesu, Muchoka kuti? Koma Yesu sanamyankha iye.

Pilato anafunsa Yesu kumene ankachokera, koma Yesu sanayankhe.

1. Mphamvu ya Chete - Kufufuza tanthauzo la kukhala chete kwa Yesu pamaso pa funso la Pilato.

2. Chikhulupiriro Pamaso pa Mavuto - Kupenda mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro cha Yesu pofunsidwa ndi Pilato.

1. Miyambo 17:28 - Ngakhale chitsiru chokhala chete chiyesedwa chanzeru; akatseka milomo yake, amayesedwa wanzeru.

2. Mateyu 27:12-14 - Pamene iye ananenezedwa ndi ansembe aakulu ndi akulu, iye sanayankhe. Pamenepo Pilato anamfunsa iye, kuti, Sukumva kodi umboni umene akukunenera iwe? Koma Yesu sanayankhe, ngakhale pa mlandu umodzi, ndipo kazembeyo anadabwa kwambiri.

Joh 19:10 Pomwepo Pilato adanena kwa Iye, Suyankhula kwa Ine kodi? Sudziwa kodi kuti ndiri nayo ulamuliro wakukupacika, ndi ulamuliro ndiri nao wakumasula iwe?

Pilato akufunsa Yesu, akufunsa ngati akudziwa za mphamvu zomwe Pilato ali nazo zomupachika kapena kumumasula.

1. Mphamvu Yosankha: Phunziro la Mmene Yesu Anayankhira Funso la Pilato

2. Mphamvu Zenizeni: Kupenda Zimene Yesu Anayankha kwa Pilato Panthawi ya Mavuto Aakulu.

1. Mateyu 27:11-26 - Kuyanjana kwa Pilato ndi ansembe akulu ndi gulu la anthu, komanso chisankho chake chopachika Yesu.

2 Afilipi 2:5-8 - Mkhalidwe wa Yesu wa kudzichepetsa ndi kumvera pamene akukumana ndi zowawa.

Joh 19:11 Yesu adayankha, Simukadakhala nawo ulamuliro uli wonse pa Ine, ngati sukadapatsidwa kwa inu kuchokera Kumwamba; chifukwa chake iye wondipereka Ine kwa inu ali nalo tchimo lalikulu.

Yesu anasonyeza kuti ulamuliro wa Mulungu ndi waukulu kuposa mphamvu zapadziko lapansi.

1. Mulungu Ndi Wolamulira Nthawi Zonse

2. Tchimo la Kusakhulupirika

1. Aroma 13:1, “Mzimu uliwonse ukhale womvera maulamuliro apamwamba. Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu;

2. Miyambo 17:15, “Iye amene alungamitsa oipa, ndi iye wotsutsa olungama, onse awiri ali onyansa kwa Yehova.

Joh 19:12 Ndipo kuyambira pamenepo Pilato adafuna kummasula Iye; koma Ayuda adafuwula, nanena, Ngati mumasula ameneyo, simuli bwenzi la Kaisara; yense wodziyesera yekha mfumu atsutsana ndi Kaisara.

Ayuda ankafuna kukakamiza Pilato kuti aphe Yesu, ponena kuti ngati amumasula, sangakhale bwenzi la Kaisara.

1. Nthawi zonse tiziyesetsa kukhala okhulupilika kwa olamulila, zivute zitani.

2. Tiyenera kuzindikira mphamvu ya chisonkhezero cha anzathu ndi mmene chingakhudzire zosankha zathu.

1. Aroma 13:1-7 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba. Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 29:25 - Kuopa munthu kutchera msampha, koma wokhulupirira Yehova adzapulumuka.

Joh 19:13 Pamene Pilato adamva chonenacho, adatuluka ndi Yesu, nakhala pa mpando woweruzira, pamalo wotchedwa Bwalo la miyala, koma m’Chihebri, Gabata.

Yesu anabweretsedwa kwa Pilato ndi kukhala pampando woweruzira milandu pa Gabata.

1: Chifukwa Chake Yesu Ndi Woweruza Wolungama

2: Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro wa Pilato

1: Aefeso 2:2-3 amene munayendamo kale monga mwa machitidwe a dziko lino lapansi, monga mwa mkulu wa mphamvu ya mlengalenga, mzimu wakuchita tsopano mwa ana a kusamvera.

2: Yesaya 53:5 Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango cha mtendere wathu chinali pa Iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Joh 19:14 Ndipo lidali tsiku lokonzekera Paskha, ndipo monga ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi; ndipo adanena kwa Ayuda, Tawonani, Mfumu yanu!

Pa tsiku lokonzekera Paskha, Yesu analengeza kwa Ayuda kuti ndiye Mfumu yawo.

1. Mfumu ya Mafumu: Yesu Mesiya

2. Wauka: Kuuka kwa Yesu ndi Ufumu Wake

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzatchedwa dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha , Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Chivumbulutso 19:16 - Ndipo ali nalo pa chovala chake ndi pa ntchafu yake dzina lolembedwa, MFUMU YA MAFUMU, NDI MBUYE WA AMBUYE.

Joh 19:15 Koma iwo adafuwula, Chotsani, chotsani Iye, mpachikeni Iye. Pilato adanena nawo, Ndipachike Mfumu yanu kodi? Ansembe akulu adayankha, tiribe mfumu koma Kaisara.

Ansembe aakulu anakana kulandira Yesu monga Mfumu yawo ndipo m’malo mwake ananena kuti anali ndi Kaisara yekha monga wolamulira wawo.

1. "Ngozi Yakukana Yesu Monga Mfumu"

2. "Mtengo Wokana Ulamuliro wa Yesu"

1. Mateyu 27:22-23 - "Ndipo panthawiyo anali ndi wandende wodziwika, dzina lake Baraba. Chifukwa chake atasonkhana pamodzi, Pilato anati kwa iwo, Mufuna kuti ndikumasulireni yani? Baraba, kapena Yesu wotchedwa Khristu. ?"

2. Yohane 18:33-38 - “Ndipo Pilato analowanso m’nyumba ya chiweruzo, naitana Yesu, nati kwa iye, Kodi ndiwe mfumu ya Ayuda? Kodi ndikuuze za ine?” Pilato anayankha kuti: “Kodi ine ndine Myuda?

Joh 19:16 Pamenepo adampereka Iye kwa iwo kuti ampachikidwe. Ndipo adatenga Yesu, napita naye.

Asilikali achiroma anatenga Yesu kuti akamupachike Pilato atamupereka kwa iwo.

1. Mphamvu Yodzipereka: Kuphunzira Kusiya Ndi Kutsatira Yesu

2. Mtengo Wachiombolo: Mtengo Wotsatira Yesu

1. Mateyu 16:24-25 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, “Iye amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya, koma iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzaupeza.

2 Afilipi 2:8 - Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda!

Joh 19:17 Ndipo Iye adasenza mtanda wake, adatuluka kupita ku malo wotchedwa Malo a Chigaza, amene amatchedwa m’Chihebri Gologota.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu atanyamula mtanda wake kupita kumalo otchedwa Gologota.

1. Mtanda: Chizindikiro cha Mphamvu ndi Chigonjetso

2. Mphamvu Yopereka Moyo Wathu Kwa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa iye Chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2 Afilipi 2:8 - Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe aumunthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 19:18 Pomwe adampachika Iye, ndi awiri pamodzi ndi Iye, mbali yina ndi yina, ndi Yesu pakati.

Yesu anapachikidwa pakati pa zigawenga ziwiri pa Gologota.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu: Chitsanzo cha Kusadzikonda

2. Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu: Chionetsero cha Chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Aefeso 5:2 : “Ndipo yendani m’chikondi, monganso Kristu anatikonda, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwathu, nsembe ndi nsembe kwa Mulungu, zikhale fungo lonunkhira bwino.

2. Yesaya 53:4-5 : “Zoonadi iye anasenza zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu ; : chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Joh 19:19 Ndipo Pilato adalemba lembo, naliyika pa mtanda. Ndimo kunalembedwa, YESU MNAZARETI MFUMU YA AYUDA.

Pilato analemba dzina loti “Yesu Mnazareti, Mfumu ya Ayuda” naliika pamtanda.

1: Mphamvu ya mawu a Pilato imasonyeza kuti choonadi cha Yesu chiyenera kulengezedwa.

2: Yesu sanali munthu chabe, koma mfumu ndipo ndikofunika kuzindikira ndi kulemekeza

zimenezo.

1: Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2 Afilipi 2:9-11 Chifukwa chake Mulungu anamkweza Iye koposa, nampatsa dzina loposa maina onse, kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, lakumwamba, ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko, malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Joh 19:20 Pamenepo ambiri a mwa Ayuda adawerenga lembo ili; pakuti malo amene Yesu adapachikidwapo adali pafupi ndi mzinda; ndipo lidalembedwa m'Chihebri, ndi m'Chigriki, ndi m'Chilatini.

Ndime imeneyi imasimba za mutu wolembedwa pamwamba pa mtanda wa Yesu umene unalembedwa m’Chihebri, Chigiriki, ndi Chilatini, ndipo Ayuda ambiri anaŵerengedwa.

1. Mtanda wa Yesu: Chizindikiro cha Chikondi cha Mulungu

2. Mtanda wa Yesu: Chizindikiro cha Chipulumutso kwa Anthu Onse

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Agalatiya 3:13 - Khristu anatiwombola ku temberero la chilamulo mwa kukhala temberero m'malo mwathu, pakuti kwalembedwa: "Wotembereredwa ali yense wopachikidwa pamtengo."

Joh 19:21 Pamenepo ansembe akulu a Ayuda adanena kwa Pilato, Musalembe Mfumu ya Ayuda; koma kuti adati, Ine ndine Mfumu ya Ayuda.

Ansembe aakulu a Ayuda anapempha Pilato kuti asalembe “Mfumu ya Ayuda” pa chizindikiro cha Yesu, koma kuti Yesu anati “Ine ndine Mfumu ya Ayuda”.

1. Ufumu wa Yesu: Ulamuliro Womaliza

2. Yankho Lathu ku Ufumu wa Yesu: Kugonjera ndi Kumvera

1. Salmo 2:10-12 - “Chifukwa chake tsono, mafumu inu, khalani anzeru; chenjezedwa, olamulira a dziko. Tumikirani Yehova ndi mantha, ndipo sangalalani ndi kunjenjemera. Psompsonani Mwanayo, kuti angakwiye, ndipo mungawonongeke panjira, pakuti mkwiyo wake wapsa mtima. Odala onse amene athawira kwa Iye.

2. Danieli 4:34-35 - “Pakutha kwa masikuwo, ine Nebukadinezara ndinakweza maso anga kumwamba, ndipo kulingalira kwanga kunabwerera kwa ine, ndipo ndinatamanda Wam’mwambamwamba, ndi kum’tamanda ndi kum’lemekeza Iye amene ali ndi moyo kosatha. kulamulira kwake kuli kulamulira kosatha, ndi ufumu wake udzakhalapo ku mibadwomibadwo; onse okhala padziko lapansi ayesedwa opanda pake, ndipo achita monga mwa chifuniro chake mwa khamu lakumwamba, ndi mwa okhala padziko lapansi; ndipo palibe angaletse dzanja lake, kapena kunena naye, Wachitanji?

Joh 19:22 Pilato adayankha, Chimene ndalemba ndalemba.

Ndimeyi ikuvumbula chosankha cha Pilato cha kuima nji m’kulemba kwake ndi kusasonkhezeredwa ndi zopempha za anthu.

1. "Mphamvu Yakukhazikika Pazikhulupiliro Zanu"

2. "Mmene Mungakhalirebe Okhazikika M'zikhulupiriro Zanu"

1. Aroma 5:3-5 - "Sichoncho kokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu, podziwa kuti zowawa zichita chipiriro, chipiriro, khalidwe, ndi khalidwe, chiyembekezo. Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa cha Mulungu. chikondi chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.”

2 Timoteo 1:7 - "Pakuti Mulungu sanatipatsa mzimu wamantha, koma wa mphamvu, ndi chikondi, ndi chidziletso."

Joh 19:23 Pamenepo asilikari, pamene adampachika Yesu, adatenga zobvala zake, nazigawa zinai, wina china china; ndi malaya ace: tsopano malayawo anali opanda msoko, wolukidwa kuyambira pamwamba.

Asilikali adagawana zobvala za Yesu pakati pawo atampachika. Chobvala chake chinali chopanda msoko, chowombedwa kuyambira pamwamba mpaka pansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kugonjera kwa Yesu modzichepetsa ku imfa pa mtanda kunasonyeza mphamvu zake zazikulu ndi chikondi chake pa ife.

2. Chuma cha Nsembe: Nsembe ya Yesu ya zovala zake kwa asilikali imasonyeza mphamvu ya kudzipereka kwa ena.

1. Afilipi 2:8 - "Ndipo popezedwa m'maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda!"

2. Mateyu 5:40 - "Ndipo ngati wina afuna kukusumirani ndi kutenga malaya ako, umlole kuti atengenso malaya ako."

Joh 19:24 Chifukwa chake adanena mwa iwo wokha, tisang’amba awa, koma tichite mayere, akhale ya yani; kuchita mayere. Chotero asilikali adachita izi.

Asilikali pa kupachikidwa kwa Yesu anaganiza zochita maere pa chovala chake, kuti Malemba akwaniritsidwe.

1. Dongosolo Langwiro la Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kudalira Ulamuliro Wake

2. Kukwaniritsa Mbali Yanu M'nkhani ya Mulungu

1. Yesaya 53:12; popeza anathira moyo wace kuimfa; ndipo anawerengedwa pamodzi ndi olakwa; nanyamula machimo a ambiri, napembedzera olakwa.

2. Salmo 22:18 Amagawana zobvala zanga, nacita maere pa malaya anga.

Joh 19:25 Ndipo pa mtanda wa Yesu adayimilira amake, ndi mlongo wake wa amake, Mariya, mkazi wa Kleopa, ndi Mariya wa Magadala.

Pa mtanda wa Yesu, amake Mariya, ndi mlongo wake wa amake Mariya, mkazi wa Kleopa, ndi Mariya wa Magadala anaimirira pambali pake.

1. Chikhulupiriro cha Mariya ndi Akazi Pamtanda

2. Kulimba kwa Banja Panthawi Yamavuto

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake."

2. Salmo 34:19 - “Wolungama apeza masautso ambiri;

Joh 19:26 Pamenepo Yesu pakuwona amake, ndi wophunzira amene adamkonda, alikuyimilirako, adanena kwa amake, Mkazi, wonani, mwana wanu!

Yesu ali pamtanda, anayang’ana amake ndi wophunzira amene anamkonda, nanena kwa amake, Mkazi, taonani, mwana wanu!

1. Chikondi cha Khristu: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Chikondi Chake kwa Amayi ndi Wophunzira Wake

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Yesu: Mmene Mau Omaliza a Yesu Analankhulila Mabuku

1. Mateyu 10:37, “Iye amene akonda atate wake kapena amake koposa Ine sali woyenera Ine; ndipo iye amene akonda mwana wamwamuna kapena wamkazi koposa Ine, sayenera Ine.

2. Yohane 15:13, “Palibe wina ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.”

Joh 19:27 Pomwepo adanena kwa wophunzirayo, Tawona, amako! Ndipo kuyambira ola lomwelo wophunzirayo adamtenga kupita naye kwawo.

Yesu akuika amayi ake m’manja mwa mmodzi wa ophunzira ake, amene anawatengera kunyumba kwawo.

1. Mphamvu Yodalira: Kuphunzira Kudalira Yesu

2. Mphatso Yaikulu Yachikondi: Kusamalira Amene Timawakonda

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake."

2. Agalatiya 6:2 - "Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu."

Joh 19:28 Zitapita izi, Yesu podziwa kuti zonse zidatha kale, kuti lembo likwaniritsidwe, adanena, ndimva ludzu.

Yesu anavomereza kuti ali ndi ludzu ndipo ananena kuti lembalo likwaniritsidwe.

1. Mphamvu yakukwaniritsa chikonzero cha Mulungu: Phunziro la Yesu mu Yohane 19:28

2. Nsembe ya Khristu: Kusanthula Ludzu la Yesu pa Yohane 19:28.

1. Salmo 22:15 - “Mphamvu yanga yaphwa ngati phale, lilime langa lamamatira kunsagwada zanga; mwandiika m’fumbi la imfa.”

2. Yesaya 53:7 - “Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwana wankhosa kokaphedwa, monga nkhosa ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

Joh 19:29 Ndipo padali mtsuko wodzala ndi vinyo wosasa; ndipo adadzaza chinkhupule ndi vinyo wosasa, nachiyika pa hisope, nachifikitsa kukamwa kwake.

Yesu anapatsidwa vinyo wosasa pa siponji pamene anali pa mtanda.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu ndi Chifundo Chake pa Anthu

2. Imfa ya Yesu ndi Chipulumutso Chathu

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - “Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa iye chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

2. Afilipi 2:8 - “Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 19:30 Pamene Yesu adalandira vinyo wosasayo adati, kwatha; ndipo adawerama mutu, napereka mzimu wake.

Kwatha: Yesu anamaliza ntchito imene anatumidwa kukachita asanapereke moyo wake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Yesu: Momwe Mau Omaliza a Yesu Anasinthira Chilichonse

2. Kufunika kwa Imfa ya Yesu: Kumvetsa Kuzama kwa Nsembe ya Yesu.

1. Yesaya 53:5-12

2. Akolose 1:15-20

Joh 19:31 Pamenepo Ayuda, popeza lidali tsiku lokonzekera, kuti mitembo isakhale pamtanda tsiku la sabata, (pakuti tsiku la sabata lidali lalikulu), adapempha Pilato kuti miyendo yawo ithyoledwe, ndi kuti miyendo yawo ithyoledwe. iwo akhoza kutengedwa.

Ayuda anapempha Pilato kuti athyole miyendo ya opachikidwawo kuti mitemboyo isakhale pamtanda pa tsiku la Sabata.

1. Imfa ya Yesu pa mtanda sichinali chizindikiro chabe cha nsembe Yake yaikulu, koma chikumbutso cha kufunika kosunga malamulo a Mulungu.

2. Pakati pa kuzunzika ndi imfa, otsatira a Yesu anayesetsabe kulemekeza chilamulo cha Mulungu.

1. Ahebri 4:14-16 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wamkulu, wopyoza miyamba, Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu, tigwiritse mwamphamvu chikhulupiriro chimene timavomereza. 15 Pakuti sitili naye mkulu wa ansembe amene sangathe kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu, koma amene anayesedwa m’zonse monganso ife, koma iye sanachimwe. 16 Chotero tiyeni tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo wa Mulungu molimba mtima, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza pa nthawi ya kusowa kwathu.

2. Mateyu 5:17-19 - “Musaganize kuti ndinadza Ine kupasula chilamulo kapena aneneri; Sindinabwere kudzathetsa koma kukwaniritsa. 18 Pakuti indetu ndinena kwa inu, kufikira zitatha thambo ndi dziko lapansi, palibe kalemba kakang’ono, ngakhale kalemba kakang’ono, kamene sikadzachotsedwa m’chilamulo, kufikira zitachitidwa zonse. 19 Chotero aliyense wophwanya limodzi la malamulo ang’onong’ono awa, ndi kuphunzitsa ena mmenemo, adzatchedwa wamng’onong’ono mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba ;

Joh 19:32 Pamenepo adadza asilikari, nathyola miyendo ya woyamba, ndi winayo wopachikidwa pamodzi ndi Iye.

Yohane 19 akunena za kupachikidwa kwa Yesu ndi asilikali kuthyola miyendo ya amuna awiri opachikidwa naye pamodzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Nsembe: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Kulimba kwa Chikondi: Mmene Yesu Anasonyezera Kudzipereka Kopanda Malire

1. Afilipi 2:5-11 - Mkhalidwe wodzipereka wa Yesu wa kudzichepetsa ndi kumvera.

2. Aroma 5:6-8 - Kufunitsitsa kwa Yesu kupereka moyo wake chifukwa cha ena.

Joh 19:33 Koma pofika kwa Yesu, m’mene adawona kuti adamwalira kale, sadathyole miyendo yake;

Asilikaliwo sanathyole miyendo ya Yesu atapeza kuti wafa kale.

1. Mphamvu ya Nsembe ya Yesu: Mmene Imfa ya Yesu Inasinthira Chilichonse

2. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Mmene Imfa ya Yesu Inasonyezera Chisomo cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Ahebri 9:22 - "Zoonadi, pansi pa chilamulo pafupifupi chilichonse chimayeretsedwa ndi mwazi, ndipo popanda kukhetsa mwazi palibe kukhululukidwa machimo."

Joh 19:34 Koma m’modzi wa asilikali adamlasa ndi mkondo m’nthiti yake, ndipo mudatuluka pomwepo mwazi ndi madzi.

Ndime iyi ya pa Yohane 19:34 ikufotokoza mmene mmodzi wa asilikaliwo analasa Yesu m’nthiti ndi mkondo, ndipo panatuluka magazi ndi madzi.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu: Imfa Yake ndi Kufunika Kwake

2. Kupalira kwa Yesu: Kupachikidwa kwake ndi mphamvu yake

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa iye Chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Aefeso 2:13-16 - Koma tsopano mwa Khristu Yesu inu amene munali kutali kale, akuyandikira mwa mwazi wa Khristu. Pakuti Iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene anatipanga ife tonse awiri, nagumula m’thupi lake linga lolekanitsa la udani, pakuthetsa lamulo la malamulo olembedwa m’zoikidwiratu, kuti alenge mwa Iye munthu mmodzi watsopano m’malo mwa awiriwo; kotero kuti tichite mtendere, ndi kutiyanjanitsa ife tonse ndi Mulungu m’thupi limodzi mwa mtanda, potero kupha udaniwo.

Joh 19:35 Ndipo iye amene adawona adachita umboni, ndi umboni wake uli wowona;

Vesi ili likutsindika kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro mu umboni wa Yesu Khristu.

1: Kufotokozeranso za Umboni wa Yesu - Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro m'mawu ndi ntchito ya Yesu Khristu.

2: Umboni wa Umboni wa Yesu - Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mu choonadi cha Yesu Khristu.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2: Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

Joh 19:36 Pakuti izi zidachitika kuti lembo likwaniritsidwe, fupa la Iye silidzathyoledwa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti mafupa a Yesu sanathyoledwe pokwaniritsa malemba.

1. Kukwaniritsidwa kwa malembo kwa Yesu kumatsimikizira kumvera kwake ku chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Nsembe yangwiro ya Yesu imasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife.

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa

chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Salmo 34:20 - “Iye asunga mafupa ake onse;

Joh 19:37 Ndiponso lembo lina linena, Adzayang'ana pa Iye amene adampyoza.

Yohane 19:37 amatiuza kuti amene anapyoza Yesu adzayang’ana kwa Iye.

1. "Kupyoza kwa Yesu - Kuitana ku Kulapa"

2. "Yesu - Nsembe Yotsiriza"

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Ezekieli 39:25 - “Chifukwa chake atero Ambuye Yehova, Tsopano ndidzabwezeranso undende wa Yakobo, ndi kuchitira chifundo nyumba yonse ya Israyeli, ndipo ndidzachita nsanje chifukwa cha dzina langa loyera.

Joh 19:38 Zitapita izi Yosefe wa ku Arimateya, ndiye wophunzira wa Yesu, koma mobisika chifukwa cha kuwopa Ayuda, adapempha Pilato kuti akachotse mtembo wa Yesu; ndipo Pilato adalola Iye. Pamenepo anadza, natenga mtembo wa Yesu.

Yosefe wa ku Arimateya, wophunzira wa Yesu, anapempha chilolezo kwa Pilato kuti akatenge mtembo wa Yesu pambuyo pa imfa yake. Pilato analola zimene anapempha, ndipo Yosefe anatenga mtembo wa Yesu.

1. Kudzipereka Koona kwa Wophunzira: Nkhani ya Yosefe waku Arimateya

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha ndi Kuchita Zoyenera: Yosefe wa ku Arimateya

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 - “Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya: ndipo iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza. Pakuti munthu apindulanji akalandira dziko lonse lapansi, natayapo moyo wake?

2. Yohane 15:13 - “Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya

moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake.

Joh 19:39 Ndipo adadzanso Nikodemo, amene adadza kwa Yesu poyamba paja usiku, natenga chosakaniza cha mure ndi aloe, kulemera kwake ngati milingo zana.

Nikodemo anapita kwa Yesu ndipo anabweretsa makilogalamu zana a mure ndi aloe.

1. Mphatso ya Nikodemo: Phunziro pa Kuwolowa manja

2. Kuyimirira: Nikodemo ndi Chithandizo Chake cha Yesu

1. Yohane 12:42-43 - “Komabe, mwa olamulira, ambirinso anakhulupirira Iye, koma chifukwa cha Afarisi sanabvomereza, kuti angachotsedwe m’sunagoge; kuposa ulemerero wa Mulungu.”

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba: , ndi kumene mbala siziboola ndi kuba: pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, komweko udzakhalanso mtima wako.”

Joh 19:40 Pamenepo adatenga mtembo wa Yesu, naukulunga ndi nsalu zabafuta, pamodzi ndi zonunkhira, monga mwa kuyika mwambo wa Ayuda.

Ayuda anapaka mtembo wa Yesu ndi zonunkhiritsa monga momwe zinalili mwambo wawo woika maliro.

1. Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kuvomereza modzichepetsa imfa ndi kuikidwa m’manda mogwirizana ndi miyambo ya anthu ake.

2. Kufunika kolemekeza miyambo ndi miyambo ya makolo athu.

1. Mateyu 27:59-60 - Pamene Yosefe anatenga mtembowo, anaukulunga mu bafuta woyera, nauika m'manda ake atsopano, amene wosemedwa m'thanthwe; nagubuduzira mwala waukulu pakhomo pa manda, nachoka.

2 Mbiri 16:14 - Anamuika m'manda ake, amene analimba mu Mzinda wa Davide. Iwo anamugoneka pa chithatha chotchinga ndi nsalu, ndipo anasonkha moto waukulu mwaulemu.

Joh 19:41 Tsopano pamene Iye adapachikidwapo padali munda; ndi m’mundamo munali manda atsopano, m’menemo simudayikidwamo munthu.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Yohane 19:41 ikufotokoza malo amene Yesu anapachikidwa, munda wokhala ndi manda atsopano amene sanagwiritsidwepo ntchito.

1. Munda wa Imfa: Fanizo la Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu

2. Kukwera ku Moyo Watsopano: Kufunika kwa Manda Atsopano

1. Yesaya 53:9 - Ndipo anapanga manda ake pamodzi ndi oipa, ndipo pamodzi ndi olemera mu imfa yake; chifukwa sanachite chiwawa, ndipo m’kamwa mwake munalibe chinyengo.

2. Luka 23:50-53 - Ndipo panali munthu dzina lake Yosefe, wa ku Arimateya, mudzi wa Ayuda. Iye anali membala wa bwalo la akulu, munthu wabwino ndi wolungama, amene sanabvomereza kugamula ndi machitidwe ao; ndipo adali kuyembekezera Ufumu wa Mulungu. Munthu uyu anapita kwa Pilato kukapempha mtembo wa Yesu. Ndipo anautsitsa, naukulunga munsalu yabafuta, nauika m'manda osemedwa pamwala, m'mene sanaikidwe munthu ndi kale lonse.

Joh 19:42 Pamenepo adayika Yesu kumeneko, chifukwa cha tsiku lokonzekera la Ayuda; pakuti manda ali pafupi.

Yesu anaikidwa m’manda pafupi ndi Yerusalemu pa tsiku lokonzekera Paskha wa Ayuda.

1. Kufunika kwa Kuikidwa kwa Yesu

2. Kufunika kwa Tsiku Lokonzekera Lachiyuda

1. Mateyu 27:57-60 (Yesu aikidwa m’manda a Yosefe wa ku Arimateya)

2. Luka 23:50-56 (Zochitika za tsiku lokonzekera ndi kuikidwa kwa Yesu)

Yohane 20 akusimba za kupezeka kwa manda a Yesu opanda kanthu, kuwonekera Kwake kwa Mariya wa Magadala ndi ophunzira Ake, ndi kukaikira kwa Tomasi ndi chikhulupiriro chotsatira.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Mariya wa Magadala kupita kumanda m’bandakucha tsiku loyamba la mlungu kudakali mdima. Anaona kuti mwala wachotsedwa pa khomo la manda. Iye anathamangira kwa Simoni Petro ndi Yohane, nawauza kuti anamuchotsa Ambuye m’manda, sitikudziwa kumene anamuika Iye. Pamenepo Petro Yohane anathamangira kumandako, anapeza nsalu zabafuta zitangokhala, koma thupilo. oyera pamene panali thupi la Yesu (Yohane 20:1-12).

Ndime Yachiwiri: Pamene anatembenuka, anaona Yesu ali chilili, koma sanamuzindikire poyamba poganiza kuti anali wolima dimba anamufunsa ngati ankadziwa kumene anaika thupi la Yesu. Pamene anamutcha dzina lake Mariya, anamuzindikira ndipo anayesa kum’mamatira koma anamuuza kuti asagwire chifukwa iye sanakwere chifukwa iye asanakwere, Atate pita ukauze abale kuti kukwera kumwamba Atate Atate wanu Mulungu Mulungu wanu kotero kuti Mariya wa Magadala anapita kwa ophunzira. adawona Ambuye atapereka mauthenga awa madzulo tsiku lomwelo pamene zitseko zidatsekedwa mantha Ayuda adayimilira pakati pawo nati Mtendere ukhale ndi inu adawonetsa manja anu Ophunzira adasangalala kwambiri adawonanso Ambuye adati Mtendere ukhale ndi inu monga Atate wandituma Ine ndikukutumani inu muuzira pa iwo landirani Woyera. Mzimu womwe aliyense amachimwira machimo okhululukidwa osungidwa (Yohane 20:13-23).

Ndime yachitatu: Komabe, Tomasi wa khumi ndi awiri sanali nawo pamene Yesu anadza kotero kuti ophunzira ena anamuuza kuti 'Tawona Ambuye.' Koma iye ananena kuti ngati saona misomali, manja amaika chala pamene anakhomedwa misomali, adzakhulupirira patapita sabata, ophunzira anali m'nyumba, Tomasi anali nao, ngakhale zitseko zotsekedwa Yesu anaimirira pakati pao, nati, Mtendere ukhale ndi inu. Pamenepo Tomasi anati, ikani chala apa, tawonani manja atambasulira dzanja loikidwa m'mbali, khulupirirani Tomasi adayankha iye, Ambuye Mulungu wanga! Kenako Yesu anamuuza kuti: ‘Chifukwa wandiona, wakhulupirira kuti odala amene akukhulupirirabe sanaone. Yohane akumaliza chaputala kunena zizindikilo zina zambiri zomwe zidachitika kukhalapo kwa ophunzira ake zidalembedwa buku ili kuti mukhulupirire kuti Yesu ndiye Mesiya Mwana Mulungu pokhulupirira kuti akhale ndi moyo dzina lake (Yohane 20:24-31).

Joh 20:1 Tsiku loyamba la sabata adadza Mariya wa Magadala mamawa, kudali mdima, kumanda, nawona mwala wochotsedwa pamanda.

Mwala wa manda anachotsedwa tsiku loyamba la sabata.

1. Mwala wa Manda ndi Kuuka kwa Yesu: Kufunika kwa Tsiku Loyamba la Sabata.

2. Ulendo Wokhulupirika wa Mariya wa Magadala kupita ku Manda

1. Mateyu 28:1-10 - Nkhani ya kuuka kwa Yesu pa tsiku loyamba la sabata

2. Luka 24:1-12 - Nkhani ya ulendo wa akazi kumanda ndikupeza manda opanda kanthu.

Joh 20:2 Pomwepo adathamanga nadza kwa Simoni Petro ndi kwa wophunzira winayo, amene Yesu adamkonda, nanena nawo, Adachotsa Ambuye kumanda, ndipo sitidziwa kumene adamuyika Iye.

Mariya wa ku Magadala anathamangira kwa Simoni Petro ndi wophunzira winayo, Yohane, kukawauza kuti Yesu watulutsidwa m’manda ndipo pamene mtembo wake sukudziwika.

1. Imfa ya Yesu ndi kuukitsidwa kwake ndi chikumbutso cha mphamvu ya Mulungu yogonjetsa imfa

2. Kufunika kokhala ndi chikhulupiriro mu dongosolo la Mulungu pa moyo wathu

1. Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2 Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

Joh 20:3 Pamenepo Petro adatuluka ndi wophunzira winayo, nadza kumanda.

Ophunzira awiriwo, Petro ndi wophunzira winayo, adapita kumanda.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chotsatira Yesu kulikonse kumene amatitsogolera.

2: Tiyenera kutsatira Yesu molimba mtima ngakhale pa nthawi zovuta.

1: Ahebri 11:1, “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.”

2: Mateyu 28:20, “ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.”

Joh 20:4 Chotero adathamanga onse awiri pamodzi: ndipo wophunzira winayo adathamanga naposa Petro, nayamba kufika kumanda.

Wophunzira winayo anathamangira kumanda pamaso pa Petro.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Mmene Mungapewere Mantha Anu

2. Kufunika Kofulumira: Kukwaniritsa Zolinga Mwachangu

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Afilipi 3:13-14 - “Abale, sindidziyesa ndekha kuti ndachigwira: koma chinthu chimodzi ndichichita, kuiwala zakumbuyo, ndi kutambalitsira zam’tsogolo. mphotho ya mayitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Joh 20:5 Ndipo m'mene adawerama adapenya, adawona nsalu zabafuta zitakhala; koma sanalowa.

Mariya Mmagadala anazindikira kuti manda a Yesu mulibe kanthu, ndipo ngakhale kuti anasuzumira m’katimo, sanalowemo.

1. Musaiwale mphamvu yakuuka kwa Yesu - Yohane 20:5

2. Kulimba mtima kwa Mariya wa Magadala - Yohane 20:5

1. Luka 24:12 - Koma Petro ananyamuka, nathamangira kumanda; ndipo m’mene adawerama, adawona nsalu zabafuta zitayikidwa pa zokha, nachoka, nazizwa mwa Iye yekha ndi chimene chidachitika.

2. Yohane 11:25 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo: wokhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo.

Joh 20:6 Pamenepo anadza Simoni Petro alimtsata Iye, nalowa m’manda, nawona nsalu zabafuta zitakhala;

Simoni Petro adatsata Yesu kumanda, napeza nsalu zabafuta zili pamenepo.

1. Kuuka kwa Yesu ndi Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro

2. Kutsatira Yesu ndi Mphamvu Yakumvera

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2 Yohane 21:18 - Pamenepo Yesu anati, Dyetsa ana a nkhosa anga.

Joh 20:7 Ndipo kansalu ka pamutu pake, wosakhala pamodzi ndi nsalu zabafuta, koma wokulungidwa pamalo pawokha.

Mariya wa ku Magadala anazindikira kuti mtembo wa Yesu sulinso m’manda, ndipo anapeza nsalu zake za m’manda zitakulungidwa bwino pamalo enaake.

1. Kuuka kwa akufa kwa Yesu: Chizindikiro Chodziwika cha Umulungu Wake

2. Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu: Chizindikiro cha Chikondi Chosalephera cha Mulungu

1. Mateyu 28:5-6 - Mngelo akulengeza za kuuka kwa Yesu kwa akazi kumanda.

2. Yesaya 25:8 Mulungu adzameza imfa mwachigonjetso.

Joh 20:8 Pamenepo adalowanso wophunzira winayo, amene adayamba kufika kumanda, ndipo adawona, nakhulupirira.

Wophunzira winayo amene anafika koyamba kumandako, analowa, nakhulupirira zimene anaona.

1. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Kufunika kochitira umboni chozizwitsa

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

Joh 20:9 Pakuti sadazindikira malembo akuti ayenera Iye kuwuka kwa akufa.

Ophunzirawo sanamvetsebe lemba lakuti Yesu adzauka kwa akufa.

1. "Chiyembekezo pa Kuuka kwa akufa"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu"

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:20-22 - Komatu Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, chipatso choyambirira cha iwo akugona. Pakuti monga imfa inadza mwa munthu, kuuka kwa akufa kunadzanso mwa munthu. Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, koteronso mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo.

Joh 20:10 Pamenepo wophunzira adachokanso kupita kwawo.

Ophunzirawo ananyamuka kupita kwawo ataona Yesu woukitsidwayo.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu sikudzatifooketsa ngakhale pamene zinthu zikuoneka kuti zafika poipa.

2. Mphamvu yakuuka kwa Yesu iyenera kutilimbikitsa kukhala mokhulupirika poyankha.

1. Salmo 91:2 - “Ndidzati kwa Yehova, Pothawirapo panga ndi linga langa: Mulungu wanga;

2. Aroma 6:4-5 - "Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa: kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano."

Joh 20:11 Koma Mariya adayimilira kunja kumanda akulira;

Zimene Mariya anachita atauka kwa Yesu zinali zachisoni komanso zachisoni.

1: Tizikumbukira kuti pali nthawi yolira komanso nthawi yosangalala.

2: Marita ndi Mariya anali ndi chisoni m’njira zosiyanasiyana chifukwa cha Yesu, ndipo tingaphunzire kwa iwo mmene tingasonyezere chisoni chathu.

1: Aroma 12:15 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira.

2: Yohane 11:35 - Yesu analira.

Joh 20:12 Ndipo adawona angelo awiri wobvala zoyera atakhala m’modzi kumutu, ndi wina kumiyendo, pamene mtembo wa Yesu udagona.

Thupi la Yesu linali ndi angelo awiri ovala zoyera, mmodzi kumutu ndi wina kumiyendo.

1. Chitonthozo cha Angelo: Momwe Atumiki a Mulungu Amaperekera Chitetezo ndi Mtendere

2. Lonjezo la Moyo Wamuyaya: Mmene Imfa ndi Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu Zimaperekera Chiyembekezo ndi Chitonthozo

1. Mateyu 28:2-6 - Mngelo amene anakunkhuniza mwala pamanda a Yesu

2. Ahebri 1:14 - Angelo monga mizimu yotumikira yotumizidwa kutumikira iwo amene adzalandira chipulumutso.

Joh 20:13 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Mkazi, uliranji? Iye adanena kwa iwo, chifukwa adachotsa Ambuye wanga, ndipo sindidziwa kumene adamuyika Iye.

Mariya wa ku Magadala anapezeka akulira kunja kwa manda a Yesu. Ophunzirawo anamufunsa chifukwa chimene akulira ndipo iye anawauza kuti Yesu watengedwa ndipo sadziwa kumene anamuika.

1. Kukhala mu Chikhulupiriro mu Nthawi Zovuta - Phunziro la kulimba mtima kwa Mary Magdalena panthawi yatsoka.

2. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo M’nthawi ya Kutaya Mtima – Momwe chikhulupiriro cha Maria Magadala mwa Khristu chinamuchirikizira pamavuto aakulu.

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse; pakuti asamalira inu.

Joh 20:14 Ndipo m’mene adanena izi, adatembenuka, nawona Yesu alikuyimilira, ndipo sadadziwa kuti ndiye Yesu.

Mariya Mmagadala anapita kumanda a Yesu pa Lamlungu la Isitala ndipo anakapeza mulibe kanthu. Iye akutembenuka ali wachisoni, koma kenaka akutembenuka nawona Yesu atayima pamenepo, ngakhale kuti sanamzindikire.

1. Khulupirirani dongosolo la Mulungu, ngakhale silikudziwika bwino.

2. Ngakhale mu nthawi yamdima kwambiri, yang'anani kuwala kwa chiyembekezo.

1. Aroma 8:18 : “Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife.”

2. Salmo 34:18 : “Yehova ali pafupi ndi iwo a mtima wosweka, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wolapadi.”

Joh 20:15 Yesu adanena naye, Mkazi, uliranji? Mufuna yani? Iye, poyesa kuti ndiye wakumunda, ananena ndi Iye, Mbuye, ngati mwamuchotsa pano, ndiuzeni kumene mwamuyika iye, ndipo ndidzamchotsa.

Mariya wa ku Magadala analakwitsa Yesu monga wolima munda ndipo anafotokoza chisoni chake poyembekezera kupeza Yesu.

1. Yesu amamvetsa chisoni ndi chisoni chathu, ndipo alipo kuti atitonthoze m’nthawi zovuta.

2. Tiyenera kuzindikira Yesu muzochita zathu zonse ndikudalira chitsogozo chake.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Yesaya 40:11 - “Iye adzaweta gulu lake lankhosa ngati mbusa, nadzasonkhanitsa ana a nkhosa pamanja pake;

Joh 20:16 Yesu adanena naye, Mariya. Iye anatembenuka, nanena ndi Iye, Raboni; ndiko kunena, Mphunzitsi.

Mariya akumananso mosangalala ndi Yesu: Mariya anazindikira Yesu woukitsidwayo ndipo anamutcha kuti Mbuye.

1. Chisangalalo cha Kuuka kwa Khristu: Kuzindikira ndi Kukondwera mwa Mpulumutsi Wathu.

2. Kukumana ndi Mbuye: Kudziwa Chikondi cha Yesu M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Aroma 6:4-5 - “Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende m’moyo watsopano.

2. Salmo 54:4 - “Taonani, Mulungu ndiye mthandizi wanga; Yehova ali ndi amene akuchirikiza moyo wanga.”

Joh 20:17 Yesu adanena naye, Usandikhudza; pakuti sindinakwere kwa Atate wanga; ndi kwa Mulungu wanga, ndi Mulungu wanu.

Yesu analangiza Mariya kuti amusiye Iye ndi kupita kukauza ophunzira ake kuti Iye wakwera kwa Atate wake wa Kumwamba.

1: Tiyenera kukhulupirira Yesu ndi malonjezo ake, chifukwa nthawi zonse adzakwera kwa Atate wake wa Kumwamba.

2: Yesu watipatsa ntchito yolalikira uthenga wabwino kwa ena monga mmene anauzira Mariya.

1: Afilipi 3:20-21 - Pakuti zolankhula zathu zili kumwamba; kuchokera kumene ifenso tiyembekezera Mpulumutsi, Ambuye Yesu Khristu: Amene adzasintha thupi lathu lonyozeka, kuti lifanane ndi thupi lake laulemerero, monga mwa ntchito imene iye akhoza

ngakhale kudzigonjetsera zinthu zonse kwa iyemwini.

Mateyu 28:19-20 Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

Joh 20:18 Mariya wa Magadala adadza, nawuza wophunzirawo, kuti, Ndawona Ambuye, ndi kuti adanena zinthu izi kwa iye.

Mariya wa ku Magadala akulengeza kwa ophunzira kuti waona Yesu woukitsidwayo.

1: Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu - Yohane 20:18

2: Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Yesu - Yohane 20:18

1: Aroma 6:9 - Pakuti tidziwa kuti Khristu, ataukitsidwa kwa akufa, sadzafanso; imfa ilibenso mphamvu pa iye.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:24 Koma Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, namumasula ku zowawa za imfa, chifukwa kunali kosatheka kuti imfa imugwire.

Joh 20:19 Pamenepo madzulo, tsiku lomwelo, tsiku loyamba la sabata, makomo adatsekedwa pamene adasonkhana wophunzira, chifukwa cha kuwopa Ayuda, Yesu adadza nayimilira pakati, nanena nawo, Mtendere ukhale. kwa inu.

Pa ntsiku yakutoma ya mlungu, anyakupfundza agumanyikana thangwi ya kugopa Ayuda, Yezu aonekera mbalonga: “Mtendere ukhale na imwe”.

1. Mtendere wa Khristu Pakati pa Mantha

2. Chitsimikizo cha Kukhalapo kwa Yesu

1. Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Ahebri 13:5 - Makhalidwe anu akhale opanda chisiriro; ndipo khalani okhutira ndi

zimene muli nazo: pakuti iye anati, Sindidzakusiya konse, kapena kukutaya.

Joh 20:20 Ndipo m'mene adanena izi adawonetsa iwo manja ake ndi nthiti zake. Pomwepo wophunzira adakondwera pakuwona Ambuye.

Yesu anaonetsa ophunzira ake manja ndi mbali yake, ndipo ophunzirawo anasangalala kwambiri atamuona.

1. Yesu Ali Wamoyo - Kuuka Mozizwitsa kwa Mpulumutsi Wathu

2. Kondwerani mwa Ambuye - Kupeza Chimwemwe Pomudziwa Yesu

1. Luka 24:39 – “Penyani manja anga ndi mapazi anga, kuti ndine ndekha; Ndikhudzeni, muone; pakuti mzimu ulibe mnofu ndi mafupa, monga muona ndiri nazo Ine.

2. 1 Petro 1:8 - “Mungakhale simunamuona, mukumkonda; Ngakhale simukumuona tsopano, mumakhulupirira mwa iye, ndipo mukondwera ndi chimwemwe chosaneneka, chodzala ndi ulemerero.”

Joh 20:21 Pamenepo Yesu adatinso kwa iwo, Mtendere ukhale ndi inu; monga Atate adandituma Ine, Inenso ndituma inu.

Yesu analamula ophunzira ake kupitiriza utumiki wake ndi kufalitsa mtendere.

1: Yesu adatisiyira cholowa chamtendere ndi chiyembekezo, ndipo tayitanidwa kuti tipitilize patsogolo.

2: Tapatsidwa ntchito yopitiriza utumiki wa Yesu ndi kubweretsa mtendere padziko lapansi.

1: Yohane 14:27 “Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani; Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha.

Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. : ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.”

Joh 20:22 Ndipo m’mene adanena ichi adawapumira, nanena nawo, Landirani Mzimu Woyera;

Yesu akupumira pa ophunzira ndi kuwapatsa Mzimu Woyera.

1. Mphamvu ya Mpweya wa Mulungu

2. Landirani, Khulupirirani ndi Kukondwera mwa Mzimu Woyera

1. Machitidwe 2:1-4 - Kubwera kwa Mzimu Woyera

2. Ezekieli 37:1-14 - Chigwa cha Mafupa Owuma ndi Mpweya wa Mulungu

Joh 20:23 Machimo onse amene muwakhululukira, akhululukidwa kwa iwo; ndipo amene muwasungira machimo awo, agwiridwa.

Yesu anapatsa ophunzira ake ulamuliro wokhululukira kapena kusunga machimo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro: Mmene Yesu Amatipatsira Mphamvu Yokhululukira

2. Ulamuliro wa Mpingo: Momwe Timayitanidwa Kusunga Tchimo

1. Luka 6:37 : “Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutsa, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa;

2. Mateyu 18:18 : “Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Chilichonse chimene muchimanga padziko lapansi chidzakhala chomangidwa Kumwamba;

Joh 20:24 Koma Tomasi, m'modzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, wotchedwa Didimo, sadakhala nawo pamodzi, pamene Yesu adadza.

Ophunzirawo anaona Yesu ataukitsidwa, kupatulapo Tomasi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Mungakhulupirire Osaona

2. Mphotho Zakuleza Mtima: Chisangalalo Chokhalapo

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:18 - Yamikani m'zonse; pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu kwa inu.

Joh 20:25 Chifukwa chake wophunzira ena adati kwa Iye, Tawona Ambuye. Koma ananena nao, Ndikapanda kuona m’manja mwace cizindikilo ca misomaliyo, ndi kuika chala changa m’chizindikiro cha misomaliyo, ndi kuika dzanja langa m’nthiti mwake, sindidzakhulupirira.

Ophunzira ena akuuza Tomasi kuti awona Ambuye, koma Tomasi akuumirira kuti sadzakhulupirira kufikira atawona umboni weniweni wa mabala a Yesu.

1. Kukhulupirira ndi Kuona: Kuchulukitsa Chikhulupiriro Chathu Kudzera mu Kukayikakayika

2. Kukayika ndi Chikhulupiriro: Zomwe Tingaphunzire kwa Thomas

1. Salmo 37:5 - Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova; khulupiriranso Iye; ndipo adzachichita.

2 Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

Joh 20:26 Ndipo atapita masiku asanu ndi atatu, wophunzira ake adalinso m'kati, ndi Tomasi pamodzi nawo;

Yesu anaonekera kwa ophunzira ake patatha masiku asanu ndi atatu kuchokera pamene anaukitsidwa, zitseko zitatsekedwa. Anawalonjera mwamtendere.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Maonekedwe a Yesu kwa Ophunzira Ake

2. Mtendere wa Ambuye wouka kwa akufa: Moni wa Yesu kwa Ophunzira Ake

1. Aroma 5:1-2 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama mwa chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene mwa iye talandira mwa chikhulupiriro m'chisomo ichi m'mene tirikuyimamo tsopano.

2. Ahebri 13:20 - Tsopano Mulungu wa mtendere, amene mwa mwazi wa pangano losatha anaukitsa kwa akufa Ambuye wathu Yesu, Mbusa wamkulu wa nkhosa, akukonzekeretseni inu ndi chirichonse chabwino kuti muchite chifuniro chake.

Joh 20:27 Pomwepo adanena kwa Tomasi, Bwera nacho chala chako kuno, nuwone manja anga; ndipo bwera nalo dzanja lako, nuliyike kunthiti yanga: ndipo usakhale wosakhulupirira, koma wokhulupirira.

Yesu anapatsa Tomasi mwayi wosonyeza kuuka kwake mwa kukhudza mabala ake. Analimbikitsa Tomasi kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro.

1. "Umboni Wachikhulupiriro"

2. "Mphamvu Yokayikitsa"

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi zomwe wamva, ndipo zomwe zamva zibwera ndi uthenga wa Khristu."

Joh 20:28 Ndipo Tomasi adayankha nati kwa Iye, Ambuye wanga ndi Mulungu wanga.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Tomasi anazindikira kuti Yesu ndi Ambuye ndiponso Mulungu wake.

1. Kuzindikira Yesu ngati Ambuye ndi Mulungu wathu

2. Kuphunzira pa Chikhulupiriro cha Tomasi mwa Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:5-11 – Khalani ndi maganizo ofanana ndi a Yesu Khristu

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuvomereza ndi pakamwa pako ndi kukhulupirira mu mtima mwako kuti Yesu ndi Ambuye ndi Mulungu.

Joh 20:29 Yesu adanena naye, chifukwa wandiwona, wakhulupirira, Tomasi;

Okhulupirira amene sanawone Yesu akadali odalitsika.

1: Timatumikira Mulungu wachikhulupiriro, osati wopenya.

2: Kuona sichofunika kuti munthu akhulupirire Yesu.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizika kwa zinthu zosawoneka.

Mateyu 17:20 BL92 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Cifukwa ca cikhulupiriro canu. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, mukakhala nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzachoka, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

Joh 20:30 Ndipo zizindikiro zina zambiri Yesu adazichita pamaso pa wophunzira ake, zimene sizidalembedwa m’buku ili.

Uthenga Wabwino wa Yohane uli ndi zizindikiro zambiri zosonyeza mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ndi Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Chizindikiro cha Ufumu wa Kumwamba

2. Maitanidwe Okhulupirira Zozizwitsa za Yesu

1. Mateyu 11:2-5 - Yesu akutumiza ophunzira kukachita zozizwitsa

2. Masalimo 103:1-5 - Tamandani zozizwa ndi mphamvu za Ambuye

Joh 20:31 Koma zalembedwa izi, kuti mukakhulupirire kuti Yesu ndiye Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu; ndi kuti pakukhulupirira mukhale nawo moyo mwa dzina lake.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kokhulupirira Yesu Kristu monga Mwana wa Mulungu kuti tipeze moyo kudzera m’dzina lake.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Momwe Kukhulupirira Yesu Kumabweretsera Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Chisomo cha Chipulumutso: Momwe Kukhulupirira mwa Khristu Kumabweretsa Moyo Wochuluka

1. Aroma 10:9-10 : “Ngati ulengeza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka: pakuti ukhulupirira ndi mtima wako. ndipo uyesedwa wolungama, ndipo uli ndi pakamwa pako povomereza chikhulupiriro chako, ndipo upulumutsidwa.

2. Aefeso 2:8: “Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu.”

Yohane 21 akufotokoza za kuwonekera kwachitatu kwa Yesu kwa ophunzira ake pambuyo pa kuuka kwake, kupha nsomba mozizwitsa, ndi kukambirana kwake ndi Petro.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba pamene Yesu anaonekeranso kwa ophunzira ake m’mphepete mwa Nyanja ya Galileya. Simoni Petro, Tomasi (wotchedwanso Didimo), Natanayeli wa ku Kana wa ku Galileya, ana a Zebedayo, ndi ophunzira ena awiri anali pamodzi. Petulo anaganiza zokapha nsomba koma usiku umenewo sanaphe chilichonse. M’bandakucha, Yesu anayimirira m’mphepete mwa nyanja koma ophunzira sanazindikire kuti anali Iyeyo. Anaitana akuwafunsa ngati ali ndi nsomba zomwe adayankha kuti ayi kenako adawauza kuti aponye ukonde wawo kumanja kwa ngalawa apeza ena pomwe sanathe kugwira chifukwa kuchuluka kwa nsomba pozindikira kuti ndi Ambuye Peter adalumphira m'madzi ena adatsata boti likukoka ukonde wodzaza . nsomba (Yohane 21:1-8).

Ndime yachiwiri: Pamene adafika pamtunda, adawona moto wa makala oyaka pamenepo ndi nsomba ndi mkate. Yesu anawapempha kuti abweretse zina mwa nsomba zimene anali atangogwira kumene. Simoni Petro anakweranso m’ngalawa anakokera khoka kumtunda lodzala nsomba zazikulu ngakhale khoka lalikulu silinang’ambika ndipo anawaitana kuti abwere adye. nthawi iyi yachitatu adawonekeranso ophunzira atauka kwa akufa (Yohane 21:9-14).

Ndime 3: Pambuyo pa chakudya cham’mawa, Yesu anafunsa Simoni Petro katatu ngati anamkonda Iye kuposa ena awa amene nthawi iliyonse anayankha kuti inde dziwani kuti ndimakukondani nthawi iliyonse anamlangiza kuti ‘Dyetsa ana a nkhosa anga’ ‘Weta nkhosa zanga’ ‘Dyetsa nkhosa zanga. Kenako ananeneratu kuti imfa yamtundu wanji idzalemekeza Mulungu ponena kuti atavala wamng'ono anapita kukafuna koma pamene wina wamkulu amavala kutsogolera kumene sakufuna kupita izi anati sonyezani imfa yachifundo idzalemekeza Mulungu atanena kuti Nditsateni Ine potembenuka anaona wophunzira amene anamkonda akutsatira wotsamirayo. m'mbuyo motsutsana naye mgonero adafunsa Ambuye akupita kumpereka adafunsa kuti chiyani za iye Yesu

adayankha ngati mukufuna kukhalabe ndi moyo mpaka kubwerera nchiyani kuti munditsate Ine chifukwa mphekesera iyi idafalikira pakati pa wophunzirayo sadzafa koma Yesu sananene kuti sadzafa; Adangoti, 'Ngati ndikufuna kuti akhalebe ndi moyo mpaka nditabwera, ndiwe ndani?' Yohane akumaliza chaputala kunena kuti wophunzira wochitira umboni zinthu izi adawalembera amadziwa umboni wake wowona zinthu zinanso zambiri zomwe Yesu adachita zonse zolembedwa kuti dziko lonse lapansi lingakhale ndi mabuku olembedwa (Yohane 21:15-25).

Joh 21:1 Zitapita izi Yesu adadziwonetseranso kwa wophunzira ake ku nyanja ya Tiberiya; ndipo potero adadziwonetsera yekha.

Yesu anadziulula kwa ophunzira ake pa Nyanja ya Tiberiya.

1. Yesu Amavumbula Kukhalapo Kwake M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Kufunika Kotsatira Chitsanzo cha Yesu

1. Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 - Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, naibvundikira mtanga, koma pa choyikapo, ndipo iunikira onse a m’nyumba. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Joh 21:2 Padali pamodzi Simoni Petro, ndi Tomasi wotchedwa Didimo, ndi Natanayeli wa ku Kana wa ku Galileya, ndi ana a Zebedayo, ndi awiri ena a wophunzira ake.

Yohane akuuza omvetsera ake za kukhalapo kwa Simoni Petro, Tomasi, Natanayeli, ana a Zebedayo, ndi ophunzira ena awiri.

1. Ophunzira a Yesu anali odzipereka kwa iye, ndipo ankamutsatira ngakhale pamene anali okayikakayika.

2. Ophunzira a Yesu anali okonzeka kuwerengedwa pakati pa iye, ndi kukhala nawo mu utumiki wake.

1. Luka 5:11 - "Ndipo atakokera ngalawa zawo pamtunda, anasiya zonse, namtsata Iye."

2. Mateyu 10:37-39 - "Iye wokonda atate wake kapena amake koposa Ine sali woyenera Ine; ndipo iye wokonda mwana wamwamuna kapena wamkazi koposa Ine sayenera Ine. anditsate Ine, sayenera Ine. Iye amene apeza moyo wake adzautaya; ndipo iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza.

Joh 21:3 Simoni Petro adanena nawo, ndipita kukasodza. Iwo adanena kwa Iye, Ifenso tipita ndi Inu. Ndipo adatuluka, nalowa m’chombo pomwepo; ndipo usiku womwewo sanagwire kanthu.

Yohane ndi ophunzira ake anapita kukapha nsomba ndipo sanaphe chilichonse.

1: Mulungu akhoza kutiyesa nthawi zina, koma amatipatsabe madalitso ochuluka.

2: Ngakhale zitalephera, Mulungu ali nafe ndipo adzatipatsa.

1: Mateyu 6:26—Yang’anani mbalame za m’mlengalenga; sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimatutira m’nkhokwe; koma Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa.

2: Salmo 121: 1-2 Ndikweza maso anga kumapiri. Thandizo langa lichokera kuti? Thandizo langa lichokera kwa Yehova, amene analenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi.

Joh 21:4 Koma pakuyamba kucha, Yesu adayimilira m'mphepete mwa nyanja, koma wophunzira sadadziwa kuti ndiye Yesu.

Ophunzirawo anali kusodza m’maŵa pamene Yesu anafika m’mphepete mwa nyanja, koma sanamuzindikire.

1. Yesu Alipo Chifukwa cha Ife Nthawi Zonse - Ngakhale Pamene Sitikumuzindikira

2. Sitili Tokha - Yesu Alipo Nthawi Zonse M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Luka 24:13-35 - Njira yopita ku Emau

2. Yohane 20:19-29 - Yesu Aonekera kwa Ophunzira Pambuyo pa Kuukitsidwa Kwake

Joh 21:5 Pamenepo Yesu adanena nawo, Ananu muli nako kanthu kakudya kodi? Iwo anayankha kuti, Iyayi.

Yesu anafunsa ophunzira ake ngati anali ndi chakudya.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Yesu: Ngakhale panthaŵi ya njala, Yesu anasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ophunzira ake.

2. Kupereka Zinthu Panthaŵi Yosoŵa: Yesu anasamalira ophunzira pamene analibe kalikonse.

1. Mateyu 14:19-20 - Ndipo analamulira khamu la anthu kuti likhale pansi pa udzu, natenga mikate isanu ija ndi nsomba ziwirizo, nayang'ana kumwamba, nadalitsa, nanyema, napatsa mikateyo. wophunzira, ndi wophunzira kwa khamulo.

2 Afilipi 4:19 - Koma Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu.

Joh 21:6 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Ponyani khoka kumbali ya dzanja lamanja la chombo, ndipo mudzapeza. Ndipo adaponya, ndipo tsopano sanakhoza kulikoka chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa nsomba.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti aponye khoka lawo kudzanja lamanja la ngalawayo ndipo akugwira nsomba zambiri.

1. Mphamvu ya kumvera - kumvera malamulo a Mulungu kumabweretsa zochuluka

2. Kupereka kwa Mulungu - Mulungu amapereka mochuluka kwa amene amamutsatira

1. Yesaya 55:10-11 - ? kapena monga mvula ndi matalala zitsika kuchokera kumwamba, osabwerera komweko, koma kuthirira dziko lapansi, kulibalitsa ndi kuliphukitsa, ndikupatsa wofesa mbewu, ndi chakudya kwa wakudya; pakamwa panga; silidzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma lidzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo lidzakula mmene ndinalitumizira.

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. 23 Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosakhala wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anitsitsa nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe chake m’kalirole. 24 Pakuti

wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, nayiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani. 25 Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nachita chipenyerere, wosakhala wakumva ndi kuiŵala, koma wochita, adzakhala wodala pakuchita kwake.

Joh 21:7 Pamenepo wophunzira amene Yesu adamkonda adanena kwa Petro, Ndiye Ambuye. Ndipo pamene Simoni Petro anamva kuti ndiye Ambuye, anadzibvala malaya ace a msodzi, (pakuti anali wamarisece), nadziponya m’nyanja.

Wophunzira wokondedwayo anazindikira kuti anali Yesu, ndipo Petro atamva zimenezi, anavala malaya ake akunja nalumphira m’nyanja kukakumana ndi Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro inasonyezedwa ndi kulimba mtima kwa Petro polumphira m’nyanja kukakumana ndi Yesu.

2. Chikondi cha Yesu chinasonyezedwa ndi wophunzira wokondedwayo pozindikira Iye.

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - "Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda."

Joh 21:8 Ndipo wophunzira ena adadza m'chombo; pakuti sanali patali ndi mtunda, koma ngati mikono mazana awiri, nakoka ukonde wa nsomba.

Ophunzira ena anafika m’ngalawa yaing’ono ndipo anagwira nsomba zochuluka muukonde wawo.

1. Mulungu Amapereka: Ngakhale pakati pa ntchito zolemetsa, Mulungu adzapereka zothandizira ndi chitsogozo chofunikira kuti tipeze chipambano.

2. Ikirani Ena Ndalama: Ngakhale pamene sitingathe kuchita ntchito patokha, Mulungu akhoza kutigwiritsa ntchito kupatsa mphamvu ena kuti atithandize kukwaniritsa zolinga zathu.

1. Mateyu 14:22-33 - Yesu akuyenda pamadzi ndikuletsa namondwe.

2. Mateyu 19:26 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu chakuti ndi Mulungu zinthu zonse ndi zotheka.

Joh 21:9 Ndipo pamene adafika pamtunda, adawona moto wamakala pamenepo, ndi nsomba itayikidwa pamenepo, ndi mkate.

Yesu anaonekera kwa ophunzira ake ndi kuwapatsa chakudya cha nsomba ndi mkate wophika pa moto wa makala.

1. Yesu amakhalapo nthawi zonse mu nthawi yachisoni.

2. Mulungu amatisamalira ngakhale titamva kuti tilibe kanthu.

1. Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosowa zanu zonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Salmo 34:10 - mikango isowa, nimva njala; Koma iwo amene afuna Yehova sadzasowa kanthu kabwino.

Joh 21:10 Yesu adanena nawo, Bweretsani zina mwa nsomba zimene mwazigwira.

Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti abweretse nsomba zimene anagwira.

1: Yesu akutikumbutsa kuti tiziyamikira ndi kugawira ena zabwino zathu.

2: Ngakhale titagwira ntchito yovuta, Yesu angatipatse madalitso.

1: Machitidwe 4: 32-35 - Okhulupirira onse anali a mtima umodzi ndi moyo umodzi, ndipo panalibe wina aliyense amene anali ndi chuma chaumwini, koma zonse zomwe anali nazo zinali zogawana.

2: 1 Timoteo 6: 17-19 - Lamulira achuma m'dziko lino lapansi kuti asakhale odzikuza, kapena kudalira chuma chosatsimikizika, koma chiyembekezo chawo chili mwa Mulungu, amene amatipatsa mowolowa manja zinthu zonse. kuti tisangalale.

Joh 21:11 Simoni Petro adakwera m'mwamba, nakokera khoka kumtunda lodzala ndi nsomba zazikulu, zana limodzi ndi makumi asanu ndi zitatu;

Yesu anapatsa ophunzira ake nsomba zambirimbiri ndipo anasonyeza mphamvu zake pa chilengedwe.

1: Yesu ndi amene amapereka zochuluka ndipo mphamvu zake ndi zazikulu kuposa mphamvu iliyonse ya chilengedwe.

2: Tiyenera kuphunzira kudalira Yehova pa zosowa zathu ndi kukhulupirira mphamvu zake.

1: Mateyu 6:25-34 - Yesu akutilimbikitsa kuti tisade nkhawa ndi kudalira Mulungu pa zosowa zathu.

2: Salmo 23: 1 - Yehova ndiye m'busa wanga, sindidzasowa.

Joh 21:12 Yesu adanena nawo, Idzani mudye. Ndipo palibe m'modzi wa wophunzira adalimbika mtima kumfunsa Iye, Ndinu yani? podziwa kuti ndiye Ambuye.

Yesu anaitana ophunzira ake kuti akadye naye ndipo anamuzindikira popanda kupempha.

1. Kuitana kwa Yesu ku chakudya ndi chikumbutso cha kukhalapo kwake ndi chikondi.

2. Yesu nthawi zonse amakhala wofikirika kwa otsatira ake, ngakhale m’nthawi zosatsimikizirika.

1 Yohane 4:16 - Ndipo ife tazindikira ndipo takhulupirira chikondicho Mulungu ali nacho kwa ife. Mulungu ndiye chikondi; ndipo iye amene akhala m’chikondi akhala mwa Mulungu, ndi Mulungu amakhala mwa iye.

2. Luka 24:30-31 - Ndipo kudali, pamene Iye adakhala nawo pachakudya, anatenga mkate, naudalitsa, naunyema, napatsa iwo. Ndimo maso ao anatsekuka, nadziwa ie ; ndipo adasowa pamaso pawo.

Joh 21:13 Pamenepo Yesu adadza, natenga mkate, napatsa iwo, momwemonso nsomba.

Yesu anapatsa ophunzira ake zosowa zakuthupi ndi zauzimu.

1: Yesu ndi amene amatipatsa zosowa zathu zonse

2: Yesu Amasamalira Ophunzira Ake

1: Mateyu 6:25-34 Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti tisadere nkhawa ndi kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu adzatipatsa zosowa zathu.

2: Afilipi 4:19 - Mulungu adzatipatsa zosowa zathu zonse molingana ndi chuma chake.

Joh 21:14 Iyi ndi nthawi yachitatu yakudziwonetsera Yesu kwa wophunzira ake, m'mene adawuka kwa akufa.

Yesu anaonekera kwa ophunzira ake katatu ataukitsidwa kwa akufa.

1. Yesu Ali Wamoyo: Kukumana ndi Zoona Zakuuka kwa Akufa

2. Yesu ndiye Njira: Kutsatira Njira Yake Yachikondi

1. 1 Akorinto 15:3-8; Pakuti chimene ndinalandira ndinapereka kwa inu monga chofunika choyamba: kuti Khristu anafera machimo athu, monga mwa malembo, kuti anaikidwa m’manda, kuti anaukitsidwa tsiku lachitatu monga mwa malembo, ndi kuti anaonekera kwa Kefa; kenako kwa khumi ndi awiriwo. Pambuyo pake, anaonekera kwa abale ndi alongo oposa 500 pa nthawi imodzi, amene ambiri a iwo akali ndi moyo, koma ena anagona. Kenako anaonekera kwa Yakobo, kenako kwa atumwi onse.

2. Mateyu 28:5-7; Mngeloyo anati kwa akaziwo, ? + O musachite mantha, chifukwa ndikudziwa kuti mukufuna Yesu amene anapachikidwa. Sali pano; wauka monga ananena. Idzani mudzaone pamene anagona. Ndiye mukani msanga, nimuuze ophunzira ake, ? + 25 Iye wauka kwa akufa ndipo watsogola kupita ku Galileya. Kumeneko muzamuwona.??Tsopano ndakuwuzani.??

Joh 21:15 Ndipo pamene adadya, Yesu adanena kwa Simoni Petro, Simoni mwana wa Yona, kodi undikonda Ine koposa awa? Iye adanena kwa Iye, Inde Ambuye; mudziwa kuti ndimakukondani. Iye adanena kwa iye, Dyetsa ana a nkhosa anga.

Yesu amatiphunzitsa kufunika komukonda komanso kusamalira ena.

1: Tiyenera kukonda Yehova kuposa china chilichonse, ndipo chikondi chathu pa Iye chidzatitsogolera kukonda ndi kusamalira ena.

2: Tingasonyeze kuti timakonda Yesu posamalira modzichepetsa anthu amene timakhala nawo.

1: 1 Yohane 4: 19-21 - Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda. Ngati wina anena, ? kukonda Mulungu, nadana naye mbale wake, ali wabodza; pakuti iye wosakonda mbale wake amene wamuwona sakhoza kukonda Mulungu amene sanamuona. Ndipo lamulo ili tili nalo lochokera kwa Iye: iye amene akonda Mulungu ayenera kukondanso mbale wake.

2:22:39 Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Joh 21:16 Adanenanso naye kachiwiri, Simoni mwana wa Yona, kodi undikonda Ine? Iye adanena kwa Iye, Inde Ambuye; mudziwa kuti ndimakukondani. Iye adanena kwa iye, Dyetsa nkhosa zanga.

Yesu anakumbutsa Petulo za chikondi chimene anali nacho pa iye ndipo anamulamula kuti azisamalira nkhosa.

1: Mulungu amatiitana kuti timukonde ndi kutumikira anthu ake.

2: Taitanidwa kupita kukatumikira osowa.

1: 1 Yohane 4:19 ??- Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda.

2: Mateyu 28:16-20—Pitani mukaphunzitse anthu a mitundu yonse kuti akhale ophunzira anga.

Joh 21:17 Adanena naye kachitatu, Simoni mwana wa Yona, kodi undikonda Ine? Petro anamva chisoni chifukwa adanena naye kachitatu, Kodi undikonda Ine? Ndimo nanena nai', Mwini, mudziwa zintu zonse ; mudziwa kuti ndimakukondani. Yesu ananena naye, Dyetsa nkhosa zanga.

Ndimeyi ikupereka mayitanidwe a Yesu kwa Petro kuti asamalire nkhosa zake komanso kuti Yesu ankadziwa za chikondi cha Petulo pa Iye.

1. "Uzikonda Yehova ndi Mtima Wako Wonse" A ponena za kufunika kokonda Yehova, ndi mmene chitsanzo cha Petro chingatithandizire.

2. "Kumvera ndi Chikondi" - A momwe Petro anamvera kuitanidwa kwa Yesu, ngakhale zinali zovuta, ndi chitsanzo choti titsatire.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake: pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu. Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu ndiye chikondi.

Joh 21:18 Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi iwe, Pamene udali wamng’ono, udadzimangira wekha m’chuuno, ndipo unkayenda kumene udafuna; iwe kumene sufuna.

Yesu analosera za imfa ya Petro m’manja mwa wina.

1. Mmene Mungavomerezere Chifuniro cha Mulungu M’mikhalidwe Yovuta

2. Mphotho Yakudzichepetsa Ndi Kumvera

1. Mateyu 10:39 - Iye amene apeza moyo wake adzautaya: ndipo iye wotaya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzaupeza.

2. Afilipi 2:7-8 - Koma anadzipanga wopanda mbiri, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa, nakhala ngati munthu. omvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Joh 21:19 Izi adanena ndikuzindikiritsa imfa yomwe adzalemekeza nayo Mulungu. Ndipo m'mene adanena ichi, adanena naye, Nditsate Ine.

Yesu anasonyeza kuti anali wofunitsitsa kupereka moyo wake kuti alemekeze Mulungu. Kenako anapempha Petulo kuti amutsate.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu - Chitsanzo Chachikulu Cha Kusadzikonda

2. Kutsatira Yesu - Njira Yakukwaniritsidwa Koona

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 - M’mayanjano anu wina ndi mzake, khalani ndi maganizo ofanana ndi a Khristu Yesu: Ameneyo pokhala mu chikhalidwe cha Mulungu, sadachiyesa chochita kufuna kupindula yekha; koma sanadzipanga wopanda kanthu, potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a munthu. ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa?ndi imfa ya pamtanda!

Joh 21:20 Pamenepo Petro potembenuka adapenya wophunzira amene Yesu adamkonda alikutsata; amenenso adatsamira pachifuwa chake pa mgonero, nati, Ambuye, ndani iye wakupereka Inu?

Petro akuzindikira wophunzira amene Yesu anamkonda.

1: Kufunika kozindikira otsatira a Yesu.

2: Kukulitsa unansi ndi Yesu wofanana ndi umene wophunzira amene Yesu anamkonda anali nawo.

1: Mateyu 17:1-9 ??Zimene Petro, Yakobo, ndi Yohane anakumana nazo ndi Yesu paphiri la kusandulika.

2: Yohane 13:21-30 ??Kukambitsirana kwa Yesu ndi ophunzira pa Mgonero Womaliza.

Joh 21:21 Petro pakumuwona, adanena kwa Yesu, Ambuye, nanga munthu uyu adzachita chiyani?

Kukambitsirana kwa Yesu ndi Petro pa Yohane 21:21 kumasonyeza chikondi chake, chisamaliro, ndi chisamaliro chake kwa ophunzira ake.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu pa Ophunzira Ake - Yohane 21:21

2: Chisamaliro cha Mulungu ndi Kusamalira Ana Ake - Yohane 21:21

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2: 1 Akorinto 13:4-7 - Chikondi n'choleza mtima ndi chokoma mtima; chikondi sichichita nsanje, kapena kudzitamandira; sichidzikuza kapena mwano. Sichiumirira njira yakeyake;

sichimakwiyitsa kapena kukwiya; sichikondwera ndi zoyipa, koma chikondwera ndi chowonadi. Chikondi chimakwirira zinthu zonse, chimakhulupirira zinthu zonse, chimayembekezera zinthu zonse, chimapirira zinthu zonse.

Joh 21:22 Yesu adanena naye, Ngati ndifuna iye akhale kufikira ndidza Ine, kuli chiyani ndi iwe? nditsate Ine.

Yesu analimbikitsa Petulo kuti azingoganizira za ntchito yake m’malo modera nkhawa anthu ena.

1. Uthenga wa Yesu Woyang'ana pa Munthu Payekha: Kukhalira Ambuye ndi Kukhalira Tokha

2. Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Kumvera ndi Kumvera Malamulo Ake

1. Mateyu 6:31-34 - “Chifukwa chake musade nkhawa, ndi kuti, Tidzadya chiyani? kapena, Tidzamwa chiyani? kapena, 'Tidzavala chiyani?' Pakuti anthu amitundu azifunafuna zonse zimenezo, ndipo Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adziwa kuti musowa zonse, koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2 Afilipi 4:6 - Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

Joh 21:23 Pomwepo mawu awa adatuluka mwa abale, kuti wophunzirayo sadzafa; koma Yesu sadanena kwa iye, sadzafa; koma, Ngati ndifuna kuti akhale kufikira ndidza Ine, kuli chiyani ndi iwe?

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza Yesu ndi wophunzirayo akukambirana za tsogolo la wophunzirayo, ndipo Yesu anatsindika kuti chifuniro chake ndicho chokha chimene chili chofunika kwambiri.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu - momwe chifuniro cha Mulungu chilili chofunikira ndi momwe tiyenera kumukhulupirira Iye koposa zonse.

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero - momwe kupemphera kwa Mulungu kungatithandizire kumvetsetsa chifuniro chake ndi kumukhulupirira.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso

njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse; koma m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Joh 21:24 Uyu ndiye wophunzira wakuchita umboni wa zinthu izi, ndipo adalemba zinthu izi, ndipo tidziwa kuti umboni wake uli wowona.

Ndimeyi ikutsimikizira kuti umboni wa mlembi ndi woona.

1. Mphamvu ya Maumboni Owona

2. Ulamuliro wa Choonadi Cholembedwa

1. 2 Akorinto 1:12-14 - “Pakuti kudzitamandira kwathu ndiko umboni wa chikumbumtima chathu, kuti tinayenda m’dziko lapansi ndi mtima wosaona mtima, ndi kuona mtima kwaumulungu, osati ndi nzeru zapadziko lapansi, koma ndi chisomo cha Mulungu, ndipo koposa koposa zonse kulinga. Pakuti sitikulemberani zina, koma zimene muwerenga kapena kuzibvomereza; ndipo ndiyembekeza kuti mudzabvomereza kufikira cimariziro; m’tsiku la Ambuye Yesu.”

2. Ahebri 11:1 - “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka;

Joh 21:25 Koma palinso zina zambiri zimene Yesu adazichita, zoti zikadalembedwa zonse, ndiyesa kuti dziko lapansi silikadakhala nawo malo a mabuku amene akadalembedwa. Amene.

Utumiki wa Yesu unali waukulu ndi wozizwitsa moti sunalembedwe konse.

1. Utumiki Wozizwitsa wa Yesu Khristu

2. Mbali ya Utumiki wa Yesu

1. Luka 5:17-26 - Kuchiritsa kwa Yesu kwa munthu wopuwala

2. Mateyu 14:1-14 - Kudyetsa kwa Yesu kwa zikwi zisanu

Machitidwe 1 akukamba za malangizo omaliza a Yesu kwa ophunzira ake, kukwera kwake kumwamba, ndi kusankha Matiya kuti alowe m’malo mwa Yudasi Isikarioti.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Luka kulankhula ndi Teofilo, akusimba za moyo ndi ziphunzitso za Yesu Kristu kufikira pamene anakwera kumwamba. Pambuyo pa kuzunzika ndi imfa yake, Yesu anadzipereka yekha wamoyo kwa atumwi ake kwa masiku makumi anayi, akumalankhula za ufumu wa Mulungu. Pa nthawi ina pamene ankadya nawo limodzi, anawalangiza kuti asachoke ku Yerusalemu koma adikire lonjezo la Atate limene linamva kwa ine Yohane anabatiza madzi koma masiku owerengeka anabatizidwa Mzimu Woyera unafunsa ngati nthawi yobwezeretsa ufumu wa Isiraeli unayankha osati nthawi imene Atate anadziikira ulamuliro koma adzalandira mphamvu. pamene Mzimu Woyera abwera kukhala mboni Yerusalemu Yudeya Samariya akutha dziko (Machitidwe 1:1-8).

Ndime yachiwiri: Atatha kunena izi, ali chipenyerere, ananyamulidwa, ndipo mtambo unamchotsa pamaso pawo. Pamene iwo anali kuyang’ana kumwamba pamene Iye anali kupita, mwadzidzidzi amuna awiri obvala zoyera anaimirira pafupi ndi iwo amene anati: ‘Amuna inu, Galileya, muimiranji ndi kuyang’ana kumwamba? Yesu amene wakwezedwa kwa inu kunka Kumwamba, adzabwera monga munamuona akupita kumwamba.’ Kenako anabwerera ku Yerusalemu Phiri lotchedwa Azitona pafupi ndi mzinda ulendo wa tsiku la sabata pamene anafika m’chipinda cham’mwamba kukhala Petro Yohane Yakobo Andreya Filipo Tomasi Bartolomeyo Mateyu Yakobo mwana Alifeyo Simoni Zelote Yuda mwana Yakobo onse anasonkhana pamodzi mosalekeza m’kupemphera pamodzi ndi akazi Mariya amake Yesu abale (Machitidwe 1:1) 9-14).

Ndime yachitatu: M'masiku amenewo Petro anayimirira pakati pa okhulupirira pafupifupi zana limodzi ndi makumi awiri omwe akulankhula za kufunika kolowa m'malo mwa Yudasi Isikariyoti yemwe adapereka Ambuye adapita kwawo adagwira mawu a Masalimo kuti nyumba ikhale bwinja palibe munthu adzakhale nayo. amadziwikanso kuti Yusto Matiya anapemphera Ambuye mtima aliyense kusonyeza amene anasankhidwa ndiye anachita mayere anagwa Matiya kotero anawonjezera khumi atumwi (Machitidwe 1:15-26).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 1:1 Iwe Teofilo, nkhani yoyambayo ndalemba za zonse Yesu anayamba kuchita ndi kuphunzitsa.

Wolembayo akulembera Teofilo nkhani yokhudza ziphunzitso ndi ntchito za Yesu.

1. "Ziphunzitso ndi Ntchito za Yesu"

2. “Mphamvu ya Chitsanzo cha Yesu”

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Onetsani kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

2. Yohane 13:17 - "Podziwa izi, mudzakhala odala ngati muzichita."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 1:2 kufikira tsiku limene anakwezedwa kumwamba, atalamulira mwa Mzimu Woyera atumwi amene anawasankha.

Yesu Kristu anapereka malamulo kwa atumwi ake osankhidwa mwa Mzimu Woyera asanakwere Kumwamba.

1. Tsatirani Malamulo a Yesu: Mphamvu Yakumvera

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu

1. Yohane 14:15-17 “Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga. Ndipo Ine ndidzapempha Atate, ndipo adzakupatsani inu Mthandizi wina, kuti akhale ndi inu ku nthawi zonse, ndiye Mzimu wa chowonadi, amene dziko lapansi silingathe kumlandira, chifukwa silimuona iye, kapena kumudziwa Iye. Inu mukumudziwa, chifukwa amakhala ndi inu, ndipo adzakhala mwa inu.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 “Ndipo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, nanena, “Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi; Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 1:3 Kwa iwo amenenso adadziwonetsera yekha wamoyo pambuyo pa kuzunzidwa kwake ndi zitsimikizo zambiri zosalephera, powonekera kwa iwo masiku makumi anayi, nayankhula za Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Yesu anadzionetsera yekha wamoyo pambuyo pa kuvutika kwake ndi maumboni ambiri osalephera, naonekera kwa otsatira ake kwa masiku makumi anayi ndi kulankhula za ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Kuuka kwa Yesu: Umboni wa Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Ufumu wa Mulungu: Masomphenya a Yesu pa Anthu

1. 1 Akorinto 15:3-4 - Pakuti ndinapereka kwa inu poyamba, chimene inenso ndinalandira, kuti Khristu anafera machimo athu, monga mwa malembo; ndi kuti anaikidwa, ndi kuti anauka tsiku lacitatu, monga mwa malembo.

2. Marko 16:15-16 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Mukani ku dziko lonse lapansi, lalikirani Uthenga Wabwino kwa olengedwa onse. Iye amene akhulupirira nabatizidwa adzapulumutsidwa; koma iye wosakhulupirira adzalangidwa.

Act 1:4 Ndipo pamene adasonkhana nawo pamodzi, adawalamulira kuti asachoke ku Yerusalemu, koma adikire lonjezano la Atate, limene adati, mudalimva kwa Ine.

Yesu analamula ophunzira ake kuti adikire ku Yerusalemu lonjezo la Atate.

1. Kudikirira Lonjezo la Atate: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Nthawi Yathu mu Limbo

2. Mphamvu ya Kudikira: Kudalira Nthawi ya Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Aroma 8:25 - "Koma ngati tiyembekezera chimene tilibe, tichiyembekezera moleza mtima."

2. Ahebri 10:36 - "Pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano."

Act 1:5 Pakuti Yohane adabatizadi ndi madzi; koma inu mudzabatizidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera, asanapite masiku ambiri.

Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti posachedwapa adzabatizidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Mmene Mungapezere Mphamvu za Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya Ubatizo: Kusinkhasinkha za Kufunika kwa Madzi ndi Mzimu.

1. Yohane 14:26 - "Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m'dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu."

2. Mateyu 3:11 - "Ine ndikukubatizani inu ndi madzi kuloza ku kutembenuka mtima;

Act 1:6 Pamenepo atasonkhana pamodzi, adamfunsa Iye, nanena, Ambuye, kodi nthawi yino mubwezera ufumu kwa Israyeli?

Ophunzira a Yesu anamfunsa ngati akabwezeretsa ufumu kwa Israyeli pa nthawiyo.

1. Nthawi ya Mulungu Ndi Yangwiro - Kufufuza kufunikira kwa kudekha ndi chikhulupiriro mu mapulani a Ambuye.

2. Ufumu wa Mulungu - Kuvumbulutsa chiyembekezo cha ufumu wa Mulungu ndi tanthauzo lake kwa ife lero.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Act 1:7 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Sikuli kwa inu kudziwa nthawi kapena nyengo, zimene Atate adaziyika mu ulamuliro wake wa Iye yekha.

Mulungu wapereka ulamuliro ndi chidziwitso cha nthawi ndi nyengo kwa Iye yekha.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kukhulupirira Mulungu ndi Zosadziwika

2. Kusiya Kulamulira: Kumvetsa Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. maganizo anu."

2. Aroma 11:33-36 “Ha, kuya kwake kwa chuma, ndi nzeru, ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! ? Kapena ndani anampatsa iye mphatso, kuti iyenso akabwezedwe? Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye.

Act 1:8 Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi m’Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero

ake adziko.

Ophunzira analonjezedwa mphamvu yochokera kwa Mzimu Woyera kuti akhale mboni za Yesu pa dziko lonse lapansi.

1: Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2: Kukhala Mboni ya Yesu

1: Yohane 15:26-27 “Koma akadzafika Nkhosweyo, amene Ine ndidzamtuma kwa inu kuchokera kwa Atate, Mzimu wa choonadi, wotuluka kwa Atate, Iyeyu adzachitira umboni za Ine. + Ndipo iwenso udzachitira umboni, + chifukwa unali ndi ine kuyambira pachiyambi.

2: Aefeso 3:16-17 "kuti monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake akupatseni inu kulimbikitsidwa ndi mphamvu mwa Mzimu wake m'kati mwanu, kuti Khristu akhale m'mitima yanu mwa chikhulupiriro."

Act 1:9 Ndipo m’mene adanena izi, ali chipenyerere iwo, adanyamulidwa; ndipo mtambo udamlandira Iye kumchotsa pamaso pawo.

Yesu anatengedwa kupita kumwamba mumtambo atalankhula ndi ophunzira ake.

1. Tsanzirani chitsanzo cha Yesu cha chikhulupiriro ndi kumvera ngakhale pamene njirayo ili yosadziŵika bwino.

2. Khalani ndi moyo woyenera maitanidwe omwe Yesu watiyikira.

1. Luka 9:51-62 – Ulendo wa Yesu wopita ku Yerusalemu ndi kumvera kwake kwa Atate.

2 Aefeso 4:1-3 - Kuyenda m'njira yoyenera maitanidwe omwe talandira.

Act 1:10 Ndipo pakukhala iwo chipenyerere Kumwamba pokwera Iye, tawonani, amuna awiri adayimilira pambali pawo wobvala zoyera;

Ophunzira a Yesu anamuona akukwera kumwamba ndipo amuna awiri ovala zoyera anaonekera.

1: Mulungu amatumiza thandizo nthawi zonse tikafuna thandizo.

2: Ngakhale panthawi yachisoni, Mulungu amatipatsa chiyembekezo ndi chitonthozo.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene amakonda Mulungu.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

Act 1:11 Amenenso adati, Amuna inu a ku Galileya, mwaimiranji ndi kuyang’ana Kumwamba? Yesu amene watengedwa kunka Kumwamba kuchoka kwa inu, adzabwera momwemo monga mudamuwona alikupita Kumwamba.

Ophunzirawo anauzidwa kuti Yesu, amene anatengedwa kupita kumwamba, adzabweranso monga mmene iye anachoka.

1. Kudalira Malonjezo a Khristu - Momwe tingadalire kuti Yesu adzabweranso monga momwe anachoka?

2. Kupeza Chiyembekezo M'malo Osayembekezereka - Momwe malonjezo a Mulungu a kubweranso kwa Yesu angatitonthoze m'nthaŵi zovuta.

1 Yohane 14:3 - Ndipo ngati ndipita kukakonzera inu malo, ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzalandira inu kwa Ine ndekha; kuti kumene kuli Ineko mukakhale inunso.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

Act 1:12 Pamenepo adabwerera ku Yerusalemu kuchokera ku phiri lotchedwa Azitona, lochokera ku Yerusalemu, ndi ulendo wa tsiku la sabata.

Ophunzira a Yesu anabwerera ku Yerusalemu kuchokera ku phiri la Azitona, womwe unali ulendo wa tsiku la sabata.

1. Kufunika kotsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu ndi kupeza nthawi yoyenda limodzi mu chiyanjano.

2. Kufunika komvetsetsa mtunda wa ulendo wa tsiku la sabata ndikukhala mkati mwake.

1. Afilipi 2:5 – “Mukhale ndi mtima umenewo mwa inu, umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu”.

2. Eksodo 16:29 - "Munthu asatuluke m'malo mwake tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri".

Machitidwe a Atumwi 1:13 Ndipo m’mene adalowa, adakwera m’chipinda chapamwamba, m’mene adakhala Petro, ndi Yakobo, ndi Yohane, ndi Andreya, Filipo, ndi Tomasi, Bartolomeyo, ndi Mateyu, Yakobo mwana wa Alifeyo, Simoni Zelote, ndi Yudasi mbale wake wa Yakobo.

Ophunzirawo anakwera m’chipinda cham’mwamba kumene anasonkhana Petulo, Yakobo, Yohane, Andireya, Filipo, Tomasi, Bartolomeyo, Mateyu, Yakobo mwana wa Alifeyo, Simoni Zelote ndi Yudasi m’bale wake wa Yakobo.

1. Mphamvu ya Magulu: Momwe Mgwirizano wa Ophunzira Udasinthira Dziko Lapansi

2. Kufunika Kobwera Pamodzi: Kuyang'ana Misonkhano ya Ophunzira

1. Yoh. 13:34-35 : “Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake: monga ndakonda inu, inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake: Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga. , ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mnzake.”

2. Agalatiya 6:2: "Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mufitse chilamulo cha Khristu."

Act 1:14 Iwo onse adali chikhalire ndi mtima umodzi m’kupemphera ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi akazi, ndi Mariya amake wa Yesu, ndi abale ake.

Ophunzira a Yesu, ndi amake Mariya, ndi abale ake, adapemphera pamodzi ndi mtima umodzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero Logwirizana: Momwe Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kumatigwirizanitsa kwa Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Banja: Mmene Banja la Yesu Limakhudzira Utumiki Wake

1. Aefeso 4:1-6 - Umodzi mu Thupi la Khristu

2. Deuteronomo 6:4-9 - Ukonde Yehova ndi Mtima Wako Onse, Moyo Wako Ndi Mphamvu Zako Zonse

MACHITIDWE A ATUMWI 1:15 Ndipo masiku amenewo Petro adayimilira pakati pa wophunzira, nati, (chiwerengero cha maina awo pamodzi chinali ngati zana limodzi mphambu makumi awiri).

Petro anasonkhanitsa ophunzira ake kuti asankhe wina wolowa m’malo mwa Yudasi Isikariyoti.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi - Momwe tingakwaniritsire zinthu zazikulu tikayima pamodzi

2. Kufunika kwa Magulu - Chifukwa chiyani chiyanjano ndi ubwenzi zili zofunika pa moyo wathanzi wauzimu

1. Yohane 13:35 - “Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati mukondana wina ndi mnzake.”

2. 1 Akorinto 12:12-27 - “Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, lili nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndi ziwalo zonse za thupilo, ngakhale zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi, momwemonso ndi Khristu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 1:16 Amuna inu, abale, kudayenera kuti lembo ili likwaniritsidwe, limene Mzimu Woyera adayankhula mwa m’kamwa mwa Davide za Yudase, amene adatsogolera iwo amene adagwira Yesu.

Ndime iyi ikunena za kuperekedwa kwa Yudasi kwa Yesu ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwa ulosi.

1. Zotsatira za Kusakhulupirika

2. Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Ulosi wa Mulungu

1. Yoh. 17:12 - “Pamene ndinali nawo pamodzi, ndinawasunga m’dzina lanu amene

mwandipatsa Ine; "

2. Yesaya 53:12 - “Chifukwa chake ndidzamgawira gawo limodzi ndi akulu, nadzagawira zofunkha ndi amphamvu; popeza anathira moyo wake kuimfa; uchimo wa ambiri, napembedzera olakwa.”

Act 1:17 Pakuti adawerengedwa nafe, nalandira gawo la utumiki uwu.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti mtumwi Matiya anasankhidwa kuti agwire ntchito ya Yudasi mu utumiki wautumwi.

1: Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero ndi aliyense wa ife.

2: Mulungu akutiitana kuti tikhale gawo la ntchito yake.

1: Aroma 8: 28-30 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2: Aefeso 4: 11-13 - Kotero Khristu mwiniyo adapereka atumwi, aneneri, alaliki, abusa ndi aphunzitsi, kuti akonzekeretse anthu ake ku ntchito za utumiki, kuti thupi la Khristu limangidwe.

Act 1:18 Koma ameneyo adagula munda ndi mphotho ya chosalungama; ndipo adagwa chamutu, naphulika pakati, ndi matumbo ake onse adatuluka.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za imfa ya Yudasi Isikarioti amene anamwalira atagula munda ndi ndalama zimene analandira chifukwa chopereka Yesu.

1. Zotsatira za Kuperekedwa: Kuphunzira kwa Yudasi Isikarioti

2. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Chisomo cha Yesu Ngakhale Kuti Yudasi Anaperekedwa

1. Mateyu 26:14-16 - Kudziwa kwa Yesu za kuperekedwa kwa Yudasi

2. Ahebri 9:27 - Imfa monga chotsatira chosapeweka cha uchimo

Act 1:19 Ndipo kudadziwika kwa onse akukhala mu Yerusalemu; kotero kuti munda umenewo umatchedwa m’chinenedwe chawo, Akeldama, ndiko kunena, Munda wa mwazi.

Munda wa pafupi ndi Yerusalemu wotchedwa Akeldama umadziwika ndi anthu onse okhala mu Yerusalemu, umene umamasuliridwa kuti Munda wa magazi.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzina: Aceldama ndi Kufunika Kwake

2. Chizindikiro cha Mwazi: Tanthauzo Lake mu Chikhristu

1. Mateyu 27:3-10 - Nkhani ya Yudasi ndi momwe adaperekera Yesu ndi ndalama 30 zasiliva.

2. Ahebri 9:18-22 - Kufunika kwa imfa ya Yesu pa mtanda ndi mphamvu yake pa miyoyo yathu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 1:20 Pakuti kwalembedwa m’buku la Masalmo, Pokhala pake pakhale bwinja, ndipo pasakhale munthu wokhalamo;

Ndime iyi yochokera ku Machitidwe a Atumwi ndipo ikunena kuti pokhala munthu wotchulidwa mu Masalmo ayenera kukhala bwinja, ndi kuti wina atenge ubishopu wawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Momwe Mapulani a Mulungu Amakhalira Nthawi Zonse

2. Kufufuza Tanthauzo M'Malemba: Kufufuza Chinenero Chophiphiritsira cha Baibulo

1. Salmo 69:25 - “Mokhalamo pakhale bwinja;

2. Machitidwe 2:25 - “Pakuti Davide anena za iye, ndidaoneratu Ambuye pamaso panga nthawi zonse;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 1:21 Chifukwa chake mwa amuna awa amene anayenda nafe nthawi yonseyi, pamene Ambuye Yesu ankalowa ndi kutuluka pakati pathu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za anzake amene Yesu anali nawo asanakwere kumwamba.

1. Kufunika kokhala ndi bwenzi m’moyo.

2. Ulendo wa Yesu wachikhulupiriro ndi chitsanzo chimene anatipatsa.

1. Mlaliki 4:9-12 - Awiri aposa mmodzi; chifukwa ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 1:22 Kuyambira ubatizo wa Yohane, kufikira tsiku lomwelo anakwezedwa kuchokera kwa ife, kuyenera kuti wina aikidwe kukhala mboni pamodzi ndi ife za kuwuka kwake.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kufunika kosankha mboni zochitira umboni za kuuka kwa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu Yochitira Umboni: Mmene Mungakhalire Mboni Yogwira Mtima ya Yesu

2. Kuitana Kuchitira Umboni: Udindo Wathu Wofalitsa Uthenga Wabwino wa Kuuka kwa Akufa kwa Yesu.

1. Yesaya 43:10-12 - “Inu ndinu mboni zanga,” akutero Yehova, “ndi mtumiki wanga amene ndakusankha, kuti mudziwe, ndi kundikhulupirira, ndi kuzindikira kuti Ine ndine. Ndisanakhale ine palibe mulungu amene anapangidwa, ndipo pambuyo panga sipadzakhalanso wina.

2. Mateyu 28:16-20 - Pamenepo ophunzira khumi ndi mmodziwo anapita ku Galileya, kuphiri kumene Yesu anawauza kuti apite. Pamene adamuwona, adamlambira; koma ena anakayikira. Kenako Yesu anadza kwa iwo n’kunena kuti: “Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa ine kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Act 1:23 Ndipo adasankha awiri, Yosefe wotchedwa Barsaba, wotchedwanso Yusto, ndi Matiya.

Ophunzira a Yesu anasankha amuna aŵiri, Yosefe Barasaba (wotchedwanso Yusto) ndi Matiya, kuti alowe m’malo mwa Yudasi Isikariyoti monga mmodzi wa atumwi 12.

1. “Chiyambi Chatsopano: Kupita Patsogolo mu Utumiki”

2. "Kufunika Kokonzekera Kutumikira Ambuye"

1. Mateyu 19:28 - “Yesu anati kwa iwo, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, pa kukonzedwanso kwa zinthu zonse, pamene Mwana wa munthu adzakhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ulemerero wake, inunso amene mwanditsata mudzakhala pa mipando khumi ndi iwiri, kuweruza. mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israyeli.”

2. Aroma 12:4-8 - “Pakuti monga yense wa ife ali nalo thupi limodzi lokhala ndi ziwalo zambiri, ndipo ziwalozo ziribe ntchito imodzimodzi, momwemonso mwa Khristu ife, ngakhale ambiri, tipanga thupi limodzi, ndipo chiwalo chilichonse chili nacho. kwa ena onse, tiri nazo mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa cisomo capatsidwa kwa yense wa ife. Ngati kuli kulimbikitsa, limbikitsani; ngati kuli kupatsa, perekani mowolowa manja; ngati kuli kulimbikitsa, chitani mwakhama; ngati kuli kuchitira chifundo, chitani mokondwera.”

Act 1:24 Ndipo adapemphera, nati, Inu, Ambuye, amene mudziwa mitima ya anthu onse, muwonetsere mwa awa awiri mwawasankha;

Ophunzira a Yesu anapemphera kwa Mulungu kuti aulule amene anayenera kulowa m’malo mwa Yudasi.

1: Tiyeni nthawi zonse titembenukire kwa Mulungu m’pemphero ndi kudalira chifuniro chake pa moyo wathu.

2: Tiyenera kufunafuna chitsogozo cha Mulungu popanga zosankha zofunika.

1: Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

(Yakobo 1:5-6) Wina wa inu ikamsowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo adzampatsa.

Act 1:25 Kuti atengeko gawo la utumiki uwu ndi utumwi, kumene Yudase adapatukako, kuti apite ku malo ake.

Kupereka kwa Yudasi kwa Yesu ndi kufunika komulowetsa m’malo ndi wophunzira watsopano kukufotokozedwa pa Machitidwe 1:25 .

1: Yesu Khristu, Muomboli wa Ochimwa

2: Utumiki wa Atumwi ndi Mmene Unakhudzira Zimene Yesu Anaphunzitsa

1: Luka 22:47-48 - Ndipo ali chilankhulire, onani, khamu la anthu, ndipo iye wotchedwa Yudase, mmodzi wa khumi ndi awiriwo, anawatsogolera, nayandikira kwa Yesu kumpsompsona. Koma Yesu anati kwa iye, Yudase, umpereka Mwana wa munthu ndi kumpsompsona kodi?

2: Yohane 17:12 - Pamene ndinali nawo m’dziko lapansi, ndinawasunga iwo m’dzina lanu amene mwandipatsa Ine; kuti lembo likwaniritsidwe.

Act 1:26 Ndipo adachita mayere awo; ndipo maerewo adagwera Matiya; ndipo adawerengedwa pamodzi ndi atumwi khumi ndi mmodzi.

Atumwi khumi ndi mmodzi mwachisawawa anasankha Matiya kukhala mtumwi wa khumi ndi awiri.

1. Kufunika kodalira ndi kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu pa miyoyo yathu.

2. Kufunika kukhala womasuka ndi wofunitsitsa kutumikira pa udindo uliwonse wofunika.

1. Miyambo 16:33 — “Maere aponyedwa pamtanda;

2. Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda kudzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa, muyese ena otiposa inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

Machitidwe 2 akufotokoza za kubwera kwa Mzimu Woyera pa Pentekosti, ulaliki wa Petro kwa makamu ku Yerusalemu, ndi masiku oyambirira a gulu lachikhristu.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi okhulupilira onse anasonkhana pamalo amodzi pa tsiku la Pentekosti. Mwadzidzidzi kunamveka phokoso lochokera kumwamba ngati la mphepo yamphamvu yochokera kumwamba, inadzaza nyumba yonse imene anakhalamo. Pa nthawi imeneyi, mu Yerusalemu munali Ayuda opembedza kwambiri, ochokera ku mitundu yonse ya pansi pa thambo. Atamva phokosoli, khamu la anthu linasonkhana modabwa chifukwa aliyense anamva chilankhulidwe chake cha iye mwini (Machitidwe 2:1-6).

Ndime 2: Kenako Petro anaimirira ndi mawu okweza khumi ndi mmodzi n’kuwauza kuti sanali oledzera monga mmene ena amaganizira koma uku kunali kukwaniritsidwa kwa ulosi wa Yoweli ‘M’masiku otsiriza akuti Mulungu ndidzatsanulira mzimu wanga anthu onse aamuna aakazi anenera, anyamata adzaona masomphenya akale maloto. akapolo amuna akazi atsanulira Mzimu wanga masiku amenewo anenera. Kenako anachitira umboni za Yesu wa ku Nazarete munthu wovomerezedwa ndi Mulungu zozizwa zodabwitsa zozizwitsa zimene Mulungu anachita mwa iye wopachikidwa anapha manja osamvera malamulo koma Mulungu anamuukitsa iye kumasula imfa yowawa chifukwa zosatheka kuti imfa igwire pa iye Davide anati, 'Ndinawona Ambuye pamaso panga nthawi zonse. ali kudzanja langa lamanja, sindidzagwedezeka . Chifukwa chake Israyeli yense atsimikize za ichi: Yesu amene inu mudampachika, Mulungu anamuyesa Ambuye Mesiya (Machitidwe 2:14-36).

Ndime 3: Anthu atamva zimenezi analaswa mtima kwambiri anafunsa atumwi enawo Petro kuti, 'Abale tichite chiyani?' Petro anayankha, 'Lapani, batizidwani yense amene inu mumtcha Yesu Khristu chikhululukiro cha machimo anu alandireni mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera lonjezano kwa inu ana onse akutali - pakuti onse amene Ambuye Mulungu wathu adzawaitana.' Ndi mawu ena ambiri anawachenjeza nachonderera kuti mudzipulumutse mbadwo wovunda Iwo analandira uthengawo anabatizidwa pafupifupi zikwi zitatu kuwonjezereka tsiku Anadzipatulira okha chiphunzitso cha atumwi cha chiyanjano chonyema mkate pemphero Aliyense anadzazidwa ndi mantha ambiri zodabwitsa zozizwitsa zimene anachita atumwi Zinthu zinali kuperekedwa kwa aliyense monga mmene amafunikira Tsiku ndi tsiku kukumana kwa kachisi kunapitirizabe. Mabwalo a m’kachisi ananyema mkate m’nyumba zawo anadyera pamodzi mokondwera mitima yowona mtima akutamanda Mulungu akukondwera ndi chisomo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:1 Ndipo pofika tsiku la Pentekoste, adali onse pamodzi pa malo amodzi.

Pa tsiku la Pentekosite, ophunzira onse anasonkhana pamalo amodzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Mmene Kukhalira Pamodzi Kumakulitsira Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Lonjezo la Pentekosti: Momwe Mphatso za Mulungu Zikupezeka kwa Ife

1. Salmo 133:1 - Tawonani, nkokoma ndi kokondweretsa chotani nanga kuti abale akhale pamodzi mu umodzi!

2. Aefeso 4:3 - Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:2 Ndipo mwadzidzidzi padamveka mkokomo wochokera

kumwamba ngati mkokomo wa mphepo yamphamvu, ndipo unadzaza nyumba yonse imene anakhalamo.

Mzimu Woyera unadzaza nyumbayo ndi mawu ochokera kumwamba ngati mphepo yamphamvu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera

2. Liwu la Kumwamba

1. Ezekieli 37:1-14 - Chigwa cha Mafupa Owuma

2. Yesaya 11:1-2 - Mzimu Wofutukuka Kasanu ndi kawiri wa Mulungu

Act 2:3 Ndipo adawonekera kwa iwo malilime ogawanika, ngati amoto; ndipo unakhala pa aliyense wa iwo.

Pa tsiku la Pentekosite, Mzimu Woyera anatsikira pa Atumwi ndipo anaonekera kwa iwo mu mawonekedwe a malilime a moto.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera - Machitidwe 2:3

2. Mphatso za Mzimu - Machitidwe 2:3

1. Yoh. 14:26 - Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m'dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. Yesaya 11:2 - Ndipo mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wozindikira, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wa chidziwitso ndi kuopa Yehova.

Act 2:4 Ndipo adadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu adawayankhulitsa.

Okhulupirira mu mpingo woyamba anadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera ndipo analankhula malilime.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera m'miyoyo ya Okhulupirira

2. Mphatso ya Malilime: Chizindikiro cha Mzimu Woyera

1. Aroma 8:26 Momwemonso Mzimu amatithandiza mu kufooka kwathu. Koma chimene tiyenera kupempherera sitichidziwa, koma Mzimu mwini amatipempherera ndi zobuula zosaneneka.

2. Aefeso 5:18-19 Ndipo musaledzere naye vinyo, pakuti ndicho chitayiko;

Act 2:5 Ndipo adali kukhala ku Yerusalemu Ayuda, amuna wopembedza, wochokera ku mtundu uli wonse pansi pa thambo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Ayuda ochokera ku mtundu uliwonse wokhala mu Yerusalemu.

1. Kusonkhanitsidwa kwa Mitundu Yonse: Umodzi Kupyolera mu Kusiyanasiyana

2. Ulendo waku Yerusalemu: Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro

1. Amosi 9:7 Kodi kwa ine simuli ngati Akusi kwa ine, inu ana a Isiraeli?+ watero Yehova. ? + Kodi sindinatulutse Isiraeli m’dziko la Iguputo, + ndi Afilisiti + kuchokera ku Kafitori + ndi Asiriya + ku Kiri?

2. Salmo 87:4-6 - Ndidzalemba Rahabi ndi Babulo mwa iwo akundivomereza?Filistiya nawonso, ndi Turo, pamodzi ndi Kusi? □ wake anabadwira ku Ziyoni. □ wake ndi amene anabadwiramo, ndipo Wam'mwambamwamba adzaukhazikitsa.??

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:6 Koma pamene phokosolo lidachitika, khamu la anthu lidasonkhana, ndipo lidazinzika, chifukwa aliyense anawamva alikulankhula m’chinenero chake.

Khamu la anthulo linazizwa pamene anamva aliyense akulankhula m’chinenero chawo.

1: Mphamvu ya Mulungu ilibe malire ndipo imatha kudutsa malire a zilankhulo.

2: Tisachite mantha kuuza ena uthenga wabwino ngakhale kuti sitilankhula chinenero chimodzi.

1:1 Akorinto 13:1—“Ndingakhale ndilankhula malilime a anthu ndi a angelo, koma ndiribe chikondi, ndikhala ngati mkuwa wolira, kapena nguli yolira.”

2: Machitidwe 10:34-35 “Ndipo Petro anatsegula pakamwa pake, nati, Zowonadi ndizindikira kuti Mulungu alibe tsankhu; "

Act 2:7 Ndipo anadabwa onse, nazizwa, nanena wina ndi mzake, Taonani, awa onse akuyankhula si Agalileya kodi?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kudabwa kwa khamu la anthu pamene ophunzira a Yesu analankhula zinenero zosiyanasiyana pa tsiku la Pentekosite.

1. Penyani Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kukondwerera Mphatso ya Pentekosti

2. Kukhalapo Kozizwitsa kwa Yesu: Momwe Mzimu Woyera Amaperekera Kulimbika Mtima

1. Yohane 14:26 - Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m'dzina langa, adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. Yesaya 28:11-13 - Pakuti ndi milomo yachibwibwi ndi lilime lina adzalankhula kwa anthu awa. Kwa amene anati, Uku ndi mpumulo umene mupumitsa nawo otopa; ndipo uku ndiko kutsitsimula: koma iwo sadamva.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:8 Nanga bwanji ife tikumva aliyense m’chinenero chathu chimene tinabadwa nacho?

Anthu a pa Pentekosite anadabwa kwambiri atamva ophunzirawo akulankhula m’zinenero zawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Momwe Umadutsa Zolepheretsa Chinenero

2. Chozizwitsa cha Pentekosti: Kukonzanso kwa Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu

1. Machitidwe 10:44-48 ?Petro? □ Masomphenya a Zinyama Zoyera ndi Zodetsedwa

2. Yoweli 2:28-32 ?Lonjezo la Mzimu Woyera kwa Anthu Onse

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:9 Apati, ndi Amedi, ndi Aelami, ndi a ku Mesopotamiya, ndi Yudeya, ndi Kapadokiya, Ponto, ndi Asiya.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za magulu a anthu osiyanasiyana omwe anali pagulu lomwe linasonkhana pa Tsiku la Pentekosti.

1. Kusiyana kwa Mpingo wa Mulungu: Momwe maiko ndi zikhalidwe zosiyanasiyana zingabwere pamodzi mu umodzi ndi chikondi.

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Momwe Mzimu Woyera ungabweretsere pamodzi anthu ochokera kumitundu yonse.

1. Agalatiya 3:28 - "Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu."

2. Chivumbulutso 7:9 - “Zitatha izi ndinapenya, ndipo, taonani, khamu lalikulu, loti palibe munthu anakhoza kuliŵerenga, ochokera mwa mitundu yonse, ndi mafuko, ndi anthu, ndi manenedwe, anaimirira ku mpando wachifumu, ndi pamaso pa Mwanawankhosa. "

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:10 Frugiya ndi Pamfuliya m’Aigupto ndi m’madera a Libiya pafupi ndi Kurene, ndi alendo a ku Roma, Ayuda ndi otembenukira ku Chiyuda.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufalikira kwa uthenga wabwino kumadera osiyanasiyana a dziko lapansi, kuphatikiza Frugiya, Pamfuliya, Egypt, Libiya, ndi Roma.

1. Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino - Momwe Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu Ufikira Padziko Lonse

2. Kufikira Osafikiridwa - Momwe Tingatengere Uthenga Wabwino Kumakona Onse a Dziko Lapansi

1. Mateyu 28:16-20 - Ntchito Yaikuru

2. Aroma 10:14-17 - Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chimabwera pakumva Mau a Mulungu

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:11 Akrete ndi Aarabu, timawamva alikulankhula m’malilime athu

zodabwitsa za Mulungu.

Anthu a ku Kerete ndi Aarabu anamva ophunzira a Yesu akulankhula m’chinenero chawo za ntchito zodabwitsa za Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino Kufikira Anthu Onse

2. Chozizwitsa cha Chinenero: Chida Chogwirizanitsa cha Mulungu

1. Machitidwe 10:34-35 ? Pamenepo Petro anayamba kuyankhula: tsopano zindikirani mmene zilili zowona kuti Mulungu alibe tsankho koma amalandira kuchokera ku mtundu uliwonse munthu amene amamuopa ndi kuchita chilungamo. €?

2. Yesaya 66:18-19 ? kapena ndidziwa ntchito zawo ndi maganizo awo, ndipo ndidzasonkhanitsa mitundu yonse ndi manenedwe. Ndipo adzabwera nadzawona ulemerero wanga, ndipo ndidzaika chizindikiro pakati pawo.

Act 2:12 Ndipo adazizwa onse, nakayika, nanena wina ndi mzake, Ichi nchiyani?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zimene anthu a ku Yerusalemu anachita atamva ophunzira akulankhula zinenero zina.

1) Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Momwe Mzimu Woyera Ungatisinthire

2) Kufunika Komasukira ndi Kumvera Mulungu

1) Machitidwe 2:1-4 Pamene tsiku la Pentekosti linafika, anali onse pamodzi pa malo amodzi. Ndipo mwadzidzidzi kunamveka mkokomo wochokera Kumwamba ngati mkokomo wa mphepo yamphamvu, ndipo unadzaza nyumba yonse imene anakhalamo. Ndipo adawonekera kwa iwo malilime ngati amoto, wogawanika ndi kukhala pa aliyense wa iwo. Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

2) Yohane 14:16-17 Ndipo Ine ndidzapemphera kwa Atate, ndipo adzakupatsani inu nkhoswe wina, kuti akhale ndi inu ku nthawi zonse, ndiye Mzimu wa chowonadi, amene dziko lapansi silingathe kumlandira, chifukwa silimuona, kapena kumudziwa. ; mumdziwa Iye, chifukwa akhala ndi inu, nadzakhala mwa inu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:13 Enanso adatonza nati, Anthu awa akhuta vinyo watsopano.

Anthu ananyoza atumwiwo ponena kuti anali ataledzera.

1: Tikamatsutsidwa ndi kunyozedwa, pitirizani kukhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu.

2: Osatengeka ndi maganizo a ena, m’malo mwake tizitsogozedwa ndi chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu.

1: Agalatiya 6:9 - Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufoka.

Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Act 2:14 Koma Petro adayimilira pamodzi ndi khumi ndi mmodziwo, nakweza mawu ake, nati kwa iwo, Amuna inu a Yudeya, ndi inu nonse akukhala m’Yerusalemu, ichi chizindikirike kwa inu, ndipo mverani mawu anga.

Petro aimirira pamodzi ndi ophunzira ena khumi ndi mmodzi nalankhula ndi anthu a ku Yerusalemu, kuwaitana kuti amvetsere mawu ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Petro: Momwe Mau Amodzi Angasinthire Mbiri Yambiri

2. Kufunika kwa Kumvera: Kumvera Uthenga wa m'Malemba

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ndipo Yesu anadza nati kwa iwo, ? Ulamuliro wonse wapatsidwa kwa Ine kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 - Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu, ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m'Yerusalemu, ndi m'Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:15 Pakuti awa sadaledzera monga muyesa inu, popeza ndi ola lachitatu la usana.

Anthu amene anali m’khamulo sanali oledzera, monga mmene ena ankaganizira,

chifukwa linali ola lachitatu lokha la usana.

1. Kufunika Kodziletsa

2. Mphamvu ya Kuzindikira

1. Miyambo 23:20-21 - Usakhale pakati pa amwere; mwa akudya nyama monyada: Pakuti woledzera ndi wosusuka adzasauka;

2. 1 Petro 4:3-4 - Pakuti nthawi yapitayi idatikwanira kuchita chifuniro cha amitundu, poyenda zonyansa, zilakolako, kuledzera, maphwando, maphwando, ndi kupembedza mafano konyansa; ayesa kuti nzodabwitsa, kuti simuthamanga nao ku cipululu comweco, nakuchitirani mwano.

Act 2:16 Koma ichi ndi chonenedwa ndi mneneri Yoweli;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kukwaniritsidwa kwa ulosi wa mneneri Yoweli.

1. Mawu a Mulungu Ndi Oona Nthawi Zonse: Kupenda Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Ulosi wa Yoweli

2. Mphamvu ndi Zoona za Maulosi: Mmene Mau a Mulungu Amakwanilitsidwila

1. Yoweli 2:28-32

2. Yesaya 55:10-11

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:17 Ndipo padzakhala masiku otsiriza, atero Mulungu, ndidzatsanulira Mzimu wanga pa anthu onse; adzalota maloto:

Mulungu akulonjeza kuti adzatsanulira mzimu wake pa anthu onse m’masiku otsiriza, kuti anthu a mibadwo yonse athe kuona masomphenya ndi maloto.

1: Lonjezo la Mulungu lotsanulira Mzimu Wake

2: Kukumana ndi Mulungu Kudzera mu Masomphenya ndi Maloto

1: Yoweli 2:28-29 - Ndipo kudzachitika pambuyo pake, kuti ndidzatsanulira mzimu wanga pa anthu onse; ndipo ana anu aamuna ndi aakazi adzanenera, akulu anu adzalota maloto, anyamata anu adzaona masomphenya.

2: Yohane 10:10 - Wakubayo siidza kudza kokha, ndi kupha, ndi kuononga; Ndadza Ine kuti akhale ndi moyo, ndi kukhala nawo wochuluka.

Act 2:18 Ndipo pa akapolo anga ndi pa adzakazi anga ndidzatsanulira mwa masiku awo za Mzimu wanga; ndipo adzanenera;

Mzimu Woyera udzatsanuliridwa pa okhulupirira onse, kuwathandiza kunenera.

1: Mmene Mzimu Woyera Umatithandizira Kuti Tizitumikira Mulungu

2: Kuona Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera Kudzera mu Uneneri

(Luka 11:13) “Ngati inu, okhala oipa, mudziŵa kupatsa ana anu mphatso zabwino, koposa kotani nanga Atate wakumwamba adzapatsa Mzimu Woyera kwa iwo akumpempha Iye?

2:26) “Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

Act 2:19 Ndipo ndidzachita zozizwa m’mwamba m’mwamba, ndi zizindikiro pa dziko lapansi; mwazi, ndi moto, ndi mpweya wa utsi;

Ndimeyi ikunena za mphamvu ya Mulungu yoonetsa zozizwitsa kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi kudzera mu magazi, moto ndi utsi.

1: Mulungu ndi wokhoza kuchita zinthu zodabwitsa

2: Khulupirirani Zozizwitsa za Mulungu

1: Yesaya 40:31 “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2: Ahebri 11:6 "Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:20 Dzuwa lidzasanduka mdima, ndi mwezi udzasanduka magazi, lisanadze tsiku la Ambuye lalikulu ndi lodziwika.

Dzuwa ndi mwezi zidzadetsedwa lisanafike tsiku la Yehova.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu - Kupenda Chenjezo la Mneneri Yoweli pa Tsiku la Ambuye

2. Kubwera kwa Ambuye - Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Dzuwa ndi Mwezi M'nthawi Yamapeto

1. Yoweli 2:31 - "Dzuwa lidzasanduka mdima, ndi mwezi udzasanduka mwazi, lisanadze tsiku lalikulu ndi loopsa la Yehova."

2. Chivumbulutso 6:12-14 - “Ndipo ndinapenya pamene anatsegula chisindikizo chachisanu ndi chimodzi, ndipo, taonani, panali chivomezi chachikulu; nyenyezi zakuthambo zinagwa padziko lapansi, monga mkuyu utaya nkhuyu zake zosapsa, pogwedezeka ndi mphepo yamphamvu.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:21 Ndipo kudzachitika kuti aliyense amene adzayitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa.

Aliyense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Yehova adzapulumuka.

1. Mphamvu Yamatamando: Kuitana pa Dzina la Ambuye

2. Lonjezo la Chipulumutso: Kudalira pa Dzina la Ambuye

1. Aroma 10:13 - "Aliyense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa."

2. Salmo 116:13 - “Ndidzanyamula chikho cha chipulumutso, ndi kuitana pa dzina la Yehova;

Act 2:22 Amuna inu a Israyeli, mverani mawu awa; Yesu wa ku Nazarete, mwamuna wotsimikizidwa ndi Mulungu mwa inu ndi zozizwa, ndi zozizwa, ndi zizindikilo, zimene

Mulungu anazicita mwa iye pakati pa inu, monga mudziwa inunso;

Yesu wa ku Nazarete, munthu wobvomerezedwa ndi Mulungu, adachita zozizwa, zozizwa, ndi zizindikiro pakati pa anthu a Israeli, zomwe adazidziwa ndi kuzichitira umboni.

1. Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Umboni wa Umulungu Wake

2. Kufunika kwa Zizindikiro ndi Zodabwitsa mu Baibulo

1. Mateyu 11:2-6 - Umboni wa Yohane Mbatizi

2. Mateyu 12:38-42 - Chizindikiro cha Yesu cha Yona Mneneri

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:23 Iyeyo, poperekedwa ndi uphungu wotsimikizirika ndi kudziwiratu kwa Mulungu, mudamtenga, ndipo ndi manja oipa munampachika ndi kumupha.

Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu pamtanda kunali mchitidwe wokhazikitsidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu pa Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu

2. Nsembe yomaliza ya Yesu

1. Yesaya 53:10 - “Komabe kunakomera Yehova kumphwanya;

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Act 2:24 Amene Mulungu adamuwukitsa, atamasula zowawa za imfa; chifukwa sikudali kotheka kuti iye agwidwe nayo.

Mulungu anaukitsa Yesu ndi kumumasula ku ukapolo wa imfa, umene sakanatha kumugwira.

1: Mulungu ndiye mphamvu yaikulu, ndipo Iye yekha ndi amene ali ndi mphamvu

zoukitsa akufa.

2: Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu ndi chizindikiro cha chikondi chachikulu cha Mulungu kwa ife, ndiponso chikumbutso chakuti tingakhulupirire mwa iye m’mikhalidwe yonse.

Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye. □ ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2: Aroma 8:11 - Ngati Mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:25 Pakuti Davide anena za Iye, ndidawoneratu Ambuye pamaso panga nthawi zonse, pakuti ali kudzanja langa lamanja, kuti ndisagwedezeke.

Davide anadziwiratu kuti Yehova ali pamaso pake nthawi zonse, ndipo sadzagwedezeka.

1. Kudziwa Kuti Mulungu Ali Nafe: Mmene Mungapezere Mphamvu ndi Kulimba Mtima Pa Nthawi Zovuta

2. Kukhalapo Kwa Mulungu Kosalephera: Kudalira Mphamvu za Mulungu Kuti Mugonjetse Mavuto.

1. Salmo 16:8 - ? □ mwaika Yehova pamaso panga nthawi zonse; chifukwa ali kudzanja langa lamanja, sindidzagwedezeka.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - ? □ usamve, pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthangata, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la cilungamo.

Act 2:26 Chifukwa chake udakondwera mtima wanga, ndi lilime langa lidakondwera; Komanso thupi langanso lidzakhala m’chiyembekezo.

Chisangalalo cha chipulumutso chimabweretsa chiyembekezo ndi chisangalalo ku mtima wa okhulupirira.

1: Kukondwera M’chiyembekezo cha Chipulumutso

2: Kusangalala kwa Mtima Wopulumutsidwa

Aroma 5:1-5 Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. Mwa iye ifenso talandira mwa chikhulupiriro kuloŵa m’chisomo ichi m’mene tilikuimamo, ndipo tikondwera m’chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2 Akolose 1:27 Kwa iwo amene Mulungu anasankha kuti adziwitse kukula kwake kwa chuma cha ulemerero wa chinsinsi ichi, pakati pa amitundu, amene ali Khristu mwa inu, chiyembekezo cha ulemerero.

Act 2:27 Pakuti simudzasiya moyo wanga kugehena, kapena simudzapereka Woyera wanu awone chibvundi.

Mulungu sadzasiya anthu ake ku Gahena koma adzawabweretsera chiombolo.

1: Mulungu ndi Wachifundo, Chikondi, ndi Chikhululukiro.

2: Mulungu Sataya Anthu Ake.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2: 1 Petro 1:3-5 Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene monga mwa chifundo chake chachikulu anatibalanso kuti tikhale ndi chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa Yesu Khristu kwa akufa. , ndi chosadetsedwa, ndi chosafota, zosungikira m’Mwamba kwa inu, amene musungidwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro kufikira chipulumutso chokonzekeratu kuwululidwa pa nthawi yotsiriza.

Act 2:28 Mwandidziwitsa njira za moyo; mudzandidzaza chimwemwe ndi nkhope yanu.

Njira za moyo zimadziwitsidwa kwa ife kudzera mu kupezeka kwa Mulungu.

1: Kusangalala Kudzera mu Chisomo cha Yehova

2: Kupeza Chitsogozo mu Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

1: Salmo 27:4 ? □ Palibe chimene ndinapempha kwa Yehova, chimene ndidzachifuna; kuti ndikhale m’nyumba ya Yehova masiku onse a moyo wanga, kupenya kukongola kwa Yehova, ndi kufunsira m’Kachisi wake.

2: Yesaya 58:11 ? Ndipo Yehova adzakutsogolerani kosalekeza, nadzakhutitsa moyo wanu m'chilala, nadzalimbitsa mafupa anu; ndipo mudzakhala ngati munda wothirira madzi, ndi ngati kasupe wamadzi, amene madzi ake satha.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:29 Amuna, abale, lolani ndinene kwa inu momasuka za kholo lomwelo Davide, kuti adamwalira nayikidwa, ndipo manda ake ali ndi ife kufikira lero.

Kaposetolo Petulu alwezele vatu vavavulu muYelusalema kukavangiza jishimbi jaDavidi uze apwile nakushimutwila, kaha namujimbu wamwaza apwile nawo mujila yakwoloka.

1. Mphamvu ya Imfa: Chitsanzo cha Davide

2. Cholowa Chachikhulupiriro: Kukumbukira Makolo Akale

1. 2 Samueli 7:12-13 - Masiku ako akadzakwanira, ndipo ukagona ndi makolo ako, ndidzautsa mbewu yako ya pambuyo pako, imene idzatuluka m'thupi lako, ndipo ndidzakhazikitsa ufumu wake.

2. Masalmo 16:8-11 - Ndayika Yehova pamaso panga nthawi zonse; chifukwa ali kudzanja langa lamanja, sindidzagwedezeka. Chifukwa chake mtima wanga ukondwera, ndi moyo wanga wonse ukukondwera; thupi langanso likhala mosatekeseka. Pakuti simudzasiya moyo wanga ku Manda, kapena kulola woyera wanu aone chivundi.

Act 2:30 Chifukwa chake pokhala mneneri, ndi podziwa kuti Mulungu adalumbirira kwa iye, kuti mwa chipatso cha m’chuuno mwake adzawukitsa Khristu kukhala pa mpando wake wachifumu;

Davide anadziwa kudzera mu ulosi kuti Mulungu analonjeza kuti adzaukitsa Khristu kuchokera kwa mbadwa zake monga mwa thupi kuti akhale pa mpando wake wachifumu.

1. Lonjezo la Mpando Wachifumu wa Khristu: Dongosolo Losasinthika la Chiombolo la Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Uneneri: Momwe Davide Anadziwira za Kubwera kwa Khristu

1. Salmo 132:11 “Yehova analumbira zoonadi kwa Davide, sadzapatuka pamenepo;

2. Ahebri 7:14 “Pakuti n’zoonekeratu kuti Ambuye wathu anachokera mwa Yuda, fuko limene Mose sananenepo za unsembe.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:31 Iye pakuona izi kale, adanena za kuwuka kwa Khristu, kuti moyo wake sudasiyidwa m’gehena, ndipo thupi lake silidawona chibvundi.

Kuuka kwa Khristu kunanenedweratu ndi malemba, ndipo moyo wake sunasiyidwe ku gehena ndipo thupi lake silinaone chivundi.

1. Yesu Wauka: Kupambana kwa Moyo Pa Imfa

2. Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu: Mphamvu ya Mulungu pa Uchimo ndi Imfa

1. Salmo 16:10 ? □ kapena simudzasiya moyo wanga m’gehena; kapena simudzalola Woyera wanu awone chivundi.

2. Yesaya 25:8 ? □ e adzameza imfa m’chigonjetso; ndipo Yehova Mulungu adzapukuta misozi pankhope zonse.

Act 2:32 Yesu ameneyo, Mulungu adamuwukitsa, za ichi tiri mboni ife tonse.

Chiukiriro cha Yesu Khristu ndi chenicheni chimene anthu onse amachitira umboni.

1. Zoona Zosaneneka za Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu

2. Chiyembekezo ndi Chimwemwe cha Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu

1 Akorinto 15:14-17 - Ndipo ngati Kristu sanaukitsidwa, kulalikira kwathu kuli chabe, ndi chikhulupiriro chanunso chiri chabe.

2 Aroma 4:25 - Amene anaperekedwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, naukitsidwa chifukwa cha chilungamitso chathu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:33 Chifukwa chake popeza adakwezedwa kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu, nalandira kwa Atate lonjezano la Mzimu Woyera, watsanulira ichi, chimene muchiona ndikumva tsopano.

Yesu Khristu, atakwezedwa ndi Mulungu, adalandira lonjezano la Mzimu Woyera kuchokera kwa Atate ndipo watsanulira mphatso za Mzimu, zomwe anthu a nthawiyo adawona ndi kumva.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu ndi Oona ndi Odalirika

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera

1. Aroma 8:14-16 - “Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu; , amene tipfuula naye, ? bba! Atate!??Mzimu yekha acita umboni pamodzi ndi mzimu wathu, kuti tiri ana a Mulungu.

2. Aefeso 1:13-14 - “Mwa Iye inunso, mudamva mau a chowonadi, Uthenga Wabwino wa chipulumutso chanu, ndi kumkhulupirira Iye, mudasindikizidwa chizindikiro ndi Mzimu Woyera wolonjezedwayo, amene ali chikole cha cholowa chathu kufikira. tikhala nacho, ku chitamando cha ulemerero wake.

Act 2:34 Pakuti Davide sadakwera Kumwamba;

Pa Machitidwe 2:34 , Petro anagwira mawu Salmo 110:1 kutsimikizira kuuka kwa Yesu Kristu.

1. Ulamuliro wa Khristu: Kutsimikiziridwa kudzera m'Malemba

2. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Chiyembekezo Kwa Ife Tonse

1. Salmo 110:1 - Ambuye anati kwa Ambuye wanga, Khala pa dzanja langa lamanja

2 Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:35 Kufikira nditayika adani ako chopondapo mapazi ako.

Ndime imeneyi ya pa Machitidwe 2:35 ndi mawu a pa Salmo 110:1 , amene amanena za mphamvu ya Mulungu ya kupanga adani ake chopondapo mapazi a anthu ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yopanga Adani Kukhala Chopondapo Mapazi

2. Kuima pa Malonjezo a Mulungu

1. Salmo 110:1—Yehova anati kwa Ambuye wanga, “Khala kudzanja langa lamanja, kufikira nditaika adani ako chopondapo mapazi ako.

2. Aroma 16:20 - Mulungu wa mtendere adzaphwanya Satana pansi pa mapazi anu posachedwa. Chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi inu.

Act 2:36 Chifukwa chake lizindikiritse ndithu banja lonse la Israyeli, kuti Mulungu adamuyesa Ambuye ndi Khristu Yesu yemweyo, amene inu mudampachika.

Mulungu walengeza kuti Yesu ndi Ambuye ndi Khristu komanso nyumba ya Israyeli iyenera kudziwa.

1: Yesu: Ambuye ndi Khristu - Ndani Iye?

2: Yesu: Wopachikidwa—N’chifukwa Chiyani Iye ndi Ambuye ndi Khristu?

1: Afilipi 2: 9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza kumwamba, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, 10 kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko. 11 Ndipo malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu ndiye Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

2: Akolose 1:15-20—Iye ali chifaniziro cha Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse. 16 Pakuti mwa Iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kaya mipando yachifumu, kapena maulamuliro, kapena olamulira, kapena maulamuliro? + Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa kudzera mwa iye ndiponso chifukwa cha iye. 17 Ndipo iye ali patsogolo pa zonse, ndipo mwa Iye zonse zigwirizana. 18 Ndipo iye ndiye mutu wa thupi, Eklesia; Iye ndiye chiyambi, woyamba kubadwa kwa akufa, kuti akakhale wamkulu m’zonse. 19 Pakuti mwa Iye chidzalo chonse cha Mulungu chidakomera kukhala, 20 ndi kuti kudzera mwa iye kuyanjanitsa kwa Iye yekha zinthu zonse, kaya zapadziko lapansi kapena zakumwamba, kuchita mtendere ndi magazi a mtanda wake.

Act 2:37 Ndipo pamene adamva ichi adalaswa mtima, nati kwa Petro ndi atumwi enawo,

Tichite chiyani, Amuna inu, abale?

Anthuwo anakhudzidwa mtima kwambiri ndipo anafunsa atumwi zimene ayenera kuchita.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau: Momwe Uthenga Wabwino Umatisonkhezera

2. Kuyankha Maitanidwe a Chikhulupiriro: Zomwe Tiyenera Kuchita Tikamva Uthenga Wabwino

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2. Yakobo 1:22-24 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati wina ali wakumva mau, wosati wakuchita, iye afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anira nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe chake m’kalirole;

Machitidwe 2:38 Pamenepo Petro anati kwa iwo, Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m’dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

Petro akulamula anthu kuti alape ndi kubatizidwa m’dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndipo adzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

1: Mphamvu ya Kulapa ndi Ubatizo

2: Kufunika Kolandira Mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera

1: Mateyu 3:13-17 - Yesu anabatizidwa ndi Yohane Mbatizi

2: 2 Akorinto 5:17 - Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali mwa Khristu ali wolengedwa watsopano; zakale zapita, zatsopano zafika.

Act 2:39 Pakuti lonjezano liri kwa inu, ndi kwa ana anu, ndi kwa onse akutali, onse amene Ambuye Mulungu wathu adzawayitana.

Lonjezo la Yehova ndi la onse amene Iye awaitana, apafupi ndi akutali.

1: ? Od ? □ Lonjezo la Chipulumutso??

2: ? Od ? □ Kuitana kwa Grace??

1: Aroma 10: 14-15 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanakhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji ngati sanatumidwe?

2: Yesaya 55:6-7 funani Yehova popezedwa; itanani iye ali pafupi; woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake; abwerere kwa Yehova, kuti amchitire chifundo, ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

Act 2:40 Ndipo ndi mawu ena ambiri adachita umboni, nawadandaulira, nati, Dzipulumutseni nokha kwa mbadwo wopulukira uno.

Petro akulimbikitsa anthu kuti adzipulumutse ku mbadwo woipawo.

1. Kukhala M’dziko Losalungama: Zimene Tingachite Kuti Tisatsatire Khamu la Anthu

2. Maitanidwe a Mulungu a Kulapa: Mmene Mungapulumutsidwe ku Zoipa

1. Salmo 1:1-2 - Wodala munthu wosayenda mu uphungu wa oipa, kapena wosaimirira m'njira ya ochimwa, kapena wosakhala pabwalo la onyoza.

2. Tito 2:11-14 - Pakuti chisomo cha Mulungu chaonekera, chakupulumutsa anthu onse, ndi kutiphunzitsa kusiya chisapembedzo ndi zilakolako za dziko lapansi, ndi kukhala odziletsa, olungama, ndi opembedza m'nthawi ino.

Act 2:41 Pamenepo iwo amene adalandira mawu ake adabatizidwa; ndipo adawonjezedwa tsiku lomwelo anthu ngati zikwi zitatu.

Mpingo woyamba unalandira otembenuka mtima atsopano ndi kuwabatiza, zomwe zinachititsa kuti chiŵerengero chawo chiwonjezeke cha pafupifupi zikwi zitatu za miyoyo.

1. Kufunika Kolandira Okhulupirira Atsopano

2. Mphamvu ya Ubatizo

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.

20 ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano. Amene.

2. Aroma 10:8-10 - Koma chikuti chiyani? Mau ali pafupi ndi iwe, m’kamwa mwako, ndi m’mtima mwako;

9 Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

10 Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndi mkamwa abvomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

Act 2:42 Ndipo adakhala chikhalire m’chiphunzitso cha atumwi, ndi m’chiyanjano, ndi m’kunyema mkate, ndi m’mapemphero.

Mpingo woyamba unadzipereka kuphunzira ziphunzitso za atumwi, chiyanjano, kunyema mkate, ndi pemphero.

1. Maziko a Mpingo: Kudzipereka ku Ziphunzitso za Atumwi

2. Mphamvu Yachiyanjano: Kukumana ndi Madalitso a Kukhala Ogwirizana

1. Akolose 3:16 Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse; ndi kuphunzitsana ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi cisomo m’mitima yanu.

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 Ndipo tiganizirane wina ndi mnzake kuti tifulumizane ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino: Osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga amachita ena; koma tidandaulirana wina ndi mzake: ndipo makamaka, monga muwona tsiku likuyandikira.

Act 2:43 Ndipo mantha adadza pa anthu onse; ndipo zozizwa zambiri ndi zizindikiro zidachitidwa ndi atumwi.

Mantha anafalikira pakati pa anthu pamene atumwi anali kuchita zozizwitsa zambiri ndi zozizwitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Zozizwitsa: Kusonyeza Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

2. Kulimbana ndi Mantha: Kugonjetsa Nkhawa ndi Nkhawa Panthawi Yovuta

1. Ahebri 2:3-4 - Tidzapulumuka bwanji ife, tikapanda kusamala chipulumutso chachikulu chotero; chimene poyamba chinayamba kulankhulidwa ndi Ambuye, ndipo chinatsimikizidwa kwa ife ndi iwo amene adamva Iye.

4. 2 Akorinto 12:9 - Ndipo anati kwa ine, Chisomo changa chikukwanira; Cifukwa cace mokondweratu ndidzadzitamandira m'maufoko anga, kuti mphamvu ya Kristu ikhale pa ine.

Act 2:44 Ndipo onse wokhulupirira adali pamodzi, nakhala nazo zonse wogawana;

Okhulupirira adagawana pakati pawo chuma chawo chonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja

2. Kukongola kwa Community

1. Machitidwe 4:32 - ? □ ow kuchuluka kwa okhulupirira anali a mtima umodzi ndi moyo umodzi, ndipo palibe amene ananena kuti chilichonse cha zinthu zake chinali chake, koma anali nazo zonse.

2. 1 Akorinto 13:4-7 - ? □ ove ndi woleza mtima ndi wokoma mtima; chikondi sichichita nsanje, kapena kudzitamandira; sichidzikuza kapena mwano. Sichiumirira njira yakeyake; sichimakwiyitsa kapena kukwiya; sichikondwera ndi zoyipa, koma chikondwera ndi chowonadi. Chikondi chimakwirira zinthu zonse, chimakhulupirira zinthu zonse, chimayembekeza zinthu zonse, chimapirira zinthu zonse.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:45 Nagulitsa katundu wawo ndi chuma chawo, nagawira anthu onse, monga yense adasowa.

Anthu a m’mpingo wachikhristu woyambirira ankagawana chuma chawo kuti akwaniritse

zosowa za anthu a m’mipingo yawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja m'gulu la Akhristu

2. Kusamalirana wina ndi mzake mu mpingo

1. Agalatiya 6:2 - Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu.

2. 1 Yohane 3:17 - Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza chifundo chake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala bwanji mwa iye?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:46 Ndipo masiku onse adali chikhalire ndi mtima umodzi m’Kachisi, nanyema mkate kunyumba ndi nyumba, nadya chakudya chawo ndi msangalalo ndi mtima umodzi.

Mpingo woyambirira unapitirizabe kusonkhana pamodzi m’kachisi ndi kudyera pamodzi mwachimwemwe ndi umodzi.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo umodzi, monga mmene mpingo woyamba unachitikira.

2: Kukondwelela cikhulupililo cathu pamodzi kumabweletsa cimwemwe ndi kulimbitsa cikhulupililo cathu.

1: Aefeso 4:3 , NW ? □ kuyesetsa konse kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere.

2: Salmo 133:1, 12 ? Taonani , kuli kwabwino, ndi kokondweretsa chotani nanga, Kuti abale akhale pamodzi mu umodzi!

Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:47 Nalemekeza Mulungu, ndi kukhala nacho chisomo ndi anthu onse. Ndipo Ambuye anawonjezera ku Mpingo tsiku ndi tsiku iwo akupulumutsidwa.

Yehova anatamandidwa ndi anthu ndipo anali kukondedwa ndi iwo. Chifukwa cha ichi, Ambuye anawonjezera ku Mpingo tsiku ndi tsiku iwo akupulumutsidwa.

1: Tiyenera kutamanda Yehova nthawi zonse ndi kuyanjidwa ndi Iye.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuti tipulumutsidwe ndi kuwonjezeredwa ku mpingo tsiku ndi tsiku.

1: Masalmo 103:1-2 "Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, ndipo zonse zili m'kati mwanga, zilemekeze dzina lake loyera! Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, osaiwala zabwino zake zonse."

2: Machitidwe 3:19 "Chifukwa chake lapani, tembenukani, kuti afafanizidwe machimo anu, kuti zidze nthawi zakutsitsimutsa zochokera ku nkhope ya Ambuye."

Machitidwe 3 amasimba za Petro akuchiritsa wopemphapempha wolumala ndi ulaliki wake wotsatira pa Khonde la Solomo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Petro ndi Yohane kupita kukachisi pa nthawi ya pemphero. Iwo anakumana ndi munthu wolumala chibadwire, yemwe ankanyamulidwa kupita kuchipata cha kachisi chotchedwa Chokongola kumene ankamuikako tsiku lililonse kuti akapemphe kwa amene ankalowa m’bwalo la kachisi. Ataona Petro ndi Yohane ali pafupi kulowa, anawapempha ndalama. Koma Petro anayang’ana pa iye, monganso Yohane. Pamenepo Petro anati, Siliva kapena golide ndiribe, koma chimene ndiri nacho ndikupatsa. M’dzina la Yesu Khristu wa ku Nazarete, yenda. Ndipo anamgwira dzanja lamanja, namukweza pomwepo, akakolo analimbika, nalowa nawo m’mabwalo a Kachisi, nalumpha, nalemekeza Mulungu (Machitidwe 3:1-8).

Ndime yachiwiri: Anthu onse adamuwona akuyenda akutamanda Mulungu adazindikira kuti munthu yemweyo adakhala ndikupempha Chipata Chokongola adazizwa modabwitsa ataona mwayi Petro adalankhula ndi khamulo kufotokoza kuti sizinamuyendetse munthuyu ndi mphamvu zawo kapena umulungu wawo koma ndi chikhulupiriro. m'dzina la Yesu amene Mulungu anam'lemekeza, amene anampereka anamkana pamaso pa Pilato, ngakhale adaganiza zom'masula, wokanidwa Wolungama Wolungamayo anapempha kuti wakupha amasulidwe kuphedwa, koma Mulungu anaukitsa mboni zomwezo (Machitidwe 3:9-15).

Ndime yachitatu: Dzina la Yesu ndi chikhulupiriro chake chomwe chimadza kudzera mwa Iye ndi chomwe chachiritsa munthu uyu monga momwe onse akuwonera. Tsopano abale dziwani kuti atsogoleri anu adachita mosadziwa koma motere Mulungu adakwaniritsa zomwe adaneneratu kudzera mwa aneneri onse kuti Mesiya wake adzamva zowawa kotero lapani bwererani machimo ofafanizidwa nthawi zotsitsimutsa zibwere Ambuye atumize Mesiya wosankhidwa kale kwa inu Yesu ayenera kukhala kumwamba kufikira nthawi itafika. pakuti Mulungu adzabwezera zonse monga adalonjeza kale mwa aneneri ake oyera mtima (Machitidwe 3:16-21). Akupitiriza ulaliki wake wonena za Mose Samueli aneneri ena amene ananena za masiku ano kuti 'Inu ndinu olowa nyumba aneneri pangano limene Mulungu anapangana ndi makolo anu pamene anati Abrahamu 'Kudzera mwa mbewu yako mitundu yonse ya anthu idzadalitsidwa.' Pamene Mulungu anaukitsa mtumiki wake anatumiza poyamba munadalitsa anthu amene atembenuka kusiya njira

zoipa” (Machitidwe 3:22-26)

Act 3:1 Ndipo Petro ndi Yohane adakwera pamodzi kumka kukachisi pa ola la kupemphera, ola lachisanu ndi chinayi.

Petro ndi Yohane anapita kukachisi pa ora lachisanu ndi chinayi kukapemphera.

1. Kufunika kwa pemphero ndi kudzipereka kwa Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi momwe imasuntha mapiri.

1 Atesalonika 5:17 - Pempherani mosalekeza.

2. Mateyu 17:20 - Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, mukakhala nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzachoka, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

Act 3:2 Ndipo adanyamulidwa munthu wina wopunduka miyendo chibadwire, amene adamuyika tsiku ndi tsiku pa khomo la kachisi wotchedwa Wokongola, kuti apemphe zachifundo kwa iwo akulowa m’kachisi;

Munthu wina amene anali wopunduka chibadwire ananyamulidwa kupita naye pachipata cha Kachisi chotchedwa Chokongola, kumene anapempha zachifundo kwa anthu amene ankalowa m’kachisimo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Mulungu Amachiritsira Okhulupirika

2. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Mmene Tingasinthire Kusiyana

1. Luka 4:18-19 - “Mzimu wa Ambuye uli pa ine, chifukwa Iye anandidzoza ine ndilalikire Uthenga Wabwino kwa osauka; wandituma kuchiritsa osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kuti akhungu apenyenso, ndi kumasula osweka.”

2. Aroma 8:28 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, ndiwo amene anaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 3:3 Ameneyo pakuwona Petro ndi Yohane ali pafupi kulowa m’kachisi anapempha zachifundo.

Munthu wa ku kachisi anapempha Petro ndi Yohane kuti am’patse zachifundo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Kumvetsetsa Madalitso a Kupatsa

2. Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Mulungu Panthawi Yakusowa

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimawononga. osaboola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. Luka 6:38 “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhutchumuka, wosefukira, adzakupatsani m'chiuno mwanu. pakuti muyeso umene muyesa nawo udzayesedwanso kwa inu.

Act 3:4 Ndipo Petro, pompenyetsetsa iye pamodzi ndi Yohane, adati, Tiyang’ane ife.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Petro ndi Yohane akuyang’anitsitsa munthu.

1. "Tiyang'aneni: Mphamvu Yoyang'ana Mwadala"

2. "Kulimba Kwa Umodzi: Kugwirizana Mwakungoyang'ana"

1. Maso ako ayang'ane patsogolo; Yang'ana maso ako patsogolo pako. — Miyambo 4:25

2. "Usayang'ane kudzanja lako lamanja kapena kulamanzere; sunga phazi lako ku choipa." — Miyambo 4:27

Act 3:5 Ndipo adawayang’anira, nayembekeza kulandira kanthu kwa iwo.

Munthu anadza kwa Petro ndi Yohane kuyembekezera kulandira kanthu kwa iwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Kuphunzira kupatsa popanda kuyembekezera kubweza kalikonse.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuyika chidaliro chanu mwa Mulungu kuti akupatseni zosowa zanu zonse.

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera kumwamba, itsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wa kutembenuka.

2. 2 Akorinto 9:10-11 - Tsopano iye amene apereka mbewu kwa wofesayo atumikira mkate wa chakudya chanu, ndi kuchulukitsa mbewu zanu zofesedwa, ndi kuchulukitsa zipatso za chilungamo chanu; ndi kulemeretsedwa m’zonse ku kuwolowa manja konse, kumene kucititsa mwa ife kuyamika Mulungu.

Act 3:6 Pamenepo Petro adati, Siliva ndi golidi ndiribe; koma chimene ndiri nacho ndikupatsa: M’dzina la Yesu Khristu Mnazarayo, yenda.

Petro akuchiritsa munthu wolumala mwa kulengeza dzina la Yesu Kristu wa ku Nazarete.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzina la Yesu: Kuona Zozizwitsa za Mulungu Kudzera mwa Khristu

2. Yesu: Gwero la Moyo ndi Machiritso

1. Yohane 14:12 - “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Wokhulupirira Ine adzachitanso ntchito zimene Ine ndikuchita; ndipo adzachita zazikulu kuposa izi, chifukwa ndikupita kwa Atate.

2. Mateyu 8:3 - "Ndipo Yesu anatambasula dzanja lake, namkhudza iye, nanena, Ndifuna; khala woyeretsedwa.” Ndipo pomwepo khate lake linatha.

Act 3:7 Ndipo adamgwira iye pa dzanja lamanja, namuwutsa: ndipo pomwepo mapazi ake ndi mafupa a m’boda zinalimbikitsidwa.

Munthuyo anachiritsidwa ndi mphamvu ya Yesu ndipo anaimirira.

1: Mphamvu ya Yesu Imachiritsa

2: Kulimba Kwachikhulupiriro Mosayembekezeka

Mateyu 9:2 BL92 - Ndipo onani, anadza naye kwa Iye munthu wodwala manjenje, atagona pakama; Mwana, khala wokondwa; machimo ako akhululukidwa kwa iwe.

2: Machitidwe 10:38 - Momwe Mulungu adadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu: amene adapitapita nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi; pakuti Mulungu adali naye.

Act 3:8 Ndipo adalumpha, nayimilira, nayenda, nalowa nawo m’kachisi, nayenda, nalumpha, nayamika Mulungu.

Munthu wopunduka chibadwireyu anachira ndipo anaimirira ndi kuyenda, ndipo analowa m’kachisi ali ndi chisangalalo ndi chitamando.

1. Mphamvu Yamatamando - Kutamanda Mulungu kungabweretsere machiritso ndi chisangalalo.

2. Kugonjetsa Mavuto - Momwe chikhulupiriro ndi kulimba mtima zingabweretsere zotsatira zodabwitsa.

1. Yohane 14:12-14 - Kukhulupirira Yesu kumabweretsa mtendere ndi chisangalalo chauzimu.

2. Masalmo 34:1-4 - Kutamanda Mulungu kumabweretsa machiritso ndi mtendere.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 3:9 Ndipo anthu onse adamuwona iye akuyenda ndi kuyamika Mulungu.

Munthu wina wolumala anachiritsidwa ndipo anaoneka akuyenda ndi kutamanda Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yakuyamika: Kulimbikitsa Ena Kuyamikira Muzochitika Zonse

2. Zozizwitsa za Mulungu: Kukumana ndi machiritso ndi kubwezeretsedwa kwake

1. Salmo 34:1-3 - Ndidzalemekeza Yehova nthawi zonse; matamando ake adzakhala mkamwa mwanga kosalekeza.

2. Ahebri 13:15 - Chifukwa chake, mwa iye, tiyeni tipereke chiperekere nsembe yakuyamika Mulungu, ndiyo chipatso cha milomo yovomereza dzina lake.

Act 3:10 Ndipo adadziwa kuti ndiye wakupatsa zachifundo amene adakhala pa khomo Lokongola la kachisi; ndipo adadzazidwa ndi kuzizwa ndi kuzizwa ndi ichi chidamgwera.

Munthu wina amene anakhala kunja kwa zipata za kachisi n’kumapempha zachifundo, Petulo ndi Yohane anamuchiritsa mozizwitsa ndipo anthuwo anadabwa kwambiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Zozizwitsa: Kuchiritsa Mozizwitsa kwa Yesu

2. Kuona Zodabwiza za Mulungu Tsiku ndi Tsiku

1. Mateyu 9:35 - "Ndipo Yesu anayendayenda m'midzi yonse ndi midzi, naphunzitsa m'masunagoge mwawo, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu, nachiritsa nthenda zonse ndi zofoka zonse mwa anthu."

2. Luka 7:22 - “Ndipo Yesu anayankha, nati kwa iwo, Pitani, kauzeni Yohane zimene mwaziona ndi kuzimva; akufa aukitsidwa, kwa osauka ulalikidwa Uthenga Wabwino.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 3:11 Ndipo pamene wopunduka wochiritsidwayo adagwira Petro ndi Yohane, anthu onse adathamangira kwa iwo pakhonde lotchedwa la Solomo, alikuzizwa kwambiri.

Munthu wolumala uja anachiritsidwa ndipo anthu anasonkhana modabwa kwambiri ndi Petulo ndi Yohane.

1. Zozizwitsa za Machiritso Masiku Ano

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi Kukhalapo Kwake M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Yohane 14:12 - “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Wokhulupirira Ine adzachita ntchito zimene ine ndidazichita, ndipo adzachita zazikulu kuposa izi, chifukwa ndikupita kwa Atate.

2. Machitidwe 2:22 - “Amuna inu a Israyeli, mverani ichi: Yesu wa ku Nazarete anali munthu wobvomerezeka ndi Mulungu kwa inu mwa zozizwa, ndi zozizwa, ndi zizindikiro,

zimene Mulungu anazichita mwa iye mwa iye, monga mudziwa inu nokha.

Act 3:12 Ndipo m’mene Petro adawona, adayankha kwa anthu, Amuna inu a Israyeli, muzizwa nacho chifukwa chiyani? kapena mupenyetsetsa ife bwanji, monga ngati ndi mphamvu yathu, kapena ndi chiyeretso chathu tinapanga munthu uyu kuyenda?

Petulo anafunsa anthu a Isiraeli kuti n’chifukwa chiyani anadabwa ndi chozizwitsa chimene Yesu anachita pochiritsa munthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kuzindikira Chozizwitsa cha Yesu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kukumbatira Zozizwa za Mulungu: Kulandira Kupereka Kwake ndi Chisomo Chake

1. Luka 5:17-26 Yesu achiritsa munthu wopuwala

2. Yohane 10:10 – Yesu anabwera kudzapereka moyo ndi moyo wochuluka

Act 3:13 Mulungu wa Abrahamu, ndi Isake, ndi Yakobo, Mulungu wa makolo athu, walemekeza Mwana wake Yesu; amene inu munampereka, ndi kumkana iye pamaso pa Pilato, pamene iye adatsimikiza mtima kummasula.

Mulungu walemekeza Mwana wake Yesu, ngakhale kuti anakanidwa ndi kuperekedwa ndi anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Mulungu - Momwe chikondi cha Mulungu pa anthu chilili champhamvu kuposa machimo athu ndi zoperewera zathu.

2. Kulemekezedwa kwa Yesu - Momwe kumvera kwa Yesu ku chifuniro cha Mulungu kunatsogolera ku ulemerero wake.

1. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 - “Pokhala ndi mtima umodzi wina ndi mnzake, khalani ndi mtima womwewo wa Kristu Yesu: Ameneyo pokhala mu umunthu weniweni wa Mulungu, sakanayesa kukhala wofanana ndi Mulungu ngati chinthu chongopindula nacho iye yekha; anadzipanga yekha wopanda kanthu, potenga khalidwe la kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a munthu, ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Act 3:14 Koma mudakana Woyerayo ndi Wolungamayo, ndipo mudapempha kuti wakupha apatsidwe kwa inu;

Ndime Anthu anakana woyera ndi mmodzi yekha ndipo m'malo mwake anakhumba wakupha.

1. Kuopsa Kokana Mulungu

2. Mphamvu Yosankha Molakwika

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.

Act 3:15 Ndipo mudapha Mkulu wa moyo, amene Mulungu adamuwukitsa kwa akufa; za ichi ife ndife mboni.

Petro, mmodzi wa atumwi khumi ndi awiri, analalikira kwa anthu a ku Yerusalemu kuti Yesu, Kalonga wa Moyo, anaphedwa koma Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa - Kufufuza kufunika kwa kuuka kwa Yesu ndi mphamvu zomwe zimatipatsa ife.

2. Moyo wa Yesu - Kupenda mmene moyo wa Yesu unakhudzira otsatira ake ndi miyoyo yathu lero.

1. Aroma 6:4-10 - Kusanthula moyo wathu watsopano mwa Khristu kudzera mu umodzi wathu ndi imfa ndi kuuka kwake.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:21-26 - Kupenda kufunika kwa kuuka kwa Yesu kutibweretsera ife moyo watsopano.

Act 3:16 Ndipo dzina lake mwa chikhulupiriro m’dzina lake lalimbitsa munthu uyu, amene mumuwona, nimumdziwa ;

Munthu anachiritsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro m’dzina la Yesu, ndipo kuchiritsa kozizwitsa kumeneku kunachitiridwa umboni ndi onse opezekapo.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chimene Chimasuntha Mapiri: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Wotheka Mozizwitsa

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Mungapezere Machiritso Auzimu

1. Marko 11:22-24 - Ndipo Yesu adayankha iwo, “Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Aliyense wonena kwa phiri ili, ‘Nyamulidwa, nuponyedwe m’nyanja,’ osakayikira mumtima mwake, koma akukhulupirira kuti chimene wanena chidzachitika kwa iye.

2. Yakobo 1:5-7 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa. Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, wopanda kukayika; pakuti wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi kuwinduka ndi mphepo.

Act 3:17 Ndipo tsopano, abale, ndidziwa kuti mudazichita mosadziwa, monganso olamulira anu.

Petro akudzudzula khamu la Ayuda chifukwa chopha Yesu, akulongosola kuti zidachitika mwa kusadziwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Umbuli: Mmene Tingagonjetsere Kusaona Kwathu Tokha

2. Tchimo Losadziŵa: Kuphunzira Kuzindikira ndi Kulapa Zolakwa Zathu.

1. Mateyu 26:67-68 - Pamenepo anamlabvulira pankhope, nampanda nkhonya; ndipo ena anam’menya mbama, nanena, Losera kwa ife Kristu; Wakumenya ndani?

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Chifukwa chake, kwa iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, koma osachichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 3:18 Koma zinthu zimene Mulungu adazineneratu kale m’kamwa mwa aneneri ake onse, kuti Khristu adzamva zowawa, wakwaniritsa motero.

Mulungu wakwaniritsa lonjezo lake lakuti Khristu adzazunzika chifukwa cha machimo athu.

1. Lonjezo la Mtanda: Kumvetsetsa Mazunzo a Yesu

2. Imfa ya Yesu: Nsembe Yomaliza Yamachimo Athu

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa iye Chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2 Afilipi 2:6-8 - Amene, pokhala mu umunthu weniweni wa Mulungu, sadayesa kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu ngati chinthu chongopindula nacho; koma sanadzipanga wopanda kanthu, potenga maonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a munthu. ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 3:19 Chifukwa chake lapani, tembenukani, kuti afafanizidwe machimo anu, kuti zibwere nthawi zakutsitsimutsa zochokera ku nkhope ya Ambuye;

Lapani ndi kutembenukira kwa Mulungu kuti machimo anu akhululukidwe.

1: Kulapa kumabweretsa chikhululukiro.

2: Pezani chiwombolo potembenuka.

1:18) “Idzani tsono, tiweruzane, ati Yehova; ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzakhala oyera ngati matalala; ngakhale ali ofiira ngati kapezi, adzakhala ngati ubweya wa nkhosa;

2:1 Yohane 1:9—“Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 3:20 Ndipo Iye adzatumiza Khristu amene adalalikidwa kwa inu kale.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu Khristu amene analalikidwa kwa anthu kale.

1. Yesu: Chiyembekezo cha Dziko Lapansi

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu

1. 1 Akorinto 15:3-4 - Pakuti ndinapereka kwa inu poyamba, chimene inenso ndinalandira, kuti Khristu anafera machimo athu, monga mwa malembo; ndi kuti anaikidwa, ndi kuti anauka tsiku lacitatu, monga mwa malembo.

2. Aroma 10:14-15 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji, ngati satumidwa? monga kwalembedwa, Okongola ndithu ali mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa mtendere, ndi kubweretsa uthenga wabwino wa zinthu zabwino!

Machitidwe a Atumwi 3:21 Amene Kumwamba kuyenera kumulandira kufikira nthawi zakukonzanso zinthu zonse, zimene Mulungu adaziyankhula m’kamwa mwa aneneri ake oyera mtima kuyambira kalekale.

Pa Machitidwe 3:21, akuti kumwamba kudzalandira Yesu kufikira nthawi zokonzanso zinthu zonse, zimene Mulungu analankhula kudzera mwa aneneri kuyambira chiyambi cha dziko.

1. Yesu ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwa malonjezano a Mulungu ndi dongosolo lake kuyambira pa chiyambi cha nthawi.

2. Malonjezo a Mulungu anaululidwa kudzera mwa aneneri ake ndipo adzakwaniritsidwa kudzera mwa Yesu.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga, sadzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma adzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo adzachita chimene ndinawatumizira."

2. Ahebri 2:14 - “Popeza kuti ana ogawana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, iye mwininso adagawana nawo zomwezo, kuti mwa imfa akawononge iye amene ali nayo mphamvu ya imfa, ndiye mdierekezi.

Act 3:22 Pakuti Mosetu adati kwa makolo, Ambuye Mulungu wanu adzawukitsira inu Mneneri wa mwa abale anu, wonga ine; mudzamvera iye m'zonse ziri zonse adzanena

kwa inu.

Mose analosera za Mesiya amene akubwera amene adzabweretsa pangano latsopano la chipulumutso.

1. Lonjezo la Mesiya: Zimene Aneneri Analosera

2. Kuyankha pa Kubwera kwa Mesiya

1. Yesaya 53:4-6

2. Luka 4:18-21

Machitidwe a Atumwi 3:23 Ndipo kudzachitika kuti munthu aliyense wosamvera m’neneri ameneyo adzawononged wa kuchokera mwa anthu.

Ndime iyi ya pa Machitidwe 3:23 ikuchenjeza kuti amene samvera mneneriyo adzawononged wa pakati pa anthu.

1. “Kuitana kwa Mulungu Kumvera: Kumvera Mneneri”.

2. "Zotsatira za Kusamvera: Kuonongeka kwa Anthu"

1. Deuteronomo 18:15-19, “Yehova Mulungu wanu adzakuukitsirani mneneri ngati ine wochokera pakati panu, mwa abale anu—ndipo muzimvera iye—monga munapempha Yehova Mulungu wanu ku Horebu. pa tsiku la msonkhano, pamene munati, Ndisamvenso mau a Yehova Mulungu wanga, kapena kuonanso moto waukulu uwu, ndingafe. Ndipo Yehova anati kwa ine, Mau amene ananena ali olungama, ndidzawautsira mneneri wa mwa abale ao wonga iwe, ndipo ndidzaika mau anga mkamwa mwace, ndipo iye adzanena nao zonse zimene anazicita. Ndimulamula, ndipo aliyense wosamvera mawu anga amene adzalankhule m’dzina langa, ndidzam’funsa ine ndekha.

2. Yeremiya 7:23-24 , “Koma ndinawapatsa lamulo ili: ‘Mverani mawu anga, ndipo ndidzakhala Mulungu wanu, ndi inu mudzakhala anthu anga, ndi kuyenda m’njira yonse imene ndidzakulamulirani, kuti chichitike. ukhale ndi iwe bwino. Koma sanamvera, kapena kutchera khutu, koma anayenda m’uphungu wao, ndi kuumitsa kwa mtima wao woipa, nabwerera m’mbuyo, osati m’tsogolo.”

Act 3:24 Inde, ndi aneneri onse kuyambira Samueli ndi womtsata pambuyo, onse amene

adayankhula adaneneratu za masiku awa.

Mulungu analonjeza kuti adzatumiza Mwana wake padziko lapansi kudzapulumutsa anthu.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu pakukwaniritsa lonjezo Lake la kutumiza Mwana Wake kudzapulumutsa anthu.

2. Mphamvu ya uneneri ndi kufunikira kwake pakulozera kubwera kwa Khristu.

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Luka 1:68-69 - Adalitsike Yehova Mulungu wa Israyeli, chifukwa wachezera ndi kuwombola anthu ake, ndipo watikwezera ife nyanga ya chipulumutso m'nyumba ya mtumiki wake Davide.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 3:25 Inu ndinu ana a aneneri, ndi a pangano limene Mulungu anapangana ndi makolo athu, ndi kunena kwa Abrahamu, ndipo mu mbeu yako mafuko onse a dziko lapansi adzadalitsidwa.

Mulungu anapanga pangano ndi Abrahamu, nalonjeza kuti mitundu yonse ya dziko lapansi idzadalitsidwa kupyolera mwa mbewu yake.

1. Mphamvu ya Malonjezano a Pangano la Mulungu

2. Madalitso a Mbadwa za Abrahamu

1. Agalatiya 3:14 - “Kuti dalitso la Abrahamu lidzere pa amitundu mwa Yesu Khristu; kuti tikalandire lonjezano la Mzimu mwa chikhulupiriro.”

2. Genesis 12:1-3 - “Ndipo Yehova anati kwa Abramu, Choka iwe m’dziko lako, ndi kwa abale ako, ndi ku nyumba ya atate wako, kunka ku dziko limene ndidzakusonyeza iwe; iwe mtundu waukulu, ndipo ndidzakudalitsa iwe, ndi kukuza dzina lako; ndipo udzakhala dalitso: ndipo ndidzadalitsa iwo akudalitsa iwe, ndi kutemberera iye amene akutemberera iwe: ndipo mwa iwe mabanja onse a dziko lapansi adzadalitsidwa.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 3:26 Kwa inu poyamba Mulungu, m’mene adawukitsa Mwana wake Yesu, adamtuma Iye kuti akudalitseni inu, pakubweza yense wa inu ku mphulupulu zake.

Cholinga cha Mulungu cha chiwombolo ndi kutumiza Mwana wake Yesu kuti atidalitse ndi kutichotsa ku machimo athu.

1: Yesu, Muomboli ndi Mpulumutsi Wathu

2: Kupewa Zoipa

1: 1 Yohane 2:1-2 - “Tiana tanga, izi ndakulemberani, kuti musachimwe. Ndipo akachimwa wina, Nkhoswe tili naye kwa Atate, Yesu Kristu wolungama: ndipo Iye ndiye chiwombolo cha machimo athu: ndipo osati athu okha, komanso a dziko lonse lapansi.

2: Aroma 10:9-10 - “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndipo ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.”

Machitidwe 4 akukamba za kumangidwa kwa Petro ndi Yohane ndi Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda, kulengeza kwawo molimba mtima chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu, ndi umodzi ndi kuwolowa manja kwa okhulupirira oyambirira.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Petulo ndi Yohane akulankhula ndi anthu za kuuka kwa Yesu pamene ansembe, mtsogoleri wa asilikali a pakachisi Asaduki anafika ali okhumudwa chifukwa atumwi ankaphunzitsa anthu kuti Yesu anaukitsidwa. Iwo anagwira Petulo ndi Yohane chifukwa kunali madzulo ndipo anawatsekera m’ndende mpaka tsiku lotsatira. Komabe ambiri amene anamva uthenga anakhulupirira anachuluka ngati zikwi zisanu (Machitidwe 4:1-4).

Ndime yachiwiri: Tsiku lotsatira akulu akulu aphunzitsi anakumana ku Yerusalemu ndi Anasi mkulu wa ansembe Kayafa Yohane Alesandro Mkulu wansembe wina wa banja anabweretsa Petro Yohane anafunsa ndi dzina la mphamvu yanji? Pamenepo Petro wodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera anati, “Akulu akulu, ngati ife titchedwa owerengera lero, chitirani kukoma mtima munthu wopunduka, atafunsidwa kuti anachiritsidwa bwanji, zindikirani ichi, inu nonse, Israyeli, dzina la Yesu Kristu Nazarete, amene inu munampachika, koma amene Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, kuti munthu uyu waimirira. musanachire.' Kenako analengeza kuti chipulumutso sichipezeka mwa wina aliyense pakuti palibe dzina lina pansi pa thambo lakumwamba lopatsidwa kwa anthu limene tiyenera kupulumutsidwa nalo (Machitidwe 4:5-12).

Ndime ya 3: Ataona kulimba mtima Petro Yohane pozindikira kuti anali anthu wamba osaphunzira odabwitsidwa adazindikira kuti amuna awa anali ndi Yesu koma popeza

adawona munthu wochiritsidwayo atayima pamenepo palibe chomwe chidawalamulira kuti asaphunzitse konse dzina la Yesu koma Petro Yohane adayankha ' Sitingaleke kulankhula zimene tazimva.’ Atawaopsezanso, apite, osapeza njira yowalanga chifukwa anthu amatamanda Mulungu zomwe zinachitika. Atamasulidwa anabwereranso anthu omwe anakambidwa ansembe akulu anati anapemphera kwa Mulungu akapolo alankhule mawu olimbika mtima otambasulira dzanja, chiritsani chitani zozizwa mwa dzina la mtumiki woyera Yesu malo amene kupemphera kugwedezeka wodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera analankhula mawu a Mulungu molimbika mtima (Machitidwe 4:13-31) . Mutuwu ukumaliza kufotokoza za umodzi pakati pa okhulupilira odzinenera kuti ali ndi gawo lawo zonse zomwe atumwi adapitiliza kuchitira umboni za kuuka kwa akufa Ambuye Yesu chisomo chambiri pa osowa onse adagawira aliyense monga adasowa (Machitidwe 4:32-37).

Act 4:1 Ndipo m’mene adalikuyankhula ndi anthu, ansembe ndi kapitawo wa Kachisi ndi Asaduki adadza kwa iwo.

Akhristu oyambirira ankazunzidwa ndi ansembe, woyang’anira kachisi komanso Asaduki.

1. Musataye mtima mukamazunzidwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu.

2. Khalani olimba m’chikhulupiriro ngakhale mukutsutsidwa.

1. Machitidwe 5:41 - "Ndipo iwo anachoka ku bwalo la akulu, nakondwera kuti anayesedwa oyenera kuchitidwa manyazi chifukwa cha dzina lake."

2. Aroma 8:35-39 - “Adzatilekanitsa ndani ndi chikondi cha Kristu? Nsautso kodi, kapena nsautso, kapena mazunzo, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zowopsa, kapena lupanga?... kapena cholengedwa china chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:2 Iwo anali ndi chisoni chifukwa chophunzitsa anthu, ndi kulalikira za kuuka kwa akufa mwa Yesu.

Atsogoleri achipembedzo sanasangalale kuti atumwiwo anali kuphunzitsa ndi kulalikira za Yesu ndi kuuka kwa akufa.

1. Mphamvu ya Moyo Woukitsidwa

2. Mphamvu ya Kuphunzitsa ndi Kulalikira

1. Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Act 4:3 Ndipo adawathira manja, nawayika m’ndende kufikira mawa; pakuti adali madzulo.

Atumwiwo anamangidwa ndi kusungidwa mpaka tsiku lotsatira.

1. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Atumwi Analimbikira Ngakhale Kuti Anakumana ndi Mavuto

2. Kuima Molimba Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

1. Aroma 8:31–39—Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu ndi Chitetezo M’nthawi Zovuta.

2 Aefeso 6:10–20 Kuvala zida za Mulungu kuti Muyime Okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro.

Act 4:4 Koma ambiri a iwo amene adamva mawu adakhulupirira; ndipo chiwerengero cha amuna chinali ngati zikwi zisanu.

Mau a Mulungu analalikidwa ndipo amuna pafupifupi zikwi zisanu anakhulupirira.

1) Mphamvu ya Kulalikira: Momwe Mau a Mulungu Angatsogolere ku Chipulumutso

2) Kufunika kwa Kukhulupirira: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chimapangira Kusiyana

1) Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira. ”

2) Aroma 10:17 “Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:5 Ndipo kudali m’mawa mwake kuti olamulira awo, ndi akulu, ndi alembi.

Tsiku lotsatira, olamulira, akulu ndi alembi anasonkhana pamodzi.

1. Mphamvu yobwera pamodzi: Kufunika kogwira ntchito limodzi ngati gulu.

2. Mgwirizano munthawi yamavuto: Momwe mungakhalire ogwirizana munthawi zovuta.

1. Ahebri 10:24-25 - "Ndipo tiganizirane momwe tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osanyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga amachitira ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, makamaka monga momwe mukuchitira. onani tsiku lilikuyandikira.”

2. Mlaliki 4:9-10 - “Awiri aposa mmodzi, popeza ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo; pakuti akagwa, wina adzautsa mnzake; palibe wina woti amukweze!”

Act 4:6 Ndipo Anasi mkulu wa ansembe, ndi Kayafa, ndi Yohane, ndi Alesandro, ndi onse a fuko la mkulu wa ansembe, adasonkhana ku Yerusalemu.

Mkulu wa ansembe ndi banja lake anasonkhana ku Yerusalemu.

1. Kufunika kwa mgwirizano wabanja.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro pakukwaniritsa umodzi.

1. Salmo 133:1 “Taonani, nkokoma ndi kokondweretsa chotani nanga kuti abale akhale pamodzi!

2. Aefeso 4:1-3 “Ine chifukwa chake ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikupemphani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwa nawo, ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi; ndi kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.”

Act 4:7 Ndipo pamene adawayimika pakati, adafunsa kuti, Ndi mphamvu yanji, kapena

m’dzina lanji mwachita ichi?

Atsogoleri achipembedzo ku Yerusalemu ankafunsa Petulo ndi Yohane za chozizwitsa chimene anachita.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzina la Yesu: Mmene Petro ndi Yohane Anasonyezera Ulamuliro Wake

2. Ulamuliro wa Okhulupirira: Mmene Tingachitire Zozizwitsa Mdzina la Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkuza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, lakumwamba, ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko, malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

2. Marko 16:17-18 - Ndipo zizindikiro izi zidzawatsata iwo akukhulupirira: m'dzina langa adzatulutsa ziwanda; adzalankhula ndi malilime atsopano; adzatola njoka ndi manja awo; ndipo ngati amwa chakupha chakupha, sichidzawapweteka; adzaika manja awo pa odwala, ndipo adzachira.

Act 4:8 Pamenepo Petro, wodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera, adati kwa iwo, Olamulira inu a anthu, ndi akulu a Israyeli!

Petro ananena molimba mtima kuti Yesu ndiye njira yokhayo ya chipulumutso.

1: Yesu ndiye Njira, Choonadi ndi Moyo

2: Chiyero cha Yesu ndi Chipulumutso Chathu

1: Yohane 14:6 “Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.’”

2: Ahebri 7:26 “Pakuti kunali koyenera kuti tikhale naye mkulu wa ansembe wotere, woyera, wosalakwa, wosadetsedwa, wolekanitsidwa ndi ochimwa, wokwezeka pamwamba pa miyamba.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:9 Ngati ife lero tiyang’aniridwa za ntchito yabwino yochitidwa kwa munthu wopanda mphamvuyo, momwe wachiritsidwira;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kupendedwa kwa atumwi ndi akuluakulu achiyuda ponena za kuchiritsa munthu wolumala.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe munthu wolumala adachiritsidwa kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu.

2. Chifundo ndi chikondi cha Mulungu - Momwe Mulungu amagwirira ntchito kudzera mwa ife kusonyeza chifundo ndi chikondi kwa osowa.

1. Mateyu 8:5-13 – Yesu akuchiritsa wantchito wa Kenturiyo.

2. Luka 7:11-17 - Yesu anaukitsa mwana wamasiye kwa akufa.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:10 Chidziwike kwa inu nonse, ndi kwa anthu onse a Israyeli, kuti m’dzina la Yesu Khristu Mnazarayo, amene inu mudampachika, amene Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, mwa Iyeyu munthu uyu ayimirira pano pamaso panu. chonse.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu, amene anapachikidwa ndi ana a Israeli koma anaukitsidwa kwa akufa ndi Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzina la Yesu Khristu

2. Mphamvu youkitsa kwa Mulungu

1. Machitidwe 10:38 - Momwe Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu: amene anayendayenda nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi; pakuti Mulungu adali naye.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo: wokhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:11 Uyu ndiye mwala umene unayesedwa wopanda pake ndi inu omanga nyumba, umene wakhala mutu wapangodya.

Mwala umene anaunyalanyaza omangawo wakhala mwala wapangondya.

1. Kukongola Kwatsoka Kwa Kukanidwa

2. Mphamvu ya Chiombolo

1. Salmo 118:22 - “Mwala umene omanga nyumba anaukana wakhala mwala wapangondya.

2. Mateyu 21:42 - “Kodi simunawerenga m’malembo, Mwala anaukana omanga nyumba, umenewo unakhala mwala wapangondya; Yehova wachita ichi, ndipo nchodabwitsa m’maso mwathu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:12 Palibe chipulumutso mwa wina aliyense: pakuti palibe dzina lina pansi pa thambo la kumwamba, lopatsidwa mwa anthu, limene tiyenera kupulumutsidwa nalo.

Chipulumutso chimapezeka mwa Yesu Khristu yekha.

1: Tiyenera kudalira Yesu Khristu yekha kuti atipulumutse.

2: Ndi kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu yekha amene tingapulumutsidwe.

Yohane 14:6 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, choonadi ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2: Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, yosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Act 4:13 Ndipo pamene adawona kulimbika mtima kwa Petro ndi Yohane, ndipo adazindikira kuti adali anthu wosaphunzira ndi wopulukira, adazizwa; ndipo adazindikira kuti adali ndi Yesu.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu anadabwa ndi kulimba mtima kwa Petulo ndi Yohane ndipo anazindikira kuti anali ndi Yesu ngakhale kuti anali osaphunzira komanso osaphunzitsidwa.

1: Kupyolera mwa Yesu, tingakhale olimba mtima polimbana ndi chitsutso chilichonse.

2: Sitifunika kukhala ophunzira kapena kuphunzitsidwa kuti tikhale ndi mphamvu

zochitira zinthu zazikulu pamodzi ndi Yesu.

Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Act 4:14 Ndipo pakuwona munthu wochiritsidwayo alikuyimilira nawo, adalibe kanthu kotsutsa.

Anthu amene anaona munthu wochiritsidwayo ataimirira pamodzi ndi atumwi sanathe kutsutsana nawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi yosaletseka

2. Zozizwitsa ndi Umboni wa Chikondi ndi Chisomo cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:31 - Nanga tsono tidzanena chiyani kuzinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2. Salmo 37:5 - Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova; khulupirira Iye, ndipo adzachita.

Act 4:15 Koma pamene adawalamulira atuluke m’bwalo la akulu, adafunsana mwa iwo wokha.

Akuluakulu a bungwelo anapempha atumwiwo kuti atuluke m’bwaloli n’kukambirana za nkhaniyi.

1. Tiyenera kukumbukira nthawi zonse kumvera nzeru zochokera kwa Mulungu ndi amene amalankhula m’malo mwake.

2. Tikafuna kusankha zochita pa nkhani zovuta, tiyenera kufunafuna malangizo a Mulungu nthawi zonse.

1. Miyambo 1:7 - Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha kudziwa; opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo.

2. Yeremiya 33:3 - Itanani kwa ine ndipo ndidzakuyankhani, ndipo ndidzakuuzani zinthu zazikulu ndi zobisika zimene simunazidziwe.

Act 4:16 Nanena, Tidzawachitira chiyani anthu awa? pakuti chozizwa chozindikirika chachitidwa ndi iwo chawonekera kwa onse akukhala m'Yerusalemu; ndipo sitingathe kuzikana.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu anadabwa kwambiri ndi chozizwitsa chimene Petulo ndi Yohane anachita ndipo ankafunsa kuti awachitire chiyani.

1. Zozizwitsa Ndi Zizindikiro Zosonyeza Kukhalapo Kwa Mulungu

2. Kumvera Mulungu Kumabweretsa Madalitso

1. Machitidwe 5:32 - "Ndipo ife ndife mboni zake za zinthu izi;

2. Yohane 14:11-12 - "Khulupirirani Ine kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine; , ntchito zimene ndichita Ine iyenso adzazichita; ndipo iye adzazichita zazikulu kuposa izi; chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate wanga."

Act 4:17 Koma kuti chisafalikiranso mwa anthu, tiwawopseza kuti asalankhulenso kwa munthu aliyense m'dzina ili.

Atsogoleri achipembedzo anaopseza ophunzirawo kuti asalankhulenso za Yesu Khristu.

1: Mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu ndi yosatsutsika; musaope kugawana chikhulupiriro chanu ndi kulengeza dzina lake.

2: Imirirani Yesu Khristu ndikugawana chikondi chake ndi choonadi kwa onse.

Yohane 15:13 Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

2: Ahebri 13:15 - Chifukwa chake, kudzera mwa Yesu, tiyeni tipereke nthawi zonse nsembe yakuyamika Mulungu, yomwe ndi chipatso cha milomo imene imavomereza poyera dzina lake.

Act 4:18 Ndipo adawayitana, nawalamulira kuti asalankhule konse kapena kuphunzitsa m’dzina la Yesu.

Akuluakulu analamulira Petro ndi Yohane kuti asalankhule kapena kuphunzitsa m’dzina la Yesu.

1. Imani olimba potsutsidwa

2. Lankhulani zoona ndikukhala molimba mtima

1. Mateyu 5:11-12 “Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine. anazunza aneneri amene anakhalapo inu musanabadwe.

2. Aefeso 6:13-17 Chifukwa chake valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti pamene tsiku loyipa lidzafika, mudzakhoze kuyimirira, ndipo mutachita zonse, kuyimirira. Chifukwa chake chirimikani, mutadzimangirira lamba wa choonadi m’chiwuno mwanu, mutavalanso chapachifuwa chachilungamo, ndi mapazi anu obvala kukonzeka kwa Uthenga Wabwino wa mtendere. Kuwonjezera pa zonsezi, nyamulaninso chishango cha chikhulupiriro, chimene mudzathe kuzimitsa nacho mivi yonse yoyaka moto ya woipayo. Mutengenso chisoti cha chipulumutso, ndi lupanga la Mzimu, ndilo Mau a Mulungu.

Act 4:19 Koma Petro ndi Yohane adayankha nati kwa iwo, Weruzani, ngati nkwabwino pamaso pa Mulungu kumvera inu koposa Mulungu.

Petro ndi Yohane anakana kumvera atsogoleri a Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda ndipo m’malo mwake anasankha kumvera Mulungu.

1. Kufunika komvera Mulungu pa munthu.

2. Mphamvu yoimirira pa zabwino.

1. Akolose 3:23-24 Chirichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu.

2. Yakobo 4:7-8 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu. Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:20 Pakuti sitingathe kuleka kulankhula zimene tidaziwona ndi

kuzimva.

Ophunzira amakakamizika kugawana zomwe adakumana nazo pa Yesu ndi ziphunzitso zake.

1. Lankhulani Zomwe Mwaziona ndi Kuzimva: Kuitana ku Umboni

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu: Ntchito Yofunika

1. Yohane 15:27 - "Ndipo inunso mudzachitira umboni, chifukwa mudali ndi Ine kuyambira pachiyambi."

2. Aroma 10:14-15 - "Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye?

Act 4:21 Ndipo pamene adawawopsezanso, adawamasula, osapeza kanthu kakuwalanga, chifukwa cha anthu; pakuti anthu onse adalemekeza Mulungu chifukwa cha ichi chidachitika.

Anthuwo analemekeza Mulungu chifukwa cha chozizwitsa chimene chinachitika, choncho akuluakuluwo sanachitire mwina koma kuwamasula.

1. Mulungu amagwira ntchito m’njira zosamvetsetseka ndipo amatha kugwiritsa ntchito ngakhale anthu amene sakanatheka kuti akwaniritse zolinga zake.

2. Mulungu angagwiritse ntchito vuto lililonse kuti adzilemekeze, ndipo ngakhale pamene zikuoneka kuti zatha, iye akhozabe kubweretsa chipambano chozizwitsa.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga,” akutero Yehova. “Monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:22 Pakuti munthuyo adali woposa zaka makumi anayi, amene chizindikiro ichi cha machiritso chidawonetsedwa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza chozizwitsa chochiritsa chimene munthu wina wazaka zoposa 40 anachita.

1. Landirani Zozizwitsa za Mulungu: Mphamvu zachikondi za Mulungu zimapezeka kwa aliyense, mosasamala kanthu za msinkhu wake.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Zozizwitsa zitha kuchitika kudzera mu kudalira mphamvu ya Ambuye.

1. Marko 16:17-18 - Ndipo zizindikiro izi zidzawatsata iwo akukhulupirira; M’dzina langa adzatulutsa ziwanda; adzalankhula ndi malilime atsopano; Adzatola njoka; ndipo ngati amwa kanthu kakufa nako, sikadzawapweteka; adzaika manja pa odwala, ndipo adzachira.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:23 Ndipo pamene adamasulidwa, adapita kwa anzawo, nawauza zonse ansembe akulu ndi akulu adanena nawo.

Atumwiwo anamasulidwa atayang’anizana ndi ansembe aakulu ndi akulu ndi kuwafotokozera zonse zimene zinanenedwa kwa iwo.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuchirikiza zoyenera tikamatsutsidwa ndi kudalira Yehova kuti atiteteza.

2: Tingaphunzire pa chitsanzo cha atumwi kuti tidzakhala ndi mayesero ndi masautso, koma Yehova adzakhalabe nafe.

1: Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2: “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usawopsedwe, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Act 4:24 Ndipo pamene iwo adamva ichi, adakweza mawu awo kwa Mulungu ndi mtima umodzi, nati, Ambuye, Inu ndinu Mulungu amene mudalenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi ndi nyanja ndi zonse zili momwemo.

Anthu mu mpingo anatamanda Mulungu chifukwa cholenga kumwamba, dziko lapansi, nyanja ndi zonse zili mmenemo.

1. Mulungu ndi Mlengi wa Chilichonse

2. Kuyamikira Chilengedwe cha Mulungu

1. Salmo 148:5 - Alemekeze dzina la Yehova: pakuti analamulira, ndipo zinalengedwa.

2. Akolose 1:16 - Pakuti mwa iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kapena mipando yachifumu, kapena maulamuliro, kapena maukulu, kapena maulamuliro: zonse zinalengedwa ndi iye. , ndi kwa iye.

MACHITIDWE A ATUMWI 4:25 Inu munati mwa pakamwa pa Davide mtumiki wanu, Chifukwa chiyani amitundu akwiya, ndi anthu kuganiza zopanda pake?

Akunja anakwiya kwambiri ndipo anthu ankaganizira zinthu zopanda pake, mosasamala kanthu za chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Chifuniro cha Mulungu chidzapambana ngakhale kuti chingaoneke ngati chikuipidwa.

2. Tiyenera kuzindikira pakati pa chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi zinthu zongoganiziridwa pachabe.

1. Mateyu 16:18 (Ndiponso ndinena kwa iwe, kuti iwe ndiwe Petro, ndipo pa thanthwe ili ndidzamangapo mpingo wanga; ndipo zipata za gehena sizidzaulaka uwo.)

2. Salimo 2:1-2

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:26 Mafumu a dziko lapansi adayimilira, ndi olamulira adasonkhanidwa kutsutsana ndi Ambuye ndi Khristu wake.

Mafumu ndi olamulira a dziko lapansi anasonkhana pamodzi kuti atsutse Ambuye ndi Khristu wake.

1. Mphamvu Yogwirizana Ndi Mulungu

2. Kuima Molimba Potsutsidwa

1 Aefeso 6:10-20 – Chirimikani pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi

2. Danieli 3:16-18 – Sadrake, Mesake, ndi Abedinego analimbana ndi Nebukadinezara ndi ng’anjo yamoto.

Act 4:27 Pakuti zowonadi adasonkhanira pamodzi Herode, ndi Pontiyo Pilato, ndi amitundu, ndi anthu a Israyeli, motsutsana ndi Mwana wanu woyera Yesu, amene mudamdzoza;

Herode, Pilato, Akunja, ndi Aisrayeli onse anagwirizana kulimbana ndi Yesu, wodzozedwa wa Mulungu.

1. Mgwirizano Wakutsutsa: Momwe Adani Athu Agwirizanirana Potsutsa Cholinga cha Mulungu

2. Kudzoza kwa Yesu: Momwe Madalitso a Mulungu Amasinthira Mbiri Yambiri

1. Yesaya 53:3-5 Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, Munthu wazisoni ndi wodziwa zowawa. Ndipo tinabisa nkhope zathu kwa Iye; Iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamulemekeze.

2. Salmo 2:2 Mafumu a dziko lapansi adziika okha, ndipo olamulira apangana upo, motsutsana ndi Yehova ndi Wodzozedwa Wake.

Act 4:28 Kuti achite chili chonse dzanja lanu ndi uphungu wanu udazipangiratu kuti zichitike.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene dzanja la Mulungu ndi uphungu wake umasonyezera zimene zidzachitike m’tsogolo.

1. "Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Tikhoza Kudalira Mapulani Ake"

2. "Kumvera: Kuchita Zomwe Mulungu Wafuna"

1. Yesaya 46:10-11 - “Ndidziwitsa za chimaliziro kuyambira pachiyambi, kuyambira nthawi zakale, zimene zirinkudza;

2. Miyambo 16:9 - “M’mitima mwawo munthu amalingalira za njira yake;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:29 Ndipo tsopano, Ambuye, penyani kuwopseza kwawo, ndipo patsani kwa akapolo anu kuti ayankhule mawu anu ndi kulimbika mtima konse.

Ndimeyi ikunena za pemphero lopempha chitetezo cha Mulungu ndi kulimba mtima kuti apitirize kufalitsa Mawu ake.

1: Sitiyenera kufooketsedwa ndi chitsutso, koma m’malo mwake, tidalire chitetezo cha Mulungu ndi mphamvu zake kuti tikhale olimba mtima m’kulengeza kwathu Mawu ake.

2: Tingadalire Yehova kuti adzatipatsa kulimba mtima ndi mphamvu zomwe timafunikira kuti tipitirize ntchito Yake, mosasamala kanthu za chitsutso.

1: Yesaya 41:10 “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa , ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2: Aroma 8:31-32 “Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani? Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa Iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso mwachisomo zinthu zonse pamodzi ndi Iye?

Act 4:30 Ndi kutambasula dzanja lanu kuchiritsa; ndi kuti zizindikilo ndi zozizwa zichitidwe mdzina la Mwana wanu woyera Yesu.

Mpingo woyamba unapempherera machiritso ndi zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa kuti zichitidwe mdzina la Yesu.

1. Yesu Ndi Mchiritsi: Kuona Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Zozizwitsa Kuti Adziwike Kukhalapo Kwake

2. Zizindikiro ndi Zodabwitsa: Kupenda Maudindo Ozizwitsa Omwe Anachita M’mipingo Yoyambirira

1. Mateyu 8:16-17 - 16 Ndipo madzulo, anadza naye kwa Iye ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda. Ndipo Iye anaturutsa mizimuyo ndi mau, naciritsa onse akudwala, kuti

cikakwaniridwe conenedwa ndi Yesaya mneneri, kuti, Iye yekha anatenga zofoka zathu, nanyamula nthenda zathu.

2. Marko 16:17-18 - Ndipo zizindikiro izi zidzawatsata iwo akukhulupirira: M'dzina langa adzatulutsa ziwanda; adzalankhula ndi malilime atsopano; adzatola njoka; ndipo ngati amwa kanthu kakufa nako, sikadzawapweteka; adzaika manja pa odwala, ndipo adzachira.

Act 4:31 Ndipo m’mene adapemphera iwo, panagwedezeka pamalo pamene adasonkhana; ndipo adadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nalankhula mawu a Mulungu molimbika mtima.

Okhulupirirawo anapemphera ndipo malowo anagwedezeka, ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nalankhula mawu a Mulungu molimbika mtima.

1. Lolani Mzimu Woyera Atsogolere Mau Anu

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero

1. Aefeso 6:19-20 - “Ndipo pempherani nthawi zonse mu Mzimu, ndi mitundu yonse ya mapemphero ndi mapembedzero. Poganizira zimenezi, khalani maso ndipo pitirizani kupempherera anthu a Yehova nthawi zonse.”

2. Luka 11:1 – “Tsiku lina Yesu analikupemphera pamalo ena. Atamaliza, mmodzi wa ophunzira ake anati kwa iye, ‘Ambuye, tiphunzitseni ife kupemphera, monga mmene Yohane anaphunzitsira ophunzira ake.’”

Act 4:32 Ndipo unyinji wa iwo wokhulupirirawo adali a mtima umodzi ndi moyo umodzi; koma adali nazo zonse zogawana.

Mpingo woyamba unali ndi chikhalidwe chambiri, pomwe panalibe munthu wofunika kwambiri kuposa wina ndipo zinthu zonse zidagawidwa.

1. Umodzi wa Mpingo: Kuitana Kukondana ndi Kugawana.

2. Kukhala Wowolowa manja: Kupereka Zomwe Mungathe, Kutenga Zomwe Mukufuna.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.

2. Ahebri 13:16 - Musaiwale kuchita zabwino ndi kugawira ena zomwe muli nazo, pakuti nsembe zotere zikondweretsa Mulungu.

Act 4:33 Ndipo atumwi adachitira umboni ndi mphamvu yayikulu za kuwuka kwa Ambuye Yesu; ndipo padali chisomo chachikulu pa iwo onse.

Atumwi anachitira umboni za kuuka kwa Yesu ndi mphamvu zazikulu ndi chisomo.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni wa Yesu

2. Kuona Chisomo cha Mulungu mu Umboni Wathu

1. Yohane 15:27—“Ndipo inunso mudzachitira umboni, chifukwa munali ndi Ine kuyambira pachiyambi.”

2. 1 Akorinto 15:15—“Ndipo ngati Kristu sanaukitsidwa, kulalikira kwathu kuli chabe, ndi chikhulupiriro chanunso.”

Act 4:34 Ndipo padalibe wina wosowa mwa iwo; pakuti onse amene adali nawo minda, kapena nyumba, adazigulitsa, nabwera nazo mtengo wa zomwe adazigulitsa.

Akristu oyambirira ankagawana ndi kusamalirana wina ndi mnzake, osalola aliyense kupita kunja.

1: Pa nthawi yamavuto, anthu a Mulungu akuyenera kusonkhana pamodzi ndikugawana chuma chomwe ali nacho.

2: Tiyenera kukhala omasuka kupereka nsembe zomwe tili nazo kuti tiwonetsetse kuti aliyense akusamalidwa.

1: Machitidwe 2:44, 45 - Ndipo onse akukhulupirira anali pamodzi, nakhala nazo zonse; nagulitsa zomwe anali nazo ndi chuma, nazigawira kwa anthu onse, monga yense adasowa.

2:15-17 Ngati mbale kapena mlongo ali wamariseche, ndi wosowa chakudya cha tsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta; koma musawapatsa iwo zofunika za thupi; apindulanji?

Act 4:35 Ndipo adaziyika pa mapazi a atumwi; ndipo adagawidwa kwa yense monga kusowa kwake.

Atumwi anagawira chuma kwa aliyense malinga ndi zosowa zake.

1. Kufunika kwa kuwolowa manja ndi chifundo kwa ena.

2. Mphamvu ya anthu ammudzi pamene aliyense agwira ntchito limodzi kuti azipezerana zosowa.

1. Yakobe 2:14-17 - Chipindulo chanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingawapulumutse? 15 Tiyerekeze kuti m’bale kapena mlongo alibe zovala komanso chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku. 16 Wina wa inu akawauza kuti: “Pitani mumtendere; khalani ofunda ndi kukhuta,” koma osachita kanthu pa zosoŵa zawo zakuthupi, zili ndi phindu lanji? 17 Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati sichikhala ndi machitidwe, ndi chakufa.

2. 2 Akorinto 8:9-11 - Pakuti mudziwa chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, kuti ngakhale anali wolemera, koma chifukwa cha inu anakhala wosauka, kuti inu mwa kusauka kwake mukakhale olemera. 10 Nawu malangizo anga okhudza zimene zingakuthandizeni pa nkhani imeneyi: Chaka chatha munali oyamba kupereka, osati kungopereka kokha, komanso kukhala ndi mtima wofunitsitsa kutero. 11 Tsopano malizitsani ntchitoyi, kuti kufunitsitsa kwanu kuigwira kufanane ndi kumaliza ntchitoyo, malinga ndi luso lanu.

Act 4:36 Ndipo Yosefe, amene adatchedwanso ndi atumwi Barnaba (ndiko kunena posandulika, Mwana wa chitonthozo), Mlevi, wa ku dziko la Kupro.

Barnaba anali Mlevi wochokera ku dziko la Kupro amene anapatsidwa dzina lakuti “Mwana wa Chitonthozo” ndi atumwi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe nkhani ya Barnaba ingatilimbikitsire kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu

2. Madalitso a Dzina Labwino - Kufunika kodziwika ndi ntchito zathu zabwino

1. Ahebri 13:2 - "Musaiwale kuchereza alendo; pakuti potero ena adachereza angelo osadziwa."

2. Miyambo 22:1 - "Mbiri yabwino ikufunika kuposa chuma chambiri; kulemekezeka kuli bwino kuposa siliva kapena golidi."

Act 4:37 Pokhala ndi munda, nagulitsa, nabwera nazo ndalamazo, naziyika pa mapazi a atumwi.

Gulu la anthu linagulitsa malo awo n’kupereka ndalamazo kwa atumwi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Chitsanzo cha Mpingo Woyamba

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wowolowa manja: Chitsanzo cha m’Baibulo

1. 2 Akorinto 8:12-15

2. Luka 6:38 & Mateyu 6:19-21

Machitidwe 5 amasimba nkhani ya Hananiya ndi Safira, zizindikiro zozizwitsa zimene atumwi anachita, kumangidwa kwawo ndi kupulumuka kwawo mozizwitsa, ndi umboni wawo pamaso pa Sanihedirini.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Hananiya ndi mkazi wake Safira kugulitsa munda koma anasunga ndalama zina kwinaku akunamizira kupereka ndalama zonse kwa atumwi. Pamene Hananiya adabweretsa gawo la ndalama Petro adafunsa chifukwa chomwe satana wodzazidwa ndi mtima amanama Mzimu Woyera akusunga mtengo wake. Hananiya atamva mawu a Petulo anagwa pansi n’kufa. Mantha anagwira onse amene anamva zimene zinachitika. Pambuyo pake Safira atalowa mosazindikira chomwe chidachitika Peter adamufunsa za mtengo wamunda adatsimikizira kuchuluka kwabodza kenako adamuuza mapazi ake amuna omwe adayikidwa pakhomo adagwa pansi adamwalira nthawi yomwe anyamata adafika adamupeza atafa adatuluka naye kukamuyika mwamuna wina mantha akulu adamugwira. Mpingo onse amene anamva zochitika izi (Machitidwe 5:1-11).

Ndime 2: Atumwi anachita zozizwitsa zambiri mwa anthu amene anasonkhana pamodzi okhulupirira pa khonde la Solomo panalibe wina analimba mtima kuphatikana nawo, ngakhale kuti anali kulemekezedwa kwambiri ndi anthu, kuchuluka kwa akazi amene anakhulupirira Ambuye tsiku ndi tsiku anawonjezeka. Chifukwa chake anthu obwera ndi odwala m’makwalala anawagoneka pamakama kuti chithunzi cha Petro chigwere ena mwa iwo pamene anali kudutsa makamu a anthu amene anasonkhana kuchokera m’mizinda yozungulira Yerusalemu alikutenga odwala mizimu yonyansa yozunzidwayo inachiritsidwa (Machitidwe 5:12-16). .

Ndime 3: Kenako mkulu wa ansembe anzake omwe anali mamembala a chipani Asaduki anachitira nsanje atumwi anamanga atsekera m'ndende usiku mngelo Ambuye anatsegula zitseko za ndende anawatulutsa. M'bandakucha analowa m'mabwalo a kachisi anayamba kuphunzitsa ansembe aakulu anzake anasonkhana pamodzi akuluakulu a Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda Aisiraeli anatumiza asilikali a ndende kuti akabweretse atumwiwo anapeza m'ndende alonda okhomedwa bwino alonda atayima zitseko atatsegulidwa ndipo sanapezemo aliyense mkati. wina anadza nati, Taonani, amuna mudawaika m'ndende aimirira m'mabwalo a Kachisi akuphunzitsa anthu. Anamanganso koma sanagwiritse ntchito mphamvu chifukwa choopa kuti angaponyedwe miyala ndi anthu (Machitidwe 5:17-26). Anabweretsedwa pamaso pa Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda Petro atumwi ena ananena kuti: “Ife tiyenera kumvera Mulungu koposa anthu! Mulungu makolo athu anaukitsa Yesu, amene inu munamupha pompachika pamtanda, anamkweza dzanja lake lamanja monga Mpulumutsi wokhululukidwa machimo Israyeli Ife timachitira umboni zinthu izi kotero kuti Mzimu Woyera amene Mulungu anapatsa iwo akumvera Iye. ”(Machitidwe 5: 27-32) Gamaliyeli Mfarisi wolemekezeka analangiza bungwe lolekanitsa anthu kuti azipita ngati kuyesayesa kochokera kwa munthu kulephera ngati Mulungu sangathe kuliletsa mwina ngakhale kumenyana ndi Mulungu Uphungu wake unakwapulidwa kulamulidwa osalankhula dzina la Yesu asiyeni apite mokondwera anayesedwa oyenera kuzunzidwa lekani kuphunzitsa kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Kristu (Machitidwe 5:33-42).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:1 Koma munthu wina dzina lake Hananiya, pamodzi ndi mkazi wake Safira, anagulitsa chuma chawo.

Hananiya ndi Safira ananama ponena za ndalama zimene analandira pa malo amene anagulitsa.

1. Kuona Mtima ndi Umphumphu - Chitsanzo cha Hananiya ndi Safira cha kusaona mtima ndi kusakhulupirika.

2. Mphamvu ya Chinyengo - Momwe mabodza a Hananiya ndi Safira adawatsogolera kuti awonongeke.

1. Miyambo 12:22 - “Milomo yonama inyansa Yehova;

2. Akolose 3:9-10 - “Musamanamizana wina ndi mnzake, popeza mudavula umunthu wakale pamodzi ndi ntchito zake, ndipo mudavala munthu watsopano, amene alikukonzedwanso watsopano m’chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Mlengi wake. ”

MACHITIDWE A ATUMWI 5:2 Ndipo anapatula pa mtengo wake, mkazi wakenso podziwa, natenga gawo lina, naliyika pa mapazi a atumwi.

Mwamuna ndi mkazi wake Hananiya ndi Safira anayesa kunyenga atumwi mwa kusapereka ndalama zonse zimene analandira pogulitsa munda wawo.

1: Tchimo la Chinyengo - Machitidwe 5:2

2: Mphamvu ya Kuonamtima - Machitidwe 5:2

Miyambo 12:22 BL92 - Milomo yonama inyansa Yehova; koma ocita zoona akondwera naye.

Aefeso 4:25 Chifukwa chake mutataya bodza, yense wa inu alankhule zoona kwa mnansi wake; pakuti ndife ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

Act 5:3 Koma Petro adati, Hananiya, Satana wadzaza mtima wako chifukwa ninji kudzanyenga Mzimu Woyera, ndi kubisa pa mtengo wake wa mundawo?

Petro anadzudzula Hananiya chifukwa cha kunamiza Mzimu Woyera ndi kusapereka ndalama zonse za mtengo wa mundawo.

1: Tiyenera kukhala oona mtima ndi Mulungu ndipo tisayese kumunamiza.

2: Tiyenera kukhala owolowa manja ndi kupereka zonse kwa Mulungu.

1:22) Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

2: Miyambo 3:9 - "Lemekeza Yehova ndi chuma chako, ndi zipatso zoyamba za zipatso zako zonse."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:4 Pamene udalipo sudali wako kodi? ndipo utaugulitsa sunali mu mphamvu yako kodi? chifukwa chani unalingalira ichi m’mtima mwako? sunama kwa anthu, koma kwa Mulungu.

Hananiya ndi Safira ananamiza Mulungu mwa kusapereka ndalama zonse zimene analandira chifukwa chogulitsa katundu wawo.

1. Mphamvu Ya Bodza Ndi Zotsatira Za Kusakhulupirika Kwa Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Kuona Mtima ndi Umphumphu mu Ubale Wathu ndi Mulungu

1. Miyambo 12:22 - Milomo yonama inyansa Yehova;

2. Aefeso 5:11 - Musatenge nawo mbali mu ntchito za mdima zosabala zipatso, koma m'malo mwake muwulule.

Act 5:5 Ndipo Hananiya pakumva mawu awa adagwa pansi, namwalira: ndipo mantha akulu adagwera onse akumva izi.

Hananiya ananamiza Mulungu ndipo anaphedwa.

1: Kukumbutsa kuti choonadi cha Mulungu chiyenera kulemekezedwa, ndiponso kuti kunamiza Mulungu kuli ndi zotsatirapo zake.

2: Chenjezo lakuti tisaumitse mitima yathu motsutsana ndi choonadi cha Mulungu, koma kuchilandira ndi kukhala nacho.

Miyambo 12:22 BL92 - Milomo yonama inyansa Yehova; koma ocita mokhulupirika akondwera naye.

2: Yohane 3:16-17 Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:6 Ndipo anyamatawo adanyamuka, namkulunga, natuluka naye, namuyika.

Anyamata awiri anatuluka nanyamula munthu, namuika.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Mmene Tingaphunzirire kwa Anyamata pa Machitidwe 5:6

2. Kufunika Kosamalira Abale ndi Alongo Athu: Kuitana Kuchitapo kanthu kuchokera pa Machitidwe 5:6.

1. Luka 10:25-37 - Fanizo la Msamariya Wachifundo

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 - Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:7 Ndipo patapita ngati maola atatu, mkazi wake adalowa, wosadziwa chimene chidachitika.

Hananiya ndi Safira ananamiza atumwi ponena za kuchuluka kwa ndalama zimene anapereka ku mpingo. Patapita maola atatu, Safira anafika osadziwa zimene zinachitika.

1. Zotsatira za Kunama: Kuphunzira kuchokera ku Nkhani ya Hananiya ndi Safira

2. Mtima kwa Mulungu: Mphamvu ya Kupereka Mowolowa manja

1. Aefeso 4:25 - “Chifukwa chake mutataya bodza, yense wa inu alankhule zoona kwa mnansi wake;

2. Luka 6:38 – “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; Adzakhuthulira pa chifuwa chanu muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira. Pakuti ndi muyeso wanu adzayesedwa kwa inu momwemo.

Act 5:8 Ndipo Petro adayankha nati kwa iye, Undiwuze, ngati mudagulitsa mundawo pa mtengo wotere? Ndipo iye anati, Inde, kwa zochuluka.

Petro anafunsa mayiyo ngati anagulitsa munda wake pamtengo wakutiwakuti, ndipo anatsimikizira kuti wagulitsa.

1. Ubwino Wokhala Woonamtima

2. Mphamvu ya Mafunso

1. Salmo 15:2 Iye amene amayenda mowongoka, nachita chilungamo, nalankhula zoona mumtima mwake.

2. Yakobo 3:17 Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

Act 5:9 Pamenepo Petro adati kwa iye, mudapangana pamodzi bwanji kuyesa Mzimu wa Ambuye? tawona, mapazi a iwo amene adayika mwamuna wako ali pakhomo, ndipo adzakutengera kunja.

Petro akufunsa Hananiya ndi Safira kaamba ka chiŵembu chonyenga Mzimu Woyera.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo - Mulungu amadziwa ndipo sangapusitsidwe ndi zabodza zathu.

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu - Ngakhale titakumana ndi chinyengo chathu chachikulu, Mulungu amalamulirabe.

1. Salmo 34:15 - Maso a Yehova ali pa olungama, ndi makutu ake akumva kulira kwawo;

2. Miyambo 12:22 - Yehova amanyansidwa ndi milomo yonama, koma amakondwera ndi anthu okhulupirika.

Act 5:10 Pamenepo adagwa pansi pomwepo pa mapazi ake, namwalira: ndipo adalowa anyamatawo, nampeza iye atafa, namtulutsa iye, namuyika pambali pa mwamuna wake.

Mkazi wina anafa nthawi yomweyo ataona atumwi chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chake mwa iwo. Kenako anyamatawo anamuika pamodzi ndi mwamuna wake.

1. Chikhulupiriro mwa atumwi a Kristu chingakhale champhamvu kwambiri kotero kuti chingadzetse imfa yozizwitsa.

2. Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chikhulupiriro cha mkazi wokhulupirira atumwi.

1. Mateyu 9:20-22—Ndipo, taonani, mkazi amene anali ndi nthenda yakukha mwazi zaka khumi ndi ziwiri, anadza pambuyo pake, nakhudza mphonje ya chobvala chake; chovala chake, ndidzakhala wangwiro. Koma Yesu anapotoloka, namuona, anati, Limba mtima, mwana wamkaziwe; chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa iwe.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 – Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo: wokhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo: ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira mwa Ine sadzafa konse. Kodi ukukhulupirira izi?

Act 5:11 Ndipo mantha akulu adadza pa Mpingo wonse, ndi pa onse akumva izi.

Mantha anafalikira mu mpingo wonse atamva za zozizwitsa za atumwi.

1. Mphamvu ya Zozizwitsa: Momwe Mulungu Amagwirira Ntchito Mwa Ife Komanso Kudzera mwa Ife

2. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Kudziwa Kuti Mulungu Ali Nafe

1. Mateyu 17:20 - Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, mukakhala nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

2. Aroma 8:31b - Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

Act 5:12 Ndipo ndi manja a atumwi zizindikiro ndi zozizwa zambiri zidachitidwa mwa anthu; (ndipo anali onse ndi mtima umodzi m’khonde la Solomo.

Atumwi anachita zodabwitsa ndi zozizwitsa zambiri pakati pa anthu, ndipo onse anasonkhana m’khonde la Solomo mogwirizana.

1. Ntchito ya Mulungu Kudzera mwa Atumwi: Momwe Mungadziwire ndi Kutsatira Zozizwitsa Zake

2. Umodzi Kudzera mwa Atumwi: Mphamvu Yogwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Mchikhulupiriro

1. Marko 16:17-18 - Ndipo zizindikiro izi zidzawatsata iwo akukhulupirira: M'dzina langa adzatulutsa ziwanda; adzalankhula ndi malilime atsopano; 18 Adzatola njoka ndi manja awo; ndipo akamwa chakupha chakupha sichidzawapweteka konse; adzaika manja ao pa odwala, nadzacira.

2 Yohane 6:7-8 Filipo anayankha nati kwa iye, Pangatenge ndalama yoposa theka la chaka kuti agule mkate wokwanira munthu aliyense adye. 8 Mmodzi wa wophunzira ake, Andreya, mbale wake wa Simoni Petro, adanena,

Act 5:13 Ndipo wa wotsalawo padalibe m’modzi adalimbika mtima kuphatikana nawo; koma anthu adawakuza.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu anachita mantha kwambiri ndi atumwi ndi ziphunzitso zawo, moti

palibe amene akanatha kutsagana nawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikoka: Kuphunzira Kukhala ndi Moyo Womwe Umakhudza Ena

2. Kutenga Udindo pa Zomwe Mumachita: Momwe Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Chikoka Chanu Kuti Musinthe

1. Miyambo 11:30 - Chipatso cha wolungama ndi mtengo wamoyo; ndipo wopambana miyoyo ali wanzeru.

2. 1 Petro 2:12 - Khalani ndi mayendedwe abwino mwa amitundu;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:14 Ndipo okhulupirirawo adachulukanso kwa Ambuye, unyinji wa amuna ndi akazi.)

Unyinji wa amuna ndi akazi anawonjezedwa ku chikhulupiriro chachikristu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chimatipititsira patsogolo"

2. "Kukula M'chikhulupiriro: Kulimbitsa Ubale Wathu ndi Ambuye"

1. Aroma 10:17 - “Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro; Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu aliyense.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:15 Kotero kuti anatulutsira odwala kumakwalala, nawagoneka pamakama ndi pamphasa, kuti popita Petro, ngakhale mthunzi wake ugwetse ena a iwo.

Anthu anabweretsa abwenzi ndi achibale awo odwala m’misewu kuti achiritsidwe ndi mthunzi wa Petro.

1. Mphamvu Yochiritsa Yachikhulupiriro: Momwe Ngakhale Mthunzi wa Petro Ukanabweretsera Zozizwitsa

2. Utumiki wa Petro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro cha Munthu Mmodzi Chimabweretsera Zozizwitsa

1. Mateyu 9:20-22 - Ndipo, taonani, mkazi, amene anadwala ndi kukha mwazi zaka khumi ndi ziwiri, anadza pambuyo pake, nakhudza mphonje ya chovala chake: pakuti ananena mwa iye yekha, Ngati ndingokhudza. chovala chake, ndidzakhala wangwiro. Koma Yesu anapotoloka, namuona, anati, Limba mtima, mwana wamkaziwe; chikhulupiriro chako chakupulumutsa iwe. Ndipo mkaziyo anachira kuyambira nthawi yomweyo.

2. Marko 2:3-5 - Ndipo anadza kwa Iye, atatenga wodwala manjenjeyo, wonyamulidwa ndi anthu anayi. Ndipo pamene sanakhoze kufika kwa Iye chifukwa cha khamu la anthu, anasasula tsindwi pamene anali; Yesu pakuona chikhulupiriro chawo, adanena kwa wodwala manjenjeyo, Mwana, machimo ako akhululukidwa.

Act 5:16 Ndipo adadzanso khamu la anthu wochokera m’mizinda yozungulira ku Yerusalemu, alikutenga odwala, ndi wobvutika ndi mizimu yonyansa; ndipo adachiritsidwa yense.

Khamu la anthu ochokera m’mizinda yapafupi anachiritsidwa pamene anabweretsa odwala awo ndi katundu wawo ku Yerusalemu.

1. Mphamvu ya machiritso ya Mulungu ilipo kwa onse amene amadza kwa Iye ndi chikhulupiriro.

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu ndi yamoyo lero kuchiritsa odwala ndi kumasula andende.

1. Mateyu 8:16-17 - Pofika madzulo, ambiri ogwidwa ndi ziwanda anabweretsedwa kwa Iye, ndipo iye anatulutsa mizimuyo ndi mawu ndi kuchiritsa odwala onse.

17Izi zidachitika kuti mawu onenedwa kudzera mwa mneneri Yesaya akwaniritsidwe, kuti: “Iye anatenga zofowoka zathu ndi kunyamula matenda athu.”

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 - Kodi alipo wina wa inu akudwala? Aitane akulu a mpingo kuti awapempherere ndi kuwadzoza mafuta m’dzina la Yehova. 15 Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzachiritsa wodwala; Ambuye adzawaukitsa. Ngati anachimwa, adzakhululukidwa.

Act 5:17 Pamenepo adanyamuka mkulu wa ansembe, ndi onse amene adali naye, ndiwo ampatuko wa Asaduki, nadzazidwa ndi mkwiyo;

Mkulu wa ansembe ndi gulu lampatuko la Asaduki anakwiya kwambiri.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kutengeka Kwambiri

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Kuposa Mkwiyo

1. Yakobo 1:19-20 - Munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 15:1 - Mayankhidwe ofatsa abweza mkwiyo, koma mawu opweteka amayambitsa mkwiyo.

Act 5:18 Ndipo adawathira manja atumwi, nawayika m’ndende ya anthu wamba.

Akuluakulu a boma anagwira atumwi ndi kuwatsekera m’ndende.

1. Kumvera Mulungu potsutsidwa

2. Kukhulupirika pozunzidwa

1. Ahebri 11:32-40

2. Machitidwe 4:13-22

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:19 Koma m’ngelo wa Ambuye usiku adatsegula zitseko za ndende, nawatulutsa, nati,

Mngelo wa Ambuye anatulutsa Petro ndi atumwi ena m’ndende.

1: Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi yopanda malire ndipo akhoza kutimasula ku ukapolo uliwonse.

2: Ngati timvera Mulungu, adzatipulumutsa ku zovuta zonse.

Yesaya 1:10: “Usawope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usawopsedwe, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu

wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2:13) Ndikhoza kuchita zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:20 Pitani, imani ndi kulankhula m’kachisi kwa anthu mawu onse a moyo uno.

Mtumwi Petro akulimbikitsa anthu kupita ku kachisi kukalankhula mawu a moyo wosatha.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu: Momwe Mungayankhulire Moyo M'moyo Wanu

2. Chisangalalo Chogawana Uthenga Wabwino: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kulankhula Mawu Amoyo Wamuyaya Nthawi Zonse.

1. Akolose 3:16 - Mawu a Kristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mzake ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi chisomo m'mitima yanu.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

Act 5:21 Ndipo pamene adamva ichi, adalowa m’kachisi mamawa, naphunzitsa. Koma anadza mkulu wa ansembe ndi iwo amene anali naye, nasonkhanitsa Bungwe la Akuluakulu, ndi akulu onse a ana a Israyeli, natumiza kundende kukatenga iwo.

Mkulu wa ansembe ndi aphungu a ana a Israyeli anasonkhanitsa bungwe la akulu ndi kutumiza kundende kuti akabweretse ophunzira a Yesu atamva kuti anali kuphunzitsa m’kachisi.

1. Kufunika kwa kumvera lamulo la Mulungu.

2. Kuima nji pozunzidwa.

1. Aroma 13:1-7 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba.

2. Ahebri 11:32-40 - Amuna akale anapirira mwa chikhulupiriro.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:22 Koma pamene asilikaliwo anafika, osawapeza m’ndende, anabwerera nanena.

Alondawo anapeza atumwi mulibe m’ndende.

1 Mulungu anapulumutsa atumwi kundende.

2. Tiyenera kudalira Mulungu kuti atipulumutse pa nthawi zovuta.

1 Salmo 34:7 BL92 - Mngelo wa Yehova azinga iwo akumuopa Iye, nadzawapulumutsa.

2 - Salmo 91:14 - “Popeza andigwiririra mwachikondi, ndidzampulumutsa; + Ndidzam’teteza chifukwa akudziwa dzina langa.

Act 5:23 Nanena, Nyumba yandende indedi tidapeza itatsekedwa ndi chisungiko chonse, ndi alonda alikuyimirira kunja pakhomo; koma tidatsegula sitidapezamo munthu.

Ndendeyo inapezeka kuti inali yotsekedwa bwino, koma palibe amene anapezeka mkatimo.

1. Mulungu ndi wamphamvu ndipo angathe kuchita zosatheka.

2. Khulupirirani Mulungu kuti adzapereka chitetezo ndi chitetezo.

1. Yesaya 40:31 – “koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.”

2. Yesaya 46:4 – “Ngakhale mpaka mudzakalamba ndi aimvi, Ine ndine amene, Ine ndidzakugwirizilani inu. Ndakupanga ndipo ndidzakunyamula; Ine ndidzakuchirikiza ndipo ndidzakupulumutsa iwe.”

Act 5:24 Koma pamene mkulu wa ansembe ndi mdindo wa kachisi ndi ansembe akulu adamva izi , adakayikira za iwo, kuti ichi chidzatani?

Mkulu wa ansembe, woyang’anira kachisi, ndi ansembe aakulu anakayikira pamene

anamva za Atumwi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe kudalira Mulungu kungabweretsere zosatheka

2. Kuyimilira Zoyenera - Kukhala olimba mtima polimbana ndi omwe akukayika

1. Mateyu 17:20 - "Iye anayankha, "Chifukwa muli nacho chikhulupiriro chochepa. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chaching’ono ngati kambewu kampiru, mukhoza kuuza phiri ili kuti, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzasuntha. Palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho kulimbika mtima m'chiyembekezo chathu, ndi chitsimikizo cha zomwe sitiziwona."

Act 5:25 Pamenepo adadza wina, nawauza, nati, Tawonani, amuna amene mudawayika m’ndende alikuyimilira m’kachisi akuphunzitsa anthu.

Ndipo akaidi amene anaikidwa m’ndende anapezedwa akuphunzitsa anthu m’Kacisi.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Palibe Cholepheretsa Chingaletse Mapulani Ake

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Salephera Kukwaniritsa Zolinga Zake

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndidziwa malingiriro amene ndilingiririra inu, ati Yehova, maganizo a mtendere, osati a choipa, kuti ndikupatseni inu tsogolo loyembekezeka.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:26 Pamenepo kapitawoyo adachoka pamodzi ndi asilikariwo, nadza nawo, kopanda chiwawa; pakuti adawopa anthu, kuti angaponyedwe miyala.

Mkulu wa asilikali ndi alonda anabweretsa atumwiwo popanda chiwawa chifukwa anthu ankaopa kuwaponya miyala.

1: Kuopa Yehova ndi nzeru, ndipo kungatiteteze ku zoipa.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kufunafuna njira yothetsera mikangano mwamtendere, ngakhale tili ndi mantha.

1: Miyambo 1: 7 - "Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha chidziwitso; Opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo."

2: Aroma 12:18 - "Ngati ndi kotheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi onse."

Act 5:27 Ndipo pamene adadza nawo, adawayimika pamaso pa bwalo la akulu; ndipo mkulu wa ansembe adawafunsa.

Atumwiwo anabweretsedwa ku bwalo la akulu ndi kufunsidwa mafunso ndi mkulu wa ansembe.

1. Kusasunthika Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

2. Mmene Mungayankhire Akanamiziridwa Mopanda Chilungamo

1. 1 Petro 2:20-23 - Pakuti mudzakhala ndi mbiri yanji ngati mupirira, pamene muchimwa ndi kumenyedwa chifukwa cha icho? Koma ngati mupirira pochita zabwino ndi kumva zowawa, ichi ndi chisomo pamaso pa Mulungu. Pakuti kudzachita ichi munaitanidwa, pakuti Kristunso adamva zowawa chifukwa cha ife, natisiyira ife chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake;

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo, chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba. “Odala muli inu m’mene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine. Sekerani, kondwerani, pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba;

Act 5:28 Nanena, sitidakulamulirani chilamulire, musaphunzitse m’dzina ili? ndipo onani, mwadzaza Yerusalemu ndi chiphunzitso chanu, ndipo mufuna kutidzetsera ife mwazi wa munthu uyu.

Ndime iyi ya pa Machitidwe 5:28 ikunena za atumwi kulamulidwa kuti asaphunzitse m’dzina la Yesu, komabe iwo anachita chomwecho, kufalitsa chiphunzitso chawo mu Yerusalemu yense.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kutsatira Malamulo a Mulungu Ngakhale Pamakhala Zovuta

2. Zotsatira za Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Zochita Zathu Zimalankhulira Kuposa Mawu Athu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.

2. Yesaya 6:8 “Ndipo ndinamva mawu a Yehova akuti, Ndidzatumiza yani, ndipo ndani adzatipitira? Kenako ndinati, ‘Ndine pano! Nditumizireni.'"

Act 5:29 Pamenepo Petro ndi atumwi ena adayankha nati, Tiyenera kumvera Mulungu koposa anthu.

Atumwiwo anayankha olamulira achiyuda kuti ayenera kumvera Mulungu osati anthu.

1. Kumvera Mulungu vs Kumvera Munthu

2. Kuika Mulungu Patsogolo Pazosankha Zonse

1. Mateyu 22:21 (“Chifukwa chake perekani kwa Kaisara zake za Kaisara, ndi kwa Mulungu zake za Mulungu.”)

2. Afilipi 3:20 (“Pakuti ife tiri m’Mwamba, komwekonso tiyembekezera Mpulumutsi, Ambuye Yesu Khristu.”)

Act 5:30 Mulungu wa makolo athu adawukitsa Yesu, amene mudamupha inu, ndi kumpachika pamtengo.

Mulungu wa Aisrayeli anaukitsa Yesu, amene anaphedwa ndi kupachikidwa pamtengo ndi Aisrayeli.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Mulungu: Mmene Yesu Anagonjetsera Imfa

2. Nsembe ya Yesu: Chitsanzo cha Chikondi ndi Chikhululukiro

1. Aroma 6:4-5 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi iye mwa ubatizo

kulowa mu imfa, kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

5. 1 Akorinto 15:3-4 - Pakuti ndinapereka kwa inu poyamba, chimenenso ndinalandira: kuti Khristu anafera machimo athu, monga mwa malembo, ndi kuti anaikidwa m'manda, ndi kuti anauka tsiku lachitatu monga mwa malembo. ku Malemba.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:31 Ameneyo Mulungu adamkweza ndi dzanja lake lamanja, akhale Mtsogoleri ndi Mpulumutsi, kuti apatse kwa Israyeli kulapa, ndi chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Mulungu wakweza Yesu monga Kalonga ndi Mpulumutsi kuti apereke kulapa ndi chikhululukiro cha machimo kwa Israeli.

1. Kalonga Wokwezeka ndi Mpulumutsi - Luka 2:11

2. Mphatso ya Kulapa ndi Kukhululuka - Machitidwe 17:30

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi lipulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

Act 5:32 Ndipo ife ndife mboni zake za zinthu izi; ndi momwemonso ali Mzimu Woyera, amene Mulungu anapatsa kwa iwo akumvera iye.

Atumwi anali mboni za ntchito za Yesu Khristu ndipo Mzimu Woyera unaperekedwa kwa iwo amene amamvera lamulo la Mulungu.

1. Kumvera Kwathu kwa Mulungu Kumatsegula Khomo la Mzimu Woyera

2. Mphamvu Yochitira Umboni Ntchito ya Mulungu

1. Yohane 14:15-17 - Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga. Ndipo Ine ndidzapempha Atate, ndipo adzakupatsani inu Mthandizi wina, kuti akhale ndi inu ku nthawi zonse, ndiye Mzimu wa choonadi.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:33 Ndipo pamene adamva ichi adalaswa mtima, napangana kuti awaphe.

Atsogoleri a Chiyuda anakwiya kwambiri atamva zimene atumwiwo ankaphunzitsa ndipo anaganiza zowapha.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau: Momwe Uthenga Wabwino Umasinthira Ngakhale Mtima Wosakhulupirira

2. Chizunzo cha Mpingo: Momwe Timachitira Pamasautso

1. Aefeso 4:15 - "Polankhula zoona m'chikondi, tikule m'zonse, mwa iye amene ali mutu, mwa Khristu."

2. Afilipi 1:29 - “Pakuti kwapatsidwa kwa inu kuti, chifukwa cha Khristu, musamangokhulupirira mwa iye yekha, komanso mumve zowawa chifukwa cha iye.”

Act 5:34 Pamenepo adayimilirapo wina pabwalo la akulu, Mfarisi, dzina lake Gamaliyeli, mphunzitsi wa chilamulo, womveka mwa anthu onse, nalamulira kuti atumwiwo atulutsidwe kunja pang’ono;

Gamaliyeli, Mfarisi komanso mphunzitsi wolemekezeka wa chilamulo, anaimirira m’bwalo la akulu n’kupempha kuti atumwiwo asamuke.

1. Nzeru za Gamaliyeli: Kumvetsera Liwu la kulingalira panthaŵi ya mikangano

2. Mphamvu ya Mbiri: Mphamvu ya Dzina Labwino

1. Miyambo 18:13 - “Woyankhira nkhani asanaimvetsetse ndi utsiru ndi manyazi kwa iye;

2. Mlaliki 10:2 - “Mtima wa wanzeru uli kudzanja lake lamanja;

Act 5:35 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Amuna inu a Israyeli, dziyang’anira nokha chimene mukufuna kuchita ndi anthu awa.

Amuna a Israyeli anachenjezedwa za zolinga zawo ponena za amuna amene anali patsogolo pawo.

1. Kufunika koganizira chifuniro cha Mulungu pa zosankha zathu.

2. Kufunika kokhala wanzeru ndi wozindikira posankha zochita.

1. Yakobo 1:5 - "Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa."

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

Act 5:36 Pakuti asadafike masiku ano adawuka Teuda, nadzitamandira kuti iye yekha ndiye munthu; amene chiwerengero cha amuna, monga mazana anai, anadziphatika okha: amene anaphedwa; ndipo onse amene adamvera Iye adabalalitsidwa, napita pachabe.

Teuda anali munthu wodzinenera kukhala wolemekezeka ndipo anasonkhanitsa amuna pafupifupi 400 kuti apite naye. Komabe, iye anaphedwa ndipo otsatira ake onse anabalalitsidwa ndi kutheratu.

1. Dongosolo lapadera la Mulungu limakwaniritsidwa nthawi zonse - Aroma 8:28

2. Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga ndi malonjezo awo opanda pake - Mateyu 7:15-17

1. Danieli 4:35 - Onse okhala padziko lapansi ayesedwa opanda pake

2. Miyambo 16:2 - Njira zonse za munthu ziyera pamaso pake, Koma Yehova ayesa mzimu.

Act 5:37 Atapita ameneyo adawuka Yudase wa ku Galileya, masiku akulembera, nakopa anthu amtsate Iye; ndipo onse amene adamvera Iye adabalalitsidwa.

Ndime iyi ikukamba za Yudasi wa ku Galileya amene anauka m’masiku okhometsa msonkho ndipo anasonkhanitsa anthu ambiri, koma pamapeto pake anawonongeka ndipo otsatira ake anabalalika.

1. Kutha kwa kutchuka kwa dziko

2. Kufunika kotsatira Mulungu osati munthu

1. Salmo 146:3-4 - Musakhulupirire akalonga, Mwana wa munthu, amene mulibe chipulumutso mwa iye. Mpweya wake uchoka, abwerera kunthaka; tsiku lomwelo zolingalira zake zitayika.

2. Miyambo 14:12 Pali njira yooneka ngati yoongoka kwa munthu, koma mapeto ake ndi imfa.

Act 5:38 Ndipo tsopano ndinena kwa inu, Lekani anthu awa, nimuwaleke; pakuti ngati uphungu uwu kapena ntchito iyi ichokera kwa anthu, idzathedwa;

Mtumwi Petulo analangiza anthu kuti apewe kugwilizana ndi amuna amene anali kulalikila uthenga wonama cifukwa ukanapanda phindu.

1. Dziwani za uthenga wabwino wabodza ndipo musanyengedwe nawo.

2. Musatengeke ndi aphunzitsi onyenga, popeza ntchito yawo siidzakhala chabe.

1. Yeremiya 17:5-8 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako;

2. Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

Act 5:39 Koma ngati uchokera kwa Mulungu simungathe kuupasula; kuti kapena mungapezeke otsutsana ndi Mulungu.

Mulungu nthawi zonse adzapambana pamapeto pake ndipo ndizowopsa kwa ife kuyesa kumutsutsa Iye.

1: Tisayese konse kukana Mulungu ndi chifuniro chake popeza ndi chachabechabe ndipo

chingatiwononge.

2: Mulungu ndi Ambuye Wamkulu Koposa ndipo ndi nzeru kugonjera Iye.

1: Aefeso 4: 6 - Mulungu mmodzi ndi Atate wa onse, amene ali pamwamba pa onse, ndi mwa onse, ndi mwa inu nonse.

2: Salmo 103:19 - Yehova anakhazika mpando wake wachifumu kumwamba; ndipo ufumu wake uchita ufumu pa zonse.

Act 5:40 Ndipo adabvomerezana naye; ndipo m’mene adayitana atumwi, nawakwapula, nawalamulira kuti asayankhule m’dzina la Yesu, ndipo adawamasula.

Atumwiwo anaitanidwa ndi kumenyedwa, koma analoledwa kupita atalamulidwa kuti asalankhule m’dzina la Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Kuphunzira kuchokera kwa Atumwi

2. Kutsatira Yesu Ngakhale Pakufunika Mtengo

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - “Iye amene adzabvomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. Koma iye amene adzandikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamukana pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

2. 2 “Muzimva zowawa za Khristu, kondwerani, kuti pamene ulemerero wake udzaonekere, mukondwere ndi kukondwera.”

Act 5:41 Ndipo iwo adachoka ku bwalo la akulu, nakondwera kuti adayesedwa oyenera kuchitidwa manyazi chifukwa cha dzina lake.

Atumwi anasangalala ndi kuzunzika kwawo chifukwa cha dzina la Yesu.

1. "Anayesedwa Woyenera Kuzunzidwa Chifukwa Chamanyazi Chifukwa cha Dzina Lake"

2. "Kukumana ndi Manyazi ndi Chimwemwe"

1. Afilipi 3:8-11 “Zoonadi, ndiziyesa zonse chitayiko, chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa kudziwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wanga. Chifukwa cha iye ndinataya zinthu zonse, ndipo ndinaziyesa zinyalala, kuti ndipindule Khristu, ndi kupezeka mwa iye, wopanda chilungamo changa chochokera m'chilamulo, koma chimene chimadza mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Iye. Khristu, chilungamo chochokera kwa Mulungu chokhazikika pa chikhulupiriro, kuti ndimzindikire iye ndi mphamvu ya kuuka kwake, ndi kugawana naye zowawa zake, kukhala wofanana naye mu imfa yake, kuti mwanjira iliyonse ndikapeze kuuka kwa akufa. ”

2 Akorinto 12:9-10 “Koma anati kwa ine, chisomo changa chikukwanira; Chifukwa chake ndidzadzitamandira mokondweratu za zofowoka zanga, kuti mphamvu ya Khristu ikhale pa ine. Chifukwa chake, chifukwa cha Khristu, ndimakondwera ndi zofooka, zitonzo, zovuta, mazunzo, masautso. pakuti pamene ndifoka, pamenepo ndiri wamphamvu.

Act 5:42 Ndipo masiku onse, m’Kachisi ndi m’nyumba, sadaleka kuphunzitsa ndi kulalikira Khristu Yesu.

Tsiku lililonse, ophunzira a Yesu ankaphunzitsa ndi kulalikira za Yesu m’kachisi ndi m’nyumba.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino – Momwe Ophunzira a Yesu Amafalitsira Mau

2. Utumiki wa Mpingo - Kulalikira ndi Kuphunzitsa Uthenga Wabwino

1. Mateyu 28:19-20—Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

2. Aroma 10:14-15 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji ngati sanatumidwe?

Machitidwe 6 akukamba za kusankhidwa kwa amuna asanu ndi awiri kuti atumikire gulu lachikhristu lomwe likukula, kumangidwa kwa Stefano, mmodzi wa amuna asanu ndi awiriwa, ndi kumuneneza zabodza.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi vuto lomwe lidabuka m'tchalitchi choyambirira pomwe Ayuda olankhula Chigriki adadandaula kuti akazi awo amasiye amanyalanyazidwa pogawa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku. Chotero atumwi khumi ndi awiri anasonkhanitsa ophunzira onse pamodzi nati: ‘Sichingakhale choyenera kuti ife tinyalanyaze mau a utumiki wa Mulungu kulamula magome odikira. Abale asankhe amuna asanu ndi awiri mwa inu odziwika kuti ndi anzeru za Mzimu Woyera, adzatembenuza udindo pa iwo, perekani chisamaliro chathu mau a utumiki wa pemphero.' Lingaliroli linakondweretsa

gulu lonse losankhidwa Stefano mwamuna wachikhulupiriro chonse Mzimu Woyera komanso Philip Procorus Nikanor Timon Parmenas Nikolasi wa ku Antiokeya wotembenuka Chiyuda anapereka amuna awa atumwi anapemphera anaika manja pa iwo (Machitidwe 6: 1-6).

Ndime Yachiwiri: Makonzedwe amenewa atakwaniritsidwa, mawu a Mulungu anafalikira ndipo chiwerengero cha ophunzira a ku Yerusalemu chinawonjezeka kwambiri ndipo ansembe ambiri anakhala ndi chikhulupiriro chomvera. Panthawiyi Stefano mphamvu zonse zachisomo anachita zozizwitsa zazikulu zizindikiro zozizwitsa pakati pa anthu otsutsa anauka mamembala Sunagoge Omasulidwa Ayuda Kurene Alexandria bwino zigawo za Kilikiya Asiya anayamba kutsutsana ndi Stefano koma sanathe kulimbana ndi nzeru Mzimu anampatsa iye pamene anali kulankhula (Machitidwe 6: 7-10).

Ndime 3: Kenako ananyengerera anthu ena mobisa kuti 'Tamva Stefano akulankhula mawu achipongwe motsutsana ndi Mose Mulungu' anasonkhezera akulu akulu aphunzitsi anamugwira namubweretsa pamaso pa Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda kuti atulutse mboni zabodza. Ndinamumva akunena kuti Yesu wa ku Nazarete adzawononga miyambo imene Mose anapereka.' Onse amene anakhala mu Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda anayang’anitsitsa Stefano anaona nkhope yake ngati nkhope ya mngelo (Machitidwe 6:11-15).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 6:1 Ndipo m’masiku amenewo, pamene chiwerengero cha wophunzira chidachuluka, padakhala kung’ung’udza kwa Agiriki pa Ahebri, chifukwa amasiye awo adatayidwa pa chitumikiro cha tsiku ndi tsiku.

Pamene mpingo woyambirira unakula, kunabuka dandaulo kuchokera kwa okhulupirira achiyuda olankhula Chigiriki kuti akazi awo amasiye anali kunyalanyazidwa pa kagawidwe ka chithandizo chatsiku ndi tsiku.

1. "Kuyitanira ku Chifundo ndi Utumiki: Kugonjetsa Kudzipereka mu Mpingo"

2. "Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kutumikira Ena"

1. Mateyu 5:43-45, “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kudana ndi mdani wako. Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu, kuti mukhale ana a Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. Agalatiya 6:2, “Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mufitse chilamulo cha Khristu.

Act 6:2 Pamenepo khumi ndi awiriwo adadziyitanira khamu la wophunzira, nati, Sichabwino kuti ife tisiye mawu a Mulungu, ndi kutumikira magome.

Atumwi khumi ndi awiriwo anasonkhanitsa ophunzira ndi kuwaphunzitsa kuti sayenera kunyalanyaza mawu a Mulungu poika maganizo ake pa kutumikira magome okha.

1. Kuika Mawu a Mulungu Patsogolo: Chifukwa Chake Kuli Kofunikira

2. Kutumikira ndi Cholinga: Phunziro la Chitsanzo cha Atumwi

1. Akolose 3:23 - Chilichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu.

2. Aefeso 6:7 - Tumikirani ndi mtima wonse, monga ngati mukutumikira Ambuye, osati anthu.

Act 6:3 Chifukwa chake, abale, yang’anirani mwa inu amuna asanu ndi awiri a mbiri yabwino, wodzala ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi nzeru, amene tikawayike agwire ntchito iyi.

Atumwi apempha mpingo kuti usankhe amuna asanu ndi awiri a makhalidwe abwino, odzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi nzeru, kuti aziyang’anira ntchito za mpingo.

1. Makhalidwe A Utsogoleri Waumulungu: Kufufuza Makhalidwe A Mtsogoleri Wabwino mu Machitidwe 6:3

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mu Mpingo: Momwe Mungadziwire ndi Kulera Mphatso Zauzimu mu Thupi la Okhulupirira.

1. Miyambo 11:3 - “Kungwiro kwa oongoka mtima kudzawatsogolera;

2. 1 Akorinto 12:7 - "Koma mawonetseredwe a Mzimu apatsidwa kwa munthu aliyense kuti apindule nawo."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 6:4 Koma ife tidzapitirizabe kupemphera ndi utumiki wa mawu.

Mpingo woyamba unkapereka nthawi yawo ku pemphero ndi utumiki wa Mau.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero

2. Kuyitanira Kutumikira mu Utumiki

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito."

2. 1 Akorinto 12:4-11; onse mwa onse."

Act 6:5 Ndipo mawuwo adakondweretsa unyinji wonsewo; ndipo adasankha Stefano, munthu wodzala ndi chikhulupiriro ndi Mzimu Woyera, ndi Filipo, ndi Prokoro, ndi Nikanori, ndi Timoni, ndi Parmena, ndi Nikolao, wotembenukira ku Chiyuda wa ku Antiokeya.

Khamu lonse linasankha Stefano, Filipo, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni, Parmenas ndi Nikolasi kuti azitumikira mu mpingo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Potumikira Mulungu

2. Kufunika Kokhala Wodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera

1. Aroma 12:11 - "Musakhale opanda changu, koma khalanibe changu chauzimu potumikira Ambuye."

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso."

Act 6:6 Amenewo adawayika pamaso pa atumwi; ndipo m’mene adapemphera adayika manja pa iwo.

Atumwi anapemphera ndi kuika manja pa anthu osankhidwa kuti awakhazikitse pamaso pawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero - Momwe pemphero lingatithandizire kuthana ndi mantha ndikulowa m'malo osadziwika.

2. Mphatso ya Utumiki - Kuyitanira ku utumiki ndi momwe kuika manja pa munthu payekha kungakhale chizindikiro cha madalitso a Mulungu.

1. Yakobo 5:13-16 - Kodi wina wa inu ali m'mavuto? Asiyeni iwo apemphere. Kodi alipo wokondwa? Asiyeni ayimbe nyimbo zotamanda.

2. 1 Timoteo 4:14 - Usanyalanyaze mphatso yako, imene inapatsidwa kwa iwe mwa uneneri, pamene bungwe la akulu linaika manja pa iwe.

Act 6:7 Ndipo mawu a Mulungu adakula; ndipo chiwerengero cha wophunzira chidachuluka kwambiri mu Yerusalemu; ndipo khamu lalikulu la ansembe lidamvera chikhulupirirocho.

Chiwerengero cha ophunzira chinachuluka kwambiri mu Yerusalemu ndipo ansembe ambiri anamvera chikhulupiriro.

1. Kukula kwa Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Kumvera Kungabweretsere Zinthu Zazikulu

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Momwe Mau a Mulungu Amafalidwira Kupyolera mu Kumvera

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zomwe ndinakulamulirani inu.

2. Aroma 1:5 - Kudzera mwa iye ndi dzina lake? Chifukwa chake , talandira chisomo ndi utumwi, kuitana anthu mwa amitundu onse kumvera kochokera m’chikhulupiriro.

Act 6:8 Ndipo Stefano, wodzala ndi chikhulupiriro ndi mphamvu, adachita zozizwa ndi zozizwitsa zazikulu mwa anthu.

Stefano, munthu wachikhulupiriro ndi mphamvu, anachita zozizwitsa zambiri kwa anthu.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro ndi Mphamvu

2. Kukhulupirira Zozizwitsa za Mulungu

1. Ahebri 11:1 - ? □ chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Mateyu 14:22-33 - Yesu akuyenda pamadzi ndikuletsa namondwe.

Act 6:9 Pamenepo adawuka ena a m’sunagoge wotchedwa sunagoge wa Omasulidwa, ndi Akurene, ndi Alesandreya, ndi a ku Kilikiya ndi ku Asiya, natsutsana ndi Stefano.

Mkangano wa Sitefano ndi a m’sunagoge unadzutsa maganizo amphamvu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukambitsirana: Mmene Tingagwiritsire Ntchito Makambitsirano Kupititsa Patsogolo Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Ubwino Womvetsera Kuti Mumvetse: Mmene Tingaphunzirire kwa Ena Kudzera Kukambitsirana

1. Aroma 15:5-7 “Koma Mulungu wachipiriro ndi wa chitonthozo apatse inu kuti mukhale ndi mtima umodzi wina ndi mzake monga mwa Kristu Yesu; Chifukwa chake mulandirane wina ndi mzake, monganso Khristu anatilandira ife, ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.”

2. Yakobo 1:19-20 “Chotero, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima: pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu suchita chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 6:10 Ndipo sadathe kuyikana nzeru ndi mzimu umene adayankhula nawo.

Stefano anali wodzala ndi nzeru ndi Mzimu, kotero kuti adani ake sanathe kumukaniza.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Mmene Mau Athu Angasinthire Ena

2. Nzeru Kudzera mwa Mzimu: Mmene Tingalankhulire ndi Ulamuliro

1. Yesaya 11:2-3 ? □ ndipo mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wakuzindikira, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wakudziwitsa ndi kuopa Yehova.

2. Miyambo 15:23 ? □ munthu akondwera ndi mayankhidwe a m'kamwa mwake;

Act 6:11 Pamenepo adanyengerera anthu amene adati, Ife tidamumva iye alikunena za mwano pa Mose ndi Mulungu.

Mboni zonama zinalembedwa ntchito kuti zichitire umboni Stefano, ponena kuti anachitira mwano Mose ndi Mulungu.

1. Osachitira Umboni Wonama: Zotsatira za Chinyengo

2. Lankhulani Choonadi mu Chikondi: Mphamvu Yowona

1. Eksodo 20:16 ? □ usachitire umboni wonama mnzako.??

2. Aefeso 4:15 ? □ ather, polankhula zowona m'chikondi, tikule m'zonse, kufikira Iye amene ali mutu, mwa Kristu.

Act 6:12 Ndipo adawutsa anthu, ndi akulu, ndi alembi, nafika pa Iye, namgwira, napita naye ku bwalo la akulu.

Anthu, akulu, ndi alembi anasonkhezera anthuwo ndipo anagwira Yesu.

1. Mphamvu Yakuchita Pamodzi: Kuwunika Kumangidwa kwa Yesu

2. Udindo wa Utsogoleri mu Nthawi Zovuta: Kuwunika Kumangidwa kwa Yesu

1. Salmo 46:10-11 - ? + 20 inde, + ndipo dziwani kuti ine ndine Mulungu. Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, Ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi!??

2. Mateyu 26:53-54 - Yesu anati kwa iwo, ? Kodi uganiza kuti sindingathe kupemphera Atate wanga, ndipo pomwepo Iye adzanditumizira ine magulu a angelo oposa khumi ndi awiri? Koma nanga malembo angakwaniritsidwe bwanji, kuti kuyenera chomwecho???

Act 6:13 Ndipo adayimilira mboni zonama, zimene zidati, Munthu uyu saleka kunena mawu amwano pa malo oyera ano ndi chilamulo;

Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda linaimba mlandu Sitefano wonena mawu onyoza malo opatulika ndi chilamulo.

1. Kukhala moyo wachiyero wokondweretsa Mulungu

2. Kufunika kosunga lamulo la Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu

1. Ahebri 12:14 - "Yesetsani kukhala pamtendere ndi anthu onse, ndi chiyeretso chimene popanda munthu adzawona Ambuye."

2. Aroma 13:1-7 “Anthu onse amvere maulamuliro a akulu; pakuti palibe ulamuliro wina koma wochokera kwa Mulungu;

Act 6:14 Pakuti tidamumva iye alikunena, kuti Yesu Mnazarete uyu adzawononga malo ano, nadzasintha miyambo imene Mose adatipatsa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene anthu anamvera Yesu wa ku Nazarete akulankhula za kuwononga malowa ndi kusintha miyambo imene Mose anapereka.

1. Kusintha: Kuphunzira Kusintha Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Chiononge ko ndi Kukonzanso: Kuyitanira Kukulapa

1. Yesaya 43:18-19 - ? Osakumbukira zinthu zakale, kapena kuganizira zinthu zakale. Taonani, ndidzachita chinthu chatsopano; tsopano idzaphuka; simudzazindikira kodi? Ndidzapanganso msewu m'chipululu, ndi mitsinje m'chipululu.

2. Aroma 12:2 - ? Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano; koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 6:15 Ndipo onse akukhala m’bwalo la akulu, nampenyetsetsa Iye, napenya nkhope yake ngati nkhope ya m’ngelo.

Stefano, mmodzi wa madikoni oyambirira a Mpingo woyamba, anabweretsedwa pamaso pa Sanihedirini ndipo onse amene analipo anadabwa ndi maonekedwe a nkhope yake, imene inkaoneka ngati nkhope ya mngelo.

1. Mmene Mungakhalirebe ndi Maonekedwe a Kumwamba?

2. Mphamvu ya Khalidwe la Umulungu

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Chotero muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona

ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

monga Mulungu ? chifukwa cha mlandu pa munthu. Mukhululukireni monganso Ambuye anakukhululukirani inu.

Machitidwe 7 amasimba za kudziteteza kwa Stefano pamaso pa Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda, masomphenya ake a Yesu ataima kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu, ndi kuphedwa kwake.

Ndime 1: Poyankha milandu imene ankamuimba, Sitefano anakamba nkhani yaitali yofotokoza mbiri ya Aisiraeli. Akuyamba ndi mayitanidwe a Mulungu kwa Abrahamu ndi lonjezo limene linaperekedwa kwa iye la mbadwa zake kukhala alendo m’dziko lachilendo kumene adzakhala akapolo kwa zaka mazana anayi (Machitidwe 7:1-8). Akupitiriza ndi nkhani ya Yosefe amene anagulitsidwa ku Aigupto koma kenako anakhala wolamulira kumeneko kupulumutsa banja lake ku njala (Machitidwe 7:9-16).

Ndime yachiwiri: Stefano akufotokozanso za momwe Mulungu adawonekera kwa Mose pachitsamba choyaka moto ndikumuuza kuti atsogolere Aisraeli kutuluka muukapolo wa ku Igupto. Ngakhale kuti anapulumutsa Aisrayeli ku Igupto mwa zozizwitsa, iwo anapatuka kwa Mose ndi kulambira mafano (Machitidwe 7:17-43). Akunenanso za chihema chomangidwa ndi Mose mogwirizana ndi dongosolo la Mulungu ndipo pambuyo pake kachisi wa Solomo koma akukumbutsa iwo Wam’mwambamwamba sakhala m’nyumba zomangidwa ndi manja a anthu monga momwe mneneri akunenera kuti ‘Kumwamba ndi mpando wanga wachifumu dziko lapansi ndilo chopondapo mapazi anga mudzandimangira nyumba yotani? atero Ambuye, kapena malo anga opumula adzakhala kuti? Kodi silinapanga dzanja langa zonsezi? (Machitidwe 7:44-50).

Ndime yachitatu: Stefano akudzudzula atsogoleri ouma khosi mitima yosadulidwa makutu omwe amakana Mzimu Woyera nthawi zonse monga makolo awo amachitira. Iwo anazunza aneneri amene ananeneratu za kubwera Wolungamayo tsopano iwo anamupereka anamupha Iye analandira lamulo loikidwa angelo koma sanasunge ilo (Machitidwe 7:51-53). Atamva izi mamembala a Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda anakwiya kwambiri ndi kumukukutira mano koma iye wodzala ndi Mzimu Woyera anayang'ana kumwamba anaona ulemerero wa Mulungu Yesu ataima kudzanja lamanja Mulungu anati: 'Taonani, ndikuona kumwamba kotseguka, Mwana wa Munthu ataimirira kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.' Iwo anatseka m’makutu mwawo kufuula mawu apamwamba anathamangira kwa iye anakokera kunja mzinda anayamba kumuponya miyala mboni zinaika malaya mapazi mnyamata wotchedwa Saulo pamene iwo anamponya miyala Stefano anapemphera ‘Ambuye Yesu landirani mzimu’ ndipo anagwa mawondo anafuula mofuula ‘Ambuye musawaikire iwo tchimo ili. “Atanena izi anagona Saulo anavomera kupha (Machitidwe 7:54-60).

Act 7:1 Pamenepo mkulu wa ansembe adati, zinthu izi zitero kodi?

Ndimeyi ikunena za mkulu wa ansembe amene anafunsa ngati zimene Stefano

ankamuneneza zinali zoona.

1. Mphamvu Yofunsa: Phunziro la Otsutsa a Stefano mu Machitidwe 7

2. Udindo wa Kudzichepetsa pa Mikangano: Kupenda Yankho la Stefano mu Machitidwe 7.

1. Yesaya 53:7 - Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwanawankhosa kokaphedwa.

2. Mateyu 11:29 - Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima.

Act 7:2 Ndipo Iye adati, Amuna inu, abale ndi atate, mverani; Mulungu wa ulemerero anaonekera kwa atate wathu Abrahamu, pamene anali ku Mesopotamiya, asanakhale ku Harana;

Stefano analankhula ndi anthu, akusimba mmene Mulungu anaonekera kwa Abrahamu ku Mesopotamiya asanasamukire ku Harana.

1. Kukhala molingana ndi dongosolo la Mulungu: Nkhani ya Abrahamu ya chikhulupiriro ndi kumvera

2. Kutuluka m’chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira pa chitsanzo cha Abrahamu

1. Genesis 12:1-3 – Mulungu akuitana Abrahamu kuti apite ku dziko limene adzamuonetse

2. Ahebri 11:8 – Abrahamu anamvera namuka, osadziwa kumene akupita

Act 7:3 Ndipo adati kwa Iye, Tuluka ku dziko lako, ndi kwa abale ako, nufike ku dziko limene ndidzakusonyeza iwe.

Mulungu anamuitana Abrahamu kuti achoke m’dziko lake ndi banja lake kuti apite ku dziko latsopano limene Mulungu adzamuonetse.

1. Mmene Kumvera Maitanidwe a Mulungu Kumabweretsera Madalitso?

2. Kutsatira Utsogoleri wa Mulungu Panthawi ya Kusintha

1. Genesis 12:1-4 - Ndipo Yehova anati kwa Abramu, Choka iwe m'dziko lako, ndi kwa abale ako, ndi ku nyumba ya atate wako, kumka ku dziko limene ndidzakusonyeza iwe;

2. Yoswa 1:1-9 - Pambuyo pa imfa ya Mose mtumiki wa Yehova, Yehova analankhula ndi Yoswa mwana wa Nuni, mtumiki wa Mose, kuti, Mose mtumiki wanga wafa; tsono nyamuka, nuoloke Yordano uyu, iwe ndi anthu awa onse, kulowa m’dziko limene ndiwapatsa ana a Israyeli.

Act 7:4 Ndipo adatuluka m’dziko la Akaldayo, nakhala m’Harana;

Stefano akusimba za ulendo wa Abrahamu kuchokera ku dziko la Akasidi kupita ku Harana ndiyeno ku dziko limene Ayuda anali kukhalamo tsopano.

1. Kupita Patsogolo: Ulendo wa Abrahamu kuchokera ku Akasidi kupita ku Harana

2. Kukhazikitsa Mizu: Kukhala Kwanthawi Yaitali kwa Abrahamu M’Dziko Lolonjezedwa

1. Genesis 11:31 - 12:4 - Kuitana kwa Mulungu kuti Abrahamu achoke ku dziko lakwawo ndi kupita ku Dziko Lolonjezedwa.

2. Ahebri 11:8-10 - Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu mu lonjezo la Mulungu la nyumba yatsopano ndi kumvera kwake kukuitana kwa Mulungu.

Act 7:5 Ndipo sadampatsa cholowa m’menemo, iai, ngakhale popondapo phazi lake; analibe mwana.

Mulungu analonjeza Abrahamu dziko ngakhale pamene Abrahamu analibe wolowa nyumba.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ku malonjezo Ake, mosasamala kanthu za zochitika

2. Kufunika kodalira Mulungu ndi malonjezo Ake

1. Aroma 4:13-18 - Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu mwa Mulungu ndi lonjezo la Mulungu la dziko kwa iye.

2. Ahebri 11:8-10 - Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu mwa Mulungu, ngakhale pamene analibe wolowa nyumba.

Act 7:6 Ndipo Mulungu adanena chotero, kuti mbewu yake idzakhala alendo m’dziko lachilendo; ndi kuti adzawatengera akapolo, ndi kuwazunza zaka mazana anai.

Mulungu ananena kuti anthu ake adzatengedwa kupita ku dziko lachilendo n’kuzunzidwa kwa zaka 400.

1. “Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Mmene Anthu a Mulungu Anapiririra M’nthawi Zovuta”

2. "Malonjezo a Mulungu: Kuyang'ana pa Kupirira Mokhulupirika"

1. Aroma 5:3-5 "Sichotero chokha, koma tikondweranso m'masautso, podziwa kuti zowawa zichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe, ndi khalidwe, chiyembekezo. Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu. watsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.”

2. Aroma 8:18 "Ndiyesa kuti masautso athu amakono sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife."

Act 7:7 Ndipo mtundu umene udzawayesa akapolo, ndidzawuweruza Ine, adatero Mulungu; ndipo zitatha izi adzatuluka, nadzanditumikira Ine pamalo pano.

Mulungu analonjeza Aisiraeli kuti adzam’tumikila akadzakhala akapolo a mtundu wina.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Aisrayeli: Lonjezo la Chipulumutso ndi Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Ulamuliro Wake pa Mitundu ndi Kukhulupirika Kwake kwa Anthu Ake

1. Yesaya 43:1-3 - Usaope, pakuti ndakuombola; ndakutcha dzina lako, iwe ndiwe wanga;

2 Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Act 7:8 Ndipo adampatsa iye pangano la mdulidwe: ndipo chotero Abrahamu adabala Isake, namdula tsiku lachisanu ndi chitatu; ndi Isake anabala Yakobo; ndi Yakobo anabala makolo akale khumi ndi awiri.

Abrahamu anapatsidwa pangano la mdulidwe ndipo analipereka kwa mwana wake Isake, amene kenako analipereka kwa mwana wake Yakobo. Yakobo anali atate wa makolo akale khumi ndi awiri.

1. Kufunika kopatsirana miyambo ku mibadwomibadwo.

2. Mphamvu ya pangano la Mulungu la mdulidwe ndi momwe laperekedwa kwa zaka mazana ambiri.

1. Genesis 17:10-14 – Pangano la Mulungu la mdulidwe ndi Abrahamu.

2. Deuteronomo 6:4-9 - Lamulo lopereka pangano la Mulungu ku mibadwo yakutsogolo.

Act 7:9 Ndipo makolo akale adachita nsanje nagulitsa Yosefe ku Aigupto; koma Mulungu adali naye.

Makolo akale, chifukwa cha nsanje, anamugulitsa Yosefe ku Aigupto, koma Mulungu anakhalabe ndi iye.

1: Ngakhale tikukumana ndi zovuta, Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse.

2: Nsanje imatha kubweretsa zinthu zowononga, koma Mulungu akhoza kutulutsa zabwino mwa izo.

1: Aroma 8: 28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2: Yakobo 1:2-4 - Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Act 7:10 namlanditsa iye m’zisautso zake zonse, nampatsa chisomo ndi nzeru pamaso pa Farao mfumu ya Aigupto; ndipo anamuika iye kazembe wa Aigupto ndi nyumba yake

yonse.

Mulungu anapulumutsa Yosefe m’masautso ake, nampatsa nzeru ndi chiyanjo m’bwalo la Farao, nampanga kukhala kazembe wa Aigupto ndi banja lake.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu Munthawi Zovuta - Momwe Mulungu angagwiritsire ntchito masautso athu pa cholinga Chake

2. Nzeru za Mulungu - Momwe Ambuye amatipatsa kuzindikira ndi chisomo munthawi yamavuto

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

Act 7:11 Ndipo idadza njala pa dziko lonse la Aigupto ndi Kanani, ndi chisautso chachikulu;

M’dziko la Iguputo ndi la Kanani munagwa njala yaikulu, ndipo anthuwo anali m’masautso aakulu chifukwa sankatha kupeza chakudya.

1. Makonzedwe a Mulungu Panthawi Yofunika

2. Kudalira Mphamvu ya Mulungu M'mikhalidwe Yovuta

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Musadere nkhawa, koma khulupirirani makonzedwe a Mulungu

2. Salmo 16:8 - Ndaika Yehova pamaso panga nthawi zonse, ndipo Iye ndiye thandizo langa m'nthawi ya masautso.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:12 Koma pamene Yakobo adamva kuti ku Ejipito kuli tirigu, adatuma makolo athu poyamba.

Yakobo anatumiza makolo a Aisiraeli ku Iguputo kukafunafuna chakudya atamva kuti kuli tirigu.

1. Mulungu adzatisamalira ngakhale m’nthawi zovuta.

2. Musaope kudziika pachiswe chifukwa cha Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Musadere nkhawa za mawa, pakuti mawa adzadzidera nkhawa iwo okha.

2. Ahebri 11:8 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu anamvera pamene anaitanidwa kuturuka ku malo amene akalandira monga cholowa.

Act 7:13 Ndipo pa ulendo wachiwiri Yosefe adadziwika kwa abale ake; ndipo mbumba ya Yosefe idadziwika kwa Farao.

Banja la Yosefe linavumbulutsidwa kwa Farao pamene anakumana kachiwiri.

1. Mulungu angatipatse mwayi woti tigwirizanenso ndi banja lathu.

2. Mulungu akhoza kugwiritsa ntchito zomwe takumana nazo m'mbuyomu kukonza tsogolo lathu.

1. Mateyu 10:29-31 (Kodi mpheta ziwiri sizigulitsidwa kakobiri? za mtengo wake wapatali kuposa mpheta zambiri.)

2 Aroma 8:28 (Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake).

Act 7:14 Pamenepo Yosefe adatumiza nayitana Yakobo atate wake, ndi abale ake onse, anthu makumi asanu ndi awiri kudza asanu.

Yosefe anaitanitsa atate wake Yakobo ndi banja lake la anthu makumi asanu ndi awîri ndi asanu kuti abwere ku Igupto.

1. Mphamvu ya banja: kufunikira kosonkhana pamodzi ndi kuthandizana pa nthawi zovuta.

2. Kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu pa miyoyo yathu: kuphunzira kuvomereza ndi

kukumbatira zomwe sitikuziyembekezera.

1. Yesaya 43:2 “Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo mukadzadutsa mitsinje, siidzakukokoloni. Poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; malawi amoto sadzakuyatsani.”

2. Salmo 34:8 “Talawani ndipo onani kuti Yehova ndiye wabwino; wodala iye amene akhulupirira Iye.”

Act 7:15 Ndipo Yakobo adatsikira ku Aigupto, namwalira iye ndi makolo athu;

Ulendo wa Yakobo wopita ku Igupto ndi imfa yake ukulongosoledwa pa Machitidwe 7:15 .

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kwa anthu ake, ngakhale m’mikhalidwe yovuta.

2. Mphamvu ya malonjezo a Mulungu kutitsogolera ndi kutichirikiza.

1. Salmo 105:17-19 — Anatumiza munthu patsogolo pawo, ndiye Yosefe, amene anagulitsidwa monga kapolo: Amene mapazi ake anamuvulaza ndi matangadza: anaikidwa m’chitsulo: Kufikira nthawi imene mawu ake anadza. Ambuye anamuyesa iye.

2. Genesis 50:24-25 - Ndipo Yosefe anati kwa abale ake, Ndidzafa; Ndipo Yosefe analumbiritsa ana a Israyeli, ndi kuti, Mulungu adzakuchezerani ndithu, ndipo mudzanyamula mafupa anga kuchoka kuno.

Act 7:16 Ndipo adawolokera ku Sekemu, nayikidwa m’manda amene Abrahamu adagula ndi mtengo wandalama kwa ana a Hamori, atate wake wa Sekemu.

Ana a Hamori anagulitsa manda kwa Abrahamu, amene anali ku Sekemu.

1. "Lonjezo la Mulungu kwa Abrahamu" - Kufufuza za pangano limene Mulungu anapanga ndi Abrahamu ndi udindo wa manda pokwaniritsa lonjezolo.

2. "Kufunika kwa Manda" - Kupenda tanthauzo la manda m'nkhani ya m'Baibulo komanso m'dziko lamakono.

1. Genesis 15:17-21 – Pangano limene Mulungu anapanga ndi Abrahamu.

2. Yohane 11:17-44 - Yesu anaukitsa Lazaro kwa akufa, kusonyeza mphamvu yakuuka kwa manda.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:17 Koma itayandikira nthawi ya lonjezano limene Mulungu adalumbirira kwa Abrahamu, anthuwo anakula nachuluka mu Ejipito.

Aisiraeli anachulukana ku Iguputo pamene nthawi yolonjezedwa ndi Mulungu kwa Abulahamu inali kuyandikira.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu ndi odalirika ndipo adzakwaniritsidwa.

2. Mulungu adzakhala wokhulupirika kwa anthu ake.

1. Aroma 4:20-21 - Iye sanagwedezeka ndi kusakhulupirira kwa lonjezano la Mulungu, koma analimbikitsidwa m'chikhulupiriro, nalemekeza Mulungu, pokhala wotsimikiza kotheratu kuti Mulungu anali ndi mphamvu yakuchita chimene adalonjeza.

2. Ahebri 10:23 - Tiyeni tigwire mosagwedezeka ku chiyembekezo chimene timavomereza, pakuti iye amene analonjeza ali wokhulupirika.

Act 7:18 mpaka idawuka mfumu ina yosadziwa Yosefe.

Farao wa ku Igupto sanazindikire Yosefe ndi zimene anachita.

1: Dongosolo la Mulungu limagwira ntchito muzochitika zilizonse, ngakhale sizikudziwika ndi aliyense.

2: Ngakhale zinthu zitavuta, tingakhulupirire kuti Mulungu ali ndi dongosolo.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2: Yesaya 55:8-9 - Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:19 Ameneyo adawachenjerera a fuko lathu, niwachitira zoyipa makolo athu, niwatayitsa tiana tawo, kuti tingakhale ndi moyo.

Farao anachitira chinyengo Aisrayeli, anazunza makolo awo ndi kuwakakamiza kusiya ana awo aang’ono kuti asapulumuke.

1. Zotsatira za Chinyengo: Kuphunzira pa nkhanza zimene Farao ankachitira Aisiraeli.

2. Kuvomereza Lonjezo la Mulungu la Chiombolo Pamachitidwe Opanda Chilungamo

1. Mateyu 10:28-29 - “Musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha. koma muope Iye, wokhoza kuononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m’gehena. Kodi mpheta ziwiri sizigulitsidwa kakobiri? Koma imodzi ya izo siigwa pansi kunja kwa chisamaliro cha Atate wanu.

2. Deuteronomo 30:19-20 “Lero ndakupatsani kusankha pakati pa moyo ndi imfa, pakati pa madalitso ndi matemberero. Tsopano ndikuitana kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi kuti zichitire umboni kusankha kwanu. Mukanasankha moyo, kuti mukhale ndi moyo, inu ndi zidzukulu zanu! Mungasankhe kuchita zimenezi mwa kukonda Yehova Mulungu wanu, kumumvera, ndi kudzipereka kwa iye molimba.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:20 Nthawi imeneyo anabadwa Mose, ndipo anali wokongola ndithu, ndipo analeredwa miyezi itatu m’nyumba ya atate wake.

Mose anabadwa pa nthawi ya chizunzo chachikulu kwa Aisraeli ndipo anali wokongola kwambiri, anakulira m’nyumba ya atate wake kwa miyezi itatu.

1. Kukhala mu Chizunzo: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Zovuta pa Zabwino

2. Kukongola kwa Mose: Kulingalira za Ungwiro wa Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Salmo 139:14 - Ndikukutamandani chifukwa ndinapangidwa moopsa ndi modabwitsa; ntchito zanu nzodabwitsa, Ndidziwa bwino lomwe.

Act 7:21 Ndipo pamene adatayidwa, adamtola mwana wamkazi wa Farao, namlera akhale mwana wake.

Mwana wamkazi wa Farao anapeza Mose mumtsinje wa Nailo ndipo anamlera monga mwana wake.

1. Mulungu amalamulira ngakhale zinthu zovuta kwambiri.

2. Tiyenera kudalira Mulungu ndi dongosolo lake pa moyo wathu.

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake."

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - "'Pakuti ndikudziwa zomwe ndikukonzerani,' watero Yehova, 'ndikuganiza zokuchitirani zabwino osati kukuvulazani, ndikukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.'

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:22 Ndipo Mose anaphunzira nzeru zonse za Aigupto, ndipo anali wamphamvu m’mawu ndi m’ntchito.

Mose anaphunzitsidwa m’mbali zonse za nzeru za Aigupto ndipo anali wolankhula wamphamvu ndi wochita.

1. Mphamvu ya Maphunziro: Mmene Mose Anachitira Nzeru za Aigupto Anasinthira Moyo Wake

2. Mphamvu Yakuchita: Mmene Mau ndi Zochita za Mose Zinasinthira Mbiri Yakale

1. Miyambo 4:7 - Nzeru ndiyo chinthu chachikulu; chifukwa chake tenga nzeru;

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosati wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anitsitsa nkhope yake yachibadwidwe chake m’kalirole. pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani. Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nakhala chikhalire, wosakhala wakumva wakuiwala, koma wochita, adzakhala wodala m’kuchita kwake.

Act 7:23 Ndipo pamene adakwanira zaka makumi anayi, kudalowa m’mtima mwake kudzayendera abale ake, ana a Israyeli.

Pamene Sitefano anali ndi zaka 40, ankafunitsitsa kukaona Aisiraeli anzake.

1. Mphamvu ya Community: Kupenda Nkhani ya Stephen

2. Kufunika Kokwaniritsa Maloto Athu: Maphunziro kuchokera kwa Stephen

1. Aroma 12:10 - Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi cha pa abale, mu ulemu wopatsana wina ndi mnzake.

2. Miyambo 13:20 - Woyenda ndi anzeru adzakhala wanzeru, koma mnzawo wa opusa adzawonongeka.

Act 7:24 Ndipo pakuwona m’modzi wa iwo akuchitidwa choyipa, adamchinjiriza, nabwezera chilango wozunzidwayo, nakantha M-aigupto.

Mose anateteza Mwisraeli ndipo anapha Mwiguputo.

1. Mphamvu Yoimilira Ena: Mmene Tingaphunzire kwa Mose

2. Mphamvu Yachilungamo: Mmene Tingachitire Zolakwa

1. Miyambo 31:8-9 - “Lankhulirani iwo amene sangathe kudzinenera okha; tsimikizirani chilungamo kwa osweka.

2. Yakobo 5:4 - “Taonani, malipiro amene munalephera kubweza anchito ocheka m’minda mwanu akufuulira inu;

Act 7:25 Pakuti adayesa kuti abale ake akazindikira kuti Mulungu adzawapulumutsa ndi dzanja lake; koma iwo sadazindikira.

Anthu a Mulungu afunika kukhulupilila mwa iye ndi colinga cake pa iwo.

1: "Mphamvu ya Chidaliro: Kudalira Mapulani a Mulungu"

2: “Kulimbitsa Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Kumvetsa Chiwombolo cha Mulungu”

1: Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Act 7:26 Ndipo m’mawa mwake adawonekera kwa iwo alikulimbana nawo, nafuna kuti ayanjanenso, nati, Amuna inu, muli abale; muchitirana zoipa bwanji?

Sitefano anadzudzula anthuwo chifukwa cha zolakwa zawo ndipo anawalimbikitsa kuti agwirizanenso.

1. Chiyanjanitso: Njira ya Mtendere

2. Mphamvu ya Umodzi

1. Mateyu 5:9 - “Odala ali akuchita mtendere, chifukwa adzatchedwa ana a Mulungu.

2. Aefeso 4:3 - “Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere.

Act 7:27 Koma iye amene adamchitira mnzake choyipa adamkankha, nati, Wakuyika iwe ndani wolamulira ndi woweruza wathu?

Sitefano anaimbidwa mlandu wofuna kudzipanga kukhala wolamulira ndi woweruza wa anthu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kuneneza Bodza

2. Kufunika kwa Kudzichepetsa

1. Salmo 15:3 - Wopanda miseche ndi lilime lake, wosachitira mnzake choipa, kapena wosanyoza mnansi wake.

2. Miyambo 17:9 - Wobisa cholakwa afunafuna chikondi; koma wobwerezabwereza amalekanitsa abwenzi.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:28 Kodi ufuna kundipha ine, monga udapha M-aigupto dzulo?

Sitefano anadzudzula atsogoleri achiyuda kuti akufuna kumupha ngati mmene anapha munthu wa ku Aigupto dzulo lake.

1. Mmene Zochita Zathu Zimakhalira ndi Zotsatira: Kupenda Kulimba Mtima kwa Stefano

2. Kodi Timatani Tikamazunzidwa?: Kuphunzira pa Chikhulupiriro cha Stefano

1. Eksodo 2:14 - “Ndipo iye anati, Wakuika iwe ndani kalonga ndi woweruza wathu ?

2. Mateyu 5:44 - “Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Kondani adani anu, dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu, ndi kupempherera iwo amene amakuchitirani mwano nazunza inu.

Act 7:29 Pamenepo Mose adathawa pa mawu awa, nakhala mlendo m’dziko la Midyani, kumene anabala ana amuna awiri.

Mose anathawa pamene Mulungu anamulamula kuti abwerere ku Iguputo, ndipo anakhala ku Midyani, kumene anabereka ana aamuna awiri.

1: Tizikumbukira kumvera malamulo a Mulungu ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

2: Mulungu adzatisamalira ngakhale titakhala kutali ndi kwathu.

1: Salmo 37: 23-24 - "Mayendedwe a munthu akhazikika ndi Yehova, pokondwera ndi njira yake; ngakhale atagwa, sadzagwetsedwa mutu, pakuti Yehova agwiriziza dzanja lake.

2: Ahebri 11:24-26 - “Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose, atakula, anakana kutchedwa mwana wa mwana wamkazi wa Farao; Anaona chitonzo cha Khristu kukhala cholemera kwambiri kuposa chuma cha Iguputo, pakuti anali kuyembekezera mphoto.”

Act 7:30 Ndipo zitatha zaka makumi anayi, adawonekera kwa Iye m’chipululu cha phiri la Sinai, m’lawi la moto wa m’chitsamba.

Pambuyo pa zaka makumi anayi akuyenda m’chipululu, Mose anakumana ndi mngelo wa Yehova m’chitsamba choyaka moto.

1. Mmene Mulungu Amaululira Kukhalapo Kwake M'njira Zosayembekezereka

2. Nthawi Ya Mulungu Ndi Yoyenera Nthawi Zonse

1. Eksodo 3:2-4 - Ndipo mngelo wa Yehova anaonekera kwa iye m’lawi lamoto lotuluka pakati pa chitsamba; kudyedwa.

2. Ahebri 12:25-29 - Penyani kuti musamkane iye wolankhulayo. Pakuti ngati sanapulumuka amene anakana iye amene analankhula padziko lapansi, makamaka ife sitidzapulumuka ife, ngati ife tipatukira kwa iye amene alankhula kuchokera kumwamba.

Act 7:31 Pamene Mose adachiwona adazizwa nacho chowonekacho; ndipo m’mene adayandikira kuti achiwone, mawu a Yehova adadza kwa iye.

Mose ankaopa kwambiri mphamvu ndi ukulu wa Mulungu.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuopa mphamvu ndi ukulu wa Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kuima mwamantha ndi kulemekeza pamaso pa Mulungu.

1: Yesaya 6:3 - Ndipo wina anafuulira kwa mzake, nati, Woyera, woyera, woyera, Yehova wa makamu: dziko lonse lapansi ladzaza ndi ulemerero wake.

2: Salmo 33: 8 - Dziko lonse lapansi liope Yehova: Onse okhala m'dziko lapansi amuwope.

Act 7:32 Nanena, Ine ndine Mulungu wa makolo ako, Mulungu wa Abrahamu, ndi Mulungu wa Isake, ndi Mulungu wa Yakobo. Pamenepo Mose ananthunthumira, osalimbika mtima kupenya.

Mose ananjenjemera pamene anamva Mulungu akudzinenera kuti ndi Mulungu wa makolo ake Abrahamu, Isake, ndi Yakobo.

1. Mulungu ndi Mulungu wa mibadwo yonse.

2. Kudziwa Mulungu kumabweretsa mantha ndi ulemu.

1. Genesis 17:1-8 – Pangano la Mulungu ndi Abrahamu.

2. Mateyu 3:13-17 – Yesu anabatiza mu Yordano.

Act 7:33 Pamenepo Ambuye adati kwa iye, Bvula nsapato zako ku mapazi ako;

Mulungu analangiza Mose kuti avule nsapato zake ku mapazi ake kusonyeza kulemekeza malo opatulika.

1: Kulemekeza Oyera: Kuvula nsapato zathu monga kugonjera ndi kulemekeza Mulungu.

2: Kupatulika kwa Dziko Lapansi: Timaitanidwa kulemekeza ndi kulemekeza malo amene Mulungu analenga.

1: Eksodo 3:5 - “Musayandikire! + Bvula nsapato zako kumapazi ako, + pakuti malo amene waimapo ndi malo opatulika.

2: Yesaya 6:1-2 - “Chaka chimene mfumu Uziya anafa ndinaona Yehova atakhala pa mpando wachifumu wautali ndi wotukulidwa; ndipo msinjiro wa mwinjiro wake unadzaza kachisi. Pamwamba pake panayima aserafi. Aliyense anali ndi mapiko asanu ndi limodzi: awiri anaphimba nkhope yake, ndi awiri anaphimba mapazi ake, ndi awiri anawulukira.

MACHITIDWE A ATUMWI 7:34 Ndapenya, ndapenya mazunzo a anthu anga ali m’Aigupto, ndamva kubuula kwawo, ndipo ndatsika kuwalanditsa. Ndipo tsopano tiyeni, ndikutume ku Aigupto.

Mulungu anaona mazunzo a anthu ake ku Iguputo, ndipo anamva kubuula kwawo, ndipo anatsika kuti awapulumutse. Kenako anatumiza Mose ku Iguputo kuti akawatulutse.

1. Kupulumutsidwa Kwathu Kudzera mu Kulowererapo kwa Mulungu

2. Kudalira pa Ambuye mu Nthawi Zovuta

1. Ahebri 13:5-6 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiyani kapena kukutayani ngakhale pang’ono.

2. Salmo 34:17-18 - “Pamene olungama afuulira thandizo, Yehova amamva, nawalanditsa m'masautso awo onse. Yehova ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, ndipo apulumutsa mzimu wolapadi.”

Act 7:35 Mose uyu amene adamkana, nati, Wakuyika iwe ndani mkulu ndi woweruza? ameneyo Mulungu anamtuma akhale wolamulira ndi mpulumutsi ndi dzanja la mngelo wowonekera kwa iye m’citsamba.

Pa Machitidwe 7:35 , timawerenga za Mose, amene Aisrayeli anam’kana kukhala wolamulira ndi woweruza wawo, koma Mulungu anam’tumiza monga wolamulira ndi mpulumutsi kupyolera mwa mngelo amene anawonekera kwa iye pachitsamba.

1. Mmene Mulungu Angasinthire Munthu Wokanidwa Kukhala Mtsogoleri

2. Chikhulupiriro cha Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake ngakhale anali kupanduka

1. Yesaya 6:8 - "Ndipo ndinamva mawu a Yehova, kuti, Ndidzatumiza yani, ndipo ndani adzatipitira? Pamenepo ndinati, Ndine pano;

2. Eksodo 3:2 - “Ndipo mngelo wa Yehova anamwonekera m’lawi lamoto lotuluka m’kati mwa chitsamba; ."

Act 7:36 Ndipo Iye adawatulutsa iwo, atatha kuchita zozizwa ndi zizindikiro m’dziko la Aigupto, ndi m’Nyanja Yofiira, ndi m’chipululu zaka makumi anayi.

Mulungu anatsogolera Aisrayeli mokhulupirika kwa zaka 40 m’chipululu atawasonyeza zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa ku Igupto ndi pa Nyanja Yofiira.

1: Mulungu ndi wotsogolera wokhulupirika, amene sadzatisiya kapena kutitaya.

2: Mulungu ndi Mulungu wa zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa, amene adzatipatsa zosoweka tikamakhulupilira mwa Iye.

1: Deuteronomo 31:6 - “Khalani olimba mtima, ndipo mulimbike mtima;

2: Salmo 105:27 - “[Mulungu] anawakweza [Aisrayeli] pa misanje ya dziko, nawadyetsa ndi zipatso za m’minda.”

Act 7:37 Uyu ndi Mose uja adati kwa ana a Israele, Ambuye Mulungu wanu adzawukitsira inu mneneri mwa abale anu, ngati ine; inu mudzamumvera iye.

Mose anali mneneri wosankhidwa ndi Mulungu kuti alankhule ndi Aisrayeli.

1: Mulungu amasankha atsogoleri kuti azititsogolera.

2: Mphamvu ya uneneri ndi kufunika kwa kumvera.

1: Yeremiya 1: 5 - Ndisanakulenge iwe m'mimba ndinakudziwa, usanabadwe ndinakupatula; Ndinakuika kuti ukhale mneneri wa mitundu ya anthu.

2: Ahebri 11: 23-29 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose, pamene anabadwa, anabisidwa miyezi itatu ndi makolo ake, chifukwa adamuwona kuti anali mwana wokongola; ndipo sanaopa lamulo la mfumu.

Act 7:38 Uyu ndiye amene adali mu Mpingo m’chipululu pamodzi ndi m’ngelo wakuyankhula naye m’phiri la Sinai, ndi makolo athu;

Stefano akufotokoza za udindo wa Mose popereka mawu amoyo a Mulungu kwa Aisrayeli m’chipululu.

1. Kufunika kwa mau amoyo a Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu

2. Mphamvu yakumvera mau a Mulungu

1. Deuteronomo 4:2-4 - Osawonjezera kapena kuchotsa pa mawu a Mulungu

2. Aroma 10:17 - Chikhulupiriro chimabwera chifukwa chakumva mawu a Mulungu

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:39 Amene makolo athu sanafune kumvera, koma anam’kana, ndipo m’mitima mwawo anabwerera ku Aigupto.

Aisrayeli a m’Chipangano Chakale sanamvere Mulungu, m’malo mwake anatembenuka ndi kubwerera ku Igupto.

1. Kutsatira Mulungu Nkovuta, Koma Mkoyenera

2. Chikondi cha Mulungu chilibe malire

1. Deuteronomo 28:1-2 - “Ndipo mukadzamvera mau a Yehova Mulungu wanu mokhulupirika, ndi kusamalitsa kuchita malamulo ake onse amene ndikuuzani lero, Yehova Mulungu wanu adzakukwezani koposa amitundu onse a m’dziko. dziko lapansi.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndikudziwa zomwe ndikukonzerani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino, osati zoipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo.

Act 7:40 Nati kwa Aroni, Tipangireni milungu yotitsogolera; pakuti Mose amene adatitulutsa m’dziko la Aigupto, sitidziwa chamgwera.

Aisiraeli anapempha Aroni kuti awapangire milungu yoti awatsogolere, chifukwa sankadziwa chimene chinachitikira Mose amene anawatulutsa ku Iguputo.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu ndi Lalikulu Kuposa la Munthu: Momwe Mungadziwire ndi Kugonjera ku Chifuniro cha Mulungu?

2. Makonzedwe a Mulungu: Mmene Mungadalire Mulungu M’nthawi Zokayikitsa

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Eksodo 14:31 “Ndipo Israyeli anawona ntchito yaikulu imene Yehova anachitira Aaigupto: ndipo anthuwo anaopa Yehova, nakhulupirira Yehova, ndi mtumiki wake Mose.

Act 7:41 Ndipo adapanga mwana wa ng’ombe masiku amenewo, napereka nsembe kwa fanolo, nakondwera ndi ntchito za manja awo.

M’masiku a Aisrayeli, iwo anapanga mwana wa ng’ombe wagolidi napereka nsembe kwa fanolo, kukondwerera luso la manja awo.

1. Kuopsa Kwa Kupembedza Mafano - Mmene Tingapewere?

2. Mphamvu Yokondwerera Mphatso Zathu

1. Eksodo 32:1-6

2. Salmo 115:4-8

Act 7:42 Pamenepo Mulungu adapotoloka, nawapereka iwo kuti alambire khamu la Kumwamba; monga kwalembedwa m’buku la aneneri, Inu nyumba ya Israyeli, kodi mudapereka kwa Ine nyama zophedwa ndi nsembe kwa zaka makumi anai m’chipululu?

Aisraeli anaperekedwa kuti alambire khamu lakumwamba kwa zaka makumi anayi m’chipululu, malinga ndi buku la aneneri.

1. Kuopsa Kwa Kupembedza Mafano

2. Kufunika Kolambira Mulungu Yekha

1. Deuteronomo 6:4-5 - "Imvani, Israyeli: Yehova Mulungu wathu, Yehova ndiye mmodzi. Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse."

2. Yeremiya 10:2-3 - “Yehova wanena kuti: “Musaphunzire njira za amitundu, kapena musachite mantha ndi zizindikiro zakumwamba, chifukwa amitundu achita mantha nazo, pakuti miyambo ya anthu ndi yachabechabe. "

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:43 Inde mudanyamula chihema cha Moloki, ndi nyenyezi ya mulungu wanu Refani, mafano amene munapanga kuti muwapembedzere;

Aisiraeli anali atanyamula chihema cha Moloki ndi nyenyezi ya mulungu wawo Refani, mafano amene anawapanga kuti aziwalambira. Mulungu analonjeza kuti adzawatulutsa ku Babulo monga chilango.

1. Kupembedza mafano sikukondweretsa Mulungu ndipo kudzabweretsa zotsatirapo zake.

2. Tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika kwa Mulungu ndi kukana kulambira mafano kulikonse.

1. Eksodo 20:3-5 “Usakhale nayo milungu ina koma Ine ndekha; Usadzipangire iwe wekha fano losema, kapena chifaniziro chiri chonse cha zinthu za m’thambo la kumwamba, kapena za m’dziko lapansi, kapena za m’madzi a pansi pa dziko. Usazipembedzere kapena kuzitumikira, pakuti Ine Yehova Mulungu wako ndine Mulungu wansanje.”

2. Aroma 1:23-25 “Ndipo anasandutsa ulemerero wa Mulungu wosakhoza kufa kuufanizira ndi chifaniziro cha munthu, ndi mbalame, ndi nyama, ndi zokwawa. Chifukwa chake Mulungu adawapereka iwo m'zilakolako za mitima yawo ku chidetso, ku manyazi a matupi awo mwa iwo okha, chifukwa adasintha choonadi cha Mulungu kukhala bodza, napembedza, natumikira cholengedwa, osati Mlengi, amene alemekezedwa ku nthawi zonse! Amene.”

Act 7:44 Chihema cha umboni chidali ndi makolo athu m’chipululu, monga adalamulira iye, polankhula ndi Mose, achichite monga mwa mawonekedwe adachiwona.

Chihema cha umboni chinapangidwa motsatira kachitidwe kamene Mulungu anaonetsa Mose m’chipululu.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu Pokwaniritsa Malonjezo Ake

2. Kutsatira Makonzedwe a Mulungu pa Moyo Wanu

1. Ahebri 11:8-10 – “Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu poitanidwa anamvera kutuluka kumka ku malo amene adzalandira monga cholowa. Ndipo anaturuka, wosadziwa kumene amukako. Ndi chikhulupiriro anakhala m’dziko la lonjezano, monga ngati m’dziko lachilendo, nakhala m’mahema pamodzi ndi Isake ndi Yakobo, oloŵa nyumba pamodzi ndi iye a lonjezano lomwelo; pakuti anali kuyembekezera mzinda wokhala ndi maziko, womanga ndi womanga wake ndiye Mulungu.

2. Eksodo 25:40 – “Uyang’anire kuti uwapange monga mwa chifaniziro chawo, chimene unakusonyeza m’phirimo.

Act 7:45 Chimenenso makolo athu adachitsatira adachilowetsa pamodzi ndi Yesu m’cholowa cha amitundu, amene Mulungu adawapitikitsa pamaso pa makolo athu, kufikira masiku a Davide;

Makolo a Ayuda analoledwa kulanda dziko la amitundu ndi Mulungu, mpaka nthawi ya Mfumu Davide.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kwa anthu ake ku mibadwomibadwo.

2. Kufunika kokumbukira kukhulupirika kwa makolo athu kwa Mulungu.

1. Salmo 77:11 - "Ndidzakumbukira ntchito za Yehova; inde ndidzakumbukira zodabwitsa zanu zakale."

2. Deuteronomo 6:20-22 - “Ndipo mwana wako akadzakufunsa m’tsogolo, kuti, Maumboni, ndi malemba, ndi maweruzo, amene Yehova Mulungu wathu anakulamulirani, n’chiyani? mwana wako, tinali akapolo a Farao m’Aigupto; ndipo Yehova anatiturutsa m’Aigupto ndi dzanja lamphamvu; ."

Act 7:46 Amene adapeza chisomo pamaso pa Mulungu, napempha kupeza chihema cha Mulungu wa Yakobo.

Stefano akusimba mbiri ya Aisrayeli, akumawona mmene Mulungu anapezera chiyanjo mwa iwo ndi kufunitsitsa kupereka malo okhala kwa Mulungu wa Yakobo.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Mmene Chiyanjo cha Mulungu Chimapiririra Ngakhale Titalakwa

2. Mmene Tingatengele Mapazi a Aisiraeli ndi Kulandila Ciyanjo ca Mulungu

1. Deuteronomo 4:7-8 - Pakuti ndi mtundu waukulu uti umene uli ndi mulungu pafupi nawo, monga Yehova Mulungu wathu ali kwa ife, poitana kwa iye?

2. Salmo 33:18 - Taonani, diso la Yehova liri pa iwo akumuopa Iye, pa iwo akuyembekeza chifundo chake chosatha.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:47 Koma Solomo anamumangira iye nyumba.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Solomo kumanga nyumba ya Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Nsembe: Mmene Solomo Anamanga Nyumba ya Mulungu Imasonyezera Chikhulupiriro Chake

2. Mtima wa Kupembedza: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika Komanga Nyumba ya Mulungu

2 Mbiri 2:1-10 Solomoni anamanga kachisi wa Yehova.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Kufunafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu choyamba patsogolo pa chilichonse

Act 7:48 Koma Wamkulukuluyo sakhala m’nyumba zomangidwa ndi manja; monga anena mneneri;

Wam’mwambamwambayo sakhala m’nyumba zomangidwa ndi manja, monga mmene mneneri ananenera.

1. Mulungu ndi Wamkulu Kuposa Zomanga Zathu: Kufufuza Kupambana kwa Wammwambamwamba.

2. Kufunika Kolumikizana Mwauzimu: Kufunafuna Ubale ndi Umulungu

1. Yesaya 66:1 - "Atero Yehova: Kumwamba ndi mpando wanga wachifumu, ndi dziko lapansi ndi chopondapo mapazi anga; nyumba yoti mudzandimangira ine ndi yotani?

2. Salmo 24:1-2 - “Dziko lapansi ndi la Yehova ndi zodzala zake, dziko lapansi ndi iwo akukhala momwemo;

Act 7:49 Kumwamba ndi mpando wanga wachifumu, ndi dziko lapansi ndi chopondapo mapazi anga; mudzandimangira nyumba yotani? anena Yehova: kapena malo a mpumulo wanga ali wotani?

Ukulu wa Mulungu ndi ulamuliro wake uli pamwamba pa mphamvu zonse zapadziko lapansi ndi ulamuliro.

1: Mulungu ndi wamkulu kuposa chilichonse chomwe tingaganizire ndipo mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wake zimaposa zonse.

2: Tonsefe tili ndi udindo wozindikira ukulu ndi ulamuliro wa Mulungu posankha zochita.

1: Salmo 147: 5 - "Wamkulu ndiye Ambuye wathu, ndi wamphamvu mu mphamvu; nzeru zake zilibe malire."

2: Yesaya 40:22 - “Iye wakhala pampando wachifumu pamwamba pa dziko lapansi lozungulira, ndipo anthu ake ali ngati ziwala;

Act 7:50 Kodi si dzanja langa lidapanga zonsezi?

Ndimeyi ikunena za mphamvu ya Mulungu polenga chilichonse.

1. Mantha ndi Zodabwitsa: Kumvetsetsa Ulamuliro wa Mulungu M’chilengedwe

2. Mphamvu Zosagwedezeka: Dzanja Lamphamvu Lonse la Mulungu

1. Salmo 19:1 - “Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu;

2. Yesaya 40:26 - “Kwezani maso anu, muyang’ane kumwamba: Ndani analenga zonsezi?

Act 7:51 Owuma khosi inu, ndi osadulidwa mtima ndi makutu inu, mukaniza Mzimu Woyera nthawi zonse;

Stefano akuuza anthu kuti makolo awo anatsutsa Mzimu Woyera ndi kuti iwonso akuchita chimodzimodzi.

1. Kumvetsetsa Kufunika Komvera Mzimu Woyera

2. Kuphunzira pa Zolakwa za Makolo Athu

1. Yohane 16:13 - “Koma akadzafika Iyeyo, Mzimu wa choonadi, adzatsogolera inu m’chowonadi chonse; ikubwera.

2. Miyambo 2:1-3 - “Mwananga, ukalandira mawu anga, ndi kusunga malamulo anga m’kati mwako, kutchera makutu ako ku nzeru, ndi kulozetsa mtima wako kukuzindikira, ndi kufuulira luntha, ndi kufuulira kuti ukhale wozindikira. , ndipo ukaifunafuna ngati siliva, ndi kuifunafuna monga chuma chobisika.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:52 Ndani wa aneneri amene makolo anu sanamuzunza? ndipo adawapha iwo amene adaneneratu za kudza kwake kwa Wolungamayo; amene mwakhala tsopano akumpereka ndi amupha;

Ayuda anazunza ndi kupha aneneri ambiri amene ananenera za kubwera kwa Yesu, komabe iwo tsopano anamupereka ndi kupha iye.

1. Kuzunzidwa kwa Aneneri a Mulungu: Zotsatira za Kukana Mulungu

2. Kusakhulupirika kwa Wolungama: Kuopsa kwa Kusakhulupirira

1. Salmo 105:15 “Musakhudze wodzozedwa wanga, kapena kuwachitira choipa aneneri anga;

2. Yohane 3:16-17 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake ku dziko lapansi kuti akaweruze dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi Iye.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:53 amene munalandira chilamulo mwa chifuniro cha angelo, ndipo osachisunga.

Stefano anadzudzula Ayudawo kuti sanatsatire Chilamulo cha Mose chimene anapatsidwa ndi angelo.

1. Kusunga Chilamulo cha Mulungu: Chitsanzo cha Stefano

2. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kutsatira Chilamulo cha Mose

1. Eksodo 20:1-17 - Malamulo Khumi

2. Aroma 7:12 - Lamulo ndi loyera ndi lolungama

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:54 Pamene adamva izi adalaswa mtima, namkukutira mano.

Stefano ankalalikira kwa anthu ndipo zimene ananena zinawakwiyitsa moti ankafuna kumuukira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira: Mmene Mawu Amene Timalankhulira Amasinthira

2. Kupeza Mphamvu mu Nthawi Zovuta: Nkhani ya Stefano

1. Miyambo 15:1 , “Mayankhidwe ofatsa abweza mkwiyo;

2. Salmo 27:14, “Yembekeza Yehova; limbika, ndipo mtima wako ulimbike; yembekezera Yehova!

Machitidwe a Atumwi 7:55 Koma iye, pokhala wodzala ndi Mzimu Woyera, anayang’anitsitsa kumwamba, nawona ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndi Yesu alikuyimilira kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

Stefano, wodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera, anayang’ana kumwamba ndipo anaona ulemerero wa Mulungu ndi wa Yesu ataima kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

1. Kudziwa Yesu ngati Mtetezi wathu wolungama

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

1. Ahebri 7:25 - "Chifukwa chake akhoza kupulumutsa kotheratu iwo akuyandikira kwa Mulungu mwa Iye, popeza ali ndi moyo nthawi zonse kuti awapembedzere."

2. Aroma 8:26 - "Momwemonso Mzimu amatithandiza m'kufooka kwathu; sitidziwa chimene tiyenera kupemphera, koma Mzimu yekha amatipempherera ndi zobuula zopanda mawu."

Act 7:56 Ndipo adati, Tawonani, ndipenya m’Mwamba motseguka, ndi Mwana wa munthu alikuyimilira pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

Stefano anaona masomphenya a Yesu ataima kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu kumwamba kotseguka.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kumwamba - Kumvetsetsa Masomphenya a Stefano"

2. “Dzanja Lamanja la Mulungu—Malo a Ulemu ndi Mphamvu”

1. Aroma 8:34 - “Kristu Yesu, amene anafa, koposa pamenepo, amene anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, ali kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu, natipempherera ife.”

2. Aefeso 1:20 - “Anagwiritsa ntchito mphamvu imeneyi mwa Khristu pamene anamuukitsa kwa akufa ndi kumukhazika kudzanja lake lamanja m’zakumwamba.”

Act 7:57 Pamenepo adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, natseka makutu awo, namthamangira ndi mtima umodzi.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu anakana uthenga wa Stefano ndipo anamupha.

1: Tiyenela kukhala ofunitsitsa kulandila coonadi ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

2: Tisafulumire kuweruza munthu m’malo mwake tiziyesetsa kumumvetsa.

1: Mateyu 7:1-5 “Musaweruze, kuti mungaweruzidwe; Pakuti ndi chiweruzo chimene munena inu mudzaweruzidwa nacho, ndipo ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo iwo adzakuyesani inu.

2: Yakobo 1:19-20 “Ziŵani ici, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Act 7:58 Ndipo adamtulutsa iye kunja kwa mzinda, namponya miyala; ndipo mboni zidayika zobvala zawo pa mapazi a mnyamata, dzina lake Saulo.

Stefano anaponyedwa miyala ndi kuphedwa ndi anthu a ku Yerusalemu, pamene mboni zinaika zovala zawo pamapazi a Saulo, mnyamata.

1. Mphamvu ya Mboni: Chitsanzo cha Stefano ndi Saulo

2. Kukhulupirika Pokumana ndi Chizunzo: Kulimba Mtima kwa Stefano

1. Aroma 12:21 - "Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa."

2. Yakobe 1:2-4 - “Muchiyese chimwemwe chenicheni, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu, pozindikira kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Act 7:59 Ndipo adamponya miyala Stefano, alikuyitana Mulungu, nanena, Ambuye Yesu, landirani mzimu wanga.

Stefano anaponyedwa miyala pamene anali kupemphera kwa Mulungu ndi kuitana Yesu kuti alandire mzimu wake.

1. "Mphamvu Yakupemphera Mwachikhulupiriro"

2. "Kukhulupirika kwa Stefano M'nthawi ya Chizunzo"

1. Yakobo 5:13-20 Mphamvu ya pemphero mu chikhulupiriro.

2. Ahebri 11:32-40 - Zitsanzo za kukhulupirika pokumana ndi mazunzo.

Act 7:60 Ndipo adagwada pansi, nafuwula ndi mawu akulu, Ambuye, musawawerengere iwo tchimo ili. Ndipo m’mene adanena ichi, adagona tulo.

Stefano, wophunzira wokhulupirika wa Yesu Kristu, anapempherera chikhululukiro cha ozunza ake asanafe.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro - Momwe Pemphero la Stefano kwa Omuzunza Linasinthira Mbiri Yake

2. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro - Kudzipereka Kosagwedezeka kwa Stefano kwa Yesu Khristu

1. Mateyu 5:44 - Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Kondani adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

(Luka 23:34) Yesu anati, “Atate, muwakhululukire, pakuti sadziwa chimene achita.”

Machitidwe 8 akukamba za kufalikira kwa Uthenga Wabwino pambuyo pa imfa ya Stefano, ntchito ya ulaliki ya Filipo ku Samariya komanso ndi mkulu wa ku Aitiopiya.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Saulo kuvomereza kuphedwa kwa Sitefano. Pa tsiku limenelo, panabuka chizunzo chachikulu pa mpingo wa Yerusalemu onse, kupatulapo atumwi, anabalalitsidwa mu Yudeya mu Samariya. Anthu oopa Mulungu anamuika Stefano kumulira kwambiri koma Saulo anayamba kuwononga mpingo wopita kunyumba ndi nyumba ndipo anakokera akazi onse awiri nawaika m’ndende (Machitidwe 8:1-3). Iwo amene anabalalitsidwa analalikira uthenga kulikonse kumene anapita Filipo anatsikira ku Samariya kulalikira za Khristu kumeneko pamene makamu anamva Filipo anaona zizindikiro zimene anachita, onse anatchera khutu zimene ananena kuti mizimu yonyansa inatuluka ambiri amene anali ogwidwa ndi olumala ambiri anachiritsidwa. chimwemwe

chachikulu mumzindawo (Machitidwe 8:4-8).

Ndime yachiwiri: Panali munthu wina dzina lake Simoni, amene kale ankachita matsenga mumzindamo, anadabwitsa anthu a ku Samariya amene ankati ndi munthu wamkulu ndipo onse anamutsatira chifukwa iye anawadabwitsa kwa nthawi yaitali. Koma pamene anakhulupirira Filipo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu wa Mulungu dzina la Yesu Khristu, akazi onse awîri anabatizidwa Simoni mwiniyo anakhulupirira anabatizidwa, anatsata Filipo ponse anazizwa ndi zozizwitsa zazikulu anaziwona (Machitidwe 8:9-13). Atumwi a ku Yerusalemu atamva kuti Samariya alandira mawu a Mulungu adatumiza Petro Yohane adapempherera okhulupirira atsopano kuti alandire Mzimu Woyera chifukwa Mzimu Woyera sunabwere pa iwo adangobatizidwa dzina la Ambuye Yesu kenako Petro Yohane adayika manja pa iwo adalandira Mzimu Woyera ataona Simoni akupereka ndalama . nati, mundipatse inenso luso ili, kuti yense ndikaika manja alandire Mzimu Woyera.” Petro anamdzudzula ponena kuti mtima wake sunali wolungama pamaso pa Mulungu ndipo anafunika kulapa zoipa zake, ndi kupemphera kwa Yehova ndi chiyembekezo kuti ngati n’kotheka mtima wake ukhululukidwe. kuipa kowawa Simoni anayankha, Ndipempherenì kwa Ambuye kuti chilichonse chimene mwanena chisachitike kwa ine (Machitidwe 8:14-24).

Ndime yachitatu: Atatha kuchitira umboni mawu olalikira Ambuye Petro Yohane anabwerera ku Yerusalemu akulalikira uthenga wabwino m'midzi yambiri ya Asamariya Tsopano mngelo Ambuye anati Filipo 'Pita kumsewu wakumwera utsikira ku Yerusalemu ku Gaza.' Choncho atangonyamuka ulendo wake anakumana ndi mdindo wa ku Itiyopiya wolemekezeka wosunga chuma cha Kandake Mfumukazi ya ku Aitiopiya akuwerenga buku la Yesaya mneneri Mzimu anawuza Filipo kuti ayende pafupi ndi galeta khalani pafupi ndi iye anafunsa kuti anamvetsa chimene kuŵerenga kunali kotheka pokhapokha ngati wotsogolera wina atafotokoza uthenga wabwino wonena za Yesu atayamba kuŵerenga ndimeyo— kutsogozedwa ngati nkhosa yophedwera chete pamaso pa ometa ubweya asanatsegule pakamwa kunyozetsa chilungamo chokanidwa amene angalankhule mibadwo yolandidwa dziko lapansi' — Pamene anali kuyenda m'njira anadza mdindo wina wa m'madzi nati 'Taonani pano pali madzi chindiletsa ine chiyani kuti ndibatizidwe?' Filipo, mdindo, adatsikira m’madzi, Filipo adam’batiza atatuluka m’madzi Mzimu Ambuye adamchotsa mwadzidzidzi mdindo adamuwonanso adapita mokondwera koma adawonekera Azoto adayenda kulalikira uthenga wabwino mpaka kukafika ku Kaisareya (Machitidwe 8:25-40).).

Act 8:1 Ndipo Saulo adali kubvomerezana nacho imfa yake. Ndipo pa nthawiyo padali chizunzo chachikulu pa Mpingo wa ku Yerusalemu; ndipo anabalalitsidwa onse m’maiko a Yudeya ndi Samariya, koma atumwi okha.

Pambuyo pa imfa ya Stefano, Saulo anavomera kuti aphedwe ndipo chizunzo chachikulu pa mpingo wa ku Yerusalemu chinachititsa okhulupirira ambiri kumwazikana mu Yudeya ndi Samariya, kupatula atumwi.

1. Kugonjetsa Mantha Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

2. Kuima Molimba M’mavuto

1. Salmo 27:1-3 “Yehova ndiye kuunika kwanga ndi chipulumutso changa; ndidzaopa yani? Yehova ndiye linga la moyo wanga; ndidzaopa ndani? adani ndi adani amene apunthwa ndi kugwa ndi amene apunthwa ndi kugwa. Ngakhale gulu lankhondo lidzandizinga, mtima wanga sudzaopa;

2. Ahebri 11:32-34 “Ndidzanenanso chiyani? Pakuti idzandisowa nthawi kunena za Gideoni, ndi Baraki, ndi Samisoni, ndi Yefita, ndi Davide, ndi Samueli, ndi aneneri amene mwa chikhulupiriro anagonjetsa maufumu, nachita chilungamo, nalandira. malonjezano, anatseka pakamwa pa mikango, anazima mphamvu ya moto, anapulumuka lupanga lakuthwa, analimbikitsidwa kucokera ku ufoko, analimbika pankhondo, anathaŵa ankhondo achilendo.”

Act 8:2 Ndipo amuna wopembedza adamuyika Stefano, namlira maliro akulu.

Stefano anali munthu wodzipereka kwambiri amene anaikidwa m’manda ndi chisoni chachikulu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka: Kukumbukira Stefano

2. Kumvetsa Mmene Maliro Amakhudzira

1. Mlaliki 3:4 - “mphindi yakulira, ndi mphindi yakuseka; mphindi yakulira, ndi mphindi yakuvina;

2. Yobu 30:25 - "Kodi sindinalirira iye amene tsiku lake linali lovuta? Moyo wanga sunali wachisoni chifukwa cha osauka?"

Act 8:3 Koma Saulo adapasula Mpingo, nalowa m’nyumba zonse, nakoka amuna ndi akazi nawayika m’ndende.

Saulo anazunza mpingo, nalowa m’nyumba ndi kumanga anthu.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chifundo chake n’chachikulu kuposa choipa chilichonse chochitidwa pa mpingo wake.

2. Kufunika kukhalabe okhulupirika ndi kudzipereka kwa Mulungu ngakhale tikuzunzidwa.

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Ahebri 10:32-39 - Koma kumbukirani masiku akale, pamene munawunikiridwa, mudapirira zowawa zowawa, nthawi zina poyera mwachitonzo ndi masautso, ndipo pena munakhala oyanjana ndi iwo ochitiridwa chotero. Pakuti munachitira chifundo iwo a m’ndende, ndipo munavomereza mokondwera kulandidwa kwa chuma chanu, popeza munadziwa kuti inu nokha muli nacho chuma choposa, ndi cha chikhalire. Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli ndi mphotho yaikulu. Pakuti mukufunika chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mulandire lonjezano.

Act 8:4 Chotero iwo wobalalitsidwawo adapita kulikonse nalalikira mawu.

Pambuyo pa imfa ndi kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu, otsatira ake anabalalika padziko lonse lapansi ndi kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino kulikonse.

1. Lalikani Mau a Mulungu paliponse

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino Yosintha Anthu

1. Aroma 10:14-17 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira?

2. Machitidwe 1:8 - Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu: ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m'Yerusalemu, ndi m'Yudeya lonse, ndi m'Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko. dziko lapansi.

Act 8:5 Pamenepo Filipo adatsikira ku mzinda wa Samariya, nawalalikira Khristu kwa iwo.

Filipo anapita ku mzinda wa Samariya nalalikira za Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira: Momwe Mungagawire Uthenga Wabwino Mogwira Mtima

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha ndi Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino Molimba Mtima

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? adzalalikira bwanji, ngati sanatumidwa?

2. Yesaya 6:8 - “Ndipo ndinamva mawu a Yehova akuti, Ndidzatumiza yani, ndipo ndani adzatipitira? Kenako ndinati, “Ndine pano, nditumeni.

Act 8:6 Ndipo anthu ndi mtima umodzi adasamalira zimene Filipo adanena, pakumva, ndi kuwona zozizwitsa zimene adazichita.

Anthuwo anamvetsera mwatcheru kwa Filipo ndipo ankaona zozizwitsa zimene iye ankachita.

1: Khulupirirani mphamvu za Mulungu ndipo muwona zozizwitsa.

2: Mvetserani mwachidwi Mawu a Mulungu ndipo mudzadalitsidwa.

Mateyu 11:28-30 Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

1 Akorinto 2:4-5 BL92 - Ndipo kulankhula kwanga ndi kulalikira kwanga sizinali ndi mau okopa a nzeru za munthu, koma m'chionetsero cha Mzimu ndi mphamvu.

Act 8:7 Pakuti mizimu yonyansa idafuwula ndi mawu akulu, idatuluka mwa ambiri akukhala nayo; ndipo ambiri amanjenje, ndi wopunduka, adachiritsidwa.

Mzimu Woyera unachiritsa anthu ambiri ku matenda awo akuthupi.

1: Kudzera mu chikhulupiriro ndi mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera, zinthu zonse ndi zotheka.

2: Machiritso amadza kwa amene amatembenukira kwa Yehova kuti awathandize.

1: Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2: Yakobo 5:15 - "Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa."

Act 8:8 Ndipo padali chimwemwe chachikulu mumzindawo.

Anthu a mumzindawo anadzazidwa ndi chisangalalo chachikulu atamva uthenga wa uthenga wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Chimwemwe: Kupeza Chimwemwe cha Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Chisangalalo cha Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Mungagawire Uthenga Wabwino

1. Salimo 126:3—Yehova watichitira zinthu zazikulu, ndipo timasangalala kwambiri.

2 Afilipi 4:4 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse. Ndidzatinso, kondwerani;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 8:9 Koma padali munthu wina, dzina lake Simoni, amene kale mumzindawo ankachita matsenga, nalodza anthu a ku Samariya, nanena kuti iyeyo ndiye wamkulu.

Simoni, wamatsenga wa ku Samariya, ananyenga anthu podzinenera kuti ndi munthu wolemekezeka.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kunena Zabodza

2. Mphamvu ya Chinyengo

1. Miyambo 14:5 - "Mboni yokhulupirika sinama, koma mboni yonama imalankhula mabodza."

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - “Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu;

Act 8:10 Amene adamumvera onse, kuyambira wamng’ono kufikira wamkulu, ndi kunena, Munthu uyu ndiye mphamvu yaikulu ya Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mantha ndi ulemu umene anthu a ku Samariya anali nawo kwa Mtumwi Filipo pamene anawalalikira za mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1) Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kuphunzira kuzindikira ndi kuvomereza ulamuliro wa Mulungu

2) Mphamvu ya Umboni: Momwe Mau Athu Angakhudzire Ena

1) Salmo 24:8 - Kodi Mfumu ya Ulemelero ndi Ndani? Yehova wamphamvu ndi wamphamvu, Yehova wamphamvu pankhondo.

2 Akolinto 4:6 Pakuti Mulungu amene anati, Kuunika kuwalitse mumdima, ndiye amene anawala m’mitima yathu kutipatsa chiwalitsiro cha chidziwitso cha ulemerero wa Mulungu pankhope pa Yesu Khristu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 8:11 Ndipo adamvera iye, chifukwa nthawi yayitali adawalodza ndi matsenga.

Anthu a ku Samariya anali ndi ulemu waukulu kwa Simoni wamatsenga, popeza anali kuwanyenga ndi matsenga ake kwa nthawi yaitali.

1. Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga ndi ziphunzitso zawo.

2. Yesu yekha ndi amene angatipulumutsedi.

1. Mateyu 7:15-16 “Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zobvala zankhosa, koma m’kati ali mimbulu yolusa. Mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo.

2. Yohane 14:6 “Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi chowonadi, ndi moyo; Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa Ine.’”

Act 8:12 Koma pamene adakhulupirira Filipo wakulalikira za Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi dzina la Yesu Khristu, adabatizidwa, amuna ndi akazi.

Kukhulupirira Yesu Khristu ndi Ufumu wa Mulungu kumatsogolera ku ubatizo.

1. Chikhulupiriro ndi Kukwaniritsidwa: Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino

2. Ubatizo: Chizindikiro cha Moyo Watsopano

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - chifukwa, ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira nayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa amavomereza napulumutsidwa.

Act 8:13 Pamenepo Simoni mwini wake adakhulupiriranso: ndipo pamene adabatizidwa, adakhalabe ndi Filipo, nazizwa, pakuwona zozizwitsa ndi zizindikiro zidachitidwa.

Simoni anakhutitsidwa ndi choonadi cha uthenga wabwino ndipo anabatizidwa ataona zozizwitsa zimene Filipo anachita.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Momwe Zozizwitsa za Filipo Zinauzira Simoni Kuti Akhulupirire

2. Kukhulupirira ndi Ubatizo: Chifukwa Chake Kutsatira Chikhulupiriro Chanu Kuli Kofunika?

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.”

2. Yohane 3:16 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 8:14 Tsopano pamene atumwi amene anali ku Yerusalemu anamva kuti Samariya adalandira mawu a Mulungu, anawatumizira Petulo ndi Yohane.

Atumwi ku Yerusalemu anatumiza Petulo ndi Yohane ku Samariya atamva kuti anthu a kumeneko alandira Mawu a Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Umasinthira Anthu

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Mmene Tingagaŵile Mau a Mulungu

1. Aroma 1:16-17 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino;

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 8:15 Amenewo, m’mene adatsikira, adawapempherera, kuti alandire Mzimu Woyera;

Amuna a ku Samariya anabatizidwa ndipo anapempherera Mzimu Woyera.

1: Tiyenera kufunafuna Mzimu Woyera nthawi zonse ndikumulola kuti adzaze miyoyo yathu ndi chisomo chake.

2: Khalani okonzeka kubatizidwa ndi kulandira Mzimu Woyera.

Aroma 8:9 Koma inu simuli m’thupi, koma mumzimu, ngatitu Mzimu wa Mulungu akhala mwa inu.

Mateyu 3:11 Inetu ndikubatizani inu ndi madzi kuloza ku kulapa, koma Iye wakudza pambuyo panga ali wamphamvu kuposa ine, amene sindiyenera kunyamula nsapato zake. Iyeyo adzakubatizani inu ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi moto.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 8:16 (Pakuti siinagwe pa mmodzi wa iwo; koma anabatizidwa m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu.)

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Asamariya anali asanalandire mzimu woyera pamene ankabatizidwa m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubatizo mu Dzina la Ambuye Yesu

2. Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Mzimu Woyera

1 Yohane 3:5-8 (Pakuti yense wakuchita zoipa adana nako kuunika, ndipo sabwera kwa kuunika, kuti ntchito zake zingatsutsidwe. kuti zachitidwa mwa Mulungu.)

2. Aefeso 5:8-10 (Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye: yendani monga ana a kuunika: (Pakuti chipatso cha Mzimu chiri mu ubwino wonse, ndi chilungamo, ndi chowonadi;) chovomerezeka kwa Yehova.)

Act 8:17 Pamenepo adayika manja pa iwo, ndipo adalandira Mzimu Woyera.

Atumwi anaika manja awo pa okhulupirirawo ndipo anadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kusintha kwa Kudzodza kwa Mzimu Woyera

1. Luka 24:49 - “Ndipo onani, Ine nditumiza pa inu lonjezano la Atate wanga;

2. Aroma 8:11 - "Koma ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene adaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, Iye amene adaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu."

Act 8:18 Ndipo pamene Simoni adawona kuti mwa kuyika manja a atumwi adapatsidwa Mzimu Woyera, adapereka iwo ndalama.

Simoni anayesa kugwiritsa ntchito ndalama kugula mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

1: Tizikumbukira kuti mphatso za Mulungu sizingagulidwe kapena kugulitsidwa.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kutumikira Mulungu ndi mtima wonse osati ndi zikwama zandalama.

1: Mateyu 6:19-21: “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. , ndi kumene mbala siziboola ndi kuba: pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wako umakhalanso komweko.

2: 1 Akorinto 13:3—“Ndikapereka zonse ndiri nazo kwa osauka, ndi kupeleka thupi langa ku chowawa, kuti ndidzitamandire, koma ndiribe chikondi, sindipindula kanthu.”

Act 8:19 Nanena, Ndipatseni inenso mphamvu iyi, kuti amene aliyense ndikayika manja pa iye, alandire Mzimu Woyera.

Asamariya anapempha mphamvu yoika manja pa ena kuti apereke Mzimu Woyera.

1: Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera ndi mphatso, osati chinthu choyenera kuchitenga mopepuka.

2: Tiyenera kukhala odzichepetsa popempha Mulungu kuti atipatse mphatso zauzimu.

1: Aefeso 4:7 “Koma kwa yense wa ife kwapatsidwa chisomo monga mogawira Kristu.”

2: Yakobo 4:6 “Koma apatsa chisomo choposa; Chifukwa chake akuti, “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.

Act 8:20 Koma Petro adati kwa iye, Ndalama yako iwonongeke nawe, popeza uyesa kuti mphatso ya Mulungu ingagulidwe ndi ndalama.

Petro akudzudzula Simoni chifukwa chofuna kugula mphatso ya Mulungu ndi ndalama.

1: Sitingagule mphatso ya Mulungu ndi ndalama.

2: Mphatso za Yehova sizogulitsa.

1: Mateyu 10:8 - Munalandira kwaulere, patsani kwaulere.

2:17) Mphatso iliyonse yabwino ndi yangwiro imachokera kumwamba, imatsika kuchokera kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wa kutembenuka.

Act 8:21 Ulibe gawo kapena gawo m'menemo; pakuti mtima wako suli wolungama pamaso pa Mulungu.

Kufunika kwa kukhala ndi mtima wolungama pamaso pa Mulungu kukugogomezeredwa.

1. Ubwino wa Mtima Wolungama Pamaso pa Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Umphumphu wa Mtima

1. Miyambo 4:23 - Sungani mtima wanu ndi kusamala konse; pakuti m’menemo muli magwero a moyo.

2. 2 Mbiri 28:9 - Ndipo iwe, mwana wanga Solomo, dziwa Mulungu wa atate wako, umtumikire ndi mtima wangwiro, ndi mtima wofunitsitsa; maganizo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 8:22 Chifukwa chake lapani choyipa chako ichi, pemphera kwa Mulungu, kuti kapena angakukhululukire chimene chilingaliro cha mtima wako.

Kulapa n’kofunika kwambiri kuti Mulungu atikhululukire.

1. Kuchoka ku Tchimo: Njira Yachikhululukiro

2. Kufunika Kolapa Kuti Tilandire Chifundo cha Mulungu

1. Yeremiya 3:13 - “Koma vomerezani mphulupulu zanu, kuti mwalakwira Yehova Mulungu wanu, ndi kupatukira njira zanu kwa alendo patsinde pa mtengo wauwisi uliwonse, ndipo simunamvera mawu anga, ati Yehova.

2. Luka 13:3 - “Ndinena kwa inu, Iyayi, koma ngati simulapa, mudzawonongeka nonse momwemo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 8:23 Pakuti ndidazindikira kuti uli m’ndulu yakuwawa, ndi m’zomangira cha kusayeruzika.

Mngelo wa Ambuye akulankhula ndi mwamuna wotchedwa Simoni, kumuchenjeza za mkhalidwe wake wauzimu wa kuwawidwa mtima ndi kusayeruzika.

1. "Chomangira cha Kusayeruzika"

2. "Kuopsa kwa Zowawa"

1. Aefeso 4:31-32 - “Chiwawo chonse, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi chiwawa, ndi mwano zichotsedwe kwa inu, ndi dumbo lonse; , monganso Mulungu anakhululukira inu chifukwa cha Kristu.”

2. Akolose 3:8 - “Koma tsopano inunso muchotse zonsezi; mkwiyo, kupsa mtima, dumbo, mwano, zonyansa zotuluka m’kamwa mwanu.”

Act 8:24 Pamenepo Simoni adayankha nati, Mundipempherere ine inu kwa Ambuye, kuti pangazifikire ine chimodzi cha izi mwanena.

Simoni akufotokoza kufunika kwake kwa chitetezo cha Mulungu ndipo anapempha mapemphero a ophunzirawo.

1. Ikani Chikhulupiriro Chanu mwa Mulungu: Maphunziro pa Pempho la Simoni mu Machitidwe 8:24

2. Khulupirirani Yehova: Kudalira Chitetezo cha Mulungu M'nthawi Zovuta

1. Yesaya 26:3-4 - Inu mudzasunga mu mtendere wangwiro iwo amene maganizo awo ali okhazikika, chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu.

2. Salmo 4:8 - Ndidzagona pansi ndi kugona tulo mu mtendere, pakuti Inu nokha, Yehova, mudzandikhalitsa mwamtendere.

Act 8:25 Ndipo iwo, atachita umboni ndi kulalikira mawu a Ambuye, adabwerera ku Yerusalemu, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino m’midzi yambiri ya Asamariya.

Ophunzirawo anachitira umboni ndi kulalikira mawu a Yehova, kenako anabwerera ku Yerusalemu kukalalikira uthenga wabwino m’midzi yambiri ya Asamariya.

1. Mphamvu Yochitira Umboni ndi Kulalikira Mau a Ambuye

2. Kufalitsa Uthenga Wabwino M'malo Osatheka

1. Afilipi 1:18 – “Nanga bwanji? Komatu m’zonse, kapena mwachinyengo, kapena m’choonadi, Kristu alalikidwa, ndipo ndikondwera m’menemo.”

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 — “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.”

Act 8:26 Ndipo m’ngelo wa Ambuye adayankhula ndi Filipo, nanena, Nyamuka nupite

kumwera kunjira yotsika kuchokera ku Yerusalemu kupita ku Gaza, ndiyo chipululu.

Mngelo wa Yehova anauza Filipo kuti apite kum’mwera kuchokera ku Yerusalemu kupita ku Gaza, kumene kunali chipululu.

1. Kufunika Komvera Malangizo a Mulungu

2. Kumvera Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Kutsata Njira Yochepa Yoyenda

1. Yesaya 40:3 - Mawu a wofuula kuti: “M’chipululu mukonzeretu njira ya Yehova;

2. Mateyu 7:13-14 “Lowani pa chipata chopapatiza; pakuti chipata chiri chachikulu, ndi njira yakumuka nayo ku chiwonongeko ili yotakata, ndipo ali ambiri alowa pa icho. , ndipo owerengeka okha ndi amene amachipeza.

Act 8:27 Ndipo adanyamuka napita; ndipo tawonani, munthu wa ku Etiopia, mdindo waudindo waukulu wa Kandake, mfumu yaikazi ya Aitiopiya, ndiye wosunga chuma chake chonse, nadza ku Yerusalemu kudzalambira.

Mamuna m’bodzi wa ku Etiopia, nduna yankulu ya mphambvu za Kandake, m’bodzi wa nkaza wa ku Itiyopiya, abwera ku Yerusalemu toera kulambira.

1. Mphamvu Yakulambira: Nkhani ya Mdindo wa ku Aitiopiya

2. Wolambira Wosayembekezereka: Nkhani ya Mdindo wa ku Ethiopia

1. Yesaya 56:3-5 - “Mwana wa mlendo wodziphatika kwa Yehova asanene kuti, Yehova wandipatula ndithu kwa anthu ake; mtengo wouma.” Pakuti atero Yehova kwa midindo, amene amasunga masabata anga, ndi kusankha zimene zindikomera ine, ndi kugwira pangano langa, Ngakhale iwowa ndidzawapatsa malo ndi dzina m’nyumba yanga ndi m’kati mwa malinga anga. bwino koposa ana aamuna ndi aakazi: ndidzawapatsa dzina losatha, limene silidzalikhidwa.”

2. Mateyu 8:14-15 - “Ndipo pamene Yesu analowa m’nyumba ya Petro, anaona amake a mkazi wake ali gone, alikudwala malungo, ndipo anagwira dzanja lake, ndipo malungo anamleka; kwa iwo.”

Act 8:28 Iye adali kubwerera, nakhala m’gareta wake, nawerenga Yesaya m’neneri.

Mngelo akuuza Filipo kuti apite ku msewu wa m’chipululu ndipo anakumana ndi mwamuna wina amene anali m’galeta, akuwerenga buku la mneneri Yesaya.

1. Kufunika kolumikizana ndi Mau a Mulungu ndi kumvera malangizo ake.

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu kubweretsa kusintha m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira. "

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha; nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe m’kalirole: pakuti adziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiŵala pomwepo kuti anali munthu wotani.” Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’lamulo langwiro laufulu, nakhala momwemo, iye wosakhala wakumva woiŵala, koma wakumva woiŵala. wochita ntchitoyo, munthu uyu adzakhala wodalitsika m’ntchito zake.”

Act 8:29 Pamenepo Mzimu adati kwa Filipo, Sendera pafupi, nudziphatike pa gareta ili.

Mzimu wa Mulungu udauza Filipo kuti ayandikire na kuphatanidza pa gareta.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu: Mmene Mulungu Amatitsogolera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kumvera Liwu la Mulungu: Kutsatira Maitanidwe Ake

1. Yohane 14:26 - Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m'dzina langa, adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. Yesaya 30:21 - Ngakhale mupatukire kulamanja, kapena kulamanzere, makutu anu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, akuti, Njira ndi iyi; yendani mmenemo.”

Act 8:30 Ndipo Filipo adathamangira kwa iye, namva iye alikuwerenga Yesaya m’neneri, nati, Muzindikira kodi chimene muwerenga?

Filipo anamva munthu akuwerenga ndime ya Yesaya ndipo anamufunsa ngati ankamvetsa zimene ankawerengazo.

1. Osasiya Kufunafuna Choonadi

2. Mphamvu Yakumvera Mau a Mulungu

1. Yohane 8:31-32 - “Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa Ayuda aja anakhulupirira iye, Ngati mukhala inu m’mawu anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu: ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani. "

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Choncho chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu."

Act 8:31 Ndipo adati, Ndingathe bwanji, popanda munthu wonditsogolera ine? Ndipo adapempha Filipo kuti akwere nakhale naye.

Mdindo wa ku Aitiopiya akuŵerenga Yesaya ndipo anapempha Filipo kuti amuthandize kumvetsa lembalo.

1. Mawu a Mulungu amayenera kugawidwa ndi kumveka.

2. Mphamvu ya malembo yobweretsa anthu kwa Mulungu.

1. Luka 24:27 - Ndipo kuyambira pa Mose ndi aneneri onse, iye anawatanthauzira iwo m'Malemba onse zinthu za iye mwini.

2. Salmo 119:105 - Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 8:32 Malo a malembo amene adawerengawo ndi awa, Iye anatsogozedwa ngati nkhosa kokaphedwa; ndi monga mwana wankhosa wosalankhula pamaso pa womsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake;

Filipo akuŵerengera ndime ya Yesaya 53 kwa mdindoyo, imene ikunena za Yesu akutsogozedwa kukaphedwa ngati nkhosa.

1. Kusenza Mtanda Wathu: Mtengo Wotsatira Yesu

2. Mphamvu Yakugonjera: Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Yesaya 53:7 - Iye anatsenderezedwa, nazunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake;

2. Mateyu 10:38 - Ndipo iye amene satenga mtanda wake, natsata pambuyo panga, sayenera Ine.

Act 8:33 M’kuchepetsedwa kwake chiweruzo chake chidachotsedwa; ndipo ndani adzawufotokozera za m’badwo wake? pakuti moyo wake wachotsedwa padziko lapansi.

Kunyozeka kwa Yesu kunachititsa kuti pasakhale chilungamo, ndipo moyo wake unachotsedwa padziko lapansi.

1. Momwe Mungapezere Chilungamo Pazopanda Chilungamo

2. Moyo ndi Imfa ya Yesu

1. Yesaya 53:8 - “Ndi chitsenderezo ndi chiweruzo anachotsedwa;

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

Act 8:34 Ndipo mdindoyo adayankha Filipo, nati, Ndikupemphani, m’neneri anena ichi za yani? za iye yekha, kapena za munthu wina?

Filipo akufunsidwa ndi mdindo wa ku Aitiopiya kuti afotokoze amene ali mutu wa ulosi wa Yesaya.

1. Kumvera mokhulupirika: Kuyankha kuitana kwa Mulungu

2. Kudziwa Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Kufunafuna Chidziwitso kudzera m'Malemba

1. Yesaya 53:7-8 Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwana wankhosa kokaphedwa, monga nkhosa ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake.

2. Mateyu 16:15 Iye anati kwa iwo, “Koma inu munena kuti Ine ndine yani?

Act 8:35 Pamenepo Filipo adatsegula pakamwa pake, nayamba pa lembo lomwelo, nalalikira kwa iye Yesu.

Filipo anatsegula Malemba ndi kuyamba kulalikira kwa munthuyo za Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu - Momwe Mau a Mulungu aliri ndi mphamvu zotsegula mitima yathu kwa Ambuye.

2. Mwayi Wolalikira Uthenga Wabwino - Momwe tilili ndi mwayi ndi udindo wogawana nawo Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira. "

2. Mateyu 4:17 - “Kuyambira pamenepo Yesu anayamba kulalikira, ndi kunena, Lapani, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira.

Act 8:36 Ndipo m’mene adali kupita panjira, adafika pamadzi ena; chindiletsa ine chiyani ndisabatizidwe?

Mdindoyo anafunsa chimene chinali kumuletsa kubatizidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubatizo: Momwe Ubatizo Umasinthira Moyo Wathu

2. Kufunika kwa Madzi pa Ubatizo

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

2. Aroma 6:3-4 “Kodi simudziwa kuti ife tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Khristu Yesu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake? Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikayende m’moyo watsopano.”

Act 8:37 Ndipo Filipo adati, ngati ukhulupirira ndi mtima wonse ukhoza. Ndipo iye anayankha nati, Ndikhulupirira kuti Yesu Khristu ali Mwana wa Mulungu.

Filipo analimbikitsa munthu kukhulupirira Yesu Khristu ndipo munthuyo anayankha kuti amakhulupirira kuti Yesu Khristu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Khulupirirani ndi Mtima Wanu Onse

2. Mwana wa Mulungu

1. Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2. Yohane 1:14-15 - Ndipo Mawu anasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, ndipo tinawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa Mwana yekhayo wochokera kwa Atate, wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi.

Act 8:38 Ndipo adalamulira garetawo kuti iime; ndipo adatsikira onse awiri kumadzi, Filipo ndi mdindoyo; ndipo adamubatiza.

Mdindoyo anabatizidwa ndi Filipo.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubatizo: Momwe Ubatizo ungasinthire miyoyo

2. Mtima kwa Otayika: Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Filipo cha Utumiki

1. Machitidwe 8:26-39

2. Mateyu 28:19-20

Act 8:39 Ndipo pamene adakwera kutuluka m’madzi, Mzimu wa Ambuye adakwatula Filipo, ndipo mdindoyo sadamuwonanso;

Mzimu wa Ambuye unachotsa Filipo pambuyo pa mdindoyo ndipo anabatizidwa, ndipo mdindoyo anapita pa ulendo wake wokondwera.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera-Mmene Mzimu wa Mulungu ungagwire ntchito m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Chimwemwe mwa Ambuye - Kupeza chisangalalo mu chikhulupiriro chathu ndi ntchito ya Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Aefeso 5:18-20 - Ndipo musaledzere naye vinyo, momwe muli chitayiko; komatu mudzadzidwe ndi Mzimu, ndi kuyankhula wina ndi mzake ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, kuyimba ndi kuyimba mu mtima mwanu kwa Ambuye, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate nthawi zonse, chifukwa cha zinthu zonse, m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

2. Aroma 15:13 - Tsopano Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mukase chiyembekezo mwa mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

Act 8:40 Koma Filipo adapezedwa ku Azoto;

Filipo analalikira m’mizinda yonse kuyambira ku Azotu mpaka ku Kaisareya.

1: Kulalikira Molimbikira

2: Mphamvu ya Kulalikira

1: Luka 4:18-19, “Mzimu wa Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Iye wandidzoza ine ndilalikire Uthenga Wabwino kwa osauka; wandituma ine kuchiritsa osweka mtima, ndi kulalikira kwa amsinga kumasulidwa, ndi kuchira. kupenya kwa akhungu, kumasula iwo ophwanyika.”

2: Aroma 10:15 , “Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji, osatumidwa?

Machitidwe 9 akukamba za kutembenuka kodabwitsa kwa Saulo, kulalikira kwake kotsatira, ndi zozizwitsa za Petro.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Saulo akupitirizabe kuopseza ophunzira a Ambuye. Iye anapita kwa mkulu wa ansembe anapempha makalata ku masunagoge a ku Damasiko ngati anapezako aliyense amene anali wa Njira ngati akazi angawagwire ku Yerusalemu ngati akaidi. Pamene anali kuyandikira ku Damasiko paulendo, mwadzidzidzi kuwala kochokera kumwamba kunamuwalira mozungulira iye anagwa pansi panamveka mawu akuti 'Saulo Saulo n'chifukwa chiyani ukundizunza ine?' 'Ndinu yani Ambuye?' Saulo

anafunsa kuti: ‘Ndine Yesu amene ukumuzunza.’ Iye anayankha kuti: ‘Tsopano nyamuka, pita kumzinda ukauzidwa zoyenera kuchita. Amuna amene anali kuyenda ndi Sauli anaima pamenepo osalankhula anamva mawu koma sanaone aliyense. Saulo anadzuka pansi, koma m’mene anatsegudwa maso sanawone kanthu, anamtenga ndi manja ake kupita naye ku Damasiko masiku atatu;

Ndime yachiwiri: Ku Damasiko kunali wophunzira wina dzina lake Hananiya. Ambuye anamuitana m'masomphenya, "Hananiya!" “Inde, Ambuye,” iye anayankha. Ambuye anamuuza kuti, “Pita ku nyumba ya Yudasi mumsewu Wowongoka, funsa munthu wa ku Tariso, dzina lake Saulo, amene akupempherayo, waona m’masomphenya munthu dzina lake Hananiya atamuika manja pa iye kuti apenyenso.” Koma Hananiya anadandaula ndi lamulo limeneli chifukwa cha zimene anamva za kuvulaza kumene Saulo anachitira oyera ku Yerusalemu ndiponso ulamuliro umene ansembe aakulu anapatsa anagwira onse otchula dzina la Yesu. Koma Mulungu anatsimikizira Hananiya ponena kuti Iye anasankha Saulo monga chida cholengeza dzina Lake kwa Akunja mafumu awo ndi anthu a Israyeli ndi kumsonyeza mmene ayenera kuvutikira chifukwa cha dzina Lake. Pamenepo Hananiya analowa m'nyumba, nagwira Saulo, nati, M'bale Saulo, Ambuye Yesu wandituma ine kuti ndiwonenso Mzimu Woyera. Nthawi yomweyo chinachake chonga mamba chinagwa kuchokera m'maso chinawonanso ananyamuka kubatizidwa atadya chakudya chinapezanso mphamvu anakhala masiku angapo ophunzira a Damasiko anayamba kulalikira m'masunagoge kuti Yesu Mwana Mulungu (Machitidwe 9:10-22).

Ndime 3: Patatha masiku ambiri Ayuda adakonza chiwembu kuti amuphe. Anaphunzira chiwembu kuti zipata usana amuphe koma otsatira ake adatenga usiku adatsitsa dengu kudzera pakhoma lotseguka adathawa kupita ku Yerusalemu kukayesa kujowina ophunzira adachita mantha kuti wophunzira Baranaba adabweretsa atumwi omwe adafotokozedwa mopanda mantha dzina la Yesu (Machitidwe 9:23-28). Ndipo Petro anayendayenda m’midzi, anadzanso oyera mtima akukhala ku Luda anapeza munthu dzina lace Eneya amene anali wopuwala zaka zisanu ndi zitatu anati Eneya ‘Yesu Kristu achiritsa Nyamuka’ nthawi yomweyo Eneya ananyamuka onse okhala ku Lida Saroni anaona anakhulupirira (Machitidwe 9:32-35) . Ku Yopa wophunzira wotchedwa Tabita wodziwika Chigiriki Dorika yemwe nthawi zonse ankathandiza osauka adadwala anamwalira atatsukidwa ndi kuikidwa m'chipinda cham'mwamba atamva Petro pafupi anatumiza amuna awiri kuti abwere mosazengereza Atafika anatuluka onse anagwada pansi napemphera kutembenuka thupi linati 'Tabita dzuka' anatsegula maso akuwona. Petro anakhala tsonga napereka dzanja lake, namuthandiza kuyimilira otchedwa okhulupirira akazi amasiye anapereka amoyo uthenga unafalikira mu Yopa ambiri anakhulupirira Ambuye Petro anakhala ku Yopa masiku ambiri wofufuta zikopa dzina lake Simoni (Machitidwe 9:36-43).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 9:1 Ndipo Saulo, alikuwopsyeza ndi kuwapha wophunzira a Ambuye, adapita kwa mkulu wa ansembe.

Saulo anaopseza ophunzira a Ambuye ndipo anapita kwa mkulu wa ansembe.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiliro: Kutembenuka mtima kwa Saulo

2. Chikhululukiro ndi Chiombolo: Ulendo wa Sauli

1. Mateyu 18:21-22 - "Kenako Petro anadza kwa Yesu nafunsa, "Ambuye, kangati ndikakhululukire munthu wondilakwira kasanu ndi kawiri? “Ayi, osati kasanu ndi kawiri,” Yesu anayankha, “koma makumi asanu ndi awiri kubwerezedwa kasanu ndi kawiri.

2. Aroma 5:8 - “Koma Mulungu anasonyeza chikondi chake chachikulu kwa ife mwa kutumiza Khristu kuti atifere pamene tinali ochimwa.”

Act 9:2 Ndipo adapempha kwa Iye akalata opita ku Damasiko ku masunagoge, kuti akapeza ena a Njira iyi, amuna kapena akazi, akatenge womangidwa ku Yerusalemu.

Saulo anapempha makalata opita ku masunagoge a ku Damasiko kuti akabweretse Akhristu amene ankawapeza ku Yerusalemu atamangidwa maunyolo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chizunzo: Mmene Chikhulupiriro Chathu Chimayesedwa ndi Amene Amatitsutsa

2. Kufunika Kokhala Wolimba Mtima: Kusasunthika Pazikhulupiriro Zathu Ngakhale Tili ndi Mavuto

1. Aroma 8:31-37 (Tidzatani tsono ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?)

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 (Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo: chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba.)

Act 9:3 Ndipo pakuyenda Iye adayandikira ku Damasiko; ndipo mwadzidzidzi kudawala mozungulira iye kuwunika kochokera kumwamba.

Paulendo wake wopita ku Damasiko, Saulo anazunguliridwa ndi kuwala kowala kochokera kumwamba.

1. “Kuwala kwa Mphamvu ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu”

2. “Kuitana Kuti Titsatire M’mapazi a Sauli”

1. Yesaya 6:1-8;

2. Luka 9:23-25 .

Act 9:4 Ndipo adagwa pansi, namva mawu akunena naye, Saulo, Saulo, undinzunziranji Ine?

Sauli anagwa pansi ndipo anamva mawu akumufunsa chifukwa chimene akuzunza wolankhulayo.

1. Mphamvu Yakutembenuka: Kukumana kwa Sauli ndi Ambuye

2. Kufunika kwa Moyo Wachilungamo: Kusintha kwa Sauli

1. 1 Akorinto 15:9-10 - Pakuti ine ndine wamng'ono wa atumwi, wosayenera kutchedwa mtumwi, chifukwa ndinazunza mpingo wa Mulungu. Koma ndi cisomo ca Mulungu ndiri ine amene ndiri; koma ndinagwira ntchito mochuluka koposa iwo onse;

2. Aroma 12:2 - Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano: koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti muzindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

Act 9:5 Ndipo adati, Ndinu yani, Ambuye? Ndipo Ambuye anati, Ine ndine Yesu amene umlondalonda;

Saulo, yemwe ankazunza Akhristu, anakumana ndi Yesu panjira yopita ku Damasiko ndipo anauzidwa kuti n’kopanda pake kulimbana ndi Mulungu.

1. Kupanda pake kulimbana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu yosintha ngakhale wochimwa wouma mtima.

1. Aroma 8:31 - Kodi tsono tidzanena chiyani pa zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2. Salmo 33:11 - Uphungu wa Yehova ukhazikika kosatha, maganizo a mtima wake ku mibadwomibadwo.

Act 9:6 Ndipo adanthunthumira, nazizwa, nati, Ambuye, mufuna kuti ndichite chiyani? Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa iye, Tauka, nupite kumzinda, ndipo kudzauzidwa kwa iwe chimene uyenera kuchita.

Munthu wina anafunsa Yehova zimene ayenera kuchita, ndipo Yehova anamuuza kuti apite mumzindawo kuti akaone zimene ayenera kuchita.

1. Kudziwa Chifuniro cha Mulungu - Miyambo 3:5-6

2. Kutsatira Chitsogozo cha Mulungu - Aroma 12:2

1. Salmo 32:8 - “Ndidzakulangiza ndi kuphunzitsa iwe za njira ukayendayo;

2. Yesaya 30:21 - “Makutu anu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, akuti, Njira ndi iyi, yendani inu m’menemo;

Act 9:7 Ndipo amuna akumperekezawo adayimilira wopanda chonena, akumva mawu, koma osawona munthu.

Anthu amene ankayenda ndi Sauli anamva mawu koma sanaone aliyense.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kuona Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu mu Njira Zosayembekezereka.

2. Kulemekeza Zosaoneka: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro

1. Yesaya 55:8-9) “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. kuposa malingaliro anu."

2. Aefeso 3:20-21 “Koma kwa Iye amene angathe kuchita zoposa zimene tingathe kuzipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yake imene ikugwira ntchito mwa ife, kwa iye kukhale ulemerero mu mpingo ndi mwa Khristu Yesu m’zonse. mibadwo, ku nthawi za nthawi! Ameni.

Act 9:8 Ndipo Saulo adawuka pansi; ndipo m’mene anatsegudwa maso ake, sadapenya munthu aliyense: koma adamgwira dzanja, namtengera ku Damasiko.

Sauli anakumana ndi Yehova modabwitsa, zomwe zinasintha moyo wake mpaka kalekale.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu ingabweretse masinthidwe odabwitsa m’miyoyo yathu.

2. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kutsegula mitima yathu kwa Yehova ndi kulola kuti atitsogolere.

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Afilipi 3:13-14 - “Abale, sindidziyesa ndekha kuti ndachigwira: koma chinthu chimodzi ndichichita, kuyiwala zam’mbuyo, ndi kutambalitsira zam’tsogolo, ndilimbikira kuchidiko, kuti ndikhale ndi moyo. mphotho ya mayitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Act 9:9 Ndipo adakhala masiku atatu wosawona, wosadya kapena kumwa.

Sauli anachititsidwa khungu kwa kanthawi ndipo sanadye kapena kumwa kwa masiku atatu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Ulendo wa Saulo wopita ku Damasiko ndi mphamvu yosintha ya chikhulupiriro

2. Kukana Kutaya Mtima: Kufunika kwa kupirira pa nthawi ya mayesero

1 Yohane 9:1-3 Yesu akuchiritsa munthu wobadwa wakhungu

2. Aroma 5:1-5 Chiyembekezo chimene chimadza chifukwa cha zowawa ndi chipiriro

Act 9:10 Ndipo ku Damasiko kudali wophunzira wina dzina lake Hananiya; ndipo Ambuye adati kwa iye m’masomphenya, Hananiya. Ndipo anati, Taonani, ndiri pano, Ambuye.

Hananiya ndi wophunzira wa ku Damasiko amene Ambuye anamuchezera m’masomphenya.

1. Ambuye Akutiyitana Ife Kuti Timutsate Iye: Nkhani ya Hananiya

2. Mulungu Amagwira Ntchito Nthawi Zonse: Chikhulupiriro cha Hananiya

1. Yohane 10:27 - “Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine;

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - "Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

Act 9:11 Ndipo Ambuye adati kwa iye, Nyamuka, nupite kukhwalala lotchedwa Lolunjika, nufunse m’nyumba ya Yuda munthu dzina lake Saulo wa ku Tariso;

Yehova anauza Hananiya kuti apite kwa Sauli kuti akamupeze akupemphera.

1. Maitanidwe a Ambuye Kuti Amutsate Iye: Hananiya ndi Saulo

2. Kupemphera Molimba Mtima ndi Chikhulupiriro

1. Mateyu 4:19 - "Ndipo ananena nao, Nditsateni Ine, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu."

2. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka."

Act 9:12 Ndipo adawona m’masomphenya munthu dzina lake Hananiya alikulowa, nayika dzanja lake pa iye, kuti apenyenso.

Sauli anachititsidwa khungu ndi masomphenya ochokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo akuuzidwa kukafunafuna Hananiya ku Damasiko kuti ayambirenso kuona.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Mulungu Anagwiritsira Ntchito Hananiya Kuti Abwezeretse Maso a Sauli

2. Pamene Mulungu Apereka Masomphenya: Mmene Tingayankhire

1. Aroma 10:17 - “Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 9:13 Pamenepo Hananiya adayankha, Ambuye, ndamva ndi anthu ambiri za munthu uyu, zoipa zambiri adachitira oyera anu ku Yerusalemu.

Yehova akudziwa zoipa zimene anthu oyera mtima a ku Yerusalemu akuchitira.

1. Mulungu akudziwa zowawa zathu, ndipo ali nafe m’masautso athu.

2. Kumbukirani kuti ngakhale titakumana ndi zoipa zotani, Mulungu adzakhala mtetezi wathu nthawi zonse.

1. Salmo 34:17-19 “Pamene olungama afuulira thandizo, Yehova amamva, ndipo amawapulumutsa m’masautso awo onse. koma Yehova amlanditsa mwa onsewo.

2. Yesaya 41:10 “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

Act 9:14 Ndipo pano ali nawo ulamuliro wochokera kwa ansembe akulu wakumanga onse akuyitana pa dzina lanu.

Saulo, amene poyamba anali kuzunza Akristu, anatembenuka mtima ndipo ansembe aakulu anam’patsa mphamvu yomanga oitana pa dzina la Yesu.

1. Chikondi Chodabwitsa cha Mulungu: Mmene Kutembenuka kwa Sauli Kumasonyezera Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya Chiombolo: Momwe Kusintha kwa Mtima wa Sauli Kumaululira Chisomo Chopulumutsa cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 5:8 - “Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:10 - “Koma ndi chisomo cha Mulungu ndiri amene ndiri Ine; koma

ndinagwira ntchito mochuluka koposa iwo onse;

Act 9:15 Koma Ambuye adati kwa iye, Pita; pakuti iye ndiye chotengera changa chosankhika, chakunyamula dzina langa pamaso pa amitundu, ndi mafumu, ndi ana a Israyeli;

Mulungu anasankha Sauli kukhala chotengera cha dzina lake kwa Amitundu, mafumu, ndi ana a Israyeli.

1. Mulungu Amasankha Zosatheka - Machitidwe 9:15

2. Maitanidwe a Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu - Machitidwe 9:15

1. Yeremiya 1:5 - “Ndisanakulenge iwe m'mimba ndinakudziwa, ndipo usanabadwe ndinakupatula iwe; Ndinakuika kukhala mneneri wa amitundu.”

2. 1 Akorinto 1:27 - “Koma Mulungu anasankha zopusa za m’dziko lapansi kuti akachititse manyazi anzeru; Mulungu anasankha zofooka za dziko lapansi kuti zichititse manyazi zamphamvu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 9:16 Pakuti Ine ndidzamuonetsa zinthu zazikulu zimene ayenera kumva kuwawa chifukwa cha dzina langa.

Kutembenuka kwa Saulo kukhala Mkristu sikunali kophweka, popeza Mulungu anamuuza kuti afunikira kuvutika kwambiri chifukwa cha dzina la Mulungu.

1. Kuvutika chifukwa cha Khristu ndi ulemu waukulu.

2. Mphamvu ya chisomo cha Mulungu ingatitsogolere ku mayesero aliwonse.

1. Aroma 8:18 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganiza ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife.

2. Yohane 15:13 - Palibe amene ali ndi chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

Act 9:17 Ndipo adachoka Hananiya, nalowa m’nyumba; ndimo naika manja atshi pa ie, nati, M’bale Saulo, Mwini, inde Mwini, inde Yesu, amene anadza kwa iwe pa njira monga

unadza, wandituma ine, kuti ungolandira kuona kwako, ndi kudzazidwa ndi Nzimu Woyera.

Ananiya anatumidwa ndi Yesu kwa Saulo kuti abwezeretse maso ake ndi kumudzaza ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1: Taitanidwa kuchita ntchito ya Mulungu kudzera mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

2: Mulungu akugwira ntchito nthawi zonse m’miyoyo yathu kuti akwaniritse chifuniro chake.

1: Machitidwe 1:8 - “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.”

2: Luka 24:49 - “Taonani, Ine nditumiza pa inu lonjezano la Atate wanga; koma khalani m’mudzi wa Yerusalemu kufikira mwabvekedwa ndi mphamvu yochokera kumwamba.

Act 9:18 Ndipo pomwepo padagwa kuchokera m’maso mwake ngati mamba: ndipo adapenya pomwepo, nanyamuka, nabatizidwa.

Paulo anachiritsidwa ndipo anasandulika kukhala Mkristu.

1: Ngakhale titasokera kutali bwanji, Mulungu adzakhalapo nthawi zonse kuti atibweze.

2: Mulungu amatha kupirira ngakhale zinthu zosayembekezereka.

1: Yohane 8:12 - “Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

2: Aroma 10: 9 - "Ngati ulengeza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye," ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

Act 9:19 Ndipo pamene adalandira chakudya adalimbikitsidwa. Ndiye Saulo anali masiku ena ndi ophunzira amene anali ku Damasiko.

Saulo analimbikitsidwa ndi ophunzira a ku Damasiko.

1. Mphamvu ya Community: Momwe Chiyanjano Chingatilimbikitsire

2. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Kukhulupirira Mulungu Kungatilimbikitsirenso

1. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizire mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.

2. Aroma 12:10 - Kondanani wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi chaubale. kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake;

Act 9:20 Ndipo pomwepo adalalikira Khristu m’masunagoge, kuti Iye ndiye Mwana wa Mulungu.

Nthawi yomweyo Saulo wa ku Tariso anayamba kulalikira za Yesu Khristu m’masunagoge, kulengeza kuti Iye ndi Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Moyo Wosinthika: Kupenda Kutembenuka kwa Saulo mu Machitidwe 9:20.

2. Yesu: Mwana wa Mulungu: Kulengeza Dzina Lake kuchokera mu Machitidwe 9:20

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira, nayesedwa wolungama, pakamwa munthu avomereza, napulumutsidwa.

2. Mateyu 16:13-17 - “Ndipo pamene Yesu anadza m’chigawo cha Kaisareya wa Filipi, anafunsa ophunzira ake, kuti, Anthu amanena kuti Mwana wa munthu ndiye yani? Ndipo iwo anati, Ena amati Yohane Mbatizi, ena Eliya, ndi ena Yeremiya, kapena mmodzi wa aneneri. Iye anati kwa iwo, Koma inu munena kuti Ine ndine yani? Simoni Petro anayankha kuti, “Inu ndinu Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo.” Ndipo Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, Wodala ndiwe, Simoni Bar-Yona, pakuti thupi ndi mwazi sizinakuululira ichi, koma Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Act 9:21 Koma onse amene adamva adazizwa, nanena; Kodi si iye amene anawononga iwo akuitana pa dzina ili mu Yerusalemu, nadza kuno ndi cholinga chimenecho, kuti awatengere iwo omangidwa kwa ansembe aakulu?

Anthu anadabwa kumva Saulo akulankhula zokomera Yesu, chifukwa m’mbuyomo iye ankazunza anthu amene ankamutsatira ku Yerusalemu.

1. Sitiyenera kutaya mtima pa amene asokera panjira ya chilungamo ndi chikondi.

2. Mulungu akhoza kugwira ntchito kudzera mwa munthu aliyense, mosasamala kanthu kuti anali ndani m'mbuyomu.

1. Luka 15:11-32 , Fanizo la Mwana Wolowerera

2. Aroma 5:8, Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 9:22 Koma Saulo adakula makamaka mu mphamvu, nadodometsa Ayuda akukhala ku Damasiko, nawatsimikizira kuti ameneyo ndiye Khristu.

Saulo, yemwe ankadziwikanso kuti Paulo, anapita ku Damasiko ndipo anatsimikizira Ayuda kumeneko kuti Yesu anali Mesiya.

1. Kulalikira Ambuye: Momwe Paulo Analalikirira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro: Umboni Wolimba Mtima wa Paulo wa Yesu

1 Akorinto 15:1-8 - Kuuka kwa Khristu

2. Aroma 1:16-17 Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino wa Chipulumutso

Act 9:23 Ndipo atapita masiku ambiri, Ayuda adapangana kuti amuphe Iye.

Ayuda anakonza chiwembu chopha Paulo patapita masiku ambiri.

1. Mphamvu ya chipiriro - Poyang'anizana ndi mavuto, Paulo anakhalabe wokhulupirika ku chikhulupiriro chake ndipo anapirira.

2. Mphamvu ya Dongosolo la Mulungu - Ngakhale Ayuda adakonza chiwembu chopha Paulo, dongosolo la Mulungu pa iye linakwaniritsidwa.

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

Act 9:24 Koma chiwembu chawo chidadziwika ndi Saulo. Ndipo adadikira pazipata usana ndi usiku kuti amuphe Iye.

Cholinga cha Sauli chakupha okhulupirira chinadziwika, ndipo iwo ankalondera zipata nthawi zonse kuti amuteteze.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu Panthawi ya Chizunzo

2. Musaope: Kudziwa Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1. Salmo 23:4 Ndingakhale ndiyenda m’chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.

2. Aroma 8:31-32 Ndipo tinene chiyani pa izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani? Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wa Iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso ife zinthu zonse pamodzi ndi Iye?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 9:25 Pamenepo wophunzirawo adamtenga Iye usiku, namtsitsa ndi linga, mumtanga.

Ophunzira a Yesu anatulutsa Saulo ku Damasiko mobisa ndi kumutsitsa mumtanga.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu pazochitika zosayembekezereka

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mumkhalidwe wooneka ngati wosatheka

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

2. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

Act 9:26 Ndipo pamene Saulo adafika ku Yerusalemu, adayesa kudziphatika kwa wophunzira; koma adamuwopa iye onse, ndipo sadakhulupirira kuti adali wophunzira.

Kutembenuka kwa Saulo kukhala Mkristu kunali kokaikitsa ndi mantha.

1. "Chikondi cha Mulungu N'chopanda malire"

2. "Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro"

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Aefeso 4:32 - Khalani okoma mtima ndi achifundo wina ndi mzake, kukhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

Act 9:27 Koma Barnaba adamtenga, napita naye kwa atumwi, nawafotokozera umo adawonera Ambuye panjira, ndi kuti adayankhula naye, ndi kuti adalalikira molimbika mtima m’Damasiko m’dzina la Ambuye. Yesu.

Baranaba anatenga Saulo kwa atumwi ndi kuwauza za zimene zinamuchitikira ndi Ambuye ndi mmene analalikira molimba mtima m’dzina la Yesu ku Damasiko.

1. Chikhulupiriro Cholimba Mtima: Kutenga Masitepe Olimba Mtima Pakuyenda Ndi Khristu

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Kuuza Ena Zomwe Zatichitikira

1. Mateyu 10:27-28 - Chimene ndikuuzani inu mumdima, lankhulani usana; zonong'onezedwa m'makutu mwako, ulalikire uli pa madenga.

2. Ahebri 11:1-3 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 9:28 Ndipo iye adali nawo pamodzi, nalowa ndi kutuluka mu Yerusalemu.

Saulo anakhalabe ndi ophunzira ku Yerusalemu ndipo anapita ndi kuchoka nawo.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chokwanira pa nthawi ya mazunzo.

2. Okhulupirira ayenera kukhalabe okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro ngakhale akutsutsidwa.

1. 2 Akorinto 12:9-10 - Koma ananena kwa ine, chisomo changa chikukwanira; Chifukwa chake ndidzadzitamandira mokondweratu za zofowoka zanga, kuti mphamvu ya Khristu ikhale pa ine.

2. Aroma 8:35 - Ndani adzatisiyanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu? Kodi nsautso, kapena zowawa, kapena mazunzo, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zoopsa, kapena lupanga kodi?

Act 9:29 Ndipo iye adayankhula molimbika mtima m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, natsutsana ndi Ahelene;

Saulo analankhula molimba mtima m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu ndipo anatsutsana ndi Agiriki amene ankafuna kumupha.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuima Molimba M’mavuto

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wolimba Mtima: Kuyimirira Zomwe Mumakhulupirira

1. 2 Timoteo 1:7 “Pakuti Mulungu sanatipatsa mzimu wamantha, koma wa mphamvu, ndi chikondi, ndi chidziletso.”

2. Yesaya 41:10 “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usachite mantha, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; chilungamo changa.”

Act 9:30 Koma m’mene abale adachidziwa, adatsikira naye ku Kayisareya, namtumiza ku Tariso.

Ophunzirawo anatenga Saulo ku Kaisareya ndi kumutumiza ku Tariso.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvera: Ulendo wa Saulo wopita ku Tariso.

2. Kufunika Kotumikira Ena: Thandizo la Ophunzira kwa Saulo.

1. Aroma 8:28 : “Ndipo tidziŵa kuti m’zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamkonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.”

2. Afilipi 2:3-4 : “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

Act 9:31 Pamenepo Mpingo wa ku Yudeya konse ndi ku Galileya ndi Samariya udakhazikika, nukhazikika; ndipo anayenda m’kuwopa kwa Ambuye, ndi m’chitonthozo cha Mzimu Woyera, anacuruka.

Mipingo ya Yudeya, Galileya, ndi Samariya idapumula ndikukula chifukwa cha chitsogozo cha Ambuye ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1. Kuyenda M’kuopa Yehova- Miyambo 3:5-6

2. Chitonthozo cha Mzimu Woyera- Yohane 14:15-18

1. Yesaya 11:2- Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa Iye- kumudzoza ndi Mzimu wa chidziwitso, nzeru, chidziwitso, uphungu, mphamvu, ndi mantha a Yehova.

2. Aroma 15:13-13 Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo.

Act 9:32 Ndipo kudali, pakuyenda Petro ponseponse, adatsikiranso kwa woyera mtima akukhala ku Luda.

Petro anapita ku Luda kukachezera oyera mtima kumeneko.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukoma Mtima: Momwe Ulendo wa Peter ku Lydda Unasinthira Anthu

2. Umodzi Weniweni: Oyera Mtima aku Lydda Agwirizana Mchikhulupiriro

1. Yohane 13:34-35, “Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira Anga, ngati khalani ndi chikondi wina ndi mnzake.

2. Aroma 12:10, “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi, mulemekezana wina ndi mnzake.”

Act 9:33 Ndipo kumeneko adapeza munthu dzina lake Eneya, amene adagona pakama zaka zisanu ndi zitatu, nadwala manjenje.

Eneya anali munthu wolumala zaka zisanu ndi zitatu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Nkhani ya Eneya yokhulupirira Mulungu

2. Kugonjetsa Mavuto: Chitsanzo cha Eneya cha khama

1. Mateyu 9:2-7 – Yesu akuchiritsa munthu wamanjenje

2. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Kuitana kwa Yesu kuti abwere kwa iye kuti apumule ndi kutsitsimutsidwa.

Act 9:34 Ndipo Petro adati kwa iye, Eneya, Yesu Khristu akuchiritsa iwe; uka, yalula mphasa yako. Ndipo adanyamuka pomwepo.

Petro akulimbikitsa Eneya kuti achiritsidwe kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu Yochiritsa ya Mulungu: Mmene Yesu Kristu Atichiritsira

2. Kudalira mwa Yesu Khristu: Kudalira Mphamvu Zake ndi Chifundo Chake

1. Yesaya 53:4-5 – “Zoonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango cha mtendere wathu chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 “Kodi pali wina adwala mwa inu? aitane akulu a Mpingo; ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Ambuye: Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

Act 9:35 Ndipo adamuwona Iye onse akukhala ku Luda ndi ku Saroni, natembenukira kwa Ambuye.

Anthu onse amene anali kukhala ku Luda ndi ku Saroni anaona munthu ndipo anatembenukira kwa Ambuye.

1: Ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto otani m’moyo, Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse ndipo adzatithandiza.

2: Tonsefe titha kukhala kuwala kwa anthu otizungulira, ndipo zochita zathu zingakhudze kwambiri ena.

1: Yesaya 40:31 Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu, adzathamanga osatopa, adzayenda osakomoka.

2 Akorinto 5:17 Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali yense ali mwa Khristu, cholengedwa chatsopano chafika; zakale zapita;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 9:36 Koma ku Yopa kudali wophunzira wina dzina lake Tabita, ndilo kusandulika Dorika; mkazi ameneyo adali wodzala ndi ntchito zabwino ndi zachifundo zimene adazichita.

Tabita, wotchedwanso Dorika, anali wophunzira wachikristu wachitsanzo chabwino wokhala ku Yopa amene anasonyeza chikhulupiriro chake mwa ntchito zabwino ndi kupereka mowolowa manja.

1. Tipemphedwe kutengera chitsanzo cha Tabita pa ntchito zabwino ndi kuwolowa manja.

2. Kukumbukira cholowa cha Tabita monga wophunzira wokhulupirika.

1. Luka 6:38 “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; ."

2. Yakobo 2:17-18 "Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati sichikhala ndi ntchito, chili chakufa; koma wina adzati, "Iwe uli ndi chikhulupiriro, ine ndiri nazo ntchito." Ndisonyeze ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito, ndipo ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

Act 9:37 Ndipo kudali m’masiku amenewo kuti adadwala namwalira;

Mayi wina anadwala n’kumwalira m’nthawi ya mtumwi Paulo. Anthu anamusambitsa ndi kumugoneka m’chipinda cham’mwamba kuti amulire.

1. Kusinkhasinkha za Moyo wa Wokondedwa: Zimene Tingaphunzire pa Machitidwe 9:37 .

2. Chitonthozo Chakudziŵa Okondedwa Athu Chimakhala m'Chisamaliro cha Mulungu

1. Yohane 11:25-26 “Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo; Iye amene akhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo;

2. 1 Atesalonika 4:13-14 “Koma sitifuna, abale, kuti mukhale osadziwa za iwo akugona, kuti mungalire monganso enawo opanda chiyembekezo; Pakuti popeza tikhulupirira kuti Yesu adamwalira, nauka, momwemonso, mwa Yesu, Mulungu adzatenga pamodzi ndi Iye iwo akugona.”

Act 9:38 Ndipo popeza Luda adali pafupi ndi Yopa, ndipo wophunzirawo adamva kuti Petro adali pomwepo, adatumiza kwa Iye amuna awiri, nampempha Iye kuti asachedwe kudza kwa iwo.

Ophunzira a ku Luda, pafupi ndi Yopa, anamva kuti Petro ali kumeneko, ndipo anatumiza amuna awiri kukam’pempha kuti abwere kwa iwo mosazengereza.

1. Mulungu adzagwiritsa ntchito anthu mwanzeru kukwaniritsa chifuniro chake.

2. Kufunika kosunga ubale wolimba ndi okhulupirira anzathu.

1 Yohane 15:12-17 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu cha momwe tingakhalire mu umodzi ndi okhulupilira ena.

2. Aroma 12:10 - Kufunika kokondana wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi chaubale.

Act 9:39 Pamenepo Petro adanyamuka, natsagana nawo. Ndipo m’mene anadza, anadza naye ku cipinda ca pamwamba;

Petulo anapita kwa akazi amasiyewo limodzi ndi atumwi ena ndipo anaona zovala zimene Dorika anasoka.

1. Tiyenera kukhala owolowa manja ndi nthawi ndi luso lathu ndikutumikira ena monga Dorika adachitira.

2. Ngakhale tili ndi chisoni, tingalimbikitsidwe ndi kutonthozedwa ndi zitsanzo za anthu amene anapita patsogolo pathu.

1. Marko 10:43-44 “Koma sikudzakhala chomwecho mwa inu; koma amene aliyense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu, adzakhala mtumiki wanu;

2 Akorinto 9:8 “Ndipo Mulungu akhoza kuchulukitsira chisomo chonse pa inu; kuti inu, pokhala nacho chikwaniro chonse m’zinthu zonse, nthawi zonse, mukachuluka ku ntchito yonse yabwino.”

Act 9:40 Koma Petro adawatulutsa onse, nagwada pansi, napemphera; ndimo potembenukira ku mtembo, nati, Tabita, uka. Ndipo adatsegula maso ake: ndipo pamene adawona Petro, adakhala tsonga.

Petulo anapempherera Tabita ndipo anatsegula maso ake n’kukhala tsonga pamene anamuona.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kudalira Mulungu Kuti Ayankhe Mapemphero Athu

2. Mphamvu Zozizwitsa za Yesu: Kukhala ndi Utumiki Wake M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Yakobe 5:16 - Muululirena zolakwa zanu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe.

2. Marko 11:24 - Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Zinthu zilizonse mukazipempha, popemphera, khulupirirani kuti mwazilandira, ndipo mudzakhala nazo.

Act 9:41 Ndipo adamgwira dzanja lake, namunyamutsa; ndipo pamene adayitana woyera mtima ndi amasiye, adampereka iye wamoyo.

Petro anaukitsa mkazi wakufa mwa kuitana oyera mtima ndi akazi amasiye kuti amuthandize.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Pa Imfa - Kukumbatira Moyo ndi Chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu

2. Kuyembekezera Zozizwitsa - Kudalira Chikondi cha Ambuye ndi Kupereka Kwake

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

Act 9:42 Ndipo kudadziwika ku Yopa konse; ndipo ambiri adakhulupirira Ambuye.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene mbiri ya mphamvu ndi ubwino wa Yesu inafalikira mu mzinda wonse wa Yopa, ndipo anthu ambiri anakhulupirira mwa Ambuye.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Momwe Nkhani ya Yesu Imafalikira

2. Khulupirirani ndi Kupulumutsidwa: Chozizwitsa cha Yopa

1. Yesaya 43:10-11 : “Inu ndinu mboni zanga,” akutero Yehova, “ndi mtumiki wanga amene ndamusankha, kuti mudziwe, ndi kundikhulupirira, ndi kuzindikira kuti Ine ndine. Ndisanakhale ine palibe mulungu amene anapangidwa, ndipo pambuyo panga sipadzakhalanso wina.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20: Kenako Yesu anadza kwa iwo nati, “Ulamuliro wonse kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi wapatsidwa kwa Ine. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Act 9:43 Ndipo kudali kuti adakhala ku Yopa masiku ambiri ndi Simoni wofufuta zikopa.

Petro anakhala ku Yopa kwa nthawi yaitali ndi Simoni wofufuta zikopa.

1. Kumvetsetsa Cholinga cha Mulungu Pazochitika Zonse

2. Kusankha Kumvera M'mikhalidwe Yovuta

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. 1 Petro 5:6-7 - Potero dzichepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu, kuti pa nthawi yake akakukwezeni, ndi kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.

Machitidwe 10 amasimba za masomphenya a Petro ndi kutembenuka kwa Korneliyo, kenturiyo wachiroma, kusonyeza kusintha kwakukulu mu mpingo wachikhristu woyambirira ndi uthenga wabwino kufalikira kwa omwe sanali Ayuda.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Korneliyo, Kenturiyo wachiroma yemwe ankakhala ku Kaisareya yemwe anali wodzipereka komanso woopa Mulungu. Tsiku lina masana anaona masomphenya pamene mngelo wa Mulungu anamutchula dzina lake. Mngeloyo anamuuza kuti mapemphero ake ndi mphatso zake kwa osauka zakumbukiridwa ndi Mulungu ndipo anamulangiza kuti atumize amuna ku Yopa kuti akabweretse Simoni wotchedwa Petro (Machitidwe 10:1-6). Korneliyo anamvera natumiza akapolo awiri ndi msilikali wodzipereka kwa Mulungu.

Ndime 2: Pamene anali m’njira, Petulo anakwera padenga n’kupemphera, anamva njala ndipo anagwidwa ndi njala. Mau akuti, ‘Nyamuka Petro, uphe udye’ koma anayankha, ‘Inde, si Ambuye! Sindinadyepo kanthu kodetsedwa. Mau analankhulanso kachiwiri 'Musachitcha chinthu chonyansa chimene Mulungu wachiyeretsa.' Izi zidachitika katatu kenaka chinakokedwanso kumwamba (Machitidwe 10:9-16). Pamene Petro anali kusinkhasinkha za tanthauzo la masomphenya, amuna otumidwa ndi Korneliyo anapeza pamene nyumba ya Simoni inaima pachipata, anafunsa ngati Simoni wotchedwa Petro akukhalapo. Mzimu unanena kwa iye ‘Simoni amuna atatu akukufunani, nyamuka, tsikira pansi, usazengereze, pita kwa iwo; pakuti ndawatuma ndine.’ (Machitidwe 10:17-20)

Ndime 3: Chotero Petro anatsikira kukalonjera amuna tsiku lotsatira anatsagana nawo ena ochokera ku Yopa anapita kukakumana ndi Korneliyo amene anali kuwayembekezera anasonkhanitsa achibale awo apamtima. Pamene ankalowa m’nyumba Korneliyo anagwada n’kulambira mapazi koma Petulo anaimirira n’kunena kuti: “Ine ndekha ndine munthu.” Atalowa m’katimo anapeza gulu lalikulu la anthu linawauza mmene munthu wosaloleka wachiyuda amene ankasonkhana ndi anthu amtundu wina amayendera anthu a mtundu wina koma Mulungu sananene kuti munthu aliyense ndi wodetsedwa (Machitidwe 10). : 23-28). Kenako Korneliyo anafotokoza chifukwa chimene anamuitana, kusimba za masomphenya ake a mngelo amene anamuuza kuti atumize ku Yopa kuti akabweretse Simoni wodziwika ndi dzina lakuti Petro akadzapereka uthenga umene banja lonse lidzapulumutsidwe (Machitidwe 10:30-33). Kenako Petro anayamba kulankhula chowonadi chozindikira Mulungu alibe tsankho amalandira mtundu uliwonse umene umachita zoyenera Iye analalikira uthenga wabwino wa mtendere kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye pamene akulankhula Mzimu Woyera unadza onse anamva uthenga odulidwa okhulupirira amene anabwera ndi Petro anadabwa mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera inatsanulidwa ngakhale. Amitundu anamva iwo akulankhula malilime kutamanda Mulungu ndiye anapempha aliyense akanatha kuwaletsa madzi awa obatizidwa analandira Mzimu Woyera basi ife talamulira obatizidwa dzina Yesu Khristu ndiye anapempha kukhala masiku ochepa (Machitidwe 10:34-48).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:1 Ku Kaisareya kudali munthu wina dzina lake Korneliyo, kenturiyo wa gulu lotchedwa gulu la Italiya.

Korneliyo, kapitao wachiroma wa ku Kaisareya, anali munthu wachikhulupiriro.

1. Chikhulupiriro cha Mulungu chimaposa magawano a chikhalidwe ndi zipembedzo.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro yosintha miyoyo.

1. Machitidwe 11:19 - “Ndipo iwo amene anabalalika chifukwa cha mazunzo amene anachitikira Stefano anapita ku Foinike, ndi Kupuro, ndi Antiokeya, osalankhula mawu kwa wina aliyense koma Ayuda okha.

2. Aroma 10:12 - “Pakuti palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda ndi Mhelene; pakuti Ambuye yemweyo ndiye Ambuye wa onse, wopatsa chuma chake onse akuitanira kwa Iye.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:2 Munthu wopembedza ndi wakuwopa Mulungu pamodzi ndi apabanja ake onse, amene anapereka zachifundo zambiri kwa anthu, napemphera kwa Mulungu nthawi zonse.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za munthu amene anali wodzipereka kwa Mulungu ndipo anasonyeza chikhulupiriro chake mwa kuchita zinthu mowolowa manja komanso kupemphera nthawi zonse.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wakudzipereka: Mmene Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Chikhulupiriro Chanu Mwadongosolo

2. Ubwino Wopereka ndi Kupemphera: Kupeza Madalitso Oona M’moyo

1. Yakobo 2:17-18 , “Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, ndi chakufa pachokha. ndipo Ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

2. 1 Yohane 3:17-18, “Koma iye amene ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, natsekereza chifundo chake kwa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala bwanji mwa iye? osati m’mawu, kapena ndi lilime, koma m’ntchito ndi m’chowonadi.”

Act 10:3 Iye adawona m’masomphenya bwino, ngati ola lachisanu ndi chinayi la usana, m’ngelo wa Mulungu alimkudza kwa iye, nanena naye, Korneliyo.

Korneliyo aona masomphenya ochokera kwa Mulungu m’mene akulankhula mwachindunji ndi mngelo.

1. Tonse titha kulandira mauthenga achindunji kuchokera kwa Mulungu m'njira zosayembekezereka.

2. Tonse tikhoza kuitanidwa ndi Mulungu kuti tichite zazikulu.

1. Yohane 10:27 - “Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine;

2. Yoswa 1:9 - “Khala wamphamvu, nulimbike mtima; usaope;

Act 10:4 Ndipo m’mene adamuwona Iye, adawopa, nanena, Nchiyani, Ambuye? Ndipo anati kwa iye, Mapemphero ako ndi zachifundo zako zakwera zikhale chikumbutso pamaso pa Mulungu.

Korneliyo analandira masomphenya kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo anauzidwa kuti mapemphero ake ndi ntchito zake zachifundo zakumbukiridwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Ntchito Zachikhulupiriro Zimatsogolere ku Chisomo cha Mulungu

2. Kuwolowa manja Kumatsogolera Kukukwaniritsidwa Kwauzimu.

(Yakobo 5:16)

2 Akorinto 9:7 - “Chifukwa chake yense achite monga anatsimikiza mtima, si monyinyirika kapena mokakamiza, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:5 Ndipo tsopano tumiza anthu ku Yopa, akaitane munthu wina dzina lake Simoni, wotchedwanso Petulo.

Mulungu atumiza mthenga ku mzinda wa Yopa kuti akapeze mwamuna wotchedwa Simoni Petro.

1. Mulungu Amatitsogolera Nthawi Zonse - Momwe Mulungu amatitsogolera m'miyoyo yathu ngakhale sitikuzindikira.

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero - Momwe pemphero lingatithandizire kupeza mayankho a mafunso athu.

1. Yohane 16:13 - “Mzimu wa choonadi akadzadza, adzakutsogolerani m’choonadi chonse; zomwe zikubwera."

2. Miyambo 3:6 - "Umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Act 10:6 Iye achereza ndi Simoni wofufuta zikopa, amene nyumba yake ili m’mbali mwa nyanja;

Ndimeyi imasimba za munthu wina dzina lake Simoni, wofufuta zikopa amene anagona ndi mwamuna wina ndipo anatha kumuuza zimene ayenera kuchita.

1. Mmene zochita zathu zingatsogolere nzeru za ena.

2. Kufunika kofunafuna uphungu.

1. Miyambo 11:14 - “Popanda uphungu, anthu amagwa;

2. Yakobo 1:5 - “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, niwosatonza;

Act 10:7 Ndipo atachoka m'ngelo amene adayankhula ndi Korneliyo, adayitana atumiki ake awiri, ndi msilikari wopembedza, wa iwo akumtumikira kosalekeza;

Mngeloyo analankhula ndi Korneliyo ndipo ananyamuka, akusiya Korneliyo ndi antchito ake aŵiri ndi msilikali.

1. Kufunika kwa kumvera malamulo a Ambuye.

2. Mphamvu ya mtumiki wodzipereka wa Mulungu.

1. Luka 6:46-49 - “Munditchuliranji Ine Ambuye, Ambuye, osachita zimene ndikuuzani?

2. Yesaya 1:19 - “Ngati mufuna ndi kumvera, mudzadya zabwino za dziko.

Act 10:8 Ndipo m’mene adawafotokozera zonsezo, adawatumiza ku Yopa.

Korneliyo analangizidwa ndi mngelo kuti atumize Petro kuti akalankhule naye Uthenga Wabwino. Anatumiza atumiki ake ku Yopa kuti akafufuze Petulo.

1. Chitsogozo cha Mulungu: Kuzindikira ndi Kutsatira dongosolo la Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Kugawana Uthenga Wabwino ndi Ena

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? adzalalikira bwanji, ngati sanatumidwa?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. , Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:9 M’mawa mwake pakuyenda ulendo wawo, ndi kuyandikira mzinda, Petulo anakwera pamwamba pa denga kukapemphera ngati ola lachisanu ndi chimodzi.

Tsiku lotsatira, Petulo anakwera padenga kukapemphera masana pamene iye ndi anzake anali pa ulendo wopita ku mzinda wapafupi.

1. Kachitidwe ka Pemphero: Chitsanzo cha Petro

2. Kupeza Nthaŵi Yochitira Mulungu: Kuika Pamalo A Pemphero

1. Akolose 4:2 — “Pitirizanibe m’kupemphera, kukhala tcheru m’kupemphera ndi

chiyamiko.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:16–18— “Kondwerani nthawi zonse, pempherani kosalekeza; m’zonse yamikani;

Act 10:10 Ndipo adamva njala kwambiri, nafuna kudya;

Pamene Korneliyo anali ndi njala, anayamba kuona masomphenya asanadye.

1. Nthawi ya Mulungu ndi yangwiro: kumvetsetsa mphamvu ya kuleza mtima pa nthawi yamavuto.

2. Kufunafuna Yehova mu nthawi ya njala: kuphunzira kudalira makonzedwe a Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. maganizo kuposa maganizo anu."

2. Salmo 37:25 - “Ndinali mwana, ndipo ndakalamba;

Act 10:11 Ndipo adawona Kumwamba kudatseguka, ndi chotengera china chidatsikira kwa Iye, ngati chinsalu chachikulu chokulungidwa pa ngondya zinai, nichitsitsidwa kudziko lapansi.

Pa Machitidwe 10:11 , Petro anaona masomphenya pamene kumwamba kunatseguka ndipo chotengera chonga chinsalu chachikulu chinatsikira kwa iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Masomphenya: Mmene Mulungu Amawagwiritsira Ntchito Polankhula ndi Anthu Ake

2. Kuchokera Kumwamba Kufika Padziko Lapansi: Kuona Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Yesaya 6:1-8 - Masomphenya a Yesaya a Yehova m'kachisi

2. Chivumbulutso 11:19 - Kutsegulidwa kwa kachisi wakumwamba

Act 10:12 M’menemo mudali mitundu yonse ya nyama za miyendo inayi, ndi zirombo, ndi zokwawa, ndi mbalame za m’mlengalenga.

Chilengedwe cha Mulungu n’chochuluka ndi nyama zamitundumitundu, kuyambira nyama zapamtunda kufikira zilombo zakuthengo, zokwawa ndi mbalame za m’mlengalenga.

1. Zodabwitsa za Chilengedwe cha Mulungu

2. Kukongola kwa Chilengedwe

1. Salmo 104:24 “Yehova, ntchito zanu zichulukadi! Munazipanga zonse ndi nzeru; dziko lapansi lidzala nazo zolengedwa zanu.”

2. Genesis 1:20-25 “Ndipo anati Mulungu, Madzi azichuluka zamoyo zochuluka, ndi mbalame ziuluke pamwamba pa dziko lapansi pa thambo la kumwamba. Ndipo Mulungu adalenga zamoyo zazikulu za m’nyanja, ndi zokwawa zonse zakukwawa, m’madzimo munadzala mwa mitundu yawo, ndi mbalame zamapiko zonse monga mwa mitundu yawo. Ndipo Mulungu anaona kuti zinali zabwino. Ndipo Mulungu anadalitsa izo, nati, Mubalane, muchuluke, mudzaze madzi a m’nyanja, ndi mbalame zichuluke padziko lapansi. Ndipo panali madzulo ndipo panali m’mawa, tsiku lachisanu. Ndipo anati Mulungu, Dziko lapansi libale zamoyo monga mwa mitundu yao, zoweta, ndi zokwawa, ndi nyama za dziko lapansi monga mwa mitundu yao. Ndipo zinali choncho.”

Act 10:13 Ndipo mawu adamdzera Iye, Tawuka, Petro; ipha, ndi kudya.

Ndimeyi ikukamba za kukambirana pakati pa mau a Mulungu ndi Petro. Mulungu akuuza Petro kuti aphe ndi kudya.

1. Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kumvera malamulo a Mulungu, ngakhale atakhala ovuta bwanji, kuti achite chifuniro chake.

2. Tiyenera kukhala otseguka ku chitsogozo cha mzimu wa Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu kuti titsimikizire kuti tichita chifuniro chake.

1. Mateyu 4:4 - "Koma iye anayankha nati, Kwalembedwa, Munthu sadzakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu onse akutuluka mkamwa mwa Mulungu."

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Act 10:14 Koma Petro adati, Iyayi, Ambuye; pakuti sindinadyepo kanthu wamba, kapena wonyansa;

Petro akukana kuvomereza masomphenya ochokera kwa Mulungu kuti asanene chilichonse chodetsedwa chimene Mulungu adachiyeretsa.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Chikumbutso kuti tisaweruze zomwe Mulungu waziyeretsa

2. Kuzindikira Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Momwe tingadziwire malamulo a Mulungu ndi nthawi yoyenera kuwatsatira.

1. Aroma 14:14 - "Ndikudziwa, ndipo ndakopeka mtima mwa Ambuye Yesu kuti palibe chinthu chodetsedwa pachokha; koma kwa iye amene achiyesa chonyansa, kwa iye chikhala chonyansa."

2. Aefeso 2:8 - "Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chiri mphatso ya Mulungu."

Act 10:15 Ndipo mawu adanenanso naye nthawi yachiwiri, chimene Mulungu adachiyeretsa, usachitcha chinthu wamba.

Mulungu watipatsa ife mphamvu yodziyeretsa ndi kudziyeretsa tokha; tisakane kapena kunyoza mphatso imeneyi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuyeretsa kwa Mulungu: Kudzinenera Madalitso a Chiyeretso

2. Mtima Wachiyero: Kulandira Mphatso ya Mulungu Yoyeretsa

1. Yesaya 1:18 - “Idzani tsono, tiweruzane,” atero Yehova. “Ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzakhala oyera ngati matalala; ngakhale zili zofiira ngati kapezi, zidzakhala ngati ubweya wa nkhosa.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

Act 10:16 Izi zidachitika katatu; ndipo chotengeracho chidalandiridwanso Kumwamba.

Ndime iyi ya pa Machitidwe 10:16 ikufotokoza masomphenya a Petro a chotengera chimene chinalandiridwa kumwamba katatu.

1: Mulungu amalamulira nthawi zonse; Iye ndiye gwero loona la mphamvu ndi nyonga.

2: Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi yopanda malire - tiyenera kuyesetsa nthawi zonse kumutsata ndi chifuniro chake.

1: Salmo 18: 2 - Yehova ndiye thanthwe langa, ndi linga langa, ndi mpulumutsi wanga, Mulungu wanga, thanthwe langa, amene ndikhulupirira, chishango changa, ndi nyanga ya chipulumutso changa, linga langa.

2: Yesaya 40:28 - Kodi simunadziwe? Kodi simunamve? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi. Sakomoka kapena kulema; Nzeru zake nzosalondoleka.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:17 Koma pamene Petro anali kukayikira mwa iye yekha tanthauzo la masomphenya amene adawawonawo, tawonani, amuna wotumidwa ndi Korneliyo adafunsa za nyumba ya Simoni, nayimilira kuchipata.

Petro adalandira masomphenya kuchokera kwa Mulungu kumulangiza kuti asaweruze anthu potengera mbiri yawo.

1. Khulupirirani chitsogozo cha Mulungu ndikukumbatira ana ake onse, mosasamala kanthu za chiyambi chawo.

2. Tisalole maganizo athu omwe tinali nawo kale kutilepheretsa kutsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Machitidwe 10:17

2. Agalatiya 3:28 - "Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu."

Act 10:18 Ndipo adayitana, nafunsa ngati agonekedwapo Simoni, wotchedwanso Petro.

Korneliyo, mkulu wa asilikali wachiroma, anatumiza atumiki ake aŵiri kuti akapeze mtumwi Petro amene anali kukhala m’nyumba ya Simoni wofufuta zikopa.

1. Kutsatira Utsogoleri wa Mulungu: Tingakhulupirire kuti Mulungu adzatitsogolera panjira yathu.

2. Kutumikira Ambuye: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kutsatira malamulo a Mulungu ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Yohane 14:15 “Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga.”

Act 10:19 Pamene Petro adalingirira masomphenyawo, Mzimu adati kwa iye, Tawona, amuna atatu akufuna iwe.

Ambuye adatumiza masomphenya kwa Petro, ndipo Mzimu Woyera adamuuza kuti amuna atatu akumufunafuna.

1. Ambuye Amakhala Akutsogolera Nthawi Zonse: Momwe Mungamvere Liwu la Ambuye

2. Kutsatira Utsogoleri wa Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kumvera Malangizo Ake

1. Yesaya 30:21 - Ngakhale mupatukire kulamanja kapena kulamanzere, makutu anu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, akuti, Njira ndi iyi; yendani mmenemo.”

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Act 10:20 Chifukwa chake nyamuka, nutsike, nupite nawo, wosakayika konse; pakuti ndawatuma Ine.

Petro analamulidwa ndi Mulungu kuti apite ndi amuna amene anatumidwa ndi Korneliyo ndipo asakayikire.

1. Mulungu amatiitana kuti tizikhulupirira ndi kumvera.

2. Mphamvu yakukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mu dongosolo la Mulungu.

1. Ahebri 11:1-3 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako;

Act 10:21 Pamenepo Petro adatsikira kwa amuna amene adatumidwa kwa Iye ndi Korneliyo; nati, Taonani, Ine ndine amene mumfuna: cifukwa ninji mwadzera?

Petro akumana ndi gulu la amuna otumidwa ndi Korneliyo ndi kuwafunsa chifukwa chimene adzera.

1. Kufunika kwa kuchitapo kanthu pogwira ntchito ya Mulungu

2. Kukhala wochereza komanso kulandira alendo

1. Yohane 4:35-36 - “Kodi simunena inu, Kwatsala miyezi inayi, ndipo kudza kukolola? . Ndipo wokolola alandira malipiro, natuta zipatso ku moyo wosatha; kuti wofesayo akondwere pamodzi ndi wokololayo.”

2. Luka 10:2-3 - “Chifukwa chake anati kwa iwo, Zotuta zichulukadi, koma antchito ali oŵerengeka; : tawonani, Ine ndikutumizani inu ngati ana a nkhosa pakati pa mimbulu.

Act 10:22 Ndipo iwo adati, Korneliyo kenturiyo, munthu wolungama ndi wakuwopa Mulungu, ndi mbiri yabwino mwa mtundu wonse wa Ayuda, adachenjezedwa ndi Mulungu ndi m’ngelo woyera kuti atumize kukuitanani ku nyumba yake. ndi kumva mawu a iwe.

Korneliyo, munthu wolungama ndi woopa Mulungu amene anali ndi mbiri yabwino pakati pa Ayuda, anachenjezedwa ndi mngelo wochokera kwa Mulungu kuti aitanire Petro kunyumba kwake kuti amve mawu ake.

1. Chikondi ndi chilungamo cha Mulungu zimafalikira kwa onse omufunafuna.

2. Mulungu adzagwiritsa ntchito aliyense kukwaniritsa chifuniro chake.

1. Luka 1:5-25 - Ulendo wa mngelo Gabrieli kwa Zakariya kukalengeza za kubadwa kwa Yohane Mbatizi.

2. Machitidwe 17:26-27—Ulamuliro wa Mulungu pa mafuko onse, ndi cholinga chake chowapulumutsa.

Act 10:23 Pamenepo adawayitana, nawachereza. Ndipo m’mawa mwace Petro anamuka nao, ndi abale ena a ku Yopa anatsagana naye.

Mtumwi Petro anaitanidwa kuti akagone ndi anthu amitundu ina ndipo m’maŵa mwake ananyamuka ndi abale ena a ku Yopa.

1. Timayitanidwa kuvomereza ndi kukumbatira iwo omwe ali osiyana ndi ife, mosasamala kanthu za chikhalidwe chawo.

2. Sitiri tokha m’chikhulupiriro chathu; dalira mphamvu za amene akuzungulirani.

1. Agalatiya 2:11-14 “Koma pamene Petro anadza ku Antiokeya, ndinatsutsana naye pamaso pake, popeza analakwa ndithu. atafika, anayamba kubwerera m’mbuyo ndi kudzilekanitsa ndi anthu a mitundu ina chifukwa ankaopa anthu a m’gulu la mdulidwe.+ Ayuda enawo anagwirizana naye mu chinyengo chake, moti ndi chinyengo chawo ngakhale Barnaba anasocheretsedwa. iwo sanali kuchita mogwirizana ndi choonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino, ndinati kwa Petro pamaso pawo onse, ‘Iwe ndiwe Myuda, koma umakhala ngati Myuda, osati monga Myuda. anthu amitundu kutsata miyambo ya Ayuda?

2. Machitidwe 11:1-3 - “Atumwi ndi okhulupirira m’Yudeya anamva kuti amitundunso analandira mawu a Mulungu. m’nyumba ya anthu osadulidwa n’kudya nawo limodzi. Petro anayamba kuwafotokozera zonse ndendende monga zidachitikira.

Act 10:24 Ndipo m’mawa mwake adalowa ku Kayisareya. Ndipo Korneliyo analindirira iwo, nasonkhanitsa abale ake ndi mabwenzi apafupi.

Korneliyo anaitana achibale ake ndi mabwenzi ake apamtima ndipo anawadikira tsiku lotsatira atalowa ku Kaisareya.

1. Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika ndipo adzasonkhanitsa pamodzi amene adawalumikiza.

2. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka nthawi zonse kulandira omwe amabwera m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizirane mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:25 Ndipo m’mene Petro analowa, Korneliyo adakomana naye, nagwa pamapazi ake, namlambira.

Korneliyo anakumana ndi Petro ndipo atafika, anagwada n’kumulambira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Chitsanzo cha Korneliyo

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wakulambira: Mmene Korneliyo Anatisonyezera Njira

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - "Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, yense ayang'anire za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake."

2 Aroma 12:1-2 - “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.”

Act 10:26 Koma Petro adamuwutsa iye, nanena, Nyamuka; Inenso ndine munthu.

Petro analimbikitsa Korneliyo kuti aimirire, akumatsimikizira kuti nayenso anali mwamuna.

1. Ulemu wa Munthu Aliyense: Phunziro la Chilimbikitso cha Petro kwa Korneliyo

2. Kudzilingalira ndi Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso

1. Yohane 13:34-35 , “Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake: monga ndakonda inu, inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga. , ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mnzake.

2. Agalatiya 3:28, “Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna ndi mkazi, pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

Act 10:27 Ndipo m’mene adayankhula naye, adalowa, napeza ambiri atasonkhana.

Korneliyo analandira alendo ambiri pamene Petro anafika kunyumba kwake.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubwenzi: Kumvetsetsa Ubwino Wochezera Ena

2. Kufunika kwa Madera: Phunziro la Machitidwe 10:27

1. Aroma 12:10-13 : Kondanani wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi chaubale; kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake. Musakhale aulesi mu changu, khalani achangu mumzimu, tumikirani Ambuye. Kondwerani m’chiyembekezo, khalani oleza mtima m’chisautso, pitirizani kupemphera.

2 Mlaliki 4:9-12 : Awiri aposa mmodzi, chifukwa ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo. Pakuti akagwa, wina adzautsa mnzake. Koma tsoka kwa iye amene ali yekha akagwa, ndipo alibe wina womukweza! Ndiponso ngati awiri agona pamodzi afundidwa; Ndipo angakhale munthu apambana amene ali yekha, awiri adzamkaniza; chingwe cha nkhosi zitatu sichiduka msanga.

Act 10:28 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Mudziwa inu kuti sikuloledwa kwa Myuda adziphatike kapena kudza kwa munthu wa mtundu wina; koma Mulungu wandiwonetsa ine kuti ndisanene munthu ali yense ali wonyansa kapena wonyansa.

Petro akuuzidwa ndi Mulungu kuti sayenera kuona munthu aliyense kukhala wodetsedwa kapena wodetsedwa.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu Sichichita Tsankho

2. Chikondi chopanda malire cha Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 3:28 - "Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu."

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:29 Chifukwa chake ndidadza kwa inu wosakana, pondiitana Ine; chifukwa chake ndifunsa mwandiyitanira chiyani?

Korneliyo anapempha Petro kuti abwere kwa iye ndipo Petro anafunsa Korneliyo chifukwa chimene anamuitana.

1. Mmene Mungayankhire Mukamaitanidwa ndi Ena

2. Kuphunzira Kufunsa Mafunso Mukasokonezeka

1. Mateyu 5:41 “Ndipo amene adzakukakamiza kuyenda mtunda umodzi, upite naye iwiri.

2. Machitidwe 17:11;

Act 10:30 Ndipo Korneliyo adati, Masiku anayi apitawo ndidali kusala kudya kufikira ora ili; ndipo pa ola lachisanu ndi chinayi ndinapemphera m’nyumba mwanga;

Pemphero la Korneliyo linayankhidwa pamene mngelo anaonekera kwa iye.

1. Mulungu amamva ndi kuyankha mapemphero onse.

2. Pempherani mosalekeza ndikudalira nthawi ya Mulungu.

1 Atesalonika 5:17 - "Pempherani kosaleka."

2. Yeremiya 29:11-13 - "Pakuti ndikudziwa zomwe ndikupangirani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino osati zoipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo."

Act 10:31 Ndipo adati, Korneliyo, lamveka pemphero lako, ndi zachifundo zako zakumbukiridwa pamaso pa Mulungu.

Korneliyo anali atapemphera ndipo zopereka zake zachifundo zinakumbukiridwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Mmene Mulungu Amamvera ndi Kukumbukira Mapemphero Athu

2. Ubwino wa Kupereka Zachifundo: Mmene Kupatsa Kwa Ena Kumakumbukiridwa ndi Mulungu

1 Atesalonika 5:17 - Pempherani mosalekeza.

2. Yakobo 1:27 - Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi Atate ndi ichi, kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga yekha wosachitidwa mawanga ndi dziko lapansi.

Act 10:32 Chifukwa chake tumiza anthu ku Yopa, akaitane Simoni, wonenedwanso Petro; acherezedwa m’nyumba ya Simoni wofufuta zikopa m’mbali mwa nyanja;

Korneliyo akulangizidwa kuti aitane Simoni Petro, amene akukhala m’nyumba ya wofufuta zikopa m’mphepete mwa nyanja ku Yopa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvera: Mmene Kutsatira Malangizo a Mulungu Kungabweretsere Zinthu Zazikulu

2. Makonzedwe Osalephera a Mulungu: Mmene Mulungu Amapezera Anthu Ake Nthawi Zonse

1. Yakobo 4:17 - "Chotero iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo."

2. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga, sadzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma adzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo adzachita chimene ndinawatumizira.

Act 10:33 Ndipo pomwepo ndidatumiza kwa inu; ndipo mwachita bwino kuti mwadza. Cifukwa cace tsopano tiri pano tonse pamaso pa Mulungu, kumva zonse zimene Mulungu

anakulamulirani.

Korneliyo, mkulu wa asilikali wachiroma, anaitanitsa msonkhano wa banja lake ndi anzake kuti amve mawu a Mulungu kuchokera kwa Petro.

1. Mulungu Akuitana Aliyense Wa Ife Kumvera Mau Ake

2. Kuchita Zinthu Potsatira Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse."

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha."

Act 10:34 Pamenepo Petro adatsegula pakamwa pake, nati, Zowona ndizindikira kuti Mulungu alibe tsankhu;

Petro ananena kuti Mulungu sasankha munthu aliyense chifukwa cha mmene anakulira.

1. Mulungu ndiye Wolinganiza Wamkulu: Iye alibe tsankho

2. Mulungu Amakonda Onse: Mosasamala Mtundu Kapena Chiyambi

1. Agalatiya 3:28 - Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna ndi mkazi, pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Act 10:35 Koma m’mitundu yonse, wakumuwopa Iye ndi wakuchita chilungamo alandiridwa naye.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti Mulungu amavomereza anthu amene amamuopa ndi kuchita zabwino, mosasamala kanthu za dziko.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhulupirika: Momwe Kukhala ndi Moyo Wolungama Kumapezera Kuvomerezeka kwa Mulungu

2. Kaya Ndiwe Ndani, Mulungu Amawalandira Amene Amamuopa Ndikuchita Zabwino

1. Yesaya 66:2 - “Uyu ndiye amene ndimayesa: iye amene ali wodzichepetsa ndi wosweka mumzimu, nanthunthumira pa mawu anga.

2. Mateyu 7:21 - “Si yense wakunena kwa Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma wakuchitayo chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:36 Mawu amene Mulungu anatumiza kwa ana a Isiraeli, kulalikira za mtendere mwa Yesu Khristu, ameneyo ndiye Ambuye wa onse.

Mulungu anatumiza uthenga wa mtendere kwa Aisiraeli kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu, yemwe ndi Ambuye wa onse.

1. Uthenga wa Mtendere wa Mulungu 2. Yesu Khristu, Ambuye wa Onse

1. Aefeso 2:14-17 - Pakuti Iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene anatipanga ife tonse awiri, nagumula m'thupi lake linga lolekanitsa la udani. 2. Aroma 10:9-13 - Ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

Act 10:37 Mawu awa ndinena, muwadziwa adamveka ku Yudeya konse, kuyambira ku Galileya, utatha ubatizo umene Yohane adaulalikira;

Yohane M’batizi atalalikira ubatizo wa kulapa, mbiri ya uthenga wabwino inafalikira ku Yudeya konse, kuyambira ku Galileya.

1. Uthenga Wabwino wa Kulapa: Kufalikira kwa Uthenga wa Chiyembekezo

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Momwe Uthenga Umodzi Ungathere Kusintha Dziko

1. Yesaya 40:3-5 - Liwu la wofuula: “M’chipululu konzani njira ya Yehova; muwongolere khwalala la Mulungu wathu m’chipululu. 4 Zigwa zonse zidzakwezedwa, mapiri ndi zitunda zonse zidzatsitsidwa; ndi nthaka yokhotakhota idzakhala yosalala, ndi

zokhotakhota zidzakhala zigwa. 5 Ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova udzaonekera, ndipo anthu onse adzauona pamodzi.

2. Marko 1:14-15—Yohane ataikidwa m’ndende, Yesu anapita ku Galileya kukalalikira uthenga wabwino wa Mulungu. 15 Iye anati: “Nthawi yafika. “Ufumu wa Mulungu wayandikira. Lapani ndi kukhulupirira uthenga wabwino.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:38 Momwe Mulungu adadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu: amene adapitapita nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi; pakuti Mulungu adali naye.

Mulungu anadzoza Yesu ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu kuti achite zabwino ndi kuchiritsa oponderezedwa ndi mdierekezi.

1: Kuzindikira ndi Kudalira Kudzoza kwa Mulungu

2: Kumasulidwa ku Chitsenderezo cha Mdyerekezi

1: Yesaya 61:1 - Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine; chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa ofatsa; wandituma kukamanga osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kutsegulidwa kwa ndende kwa omangidwa;

(Yakobo 5:14) Kodi pali wina adwala mwa inu? aitane akulu a Mpingo; ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Yehova.

Act 10:39 Ndipo ife ndife mboni za zinthu zonse adazichita m’dziko la Ayuda ndi m’Yerusalemu; amene anamupha, nampachika pamtengo;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za umboni wa Atumwi ku zochitika za moyo wa Yesu, kuphatikizapo imfa yake pa mtanda.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Kuzindikira ndi Kugwiritsa Ntchito Umboni Wathu Wauzimu

2. Mopanda Manyazi: Kukhala Molimba Mtima Pakati pa Mavuto

1. Aroma 1:16 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino, pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira.

2. Ahebri 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene ulimatirira kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adatiikira. ife, kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu.

Act 10:40 Ameneyo Mulungu adamuwukitsa tsiku lachitatu, namuwonetsa poyera;

Mulungu anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ndi kumuonetsa kwa onse.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Mmene Mulungu Angagonjetsere Imfa

2. Yesu: Chitsanzo cha Moyo Woukitsidwa

1. Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2. Aroma 6:4-5 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:41 Osati kwa anthu onse, koma kwa mboni zosankhikatu ndi Mulungu, kwa ife amene tidadya ndi kumwa naye pamodzi, atauka kwa akufa.

Mulungu wasankha anthu ena kuti achitire umboni mphamvu ndi ulemerero wake kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kufufuza za Kuuka kwa Akufa kwa Ambuye ndi Zotsatira Zake pa Mboni Zosankhidwa.

2. Kusankha kwa Mulungu: Kuzindikira Kusankha Kwake Anthu Apadera Kuti Achitire Umboni Zozizwitsa Zake.

1. Yohane 20:19-31 – Yesu akuwonekera kwa ophunzira madzulo a kuuka kwake

2. Marko 16:14-18 - Yesu akuwonekera kwa ophunzira ataukitsidwa ndikuwalamula kuti afalitse uthenga wabwino.

Act 10:42 Ndipo adatilamulira ife kulalikira kwa anthu, ndi kuchita umboni kuti Iye ndiye woikidwa ndi Mulungu kukhala Woweruza amoyo ndi akufa.

Anatilamulira ife kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino ndi kuchitira umboni kuti Yesu ndiye Woweruza wa amoyo ndi akufa.

1. Yesu: Woweruza wa Onse

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino: Lamulo Lopatsidwa ndi Mulungu

1. Yohane 3:17-18, “Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe mwa Iye. Aliyense wokhulupirira mwa Iye saweruzidwa, koma wosakhulupirira waweruzidwa kale, chifukwa sanakhulupirire dzina la Mwana wobadwa yekha wa Mulungu.

2. Aroma 14:10-12, “Uweruziranji mbale wako? Kapena iwe, upeputsanji mbale wako? Pakuti ife tonse tidzaimirira ku mpando wakuweruza wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Pali Ine, ati Ambuye, bondo liri lonse lidzagwadira Ine, ndi malilime onse adzabvomereza kwa Mulungu. Chotero aliyense wa ife adzadziŵerengera mlandu wake kwa Mulungu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:43 Kwa Iye aneneri onse amchitira umboni, kuti mwa dzina lake yense wokhulupirira Iye adzalandira chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Onse amene akhulupilira mwa Yesu amalandira chikhululukiro cha machimo awo.

1: Chisomo cha Chikhululukiro mwa Yesu

2: Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Chiombolo

1: Akolose 1:13-14 Anatilanditsa ife ku ulamuliro wa mdima, natipititsa ku ufumu wa Mwana wake wokondedwa, mwa Iye tiri nawo maomboledwe, chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Aroma 3:23-24 Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, nayesedwa olungama ndi cisomo cace monga mphatso, mwa ciombolo ca mwa Kristu Yesu.

Act 10:44 Pamene Petro adali chiyankhulire mawu awa, Mzimu Woyera adagwa pa onse akumva mawuwo.

Petro anali kulankhula ndipo Mzimu Woyera anatsikira pa aliyense amene anamva Mawu.

1. “Chiyanjo cha Mulungu Chigwera Anthu Amene Amamvetsera Mawu Ake”

2. "Mphamvu Yakumvera Mawu a Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 55:10-11 - “Pakuti monga mvula ndi matalala zitsika kuchokera kumwamba, osabwerera komweko, koma kuthirira dziko lapansi, kulibalitsa ndi kuliphukitsa, kupereka mbewu kwa wofesa, ndi chakudya kwa wakudya; adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga, sadzabwerera kwa ine opanda kanthu, koma adzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.”

2. Aroma 10:17 - “Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

Act 10:45 Ndipo okhulupirira akumdulidwewo adazizwa, onse amene adadza ndi Petro, chifukwa pa amitundunso panathiridwa mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

Okhulupirira achiyuda anadabwa kwambiri kuona kuti Mzimu Woyera unaperekedwanso kwa anthu a mitundu ina.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi cha aliyense, mosasamala kanthu za cholowa chake kapena chikhalidwe chake.

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kuposa ziyembekezo zathu.

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Act 10:46 Pakuti adawamva alikulankhula malilime, nakuza Mulungu. Pamenepo Petro anayankha,

Petro kwa Amitundu anasonyeza kuti dongosolo la Mulungu la chipulumutso linalipo kwa iwonso.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu n’chachikulu ndipo n’chotseguka kwa aliyense, mosasamala kanthu za kumene anakulira kapena zikhulupiriro.

2. Chipulumutso chimapezeka kwa aliyense kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira nayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa amavomereza napulumutsidwa.

Act 10:47 Kodi pali munthu akhoza kuletsa madzi, kuti asabatizidwe awa, amene alandira Mzimu Woyera monganso ife?

Anthu a Korneliyo adafunsa ngati ayenera kubatizidwa atalandira Mzimu Woyera, ndipo Petro adayankha kuti palibe amene angawaletse kubatizidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Kumvetsetsa Mphatso ya Chipulumutso

2. Kufunika kwa Ubatizo: Kutenga Gawo Lachikhulupiriro Pakumvera

1. Aroma 6:3-5 - “Kodi simudziwa kuti ife tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Kristu Yesu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake? kuukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.”

2. Machitidwe 16:33 “Ndipo anawatenga ola lomwelo la usiku, natsuka mabala awo; ndipo anabatizidwa pomwepo, iye ndi banja lake lonse.

Act 10:48 Ndipo adalamulira iwo abatizidwe m’dzina la Ambuye. Pomwepo adampempha Iye kuti akhale masiku ena.

Atumwi analamula Korneliyo ndi a m’banja lake kuti abatizidwe m’dzina la Ambuye, ndipo anam’pempha kuti akhalebe kanthawi.

1. Kufunika kwa Ubatizo mu Dzina la Ambuye

2. Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kudikira mwa Ambuye

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. : ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Machitidwe 1:4 - "Ndipo, atasonkhana nawo pamodzi, anawalamulira kuti asachoke ku Yerusalemu, koma adikire lonjezano la Atate, limene, ananena, mudalimva kwa Ine."

Machitidwe 11 akukamba za kufotokoza kwa Petro za uthenga wabwino kukhala wa Amitundunso, ndi kukhazikitsidwa kwa mpingo ku Antiokeya.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi atumwi okhulupirira mu Yudeya onse atamva kuti amitundu nawonso alandira mawu a Mulungu. Pamene Petro anakwera ku Yerusalemu okhulupirira odulidwa anamdzudzula kuti 'Munalowa m'nyumba anthu osadulidwa munadya iwo.' Poyankha, Petro anafotokoza mwatsatanetsatane zimene zinachitika — masomphenya ake a nyama zodetsedwa ndi mawu akumuuza kuti asatchule chinthu chodetsedwa chimene Mulungu wayeretsa, amuna atatu akufika kuchokera ku Kaisareya nthawi yomweyo masomphenya anatha, Mzimu unamuuza kuti apite nawo popanda iwo. kukayika. Anasimbanso mmene abale asanu ndi mmodzi anamperekeza ku nyumba ya Korneliyo kumene mngelo anauza Korneliyo kuti atumize Yopa kukatenga Simoni wotchedwa Petro amene akalengeza uthenga umene udzapulumutsidwe mwa onse a m’nyumba. Pamene anayamba kulankhula, Mzimu Woyera anadza pa iwo monganso pa ife poyamba paja tinakumbukira mawu amene Ambuye anati, Yohane anabatiza madzi, koma inu mudzabatizidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera. Ndiye ngati Mulungu anawapatsa mphatso imodzimodziyo imene anatipatsa ife kukhulupirira Ambuye Yesu Kristu kodi ine ndikuganiza kuti angaime pamaso pa Mulungu? Pamene anamva zimenezi analibenso chotsutsa china, anatamanda Mulungu nanena kuti “Chotero ngakhale amitundunso Mulungu anapatsa kulapa kukhala ndi moyo” (Machitidwe 11:1-18).

Ndime ya 2: Pomwepo iwo omwe adabalalitsidwa ndi chizunzo adabuka pa Stefano adapita kutali ku Foinike Kupro Antiokeya akufalitsa uthenga mwa Ayuda okha amuna ena Kupro Kurene adapita ku Antiokeya adayamba kulankhula Agiriki akulalikiranso uthenga wabwino wa Ambuye Yesu dzanja Ambuye anali nawo anthu ambiri. (Machitidwe 11:19-21). Nkhani imeneyi inafika ku mpingo ku Yerusalemu anatumiza Barnaba ku Antiokeya pamene anafika anaona umboni wa chisomo Mulungu anasangalala analimbikitsa onse kukhala oona Ambuye mitima anali munthu wabwino wodzaza ndi Mzimu Woyera chikhulupiriro ambiri anabweretsa Ambuye (Machitidwe 11:22-24).

Ndime ya 3: Kenako Barnaba anapita ku Tariso kukayang'ana Saulo atapezeka kuti wabwera naye ku Antiokeya Chaka chinasonkhana pamodzi mpingo unaphunzitsa anthu ambiri ophunzira anayamba kutchedwa Akhristu ku Antiokeya (Machitidwe 11:25-26). Pa

nthawiyi aneneri ena anatsika kuchokera ku Yerusalemu kupita ku Antiokeya wina dzina lake Agabo anaimirira mwa Mzimu ndipo ananeneratu kuti njala yaikulu idzafalikira m’dziko lonse la Aroma. (Machitidwe 11:27-30).

Act 11:1 Ndipo atumwi ndi abale okhala m’Yudeya adamva kuti amitundunso adalandira mawu a Mulungu.

Nkhani inafalikira yakuti anthu amitundu ina alandira uthenga wa Mulungu.

1. Uthenga Wabwino wa Chipulumutso ndi wa Aliyense

2. Umodzi Kupyolera mu Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aefeso 2:14-18 - Pakuti Iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene adapanga zonse ziwiri kukhala imodzi, nagumula linga lapakati la magawano.

2. Aroma 10:12-13 - Pakuti palibe kusiyana Myuda ndi Mhelene, pakuti Ambuye mmodzi wa onse ali wolemera kwa onse akuitanira pa Iye.

Act 11:2 Ndipo pamene Petro adakwera kunka ku Yerusalemu, iwo akumdulidwe adatsutsana naye.

Okhulupirira achiyuda ku Yerusalemu adatsutsa ntchito ya Petro kwa Amitundu.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi cha munthu aliyense, posatengera komwe ali.

2: Tiyenera kukhala odzichepetsa tikamacheza ndi anthu osiyana ndi ife.

Agalatiya 3:26-28 Pakuti mwa Khristu Yesu inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro. Pakuti nonse amene munabatizidwa mwa Khristu mudabvala Khristu. Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna ndi mkazi, pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 Akolose 3:11 BL92 - Mwa Khristu palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda ndi Mhelene, wodulidwa ndi wosadulidwa, wakunja, Mskuti, kapolo ndi mfulu, koma Khristu ndiye zonse, ndi mwa onse.

Act 11:3 nati, Mudalowa kwa anthu wosadulidwa, ndi kudya nawo.

Petro akuikira kumbuyo chigamulo chake cha kudya ndi amuna osadulidwa kwa atumwi ku Yerusalemu.

1. “Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Anthu Onse”

2. "Kukhala Moyo Wovomerezeka"

1. Aroma 2:11-16

2. Agalatiya 3:26-29

Act 11:4 Koma Petro adawafotokozera kuyambira pachiyambi, nawafotokozera ndi kuwalamulira, nati,

Petro anafotokozera atumwi zimene zinachitika pamene anakumana ndi mzimu woyera.

1. Tiyenera kukhala otseguka ku chitsogozo cha Mzimu Woyera, ngakhale zingawoneke zachilendo bwanji kwa ife.

2. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kugawana ndi ena chikhulupiriro chathu ndi zomwe takumana nazo.

1. Machitidwe a Atumwi 11:4 .

2. Yohane 14:26 - Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m'dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

Act 11:5 Ndidali m’mzinda wa Yopa ndikupemphera: ndipo m’chizirombo ndidawona masomphenya, chotengera china chidatsika, ngati chinsalu chachikulu, chotsitsidwa kuchokera kumwamba ndi ngondya zinayi; ndipo idadza kwa ine;

Munthu wina wa ku Yopa anaona masomphenya a chinsalu chachikulu chotsika kuchokera kumwamba.

1. Zolinga za Mulungu ndi zazikulu kuposa zathu.

2. Kupyolera mu pemphero, tingalandire chitsogozo cha Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 ??? Kapena maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Yakobo 1:5-6 ??? □ Ngati wina wa inu akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa. Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, wopanda kukayika konse; pakuti wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi kuwinduka ndi mphepo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 11:6 Pamene ndidachipenyerapo ndidachipenyerera, ndidawona zilombo za miyendo inayi zapadziko lapansi, ndi zilombo, ndi zokwawa, ndi mbalame za m’mlengalenga.

(Machitidwe 11:6) Poyang’anitsitsa, wosimba nkhaniyo anaona zilombo za miyendo inayi za padziko lapansi, zilombo, zokwawa, ndi mbalame za m’mlengalenga.

1. Chilengedwe cha Mulungu: Chozizwitsa Choyenera Kuchiona

2. Zodabwitsa za Chilengedwe: Kuona Dzanja la Mulungu Litizinga

1. Salmo 8:3-9

2. Yesaya 40:25-26

Act 11:7 Ndipo ndidamva mawu akunena kwa ine, Tawuka Petro; ipha ndi kudya.

Petro analangizidwa ndi mawu akumwamba kuti adye chakudya chimene poyamba chinali choletsedwa malinga ndi malamulo achiyuda.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kuposa malamulo athu - Aroma 6:14

2. Kutsatira malangizo a Mulungu kumabweretsa madalitso - Machitidwe 11:18

1. Aroma 6:14 Pakuti uchimo sudzachita ufumu pa inu; pakuti simuli omvera lamulo, koma a chisomo.

2. Machitidwe 11:18 Pamene anamva izi, anakhala chete, nalemekeza Mulungu, nanena, Potero Mulungu anapatsa kwa amitundunso kutembenukira mtima kumoyo.

Act 11:8 Koma ndidati, Iyayi, Ambuye; pakuti kanthu wamba, kapena konyansa sikanalowe m’kamwa mwanga ndi kale lonse.

Mulungu akutilamula kuti tisachite mantha kuyika moyo pachiswe pofalitsa uthenga wake, ngakhale muzochitika zachilendo komanso zosazolowereka.

1. "Musawope: Kulengeza Uthenga Wabwino Molimba Mtima"

2. "Khulupirira Mulungu: Kutuluka M'chikhulupiriro"

1. Yoswa 1:9 - "Kodi sindinakulamulira iwe? Limba mtima, nulimbike mtima; usaope, usathedwe nzeru, pakuti Yehova Mulungu wako adzakhala nawe kulikonse umukako."

2. Yesaya 43:1 - “Koma tsopano, atero Yehova? e amene anakulenga iwe, Yakobo, amene anakupanga iwe Israyeli? Usaope , pakuti ndakuombola; dzina; ndiwe wanga."

Act 11:9 Koma mawu adandiyankhanso kuchokera Kumwamba, chimene Mulungu adachiyeretsa, usachitcha chinthu wamba.

Chiyero cha Mulungu sichimakhudzidwa ndi kumvetsetsa kwa munthu.

1: Mulungu amaposa kuzindikira kwathu ndipo zisankho zake ziyenera kulandiridwa popanda kukayikira.

2: Tiyenera kuzindikira ndi kuvomereza ulamuliro wa Mulungu m’miyoyo yathu.

1: Yoswa 24:15: “Sankhani lero amene mudzamtumikira . . .

2: Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. maganizo kuposa maganizo anu."

Act 11:10 Ndipo chidachitika ichi katatu: ndipo zonse zidakokeredwanso kumwamba.

Mngelo wochokera kumwamba anaona masomphenya katatu, ndipo nthawi iliyonse mngeloyo anakokedwa kubwerera kumwamba.

1. Chifundo ndi Chisomo cha Mulungu mu Masomphenya

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero Poulula Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yohane 14:18 ? □ Sadzakusiyani ngati ana amasiye; Ndibwera kwa inu.??

2. Genesis 28:12-13 ? Ndipo analota, taonani, makwerero anaikika padziko, pamwamba pake pafikira kumwamba; ndipo taonani, angelo a Mulungu akukwera ndi kutsika pamenepo. Ndipo taonani, Yehova anaima pamwamba pake.

Act 11:11 Ndipo onani, pomwepo amuna atatu adafika kunyumba m’mene ndidali, wotumidwa kwa ine kuchokera ku Kayisareya.

Mtumwi Petro anachezeredwa ndi amuna atatu otumidwa kuchokera ku Kaisareya.

1. Mulungu angagwiritse ntchito alendo osawayembekezera kuti atisonyeze chifuniro chake.

2. Mulungu adzatipatsa chithandizo ndi chitsogozo pakufunika.

1. Mateyu 2:1-12 - Ulendo wa Anzeru akummawa kwa Yesu.

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 11:12 Ndipo Mzimu adandiwuza ndipite nawo, wosakayika konse. Ndiponso abale awa asanu ndi mmodzi anandiperekeza, ndipo tinalowa m’nyumba ya munthuyo;

Mzimu wa Mulungu unauza Mtumwi Petro kuti apite ndi amuna amene anabwera kwa iye,

ndipo iye anapita nawo limodzi ndi abale ena asanu ndi mmodzi.

1. Chifuniro cha Mulungu nthawi zambiri chimakhala chosayembekezereka ndipo chiyenera kutsatiridwa mosazengereza.

2. Mulungu akatiitana kuti tichite zinazake, adzatipatsa mphamvu ndi bwenzi lomwe timafunikira.

1. Ahebri 11:8 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu anamvera pamene anaitanidwa kuturuka ku malo amene akalandira monga cholowa. Ndipo anaturuka, wosadziwa kumene amukako.

2 Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

Act 11:13 Ndipo adatifotokozera ife kuti adawona m’ngelo m’nyumba mwake, woyimilira nati kwa iye, Tumiza anthu ku Yopa, akaitane Simoni, wonenedwanso Petro;

Masomphenya a mngeloyo anachititsa Korneliyo kutumiza uthenga kwa Petulo.

1: Malangizo a Mulungu ndi amphamvu komanso omveka bwino, ndipo nthawi zonse adzatitsogolera m’njira yoyenera.

2: Kufunika kokhulupirira chitsogozo cha Mulungu pamene tikuyenda m’moyo.

Miyambo 3:5-6: “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um’lemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

2: Salmo 32: 8 - "Ndidzakulangiza ndi kuphunzitsa iwe za njira ukayendayo; ndidzakupangira ndi diso langa lachikondi lakuyang'ana iwe."

Act 11:14 Amene adzakuwuza mawu, amene mudzapulumutsidwa nawo iwe ndi apabanja ako onse.

Petro akufotokoza kwa anthu kuti Mulungu anamtuma kukalalikira uthenga wabwino kotero kuti iwo ndi a m’banja lawo apulumuke.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu Yopulumutsa

2. Kufunika kwa Chipulumutso cha Banja

1. Aroma 10:13-14 - “Pakuti yense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Yehova adzapulumutsidwa. Pamenepo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira?

2 Akorinto 5:17-18 - “Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali yense ali mwa Kristu ali wolengedwa watsopano; kwa iye yekha mwa Yesu Kristu, natipatsa ife utumiki wa chiyanjanitso.”

Act 11:15 Ndipo m’mene ndidayamba kuyankhula, Mzimu Woyera adawagwera, monga adachitira ife poyamba paja.

Mzimu Woyera unagwera pa Amitundu, monga momwe unachitira kwa atumwi pachiyambi cha utumiki wawo.

1. “Mzimu wa Mulungu ndi wa Onse”

2. "Lonjezo la Atate"

1. Luka 24:49 - Ndipo onani, nditumiza pa inu lonjezano la Atate wanga: koma khalani inu m'mudzi wa Yerusalemu, kufikira mwabvekedwa ndi mphamvu yochokera Kumwamba.

2. Machitidwe 2:38-39 - Pamenepo Petro anati kwa iwo, Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m'dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera. Pakuti lonjezano liri kwa inu, ndi kwa ana anu, ndi kwa onse akutali, onse amene Ambuye Mulungu wathu adzawayitana.

Act 11:16 Pamenepo ndidakumbukira mawu a Ambuye, kuti adati, Yohane adabatizadi ndi madzi; koma inu mudzabatizidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera.

Ambuye ananeneratu kuti okhulupirira adzabatizidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1: Kufunika kwa Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu yomwe uli nayo pakusintha miyoyo yathu.

2: Kufunika kotsatira Mawu a Mulungu.

1: Aefeso 5:18 , NW ? 25 Musaledzere naye vinyo, mmene muli chitayiko; koma mudzazidwe ndi Mzimu.??

2: Aroma 8:9, ? Koma simuli m'thupi, koma mumzimu, ngatitu Mzimu wa Mulungu agonera mwa inu. Koma ngati munthu alibe Mzimu wa Khristu, siali wake.??

Machitidwe a Atumwi 11:17 Popeza Mulungu adawapatsa iwo mphatso yofanana ndi yomwe adatipatsa ife, tidakhulupirira Ambuye Yesu Khristu; Ndine chiyani kuti nditsutse Mulungu?

Chisomo cha Mulungu chaperekedwa kwa onse amene akhulupirira Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo cha Mulungu

2. Kuphatikizika kwa Chisomo cha Mulungu

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 "Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

2. Tito 3:5-7 - "Anatipulumutsa ife, si chifukwa cha ntchito zochitidwa ndi ife m'chilungamo, koma monga mwa chifundo chake, mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano ndi kukonzanso kwa Mzimu Woyera, amene anatsanulira pa ife molemera. mwa Yesu Khristu Mpulumutsi wathu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chisomo chake, tikakhale olowa nyumba monga mwa chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha."

Act 11:18 Pamene adamva izi adakhala chete, nalemekeza Mulungu, nanena, Potero Mulungu adapatsa kwa amitundunso kutembenukira mtima kumoyo.

Mulungu wapereka kulapa kwa onse, Amitundu ndi Ayuda.

1: Mulungu amafuna kuti anthu onse alape ndi kupulumutsidwa.

2: Chisomo cha Mulungu chili pa aliyense, osati Ayuda okha.

1: Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2 Petro 3:9 Ambuye sazengereza nalo lonjezano, monga ena achiyesa chizengerezo;

koma aleza mtima kwa ife, wosafuna kuti ena awonongeke, koma kuti onse afike kukulapa.

Act 11:19 Tsopano iwo wobalalika chifukwa cha mazunzo adadza pa Stefano, adapita kufikira ku Foyinike, ndi Kupro, ndi Antiyokeya, wosalalikira mawu kwa wina aliyense koma kwa Ayuda wokha .

Ophunzira a Stefano anamwazikana chifukwa cha chizunzo ndipo anapita ku Foinike, Kupro, ndi Antiokeya, ndipo analalikira mawu kwa Ayuda okha.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu kudzera m'mazunzo

2. Kufunika kolalikira kwa omvera oyenera

1. Machitidwe 8:4 - “Chifukwa chake iwo akubalalitsidwawo anapita kulikonse nalalikira mawu.

2. Mateyu 28:19 - "Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera."

Act 11:20 Ndipo ena mwa iwo adali amuna aku Kupro ndi Kurene, amene adafika ku Antiyokeya, adayankhula ndi Ahelene, ndi kulalikira za Ambuye Yesu.

Amuna a ku Kupro ndi Kurene analalikira za Ambuye Yesu ku Antiokeya kwa Agiriki.

1. Mphamvu yakulalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kulengeza za Yesu mu fuko lililonse

1. Machitidwe 1:8 - “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu;

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Act 11:21 Ndipo dzanja la Ambuye lidali nawo: ndipo khamu lalikulu lidakhulupirira, natembenukira kwa Ambuye.

Dzanja la Ambuye linali ndi okhulupirira, kuchititsa ambiri kutembenukira kwa Ambuye.

1. Mulungu? □ Dzanja Limakhala Nafe Nthawi Zonse

2. Kuyankha kwa Mulungu? □ Imbani

1. Aroma 8:31 - ? □ kodi tsono tidzanena zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife ndani angatikanize???

2. Salmo 23:4 - ? □ Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mthunzi wa imfa, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.??

Act 11:22 Pamenepo mbiri ya izi idamveka m’makutu a Mpingo wa ku Yerusalemu; ndipo adatuma Barnaba apite kufikira ku Antiyokeya.

Mpingo wa ku Yerusalemu unatumiza Baranaba ku Antiokeya kuti akalalikire uthengawo.

1. Mphamvu Yofalitsa Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kufunika kwa Amishonale Achikhristu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. , Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

2. Yesaya 6:8 - "Kenako ndinamva mawu a Yehova akuti, ? Ndidzatumiza ndani? Ndipo ndani adzatipitira ?

Act 11:23 Ameneyo m’mene adadza, nawona chisomo cha Mulungu, adakondwera, nawadandaulira onse, kuti ndi kutsimikiza kwa mtima kumamatire kwa Ambuye.

Baranaba anaona chisomo cha Mulungu ndipo analimbikitsa anthu onse kukhala odzipereka kwa Yehova.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi mphatso imene sitiyenera kuitenga mopepuka.

2. Kudzipereka kwathu kwa Ambuye kukhale kudzipereka mwadala ndi kosagwedezeka.

1. Aroma 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, pamaso pa Mulungu? 2 chifundo, kupereka matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu? □ ndi kupembedza kwanu koona ndi koyenera.

2. Deuteronomo 6:5 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

Act 11:24 Pakuti adali munthu wabwino, ndi wodzala ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi chikhulupiriro: ndipo khamu lalikulu lidaonjezedwa kwa Ambuye.

Munthu wabwino anadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi chikhulupiriro, natsogolera anthu ambiri kwa Ambuye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Mzimu Woyera

2. Mmene Anthu Abwino Amakhudzira Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 - ? Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, naibvundikira mtanga, koma pa choyikapo, ndipo iunikira onse a m’nyumba. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Act 11:25 Pamenepo Barnaba adachoka kumka ku Tariso kukafuna Saulo.

Barnaba anapita kukafunafuna Saulo mpaka ku Tariso.

1. Dzanja lachitsogozo la Mulungu likugwira ntchito - kuti Barnaba adapeza Saulo ku Tariso.

2. Kufunika kwa chiyanjano chokhulupirika - Barnaba kufunafuna Saulo.

1. Miyambo 16:9 - Mtima wa munthu ulingalira njira yake;

2 Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Act 11:26 Ndipo m’mene adampeza, adadza naye ku Antiyokeya. Ndipo kudali, kuti chaka chonse adasonkhana mu Mpingo, naphunzitsa anthu ambiri. Ndipo ophunzira anayamba kutchedwa Akhristu ku Antiokeya.

Barnaba adapeza Saulo ndipo adabwera naye ku mpingo wa ku Antiokeya. Awiri a iwo adapfunzisa wanthu kwa caka cense ndipo wanthu akhali wakuyamba kucemera anyakupfunza wace kuti Akristau.

1. Mpingo wa ku Antiokeya: Chitsanzo cha Ntchito ya Utumwi

2. Kukhala Wophunzira wa Khristu: Kodi Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Machitidwe 11:26

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - ? Ndipo Yesu anadza, nati kwa iwo, ? Ulamuliro wonse kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi wapatsidwa kwa ine. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano. □ €?

Act 11:27 Ndipo m’masiku awa aneneri adadza kuchokera ku Yerusalemu kudza ku Antiyokeya.

Aneneri ochokera ku Yerusalemu anabwera ku Antiokeya pa nthawiyi.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulosi: Mmene Mawu a Mulungu Angasinthire Anthu

2. Kufunika Kotsatira Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Kupenda Machitidwe 11:27

1. Machitidwe 11:27 - "Ndipo masiku awa aneneri anadza ku Antiokeya kuchokera ku Yerusalemu."

2. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira. "

Act 11:28 Ndipo adayimilira m’modzi wa iwo, dzina lake Agabo, nalozera mwa Mzimu, kuti padzakhala njala yaikulu pa dziko lonse lapansi; imene idadza m’masiku a Klaudiyo Kaisara.

Agabo anali mneneri amene ananeneratu za njala yaikulu m’masiku a Klaudiyo Kaisara, imene pamapeto pake inafika.

1. Mphamvu ya Uneneri: Kumvetsetsa Uthenga wa Agabo

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Momwe Mulungu Anagwiritsira Ntchito Njala Kukwaniritsa Cholinga Chake

1. Habakuku 2:3 - Pakuti masomphenyawo ayembekezerabe nthawi yake; ikufulumira mpaka kumapeto? sindidzanama. Ngati chikuwoneka chochedwa, dikirani; idzafika ndithu; sichidzachedwa.

2 Amosi 3:7 - Pakuti Yehova Mulungu sadzachita kanthu osaulula chinsinsi chake kwa atumiki ake aneneri.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 11:29 Pamenepo wophunzirawo, yense monga anakhoza, adatsimikiza mtima kutumiza zothandizira abale akukhala m’Yudeya.

Ophunzirawo adagawana chuma chawo ndi okhulupirira a ku Yudeya.

1. Kugawana ndi Kusamalira: Chitsanzo cha Ophunzira

2. Madalitso a Kuwolowa manja: Chitsanzo cha Ophunzira

1. Agalatiya 6:10 Chifukwa chake, monga tapeza mpata, tichitire anthu onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a m’banja la okhulupirira.

2. Aroma 12:13 Kugawana ndi Mulungu? anthu omwe ali osowa. Khalani ochereza.

Act 11:30 Ndipo adachitanso, natumiza kwa akulu mwa dzanja la Barnaba ndi Saulo.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza mmene Baranaba ndi Saulo anatumizira akulu a ku Yerusalemu chopereka chandalama kuchokera kwa Akunja.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Mmene Tingaphunzirire kwa Baranaba ndi Saulo

2. Kufunika Kwambiri kwa Madera: Momwe Tingathandizire Wina ndi Mnzake

1. Miyambo 11:25, “Wopatsa mowolowa manja apindula;

2 Akorinto 9:7, “Aliyense wa inu apereke chimene anatsimikiza mtima kupatsa, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamizika, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

Machitidwe 12 akukamba za kuzunzidwa kwa mpingo woyamba ndi Mfumu Herode, kuthawa mozizwitsa kwa Petro m’ndende, ndi imfa ya Herode.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Mfumu Herode Agripa Woyamba kuzunza anthu ena ampingo. Iye anapha Yakobo, mbale wake Yohane, aphe lupanga powona Ayuda okondwera nawo anamgwiranso Petro pa Phwando la Mikate Yopanda Chotupitsa, atamgwira, namuika m’ndende, nampereka iye alondidwe ndi magulu anai a magulu anai ankhondo; 12:1-4). Chotero Petro anasungidwa m’ndende, + koma mpingo unam’pempherera mwakhama kwa Mulungu.

Ndime 2: Usiku woti Herode amuzengere mlandu Herode atagona pakati pa asilikali awiri omangidwa unyolo alonda alonda pakhomopo mwadzidzidzi mngelo Ambuye anaonekera kuwala kunawalira m'chipinda chapansi panthaka Petulo anadzuka 'Fulumira, dzuka!' maunyolo adagwa m'manja mngelo adati 'Vala nsapato zako' adavala chofunda ndikutsata mngelo adadziwa zomwe zikuchitika adaganiza kuti akuwona masomphenya adadutsa choyamba chachiwiri alonda adabwera pachipata chachitsulo chotsogolera mzinda adatsegula okha adadutsa msewu umodzi mwadzidzidzi mngelo. anamusiya (Machitidwe 12:6-10). Atazindikira zomwe zidachitika adapita kunyumba Maria mayi Yohane adayitananso Maliko pomwe anthu ambiri adasonkhana ndikupemphera adamuuza Roda adabwera kuyankha chitseko adasangalala kuzindikira mawu a Peter adathamangira osatsegula chitseko akufuula kuti 'Petro ali pakhomo!' Iwo ankanena kuti iye anali kunja kwa malingaliro anapitiriza kuumirira izo zoona iwo anati 'Ayenera kukhala mngelo wake.' Koma Petro anagogoda pamene anatsegula, anaona kuti anadabwa ndipo anawatambasula ndi dzanja kuti akhale chete, nalongosola m'mene Ambuye anaturutsa m'ndende, nanena za izi Yakobo abale ena anacoka napita kwina (Machitidwe 12:11-17).

Ndime 3: M'maŵa panali chipwirikiti chachikulu pakati pa asilikali monga amene anakhala Petro. Herode atamufunafuna iye sanapeze alonda olamulidwa. + Kenako Herode anachoka ku Yudeya kupita ku Kaisareya + ndipo anakhala kumeneko kanthawi. Anali kukangana ndi anthu a ku Turo Sidoni tsopano anagwirizana kuti anthu

amuthandize. .' Nthawi yomweyo chifukwa sanapereke matamando kwa Mulungu mngelo Ambuye anakantha mphutsi zodyedwa zinafa mawu a Mulungu anapitiriza kufalikira Barnabasi Saulo anamaliza ntchito yawo anabwerera ku Yerusalemu kuwatenga Yohane wotchedwanso Marko (Machitidwe 12:18-25).

Act 12:1 Ndipo nthawi yomweyo Herode mfumu adatambasula manja ake ena a mu Mpingo;

Mfumu Herode inazunza anthu ena a mu mpingo.

1. Tisataye mtima m’nthawi ya mazunzo, koma tikhalebe olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu.

2. Pamene tikukumana ndi mavuto, tiyeni tikhalebe maso pa cholinga chathu ndi cholinga chathu.

1. Mateyu 5:10-12 “Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo; pakuti uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba. Odala muli inu pamene ena adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha ine. Sekerani, kondwerani, chifukwa mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba; pakuti chotero anazunza aneneri anakhalawo musanabadwe inu.

2. Ahebri 10:32-34 “Koma kumbukirani masiku akale, pamene mudawunikiridwa, mudapirira zowawa zowawa; Pakuti munachitira chifundo iwo a m’ndende, ndipo munavomereza mokondwera kulandidwa kwa chuma chanu, popeza munadziwa kuti inu nokha muli nacho chuma choposa, ndi cha chikhalire.”

Act 12:2 Ndipo adapha Yakobo mbale wake wa Yohane ndi lupanga.

Herode Agripa Woyamba anapha Yakobo mbale wake wa Yohane ndi lupanga.

1. Chikumbutso kuti tisaiwale kukhala odzichepetsa ndikuzindikira mphamvu ya Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Phunziro la mphamvu ya chikondi ndi chikhululukiro, ngakhale titakumana ndi imfa.

1. Yakobo 4:10 - "Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani."

2. Mateyu 5:43-45 - “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kudana ndi mdani wako; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

Act 12:3 Ndipo m’mene adawona kuti kudakondweretsa Ayuda, adawonjezapo nagwira Petro. (Ndiye anali masiku a mkate wopanda chotupitsa.)

Herode Agripa Woyamba anamanga Petro m’masiku a mkate wopanda chotupitsa, monga anakomera Ayuda.

1: M’nthawi yamavuto, tiyenera kukhala okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chathu, kudalira Yehova kuti atitsogolere m’mavuto.

2: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisalole zilakolako za anthu kusokoneza chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu.

1: Aroma 8: 28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake."

2: Salmo 46:10 - "Khalani chete, ndipo dziwani kuti ine ndine Mulungu; ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi."

Act 12:4 Ndipo m’mene adamgwira, adamuyika m’nyumba yandende, nampereka kwa magulu anayi anayi a asilikali amlondayo; ndicholinga choti atuluke naye kwa anthu itatha Pasaka.

Atagwira Petro, Herode anam’tsekera m’ndende ndipo anasankha magulu anayi a asilikali kuti amuyang’anire. Anakonza zoti atulutse Petulo kwa anthu pambuyo pa Pasaka.

1. Kudalira Mphamvu ya Mulungu Panthawi Yovuta

2. Kuyimirira Mchikhulupiriro Moyo Ukakhala Wovuta

1. Aroma 8:31 - Nanga tsono tidzanena chiyani kuzinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2)

Act 12:5 Pamenepo Petro adasungidwa m’ndende; koma Mpingo udampempherera kosaleka kwa Mulungu.

Mpingo unapemphera mosalekeza kuti Petro atulutsidwe m’ndende.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero - Momwe mapemphero athu angatithandizire panthawi yamavuto.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu chingatithandizire kuthana ndi vuto lililonse.

(Yakobo 5:16b)

2. Mateyu 21:22 - "Ndipo chilichonse chimene mungapemphe m'pemphero, mudzalandira, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro."

Act 12:6 Ndipo pamene Herode adafuna kumtulutsa Iye, usiku womwewo Petro adalikugona pakati pa asilikali awiri, womangidwa ndi maunyolo awiri;

Petro anamangidwa ndi kuikidwa m’ndende, mmene anali kumuyang’anira asilikali awiri ndi maunyolo awiri pamene anali m’tulo.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu nthawi zambiri chimapezeka m'malo osayembekezeka.

2. Tiyenera kukhalabe okhulupirika kwa Mulungu ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

1. Salmo 91:11 - Pakuti adzalamulira angelo ake za iwe, kuti akusunge iwe m'njira zako zonse.

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

Act 12:7 Ndipo, tawonani, m’ngelo wa Ambuye adadza pa iye, ndipo kuwala kudaunikira m’ndendemo; ndipo adapanda Petro m’nthiti, namuwutsa, nanena, Uka msanga. Ndipo maunyolo ace anagwa m'manja mwace.

Mngelo wa Ambuye anaonekera kwa Petro pamene anali m’ndende, nam’menya ndi

kumuuza kuti adzuke. Kenako maunyolo ake anagwa kuchokera m’manja mwake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Mmene Mulungu Angatimasulire Kumaunyolo Athu

2. Chozizwitsa Chosayembekezeka: Kupeza Chiyembekezo Munthawi Yovuta

1. Yesaya 61:1 - Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa ozunzika; + Wandituma kuti ndimange osweka mtima, + ndikalalikire kwa am’nsinga za kumasulidwa ndi kumasulidwa kwa akaidi.

2. Salmo 146:7 - Iye asamalira onyozeka, nagwetsa oipa pansi.

Act 12:8 Ndipo m’ngelo adati kwa iye, Dzimangire m’chuuno, nubvale nsapato zako. Ndipo anatero. Ndimo anena nai’, Vlira malaya ako pa iwe, nunditsate.

Mngelo akulangiza Petro kuvala nsapato ndi zovala zake ndi kumutsata.

1. Kumvera: Chitsanzo cha Petro

2. Kukonzekera: Khalani Okonzeka Kutsatira Mulungu

1. Yesaya 52:7 - “Ha!

2. Mateyu 4:20 - "Ndipo pomwepo anasiya makoka awo, namtsata Iye."

Act 12:9 Ndipo adatuluka namtsata Iye; ndipo sanadziwa kuti chochitidwa ndi mngelo chowona; koma adayesa kuti adawona masomphenya.

Chitsogozo cha mngeloyo sichinazindikiridwe ndi munthu amene ankamutsatira, chifukwa ankaganiza kuti akuona masomphenya.

1. Chitsogozo cha Mulungu: Kuzindikira Dzanja la Ambuye m'miyoyo yathu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kudalira Yehova

1. Mateyu 28:20 - “Muwaphunzitse kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

Act 12:10 Ndipo atadutsa mlonda woyamba ndi wachiwiri, nafika ku chipata chachitsulo cholowera kumudzi; chimene chinawatsegukira iwo okha: ndipo iwo anatuluka, nadutsa njira imodzi; ndipo pomwepo mngelo adachoka kwa iye.

Mngelo anatsegula chipata chachitsulo cholowera mumzindawo ndipo anatsogolera Petulo kudutsa msewu umodzi asanachoke kwa iye.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Angelo a Mulungu

2. Kuona Chitsogozo cha Mulungu M'njira Zosayembekezereka

1. Salmo 91:11-12 - Pakuti adzalamulira angelo ake za iwe, akusunge m'njira zako zonse; adzakunyamula m’manja mwawo, kuti ungagunde phazi lako pamwala.

2. Yesaya 30:21 - Ngakhale mupatukire kulamanja, kapena kulamanzere, makutu anu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, akuti, Njira ndi iyi; yendani mmenemo.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 12:11 Ndipo m’mene Petro anatsitsimuka, anati, Tsopano ndidziwa ndithu, kuti Yehova anatuma m’ngelo wake, nandilanditsa ine m’dzanja la Herode, ndi m’chiyembekezero chonse cha anthu a m’chipululu. Ayuda.

Petulo anali wotsimikiza kuti Yehova anatumiza mngelo kuti amupulumutse m’manja mwa Herode ndi Ayuda.

1. Mulungu amalamulira nthawi zonse, ngakhale m’mikhalidwe yovuta.

2. Chitetezo cha Mulungu chilipo nthawi zonse tikachifunafuna ndi chikhulupiriro.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

2. Salmo 34:7 - “Mngelo wa Yehova azinga iwo akumuopa Iye, nawalanditsa iwo;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 12:12 Ndipo m’mene adazindikira, adadza ku nyumba ya Mariya , amake a Yohane wonenedwanso Marko; kumene ambiri adasonkhana akupemphera.

Mpingo woyamba unasonkhana pamodzi kupemphera.

1. Gulu Lopemphera: Mphamvu Yolumikizana M'mapemphero

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Chifukwa Chake Timapemphera ndi Zimene Limakwaniritsa

1. Aefeso 6:18 - "Mupemphere nthawi zonse ndi pemphero lonse ndi pembedzero mwa Mzimu, ndipo kuyang'anira pamenepo ndi chilimbikitso chonse ndi pembedzero la oyera mtima onse;

2. Yakobo 5:16 - “Mwaululiranani zolakwa zanu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 12:13 Ndipo pamene Petulo anagogoda pa khomo la pachipata, buthu lina linadza kudzamvera, dzina lake Roda.

Petro anagogoda pachitseko cha chipata ndipo analonjezedwa ndi mtsikana wina dzina lake Roda.

1. Mvetserani Kugogoda: Kumva Kuitana kwa Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Kutsegula Khomo la Chikhulupiriro: Kuyankha Kuitana kwa Mulungu

1. Ahebri 11:6 - “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kukondweretsa Mulungu;

2. Luka 11:9 - "Chotero ndinena kwa inu: Pemphani, ndipo adzakupatsani; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chitseko chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 12:14 Ndipo pamene adadziwa mawu ake a Petro, chifukwa cha kukondwera sadatsegula pachipata, koma adathamangira m’kati nawauza kuti Petro adayima pachipata.

Petulo anafika kunyumba ya Mariya ndi Roda mwadzidzidzi, ndipo Mariya atamva mawu ake, anasangalala kwambiri moti anathamangira m’nyumba kukauza Roda.

1. Nthawi zonse Mulungu amapereka chimwemwe chosayembekezereka m’moyo.

2. Mphamvu yakuzindikira mau a Mulungu.

1. Salmo 30:11 - “Mwasandutsa kulira kwanga kukhala kuvina;

2. Yohane 10:3-5 - “Wapakhomo amtsegulira iye, ndi nkhosa zimva mawu ake; , ndipo nkhosa zimtsata Iye; chifukwa zidziwa mawu ake.

Act 12:15 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Wamisala iwe. Koma nthawi zonse ankatsimikizira kuti zinali choncho. Pomwepo adati, Ndiye mngelo wake.

Anthu ankaganiza kuti Mariya wapenga pamene anawauza kuti Petulo adakali moyo, koma anapitiriza kutsimikizira kuti zimenezi n’zoona. Kenako ananena kuti ayenera kukhala mngelo wake.

1. Kudalira Malonjezo Osalephera a Mulungu

2. Kukumana ndi Kusakhulupirira ndi Chikhulupiriro

1. Luka 1:45 - “Wodala iye amene wakhulupirira kuti Ambuye adzakwaniritsa malonjezo ake kwa iye!

2. Ahebri 11:1 - “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

Act 12:16 Koma Petro adapitiriza kugogoda; ndipo m’mene adatsegula, adamuwona Iye, adazizwa.

Petro anagogoda pachitseko ndipo chitsegulidwe, anthu anadabwa kwambiri atamuona.

1. Mphamvu Yodabwitsa ya Chikhulupiriro - Kufufuza chikhulupiriro chosagwedezeka cha Petro mu nthawi zovuta.

2. Zozizwitsa Zimachitika - Kupenda momwe zosatheka zimatheka kudzera mu chikhulupiriro.

1. Mateyu 17:20 - “Iye anayankha, chifukwa muli nacho chikhulupiriro chaching’ono. ndipo chidzasuntha, palibe chimene chidzakulepheretsani inu.

2. Luka 5:5 - “Simoni anayankha nati, Ambuye, tagwira ntchito usiku wonse osakola kanthu;

Act 12:17 Koma Iye adawatambasulira dzanja kuti akhale chete, nawafotokozera umo Ambuye adamtulutsa m’ndende. Ndimo nanena, Muuze Yakobi zintu zimenezi ndi abali. Ndipo adachoka, napita kwina.

Petulo anathawa m’ndende mothandizidwa ndi Yehova ndipo analangiza anthu kuti adziŵitse Yakobo ndi okhulupirira ena za chipulumutso chake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Petro Anagonjetsera Mavuto Owoneka ngati Osatheka

2. Makonzedwe a Ambuye: Kuona Chitetezo cha Mulungu Munthawi Zovuta

1. 1 Petro 5:7 - Tayani pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.

2. Salmo 34:7 - Mngelo wa Yehova azinga iwo akumuopa Iye, nadzawapulumutsa.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 12:18 Ndipo kutacha, kudali chipwirikiti pakati pa asilikali, kuti Petro adamchitira chiyani?

Asilikaliwo anasokonezeka kwambiri atapeza kuti Petulo analibe pamene anamusunga.

1. Mulungu angachite zosatheka ngati tidalira Iye

2. Ngakhale m’nthaŵi zamdima kwambiri, chikhulupiriro chathu chingatithandize kugonjetsa

1. Mateyu 19:26 —Koma Yesu anawayang’ana, nati, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu, koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Act 12:19 Ndipo Herode adamfuna Iye, ndipo sadampeza, adafunsa alonda, nalamulira kuti aphedwe. Ndipo anatsika ku Yudeya kunka ku Kaisareya, nakhala kumeneko.

Herode anafunafuna Petulo, koma sanapezeke. Chifukwa cha zimenezi, anapha alondawo ndipo kenako anachoka ku Yudeya kupita ku Kaisareya.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu N’chokwanira: Nkhani ya Petro ndi Herode imasonyeza mmene chisomo cha Mulungu chilili chokwanira kutiteteza ngakhale pamene tili pangozi.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Nkhani ya Petro ndi Herode ikutiphunzitsa mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi mmene ingatithandizire kuthana ndi zopinga zilizonse.

1 Akorinto 10:13 - “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Act 12:20 Ndipo Herode adakwiya nawo aku Turo ndi Sidoni; chifukwa dziko lawo linadyetsedwa ndi dziko la mfumu.

Anthu a ku Turo ndi ku Sidoni anayesetsa kuti akhazikitse mtendere ndi Herode mwa kupeza ubwenzi wa Blasto, nduna ya m’nyumba ya mfumu, popeza kuti dziko lawo linali kudziko la mfumu.

1. Mphamvu ya Zokambirana: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Mayankho Amtendere Pothetsa Kusamvana

2. Vuto la Kudalira: Kupeza Chitetezo ndi Kukhazikika M'dziko Losakhazikika

1. Yesaya 2:4 - Iye adzaweruza pakati pa amitundu ndi kuweruza mitundu yambiri ya anthu. Adzasula malupanga awo akhale zolimira, ndi nthungo zawo zikhale anangwape; Mtundu sudzanyamula lupanga kumenyana ndi mtundu wina, ndipo sadzaphunziranso kumenya nkhondo.

2. Miyambo 3:29-30 - Osakonzera mnzako zoipa, amene amakhala pafupi nawe mokhulupirika. Usalimbana ndi munthu popanda chifukwa, pamene sanakuchitire choipa chilichonse.

Act 12:21 Ndipo tsiku loyikika Herode adabvala chobvala chachifumu, nakhala pa mpando wachifumu, nayankhula nawo.

Herode akuoneka akulankhula atavala zovala zachifumu.

1: Kufunika kwa zovala popereka mphamvu ndi ulamuliro.

2: Mphamvu ya mawu komanso tanthauzo lakulankhula pagulu.

1: Miyambo 17: 27-28 "Wopewa mawu anzeru, ndipo munthu wozindikira amakhala wodekha. wozindikira."

2: Akolose 3:12-14 “Chifukwa chake valani, monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa. pa wina wake: mukhululukireni, monganso Ambuye anakukhululukirani inu: ndipo pa zabwino zonse izi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

Act 12:22 Ndipo anthu adafuwula, nanena, Ndi mawu a mulungu, si a munthu.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu anazindikira kuti mawu amene anamva anali a mulungu osati munthu.

1. Kuzindikira Liwu la Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kuphunzira Kutsatira Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yohane 10:27 - “Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine;

2. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza, pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse."

Act 12:23 Ndipo pomwepo m’ngelo wa Ambuye adamkantha, chifukwa sadampatsa Mulungu ulemerero; ndipo adadyedwa ndi mphutsi, namwalira.

Mfumu Herode sanapatse Mulungu ulemerero ndipo analangidwa ndi imfa.

1: Tiyenera kusamala kuti nthawi zonse tizilemekeza Mulungu pa zinthu zimene amachita pa moyo wathu.

2: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisakhale onyada ndi kuiwala kupereka ulemerero kwa Mulungu pa zonse zimene amachita.

1:6 Yakobo 4:6 Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

2: 1 Akorinto 10:31 Chifukwa chake, mungakhale mudya, mungakhale mumwa, mungakhale muchita kanthu kena, chitani zonse ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

Act 12:24 Koma mawu a Mulungu adakula, nachuluka.

Mawu a Mulungu anafalikira ndi kuchuluka.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau: Momwe Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu Umafalira ndi Kuchulukana

2. Mphamvu Zopanda Malire za Mawu a Mulungu: Mmene Mawu a Mulungu Amakulira ndi Kulimbitsa

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

2. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka mkamwa mwanga; sichidzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma chidzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo chidzakula m’chimene ndinachitumizira.

Act 12:25 Ndipo Barnaba ndi Saulo adabwera kuchokera ku Yerusalemu, atatsiriza utumiki wawo, natenga pamodzi nawo Yohane, wonenedwanso Marko.

Mtumwi Baranaba ndi Saulo anamaliza ntchito yawo ku Yerusalemu ndipo anabwerera ndi Yohane Marko.

1: Kukhulupilika kwa Mulungu kumaoneka m'Malemba onse pamene amatipatsa anzathu paulendo wathu wauzimu.

2: Tiyenera kukumbutsidwa za kufunika kokhala ndi anthu m’miyoyo yathu amene amatithandiza kutitsogolera pakuyenda kwathu kwa chikhulupiriro.

1: Mlaliki 4:9-10 Awiri aposa mmodzi, popeza ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo: Wina akagwa, mmodzi akhoza kuukitsa mnzake.

2 Miyambo 27:17 BL92 - Chitsulo chinola chitsulo, ndipo munthu anola mnzake.

Machitidwe 13 akufotokoza chiyambi cha ulendo waumishonale wa Paulo, ulaliki wake ku Antiokeya wa Pisidiya, ndi chitsutso chimene anakumana nacho.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutu wayamba ndi mpingo wa ku Antiokeya wokhala ndi aneneri ndi aphunzitsi. Pamene iwo anali kupembedza Ambuye akusala kudya Mzimu Woyera anati, 'Mundipatulire ine Barnaba Saulo ntchito imene ndinawayitanira.' Choncho atatha kusala kudya anaika manja pa iwo anawatumiza amuke (Machitidwe 13:1-3). Atawatumiza ndi Mzimu Woyera, anatsikira ku Selukeya, ndipo kuchokera kumeneko anakwera ngalawa kupita ku Kupro. Atafika ku Salami, analalikira mawu a Mulungu m’masunagoge achiyuda, Yohane anali nawo monga mthandizi (Machitidwe 13:4-5). Iwo anayenda kupyola chisumbu chonse mpaka anafika ku Pafo kumene anakumana ndi Myuda wamatsenga, mneneri wonyenga, dzina lake Bara-Yesu, amene anali kazembe wa bwanamkubwa Sergio Paulo, bwanamkubwa wanzeru wotchedwa Barnabasi Saulo chifukwa anafuna kumva mawu a Mulungu, koma Elima wamatsenga anawatsutsa, ndipo anatembenuza kazembe chikhulupiriro (Machitidwe 13:6). 8).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako Saulo yemwe amadziwikanso kuti Paulo wodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera anayang'ana molunjika kwa Elima nati, 'Ndiwe mdani wa mdierekezi mwana chilichonse chabwino chinyengo chambiri chinyengo sichidzasiya kupotoza njira zolondola Ambuye? Tsopano dzanja la Ambuye pa iwe lidzakhala wakhungu kwa nthawi osakhoza ngakhale kuwona kuwala kwa dzuwa. Nthawi yomweyo mdima wandiweyani unamugwira iye anafufuzafufuza kuti afune munthu woti amutsogolere pamanja, pamene kazembe anaona zimene zinachitika zimene anakhulupirira chiphunzitso chodabwitsa cha Ambuye (Machitidwe 13:9-12). Kuchokera ku Pafo Paulo ndi anzake anapita ku Perga ku Pamfuliya kumene Yohane anawasiya kubwerera ku Yerusalemu kuchokera ku Perga anapita ku Antiokeya wa Pisidiya Tsiku la Sabata analowa m’sunagoge anakhala pansi akuwerenga Chilamulo, atsogoleri a sunagoge anatumiza mawu akuti ‘Abale ngati muli ndi mawu olimbikitsa anthu chonde lankhulani’ (Machitidwe 13) :13-15).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyimirira chete kunjenjemera kunayamba kukamba mbiri yachidule

kupulumutsidwa kwa Israeli ku ukapolo wa ku Aigupto kuyendayenda m'chipululu kudzutsa Mfumu Davide ndiye kubwera Mpulumutsi Yesu monga mbadwa yolonjezedwa ya Davide Analankhulanso utumiki wa Yohane Mbatizi ubatizo kulapa kenako analalikira uthenga wabwino Yesu kupachikidwa pa mtanda chikhululukiro cha machimo kulungamitsidwa. chikhulupiriro yense amene akhulupirira, kopanda kusiyana pakati pa Myuda. Anthu anawaitaniranso Sabata lotsatira pafupifupi mzinda wonse unasonkhana kumvetsera mawu Ambuye pamene Ayuda anaona makamu a anthu akudzazidwa ndi nsanje anayamba kutsutsana ndi zimene Paulo ananena zamwano kenako Paulo Baranaba anayankha molimba mtima kuti: ‘Tinalankhula mawu a Mulungu poyamba, popeza munakana, musadziyese oyenerera moyo wosatha; amitundu’ (Machitidwe 13:16-46). Amitundu anakondwera pamene anamva mau awa aulemu, Ambuye woikika moyo wosatha, wokhulupiririidwa mau anafalikira m’dziko lonse la Ayuda, koma anasonkhezera akazi oopa Mulungu okhala ndi mbiri ya amuna akuru, anautsira Paulo mazunzo; Iwo anapita ku Ikoniyo ophunzira odzazidwa ndi chimwemwe Mzimu Woyera (Machitidwe 13:48-52).

Act 13:1 Koma padali aneneri ndi aphunzitsi mu Mpingo wa ku Antiyokeya; monga Barnaba, ndi Simeoni wotchedwa Nigeri, ndi Lukiyo wa ku Kurene, ndi Manaeni, amene analeredwa pamodzi ndi Herode chiwangacho, ndi Saulo.

Mpingo wa ku Antiokeya unali ndi aneneri ndi aphunzitsi monga Barnaba, Simiyoni, Lukiyo, Manaeni ndi Saulo.

1. Mulungu akutiyitana ife kuti tikhale aneneri ndi aphunzitsi kutumikira mpingo

2. Kufunika kokhala okhulupirika ku maitanidwe a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 6:8 - “Ndipo ndinamva mau a Yehova akuti, Ndidzatumiza yani? Ndipo adzatipitira ndani? Ndipo ine ndinati, “Ndine pano.

2. 1 Akorinto 12:28 - Ndipo Mulungu anaika mu Mpingo, poyamba atumwi, achiwiri aneneri, achitatu aphunzitsi, kenako zozizwa, ndiye mphatso za machiritso, mathandizo, utsogoleri, ndi malilime amitundumitundu.

Act 13:2 Pamene iwo adali kutumikira Ambuye, ndi kusala kudya, Mzimu Woyera adati, Mundipatulire Ine Barnaba ndi Saulo ku ntchito imene ndidawayitanira.

Mzimu Woyera unaitana Barnaba ndi Saulo ku ntchito yapadera.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera Kuyitana ndi Kutumiza Anthu

2. Kuyankha ku Maitanidwe a Mzimu Woyera

1. Yesaya 6:8 - “Ndipo ndinamva mau a Yehova akuti, Ndidzatumiza yani? Ndipo adzatipitira ndani? Ndipo ine ndinati, “Ndine pano.

2. Aroma 10:13-15 - “Pakuti, “Aliyense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumuka.” Nanga adzaitana bwanji amene sanam’khulupilile? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo angamve bwanji popanda wolalikira kwa iwo? Ndipo munthu angalalikire bwanji ngati sanatumidwe? Monga kwalembedwa: “Ha, ndi okongola ndithu mapazi a iwo akulalikira uthenga wabwino!

Act 13:3 Ndipo atatha kusala kudya ndi kupemphera, ndi kuyika manja pa iwo, adawatumiza amuke.

Ophunzira a ku Antiokeya anasala kudya ndi kupemphera pamodzi, ndipo anaika manja pa awiri a ziwalo zawo, nawauza amuke.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero la Pagulu

2. Kufunika Koyika Manja

1. Yakobo 5:14-15—Kodi pali wina pakati panu amene akudwala? Aitane akulu a mpingo, ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m'dzina la Ambuye.

2. 1 Timoteo 4:14 - Usanyalanyaze mphatso uli nayo, imene inapatsidwa kwa iwe mwa chinenero, pamene bungwe la akulu linaika manja pa iwe.

Act 13:4 Ndipo iwo wotumidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera adachoka kumka ku Selukeya; ndipo pochokera kumeneko adapita m’chombo ku Kupro.

Ophunzirawo anatumidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera kuti apite ku Selukeya ndipo kenako ku Kupro.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Kutipatsa Mphamvu Yokwaniritsa Utumwi wa Mulungu

2. Kukhulupirira mwa Mzimu Woyera: Kudalira Mphamvu ya Mzimu Kutsiriza Ntchito ya Mulungu

1. Yesaya 6:8 – “Ndipo ndinamva mau a Yehova akuti, Ndidzatumiza yani? Ndipo ndani adzatimukira? ndipo ndinati, Ndine pano, nditumeni!

2. Yohane 16:13 – “Mzimu wa choonadi akadzadza, adzakutsogolerani m’choonadi chonse; amene akubwera.”

Act 13:5 Ndipo pamene adakhala ku Salami, adalalikira mawu a Mulungu m’masunagoge a Ayuda; ndipo adali nayenso Yohane mtumiki wawo.

Mtumwi Paulo ndi Barnaba analalikira mawu a Mulungu m’masunagoge a Ayuda ku Salami, ndipo Yohane anali wowathandizira.

1. Maitanidwe Olalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira Mau a Mulungu

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - Ndi okongola chotani nanga mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa mtendere, ndi kubweretsa uthenga wabwino wa zinthu zabwino!

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:6 Ndipo pamene adadutsa chisumbucho kufikira ku Pafo, adapeza wamatsenga wina, mneneri wonyenga, Myuda, dzina lake Baryesu.

Mtumwi Paulo ndi Barnaba anapeza mneneri wonyenga wotchedwa Baryesu pachisumbu cha Pafo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Aneneri Onyenga

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino

1. Yeremiya 23:16-17 - “Atero Yehova wa makamu, Musamvere mawu a aneneri amene akulosera kwa inu; wa Yehova.”

2. Machitidwe 17:10-11 - “Ndipo pomwepo abale anatumiza Paulo ndi Sila usiku kunka ku Bereya: amene anafika kumeneko nalowa m’sunagoge wa Ayuda. ndi kufunitsa kwa mtima wonse, nasanthula m’malembo masiku onse, ngati zinthuzo zinali zotero.

Act 13:7 Ameneyo adali ndi kazembe Sergiyo Paulo, munthu wanzeru; amene anaitana Barnaba ndi Saulo, nafuna kumva mau a Mulungu.

Serigiyo Paulo, kazembe wa dzikolo, anaitana Barnaba ndi Saulo kuti amve mau a Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulimbikira: Barnaba ndi Saulo analondola Kulondola Mokhulupirika

2. Kufunika kwa Kumvetsera: Chitsanzo cha Sergio Paulo

1. Yakobo 1:19-20 - "Zindikirani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu."

2. Yeremiya 33:3 - “Itanani kwa ine, ndipo ndidzakuyankhani, ndipo ndidzakuuzani zinthu zazikulu ndi zobisika zimene simunazidziwe.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:8 Koma Elima wamatsenga uja (pakuti dzina lake lomasulira) adatsutsana nawo, nafuna kupatutsa kazembe kuchikhulupiriro.

Elima wamatsenga anayesa kulepheretsa wachiwiri wake kutengera chikhulupiriro chachikhristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Kugonjetsa Zopinga

2. Kuima Molimba Polimbana ndi Mavuto

1. Yesaya 55:10-11 - “Pakuti monga mvula ndi matalala zitsika kuchokera kumwamba, osabwerera komweko koma kuthirira dziko lapansi, kulibalitsa ndi kuliphukitsa, kupereka mbewu kwa wofesa, ndi chakudya kwa wakudya; adzakhala mau anga amene aturuka m'kamwa mwanga; sichidzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma chidzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo chidzakula m’chimene ndinachitumizira.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:9 Pamenepo Saulo, wotchedwanso Paulo, wodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera, anamuyang’anitsitsa.

Saulo anadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera ndipo anayang’ana maso ake pa wina.

1. Kufunika kodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera

2. Mphamvu ya kuyang'ana kumodzi

1. Akolose 3:16 - Mawu a Kristu akhale mwa inu molemera, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kuyimbira masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi chiyamiko m'mitima yanu kwa Mulungu.

2 Afilipi 4:8 - Pomaliza, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ulemerero wina, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera kuyamikiridwa, lingalirani. za zinthu izi.

Act 13:10 Ndipo adati, Iwe wodzala ndi chinyengo chonse ndi zoyipa zonse, mwana iwe wa mdierekezi, mdani wa chilungamo chonse, simudzaleka kodi kuyipitsa njira zowongoka za Ambuye?

Paulo analimbana ndi Elima wamatsenga chifukwa chofuna kupatutsa bwanamkubwa ku chikhulupiriro.

1. Mphamvu Yolimbana ndi Kuyimirira Chilungamo

2. Kuzindikira ndi Kukana Chinyengo cha mdani

1. Miyambo 28:4-5 "Apatukana ndi moyo wa Mulungu chifukwa cha umbuli umene uli mkati mwawo, chifukwa cha kuuma kwa mitima yawo. Akhala osalimba mtima, ndipo adzipereka okha ku zilakolako, osirira kuchita chilichonse. wa chidetso."

2. Aefeso 6:11-13 “Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. Pakuti sitilimbana nao mwazi ndi thupi; Chifukwa chake nyamulani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pa tsiku loyipa, ndi kuti, mutachita zonse, kuchirimika.

Act 13:11 Ndipo tsopano, tawona, dzanja la Ambuye liri pa iwe, ndipo udzakhala wakhungu, wosawona dzuwa kanthawi. Ndipo pomwepo zidamgwera iye nkhungu ndi mdima; ndipo adayendayenda nafunafuna wina wom’gwira dzanja.

Paulo anachititsidwa khungu mozizwitsa chifukwa cha dzanja la Yehova.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzanja la Ambuye: Chikumbutso Champhamvu cha Kukhalapo Kwake ndi Ulamuliro Wake

2. Kuitana kwa Kudalira: Dzanja la Ambuye Limatitsogolera Pamene Sitingathe Kuona

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2. Salmo 119:105 Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:12 Pamenepo kazembeyo, pakuwona chimene chidachitika, anakhulupirira, popeza anazizwa ndi chiphunzitso cha Ambuye.

Wachiwiriyo adadabwa ndikukhulupilira chiphunzitso cha Ambuye ataona machiritso odabwitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Kukhulupirira Chiphunzitso cha Ambuye Kungatsogolere ku Zozizwitsa

2. Zodabwitsa za Ambuye: Momwe Ziphunzitso za Ambuye Zingalimbikitsire Zozizwitsa

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Yakobo 2:19 - "Ukhulupirira kuti Mulungu ali mmodzi; uchita bwino. Ngakhale ziwanda zikhulupilira, ndipo zimanjenjemera!"

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:13 Ndipo pamene Paulo ndi gulu lake adachoka ku Pafo, adafika ku Perga wa ku Pamfuliya; ndipo Yohane adawasiya nabwerera ku Yerusalemu.

Paulo ndi anzake anachoka ku Pafo nafika ku Pega ku Pamfuliya. Koma Yohane anawasiya nabwerera ku Yerusalemu.

1. Kufunika kokhalabe wokhulupirika ku ntchito yanu ngakhale mutakumana ndi mayesero

2. Chitsogozo cha Mulungu paulendo wathu wamoyo

1. Afilipi 3:14 - Ndithamangira ku cholinga, kuti ndikalandire mphoto imene Mulungu anandiyitanira kumwamba mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; m’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzaongola mayendedwe ako.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:14 Koma iwowa atachoka ku Perga anafika ku Antiyokeya wa ku Pisidiya, ndipo tsiku la sabata analowa m’sunagoge, nakhala pansi.

Paulo ndi Baranaba anachoka ku Perga kupita ku Antiokeya wa ku Pisidiya ndipo anapita ku sunagoge pa Sabata.

1. Kufunika kokhala ndi nthawi mu chiyanjano ndi mpingo.

2. Kufunika kosunga tsiku la Sabata kukhala lopatulika.

1. Ahebri 10:25 - osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga machitidwe a ena; koma tidandaulirana wina ndi mzake: ndipo makamaka, monga muwona tsiku likuyandikira.

2. Yesaya 58:13 - Ukabweza phazi lako pa sabata, kusachita zokondweretsa zako pa tsiku langa lopatulika; ndi kulitcha sabata lokondweretsa, lopatulika la Yehova, lolemekezeka; ndipo udzamlemekeza, osachita njira zako, kapena kupeza zokondweretsa iwe, kapena kulankhula mawu ako iwe mwini.

Act 13:15 Ndipo atatha kuwerenga chilamulo ndi aneneri, akulu a sunagoge adatumiza kwa iwo, nanena, Amuna inu, abale, ngati muli nawo mawu akudandaulira anthu, nenani.

Akuluakulu a sunagoge anapempha atumwi kuti alankhule ndi kulimbikitsa anthu pambuyo powerenga chilamulo ndi aneneri.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso

2. Kulimba Mtima Polankhulira Anthu

1. Salmo 138:2 , “Ndidzagwadira ndi kuloza ku Kachisi wanu woyera, ndi kutamanda dzina lanu chifukwa cha kukoma mtima kwanu kosatha ndi choonadi chanu;

2. Yakobo 1:19, “Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wotchera khutu, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima;

Act 13:16 Pamenepo Paulo adanyamuka, nakodola ndi dzanja, nati, Amuna inu a Israyeli, ndi inu akuopa Mulungu, mverani.

Paulo analankhula ndi Aisrayeli, kuwapempha kuti amvetsere kwa iye.

1. Opani Mulungu, Mverani Ndipo Mulandire Ubwino Wake.

2. Kumvera Mulungu Kumabweretsa Madalitso Nthawi Zonse.

1. Miyambo 16:20 - Wosamalira nkhani mwanzeru adzapeza zabwino: ndipo wokhulupirira Yehova, wodala ndiye.

2. Deuteronomo 10:12-13 - Ndipo tsopano, Israyeli, Yehova Mulungu wanu afunanji kwa inu, koma kuopa Yehova Mulungu wanu, kuyenda m'njira zake zonse, ndi kumkonda, ndi kutumikira Yehova Mulungu wanu. Mulungu ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse.

MACHITIDWE A ATUMWI 13:17 Mulungu wa anthu awa a Israyeli anasankha makolo athu, nakweza anthuwo pokhala alendo m’dziko la Aigupto, nawatulutsa m’menemo ndi mkono wokwezeka.

Mulungu anasankha Aisrayeli monga anthu ake osankhidwa ndi kuwapulumutsa ku ukapolo ku Igupto ndi dzanja lake lamphamvu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi Chiwombolo

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake

1. Eksodo 3:7-10 - Mulungu akulankhula ndi Mose kuchokera pa chitsamba choyaka moto ndikumutumiza kuti akapulumutse Aisrayeli ku ukapolo ku Igupto.

2. Salmo 136:10-12 - Nyimbo yotamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha kukhulupirika ndi chikondi chake populumutsa anthu ake ku ukapolo.

Act 13:18 Ndipo monga nthawi ya zaka makumi anayi adawalekerera m’chipululu.

Mulungu anapirira kusamvera kwa Aisrayeli m’chipululu kwa zaka makumi anayi.

1. Khulupirirani Mulungu kuti akuthandizeni pamavuto.

2. Pirirani m'mayesero ndi mayesero ndi chikhulupiriro.

1. Ahebri 11:17-19 “Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poyesedwa, anapereka Isake nsembe: ndipo iye amene analandira malonjezano anapereka nsembe mwana wake wobadwa yekha, amene anati, Mwa Isake mbewu yako idzaitanidwa. : nawerengera kuti Mulungu ali wokhoza kuukitsa inde kwa akufa;

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 “Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. , osafuna kanthu."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:19 Ndipo pamene adawononga mitundu isanu ndi iwiri m’dziko la Kanani, adawagawira dziko lawo ndi maere.

Mulungu anawononga mitundu isanu ndi iwiri m’dziko la Kanani ndipo anapereka dzikolo kwa Aisraeli powagawira.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kupereka kwa Mulungu"

2. "Kukhulupirika kwa Malonjezo a Mulungu"

1. Deuteronomo 32:8-9 “Pamene Wam’mwambamwamba anagawira amitundu cholowa chawo, pamene anagawa anthu onse, anaikira mitundu ya anthu malire, monga mwa kuwerenga kwa ana a Israyeli, pakuti gawo la Yehova ndilo anthu ake; Yakobo ndi cholowa chake.”

2. Yoswa 21:43-45 “Ndipo Yehova anapatsa Aisrayeli dziko lonse limene analumbirira makolo awo kuti adzawapatsa, nalilanda, nakhala m’menemo. kwa makolo ao, palibe mmodzi wa adani ao amene anawakaniza, Yehova anapereka adani ao onse m'manja mwao.

Act 13:20 Ndipo zitatha izi adapatsa iwo oweruza, monga zaka mazana anayi kudza makumi asanu, kufikira Samueli m’neneri.

Mulungu anapatsa Aisiraeli oweruza kuti awalamulire kwa zaka 450 mpaka mneneri Samueli.

1. Kupereka kwa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Dongosolo la Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake

2. Kufunika kwa Kumvera: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Aisiraeli

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Yoswa 24:15 - Ndipo ngati kutumikira Yehova kukuipirani, sankhani lero amene mudzamtumikira; kapena milungu imene makolo anu anaitumikira tsidya lija la mtsinje, kapena milungu ya Aamori, amene mukhala m’dziko lao; koma ine ndi a m’nyumba yanga, tidzatumikira Yehova.

Act 13:21 Ndipo pambuyo pake adapempha mfumu; ndipo Mulungu adawapatsa Sauli mwana wa Kisi, munthu wa fuko la Benjamini, kwa zaka makumi anayi.

Mulungu anapatsa Aisiraeli mfumu Sauli ya fuko la Benjamini kwa zaka 40.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Mphamvu ya Mulungu Poika Mfumu

2. Ubwino wa Mulungu Pakusamalira Anthu Ake

1. Danieli 4:35 - “Ndipo onse okhala pa dziko lapansi ayesedwa opanda pake; kwa iye, Muchita chiyani?

2. Salmo 25:8-10 - “Yehova ndiye wabwino ndi wolunjika; chifukwa chake adzaphunzitsa ochimwa njira. Ofatsa adzatsogolera m’chiweruzo, ndipo ofatsa adzaphunzitsa njira yake.

chifundo ndi choonadi kwa iwo akusunga pangano lake ndi mboni zake.

Act 13:22 Ndipo m’mene adamchotsa Iye, adawawutsira Davide akhale mfumu yawo; amenenso anamchitira umboni, nati, Ndapeza Davide mwana wa Jese, munthu wa pamtima panga, amene adzakwaniritsa chifuniro changa chonse.

Mulungu anasankha Davide kukhala mfumu yawo ndipo anachitira umboni kukhulupirika ndi kumvera kwake.

1: Kukhulupirika kwathu ndi kumvera kwathu Mulungu kudzafupidwa.

2: Mulungu amatisankha ndi cholinga ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kuchikwaniritsa.

1: Aefeso 2:10 Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu kuti tikayende m’menemo.

2: Afilipi 2:13 Pakuti ndiye Mulungu wakuchita mwa inu kufuna ndi kuchita monga mwa chikomerezo chake.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:23 Wochokera mu mbewu yake Mulungu, monga mwa lonjezo lake, adautsira Israyeli Mpulumutsi, Yesu.

Mulungu wapereka Mpulumutsi, Yesu, kwa Israyeli monga mwa lonjezano Lake.

1. "Mpulumutsi Wolonjezedwa: Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Yesu"

2. "Pangano Losalephera la Mulungu: Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Lonjezo Lake mwa Yesu"

1. Agalatiya 3:16 - “Tsopano malonjezano anachitidwa kwa Abrahamu ndi kwa mbewu yake. Iye sanena, Ndi kwa mbewu, monga kunena zambiri;

2. Yesaya 9:6-7 - “Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake; Atate, Kalonga wa Mtendere, kukula kwa ulamuliro wake, ndi mtendere sizidzatha, pa mpando wachifumu wa Davide, ndi pa ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa, ndi kuukhazikitsa ndi chiweruzo ndi chilungamo, kuyambira tsopano mpaka muyaya. . Changu cha Yehova wa makamu chidzachita zimenezi.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:24 Pamene Yohane anayamba kulalikira asanabwere iye ubatizo wakulapa kwa anthu onse a Isiraeli.

Yohane analalikira uthenga wa kulapa kwa Aisrayeli Yesu asanabwere.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa: Kuitana Kuti Tisinthe

2. Uthenga Wakulapa: Kuyitanira Kuchitapo kanthu

1. Yeremiya 31:18-20 - Ndamva Efraimu akudziguguda; Mwandilanga, ndipo ndalangidwa, ngati ng’ombe yaikazi yosakonzekera goli; pakuti Inu ndinu Yehova Mulungu wanga.

2. Luka 5:31-32 - Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iwo, Olimba safuna sing'anga; koma akudwala. Sindinabwere kudzayitana olungama, koma ochimwa kuti alape.

Act 13:25 Ndipo pakukwaniritsa njira yake Yohane adati, Muyesa kuti Ine ndine yani? Ine sindine iye. Koma tawonani, akudza pambuyo panga, amene sindiyenera kumasula nsapato za mapazi ake.

Yohane M’batizi ankadziwa kuti Yesu ndi Mesiya komanso mtumiki wake wodzichepetsa.

1. Kodi ife, mofanana ndi Yohane M’batizi, tingadziŵe bwanji kuti Yesu ndi Mesiya ndi kumutumikira modzichepetsa?

2. Kodi kukhala woyenera kumasula nsapato za mapazi a Yesu kumatanthauza chiyani?

1. Mateyu 3:11-12 - “Ine ndikubatizani inu ndi madzi kuloza ku kulapa, koma Iye wakudza pambuyo panga ali wamphamvu kuposa ine, amene sindiyenera kunyamula nsapato zake: Iyeyu adzakubatizani inu ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi moto.

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula mwa iye yekha. kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:26 Amuna inu, abale, ana a fuko la Abrahamu, ndi amene mwa inu akuwopa Mulungu, mawu a chipulumutso ichi atumizidwa kwa inu.

Ndime iyi ikunena za Mulungu kutumiza mawu achipulumutso kwa iwo amene amamuopa Iye, makamaka ana a mbadwa ya Abrahamu.

1. "Mawu Osasinthika a Chipulumutso"

2. "Kuyitanira kwa Ana a Abrahamu"

1. Aroma 10:13 - "Pakuti yense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa."

2. Salmo 33:18 - “Taonani, diso la Yehova lili pa iwo akumuopa Iye, pa iwo akuyembekeza chifundo chake;

Act 13:27 Pakuti iwo akukhala mu Yerusalemu, ndi olamulira awo, popeza sadamdziwa Iye, kapena mawu a aneneri owerengedwa tsiku la sabata liri lonse, adawakwaniritsa pakumtsutsa Iye.

Anthu a ku Yerusalemu, kuphatikizapo olamulira awo, anadzudzula Yesu popanda kumvetsa mawu a aneneri, amene ankawerengedwa pa nthawi ya mapemphero a Sabata.

1: Mawu a Mulungu akadali othandiza lerolino, ndipo m’pofunika kumvetsetsa maulosi ndi mauthenga a m’Malemba kuti tipange zosankha zolungama.

2: Monga mmene anthu a ku Yerusalemu analephera kumvetsa maulosi a m’Malemba ndi kutsutsa Yesu, m’pofunika kutsimikizira kuti sitikupanga zolakwa zofananazo lerolino m’zosankha zathu.

1: Yesaya 53:1-5 - Ndani wakhulupirira uthenga wathu? ndi dzanja la Yehova lavumbulutsidwa kwa yani?

2: Aroma 10: 14-17 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanakhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira?

Act 13:28 Ndipo angakhale sadapeza chifukwa chakupha Iye, adapempha Pilato kuti aphedwe.

Ayudawo anaimba Yesu mlandu wolakwa, koma Pilato sanapeze cholakwa mwa iye. Komabe, Ayuda anapempha Pilato kuti amupachike.

1. "Kuopsa Kwa Kunena Zabodza"

2. "Mphamvu ya Kusakhulupirira"

1. Mateyu 27:17-26 Pilato anayesa kumasula Yesu

2. Yohane 19:1-16 - Lingaliro la Pilato lopachika Yesu

Act 13:29 Ndipo pamene adakwaniritsa zonse zolembedwa za Iye, adamtsitsa pamtengo, namuyika m’manda.

Anthu anakwaniritsa zonse zolembedwa za Yesu namuika m’manda.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Yesu ku chifuniro cha Atate kudzera mu imfa ndi kuuka kwake.

2. Mphamvu ya imfa ya nsembe ya Yesu ndi kuikidwa mmanda kubweretsa chipulumutso.

1. 1 Akorinto 15:3-4 “Pakuti ndinapereka kwa inu poyamba, zimenenso ndinalandira, kuti Khristu anafera machimo athu, monga mwa malembo, ndi kuti anaikidwa m’manda, ndi kuti anauka tsiku lachitatu. malinga ndi Malemba.

2. Aroma 4:25 - "Amene anaperekedwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, naukitsidwa chifukwa cha kulungamitsidwa kwathu."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:30 Koma Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa.

Paulo mu Machitidwe 13 akulankhula za kuuka kwa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Yesu: Chiyembekezo Chathu M’nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kuuka kwa Yesu: Kusintha kwa Mbiri Yakale

1. Aroma 6:4-11 - Imfa ndi kuuka kwa Khristu ngati njira ya moyo watsopano.

2. Akolose 2:12-15 Mphamvu yakuuka kwa Yesu pakugonjetsa imfa.

Act 13:31 Ndipo adawonekera masiku ambiri ndi iwo amene adakwera naye kuchokera ku Galileya kupita ku Yerusalemu, ndiwo mboni zake kwa anthu.

Zimene Paulo anaphunzitsa zinachitiridwa umboni ndi anthu amene anayenda naye kuchokera ku Galileya kupita ku Yerusalemu.

1. Mawu a Mulungu amatsimikiziridwa kudzera mwa Mboni

2. Kukhala Moyo Wochitira umboni za Khristu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Ahebri 12:1 “Chotero, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye chotchinga chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene umakola mosavuta. Ndipo tiyeni tithamange molimbika mpikisano womwe watiikirawo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:32 Ndipo ife tikulalikirani inu uthenga wabwino, kuti lonjezolo lidaperekedwa kwa makolo.

Mulungu anakwaniritsa lonjezo lake kwa makolo kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1: Lonjezo la Mulungu la Chipulumutso Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

2: Mphatso ya Chisomo ndi Chiombolo mwa Yesu Khristu

Aroma 3:23-24 Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, nayesedwa olungama ndi cisomo cace monga mphatso, mwa ciombolo ca mwa Kristu Yesu.

2: Agalatiya 3:13—Khristu anatiwombola ku temberero la chilamulo pokhala temberero m’malo mwathu—pakuti kwalembedwa, “Wotembereredwa ali yense wopachikidwa

pamtengo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:33 Mulungu wakwaniritsa zomwezo kwa ife ana awo, mwa kuwukitsa Yesu; monganso kwalembedwa m'Salmo lachiwiri, Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga, lero Ine ndakubala iwe.

Mulungu wakwaniritsa lonjezo lake kwa ife ndi makolo athu mwa kuukitsa Yesu kwa akufa, monga momwe kwalembedwera mu Salmo 2 .

1: Yesu anakwaniritsa lonjezo la Mulungu pouka kwa akufa - chikumbutso cha mphamvu ya chikondi ndi chisomo cha Mulungu.

2: Kuuka kwa Yesu ndi chizindikiro cha chiyembekezo ndi lonjezo la moyo wosatha.

1: Salmo 2:7 - “Ndidzalalikira lemba la Yehova: Iye anati kwa ine, Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga; lero Ine ndakhala Atate wako.

2: Aroma 4:25 - "Iye anaperekedwa kuimfa chifukwa cha machimo athu, ndipo anaukitsidwa kwa moyo chifukwa cha chilungamo chathu."

Act 13:34 Ndipo kunena za kuti adamuwukitsa Iye kwa akufa, wosabwereranso kuchibvundi, adanena chotero, ndidzakupatsani inu zachifundo zokhazikika za Davide.

Mulungu anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ndipo analonjeza kutipatsa ife chifundo chotsimikizirika cha Davide.

1. Chitsimikizo Chodala cha Malonjezo a Mulungu

2. Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa akufa

1. Yesaya 55:3 : “Tcherani makutu anu, nimudze kwa Ine: imvani, ndipo moyo wanu udzakhala ndi moyo;

2. Aefeso 1:18-20 : “Maso a mtima wanu aunitsike, kuti mudziwe chiyembekezo cha mayitanidwe ake, ndi chuma cha ulemerero wa cholowa chake mwa oyera mtima, ndi ukulu wochuluka bwanji. za mphamvu yake kwa ife akukhulupirira, monga mwa machitidwe a mphamvu yake yamphamvu, imene anaichita mwa Khristu, pamene anamuukitsa kwa akufa, namukhazika Iye pa dzanja lake lamanja m’zakumwamba.”

Act 13:35 Chifukwa chake anenanso m'Salmo lina, simudzapereka Woyera wanu awone chivundi.

M’buku la Machitidwe, Paulo anagwira mawu lemba la Salimo 16:10 limene limanena kuti Mulungu sadzalola kuti Woyera wake awonongeke.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitetezo cha Mulungu

2. Lonjezo Losalephera la Mulungu

1. Salmo 16:10 - “Pakuti simudzataya moyo wanga ku Manda;

2. Yesaya 53:9 - “Ndipo anaika manda ake pamodzi ndi oipa, ndi pamodzi ndi olemera pa imfa yake;

Act 13:36 Pakuti Davide, m’mene adatumikira m’badwo wake mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu, adagona tulo, nayikidwa kwa makolo ake, nawona chibvundi;

Davide anachita chifuniro cha Mulungu pa moyo wake ndipo kenako anamwalira n’kuikidwa m’manda.

1. Kutumikira Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wokhutiritsidwa ndi Wokhutiritsidwa

2. Cholowa cha Davide: Kukhazikitsa Chitsanzo kwa Mibadwo Yam'tsogolo

1. Aroma 11:36 - Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye.

2. Mlaliki 12:13-14 - Kutha kwa nkhani; zonse zamveka. Opani Mulungu, musunge malamulo ake, pakuti iyi ndiyo ntchito yonse ya munthu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:37 Koma iye amene Mulungu anamuukitsa sanaona chivundi.

Paulo analalikira ku Antiokeya kuti Yesu anauka kwa akufa ndipo sanawonongeke.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kuwona Zotsatira za Kulowererapo Mozizwitsa kwa Mulungu.

2. Chiyembekezo cha Moyo Wamuyaya: Kuvomereza Lonjezo la Kuuka kwa Yesu

1. Aroma 6:4-5 - “Chotero tinayikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikayende m’moyo watsopano.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:20-22 “Komatu Kristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, chipatso choundukula cha iwo akugona. Pakuti monga imfa inadza mwa munthu, kuuka kwa akufa kunadzanso mwa munthu. Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, choteronso mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:38 Chomwecho kudziwike kwa inu, abale, kuti mwa munthu ameneyu kulalikidwa kwa inu chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Machitidwe 13:38 ikufotokoza kuti kudzera mwa Yesu, anthu angathe kukhululukidwa machimo awo.

1. "Mphatso Yachikhululukiro"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chisomo"

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Aefeso 1:7 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha machimo, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo cha Mulungu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:39 Ndipo mwa Iye yense wokhulupirira ayesedwa wolungama pa zinthu zonse zimene simudakhoza kulungamitsidwa nazo ndi chilamulo cha Mose.

Okhulupirira onse amalungamitsidwa ndi Yesu Khristu osati ndi Chilamulo cha Mose.

1. Kukhala mu Chikhulupiriro: Kulungamitsidwa kudzera mwa Yesu, Osati Lamulo

2. Chipulumutso: Kulandira kulungamitsidwa kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Aroma 3:20-22 - Chifukwa chake ndi ntchito za lamulo palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama pamaso pake: pakuti ndi lamulo chidziwitso cha uchimo.

2. Agalatiya 3:11 - Koma kuti palibe munthu ayesedwa wolungama ndi lamulo pamaso pa Mulungu, kwaonekeratu: pakuti, Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro.

Act 13:40 Chifukwa chake chenjerani, kuti chingakugwereni chonenedwa ndi aneneri;

Chenjezo la Mulungu loletsa kusamvera: Mverani machenjezo a aneneri kapena mukumane ndi zotsatirapo zake.

1. "Mawu a Aneneri - Kumvera Machenjezo a Mulungu pa Zotsatira"

2. "Yendani mu Kumvera - Kupewa Zotsatira za Kusamvera"

1. Yeremiya 17:9-10 - “Mtima ndiwo wonyenga koposa, ndi wosachiritsika: ndani angaudziwe? monga zipatso za ntchito zake.

2. Salmo 37:27 - “Choka pa zoipa, nuchite zabwino;

Act 13:41 Tawonani, wonyoza inu, ndi kuzizwa, ndi kuonongeka; pakuti Ine ndigwira ntchito m’masiku anu, ntchito imene simudzakhulupirira konse, angakhale wina aifotokozera kwa inu.

Mulungu amagwira ntchito mwachinsinsi ndipo sadzakanidwa.

1: Zolinga za Mulungu sizingalephereke, ndipo zili kwa ife kumudalira.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro osati kukayika ngakhale zitawoneka zosatheka.

1: Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2: Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

Act 13:42 Ndipo pamene Ayuda adatuluka m’sunagoge, amitundu adapempha kuti mawu awa alalikidwe kwa iwo sabata likudzalo.

Anthu a mitundu ina ankafuna kuti Ayuda azilalikira kwa iwo pa Sabata lotsatira.

1. “Kuitana kwa Mulungu ku Mitundu Yonse”

2. “Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Anthu Onse”

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.”

2. Aroma 10:12 “Pakuti palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda ndi Mhelene; Ambuye yemweyo ndiye Mbuye wa onse, wopatsa chuma chake onse akuitanira kwa Iye.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:43 Koma pamene khamulo lidapasuka, Ayuda ambiri ndi otembenukira ku Chiyuda anatsatira Paulo ndi Barnaba, amene poyankhula nawo anawalimbikitsa kuti akhalebe m’chisomo cha Mulungu.

Paulo ndi Baranaba analankhula ndi mpingo ndi kuwalimbikitsa kukhalabe m’chisomo cha Mulungu, Ayuda ambiri ndi otembenuka achipembedzo anawatsatira.

1. Kumvetsetsa Chisomo cha Mulungu - Momwe Mungakhalire Okhazikika

2. Kukhala mu Chisomo cha Mulungu - Kukolola Mphotho

1. Aroma 5:20-21 - Ndipo lamulo linalowa, kuti cholakwa chichuluke. Koma pamene uchimo unachuluka, chisomo chinachuluka koposa.

2. Aefeso 2:8-10 - Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, yosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:44 Ndipo tsiku la sabata lotsatira, pafupifupi mzinda wonse udasonkhana kudzamva mawu a Mulungu.

Pa Sabata lotsatira, ambiri a mumzindawo anasonkhana kuti amve Mawu a Mulungu.

1. "Mawu a Mulungu: Gwero la Chiyembekezo ndi Chitonthozo"

2. "Mphamvu ya Community Pakuphatikiza Mau a Mulungu"

1. Ahebri 4:12 - Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo, ndi amphamvu, akuthwa kuposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira kulekanitsa moyo ndi mzimu, zimfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, nazindikira zolingirira ndi zitsimikizo za mtima. .

2. Salmo 1:2 - Koma chikondwerero chake chili m'chilamulo cha Yehova, ndipo chilamulo chake amachisinkhasinkha usana ndi usiku.

Act 13:45 Koma Ayuda, pakuwona makamuwo, adadukidwa, natsutsana ndi zonenedwa ndi Paulo, natsutsana ndi mwano.

Ayuda anachita nsanje ataona khamu la anthu likutsatira Paulo n’kumamutsutsa, kutsutsa komanso kunyoza zimene ankaphunzitsa.

1. Tisamachite nsanje ndi zomwe Mulungu akuchita m'miyoyo ya ena.

2. Sitingalole kuti kaduka ndi nsanje zitilepheretse kumva zimene Mulungu akunena.

1. Yakobo 3:14-16 - Koma ngati muli ndi kaduka kowawa ndi ndewu m'mitima yanu, musadzitamandire, ndipo musamanamize chowonadi.

2. Miyambo 14:30 - Mtima wabwino ndi moyo wa thupi, koma nsanje ivunditsa mafupa.

Act 13:46 Pamenepo Paulo ndi Barnaba adalimbika mtima, nati, Kudayenera kuti mawu a Mulungu ayambe alankhulidwe kwa inu; kwa Amitundu.

Paulo ndi Baranaba analengeza mawu a Mulungu molimba mtima kwa Ayuda, koma Ayuda atawakana, iwo anatembenukira kwa Akunja.

1. Kukana Mawu a Mulungu Kuli ndi Zotsatira

2. Mverani Mawu a Mulungu Kapena Kukanidwa Pangozi

1. Ahebri 3:7-11 - Chifukwa chake, monga anena Mzimu Woyera: “Lero, ngati mumva mawu ake, musaumitse mitima yanu, monga m’masiku opanduka, tsiku la mayesero m’chipululu.

2. Mateyu 7:21-23 - “Si yense wakunena kwa Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma wakuchitayo chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Act 13:47 Pakuti kotero adatilamulira Ambuye, kuti, Ndakuikani mukhale kuunika kwa amitundu, kuti mukhale chipulumutso kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.

Mulungu analamula atumwi kuti abweretse kuwala kwa chipulumutso kwa Amitundu, ku malekezero a dziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yobweretsa Chipulumutso ku Mitundu Yonse

2. Lamulo la Mulungu kwa Onse Kuti Alalikire Uthenga Wabwino

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

2. Yesaya 49:6 - Ndipo iye anati, N'chinthu chopepuka kuti ukhale mtumiki wanga, kudzutsa mafuko a Yakobo, ndi kubwezeretsa opulumutsidwa a Israyeli; kuti mukhale chipulumutso changa kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.

Act 13:48 Ndipo pamene amitundu adamva ichi, adakondwera, nalemekeza mawu a Ambuye; ndipo adakhulupirira onse amene adayikidwiratu ku moyo wosatha.

Amitundu anakondwera kumva Mau a Yehova ndipo ambiri mwa iwo amene anaikidwiratu ku moyo wosatha anakhulupirira.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokwanira Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro mwa Ambuye

2. Kupeza Kuchuluka Kudzera mu Kukhulupilira Mau a Mulungu

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake

wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 10:17 Chifukwa chake, chikhulupiriro chidza mwa kumva uthenga, ndipo uthengawo umamveka mwa mawu a Khristu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:49 Ndipo mawu a Ambuye anafalikira kudera lonselo.

Mawu a Yehova anafalikira m’dera lonselo.

1. Mawu a Mulungu Ali ndi Mphamvu Yofikira Anthu Onse

2. Uthenga Wabwino ndi wa Aliyense

1. Aroma 10:18 - “Koma ndifunsa, kodi sanamve?

2. Yesaya 55:11 - “momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga, sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira.”

Act 13:50 Koma Ayuda adawukitsa akazi wopembedza ndi wolemekezeka, ndi akulu a mudziwo, nautsira chizunzo Paulo ndi Barnaba, nawatulutsa m’malire awo.

Ayuda anasonkhezera anthu a mumzindawo kutsutsana ndi Paulo ndi Baranaba ndipo anachititsa kuti azunzidwe ndi kuthamangitsidwa mumzindawo.

1. Chizunzo: Kuima Molimba Pakati pa Otsutsa

2. Mphamvu ya Chikoka: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mawu Athu pa Zolinga Zolungama

1. Yesaya 54:17 - “Palibe chida chosulidwira iwe chidzapindula, ndipo lilime lililonse limene lidzakangana nawe m’chiweruzo udzalitsutsa. Ichi ndi cholowa cha atumiki a Yehova, ndi chilungamo chawo chochokera kwa Ine,” akutero Yehova . Ambuye.

2. Yakobe 5:16 - Vomerezani zolakwa zanu kwa wina ndi mnzake, ndi kupemphererana wina ndi mnzake, kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero logwira mtima ndi lochokera pansi pa mtima la munthu wolungama limathandiza kwambiri.

Act 13:51 Koma iwo adasansira fumbi la kumapazi awo pa iwo, nadza ku Ikoniyo.

Paulo ndi Baranaba anachoka ku Antiokeya n’kukalalikira uthenga wabwino m’mizinda yambiri. Pamene Ayuda a ku Antiokeya wa ku Pisidiya anakana uthenga wawo, anakusa fumbi m’mapazi awo n’kupita ku Ikoniyo.

1. Musataye mtima mukakumana ndi kukanidwa, m'malo mwake gwedezani ndikupita patsogolo.

2. Kukhalabe wokhulupilika kukutsutsidwa, koma Yehova adzatsogolera njira yako.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira. "

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 13:52 Ndipo wophunzirawo adadzazidwa ndi chimwemwe ndi Mzimu Woyera.

Ophunzira a Yesu anadzazidwa ndi chimwemwe ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1. Chisangalalo cha Yehova ndiye Mphamvu yathu - Nehemiya 8:10

2. Kondwerani mwa Ambuye Nthawi Zonse - Afilipi 4:4

1. Salmo 16:11 - Mundidziwitsa njira ya moyo; pamaso panu pali chisangalalo chochuluka; pa dzanja lanu lamanja pali zokondweretsa zomka muyaya.

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

Machitidwe 14 akufotokoza kupitiriza kwa ulendo waumishonale wa Paulo ndi Barnaba, zozizwitsa zimene anachita, ndi chitsutso chimene anakumana nacho.

Ndime 1: Ku Ikoniyo, Paulo ndi Baranaba anapita m’sunagoge wa Ayuda monga mwa nthawi zonse. Kumeneko analankhula mogwira mtima kwambiri moti khamu lalikulu la Ayuda ndi Agiriki linakhulupirira. Koma Ayuda osakhulupirira anautsa mitima ya amitundu kuti atsutsane ndi abale (Machitidwe 14:1-3). Anthu a mumzindawo anagawanikana ena kumbali ya Ayuda ena ndi chiwembu cha atumwi chinabuka pakati pa Amitundu Ayuda atsogoleri awo anawazunza powaponya miyala atamva kuti anathawa mizinda ya ku Lukaoniya ya Lustra Derbe kumene anapitiriza kulalikira uthenga wabwino (Machitidwe 14:4-7).

Ndime Yachiwiri: Ku Lusitara kunali munthu wolumala chibadwire amene anali asanayendepo anamva Paulo akulankhula momuyang'ana poona kuti anali ndi chikhulupiriro chochiritsidwa anafuula mofuula kuti, 'Imirira!' Munthuyo analumpha n'kuyamba kuyenda Pamene khamu la anthu linaona zimene Paulo anachita, anafuula chinenero cha Chilukaoniya. Iwo anamutcha Barnaba Zeu Paulo Herme chifukwa chakuti iye anali wokamba nkhani wamkulu wansembe Zeu kachisi kunja kwa mzinda anabweretsa ng’ombe za nkhata za nkhata kutsogolo kwa zipata pofuna kupereka nsembe khamu la anthu pamodzi ndi atumwi pamene atumwi Barnabasi Paulo anamva chong’ambikacho anathamangira m’khamu la anthu akufuula kuti: ‘Anzanga mukuchitiranji ichi? Ifenso ndife anthu ngati inu! Tikukubweretserani uthenga wabwino wonena kuti tembenukani kusiya zinthu zachabechabe izi Mulungu wamoyo amene analenga kumwamba padziko lapansi kukhala nyanja zonse zili mmenemo. Ngakhale mawu awa adalepheretsa anthu ambiri kupereka nsembe kwa iwo (Machitidwe 14:8-18).

Ndime 3: Kenako Ayuda ena anafika kuchokera ku Antiokeya wa Ikoniyo anachititsa khamu la anthu kuponyedwa miyala. Antiokeya akulimbitsa ophunzira akulimbikitsa kukhalabe ndi chikhulupiriro chowona kuti 'tiyenera kudutsa m'masautso ambiri kulowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu.' Anasankha akulu mpingo uliwonse kusala kudya adapereka kwa iwo Ambuye amene adamukhulupirira Atadutsa ku Pisidiya anadza Pamfuliya analalikira mawu a Perga ndipo anatsika Ataliya Kuchoka kumeneko anabwerera ku Antiokeya kumene kunaperekedwa chisomo cha Mulungu ntchito yomaliza anasonkhanitsa mpingo pamodzi anafotokoza zonse zimene Mulungu anachita. kudzera m’chikhulupiriro chotsegukira Amitundu anakhala ophunzira a nthawi yayitali (Machitidwe 14:19-28).

Act 14:1 Ndipo kudali ku Ikoniyo, kuti adalowa pamodzi m’sunagoge wa Ayuda, nayankhula kotero, kuti khamu lalikulu la Ayuda ndi Ahelene lidakhulupirira.

Paulo ndi Baranaba anapita ku Ikoniyo ndipo onse analalikira m’sunagoge, zimene zinachititsa kuti khamu lalikulu la Ayuda ndi Agiriki akhulupirire Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira: Mmene Paulo ndi Baranaba Anasinthira Anthu

2. Kulimba kwa Umodzi: Momwe Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kungabweretsere Zotsatira Zomwe Sizinachitikepo Kale.

1. Machitidwe 1:8 “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu; ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.”

2. Mateyu 28:19 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:2 Koma Ayuda osakhulupirirawo anayambitsa chipongwe anthu a mitundu ina, nasokoneza maganizo awo pa abale.

Ayuda anasonkhezera Amitundu ndi kuwasonkhezera kudana ndi Akristu.

1. Kukana Mayesero - Momwe mungakhalirebe wokhulupirika pakati pa mazunzo

2. Kuyankha Udani - Momwe mungasonyezere chikondi ndi chisomo pamaso pa udani

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-21 - Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi momwe chingagonjetsere zoipa

2. Mateyu 5:43-48 - Kukonda adani anu ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu

Act 14:3 Chifukwa chake adakhala nthawi yayitali nalankhula molimbika mtima mwa Ambuye, amene adachitira umboni mawu a chisomo chake, napatsa zizindikiro ndi zozizwa kuti zichitidwe ndi manja awo.

Atumwi analankhula molimbika mtima mwa Ambuye, nachitira umboni za chisomo cha Mulungu, ndi kuchita zizindikiro ndi zozizwa.

1) Mphamvu Yolankhula Mawu a Mulungu Molimba Mtima

2) Zozizwa za Chisomo cha Mulungu

1) Aroma 10:14-15 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? adzalalikira bwanji, ngati sanatumidwa?

2) Mateyu 17:20 “Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. kunka

kumeneko,’ ndipo udzasuntha , ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.”

Act 14:4 Koma khamu la mzinda lidagawikana, ena adali ndi Ayuda, ndi ena ndi atumwi.

Mzindawu udagawikana pakati pa omwe adali ndi Ayuda ndi omwe adagwirizana ndi Atumwi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupirira Poyang'anizana ndi Magawano

2. Kufunika Kokhala Olimba M'chikhulupiriro Chathu Ngakhale Tikutsutsidwa

1 Aefeso 6:10-20 Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:5 Ndipo pamene kudachitika chipongwe cha amitundu, ndi Ayuda, ndi olamulira awo, kuwachitira chipongwe, ndi kuwaponya miyala.

Amitundu ndi Ayuda, limodzi ndi olamulira awo, anayesa kuzunza ndi kuponya miyala mtumwi Paulo ndi Baranaba.

1. Kusasunthika Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

2. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro Munthawi Zovuta

1. Ahebri 11:24-27 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose, atakula, anakana kutchedwa mwana wa mwana wamkazi wa Farao; nasankha kuzunzika pamodzi ndi anthu a Mulungu, koposa kukhala nazo zokondweretsa zauchimo kanthawi.

2. Aroma 8:31-39 - Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:6 Iwo atadziwa zimenezi, anathawira ku Lusitara ndi ku Derbe, mizinda ya ku Lukaoniya, ndi kumadera ozungulira.

Atumwi anafalitsa Uthenga Wabwino ku Lusitara ndi ku Deribe ndi kumadera ozungulira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Atumwi Amafalitsira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kufunika Kogawana Chikhulupiriro Chathu ndi Ena

1. Aroma 10:14-15 “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? adzalalikira ngati sanatumidwa?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Act 14:7 Ndipo kumeneko adalalikira Uthenga Wabwino.

Paulo ndi Baranaba analalikira uthenga wabwino ku Lusitara.

1. Musaope, pakuti Mulungu ali nafe - Yesaya 41:10

2. Khulupirirani mwa Ambuye Yesu ndipo mudzapulumutsidwa - Machitidwe 16:30-31

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Machitidwe 16:30-31 - “Ndipo anawaturutsa, nati, Mabwana, ndichitenji kuti ndipulumuke? Ndipo iwo anati, “Khulupirira mwa Ambuye Yesu, ndipo udzapulumuka, iwe ndi apabanja ako.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:8 Ndipo pa Lusitara padakhala munthu wopanda mphamvu pa mapazi ake, wolumala chibadwire, ndipo sadayendepo.

Munthu wina ku Lusitara anali wolumala chibadwire ndipo anali asanayendepo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Mulungu Angasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Kugonjetsa Mavuto: Moyo Ukakhala Wolimba, Pitirizani Kupita

1. Yeremiya 29:11—“Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani,” akutero Yehova, “ndikulingalira kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zolinga za kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.”

2 Afilipi 4:13 - “Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.”

Act 14:9 Ameneyo adamva Paulo alikuyankhula;

Munthuyo anamva Paulo akulankhula ndipo anaona kuti anali ndi chikhulupiriro choti achiritsidwe.

1. Chikhulupiriro ndi maziko a machiritso.

2. Khulupirirani mphamvu ya Mulungu ndikuchiritsidwa.

1. Ahebri 11:1 “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.”

2. Yakobo 5:14-15 “Kodi pali wina adwala mwa inu? Aitane akulu a mpingo, ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m'dzina la Ambuye. Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa. Ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa.

Act 14:10 Adati ndi mawu akulu, Imirira ndi mapazi ako. Ndipo adalumpha, nayenda.

Mtumwi Paulo anachiritsa munthu amene anali wolumala, ndipo anamuchititsa kuimirira ndi kuyenda.

1. Mulungu ndi wamphamvu ndipo akhoza kutichiritsa ku matenda.

2. Ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto ooneka ngati osatheka kuwathetsa, Mulungu amatha kutipatsa mphamvu ndi chiyembekezo.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo

adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Mateyu 11:28-30 - “Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine; ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu, pakuti goli langa lili lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

Act 14:11 Ndipo pamene anthu adawona chimene adachita Paulo, adakweza mawu awo, nanena m’chinenero cha Chilikaoniya, Milungu yatsikira kwa ife monga anthu.

Anthu a ku Lukaoniya anaona Paulo akuchita zozizwitsa zambiri ndipo anakhulupirira kuti milungu inabwera kwa iwo mwa mawonekedwe a anthu.

1. Mulungu amagwiritsa ntchito anthu wamba kuchita zinthu zodabwitsa.

2. Tisaiwale mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi kuthekera kwake kuyenda mwa ife.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Luka 10:19 - Taonani, ndakupatsani inu ulamuliro woponda pa njoka ndi zinkhanira, ndi pa mphamvu yonse ya mdaniyo, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakupwetekani inu.

Act 14:12 Ndipo adamutcha Barnaba Zeu; ndi Paulo, Merkurio, chifukwa ndiye wolankhula wamkulu.

Baranaba ndi Paulo anapatsidwa mayina akuti Jupiter ndi Merkurius, pamene ankalalikira ku Lusitara.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kufufuza Moyo wa Barnaba ndi Paulo

2. Kutsatira Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Barnaba ndi Chitsanzo cha Paulo pa Chikhulupiriro

1. Yesaya 55:11 “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka mkamwa mwanga; sichidzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma chidzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo chidzakula m’chimene ndinachitumizira.

2 Akorinto 4:7 “Koma tili nacho chuma ichi m’mitsuko yadongo, kuzindikiritsa kuti mphamvu yopambana iri ya Mulungu, osati ya ife.

Act 14:13 Pamenepo wansembe wa Zeu, wokhala kumudzi kwawo, anadza nazo ng’ombe ndi nkhata zamaluwa kuzipata, nafuna kupereka nsembe pamodzi ndi anthu.

Wansembe wa Jupiter anayesa kupereka nsembe kwa anthu pazipata za mzinda.

1. Mulungu ndiye yekha amene tiyenera kumulambira ndi kumulambira.

2. Sitiyenera kutengeka ndi malonjezo onama a kupembedza mafano.

1. Eksodo 20:3-5 - "Usakhale nayo milungu yina koma Ine; usadzipangire iwe wekha fano la chifaniziro cha chinthu chilichonse chakumwamba, kapena cha m'dziko lapansi, kapena cha m'madzi a pansi pa dziko. muwagwetsere kapena kuwagwadira; pakuti Ine Yehova Mulungu wanu ndine Mulungu wansanje.”

2. Aroma 1:18-25 - "Pakuti mkwiyo wa Mulungu, wochokera Kumwamba, waonekera pa chisapembedzo chonse ndi chosalungama cha anthu, amene akanikiza chowonadi ndi chosalungama. pakuti zosaoneka zake, ndizo mphamvu yake yosatha ndi umulungu wake, zamveka bwino kuyambira chilengedwe cha dziko lapansi m’zinthu zolengedwa, kotero iwo alibe mau akuwiringula, pakuti ngakhale anadziwa iwo Mulungu sanam’lemekeza monga Mulungu, kapena kumuyamika, koma anakhala opanda pake m’maganizo mwawo, ndipo mitima yawo yopusa inadetsedwa, podzinenera kuti ndi anzeru, anapusa, nasandutsa ulemerero wa Mulungu wosakhoza kufa, kuufanizira ndi mafano. munthu, ndi mbalame, ndi nyama, ndi zokwawa.

Act 14:14 Ndipo pamene atumwi, Barnaba ndi Paulo adamva, adang’amba zobvala zawo, nathamangira pakati pa anthu, nafuwula.

Atumwi, Barnaba ndi Paulo, anamva za chiwembu chowaponya miyala ndipo chinawawawa kwambiri.

1. Mukakumana ndi mavuto, m’malo mothawa, imani nji m’chikhulupiriro chanu ndi kudalira Mulungu.

2. Mulungu ali nafe pakati pa masautso athu ndipo adzatipatsa mphamvu kuti tipirire.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Act 14:15 Ndipo adati, Amuna inu, muchitiranji izi? Ifenso tiri anthu a maganizo ofanana ndi inu, ndipo tikulalikirani kwa inu kuti mutembenuke kuleka zachabechabe izi, nipite kwa Mulungu wamoyo, amene analenga kumwamba, ndi dziko lapansi, ndi nyanja, ndi zonse ziri momwemo;

Mtumwi Paulo ndi Baranaba anafotokozera anthu a ku Lusitara kuti iwo si osiyana ndi munthu wina aliyense, ndipo anawalimbikitsa kusiya milungu yonyenga ndi kulambira Mulungu wamoyo amene analenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi.

1. Mulungu ndi Mlengi wa Zinthu Zonse Ndipo Ndi Oyenera Kumulambira

2. Tonse Ndife Monga Zilakolako Ndipo Tiyenera Kuchoka Ku Milungu Yonama

1. Yesaya 40:25-26 - Kodi mudzandifanizira ndi yani, kapena ndidzafanana ndi ndani? atero Woyerayo. Kwezani maso anu kumwamba, muone amene analenga izo, amene atulutsa khamu lao monga mwa chiwerengero; palibe imodzi imalephera.

2. Salmo 19:1 - Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu; ndi thambo lionetsa ntchito za manja ake.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:16 amene kale ankalola mitundu yonse kuyenda m’njira zawo.

M’ndimeyi, Paulo ndi Baranaba analalikira kwa anthu a ku Lusitara, kuwakumbutsa kuti Mulungu wapatsa anthu amitundu yonse ufulu wotsatira njira zawo.

1. Kumvetsetsa Ukulu wa Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Mitundu Yonse

1. Yohane 3:16 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

2. Aroma 9:15 - “Pakuti anati kwa Mose, Ndidzachitira chifundo amene ndifuna chifundo, ndipo ndidzakhala ndi chisoni kwa iye amene ndimchitira chifundo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:17 Komabe sadadzisiyira yekha wopanda umboni, pochita zabwino, natipatsa ife zochokera kumwamba mvula ndi nyengo za zipatso, ndi kudzaza mitima yathu ndi chakudya ndi chisangalalo.

Ubwino wa Mulungu ndi makonzedwe ake zimaonekera m’chilengedwe chonse.

1. Kuchuluka kwa makonzedwe a Mulungu

2. Kuona Ubwino wa Mulungu

1. Salmo 145:9 - Yehova ndi wabwino kwa onse, ndipo chifundo chake chili pa zonse adazipanga.

2. Yakobo 1:17 - Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera kumwamba, itsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wa kutembenuka.

Act 14:18 Ndipo pakunena mawu awa adaletsa khamulo kuti aleke kupereka nsembe kwa iwo.

Paulo ndi Baranaba, atumwi aŵiri, anayenera kuletsa anthuwo kupereka nsembe kwa iwo, popeza sanali milungu.

1. Kuzindikira Kusiyana Pakati pa Munthu ndi Mulungu

2. Kukana Kupembedza Mafano ndi Kutsatira Mulungu Woona

1. Salmo 115:1-8 “Osati kwa ife, Yehova, kwa ife, koma kwa dzina lanu lemekezani, chifukwa cha chifundo chanu, ndi chifukwa cha choonadi chanu.

2 Yesaya 45:5-6 “Ine ndine Yehova, ndipo palibenso wina, palibenso Mulungu koma Ine; kuchokera kumadzulo, palibe wina koma Ine, Ine ndine Yehova, palibenso wina.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:19 Ndipo anadzako Ayuda ena ochokera ku Antiyokeya ndi Ikoniyo, okopa makamuwo, namponya miyala Paulo, namkokera kunja kwa mzinda, kuganiza kuti wafa.

Ayuda ena a ku Antiokeya ndi Ikoniyo anaponya miyala Paulo ndi kumukokera kunja kwa mzinda, pokhulupirira kuti wafa.

1. Mphamvu Yokopa - Machitidwe 14:19

2. Kukhala Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro Chathu - Machitidwe 14:19

1. Yakobo 1:12 - Wodala iye amene akhalabe wokhazikika m'mayesero, pakuti pamene iye waima pa mayesero, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu analonjeza kwa iwo akumkonda iye.

2. Ahebri 10:25 - Tisaleke kusonkhana pamodzi, monga amachita ena, koma tilimbikitsane, ndiko koposa monga muwona tsiku likuyandikira.

Act 14:20 Koma pamene wophunzira adayimilira momzinga Iye, adanyamuka nalowa mumzinda; ndipo m’mawa mwake adachoka ndi Barnaba kumka ku Derbe.

Paulo anachiritsidwa mozizwitsa ku chivulazo chake ndipo anabwerera ku mzindawo, ndipo mawa lake ananyamuka ndi Baranaba kupita ku Derbe.

1. Mphamvu ya machiritso a Mulungu - Kufufuza zozizwitsa zomwe Mulungu angachite m'miyoyo yathu

2. Chitsogozo cha Mulungu - Kumvetsetsa momwe Mulungu amatitsogolera ndi kutitsogolera pa moyo wathu.

1. Salmo 147:3 - “Iye achiritsa osweka mtima, namanga mabala awo;

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake."

Act 14:21 Ndipo m’mene adalalikira Uthenga Wabwino mumzindawo, naphunzitsa ambiri, adabwerera ku Lustra, ndi ku Ikoniyo, ndi ku Antiyokeya;

Paulo ndi Baranaba analalikira uthenga wabwino ndi kuphunzitsa anthu ambiri mumzindawo asanabwerere ku Lustra, Ikoniyo ndi Antiokeya.

1. Kulimbikitsanso Utumiki Wathu: Kufikira ndi Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kukonzanso Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Kupezanso Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji, ngati sanatumidwa?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:22 Nalimbikitsa mitima ya ophunzirawo, ndi kuwadandaulira kuti akhalebe m’chikhulupiriro, ndi kuti tiyenera kulowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu ndi zisautso zambiri.

Ophunzirawo ayenera kukhalabe odzipereka pa chikhulupiriro, mosasamala kanthu za masautso amene adzakumana nawo.

1: Khalanibe okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro m’chisautso chilichonse.

2: Osagwetsedwa ndi mayesero ndi masautso a moyo - limbitsa chikhulupiriro chako.

(Yakobo 1:2-4) “Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu, pozindikira kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukhale okhwima maganizo ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.”

2: Aroma 5: 3-4 - "Sichoncho chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu, podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe, chiyembekezo.”

Act 14:23 Ndipo pamene adawayikira akulu m’ Mpingo uli wonse, napemphera pamodzi ndi kusala kudya, adayikiza iwo kwa Ambuye amene adamkhulupirira.

Mtumwi Paulo ndi Barnaba anaika akulu mu mpingo uliwonse mwa kupemphera ndi kusala kudya, ndipo anawapereka iwo kwa Ambuye amene anamukhulupirira.

1. Kuphunzira Kutsogolera: Mphamvu ya Pemphero ndi Kusala

2. Mphatso Yakugonjera: Kudalira pa Ambuye ndi Kudzipereka kwa Iye

1. Mateyu 6:16-18 - “Ndipo pamene musala kudya, musamaoneka achisoni monga onyengawo; Koma iwe posala kudya, dzola mutu wako, ndi kusamba nkhope yako, kuti usaonekere kwa anthu kuti ulikusala kudya, koma kwa Atate wako ali mseri, ndipo Atate wako wakuona mseri adzakubwezera iwe.

2. 1 Petro 5:5-7 - Momwemonso, inu achichepere, mverani akulu. nonse muvale kudzichepetsa wina ndi mzake, pakuti “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa. Chifukwa chake dzichepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu, kuti pa nthawi yake akakukwezeni, ndi kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:24 Ndipo atadutsa mu Pisidiya anafika ku Pamfuliya.

Paulo ndi Baranaba anadutsa ku Pisidiya ndi kukafika ku Pamfuliya.

1. Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro: Momwe Kudalira Dongosolo la Mulungu Kumafikitsira Kukwaniritsidwa

2. Kutsatira Njira ya Mulungu: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Paulo ndi Barnaba

1. Yesaya 40:31 : “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu;

2. Afilipi 3:13-14 : “Abale, sindiyesa kuti ndinadzipanga ndekha, koma chinthu chimodzi ndichichita; mphotho ya mayitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:25 Ndipo pamene analalikira mawu ku Perga, anatsikira ku Ataliya.

Paulo ndi Baranaba analalikira mawu ku Pega ndipo kenako anapita ku Ataliya.

1. Kulimbikira Kulalikira: Kuona Paulo ndi Barnaba

2. Chikhulupiriro Chosagwedezeka: Kutsatira Zitsanzo za Paulo ndi Barnaba

1. Ahebri 10:35-36 - “Chotero musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu; adzalipidwa kwambiri. Muyenera kupirira, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mulandire chimene iye analonjeza.

2 Timoteo 4:2 - “Lalikira mawu; khalani okonzekera m’nyengo ndi m’nyengo yake; wongolera, dzudzula, limbikitsa, ndi chipiriro chachikulu ndi chilangizo chosamalitsa.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:26 Kuchokera kumeneko adachoka m’chombo kupita ku Antiyokeya, kumene adayimikiridwa ku chisomo cha Mulungu ku ntchito imene adayimaliza.

Paulo ndi Baranaba anapita ku Antiokeya kuchokera ku Lusitara, kumene Mulungu anawayamikira chifukwa cha ntchito yawo.

1. "Mphamvu Yakuyamika"

2. "Kufunika kwa Ntchito Yabwino"

1. Akolose 3:23-24 - "Chirichonse mukachichita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa chanu. Mutumikira Ambuye Khristu."

2. Miyambo 27:21 - “Nkhaŵa ndi siliva, ndi ng’anjo ndi golide, ndipo Yehova ndiyesa mitima.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:27 Ndipo atafika iwo, nasonkhanitsa Mpingo, nafotokozera zonse zimene Mulungu adachita nawo, ndi kuti adatsegulira amitundu khomo la chikhulupiriro.

Paulo ndi Baranaba anafotokozera mpingo zonse zimene Mulungu anawachitira ndi mmene anatsegulira anthu a mitundu ina khomo la chikhulupiriro.

1. Khomo Lotseguka la Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Mulungu Amatsegulira Njira Yachipulumutso

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Anthu Ake Pofalitsa Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri

zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu,

2. Aroma 10:14-15 Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 14:28 Ndipo anakhala kumeneko nthawi yaitali ndi wophunzira.

Paulo ndi Baranaba anakhala ndi ophunzira ku Lusitara kwa nthawi yaitali.

1. "Kukonda Otayika Chifukwa Chokhalapo Kwanthawi yayitali"

2. "Kuphatikiza Uphunzitsi mu Moyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku"

1. Aroma 12:13 : “Patsani zosowa za oyera mtima, ndi kuchereza alendo;

2. 2 Yoh. 4:7-21 : “Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake;

Machitidwe 15 amafotokoza zimene Khoti Lalikulu la ku Yerusalemu linagamula pa nkhani ya udindo wa Akhristu amitundu ina potsatira Chilamulo cha Mose, komanso za mkangano umene unalipo pakati pa Paulo ndi Baranaba.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi okhulupirira ena a gulu la Afarisi akutsika kuchokera ku Yudeya kupita ku Antiokeya, kuphunzitsa kuti anthu amitundu ina ayenera kudulidwa mogwirizana ndi mwambo umene Mose anaphunzitsa kuti apulumuke. Izi zinayambitsa mkangano waukulu Paulo Barnaba mpingo unaganiza zotumiza Paulo Barnaba ena ku Yerusalemu atumwi akulu za funso (Machitidwe 15:1-2). Atatumizidwa ndi mpingo anadutsa ku Foinike Samariya kufotokoza kutembenuka mtima Amitundu anabweretsa chisangalalo chachikulu abale onse atafika ku Yerusalemu analandiridwa ndi atumwi akulu a mpingo kumene anafotokozera zonse zimene Mulungu anachita kudzera mwa iwo (Machitidwe 15:3-4).

Ndime yachiwiri: Koma okhulupirira ena omwe anali a chipani cha Afarisi anayimirira nati 'Amitundu ayenera kudulidwa kuti amvere lamulo la Mose.' Atumwi akulu anakumana ndi funso pambuyo pokambitsirana kwambiri Petro anayimirira ndi kuwafotokozera mmene Mulungu anamusankhira kuti akhale mmodzi mwa anthu amitundu kuti amve uthenga wa Uthenga Wabwino kutsindika kuti Mulungu amadziwa kuti mtima unawalandira ndi kupereka Mzimu Woyera monga momwe anachitira ife sanalekanitse ife kuyeretsa mitima yawo. Mitima ya chikhulupiriro inatsutsidwa chifukwa chomwe iye amayesa Mulungu kuika ophunzira m'goli makosi makolo kapena sakanakhoza kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chotsimikizirika chopulumutsidwa chisomo cha Ambuye Yesu monga iwo aliri (Machitidwe

15: 5-11). Pamenepo khamu lonse lidatonthola, namvera Barnabasi Paulo alikulalikira zozizwitsa zomwe Mulungu adazichita mwa iwo mwa amitundu (Machitidwe 15:12).

Ndime yachitatu: Atamaliza Yakobo analankhula nati 'Abale ndimvereni Simoni anatifotokozera momwe Mulungu analowererapo posankha anthu a dzina lake kuchokera kwa Amitundu mawu aneneri amavomereza izi.' Iye anagwira mawu Amosi akutsimikizira kuti zimenezi n’zogwirizana ndi ulosi. Iye sananene kuti kukhale kovuta kwa Amitundu kutembenuza Mulungu koma alembereni kuti asale mafano oipitsidwa dama nyama yopotozedwa ndi magazi zinthu zokhumudwitsa okhulupirira Achiyuda omwazikana m’mizinda imene masunagoge amaŵerenga chilamulo Sabata lirilonse (Machitidwe 15:13-21). Bungweli linagwirizana ndi maganizo a Yakobo amene anatumiza kalata ndi amuna osankhidwa, Yudasi Barsaba, Sila, pamodzi ndi Paulo Baranaba, yofotokoza zimene anasankha zomwe zinachititsa kuti anthu amitundu ina asangalale kwambiri. Koma patapita nthawi, panabuka mkangano pakati pa Paulo ndi Baranaba pa nkhani yoti atenge Yohane amene anamutchulanso Maliko pa ulendo wina chifukwa anawasiya Pamfuliya osapitiriza ntchito. Ambuye anapita ku Suriya ku Kilikiya kukalimbikitsa mipingo (Machitidwe 15:22-41).

Act 15:1 Ndipo adatsika ena wochokera ku Yudeya, naphunzitsa abale, nati, Mukapanda kudulidwa monga mwa mwambo wa Mose, simungathe kupulumutsidwa.

Amuna ena a ku Yudeya anaphunzitsa okhulupirira kuti ngati sanadulidwe motsatira malamulo a Mose, sakadapulumuka.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi Chipulumutso - Momwe chikondi ndi chisomo cha Mulungu zimatipulumutsira ngakhale tili ndi zofooka

2. Chilamulo ndi Chikhulupiriro - Kufufuza momwe lamulo ndi chikhulupiriro zimalumikizirana, ndi momwe tingakhalire mokhulupirika mu zonse ziwiri.

1. Aroma 3:21-24 - Koma tsopano chilungamo cha Mulungu chopanda lamulo chawonekera, chochitiridwa umboni ndi chilamulo ndi aneneri;

2 Agalatiya 3:23-25 - Koma chisanadze chikhulupiriro, tinali osungidwa pansi pa lamulo, otsekeredwa kufikira chikhulupiriro chimene chinali kudzaululidwa pambuyo pake.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:2 Pamenepo Paulo ndi Barnabasi atasemphana nawo maganizo kwambiri, adapangana kuti Paulo ndi Barnaba ndi ena a iwo akwere kumka ku Yerusalemu kwa atumwi ndi akulu za funsolo.

Paulo ndi Baranaba anasemphana maganizo ndi anthu ena, choncho anaganiza zopita ku

Yerusalemu kukalankhula ndi atumwi ndi akulu za nkhaniyo.

1. "Mphamvu Yogwirira Ntchito Kupyolera Mkangano"

2. "Kufunika Kokhala ndi Uphungu Wanzeru"

1. Yakobo 1:19-20, “Ziŵani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti kukwiyira kwa munthu sikubala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 11:14 , “Popanda uphungu, anthu amagwa;

Act 15:3 Ndipo ataperekezedwa ndi Mpingo, napita pakati pa Foyinike ndi Samariya, nalalikira za kutembenuka mtima kwa amitundu; ndipo adakondweretsa kwambiri abale onse.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza chisangalalo cha abale pamene atumwi adalengeza kutembenuka kwa Amitundu.

1. Chimwemwe Chimabwera Pogawana Uthenga Wabwino - Machitidwe 15:3

2. Kukondwera ndi Chipulumutso cha Ena - Machitidwe 15:3

1. Yohane 15:11 - ? □ Izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti chimwemwe changa chikhale mwa inu, ndi kuti chimwemwe chanu chidzale.

2. Aroma 15:13 - ? □ Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mukachuluke m'chiyembekezo, mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.??

Act 15:4 Ndipo pamene adafika ku Yerusalemu, adalandiridwa ndi Mpingo, ndi atumwi ndi akulu, nafotokozera zonse zimene Mulungu adazichita nawo.

Atumwi ndi akulu ku Yerusalemu analandira okhulupirira atsopanowo ndipo anamva zinthu zazikulu zimene Mulungu anawachitira.

1. Otsatira Okhulupirika: Mphamvu Yakumvera mu Mpingo

2. Kuyimirira Pamapewa a Zimphona: Kuzindikira Zokhudza Atsogoleri Athu Akale.

1. Ahebri 13:7 - Kumbukirani iwo amene amakulamulirani, amene analankhula kwa inu mawu a Mulungu;

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:12-13 - Ndipo tikukupemphani, abale, kuti mudziwe iwo amene akugwira ntchito mwa inu, ndi oyang'anira inu mwa Ambuye, ndi kukuchenjezani; Ndipo muwachitire ulemu wapamwambatu m’chikondi, chifukwa cha ntchito yawo. Ndipo khalani mwamtendere pakati panu.

Act 15:5 Koma adawuka ena a mpatuko wa Afarisi wokhulupirira, nati, kuyenera kuwadula iwo, ndi kuwauza kuti asunge chilamulo cha Mose.

Afarisi ena amene anakhulupirira ankatsutsa zoti anthu a mitundu ina anafunika kudulidwa komanso kumvera Chilamulo cha Mose.

1. Kufunika Komvera Lamulo la Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu

1. Agalatiya 3:10 - Pakuti onse amene adalira pa ntchito za lamulo ali pansi pa temberero, monga kwalembedwa: ? □ wodala ndi aliyense amene sapitiriza kuchita zonse zolembedwa m'buku la chilamulo.??

2 Aroma 3:28 - Pakuti timanena kuti munthu ayesedwa wolungama ndi chikhulupiriro popanda ntchito za lamulo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:6 Ndipo adasonkhana atumwi ndi akulu kuti anene za mlanduwo.

Atumwi ndi akulu anakumana kuti akambirane nkhani inayake.

1. Kufunika kwa Umodzi mu Mpingo

2. Kusankha Zochita Mogwirizana ndi Mulungu? □ Chifuniro

1. Aefeso 4:3-6 ? □ kuyesetsa konse kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere. Pali thupi limodzi ndi Mzimu mmodzi, monganso munaitanidwa ku chiyembekezo chimodzi pamene munaitanidwa; Ambuye mmodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi; Mulungu mmodzi ndi Atate wa onse, amene ali pamwamba pa onse ndi mwa zonse ndi mwa onse.??

2. Yakobo 1:5 ? □ Ngati wina wa inu ikamsowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:7 Ndipo pamene panali kutsutsana kwakukulu, Petro adayimilira, nati kwa iwo, Amuna inu, abale, mudziwa kuti kuyambira kale Mulungu adasankha mwa ife, kuti m'kamwa mwanga amitundu amve mawu a Mulungu. Uthenga Wabwino, ndipo khulupirirani.

Petulo analankhula ndi khamu la anthu lomwe linasonkhana ndipo anawakumbutsa mmene Mulungu anamusankhira kuti alalikire uthenga wabwino kwa anthu a mitundu ina.

1. Mulungu amasankha anthu osatheka kuti agwire ntchito yake.

2. Tingadalire bwanji mapulani a Mulungu pa ife, ngakhale atakhala kuti alibe nzeru.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino osati zoipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo.

2. Aroma 10:14-15 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji ngati sanatumidwe? Monga kwalembedwa, ? □ ndi okongola bwanji mapazi a iwo akulalikira uthenga wabwino!??

Act 15:8 Ndipo Mulungu amene adziwa mitima, adawachitira umboni, nawapatsa Mzimu Woyera, monganso adatipatsa ife;

Chikondi cha Mulungu chimaonekera mu mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

1: Mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera, Machitidwe 15:8

2: Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu, Machitidwe 15:8

1: Aroma 5:5 Chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m'mitima mwathu ndi Mzimu Woyera amene anapatsidwa kwa ife.

2:1 Akolinto 2:10. □□□□□□88888888888888 _ Pakuti Mzimu asanthula zonse, inde zakuya za Mulungu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:9 Ndipo sanalekanitse ife ndi iwo, nayeretsa mitima yawo ndi chikhulupiriro.

Mpingo woyambirira sunasonyeze kusiyana pakati pa Myuda ndi Amitundu ndipo m’malo mwake unalunjika pa kuyeretsa mitima ya aliyense kupyolera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kuyeretsa Mitima Yathu"

2. "Palibe Kusiyana: Kugwirizana Kudzera mu Chikondi"

1. Yohane 14:6 ? Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2. Agalatiya 3:26-28 ? kapena inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti nonse amene munabatizidwa mwa Khristu mudabvala Khristu. Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo, kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi? kapena nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

Act 15:10 Ndipo tsopano muyeseranji Mulungu, ndi kuika pa khosi la wophunzira goli, limene sitidakhoza kunyamula kapena makolo athu kapena ife?

Mpingo woyamba unakambitsirana za kufunika kwa mdulidwe kwa okhulupirira Amitundu, koma pomalizira pake anaganiza kuti sikunali kofunikira.

1: Tisayese kusenzetsa ena zothodwetsa zomwe ife eni sitingathe kuzisenza.

2: Kodi Tiyenera Kufunafuna Mulungu? adzatero ndikudalira kuweruza kwake.

Mateyu 11:28-30 Idzani kwa Ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu. Pakuti goli langa ndi lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

2: Agalatiya 5:1 – Khristu anatimasula ife ku ufulu; chifukwa chake chirimikani, ndipo musagonjerenso goli laukapolo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:11 Koma tikhulupirira kuti tidzapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo cha Ambuye Yesu Khristu, monganso iwowo.

Atumwi a m’buku la Machitidwe a Atumwi amakhulupirira kuti chipulumutso chimabwera kudzera mu chisomo cha Yesu Khristu.

1: Chisomo cha Mulungu Ndi Chokwanira - 2 Akorinto 12:9

2: Kulungamitsidwa ndi Chikhulupiriro - Aroma 5:1-2

1: Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro? ndipo izi sizichokera kwa inu, koma mphatso ya Mulungu??

(Tito 3:5) Anatipulumutsa, osati chifukwa cha zinthu zolungama zimene tinachita, koma chifukwa cha chifundo chake. Iye anatipulumutsa ife kupyolera mu kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso ndi mwatsopano mwa Mzimu Woyera.

Act 15:12 Pamenepo khamu lonse lidatonthola, ndipo lidamvera Barnaba ndi Paulo alikukufotokozerani zozizwitsa ndi zozizwa zomwe Mulungu adazichita mwa iwo mwa amitundu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza momwe omvera a Barnaba ndi Paulo adazizwa ndi zozizwitsa ndi zodabwitsa zomwe Mulungu adachita kudzera mwa iwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yochita Zozizwitsa ndi Zozizwitsa

2. Zozizwitsa za Mulungu Zimakhudza Anthu Ake

1. Aefeso 3:20 - "Tsopano kwa Iye amene angathe kuchita zoposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yake ikugwira ntchito mwa ife."

2. Yohane 10:37-38 - “Musandikhulupirira Ine, ngati sindichita ntchito za Atate wanga. ali mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa Atate.”

Act 15:13 Ndipo atakhala chete, Yakobo adayankha, nati, Amuna inu, abale, ndimvereni Ine.

Atumwi ndi akulu anasonkhana kuti akambirane nkhani ya mdulidwe mu mpingo woyamba. Adalankhula James kuti athetse vutolo.

1. Mphamvu ya Zokamba mu Tchalitchi: Momwe Mawu a Yakobo Anasinthira Mbiri Yakale

2. Kufunika kwa Mdulidwe mu Mpingo Woyamba: Kuphunzira Mau a Yakobo

1. Aefeso 4:15-16 - Kulankhula zoona m'chikondi, tidzakula kukhala thupi lokhwima la iye amene ali mutu, ndiye Khristu. Kuchokera kwa iye, thupi lonse, lolumikizidwa ndi kulumikizidwa pamodzi ndi mtsempha uliwonse wakuchirikiza, limakula ndi kudzimanga mu chikondi, pamene chiwalo chilichonse chimagwira ntchito yake.

2. 1 Akorinto 12:25-26 - kuti pasakhale malekano m'thupi, koma kuti ziwalozo zisamalirane wina ndi mzake. Ngati chiwalo chimodzi chimva zowawa, zonse zimva zowawa pamodzi; ngati chiwalo chimodzi chilemekezedwa, onse akondwera pamodzi.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:14 Simeoni wafotokoza mmene Mulungu poyamba ankayendera amitundu, kuti atenge mwa iwo anthu a dzina lake.

Mulungu wasankha anthu amitundu yonse kuti akhale mbali ya dzina lake.

1: Tonse ndife a m’banja la Mulungu, ngakhale titasiyana maganizo, ndipo amatiyitana pamodzi kuti tigawane chikondi chake wina ndi mzake.

2: Tonse ndife mbali ya dongosolo la Mulungu, ndipo anatisankha kukhala mbali ya dzina lake.

1: Agalatiya 3:26-28 “Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu. Amitundu, kapolo kapena mfulu, mwamuna ndi mkazi, pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Kristu Yesu.

2: Aefeso 2: 14-18 - "Pakuti Khristu adabweretsa mtendere kwa ife, adagwirizanitsa Ayuda ndi amitundu kukhala mtundu umodzi pamene, m'thupi lake pa mtanda, adagwetsa khoma la adani lomwe linalekanitsa ife. Izi pothetsa dongosolo lachilamulo lachiyuda lopatula anthu a mitundu ina.Anapanga mtendere pakati pa Ayuda ndi Akunja polenga mwa iye mtundu umodzi watsopano kuchokera m’magulu awiriwo.Pamodzi monga thupi limodzi, Kristu anayanjanitsa magulu onse awiriwo ndi Mulungu mwa imfa

yake pa mtanda. mtanda, ndipo udani wathu wina ndi mzake unaphedwa.”

Act 15:15 Ndipo mawu a aneneri abvomerezana ndi ichi; monga kwalembedwa,

Ndimeyi ikunena za momwe mawu a aneneri amagwirizanirana ndi mawu a atumwi pa Machitidwe 15:15.

1. Mphamvu ya Pangano: Momwe Umodzi Umatigwirizanitsa

2. Mphamvu Yogwirizanitsa ya Aneneri: Kumvetsera Mawu a Mulungu

1. Salmo 133:1 - “Taonani, kuli kokoma ndi kokondweretsa ndithu, pamene abale akhala pamodzi!

2. Aefeso 4:3 - "ofunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

Act 15:16 Zitatha izi ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzamanganso chihema cha Davide chimene chidagwa; ndipo ndidzamanganso mabwinja ake, ndi kuliutsa;

Mulungu akulonjeza kuti adzamanganso chihema cha Davide chimene chinagwa.

1. Lonjezo la Mulungu Lobwezeretsanso

2. Chiyembekezo cha Tsiku Latsopano

1. Yesaya 61:4 - Iwo adzamanga mabwinja akale, adzautsa mabwinja akale, nadzakonzanso midzi yabwinja, mabwinja a mibadwo yambiri.

2. Hagai 2:9 - Ulemerero wotsiriza wa nyumba iyi udzakhala waukulu kuposa woyamba, ati Yehova wa makamu: ndipo m'malo ano ndidzapatsa mtendere, ati Yehova wa makamu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:17 Kuti otsala a anthu afunefune Ambuye, ndi amitundu onse amene atchedwa dzina langa, anena Yehova amene achita zonsezi.

Vesi ili la pa Machitidwe 15:17 likutsindika kuti Mulungu akufuna kuti anthu onse

amufunefune, Ayuda ndi Amitundu.

1. "Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu: Kufunafuna Ambuye Mosasamala kanthu Kuti Ndinu Ndani"

2. "Mphamvu ya Yehova: Ntchito Zake Pamitundu Yonse"

1. Yesaya 45:22 "Yang'anani kwa Ine, nimupulumutsidwe, malekezero onse a dziko lapansi: pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu, palibe wina."

2. Aroma 10:13 "Pakuti yense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:18 Zochita zake zonse zidziwika kwa Mulungu kuyambira pachiyambi cha dziko.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Machitidwe 15:18 ikunena kuti Mulungu amadziwa ntchito zake zonse kuyambira pachiyambi cha dziko.

1. Mulungu Wodziwa Zonse: Kudziwa Zonse

2. Mphamvu ndi Nzeru za Ntchito za Mulungu

1. Yobu 37:16 - "Kodi mumadziwa machedwe ake a mitambo, ntchito zodabwitsa za Iye amene ali wangwiro m'chidziwitso?"

2. Salmo 139:4 - “Mawu asanakhale pa lilime langa, taonani, Yehova, muwadziwa konse;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:19 Chifukwa chake ndinena kuti tisavutike iwo amene mwa amitundu atembenukira kwa Mulungu.

Atumwi ndi akulu a mpingo wa ku Yerusalemu amavomereza kuti asaike mtolo wina kwa Akhristu amitundu ina amene atembenukira ku chikhulupiriro.

1. Kudalira Chisomo cha Mulungu: Kuvomereza Kuphatikizidwa kwa Amitundu mu Mpingo

2. Udindo Wathu Wolandira Amitundu: Kusonyeza Chifundo ndi Kumvetsetsa

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira?

2. Aefeso 2:11-13 - Chifukwa chake kumbukirani kuti nthawi ina inu amitundu m'thupi, otchedwa? Iye wosadulidwa ndi umene ukutchedwa mdulidwe, wakupangidwa m'thupi ndi manja? ndipo popanda Mulungu pa dziko lapansi.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:20 Koma tiwalembere kuti apewe zodetsa za mafano, dama, zopotola, ndi magazi.

Atumwi ndi Akuluakulu a Mpingo wa ku Yerusalemu analangiza otembenuka mtima amitundu kuti apewe zodetsa za mafano, dama, zopotola, ndi mwazi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mpingo: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Umodzi

2. Mphamvu Yodziletsa: Kusankha Chiyero kuposa Tchimo

1. Aefeso 5:3-7 - ? Kodi dama, kapena chodetsa chilichonse, kapena umbombo, zisamveke ngakhale pang'ono; pakuti izi siziyenera kwa Mulungu? □ anthu oyera. kapena zotukwana, zopusa, kapena zopusa, zosayenera, koma makamaka chiyamiko. Pakuti m’menemo mungatsimikize kuti: Palibe wadama, wodetsedwa, kapena wosirira? Kodi munthu ndi wopembedza mafano? □ monga cholowa chirichonse mu ufumu wa Khristu ndi Mulungu. Munthu asakunyengeni ndi mau opanda pake; Mkwiyo umadza pa anthu osamvera. Chifukwa chake musakhale oyanjana nawo.??

2. 1 Akorinto 8:1-13 - ? □ za chakudya choperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano: Tikudziwa zimenezo? □ e onse ali ndi chidziwitso.??Koma kudziwa kumadzitukumula pamene chikondi chimamangirira. Iwo amene akuganiza kuti akudziwa chinachake sadziwa monga ayenera kudziwa. Koma amene amakonda Mulungu adziwika ndi Mulungu. Chifukwa chake, kunena za kudya zoperekedwa kwa mafano, tidziwa? □ n fano ilibe zenizeni,??ndipo ? □ palibe Mulungu koma mmodzi. Pakuti ngakhale kumwamba kuli milungu kapena padziko lapansi? Kodi alipo ambiri? □ ods??ndi ambiri? □ kodi? □ €?koma kwa ife kuli Mulungu mmodzi, Atate, amene zinthu zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye amene tiripo, ndi Ambuye mmodzi, Yesu Khristu, amene zinthu zonse zachokera mwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye. Komabe, si onse amene ali ndi chidziwitso ichi. Koma ena, mwa kuyanjana kwa kale ndi mafano, amadya monga zoperekedwa kwa fano, ndipo chikumbumtima chawo, pokhala chofooka, chidetsedwa. Chakudya sichingatiyandikire kwa Mulungu. Sitiipa ngati sitidya, ndipo palibe phindu ngati tidya. Koma samalani kuti ufulu wanu umenewo usakhale chokhumudwitsa chokhumudwitsa ofooka. Pakuti ngati wina akuwona iwe wodziwa uli kudya m'fano? Kodi sadzalimbikitsidwa , ngati chikumbumtima chake chili chofooka, kuti adye zoperekedwa kwa mafano? Chotero m’bale wofooka ameneyu, amene Khristu anamufera, wawonongedwa chifukwa cha chidziwitso chako. Potero mucimwira abale anu ndi kuvulaza cikumbu mtima cao cofowoka, mucimwira Kristu.

Chifukwa chake ngati chakudya chikhumudwitsa mbale wanga, sindidzadya konse nyama, kuti ndingakhumudwitse mbale wanga.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:21 Pakuti Mose, kuyambira kalekale, ali nawo m’mizinda yonse amene amamulalikira, ndipo amawerengedwa m’masunagoge masiku onse a sabata.

Ziphunzitso za Mose zimalalikidwa m’mizinda padziko lonse lapansi ndipo zimawerengedwa pa nthawi ya mapemphero a Sabata.

1. Mphamvu Yakulalikira: Mmene Tingagwiritsire Ntchito Ziphunzitso za Mose Kuti Zikhudze Madera Athu

2. Kumvetsetsa Sabata: Momwe Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Bwino Kwambiri Tsiku la Mpumulo

1. Luka 4:16-21 - Yesu akuwerenga Yesaya m'sunagoge

2. Eksodo 20:8-11 - Malamulo Khumi

Act 15:22 Pamenepo chidakomera atumwi ndi akulu, ndi Mpingo wonse, kutumiza amuna osankhidwa mwa iwo okha ku Antiyokeya pamodzi ndi Paulo ndi Barnaba; ndiwo Yudase wonenedwanso Barsaba, ndi Sila, akulu mwa abale;

Atumwi ndi akulu, pamodzi ndi mpingo wonse, anasankha Yudasi Barsaba ndi Sila kuti atsagane ndi Paulo ndi Barnaba ku Antiokeya.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi mu Mpingo

2. Kufunika Kotumikira Pamodzi

1. Afilipi 2:2-4 - ? kwaniritsani chimwemwe changa ndi kukhala a mtima umodzi, ndi chikondi chimodzi, ndi mtima umodzi, ndi mtima umodzi. musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda mtima, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa, ayese ena omposa inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

2. Aefeso 4:1-3 - ? Chifukwa chake, wandende chifukwa cha Ambuye, ndikukupemphani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa mpingo. Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.??

Act 15:23 Ndipo adalemba mwa iwo akalata motero; Atumwi ndi akulu ndi abale atumiza moni kwa abale a amitundu a ku Antiokeya, ndi Suriya, ndi Kilikiya;

Atumwi ndi akulu anatumiza moni kwa abale a mitundu ina ku Antiokeya, Suriya ndi Kilikiya.

1: Uzikonda mnzako mosasamala kanthu za chipembedzo.

2: Osasala ena.

1: Mika 6:8 Iye wakudziwitsa, munthuwe, chimene chili chabwino; ndipo Yehova afunanji kwa iwe, koma kuti ucite colungama, ndi kukonda chifundo, ndi kuyenda modzichepetsa ndi Mulungu wako?

2: Aroma 12:18 Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:24 Popeza tidamva kuti ena amene adatuluka mwa ife adakuvutitsani ndi mawu, nasokoneza miyoyo yanu, ndi kuti, Mudulidwe, ndi kusunga chilamulo;

Amuna ena a mpingo anavutitsa Akunja ndi mawu, akumawauza kuti anayenera kudulidwa ndi kusunga chilamulo, ngakhale kuti mpingo sunapereke lamulo lotero.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chiphunzitso Chonama - Machitidwe 15:24

2. Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kukhala Ozindikira - Machitidwe 15:24

1. Akolose 2:8 - Chenjerani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ndi nzeru za anthu ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata mwambo wa anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko lapansi, osati potsata Khristu.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimu ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu: chifukwa aneneri onyenga ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:25 Chidakomera ife, titasonkhana pamodzi ndi mtima umodzi, kutumiza amuna osankhidwa kwa inu pamodzi ndi okondedwa athu Barnaba ndi Paulo.

Mpingo woyamba unasonkhana pamodzi kutumiza Barnaba ndi Paulo kuti akalalikire Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi - Aroma 12:5

2. Kufunika Kochitira Umboni - Mateyu 28:19-20

1. Aefeso 4:3 - Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere.

2. 1 Petro 2:9 - Koma inu ndinu anthu osankhika, ansembe achifumu, mtundu woyera, Mulungu? □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ , kuti mukalalikire za ulemerero wa Iye amene anakuitanani kuti mutuluke mumdima, kulowa kuunika kwake kodabwitsa.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:26 Anthu amene anaika moyo wawo pachiswe chifukwa cha dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za anthu amene anaika moyo wawo pachiswe chifukwa cha dzina la Yesu Khristu.

1. ? □ iye Kulimba Mtima kwa Chikhulupiriro??

2. ? □ iye Mphamvu ya Dzina??

1. Ahebri 11:32-34 ??? Kodi ndinenenso chiyani? Pakuti idzandithera nthawi kuti ndinene za Gideoni, ndi Baraki, ndi Samsoni, ndi Yefita, ndi Davide, ndi Samueli, ndi aneneri? , anapulumuka lupanga lakuthwa, analimbikitsidwa iwo kufooka, anali amphamvu pankhondo, anathawira ankhondo achilendo.

2. Mateyu 10:39 ??? Iye amene apeza moyo wake adzautaya; ndipo iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza.??

Act 15:27 Chifukwa chake tatumiza Yuda ndi Sila, amenenso adzakuuzani zinthu zomwezo pakamwa.

Atumwi anatumiza Yudasi ndi Sila kuti akauze anthu a mitundu ina uthenga womwewo umene anamva kwa atumwiwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau: Kufunika kopereka uthenga womwewo kwa okhulupilira onse.

2. Kutsatira Utumiki wa Mulungu: Mmene kutsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu kungabweretsere umodzi ndi kumvetsetsana.

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ndipo Yesu anadza nati kwa iwo, ? Ulamuliro wonse wapatsidwa kwa Ine kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Aroma 15:5-6 - Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kukhala ndi moyo umodzi wina ndi mnzake, mwa Kristu Yesu, kuti pamodzi ndi liwu limodzi mulemekeze Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu. .

Act 15:28 Pakuti chidakomera Mzimu Woyera ndi ife, kuti tisasenzetse inu chothodwetsa chachikulu china choposa izi zoyenerazi;

Atsogoleri a mipingo yoyambirira adazindikira kuti zinthu zofunika zokha ziyenera kufunidwa kwa okhulupirira, ndipo Mzimu Woyera adavomereza.

1. Utsogoleri wa Mulungu Umabweretsa Ufulu

2. Kufunika Kotsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Kuitana kwa Yesu kuti abwere kwa Iye kuti apumule

2. Agalatiya 5:1-15 - Ufulu mwa Khristu ndikukhala ndi chitsogozo cha Mzimu

Act 15:29 Kuti musale zoperekedwa kwa mafano, ndi mwazi, ndi zopotola, ndi dama; Khalani bwino.

Mpingo wa ku Yerusalemu unapereka malangizo kwa okhulupirira amitundu ina kuti apewe zinthu zinayi: kudya chakudya choperekedwa kwa mafano, kudya magazi, kudya nyama zopotola, ndi dama.

1. Pewani Kupembedza Mafano: Kuyang'anitsitsa Machitidwe 15:29

2. Mphamvu Yodziletsa: Kufunika Kodziletsa

1 Akorinto 10:14-22 Langizo la Paulo ku mpingo wa ku Korinto pa nkhani ya kupewa kupembedza mafano.

2. Aroma 13:11-14 - Malangizo a Paulo ku mpingo wa ku Roma momwe tingakhalire ndi moyo wokondweretsa Mulungu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:30 Ndipo atawalola amuke, anadza ku Antiyokeya; ndipo atasonkhanitsa khamu la anthu, anapereka kalatayo.

Atumwi anapereka kalata kwa khamu la anthu ku Antiokeya.

1. Mphamvu yolemberana makalata

2. Kufunika kwa kumvera

1. Yakobo 1:22 - "Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha."

2 2 . kuti akhale atumiki a pangano latsopano, losati la chilembo, koma la Mzimu. Pakuti chilembo chipha, koma Mzimu apatsa moyo.

Act 15:31 Ndipo m’mene adawerenga adakondwera nacho chitonthozocho.

Anthuwo anasangalala atawerenga mawu otonthoza a pa Machitidwe 15:31.

1. Kukondwera ndi Uthenga Wachitonthozo wa Ambuye

2. Kulandira Chitonthozo cha Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 40:1-2 - Limbikitsani, tonthozani anthu anga, ati Mulungu wanu.

2. Salmo 147:3 - Amachiritsa osweka mtima, namanga mabala awo.

Act 15:32 Ndipo Yuda ndi Sila, pokhala iwonso aneneri, adadandaulira abale ndi mawu ambiri, nawatsimikizira.

Atumwi Yudasi ndi Sila analimbikitsa abale ndi mawu ndi kuwatsimikizira.

1. Lankhulani Mawu a Chilimbikitso - 1 Atesalonika 5:11 Chifukwa chake tonthozanani wina ndi mzake, ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, monga mukuchita.

2. Tsimikizirani Abale - Aroma 15:14 Ine ndekha ndakhutitsidwa za inu, abale anga, kuti muli odzala ndi ubwino, odzazidwa ndi chidziwitso chonse, ndi okhoza kulangizana wina ndi mzake.

1. 1 Atesalonika 5:11 Chifukwa chake tonthozanani wina ndi mzake ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, monga mukuchita.

2. Aroma 15:14 Ine ndekha ndakhutitsidwa ndi inu, abale anga, kuti muli odzala ndi ubwino, odzazidwa ndi chidziwitso chonse, ndi okhoza kulangizana wina ndi mnzake.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:33 Ndipo atakhalako nthawi, abale adawalola amuke mumtendere kwa atumwi.

Atumwi ndi abale anakhalabe mu chiyanjano kwa kanthawi asananyamuke mwamtendere.

1: Kudzera mu chiyanjano, titha kukhala ndi mtendere.

2: Khalani ndi nthawi mu chiyanjano kuti mukhale ndi mtendere wa Mulungu.

Afilipi 4:7 Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 Akolose 3:15 BL92 - Ndipo mtendere wa Kristu ulamulire m'mitima yanu, umene munaitanidwa nao m'thupi limodzi. Ndipo khalani othokoza.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:34 Koma zidakomera Sila kukhalabe komweko.

Sila anasankha kukhalabe ku Antiokeya.

1. Kusankha Zosankha pa Moyo Wanu: Mmene Mungadziwire Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Kukhala ndi Kusinthasintha ndi Kudzichepetsa M'maganizo.

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um'lemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2. Yakobo 4:7-8 - "Potero, mverani Mulungu; tsutsani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani. Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu, yeretsani. mitima yanu, a mitima iwiri inu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:35 Paulo ndi Barnaba anakhalabe ku Antiokeya, akuphunzitsa ndi kulalikira mawu a Ambuye pamodzi ndi ena ambiri.

Paulo ndi Barnaba analalikira mawu a Ambuye ku Antiokeya pamodzi ndi ena ambiri.

1. Mphamvu Yolalikira Uthenga Pamodzi

2. Mphamvu ya Anthu Pakufalitsa Mau a Mulungu

1. Afilipi 1:27 - “Koma mayendedwe anu akhale oyenera Uthenga Wabwino wa Kristu, kotero kuti, ndingakhale ndikadza kudzakuonani, kapena palibe, ndimve za inu kuti muli okhazikika mu mzimu umodzi, ndi mzimu umodzi. mtima kulimbikira pamodzi chikhulupiriro cha Uthenga Wabwino,”

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. , Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Act 15:36 Ndipo atapita masiku ena, Paulo adati kwa Barnaba, Tiyeni tipitenso, tikacheze abale athu m’mizinda yonse m’mene tidalalikirako mawu a Ambuye, tiwone umo aliri.

Paulo analangiza Baranaba kuti apitenso kumalo amene analalikirirako mawu a Mulungu ndi kuona mmene anthu anali kuchitira.

1. Kubwerera kumene mudadalitsidwa: Kumbukirani malo amene Mulungu wakudalitsani

ndipo bwererani kukawasonyeza chikondi cha Mulungu.

2. Kufunika kobwereranso: Kuyenderanso malo omwe mudalalikirirapo mawu a Mulungu ndikofunikira kuti muwonetsere chithandizo chanu ndikuwakumbutsa za chikondi cha Mulungu.

1 Atesalonika 3:10 - kotero kuti titonthozedwe pamodzi mwa chikhulupiriro cha ife tonse, inu ndi ine.

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizirane mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 15:37 Ndipo Barnaba adatsimikiza mtima kumtenga Yohane, wonenedwanso Marko.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Baranaba anaganiza zopita ndi Yohane, amene ankatchedwanso Maliko.

1. Nthawi zambiri Mulungu amatumiza anthu ooneka ngati osatheka pa maulendo autumwi kukafalitsa Mau ake.

2. Tiyenera kudalira chifuniro cha Mulungu nthawi zonse ndikutsata ndondomeko zake, ngakhale zilibe zomveka kwa ife.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - ? Kapena maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. ? Monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga ziri zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Miyambo 16:9 - M'mitima mwawo anthu amalingalira njira zawo, koma Yehova ndiye amayendetsa mayendedwe awo.

MACHITIDWE A ATUMWI 15:38 Koma Paulo adayesa kuti sikuyenera kumtenga iye amene adawachokera ku Pamfuliya, osamka nawo ku ntchito.

Paulo sanafune kutenga munthu wina, popeza anapatukana ku Pamfuliya ndipo sanapite nawo kukagwira ntchitoyo.

1. Kufunika Kokhala Ogwirizana ndi Kutsatira

2. Mphamvu Yopanga zisankho Zovuta

1. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera maitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'moyo. chikondi, chofunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Miyambo 16:9 - Mtima wa munthu ulingalira njira yake;

Act 15:39 Ndipo mkangano udakula pakati pawo, kotero kuti adalekana wina ndi mzake: ndipo Barnaba adatenga Marko, napita ku Kupro;

Mkangano waukulu pakati pa Barnaba ndi Paulo unachititsa kuti iwo alekanitse, ndipo Baranaba anatenga Marko kupita naye ku Kupro.

1) Umodzi weniweni mwa Khristu si nkhani yongovomerezana chabe, koma kukondana ndi kulemekezana ngakhale pakasemphana maganizo.

2) Mulungu akhoza kuthetsa kusiyana kwathu kuti akwaniritse chifuniro chake.

1) Aroma 12:18 - "Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse."

2) Aefeso 4:3 - "Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

Act 15:40 Ndipo Paulo adasankha Sila, namuka, woyikiridwa ndi abale ku chisomo cha Mulungu.

Paulo ndi Sila anaperekedwa ndi abale ku chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Momwe Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kungatsogolere ku Chisomo cha Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Malangizo: Mmene Mawu Abwino Angatiyandikire Pafupi ndi Mulungu

1. Aefeso 4:3 - Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Miyambo 21:1 - Mtima wa mfumu uli m'dzanja la Yehova, ngati mitsinje yamadzi;

Act 15:41 Ndipo Iye adapita kupyola pa Suriya ndi Kilikiya, nalimbikitsa Mipingo.

Paulo anadutsa ku Suriya ndi Kilikiya kukalimbikitsa ndi kulimbikitsa mipingo.

1. Mphamvu Zomwe Timapeza mu Chilimbikitso - Machitidwe 15:41

2. Mphamvu Yogwirizanitsa Chikhulupiriro Chathu - Machitidwe 15:41

1. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizire mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.

2. Aroma 1:11-12 - Pakuti ndilakalaka kukuonani, kuti ndikagawire kwa inu mphatso ina yauzimu yakulimbitsa inu, ndiko kuti, kuti titonthozedwe wina ndi mzake mwa chikhulupiriro cha wina ndi mzake, chanu ndi changa.

Machitidwe 16 amasimba za kuwonjezeredwa kwa Timoteo ku gulu la amishonale la Paulo, kutembenuka kwa Lidiya ndi banja lake, ndi kutsekeredwa kwa Paulo ndi Sila ku Filipi.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Paulo atafika ku Derbe kenako ku Lusitara, kumene kunali wophunzira wina dzina lake Timoteyo. Amayi ake anali Myuda wokhulupirira, koma atate wake anali Mhelene, Ayuda ankadziwa kuti bambo ake anali Mhelene koma chifukwa amake anali Mgiriki, chifukwa amake anali Myuda ndipo abale ake a ku Lusitara Ikoniyo anafuna kuti amuperekeze kuti apite naye pa ulendo womudula chifukwa Ayuda amene ankadutsamo ankadziwa kuti bambo ake anali Mgiriki. Machitidwe 16:1-3). Pamene iwo ankayenda kuchokera ku tawuni, zigamulo zinafika kwa atumwi akulu ku Yerusalemu kuti anthu azimvera kotero kuti mipingo inalimbikitsidwa chikhulupiriro chinakula tsiku ndi tsiku mu chiwerengero (Machitidwe 16:4-5).

Ndime yachiwiri: Iwo anayendayenda m’chigawo cha Frugiya cha Galatiya, atawatsekereza ndi Mzimu Woyera kuti asalalikire mawu m’chigawo cha Asia pamene anafika kumalire a Misiya anayesa kulowa Bituniya Mzimu Yesu sanawalole kudutsa Musiya anatsikira ku Trowa usiku Paulo anaona masomphenya munthu wa ku Makedoniya ataimirira kum’pempha. muwoloke Makedoniya mutithandize. Paulo ataona

masomphenya tinakonzekera ulendo umodzi wopita ku Makedoniya pomaliza kuti Mulungu watiyitana ife tikalalikire uthenga wabwino kwa iwo (Machitidwe 16:6-10). Kucokera ku Trowa, tinalunjika ku Samotrake, m'mawa mwace Neapoli, midzi ya Filipi, m'mudzi wa Makedoniya, anakhala kumeneko masiku ambiri; Paulo amene anabatizidwa a m’banja lake anamuitana kuti akhale m’nyumba mwake ngati Yehova anavomereza (Machitidwe 16:11-15).

Ndime 3: Pamene amapita kumalo opemphera anakumana ndi kapolo amene anali ndi mzimu wolosera zam'tsogolo ndipo anapeza ndalama zambiri kwa eni ake kulosera zam'tsogolo anatsatira Paulo akupumula akufuula kuti 'Anthu awa atumiki a Mulungu Wam'mwambamwamba apulumutsidwe.' Anachita zimenezi kwa masiku ambiri kenako Paulo anakwiya kwambiri n’kutembenuka n’kunena kuti: “M’dzina la Yesu Khristu lamulira kuti utulukemo! Nthawi yomweyo mzimu unamuchokera. Pamene eni ake anazindikira kuti phindu lawo latha, Paulo Sila anawakokera kumsika pamaso pa akuluakulu a boma, napita nawo kwa oweruza, nati, Anthu awa Ayuda akuchititsa chipolowe mumzinda wathu, akulalikira miyambo yosaloleka ife Aroma. Gulu la anthu linagwirizana nawo oweruza analamula kuti avulazidwe atakwapulidwa kwambiri ataponyedwa m'ndende mlonda wa ndende analamula kuti aziwalondera mosamala atalandira malangizo oterowo anawaika m'chipinda chamkati m'chipinda chotsekera m'chipinda chomangirira mapazi chapakati pausiku akupemphera nyimbo zotamanda Mulungu . anawuluka ndi kutsegula maunyolo a anthu onse anamasuka, woyang'anira ndende anamasulidwa, ndipo anadzuka, naona zitseko za ndende zili zotseguka, anasolola lupanga lofuna kudzipha yekha, anaganiza kuti akaidi athawa, koma anafuula kuti, Usadzipweteka; Tonse tili muno!' Woyang'anira ndende adayitana magetsi adathamangira adagwa ndikunthunthumira pamaso pa Paulo Sila adatuluka adafunsa 'Mabwana ndi chiyani chikuyenera kupulumutsidwa?' Iwo anayankha kuti, 'Khulupirira Ambuye Yesu kuti udzapulumuka, iwe a m'banja lako.' Kenako analankhula mawu Ambuye iye ena onse m'nyumba ola usiku anatsuka mabala nthawi yomweyo onse a m'banja anabatizidwa anasangalala chifukwa anabwera kukhulupirira Mulungu. Kutacha, akuluakulu a boma anatumiza asilikali kuti akauze msilikali wa ndendeyo kuti atulutse anthu amene anali kundendeyo. Paulo ananena kuti oweruza alamula kuti apite, akapeze njira ina imene apolisi anafotokozera kuti akuluakulu a boma anadabwa kwambiri ndi zimene Aromawo anatumiza kukapepesa. (Machitidwe 16:16-40).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 16:1 Pamenepo anadza ku Derbe ndi Lustra: ndipo tawonani, padali wophunzira wina pamenepo, dzina lake Timoteo, mwana wake wa mkazi, ndiye Myuda wokhulupirira; koma atate wake anali Mhelene.

Paulo anafika ku Derbe ndi ku Lusitara, kumene anakumana ndi wophunzira dzina lake Timoteyo, amene amake anali Myuda ndipo anakhulupirira Yesu, koma bambo ake anali Mgiriki.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhulupirira: Momwe Chikhulupiriro cha Timoteo Chidasinthira Moyo Wake

2. Kuvomereza Kusiyanasiyana: Mmene Mbiri Yapadera ya Timoteyo Inasonyezera

Chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2. Agalatiya 3:28 - "Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu."

Act 16:2 Amene anamchitira umboni wabwino abale a ku Lustra ndi Ikoniyo.

Utumiki wa Paulo ndi Sila unalandiridwa bwino ku Lusitara ndi Ikoniyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Lipoti Labwino - Momwe Umboni Wabwino Ungatsogolere ku Zotsatira Zabwino

2. Kondwerani mu Uthenga Wabwino - Kukondwerera Uthenga Wabwino wa Paulo ndi Sila

1. Aroma 12:15 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, lirani ndi iwo akulira.

2. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime, ndipo amene akulikonda adzadya zipatso zake.

Act 16:3 Iyeyu adafuna kuti Paulo amuke naye; ndipo adamtenga, namdula, chifukwa cha Ayuda okhala m’maderamo: pakuti adadziwa onse kuti atate wake ndiye Mhelene.

Paulo ndi Sila analandira Timoteyo, yemwe anali Mgiriki, ndipo anamudula kuti alandiridwe ndi Ayuda a m’deralo.

1: Mulungu amasamalira anthu onse, mosayang’ana kuti ndi amtundu wanji kapena osiyana chikhalidwe chawo.

2: Tiyenela kulandila anthu a zikhalidwe ndi zikhalidwe zina m’dela lathu, monga mmene Paulo ndi Sila anacitila.

Agalatiya 3:28 Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Aroma 10:12 - Pakuti palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda ndi Mhelene: pakuti Ambuye yemweyo wa onse ali wolemera kwa onse akuitana pa Iye.

Act 16:4 Ndipo m’mene adapita pakati pa mizinda, adapereka kwa iwo malamulo awasunge, amene adalamulira atumwi ndi akulu a ku Yerusalemu.

Atumwi ndi akulu ku Yerusalemu anaika malamulo kuti mizinda isungidwe.

1: Mverani Malamulo a Yehova

2: Muzitsatira Malamulo a Atumwi

1: Aroma 13:1-2 "Moyo uliwonse ukhale pansi pa maulamuliro apamwamba. Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zomwe zilipo ziikidwa ndi Mulungu.

2: 1 Petro 2: 13-14 "Gonjerani inu nokha ku zoikika zonse za anthu, chifukwa cha Ambuye: kapena kwa mfumu, monga wamkulu, kapena kwa akazembe, monga kwa iwo otumidwa ndi iye kulanga ochita zoipa; ndi kuyamika iwo akuchita zabwino.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 16:5 Momwemo Mipingo idakhazikika m’chikhulupiriro, nachuluka m’chiwerengero chake tsiku ndi tsiku.

Mipingo ya m’chikhulupiriro inakhazikika ndipo inakula m’chiŵerengero chake tsiku ndi tsiku.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kumaonekera pakukula kwa mipingo yoyambirira.

2. Mphamvu ya chiyanjano ndi dera mu mpingo.

1. Aroma 1:16-17, “Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino, chifukwa uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa munthu aliyense wokhulupirira: choyamba kwa Myuda, kenako kwa Amitundu. Pakuti mu Uthenga Wabwino, chilungamo cha Mulungu chikuwululidwa, chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro kuyambira pachiyambi mpaka kumapeto, monga kwalembedwa, "Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro."

2. Agalatiya 6:10;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 16:6 Ndipo pamene anapita pa Frugiya ndi dziko la Galatiya, atawaletsa Mzimu Woyera kulalikira mawu m’Asiya.

Paulo ndi anzake analetsedwa kulalikira mau ku Asiya ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kumvera Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yohane 14:26 - “Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. Yesaya 30:21 - “Ndipo makutu anu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, akuti, Njira ndi iyi, yendani inu mmenemo;

Act 16:7 Ndipo pamene adafika ku Musiya adayesa kulowa Bituniya, koma Mzimu sudawalola.

Mzimu sunalole kuti Paulo ndi Sila apite ku Bituniya.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kuvomereza chifuniro cha Mulungu, ngakhale zitatifikitsa kumalo osayembekezeka.

2: Tiyenera kumvera chitsogozo cha Mulungu ndikudalira Iye kuti adzatitsogolera m’njira yoyenera.

1: Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2: Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga. kuposa malingaliro anu."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 16:8 Ndipo iwo anadutsa pa Musiya natsikira ku Trowa.

Paulo ndi anzake anadutsa mu Misiya nafika ku Trowa.

1. Mphamvu ndi Zopereka za Dongosolo la Mulungu: Momwe Paulo ndi Anzake Anatsata Chitsogozo cha Mulungu.

2. Kugonjetsa Zopinga ndi Zovuta: Mmene Paulo ndi Anzake Analimbikira pa Ulendo Wawo

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Yesaya 43:2 - “Ukawoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi powoloka mitsinje, siidzakumiza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsa. ."

Act 16:9 Ndipo masomphenya adawonekera kwa Paulo usiku; Munthu wa ku Makedoniya anaimirira, nampempha kuti, Muolokere ku Makedoniya kuno, mudzatithandize.

Paulo analandira masomphenya usiku kuchokera kwa munthu wa ku Makedoniya wopempha thandizo.

1. Kufikira Osowa: Kuitana kwa Makedoniya

2. Kumva Mau a Mulungu: Mphamvu ya Masomphenya

1. Yesaya 6:8 - “Ndipo ndinamva mau a Yehova akuti, Ndidzatumiza yani? Ndipo adzatipitira ndani? Ndipo ine ndinati, “Ndine pano.

2. Yohane 10:27 - “Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine.

Act 16:10 Ndipo m’mene adawona masomphenyawo, pomwepo tidayesa kuyesa kunka ku Makedoniya, titazindikira ndithu kuti Yehova adatiyitana ife kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwa iwo.

Paulo ndi anzake anatsogozedwa ndi masomphenya ochokera kwa Ambuye kupita ku Makedoniya kukalalikira Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Maitanidwe a Ambuye: Kuyankha Chitsogozo cha Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu

2. Mphamvu ya Masomphenya: Kumvetsetsa Chifuniro Chowululidwa cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 6:8 - Pamenepo ndinamva mau a Yehova akuti, Ndidzatumiza yani? Ndipo adzatipitira ndani?

2. Yohane 6:44 - Palibe munthu angakhoze kudza kwa Ine koma ngati Atate wondituma Ine amkoka iye, ndipo Ine ndidzamuukitsa iye tsiku lomaliza.

Act 16:11 Chifukwa chake tidachokera ku Trowa, m’mene tidalunjikitsa ku Samotrake, ndipo m’mawa mwake ku Neapoli;

Paulo ndi anzake anachoka ku Trowa kupita ku Samotrake ndipo tsiku lotsatira anapita ku Neapoli.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitsogozo: Kutsatira Njira ya Mulungu M’moyo

2. Kumvera Mokhulupirika: Kupitirizabe Maphunziro Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Ahebri 11:8 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu anamvera pamene anaitanidwa kuti apite ku malo amene akanati alandire monga cholowa. Ndipo anaturuka, wosadziwa kumene amukako.

Act 16:12 Ndipo pochokera kumeneko tidafika ku Filipi, mzinda waukulu wa dzikolo la Makedoniya, wa milaga; ndipo tidakhala mumzindawo masiku ena.

Mtumwi Paulo ndi anzake anayenda ulendo wochokera ku Torowa kupita ku Filipi, mzinda waukulu wa dera la Makedoniya komanso chigawo cha koloni ya Aroma.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Ulendo wa Paulo kuchokera ku Trowa kupita ku Filipi

2. Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro: Kuona Chitsogozo cha Mulungu Munthawi Zovuta

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2 Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Act 16:13 Ndipo tsiku la sabata tidatuluka kumzinda kumka ku mbali ya mtsinje, kumene tidakonda kupempherako; ndipo tinakhala pansi, ndi kulankhula ndi akazi amene anasonkhana kumeneko.

Pa Sabata, Paulo ndi anzake anapita kumtsinje kunja kwa mzinda kumene anthu ankapemphera ndi kulankhula ndi akazi amene anasonkhana kumeneko.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Pemphero Kusintha Moyo Wathu

2. Mphamvu Yachiyanjano: Momwe Tingaphunzire ndi Kukulira Pamodzi

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu. ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

2. Ahebri 10:23-25 "Tigwiritse mosagwedezeka chiyembekezo chathu, pakuti iye amene analonjeza ali wokhulupirika. Ndipo tiganizirane umo tifulumizane ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga. ena ali ndi chizolowezi chochita, koma kulimbikitsana, makamaka pamene muona kuti tsikulo likuyandikira.

Act 16:14 Ndipo adamva mkazi wina dzina lake Lidiya, wogulitsa chibakuwa, wa ku mzinda wa Tiyatira, amene adapembedza Mulungu; mtima wake Ambuye adatsegula, kuti amvere zonenedwa ndi Paulo.

Lidiya anali mkazi woopa Mulungu amene anamvetsera kwa Paulo ndipo anakhudzidwa mtima ndi mawu ake.

1: Chikondi ndi chifundo cha Mulungu chingasunthe ndi kusintha mitima yathu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka nthawi zonse kumvera mawu a Mulungu ndi kumutsegulira mitima yathu.

1: Yeremiya 29:13 - "Ndipo mudzandifuna Ine, ndi kundipeza, pamene mudzandifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse."

2: Aroma 10:17 - "Choncho chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu."

Act 16:15 Ndipo pamene adabatizidwa iye ndi a pabanja pake adatidandaulira ife, kuti, Ngati mwandiyesera ine wokhulupirika kwa Ambuye, mulowe m’nyumba yanga, mugone momwemo. Ndipo iye anatikakamiza ife.

Mayi wina ndi a m’banja lake anabatizidwa ndipo anapempha atumwi kuti akhale naye.

1. Mulungu amadalitsa chikhulupiriro mwa kuchereza alendo

2. Kukhala wotsatira wokhulupirika wa Khristu kumabweretsa madalitso

1. Luka 14:12-14 : Pamenepo ananenanso kwa iye amene adamuyitana, Pamene ukonza chakudya chamadzulo kapena chamadzulo, usaitane abwenzi ako, kapena abale ako, kapena a fuko lako, kapena anansi ako olemera; kuti iwonso angakuitanenso, ndipo mphotho ikakhale kwa iwe. Koma pamene ukonza phwando, uyitane aumphawi, opunduka, otsimphina, akhungu: ndipo udzakhala wodala; pakuti iwo alibe chakubwezera iwe mphotho; pakuti udzabwezedwa mphotho pa kuwuka kwa wolungama.

2. Aroma 12:13: Gawirani oyera mtima pazosowa zawo; kuchereza alendo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 16:16 Ndipo kudali, pamene tinali kupita kukapemphera, anakomana ndi ife namwali wina wogwidwa ndi mzimu wambwebwe, amene adapindulira ambuye ake zambiri pakubwebweta.

Mtsikana wina wogwidwa ndi mzimu wambwebwe anakumana ndi Paulo ndi anzake pamene anali kupita kukapemphera. Mbuye wa namwaliyo ankapindula kwambiri chifukwa cha matsenga ake.

1. Chenjerani ndi Maula ndi Maulosi Onama - Machitidwe 16:16

2. Mtengo wa Kusamvera - Machitidwe 16:16

1. Yeremiya 14:14 - “Ndipo Yehova anandiuza kuti: “Aneneri akulosera monama m’dzina langa. kuwombeza kopanda pake, ndi chinyengo cha mtima wawo wokha.

2. Deuteronomo 18:10 - "Pakati panu pasapezeke munthu wowotcha mwana wake wamwamuna kapena wamkazi monga nsembe, wolosera, wolosera, wolosera, wolosera, kapena wanyanga;

Act 16:17 Ameneyo adatsata Paulo ndi ife, nafuwula, nati, Anthu awa ndi atumiki a Mulungu Wamkulukulu amene akulalikira kwa ife njira ya chipulumutso.

Paulo ndi anzake anali alaliki a uthenga wabwino, akulengeza njira ya chipulumutso kwa onse amene akanamva.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulengeza: Kugawa Uthenga Wabwino wa Chipulumutso

2. Atumiki a Mulungu: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wolengeza

1. Aroma 10:14-17 - Adzamva bwanji opanda wolalikira?

2 Akorinto 5:18-20—Mulungu anali kuyanjanitsa dziko lapansi kwa iye mwini mwa Khristu, osawerengera zolakwa zawo pa iwo.

Act 16:18 Ndipo adachita chotero masiku ambiri. Koma Paulo anabvutika mtima, napotoloka, nati kwa mzimuwo, Ndikulamulira iwe m'dzina la Yesu Khristu, tuluka mwa iye. Ndipo adatuluka nthawi yomweyo.

Paulo anatulutsa mzimu wa mkazi wina pogwiritsa ntchito mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu.

1: Tikhoza kuchita zonse mwa Khristu amene amatipatsa mphamvu.

2: Ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhoza kusuntha mapiri ndi kutulutsa mizimu.

1: Afilipi 4:13: “Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.”

Mateyu 17:20-21 “Iye anati kwa iwo, Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chaching’ono. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, mukakhala nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzachoka, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.’”

Act 16:19 Ndipo pamene ambuye ake adawona kuti chiyembekezo cha phindu lawo chidatha, adagwira Paulo ndi Sila, nawakokera kubwalo la malonda kwa olamulira.

Paulo ndi Sila anagwidwa mopanda chilungamo ndi ambuye awo ataona kuti mwayi wawo wopeza phindu watha.

1: M’nthawi ya mayesero, Mulungu sadzalola kuti tiponderezedwe ndi anthu amene amafuna kutidyera masuku pamutu.

2: Yehova adzatimenyera nkhondo nthawi zonse ndipo amatiteteza tikamachitiridwa zinthu zopanda chilungamo.

1: Yesaya 54:17, “Palibe chida chosulidwira iwe chidzapindula, ndipo lilime lirilonse limene lidzaukira iwe m’chiweruzo udzalitsutsa. Ambuye.

2: Yesaya 41:10 , “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako.

Act 16:20 Ndipo adadza nawo kwa oweruza, nati, Anthu awa ali Ayuda abvuta kwambiri mzinda wathu.

Paulo ndi Sila anaimbidwa mlandu wosokoneza mtendere ndipo anthu a ku Filipi anawatengera kwa akuluakulu a boma.

1. Musalole vuto kubwera pakati pa inu ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Kufunika kokhalabe m’chikhulupiriro ngakhale tikutsutsidwa

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Ahebri 11:1 – Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 16:21 Naphunzitsa miyambo imene sililoledwa kwa ife kuilandira, kapena kuichita, pokhala Aroma.

Paulo ndi Sila anamangidwa ku Filipi chifukwa chophunzitsa miyambo imene Aroma sankaloledwa kuitsatira.

1. Muzikumbukira malamulo ndi miyambo ya m’dzikolo, ngakhale zitakhala kuti sizikugwirizana ndi zimene mumakhulupirira.

2. Imani okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro chanu nthawi zonse ndipo musatengeke ndi zovuta zakunja.

1. Aroma 13:1-7 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba. Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu.

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Act 16:22 Ndipo khamu lidawawukira; ndipo woweruza adang’amba zobvala zawo, nalamulira kuti awakwapule.

Khamu la anthu linaukira Paulo ndi Sila ndipo oweruza analamula kuti akwapulidwe.

1: Mulungu ali nafe ngakhale pamene tikuzunzidwa.

2: Tingapeze mphamvu mwa Khristu mkati mwa masautso.

1: Yesaya 43:2 “Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

2: Ahebri 12:2 “Kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Act 16:23 Ndipo pamene adawakwapula mikwingwirima yambiri, adawayika m’ndende, nauza mdindo kuti awasunge bwino.

Paulo ndi Sila anamenyedwa koopsa ndi kuponyedwa m’ndende, ndipo woyang’anira ndendeyo anauzidwa kuti awasunge bwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Nkhani ya Paulo ndi Sila

2. Kumvetsetsa Zolinga za Mulungu M'masautso: Zomwe Paulo ndi Sila anakumana nazo

1. Ahebri 12:1-3 - “Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chiri chonse, ndi uchimo umene ulimatirira kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adayikidwa; pamaso pathu, kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. Lingalirani za iye amene adapirira kwa ochimwa chidani chotere pa iye yekha, kuti mungaleme kapena kukomoka.

2. Aroma 8:28 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 16:24 Ndipo pamene adalandira kulamulira kotero, adawaponya m’kati mwa ndende, namanga mapazi awo m’zigologolo.

Woyang’anira ndendeyo akuponya Paulo ndi Sila m’ndende yamkati ndi kuwamanga m’matangadza.

1: Musalole mikhalidwe yanu kulamulira chikhulupiriro chanu.

2: Khalani okhulupirika mukakumana ndi mavuto.

1: Aroma 8: 28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira zabwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda osakomoka.

Act 16:25 Ndipo pakati pa usiku Paulo ndi Sila adapemphera, nayimbira Mulungu zolemekeza; ndipo andendewo adamva iwo.

Pakati pa usiku, Paulo ndi Sila anapemphera ndi kuimba nyimbo zotamanda Mulungu, ndipo ngakhale akaidiwo anawamva.

1. Mphamvu Yamatamando - Kutamanda Mulungu kungabweretse bwanji chisangalalo ndi chiyembekezo ngakhale mu nthawi zamdima kwambiri.

2. Kupanga Phokoso Lachisangalalo - Kufunika koyimba zotamanda Mulungu mosasamala kanthu za mikhalidwe.

1. Salmo 105:1-2 - “Yamikani Yehova, tchulani dzina lake; dziwitsani mitundu ya anthu ntchito zake;

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

Act 16:26 Ndipo mwadzidzidzi padali chibvomezi chachikulu, kotero kuti maziko a ndende adagwedezeka; ndipo pomwepo pamakomo ponse panatseguka, ndi zomangira za onse zidamasulidwa.

Mwadzidzidzi kunachitika chivomezi chimene chinagwedeza maziko a ndendeyo, ndipo zitseko zonse zinatseguka, ndiponso maunyolo a mkaidi aliyense anamasulidwa.

1. Chiwombolo Champhamvu - Mphamvu ya Mulungu inaonekera kudzera mu chivomezi

2. Musataye Chikhulupiriro M'nthawi Zovuta - Ngakhale zitawoneka ngati zatayika, Mulungu akhoza kulowererapo

1. Ahebri 11:1 – “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.”

2. Yesaya 41:10 – “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Act 16:27 Ndipo mdindoyo adadzuka kutulo take, nawona kuti makomo a ndende adatseguka, nasolola lupanga lake, nati adziphe yekha, poyesa kuti am’ndende adathawa.

Mlonda wa ndendeyo anadzuka napeza kuti makomo a ndende anali otseguka, ndipo pokhulupirira kuti akaidi athawa, anasolola lupanga lake kuti adziphe yekha.

1. Mphamvu ya Mantha: Kupenda mmene woyang’anira ndende anayankhira pa zitseko za ndende zotseguka.

2. Chiyembekezo M’kati mwa Kutaya Mtima: Kukhala wolimba mtima tikakumana ndi zinthu zosatsimikizika.

1. Yohane 16:33 - “Zinthu izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti mwa Ine mukakhale nawo mtendere. M’dziko lapansi mudzakhala nacho chisautso;

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Act 16:28 Koma Paulo adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, nati, Usadzipweteka wekha, pakuti tiri muno tonse.

Paulo akufuula mokweza mawu, akuuza woyang’anira ndende kuti asadzivulaze popeza onse analipo.

1: Musamafulumire kuganiza zoipa kwambiri pakabuka zoopsa, koma dalirani Mulungu ndi chitetezo chake.

2: Sitikhala tokha, ngakhale zitakhala choncho, chifukwa Mulungu amakhalapo nthawi zonse kuti atiteteze m’nthawi yamavuto.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2: Salmo 23: 4 - Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa, chifukwa Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 16:29 Pamenepo iye anayitanitsa nyali, nadumphira mkati, nadza ndi kunthunthumira, nagwa pamaso pa Paulo ndi Sila.

Woyang’anira ndendeyo anachita mantha kwambiri ndi Paulo ndi Sila kotero kuti anaitanitsa kuwala, nalumphira mkati, nagwa pansi ndi kunjenjemera pamaso pawo.

1: Tizikumbukira nthawi zonse mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi kuthekera kwake kosintha miyoyo.

2: Nthawi zonse tiziyesetsa kukhala ngati Paulo ndi Sila, amene anali zitsanzo za anthu oopa Mulungu.

1: Afilipi 4:13: “Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.”

2:1 : “Zidzi- chepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu kuti panthawi yake akakukwezeni, ndi kutaya pa iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti amakude-kanilani.”

Act 16:30 Ndipo adawatulutsa, nati, Amuna inu, ndichite chiyani kuti ndipulumuke?

Woyang’anira ndende ku Filipi anafunsa zimene ayenera kuchita kuti apulumuke.

1: Tiyenera kutembenukira kwa Yesu Khristu mwa chikhulupiriro ndi kulapa kuti tipulumutsidwe.

2: Tiyenera kuvomereza ndi kutsatira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu kuti tipulumutsidwe.

1: Aroma 10:8-10 “Koma likuti chiyani? “Mawu ali pafupi ndi iwe, m’kamwa mwako ndi mumtima mwako” (ndiko kuti, mawu achikhulupiriro amene timawalalikira); chifukwa ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira nayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa amavomereza napulumutsidwa.”

2: Yohane 3:16-17 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.”

Act 16:31 Ndipo iwo adati, khulupirira pa Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndipo udzapulumuka, iwe ndi apabanja ako.

Paulo ndi Sila analimbikitsa woyang’anira ndende kuti akhulupirire Yesu Khristu kuti apulumuke.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Kukhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu Kungakupulumutsireni

2. Zotsatira za Chipulumutso: Momwe Kuvomereza Yesu Khristu ngati Mpulumutsi Wanu Kudzasinthila Moyo Wanu

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2. Aroma 10:9 - "Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka."

Act 16:32 Ndipo adayankhula naye mawu a Ambuye, ndi kwa onse a m’nyumba mwake.

Paulo ndi Sila anauza woyang’anira ndendeyo mawu a Yehova pamodzi ndi banja lake lonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu - Momwe uthenga wa Mulungu ungasinthire miyoyo.

2. Mwayi Wogawana Mau a Mulungu - Kufunika kofalitsa Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji ngati sanatumidwe? Monga kwalembedwa, “Ha, ndi okongola ndithu mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino!

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - “Ndipo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, nanena, “Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi; Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Act 16:33 Ndipo adawatenga ola lomwelo la usiku, natsuka mikwingwirima yawo; ndipo adabatizidwa pomwepo, iye ndi a m’banja lake.

Paulo ndi Sila anali m’ndende ku Filipi pamene woyang’anila ndende anabwela kwa iwo napempha kuti apulumutsidwe. Paulo ndi Sila anayankha mwa kusambitsa mabala ake ndi kumubatiza iye ndi apabanja ake onse.

1. Mphamvu ya Chipulumutso: Mmene Paulo ndi Sila Anasinthira Moyo wa Woyang’anira

ndende

2. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kutsatira Maitanidwe Okonda Anansi Athu

1. Aroma 10:13, “Pakuti yense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumuka.”

2. Agalatiya 6:1-2, “Abale, ngati munthu agwidwa nako kulakwa kwake, inu amene muli auzimu mubweze woteroyo mu mzimu wa chifatso; ndi kudzipenyerera wekha, ungayesedwe nawenso. Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mufitse chilamulo cha Kristu.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 16:34 Ndipo pamene Iye adalowa nawo kunyumba kwake, adawakonzera chakudya, nakondwera, ndi banja lake lonse, atakhulupirira Mulungu.

Paulo ndi Sila analandiridwa m’nyumba ya munthu wina, kumene anachereza ndipo munthuyo anakondwera ndi chikhulupiriro chake mwa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuchereza Alendo ndi Kukhulupirira Mwachimwemwe mwa Mulungu

2. Kupeza Chitonthozo ndi Mphamvu Pamaso pa Mulungu

1. Aroma 15:7 - Chifukwa chake mulandirane wina ndi mzake, monga Khristu anakulandirani, ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 13:2 - Musaleke kuchereza alendo, pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo osadziwa.

Act 16:35 Ndipo kutacha, woweruza adatumiza akapitawo, kuti, Amasuleni anthu aja.

Oweruza analola kuti Paulo ndi Sila atuluke m’mamawa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka

2. Ufulu Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Luka 6:37 : “Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa. Musatsutse, ndipo

simudzatsutsidwa.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9: “Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo cha mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu aliyense.”

Act 16:36 Ndipo mdindo wa ndende adanena mawu awa kwa Paulo, kuti, Woweruza atumiza mawu kuti mumuke; chifukwa chake chokani tsopano, mukani mumtendere.

Woyang’anira ndendeyo anauza Paulo kuti akuluakulu a boma analamula kuti amasulidwe, ndipo Paulo analoledwa kupita mwamtendere.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Mmene Chifundo cha Mulungu Chingatsogolere ku Chiwombolo

2. Kugonjetsa Mavuto: Kudalira Mulungu Panthawi Yovuta

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Salmo 34:17-19 - "Olungama amafuula, ndipo Yehova amamva, nadzawapulumutsa m'masautso awo onse. Yehova ali pafupi ndi iwo a mtima wosweka, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wosweka; . Masautso a wolungama ndi ochuluka; koma Yehova amlanditsa mwa onsewo.

Act 16:37 Koma Paulo adati kwa iwo, Adatikwapula ife pamaso pa anthu, osamva mlandu wathu, ife tiri Aroma, natiyika m’ndende; ndipo tsopano kodi atitulutsa mseri? Ayi ndithu; koma adze okha atitulutse.

Paulo ndi Sila anamenyedwa mopanda chilungamo n’kuponyedwa m’ndende, koma anapitiriza kukhulupirira ndi kudalira Mulungu.

1. Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse, ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

2. Khulupirirani Yehova zivute zitani.

1. Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

2. Salmo 56:3 - Pamene ndiopa, ndikhulupirira Inu.

Act 16:38 Ndipo akapitawo adanena mawu awa kwa woweruza; ndipo adawopa, pakumva kuti adali Aroma.

Antchitowo anauza oweruza kuti Paulo ndi Sila anali nzika za Roma, zomwe zinachititsa oweruzawo kuchita mantha.

1. Mantha Poyang'anizana ndi Ulamuliro

2. Khulupirirani Ulamuliro wa Mulungu ndi Chitetezo

1. Aroma 13:1-7

2. Yesaya 41:10-13

Act 16:39 Ndipo anadza nawapempha, nawatulutsa, nawapempha kuti achoke mumzindawo.

Paulo ndi Sila anatulutsidwa m’ndende pambuyo pa chivomezi ndipo anapemphedwa kuti atuluke mumzindawo.

1. Mulungu amalamulira nthawi zonse ndipo amachita zinthu mwachinsinsi.

2. Kukhulupirika kuli ndi mphoto zazikulu.

1. Ahebri 11:6 “Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.”

2 Akorinto 12:9 “Ndipo anati kwa ine, chisomo changa chikukwanira; Chifukwa chake ndidzadzitamandira mokondweratu m’maufoko anga, kuti mphamvu ya Kristu ikhale pa ine.”

Act 16:40 Ndipo iwo adatuluka m’ndende, nalowa m’nyumba ya Lidiya; ndipo pamene adawona abale, adawatonthoza, nachoka.

Paulo ndi Sila anatulutsidwa m’ndende n’kupita kunyumba kwa Lidiya, kumene anakalimbikitsa abale asanachoke.

1. Mulungu adzatipatsa njira yopulumukira ku mayesero athu.

2. Mphamvu ya chilimbikitso ndi chitonthozo.

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. 1 —Citani kulimbikitsana wina ndi nzake ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, monga mmene mucitila.

Machitidwe 17 amasimba za ulendo waumishonale wa Paulo ku Tesalonika, Bereya, ndi Atene, kulalikira kwake kwa Ayuda ndi Agiriki, ndi ulaliki wake ku Areopagi.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba pamene Paulo ndi Sila akufika ku Tesalonika. Panali sunagoge Wachiyuda kumene Paulo anapita monga mwa chizolowezi chake amatsutsidwa kuchokera m’Malemba kulongosola kutsimikizira kuti Kristu anauka kwa akufa akulengeza kuti ‘Yesu uyu amene ndikulalikira kwa inu ndiye Kristu. Ayuda ena anakopa Agiriki ambiri oopa Mulungu, akazi otchuka (Machitidwe 17:1-4). Koma Ayuda ena anachita nsanje, nasonkhanitsa anthu oipa m’misika, nachita chipolowe, nathamangira kunyumba kwa Yasoni, Paulo Sila anawatulutsa, koma sanawapeza, anakokera Yasoni abale pamaso pa akulu a mzindawo, nafuwula kuti, Anthu awa abvuta dziko lonse lapansi. Tsopano afika kuno Yasoni adawalandira m’nyumba mwake onse akukana malamulo a Kaisara, nanena komweko mfumu ina, dzina lake Yesu.” (Machitidwe 17:5-7) Awo onse achita zosemphana ndi malamulo a Kaisara. Atalandira chomangira kuchokera kwa Yasoni ena anawamasula.

Ndime 2: Usiku utangofika, abale anatumiza Paulo ndi Sila ku Bereya. Atafika kumeneko analowa m’sunagoge wa Ayuda. Tsopano Ayuda a ku Bereya anali mfulu kuposa a ku Tesalonika chifukwa analandira uthenga ndi chidwi chachikulu chofufuza m’Malemba tsiku ndi tsiku kuti aone ngati zimene Paulo ananena zinali zoona ndipo ambiri anakhulupirira kuphatikizapo akazi omveka achigiriki amuna ambiri (Machitidwe 17:10-12) . Koma pamene Ayuda a ku Tesalonika anaphunzira mau a Mulungu olalikidwa ndi Paulo Bereya, anadza komweko ndi kukwiyitsa makamu a anthu, pomwepo abale anatumiza Paulo m’mphepete mwa nyanja namusiya Sila Timoteo, pamene operekezawo anamtengera ku Atene; 13-15).

Ndime 3: Pamene anali kuwayembekezera ku Atene, anakhumudwa kwambiri ataona kuti mzindawu unali wodzaza ndi mafano. Chotero sunagoge anatsutsana ndi onse aŵiri Agiriki oopa Mulungu tsiku ndi tsiku m’misika ndi zimene zinachitika. Ena ankati

'Akuoneka kuti akulankhula za milungu yachilendo.' Iwo ananena kuti chifukwa chakuti kulalikira uthenga wabwino wonena za kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu kunam’bweretsera ku Areopagi kumene anafunsidwa kuti: ‘Kodi tingadziwe chiphunzitso chatsopanochi chimene mukupereka? Mubweretsa zinthu zachilendo m’makutu mwathu kuti tidziwe tanthauzo la zinthu zimenezi.” (Machitidwe 17:16-20) Choncho, Yehova amatiuza kuti: Kenako anaimirira pamsonkhano wa Areopagi n’kunena kufotokoza za mulungu wosadziwika bwino amene anthu a ku Atene ankamulambira. luso nthawi umbuli umanyalanyazidwa koma tsopano akulamula anthu kulikonse kulapa lakhazikitsa tsiku adzaweruza dziko chilungamo ndi munthu amene anamuika kutsimikizira izi aliyense anamuukitsa akufa akumva kuuka kwa akufa ena ananyodola ena anati ndikufuna kumvanso nkhani imeneyi Atachoka Bungweli amuna ochepa anagwirizana Dionisiyo wa Areopagi dzina lake Damaris ena pamodzi nawo (Machitidwe 17:22-34).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:1 Tsopano pamene iwo anadutsa pa Amfipoli ndi Apoloniya, anafika ku Tesalonika, kumene kunali sunagoge wa Ayuda.

Paulo ndi Sila anadutsa ku Amfipoli ndi Apoloniya asanakafike ku Tesalonika, kumene anapeza sunagoge wa Ayuda.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Ulendo wa Paulo ndi Sila wa Chikhulupiriro

2. Kufunika kwa masunagoge: Kulumikizana ndi Ayuda

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:2 Ndipo Paulo monga mwa chizolowezi chake adalowa kwa iwo, nakambirana nawo za m’malembo masiku atatu a sabata.

Paulo analankhula ndi anthu m’sunagoge za Malemba kwa masiku atatu.

1. Mmene Mungaphunzirire ndi Kumvetsetsa Baibulo

2. Mphamvu Yokopa Kupyolera mu Malemba

1. 2 Timoteo 3:16 - Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo.

2. Miyambo 18:13 - Woyankhira nkhani asanaimvetsetse ndi kupusa ndi manyazi kwa iye.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:3 Potsegula ndi kunena kuti kuyenera Khristu kumva zowawa, ndi kuwuka kwa akufa; ndi kuti Yesu uyu, amene Ine ndikulalikirani inu, ndiye Khristu.

Paulo analalikira kwa anthu a ku Bereya kuti Yesu Khristu ayenera kuti anamva zowawa ndi kuuka kwa akufa, ndipo kuti iyeyo ndiye Khristu.

1: Yesu Khristu Anavutika ndi Kuukanso, Iye Ndiye Khristu

2: Khulupirirani Yesu Khristu, Iye ndi Mpulumutsi Wathu

Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2: 1 Petro 3:18 - Pakuti Khristu nayenso adamva zowawa kamodzi chifukwa cha machimo, wolungama chifukwa cha osalungama, kuti akatifikitse ife kwa Mulungu, wophedwa m'thupi, koma wopatsidwa moyo ndi Mzimu.

Act 17:4 Ndipo ena a iwo adakhulupirira, nadziphatika kwa Paulo ndi Sila; ndi Ahelene opembedza aunyinji waukulu, ndi akazi omveka si owerengeka.

Paulo ndi Sila analalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwa anthu a ku Bereya ndipo ambiri anakhulupirira, kuphatikizapo khamu lalikulu la Agiriki opembedza ndi akazi ena olemekezeka.

1. Kupatsa Mulungu Ulemerero Wonse: Momwe Paulo ndi Sila Anagawira Uthenga Wabwino Molimba Mtima ndi Modzichepetsa.

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Momwe A Bereya Anayankhira Uthenga Wabwino ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Kudzipereka

1 Akorinto 1:27-29 - Mulungu anasankha zopusa za dziko lapansi kuti akachititse manyazi anzeru; ndipo Mulungu anasankha zofoka za dziko lapansi, kuti akachititse manyazi zamphamvu.

2 Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:5 Koma Ayuda amene sanakhulupirire, anachita kaduka, ndipo anatenga anthu ena oipa a mtundu wonyansa, nasonkhanitsa khamu la anthu, nachititsa chipolowe mumzinda wonse, naukira nyumba ya Yasoni. zitulutseni kwa anthu.

Ayuda amene sanakhulupirire anayambitsa chipwirikiti polemba anthu otsika kuti adzetse chipwirikiti ndi kuukira nyumba ya Yasoni kuti akhale chitsanzo kwa anthu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kusakhulupirira: Momwe Kusakhulupirira Kumayambitsira Zisokonezo ndi Magawano

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chimabweretsera Mtendere ndi Umodzi

1. Yakobo 3:16 - Pakuti pamene pali kaduka ndi ndewu, pali chisokonezo ndi ntchito iliyonse zoipa.

2 Afilipi 4:7 - Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Act 17:6 Ndipo pamene sadawapeza adakokera Yasoni ndi abale ena kwa oweruza a mudziwo, nafuwula, kuti, Iwo wotembenuza dziko lapansi, afika kunonso;

Akuluakulu a mzindawo anayesa kupeza Paulo ndi Sila, koma pamene sanawapeze, anagwira Yasoni ndi anzake ena m’malo mwake.

1. Titha Kukhala Mozondoka Kudzera Kutsatira Yesu

2. Zotsatira Zomwe Tingakumane Nazo Potsatira Yesu

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo, chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba.

Act 17:7 Amene Yasoni adawalandira; ndipo onsewo achita zotsutsana ndi malamulo a Kaisara, nanena kuti pali mfumu yina, Yesu.

Anthu a ku Tesalonika anali kukana kumvera malamulo a Kaisara, ponena kuti Yesu ndiye mfumu yawo yeniyeni.

1. Kukhala Mwa Yesu Koposa Zina Zonse

2. Kutsatira Chilamulo cha Mulungu Ngakhale Kuti Ndi Ulamuliro Wadziko Lapansi

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Aroma 13:1 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro olamulira. Pakuti palibe ulamuliro wina koma wochokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo maulamuliro amene alipo aikidwa ndi Mulungu.

Act 17:8 Ndipo adabvuta anthu, ndi olamulira a mzinda, pakumva izi.

Anthu ndi olamulira a mumzindawo anakhumudwa kwambiri atamva uthenga umene Paulo ndi Sila anabweretsa.

1. Osawopa kumva Uthenga Wabwino - Machitidwe 17:8

2. Musaope anthu amene amatsutsa Uthenga Wabwino - Machitidwe 17:8

1. Yohane 16:33 - "M'dziko lapansi mudzakhala nacho chisautso. Koma limbikani mtima;

2 Timoteyo 1:7 - “Pakuti Mulungu anatipatsa mzimu, osati wamantha, koma wa mphamvu, ndi chikondi, ndi chiletso;

Act 17:9 Ndipo pamene adalandira chikole kwa Yasoni ndi enawo, adawamasula.

Akuluakulu adatenga chitetezo kwa Jason ndi munthu wina asanawalole kupita.

1. Mulungu adzapereka njira yopulumukira nthawi zonse m'nthawi zovuta.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro muzochitika zovuta.

1. 1 Akorinto 10:13 , “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso koma cha umunthu; ndipo Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza. tulukani kuti mupirire.”

2. Mateyu 17:20 , “Iye anati kwa iwo, “Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. kunka kumeneko,’ ndipo udzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.”

Act 17:10 Ndipo pomwepo abale adatumiza Paulo ndi Sila usiku kunka ku Bereya;

Paulo ndi Sila anatumidwa ndi abale ku Bereya usiku, kumene analowa m’sunagoge wa Ayuda.

1. Mulungu adzatisamalira ngakhale mumdima wa usiku.

2. Yehova adzatitsogolera ku cholinga chathu ngakhale pamene sitiyembekezera.

1. Yesaya 55:7-8 “Woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake, nabwerere kwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzamchitira chifundo, ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa. Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova.

2. Yesaya 40:29-31 “Apatsa mphamvu olefuka, nawonjezera mphamvu kwa iwo amene alibe mphamvu. Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzauluka m’mwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda, osakomoka.”

Act 17:11 Awa adali mfulu koposa a ku Tesalonika, popeza adalandira mawu ndi kufunitsa kwa mtima wonse, nasanthula m’malembo masiku onse, ngati zinthuzo zinali zotero.

Anthu a ku Bereya anali omasuka ndi ofunitsitsa kuphunzira, akumaphunzira mwakhama malemba kuti aone ngati zimene anali kuphunzitsidwa zinali zoona.

1. Khalani ndi Maganizo Omasuka: Khalani okonzeka kumvera malingaliro atsopano ndikukhala omvera kukula ndi kusintha.

2. Funafunani Choonadi: Gwiritsani ntchito Malemba monga chitsogozo chanu kuti mupeze chowonadi.

1. Akolose 3:10 ndi kukonzedwa kwatsopano mu mzimu wa maganizo anu;

2. Miyambo 2:3-5) Inde, ukafuulira kuzindikira, ndi kukweza mawu ako kufuna luntha, ukaufunafuna ngati siliva, ndi kuufunafuna monga chuma chobisika; pamenepo udzazindikira kuopa Yehova, ndi kupeza chidziwitso cha Mulungu.

Act 17:12 Ndipo ambiri a iwo adakhulupirira; ndi akazi olemekezeka Ahelene, ndi amuna, osati owerengeka.

Agiriki ambiri anakhutiritsidwa ndi uthenga wa Chikristu ndipo anatembenuka, kuphatikizapo anthu apamwamba.

1. Mphamvu ya Kutembenuka: Momwe Uthenga wa Uthenga Wabwino Umasinthira Moyo

2. Kuphatikizika kwa Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Mulungu Amagwirira Ntchito Kudzera mwa Anthu Onse

1. Machitidwe 2:38-39 - Pamenepo Petro anati kwa iwo, Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m'dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera. Pakuti lonjezano liri kwa inu, ndi kwa ana anu, ndi kwa onse akutali, onse amene Ambuye Mulungu wathu adzawayitana.

2 Aroma 5:8-9 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife. Popeza tsopano tayesedwa olungama ndi mwazi wace, makamaka makamaka ndithu tidzapulumuka ku mkwiyo mwa iye.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:13 Koma pamene Ayuda a ku Tesalonika anazindikira kuti mawu a Mulungu analalikidwa ndi Paulo ku Bereya, anadza komwekonso, nayambitsa chipolowe.

Ayuda a ku Tesalonika anamva kuti Paulo anali kulalikira Mawu a Mulungu ku Bereya ndipo anapita kumeneko kukasokoneza anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kuyankha kwa Ayuda pa Ulaliki wa Paulo

2. Kuopsa Koyambitsa Mavuto: Zimene Ayuda Anachita Paulaliki wa Paulo

1. Aroma 10:17 - “Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Yakobo 3:16 - “Pakuti pamene pali kaduka ndi zotetana, padzakhala chisokonezo ndi machitidwe onse oipa.”

Act 17:14 Ndipo pomwepo abale adatumiza Paulo amuke kunyanja; koma Sila ndi Timoteo adakhalabe komweko.

Abale anatulutsa Paulo, koma Sila ndi Timoteo anatsalira.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Momwe Mulungu watiyitanira kuti tizimvera chifuniro chake

2. Kulimba kwa Mayanjano: Mmene Kugwirira Ntchito Pagulu kungatithandizire kukwaniritsa zolinga zathu

1. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira. "

2. Yohane 14:15 - "Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga."

Act 17:15 Ndipo iwo amene adaperekeza Paulo adapita naye ku Atene; ndipo atalandira lamulo kwa Sila ndi Timoteo kuti adze kwa Iye mwachangu, adachoka.

Anthu amene anaperekeza Paulo anapita naye ku Atene. Iwo anauzidwa kuti abweretse mwamsanga Sila ndi Timoteyo kwa Paulo.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu pa ife nthawi zambiri limafuna kuti tisinthe ndi kuzolowera zochitika zatsopano ndi zosayembekezereka.

2. Musapeputse kufunika kokhala okonzeka kuchita zinthu mogwirizana ndi lamulo la Mulungu.

1. Yohane 14:15, “Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga;

2. Aroma 12:2, “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:16 Tsopano pamene Paulo anali kuwayembekezera iwo ku Atene, mzimu wake unavutidwa ndi iye, poona kuti mzinda wonse unali wopembedza mafano.

Paulo anakhumudwa kwambiri ndi kupembedza mafano kumene ankaona ku Atene.

1: Tchimo lidzatsogolera kuchiwonongeko, koma Mulungu amapereka chipulumutso.

2: Kupembedza mafano ndi kunyoza Mulungu mmodzi woona.

1: Yeremiya 17:9 “Mtima ndiwo wonyenga koposa, ndi wosachiritsika; ndani angaudziwe?

2:1 Akorinto 10:14 “Chotero, okondedwa anga, thaŵani kupembedza mafano.

Act 17:17 Chifukwa chake adatsutsana ndi Ayuda ndi akupembedza m’sunagoge, ndi m’misika masiku onse ndi iwo amene adakomana naye.

Paulo analalikira m’sunagoge ndi m’misika kuti alalikire uthenga wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Uvangeli: Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino kulikonse kumene mungapite

2. Kukhala Mwachikhulupiriro Chanu: Kupanga Ophunzira a Mitundu Yonse

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:18 Pamenepo anthanthi ena a Aepikureya ndi Asitoyiki

adatsutsana naye. Ndipo ena adanena, Kodi wobwetuka uyu anena chiyani? koma ena, Aoneka ngati wolalikira milungu yacilendo;

Ndipo Aepikureya ndi Asitoiki anakomana ndi Paulo, natsutsana naye, nazizwa chimene anali kuchinena. Ena ankamuimba mlandu woyambitsa milungu yachilendo chifukwa ankalalikira za Yesu ndi kuuka kwa akufa.

1. Kufunika kokhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro ngakhale tikutsutsidwa

2. Kupeza mphamvu mwa Yesu panthawi ya kukaikira

1. Machitidwe 17:18

2. Ahebri 11:1-3, “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka, pakuti mwa ichi akulu adalandira umboni wabwino. Mulungu, kotero kuti zowoneka sizinapangidwe kuchokera ku zinthu zowoneka.

Act 17:19 Ndipo adamgwira, napita naye ku Areopagi, nanena, Kodi tingathe kudziwa chiphunzitso ichi chatsopano uchinena?

Anthu a ku Atene anabweretsa Paulo ku Areopagi n’kumupempha kuti awafotokozere za chiphunzitso chake chatsopanocho.

1. Mmene Mungayankhire Ziphunzitso Zatsopano

2. Mphamvu ya Kawonedwe Katsopano

1. Afilipi 4:8-9 - “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli chokoma mtima china, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera; tamandani, ganizirani izi.

2. Ahebri 13:8 - "Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi ku nthawi zonse."

Act 17:20 Pakuti ufika nazo m’makutu mwathu zachilendo;

Anthu a ku Bereya pa Machitidwe 17:20 anadabwa ndi mawu a Paulo ndipo anafuna kudziwa zambiri za zimene anali kunena.

1. Mau a Mulungu Ndi Amoyo - Momwe Malemba Akale Angasinthire Miyoyo

2. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro - Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chingasinthire Moyo Wathu

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:21 (Pakuti anthu onse a ku Atene ndi alendo akukhala kumeneko ankathera nthawi yawo pa chilichonse, koma kunena kapena kumva zinthu zatsopano.)

Anthu a ku Atene nthawi zonse ankakonda kumva zinthu zatsopano.

1: Tiyenera kukhala omasuka nthawi zonse kuzinthu zatsopano ndikuphunzira mosalekeza kuchokera ku chilengedwe chathu.

2: Osakhutira ndi zomwe ukudziwa, koma nthawi zonse yesetsani kuphunzira ndikukula.

Miyambo 9:9: “Langitsa wanzeru, ndipo adzawonjezereka nzeru;

2:2 Timoteo 3:16-17; “Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m’chilungamo: kuti munthu wa Mulungu akhale wangwiro, wokonzeka kwa onse. ntchito zabwino."

Act 17:22 Pamenepo Paulo adayimilira pakati pa phiri la Mars, nati, Amuna inu a ku Atene, m’zonse ndiwona kuti muli opembedza kwambiri.

Paulo analankhula ndi anthu a ku Atene pa msika ndipo anawadzudzula chifukwa chokhulupirira kwambiri zamatsenga.

1. Kuphunzira Kuzindikira Pakati pa Chipembedzo Choona ndi Chonama

2. Kuopsa Kotsatira Zikhulupiriro Mwachimbulimbuli

1. 1 Atesalonika 5:21-22 - Yesani zinthu zonse; gwiritsitsani chomwe chili chabwino.

2. Yesaya 8:20 - Kuchilamulo ndi kwa umboni: ngati salankhula monga mwa mawu awa, ndi chifukwa mulibe kuwala mwa iwo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:23 Pakuti podutsa ndikuwona zinthu zimene mumapembedza, ndidapeza guwa lansembe lolembedwa kuti, KWA MULUNGU WOSADZIWIKA. Chifukwa chake amene mumlambira mosadziwa, ameneyu ndikuuzani.

Paulo anaona guwa lansembe loperekedwa kwa Mulungu wosadziwika ndipo analigwiritsa ntchito ngati mwayi wolalikira uthenga wabwino kwa anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Wosadziwika

2. Kuzindikira ndi Kuyankha Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

1 Aroma 1:19-20 - Pakuti chodziwika cha Mulungu chaonekera kwa iwo, chifukwa Mulungu anachionetsera kwa iwo. Chilengedwere dziko lapansi kusaoneka kwake, ndiko kuti, mphamvu yake yosatha ndi umulungu wake, zamveka bwino m’zinthu zolengedwa.

2. Ahebri 11:6 - Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:24 Mulungu amene adalenga dziko lapansi ndi zonse zili momwemo, Iyeyo ndiye Ambuye wa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, sakhala m’nyumba zakachisi zomangidwa ndi manja;

Mulungu sakhala mu akachisi omangidwa ndi anthu; Iye ndi Mbuye wa Kumwamba ndi pansi.

1. Mulungu ndi Wopambana pa Zolengedwa Zonse

2. Kukhala Pamaso pa Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse

1. Yesaya 66:1 “Atero Yehova: Kumwamba ndi mpando wanga wachifumu, ndi dziko lapansi ndilo chopondapo mapazi anga; ili kuti nyumba imene mudzandimangira Ine? ndipo malo a mpumulo wanga ali kuti?

2. Masalimo 139:7-10 “Ndidzapita kuti kuchokera ku Mzimu wanu? Kapena ndidzathawira

kuti kucokera pamaso panu? Ndikakwera kumwamba, Inu muli komweko; Ngati ndiyala bedi langa ku gehena, taonani, muli komweko. Ndikatenga mapiko a m’bandakucha, ndi kukhala ku malekezero a nyanja, ngakhale komweko dzanja lanu lidzanditsogolera, Ndipo dzanja lanu lamanja lidzandigwira.”

Act 17:25 Ndipo sapembedzedwa ndi manja a anthu, monga wosowa kanthu, popeza Iye ndiye apatsa zonse moyo ndi mpweya ndi zinthu zonse;

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Mulungu safuna chilichonse kwa ife chifukwa amatipatsa moyo, mpweya, ndi zinthu zonse.

1. "Makonzedwe Ochuluka a Mulungu"

2. "Magwero Omaliza a Moyo Wathu"

1. Yakobo 1:17 , “Mphatso iliyonse yabwino, ndimphatso iliyonse yangwiro zichokera Kumwamba, zitsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wakutembenuka;

2. Yohane 4:24, “Mulungu ndiye Mzimu: ndipo omlambira Iye ayenera kumlambira mumzimu ndi m’choonadi.”

Act 17:26 Ndipo ndi m’modzi adalenga mitundu yonse ya anthu kuti akhale pa nkhope ya dziko lonse lapansi, napangiratu nyengo zoikikatu, ndi malekezero a pokhala pawo;

Mulungu analenga anthu onse kucokera mu mwazi umodzi, ndipo malire a malo amene anayenera kukhala anaikidwa ndi Iye.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Malo Athu Padziko Lapansi

2. Umodzi Kupyolera mu Kusiyanasiyana: Mphamvu ya Mwazi Umodzi

1. Genesis 1:27 - Chotero Mulungu adalenga munthu m'chifanizo chake, m'chifanizo cha Mulungu adawalenga iwo; adalenga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi.

2. Akolose 3:11 - Pano palibe Mhelene kapena Myuda, wodulidwa kapena wosadulidwa, wakunja, Mskuti, kapolo kapena mfulu, koma Khristu ali zonse, ndipo ali mwa zonse.

Act 17:27 Kuti afunefune Ambuye, kapena akamfufuze ndi kumpeza, angakhale sakhala patali ndi yense wa ife;

Mulungu ali pafupi ndi ife tonse; ife tiyenera kumufunafuna Iye.

1: Mulungu ali pafupi kuposa momwe timaganizira - Machitidwe 17:27

2: Musaiwale kufunafuna Yehova - Machitidwe 17:27

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza, pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2. Salmo 145:18 - Yehova ali pafupi ndi onse akuitanira kwa Iye, onse akuitanira kwa Iye m'choonadi.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:28 Pakuti mwa Iye tikhala ndi moyo, timayenda, ndi kukhalamo; monganso ena andakatulo anu anena, Pakuti ifenso tiri mbadwa zake.

Mulungu ndiye gwero la moyo ndi zamoyo zonse.

1: Moyo wathu ndi mphatso zochokera kwa Mulungu zomwe ziyenera kugwiritsidwa ntchito kumulemekeza.

2: Tonse ndife a m’banja la Mulungu ndipo tiyenera kukhala ogwirizana.

Akolose 3:17 BL92 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m'mau kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.

(Yakobo 2:14-17) Kodi nchiyani, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chimenecho chingamupulumutse? Ngati mbale kapena mlongo akusowa chofunda ndikusowa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, “Pitani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta,” popanda kuwapatsa zofunika pathupi, pali phindu lanji? Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chiribe ntchito, ndi chakufa.

Act 17:29 Popeza tiri mbadwa za Mulungu, sitiyenera kulingalira kuti Umulungu uli wofanana ndi golidi, kapena siliva, kapena mwala, wosemedwa ndi luso ndi zolingalira za anthu.

Ife, monga ana a Mulungu, sitiyenera kulingalira za Mulungu monga chinthu chimene chingalengedwe ndi kugwiritsiridwa ntchito ndi anthu.

1. Tinalengedwa m’chifanizo cha Mulungu

2. Kupembedza Mafano kwa Munthu

1. Genesis 1:27 - Ndipo Mulungu adalenga munthu m'chifanizo chake, m'chifanizo cha Mulungu adamlenga iye; adalenga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi.

2. Yesaya 40:18-20 - Kodi mungafanane ndi ndani Mulungu? Kapena mungafanane naye bwanji? Mmisiri asungunula fano losema, ndi wosula golidi alicikuta ndi golidi, nasula maunyolo asiliva. Wosauka kuti alibe chopereka asankha mtengo wosavunda; adzifunira wamisiri waluso kuti akonze fano losema, loti silidzagwedezeka.

Act 17:30 Ndipo nthawi za kusadziwako Mulungu adazilekerera; koma tsopano akulamulira anthu onse ponse ponse atembenuke mtima;

Mulungu walamula anthu onse kuti alape, ngakhale kuti nthawi za umbuli zimene iye anali kuzinyalanyaza poyamba.

1. Chifundo ndi Chisomo cha Mulungu pa Kulapa

2. Kufunika kwa Kulapa pa Moyo Wathu

1 Yohane 3:16-17 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. dziko lapansi, koma kupulumutsa dziko lapansi mwa Iye.

2 Petro 3:9 "Ambuye sazengereza nalo lonjezano, monga ena achiyesa chizengerezo; komatu aleza mtima kwa inu, wosafuna kuti ena awonongeke, koma kuti onse afike kukulapa."

Act 17:31 Chifukwa adapangira tsiku limene adzaweruza dziko lokhalamo anthu m’chilungamo, ndi munthu amene adamuikiratu; napatsa anthu onse chitsimikizo, pakumuwukitsa Iye kwa akufa.

Mulungu anasankha tsiku loti adzaweruze dziko lapansi m’chilungamo kudzera mwa Yesu amene anaukitsidwa kwa akufa.

1: Tiyenera kukonzekera tsiku lachiweruzo limene lidzabwere ndi kukhala otsimikiza kuti ndife okonzeka kukumana ndi Ambuye.

2: Pakukhulupilira Yesu ndi kumuvomereza kukhala Mbuye ndi Mpulumutsi wathu, tingakhale ndi chitsimikizo pa tsiku la chiweruzo kuti tidzaima olungama pamaso pa Ambuye.

1: Aroma 14: 10-12 - Pakuti ife tonse tidzayimirira ku mpando wakuweruza wa Khristu.

Mateyu 24:36-44 “Khalani maso, chifukwa simudziwa tsiku limene Ambuye wanu adzabwere.

Act 17:32 Ndipo pamene adamva za kuwuka kwa akufa, ena adaseka pwepwete, koma ena adati, Tidzamvanso iwe za nkhani iyi.

Anthu ena ananyodola atamva Paulo akulalikira za kuuka kwa akufa, pamene ena ananena kuti adzamumvanso pa nkhaniyi.

1. Mphamvu Yakuuka kwa Akufa: Kufufuza Chiyembekezo cha Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kumvetsetsa Lonjezo la Moyo Wamuyaya

1. Aroma 6:4-5 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa: kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:20-22 - Koma tsopano Khristu waukitsidwa kwa akufa, ndipo wakhala chipatso choyamba cha iwo akugona. Pakuti monga imfa inadza mwa munthu, kuuka kwa akufa kunadzanso mwa munthu. Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, koteronso mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:33 Choncho Paulo anachoka pakati pawo.

Paulo anasiya anthuwo n’kupitiriza ulendo wake.

1: Mulungu amatiitana kuti tikhale ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro ndi wolimba mtima, monga Paulo, komanso kuti tisachite mantha kusiya malo athu abwino kuti timutsatire.

2: Tingatengele citsanzo ca Paulo kukhala omasuka nthawi zonse ku cifunilo ca Mulungu kwa ife, ngakhale zitatanthauza kuti tisiyane ndi anzathu.

1: Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

2: Ahebri 13:5-6—Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiya konse, kungakhale kukutaya, sindidzakutaya ndithu.” Chotero tinganene molimba mtima kuti, “Ambuye ndiye mthandizi wanga; sindidzawopa; munthu angandichite chiyani?

Act 17:34 Koma amuna ena adamamatira kwa Iye, nakhulupirira; mwa iwo mudali Diyonisiyo wa ku Areopagi, ndi mkazi dzina lake Damari, ndi ena pamodzi nawo.

Anthu ena anamamatira kwa Paulo ndi kukhulupirira uthenga wake, makamaka Dionisiyo wa ku Areopagi, Damarisi, ndi ena.

1. Kumamatira kwa Ambuye: Udindo Wathu Monga Okhulupirira

2. Ochepa Okhulupirika: Kugonjetsa Mantha ndi Kukayika Kuti Atsatire Yesu

1. Yoswa 1:9 - “Kodi sindinakulamulira iwe? Khalani amphamvu ndi olimba mtima. + Usachite mantha, + ndipo usachite mantha, + pakuti Yehova Mulungu wako ali nawe kulikonse kumene ukupita.”

2. Mateyu 10:31-33 - “Chifukwa chake musawopa; inu mupambana mpheta zambiri. Chotero yense amene adzabvomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba; koma iye amene adzandikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamkana Ine pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Machitidwe 18 akukamba za ntchito yaumishonale ya Paulo ku Korinto ndi Efeso, kukumana kwake ndi Akula ndi Priskila, ndi nkhani ya Apolo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo akuchoka ku Atene kupita ku Korinto komwe anakumana ndi banja lachiyuda, Akula ndi Purisikila, amene anali atangobwera kumene kuchokera ku Italiya chifukwa Kalaudiyo analamula kuti Ayuda onse achoke ku Roma. Paulo anapita kukawaona chifukwa anali wokonza mahema, pamene iwo ankakhala nawo

limodzi sabata iliyonse anakambirana nawo m’sunagoge pofuna kunyengerera Ayuda Agiriki (Machitidwe 18:1-4). Pamene Sila Timoteo anafika Makedoniya Paulo anadzipereka yekha kulalikira kuchitira umboni Ayuda kuti Yesu ndiye Kristu pamene otsutsa anamnyozetsa anakutumula zovala zake akutsutsa nati, ‘Mwazi wanu ukhale pa mitu yanu! Ndazindikira udindo wanga Kuyambira tsopano ndipita kwa anthu amitundu” (Machitidwe 18:5-6).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako anachoka kumeneko, napita munthu wa m’nyumba, dzina lake Tito Yusto, wolambira Mulungu amene nyumba yake inatsatira Krispo mtsogoleri wa sunagoge anakhulupirira Ambuye Akorinto ambiri amene anamumva anakhulupirira anabatizidwa usiku wina Ambuye analankhula masomphenya a Paulo. Ine ndiri ndi iwe, palibe amene adzakupweteka iwe chifukwa ndili ndi anthu ambiri mumzinda uno. Choncho anakhala ndi theka la chaka kuwaphunzitsa mawu a Mulungu (Machitidwe 18:7-11). Koma pamene Galiyo anali kazembe wa Akaya, Ayuda anaukira pamodzi, Paulo anamtengera iye ku bwalo lamilandu, namnenera iye kukopa anthu kulambira Mulungu motsutsana ndi lamulo; za mayina a mawu chilamulo chanu chikonzereni nokha. Ine sindidzakhala woweruza zinthu zotere' kotero anawathamangitsira iwo kunja bwalo ndipo khamu la anthu linatembenuka Sositene mtsogoleri wa sunagoge nammenya iye kutsogolo Galiyo sanachite kanthu (Machitidwe 18:12-17).

Ndime 3: Atakhala nthawi yaitali kumeneko, Paulo anaganiza zobwerera ku Siriya limodzi ndi Purisikila ndi Akula. Asanachoke ku Kenkereya iye anameta tsitsi lake lokwaniritsa lonjezo limene anapanga ndipo anafika ku Efeso kumene Priskila Akula anachoka analowa m’sunagoge kukambitsirana ndi Ayuda anam’pempha kuti awononge nthaŵi yochuluka imene iwo anakana analonjeza kuti ‘ndidzabweranso ngati chiri chifuniro cha Mulungu.’ Kenako ananyamuka m’ngalawa kuchokera ku Efeso ndipo anafika ku Kaisareya analonjera mpingo ndipo anapita ku Antiokeya atakhala nthawi ndithu ndipo anapita kudera lonse la Galatiya Frugiya ndi kulimbikitsa ophunzira onse, ndipo Myuda wina dzina lake Apolo, mbadwa ya ku Alesandriya anafika ku Efeso, munthu wodziwa kulankhula bwino Malemba analangizidwa njira imene Ambuye mzimu wachangu analankhula molondola. Zinthu zokhudza Yesu ngakhale kuti ubatizo wokhawo ankadziwa Yohane anayamba kulankhula molimba mtima sunagoge pamene Priskila Akula anamumva iye akumufotokozera Mulungu moyenerera pamene ankafuna mtanda wa Akaya abale analimbikitsidwa kuti ophunzira amulandire. anali Khristu (Machitidwe 18:18-28).

Act 18:1 Zitapita izi Paulo adachoka ku Atene, nadza ku Korinto;

Paulo anachoka ku Atene nafika ku Korinto.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu sililephera - Ziribe kanthu zopinga ndi zovuta zomwe tingakumane nazo, dongosolo la Mulungu lidzakwaniritsidwa nthawi zonse.

2. Kudalira Chitsogozo cha Mulungu - Ngakhale sitikumvetsetsa chifukwa chake Mulungu amatitengera njira inayake, titha kukhulupirira kuti amadziwa zomwe zili zabwino kwa ife.

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndikudziwa zomwe ndikukonzerani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino, osati zoipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo.

Act 18:2 Ndipo adapeza Myuda wina dzina lake Akula, fuko lake la ku Ponto, atabwera kumene kuchokera ku Italiya, pamodzi ndi mkazi wake Priskila; (chifukwa Klaudiyo adalamulira Ayuda onse achoke ku Roma) ndipo adadza kwa iwo.

Akula ndi Purisikila anali Ayuda a ku Ponto amene anali atangofika kumene m’derali pambuyo polamulidwa ndi Klaudiyo kuti achoke ku Roma.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Akula ndi Purisikila pa Kutsatira Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Kufunika Kolemekeza Ulamuliro Ndiponso Kutsatira Chilamulo cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 13:1-2 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba. Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Act 18:3 Ndipo popeza adali wa ntchito yomweyi, adakhala nawo, nagwira ntchito; pakuti ndi ntchito yawo adali osoka mahema.

Paulo ndi Akula ankapanga mahema ndipo ankagwira ntchito yofanana.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuyanjana Pamodzi M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Kufunika Kokhala ndi Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi

1. Mlaliki 4:9-10 - Awiri aposa mmodzi, popeza ali ndi mphotho yabwino m'ntchito zawo. Pakuti akagwa, wina adzautsa mnzake. Koma tsoka iye amene ali yekha akagwa, pakuti alibe womuwukitsa.

2. Agalatiya 6:2 - Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu.

Act 18:4 Ndipo adatsutsana m’sunagoge masabata onse, nakopa Ayuda ndi Ahelene.

Paulo ankalalikira uthenga wabwino m’sunagoge sabata iliyonse.

1. Mphamvu yakulalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kufunika Kokopa mu Ulaliki

1. Aroma 10:14-15 “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ayenera kulalikira popanda kutumidwa?” Monga Malemba amanenera kuti: “Ha!

2. 1 Akorinto 9:19-22 Pakuti ngakhale ndiri mfulu kwa onse, ndadzipanga ndekha kapolo wa onse, kuti ndipindule ochuluka a iwo. Kwa Ayuda ndinakhala ngati Myuda, kuti ndipindule Ayuda. Kwa iwo akumvera lamulo ndinakhala monga womvera lamulo (ngakhale sindinali womvera lamulo ine ndekha) kuti ndipindule iwo omvera lamulo. Kwa iwo opanda lamulo ndinakhala monga wopanda lamulo (osati wotuluka kunja kwa lamulo la Mulungu koma womvera lamulo la Khristu) kuti ndipindule iwo opanda lamulo. Kwa ofooka ndinakhala wofooka, kuti ndipindule ofooka. Ndakhala zonse kwa anthu onse, kuti mwanjira iliyonse ndikapulumutse ena.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 18:5 Ndipo pamene Sila ndi Timoteyo anachokera ku Makedoniya, Paulo anapanikizidwa mumzimu, nachitira umboni kwa Ayuda kuti Yesu ndiye Khristu.

Paulo anachitira umboni kwa Ayuda kuti Yesu ndiye Khristu.

1. Kufunika kochitira umboni za choonadi cha Yesu monga Khristu.

2. Kulimba mtima kwa Paulo kuchitira umboni za Yesu ngakhale kuti ankatsutsidwa.

1. Mateyu 28:16-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 - Koma mudzalandira mphamvu Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu, ndipo

mudzakhala mboni zanga m'Yerusalemu, ndi m'Yudeya lonse, ndi Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi.

Act 18:6 Ndipo pamene adamtsutsa, nachitira Mulungu mwano, adakutumula malaya ake, nati kwa iwo, Mwazi wanu ukhale pa mitu yanu; Ndine woyera: kuyambira tsopano ndidzapita kwa amitundu.

Paulo anakana kupitiriza kulalikira kwa Ayuda pamene ankatsutsa ndi mwano, m’malo mwake analengeza kuti apite kukalalikira kwa Akunja.

1. Mulungu sadzatisiya ngakhale titadzimva kuti tili tokha.

2. Musataye mtima kukwaniritsa ntchito imene Mulungu watipatsa.

1. Aroma 8:31-39 – “Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2. Ahebri 12:1-3 - “Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene umatikomera kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adayikidwamo. pamaso pathu.”

Act 18:7 Ndipo Iye adachoka kumeneko, nalowa m’nyumba ya munthu dzina lake Yusto, wopembedza Mulungu, amene nyumba yake idalumikizana ndi sunagoge.

Paulo anafika kunyumba ya Yusto, yemwe anali munthu wolambira Mulungu ndipo nyumba yake ili pafupi ndi sunagoge.

1. Kufunika kokhala pafupi ndi mpingo ndi iwo amene amapembedza Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya chiyanjano chachikhristu ndi momwe ingatiyandikire kwa Mulungu.

1. Ahebri 10:25 - osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga machitidwe a ena; koma tidandaulirana wina ndi mzake: ndipo makamaka, monga muwona tsiku likuyandikira.

2. 1 Yohane 2:6 - Iye wakunena kuti akhala mwa iye ayeneranso kuyenda monga iye anayenda.

Act 18:8 Ndipo Krispo, mkulu wa sunagoge, adakhulupirira Ambuye, ndi apabanja ake

onse; ndipo ambiri a Akorinto adamva adakhulupirira, nabatizidwa.

Krispo, mkulu wa sunagoge, ndi Akorinto ambiri anakhulupirira Ambuye ndipo anabatizidwa.

1. Khulupirirani mwa Ambuye ndi kubatizidwa

2. Landirani Chipulumutso cha Ambuye

1. Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2 Yohane 3:5 - Yesu anayankha, Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi iwe, Ngati munthu sabadwa mwa madzi ndi mwa Mzimu, sakhoza kulowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

Act 18:9 Pamenepo Ambuye adati kwa Paulo m’masomphenya usiku, Usawope, koma lankhula, osatonthola;

Paulo analimbikitsidwa ndi Mulungu kuti alankhule molimba mtima ndi molimba mtima.

1. Maitanidwe a Mulungu a Kulimbika Mtima

2. Limbani Mtima Ndi Kulankhula

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2. Aefeso 6:19-20 - “Ndiponso kwa ine, kuti andipatse mau akutsegula pakamwa panga molimbika mtima kulalikira chinsinsi cha Uthenga Wabwino, umene ndili kazembe wa m’maunyolo, kuti ndikalalikire molimbika mtima. , monga ndiyenera kuyankhula.”

Act 18:10 Pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe, ndipo palibe munthu adzakangamira iwe kuti akuchitire choipa; pakuti ndiri nawo anthu ambiri m’mudzi muno.

Paulo analimbikitsidwa ndi Mulungu kuti apitirizebe kulalikira ku Korinto chifukwa anali ndi anthu ambiri kumeneko.

1. Mulungu ali nafe nthawi zonse - Yesaya 41:10

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu - Maliro 3:22-23

1. Aroma 8:31 - Kodi tsono tidzanena chiyani pa zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2. Salmo 37:25 - Ndinali mwana, ndipo ndakalamba; koma sindinaone wolungama wasiyidwa, kapena mbumba zake zilinkupempha chakudya.

Act 18:11 Ndipo adakhala komweko chaka ndi miyezi isanu ndi umodzi, naphunzitsa mawu a Mulungu mwa iwo.

Paulo anakhala ku Korinto miyezi 18, akuphunzitsa mawu a Mulungu kwa anthu a kumeneko.

1. Kufunika Kophunzitsa Mawu a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhala Wophunzira Wautali

1. Deuteronomo 11:18-19 - “Chifukwa chake musunge mawu angawa mumtima mwanu ndi m'moyo mwanu, ndi kuwamanga ngati chizindikiro padzanja lanu, ndipo azikhala ngati chapamphumi pakati pa maso anu. Muziwaphunzitsa kwa ana anu, ndi kuwalankhula iwo pokhala pansi m’nyumba zanu, ndi poyenda inu m’njira, ndi pogona inu pansi, ndi pouka inu.”

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, 20 kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. onani, Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Act 18:12 Ndipo pamene Galiyo adali kazembe wa Akaya, Ayuda adamuwukira Paulo ndi mtima umodzi, napita naye kumpando woweruza.

Paulo anabweretsedwa pampando woweruzira milandu ndi Ayuda amene anamuukira.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu M’mikhalidwe Yovuta

2. Kuima Molimba Potsutsidwa

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. zonse, osafuna kanthu."

Act 18:13 Nanena, Uyu akopa anthu apembedze Mulungu mosemphana ndi chilamulo.

Paulo anaimbidwa mlandu wokopa anthu kuti alambire Mulungu mosiyana ndi malamulo.

1. Kulimba Mtima kwa Paulo Ngakhale Potsutsidwa

2. Mphamvu Yokopa

1. Machitidwe 17:22-31—Mawu a Paulo pa Areopagi

2. Aroma 1:16 Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino kupulumutsa iwo okhulupirira

Machitidwe a Atumwi 18:14 Ndipo pamene Paulo adati atsegule pakamwa pake, Galiyo adati kwa Ayuda, Chikadakhala mlandu wa choyipa kapena chiwerewere, Ayuda inu, ndikadalekerera inu;

Paulo anamasulidwa ndi bwanamkubwa wachiroma, Galiyo, atamuimba mlandu wophunzitsa Ayuda.

1. Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha Kukhala ndi Kuteteza Uthenga Wabwino

2. Mmene Mungayankhire Munthu Akanamiziridwa Ndiponso Kuzunzidwa

1. 1 Petro 3:15 - "Koma lemekezani Kristu monga Ambuye m'mitima yanu. Khalani okonzeka nthawi zonse kuyankha yense wakukufunsani chifukwa cha chiyembekezo chimene muli nacho. Koma chitani ichi ndi chifatso ndi ulemu."

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - “Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo, chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba. Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha ine . Kondwerani, kondwerani, chifukwa mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu m’Mwamba;

Act 18:15 Koma ngati ndi funso la mawu, ndi mayina, ndi chilamulo chanu, yang'anirani inu; pakuti sindidzakhala woweruza milandu wotere.

Paulo akulangiza kufunafuna lamulo la Mulungu pa mafunso a mawu ndi mayina.

1. Kufunika Kofunafuna Lamulo la Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kumvetsetsa Kusiyana Pakati pa Lamulo la Anthu ndi Lamulo la Mulungu

1. Mateyu 22:36-40 “Mphunzitsi, lamulo lalikulu m’chilamulo ndi liti? Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Pa malamulo awiriwa padalira Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma m'zonse ndi pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu. ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Act 18:16 Ndipo adawatulutsa pampando woweruza.

Kulimba mtima kosagwedezeka kwa Paulo ndi chikhulupiriro chake zinasonkhezera anthu a ku Korinto kukana aphunzitsi onyenga amene ankafuna kumunyozetsa.

1: Kulimba mtima ndi chikhulupiriro cha Paulo mwa Mulungu zimasonyeza kuti tiyenera kukhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kukana ziphunzitso zonyenga.

2: Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha kulimba mtima ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu ndi chikumbutso chakuti tiyenera kufunafuna choonadi cha Mulungu nthaŵi zonse ndi kukana mabodza.

1: Aefeso 6:10-20 Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2:5-6 Wina wa inu ikamsowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 18:17 Pamenepo Agiriki onse anagwira Sositene, mkulu wa sunagoge, nampanda ku mpando woweruzira milandu. Ndipo Galiyo sanasamale nazo zimenezi.

Agiriki anamenya Sositene, mkulu wa sunagoge, pamaso pa mpando woweruzira milandu ndipo Galiyo sanachitepo kanthu.

1. Kufunika kwa Chifundo mu Utsogoleri

2. Mphamvu Yosankha Zosankha

1. Mateyu 25:35-40—Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa, ndinali mlendo, ndipo munandilandira.

2. Miyambo 20:28 - Chifundo ndi choonadi zimasunga mfumu, ndipo mwa chifundo ichirikiza mpando wake wachifumu.

Act 18:18 Ndipo Paulo atakhalanso masiku ambiri, ndipo adatsazika abale, nachokapo m’chombo kupita ku Suriya, pamodzi ndi iye Priskila ndi Akula; anameta mutu wake ku Kenkereya: pakuti anali ndi chowinda.

Paulo anakhala ku Kenkereya kwa nthawi ndithu asananyamuke n’kuyamba ulendo wa pamadzi pamodzi ndi Purisikila ndi Akula. Anakwaniritsanso lonjezo lake mwa kumeta tsitsi lake.

1. Kufunika kosunga zowinda zanu.

2. Kufunika kokhala ndi nthawi yotsazikana.

1. Mlaliki 5:4-5 (Ukalumbirira Mulungu, usazengereze kuchikwaniritsa. Iye sakondwera ndi zitsiru; kwaniritsa chowinda chako.)

2. Aroma 12:1 (Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko

kulambira kwanu koona ndi koyenera.

Act 18:19 Ndipo adafika ku Efeso, nawasiya kumeneko; koma iye yekha adalowa m’sunagoge, natsutsana ndi Ayuda.

Paulo anafika ku Efeso ndipo analowa m’sunagoge kukakambirana ndi Ayuda.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulingalira: Mmene Tingagwiritsire Ntchito Kukambitsirana Kuti Tifikire Anthu

2. Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha Ulaliki: Chitsanzo Choyenera Kutengera

1. Akolose 4:5-6 “Yendani munzeru kwa iwo akunja, ndikuwombola nthawi yake.

2. Aroma 10:14-15 “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji mwa iye amene sanamva za iye? lalikira, ngati iwo satumidwa?

Act 18:20 Ndipo pamene adampempha akhale nawo nthawi yayitali, sadavomera;

Paulo anakana kukhala nthawi yaitali ndi anthu a ku Korinto ngakhale kuti anamupempha kutero.

1. Zolinga za Mulungu kwa ife sizingafanane ndi zomwe zili zabwino kwa ife.

2. Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kutsatira zimene Mulungu amafuna, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta kapena zosasangalatsa.

1. Yakobo 4:15 - “M’malo mwake muzinena kuti, “Yehova akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndipo tidzachita ichi kapena icho.

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga,” akutero Yehova. “Monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.”

Act 18:21 Koma adatsanzikana nawo, nanena, Ndiyenera kuchita konse phwando ili likudza mu Yerusalemu; koma ndidzabweranso kwa inu, ngati Mulungu afuna. Ndipo adachoka ku Efeso.

Paulo anabwerera ku Yerusalemu ku phwando, ndi lonjezo la kubwerera ku Efeso ngati Mulungu afuna.

1. Chifuniro cha Mulungu Ndilo Dongosolo Labwino Nthawi Zonse - Machitidwe 18:21

2. Ikani Chikhulupiriro Chanu mu Dongosolo la Mulungu - Machitidwe 18:21

1. Yesaya 55:9 - "Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu."

2. Afilipi 4:6 - "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 18:22 Ndipo pamene adakocheza ku Kayisareya, adakwera nalankhula ndi mpingo, natsikira ku Antiyokeya.

Paulo anachezera mpingo wa ku Kaisareya ndipo kenako anapita ku Antiokeya.

1. Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira pa chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Kufunika kwa chiyanjano chachikhristu ndi dera

1. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizire mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.

2. Machitidwe 2:42-47 - Ndipo anakangalika ku chiphunzitso cha atumwi, ndi chiyanjano, mkunyema mkate ndi mapemphero. Ndipo mantha anadza pa anthu onse; ndipo zozizwa zambiri ndi zizindikiro zinachitidwa mwa atumwi. Ndipo onse akukhulupirira anali pamodzi, nakhala nazo zonse wogawana. Ndipo anali kugulitsa zimene anali nazo ndi zimene anali nazo, nagaŵira ndalamazo kwa onse, monga aliyense anasoŵa. Ndipo tsiku ndi tsiku ankakhala pamodzi m’kachisi, nanyema mkate m’nyumba zawo, nalandira chakudya ndi kukondwera ndi mtima wowolowa manja, nalemekeza Mulungu, ndi kukhala nacho chisomo ndi anthu onse. Ndipo Ambuye anawaonjezera tsiku ndi tsiku amene akupulumutsidwa.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 18:23 Ndipo atakhala kumeneko nthawi, adachoka, napita m’dziko lonse la Galatiya ndi Frugiya, nalimbikitsa ophunzira onse.

Paulo anathera nthaŵi m’zigawo za Galatiya ndi Frugiya, kulimbikitsa otsatira Chikristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso: Momwe Paulo Analimbikitsira Ophunzira

2. Kulimba Mtima kwa Chikhulupiriro: Ulendo wa Paulo ku Galatiya ndi Frugiya

1. Aroma 15:5 - Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kukhala ndi moyo wina ndi mnzake, monga mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. 1 —Citani kulimbikitsana wina ndi nzake ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, monga mucita.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 18:24 Ndipo anafika ku Efeso Myuda wina dzina lake Apolo, wobadwa ku Alesandriya, munthu wolankhula mwanzeru, ndi wamphamvu m’malembo.

Apolo, Myuda wobadwira ku Alexandria, anafika ku Efeso ndipo ankadziwika chifukwa cha kuyankhula bwino komanso kudziwa bwino malemba.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulankhula Mwaluso: Phunziro la Apolo mu Machitidwe 18:24

2. Ubwino wa Mau a Mulungu: Phunziro la Apolo mu Machitidwe 18:24

1. Machitidwe 18:24

2. Salmo 119:105 - “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga;

Act 18:25 Munthu uyu adalangizidwa za njira ya Ambuye; ndipo pokhala wachangu mumzimu analankhula, naphunzitsa ndi changu zinthu za Ambuye, podziwa ubatizo wa Yohane wokha.

Ndimeyi ikukamba za Apolo, munthu wophunzitsidwa njira za Ambuye komanso wokonda kuphunzitsa za Ambuye, amene ankangodziwa za ubatizo wa Yohane basi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhudzika mu Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kudziwa ndi Kumvetsetsa Ubatizo wa Yohane

1. Machitidwe 2:38 - "Ndipo Petro anati kwa iwo, Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m'dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera."

2. Yohane 3:7-8 “Usadabwe kuti ndinati kwa iwe, Uyenera kubadwa mwatsopano. momwemonso ali yense wobadwa mwa Mzimu.

Act 18:26 Ndipo adayamba kuyankhula molimbika mtima m’sunagoge;

Paulo anakumana ndi Akula ndi Purisikila ndipo anaphunzitsidwa zambiri za njira ya Mulungu.

1. Kufunika kophunzira zambiri za Mulungu.

2. Kulandira malangizo ndi malangizo kuchokera kwa alangizi auzimu.

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um'lemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:12 - “Tsopano tikukupemphani abale, kuti muzindikire iwo amene akugwira ntchito molimbika pakati panu, amene amasamalira inu mwa Ambuye, nadzakulangizani.”

Act 18:27 Ndipo pamene adafuna kupita ku Akaya, abale adalemba, nadandaulira wophunzira kuti amlandire;

Paulo anathandiza ophunzira a ku Akaya kukhulupirira chisomo.

1. Timapulumutsidwa ndi Chisomo Chokha

2. Mphamvu Yopereka ndi Kulandira Thandizo

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

2. Agalatiya 6:2 - Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 18:28 Pakuti mwamphamvu adatsutsa Ayudawo poyera, nasonyeza mwa malembo kuti Yesu ndiye Khristu.

Paulo anasonyeza mwamphamvu kwa Ayuda kuti Yesu ndi Mesiya pogwiritsa ntchito malemba.

1. Mphamvu ya Malemba: Mmene Tingagwiritsire Ntchito Mawu a Mulungu Pochitira Umboni Kwa Ena

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Mungagawire Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Molimba Mtima

1. Aroma 1:16 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino, chifukwa uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa munthu aliyense wokhulupirira.

2. Yesaya 61:1-2 - Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa osauka. Wandituma kuti ndimange osweka mtima, ndikalalikire kwa am’nsinga kumasulidwa ndi kumasulidwa kwa omangidwa mumdima.

Machitidwe 19 amafotokoza za nthaŵi ya Paulo ku Efeso, zozizwitsa zodabwitsa zimene anachita, ndi chipolowe chimene Demetriyo ndi osula siliva ena anachita.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo akufika ku Efeso komwe adapeza ophunzira omwe adangolandira ubatizo wa Yohane. Pamene Paulo adawafunsa ngati adalandira Mzimu Woyera pamene adakhulupirira adayankha kuti sanamve kuti kuli Mzimu Woyera. Chotero Paulo anawafotokozera kuti ubatizo wa Yohane unali ubatizo wa kulapa ndipo atamva zimenezi anabatizidwa m’dzina la Yesu Khristu. Pamene Paulo anasanjika manja ake pa iwo Mzimu Woyera anadza pa iwo analankhula malirime ananenera pamodzi pafupifupi amuna khumi ndi awiri (Machitidwe 19:1-7). Iye analowa m’sunagoge nalankhula molimba mtima mmenemo miyezi itatu akutsutsana ndi zokopa za ufumu wa Mulungu koma ena anaumitsa mitima yawo ndipo anakana kukhulupirira poyera Way kotero kuti anawasiya iwo anatenga ophunzira nakambitsirana tsiku ndi tsiku holo yophunzirira Turano anapitiriza kwa zaka ziwiri kotero kuti Ayuda onse Agiriki anakhala m’chigawo cha Asia anamva mawu Ambuye 19:8-10).

Ndime yachiwiri: Mulungu anachita zozizwa zodabwitsa kudzera mwa Paulo, kotero kuti ngakhale mipango kapena maepuloni omwe adamukhudza adatengedwa kudwala matenda awo adachiritsidwa mizimu yoyipa idawachokera (Machitidwe 19:11-12). Ayuda ena amene anayendayenda ndi kutululutsa mizimu yoipa ndi kuyesa kutchula dzina la Ambuye Yesu pa anthu ogwidwa ndi ziwandawo ankanena kuti, 'M'dzina la Yesu amene Paulo akum'lalikira ndikukulamulani tulukani.' Ana asanu ndi awiri, Skeva, mkulu wa ansembe, anali kuchita zimenezi tsiku lina, mzimu woipa unayankha kuti, 'Yesu ndimam'dziwa Paulo, koma inu ndinu yani?' Pamenepo munthu wogwidwa ndi mizimu anawalumphira, nawaposa mphamvu zonse napereka mikwingwirima yotereyo, anathamangira nyumba alimaliseche magazi. Mipukutu pamodzi inatenthedwa mtengo wake wa ndalama zokwana madrakima zikwi makumi asanu (50,000) Mwa njira imeneyi mawu a Ambuye anafalikira kwambiri mphamvu (Machitidwe 19:13-20).

Ndime 3: Zinthu zimenezi zitachitika, wosula siliva wina dzina lake Demetriyo anayambitsa chipolowe chifukwa ankamanga tiakachisi tasiliva ta Atemi ndipo bizinesi yake inali pa ngozi chifukwa cha kufalikira kwa Chikhristu. Ndipo anasonkhezera amisiri ena, nati, Mukuona, si Efeso wokha, koma pafupifupi m’chigawo chonse cha Asiya, Paulo adakopa anthu ambiri, nati, Milungu inapanga manja a munthu, si milungu, siichita konse malonda athu; mulungu wamkazi Artemi adzanyozetsedwa mulungu wamkazi wopembedzedwa m'chigawo chonse cha Asia dziko lapansi lidzalandidwa ukulu wake waumulungu.' (Machitidwe 19:26-27) Izi zinayambitsa chipwirikiti chachikulu ndi anthu akufuula "Wamkulu ndi Artemi wa Aefeso!" Pambuyo pake kalaliki wa tauniyo anatsogolera khamu la anthu modekha kuwauza ngati Demetriyo madandaulo ena angakatengere makhothi ndipo anachenjeza khamu la anthu kuti zochita zawozo zikhoza kuyambitsa zipolowe chifukwa palibe chifukwa chimene chingalungamitsire khamu lothamangitsidwa (Machitidwe 19:28-41).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 19:1 Ndipo kudali, pamene Apolo anali ku Korinto, Paulo atadutsa malire a kumtunda anafika ku Efeso, ndipo anapeza ophunzira ena.

Paulo anakumana ndi ophunzira ku Efeso ndipo anawaphunzitsa za njira ya Mulungu mwangwiro kwambiri.

1. Dongosolo langwiro la Mulungu kwa anthu ake

2. Mphamvu ya chiphunzitso cha Paulo

1. Aefeso 3:20-21 "Koma kwa Iye amene angathe kuchita zoposa zonse zimene tingathe kuzipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yake imene ikugwira ntchito mwa ife, kwa iye kukhale ulemerero mu Mpingo ndi mwa Khristu Yesu m'zonse. mibadwo, ku nthawi za nthawi, Ameni.

2. Tito 2:11-12 “Pakuti chisomo cha Mulungu chakupulumutsa anthu onse chaonekera. Likutiphunzitsa kunena kuti “Ayi” ku chisapembedzo ndi zilakolako za dziko lapansi, ndi

kukhala odziletsa, olungama ndi opembedza m’nthawi ino.

Act 19:2 Iye adati kwa iwo, Kodi mudalandira Mzimu Woyera pamene mudakhulupirira? Ndipo anati kwa iye, Sitinamve konse ngati kuli Mzimu Woyera.

Paulo anafunsa ophunzira a ku Efeso ngati analandira Mzimu Woyera kuyambira pamene anakhulupirira. Iwo anayankha kuti sanamvepo za kukhalapo kwa Mzimu Woyera.

1. Kufunika Kolandira Mzimu Woyera

2. Kufunika Kodziwa Mzimu Woyera

1. Yohane 14:26—“Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.”

2. Aefeso 1:13-14 – “Mwa Iye inunso, mudamva mawu a chowonadi, Uthenga Wabwino wa chipulumutso chanu, ndi kumukhulupirira Iye, mudasindikizidwa chizindikiro ndi Mzimu Woyera wolonjezedwa, amene ali chikole cha cholowa chathu kufikira. timakhala nacho, ku chitamando cha ulemerero wake.”

Act 19:3 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Nanga mudabatizidwa ndi chiyani? Ndipo adati, Ku ubatizo wa Yohane.

Paulo anafunsa amuna khumi ndi awiriwo ngati anabatizidwa, ndipo iwo anayankha kuti anabatizidwa monga mwa ubatizo wa Yohane.

1. Kufunika Kodziwa Ubatizo Wanu: Mmene Kudziwa Ubatizo Wanu Kungalimbitse Chikhulupiriro Chanu

2. Mphamvu ya Paulo: Momwe Mafunso a Paulo Angatsogolere Kukukula Kwauzimu

1. Mateyu 3:11-12 – “Inetu ndikukubatizani inu ndi madzi kuloza ku kulapa; moto.”

2. Marko 1:4-5 – “Yohane anabatiza m’chipululu, nalalikira ubatizo wa kutembenuka mtima kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo. Ndipo anaturuka kwa iye dziko lonse la Yudeya, ndi iwo a ku Yerusalemu, nabatizidwa ndi iye mumtsinje wa Yordano, ali kuulula machimo awo.

Act 19:4 Pamenepo Paulo adati, Yohane adabatiza ndithu ndi ubatizo wakulapa, nanena ndi anthu, kuti akhulupirire Iye wakudza pambuyo pake, ndiye Khristu Yesu.

Paulo akufotokoza kuti Yohane M’batizi analalikira ubatizo wa kulapa, kuuza anthu kuti akhulupirire mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Kuyitanira Kukulapa: Kukonzekera Njira Ya Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Chimasinthira Moyo

1. Luka 3:3 - “Ndipo anadza ku dziko lonse lozungulira Yordano, nalalikira ubatizo wa kutembenuka mtima kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo.

2. Yohane 14:6 - “Yesu ananena naye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 19:5 Atamva zimenezi anabatizidwa m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu.

Pamene anthu anamva kulalikira kwa Paulo, anabatizidwa m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Ubatizo

2. Kudzipereka kwa Ambuye: Kufunika kwa Ubatizo

1. Aroma 6:3-5 - "Kapena kodi simudziwa kuti ife tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Khristu Yesu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake? Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa kuti, monganso Khristu kuukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tidzakhala ndi moyo watsopano: pakuti ngati talumikizidwa ndi Iye mu imfa yonga yake, tidzakhalanso ogwirizana ndi Iye m’kuuka ngati kwake.

2. Akolose 2:12 - "Munaikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mu ubatizo, momwemonso mudaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Iye, mwa chikhulupiriro cha ntchito za Mulungu, amene anamuukitsa kwa akufa."

Act 19:6 Ndipo pamene Paulo adayika manja ake pa iwo, Mzimu Woyera adadza pa iwo; ndipo adayankhula malilime, nanenera.

Manja a Paulo popereka Mzimu Woyera kwa okhulupirira zinawapangitsa iwo kulankhula malilime ndi kunenera.

1: Kutsegula Mphatso za Mzimu Woyera

2: Kulankhula Malilime mu Mpingo

1: Agalatiya 5:22-23 Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso: pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo.

2: Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:4 Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

Act 19:7 Ndipo amuna onse adali ngati khumi ndi awiri.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chiwerengero cha amuna omwe analipo panthawiyi 12.

1. Ngakhale ndi anthu ochepa bwanji, Mulungu akhoza kuwagwiritsabe ntchito kuchita zinthu zazikulu.

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu siidziwika ndi kukula kwa gulu, koma ndi kupezeka kwake m'menemo.

1. Mateyu 19:26 - “Yesu anawayang’ana, nati, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu, koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

2. Yeremiya 33:3 - “Itanani kwa ine, ndipo ndidzakuyankhani inu, ndi kukuuzani zinthu zazikulu ndi zosasanthulika zomwe simukuzidziwa.

Act 19:8 Ndipo Iye adalowa m’sunagoge, nanena molimbika mtima miyezi itatu, natsutsana nawo, nakonyengera zinthu za Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Paulo analankhula molimba mtima m’sunagoge kwa miyezi itatu, nakopa anthu za Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau: Kulengeza Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Kulankhula Mawu a Mulungu Molimba Mtima: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Ahebri 11:6 - Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa;

Act 19:9 Koma pamene ena adaumitsa mtima ndi kusakhulupirira, nanenera zoipa Njirayo pamaso pa khamulo, adachoka kwa iwo, napatutsa akuphunzira, natsutsana tsiku ndi tsiku m’sukulu ya Turano.

Paulo anakumana ndi iwo amene anakana uthenga wabwino ndipo anadzilekanitsa yekha ndi ophunzira kwa iwo, nawaphunzitsa tsiku ndi tsiku m’sukulu ya Turano.

1. Mphamvu Yopatukana

2. Chikhulupiriro cha Paulo

1. Aroma 16:17-18 - Ndikupemphani inu, abale, chenjerani ndi iwo akuchita magawano ndi zopinga motsutsana ndi chiphunzitsocho munaphunzitsidwa; apeweni. Pakuti otere satumikira Ambuye wathu Kristu, koma zilakolako za iwo okha;

2. 1 Akorinto 5:11-13 - Koma tsopano ndikulemberani kuti musayanjane naye aliyense wodziwika ndi dzina la mbale ngati ali wachiwerewere, kapena wosirira, kapena wopembedza mafano, wolalatira, woledzera, kapena wolanda. ngakhale kudya naye wotere. Pakuti ndiri ndi chiyani ndi kuweruza akunja? Kodi si anthu a mu Mpingo amene mudzawaweruza? Mulungu amaweruza iwo akunja. Chotsani munthu woipayo pakati panu.

Act 19:10 Ndipo adachita ichi zaka ziwiri; kotero kuti onse akukhala m’Asiya adamva mawu a Ambuye Yesu, Ayuda ndi Ahelene.

Ulaliki wa Paulo wa Uthenga Wabwino ku Efeso unapitirira kwa zaka ziwiri, ndipo anthu ambiri, Ayuda ndi Agiriki, anamva mawu a Ambuye Yesu.

1. Kufunika Kogawana Uthenga Wabwino - Momwe Utumiki wa Paulo ku Efeso Ungatilimbikitsire Kufikira Ena.

2. Mphamvu ya Mau - Momwe Mau a Ambuye Yesu Anasinthira Mitima ya Anthu a ku Efeso

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - Adzakhulupirira bwanji mwa iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji ngati sanatumidwe?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

Act 19:11 Ndipo Mulungu adachita zozizwa zapadera ndi manja a Paulo.

Mulungu anachita zozizwitsa kudzera mu utumiki wa Paulo.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuwona Zozizwitsa za Mulungu Kupyolera mu Kudzipereka"

2. "Wochita Zozizwitsa: Kulumikizana ndi Mulungu Kudzera mu Utumiki wa Paulo"

1. Ahebri 11:1-2 “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka;

2) Chifukwa chake ndidzadzitamandira mokondweratu za zofowoka zanga, kuti mphamvu ya Khristu ikhale pa ine.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 19:12 kotero kuti zopukutira mipango ndi maepuloni zidatengedwa kuchokera m’thupi lake kwa wodwala, ndipo nthenda zidawachokera, ndi mizimu yoyipa idatuluka mwa iwo.

Thupi la Paulo linagwiritsidwa ntchito pochiritsa anthu; analandidwa mipango ndi maepuloni, nachiritsa odwala, ndi kuturutsa mizimu yoipa.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Paulo ndi Machiritso Ozizwitsa"

2. "Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Kuchiritsa Kudzera mwa Paulo"

1. Marko 16:17-18 - "Ndipo zizindikilo izi zidzawatsata iwo akukhulupirira: M'dzina langa

adzatulutsa ziwanda, adzalankhula malilime atsopano, adzatola njoka ndi manja awo; , sichidzawapweteka konse; adzaika manja awo pa odwala, ndipo adzachira.”

2. Mateyu 10:1 - "Iye adadziyitanira kwa Iye ophunzira ake khumi ndi awiri, nawapatsa mphamvu zotulutsa mizimu yonyansa, ndi kuchiritsa kudwala kulikonse ndi matenda."

Act 19:13 Pamenepo Ayuda ena oyendayenda, otulutsa ziwanda, analimbika mtima kutchula dzina la Ambuye Yesu pa iwo amene adali ndi mizimu yoyipa, ndi kuti, Tikulumbiritsani pa Yesu amene amlalikira Paulo.

Ayuda ena ankagwiritsa ntchito dzina la Yesu pofuna kutulutsa mizimu yoipa.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzina la Yesu

2. Ulamuliro wa Uthenga Wabwino

1. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkuza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, 10 kotero kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko; 11 Ndipo mlilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ndipo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, "Ulamuliro wonse kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi wapatsidwa kwa Ine. 19 Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, 20 ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Act 19:14 Ndipo panali ana amuna asanu ndi awiri a Skeva, Myuda, ndi mkulu wa ansembe amene adachita chotero.

Ana a wansembe wachiyuda anayesa kutulutsa mzimu woipa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Uthenga Wachipulumutso wa Paulo Unasinthira Anthu

2. Kufunika Komvera: Kumvera Malamulo a Mulungu

1. Yakobo 2:17-18 “Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chikhala chakufa pachokha. Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo

ntchito; Ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

2. Machitidwe 5:29 “Ndipo Petro ndi atumwi ena anayankha nati, Tiyenera kumvera Mulungu koposa anthu.

Act 19:15 Ndipo udayankha mzimu woyipa, nuti, Yesu ndimdziwa, ndi Paulo ndimdziwa; koma ndinu yani?

Mzimu woipa unafunsa kuti anthu amene anali kumutulutsa anali ndani m’dzina la Yesu ndi la Paulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzina: Kufufuza Mphamvu ya Dzina la Yesu ndi Zotsatira za Utumiki wa Paulo.

2. Kudziwa Yesu: Momwe Kudziwa Yesu Kumatsogolere ku Ulamuliro Wauzimu

1. Afilipi 2:9-10 : “Chifukwa chake Mulungu anamkweza Iye koposa, nampatsa dzina limene liposa maina onse, kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, lakumwamba ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko. ”

2. Aefeso 6:12 : “Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro akuthambo pa mdima uno, ndi auzimu a choipa m’zakumwamba.

Act 19:16 Ndipo munthu, mwa iye amene mudali mzimu woyipa, adawalumphira, nawalaka, nawalaka iwo, kotero kuti adathawa m’nyumba amaliseche ndi wovulazidwa.

Munthu wina yemwe anali ndi mzimu woipa anagonjetsa anthu amene anali m’nyumba imodzi n’kuvulaza anthu amene anali naye m’nyumbamo, moti anathawa atavula zovala zake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Kuzindikira ndi Kupewa Zisonkhezero Zosayera.

2. Kugonjetsa Zoipa ndi Zabwino: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chingatithandizire Kugonjetsa Mayesero ndi Tchimo.

1. Aefeso 6:12 - "Pakuti kulimbana kwathu sitilimbana nao mwazi ndi thupi, koma nao maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro a dziko lapansi la mdima uno, ndi auzimu a choipa m'zakumwamba."

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - "Inu, ana okondedwa, ndinu ochokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo mwawalaka, chifukwa iye amene ali mwa inu ali wamkulu kuposa iye wakukhala m'dziko."

Act 19:17 Ndipo ichi chidadziwika kwa Ayuda onse ndi Ahelene akukhala ku Efeso; ndipo mantha adawagwera onsewo, ndipo dzina la Ambuye Yesu linakula.

Mantha anagwera Ayuda ndi Agiriki okhala ku Efeso atamva za mphamvu ya Ambuye Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzina la Yesu

2. Mantha ndi Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu

1. Afilipi 2:9-11 - “Chifukwa chake Mulungu anamkweza Iye kumwamba, nampatsa dzina limene liposa maina onse, kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, lakumwamba ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko; ndi malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ndiye Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.”

2. Yesaya 12:2 - “Zoonadi, Mulungu ndiye chipulumutso changa; ndidzakhulupirira, sindidzawopa;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 19:18 Ndipo ambiri akukhulupirira anadza, nabvomereza, nawonetsa ntchito zawo.

Okhulupirira ambiri anavomereza poyera chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Yesu Khristu.

1: Mphamvu Yakuvomereza - Kuvomereza pagulu chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu Khristu kungasinthe miyoyo yathu.

2: Ufulu Wachikhulupiriro - Momwe kukhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu kungabweretsere ufulu weniweni.

1: Aroma 10:9-10 “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndipo ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.”

2 Mateyu 16:16 “Ndipo Simoni Petro anayankha nati, Inu ndinu Kristu, Mwana wa Mulungu wamoyo.

Act 19:19 Ndipo ambiri a iwo akuchita zamatsenga adasonkhanitsa mabuku awo pamodzi, nawatentha pamaso pa onse; ndipo adawerenga mtengo wake, napeza ndalama zasiliva zikwi makumi asanu.

Anthu a ku Efeso anawononga mabuku awo a matsenga ndi amatsenga, ndipo mtengo wake unali wa ndalama zasiliva zokwana 50,000.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa: Kugonjetsa Mayesero a Dziko Lapansi

2. Mtengo wa Tchimo: Mtengo Wochoka Kwa Mulungu

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Miyambo 1:10-19 - "Mwananga, akakukopa ochimwa usalole. Akanena, Tiye nafe, tibisalire kukhetsa mwazi, tibisalire osalakwa popanda chifukwa; tiwameze ali ndi moyo ngati kumanda, amphumphu ngati iwo otsikira kudzenje; tidzapeza chuma cha mtengo wapatali cha mitundumitundu, tidzadzaza nyumba zathu ndi zofunkha; chitani maere anu pakati pathu, tikhale ndi thumba limodzi tonse. ” Mwana wanga, usayende nawo m’njira;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 19:20 Choncho mawu a Mulungu anakula mwamphamvu nalakika.

Mau a Mulungu anakula mwamphamvu napambana.

1. Mawu a Mulungu Ali ndi Mphamvu Yosintha Anthu

2. Mphamvu ya Ulaliki Wamphamvu

1. Aroma 1:16 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino, pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira.

2. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka mkamwa mwanga; silidzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma lidzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo lidzakula mmene ndinalitumizira.

Act 19:21 Zitatha izi, Paulo adatsimikiza mu mzimu wake, atapita kupyola pa Makedoniya

ndi Akaya, kunka ku Yerusalemu, nati, Ndikafika komweko ndiyenera kuwonanso Roma.

Paulo anatsimikiza mtima kupita ku Yerusalemu kenako ku Roma mu mzimu.

1. Kufunika kokhala ndi cholinga chauzimu ndi kuchikwaniritsa ndi cholinga.

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera kutitsogolera ndi kutsogolera miyoyo yathu.

1. Afilipi 3:14 - “Ndichita khama, kuti ndikapopepo, ndikalandire mphotho ya mayitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Aroma 8:14 - “Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, amenewo ali ana a Mulungu.

Act 19:22 Ndipo adatumiza ku Makedoniya awiri a iwo adamtumikira, Timoteo ndi Erasto; koma iye mwini anakhala m’Asiya nthawi.

Paulo anatumiza awiri a anzake, Timoteo ndi Erasto, ku Makedoniya, pamene iye anakhalabe kwa kanthawi ku Asiya.

1. Kufunika kopatsa ena ntchito ndi kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya kuyanjana ndi kugwira ntchito limodzi

1. Miyambo 15:22 - Popanda uphungu, zolingalira siziyenda bwino, koma pochuluka aphungu zikhazikika.

2. 1 Akorinto 3:5-7 - Nanga Apolo ndi chiyani? Ndipo Paulo ndi chiyani? Akapolo amene mudakhulupirira mwa iwo, monganso Ambuye anapatsa mwai kwa yense. Ine ndinaoka, Apolo anathirira, koma Mulungu ndiye anakulitsa. Chotero wobzalayo kapena wothirirayo sali kanthu, koma Mulungu amene amakulitsa.

Act 19:23 Ndipo nthawi yomweyo padakhala chipwirikiti chachikulu cha Njirayo.

Mumzinda munali chipwirikiti chifukwa cha ziphunzitso za Njirayo.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino - Momwe uthenga umodzi ungalimbikitsire chipwirikiti mu mzinda

2. Kuyimirira Choyenera - Kufunika koyankhulira zomwe umakhulupirira

1. Machitidwe 4:14-17 Petro ndi Yohane akuchitira umboni molimba mtima za Yesu

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Iwo amene ayembekezera pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo

Act 19:24 Pakuti munthu wina dzina lake Demetriyo wosula siliva, amene adapanga tiakachisi tasiliva ta Diyana, adapindula ndithu kwa amisiri;

Kupambana kwa Demetrius m’ntchito yake yopangira tiakachisi tasiliva ta Diana ndi chitsanzo cha mmene kugwira ntchito molimbika ndi kudzipereka kungabweretsere mphotho yaikulu.

1. Kugwira ntchito molimbika ndi kudzipereka kumabweretsa mphotho yaikulu.

2. Ntchito ya manja athu ndi yamtengo wapatali.

1. Mlaliki 9:10 - Chilichonse dzanja lako lachipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2 Akolose 3:23 Chilichonse chimene mukuchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu.

Act 19:25 Amenewo adawasonkhanitsa pamodzi ndi amisiri a ntchito yomweyo, nati, Amuna inu, mudziwa kuti ndi ntchito iyi tipeza chuma chathu.

Antchito a ku Efeso akukumbutsidwa kuti luso lawo ndilo gwero la chuma chawo.

1: Mulungu watidalitsa ndi mphatso ndi luso lomwe tingagwiritse ntchito kuti tipeze chuma.

2: Tiyenera kukhala othokoza chifukwa cha chuma chomwe tili nacho ndikuchigwiritsa ntchito polemekeza Iye.

1: Mlaliki 9:10 Chilichonse dzanja lako lachipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2: Mateyu 6:24: Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri. Kapena mudzadana ndi mmodzi ndi kukonda winayo, kapena mudzakhulupirika kwa mmodzi ndi kunyoza winayo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 19:26 Komanso mukuona ndi kumva, kuti si ku Efeso kokha, komanso pafupifupi m’chigawo chonse cha Asiya, Paulo ameneyo anakopa ndi kutembenuza anthu ambiri kuti si milungu yopangidwa ndi manja.

Paulo anakopa ndi kutembenuza anthu ambiri ku Asia powaphunzitsa kuti mafano opangidwa ndi manja si milungu.

1. Kupembedza Mafano: Kuika Mlengi m’malo mwa Chilengedwe

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kusintha Miyoyo

1. Deuteronomo 5:7-9 - Usakhale nayo milungu ina koma Ine ndekha

2. Yesaya 44:15-20 - Mukupanga mafano pachabe ndi kupembedza chopangidwa ndi manja anu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 19:27 Choncho si ntchito yathu yokhayo imene ili pachiwopsezo chonyozeka. komanso kuti kachisi wa mulungu wamkazi Diyana ayenera kunyozedwa, ndi ulemerero wake udzawonongedwa, amene Asia lonse ndi dziko lapansi limlambira.

Mulungu wamkazi wamkulu Diana ankalemekezedwa ndi anthu ambiri, komabe kachisi wake anali pangozi ya kuwonongedwa.

1: Palibe amene ali pamwamba pa Mulungu - Machitidwe 19:27

2: Aliyense akhoza kukhala wamkulu wauzimu - Yakobo 4:10

1: Mulungu ndi wamkulu kuposa mphamvu ina iliyonse - 1 Yohane 4:4

2: Mulungu wathu ndi Mulungu woopsa - Salimo 47:2

Act 19:28 Ndipo pamene adamva mawu awa adadzazidwa ndi mkwiyo, nafuwula, nanena, Wamkulu ndi Diyana wa Aefeso.

Gulu la Aefeso linakwiya ndi mawu a Paulo ndipo linalengeza kudzipereka kwawo kwa Diana.

1. Musalole kuti zilakolako za nthawiyo zikusokeretseni ku choonadi.

2. Tiyenera kukhala anzeru ndi ozindikira ngakhale titakumana ndi zovuta za chikhalidwe.

1. Yakobo 1:5-8 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Act 19:29 Ndipo mzinda wonse udadzazidwa ndi chisokonezo: ndipo adathamangira ndi mtima umodzi m’bwalo lamasewera adagwira Gayo ndi Aristarko, amuna a ku Makedoniya, anzake a Paulo.

Mzinda wonse wa Efeso unasokonezeka pamene anzake a Paulo anamangidwa.

1: Dongosolo la Mulungu ndi lalikulu kuposa momwe tilili

2: Imani olimba m’chikhulupiriro ngakhale pali chipwirikiti ndi chisokonezo

1: Aroma 8:38-39 “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2: Yesaya 41:10 “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Act 19:30 Ndipo pamene Paulo adafuna kulowa kwa anthu, wophunzira sadamlole.

Ophunzirawo analetsa Paulo kulowa m’khamulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Mmene Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kumalimbitsira Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Mphamvu ya Kuzindikira: Nthawi Yoyenera Kutsatira ndi Nthawi Yotsogolera

1. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera maitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'moyo. chikondi, chofunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Miyambo 14:15 - Wopusa amakhulupirira zonse, koma wochenjera amaganizira za mayendedwe ake.

Act 19:31 Ndipo akulu ena a Asiya, amene adali abwenzi ake, adatumiza uthenga kwa Iye, nampempha kuti asadziponye m’bwalo lamasewera.

Anzake ena a Paulo ku Asiya anatumiza uthenga kwa iye kuti asapite ku bwalo la masewera.

1. Khulupirirani Anzanu: Ngakhale Atsogoleri Akuluakulu Akufunika Thandizo

2. Kudziwa Nthawi Yoyenera Kuika Pangozi: Kusamala kwa Chikhulupiriro ndi Kusamala

1. Miyambo 19:20, “Tamvera uphungu, nulandire mwambo, kuti ukhale wanzeru pamapeto ako;

2. Afilipi 4:13, “Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo;

Act 19:32 Pamenepo ena adafuwula chinthu china, ndi ena china; ndipo ochuluka sanadziwa chifukwa chake adasonkhana.

Msonkhanowo unasokonezeka ndipo sankadziwa chifukwa chimene asonkhana.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Mmene Tingakwaniritsire Zinthu Zazikulu Tikamagwirira Ntchito Pamodzi

2. Musaope Kufunsa Mafunso: Kufuna Kumveka Ndi Kumvetsetsa

1. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera maitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake. mu chikondi, akufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chimanga cha mtendere.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Act 19:33 Ndipo adatulutsa Alesandro m’khamulo, namturutsa Ayuda. Ndimo Alesandro anatambasula ndi dzanja, nafuna kudzikana kwa antu.

Alekizanda anatulutsidwa m’khamulo ndi Ayuda, ndipo anakodola anthu kuti amulole kulankhula.

1. Mphamvu ya Mboni: Momwe Chikoka Chathu Chingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Kuyimilira Choyenera: Kuima Pachikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Yesaya 43:1-3 - Koma tsopano atero Yehova, amene anakulenga iwe, iwe Yakobo, ndi iye amene anakupanga iwe Israyeli, Usaope; ndiwe wanga. Pamene udutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi popyola mitsinje sidzakumizeni; poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; ngakhale lawi lamoto silidzakuyatsa.

2. Mateyu 10:32-33 - Chifukwa chake yense amene adzavomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. Koma yense amene adzandikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamkana iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

Act 19:34 Koma pamene adazindikira kuti ndiye Myuda, adafuwula onse ndi mawu amodzi monga maora awiri, Wamkulu ndi Diyana wa Aefeso.

Pamsonkhano wina ku Efeso, anthu anazindikira kuti Paulo anali Myuda ndipo anafuula kwa maola aŵiri kutamanda Diana.

1: Tiyenera kusamala ndi momwe timachitira ndi anthu omwe ndi osiyana ndi ife.

2: Tizikumbukira mphamvu ya mawu athu ndi chisonkhezero chimene chingakhale nacho

pa anthu otizungulira.

1: Yakobo 3:1-12 , akugogomezera mphamvu ya lilime ndi mmene lingagwiritsiridwe ntchito pa zabwino ndi zoipa.

2: Akolose 4:6 , kutilimbikitsa kugwiritsa ntchito mawu athu mwanzeru ndi chisomo.

MACHITIDWE A ATUMWI 19:35 Ndipo pamene kazembe wa mudzi adatontholetsa khamulo, adati, Amuna inu a ku Efeso, pali munthu ndani amene sadziwa kuti mzinda wa Aefeso ndiwo wopembedza mulungu wamkazi wamkulu Diana, ndi fano limene linagwa. kuchokera ku Jupiter?

Kalaliki wa tauni ya Efeso anatonthoza anthu mwa kuwakumbutsa za kulambira kwa mzindawo kwa mulungu wamkazi wamkulu Diana ndi fano limene linagwa kuchokera kwa Jupiter.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kulambira Mafano

2. Mphamvu ya Cholowa cha Mzinda

1. Eksodo 20:3-5 - “Usakhale nayo milungu ina koma Ine ndekha; Usadzipangire iwe wekha fano losema, kapena chifaniziro chiri chonse cha zinthu za m’thambo la kumwamba, kapena za m’dziko lapansi, kapena za m’madzi a pansi pa dziko. usazipembedzere, usazitumikire; pakuti Ine Yehova Mulungu wako ndine Mulungu wansanje.

2. Machitidwe 17:16-17 - Tsopano pamene Paulo anali kuwayembekezera iwo ku Atene, mzimu wake unapsa mtima mwa iye pamene anaona kuti mzinda waperekedwa kwa mafano. + Choncho anayamba kukambirana ndi Ayuda ndi olambira amitundu ina m’sunagoge, ndiponso m’bwalo la malonda tsiku ndi tsiku ndi amene anali kumeneko.

Act 19:36 Powona tsono kuti zinthu izi sizinganenedwe mozitsutsa, muyenera kukhala chete, osachita kanthu mopupuluma.

Chenjezo la Paulo lokhudza kusankha zochita mopupuluma pa Machitidwe 19:36.

1: Ganizirani Zotsatirapo - Kulingalira za chenjezo la Paulo lopewa kusankha mopupuluma

2: Tengani Nthawi Yoganiza - Kumvetsetsa kufunikira kokhala dala pa zosankha zathu

Miyambo 14:15 BL92 - Wachibwana akhulupirira mawu onse; koma wochenjera asamalira mayendedwe ake.

Yakobo 1:19 Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 19:37 Pakuti mwabweretsa anthu awa, amene sali olanda za Mipingo, kapena wochitira mwano mulungu wanu wamkazi.

Paulo ndi anzake akuimbidwa mlandu woba ndi kunyoza mulungu wamkazi wa ku Efeso. Paulo akulengeza kuti iwo ndi osalakwa pa milanduyi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu Athu: Mmene Mawu Athu Amakhudzira Moyo Wathu

2. Umphumphu pa Chikhulupiriro: Phunziro la Paulo ndi Sila

1. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime, ndipo amene akulikonda adzadya zipatso zake.

2 Afilipi 4:8 - Pomaliza, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ulemerero wina, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera kuyamikiridwa, lingalirani. za zinthu izi.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 19:38 Chifukwa chake ngati Demetriyo ndi amisiri amene ali naye ali ndi mlandu ndi munthu, maweruzo alipo, ndipo akazembe alipo;

Demetriyo ndi anzake ayenela kugwilitsila nchito malamulo kuthetsa mikangano iliyonse imene ali nayo m’malo mocita zaciwawa.

1. Kuthetsa Mikangano Mwamtendere - Momwe mungagwiritsire ntchito malamulo kuthetsa mikangano popanda kuchita ziwawa.

2. Nzeru za Lamulo - Kumvetsetsa kufunika kwa lamulo ndi chifukwa chake liyenera kulemekezedwa.

1. Aroma 12:17-19 - Musabwezere choipa pa choipa, koma ganizirani chimene chili chokoma pamaso pa onse.

2. Miyambo 15:1 - Mayankhidwe ofatsa abweza mkwiyo, koma mawu opweteka amayambitsa mkwiyo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 19:39 Koma ngati mufuna chinthu china, chidzagamulidwa pa msonkhano wololedwa.

Paulo akulangiza ophunzira a ku Efeso kuti athetse nkhani ina iliyonse pa msonkhano wovomerezeka.

1. Kufunika kwa Kuzindikira mu Msonkhano Wachikhristu

2. Kufunika kwa Umodzi mu Mpingo

1. Aroma 15:5-6 “Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kukhala m’chigwirizano chomwecho wina ndi mnzake, mwa Kristu Yesu, kuti pamodzi ndi liwu limodzi mulemekeze Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. .”

2 Akorinto 14:40 “Koma zonse zichitike koyenera ndi kolongosoka.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 19:40 Pakuti tili pangozi yotitineneza chifukwa cha chipolowe cha lero, popanda chifukwa choti tinganene za gulu ili.

Paulo ndi anzakewo anali pa ngozi yoti afunsidwe mafunso chifukwa cholowerera m’chipwirikiticho chifukwa chosowa chofotokoza za chipolowecho.

1. Mphamvu ya Mbiri Yathu: Mmene Zochita Zathu Zimakhudzira Khalidwe Lathu

2. Kuopsa koyambitsa chipolowe: Kulingalira Zotsatira za Zochita Zathu.

1. Miyambo 22:1 - Mbiri yabwino ifunika kuposa chuma chambiri; kulemekezedwa koposa siliva kapena golidi.

2. Yakobe 2:14 - Kodi pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingawapulumutse?

Act 19:41 Ndipo m’mene adanena izi adabalalitsa msonkhanowo.

Paulo anamaliza kulankhula kwa mpingowo ndipo kenako anawabalalitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu Athu: Mmene Tingalankhulire ndi Ulamuliro

2. Kufunika kwa Kumvetsera: Mmene Mungamve ndi Luntha

1. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Khalani wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya

Machitidwe 20 amasimba za maulendo a Paulo kupyola Makedoniya ndi Grisi, chochitika cha Utiko ku Trowa, ndi mawu otsanzikana a Paulo kwa akulu a ku Efeso.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo akuchoka ku Efeso pambuyo pa chipolowe ndipo anadutsa ku Makedoniya akulimbikitsa ophunzira. Iye anakhala miyezi itatu m’Greece koma atatsala pang’ono kubwerera ku Suriya, anamva kuti Ayuda anali kumuchitira chiwembu, choncho anaganiza zobwerera kudzera ku Makedoniya limodzi ndi Sopater Pyrrhus Bereya Aristarko Sekundo Atesalonika Gayo Derbe Timoteyo Tikiko Trofimo Asia (Machitidwe 20:1) -4). Amuna awa anatitsogolera natidikira Trowa, tidayenda m’ngalawa kuchokera ku Filipi, atapita masiku a mkate wopanda chotupitsa;

Ndime 2: Pa tsiku loyamba la mlungu pamene tinakumana ndi mkate wonyema Paulo analankhula anthu amene akufuna kunyamuka tsiku lotsatira anapitirizabe kulankhula mpaka pakati pa usiku m’chipinda cham’mwamba mmene munasonkhana nyali zambiri zoyaka pamenepo mnyamata wotchedwa Utiko atakhala pawindo la zenera anagwidwa tulo tofa nato pamene Paulo anali kuyankhula motalikirapo. Pansanjika yachitatu, watengedwa wakufa; Ndipo anakwera m'chipinda cham'mwamba, ananyema mkate, nadya nalankhula kwa nthawi yaitali mpaka mbandakuca; ndipo anacoka anatengedwa kunyumba wamoyo wotonthozedwa mtima (Machitidwe 20:7-12).

Ndime ya 3: Kucoka kumeneko, anayenda m’ngalawa kunka ku Mileto, cifukwa Paulo anaganiza zopyola Efeso kuti asataye nthawi m’chigawo cha Asiya; Kuchokera ku Mileto anatumiza uthenga kwa akulu a mpingo wa Efeso kuti akakumane naye. Atafika anawauza mawu otsazikana ndi kuwakumbutsa mmene anakhala pakati pawo anatumikira Ambuye kudzichepetsa kwakukulu misozi mkati mwa mayesero aakulu Ayuda okonzekera chiwembu sanazengereze kulalikira chilichonse chimene chingapindulitse chophunzitsidwa m’nyumba ya anthu ochitira umboni Ayuda onse aŵiri Agiriki kulapa kwa Mulungu chikhulupiriro cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu tsopano Mzimu wokakamizidwa upite. Yerusalemu osadziwa chomwe chidzandichitikire kumeneko ndikungodziwa mzinda uliwonse Mzimu Woyera umandichenjeza za zovuta za mndende zomwe zikuyang'anizana nane komabe lingalirani kuti moyo wanga ndi wofunika kokha ntchito yomaliza yothamanga yomwe Ambuye Yesu anandipatsa chitira umboni Uthenga

Wabwino wa chisomo cha Mulungu (Machitidwe 20:13-24). Anawachenjeza kuti mimbulu yolusa ibwere pakati pawo inapotoza choonadi kusokeretsa ophunzira pambuyo powalimbikitsa iwo kukhala maso kumbukirani kwa zaka zitatu sanaleke kuchenjeza aliyense usiku ndi misozi. Atatha kuyankhula izi adagwada pansi napemphera pamodzi ndi onse kenako adachoka kupita kwinaku akulira ndikumukumbatira ndi kumupsompsona mwachisoni kwambiri ndi mawu ake akuti sadzawonanso nkhope yake (Machitidwe 20:25-38).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:1 Ndipo litaleka phokosolo, Paulo adayitana wophunzirawo, nawafungatira, natuluka kumka ku Makedoniya.

Paulo anatsanzikana ndi ophunzira ake chipwirikiticho chitatha ndipo anapita ku Makedoniya.

1. Mphamvu Yotsazikana: Kuphunzira Kusiya

2. Kuvomereza Kusintha ndi Ulendo Wamtsogolo

1. Yesaya 43:18-19 (“Musakumbukire zinthu zakale, kapena musaganizire zinthu zakale. taonani, ndichita chinthu chatsopano; chiphuka tsopano, kodi inu simuchizindikira? m’chipululu ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.”)

2. Yoswa 1:9 (“Kodi sindinakulamulira iwe? Limba, uchite mantha, usachite mantha, kapena kutenga nkhawa, pakuti Yehova Mulungu wako ali nawe kulikonse umukako.”)

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:2 Ndipo m’mene anaoloka mbali izo, nawadandaulira iwo zambiri, anadza ku Grisi.

Paulo analimbikitsa okhulupirira a m’madera amene anachezera asanapite ku Girisi.

1. “Kulimbitsa Chikhulupiriro Mwa Chilimbikitso”

2. “Mphamvu ya Mawu”

1. Aefeso 4:29 - “Nkhani yovunda isatuluke m'kamwa mwanu, koma ngati ndiyo yabwino kumangirira, monga yoyenera nthawi, kuti ipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva."

2 Aroma 15:4-5 - “Pakuti zonse zinalembedwa masiku akale zinalembedwa kutilangiza, kuti mwa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo cha malembo, tikhale ndi chiyembekezo. Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kuti mukhale ndi moyo wina ndi mnzake, monga mwa Kristu Yesu.”

Act 20:3 Ndipo adakhalako miyezi itatu. Ndimo ntawi Ayuda analalira ie, ntawi nati apite m’ngalawa ku Siriya, naganiza zobwera kupyola Makedoniya.

Paulo anakhala ku Girisi kwa miyezi itatu ndipo Ayuda atamuchitira chiwembu, anaganiza zodutsa ku Makedoniya m’malo mwa Siriya.

1. Kuthana ndi Zovuta: Momwe Mungapiririre Nthawi Zovuta

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kudalira Mapulani Ake ndi Chitsogozo Chake

1. Aefeso 6:13 “Chifukwa chake nyamulani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pa tsiku loipa, ndi kuchirimika, mutachita zonse.”

2. Aroma 8:28 “Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

Act 20:4 Ndipo adamperekeza kufikira ku Asiya Sopatro wa ku Bereya; ndi a Atesalonika, Aristarko ndi Sekundo; ndi Gayo wa ku Derbe, ndi Timoteo; ndi a ku Asiya, Tukiko ndi Trofimo.

Paulo ndi Sopatro, Arisitako, Sekundo, Gayo, Timoteyo, Tukiko ndi Trofimo, anapita ku Asia.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Ulendo wa Paulo ndi anzake

2. Mphamvu ya Ubwenzi: Zodabwitsa za Paulo ndi Anzake

1. Mlaliki 4:9-12 - Awiri aposa mmodzi, popeza ali ndi mphotho yabwino m'ntchito zawo. Pakuti akagwa, wina adzautsa mnzake. Koma tsoka kwa iye amene ali yekha akagwa, ndipo alibe wina womukweza! Ndiponso ngati awiri agona pamodzi afunda; koma m’modzi angathe bwanji kutentha? Ndipo angakhale munthu apambana amene ali yekha, awiri adzamkaniza; chingwe cha nkhosi zitatu sichiduka msanga.

2. Miyambo 13:20 - Woyenda ndi anzeru adzakhala wanzeru, koma mnzawo wa zitsiru

adzapwetekedwa.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:5 Iwowa anatitsogolera, natiyembekezera ku Trowa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za anthu amene anapita patsogolo ku Torowa ndi kuyembekezera kuti gulu lonselo lifike.

1. Kuyika Ena Patsogolo: Mphamvu ya Utumiki Wodzipereka

2. Kusunga Chikhulupiriro: Kupirira Nthawi Zovuta

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena mwakudzitamandira, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena omposa iye mwini. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

2. Ahebri 10:23-25 - “Tigwiritsitse chivomerezo cha chiyembekezo chathu, osagwedezeka; pakuti iye amene analonjeza ali wokhulupirika. Ndipo tiyeni tifulumizane ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, osaleka kusonkhana pamodzi, monga ali chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana, ndiko koposa monga momwe muwona tsiku likuyandikira.”

Act 20:6 Ndipo ife tidachoka ku Filipi m’chombo atapita masiku a mikate yopanda chotupitsa, ndipo popita masiku asanu tidadza kwa iwo ku Trowa; kumene tinakhalako masiku asanu ndi awiri.

Paulo ndi anzake anachoka ku Filipi atachita Phwando la Mikate Yopanda Chofufumitsa ndipo anafika ku Torowa patapita masiku asanu, kumene anakhalako masiku 7.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyanjano: Kuyenda ndi Paulo ndi ulendo wopita ku Trowa.

2. Kutsitsimutsidwa ndi Kutsitsimutsidwa: Mmene Paulo anakhalira ku Trowa anamulimbikitsa kupitiriza kufalitsa uthenga wabwino.

1. Aroma 8:38-39 Pakuti ndimakhulupirira kuti ngakhale imfa, moyo, angelo, ziwanda, ngakhale nthawi ino, kapena ntsogolo, ngakhale mphamvu zirizonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. tilekanitseni ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:58 Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, chirimikani. Musalole kuti chilichonse chikusunthe. Pitilizani kugwila nchito ya Ambuye nthawi zonse, podziŵa kuti

kugwila nchito kwanu mwa Ambuye sikuli cabe.

Act 20:7 Ndipo tsiku loyamba la sabata, posonkhana akuphunzira kunyema mkate, Paulo adalalikira kwa iwo, popeza adati anyamuka m’mawa mwake; nalankhula mpaka pakati pa usiku.

Pa tsiku loyamba la mlungu, Paulo analalikira kwa ophunzira pa msonkhano ndipo analankhula mpaka pakati pa usiku.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira: Mmene Paulo Anagwiritsira Ntchito Mawu Ake Polimbikitsa ndi Kuphunzitsa.

2. Kufunika kwa Magulu: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Chiyanjano.

1. Aroma 10:14-17 - Momwe chikhulupiriro chimadza mwakumva uthenga ndi momwe chikhulupiriro chimadza ndikumva mwa mawu a Khristu.

2. Ahebri 10:23-25 - Momwe tingalimbikitsane wina ndi mzake ndi kusonkhana pamodzi kuti tilimbikitsane ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino.

Act 20:8 Ndipo mudali zowunikira zambiri m’chipinda chapamwamba, m’mene adasonkhanamo.

Gulu la anthu linasonkhana m’chipinda cham’mwamba mmene munali zounikira zambiri.

1. Kuwala kwa Khristu - Yohane 8:12

2. Mphamvu ya Community - Machitidwe 2:1-4

1 Yohane 8:12 - Pamene Yesu analankhulanso kwa anthu, anati, “Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko; Iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

2. Machitidwe 2:1-4 Pamene tsiku la Pentekosti linafika, anali onse pamodzi pa malo amodzi. Mwadzidzidzi kunamveka mkokomo wochokera kumwamba ngati mkokomo wa mphepo yamphamvu, ndipo unadzaza nyumba yonse imene anakhalamo. Iwo adawona malilime omwe akhawoneka ninga amoto omwe adapatukana na kukhala pa ali-wense wa iwo. Onse anadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:9 Ndipo m’nyamata wina dzina lake Utiko adakhala pa zenera, wogwidwa tulo tatikulu; .

Mnyamatayo Utiko anagona tulo panthaŵi yonse ya Paulo ndipo anagwa kuchokera pawindo lansanjika yachitatu, koma anam’tola atafa.

1. Mmene Zochita Zathu Zingakhudzire Moyo Wathu Wauzimu

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero pa Nthawi ya Mavuto

1. Luka 8:22-25 - Yesu Aletsa Mkuntho

2. Yakobo 5:13-15 - Pemphero la Odwala

Act 20:10 Ndipo Paulo adatsikira, namgwadira iye, namfungatira, nati, Musadzibvute; pakuti moyo wake uli mwa iye.

Paulo anatonthoza mabwenzi a mnyamatayo, nawatsimikizira kuti akali ndi moyo.

1. Mphamvu ya chitonthozo m'nthawi zovuta

2. Chitsimikizo pakagwa tsoka

1. Yohane 11:25-26 – Yesu anati kwa Marita, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Iye amene akhulupirira mwa Ine adzakhala ndi moyo ngakhale amwalira.

2. 1 Atesalonika 4:13-14—Abale ndi alongo, sitikufuna kuti mukhale osadziwa za iwo akugona mu imfa, kuti mungalire monga anthu ena onse, amene alibe chiyembekezo. Pakuti timakhulupirira kuti Yesu adamwalira, nauka, ndipo tikhulupirira kuti Mulungu adzatenga pamodzi ndi Yesu iwo akugona mwa Iye.

Act 20:11 Pamenepo adakweranso, nanyema mkate, nadya, nalankhula nthawi yayitali mpaka kucha, ndipo adachoka.

Paulo analalikira kwa nthawi yaitali mpaka usiku.

1: Mphamvu ya Kulimbikira

2: Kufunika kwa Kupirira

1: Yakobo 1:2-4 “Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi opanda chilema, osasowa kalikonse.

2: Agalatiya 6:9 “Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:12 Ndipo anadza naye mnyamatayo ali wamoyo, natonthozedwa ndithu.

Ophunzira a Paulo anasangalala kwambiri pamene mnyamata amene anamupemphererayo anaukitsidwa.

1. Mulungu ndi wokonzeka nthawi zonse kuyankha mapemphero athu mu nthawi yake.

2. Ngakhale chiyembekezo chikuwoneka ngati chatayika, chipulumutso cha Mulungu ndi chotheka nthawi zonse.

1. Marko 11:24 - “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Chilichonse chimene mungapemphe m’pemphero, khulupirirani kuti mwazilandira, ndipo chidzakhala chanu.”

2. Salmo 37:5 - “ Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova; khulupirirani iye ndipo adzachita izi.”

Act 20:13 Ndipo ife tidatsogola kukalowa m’chombo, ndi kunka ku Aso, kumeneko tidati timtenge Paulo;

Paulo ananyamuka ulendo wopita ku Aso.

1. Kutenga Udindo pa Zochita Zanu

2. Kuyenda Momvera Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu. Pakuti goli langa ndi lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:14 Ndipo pamene adakomana nafe ku Aso, tidamtenga, nafika ku Mitilene.

Paulo anakumana ndi anzake ku Aso ndipo anapita ku Mitilene.

1. Chitsogozo cha Mulungu: Mmene Mungachizindikire ndi Kuchitsatira

2. Mphamvu Yogwirira Ntchito Pamodzi

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Aroma 12:10 - Kondanani wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi chaubale. kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake;

Act 20:15 Ndipo tidachoka pamenepo, ndipo m’mawa mwake tidafika pandunji pa Kiyo; ndipo m’mawa mwace tinafika ku Samo, ndikukhala ku Trogilio; ndipo m’mawa mwake tinafika ku Mileto.

Ulendo wa Paulo kuchokera ku Efeso kupita ku Mileto unaphatikizapo malo oimako ku Kiyo, Samo, ndi Trogillio.

1. Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro: Phunziro mu Machitidwe 20:15

2. Kufufuza za Maulendo aumishonale a Mtumwi Paulo

1. Ahebri 11:8-10 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu anamvera pamene anaitanidwa kuti apite ku malo amene akanati alandire monga cholowa. Ndipo anaturuka, wosadziwa kumene amukako.

2. Salmo 37:23 - Mayendedwe a munthu akhazikika ndi Yehova, pamene akonda njira yake;

Act 20:16 Pakuti Paulo adatsimikiza mtima kupyola pa Efeso, kuti asataye nthawi m’Asiya; pakuti adafulumira, ngati nkutheka, akakhale ku Yerusalemu tsiku la Pentekoste.

Paulo anatsimikiza kuti adutse ku Efeso chifukwa anali kufulumira kukafika ku Yerusalemu panthawi ya Pentekosite.

1. Zolinga za Mulungu motsutsana ndi Kufulumira kwa Anthu - Machitidwe 20:16

2. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Nthawi - Machitidwe 20:16

1. Miyambo 19:2 - “Kukhumba wopanda nzeru sikuli kwabwino;

2. Mlaliki 3:1 - “Kanthu kalikonse kali ndi nthawi yake, ndi chilichonse cha pansi pa thambo chili ndi mphindi yake.”

Act 20:17 Ndipo ali ku Mileto adatumiza ku Efeso, nayitana akulu a Mpingo.

Paulo anatumiza uthenga kwa akulu a mpingo wa ku Efeso ndi kuwaitanira ku Mileto.

1. Kufunika Komvera Kuitana kwa Mulungu - Machitidwe 20:17

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ku Mpingo Wake - Machitidwe 20:17

1. Aroma 8:28;

2. Ahebri 10:23-25, “Tigwiritsitse osagwedezeka chiyembekezo chathu, pakuti Iye amene analonjeza ali wokhulupirika, ndipo tiyeni tifulumizane ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino. pamodzi, monga azoloweretsa ena, koma tilimbikitsane, makamaka pamene muona kuti tsikulo likuyandikira.

Act 20:18 Ndipo m’mene adafika kwa Iye, adati kwa iwo, Mudziwa inu, kuyambira tsiku loyamba limene ndidafika ku Asiya, ndidakhala ndi inu nthawi zonse.

Paulo analankhula ndi akulu a ku Efeso za utumiki wake ku Asia ndi kudzipereka kwake kwa iwo.

1. Kudzipereka mu Utumiki: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

1. Akolose 1:21-23 - Kudzipereka kwa Paulo Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Aroma 12:11-13 - Kutumikira Ambuye mokhulupirika ndi mwachangu

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:19 kutumikira Ambuye ndi kudzichepetsa konse kwa mtima, ndi misozi yambiri, ndi mayesero amene anandigwera ine mwa kubisalira kwa Ayuda.

Utumiki wa Paulo monga mtumwi unali wodzicepetsa, misozi, ndi cizunzo.

1. Uzimu Wakudzichepetsa: Mmene Mungatumikire Ambuye ndi Maganizo Odzichepetsa

2. Kugonjetsa Mayesero ndi Chizunzo: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

1. Yakobo 4:10 - “Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani;

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - "Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:20 Ndipo kuti sindinabisike kanthu kakupindulirani, komatu ndidakuwuzani, ndipo ndidakuphunzitsani poyera ndi ku nyumba ndi nyumba.

Paulo anaphunzitsa anthu a ku Efeso ponse paŵiri komanso mwamseri m’nyumba zawo.

1. Kufunika Kophunzitsa M'magulu Ang'onoang'ono

2. Mphamvu ya Kuphunzitsa ndi Momwe Ingasinthire Anthu

1. Miyambo 11:30 - Chipatso cha wolungama ndi mtengo wamoyo; ndipo wopambana miyoyo ali wanzeru.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:21 ndikuchitira umboni kwa Ayuda, ndi Ahelene, kulapa kwa Mulungu, ndi chikhulupiriro cha kwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Paulo analalikira kulapa ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu kwa Ayuda ndi Agiriki.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa: Njira Ya Chiyero

2. Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu: Chisankho Chosintha Moyo

1. Yesaya 55:7 - Woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake, nabwerere kwa Yehova, ndipo adzamchitira chifundo; ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

2. Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Act 20:22 Ndipo tsopano, taonani, ndimuka ku Yerusalemu womangidwa mumzimu, wosadziwa zimene zidzandigwera kumeneko.

Paulo ali pa ulendo wopita ku Yerusalemu, ngakhale kuti sankadziwa zimene zidzachitike akadzafika.

1. “Mphamvu Yodalira Mapulani a Mulungu”

2. “Kutuluka M’chikhulupiriro Ngakhale Chosadziwika”

1. Aroma 8:28 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse

zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, ndiwo amene anaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:23 koma kuti Mzimu Woyera andichitira umboni m’mizinda yonse, ndi kunena kuti nsinga ndi zisautso zilindilindira.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti Mzimu Woyera akuchitira umboni mu mzinda uliwonse kuti zowawa ndi zowawa zikuyembekezera Paulo.

1. Mzimu Woyera: Umboni wa Mavuto Athu

2. Kulimbana ndi Masautso ndi Ukapolo Molimba Mtima

1. Aroma 8:18 - "Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife."

2. Ahebri 12:1 - “Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene umatikomera kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adatiikira. ."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:24 Koma palibe chimene chimandisuntha ine, ndipo sindiona moyo wanga kukhala wa mtengo wapatali kwa ine ndekha, kuti ndikatsirize njira yanga ndi chisangalalo, ndi utumiki umene ndinaulandira kwa Ambuye Yesu, wakuchitira umboni Uthenga Wabwino wa Ambuye. chisomo cha Mulungu.

Mtumwi Paulo sanafooke ndi zopinga zilizonse mu utumiki wake wochitira umboni Uthenga Wabwino wa chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Limbikirani Pamavuto: Chitsanzo cha Mtumwi Paulo

2. Uthenga Wabwino wa Chisomo cha Mulungu

1. Afilipi 1:21 - "Pakuti kwa ine kukhala ndi moyo ndiko Khristu, ndi kufa kuli kupindula."

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - “Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro,

ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu;

Act 20:25 Ndipo tsopano, tawonani, ndidziwa kuti inu nonse amene ndidapita mwa inu kulalikira Ufumu wa Mulungu, simudzawonanso nkhope yanga.

Paulo anatsanzikana ndi akulu a ku Efeso podziwa kuti aka kanali komaliza kuwaona.

1. Ufumu wa Mulungu Ndi Wamuyaya: Chilimbikitso Chochokera ku Kutsanzikana kwa Paulo

2. Kudziwa Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu: Momwe Kutsazikana kwa Paulo Kumatilimbikitsira

1. Ahebri 11:8-10 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu anamvera pamene anaitanidwa kuti apite ku malo amene akanati alandire monga cholowa. Ndipo anaturuka, wosadziwa kumene amukako.

2 Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:26 Chifukwa chake ndikuchitirani umboni lero lino, kuti ndine woyera pa mwazi wa anthu onse.

Paulo anakumbutsa Akhristu a ku Efeso kuti iye ndi wosalakwa pa mlandu wa magazi a anthu onse.

1. Kufunika Kokhala ndi Moyo Woyera Pamaso pa Mulungu

2. Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha Chiyero ndi Chiyero

1 Petro 1:14-15 - Monga ana omvera, musafanizidwe ndi zilakolako za umbuli wanu wakale, koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m'mayendedwe anu onse.

2. Ahebri 12:14 - Yesetsani kukhala chiyero popanda ichi palibe munthu adzaona Ambuye.

Act 20:27 Pakuti sindidakubisirani pakulalikirani uphungu wonse wa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuuzako ena malangizo a Mulungu.

1. Kufunika Kolengeza Uphungu wa Mulungu

2. Kulalikira Mawu a Mulungu

1. Akolose 3:16 - Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse; ndi kuphunzitsana ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi cisomo m’mitima yanu.

2. Yakobo 1:22 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:28 Tadzichenjerani nokha, ndi gulu lonse, pamenepo Mzimu Woyera adakuikani oyang’anira, kuti muwete Eklesia wa Mulungu, umene adaugula ndi mwazi wake wa Iye yekha.

Mzimu Woyera wasankha atsogoleri a mipingo kuti azisamalira mpingo wa Mulungu wogulidwa ndi magazi a Yesu.

1: Cholinga Chake Choikapo Ndalama cha Mulungu: Kusamalira Mpingo

2: Kuikidwa kwa Mzimu Woyera: Kuweta Nkhosa

1: Yohane 10:14-15—Ine ndine m’busa wabwino; Nkhosa zanga ndimazidziwa, nazonso zindidziwa Ine, monga Atate andidziwa Ine, ndi Ine ndimdziwa Atate. Chotero ndipereka moyo wanga chifukwa cha nkhosa.

2: 1 Petro 5: 2-3 - Khalani abusa a gulu la nkhosa za Mulungu lomwe analisiya m'manja mwanu, ndi kuliyang'anira - osati chifukwa kuyenera, koma chifukwa cha kufuna kwanu, monga momwe Mulungu afunira kuti mukhale; osatsata phindu lachinyengo, koma ofunitsitsa kutumikira; osati ochita ufumu pa iwo a udindo wanu, koma okhala zitsanzo za gululo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:29 Pakuti ndidziwa ine, kuti nditachoka, idzalowa mimbulu yolusa, yosalekerera gululo.

Paulo akuchenjeza akulu a ku Efeso za ngozi yobwera ku mpingo.

1. Khalani Okonzeka: Kukonzekera Zoipa mu Mpingo

2. Kuima Molimba M’mavuto

1. 1 5. kuzindikiridwa ndi okhulupirira anzanu padziko lonse lapansi.

2. Yakobo 1:2-3 - “Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu, pozindikira kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:30 Ndiponso mwa inu nokha adzawuka anthu, oyankhula zokhotakhota, kupatutsa ophunzira awatsate.

Paulo anachenjeza akulu a ku Efeso kuti pakati pawo padzatuluka aphunzitsi onyenga.

1. Kufunika kwa Kuzindikira ndi Kuzindikira mu Mpingo

2. Kupitilira Ziphunzitso Zonama

1. Aefeso 4:14-15 - Kuti tisakhalenso ana aang'ono, ogwedezeka uku ndi uko, ndi kutengeka ndi mphepo iriyonse ya chiphunzitso, ndi kuchenjerera kwa anthu, ndi kuchenjera, kumene akubisalira kusokeretsa; Koma kunena zoona m’chikondi, tikule m’zinthu zonse, ndiye mutu, ndiye Kristu.

2 Timoteo 3:16-17 - Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano , chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo: kuti munthu wa Mulungu akhale wangwiro, wokonzeka kuchita zabwino zonse. ntchito.

Act 20:31 Chifukwa chake dikirani, nimukumbukire, kuti zaka zitatu sindinaleka kuchenjeza yense wa inu ndi misozi usiku ndi usana.

Mtumwi Paulo anachenjeza onse ndi misozi usiku ndi usana kwa zaka zitatu.

1. Kuyitanira Kukhala Maso: Khalanibe Chenjezo Pamene Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

2. Mphamvu ya Misozi: Phunziro la Kudzipereka Kosagwedezeka

1. 2 Petro 3:17 - "Chifukwa chake, okondedwa, pozindikira izi kale, chenjerani kuti, potengedwa ndi kulakwa kwa oipa, mungagwe kusiya kukhazikika kwanu."

2. Ahebri 10:23-25 - “Tigwiritse chibvomerezo cha chikhulupiriro chathu mosagwedezeka (pakuti ali wokhulupirika amene analonjeza;) mwa ife tokha, monga amachita ena, koma tidandaulirana wina ndi mnzake, makamaka makamaka, monga muona tsiku likuyandikira.”

Act 20:32 Ndipo tsopano, abale, ndikuikizani kwa Mulungu, ndi kwa mawu a chisomo chake, chokhoza kumangirira inu, ndi kukupatsani inu cholowa mwa onse oyeretsedwa.

Paulo akulimbikitsa abalewo kudalira Mulungu ndi Mawu ake, omwe angawalimbikitse ndi kuwapatsa cholowa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo cha Mulungu – Kudalira Mulungu ndi Mau ake kungatipatse mphamvu ndi madalitso.

2. Cholowa Cholonjezedwa - Kufufuza za madalitso amene amabwera ndi kuyeretsedwa.

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:33 Sindinasilira siliva, kapena golidi, kapena chovala cha munthu aliyense.

Ndimeyi ndi chikumbutso chochokera kwa Paulo chopita kwa Aefeso kuti sanatengeke ndi chuma muutumiki wake.

1. "Mtengo wa Utumiki: Kukana Kudzikonda Chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino"

2. "Kukhala Mopitirira Kukopeka kwa Kukonda Chuma: Kupeza Kukwaniritsidwa mwa Khristu"

1. Afilipi 4:11-13 - “Sikuti ndinena monga mwa chiperewero, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira nazo mu zilizonse ndili nazo. monse ndi m’zonse ndaphunzitsidwa kukhuta, ndi kumva njala, kusefukira, ndi kusauka. Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. 1 Timoteo 6:6-10 - "Koma chipembedzo pamodzi ndi kudekha chipindula kwakukulu; pakuti sitinatenga kanthu polowa m'dziko lapansi, ndiponso sitikhoza kupita nako kanthu pochoka pano. amene adzakhala wolemera amagwa m’chiyesero ndi m’msampha, ndi m’zilakolako zambiri zopusa ndi zopweteka, zotere zonga zimiza anthu m’chiwonongeko ndi chitayiko.” Pakuti muzu wa zoipa zonse ndiwo chikondi cha pa ndalama; chikhulupiriro, nadzipyoza ndi zowawa zambiri.

Act 20:34 Inde mudziwa inu nokha kuti manja awa adatumikira zosowa zanga, ndi za iwo akukhala ndi ine.

Paulo anakumbutsa akulu a ku Efeso kuti iye anagwira ntchito kuti apeze zofunika pa moyo wake komanso abale amene anali naye.

1: Kuitanidwa Kuntchito: Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha Kutumikira Ena

2: Mphamvu Yotumikira Ena: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

1: Afilipi 4:12-13 - Ndikudziwa kufunikira kosowa, ndipo ndikudziwa kuti kukhala ndi zochuluka kumatanthauza chiyani. Ndaphunzira chinsinsi chokhala wokhutira m’zinthu zilizonse, kaya kukhuta kapena kumva njala, kaya kukhala ndi zochuluka kapena kusauka.

2: 1 Atesalonika 2:9 - Pakuti mukumbukira, abale, chigwiritsiro chathu ndi chibvuto chathu: tinagwira ntchito usiku ndi usana, kuti tingalemetse munthu ali yense, pamene tinalalikira kwa inu Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:35 Zinthu zonse ndakusonyezani, kuti pogwira ntchito motere muyenera kuthandiza wofowoka, ndi kukumbukira mawu a Ambuye Yesu, kuti adati, kupatsa kutidalitsa koposa kulandira.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti kupatsa kumabweretsa madalitso ambiri kuposa kulandira.

1: "Chisangalalo cha Kupatsa"

2: "Madalitso a Kuwolowa manja"

Luka 6:38 “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu. inu."

2: Miyambo 3:27 - “Oyenera kulandira zabwino usawamane;

Act 20:36 Ndipo m’mene adanena izi, adagwada pansi, napemphera nawo onse.

Paulo anagwada pansi ndi kupemphera pamodzi ndi anthu amene anasonkhana mu mpingo.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kuphunzira Kupemphera ndi Ena

2. Kugwada Pamaso Pa Mulungu: Chizindikiro Chakudzichepetsa

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero la munthu wolungama ndi lamphamvu ndi lamphamvu."

2. Afilipi 2:5-11 - “Maganizo anu akhale ofanana ndi a Kristu Yesu: Ameneyo pokhala mu umunthu weniweni wa Mulungu, sanachiyesa chokolekera kukhala wofanana ndi Mulungu, koma anadziyesa wopanda pake, natenga thupi lomwe. wa kapolo, wopangidwa m’mafanizidwe a munthu, ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 20:37 Ndipo onse analira kwambiri, nagwa pakhosi pa Paulo, nampsompsona.

Kusiyana kwa Paulo ndi ophunzira pa Machitidwe 20:37 kunali kodzala ndi chisoni ndi kutengeka mtima.

1. Kufunika kwa Ubwenzi Weniweni

2. Mphamvu ya Kulumikizana Kwamalingaliro

1. Miyambo 17:17 - “Bwenzi limakonda nthaŵi zonse;

2. Aroma 12:15 - “Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi iwo akulira;

Act 20:38 Ndikumva chisoni koposa zonse chifukwa cha mawu adanenawa, kuti sadzawonanso nkhope yake. Ndipo adamperekeza iye m’chombo.

Paulo ndi anthu a ku Efeso anatsanzikana mwachisoni pamene anakwera ngalawa kupitiriza ulendo wake.

1. Mphamvu Yotsazikana: Kuphunzira Kusiya Pamene Mukukonda Zokumbukira

2. Kufunika kwa Kulekana: Kudziwa Nthawi Yoyenera Kupitilira

1. Aroma 12:15 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, lirani ndi iwo akulira.

2. Ahebri 13:1-2 - Pitirizani kukondana wina ndi mnzake monga abale ndi alongo. Musaiwale kuchereza alendo; pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo osadziwa.

Machitidwe 21 akusimba za ulendo wa Paulo wopita ku Yerusalemu, maulosi onena za kumangidwa kwake, ndi kumangidwa kwake m’kachisi.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo ndi anzake atakwera ngalawa kuchokera ku Mileto ndikufika ku Turo kumene anapeza ophunzira akukhala nawo masiku asanu ndi awiri. Mwa Mzimu adalimbikitsa Paulo kuti asapite ku Yerusalemu koma itakwana nthawi yotsalira anapitiriza ulendo wake pamodzi ndi akazi ana mpaka kunja kwa mzinda kumeneko anagwada m’mphepete mwa nyanja napemphera natsazikana wina ndi mnzake anakwera ngalawa kubwerera kwawo (Machitidwe 21:1-6) . Kuchokera ku Turo, iwo anapita ku Tolemayi anapereka moni abale anakhala kwa iwo kwa tsiku lotsatira anafika Kaisareya anakhala m'nyumba Filipo mlaliki mmodzi asanu ndi awiri anali ndi ana akazi anayi osakwatiwa amene ankanenera (Machitidwe 21:7-9).

Ndime yachiwiri: Pamene anali kukhala kumeneko, mneneri wina dzina lake Agabo anatsika kuchokera ku Yudeya. Anatenga lamba wa Paulo amene anamanga mapazi ake m’manja nati: ‘Mzimu Woyera akuti, “Motere, Ayuda a ku Yerusalemu adzamanga mwini lamba uwu, nadzam’pereka kwa amitundu.”—Machitidwe 21:10-11. Titamva zimenezi, tinamuchonderera kuti asapite ku Yerusalemu, Paulo anayankha kuti: ‘N’chifukwa chiyani mukulira mundisweka mtima? Ndine wokonzeka osati kumangidwa kokha, komanso kufa m’dzina la Yerusalemu la Ambuye Yesu.’ Pamene iye sakanatidodometsa ife tinasiya kunena kuti ‘Chifuniro cha Ambuye chichitike.’ (Machitidwe 21:12-14).

Ndime 3: Masiku amenewa atakonzeka, ophunzira ena a ku Kaisareya anapita nafe natitengera Mnasoni waku Kupro, wophunzira woyambirira amene anayenera kukhala naye atafika ku Yerusalemu abale anatilandira bwino tsiku lotsatira Paulo anapumula kukaona Yakobo akulu onse analipo ndipo anawapatsa moni. zimene Mulungu anachita

pakati pa amitundu kupyolera mu utumiki atamva izi anatamanda Ambuye ndiye anati 'Uona mbale Ayuda zikwi zambiri akhulupirira chilamulo chachangu Iwo anauzidwa kuti umaphunzitsa Ayuda onse okhala pakati pa amitundu kutembenuzira Mose kuwauza iwo kuti asadule ana awo kukhala monga miyambo yathu tizichita chiyani? Adzamva ndithu kuti wabwera, chita zimene ukunena" (Machitidwe 21:15-22) Iwo anamupempha kuti adziyeretse yekha pamodzi ndi amuna anayi amene anachita lumbiro ndi kulipira ndalama zawo kuti amete mitu yawo kusonyeza aliyense kuti milandu imene ankamuimbayo inali yonyenga nayenso ankamvera malamulo. Ponena za okhulupirira Akunja olembedwa kale agamula kale kuti asale kudya mafano operekedwa nsembe nyama ya magazi yopotola ku chigololo motsatira malangizo a Yakobo Paulo anagwirizana ndi amuna tsiku lotsatira anadziyeretsa pamodzi ndi iwo analowa m'kachisi akudziwitsani kuti masiku otsiriza aperekedwa nsembe yachiyeretso (Machitidwe 21:23) -26). Komabe, patapita masiku 7, Ayuda ena a ku Asia anamuona m'kachisi, khamu lonse la anthu linam'gwira n'kumafuula kuti: 'Aisiraeli anzanga tithandizeni! Munthu ameneyu akuphunzitsa anthu kulikonse motsutsana ndi anthu athu Chilamulo chathu pamalo ano, + komanso analowetsa Agiriki m'malo opatulika a m'kachisi." Tirofimo + mzinda wa Efeso, poganiza kuti Paulo analowa nawo m'kachisi, anthu anathamangira m'mbali zonse n'kumugwira n'kumukokera kunja kwa Kachisi nthawi yomweyo. zipata zatsekedwa kufuna kupha uthenga unafika kwa mkulu wa asilikali achiroma mumzinda wonse munali chipwirikiti nthawi yomweyo anatenga asilikali ena anathamangira anthu ataona mkulu wa asilikali atasiya kumenya mkulu wa zipolowe yemwe anamangidwa analamula kuti amange maunyolo awiri anafunsa kuti chachitika ndi ndani Ndipo asilikali analamula kuti apite nawo m'nyumba za asilikali chifukwa chakuti gulu lachiwawa lomwe linali kutsatira linali kufuula kuti 'Muchotseni!' (Machitidwe 21:27-36). Pamene Paulo anali pafupi kumulowetsa m'nyumba ya asilikali, anapempha mkulu wa asilikali kuti alankhule ndi anthuwo. Atapatsidwa chilolezo, anaimirira pamakwerero ndi kukodola khamu la anthu ndipo pamene onse anakhala chete, anayamba kulankhula nawo m'Chiaramu (Machitidwe 21:37-40).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 21:1 Ndipo kudali, titalekana nawo, ndi kunyamuka, tidalunjika m'ngalawa ku Koo, ndipo m'mawa mwake ku Rode, ndi pochokera kumeneko tidafika ku Patara.

Atasiya anthu amene anali nawo, gululo linapita molunjika ku Coos, kenako ku Rode, ndipo pomalizira pake ku Patara.

1. Mulungu nthawi zonse amalamulira miyoyo yathu, ngakhale pamene mapulani athu sangayende momwe timayembekezera.

2. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kutsatira dongosolo la Mulungu ndi kumukhulupirira ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsa.

1. Salmo 119:105, "Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga."

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 , “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. kuposa malingaliro anu."

Act 21:2 Ndipo tidapeza chombo chowoloka kumka ku Foinike, tidalowa, ndipo tidanyamuka.

Mtumwi Paulo ndi anzake anapeza ngalawa yopita ku Foinike ndipo anakweramo.

1. Kuphunzira kukhala okhutira ndi zimene Mulungu amapereka m’miyoyo yathu.

2. Kufunika kodalira dongosolo la Mulungu pa miyoyo yathu.

1. Afilipi 4:12-13 - Ndikudziwa kuti kusowa ndi chiyani, ndipo ndikudziwa kuti kukhala ndi zochuluka kumatanthauza chiyani. Ndaphunzira chinsinsi chokhala wokhutira m’zinthu zilizonse, kaya kukhuta kapena kumva njala, kaya kukhala ndi zochuluka kapena kusauka.

13 Ndikhoza kuchita zonsezi kudzera mwa iye amene amandipatsa mphamvu.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; m’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Act 21:3 Ndipo pamene tidawona Kupro, tidachisiya kudzanja lamanzere, ndipo tidapita ku Suriya, ndipo tidakocheza ku Turo; pakuti pamenepo chombo chidafuna kutukula akatundu ake.

Paulo anapitiriza ulendo wake kuchokera ku Kupuro kupita ku Suriya, ndipo anafika ku Turo ndi kutsitsa katundu wake.

1. Tiyeni titsatire chitsanzo cha Paulo cha kulimbika ndi kudzipereka ku chikhulupiriro chathu.

2. Tingaphunzire pa ulendo wa Paulo kuti ngakhale moyo utakumana ndi zopinga zambiri, tiyenera kuika maganizo athu pa cholinga chathu.

1. Akolose 3:23-24 - “Chilichonse mukachichita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye. Ndi Ambuye Khristu amene mukumutumikira.”

2. Ahebri 10:36 - “Pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano.

Act 21:4 Ndipo m’mene tidapeza wophunzira, tidakhala komweko masiku asanu ndi awiri; amene adanena ndi Paulo mwa Mzimu kuti asakwere kumka ku Yerusalemu.

Paulo ndi anzake anapeza ophunzira ku Turo amene anamuuza mwa Mzimu kuti asapite ku Yerusalemu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kumvera Chitsogozo cha Mzimu Woyera

1. Yohane 14:26 “Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. Luka 12:12 “Pakuti Mzimu Woyera adzakuphunzitsani nthawi yomweyo zimene muyenera kuzinena.

Act 21:5 Ndipo pamene tidatha masikuwo, tidachoka ndi kupita; ndipo iwo onse anatiperekeza ife, ndi akazi ndi ana, mpaka ife tinatuluka kunja kwa mzinda;

Anthu a pa Machitidwe 21:5 anayenda ulendo pamodzi ndi mabanja awo, ndipo anapemphera pamodzi asananyamuke.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chathu Chingatitsogolere Paulendo Wathu

2. Kulimba kwa Madera: Momwe Tingathandizire Wina ndi Mnzake Pamavuto a Moyo Wathu

1. Mateyu 18:20- "Pakuti kumene kuli awiri kapena atatu asonkhanira m'dzina langa, ndiri komweko pakati pawo."

2. Aefeso 6:18- "Pempherani mwa Mzimu nthawi zonse, ndi pemphero lonse ndi pembedzero."

Act 21:6 Ndipo pamene tidatsanzikana wina ndi mzake, tidalowa m’chombo; ndipo adabwerera kwawo.

Paulo ndi anzake anatsazikana ndipo iwo anasiyana, Paulo ndi anzakewo anakwera ngalawa ulendo wobwerera kwawo.

1. Ulendo Wachikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kudalira Dongosolo la Mulungu

2. Kusiyirana: Kupeza Mphamvu pa Njira Zolekanitsa

1. Yeremiya 29:11;

2. Aroma 12:15 Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, lirani ndi iwo akulira.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 21:7 Ndipo pamene tidatsiriza ulendo wathu kuchokera ku Turo, tidafika ku Tolemayi, ndipo tidayankhula abale, ndipo tidakhala nawo tsiku limodzi.

Paulo ndi anzake anamaliza ulendo wawo wochokera ku Turo kupita ku Tolemayi, kumene anakhalako tsiku limodzi ndi kupereka moni kwa Akhristu a kumeneko.

1. Mphamvu ya Moni: Mmene Mawu Athu Angakhudzire Ena

2. Kupirira Paulendowu: Kukulitsa Kulimba Mtima Pokumana ndi Mavuto

1. Aroma 12:15 - Sekerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi amene akulira.

2. 1 —Citani kulimbikitsana wina ndi nzake ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, monga mucita.

Act 21:8 Ndipo m'mawa mwake ife a gulu la Paulo tidachoka, ndipo tidafika ku Kayisareya; ndipo tidalowa m'nyumba ya Filipo mlaliki, ndiye m'modzi wa asanu ndi awiri aja; nakhala ndi Iye.

Mawa lake Paulo ndi anzake anapita ku Kaisareya ndipo anakhala ndi Filipo mlaliki, mmodzi wa asanu ndi awiri aja.

1. Mphamvu ya Community: Ulendo wa Paulo ndi anzake

2. Mphamvu ya Chiyanjano: Chitsanzo cha Filipo Mlaliki

1. Salmo 133:1 - Tawonani, nkokoma ndi kokondweretsa chotani nanga kuti abale akhale pamodzi mu umodzi!

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizirane mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 21:9 Iyeyu anali ndi ana aakazi anayi, anamwali amene ankanenera.

Munthu wina dzina lake Filipo anali ndi ana aakazi anayi amene anali namwali amene ankalosera.

1. Cholowa cha Atate: Mphamvu Yolera Ana Aumulungu

2. Mphamvu Yolengeza: Udindo wa Aneneri Aakazi

1. Miyambo 22:6 6 Phunzitsa mwana poyamba njira yake: ndipo angakhale atakalamba sadzachokamo.

2. Luka 2:36-38) Ndipo panali Anna, mneneri wamkazi, mwana wamkazi wa Fanueli, wa fuko la Aseri: anali wokalamba, ndipo anakhala ndi mwamuna zaka zisanu ndi ziŵiri kuyambira unamwali wake; Ndipo anali mkazi wamasiye wa zaka ngati makumi asanu ndi atatu mphambu zinayi, amene sanachoka m'Kacisi, koma anatumikira Mulungu ndi kusala kudya ndi mapemphero usiku ndi usana. Ndipo iye anafika nthawi yomweyo, nayamika Ambuye, nalankhula za Iye kwa onse akuyembekezera chiwombolo cha Yerusalemu.

Act 21:10 Ndipo pamene tidakhalako masiku ambiri, adatsika ku Yudeya m’neneri wina dzina lake Agabo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Agabo, mneneri wochokera ku Yudeya, anabwera kudzaona atumwi m’maulendo awo.

1. Kufunika kwa Chitsogozo cha Mneneri: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Agabus

2. Kudalira Mawu a Mulungu: Mmene Mungadziwire Uphungu Wanzeru

1. Machitidwe 2:17-18 - “Ndipo kudzakhala m’masiku otsiriza, atero Mulungu, ndidzatsanulira mwa mzimu wanga pa thupi lonse; masomphenya, ndipo akulu anu adzalota maloto: ndipo pa akapolo anga ndi pa adzakazi anga ndidzatsanulira m’masiku amenewo za mzimu wanga, ndipo iwo adzanenera.”

2. Yeremiya 29:11-13 - “Pakuti ndidziwa malingiriro amene ndilingiririra inu, ati Yehova, malingiriro a mtendere, si a choipa, akukupatsani inu chiyembekezero cha malekezero. mudzapita ndi kupemphera kwa ine, ndipo ndidzamvera inu. Ndipo mudzandifuna Ine, ndi kundipeza, pamene mudzandifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 21:11 Ndipo m’mene adadza kwa ife, adatenga lamba wa Paulo, nadzimanga manja ndi mapazi ake, nati, Mzimu Woyera atero, Momwemo Ayuda ku Yerusalemu adzamanga munthu mwini lamba uyu, nadzamumanga. perekani Iye m’manja mwa amitundu.

Paulo analangizidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera kuti adzamangidwa ndi Ayuda ku Yerusalemu ndi kuperekedwa m’manja mwa Amitundu.

1. Kukhala Olimba Mtima Mchikhulupiriro: Chitsanzo cha kumvera kwa Mzimu Woyera kwa Paulo

2. Kumvera Mokhulupirika: Kutsatira Malangizo a Mulungu, Ngakhale Pakakhala Zovuta

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. 9 Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kuposa njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.”

2. Luka 16:10-11 “Iye amene ali wokhulupirika m’chaching’ono alinso wokhulupirika m’chachikulu; 11 Chifukwa chake ngati simunakhala okhulupirika pa chuma chosalungama, ndani adzakhulupirira inu chuma chenicheni?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 21:12 Ndipo pamene tidamva zinthu izi, tidamudandaulira ife ndi iwo a komweko kuti asakwere kumka ku Yerusalemu.

Anthu a mumzindawo anachonderera Paulo kuti asapite ku Yerusalemu.

1: Tisachite mantha ndi zimene zili patsogolo pathu tikamatsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2: Sitiyenera kukhumudwa ngati anthu sakumvetsa zimene timasankha kuti tisangalatse Mulungu.

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 "Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu."

2: 2 Timoteyo 1:7 "Pakuti Mulungu sanatipatsa mzimu wamantha, koma wa mphamvu, ndi chikondi, ndi chiletso;

Act 21:13 Pamenepo Paulo adayankha, Mutani mulira ndi kundiswa mtima? pakuti ndakonzeka ine, si kumangidwa kokha, komanso kufera ku Yerusalemu chifukwa cha dzina la Ambuye Yesu.

Paulo anali wokonzeka kufa ku Yerusalemu chifukwa cha Ambuye Yesu.

1: Palibe Chikondi Chachikulu Kuposa Kutaya Moyo Wanu Chifukwa Chake

2: Kupereka Zonse Zanu Kwa Ambuye

Yohane 15:13 Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

2: 1 Yohane 3: 16 - Momwemo tizindikira chikondi cha Mulungu, chifukwa Iye anapereka moyo wake chifukwa cha ife.

Act 21:14 Ndipo pamene sadakopeke, tidaleka, ndi kuti, Chifuniro cha Ambuye chichitidwe.

Paulo anakana kusonkhezeredwa kuchita zinthu zosemphana ndi chifuniro chake, ndipo amene anali pafupi naye anavomereza kuti chifuniro cha Yehova chichitike.

1. Khulupirirani mwa Ambuye: Kuphunzira kuvomereza chifuniro chake.

2. Kuvomereza Kuti Mulungu Ndi Yemwe Akulamulira: Kusiya Ndi Kusiya Mulungu.

1. Aroma 12:1-2, “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.”

2. Masalimo 46:10, “Khalani chete, dziwani kuti Ine ndine Mulungu. Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, ndipo ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 21:15 Ndipo atapita masiku amenewo, tidanyamula zotengera zathu, ndikukwera kumka ku Yerusalemu.

Paulo ndi anzake anapita ku Yerusalemu atamaliza ntchito yawo.

1. Khalani Molimba Mtima Mwa Yesu - Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha kulimba mtima ndi kukhulupirika.

2. Mphamvu ya Community - Mphamvu ya ntchito yogawana ndi cholinga.

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

2. Machitidwe 4:32-35 - Tsopano unyinji wa iwo okhulupirira anali a mtima umodzi ndi moyo umodzi, ndipo panalibe wina ananena kuti china cha zinthu zake chinali chake, koma anali nazo zonse zogawana. Ndipo atumwi anacita umboni ndi mphamvu zazikulu za kuuka kwa Ambuye Yesu; ndipo panali cisomo cacikuru pa iwo onse.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 21:16 Enanso a ophunzira a ku Kaisareya anapita nafe, ndipo anadza nafe Mnasoni wa ku Kupro, wophunzira wakale, amene tikagone naye.

Paulo ndi ophunzira ena a ku Kaisareya anapita ku Yerusalemu ndipo anabweretsa Mnasoni wa ku Kupro, wophunzira wokalamba, kuti akhale nawo.

1. Kufunika kwa chiyanjano ndi dera paulendo wathu wachipembedzo.

2. Kuchereza alendo ndi osowa.

1. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizire mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake.

2. Aroma 12:13 - Perekani zosowa za oyera mtima ndi kuyesetsa kuchereza alendo.

Act 21:17 Ndipo pamene tidafika ku Yerusalemu, abale adatilandira mokondwera.

Abale ku Yerusalemu analandira bwino Paulo ndi anzakewo.

1: Kufunika Kolandira Ena Ndi Manja Omasuka

2: Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Abale

1: Aroma 12:10 - “Khalani odzipereka wina ndi mnzake m’chikondi.

2: Agalatiya 6:10 - “Chifukwa chake monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire anthu onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a m’banja la okhulupirira.”

Act 21:18 Ndipo m’mawa mwake Paulo adalowa nafe kwa Yakobo; ndipo akulu onse adalipo.

Paulo anapita kukakumana ndi Yakobo ndi akulu onse a mpingo.

1. Kufunika kwa Chiyanjano mu Mpingo

2. Mphamvu ya Umodzi mu Thupi la Khristu

1. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizire mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.

2. 1 Akorinto 12:12-27 - Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, lili nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndi ziwalo

zonse za thupi, ngakhale zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi, chomwechonso ndi Khristu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 21:19 Ndipo pamene adawayankhula, adawafotokozera zinthu zimene Mulungu adazichita mwa amitundu mwa utumiki wake.

Paulo adagawana nawo ntchito zazikulu za Mulungu zomwe adaziwona muutumiki wake pakati pa Amitundu.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Momwe Chikuwonekera mu Utumiki wa Paulo

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

1 Aefeso 3:7-8 - “Ndinakhala mtumiki wa Uthenga Wabwino monga mwa mphatso ya chisomo cha Mulungu, chimene chinapatsidwa kwa ine mwa kugwira ntchito kwa mphamvu yake. 8 Kwa ine, ngakhale kuti ndine wamng’ono kwambiri pa oyera mtima onse, + chisomo chimenechi chinandipatsa + kuti ndilalikire kwa anthu a mitundu ina chuma chosasanthulika + cha Khristu.”

2. 1 Akorinto 15:10 - “Koma ndi chisomo cha Mulungu ndili monga ndiri, ndi chisomo chake cha kwa ine sichinali chachabe. M’malo mwake, ndinagwira ntchito molimbika kuposa aliyense wa iwo, ngakhale kuti si ine, koma chisomo cha Mulungu chokhala ndi ine.”

Act 21:20 Ndipo pamene adamva ichi, adalemekeza Ambuye, nati kwa Iye, Uwona, mbale, kuchuluka kwa zikwi za Ayuda akukhulupirira; ndipo onse ali achangu pa chilamulo;

Paulo afika ku Yerusalemu ndipo analandiridwa ndi Ayuda ambiri amene amakhulupirira Yehova ndipo ali ndi chidwi chotsatira chilamulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Chachikhumbo: Mmene Khama la Paulo Linalimbikitsira Ena.

2. Kufunika Kotsatira Chilamulo: Mmene Chitsanzo cha Paulo Chingatilimbikitse.

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

Act 21:21 Ndipo adamva za iwe, kuti uphunzitsa Ayuda onse a mwa amitundu kusiya Mose, ndi kunena kuti asadule ana awo, kapena asayende monga mwa miyambo .

Paulo anaimbidwa mlandu wophunzitsa Ayuda pakati pa Akunja kuti asiye Mose ndi miyambo yawo.

1: Khalani Olimba Mwa Chikhulupiriro Ngakhale Mukunamiziridwa

2: Pitirizanibe Kukhulupirira Zimene Mumakhulupirira Ngakhale Anthu Akukutsutsani

1: Aroma 15:4-5: “Pakuti zonse zinalembedwa masiku akale zinalembedwa kutilangiza, kuti mwa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo cha malembo, tikhale ndi chiyembekezo. kumvana koteroko wina ndi mzake, monga mwa Kristu Yesu.

Mateyu 5:11-12 “Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine; kondwerani, kondwerani; momwe anazunza aneneri amene anakhalapo inu musanabadwe.

Act 21:22 Nanga ndi chiyani? khamu liyenera kusonkhana pamodzi; pakuti adzamva kuti wadza.

Kukhalapo kwa Paulo ku Yerusalemu kwachititsa khamu lalikulu kusonkhana, likufuna kumva iye akulankhula.

1. Funani Chimene Chidzakhala Mpaka Muyaya

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo Kwabwino

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga , pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimawononga. osaboola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. Aroma 12:17-18 “Musabwezere choipa pa choipa, koma samalirani kuchita cholemekezeka pamaso pa onse. Ngati n’kutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.”

Act 21:23 Chifukwa chake chita ichi tikunena kwa iwe, tiri nawo amuna anayi amene adalumbira;

Ndimeyi ikunena za amuna anayi omwe adalumbira.

1. Mphamvu ya Lonjezo: Mmene Kupanga Malonjezo kwa Mulungu Kungasinthire Moyo Wanu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wodzipereka: Mphamvu Yodzipereka kwa Ambuye

1. Mlaliki 5:4-5 - Pamene uwinda kwa Mulungu, usachedwe kukwanitsa; pakuti iye sakondwera ndi zitsiru;

2. Yesaya 38:14-15 - Ndinalingalira kufikira m'mawa, kuti, monga mkango, momwemo adzathyola mafupa anga onse: kuyambira usana kufikira usiku mudzanditsiriza. Monga namzeze, momwemo ndinalankhula; Ndinalira ngati njiwa; maso anga akomoka ndi kuyang'ana kumwamba; Yehova, ndapsinjika; ndichitireni ine.

Act 21:24 uwatenge, udziyeretse nawo pamodzi, nuwalipirire, kuti amete mitu yawo; koma kuti iwenso uyenda bwino, nusunga lamulo.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa owerenga kuti adziyeretse ndi kusunga malamulo a Yehova.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Ubwino Wosunga Lamulo

2. Chiyero mu Ntchito: Kukhala Ndi Maitanidwe a Mulungu

1. Aroma 6:19-20 - “Pakuti monga mudapereka ziwalo zanu zikhale akapolo a chidetso ndi kusayeruzika kukusamvera malamulo; Pakuti pamene munali akapolo a uchimo, munali aufulu m’chilungamo.”

2. 1 Yohane 5:2-3 “Umo tizindikira kuti tikonda ana a Mulungu, pamene tikonda Mulungu, ndi kusunga malamulo ake. Pakuti ichi ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, kuti tisunge malamulo

ake. Ndipo malamulo Ake si olemetsa.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 21:25 Kunena za anthu akunja okhulupirira, tidalemba kuti asachite zotere, koma kuti adzipatule ku zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano, ndi mwazi, ndi zopotola, ndi dama.

Akristu Akunja analangizidwa kuleka kupembedza mafano, kudya magazi, kudya nyama zopotola, ndi chiwerewere.

1. Kufunika Kopewa Tchimo

2. Chiyero cha Moyo Wachikhristu

1. Aroma 6:1-2 - Ndipo tsono tidzanena chiyani? Kodi tipitirizebe kukhala mu uchimo kuti chisomo chichuluke? Ayi ndithu! Nanga ife amene tinafa ku uchimo tingakhalebe bwanji mmenemo?

2. 1 Petro 1:13-16 - Chifukwa chake, konzekerani maganizo anu kuti agwire ntchito, ndi kukhala odziletsa, yembekezerani mokwanira chisomo chimene chidzaperekedwa kwa inu pa vumbulutso la Yesu Khristu. Monga ana omvera, musafanizidwe ndi zilakolako za umbuli wanu wakale, koma monga Iye amene anakuitanani ali woyera, inunso khalani oyera m’makhalidwe anu onse; ”

Act 21:26 Pamenepo Paulo adatenga amunawo, ndipo m’mawa mwake adadziyeretsa pamodzi nawo, nalowa m’Kachisi, kuzindikiritsa mathedwe a masiku a mayeretsedwe, kufikira idzaperekedwa nsembe ya aliyense wa iwo.

Paulo anadziyeretsa yekha ndi ena kuti alowe m’kachisi ndi kukapereka nsembe.

1. Khalani oyeretsedwa ndi kufunafuna chiyero pamaso pa Yehova

2. Konzaninso kudzipereka kwanu kwa Ambuye kudzera mu kulapa

1. 1 Yohane 1:9, “Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chiri chonse.

2. Tito 2:14, “Amene anadzipereka yekha m’malo mwathu, kuti akatiwombole ife ku mphulupulu zonse, nadziyeretsere kwa Iye yekha anthu aumwini, achangu pa ntchito

zabwino;

Act 21:27 Ndipo atatsala pang’ono kutha masiku asanu ndi awiriwo, Ayuda a ku Asiya, m’mene adamuwona Iye m’kachisi adabvuta khamu lonse la anthu, namgwira.

Pa tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri la Paulo ku Yerusalemu, Ayuda ochokera ku Asiya anamuona m’kachisi ndipo anasonkhezera anthu kuti amugwire.

1. Mphamvu ya Anthu Ogwirizana

2. Mmene Zochita Zathu Zimakhudzira Ena

1. Miyambo 20:3 - Ndi ulemu kwa munthu kusiya ndewu, koma chitsiru chilichonse chimalowerera.

2. Aroma 12:18 - Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani mwamtendere ndi anthu onse.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 21:28 Nafuwula, Amuna a Israyeli, thandizani: Uyu ndiye munthu amene aphunzitsa anthu onse ponse ponse zotsutsa anthu, ndi chilamulo, ndi malo ano, nalowetsanso Ahelene m’Kachisi, naipitsa malo opatulikawo. malo.

Anthuwo anaimba Paulo mlandu wophunzitsa zotsutsana ndi chilamulo ndi miyambo yawo, ndipo anabweretsa Agiriki ku Kachisi, ndi kulidetsa.

1: Tifunika kukhalabe okhulupilika kwa Mulungu ndi malamulo ake, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

2: Tiyenera kuonetsetsa kuti chikhulupiriro chathu chisaipitsidwe ndi zisonkhezero zakunja.

1: Agalatiya 6:9 - Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufoka.

2: Yoswa 24:15 - Ndipo ngati kutumikira Yehova kukuipirani, sankhani lero amene mudzamtumikira; kapena milungu imene makolo anu anaitumikira tsidya lija la mtsinje, kapena milungu ya Aamori, amene mukhala m’dziko lao; koma ine ndi a m’nyumba yanga, tidzatumikira Yehova.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 21:29 (Pakuti adamuwona kale Trofimo wa ku Efeso pamodzi ndi iye mumzinda, amene ankaganiza kuti Paulo adabwera naye kukachisi.)

Paulo anaimbidwa mlandu wobweretsa Trofimo m’kachisi.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika kuti tisunge chiyero cha kachisi.

2: Kukonda anzathu kuyenera kupitirira anthu athu okha.

1: Mateyu 5:43-44 - “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kudana ndi mdani wako. Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu.

2: Agalatiya 3:28 - "Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna ndi mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu."

Act 21:30 Ndipo mzinda wonse udagwedezeka, ndipo anthu adathamangira pamodzi; ndipo adagwira Paulo, namkokera kunja kwa kachisi; ndipo pomwepo zitseko zidatsekedwa.

Anthu a mumzinda wa Yerusalemu anathamangira limodzi n’kumanga Paulo, kenako n’kutseka zitseko za kachisi.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Momwe Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kungakwaniritse Zinthu Zazikulu

2. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kuchita Zoyenera Ngakhale Zikakhala Zovuta

1. Aefeso 4:3-4 : “Poyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Danieli 3:17-18 : “Tikaponyedwa m’ng’anjo yamoto, Mulungu amene timtumikira akhoza kutilanditsamo, nadzatilanditsa m’dzanja lanu, mfumu; tifuna mudziwe, inu mfumu, kuti sitidzatumikira milungu yanu, kapena kulambira fano lagolidi mudaliimikalo.

Act 21:31 Ndipo pamene adafuna kumupha Iye, mbiri inadza kwa kapitawo wamkulu wa gululo, kuti mu Yerusalemu monse muli chipwirikiti.

Gulu la anthu achiwawa ku Yerusalemu linafuna kupha Paulo, koma zolinga zawo zinalephereka pamene mkulu wa gulu la asilikali anauzidwa za chipolowecho.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu panthaŵi zangozi

2. Kuima nji potsutsidwa

1. Salmo 91:11-12 - Pakuti adzalamulira angelo ake za iwe, akusunge m'njira zako zonse; adzakunyamula m’manja mwawo, kuti ungagunde phazi lako pamwala.

2. Aroma 8:31 - Nanga tsono tidzanena chiyani pa izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

Act 21:32 Pamenepo pomwepo adatenga asilikali ndi Kenturiyo, nathamangira kwa iwo; ndipo pakuwona kapitawo wamkulu ndi asilikali, adaleka kumpanda Paulo.

Paulo anamangidwa ndi asilikali achiroma komanso kapitawo wamkulu.

1. Musataye Mtima M’nthawi Zovuta—Paulo anapirira kumangidwa ndipo anasunga chikhulupiriro chake mwa Mulungu.

2. Khalanibe Okhulupirika ku Zimene Mumakhulupirira - Paulo anali wokonzeka kulimbana ndi zikhulupiriro zake, ngakhale atakumana ndi mavuto.

1. 2 Timoteo 4:7-8 - Ndamenya nkhondo yabwino, ndatsiriza njirayo, ndasunga chikhulupiriro.

2. Salmo 56:3 - Pamene ndiopa, ndikhulupirira Inu.

Act 21:33 Pamenepo kapitawo wamkulu adayandikira, namgwira, nalamulira am’mange ndi maunyolo awiri; nafunsa kuti iye anali yani, ndi chimene anachita.

Mkulu wa asilikaliyo anagwira Paulo ndi kumufunsa mafunso.

1. Kufunika kokhala tcheru m’chikhulupiriro ndi kumvera kwathu Mulungu.

2. Phindu la kulimba mtima ngakhale pamene tikuzunzidwa.

1. Mateyu 10:28-31 - "Musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha; koma muope Iye, wokhoza kuwononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m'gehena."

2. Afilipi 1:20-21 - "Ndiyembekeza ndi kuyembekezera kuti sindidzachita manyazi konse, koma ndidzakhala ndi kulimbika kokwanira kotero kuti monga nthawi zonse Khristu adzakwezeke m'thupi langa, kaya ndi moyo kapena imfa."

Act 21:34 Ndipo ena mwa khamulo adafuwula chinthu china, ena china, ndipo pamene sadathe kudziwa chowonadi chifukwa cha phokoso, adalamulira amutengere kumka ku linga.

Khamu la anthu linali kuchita phokoso ndipo Paulo sanathe kumvetsa zimene zinkanenedwazo, choncho anamutengera m’nyumba ya asilikali kuti atetezeke.

1. Mulungu ndiye mtetezi wathu panthawi yamavuto.

2. Tikhoza kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu, ngakhale zinthu zitakhala zovuta.

1. Salmo 46:1-3 "Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso. Chifukwa chake sitidzaopa dziko likagwedezeka, ngakhale mapiri atasunthidwa pakati pa nyanja, ngakhale madzi ake agwedezeka. ndi kuchita thovu, ngakhale mapiri anjenjemera ndi kutumphuka kwake.

2. Salmo 34:19 “Masautso a wolungama achuluka, koma Yehova am’landitsa mwa onsewo.

Act 21:35 Ndipo pamene adafika pamakwerero, kudatero kuti adanyamulidwa ndi asilikali chifukwa cha chiwawa cha anthu.

Paulo anatengedwa ndi asilikali chifukwa cha chiwawa cha khamulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Khamu la Anthu - Momwe mungathanirane ndi malingaliro amphamvu mdera lanu.

2. Kutsatira Maitanidwe a Ambuye - Kukhala wokhulupirika ku ntchito ya Mulungu

ngakhale tikutsutsidwa.

1. Mateyu 10:28 - “Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha. koma muope iye amene angathe kuononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m’gehena.”

2. Ahebri 11:24-26 - “Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose, atakula msinkhu, anakana kutchedwa mwana wa mwana wamkazi wa Farao; Anaona chitonzo cha Khristu kukhala cholemera kwambiri kuposa chuma cha Iguputo, pakuti anali kuyembekezera mphoto.”

Act 21:36 Pakuti khamu la anthu lidatsata, likufuwula, Mchotseni Iye.

Anthu anafuula kuti Paulo achotsedwe.

1. Osafulumira kuweruza: Kulingalira za Yesu ndi Paulo.

2. Kugonjetsa mazunzo: Phunziro pa zimene Paulo anakumana nazo.

1. Mateyu 7:1-2 “Musaweruze, kuti inunso mungaweruzidwe.

2. Aroma 8:35-39 “Adzatilekanitsa ndani ndi chikondi cha Kristu? Nsautso kodi, kapena nsautso, kapena mazunzo, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zoopsa, kapena lupanga? . . . ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china chilichonse m’chilengedwe chonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Act 21:37 Ndipo pamene adati alowe nawo m’linga, Paulo adanena kwa kapitawo wamkulu, mundilole ndilankhule nanu? Ndipo anati, Kodi udziwa kulankhula Chigriki?

Paulo molimba mtima akupempha chilolezo cholankhula ndi kapitawo wamkulu.

1. Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu chimatipatsa kulimba mtima kuti tikwaniritse ntchito yathu molimba mtima.

2. Lankhulani molimba mtima ndi modzichepetsa mukakumana ndi mavuto.

1. Yesaya 41:10 “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja

lachilungamo.”

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziŵitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Kristu Yesu.”

Act 21:38 Kodi sindiwe M-aigupto uja, amene adayambitsa chipolowe m’masiku ano, ndi kutsogolera kuchipululu amuna zikwi zinayi akupha munthu?

Mkulu wa asilikali wachiroma anafunsa Paulo ngati anali M-aigupto amene anachititsa chipolowe ndi kulanda amuna zikwi zinayi amene anapha anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikoka: Kuphunzira Kuchotsa Anthu Kuuchimo

2. Osati Njira Iliyonse Ndi Njira Yabwino: Kuzindikira ndi Kupewa Mayesero

1. Aroma 6:13 - “Ndipo musapereke ziwalo zanu ku uchimo zikhale zida za chosalungama;

2. Agalatiya 5:19-21 - “Tsopano ntchito za thupi zikuonekera bwino: dama, chodetsa, chiwerewere, kupembedza mafano, nyanga, udani, ndewu, kaduka, zopsa mtima, ndewu, mikangano, magawano, kaduka, kuledzera; maphwando, ndi zinthu monga izi. Ndikuchenjezani, monga ndidakuchenjezani kale, kuti iwo akuchita izi sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Act 21:39 Koma Paulo adati, Ine ndine Myuda wa ku Tariso, mzinda wa Kilikiya, mbadwa ya mzinda wamba; ndipo ndikupemphani mundilole ine ndilankhule ndi anthu.

Paulo anapempha chilolezo kuti alankhule ndi anthu a ku Yerusalemu.

1. Musasiye Kulankhula Choonadi Chanu

2. Mphamvu Yotsimikiza

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

Act 21:40 Ndipo m’mene adamlola, Paulo adayimilira pamakwerero, natambalitsa dzanja kwa anthuwo. Ndimo ntawi anakhala cete lalikuru, nalankula nao m’ 19 Cihebri, kuti,

Paulo anaima pamasitepe ndi kukodola anthu, ndipo panakhala chete chete. Kenako analankhula nawo m’Chiheberi.

1. Mphamvu Yachete M’dziko Laphokoso

2. Kufunika Kolankhula Mawu Opatsa Moyo

1. Salmo 46:10 “Khala chete, nudziwe kuti Ine ndine Mulungu”

2. Miyambo 18:21 “Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime”

Machitidwe 22 akufotokoza za kudziteteza kwa Paulo pamaso pa khamu la anthu ku Yerusalemu, kukhala nzika ya Roma kumpulumutsa ku kukwapulidwa, ndi chiwembu chofuna kumupha.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo polankhula ndi khamu la anthu m’Chiaramu, akusimba za moyo wake wachichepere monga Myuda wodzipereka wophunzitsidwa ndi Gamaliyeli, ndi kuzunza kwake otsatira ‘Njirayo’. Kenako akufotokoza za kutembenuka kwake panjira yopita ku Damasiko – mmene anachititsidwa khungu ndi kuwala kowala kochokera kumwamba ndi kumva mawu a Yesu akufunsa chifukwa chimene ankamuzunza. Mamuna m’bodzi anacemerwa Ananiya, nyakubvera Mwakucena wa Mwambo adalemerwa kakamwe na Ayuda onsene akhali mwenemo, abwera kuna iye mbampanga kuti Mulungu akhadasankhula iye toera kudziwa pinafuna iye, mbamuona Wakulungama abva mafala akubuluka m’kamwa mwace akhale mboni yace kwa anthu onsene. anamva (Machitidwe 22:1-15).

Ndime yachiwiri: Adafotokozanso momwe m'masomphenya akupemphera m'kachisi adalangizidwa ndi Ambuye kuti achoke ku Yerusalemu mwachangu chifukwa anthu sakanavomera umboni wonena za Iye koma atatsutsidwa ponena kuti amadziwa momwe mpingo wozunzidwa ku Yerusalemu udavomereza kupha Stefano Ambuye adati 'Pitani ndikutumiza. inu amitundu akutali” (Machitidwe 22:17-21). Khamu la anthu linamvetsera mpaka pamenepa koma pamene Paulo anatchula za utumwi za Akunja anakweza mawu awo akufuula kuti: ‘Muchotseni pa dziko lapansi munthu uyu! Sakuyenera kukhala moyo!' Pamene anali kufuula akutaya zobvala zawo ndi kuponya fumbi m’mwamba mkulu wa asilikali a m’mlengalenga analamula kuti Paulo atengedwe m’nyumba za asilikali kuti amukwapule kuti afufuze chifukwa chimene anthu ankamufuulira chonchi (Machitidwe 22:22-24).

Ndime ya 3: Pamene anammanga iye kuti amkwapule, Paulo anafunsa kenturiyo ataimirira pamenepo, Kodi nkuloledwa kwa inu kukwapula nzika ya Roma, amene sanapatsidwe mlandu? Pamene Kenturiyo anamva izi, mkulu wa ankhondo adapita kukafunsa kuti, 'Muchita chiyani? Munthu uyu ndi nzika ya Roma.' Mkulu wa asilikaliyo anapita Paulo anafunsa kuti, 'Ndiuze, kodi ndiwe nzika ya Roma?' Pamene mkulu wa asilikali anatsimikiziridwa anakhala mtengo umodzi waukulu koma Paulo anayankha 'Ine ndinabadwa mmodzi.' Iwo amene anali pafupi kumufunsa anachoka pomwepo iwo amene anaima pafupi ndi mantha pamene anazindikira kuti iye anali nzika ya Roma chifukwa anamumanga iye (Machitidwe 22:25-29). Tsiku lotsatira chifukwa chofuna kudziwa chifukwa chenicheni chimene Ayuda akuimba mlandu wosamangidwa anasonkhanitsa ansembe aakulu a Sanihedirini analamula kuti abweretse kwa iwo (Machitidwe 22:30).

Act 22:1 Amuna, abale, ndi atate, mverani chodzikanira changa chimene ndidzinenera kwa inu tsopano.

Paulo akudziteteza pamaso pa Ayuda.

1: Tonse tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuteteza zimene timakhulupirira komanso zimene timakhulupirira.

2: Tiyenera kudalira ndi kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu kuti akhale mtetezi wathu.

1: Aroma 10:9-10 “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka: pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndipo ndi mkamwa avomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

2: Salmo 27:1 “Yehova ndiye kuunika kwanga ndi chipulumutso changa; ndidzaopa yani? Yehova ndiye mphamvu ya moyo wanga; ndidzaopa yani?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 22:2 (Ndipo pamene anamva kuti akulankhula kwa iwo m’Chihebri, adakhala chete; ndipo adanena,)

Zimene Paulo ananena pamaso pa Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda: Paulo anafotokoza za kutembenuka mtima kwake ndipo analankhula ndi akuluakulu a Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda m’Chiheberi.

1. Mulungu akhoza kutisintha ngati tili omasuka ku chifuniro chake.

2. Mulungu angagwiritse ntchito aliyense wa ife pa cholinga Chake munjira yake yapadera.

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2 Aefeso 2:10 - Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m'menemo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 22:3 Inetu ndine Myuda, wobadwira ku Tariso, mzinda wa Kilikiya, koma ndinaleredwa mumzinda uno pa mapazi a Gamaliyeli, ndipo ndinaphunzitsa motsatira chilamulo cha makolo awo. anali wacangu kwa Mulungu, monga muli nonse lero.

Paulo anali Myuda wobadwira ku Tariso, ku Kilikiya amene anakulira ku Yerusalemu ndipo anaphunzitsidwa motsatira malamulo a Chiyuda ndi Gamaliyeli. Anali wachangu m’chikhulupiriro chake, monganso Ayuda amene anam’mva.

1. Kupeza Changu pa Mulungu M'malo Osadziwika

2. Kukula M’chikhulupiriro Kudzera mu Kudzipereka ndi Kumvera

1. Aroma 10:2 - Pakuti ndiwachitira umboni kuti ali ndi changu cha Mulungu, koma osati monga mwa chidziwitso.

2. Yakobo 1:22 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Act 22:4 Ndipo ndidazunza Njira iyi kufikira imfa, ndi kumanga ndi kupereka m’ndende amuna ndi akazi.

Paulo anazunza Akristu mpaka kuwapha, kutsekera m’ndende amuna ndi akazi omwe.

1. Mphamvu ya Chizunzo: Mmene Zochita Zathu Zingakhalire ndi Zotsatira Zosayembekezereka

2. Kukhala ndi Kukhudzika: Kukhalabe Okhulupilika ku Maitanidwe a Mulungu

1. Mateyu 5:10-11 : “Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo, chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba. akaunti."

2. Aroma 12:14 : “Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu; dalitsani, musawatemberere;

MACHITIDWE A ATUMWI 22:5 Monganso mkulu wa ansembe andichitira umboni, ndi gulu lonse la akulu; kwa iwonso ndidalandira akalata kwa abale, ndipo ndidapita ku Damasiko kukatenga iwo akukhala komweko kunka nawo ku Yerusalemu omangidwa, kuti akamangidwe. kulangidwa.

Paulo analandira makalata kuchokera kwa mkulu wa ansembe ndi akulu a ku Yerusalemu kuti abweretse Akhristu a ku Damasiko ku Yerusalemu kuti akalangidwe.

1. Kumvetsetsa Kuopa Chilango cha Mulungu

2. Kufunika Komvera Utsogoleri

1. Miyambo 16:6 - Mwa kuopa Yehova anthu apatuka ku zoipa.

2. Aroma 13:1-7 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba. Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu.

Act 22:6 Ndipo kudali, pakuyenda ine, ndi kuyandikira ku Damasiko monga usana, mwadzidzidzi kudandiunikira kochokera kumwamba kuwunika kwakukulu kondizungulira.

Pamene Paulo anali kupita ku Damasiko, mwadzidzidzi kuwala kwakukulu kunamuwalira mozungulira kuchokera kumwamba.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu - Kuwona momwe kukumana ndi kupezeka kwa Mulungu kungatsogolere ku nthawi zosintha moyo.

2. Kuyenda Maulendo Athu Ndi Chikhulupiriro - Kuphunzira kudalira Mulungu paulendo wathu ndi momwe aliri ndi dongosolo kwa ife.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - ? □ iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zao;

adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.??

2. Ahebri 11:1 - ? chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, umboni wa zinthu zosapenyeka.

Act 22:7 Ndipo ndidagwa pansi, ndipo ndidamva mawu akunena kwa ine, Saulo, Saulo, undinzunziranji Ine?

Sauli anamenyedwa pansi ndipo anamva mawu akumufunsa chifukwa chimene akumuzunza.

1. Kufunika Kogonjera Pamaso pa Mulungu? Mphamvu

2. Kuopsa kwa Kuzunza Mulungu? Anthu

1. Ahebri 12:25-29

2. Aroma 10:13-15

Act 22:8 Ndipo ndidayankha, Ndinu yani, Ambuye? Ndipo adati kwa ine, Ine ndine Yesu wa ku Nazarete, amene umlondalonda.

Paulo adakumana ndi Yesu ndipo adafunsidwa ndi Yesu chifukwa chake akumuzunza.

1. Tiyenera kudzifunsa chifukwa chomwe tikuzunza Yesu m'miyoyo yathu lero.

2. Pamene Yesu atiitana, tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuyankha ndi kutsatira malangizo ake.

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 : “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. , Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:3-8 ? kapena ndinapereka kwa inu monga chofunika choyamba chimene inenso ndinalandira: kuti Khristu anafera machimo athu monga mwa malembo, kuti anaikidwa m’manda, kuti anaukitsidwa tsiku lachitatu, monga mwa malembo, ndi

kuti anaonekera. kwa Kefa, pamenepo kwa khumi ndi awiriwo. Kenako anaonekera kwa abale oposa mazana asanu pa nthawi imodzi, amene ambiri a iwo akali ndi moyo, koma ena anagona. Kenako anaonekera kwa Yakobo, kenako kwa atumwi onse. Pomalizira pake, anaonekera kwa ine monga wobadwa msanga.

Act 22:9 Ndipo iwo wokhala ndi ine adawonadi kuwunikaku, nachita mantha; koma sanamva mau a iye amene analankhula ndi ine.

Paulo ndi anzake anaona kuwala kowala, koma Paulo yekha anamva mawu amene ankalankhula naye.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kuima Molimba M'masautso"

2. "Anamva Koma Osamvetsetseka: Maitanidwe a Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 50:4-5 - “Yehova, Ambuye Wamkulu Koposa, wandipatsa ine lilime la ophunzira, kuti ndidziwe kuchirikiza ndi mawu iye amene ali wotopa. imvani monga ophunzitsidwa: Ambuye Yehova watsegula khutu langa, ndipo sindinakhala wopanduka, sindinabwerera m’mbuyo.

2. Yesaya 30:21 - “Ndipo makutu ako adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwako, akuti, Njira ndi yake, yendani inu mmenemo;

Act 22:10 Ndipo ndinati, Ndichite chiyani, Ambuye? Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa ine, Nyamuka, nupite ku Damasiko; ndipo kumeneko kudzauzidwa kwa iwe za zonse zoikidwiratu iwe uzichite.

Paulo anauzidwa ndi Ambuye kuti apite ku Damasiko, kumene akauzidwa za ntchito zimene anamupatsa.

1. Kumvera Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Kutsatira Malangizo a Ambuye Kuti Tikwaniritse Zolinga Zathu

2. Kutsatira Malangizo & Kuchita Zochita: Kuchita Zomwe Ambuye Afuna Kwa Ife

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - "Pakuti ndikudziwa zomwe ndikukonzerani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino, osati zoipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo."

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 — “Aliyense wakumva mawu angawa ndi kuwachita adzafanizidwa ndi

munthu wanzeru amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe. inamenya nyumbayo, koma siinagwa, chifukwa inakhazikika pathanthwe.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 22:11 Ndipo pamene sindidapenya chifukwa cha ulemerero wa kuwunikako, pondigwira dzanja iwo amene anali ndi ine, ndidafika ku Damasiko.

Paulo anakumana mozizwitsa ndi kuwala kowala pamene anali panjira yopita ku Damasiko, zomwe zinatsogolera ku kutembenuka kwake kukhala Mkristu.

1: Mulungu amatha kugwiritsa ntchito ngakhale zinthu zomwe sitinkayembekezera kuti atiyandikire kwa Iye.

2: Zimene Paulo anakumana nazo zikutikumbutsa kuti Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse, ngakhale pamene sitingathe kumuona.

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 ? Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, naibvundikira mtanga, koma pa choyikapo, ndipo iunikira onse a m’nyumba. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. Aroma 8:14-17 ? □ kapena onse amene amatsogozedwa ndi mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu. Pakuti simunalandira mzimu wa ukapolo wobwereranso ndi mantha, koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tipfuula nao, □ bba! Atate!??Mzimu yekha achita umboni pamodzi ndi mzimu wathu, kuti tiri ana a Mulungu; ndipo ngati ana, tsono olowa nyumba? □ olowa m'malo a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu, ngati timva zowawa pamodzi naye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi ndi Iye.

Act 22:12 Ndipo munthu wina Hananiya, ndiye munthu wopembedza monga mwa chilamulo, amene anamchitira umboni Ayuda onse akukhala komweko.

Hananiya anali Myuda wodzipereka kwambiri ndipo anali ndi mbiri yabwino pakati pa Ayuda a m’dera lake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mbiri Yabwino

2. Ubwino Wokhala ndi Moyo Wodzipereka

1. Aroma 12:17-19 - "Musabwezere choipa pa choipa, koma samalirani kuchita cholemekezeka pamaso pa onse. Ngati ndi kotheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani

ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse. bwezerani chilango, koma kuusiyirani ku mkwiyo wa Mulungu: pakuti kwalembedwa, “ Ulaliki uli wanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova.

2. Miyambo 11:23 - “Chokhumba cha olungama chitsirizira pa zabwino zokha;

Act 22:13 Anadza kwa ine, nayimilira, nati kwa ine, Saulo mbale, penyanso. Ndipo ola lomwelo ndinayang'ana pa iye.

Paulo akupezedwanso ndi Ananiya, amene anamutcha “M’bale Saulo”.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro: Momwe Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Hananiya Chinabwezeretsa Kupenya kwa Paulo?

2. Kuitana Kukulandira: Kulandira Onse mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Luka 15:11-32 - Fanizo la Mwana wolowerera

2 Aefeso 2:11-22 Chiyanjanitso cha Mulungu ndi Umodzi wa Okhulupirira.

Act 22:14 Ndipo adati, Mulungu wa makolo athu adakusankhani, kuti mudziwe chifuniro chake, ndi kuwona Wolungamayo, ndi kumva mawu a mkamwa mwake.

Mulungu wa makolo athu wasankha Paulo kuti adziwe chifuniro chake ndi kuchitira umboni chilungamo.

1: Lolani kuti Mulungu Atsogolere Njira - Mulungu watisankha ife kuti tidziwe chifuniro chake ndi kuchitira umboni chilungamo.

2: Chilungamo cha Mulungu Ndi Chilungamo - Tiyenera kukumbukira kuti chilungamo cha Mulungu ndi cholungama nthawi zonse.

1: Yesaya 55:9 - Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kuposa njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2: Aroma 12:19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma patukani pamkwiyo; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga; ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova.

Act 22:15 Pakuti udzakhala mboni yake kwa anthu onse, wa zimene waziwona ndi kuzimva.

Paulo akulangizidwa ndi Hananiya kuti alengeze umboni wake wa zimene anaona ndi kumva kwa anthu onse.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Kugawana Nkhani Yanu ndi Ena

2. Umboni wa Moyo Wathu: Kukhala Mwachikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Aroma 10:14-15 ? Nanga adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo alalikire bwanji ngati satumidwa???

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 ? Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, naibvundikira mtanga, koma pa choyikapo, ndipo iunikira onse a m’nyumba. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Act 22:16 Ndipo tsopano uchedweranji? Tauka, nubatizidwe, nuchotse machimo ako, nuyitane pa dzina la Ambuye.

Saulo, amene tsopano akutchedwa Paulo, analangizidwa ndi Hananiya kuti abatizidwe ndi kusambitsa machimo ake mwa kuitana pa dzina la Ambuye.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubatizo: Momwe Ubatizo Umabweretsera Chipulumutso

2. Kufunika Kolapa: Momwe Kulapa Kumatsogolera ku Chilungamo

1. Aroma 6:3-4 - “Kodi simudziwa kuti ife tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Kristu Yesu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake? kuukitsidwa kwa akufa ndi ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tiyende mu moyo watsopano.

2. Agalatiya 3:27 - ? kapena nonse a inu amene munabatizidwa mwa Khristu mudabvala Khristu.??

Act 22:17 Ndipo kudali, pamene ndidabweranso ku Yerusalemu, ndilikupemphera m’kachisi, ndidachita masomphenya;

Paulo akugwidwa ndi masomphenya pamene akupemphera m’kachisi ku Yerusalemu.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Zomwe Paulo anakumana nazo mu Kachisi

2. Kudzipereka ku Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Zochitika za Paulo mu Kachisi

1. Mateyu 6:5-13 - Yesu amaphunzitsa za kufunika kwa pemphero ndi momwe tingapempherere.

2. 2 Akorinto 12:2-4 - Paulo akulongosola masomphenya akumwamba ndi kukwatulidwa ku paradaiso.

Act 22:18 Ndipo ndidamuwona Iye, akunena ndi ine, Fulumira, tuluka msanga m’Yerusalemu; pakuti sadzalandira umboni wako wonena za Ine.

Paulo anali ku Yerusalemu ndipo anauzidwa m’masomphenya kuti achoke mwamsanga chifukwa anthu sakanavomereza umboni wake wonena za Yesu.

1. Kufunika kwa Kumvera Mawu a Yehova

2. Kufunika Kogawana Uthenga Wabwino

1. Luka 6:46 ? Mukundiimbiranji ? O Ambuye, ndipo musachite zomwe ndinena?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 ? chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.

Act 22:19 Ndipo ndidati, Ambuye, adziwa iwo kuti ndidamanga ndi kuwakwapula m’masunagoge onse akukhulupirira Inu;

Paulo akusimba mbiri yake ya kuzunza Akristu asanatembenuke.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu chikhoza kusintha adani athu kukhala ogwirizana.

2. Mphamvu yakutembenuka kudzera mu chikhulupiriro.

1. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro ? "

Act 22:20 Ndipo pakukhetsedwa mwazi wa mboni yanu Stefano, Inenso ndidalikuyimilirako, ndi kubvomerezana naye kuti afe, ndi kusunga zobvala za iwo amene adamupha iye.

Saulo analipo ndipo anavomereza kuphedwa kwa Stefano, wofera chikhulupiriro woyamba, ndipo ngakhale anasunga zobvala za amene anamupha iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulapa: Kusintha kwa Saulo kuchoka pa wozunza n’kukhala mlaliki.

2. Mtengo Wotsatira Khristu: Nsembe ya Stefano ndi zotsatira za kukhala wophunzira.

1. Machitidwe 9:1-19 -Kutembenuka mtima kwa Saulo ndi kuyitana monga mtumwi.

2. Luka 9:23-25 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa kunyamula mtanda ndi kumutsatira Iye.

Act 22:21 Ndipo adati kwa ine, Choka, chifukwa ndidzakutuma iwe kutali kwa amitundu.

Paulo akulamulidwa kuti apite kwa Amitundu kukalalikira uthenga wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Mmene Mungalalikire Uthenga Wabwino kwa Ena

2. Maitanidwe Oti Apite: Mmene Mungayankhire Lamulo la Mulungu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 ? ▶ Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo zowonadi Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Aroma 10:13-15 ? kapena,? Iye amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumuka. Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo angamve bwanji popanda wolalikira kwa iwo? Ndipo munthu angalalikire bwanji ngati

sanatumidwe? Monga kwalembedwa: ? ndi okongola bwanji mapazi a iwo amene abweretsa uthenga wabwino!??

Act 22:22 Ndipo adamvera Iye kufikira mawu awa; ndipo adakweza mawu awo, nanena, Muchotse munthu wotere pa dziko lapansi; pakuti sayenera kuti akhale ndi moyo.

Ayuda anakana Paulo atapereka umboni wake ndi kuitanitsa kuti achotsedwe pa dziko lapansi.

1. "Mphamvu ya Umboni: Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu"

2. "Kulimba Mtima Kuima Molimba: Kuteteza Chikhulupiriro Chanu Pamene Mukutsutsidwa"

1. Afilipi 1:20-21 - "monga mwa kuyembekezera kwanga ndi chiyembekezo kuti sindidzachita manyazi m'kanthu kalikonse, koma ndi kulimbika mtima konse, monga nthawi zonse, koteronso tsopano Khristu adzakulitsidwa m'thupi langa, kapena ndi moyo, kapena ndi imfa. . Pakuti kwa ine, kukhala ndi moyo ndiko Khristu, ndi kufa kuli kupindula.

2. Aroma 8:31-39 - “Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Iye sanatipatsenso zinthu zonse kwaulere pamodzi ndi Iye?Ndani adzaimba mlandu Mulungu? osankhika ?Mulungu ndiye amene alungamitsa.Ndani amene atsutsa?Ndi Khristu amene adafa, ndiponso adaukitsidwa, amene alinso pa imfa. kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu, amenenso amatipembedzera.Ndani adzatilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Khristu?Kodi nsautso, kapena nsautso, kapena mazunzo, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zowopsa, kapena lupanga?Monga kwalembedwa, ? kapena chifukwa cha Inu tiphedwa tsiku lonse, tiyesedwa ngati nkhosa zakupha. kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale zilinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Act 22:23 Ndipo pamene adafuwula, nataya zobvala zawo, naponya fumbi mumlengalenga.

Paulo anamangidwa ndi kutengedwa ndi mkulu wa asilikali achiroma.

1: Zimene timachita pa nthawi ya mavuto ziyenera kusonyeza mtendere wa Khristu, osati chipwirikiti cha dziko.

2: Tikamatsutsidwa, tiyenera kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu adzatiteteza komanso kutipatsa zimene tikufunikira.

1: Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

2: Salmo 23: 4 - "Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa; pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo yanu zimanditonthoza."

Act 22:24 Koma kapitawo wamkulu adalamulira kuti alowe naye m’linga, nati amfunse iye ndi mikwapulo; kuti adziwe chifukwa chake adafuwulira chomwecho motsutsa Iye.

Mkulu wa asilikaliyo anabweretsa Paulo ku bwalo la asilikali ndipo analamula kuti amukwapule kuti adziwe chifukwa chimene anthu anali kumufuulira.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Paulo: Mmene Kudzipereka Kosagwedezeka kwa Paulo pa Chikhulupiriro Chake Kunatsogolera Kuti Azunzidwe.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chopanda malire: Mmene Chikondi cha Paulo kwa Adani Ake Chinatsogolera Kuchiombolo Chake.

1. Mateyu 5:44 - ? □ ut ndikukuuzani, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

2. Aroma 8:37-39 - ? Inde , m’zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sikungathe kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu.??

Act 22:25 Ndipo pamene adam’manga Iye ndi zingwe, Paulo adati kwa Kenturiyo woyimilirapo, Kodi nkuloledwa kwa inu kukwapula munthu Mroma, wosalakwa?

Paulo anafunsa ngati kunali kololeka kukwapula munthu wachiroma amene sanaweruzidwe mlandu.

1. Mphamvu Yofunsa: Momwe Kulimba Mtima kwa Paulo Kungatiphunzitse Kutsutsa Ulamuliro

2. Mphamvu Yodziwa Ufulu Wanu: Mmene Kulimba Mtima kwa Paulo Kungatiphunzitse

Kudziimira Tokha.

1. Agalatiya 6:7-9 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sakhoza kunyozeka. Munthu amakolola zimene wafesa. Wofesa kukondweretsa thupi, chochokera m’thupi adzatuta chiwonongeko; wofesera kukondweretsa Mzimu, kwa Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

2. Yesaya 1:17 - Phunzirani kuchita zabwino; funani chilungamo. tetezani oponderezedwa. Limbikitsani mlandu wa ana amasiye; munene mlandu wa mkazi wamasiyeyo.

Act 22:26 Ndipo pamene Kenturiyo adamva ichi, adapita nawuza kapitawo wamkulu, nanena, Samalira chimene uchita; pakuti munthu uyu ndi Mroma.

Mkulu wa asilikaliyo anazindikira kuti Paulo ndi Mroma ndipo anachenjeza mkulu wa asilikaliyo.

1. Nthawi zonse tiyenera kusamala za ena, ngakhale atakhala osiyana ndi ife.

2. Tiyenera kusamala ndi kuchita zinthu mwanzeru popanga zosankha zimene zimakhudza miyoyo ya ena.

1. Akolose 3:12-14 - Valani ngati Mulungu? □ osankhika, oyera ndi okondedwa, a mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire. Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

2. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

Act 22:27 Pamenepo kapitawo wamkulu adadza, nati kwa iye, Ndiwuze, iwe ndiwe Mroma kodi? Iye anati, Inde.

Ufulu wa Paulo wakukhala nzika ya Roma ukuonekera mu mkhalidwe wovuta.

1: Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika kutipatsa pamene tikusowa.

2: Tiyenela kukhala oona mtima ndi oona, ngakhale pamene kuli kovuta.

1: Yoswa 1:9 - "Kodi sindinakulamulira iwe? Limba, uchite mantha. Usachite mantha, usathedwe nzeru, pakuti Yehova Mulungu wako adzakhala nawe kulikonse umukako."

2: Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

Act 22:28 Ndipo kapitawo wamkulu adayankha, Ine ndidalandira ufulu umenewu ndi ndalama zambiri. Ndipo Paulo anati, Koma ine ndinabadwa mfulu.

Paulo anatsimikizira ufulu wake ngakhale kuti womugwirayo analipira mtengo wake.

1. Kukhala Mwaufulu: Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Ufulu

2. Mtengo Wokwera wa Ufulu: Kodi Mukulolera Kulipira Ndalama Zingati?

1. Agalatiya 5:1 ??? □ kapena ufulu Kristu anatimasula; chifukwa chake chirimikani, osagonjeranso goli laukapolo.

2. 1 Akorinto 7:22 ??? □ kapena iye amene anaitanidwa mwa Ambuye ngati kapolo ali mfulu wa Ambuye. Momwemonso iye amene adaitanidwa ali mfulu, ali kapolo wa Khristu.

Act 22:29 Pamenepo iwo amene ati amfunse Iye adachoka pomwepo; ndipo kapitawo wamkulunso adachita mantha, pozindikira kuti ndiye Mroma, ndi chifukwa adam’manga Iye.

Mkulu wa asilikaliyo anachita mantha atamva kuti Paulo ndi Mroma komanso kuti anamumanga.

1: Osachita mantha mukakumana ndi zisankho zovuta.

2: Osachita mantha ndi wina? □ udindo kapena ulamuliro.

1: Afilipi 4:6-7 ? Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.??

2: Yesaya 41:10 ? □ o usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu

wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.??

MACHITIDWE A ATUMWI 22:30 M’mawa mwake, pofuna kudziwa zoona zake za mlandu wake wa Ayuda, adamasula iye m’ndende, nalamulira abwere kwa ansembe akulu, ndi akulu awo onse; ndipo anatsika naye Paulo, namuyimika . pamaso pawo.

Tsiku lotsatira, mkulu wa asilikali achiroma anamasula Paulo m’ndende kuti amvetse chifukwa chimene Ayuda ankamuneneza. Kenako anaitana ansembe aakulu ndi akuluakulu a milandu yawo, n’kubweretsa Paulo kuti akaimirire pamaso pawo.

1. Chikhulupiriro cha Mulungu m'nthawi ya mayesero: Kupeza mphamvu kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu.

2. Kufunika kwa chilungamo pa anthu: Kusunga malamulo ndi kufunafuna choonadi.

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Miyambo 21:15 - Chilungamo chikachitika, amasangalatsa olungama, koma ochita zoipa amawopsa.

Machitidwe 23 amasimba za kudziteteza kwa Paulo pamaso pa Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda, mkangano wa Afarisi ndi Asaduki, ndi chiwembu chopha moyo wake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo kuyang'ana molunjika ku Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda ndi kunena kuti wakwaniritsa udindo wake kwa Mulungu ndi chikumbumtima chabwino. Mkulu wa Ansembe Hananiya analamula amene anaimirira pafupi naye kuti amumenye pakamwa Paulo anayankha kuti: ‘Mulungu akukantha khoma lopaka laimu! Ukhala pamenepo undiweruze monga mwa chilamulo, koma iwe waswa chilamulo ndi kulamulira kuti andimenye! Anthu amene analipo anam’funsa mmene angachitire chipongwe mkulu wa ansembe wa Mulungu, ndipo Paulo anayankha kuti sanazindikire kuti Hananiya anali mkulu wa ansembe monga momwe kwalembedwa kuti: ‘Usanene zoipa za wolamulira anthu ako.

Ndime 2: Pozindikira kuti ena a m’bwaloli anali Asaduki (omwe amati kulibe kuuka kwa akufa) ndipo enanso anali Afarisi, Paulo anafuula mu Sanihedirini kuti: ‘Abale anga ine ndine Mfarisi wochokera mwa Afarisi. Ndiimbidwa mlandu chifukwa chiyembekezo changa cha kuuka kwa akufa.' Pamene mkangano uwu unabuka pakati pa Afarisi Asaduki gulu linagawanika (Asaduki amati kulibe kuwuka kwa akufa ngakhale angelo kapena mizimu koma Afarisi amakhulupirira zinthu zonsezi). Panali chipwirikiti chachikulu Aphunzitsi ena amene anali Afarisi anaimirira kutsutsana mwamphamvu kuti, 'Sitipeza

cholakwika chilichonse ndi munthu uyu nanga ngati mngelo wauzimu akulankhula naye?' Mkangano unakula kwambiri, mkulu wa asilikaliyo anachita mantha kuti angakhadzule Paulo.

Ndime 3: Usiku wotsatira Ambuye anaima pafupi ndi Paulo anati ‘Limbani mtima! Monga wandichitira umboni m’Yerusalemu, koteronso uyenera kuchitira umboni ku Roma’ (Machitidwe 23:11). M’maŵa mwake Ayuda anapanga chiwembu analumbira kuti sadzadya chakumwa kufikira atapha Paulo. Anthu opitilira makumi anayi adachita chiwembu ichi omwe adapita akulu ansembe akulu adati adalumbira kulawa chakudya mpaka titapha Paulo tsopano ndiye iwe wamkulu wa pempho la Sanihedirini mubweretse pamaso panu chifukwa chofuna kudziwa zambiri za mlandu womwe takonzeka kumupha tisanafike kuno. Machitidwe 23:12-15). Koma mwana wa mlongo wake anamva kuti chiwembu chinalowa m'nyumba ya asilikali atachenjeza mkulu wa asilikali anatumiza mnyamata wa amalume ake kuti, 'Samalirani, mnyamatayo muwone kuti pachitika ngozi.' Ndiye mnyamata woti atuluke apite ku Kaisareya 9 usiku uno, apite ku Kaisareya 9 usiku uno, apereke phiri kwa Paulo, kuti akatengedwe bwino ndi kazembe Felike. Iye analemba kalata motsatira... (Yotsalayo ya Machitidwe 23 kalata yotsalayo imafotokoza za Kalaudiyo Lusiya, bwanamkubwa Felike, anakonza zoyendera zopita ku mzinda wa Paulo ku Kaisareya chifukwa choopseza moyo wake.)

Act 23:1 Ndipo Paulo adapenyetsetsa akulu a milandu, nati, Amuna, abale, ndakhala ine pamaso pa Mulungu ndi chikumbu mtima chonse chokoma kufikira lero lino.

Paulo analankhula ku msonkhanowo motsimikiza kuti anakhala ndi moyo wa chikumbumtima pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Kukhala moyo wa chikumbumtima pamaso pa Mulungu ndi chitsanzo chomwe tonse tiyenera kuyesetsa.

2. Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha kukhala ndi chikumbumtima chabwino pamaso pa Mulungu chingatilimbikitse ndi kutilimbikitsa.

1. Aroma 14:12 - Chotero aliyense wa ife adzadziwerengera mlandu wake kwa Mulungu.

2. 1 Petro 3:16 - Kukhala ndi chikumbumtima chabwino; kuti, m'mene akunenera inu zoipa, monga ochita zoipa, akachite manyazi iwo akunamizira mayendedwe anu abwino mwa Khristu.

Act 23:2 Ndipo mkulu wa ansembe Hananiya adalamulira iwo akuyimilira pafupi ndi Iye kuti am’kwapule pakamwa.

Mkulu wa ansembe Hananiya analamula atumiki ake kuti amumenye Paulo.

1. "Kuopsa kwa Ulamuliro Wosalungama"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mulungu Pamaso pa Masautso"

1. Yesaya 30:20-21 - “Ndipo angakhale Yehova adzakupatsani inu mkate wa nsautso, ndi madzi a nsautso, aphunzitsi ako sadzagwedezekanso pakona, koma maso ako adzaona aphunzitsi ako; makutu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, akuti, Njira ndi iyi, yendani inu mmenemo, potembenukira ku dzanja lamanja, ndi potembenukira kulamanzere.

2. Mateyu 5:39 - “Koma ndinena kwa inu, kuti musakanize woipa;

Act 23:3 Pamenepo Paulo adati kwa iye, Mulungu adzakupanda iwe khoma loyeretsedwa iwe;

Paulo anadzudzula mkulu wa ansembe polamula kuti amenyedwe mosemphana ndi lamulo.

1. Kufunika koyimirira chilungamo motsatira malamulo.

2. Ngakhale pamene tikutsutsidwa, tiyenera kukhalabe olimba m'chikhulupiriro chathu.

1. Luka 18:1-8 - Fanizo la mkazi wamasiye wolimbikira.

2. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Zida za Mulungu.

Act 23:4 Ndipo iwo akuyimilirapo adati, Kodi ulalatira mkulu wa ansembe wa Mulungu?

Kulimba mtima kwa Paulo podziimira yekha kunachititsa kuti anene kuti wanyoza Mulungu.

1 - "Khalani Olimba Mtima Podziyimira Wekha"

2 - "Mphamvu ya Mawu"

1 - 1 Petro 3:15 - "Koma lemekezani Khristu monga Ambuye m'mitima yanu. Khalani okonzeka nthawi zonse kuyankha aliyense wakukufunsani chifukwa cha chiyembekezo chimene muli nacho. Koma chitani ichi ndi chifatso ndi ulemu."

2—Yakobe 1:19: “Abale anga okondedwa, zindikirani ichi: Aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima;

Act 23:5 Pamenepo Paulo adati, Sindidadziwa, abale, kuti ndiye mkulu wa ansembe; pakuti kwalembedwa, Usamnenera zoyipa mkulu wa anthu ako.

Kudzitchinjiriza kwa Paulo pa mlandu wochitira mwano kumasonyeza kulemekeza kwake ulamuliro ndi kudzipereka kwake kutsatira malemba.

1: Lemekezani amene ali ndi ulamuliro ndikutsatira chiphunzitso cha malembo opatulika.

2: Lemekezani udindo wa mkulu wa ansembe ndipo musawanene choipa.

1: Aroma 13:1-7

2: 1 Petulo 2:13-17

Act 23:6 Koma pamene Paulo adazindikira kuti gulu lina adali Asaduki, ndi lina adali Afarisi, adafuwula m’bwalo la akulu, nati, Amuna inu, abale, ine ndine Mfarisi, mwana wa Mfarisi; wa chiyembekezo ndi kuuka kwa akufa. Ndikufunsidwa funso.

Paulo, podziŵa za mbali ziŵiri zimene zinali m’bwalo la akulu, ananena kuti iye anali Mfarisi ndipo ananena kuti anali kufunsidwa za chiyembekezo ndi chiukiriro cha akufa.

1. Chiyembekezo ndi Kuuka kwa Akufa - Machitidwe 23:6

2. Kuima nji Mchikhulupiriro Chanu - Machitidwe 23:6

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2. 1 Petro 1:3-4 - Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene monga mwa chifundo chake chachikulu anatibalanso ku chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa akufa kwa Yesu Khristu.

Act 23:7 Ndipo pamene adanena ichi, kudakhala kutsutsana pakati pa Afarisi ndi Asaduki, ndipo khamu la anthu lidagawikana.

Afarisi ndi Asaduki anakangana wina ndi mnzake, ndipo khamu la anthu linagawanikana.

1. Kuopsa kwa Magawano: Mmene Tingapewere Nkhani Zomwe Zimatisokoneza?

2. Kuthetsa Mpata: Kuphunzira Kulemekeza ndi Kuyamikira Kusiyana Kwathu

1. Miyambo 18:19 - “Mbale wolakwiridwa ali wosamvera kuposa mudzi wokhala ndi mipanda yolimba;

2. Aefeso 4:2-3 - "ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi, ndikuchita changu kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

Act 23:8 Pakuti Asaduki amanena kuti kulibe kuwuka kwa akufa, kapena mngelo, kapena mzimu; koma Afarisi abvomereza zonse ziwiri.

Afarisi ndi Asaduki anali ndi maganizo osiyanasiyana pa nkhani ya kuuka kwa akufa, angelo, ndi mzimu.

1: Sitiyenera kutaya chikhulupiriro chakuti akufa adzauka komanso kukhalapo kwa angelo ndi mizimu.

2: Asaduki anali olakwa pakusakhulupirira kuuka kwa akufa ndi mizimu, ndipo Afarisi anali olondola pa chikhulupiriro chawo.

1: 1 Atesalonika 4:13-14 - Koma sindifuna kuti mukhale osadziwa, abale, za iwo akugona, kuti mungalire, monganso enawo amene alibe chiyembekezo. Pakuti ngati tikhulupirira kuti Yesu adamwalira, nauka, koteronso Mulungu adzatenga pamodzi ndi Iye iwo akugona mwa Yesu.

2: Ahebri 12: 22-23 - Koma mwafika ku phiri la Ziyoni, ndi ku mzinda wa Mulungu wamoyo, Yerusalemu wakumwamba, ndi kwa gulu la angelo osawerengeka, ku msonkhano waukulu ndi mpingo wa obadwa oyamba, zolembedwa m’Mwamba, ndi kwa Mulungu Woweruza wa onse, ndi kwa mizimu ya anthu olungama opangidwa angwiro.

Act 23:9 Ndipo padakhala mfuwu waukulu; ndipo alembi a kwa Afarisi adayimilira, natsutsana, nati, Sitipeza choyipa mwa munthu uyu; osamenyana ndi Mulungu.

Alembi a Afarisi, atamva zodzitetezera za Paulo, analingalira kuti sanapeze cholakwa chirichonse mwa iye ndi kuti kulankhula kulikonse kumene iye anali nako kuyenera kuti kunachokera ku magwero auzimu.

1. Kufunika Kokhala Okhulupirika kwa Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Mphamvu Yomvera Mawu a Mulungu

1. Miyambo 3:5-6: Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; m’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Mateyu 6:10: Ufumu wanu udze, kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe, monga kumwamba chomwecho pansi pano.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 23:10 Ndipo pamene padawuka chipolopolo chachikulu, kapitawo wamkulu adawopa kuti Paulo adadulidwa pakati, nalamulira asilikali atsike, namkwatule pakati pawo, napite naye kundende. nyumba yachifumu.

Kudauka kutsutsana kwakukulu pakati pa anthu, ndipo kapitawo wamkulu adawopa kupulumuka kwa Paulo, nalamulira asilikali amgwire iye ndi kulowa naye m'linga.

1. Ikani Chidaliro Chanu mwa Ambuye Kuti Akutetezeni Munthawi Yamavuto

2. Kufunika Koika Ena Patsogolo Kuti Tiwateteze

1. Salmo 46:1 “Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso.”

2. Mateyu 22:39 “Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Act 23:11 Ndipo usiku wotsatira Ambuye adayimilira pafupi naye, nati, limbika mtima, Paulo; pakuti monga wandichitira umboni m’Yerusalemu, kotero uyenera kuchita umboni ku Romanso.

Yehova anaonekera kwa Paulo usiku ndi kumulimbikitsa kuti apitirize kuchitira umboni za Iye ku Roma, monga anachitira ku Yerusalemu.

1. Limbikirani Umboni wa Ambuye - Machitidwe 23:11

2. Kulimba Mtima Panthawi Yovuta - Machitidwe 23:11

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Aroma 8:37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndakopeka mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maukulu, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi chikondicho. wa Mulungu, amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Act 23:12 Ndipo kutacha, adapangana Ayuda, nadzitemberera, ndi kunena kuti sadzadya kapena kumwa, kufikira atamupha Paulo.

Gulu la Ayuda linakonza chiwembu chopha Paulo mwa kulumbira kuti sadzadya kapena kumwa mpaka atapambana pa ntchito yawo.

1. Kukhulupilika kwa Mulungu kumaonekera poyang'anizana ndi ziwembu zoipa.

2. Tingaphunzire kudalira chitetezo cha Mulungu ngakhale titakumana ndi zoopsa.

1. Salmo 56:3-4 - “Pamene ndiopa, ndikhulupirira Inu; Mwa Mulungu, amene mau ake ndimayamika, Ndikhulupirira Mulungu; sindidzawopa. Kodi thupi lingandichite chiyani?”

2. Aroma 8:28-29 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. Pakuti iwo amene Iye anawadziwiratu iye anawakonzeratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri.”

Act 23:13 Ndipo adali woposa makumi anayi amene adachita chiwembu ichi.

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa kuti anthu makumi anayi adachitira chiwembu Paulo.

1. Mulungu adzateteza atumiki ake okhulupirika nthawi zonse, ngakhale zinthu zitavuta bwanji.

2. Ngakhale titakumana ndi chitsutso chachikulu, tiyenera kukhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu.

1. Yesaya 54:17 "Palibe chida chosulidwira iwe chidzapindula"

2. Aroma 8:31 "Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?"

Act 23:14 Ndipo anadza kwa ansembe akulu ndi akulu, nati, Tadzitemberera tokha ndi temberero lalikulu, kuti sitidzadya kanthu kufikira titamupha Paulo.

Atsogoleri achiyuda adakwiya kwambiri ndi Paulo kotero kuti adalumbira kuti sadzadya mpaka atamupha.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kutengeka Kwambiri: Phunziro la Machitidwe 23:14

2. Mphamvu ya Chitetezo cha Mulungu: Phunziro la Machitidwe 23:14

1. Miyambo 29:11 - Chitsiru chivumbulutsa mkwiyo wake wonse, koma wanzeru auletsa mwakachetechete.

2. Salmo 91:11 - Pakuti adzalamulira angelo ake za iwe, akusunge m'njira zako zonse.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 23:15 Tsopano inu pamodzi ndi akulu a milandu muzindikiritse kapitawo wamkulu kuti atsike naye kwa inu mawa, monga ngati mufuna kudziwa bwino za iye; .

Khoti Lachiyuda likufulumiza kapitawo Wachiroma kuti adzetse Paulo kwa iwo mawa lake, kotero kuti amfunse mafunso mowonjezereka, ndipo iwo ali okonzekera kumupha.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kukana Uthenga wa Mulungu: Phunziro mu Moyo wa Paulo

2. Ubwino wa Kupirira Nthawi Zovuta

1. Aroma 8:31-39 - Chitsimikizo ndi mphamvu ya chikondi cha Mulungu pakati pa masautso.

2. Ahebri 12:1-3 - Kufunika kupirira ndi kukhalabe okhulupirika ngakhale pa nthawi zovuta.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 23:16 Ndipo pamene mwana wa mlongo wake wa Paulo adamva za kumulalira kwawo, adapita, nalowa m’linga, nauza Paulo.

Mwana wa mlongo wake wa Paulo anachenjezedwa za chiwembu chochitira Paulo ndipo anam’chenjeza m’kupita kwa nthawi.

1. Mulungu amatiteteza ngakhale m’nthawi zamdima.

2. Mulungu amaonetsa cikondi cake kwa ife kupyolera mwa anthu otizungulira.

1. Salmo 27:5 “Pakuti tsiku la masautso adzandisunga m’malo ake okhalamo;

2 Aroma 8:28;

Act 23:17 Pamenepo Paulo adadziyitanira m’modzi wa Kenturiyo, nati, Pita naye mnyamata uyu kwa kapitawo wamkulu; pakuti ali nako kanthu kakumwuza iye.

Paulo anaitana Kenturiyo kuti abweretse mnyamata kwa kapitawo wamkulu popeza mnyamatayo anali ndi kanthu kena kofunikira kuti amuuze.

1. Mulungu amatipatsa kulimba mtima kuti tilankhule zoona kwa amene ali ndi mphamvu.

2. Tikhoza kudalira chitsogozo cha Ambuye nthawi zonse pamavuto.

1. Miyambo 28:1 - "Oipa amathawa popanda kuwathamangitsa, koma olungama ali olimba mtima ngati mkango."

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

Act 23:18 Pamenepo adamtenga, napita naye kwa kapitawo wamkulu, nati, Wandendeyo Paulo adandiyitana, nandipempha kuti ndidze naye m’nyamata uyu kwa inu, ali nako kanthu kakunena kwa inu.

Paulo anapempha wophunzira wina kuti abweretse mnyamata kwa mkulu wa asilikali kuti akamuuze kanthu.

1. Khalani Olimba Mtima ndi Kulankhula - Machitidwe 23:18

2. Imirirani Zomwe Mumakhulupirira - Machitidwe 23:18

1. Miyambo 31:8-9 “Lankhulirani iwo amene sangathe kudzinenera okha, ufulu wa onse osowa. Nenani ndi kuweruza mwachilungamo; kuteteza ufulu wa anthu osauka ndi ovutika.”

2. Yakobo 1:19-20; Mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo chimene Mulungu amafuna.”

Act 23:19 Pamenepo kapitawo wamkulu adamgwira dzanja, napita naye padera, namfunsa iye, uli nacho chiyani kuti undiwuze?

Paulo anatengedwera pambali ndi kapitao wamkulu nampempha kuti afotokoze nkhani yake.

1: Mulungu adzatipatsa mwayi wogawana nkhani yathu ndikubweretsa ulemerero ku dzina lake.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kutuluka m’chikhulupiriro ndi chidaliro chakuti Mulungu adzatipatsa mphamvu ndi kulimba mtima kofunikira m’mikhalidwe yovuta.

1: Aroma 8:31 - “Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2:13) “Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.”

Act 23:20 Ndipo adati, Ayuda adapangana kukupemphani kuti mutsike naye Paulo mawa ku bwalo la akulu, monga ngati afuna kufunsitsa za iye bwino lomwe.

Ayuda anapempha mkulu wa asilikali kuti apite naye Paulo ku bwalo la akulu kuti tsiku lotsatira akamufunse mafunso ena.

1. Kufunika Komvera Malangizo a Mulungu Ngakhale Kuti Ena Akukukakamizani

2. Kukhala Okonzeka Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu Muzochitika Zilizonse

1. Yakobo 1:5-6 - “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa. Wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi kuwinduka ndi mphepo.

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

MACHITIDWE A ATUMWI 23:21 Koma inu musawalole; pakuti amlalira iye mwa iwo amuna oposa makumi anai, amene adalumbira kuti sadzadya kapena kumwa, kufikira atamupha; okonzeka, kuyembekezera lonjezano la kwa Inu.

Paulo akuchenjezedwa za chiwembu chomupha ndi amuna oposa 40 amene analumbira kuti sadzadya kapena kumwa kufikira ataphedwa.

1. Musalole kukakamizidwa ndi anthu amene amafuna kuchita zoipa.

2. Khalani olimba m’chikhulupiriro ngakhale mukutsutsidwa ndi mayesero.

1. Aefeso 6:11-13 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2. Mateyu 10:22 - Ndipo mudzadedwa ndi anthu onse chifukwa cha dzina langa. Koma iye wakulimbika chilimbikire kufikira kuchimaliziro, ndiye amene adzapulumuka.

Act 23:22 Pamenepo kapitawo wamkulu adalola m’nyamatayo amuke, namlamulira, Usawuze munthu ali yense kuti wandiwonetsa izi.

Mkulu wa asilikali anamasula mnyamatayo n’kumuuza kuti asauze aliyense za zimene zinachitikazo.

1. Mphamvu Yosunga Zinsinsi

2. Kuchita Zinthu Mogwirizana ndi Zimene Timadzipereka

1. Miyambo 11:13 - Miseche iwonetsa chidaliro; koma munthu wokhulupirika amabisa chinsinsi.

2 Akolose 3:23 Chilichonse chimene mukuchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu.

Act 23:23 Ndipo adadziyitanira Kenturiyo awiri, nati, Konzani asilikali mazana awiri apite ku Kayisareya, ndi apakavalo makumi asanu ndi awiri, ndi amikondo mazana awiri, ora lachitatu la usiku;

Paulo akulamula akuluakulu a asilikali aŵiri kuti asonkhanitse asilikali 200, apakavalo 70, ndi asilikali 200 a mikondo kuti apite ku Kaisareya usiku.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Paulo Pakutsata Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu Yakumvera Malamulo a Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Ahebri 11:6 - Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kukondweretsa Mulungu, chifukwa aliyense wakudza kwa Iye ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti amapereka mphotho kwa iwo akumfuna Iye.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 23:24 Muwakonzerenso ziweto kuti akakweze Paulo ndi kupita naye bwinobwino kwa kazembe Felike.

Klaudiyo Lusiya akulamula asilikali kuti apereke zilombo kuti Paulo apite naye bwinobwino kwa bwanamkubwa Felike.

1. Chitsogozo cha Mulungu chikuwoneka mu chitetezo cha Paulo mu ntchito yake yolalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu.

2. Mphamvu ya pemphero imatha kusuntha mapiri ndikutipatsa chitetezo munthawi yamavuto.

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziŵitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Kristu Yesu.”

2. Salmo 18:2 “Yehova ndiye thanthwe langa, linga langa ndi mpulumutsi wanga; Mulungu wanga ndiye thanthwe langa, amene ndimthawira, chikopa changa, ndi nyanga ya chipulumutso changa, linga langa.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 23:25 Ndipo analemba kalata yotere.

Vuto la Paulo la kukhala wokhazikika pakati pa kukhulupirika kwake ku bungwe ndi kukhulupirika kwake ku chikhulupiriro chake linayankhidwa kupyolera mu kalata yomwe Felike anatumiza ku bungweli.

1. Kukhala wokhulupirika kwa Mulungu kuyenera kukhala chinthu chofunika kwambiri nthawi zonse.

2. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuimirira chikhulupiriro chathu ngakhale zitavuta.

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Danieli 3:17 - Ngati tiponyedwa m'ng'anjo yamoto, Mulungu amene timam'tumikira akhoza kutipulumutsa m'menemo, ndipo adzatilanditsa m'manja mwanu, mfumu.

Act 23:26 Klaudiyo Lusiya, kwa kazembe wolemekezeka Felike, ndikupereka moni.

Klaudiyo Lusiya akupereka moni kwa bwanamkubwa wolemekezeka Felike.

1. Kufunika kwa ulemu m’mabwenzi athu.

2. Kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa mu utsogoleri.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa

ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, ayese ena omposa inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

2. Miyambo 18:12 - “Chiwonongeko chisanadze mtima wa munthu umadzikuza; koma kudzichepetsa kutsogolera ulemu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 23:27 Munthu ameneyu adagwidwa ndi Ayuda, ndipo akadaphedwa nawo;

Paulo anapulumutsidwa ndi asilikali achiroma atamangidwa ndi Ayuda.

1: Pa nthawi ya mavuto, Mulungu angagwiritse ntchito zinthu zimene sitinkayembekezera kuti atipulumutse.

2: Tizikhala okonzeka kuti Mulungu atigwiritse ntchito populumutsa ena.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

2: Salmo 91: 14-15 - Popeza wandikonda ine, ndidzampulumutsa: Ndidzamukweza pamwamba, chifukwa wadziwa dzina langa. Adzandiitana, ndipo ndidzamuyankha: Ndidzakhala naye m’masautso; + Ndidzam’pulumutsa + ndipo ndidzamulemekeza.

Act 23:28 Ndipo m’mene ndidafuna kudziwa chifukwa chake adamnenera Iye, ndidamtengera ku bwalo lawo la akulu.

Paulo anabweretsa munthu amene sankamudziwa pamaso pa bwalo la akulu kuti adziwe zimene ankamuneneza.

1. Kusankha Mwanzeru Panthawi Yosatsimikizika

2. Mphamvu ya Chiweruzo Cholungama

1. Miyambo 15:22 - Popanda uphungu zolingalira zizimidwa; koma pochuluka aphungu zikhazikika.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale

wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 23:29 amene ndidapeza kuti ankamuneneza za mafunso a chilamulo chawo, koma analibe chifukwa chomunenera choyenera imfa kapena nsinga.

Paulo anaimbidwa mlandu wophwanya lamulo lachiyuda koma palibe chimene anachita chimene chinali chachikulu kuti alangidwe.

1. Mmene Timachitira Tikamazunzidwa - Kulimbikitsa Akhristu kukhala okhulupirika kwa Mulungu ngakhale kuti akuchitiridwa zinthu zopanda chilungamo.

2. Kugonjetsa Zonamizira Zonama - Kukumbutsa okhulupilira kukhala otsimikiza mu choonadi cha Mulungu.

1. Aroma 8:35-39 - Ndani adzatilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu?

2. Yohane 16:32-33 - M'dziko mudzakhala nacho chisautso; koma limbikani mtima, ndalilaka dziko lapansi.

Act 23:30 Ndipo m’mene adandiwuza ine za chiwembu cha munthuyo, pomwepo ndidatumiza kwa inu, ndipo ndidalamulira akumnenerawo kuti anene pamaso panu pa mlanduwo. Tsalani bwino.

Paulo anauza mkulu wa asilikali achiroma kuti abweretse Ayuda amene ankafuna kubisa munthu kuti akayankhe mlandu wawo.

1. Kufunika kwa chilungamo ndi chilungamo pakati pa anthu.

2. Chitetezo cha Mulungu kwa adani.

1. Salmo 37:40 - “Ndipo Yehova adzawathandiza, nadzawapulumutsa;

2. Miyambo 21:15 - “Kuchita chilungamo kumakondweretsa wolungama;

Act 23:31 Pamenepo asilikali, monga adawalamulira, adatenga Paulo, napita naye usiku ku Antipatri.

Paulo anatengedwa ndi asilikali usiku kupita ku Antipatri, monga analamulira.

1. Kumvera Malamulo: Chitsanzo cha Paulo pa Machitidwe 23:31

2. Kutsatira Malamulo: Mmene Paulo Anasonyezera Kumvera mu Machitidwe 23:31

1. Yoswa 1:7-9 - Khalani wamphamvu ndi wolimba mtima kwambiri; samalira kutsata cilamulo conse anakupatsa Mose mtumiki wanga; usachipambukire ku dzanja lamanja kapena kulamanzere, kuti ukachite mwanzeru kulikonse umukako.

2. Aroma 13:1-5 - Aliyense amvere maulamuliro olamulira, pakuti palibe ulamuliro wina koma umene Mulungu anaukhazikitsa. Maulamuliro amene alipo akhazikitsidwa ndi Mulungu.

Act 23:32 M’mawa mwake adasiya apakavalo amuke naye, nabwerera kumka ku linga.

Tsiku lotsatira, okwera pamahatchiwo anaperekeza Paulo ku nyumba ya asilikaliyo, ndipo ena anabwerera.

1. Ulendo wa Paulo wopita ku linga ndi chitsanzo cha kukhulupirika ndi kudalira chitsogozo cha Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya bwenzi - momwe ngakhale njira zovuta kwambiri zimapangidwira kukhala zosavuta ndi abwenzi.

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Miyambo 27:17 - “Chitsulo chinola chitsulo;

Act 23:33 Amenewo, m’mene adafika ku Kayisareya, adapereka kalata kwa kazembe, naperekanso Paulo kwa iye.

Paulo anaperekedwa kwa bwanamkubwa ku Kaisareya.

1: Tikhoza kudalira nthawi ya Mulungu, chifukwa adzakhala wokhulupirika ku malonjezo ake.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika ku mapulani amene Mulungu watikonzera ndi kukhala okonzeka kuima nji m’chikhulupiriro chathu.

1: Ahebri 11:1-3 "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zomwe tikuyembekezera, ndi kutsimikiza kwa zomwe sitiziwona. Ichi ndi chimene anthu akale adayamikiridwa. Ndi chikhulupiriro tizindikira kuti chilengedwe chinapangidwa ndi lamulo la Mulungu. kotero kuti chowoneka sichidapangidwa ndi chowoneka.

2: Aroma 8:28 "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 23:34 Ndipo pamene kazembeyo adawerenga kalatayo, adafunsa kuti ndi dera liti. Ndipo pamene anazindikira kuti anali wa ku Kilikiya;

Paulo ankadziwika kuti anali wochokera ku Kilikiya.

1. Kuzindikirika ndi zochita ndi zochita zathu.

2. Kudziwa kuti ndife ndani mwa Khristu.

1. Aefeso 4:1-3; mu chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chimangiriro cha mtendere.”

2. Akolose 3:12-17 “Valani tsono monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana wina ndi mnzake, ngati ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake . wina ndi mzake, monga Ambuye anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire inu; ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi mu chiyanjano changwiro, ndipo mtendere wa Khristu uchite ufumu m’mitima yanu, umene munaitanidwamo ndithu. thupi limodzi, ndipo khalani othokoza. Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kuchenjezana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kuyimbira masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi chiyamiko m’mitima yanu kwa Mulungu.

Act 23:35 Iye adati, ndidzamva iwe, akadza akunenera iwe. Ndipo adalamulira kuti amdikire m'nyumba ya chiweruzo cha Herode.

Paulo anakambidwa ndi mkulu wa asilikali achiroma ndipo analonjeza kuti adzamvedwa anthu omuimba mlandu akafika.

1. Mulungu amatipatsa nthawi zonse njira yoti timvedwe panthawi yamavuto.

2. Tikhoza kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu adzakhala nafe ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2. Salmo 55:22 - “Umsenze Yehova nkhawa zako, ndipo Iye adzakugwiriziza; sadzalola wolungama kugwa.

Machitidwe 24 akufotokoza za mlandu wa Paulo pamaso pa bwanamkubwa Felike ku Kaisareya, zoneneza za Tertulo, loya woimira mkulu wa ansembe ndi akulu achiyuda, ndi kudziteteza kwa Paulo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Hananiya, akulu ena, ndi loya wina dzina lake Tertulo, atafika ku Kaisareya kudzapereka mlandu wawo wotsutsa Paulo kwa Bwanamkubwa Felike. Tertulo anayamba kumuneneza mwa kumunyengerera Felike ndipo anapitiriza kunena Paulo kuti anali wosokoneza amene anayambitsa zipolowe pakati pa Ayuda padziko lonse lapansi mtsogoleri wa mpatuko wa ku Nazarene ngakhale amene anayesedwa woipitsidwa ndi kachisi anamugwira (Machitidwe 24:1-7). Iwo anafunsa Felike kuti amuyesenso Paulo malinga ndi zimene iwo ananena.

Ndime 2: Tertulo atafotokoza mlandu wake, Felike anapatsa Paulo mpata wodziteteza. Paulo analankhula mwaulemu ndi bwanamkubwa wotsutsa milandu yoti anapita ku Yerusalemu kukalambira masiku 12 m’mbuyomo ndipo palibe kukangana ndi aliyense kapena kusokoneza masunagoge a m’kachisimo akanatha kutsimikizira kuti iye ankatsatira ‘Njira’ imene iwo ankaitcha kuti kagulu kampatuko kankakhulupirira zonse zolembedwa m’Chilamulo. anthu awa ali nacho kuti kudzakhala kuuka kwa akufa olungama onse awiri (Machitidwe 24:10-15). Iye anagogomezera kuti kuyesetsa nthawi zonse kukhala ndi chikumbumtima choyera pamaso pa Mulungu pambuyo pa zaka zingapo anabwera kudzapereka mphatso anthu anapereka nsembe kumeneko, opezeka oyera popanda chosokoneza cha khamulo Ayuda ena m’chigawo cha Asiya ayenera kukhala pano pamaso panu kuti andinenere mlandu uliwonse ngati ali ndi kanthu pa ine, kapena anene iwo okha. mlandu umene anaupeza ataimiridwa pamaso pa Khoti Lalikulu la Ayuda, pokhapokha ngati anthuwo anafuula mofuula pozengedwa mlandu kuti: “Ndiweruzidwe pamaso panu lero chifukwa cha kuuka kwa akufa.” (Machitidwe 24:16-21) Pankhani ya kuuka kwa akufa, n’kuti ndiweruzidwa pamaso panu.

Ndime 3: Komabe, chifukwa Felike ankadziwa zolondola za Njirayo, anaimitsa mlanduwo nati, 'Akadzafika mkulu wa asilikali Lusiya, ndidzagamula mlandu wako.' Analamula Kenturiyo kuti amusunge Paulo, koma amupatse ufulu kuti alole mabwenzi amchitire zosowa zake (Machitidwe 24:22-23). Patapita masiku angapo, Felike anadza ndi mkazi wake Drusila, amene anali Myuda, wotumidwa kuti aitane Paulo anamvetsera kwa iye

akunena za chikhulupiriro cha Khristu Yesu. Mutha kuchoka. Ndikapeza kuti n'koyenera, ndidzakuitanani.' Pa nthawi yomweyo ankayembekeza kuti ndalama adzapatsidwa kwa iye ndi Paulo kotero anamuitana iye kawirikawiri kulankhula naye koma patapita zaka ziwiri Porkiyo Festo analowa m'malo mwa Felike anafuna chifundo Ayuda anamusiya Paulo m'ndende (Machitidwe 24:24-27).

Act 24:1 Ndipo atapita masiku asanu, Ananiya mkulu wa ansembe adatsika pamodzi ndi akulu, ndi wonenera wina dzina lake Tertulo;

Paulo anaimbidwa mlandu wolakwa ndi Hananiya mkulu wa ansembe ndi Tertulo, wonenera, pamaso pa bwanamkubwa.

1. Kuopsa kwa Miseche: Phunziro la Kuneneza kwa Paulo

2. Kuima Molimba Potsutsidwa: Kudzitchinjiriza kwa Paulo mu Machitidwe 24

1. Miyambo 18:8 - “Mawu a miseche ali ngati zakudya zabwino koposa, zitsikira m’kati mwa munthu;

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso koma cha umunthu; koma Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, amene sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; kuthawa, kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

Act 24:2 Ndipo m’mene adaitanidwa, Tertulo adayamba kum’nenera Iye, nanena, Powona kuti mwa Inu tikhala bata lalikuru, ndi kuti ntchito yoyenera yachitidwa pa mtundu uwu mwa kusamala kwanu;

Tertulo anayamikira Felike chifukwa cha bata lalikulu ndi ntchito zabwino zimene anachitira mtunduwo.

1. Kuzindikira Ntchito ya Mulungu Kudzera mwa Atsogoleri Aumunthu

2. Kumvetsetsa Udindo wa Atsogoleri Aumunthu Potumikira Anthu a Mulungu

1. Afilipi 2:12-13 “Chifukwa chake, okondedwa anga, monga mwamvera nthawi zonse, koteronso tsopano, si monga pokhala ine ndiripo, koma makamaka makamaka pokhala ine palibe, gwirani ntchito ya chipulumutso chanu ndi mantha ndi kunthunthumira, pakuti ndiye Mulungu. amene agwira ntchito mwa inu, kufuna ndi kuchita mwachikomerezo

chake.

2. Akolose 3:23-24 "Chilichonse muchichita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa chanu. Mutumikira Ambuye Khristu."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 24:3 Tikulandira ndi chiyamiko chonse, ndi m’malo onse, Felike wolemekezeka.

Paulo anathokoza Felike chifukwa chomukhulupirira nthawi zonse komanso zimene ankaphunzitsa.

1. Mphamvu Yopereka Chiyamiko: Momwe Kuyamikira Kungasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Luso la Kudzichepetsa: Kulola Kuyamikira Kwathu Kulankhula M’malo mwa Ife

1. Akolose 3:15-17 - Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu ulamulire m'mitima yanu, umenenso mudayitanidwamo thupi limodzi; ndipo khalani othokoza. Mau a Kristu akhale mwa inu molemera mu nzeru zonse, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi cisomo m’mitima yanu. Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m’mawu kapena m’ntchito, chitani zonse m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.

2. Aefeso 5:20 - Ndikuyamika Mulungu Atate nthawi zonse, chifukwa cha zinthu zonse, m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 24:4 Koma kuti ndisakhale chotopetsa kwa Inu, ndikupempha kuti mutimvere pang’ono ndi chifundo chanu.

Paulo anadziteteza pamaso pa Felike, bwanamkubwa wachiroma.

1. Mayesero ndi Zosautsa: Momwe Mungathanirane ndi Mavuto Ndi Chisomo ndi Ulemu

2. Mphamvu Yakukopa: Kumveketsa Mawu Anu Mwaulemu

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2. Aroma 12:18 - Ngati ndi kotheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 24:5 Pakuti tampeza munthu ameneyu ali wovutitsa, woyambitsa mpanduko mwa Ayuda onse padziko lonse lapansi, ndi mtsogoleri wa mpatuko wa Anazarene.

Paulo akuimbidwa mlandu wokhala wosokoneza komanso mtsogoleri wampatuko watsopano wa okhulupirira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikoka: Mmene Tingasinthire Zinthu Padzikoli

2. Kuima Molimba Potsutsidwa: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi: mudzi womangidwa paphiri sungathe kubisika, kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, nayibvundikira m’mbiya, m’malo mwake amaiika pa choyikapo chake, naivundikira; chiunikira onse a m’nyumbamo, momwemonso muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. Aefeso 6:10-12 - Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu yake yayikulu. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana mdierekezi? ndondomeko. Pakuti kulimbana kwathu sitilimbana nao mwazi ndi thupi; Chifukwa chake valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti pamene tsiku loyipa lidzafika, inu mudzakhoze kuyimirira, ndipo mutachita zonse, kuima.

Act 24:6 Amenenso adafuna kuipitsa kachisi, amene tidamgwira, ndipo tikadaweruza monga mwa chilamulo chathu.

Paulo anaimbidwa mlandu woipitsa kachisi ku Yerusalemu.

1: Tingatengele citsanzo ca Paulo ca kulimba mtima ndi cikhulupililo pamene anali kutsutsidwa.

2: Tisaiwale kufunika kwa kachisi ndi chiyero chake.

1: Agalatiya 6:9 - “Tisatope pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka.”

2: Luka 21:19—“Pakuchirimika mudzapeza moyo.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 24:7 Koma kapitawo wamkulu Lusiya anadza pa ife, namchotsa iye m’manja mwathu mwachiwawa chachikulu.

Lusiya akutenga Paulo mwankhanza kwa otsatira ake.

1. Chifundo Panthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kukhalabe ndi Chikhulupiriro Ngakhale Mukutsutsidwa

1. Mateyu 5:10-12 - ? Ochepa ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo, chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba. Odala muli inu pamene ena adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha ine. Sekerani, sangalalani, chifukwa mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba; pakuti chotero anazunza aneneri anakhalawo musanabadwe inu.

2. Aroma 8:31-39 - ? □ kodi tsono tidzanena zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani? Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa Iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso ife zonse mwachisomo pamodzi ndi Iye? Ndani adzanenera Mulungu? □ osankhidwa? Mulungu ndi amene amalungamitsa. Ndani adzawatsutsa? Yesu Khristu ndi amene anafa? □ ore kuposa zimenezo, adaleredwa ndani? □ ho ali kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu, amenenso amatipembedzera. Adzatilekanitsa ndani ndi chikondi cha Khristu? Kodi nsautso kodi, kapena kupsinjika mtima, kapena kuzunza, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zoopsa, kapena lupanga kodi? Monga kwalembedwa, ? Kapena chifukwa cha Inu tiphedwa tsiku lonse; tiyesedwa ngati nkhosa zokaphedwa.” Ayi, m’zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sikungathe kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu.??

Act 24:8 Nalamulira akumnenera adze kwa inu; ndi kumufunsa nokha mudzazindikira zinthu izi zonse timnenera Iye.

Kudziteteza kwa Paulo pamaso pa Felike kunasonyeza chikhulupiriro chake m’chilungamo cha Mulungu.

1. Mulungu ndiye Woweruza wathu, choncho dalirani mwa Iye.

2. Ngakhale mu nthawi zovuta, tiyenera kudalira chilungamo cha Ambuye.

1. Aroma 8:28 "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake."

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um'lemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Act 24:9 Ndipo Ayudanso adavomereza, nati zinthu izi zidatero.

Ayudawo anagwirizana ndi mawu a Paulo akuti anali oona.

1. Kukhulupilika Kumafupidwa - Mulungu anamva mau a Paulo ndipo anam’patsa mphoto ndi civomelezo ca Ayuda.

2. Choonadi sichisintha - Paulo analankhula zoona ndipo Ayuda anazindikira.

1. Yohane 8:32 - "Ndipo mudzazindikira choonadi, ndipo choonadi chidzakumasulani."

2. Miyambo 12:19 - "Milomo ya choonadi idzakhazikika kosatha."

Act 24:10 Pamenepo Paulo, atamkodola kazembe kuti alankhule, adayankha, Popeza ndidziwa kuti mwakhala woweruza wa mtundu uwu zaka zambiri, ndidziyankha mokondwera koposa kwa ine ndekha.

Paulo anayankha mokondwera funso la bwanamkubwayo poganizira za zaka zambiri zimene wakhala akuchita ndi mtunduwo.

1: Ikani chidaliro chanu mwa Mulungu ndikuyankha mokondwera mafunso aliwonse amene mungafunse.

2: Khalani ndi chidaliro pa zomwe mukudziwa komanso zomwe mwakumana nazo, ndipo zigwiritseni ntchito mopindulitsa.

1: Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2: Afilipi 4:4-5 “Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse;

Act 24:11 Chifukwa kuti uzindikire, kuti angotsala masiku khumi ndi awiri kuyambira ndidakwera Ine kumka ku Yerusalemu kukalambira.

Paulo anateteza chikhulupiriro chake pamaso pa Felike mwa kunena kuti anali atangopita kumene ku Yerusalemu kukalambira.

1. Kukhalabe Woona pa Chikhulupiriro Chanu: Kukhalabe Wodzipereka pa Kulambira

2. Kodi Kulambira Kumatanthauza Chiyani: Kufufuza Kuzama kwa Kudzipereka

1. Ahebri 10:22 - Tiyeni tiyandikire ndi mtima woona m'chitsimikizo chokwanira cha chikhulupiriro, mitima yathu idawazidwa kuchotsa chikumbumtima choyipa, ndi matupi athu osambitsidwa ndi madzi oyera.

2. Yohane 4:23-24 - Koma ikudza nthawi, ndipo tsopano ilipo, imene olambira owona adzalambira Atate mumzimu ndi m'chowonadi; pakuti Atate afuna otere akhale olambira ake. Mulungu ndiye Mzimu, ndipo omlambira Iye ayenera kumlambira mumzimu ndi m’choonadi.

Act 24:12 Ndipo sadandipeza m’kachisi ndikutsutsana ndi munthu, kapena kuutsa anthu, kapena m’sunagoge, kapena m’mzinda.

Paulo anapezeka wopanda cholakwa chilichonse, popeza sanapezeke m’kachisi, m’masunagoge, kapena m’mizinda, akuyambitsa makani kapena kukangana ndi aliyense.

1. Mphamvu Ya Kusalakwa: Kuyang'ana Zomwe Paulo Anakumana Nazo mu Machitidwe 24

2. Kudziteteza tokha ku Zonamizira Bodza: Maphunziro a Paulo Poteteza Khalidwe Lake.

1. Mateyu 5:11-12 - Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine. Sekerani, sangalalani, pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu m’Mwamba: pakuti kotero anazunza aneneri anakhalawo musanabadwe inu.

2. 2. 1 Petro 2:20-21 - Pakuti ulemerero uli bwanji, ngati mupirira pamene akukwapulidwa chifukwa cholakwa? koma ngati muchita bwino, ndi kumva zowawa, mupirira, ichi ndi cholandirika kwa Mulungu. Pakuti ku ici munaitanidwa; pakuti Kristunso anamva zowawa m’malo mwathu, nakusiira ife citsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ace.

Act 24:13 Kapena sangathe kutsimikizira zinthu zimene andinenera ine tsopano.

Paulo anaimirira pamaso pa Felike kuti adziteteze ku milandu yabodza imene ankamuneneza.

1. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo wowona mtima ndi wowona mtima, kotero kuti ena asatinenere kalikonse.

2. Tiyenera kudalira chitetezo ndi makonzedwe a Mulungu ngakhale pamene atinamizira.

1. Miyambo 10:9 - Woyenda moongoka amayenda mosatekeseka, koma wokhota mayendedwe ake adzadziwika.

2. 1 Petro 2:19-21 - Pakuti ichi ndi chisomo, munthu pokumbukira Mulungu apirira zowawa pozunzidwa kopanda chilungamo. Pakuti kuyamikira kwanji ngati mupirira, pamene muchimwa ndi kumenyedwa chifukwa cha icho? Koma ngati mupirira pochita zabwino ndi kumva zowawa, ichi ndi chisomo pamaso pa Mulungu. Pakuti kudzachita ichi munayitanidwa, chifukwa Khristunso adamva zowawa chifukwa cha inu, nakusiirani chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 24:14 Koma ndibvomera ichi kwa iwe, kuti m’njira imene amaitcha mpatuko, kotero ndilambira Mulungu wa makolo anga, ndikukhulupirira zonse zolembedwa m’chilamulo ndi mwa aneneri.

Paulo akuvomereza kuti ndi wopembedza Mulungu wa makolo ake, kukhulupirira zonse zolembedwa m'chilamulo ndi aneneri.

1: Taitanidwa kuti tizitsatira Mulungu osati munthu.

2: M’pofunika kuzika mizu m’Mawu a Mulungu.

1: Aroma 12: 2 - musafanizidwe ndi machitidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika mwa kukonzanso kwa malingaliro anu.

2: Deuteronomo 6: 4-6 - Imvani, O Israeli: Yehova Mulungu wathu, Yehova ndiye mmodzi. Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse. Malamulo awa ndikuuzani lero, azikhala pamtima panu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 24:15 ndikukhala nacho chiyembekezo cha kwa Mulungu, chimene iwonso achikhulupirira, kuti kudzakhala kuuka kwa akufa, kwa olungama ndi osalungama.

Paulo analimbikitsa anthu kukhala ndi chiyembekezo mwa Mulungu, kukhulupirira kuuka kwa olungama ndi osalungama omwe.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kudalira Lonjezo la Mulungu

2. Chilungamo Cha Mulungu: Kuuka kwa Olungama Ndi Osalungama

1. Yesaya 25:8-9 Adzameza imfa kwamuyaya; ndipo Ambuye Yehova adzapukuta misozi pankhope zonse; chidzudzulo cha anthu ake adzachichotsa pa dziko lonse lapansi; pakuti Yehova wanena.

2. Aroma 6:23 Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 24:16 Ndipo m’menemo ndidziyesera ndekha ndikhale nacho nthawi zonse chikumbumtima chosanditsutsa cha kwa Mulungu ndi kwa anthu.

Paulo anadzipereka kukhala ndi chikumbumtima choyera pamaso pa Mulungu ndi anthu.

1: Yesu akutiitana kuti tikhale ndi chikumbumtima choyera pamaso pa Mulungu ndi anthu.

2: Taitanidwa kukhala moyo wangwiro pamaso pa Mulungu ndi anthu.

1: 1 Yohane 3:20-21 ? □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□********** li l 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 9 9 9 1 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 2 Okondedwa mtima wathu ukapanda kutitsutsa, tiri nako kulimbika mtima pamaso pa Mulungu.

2: Aroma 12:17 ? □ Musabwezere choipa pa choipa, koma samalirani kuchita cholemekezeka pamaso pa onse.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 24:17 Ndipo zitapita zaka zambiri, ndinadza kudzapereka zachifundo ndi zopereka kwa mtundu wanga.

Paulo akubwerera ku Yerusalemu kukapereka nsembe kwa anthu a kwawo.

1. Kufunika kobwerera kwathu ndi kubweza kwa amene atipatsa.

2. Kukumbukira mizu yathu ndi kusonyeza kuyamikira.

1. Luka 17:11 ??9 - Yesu achiritsa akhate khumi ndipo m'modzi yekha ndi amene anabwera kudzamuthokoza.

2. Mateyu 25:35??6 ??Yesu akutilangiza kuti tithandize osowa.

Act 24:18 Pamenepo Ayuda ena a ku Asiya adandipeza woyeretsedwa m’kachisi, wopanda khamu la anthu, kapena phokoso;

Ayuda ena a ku Asiya anapeza Paulo atayeretsedwa m’kachisi, popanda khamu lalikulu kapena phokoso.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvera: Kuzindikira Cholinga cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kukhala Mwamtendere: Kupeza Mgwirizano mu Nthawi Zosakhazikika

1. Salmo 130:5-6 - “Ndilindirira Yehova, moyo wanga ulindira, ndiyembekezera mau ake. Moyo wanga ulindira Yehova koposa iwo amene alindira m’banda kucha; ulonda wam'mawa.

2. Mateyu 5:9 - "Odala ali akuchita mtendere; chifukwa adzatchedwa ana a Mulungu."

Act 24:19 Amene akadayenera kukhala pano pamaso panu ndi kunditsutsa, ngati ali nacho kanthu pa ine.

Paulo akudziikira kumbuyo kwa Felike mwa kunena kuti ngati wina anali ndi kanthu kotsutsana naye, akanayenera kukhalapo kuti akatsutse.

1. Kuyimilira Chilungamo: Chitsanzo cha Paulo podziyimira yekha ndi kufuna chilungamo.

2. Chilungamo Potsutsidwa: Kuima nji ndi kukhulupirira chilungamo cha Mulungu pamene akunamiziridwa.

1. Yesaya 54:17 - Palibe chida chosulidwira ine chimene chidzapambana.

2. Miyambo 17:15 - Wolungamitsa woipa ndi wotsutsa wolungama, onse awiri ali onyansa kwa Yehova.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 24:20 Kapena anene iwowa pano, ngati adapeza choyipa chilichonse mwa ine, poyimilira ine pa bwalo la akulu.

Paulo anaimbidwa mlandu pamaso pa bwalo la akulu, koma panalibe umboni womutsutsa.

1: Chilungamo cha Mulungu chimapambana nthawi zonse, ndipo Iye ndi wokhulupirika kutiteteza ku zifukwa zabodza.

2: Tikhoza kudalira Mulungu kuti atiteteze ndi kubweretsa chilungamo kwa osalungama.

1: Salmo 37: 5-6 - Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova; dalira mwa Iye, ndipo adzachita. Iye adzaonetsa chilungamo chako ngati kuwala, ndi chilungamo chako ngati masana.

2: Miyambo 21: 3 - Kuchita chilungamo ndi chiweruzo chikondweretsa Yehova kuposa nsembe.

Act 24:21 Kupatula mawu awa amodzi ndidafuwula poyimilira pakati pawo, za kuwuka kwa akufa ndifunsidwa ndi inu lero.

Paulo akufunsidwa pamaso pa Felike ponena za zonena zake za kuuka kwa akufa.

1. Chiyembekezo Chathu cha Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kukondwerera Mphatso ya Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kusintha Dziko Ndi Chikhulupiriro

1. 1 Akorinto 15:20-22 ??? Koma tsopano Khristu waukitsidwa kwa akufa, ndipo wakhala chipatso choyambirira cha iwo akugona. Pakuti monga imfa inadza mwa munthu, kuuka kwa akufa kunadzanso mwa munthu. Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, koteronso mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo.

2. Luka 24:3-7 ??? Ndipo anakumbukira mawu ake, nabwera kuchokera kumanda, nafotokozera zonse khumi ndi mmodziwo, ndi kwa ena onse. Anali Mariya wa Magadala, ndi Yoana, ndi Mariya amake a Yakobo, ndi akazi ena pamodzi nao amene ananena izi kwa atumwiwo. Ndipo mawu awo adakhala ngati nkhani zachabe kwa iwo, ndipo sanakhulupirira. Koma Petro adanyamuka nathamangira kumanda; ndipo m’mene adawerama adawona nsalu zabafuta zitakhala pa zokha; ndipo adachoka ali odabwa ndi chomwe chidachitika.??

Act 24:22 Ndipo pamene Felike adamva izi, pokhala nacho chidziwitso chochuluka cha njirayo, adawachedwetsa, nati, Pamene Lisiya kapitawo wamkulu adzatsikira, ndidzadziwa ndithu za nkhani yanu.

Felike anamvetsera pamene Paulo ndi Ayuda akukangana ndipo anaganiza zodikira mpaka Lisiya, kapitawo wamkulu, akafike kuti adziwe zambiri za nkhaniyi.

1. Kuleza mtima popanga zisankho: Kuphunzira kuchokera kwa Felike mu Machitidwe 24

2. Ubwino Wofunafuna Nzeru: Chitsanzo cha Felike mu Machitidwe 24

1. Yakobo 1:5 - "Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja ndi mosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa."

2. Miyambo 11:14 - “Popanda uphungu, anthu amagwa;

Act 24:23 Ndipo adalamulira Kenturiyo kuti amsunge Paulo, ndi kuti akhale nawo ufulu, ndipo asaletse aliyense wa abwenzi ake kumtumikira kapena kudza kwa Iye.

Paulo akuloledwa kukhala ndi ufulu wolandira alendo ndi kulandira chithandizo kuchokera kwa anzawo.

1: Chisomo cha Mulungu chimatipatsa ufulu wozunguliridwa ndi thandizo la omwe amatikonda.

2: Chikondi ndi chifundo cha Mulungu chimatilola kutonthozedwa ndi kusamaliridwa ndi anthu otizungulira.

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2: Ahebri 13:5—Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti anati, ? sadzakusiyani kapena kukutayani konse.??

Act 24:24 Ndipo atapita masiku ena, anadza Felike ndi Drusila mkazi wake, ndiye Myuda, adayitana Paulo, namva iye za chikhulupiriro cha Khristu.

Paulo analankhula ndi Felike ndi Drusila za chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu.

1. Kufunika kogawana uthenga wabwino ndi ena

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ndipo Yesu anadza nati kwa iwo, ? Ulamuliro wonse wapatsidwa kwa Ine kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Aroma 10:14-17 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji ngati sanatumidwe? Monga kwalembedwa, ? ndi okongola ndithu mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino!??Chomwecho chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

Act 24:25 Ndipo m’mene adanena za chilungamo, ndi chodziletsa, ndi chiweruziro chirinkudza, Felike adanthunthumira, nayankha, Pita tsopano; ndikapeza nyengo yabwino ndidzakuitana iwe.

Kodi Felike anaweruzidwa kuti ndi wochimwa pambuyo pa Paulo? kulalikira za chilungamo, kudziletsa, ndi chiweruzo chimene chikubwera.

1. Uchimo wa Munthu ndi Zotsatira za Makhalidwe Osalapa

2. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira ndi Kukhoza Kwake Kukhudza Mtima

1. Aroma 3:10-12 - Monga kwalembedwa, Palibe wolungama, inde, inde, palibe mmodzi; Onse apatuka, onse pamodzi akhala opanda pake; palibe m'modzi wochita zabwino, inde, palibe m'modzi.

2. 1 Akorinto 2:4-5 - Ndipo kulankhula kwanga ndi kulalikira kwanga sikunali ndi mawu okopa anzeru, koma m'chionetsero cha Mzimu ndi cha mphamvu: kuti chikhulupiriro chanu chisakhale mu nzeru za anthu, koma m'nzeru za anthu. mphamvu ya Mulungu.

Act 24:26 Iye adayembekezanso kuti Paulo adzampatsa ndalama kuti am’masule;

Kumangidwa kwa Paulo kunali kokondweretsa kwambiri kwa Felike, amene ankayembekezera kulandira chiphuphu kuchokera kwa iye kuti amupatse ufulu.

1: M’ndimeyi, tikuphunzira kuti kutsekeredwa kwa Paulo kunali kothandiza kwambiri kwa Felike, amene ankayembekezera kuti chiphuphu chidzamasula Paulo. Tiyenera kusamala kuti chiyembekezo chathu cha mphotho chisatilepheretse kuchita zabwino.

2: Nkhani ya Paulo ndi Felike ikusonyeza kuti ngakhale anthu oipa kwambiri akhoza kutengeka ndi dyera. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhalabe ndi maganizo pa zimene zili zoyenera ndi zolungama, ngakhale titakumana ndi mayesero.

1: Aefeso 5: 15-17 "Penyani bwino momwe mukuyendera, osati monga opanda nzeru, koma ngati anzeru, mukuwongola nthawi, chifukwa masikuwa ndi oipa. Chifukwa chake musakhale opusa, koma zindikirani chifuniro cha Ambuye. Ambuye ndiye."

2: Mateyu 6:24 “Palibe munthu angathe kukhala kapolo wa ambuye awiri;

Act 24:27 Koma zitapita zaka ziwiri Porkiyo Festo adalowa m’chipinda cha Felike; ndipo Felike pofuna kukondweretsa Ayuda, anamsiya Paulo womangidwa.

Paulo anasiyidwa ndi Felike kuti akondweretse Ayuda.

1: Yesu anatiphunzitsa kukonda adani athu ndi kuchitira ena zimene tingafune kuti atichitire. Tiyenela kuphunzila kukhululukila ena ndi kupewa kukwiyila ena.

2: Tiyenera kuphunzira kukhululuka komanso kusatengera maganizo a ena. Tiyenera kukhalabe okhulupirika ku chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kudalira chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1: Mateyu 5:44-45 ? □ ut ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu, kuti mukakhale ana a Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2: Afilipi 4:4-5 ? □ kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse. ndidzanenanso, Kondwerani; Kufatsa kwanu kuwonekere kwa onse. Ambuye ali pafupi.??

Machitidwe 25 amasimba kupitiriza kwa kuzenga mlandu kwa Paulo, tsopano pamaso pa Kazembe Festo, chiwembu cha atsogoleri Achiyuda chakupha Paulo, ndi kulowẑerera kwa Mfumu Agripa m’mlanduwo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Fesito atayamba udindo wake ndipo patapita masiku atatu anapita ku Yerusalemu kuchokera ku Kaisareya. Ansembe aakulu ndi atsogoleri a Chiyuda anafika pamaso pake namuneneza Paulo. Iwo anapempha mofulumirirapo kuti awakomere mtima kuti Paulo apite naye ku Yerusalemu pakuti anali kulinganiza kubisala kuti amuphe panjira. Koma Fesito anayankha kuti Paulo anamangidwa ku Kaisareya, ndipo kuti iye mwini akupita kumeneko posachedwa. Iye ananena kuti iwo amene akanatha pakati pawo atsike naye limodzi kuti akanene zomuneneza Paulo ngati anachita cholakwa (Machitidwe 25:1-5).

Ndime yachiwiri: Patapita masiku asanu ndi atatu kapena khumi, Fesito anabwerera ku Kaisareya. M’mawa mwake anaitanitsa bwalo la milandu kuti Paulo abwere naye pamene Ayuda amene anatsika kuchokera ku Yerusalemu anafika pomuzungulira ndi kumunenera milandu yambiri yoopsa imene sanathe kutsimikizira (Machitidwe 25:6-7). Podziteteza, Paulo ananena kuti: ‘Sindinalakwira lamulo la Ayuda kapena kachisi kapena Kaisara. Koma Fesito pofuna kusangalatsa Ayuda anati, 'Kodi mufuna kukwera ku Yerusalemu kukaweruzidwa kumeneko pamaso panga milandu imeneyi?' Koma Paulo anayankha, Ine ndaima kubwalo la Kaisara, kumene ndiyenera kuzengedwera mlandu wanga, sindinalakwira Ayuda, monga mudziwa bwino, ngati ndachita kanthu koyenera imfa, sindikana kufa; mundiperekere kwa iwo, Ndidzaonekera kwa Kaisara. Atakambirana ndi aphungu ake, Fesito anati: ‘Wapempha kukaonekera kwa Kaisara? Kwa Kaisara udzapita!' (Machitidwe 25:8-12).

Ndime 3: Patapita masiku ocepa, Mfumu Agripa ndi Berenike anafika ku Kaisareya, nalemekeza Fesito, atakhala kumeneko masiku ambiri, Fesito anapereka mlandu kwa mfumu, kunena kuti panali munthu wosiyidwa mkaidi ndi Felike; sanapezenso kanthu koyenera imfa, koma chifukwa mfumuyo adachita apilo adaganiza zomtumiza koma osadziwa zomwe adalemba za iye Ambuye chifukwa chake adamubweretsa pamaso pa onse, makamaka kuti mafunso angalembe china chake chomwe chikuwoneka ngati chopanda nzeru, kutumiza mkaidi popanda kutchula mlandu wake. Machitidwe 25:13-27).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 25:1 Tsopano pamene Fesito analowa m’chigawocho, atapita

masiku atatu, anakwera kuchokera ku Kaisareya kupita ku Yerusalemu.

Fesito anafika m’chigawocho ndipo patapita masiku atatu anachoka ku Kaisareya kupita ku Yerusalemu.

1. Ulendo Wopita Kumwamba - Kulingalira pa chitsanzo cha Festo pa Machitidwe 25:1.

2. Kutenga Njira Yoyenera - Kupenda kufunikira kopanga zisankho zanzeru pamene tikuyenda

1. Salmo 139:7-9 - Ndidzapita kuti kuchokera ku Mzimu wanu? Kapena ndidzathawira kuti kucokera pamaso panu? Ngati ndikwera kumwamba, muli komweko; Ngati ndiyala bedi langa kumanda, muli komweko; Ndikatenga mapiko a m’bandakucha, ndi kukhala ku malekezero a nyanja, pomwepo dzanja lanu lidzanditsogolera, ndi dzanja lanu lamanja lidzandigwira.

2. Miyambo 16:9 - Mtima wa munthu ulingalira njira yake;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 25:2 Pamenepo mkulu wa ansembe ndi akulu a Ayuda anam’fotokozera za Paulo, nampempha Iye.

Anthu amene ankaimba mlandu Paulo anamuneneza zabodza kwa mkulu wa asilikali achiroma.

1. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino Ngakhale Akunamiziridwa Bodza

2. Kudalira Mphamvu za Mulungu Kuti Tigonjetse Chizunzo

1. Aroma 8:31-32 - "Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, angatikanize ndani? Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzatani adzatani? si kutipatsanso ife zinthu zonse pamodzi ndi Iye?

2. Mateyu 10:22 - “Adzada inu ndi onse chifukwa cha dzina langa;

Act 25:3 Ndipo adapempha chisomo pa Iye, kuti amuyitane ku Yerusalemu;

Paulo akuimbidwa mlandu ndi adani ake kuti anachita zoipa ndipo akufuna kumupha.

1. Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisalole zilakolako zathu kutitsogolera kuchita zoipa.

2. Tiyenera kusamala ndi adani athu ndikudziteteza ku ziwembu zawo.

1. Miyambo 14:16 “Wanzeru ndi wochenjera napatuka pa zoipa;

2. Aefeso 4:31-32 “Chiwawo chonse, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi mkwiyo, ndi chiwawa, ndi chipongwe zichotsedwe kwa inu, pamodzi ndi dumbo lonse; "

Act 25:4 Koma Festasi adayankha, kuti Paulo asungidwe ku Kayisareya, ndi kuti iye mwini achokako posachedwa.

Fesito anaganiza zosunga Paulo ku Kaisareya ndipo ananyamuka posakhalitsa.

1. Mapulani a Mulungu Ndiabwino Nthawi Zonse: Kupenda Ulendo Wa Paulo M'buku la Machitidwe.

2. Kukhulupirira Nthawi Ya Mulungu: Kupeza Mphamvu M'masautso

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Salmo 46:10 - Akuti, ? □ e, ndi kudziwa kuti Ine ndine Mulungu; Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi.??

Act 25:5 Chifukwa chake adanena iwo amene akhoza mwa inu atsike ndi Ine, nakanene munthu uyu ngati kuli choyipa chiri chonse mwa iye.

Paulo anam’tengera kwa Fesito ndipo anapempha kuti akazengedwe mlandu ku Yerusalemu.

1: Mulungu amatichepetsa ndi kutiitana kuti tipange zisankho zolimba.

2: Nthawi zambiri chifuniro cha Mulungu chimabisika kwa ife, koma tiyenera kumudalira.

1: Yesaya 55:8-9 ? Kapena maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2: Agalatiya 6:9 ? Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufoka.

Act 25:6 Ndipo m’mene adakhala nawo masiku woposa khumi, adatsikira ku Kayisareya; ndipo m’mawa mwake anakhala pa mpando woweruzira milandu, nalamulira kuti abwere naye Paulo.

Paulo anamutengera kwa bwanamkubwa wachiroma, Fesito, ku Kaisareya.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Ulamuliro Ngakhale M’mikhalidwe Yopanda Chilungamo

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Paulo: Kuima Molimba M’mavuto

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 - Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

Act 25:7 Ndipo m’mene adafika Iye, Ayuda adatsika ku Yerusalemu adayimilira momzungulira, namnenera Paulo madandaulo ambiri akulu, amene sadakhoza kuwatsimikizira.

Ayuda anamuneneza zambiri Paulo zomwe sanathe kupereka umboni.

1. Osagonja pa mabodza.

2. Lankhulani zoona, ngakhale pamene akudzudzulidwa mwankhanza.

1. Miyambo 19:5 - “Mboni yonama sidzalephera kulangidwa, ndipo wolankhula mabodza sadzapulumuka.

2. Akolose 4:6 - “Mawu anu akhale achisomo nthawi zonse, okoleretsa, kuti mukadziwe mayankhidwe anu ayankhe aliyense;

Act 25:8 Pamene adadziyankha yekha, kuti, Sindinalakwira kanthu ngakhale pa chilamulo cha Ayuda, kapena pa kachisi, kapena pa Kaisara.

Paulo akudzichinjiriza yekha kwa Fesito, akumakana zolakwa zirizonse zochitira Ayuda, kachisi, kapena Kaisara.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitetezo Chabwino: Chifukwa Chake Kuli Kofunika Kudziimira Tokha

2. Kuphunzira kwa Paulo: Mmene Tingakhalire Molimba Mtima ndi Molungama

1. Miyambo 22:1, ? □ dzina labwino liyenera kusankhidwa koposa chuma chambiri, ndipo chisomo chiposa siliva kapena golidi.

2. Afilipi 4:13 , NW ? □ Ndikhoza kuchita zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Act 25:9 Koma Festasi pofuna kukondweretsa Ayuda, adayankha Paulo, nati, Kodi ufuna kukwera kumka ku Yerusalemu, ndi kuweruzidwa kumeneko pamaso panga za zinthu izi?

Fesito anapatsa Paulo mwayi wopita ku Yerusalemu kuti akazengedwe mlandu wa milandu imene ankamuneneza.

1. Mphamvu Yololera: Kuphunzira Kulemekeza Zikhulupiriro za Ena

2. Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Pazabwino Pamodzi: Kupeza Mgwirizano Kupyolera mu Kumvetsetsana

1. Aroma 12:18 ? □ Ngati nkotheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

2. Afilipi 2:3-4 ? □ o palibe kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena kudzikuza kopanda pake. koma modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena koposa inu, osapenyerera za inu eni nokha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake.

Act 25:10 Pamenepo Paulo adati, Ndiyimilira Ine pa mpando wa chiweruziro cha Kaisara, pomwe ndiyenera kuweruzidwa ine ;

Paulo analengeza kuti analibe mlandu kwa Ayuda pamaso pa mpando woweruzira milandu wa Kaisara.

1: Kulimba mtima kwa Paulo pamaso pa chiweruzo.

2: Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ngakhale titakumana ndi zinthu zopanda chilungamo.

1: Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2: Salmo 37: 3 - "Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita zabwino;

Act 25:11 Pakuti ngati ndili wochimwa, kapena ndachita kanthu koyenera imfa, sindikana kufa; koma ngati palibe kanthu ka izi andinenera nazo, palibe munthu angathe kundipereka kwa iwo. Ndikaonekera kwa Kaisara.

Paulo akunena kuti alibe mlandu ndipo akupempha Kaisara kuti aweruzidwe mwachilungamo.

1. "Mphamvu Yoyimira Chilungamo"

2. "Mphamvu Yoyimira Cholungama"

1. Yesaya 1:17 - Phunzirani kuchita zabwino; funani chilungamo. tetezani oponderezedwa. Limbikitsani mlandu wa ana amasiye; munene mlandu wa mkazi wamasiyeyo.

2. Miyambo 31:8-9 - Lankhulani za iwo amene sangathe kudzinenera okha, ufulu wa onse osowa. Nenani ndi kuweruza mwachilungamo; tetezani ufulu wa anthu osauka ndi osowa.

Act 25:12 Pamenepo Festasi m’mene adayankhulana ndi abwalo a milandu, adayankha, Wapempha kwa Kaisara kodi? kwa Kaisara udzanka.

Fesito aganiza zotumiza Paulo kwa Kaisara kuti akaweruzidwe.

1. “Mapulani a Mulungu” - kuwunika momwe Mulungu amagwirira ntchito kudzera mu zisankho zathu, ngakhale zitawoneka ngati zopanda chilungamo.

2. “Kuima Olimba M’mavuto” - kusanthula mmene Paulo anasungirira kutsimikiza mtima ndi chikhulupiriro ngakhale pamene anayang’anizana ndi zotulukapo zowoneka kukhala zosakondweretsa.

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. zonse, osafuna kanthu."

Act 25:13 Ndipo atapita masiku ena, mfumu Agripa ndi Bernike adadza ku Kayisareya kudzalankhula Festasi.

Mfumu Agripa ndi Berenike anapita ku Kaisareya kwa Fesito.

1. Mphamvu ya Maubwenzi: Kupenda Ubale wa Agripa ndi Bernike ndi Festo.

2. Kulandira Kuchereza: Ulendo wa Mfumu Agripa ndi Bernike kwa Fesito

1. Aroma 12:13 - "Gawirani ndi Ambuye? □ anthu osowa. Khalani ochereza."

2. Miyambo 22:1 - "Mbiri yabwino ikufunika kuposa chuma chambiri; kulemekezeka kuli bwino kuposa siliva kapena golidi."

Act 25:14 Ndipo atakhala kumeneko masiku ambiri, Festasi adafotokozera mfumu za Paulo, nati, Pali munthu wina adamsiya m’ndende ndi Felike;

Chifukwa cha Paulo chinalengezedwa kwa Mfumu Agripa ndi Festo.

1: Monga momwe cholinga cha Paulo chinalengezedwa kwa Mfumu Agripa, ifenso tiyenera kulengeza Mawu a Mulungu.

2: M’nthawi zovuta, tiyenera kuyang’ana kwa Mulungu kuti atipatse mphamvu ndi

kulimba mtima, monga momwe Paulo anachitira poyesedwa pamaso pa Mfumu Agripa.

1: Aefeso 6:19-20 ND ndi inenso kwa ine, kuti mawu anga andipatseko pakamwa panga, kuti mawu anga alengeze chinsinsi cha uthenga wabwino, womwe ndili mkulu wa maunyolo, kuti ndinene kuti ndinene molimba mtima, monga ndiyenera kuyankhula.

2: Yesaya 40:31 ? □ iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zao; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.??

Machitidwe a Atumwi 25:15 Ameneyo, pamene ndinali ku Yerusalemu, ansembe aakulu ndi akulu a Ayuda anam'fotokozera za iye, napempha kuti andiweruze.

Paulo akuimbidwa mlandu wolakwa ndi ansembe aakulu ndi akulu a Ayuda, ndipo iwo akufuna kuti iye aweruzidwe chifukwa cha zimenezo.

1. Nkhani ya Paulo ya cikhulupililo ndi kulimba mtima ingatilimbikitse kukhala olimba pamene tikukumana ndi mavuto.

2. Sitiyenera kulola kuti zoneneza za ena zifotokoze kufunika kwathu ndi umunthu wathu.

1. Salmo 37:3-4 - "Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita chokoma;

2. Aroma 8:31 - "Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?"

Machitidwe a Atumwi 25:16 Ndidawayankha kuti, Sikuli mwambo wa Aroma kupereka munthu aliyense kuti aphedwe, wonenezedwayo asanakumane ndi omuimba mlanduwo maso ndi maso, ndi kukhala ndi mphamvu yakuyankha yekha mlandu womuneneza. .

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za malamulo achiroma amene munthu woimbidwa mlandu ankapatsidwa mwayi woti adziyankhe yekha mlandu womuimba mlanduwo limodzi ndi omuimba mlanduwo.

1. Ubwino wa chowonadi ndi chilungamo pakati pa anthu.

2. Kufunika kopatsa anthu mwayi wodziteteza.

1. Miyambo 16:11 : “Muyezo wolungama ndi masikelo ndi za Yehova;

2. Luka 18:2-8 : “Ndipo analankhula nawo fanizo la cholinga ichi, kuti anthu ayenera kupemphera nthawi zonse, osakomoka, ndi kunena, M’mzinda munali woweruza wosaopa Mulungu, kapena kusasamala. Munthu: Ndipo munali mkazi wamasiye mumzinda umenewo, ndipo anadza kwa iye, nanena, Mundiweruzire mlandu kwa mdani wanga.’ Ndipo iye sanafuna kwa kanthawi ; + Koma chifukwa chakuti mkazi wamasiye ameneyu amandivutitsa, + ndidzamubwezera chilango, + kuti anganditope ndi kubwera kwake kosalekeza.” + 15 Koma Yehova anati: “Imvani zimene woweruza wosalungama anena, + ndipo kodi Mulungu sadzabwezera chilango osankhidwa ake amene amafuulira kwa iye usana ndi usiku? ngakhale aleza nawo mtima?Ndinena kwa inu, kuti adzawabwezera chilango msanga.

Act 25:17 Chifukwa chake m’mene adadza kuno, wosazengereza, m’mawa mwake ndidakhala pa mpando woweruza, ndi kulamulira kuti atulutsidwe munthuyo.

Paulo anamutengera kwa bwanamkubwa Fesito ku Kaisareya, ndipo nthawi yomweyo Fesito anaimbidwa mlandu tsiku lotsatira.

1. Mulungu atha kugwira ntchito m'njira zosayembekezereka, ndipo ngakhale panthawi zosatsimikizika, Iye akulamulirabe.

2. Kufunika kwa mphindi - gwiritsani ntchito bwino mwayi womwe tapatsidwa.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - ? Kapena maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. ? Monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga ziri zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Aefeso 5:16 - Muzigwiritsa ntchito bwino nthawi, chifukwa masikuwa ndi oipa.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 25:18 Koma pamene omnenera adamuyimilira, sadanene choneneza chilichonse cha zinthu zotere ndidaganiza.

Anthu amene ankaimba mlandu Paulo sananene chilichonse chomuimba mlandu.

1. Mphamvu Yodabwitsa ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Kukhulupirira Mulungu kwa Paulo Kunathandizira Kupeza Zotulukapo Zosayembekezereka?

2. Kuima Pazimene Mumakhulupirira: Kulimba Mtima kwa Paulo Panthaŵi ya Mavuto.

1. Aroma 8:31 - Nanga tsono tidzanena chiyani pa izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2. Salmo 27:1 - Yehova ndiye kuunika kwanga ndi chipulumutso changa? □ hom ndichite mantha? Yehova ndiye linga la moyo wanga? □ f ndidzaopa yani?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 25:19 Koma adali ndi mafunso otsutsana naye za chipembedzo chawo, ndi za munthu wina Yesu, amene adamwalira, amene Paulo adatsimikiza kuti ali ndi moyo.

Paulo anateteza Yesu kuti akhale ndi moyo ngakhale kuti anthu amene ankamufunsa ankakhulupirira zamizimu.

1: Kupyolera mwa Yesu, titha kukhala amoyo mumzimu.

2: Yesu ndiye gwero la chiyembekezo ndi moyo.

1: Aroma 8:11 □ ut ngati Mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

2: Yohane 3:16-17 ? kapena Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatume Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi Iye.

Act 25:20 Ndipo popeza ndidakayikira za mafunso awa, ndidamufunsa ngati afuna kupita ku Yerusalemu, ndi kuweruzidwa kumeneko za nkhani izi.

Paulo akufunsa Fesito kuti akufuna kupita ku Yerusalemu kuti akaimbidwe mlandu pa milandu imene ankamuneneza.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukayikakayika: Mmene Chikhulupiriro Chingabweretsere Mafunso

2. Kuyimilira Choyenera: Nkhani ya Paulo ya Kulimbika

1. Yohane 20:24-29 - Kukayika ndi Chikhulupiliro cha Tomasi

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Chikhulupiriro ndicho chenicheni cha zinthu zoyembekezeka

Machitidwe a Atumwi 25:21 Koma pamene Paulo adapempha kuti asungidwe kwa Augusto, ndidalamula kuti asungidwe kufikira nditamtumiza kwa Kaisara.

Paulo apempha kuti amve apilo kwa Mfumu, ndipo akulamulidwa kuti asungidwe kufikira atatumizidwa kwa Kaisara.

1. Khalanibe Okhulupilika kwa Mulungu Ngakhale M’mikhalidwe Yovuta

2. Mulungu ndi Wopambana Ngakhale Mayesero Athu

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Afilipi 4:11-13 Si kuti ndinena za kusoŵa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira m’mene ndiliri. Ndidziwa kupeputsidwa, ndidziwa kusefuka; Muzochitika zilizonse, ndaphunzira chinsinsi cha kukhala wokhuta ndi njala, kukhala wolemera ndi wosowa.

Act 25:22 Pamenepo Agripa adati kwa Festasi, Ndifuna inenso ndimve munthuyo. Iye anati, mawa mudzamva Iye.

Mfumu Agripa inauza Fesito kuti iye akufuna kumvera Paulo mawa lake.

1. Zolinga za Mulungu pa ife nthawi zambiri zimabwera m'njira zosayembekezereka.

2. Ndikofunikira kukhala omasuka kumva uthenga wa Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Yesaya 55:8-9) “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. kuposa malingaliro anu."

2. Yakobo 1:19-20 “Chotero, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima: pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu suchita chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 25:23 M’mawa mwake, atafika Agripa, ndi Berenike ndi ulemerero waukulu, ndipo analowa m’malo omvera milandu, pamodzi ndi akapitawo akulu ndi anthu omveka a mumzindawo, pa lamulo la Fesito, anabweretsa Paulo. .

Fesito analamula kuti Paulo apite naye ku bwalo lamilandu kumene Agripa, Berenike, ndi akapitawo aakulu ndi amuna omveka a mzinda anafika ndi kunyada kwakukulu.

1. Dongosolo la ukulu wa Mulungu limatsogolera njira za tonsefe, mosasamala kanthu za malo athu m'moyo.

2. Moyo wathu ukhoza kugwiritsidwa ntchito kupititsa patsogolo zolinga za Mulungu ngati tikhalabe omvera ku chifuniro chake.

1 Aefeso 2:10 - Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Kristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m'menemo.

2 Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Act 25:24 Ndipo Festasi adati, Mfumu Agripa, ndi amuna onse okhala nafe pano, mukuwona munthu uyu, amene khamu lonse la Ayuda adandichitira ine ku Yerusalemu, ndi kunonso, ndi kufuula kuti Iye abwera naye. samayenera kukhalanso ndi moyo.

Fesito akupereka Paulo kwa Mfumu Agripa ndi amuna ena amene analipo. Ayuda akuumirira kuti Paulo asakhalenso ndi moyo.

1. Tiyenera kukhala ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro ndi wolimba mtima tikamatsutsidwa.

2. Chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi chofunika kwambiri kuposa maganizo a anthu.

1. Afilipi 1:21-24 - Pakuti kwa ine kukhala ndi moyo kuli Khristu, ndi kufa kuli kupindula.

2. Aroma 8:31-32 - Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 25:25 Koma ine ndidapeza kuti sadachita kanthu koyenera imfa, ndipo kuti iye yekha akatulukire kwa Augusto, ndidatsimikiza mtima kumtumizako.

Paulo anapezeka wopanda mlandu uliwonse woyenerera kuphedwa ndipo anachita apilo kwa Kaisara, chotero Fesito anaganiza zomtumiza ku Roma.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu Popereka Chitetezo - Aroma 8:28

2. Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Chiyembekezo mu Nthawi Zovuta - Ahebri 11:1-3

1. Salmo 46:1-2 - Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso.

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 25:26 Ndilibe kanthu kotsimikizirika kolemba za iye kwa mbuye wanga. Chifukwa chake ndamturutsa pamaso panu, makamaka pamaso panu, Mfumu Agripa, kuti, pakumfunsa, ndikakhale nako kanthu ka kulemba.

Paulo anabweretsedwa pamaso pa Mfumu Agripa kuti aimbidwe mlandu kuti Paulo akhale ndi chinachake choti alembe kwa Mfumu Kaisara.

1. Kufunika Kodzifufuza: Kupenda miyoyo yathu kuti tiphunzire zambiri za ife eni ndi chikhulupiriro chathu.

2. Kuima Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro: Kukhalabe okhulupirika ku chikhulupiriro chathu ngakhale pamene zikhulupiriro zathu zikutsutsidwa.

1. Afilipi 4:8-9 , Pomaliza, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ulemerero wina, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera kuyamikiridwa. , ganizirani zinthu zimenezi. Zimene mudaphunzira, ndi kuzilandira, ndi kuzimva, ndi kuziwona mwa Ine? 20 tsatirani izi, ndipo Mulungu wa mtendere adzakhala ndi inu.

2. Mateyu 5:37-38 - Lolani anu? ndi ??be ? □ es,??ndi yanu? Ndi ,??? □ o.??Pakuti choposa izi chichokera kwa woyipayo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 25:27 Pakuti kwa ine chindiwona chopanda nzeru kutumiza wandende, ndipo osawonetsanso zolakwa zake.

Paulo akuimbidwa mlandu wakuchita zolakwa ndipo n’zopanda nzeru kum’tumiza ku Roma popanda kufotokoza bwinobwino milandu yake.

1. Mulungu akutiitana ife kufunafuna chilungamo ndi chilungamo pochita zinthu ndi anzathu

2. Tisaiwale kuti aliyense ndi wosalakwa mpaka atapezeka kuti ndi wolakwa

1. Deuteronomo 16:20 - Chilungamo, ndi chilungamo chokha, muzitsatira, kuti mukhale ndi moyo ndi kulandira dziko limene Yehova Mulungu wanu akupatsani.

2. Salmo 82:3 chitirani chilungamo ofooka ndi ana amasiye; sungani ufulu wa ozunzika ndi aumphawi.

Machitidwe 26 akufotokoza za kudzitchinjiriza kwa Paulo pamaso pa Mfumu Agripa, umboni wake wokhudza kutembenuka mtima kwake ndi maitanidwe ake, ndi kuchita kwa Agripa ku uthenga wa Paulo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Agripa kuuza Paulo kuti 'Chilolezo uli nacho udzinene wekha.' Kenako Paulo anatambasula dzanja lake n’kuyamba kudziteteza ponena kuti amadziona kuti ndi wamwayi kuima pamaso pa Mfumu Agripa poyankha mlandu wa Ayuda makamaka chifukwa chodziwa miyambo yonse ya Ayuda. Iye akufotokoza nkhani ya moyo wake ali wamng’ono monga Mfarisi ndi mmene anazunzira otsatira a Yesu mpaka imfa (Machitidwe 26:1-11).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako akufotokoza zomwe anakumana nazo ndi Yesu panjira yopita ku Damasiko - momwe kuwala kochokera kumwamba kowala kuposa dzuwa kudawalira mozungulira iye amene anali kuyenda naye onse adagwa pansi kenako adamva mawu mu Chiaramu 'Saulo Saulo chifukwa chiyani ukundizunza ine? Nkovuta kwa iwe kuponya zisonga. Atafunsidwa kuti alankhule mawu ndani anayankha kuti ‘Ine ndine Yesu amene iwe ukumuzunza. Tauka tsopano, imirira ndi mapazi ako, ndaoneka, kuti uike kapolo mboni ya zimene wandiona, ndidzakusonyeza iwe. Kuyambira nthawi imeneyo, adasankhidwa kukhala mtumiki ndi mboni osati chabe za zomwe adaziwona komanso zomwe Mulungu adzamuwululire (Machitidwe 26:12-18).

Ndime yachitatu: Pambuyo pa kukumana kumeneku, Paulo akuti sanali wosamvera masomphenya akumwamba koma poyamba aja ku Damasiko kenako ku Yerusalemu ku Yudeya konse Amitundu analalikira kuti atembenuke kutembenuza Mulungu kusonyeza kulapa kwawo mwa ntchito zawo zomwe chifukwa chake Ayuda adalanda kachisi adafuna kumupha koma Mulungu adathandizira kupitiriza kuchitira umboni zonse ziwiri. ang'ono akulu osanena kanthu koposa aneneri Mose ananena kuti chidzachitika Kuti Khristu adzayamba kuzunzika akufa, lalikira uthenga wopepuka wa chipulumutso kwa anthu amitundu (Machitidwe 26:19-23). Pamene Paulo anali kudziteteza, Fesito anafuula mokweza kuti, ‘Paulo, ukuganiza bwino! Kuphunzira kwako kwakukulu kukuchititsa

misala!' Koma Paulo anayankha kuti: ‘Sindine misala, wolemekezeka Fesito, zimene ndikunena, mfumu yoona, yodziwa zinthu izi, ikhonza kuwachitira umboni aneneri akudziwa.’ (Machitidwe 26:24-27) Paulo ananena kuti: Agripa anati kwa Paulo 'Kodi ukuganiza kuti ukope Akhristu kwa kanthawi kochepa?' Ndipo adayankha ngati kwaufupi pempherani Mulungu kuti osati koma onse amene akumva lero akhale monga ine ndiri kupatula maunyolo awa. Kenako mfumu inanyamuka bwanamkubwa Bernike, amene anakhala nawo atatuluka m’chipinda, anayamba kulankhulana wina ndi mnzake kuti munthu wosachita kalikonse ayenera kuikidwa m’ndende Agripa anati Fesito munthu akhoza kumasulidwa ngati akanachita apilo kwa Kaisara (Machitidwe 26:28-32).

Act 26:1 Ndipo Agripa adati kwa Paulo, kwaloledwa udzinenere wekha. Pamenepo Paulo anatambasula dzanja lake, nadziyankha yekha;

Paulo akupatsidwa mwayi wodziteteza pamaso pa Agripa.

1. Khalani olimba mtima komanso olimba mtima mu nthawi yamavuto.

2. Khulupirirani Yehova kuti akupatseni nthawi yakusowa.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:2 Mfumu Agripa ndidziona wodala, chifukwa lero ndidziyankha ndekha pamaso panu pa zinthu zonse zimene Ayuda anandineneza.

Paulo akusangalala kuti watha kudziikira kumbuyo kwa Mfumu Agripa pa zonse zimene Ayuda ankaneneza.

1. Mmene Mungakhalirebe Olimba M’mikhalidwe Yovuta

2. Mphamvu Yodzidziwitsa

1. Afilipi 4:4-6 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; ndinenanso, kondwerani. Kufatsa kwanu kudziwike kwa aliyense. Yehova ali pafupi; musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu

zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

2. Aroma 8:31-32 - Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani? Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa Iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso ife zonse mwachisomo pamodzi ndi Iye?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:3 Makamaka ndikudziwa kuti mumadziwa miyambo yonse ndi mafunso onse ali mwa Ayuda; chifukwa chake ndikupemphani mundimvere moleza mtima.

Paulo adandaulira Mfumu Agripa kuti amumvetsere moleza mtima chifukwa chodziwa miyambo ndi mafunso achiyuda.

1. Kukhulupirira Mulungu kuti adzatsegula zitseko za mwayi kwa ife pamene tikufuna kugawa uthenga wabwino.

2. Kudalira nzeru za Mulungu m’mikhalidwe yonse.

1. Yohane 10:7, “Chotero Yesu ananenanso, Indetu , Ine ndinena kwa inu, Ine ndine khomo la nkhosa.

2. 1 Akorinto 2:5, “kuti chikhulupiriro chanu chisakhale pa nzeru ya munthu, koma pa Mulungu ?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:4 Mayendedwe anga kuyambira pa ubwana wanga, amene adakhala poyamba mwa mtundu wanga ku Yerusalemu, awadziwa Ayuda onse;

Paulo akusimba za moyo wake wakale kwa Mfumu Agripa, kusonyeza chikhulupiriro ndi kudzipereka kwake kwa Mulungu.

1: Tonsefe timatha kukhala ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro komanso wodzipereka, mosasamala kanthu za moyo wathu wakale.

2: Mulungu adzakhalabe wokhulupirika kwa ife, ngakhale titasochera mpaka pati.

1: Aroma 8:37-39 “Koma m’zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndife opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2: 1 Petro 5:6-7 "Chifukwa chake dzichepetseni pansi pa Mulungu? Dzanja lamphamvu, kuti akakukwezeni m'nthawi yake. Tayani pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu."

Act 26:5 Amene adandidziwa kuyambira pachiyambi, akafuna achite umboni, kuti ndidakhala Mfarisi, monga mwa mpatuko wolimba kwambiri wa chipembedzo chathu.

Paulo anadziteteza pamaso pa Mfumu Agripa mwa kulengeza mbiri yake ya Ufarisi.

1. Mulungu amayang'ana kupyola m'mbuyo kuti atitsogolere m'njira yoyenera.

2. Tikhoza kupeza chiombolo mwa Khristu ndi kusandulika ngakhale m'mbuyomu.

1. Aroma 3:23-24 - Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, kulungamitsidwa kwaulere ndi chisomo chake mwa chiombolo cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

(Afilipi 3:7-8) Koma zinthu zimene zinali zaphindu kwa ine, zimenezo ndinaziyesa chitayiko chifukwa cha Khristu. Komatunso ndiyesa zinthu zonse chitayiko, chifukwa cha kupambana kwa chidziwitso cha Khristu Yesu Ambuye wanga, amene chifukwa cha iye ndinataya zinthu zonse, ndipo ndiziyesa zinyalala, kuti ndipindule Khristu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:6 Ndipo tsopano ndikuyimilira ndikuweruzidwa chifukwa cha chiyembekezo cha lonjezo limene Mulungu adalonjeza makolo athu.

Paulo anaimirira pamaso pa bwalo lamilandu kuti aweruzidwe chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chake mu lonjezo la Mulungu limene anapatsidwa kwa makolo awo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kukhalabe Woona ku Lonjezo la Mulungu

2. Kuima Molimba M’mavuto: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 10:23 - Tigwiritse chivomerezo cha chikhulupiriro chathu mosagwedezeka; (Pakuti Iye Ngokhulupilika amene adalonjeza).

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:7 Momwemo mafuko athu khumi ndi awiri, akutumikira Mulungu kosalekeza usana ndi usiku, akuyembekeza kudza. Cifukwa ca ciyembekezo ici, Mfumu Agripa, anandinenera Ayuda;

Paulo akuzengedwa mlandu pamaso pa Mfumu Agripa chifukwa cholalikira lonjezo la chipulumutso limene mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israyeli akuyembekezera kulandira.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Paulo: Kulingalira pa Machitidwe 26:7

2. Kutumikira Mulungu Usana ndi Usiku: Phunziro la Kudzipereka Mokhulupirika

1. Aroma 8:24-25 - “Pakuti m’chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. dikirani moleza mtima.

2. Aefeso 2:12 - "Kumbukirani kuti nthawi ija munali opatukana ndi Khristu, osasankhidwa kukhala nzika za Israeli, alendo ku mapangano a lonjezano, opanda chiyembekezo ndi opanda Mulungu padziko lapansi."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:8 Muchiyesa chosakhulupirira inu, kuti Mulungu aukitsa akufa?

Paulo akufunsa chifukwa chake anthu sakhulupirira kuti Mulungu ali ndi mphamvu zoukitsa akufa.

1. "Mphamvu Ya Mulungu Ndi Kukhoza Kwake Kuukitsa Akufa"

2. “Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi Kukhulupirika Kwake Kosalephera”

1. Yohane 11:25-26 - Yesu anati kwa iye, ? □ ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2. Aroma 8:11 - Ngati mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Kristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:9 Zoonadi ndinaganiza mwa ine ndekha kuti ndiyenera kuchita zinthu zambiri zotsutsana ndi dzina la Yesu wa ku Nazarete.

Paulo akufotokoza za m’mbuyo mwake za kutsutsa Yesu ndi otsatira ake asanatembenuke.

1: Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi chisomo chake chilipo kwa onse, posatengera kuti tasokera patali bwanji.

2: Chikondi cha Yesu ndi mphamvu zake zimatha kubweretsa kusintha ngakhale mu nthawi yamdima kwambiri.

1: Aroma 5:8 - Mulungu akuonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife m'menemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2: 1 Akorinto 6:9-11 Kodi simudziwa kuti ochimwa sadzalandira ufumu wa Mulungu? Musanyengedwe: Achigololo, kapena opembedza mafano, kapena achigololo, kapena achiwerewere, kapena akuba, aumbombo, kapena oledzera, kapena olalata, kapena olanda, sadzalowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

Act 26:10 Chimenenso ndidachita mu Yerusalemu; ndipo ndidatsekera oyera mtima ambiri m’ndende, popeza ndidalandira ulamuliro kwa ansembe akulu; ndipo pamene anaphedwa, ine ndinawatsutsa iwo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Paulo anazunzira Akhristu ku Yerusalemu powatsekera m’ndende n’kuvotera kuti aphedwe.

1: Tiyenera kuzindikira ndi kulapa machimo athu ndi kufunafuna chifundo ndi chikhululukiro cha Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kupereka chisomo ndi chikhululukiro kwa ena, ngakhale amene atilakwira.

1: Aefeso 4:32 - Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

2: Luka 6:37 - Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa. musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa. Khulupirirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa.

Act 26:11 Ndipo ndidawalanga kawiri kawiri m’masunagoge onse, ndi kuwakakamiza kuti achite mwano; ndipo pokhala ndikuwakwiyira kwambiri, ndinawalondalonda kufikira kumidzi yachilendo.

Paulo anazunza Akhristu ndi kuwakakamiza kuti achite mwano.

1: Samalani Mmene Mumalankhulira za Mulungu

2: Mphamvu ya Chikondi Imagonjetsa Zonse

1: Akolose 3:12-15 “Valani tsono, monga osankhidwa a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima; kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali yense. monganso Kristu anakukhululukirani inu, teroni inunso.” Koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, ndicho chomangira cha ungwiro, ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu uchite ufumu m’mitima yanu, chimenenso muli nacho. oitanidwa m’thupi limodzi; ndipo khalani oyamikira.”

2: Aroma 12: 17-21 - "Musabwezere munthu aliyense choyipa ndi choyipa. Chitani zinthu zolungama pamaso pa anthu onse. Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mungathere, khalani mwamtendere ndi anthu onse. Okondedwa, bwezerani chilango. musadzipatse nokha malo, koma patukani pamkwiyo; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova.” Chotero ngati mdani wako akumva njala, umdyetse, ngati akumva ludzu, ummwetse ; muunjike makala amoto pamutu pake. Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:12 Ndipo pamene ndinapita ku Damasiko ndi ulamuliro ndi ulamuliro wochokera kwa ansembe aakulu.

Paulo anatumizidwa ku Damasiko ndi ulamuliro ndi ntchito yochokera kwa ansembe aakulu.

1: Tingapeze mphamvu ndi kulimba mtima kuti tikwaniritse ntchito ya Mulungu kuchokera kwa ena.

2: Mulungu amatha kugwiritsa ntchito anthu audindo kuti akwaniritse chifuniro chake.

Aefeso 3:20-21 BL92 - Ndipo kwa Iye amene angathe kucita zoposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yace icita mwa ife, kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero mu Mpingo ndi mwa Kristu Yesu m'zonse. mibadwo, ku nthawi za nthawi! Amene.

2: 1 Akorinto 15:10 BL92 - Koma mwa cisomo ca Mulungu ndili monga ndiri, ndi cisomo cace kwa ine sicinali cacabe. Ayi, ndinagwira ntchito molimbika kuposa onsewo? osati ine, koma chisomo cha Mulungu chakukhala ndi ine.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:13 M’kati mwa usana, mfumu, ndidawona m’njiramo kuwala kochokera Kumwamba koposa kuwala kwa dzuwa, kundiunikira pondizinga ine ndi iwo akuyenda ndi ine.

Paulo akusimba zimene zinam’chitikira za kuwala kowala kochokera kumwamba kumene kunawalira mozungulira iye ndi anzake pamene anali paulendo.

1. Kuunika kwa Mulungu Kumatsogolera Panjira Yathu - Machitidwe 26:13

2. Mphamvu Yoona Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu - Machitidwe 26:13

1. Salmo 119:105 - ? □ mau athu ndiwo nyali ya kumapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

2. Mateyu 5:16 - ? □ inu muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa ena, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Act 26:14 Ndipo pamene tidagwa pansi tonse, ndidamva mawu akunena kwa ine m’Chihebri, Saulo, Saulo, undinzunziranji Ine? Nkobvuta kwa iwe kuponya zisonga.

Sauli anagwa pansi ndipo anamva mawu akulankhula m’Chiheberi akufunsa chifukwa chimene ankamuzunza.

1. Osalimbana ndi Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 : “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. maganizo kuposa maganizo anu."

2. Aroma 8:28 : “Ndipo tidziŵa kuti amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino, ndiwo amene anaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.”

Act 26:15 Ndipo ndidati, Ndinu yani, Ambuye? Ndipo anati, Ine ndine Yesu amene umlondalonda.

Paulo anakumana ndi Yesu panjira yopita ku Damasiko ndipo Yesu anadziulula kuti ndi amene Paulo ankamuzunza.

1. Mphamvu ndi Kupereka kwa Mulungu

2. Yesu Amavumbula Ulamuliro Wake

1. Aroma 8:28 Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:16 Koma uka, nuyimilire pa mapazi ako; pakuti chifukwa cha ichi ndaonekera kwa iwe, kuti ndikuike iwe mtumiki ndi mboni ya izi udaziwona, ndi wa zinthu zimene ndidzawonekera. kwa inu;

Paulo anaitanidwa ndi Mulungu kuti akhale mboni ndi mtumiki wa zinthu zimene anaona ndi zimene adzaziona.

1. Mmene Mulungu Amatiyitanira Kuti Timutumikire

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni

1. Yesaya 6:8 - "Ndipo ndinamva mawu a Yehova akuti, Ndidzatumiza yani, ndipo ndani adzatipitira? Ndipo ndinati, Ndine pano, nditumeni!

2. Mateyu 4:19 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Nditsateni Ine, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:17 Ndidzakupulumutsa iwe kwa anthu, ndi kwa amitundu, amene tsopano ndikutumiza iwe.

Paulo akutumidwa kukalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu kwa Amitundu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chipulumutso Kupyolera mu Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Ukulu wa Mulungu? Chikondi kwa Mitundu Yonse

1. Yesaya 49:6 ??? akuti, ? + Ndi chinthu chaching’ono kuti iwe ukhale mtumiki wanga + kuti ubwezeretse mafuko a Yakobo + ndi kubweretsanso anthu amene ndinawasunga a Isiraeli. Inenso ndidzakusandutsani inu kuunika kwa amitundu, kuti mufikitse chipulumutso changa ku malekezero a dziko lapansi.

2. Aroma 10:13-15 ??? kapena? Iye amene adzaitana pa dzina la Yehova adzapulumuka. Nanga adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo angamve bwanji popanda wolalikira kwa iwo? Ndipo munthu angalalikire bwanji ngati sanatumidwe? Monga kwalembedwa: ? Kodi mapazi a amene abweretsa uthenga wabwino ndi okongola kwambiri! €?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:18 kuti ukatsegule maso awo, ndi kuwatembenuzira kuchoka ku mdima, kulowa kuunika, ndi kuchoka ku mphamvu ya Satana, kulinga kwa Mulungu, kuti alandire chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndi cholowa mwa iwo oyeretsedwa ndi chikhulupiriro cha mwa Ine.

Paulo akulalikira kwa Amitundu, kuwalimbikitsa kuti atembenuke kuchoka ku mdima ndi mphamvu ya Satana kupita kwa Mulungu kuti alandire chikhululukiro cha machimo ndi kuyeretsedwa.

1. Mmene Mungapezere Chikhululukiro ndi Kuyeretsedwa ndi Chikhulupiriro

2. Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu Yakutembenuka kuchoka ku Mdima kupita Kuwala

1. Aefeso 5:8-11 - “Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye. Yendani monga ana a kuunika (pakuti chipatso cha kuunika chipezedwa m’zonse zabwino ndi zolungama ndi zowona). , ndipo yesani kuzindikira chimene chili chokondweretsa Yehova.”

2. Akolose 1:13-14 - "Anatilanditsa ife ku ulamuliro wa mdima, natipititsa ku ufumu wa Mwana wake wokondedwa, mwa Iye tiri nawo maomboledwe, chikhululukiro cha machimo."

Act 26:19 Pamenepo, Mfumu Agripa, sindidakhala wosamvera masomphenya akumwamba.

Paulo analengeza molimba mtima kumvera kwake masomphenya akumwamba amene analandira.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Momwe Yankho la Paulo ku Masomphenya Linasinthira Dziko

2. Kumvera Mulungu: Kuitana Kuti Titsatire Chitsanzo cha Paulo

1. Mateyu 7:21 - "Si yense wakunena kwa ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma wakuchitayo chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba."

2. Luka 6:46 - "N'chifukwa chiyani mumanditcha 'Ambuye, Ambuye,' osachita zomwe ndikukuuzani?"

Act 26:20 Koma ndidalalikira poyamba kwa iwo a ku Damasiko, ndi ku Yerusalemu, ndi m’malire onse a Yudeya, ndi kwa Amitundu, kuti alape, natembenukire kwa Mulungu, ndi kuchita ntchito zoyenera kulapa.

Uthenga wolalikidwa unali wa kulapa ndi kutembenukira kwa Mulungu, ndi kuchita ntchito zoyenera kulapa.

1. Lapani ndi kutembenukira kwa Mulungu - Machitidwe 26:20

2. Kuchita ntchito zoyenera kulapa - Machitidwe 26:20

1. 2 Mbiri 7:14 - Ngati anthu anga otchedwa ndi dzina langa amadzichepetsa, ndipo afunefune nkhope yanga, ndikumva zochokera kumwamba, ndipo ndidzachiritsa dziko lawo.

2. Luka 13:3 - Ayi, ndikuuzani; koma ngati simulapa, mudzawonongeka nonse momwemo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:21 Chifukwa cha izi Ayuda anandigwira m’kachisi, nafuna kundipha.

Paulo anamangidwa ndi Ayuda m’kachisi chifukwa cholalikira uthenga wabwino wa Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu yakulalikira Uthenga Wabwino: Phunziro la Nsembe ya Paulo mu Machitidwe 26:21.

2. Kulimba Mtima Pokumana ndi Mavuto: Paulo ndi Ayuda pa Machitidwe 26:21 .

1. Yesaya 6:8 - "Ndipo ndinamva mawu a Yehova, kuti, Ndidzatumiza yani, ndipo ndani adzatipitira? Pamenepo ndinati, Ndine pano;

2. 2 Timoteo 4:2 - "Lalikira mawu, khala wofulumira m'nthawi yake, yopanda nyengo; dzudzula, dzudzula, chenjeza ndi kuleza mtima konse ndi chiphunzitso."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:22 Pothandizidwa ndi Mulungu, ndikhalabe mpaka lero, ndikuchitira umboni kwa aang’ono ndi akulu, osanena zina koma zimene aneneri ndi Mose ananena kuti zidzachitika.

Paulo analandira thandizo kwa Mulungu ndipo anapitiriza kulalikira uthenga wa aneneri ndi Mose.

1: Tonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kupitirizabe m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kudalira thandizo la Mulungu.

2: Tonse tiyenera kulengeza uthenga wa aneneri ndi Mose.

1: 2 Akorinto 12:9-10 Ndipo anati kwa ine, chisomo changa chikukwanira; pakuti mphamvu yanga imakhala yangwiro m’ufoko. Cifukwa cace mokondweratu ndidzadzitamandira m'maufoko anga, kuti mphamvu ya Kristu ikhale pa ine.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 26:23 kuti Khristu akamve zowawa, ndi kuti iye ndiye woyamba kuuka kwa akufa, nadzalalikira kuunika kwa anthu ndi kwa amitundu.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza kuti Yesu anayenera kuzunzidwa ndi kukhala woyamba kuuka kwa akufa, kubweretsa kuunika kwa anthu ndi amitundu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Mmene Kuuka kwa Yesu Kumaperekera Chiyembekezo

2. Kufunika kwa Nsembe ya Yesu: Momwe Masautso Ake Anasinthira Tsogolo Lathu

1. Aroma 6:4-5; Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

2. Yesaya 53:11; Iye adzaona ntchito ya moyo wake, nadzakhuta. Ndi kudziwa kwake Mtumiki wanga wolungama adzalungamitsa ambiri, pakuti Iye adzasenza mphulupulu zao.

Act 26:24 Ndipo m’mene adanena izi yekha, Festasi adati ndi mawu akulu, wapenga iwe Paulo; kuphunzira kwakukuru kukukwiyitsa.

Fesito akusokoneza Paulo podziteteza ndipo akumuimba mlandu wamisala chifukwa cha kuphunzira kwake.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kunyada pa Chidziwitso

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu Pamavuto

1. Miyambo 16:18 - “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Aroma 5:3-5 - "Sichokhacho, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; kutsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.”

Act 26:25 Koma adati, sindine misala, Festo womvekatu; koma ndilankhula mawu a chowonadi ndi odziletsa.

Paulo akudzichinjiriza yekha kwa Festo polengeza kuti iye sali wamisala, koma akulankhula mawu a choonadi ndi odziletsa.

1: Tiyenera kulankhula zoona nthawi zonse, ngakhale zitakhala bwanji.

2: Lankhulani zowona ndi zodekha, ngakhale zikuwoneka ngati dziko lonse likutsutsa inu.

Miyambo 12:17 BL92 - Wolankhula zoona anena zoona; koma mboni yonama imalankhula chinyengo.

2 Akolose 4:6 Zolankhula zanu zikhale zodzaza ndi chisomo, zothiridwa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe momwe mungayankhire aliyense.

Act 26:26 Pakuti mfumuyo idziwa izi, kwa iye amenenso ndiyankhula naye mowolowa manja; pakuti ichi sichinachitidwa mseri.

Paulo akuteteza chikhulupiriro chake pamaso pa Mfumu Agripa.

1: Mulungu nthawi zonse amaona ndipo amadziwa zonse za moyo wathu, choncho tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo womukondweretsa.

2: Tisachite mantha kuuza ena za chikhulupiriro chathu, pakuti Yehova ali nafe ndipo adzatipatsa kulimba mtima ndi mphamvu.

1: Yesaya 41:10 : “Usawope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usachite mantha, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2: Salmo 139:7-8 : “Ndidzapita kuti kucokera ku mzimu wanu? Kapena ndidzathawira kuti kucokera pamaso panu? Ndikakwera kumwamba, muli komweko;

Act 26:27 Mfumu Agripa, mukhulupirira aneneri kodi? ndidziwa kuti ukhulupirira.

Paulo akufunsa Mfumu Agripa ngati amakhulupirira aneneri. Iye akudziwa kuti Agripa amakhulupiriradi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chathu Chingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Kufunika Kokhulupirira Aneneri

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2 Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

Act 26:28 Pamenepo Agripa adati kwa Paulo, Undikopa pang’ono kuti ndikhale Mkhristu.

Mfumu Agripa anali kumvetsera umboni wa Paulo ndipo anatsala pang’ono

kukhutiritsidwa kukhala Mkristu.

1: Tonse tili ndi mwayi wokopeka ndi mawu a Mulungu ndikuvomereza Yesu kukhala Mbuye ndi Mpulumutsi wathu.

2: Umboni wamphamvu wa Paulo kwa Mfumu Agripa umatikumbutsa kuti ntchito ya Mulungu simalizidwa kufikira aliyense atamva uthenga wabwino.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. dziko lapansi, koma kupulumutsa dziko lapansi mwa Iye.

2: Aroma 10:14-15 “Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo angalalikire bwanji popanda kutumidwa?” Monga kwalembedwa , ?

Act 26:29 Ndipo Paulo adati, ndikanakonda kwa Mulungu, kuti si inu nokha, komanso onse akumva ine lero, akakhale monga ine ndiri, koma nsinga izi.

Paulo anafuna kuti aliyense amene amamumvetsera akakhale ndi phande m’chikhulupiriro ndi kudzipereka kwake kwa Mulungu, ngakhale zitatanthauza kukhala womangidwa monga iye.

1. Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro Munthawi Zovuta

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka

1. 2 Akorinto 4:8-9 - "Tisautsidwa mozungulira konse, koma osapsinjika;

2. Aroma 8:37-39 - "Koma m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndife opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndakopeka mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, ngakhale maulamuliro, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza. , ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Act 26:30 Ndipo m’mene adanena izi, adanyamuka mfumu, ndi kazembe, ndi Bernike, ndi iwo akukhala nawo;

Zimene Paulo anachita pamaso pa Mfumu Agripa zinachititsa kuti mfumuyo ndi gulu lake aime kusonyeza ulemu.

1. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kupereka mawu athu ulemu ndi ulemu, monga momwe Paulo anachitira pamaso pa Mfumu Agripa.

2. Mphamvu ya mawu ndi yakuti imatha kubweretsa anthu ku mapazi awo mwaulemu ndi kusirira.

1. Aroma 12:10 - Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi cha pa abale; mu ulemu mutsogolerane .

2. Miyambo 15:1 - Mayankhidwe ofatsa abweza mkwiyo;

Act 26:31 Ndipo pamene adatuluka adayankhulana wina ndi mzake, nanena, Munthu uyu sachita kanthu koyenera imfa, kapena nsinga.

Anthu amene analipo pomvetsera Paulo anaganiza kuti sanachite chilichonse choyenera kuphedwa kapena kutsekeredwa m’ndende.

1. Chisomo ndi chilungamo cha Mulungu - Momwe chisomo cha Mulungu chimatsogolera ku chilungamo ngakhale pamavuto.

2. Mphamvu ya chifundo - Momwe chifundo chingabweretsere ku chikhululukiro ndi chiyanjano.

1. Aefeso 2:4-5 - Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m'zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu.

2. Yesaya 43:25 - Ine, Ine ndine amene ndimafafaniza zolakwa zako chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindidzakumbukira machimo ako.

Act 26:32 Pamenepo Agripa adati kwa Festasi, Munthu uyu akadamasulidwa akadapanda kunena, Ndikatulukire kwa Kaisara.

Agripa ndi Fesito akuzindikira kuti Paulo analibe mlandu uliwonse ndiponso kuti akhoza kumasulidwa.

1: Mulungu amatipatsa mwayi womasulidwa ku zotsatira za zochita zathu.

2: Tingakhale otsimikiza kuti Mulungu adzatipatsa mwayi woti machimo athu akhululukidwe.

1: Yesaya 43:25 ? □ , Inenso ndine amene ndimafafaniza zolakwa zako chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.??

(Luka 23:34) Yesu anati: □ ather, muwakhululukire chifukwa sadziwa chimene akuchita.??

Machitidwe 27 amasimba za ulendo woopsa wa Paulo ndi akaidi ena pamene akupita ku Roma, chimphepo chimene anakumana nacho panyanja, ndi utsogoleri wa Paulo panthawi yamavutoyi.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi kugamulidwa kuti Paulo ndi akaidi ena apite ku Italiya m’manja mwa kenturiyo dzina lake Yuliyo. Iwo anakwera ngalawa yochokera ku Adramitio imene inali pafupi kuyenda m’mphepete mwa nyanja za Asia Yuliyo anachitira Paulo mokoma mtima ndipo anam’patsa ufulu kuti apite kwa anzake azimusamalira. Pamene adawoloka nyanja ya Kilikiya Pamfuliya, adafika ku Mira Lukiya komweko Kenturiyo adapeza ngalawa ya ku Alesandriya ikupita ku Italiya adatikweza (Machitidwe 27: 1-6). Ulendowu unali wapang’onopang’ono ndiponso wovuta, ndipo mphepo yoipayo inawakakamiza kuyenda pansi pa malo achitetezo a ku Kerete.

Ndime Yachiwiri: Ngakhale kuti Paulo anawachenjeza kuti ulendo wawo udzakhala womvetsa chisoni komanso kutayika kwakukulu, sikuti ngalawa yonyamula katundu imakhalanso ndi kapitawo wa asilikali m'malomwake anatsatira malangizo a woyendetsa ngalawayo. Pamene mphepo ya kum'mwera inayamba kuwomba, anaganiza kuti apeza zomwe ankafuna, choncho anangula anayenda m'mphepete mwa gombe la Krete koma pasanapite nthawi yaitali mphepo yoopsa yotchedwa 'Northeaster' inaomba kuchokera ku chilumba. Chombocho chinagwidwa ndi namondwe sichinathe kuloŵa ndi mphepo kotero kuti chinatengeka nacho (Machitidwe 27:9-15). Pambuyo pa masiku ambiri a mphepo yamkuntho, chiyembekezo chonse chakuti adzapulumuka chinatha pang’onopang’ono.

Ndime ya 3: Pakati pa kukhumudwa, Paulo anayimirira pakati pawo nati 'Amuna inu mukadayenera kutsatira malangizo anga osachoka ku Krete kuti musawononge kuwonongeka tsopano yesetsani kukhala olimba mtima chifukwa sipadzakhala kutaya moyo pakati pa inu nokha.' Iye ananenanso kuti mngelo amene Mulungu anali wake amene ankamulambira anamuuza kuti asachite mantha chifukwa ayenera kukazengedwa mlandu pamaso pa Kaisara. Kupitilira mausiku khumi ndi anai adadutsa munyanja yamkuntho ya Adriatic pomwe pakati pausiku amalinyero adawona akuyandikira kumtunda akuponya anangula anayi akumapemphera kuti masana kuche ndipo poopa kuti angagwe pansi miyala yodula anangula adawalola kugwetsa zingwe zowongolera

kumanzere zidakwezera mphepo yamkuntho yopita kugombe koma idagunda mchenga womwe unagwedezeka. Sanasunthe mafunde amphamvu osweka (Machitidwe 27:27-41). M’bandakucha, potsatira uphungu wa Paulo, onse anadya; m’ngalawamo munali anthu 276. Kenako anapeputsa ngalawayo poponya tirigu m'nyanja atadya aliyense analumphira m'ngalawamo n'kufika kumtunda akusambira kapena kuyandama pazidutswa.

Act 27:1 Ndipo pamene kudatsimikiza kuti tipite ku Italiya, adapereka Paulo ndi andende ena kwa Kenturiyo, dzina lake Yuliyo, wa gulu la Augusto.

Paulo ndi akaidi ena anaperekedwa kwa Yuliyo, kapitawo wa gulu la Augusto, kuti apite ku Italiya.

1. Cholinga cha Mulungu kwa Ife: Kuzindikira Ulamuliro wa Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Nthawi Zovuta

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake."

2. Ahebri 12:1-2 - "Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye chotchinga chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene umakola mosavuta. ndi kuyang’ana maso athu pa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro.”

Act 27:2 Ndipo m’mene tidalowa m’chombo cha ku Adramitiyo, chidali kupita m’mbali za Asiya; Mmodzi Aristarko, Mmakedoniya wa ku Tesalonika, anali ndi ife.

Mtumwi Paulo ndi anzake anakwera ngalawa yochokera ku Adramitiyo kupita kufupi ndi gombe la Asiya limodzi ndi Arisitako wa ku Tesalonika.

1. Kuphunzira Kuyenda Panyanja Ndi Anzake - Ulendo wa Mtumwi Paulo

2. Mphamvu ya Ubwenzi - Chitsanzo cha Paulo ndi Aristarko

1 Aefeso 4:2-3 “ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m’chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Miyambo 27:17 “Chitsulo chinola chitsulo;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:3 M’mawa mwake tinafika ku Sidoni. Ndipo Yuliyo anachitira Paulo mwachifundo, nampatsa ufulu apite kwa abwenzi ake kuti akatsitsimutsidwe.

Yuliyo adalola Paulo kuti akachezere abwenzi ake ku Sidoni kwa kanthawi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukoma Mtima: Momwe Ngakhale Manja Aang'ono Angapangire Kusiyana

2. Ubwenzi: Chifukwa Chimene Timafunirana Wina ndi Mnzake ndi Mmene Tingalimbitsire Ubale Wathu

1. Yakobo 2:14-17 - “Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingawapulumutse? Tiyerekeze kuti mbale kapena mlongo akusowa chofunda ndi chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku. Ngati wina wa inu anena kwa iwo, Pitani mumtendere; khalani ofunda ndi kukhuta,” koma osachita kanthu pa zosoŵa zawo zakuthupi, zili ndi phindu lanji? Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati sichikhala ndi machitidwe, ndi chakufa.”

2. Miyambo 18:24 - “Munthu wa mabwenzi ambiri akhoza kuwonongeka ;

Act 27:4 Ndipo tidachoka kumeneko, tidayenda pansi pa Kupro, popeza mphepo idakomana mokomana naye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za ulendo umene mphepo inali kutsutsana nayo kotero kuti apaulendowo anayenda pansi pa Kupro.

1. Mphepo za Mavuto: Mmene Mungapambanire Mavuto a Moyo

2. Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Zopinga M’moyo

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:5 Ndipo pamene tidawoloka nyanja ya Kilikiya ndi Pamfuliya, tidafika ku Mira, mzinda wa Lukiya.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za ulendo umene Paulo ndi anzake anayenda kuchokera ku Kilikiya ndi Pamfuliya kupita ku Mura ku Lukiya.

1. Mulungu ali nafe paulendo wathu - Masalimo 16:8

2. Khalani okonzeka kukumana ndi zosadziwika m'moyo - Yakobo 4:13-15

1. Aroma 8:28 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamkonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

2. Yesaya 43:2 - “Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo mukadzadutsa mitsinje, siidzakukokoloni. Poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; malawi amoto sadzakuyatsani.”

Act 27:6 Ndipo pamenepo Kenturiyo adapezako chombo cha ku Alesandriya chilikupita ku Italiya; natiyikamo.

Mkulu wa asilikaliyo anapeza ngalawa ya ku Alesandriya yopita ku Italiya ndipo anakweza anthuwo.

1. Makonzedwe a Mulungu Panthawi Yofunika

2. Kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Salmo 23:4 - “Ngakhale ndiyenda m’chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.”

2. Yesaya 40:29-31 - “Apatsa mphamvu olefuka; Ngakhale achichepere adzalefuka ndi kulema, ndi anyamata adzagwa; koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu zao; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda koma osakomoka.

Act 27:7 Ndipo m’mene tidayenda pang’onopang’ono masiku ambiri, ndipo tidafika mobvutika pandunji pa Kinido, ndipo mphepoyo isadatilole, ndipo tidayenda pansi pa Krete, pandunji pa Salmone;

Ngalawayo inayenda pang’onopang’ono kwa masiku ambiri mpaka kukafika ku Kinido, koma mphepo sinawathandize choncho anayenda pansi pa Kerete pafupi ndi Salimoni.

1. Nthawi yangwiro ya Mulungu: Ngakhale zikawoneka ngati zolinga zathu zikusokonekera, Mulungu amakhalabe ndi dongosolo.

2. Kufunika kwa kupirira: Ngakhale mphepo ikatitsutsa, tiyenera kukakamira ndi kudalira dongosolo la Yehova.

1. Aroma 8:28 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamkonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

2. Salmo 46:10 - “Khalani chete, ndipo dziwani kuti Ine ndine Mulungu; Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, ndipo ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi.

Act 27:8 Ndipo popazapaza mobvutika, tidafika ku malo wotchedwa Madoko Okoma; pafupi ndi mzinda wa Laseya.

Paulo ndi anzakewo ananyamuka m’ngalawa kupita kumalo ochedwa Madooko Abwino pafupi ndi mzinda wa Laseya.

1. Chitsogozo cha Mulungu: Mmene Mulungu Amatitsogolera ku Doko Lotetezeka

2. Kuopsa kwa Nyanja: Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Mulungu Pakati pa Mkuntho

1. Salmo 107:23-30

2. Yesaya 43:2-3

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:9 Tsopano itapita nthawi yambiri, ndipo ulendo wa panyanja unali woopsa, chifukwa kusala kudya kunali kutapita kale, Paulo anawachenjeza kuti:

Paulo analangiza gululo kuti lizindikire kuopsa koyenda panyanja pambuyo pa kusala kudya.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kuchedwa: Mmene Mungapewere Kuzengereza

2. Kufunika Kwachangu: Osazengereza Zomwe Zingachitike Masiku Ano

1. Miyambo 19:15 - “Ulesi ugonetsa munthu tulo tatikulu;

2 Akorinto 6:2 - “Pakuti anena, M'nyengo yolandirika ndinamva iwe, ndipo tsiku la chipulumutso ndinathandiza iwe. Taonani, ino ndiyo nthawi yolandiridwa; taonani, tsopano ndilo tsiku lachipulumutso.”

Act 27:10 Ndipo adati kwa iwo, Amuna inu, ndiwona kuti ulendo uwu udzakhala ndi chiwonongeko ndi chiwonongeko chachikulu, si cha katundu ndi chombo chokha, komanso cha miyoyo yathu.

Paulo anachenjeza oyendetsa ngalawayo kuti ulendowo ukanakhala woopsa ndipo ukhoza kuwononga katundu ndi miyoyo yawo.

1. Kuphunzira Kudalira Mulungu Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

2. Udindo wa Chikhulupiriro ndi Kuleza Mtima pa Nthawi Zovuta

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

2. Yakobo 5:11 - “Taonani, tilingalira odala amene anakhalabe opirira. Munamva za chipiriro cha Yobu, ndipo mwaona chitsimikizo cha Ambuye, kuti Yehova ali wachifundo ndi wachifundo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:11 Koma Kenturiyoyo adakhulupirira mwini chomboyo ndi mwini chombo, koposa zonenedwa ndi Paulo.

Kenturiyoyo anakhulupirira maganizo a mwini wake wa ngalawayo pa maganizo a Paulo.

1. Kufunika kwa kuzindikira ndi kudalira nzeru

2. Kuphunzira kuyeza malangizo ndi malingaliro

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2. Yakobo 1:5 "Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa."

Act 27:12 Ndipo popeza doko silidayenera kugonapo nyengo yachisanu, ochuluka adalangiza achokekonso, kapena ngati kapena nkutheka akafike ku Foyinike, ndi kugona kumeneko nyengo yachisanu; ndilo doko la Kerete, loloza kumwera kumadzulo ndi kumpoto chakumadzulo.

Ochuluka analangiza kuti achoke padokopo ndi kupita ku Foinike, doko la ku Kerete, lomwe lili kum’mwera chakumadzulo ndi kumpoto chakumadzulo.

1. Mulungu angagwiritse ntchito mikhalidwe yovuta kutifikitsa pamalo abwino.

2. Kudalira Yehova kukhoza kutitsogolera ku malo omwe sitikuwayembekezera.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 , “Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani,” akutero Yehova, “ndikulingalira kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zokupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo labwino.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 , “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um’lemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:13 Ndipo powomba pang’onopang’ono mphepo ya kum’mwera, poyesa kuti adakwaniritsa cholinga chawo;

Oyendetsa ngalawawo anayenda pafupi ndi Kerete pambuyo pa kuwomba mphepo yofewa ya kum’mwera.

1. Samalirani zomwe zikukuzungulirani ndipo samalani ndi mphepo.

2. Chitsogozo cha Mulungu chimaonekera mu mphepo ndi mafunde.

1. Mateyu 8:27 - Chotero amunawo anazizwa, nanena, “Ndi munthu wotani uyu, pakuti ngakhale mphepo ndi nyanja zimvera Iye?

2. Salmo 107:29 - Anachititsa chimphepo kukhala bata, ndi mafunde a nyanja anatonthola.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:14 Koma patangopita nthawi pang’ono, panawuka mphepo ya namondwe, yotchedwa Yurokulo.

Ulendo wa Paulo ndi anzakewo unakumana ndi mphepo yamphamvu komanso yoopsa.

1: Osawopa moyo ukatigwetsera mphira, zivute zitani, Mulungu adzakhala nafe ndikutiteteza.

2: Munthawi yamavuto, yang’anani kwa Mulungu kuti akutsogolereni ndi kukulimbitsani.

1: Salmo 46: 1-3 "Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso: chifukwa chake sitidzaopa dziko likagwedezeka, ngakhale mapiri atasunthidwa mkati mwa nyanja, ngakhale madzi ake agwedezeka. ndi thovu, ngakhale mapiri anjenjemera ndi kutumphuka kwake.

2: Yesaya 43:2 “Powoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi powoloka mitsinje, siidzakumiza; poyenda pamoto sudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsa. "

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:15 Ndipo pamene chombocho chidagwidwa ndi kusakhoza kupilira ndi mphepo, tidachisiya icho.

Sitima ina inagwidwa ndi namondwe ndipo inalephera kuyenda molimbana ndi mphepo, choncho oyendetsawo anaisiya kuti iyende.

1. Kuphunzira Kuvomereza Zosayembekezereka: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Machitidwe 27:15 Monga Chitsanzo

2. Kugonjetsa Mavuto: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Machitidwe 27:15

1. Yesaya 43:2 - “Powoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi powoloka mitsinje sidzakumiza;

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:16 Ndipo m’mene tidathamangira pansi pa chisumbu china chotchedwa Klauda, tidakhala ndi ntchito yambiri yoti tikwere m’ngalawamo.

Anthu amene anali m’ngalawamo zinali zovuta kwambiri kudutsa pachilumba cha Klauda.

1. Mphamvu za Mulungu M'nthawi Yamavuto

2. Kugonjetsa Masautso Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

Act 27:17 Ndipo m’mene adakwera, adagwiritsa ntchito zothandizira, namanga chombo; ndipo pakuwopa kuti angagwe pa mchenga wamtsinje, anadula matanga, natengeka.

Oyendetsa sitimayo anatenga anangula ndi kugwiritsira ntchito zingwe kuchirikiza ngalawayo, kuopa kuti ingakokedwe mumchenga. Kenako anatsitsa matangawo n’kutengeka ndi mphepo.

1. Dalirani mwa Mulungu ndipo adzakupatsani chithandizo munthawi yamantha ndi yokayikitsa.

2. Khalani okonzeka kusintha ndikusintha ku malo osinthika.

1. Yesaya 41:10 “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 “Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu ; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi opanda chilema, osasowa kalikonse.

Act 27:18 Ndipo mkuwombedwa kwakukulu ndi namondwe, m’mawa mwake adapeputsa chombo;

Anthu ogwira ntchito m’ngalawamo anakanthidwa ndi chimphepo champhamvu, ndipo m’mawa mwake anapeputsa ngalawayo.

1. "Pa Mkuntho: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Nthawi Zovuta"

2. "Kuyenda pa Nyanja Zoipa: Kuphunzira Kudalira Mulungu"

1. Salmo 107:23-29 - Iwo amene amatsikira kunyanja ndi zombo, akuchita malonda pamadzi ambiri;

2 Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo podutsa mitsinje sidzakumeza.

Act 27:19 Ndipo tsiku lachitatu tidataya ndi manja athu zida za m’chombo.

Pa tsiku lachitatu, anthu amene anali m’ngalawamo anaponya zida za m’ngalawamo ndi manja awo.

1. Ngakhale mu nthawi zamdima kwambiri, titha kukhala olimba mtima ndi chiyembekezo mwa Ambuye.

2. Lonjezo la Mulungu la cipulumutso limakhala nafe nthawi zonse, ngakhale pamene tikudziona kuti ndife opanda ciliconse.

1. Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi popyola mitsinje sidzakumizeni; poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; ngakhale lawi lamoto silidzakuyatsa.

2. Salmo 46:1-3 - Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso. Cifukwa cace sitidzacita mantha, lingakhale lisunthika dziko lapansi, Ndi ngakhale mapiri atasunthidwa pakati pa nyanja; Ngakhale madzi ace adzabangula ndi kugwedezeka, Ngakhale mapiri agwedezeka ndi kuturuka kwake.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:20 Ndipo pamene dzuwa kapena nyenyezi sizidawonekera masiku ambiri, ndipo namondwe wosakhala wam'ng'ono adatigwira, chiyembekezo chonse chakuti tidzapulumuka chidachotsedwa.

Mphepo yamkuntho inachititsa kuti dzuŵa ndi nyenyezi zisamaoneke kwa masiku ambiri, ndipo chiyembekezo choti adzapulumuka chinali chitatayika.

1. Yembekezani mwa Mulungu m'nthawi zovuta

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro kuposa mantha

1. Aroma 5:3-5 - Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo. Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.

2. Yesaya 40:28-31 - Kodi simukudziwa? Kodi simunamve? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi. + Iye sadzatopa kapena kulema, + ndipo luntha lake palibe amene angamvetse. Apatsa mphamvu olefuka, naonjezera mphamvu kwa ofooka. Ngakhale achichepere alema natopa, ndi anyamata apunthwa nagwa; koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzapezanso mphamvu. Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.

Act 27:21 Koma atadziletsa kwa nthawi yayitali, Paulo adayimilira pakati pawo, nati, Amuna inu, mukadamvera Ine, osachoka ku Krete, ndipo mukadalandira choipa ndi chitayiko ichi.

Paulo akulangiza amalinyerowo kuti asamvere malangizo ake oti akhale ku Kerete, kuwavulaza ndi kuwatayikitsa.

1. Kufunika Komvera

2. Mtengo Wosamvera

1. Miyambo 1:30-31 “Sanalandira uphungu wanga, nakana chidzudzulo changa; + Choncho adzadya zipatso za njira yawoyawo, + ndipo adzakhuta ndi maganizo awo.”

2. Ahebri 5:8-9 – “Ngakhale anali Mwana, anaphunzira kumvera ndi zowawa zake;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:22 Ndipo tsopano ndikukudandaulirani kuti mukhale olimbika mtima: pakuti sadzataya moyo wa munthu aliyense mwa inu, koma chombo.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okwera sitimayo kuti akhalebe otsimikiza chifukwa sipadzakhala

kutaya moyo pakati pawo, koma ngalawa yokha.

1. Gwirani Chiyembekezo mu Mkuntho - Aroma 5:3-5

2. Limbikitsani Kupirira - Ahebri 10:23-25

1. Aroma 5:3-5 - Osati kokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso, podziwa kuti zowawa zichita chipiriro, ndi chipiriro chichita khalidwe, ndipo khalidwe lichita chiyembekezo.

2. Ahebri 10:23-25 - Tiyeni tigwiritsitse chivomerezo cha chiyembekezo chathu mosagwedezeka, pakuti iye amene analonjeza ali wokhulupirika. Ndipo tiyeni tikambirane mmene tingalimbikitsane pa chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:23 Pakuti usiku uno mngelo wa Mulungu amene ndili naye ndi amene ndimtumikira anayimilira pafupi nane.

Mngelo wa Mulungu anaimirira pafupi ndi Paulo usiku n’kunena kuti Paulo anali wa Mulungu ndipo ankamutumikira.

1. Chitonthozo cha Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu mu Maola Amdima Kwambiri

2. Mphamvu ya Utumiki kwa Mulungu

1. Mateyu 28:20 - “kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

2. Yeremiya 33:3 - “Itanani kwa ine, ndipo ndidzakuyankhani inu, ndi kukuuzani zinthu zazikulu ndi zosasanthulika zomwe simukuzidziwa.

Act 27:24 Nanena, Usawope Paulo; uyenera kubweretsedwa pamaso pa Kaisara; ndipo, taona, Mulungu wakupatsa onse akuyenda ndi iwe.

Paulo akuuzidwa kuti asachite mantha, chifukwa Mulungu wampatsa aliyense woyenda naye panyanja, ndipo ayenera kuyang'anizana ndi Kaisara.

1. Mulungu Ali Nafe Nthawi Zonse: Phunziro pa Nkhani ya Paulo mu Machitidwe 27.

2. Musaope: Kugonjetsa Nkhawa Mwa Kukhulupirira Mulungu.

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziŵitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Kristu Yesu.”

2. Ahebri 13:5-6 “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo; Chotero tinganene molimba mtima kuti, ‘Ambuye ndiye mthandizi wanga; sindidzawopa; munthu angandichite chiyani?’”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:25 Chifukwa chake limbikani mtima, amuna inu; pakuti ndikhulupirira Mulungu, kuti kudzachitika monga momwe adandiuza.

Mtumwi Paulo analimbikitsa amuna amene anali m’ngalawamo kukhalabe ndi ciyembekezo m’cikhulupililo cao.

1: Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kulimba mtima mwa Ambuye, ngakhale mukukumana ndi zovuta zomwe zikuwoneka ngati zosagonjetseka.

2: Khalani odzazidwa ndi chimwemwe, ngakhale m’kati mwa mayesero ndi masautso, m’chiyembekezo cha malonjezo a Mulungu.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2: Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi popyola mitsinje sidzakumizeni; poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; ngakhale lawi lamoto silidzakuyatsa.

Act 27:26 Koma tiyenera kuponyedwa pa chisumbu china.

Paulo ndi ogwira ntchito m’ngalawa imene anakwera anachenjezedwa ndi mngelo kuti adzaponyedwa pa chisumbu china.

1. Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse, ngakhale mkati mwa mphepo yamkuntho.

2. Tikamamvera machenjezo a Mulungu, adzatitsogolera ku chitetezo.

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Yoswa 1:9 - Kodi sindinakulamulirani? Khalani amphamvu ndi olimba mtima. Osawopa; usafooke, pakuti Yehova Mulungu wako adzakhala nawe kulikonse umukako.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:27 Koma pofika usiku wakhumi ndi chinayi, tidatengedwa kupita kumtunda ndi kutsika mu Adriya, pakati pa usiku amalinyerowo adayesa kuti alikuyandikira dziko lina;

Sitimayo inayenda ulendo wautali panyanja ndipo pamapeto pake oyendetsa sitimayo anaganiza kuti ali pafupi ndi mtunda.

1. Chitetezo Chaumulungu cha Mulungu: Ngakhale mkati mwa ulendo wautali ndi wotopetsa, Mulungu amapereka chitetezo ndi chiyembekezo.

2. Musataye Chiyembekezo M’nthawi Zovuta: Ngakhale ulendowo ukhale wautali komanso wovuta bwanji, musataye mtima.

1. Salmo 91:4 - Adzakuphimba ndi nthenga zake, ndipo udzapeza pothaŵira pansi pa mapiko ake; kukhulupirika kwake kudzakhala chikopa ndi linga lako.

2 Aroma 12:12 - Kondwerani m'chiyembekezo, khalani oleza mtima m'masautso, khalani okhazikika m'mapemphero.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:28 Ndipo iwowo adawomba, napeza kuti ali mamita makumi awiri;

Oyendetsa ngalawa ya Paulo anapeza kuti kuya kwa nyanja kunachepa kuchoka pa fatome makumi awiri kufika mamita khumi ndi asanu.

1: M’nthawi ya mayesero ndi kukayikakayika, Mulungu adzatipatsa chitsogozo chofunikira kuti tipirire namondwe.

2: Chitsogozo cha Mulungu ndi nangula wotsimikizirika m’nthaŵi zamavuto, kutilola ife kupeza doko losungika mwa Iye.

1: Yesaya 43:2 “Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

2: Salmo 46:1-2 “Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso. Chifukwa chake sitidzaopa dziko likagwedezeka, ngakhale mapiri atasunthidwa mkati mwa nyanja.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:29 Powopa kuti tingagwe pamiyala, adaponya anangula anayi kumbuyo kwa ngalawa, nakhumba kuti kuche.

(Machitidwe 27:29) Anthu oyendetsa sitimayo ankada nkhawa kuti agwera m’matanthwe, choncho anaponya anangula anayi n’kudikirira kuti kuche.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Pakati pa Mayesero

2. Kudikirira pa Ambuye mu Nthawi Zovuta

1. Salmo 46:1-3 “Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso. Chifukwa chake sitidzaopa, lingakhale dziko lapansi lidzagwedezeka, ndi mapiri atagwa m’kati mwa nyanja, ngakhale madzi ake akabangula ndi kuchita thobvu, ndi mapiri adzagwedezeka ndi mafunde ake.”

2. Yesaya 40:31 “Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.”

Act 27:30 Ndipo pamene amalinyerowo adalikufuna kuthawa m’chombo, adatsitsira ngalawa m’nyanja, ngati aponya anangula m’chombo.

Oyendetsa ngalawawo anali atatsala pang’ono kusiya ngalawayo, n’kugwetsera ngalawa m’nyanjamo n’kumayerekezera kuti akuponya anangula kutsogolo kwa ngalawayo.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu M'nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kupirira Pokumana ndi Mavuto

1. Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo podutsa mitsinje sidzakumeza.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

Act 27:31 Paulo adati kwa Kenturiyo ndi asilikali, Ngati awa sakhala m’chombo, simungathe kupulumutsidwa.

Paulo anakumbutsa mkulu wa asilikali ndi asilikali kuti ayenela kukhala m’ngalawamo kuti apulumuke.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mu dongosolo la Mulungu la miyoyo yathu, ngakhale pamene ikuwoneka ngati njira yovuta.

2: Kumvera Mulungu ndiyo njira yokhayo yopezera chipulumutso chenicheni.

1: Miyambo 3:5-6, “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um’lemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

2: Aroma 10:9, “Ngati ulengeza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.”

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:32 Pamenepo asilikali adadula zingwe za ngalawayo, naisiya kuti igwe.

Asilikali amene anali m’ngalawamo anadula zingwe zimene zinali m’ngalawamo, n’kupangitsa kuti ngalawayo isatengeke.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu pakati pa chipwirikiti: Machitidwe 27:32-33

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi chidaliro: Ahebri 11:1

1. Machitidwe 27:33-44

2. Yakobo 1:2-4

Act 27:33 Ndipo kutacha, Paulo adawadandaulira iwo onse kuti adye, nati, Lero ndilo tsiku

lakhumi ndi chinayi muli kuyembekezera ndi kusala kudya, osadya kanthu.

Mtumwi Paulo analimbikitsa amene anali naye m’ngalawayo kuti aleke kudya pa tsiku lakhumi ndi cinai.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso

2. Mphamvu Yopeza Nthawi Yokhala Wekha

1. Ahebri 3:13 - Koma dandauliranani wina ndi mzake tsiku ndi tsiku, pamene patchedwa Lero; kuti angaumitsidwe wina wa inu ndi chinyengo cha uchimo.

2 Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:34 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani kuti mudye, chifukwa izi ndi za thanzi lanu: pakuti silidzagwa tsitsi limodzi pamutu pa wina aliyense wa inu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okwera ngalawa kuti adye chakudya cha thanzi lawo, akumatsimikizira kuti palibe ngakhale tsitsi limodzi la pamutu pawo lidzavulazidwa.

1. Kukhulupilika kwa Mulungu panthawi ya zovuta ndi zovuta

2. Kufunika kodalira Mulungu muzochitika zonse

1. Salmo 37:25 - “Ndinali mwana ndipo ndakalamba, koma sindinaone wolungama wasiyidwa, kapena ana ake alinkupempha chakudya.

2. Aroma 8:28 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti m’zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamkonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

Act 27:35 Ndipo m’mene adanena izi, adatenga mkate, nayamika Mulungu pamaso pa onse, naunyema nayamba kudya.

Paulo anayamika Mulungu asananyema mkate ndi kudya pamaso pa anthu.

1. Kuyamikira: Njira Yakuchulukira - Kuphunzira kuthokoza ngakhale zinthu zazing'ono zimatha kubweretsa madalitso ochuluka m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Mkate wa Moyo - Kulingalira pa nkhani ya Paulo yonyema mkate kutikumbutsa za Yesu, yemwe ali Mkate wa Moyo.

1. Luka 17:11-19 - Yesu achiritsa akhate khumi, m'modzi yekha ndi amene anabwera kudzamuthokoza.

2. Akolose 3:15-17 - Lolani mtendere wa Khristu ulamulire m'mitima yanu, ndipo khalani othokoza.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:36 Pamenepo adalimbika mtima onse, nadyanso chakudya.

Anthu amene anali m’sitimayo analimbikitsidwa atapeza chakudya.

1. Musataye Chiyembekezo M'mikhalidwe Yovuta

2. Sangalalani ndi Zopambana Zing'onozing'ono

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 Musade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Salmo 34:8 - Lawani, ndipo onani kuti Yehova ndiye wabwino! Wodala munthu amene athawira kwa iye!

Machitidwe a Atumwi 27:37 Ndipo tinali tonse m’chombo anthu mazana awiri mphambu makumi asanu ndi limodzi kudza asanu ndi limodzi.

M’chombomo munali anthu 216.

1. Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse m'mayesero ndi masautso.

2. Tikhoza kudalira Mulungu kuti atipulumutse ku zovuta zilizonse.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

2. Salmo 91:4 - “Iye adzakuphimba ndi nthenga zake, ndipo udzapeza pothaŵira pansi pa mapiko ake;

Act 27:38 Ndipo pamene adakhuta, adapeputsa chombo, nataya tirigu m’nyanja.

Anthu amene anali m’ngalawayo anapeputsa katunduyo mwa kutaya tirigu m’nyanja.

1. Moyo Wopepuka (Mateyu 11:28-30)

2. Kunyamulirana Zothodwetsa (Agalatiya 6:2)

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - “Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu: pakuti goli langa lili lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

2. Agalatiya 6:2 - "Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mufitse chilamulo cha Khristu."

Act 27:39 Ndipo kutacha, sadadziwa dzikolo, koma adapeza mtsinje wa gombe, momwe adafuna kuti ngati nkutheka adaliponyere chombo.

Anthu amene anali m’sitimayo m’buku la Machitidwe 27 sanathe kudziŵa malo amene anafikako, mpaka anaona mtsinje umene unali m’mphepete mwa nyanja kumene anayembekezera kuzika chombocho.

1. Mulungu amapereka ngakhale m’mavuto

2. Tikatayika, Mulungu adzakhala wotitsogolera

1. Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

2. Salmo 119:105 Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

Act 27:40 Ndipo pamene adakweza anangula, adadzipereka okha m’nyanja, namasula zingwe zowongolera, natukula matanga am’mwamba ku mphepo, naloza kumtunda.

Oyendetsa ngalawayo ananyamula anangula, namasula zingwe zowongolera, nakweza matanga ku mphepo kuti apite kumtunda.

1. Kudalira Mulungu ndi chikonzero Chake: Chidaliro cha amalinyero mwa Mulungu ndi chikonzero chake chikuwonekera pakudzipereka kwawo panyanja, kudalira kuti akafika kumtunda.

2. Chikhulupiriro Pokumana ndi Mavuto: Ngakhale m’mikhalidwe yovuta, amalinyero amasonyeza chikhulupiriro chimene chimawatsogolera ku chipambano.

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake."

2. Yesaya 43:2 - "Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo powoloka mitsinje, sidzakukokoloreni; poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; lawi la moto silidzakuyatsa.

Act 27:41 Ndipo pamene adagwa pa malo pamene adakomana nyanja ziwiri, nayimitsa chombo; ndipo m’tsogolo munakakamira, nikhala wosasunthika, koma kumbuyo kunasweka ndi mphamvu ya mafunde.

Ngalawa yonyamula Paulo ndi anzake inagwa, mbali ya kutsogolo inakakamira ndipo mbali ya kumbuyo inasweka ndi chiwawa cha m’nyanja.

1. Kudziwa Nthawi Yoyenera Kusiya: Mmene Mungagwirizane ndi Mikhalidwe Yosayembekezereka

2. Kuima Molimba Nthawi Zovuta: Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro ndi Kupirira

1. Yesaya 43:2 - “Ukawoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi powoloka mitsinje, siidzakumiza; poyenda pamoto simudzapsya, ndipo lawi la moto silidzakunyeketsa . ."

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - "Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

Act 27:42 Ndipo uphungu wa asilikali udapha andende, kuti angasambire wina ndi kuthawa.

Asilikali a m’ngalawamo analangiza kuti aphe akaidiwo n’colinga cakuti pasapezeke ndi mmodzi yemwe amene angathawe mwa kusambira kutuluka m’ngalawamo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mantha: Mmene Mantha Angatsogolere Kusankha Zowononga

2. Ubwino wa Moyo wa Munthu: Chifukwa Chake Moyo Uliwonse Uli Wofunika Kupulumutsidwa

1. Miyambo 11:17 - “Munthu wokoma mtima amapindula, koma wankhanza adzibweretsera mavuto.

2. Mateyu 5:44 - "Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu."

Act 27:43 Koma Kenturiyoyo, pofuna kupulumutsa Paulo, adawaletsa ku cholinga chawo; nalamulira kuti iwo akutha kusambira ayambe adziponye m’nyanja, ndi kumtunda;

Kenturiyo anali wofunitsitsa kupulumutsa Paulo mwa kulamula osambira kuti adziponye m’nyanja ndi kukafika pamtunda.

1. Chifundo cha Kenturiyo: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Anthu Kuti Athandize Ena Ovutika

2. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Kuchitira Ena Chifundo Ngakhale Kuti Pali Zotsatirapo

1. Luka 10:25-37 – Fanizo la Msamariya Wachifundo

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 - Chikhulupiriro ndi Ntchito Pamodzi

Act 27:44 Ndipo otsalawo, ena pamatabwa, ndi ena pa zidutswa za chombo. Ndipo kudali, kuti onse anapulumuka kumtunda.

Anthu amene anali m’sitimayo anapulumuka mozizwitsa n’kufika kumtunda.

1. Chitetezo ndi chitsogozo cha Mulungu panthawi ya mavuto.

2. Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro pa nthawi ya chipwirikiti.

1. Mateyu 14:22-33 - Yesu akuyenda pamadzi ndikuletsa namondwe.

2. Yoswa 3:14-17 - Kugawanika kwa Mtsinje wa Yordano.

Machitidwe 28 akusimba zochitika zomalizira za ulendo wa Paulo, kuphatikizapo nthawi yake pa chisumbu cha Melita, zozizwitsa zake zochiritsa kumeneko, ndi kufika kwake ndi utumiki ku Roma.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo ndi anzake amene ngalawa yake inasweka atafika bwinobwino kumtunda, anapeza kuti chilumbachi chimatchedwa Melita. Anthu a pachilumbachi anasonyeza kukoma mtima kwachilendo mwa kuwalandira chifukwa cha kuzizira kwa mvula. Pamene Paulo ankatola nkhuni n'kuziika pamoto, njoka yothamangitsidwa chifukwa cha kutentha inadzimangirira padzanja lake pamene anthu a pachilumbachi anaona nyamayo ikulendewera pamanja n'kunenana kuti 'Munthu uyu ayenera kukhala wakupha ngakhale kuti anathawa panyanja Chilungamo sichinamulole kuti akhale ndi moyo. ' Koma Paulo anakutumulira njoka pamoto sanavutike nayo anthu kuyembekezera kutupa mwadzidzidzi kugwa ndi kufa atadikira nthawi yaitali akuona kuti palibe chachilendo chikuchitika anasintha maganizo awo kuti iye anali mulungu (Machitidwe 28:1-6).

Ndime ya 2: Chapafupi panali malo a chisumbu chachikulu cha Publiyo yemwe anatilandira ife mokoma mtima kwa masiku atatu atate wake akudwala malungo a kamwazi Paulo anapita kukamuona atayikidwa m'manja mwapemphero anamuchiritsa zitachitika izi. anatilemekeza m’njira zambiri pamene tidakonzeka, natipatsa zofunika (Machitidwe 28:7-10). Patapita miyezi itatu, ananyamuka m’ngalawa ya ku Alekizandiriya imene inakhala m’nyengo ya chisanu pachisumbupo, yonyamula milungu yamapasa Castor Pollux. anakhala nawo masiku asanu ndi awiri kotero kuti anafika ku Roma.

Ndime 3: Abale a kumeneko anamva za ife ndipo anapita mpaka kukafika ku Bwalo la Apiyo Nyumba za Alendo Zitatu zimene Paulo anayamikira Mulungu analimba mtima pamene Roma analola kuti msilikali mmodzi akhale yekha. + Patapita masiku atatu, anasonkhanitsa akuluakulu a Ayudawo ndipo anasonkhana n’kunena kuti: ‘Sindinachita chilichonse chotsutsana ndi miyambo ya makolo athu. Kaisara osati kuti ndinali ndi mlandu uliwonse pa anthu a mtundu wanga.” (Machitidwe 28:17-19) Iye anakhala ndi moyo zaka ziwiri zathunthu ndi ndalama zake, analandira onse amene anabwera kudzamuona molimba mtima popanda chopinga, analalikira ufumu umene Mulungu anaphunzitsa za Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Act 28:1 Ndipo pamene adapulumuka adazindikira kuti chisumbucho chidatchedwa Melita.

Anthuwo atathawa chombo chinasweka, anapeza kuti chilumba chimene anali pa chilumbachi chimatchedwa Melita.

1. Mulungu amalamulira nthawi zonse - Machitidwe 28:1

2. Mulungu amatha kugwiritsa ntchito nthawi yathu yoyipa kuti itichitire zabwino - Machitidwe 28:1

1. Salmo 46:1 - "Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso."

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake."

Act 28:2 Ndipo akunjawo adatichitira ife kukoma mtima kosachepera; pakuti adasonkha moto, natilandira ife tonse, chifukwa cha mvula inalikugwa, ndi chifukwa cha kuzizira.

Anthu akunjawa anaonetsa apaulendowo kuchereza kwakukulu mwa kupereka moto wofunda mosasamala kanthu za mvula ndi kuzizira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuchereza - Momwe kuchereza kwathu kungasonyezere chikondi cha Khristu kwa omwe akutizungulira.

2. Kutumikira Ena - Momwe tingatumikire anthu otizungulira ndi kuwawonetsa chikondi cha Khristu.

1. Aroma 12:13 - "Patsani zosowa za oyera mtima, ndipo yesetsani kuchereza alendo."

2. Ahebri 13:2 - “Musaleke kuchereza alendo; pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo mosadziwa;

Act 28:3 Ndipo pamene Paulo adatola mtolo wa nkhuni, naziyika pamoto, idatuluka njoka chifukwa cha kutentha, niluma pa dzanja lake.

Kupulumuka mozizwitsa kwa Paulo ku njoka yaululu kumatumikira monga chikumbutso cha kukhulupirira chitetezo cha Mulungu.

1. "Kupereka kwa Mulungu: Kudalira chitetezo cha Mulungu"

2. "Zozizwitsa za Mulungu: Kuthawa kwa Paulo ku Njoka Yaululu"

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Mateyu 10:28-29 - "Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi koma moyo sangathe kuupha: koma muope iye amene angathe kuwononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m'gehena. Kodi mpheta ziwiri sizigulitsidwa khobiri limodzi? za izo zidzagwa pansi popanda Atate wanu.

Act 28:4 Ndipo pamene akunja adawona chirombocho chili pa dzanja lake, adanena mwa iwo wokha, Munthu uyu ndi wambanda ndithu, angakhale adapulumuka panyanja, kubwezera chilango sikumlola kukhala ndi moyo.

Anthu akunja anaona Paulo ali ndi njoka ndipo ankaganiza kuti ndi wakupha.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake zimagwira ntchito pamodzi, ngakhale mumkhalidwe wosayembekezeka.

2. Kufunika kopanda kuganiza motengera maonekedwe.

1. Aroma 12:19- "Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siikirani mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, ? Kulimbika kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye."

2. Miyambo 14:12 - “Ilipo njira yooneka kwa munthu ngati yoongoka;

Act 28:5 Ndipo adakutumulira chilombocho pamoto, wosamva chisoni.

Paulo anakumana ndi njoka yapoizoni ali pachilumba cha Melita, koma sanavulale pambuyo poyivumula pamoto.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu: Ngakhale pakati pa zoopsa, Mulungu ali nafe ndipo amatiteteza.

2. Chikhulupiriro: Tingadalire malonjezo a Mulungu ndi kudalira mphamvu ndi mphamvu zake.

1. Salmo 91:11-12 - “Pakuti adzalamulira angelo ake za iwe, akusunge m’njira zako zonse;

2. Aroma 8:18 - "Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife."

Act 28:6 Koma iwo adayembekeza kuti adzatupa, kapena kugwa pansi ndi kufa mwadzidzidzi;

Anthu a ku Melita, kumene Paulo anasweka ngalawa, anadabwa kuona kuti Paulo sanavulale chifukwa cha kulumidwa ndi njoka yapoizoni. Pokhulupirira kuti iye anali mulungu, iwo anasintha maganizo awo ponena za Paulo.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu M'nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Pakugonjetsa Kukaika

1. Salmo 46:1-3 - “Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso. mkokomo ndi kuchita thobvu, ndi mapiri agwedezeka ndi mafunde awo.

2. Yohane 14:27 - “Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lipatsa.

Act 28:7 Pomwepo padali minda ya mkulu wa chisumbucho, dzina lake Papuliyo; amene anatilandira, natichereza bwino masiku atatu.

Papuliyo, mkulu wa chisumbucho, anachereza Paulo ndi anzake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuchereza Alendo: Momwe Chifundo ndi Kuwolowa manja Zimabweretsera Madalitso a Mulungu

2. Chitsanzo cha Utumiki Wabwino: Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Mpuliyo cha Kuwolowa manja

1. Aroma 12:13 - Khalani ochereza wina ndi mzake mosanyinyirika.

2. 1 Timoteo 6:17-19 - Lamulira achuma m'dziko lino kuti asadzikuze, kapena asadalire chuma chosatsimikizika, koma Mulungu wamoyo, amene amatipatsa mowolowa manja zinthu zonse kuti tisangalale nazo. Achite zabwino, kuti akhale olemera pa ntchito zabwino, okonzeka kupatsa, okonzeka kugawira ena.

Act 28:8 Ndipo kudali, kuti atate wake wa Publiyo adagona wodwala malungo ndi nthenda yamagazi; kwa iye Paulo adalowa, napemphera, nayika manja pa iye, namchiritsa.

Paulo anachiritsa atate wa Pabiliyo mwa pemphero ndi kusanjika manja.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Paulo Anachiritsira Atate a Publius

2. Ntchito ya Yesu: Kuphunzira za Chozizwitsa cha Paulo pa Melita

1. Yakobo 5:15-16 - ? Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa. Ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa. Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito.??

2. Marko 16:18 - ? adzanyamula njoka ndi manja awo; ndipo akamwa chakupha chakupha sichidzawapweteka konse; adzayika manja awo pa odwala, ndipo adzachira.??

Machitidwe a Atumwi 28:9 Izi zitachitika, enanso amene anali ndi matenda pachilumbachi anadza, nachiritsidwa.

Anthu odwala matenda pachilumba cha Melita anachiritsidwa Paulo atawapempherera.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kukhudza kwa Machiritso kwa Mulungu

2. Utumiki Wamachiritso wa Yesu: Zozizwitsa Zakubwezeretsanso

1. Yakobe 5:16 - "Muululirena zolakwa zanu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe.

2. Yesaya 53:4-5 - ? □□□□

□□□□□□□□ Iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nasenza zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, iye anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango cha mtendere wathu chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake tachiritsidwa.??

Act 28:10 Amenenso adatilemekeza ndi ulemu wambiri; ndipo pamene tinachoka, adatisenzetsa zofunika.

Anthu a ku Melita analemekeza kwambiri Paulo ndi anzake ndipo anawapatsa zinthu zofunika pa ulendo wawo.

1. Tiyenera kukhala ochereza ndi okoma mtima kwa alendo, ngakhale panthaŵi yamavuto.

2. Tiyenera kupereka mowolowa manja ndi nsembe kwa osowa, kusonyeza chikondi cha Mulungu.

1. Aroma 12:13 - "Patsani zosowa za oyera mtima, ndipo yesetsani kuchereza alendo."

2. Machitidwe 20:35 - “M’zonse ndakusonyezani, kuti pogwira ntchito molimbika chotero, tiyenera kuthandiza ofooka, ndi kukumbukira mawu a Ambuye Yesu, kuti iye mwini anati , ? kulandira.? □ €?

Machitidwe a Atumwi 28:11 Ndipo itapita miyezi itatu tidanyamuka m’chombo cha ku Alesandriya, chimene chinagonera m’nyengo yachisanu pachisumbu, chizindikiro chake chinali Kastor ndi Polukisi.

Paulo ndi anzake anakhala miyezi itatu ku Melita asananyamuke m’ngalawa yochokera ku Alexandria yokhala ndi chizindikiro cha Castor ndi Pollux.

1. Chizindikiro cha Chiyembekezo: Paulo ndi anzake ku Melita

2. Chitetezo Chaumulungu: Chizindikiro cha Castor ndi Pollux

1. Aroma 8:28 ?

2. Yesaya 43:2 ?Popita pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo mukadzadutsa mitsinje, siidzakukokoloni. Poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; lawi la moto silidzakuyatsa.

Act 28:12 Ndipo tidafika ku Surakusa, tidakhalako masiku atatu.

Paulo ndi anzake anafika ku Surakusa ndipo anakhala kumeneko masiku atatu.

1. Kupeza Nthawi Yopumula: Kuphunzira Phindu la Mpumulo pa Maulendo a Paulo

2. Kutenga Nthawi Yolumikizana: Kulumikizana ndi Ena Pamaulendo Athu Monga Paulo

1. Eksodo 31:17 - "Ndicho chizindikiro pakati pa ine ndi ana a Israyeli kosatha. Pakuti m'masiku asanu ndi limodzi Yehova adalenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, ndipo tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri anapumula, natsitsimuka."

2. Aroma 12:13 - "Patsani zosowa za oyera mtima ndi kuyesetsa kuchereza alendo."

Act 28:13 Ndipo pochokera kumeneko tidayenda, nafika ku Regiyo; ndipo litapita tsiku limodzi kunawomba mphepo ya kumwera, ndipo m’mawa mwake tidafika ku Potiyolo.

Paulo ndi anzakewo ananyamuka ulendo wochoka ku Melita n’kudutsa m’mphepete mwa nyanja kupita ku Regio. Patapita tsiku limodzi, mphepo ya kum’mwera inawomba ndipo anafika ku Puteyoli.

1: Ulamuliro wa Mulungu umagwira ntchito m’zinthu zonse, ngakhale mu mphepo.

2: Tiyenera kudalira Mulungu kuti adzatipatsa mikhalidwe yabwino paulendo wathu.

1: Miyambo 21:1 - “Mtima wa mfumu uli m’dzanja la Yehova ngati mtsinje wa madzi; autembenuzira kulikonse kumene afuna.

2: Salmo 107:29 - “Anachititsa namondwe kukhala bata, ndi mafunde a nyanja anatonthola;

Act 28:14 Kumeneko tidapeza abale, ndipo adatipempha kuti tikhale nawo masiku asanu ndi awiri;

Paulo ndi anzake analandiridwa bwino ndi abale ndipo anawapempha kuti akhale nawo masiku 7 pa ulendo wawo wopita ku Roma.

1. Mphamvu Yakuchereza Alendo: Kulandira Alendo Ndi Manja Omasuka

2. Madalitso Olandira Ena Mwachifundo ndi Mowolowa manja

1. Aroma 12:13 - "Gawirani ndi Ambuye? □ anthu osowa. Khalani ochereza."

2. 1 Petro 4:9 - "Mucherezane wina ndi mzake popanda kung'ung'udza."

Act 28:15 Ndipo kuchokera kumeneko, pamene abale adamva za ife, adadza kudzakomana nafe kufikira ku bwalo la Apiyo, ndi ku Nyumba za Alendo zitatu;

Paulo anakumana ndi abale ake mwa Khristu pabwalo la Apiyo ndi m’nyumba zitatu za alendo, ndipo anathokoza Mulungu chifukwa cha chilimbikitso chimene analandira.

1. Mulungu amakhala nafe nthawi zonse m’nthawi ya mavuto ndipo adzatipatsa chilimbikitso pakufunika kutero.

2. Tikhoza kukhala olimba mtima podalira Yehova ngakhale titakumana ndi zovuta.

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

2. Salmo 46:1 - "Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso."

Act 28:16 Ndipo pamene tidafika ku Roma, Kenturiyo adapereka akaidi kwa kapitawo wa alonda;

Paulo anatsekeredwa m’ndende ku Roma ndipo kenturiyo anam’pereka kwa mkulu wa asilikali olondera mfumu, koma Paulo analoledwa kukhala m’nyumba mwake ndi asilikali omuyang’anira.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu Pakati pa Mavuto - Momwe chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chitetezo zingamvekere ngakhale mu nthawi zovuta kwambiri.

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa - Momwe kudzichepetsa ndi chikhulupiriro zingatsogolere ku mphamvu zenizeni pakukumana ndi mavuto.

1. Salmo 91:9-10 - "Popeza unapanga Yehova kukhala malo ako okhalamo? Wam'mwambamwamba ndiye pothawirapo panga?

2. Miyambo 16:7 - "Njira za munthu zikakondweretsa Yehova, akhazikitsira mtendere naye ngakhale adani ake."

Act 28:17 Ndipo kudali, atapita masiku atatu, Paulo adayitana akulu a Ayuda; ndipo atasonkhana, adati kwa iwo, Amuna inu, abale, ndingakhale sindidachita kanthu kotsutsa anthu, kapena miyambo. ndi makolo athu, koma ndinaperekedwa wandende ku Yerusalemu m’manja a Aroma.

Paulo analengeza kuti anali wosalakwa pamene anali mu ukapolo wa Aroma.

1: M’nthaŵi za masautso, tiyenera kudalira chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu.

2: M’nthawi ya masautso, tiyenera kukhala okhazikika m’zikhulupiliro zathu ndi kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu.

1: Salimo 56:3-4 ? Ndiopa , ndikhulupirira Inu. Mwa Mulungu, amene mau ake ndimayamika, Ndikhulupirira Mulungu; sindidzawopa. Kodi thupi lingandichite chiyani???

2: Yesaya 41:10 ? usamve, pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthangata, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la cilungamo.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 28:18 Ndipo pamene adandifunsa ine, adafuna kundimasula, chifukwa padalibe chifukwa cha imfa mwa ine.

Paulo anamasulidwa ku cholakwa chilichonse ndipo anamasulidwa m’ndende.

1: Dzanja la Mulungu lachifundo ndi chitetezo limakhala nafe nthawi zonse.

2: Tingakhale ndi chidaliro chakuti Mulungu adzakhala wokhulupirika ngakhale titakumana ndi zopinga zosatheka.

Aroma 8:31 - Ndipo tidzatani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2: Salmo 46: 1 - Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso.

Act 28:19 Koma pamene Ayuda adatsutsana nacho, ndidawumirizidwa ndipite kwa Kaisara; osati kuti ndinali ndi kanthu kakuneneza mtundu wanga.

Paulo anachita apilo kwa Kaisara kuti apeŵe milandu yopanda chilungamo ya Ayuda.

1. Mulungu ndiye mtetezi wathu pa nthawi ya mazunzo.

2. Imani okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro, ngakhale pamene akutsutsidwa.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - ? □ usamve, pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthangata, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la cilungamo.

2. Aroma 8:31 - ? □ kodi tsono tidzanena zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife ndani angatikanize???

Machitidwe a Atumwi 28:20 Chifukwa chake ndidayitanitsa kuti ndikuwoneni ndi kulankhula nanu, chifukwa cha chiyembekezo cha Isiraeli ndamangidwa ndi unyolo uwu.

Paulo ali m’ndende ndipo anaitana mabwenzi ake ku Roma kuti abwere kudzamuona.

1. Chiyembekezo pakati pa masautso

2. Kupereka kwa Mulungu pamavuto

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2 Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi popyola mitsinje sidzakumizeni; poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; ngakhale lawi lamoto silidzakuyatsa.

Act 28:21 Ndipo adati kwa Iye, Sitidalandira akalata wonena za Inu wochokera ku Yudeya, kapena wina wa abale amene adadza adatiwuza, kapena adanena zoyipa za Inu.

Anthu a ku Roma sanamvepo chilichonse choipa chokhudza Paulo kuchokera kwa Ayuda kapena Akhristu ena.

1. Choonadi cha Mulungu chidzamveka ndi kukhulupirira nthawi zonse.

2. Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kuimira choonadi cha Mulungu kwa ena.

1. Yohane 8:32, “Ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani;

2. Akolose 4:5-6, “Yendani munzeru kwa iwo akunja, kuombola nthawi.

Act 28:22 Koma tifuna kumva za iwe chimene uganiza, pakuti za mpatuko uwu tidziwa kuti aunenera zoipa ponse.

Utumiki wa Paulo unali wolepheretsedwa kwambiri ndi Ayuda, koma anthu a ku Roma ankafunabe kumva zimene iye ananena, ngakhale kuti ziphunzitso zake zinali zoipa.

1. Musakhumudwe ndi malingaliro olakwika a ena; funani chowonadi nokha.

2. Mawu a Mulungu nthawi zambiri amatsutsidwa, koma izi sizikutanthauza kuti sizowona.

1. Yohane 8:32 , NW ? □ ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.??

2. Aroma 10:17 , NW ? □ o ndiye chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

Act 28:23 Ndipo pamene adapangana naye tsiku, adadza kwa Iye ambiri m’nyumba yake yogona; kwa iwo amene anawafotokozera, nachitira umboni Ufumu wa Mulungu, nakopa iwo za Yesu, kuyambira m'chilamulo cha Mose, ndi mwa aneneri, kuyambira m'mawa kufikira madzulo.

Paulo analalikira za Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi ziphunzitso za Yesu kuchokera m’Chilamulo cha Mose ndi Aneneri kuyambira m’mawa mpaka madzulo kwa anthu amene anapita kwa

iye.

1. Mphamvu Yokopa: Momwe Mau a Paulo Anasinthira Anthu

2. Ufumu wa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Maitanidwe Athu mwa Khristu

1. Ahebri 4:12-13 - Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo, ndi amphamvu, akuthwa kuposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira kugawanika moyo ndi mzimu, zimfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, nazindikira zolingirira ndi zitsimikizo za moyo. moyo.

2. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

Act 28:24 Ndipo ena adakhulupirira zonenedwazo, koma ena sadakhulupirira.

Anthu ena anakhulupirira mawu a Paulo, pamene ena sanakhulupirire.

1. Kukhulupirira Mawu a Mulungu: Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro

2. Kukana Mawu a Mulungu: Zotsatira za Kusakhulupirira

1. Yakobo 1:22 - "Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha."

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

Act 28:25 Ndipo pamene iwo sanabvomerezana mwa iwo wokha, adachoka, atanena mawu amodzi Paulo, kuti, Mzimu Woyera adayankhula bwino mwa Yesaya mneneri kwa makolo athu.

Paulo analankhula mawu ochokera kwa mneneri Yesaya kuti Mzimu Woyera analankhula kwa makolo awo.

1: Tingapeze chitonthozo m’mawu a aneneri ndi Mzimu Woyera.

2: Tingayang’ane ku mau a aneneri kuti atitsogolere pa moyo wathu.

1: Yesaya 55:11 ? □ o adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2: Mateyu 7:24-27 ? Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu anga awa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamufanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe: ndipo inagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, ndipo zinaomba mphepo, zinagunda pa nyumbayo. ; ndipo sichinagwa: pakuti chinakhazikitsidwa pa thanthwe.

Act 28:26 Nanena, Pita kwa anthu awa, nuti, Kumva mudzamva, ndipo simudzazindikira konse; kupenya mudzapenya, koma osapenya;

Uthenga wa Paulo kwa Ayuda unali wosamveka ndiponso wosaoneka.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulingalira: Kuwona ndi Kumva ndi Mitima Yathu

2. Kumvera Mulungu: Mmene Mungamve ndi Kumvetsa Mawu Ake

1. Yesaya 6:9-10 - “Ndipo iye anati, Muka, nuuze anthu awa, Imvani inu ndithu, koma musazindikire;

2. Marko 4:12 - “Kuti kupenya apenye, koma asazindikire; ndi kumva amve, koma osazindikira;

Act 28:27 Pakuti wawumitsa mtima wa anthu awa, ndi makutu awo akumva mogontha, ndipo adatseka maso awo; kuti angaone ndi maso, angamve ndi makutu, angazindikire ndi mtima, natembenuke, ndipo ndiwachiritse.

Anthuwo ndi owuma mtima ndi ogontha kumva, atseka maso awo ndipo sangathe kumvetsa ndi kutembenuka.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Anthu Amene Amakana Kumvera

2. Kutseka Maso ku Choonadi cha Mulungu

1. Yeremiya 32:33-35 - “Ndipo ananditembenuzira msana, osati nkhope; + m’nyumba imene imatchedwa ndi dzina langa, kuti aidetse.” + 15 Iwo anamanganso malo okwezeka

a Baala + m’chigwa cha mwana wa Hinomu, + kuti apititse ana awo aamuna ndi aakazi pamoto + kwa Moleki. chimene sindinawalamulira, kapena sichinandilowa m’mtima mwanga, kuti achite chonyansa ichi, kuchimwitsa Yuda.

2. Deuteronomo 30:15-20 - “Taona, ndaika pamaso pako lero moyo ndi zabwino, imfa ndi zoipa; sungani malamulo ace, ndi malemba ace, ndi maweruzo ace, kuti mukhale ndi moyo ndi kucuruka; mudzakokedwa, ndi kugwadira milungu yina, ndi kuitumikira; ndikunenetsa kwa inu lero, kuti mudzaonongeka ndithu, ndi kuti simudzatalikitsa masiku anu m’dziko limene muoloka Yordano kulilandira. Ine ndikuchitira umboni lero kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi pa inu, kuti ndaika pamaso panu moyo ndi imfa, mdalitso ndi temberero;

Machitidwe a Atumwi 28:28 Chifukwa chake dziwani inu, kuti chipulumutso cha Mulungu chatumizidwa kwa amitundu, ndipo iwo adzachimva.

Chipulumutso cha Mulungu chaperekedwa kwa anthu onse, ndipo Amitundu makamaka adzachilandira.

1. Chipulumutso cha Mulungu ndi cha Aliyense - Luka 4:18-19

2. Amitundu adzamva Mau a Mulungu - Machitidwe 13:46-48

1. Aroma 10:12-15

2. Aefeso 2:11-22

Act 28:29 Ndipo m’mene adanena mawu awa, Ayuda adachoka, ali ndi makani ambiri mwa iwo okha.

Ayuda anakangana kwambiri Paulo atalankhula.

1: Tingaphunzire kwa Ayuda pa Machitidwe 28 kuti n’kofunika kukambirana ndi ena, ngakhale ngati sitikugwirizana nawo.

2: Mu Machitidwe 28, tikuona momwe Ayuda anali ndi zokambirana zazikulu pakati pawo. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuti tizicheza ndi anthu amene sakugwirizana nafe.

1: Miyambo 18:13 Woyankha asanamve, Ndi utsiru ndi manyazi kwa iye.

2 Yakobo 1:19 Chotero, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wotchera khutu, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

Act 28:30 Ndipo Paulo adakhala zaka ziwiri zathunthu m’nyumba yake yolipidwa, nalandira onse amene anadza kwa iye.

Paulo anakhala zaka ziwiri m’nyumba yake yalendi ndipo ankalandira anthu onse amene ankabwera kudzamuona.

1. Tsegulani mtima wanu ndi nyumba yanu kwa ena.

2. Landirani anthu ndi kuchereza ndi chisomo.

1. Aroma 12:13 - Kugawana ndi Ambuye? □ anthu omwe ali osowa. Khalani ochereza.

2. Mateyu 25:35 - Pakuti ndinali ndi njala ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa, ndinali mlendo ndipo munandilowetsa.

Machitidwe a Atumwi 28:31 Nalalikira za Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi kuphunzitsa za Ambuye Yesu Khristu ndi kulimbika mtima konse, wosaletsa munthu.

Paulo anapitiriza kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino molimba mtima, ngakhale kuti ankatsutsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino Wosayimitsidwa wa Mulungu

2. Khulupirirani ndi kumvera: Maitanidwe a Khristu

1 Afilipi 1:12-14 “Tsopano ndikufuna kuti mudziwe, abale, kuti zimene zandichitikira zathandizadi kufalitsa Uthenga Wabwino. kwa ena onse, kuti unyolo wanga uli mwa Kristu.” Ndipo ambiri a abale, pokhala ndi cikhulupiriro mwa Ambuye mwa m’ndende zanga, alimbika mtima koposa kulankhula mau a Mulungu opanda mantha.

2. Aroma 1:16-17 - ? □ kapena sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino, chifukwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa munthu aliyense wokhulupirira, choyamba kwa Myuda, kenako kwa Amitundu. Pakuti mu Uthenga Wabwino chilungamo cha Mulungu chavumbulutsidwa? □ chilungamo chimene chiri mwa chikhulupiriro kuyambira

pachiyambi mpaka kumapeto, monga kwalembedwa, ? iye wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi cikhulupiriro. €?

Aroma 1 akuyamba kalata ya Mtumwi Paulo kwa Akristu a ku Roma, kufunitsitsa kwake kuwachezera, ndi nkhani yake ya zaumulungu yonena za mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino ndi uchimo wa anthu onse.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo kudzionetsera ngati kapolo wa Khristu Yesu, woitanidwa kukhala mtumwi ndi kupatulidwa ku Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu. Iye amavomereza kuti uthenga wabwino umene amalalikirawu unalonjezedwa kale kudzera mwa aneneri a Mulungu opezeka m’Malemba Opatulika. Ndi za Mwana wa Mulungu, Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu, amene anali mbadwa ya Davide monga mwa thupi, koma analengezedwa ndi mphamvu kukhala Mwana wa Mulungu mwa kuuka kwa akufa (Aroma 1:1-4). Paulo akutsindika kuti kudzera mwa Khristu tinalandira chisomo ndi utumwi wachikhulupiriro cha kumvera pakati pa mitundu yonse dzina lake kuphatikizapo Aroma amene amakondedwa ndi Mulungu otchedwa oyera mtima (Aroma 1:5-7).

Ndime 2: Mu vesi 8-15 , Paulo akupereka chiyamikiro kwa okhulupirira achiroma chifukwa chikhulupiriro chawo chikumveka padziko lonse lapansi. Iye amagawana nawo ulendo wake wofunitsitsa kuwapatsa mphatso ya uzimu kuwapangitsa kukhala amphamvu kapena m'malo mwake kuti alimbikitsane wina ndi mzake mwa chikhulupiriro cha wina ndi mzake ndi chake (Aroma 1:8-12). Ngakhale zopinga zambiri akuti adawakonzeratu nthawi zambiri kuti akakolole pakati pawo monga mwa mpumulo Amitundu adakakamiza Ahelene osakhala Ahelene opusa;

Ndime yachitatu: M'mavesi 16-32, Paulo akulengeza kuti alibe manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino chifukwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu yobweretsa chipulumutso aliyense amakhulupirira poyamba Myuda kenako wamitundu amavumbulutsa chilungamo kuchokera ku chikhulupiriro choyamba 'Olungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro' (Aroma 1) :16-17). Komabe, iye ndiyeno akutembenukira kukamba za chisalungamo cha umunthu cha anthu amene amakanikiza chowonadi kuipa kwawo popeza chimene chingadziŵike ponena za Mulungu chimawamveketsa bwino chifukwa chakuti chinamveketsa bwino chirengedwe cha dziko Mikhalidwe yosaoneka ya Mulungu mphamvu yosatha mphamvu yaumulungu yawonekera momvekera bwino kuchokera ku zimene zinapangidwa kotero kuti anthu opanda chirengedwe. chowiringula sichinayese choyenera kusunga chidziwitso chinadzaza mtundu uliwonse woipa woipa umbombo chitayiko ngakhale kuti anadziwa lamulo la iwo amene achita zotere ayenera imfa pitirizani kuchita zimenezi avomereze iwo akuzichita (Aroma 1:18-32).

Aroma 1:1 Paulo, kapolo wa Yesu Khristu, woyitanidwa kukhala mtumwi, wopatulidwa ku Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu.

Paulo anaitanidwa kuti akhale mtumwi wolalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu.

1. Maitanidwe a Atumwi: Kumvetsetsa Cholinga cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wanu

2. Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu: Kugawana Uthenga Wabwino ndi Ena

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu ;

Aroma 1:2 (zimene adazilonjeza kale mwa aneneri ake m’Malemba opatulika,)

Kalata ya Paulo kwa Aroma inali chikumbutso cha malonjezo amene Mulungu analonjeza anthu ake kupyolera mwa aneneri ake a m’Malemba.

1. Lonjezo la Mulungu: Chikhulupiliro mu Malonjezo a Mulungu

2. Kuyimirira pa Malonjezo a Mulungu: Kusunga Chikhulupiriro Chathu M'pangano la Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2. 2 Mbiri 20:20 - Khulupirirani Yehova Mulungu wanu, ndipo mudzakhazikika; khulupirirani aneneri ake, ndipo mudzakula.

AROMA 1:3 za Mwana wake Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu, wobadwa mwa mbewu ya Davide monga mwa thupi;

Kalata ya Paulo kwa Aroma imasonyeza kuti Yesu Kristu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu, wobadwa m’mzera wa Davide.

1: Yesu Khristu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu, ndipo kudzera mwa Iye tinaomboledwa.

2: Tapatsidwa lonjezo la chipulumutso kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu, Mwana wa Davide.

1: Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2: 2 TIMOTEO 2:8 Kumbukirani Yesu Khristu, woukitsidwa kwa akufa, mbadwa ya Davide, monga ulalikidwa Uthenga wanga.

Aroma 1:4 ndipo adalengezedwa kuti ali Mwana wa Mulungu ndi mphamvu, monga mwa mzimu wachiyero, mwa kuuka kwa akufa.

Paulo akutsimikizira Yesu kukhala Mwana wa Mulungu, ndipo akufotokoza kuti ichi chinatsimikiziridwa ndi kuukitsidwa Kwake kwa akufa.

1. Mphamvu Yakuuka kwa Akufa: Momwe Yesu Anatsimikizira Umulungu Wake

2. Chiyero cha Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Kuukitsidwa Kwake

1 Yohane 10:30-31 “Ine ndi Atate ndife amodzi”

2. Machitidwe 13:33 “Iye wakwaniritsa kwa ife, ana awo, pakuukitsa Yesu”

Aroma 1:5 amene tinalandira mwa iye chisomo ndi utumwi, kuti amvere chikhulupiriro mwa mitundu yonse, chifukwa cha dzina lake;

Paulo anasankhidwa ndi Mulungu kuti afalitse uthenga wabwino kwa anthu amitundu yonse, kuti abweretse anthu ku kumvera kwa chikhulupiriro.

1. Umboni wa Chisomo cha Mulungu: Momwe Uthenga Wabwino umatigwirizanitsira

2. Maitanidwe a Kumvera: Kukhala Mwachikhulupiriro

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu

2. Yakobo 1:22 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Aroma 1:6 Mwa amene mulinso oitanidwa a Yesu Khristu.

Paulo analembera kalata mpingo wa Roma kuti awalimbikitse kukhalabe olimba m’chikhulupiriro ndi kukhala odzipereka kwa Mulungu.

1. Mulungu watiyitana ife kuti tikhale odzipereka kwa Iye ndi kukhala olimba mchikhulupiriro chathu.

2. Timaitanidwa kukhala okhulupirika kwa Mulungu, mosasamala kanthu za zochitika.

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. 2 Atesalonika 1:11 - Pokhala ndi ichi, tikupempherera ni kosalekeza, kuti Mulungu wathu akuyeseni inu oyenera kuyitanidwa kwake, ndi kuti mwa mphamvu yake akakwaniritse chikhumbo chanu chonse cha ubwino ndi ntchito zanu zonse. mwa chikhulupiriro.

Aroma 1:7 Kwa onse a ku Roma, okondedwa a Mulungu, oyitanidwa kukhala oyera mtima: Chisomo kwa inu ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akupereka moni kwa okhulupirira a ku Roma ndi chisomo ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu.

1. Kukhala mu Chisomo ndi Mtendere: Momwe Mungapezere Chikhutiro mwa Ambuye

2. Kupeza Mphamvu mu Nthawi Zovuta: Kudalira Chisomo ndi Mtendere wa Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso. Pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo."

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Aroma 1:8 Poyamba ndiyamika Mulungu wanga mwa Yesu Khristu chifukwa cha inu nonse, kuti chikhulupiriro chanu chalankhulidwa pa dziko lonse lapansi.

Paulo anatamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro cha Aroma, chomwe chimadziwika padziko lonse lapansi.

1. Chikhulupiriro chathu chiyenera kukhala umboni ku dziko lapansi, monga chikhulupiriro cha Aroma.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala chitsanzo cha chikhulupiriro kwa ena, monga mmene Aroma analili.

1. Mateyu 5:13-16 - “Inu ndinu mchere wa dziko lapansi; koma ngati mcherewo ukasukuluka, udzaukoleretsa bwanji? .

2. 1 Petro 2:12 - Khalani ndi moyo wabwino pakati pa akunja, kuti, ngakhale amakunenerani zoipa, akaone ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Mulungu tsiku lakudza kwa ife.

Aroma 1:9 Pakuti Mulungu ndiye mboni yanga, amene ndimtumikira ndi mzimu wanga mu Uthenga Wabwino wa Mwana wake, kuti kosaleka ndinena za inu nthawi zonse m’mapemphero anga;

Paulo akupereka kuthokoza kwa okhulupirira a ku Roma, omwe amawatumikira kudzera mu ntchito yake mu Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu.

1. Kutumikira Mulungu kudzera mu Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero

1. Afilipi 1:3-5

2. Akolose 1:3-5

AROMA 1:10 Ndikupempha kuti, ngati mwinamwake tsopano ndithu ndikhale ndi ulendo wopambana mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu kuti ndidze kwa inu.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chochezera Aroma ndi kupempha kuti chifuniro cha

Mulungu chichitidwe kotero kuti ulendo wake ukhale wopambana.

1. Kufunika kopemphera kuti chifuniro cha Mulungu chichitike pa moyo wathu.

2. Kuvomereza chifuniro cha Mulungu kwa ife kuti tikhale olemera.

1. Aefeso 3:20 - Tsopano kwa iye amene angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yake imene ikugwira ntchito mwa ife.

2. Yakobo 4:15 - M'malo mwake, muyenera kunena kuti, "Ngati ndi chifuniro cha Ambuye, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndi kuchita ichi kapena icho."

Aroma 1:11 Pakuti ndilakalaka kukuwonani, kuti ndikagawire kwa inu mphatso ina yauzimu, kuti mukhazikike;

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chochezera Akristu Achiroma kotero kuti akagawane nawo mphatso yauzimu imene idzawathandiza kukula m’chikhulupiriro.

1: “Mphatso Yauzimu”

2: “Kudzikhazikitsa Tokha M’chikhulupiriro”

Agalatiya 6:10 Chifukwa chake, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

2 Afilipi 1: 9-11 - Ndipo ndipemphero langa kuti chikondi chanu chisefukire chichuluke, m'chidziwitso ndi kuzindikira konse, kuti mukatsimikizire chomwe chili chokoma, ndipo mukhale oyera ndi opanda chilema mpaka tsiku la Khristu. odzazidwa ndi chipatso cha chilungamo chimene chimabwera kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu, ku ulemerero ndi chiyamiko kwa Mulungu.

Aroma 1:12 Ndiko kuti, nditonthozedwe pamodzi ndi inu mwa chikhulupiriro cha ife tonse cha inu ndi changa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza momwe Paulo ankayembekezera kutonthozedwa kudzera mu chikhulupiriro cha iye mwini ndi mpingo wa Roma.

1. "Chitonthozo cha Chikhulupiriro Chogwirizana"

2. "Kumangirirana M'chikhulupiriro"

1. Afilipi 2:1-2 “Chotero ngati muli chitonthozo mwa Khristu, chitonthozo cha chikondi, chiyanjano cha Mzimu, chikondi ndi chisoni, malizitsani chimwemwe changa, kukhala a mtima umodzi, ndi chikondi chomwecho, ndi chikondi chimodzi, ndi mtima umodzi ndi mtima umodzi.”

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 “Ndipo tiganizirane mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, osaleka kusonkhana pamodzi, monga ali chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.”

Aroma 1:13 Koma sindifuna kuti mukhale osadziwa, abale, kuti kawiri kawiri ndidafuna kudza kwa inu (koma ndaletsedwa kufikira tsopano) kuti ndikakhale nacho chipatso china mwa inunso, monga mwa amitundu ena.

Paulo anafuna kukaona Aroma kuti akawabweretsere zipatso zauzimu monga mmene amachitira ndi Akunja ena.

1. Chipatso cha Utumiki wa Paulo: Mmene Maulendo a Paulo Angabale Zipatso Zauzimu M’miyoyo Yathu.

2. Mphamvu ya Cholinga Chosayimitsidwa: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Mwayi Wathu Wautumwi

1. Akolose 1:3-6 - Tiyamika Mulungu, Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, tikupempherera inu nthawi zonse, popeza tinamva za chikhulupiriro chanu mwa Khristu Yesu, ndi chikondi chanu kwa oyera mtima onse; chifukwa cha chiyembekezo choikidwiratu kwa inu m’Mwamba, chimene mudachimva kale m’mawu a chowonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino, umene unadza kwa inu, monganso m’dziko lonse lapansi, ndipo ubala zipatso, monga + Chilinso mwa inu kuyambira tsiku limene mudamva + ndi kuzindikira + chisomo cha Mulungu m’choonadi.

2. Machitidwe 11:19-21 - Tsopano iwo amene anabalalika pambuyo pa chizunzo chimene chinadza pa Stefano, anapita mpaka ku Foinike, Kupro, ndi Antiokeya, osalalikira mawu kwa wina aliyense koma Ayuda okha. Koma ena mwa iwo anali amuna a ku Kupro ndi Kurene, amene, m'mene anafika ku Antiokeya, analankhula ndi Ahelene, kulalikira Ambuye Yesu. Ndipo dzanja la Ambuye linali nawo, ndipo khamu lalikulu linakhulupirira, ndipo linatembenukira kwa Ambuye.

Rom 1:14 Ndine wamangawa kwa Ahelene, ndi kwa akunja; kwa anzeru, ndi kwa opanda nzeru.

Paulo ankadziwa kuti monga Mkristu, anali ndi udindo wofalitsa uthenga wabwino kwa anthu onse mosasamala kanthu za chikhalidwe chawo.

1: Tayitanidwa kuti tilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa anthu onse, mosasamala kanthu za chiyambi chawo kapena chidziwitso.

2: Uthenga wabwino ndi wa aliyense, posatengera chikhalidwe chawo kapena nzeru zake.

1: Machitidwe 17: 26-27 - "Ndipo adalenga mwa munthu mmodzi mitundu yonse ya anthu, kuti akhale pankhope pa dziko lonse lapansi, atapangiratu nyengo zoikidwiratu, ndi malekezero a pokhala pawo, kuti afunefune Mulungu m'dziko lapansi. ndikuyembekeza kuti angamvere njira yawo kwa iye ndi kumupeza.”

2:1]

AROMA 1:15 Kotero, monga mwa ine, ndiri wokonzeka kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwa inunso a ku Roma.

Paulo ali wokonzeka kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwa anthu a ku Roma.

1. Tiyenera Kulengeza Mau a Mulungu ku Mitundu Yonse

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino Yosintha Anthu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.”

2 Akorinto 5:17 “Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali yense ali mwa Khristu ali wolengedwa watsopano; Zakale zapita; onani, zatsopano zafika.

Aroma 1:16 Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu; pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira; kwa Myuda poyamba, ndi Mhelene.

Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu yobweretsa chipulumutso kwa aliyense wokhulupirira.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Kukhulupilira Chipulumutso cha Mulungu

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino Mopanda Manyazi: Kufalitsa Uthenga Wabwino wa Chipulumutso cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 10:13-14 - “Pakuti yense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Yehova adzapulumutsidwa. Pamenepo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira?

2. Yesaya 61:1 - “Mzimu wa Yehova Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa ofatsa; kutsegulira kwa ndende kwa omangidwa.

Aroma 1:17 Pakuti m'menemo mwavumbulutsidwa chilungamo cha Mulungu kuchokera ku chikhulupiriro kupita ku chikhulupiriro: monga kwalembedwa, Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro.

Chilungamo cha Mulungu chimaonekera kudzera mu chikhulupiriro ndipo iwo amene ali olungama adzakhala ndi moyo mwa chikhulupiriro.

1. Kukhala Ndi Chikhulupiriro: Njira Yathu Ya Chilungamo

2. Kumvetsetsa Chikhulupiriro: Chinsinsi cha Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo

1. Habakuku 2:4 - "Taonani, moyo wake wokwezeka suli wolungama mwa iye; koma wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro chake."

2. Agalatiya 3:11 - "Koma kuti palibe munthu ayesedwa wolungama ndi lamulo pamaso pa Mulungu, kwachiwonekere; pakuti, Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro."

Aroma 1:18 Pakuti mkwiyo wa Mulungu wochokera Kumwamba, wabvumbulutsidwa pa chisapembedzo chonse ndi chosalungama cha anthu, amene akaniza chowonadi m’chosalungama chake;

Mkwiyo wa Mulungu wavumbulutsidwa pa chisapembedzo chonse ndi chosalungama.

1. Zotsatira za Kusalungama

2. Kusapeŵeka kwa Mkwiyo wa Mulungu

1. Miyambo 11:31 - Taonani, wolungama adzalandira mphotho pa dziko lapansi: koposa kotani nanga woipa ndi wochimwa.

2. Salmo 5:5 - Opusa sadzaima pamaso panu;

Aroma 1:19 Chifukwa chodziwika cha Mulungu chawonekera mwa iwo; pakuti Mulungu adachiwonetsera kwa iwo.

Choonadi cha Mulungu chimaonekera m’chilengedwe chonse.

1. Choonadi cha Mulungu: Maziko a Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Umboni Wachikondi cha Mulungu m’Chilengedwe

1. Masalmo 19:1-4 - Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu; ndi thambo lionetsa ntchito za manja ake.

2 Yohane 1:1-5 - Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu anali Mulungu.

Aroma 1:20 Pakuti chilengedwere dziko lapansi zawoneka bwino zosawoneka zake, ndizo mphamvu yake yosatha ndi Umulungu wake, popeza zazindikirika ndi zolengedwa; kotero kuti asakhale akuwiringula;

Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi umunthu wake waumulungu ukhoza kuoneka m’chilengedwe, kusiya anthu opanda chifukwa chokhalira osakhulupirira mwa Iye.

1. Ulemerero wa Mulungu Umaonekera Polenga Zinthu

2. Palibe Zifukwa: Ukulu wa Mulungu uli paliponse

1. Salmo 19:1-4

2. Machitidwe 14:15-17

AROMA 1:21 Chifukwa kuti, m'mene adadziwa Mulungu, sadamlemekeza Iye monga Mulungu, kapena kuyamika; koma anakhala opanda pake m’malingaliro awo, ndi mtima wawo wopusa unada.

Anthu anasankha kusalemekeza Mulungu kapena kuthokoza pamene anamudziwa Iye, m’malo mwake anakhala opanda pake m’malingaliro awo ndi kukhala ndi mtima wamdima.

1. Chiyero cha Mulungu ndi Udindo Wathu - Kufufuza momwe tingayankhire pamene tadziwa Mulungu ndi kumvetsetsa chiyero chake.

2. Mphamvu Yachiyamiko - Kupenda kufunika kothokoza Mulungu chifukwa cha madalitso ake ambiri.

1. Akolose 3:16 - Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse; ndi kuphunzitsana ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi cisomo m’mitima yanu.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.

Aroma 1:22 Podzinenera kuti ndi anzeru, anakhala opusa.

Anthu angaganize kuti ndi anzeru koma akakana choonadi cha Mulungu amakhala opusa.

1. "Kugwa kwa Onyada"

2. "Nzeru Yodziwa Mulungu"

1. Miyambo 16:18 - “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Yakobo 3:17 - "Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yoganizira ena, yogonjera, yodzala ndi chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, ndi kuona mtima."

Aroma 1:23 Ndipo anasandutsa ulemerero wa Mulungu wosawonongeka, naufanizira ndi chifaniziro cha munthu wowonongeka, ndi mbalame, ndi nyama za miyendo inayi, ndi zokwawa.

Paulo analemba pa Aroma 1:23 kuti anthu atenga ulemerero wa Mulungu ndi kuusandutsa mafano a zolengedwa zapadziko lapansi.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kupembedza Mafano: Kuopsa Koika Chilengedwe Cha Anthu Pamwamba pa Ungwiro wa Mulungu.

2. Kukumbukira Mulungu Mmodzi Woona: Kukana Mafano Onama ndi Kulemekeza Ulemelero wa Mulungu.

1. Deuteronomo 4:15-19 - Chenjezo la Mulungu loletsa kulambira mafano

2. Yesaya 40:18-26 - Ukulu wosayerekezeka wa Mulungu poyerekeza ndi mafano a padziko lapansi.

Aroma 1:24 Chifukwa chakenso Mulungu adawapereka ku chidetso mwa zilakolako za mitima yawo, kuti anyoze matupi awo pakati pawo;

Mulungu analola anthu kutengeka ndi zilakolako zawo ndi kunyozetsa matupi awo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chilakolako Chosaletseka

2. Kuyankha pa Mayesero ndi Chiyero

1. Agalatiya 5:16-17 “Koma ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo simudzakhutiritsa zilakolako za thupi; thupi, pakuti izi zitsutsana wina ndi mzake, kuti kukuletsani kuchita zimene mufuna kuzichita.

2. 1 Akorinto 6:19-20 - "Kapena simudziwa kuti thupi lanu lili kachisi wa Mzimu Woyera mwa inu, amene muli naye kwa Mulungu? Simuli anu a inu; pakuti munagulidwa ndi mtengo wake wapatali. lemekezani Mulungu m’thupi lanu.

Aroma 1:25 Amene anasandutsa chowonadi cha Mulungu kukhala bodza, napembedza, natumikira cholengedwa, koposa Mlengi, ndiye wolemekezeka nthawi zonse. Amene.

Nthawi zambiri anthu amakonda kulambira zinthu zolengedwa m’malo molambira Mlengi, zimene Mulungu sasangalala nazo.

1: Kulambira kwathu kuyenera kulunjika kwa Mulungu yekha osati ku zolengedwa.

2: Tiyenera kuika Mulungu patsogolo pa zonse zimene timachita osati kupanga mafano a zinthu za m’dzikoli.

1: Akolose 3:5 Chifukwa chake fetsani zonse za thupi lanu lapansi, dama, chidetso, zilakolako, zilakolako zoipa, ndi umbombo, ndiko kupembedza mafano.

2: Yakobo 4:4 Achigololo inu, kodi simudziwa kuti ubwenzi ndi dziko lapansi udani ndi Mulungu? Choncho aliyense wosankha kukhala bwenzi la dziko amakhala mdani wa Mulungu.

Aroma 1:26 Chifukwa cha ichi Mulungu adawapereka iwo ku zilakolako zonyansa;

Mulungu anasiya anthu a m’dzikoli kuti atsatire zilakolako zawo zachiwerewere, + kuphatikizapo akazi amene anasintha zochita za thupi lachiwerewere n’kukhala zosemphana ndi chilengedwe.

1. Kuopsa kwa Zilakolako Zachiwerewere

2. Mkhalidwe Wosakhala Wachilengedwe ndi Wosavomerezeka wa Tchimo Logonana

1 Akorinto 6:18-20 - Thawani chiwerewere; Machimo ena onse achita munthu ali kunja kwa thupi lake; koma wadama amachimwira thupi lake la iye yekha.

2. Agalatiya 5:19-21 - Ntchito za thupi ndizoonekeratu: chiwerewere, chidetso ndi chidetso; kupembedza mafano ndi ufiti; udani, mikangano, kaduka, zopsa mtima, zokonda kudzikonda, mikangano, mipatuko, kaduka; kuledzera, maphwando, ndi zina zotero.

Aroma 1:27 Momwemonso amuna adasiya machitidwe a chibadwidwe cha mkazi, natenthetsana ndi chilakolako chawo wina ndi mzake; amuna ndi amuna akuchita zonyansa, nalandira mwa iwo okha mphotho ya kulakwa kwawo yomwe idayenera.

Amuna asiya zilakolako zachibadwa za akazi ndipo m’malo mwake anyengedwa ndi zilakolako za amuna ena, kuchita zinthu zochititsa manyazi ndi kuvutika ndi zotsatira za tchimo lawo.

1. Makonzedwe a Mulungu a ukwati - Aroma 1:27

2. Zotsatira za kusiya dongosolo la Mulungu - Aroma 1:27

1. Levitiko 18:22 - “Usamagonana ndi mwamuna monga amagonana ndi mkazi; ndi chonyansa.”

2. 1 Akorinto 6:9-10 - “Kapena kodi simudziwa kuti osalungama sadzalandira ufumu wa Mulungu? Musanyengedwe: adama, kapena opembedza mafano, kapena achigololo, kapena achigololo, kapena akuba, osirira, oledzera, kapena olalatira, kapena olanda, sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.”

Aroma 1:28 Ndipo monga iwo adakana kukhala naye Mulungu m’chidziwitso chawo, Mulungu adawapereka iwo ku mtima wokanika, kuti achite zinthu zosayenera;

Chifukwa chakuti anthu anakana kuvomereza Mulungu, iye anawalola kukhala ndi maganizo oipa kuti azichita zinthu zosayenera.

1. Kugonjera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu ndiyo njira yabwino kwambiri yokhalira ndi moyo wosagawanika.

2. Tiyenera kusankha kuvomereza Mulungu ndi kukana mayesero ochita zoipa.

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2. Salmo 119:11 - Ndasunga mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu.

Aroma 1:29 Wodzazidwa ndi zosalungama zonse, dama, kuipa, kusirira, dumbo; odzala ndi kaduka, mbanda, makani, chinyengo, dumbo; akunong'oneza,

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za anthu amene ali ndi mtima woipa komanso wodzala ndi kaduka, kuphana, kukangana, chinyengo, kuchitirana zoipa.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kuipa - Aroma 1:29

2. Kugonjetsa Kaduka ndi Kuipa - Aroma 1:29

1. Yakobo 4:7 - "Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani."

2. Miyambo 16:32 - “Wosakwiya msanga ndi wabwino kuposa wamphamvu, ndipo wolamulira mtima wake kuposa wolanda mzinda.

Aroma 1:30 Olalatira, odana ndi Mulungu, achipongwe, odzikuza, odzitamandira, oyambitsa zoipa, osamvera akuwabala;

Paulo akudzudzula awo amene ali amiseche, odana ndi Mulungu, odzikuza, odzitamandira, oyambitsa zoipa, ndi osamvera makolo.

1. Chikhulupiriro Choona ndi Moyo Wachilungamo: Chiphunzitso cha Makhalidwe Abwino cha Paulo mu Aroma 1:30

2. Kuopsa kwa Kusamvera: Mmene Mungamvere Mulungu Ndiponso Kulemekeza Makolo.

1. Mateyu 7:12 - “Chotero m’zonse, monga mufuna kuti iwo akuchitireni inu, chitirani ena inu;

2. 1 Atesalonika 4:8 - "Chifukwa chake iye wakukana lamulo ili, sakana munthu, koma Mulungu, Mulungu yekha wakupatsa Mzimu wake Woyera."

Aroma 1:31 Opanda chidziwitso, ophwanya mapangano, opanda chikondi chachibadwidwe, opanda chifundo, opanda chifundo;

Paulo akugogomezera zotsatira za uchimo, kuphatikizapo kusamvetsetsa, kuswa mapangano, ndi kupanda chifundo.

1. Kuzindikira Tchimo Ndi Zotsatira Zake

2. Mphamvu ya Chifundo ndi Chifundo

1. Aefeso 4:31-32 - “Chiwawo chonse, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi chiwawa, ndi mwano zichotsedwe kwa inu, ndi dumbo lonse; , monganso Mulungu anakhululukira inu chifukwa cha Kristu.”

2. Yakobo 2:13 - “Pakuti adzalandira chiweruzo chopanda chifundo, ndi iye wosachita chifundo;

Aroma 1:32 Amene amadziwa chiweruziro cha Mulungu, kuti iwo akuzichita zotere ayenera imfa, samangochita zomwezo, komanso amakondwera ndi iwo akuzichita.

Chiweruzo cha Mulungu n’choonekeratu: amene achita machimo aakulu ayenera kuphedwa. Sikuti amangochita machimo okha, koma amalimbikitsa ndi kukondwera ndi iwo amene amachita zomwezo.

1: Chiweruzo cha Mulungu nchotsimikizika ndi cholungama; tisamachite kapena kulimbikitsa tchimo lalikulu.

2: Sitiyenera kukondwera ndi machimo a ena, pakuti chiweruzo cha Mulungu chili chomvekera bwino pankhaniyi.

1: Salmo 119: 128 - Chifukwa chake ndiona kuti malangizo anu onse a zinthu zonse ndi olungama; ndipo ndimadana nazo njira zonse zonama.

2: Aefeso 5:11 - Ndipo musayanjane ndi ntchito za mdima zosabala zipatso, koma makamaka muzidzudzule.

Aroma 2 akupitiriza ulaliki wa Paulo wonena za uchimo wa munthu, akutsindika za chiweruzo chosakondera cha Mulungu, kufunikira kwa ntchito pa cholowa, ndi tanthauzo lenileni la mdulidwe.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo akunena kuti iwo amene amaweruza anzawo alibe chowiringula chifukwa potero amadzitsutsa okha, chifukwa amachita zomwezo. Iye akugogomezera kuti chiweruzo cha Mulungu n’chozikidwa pachowonadi ndi pa awo ochita zinthu zoterozo. Iye akuchenjeza kuti tisamachite mopambanitsa pa kukoma mtima kwa Mulungu, kuleza mtima, ndi kuleza mtima, kukumbutsa oŵerenga kuti ndi chisomo cha Mulungu chimene chimawatsogolera kulapa (Aroma 2:1-4).

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 5-16, Paulo anafotokozanso mmene Mulungu adzaperekera munthu aliyense mogwirizana ndi ntchito zake. Kwa iwo amene akufunafuna ulemerero, adzawapatsa ulemu wosakhoza kufa ndi kuchita zabwino, koma kwa iwo ofunafuna okha

osamvera chowonadi amvera chosalungama padzakhala mkwiyo waukali chisautso; Chigriki (Aroma 2:6-10). Iye akugogomezera kuti palibe tsankho ndi Mulungu onse amene amachimwa popanda lamulo adzawonongeka ndi lamulo onse amene amachimwa ali pansi pa lamulo adzaweruzidwa ndi lamulo osati akumva lamulo pamaso pa Mulungu koma ochita lamulo olungamitsidwa pamene amitundu alibe lamulo mwachibadwa kuchita zimene amafuna. ali lamulo ngakhale alibe malamulo olembedwa (Aroma 2:11-16).

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 17 kupita m’tsogolo, Paulo akulankhula ndi owerenga Achiyuda akutsutsa mwachindunji kudalira kwawo cholowa chawo Mdulidwe wa Chilamulo kaamba ka chipulumutso akuti ‘Ngati udzitcha Myuda wodalira Chilamulo, dzitamandira mwa Mulungu, dziwa kuti chifuniro chake chivomereza chopambana chifukwa chakuti Chilamulo chophunzitsidwa bwino chimatsogolera wakhungu. muunikire iwo a m'mdima, mphunzitsi wopusa, ana a makanda okhala ndi mafanizidwe a chidziwitso chowonadi; kodi inu musadziphunzitse nokha?' (Aroma 2:17-21). Iye amatsutsa chinyengo pakati pa Ayuda akuti mdulidwe weniweni nkhani mtima Mzimu osati chilembo matamando ake amachokera kwa Mulungu osati anthu (Aroma 2:28-29).

Aroma 2:1 Chifukwa chake uli wopanda mawu akuwiringula, munthu iwe, yemwe uli yense woweruza; pakuti iwe woweruza uchita zomwezo.

Paulo akuuza owerenga kuti palibe amene saweruzidwa ndipo amadzudzula anthu omwe amaweruza anzawo akamachita zomwezo.

1. Dziyeseni Nokha Musanaweruze Ena - Luka 6:37-38

2. Khalani Wachangu Kumvetsera ndi Wodekha Polankhula - Yakobo 1:19

1. Mateyu 7:1-5

2. Agalatiya 6:1-5

Aroma 2:2 Koma tidziwa kuti chiweruzo cha Mulungu chili chowona pa iwo akuchita zinthu zotere.

Chiweruzo cha Mulungu chili m’choonadi ndipo amene achita zoipa adzaweruzidwa moyenerera.

1. Zotsatira za Tchimo: Kumvetsetsa Chiweruzo cha Mulungu

2. Kukhala mu Chilungamo: Mmene Tingapewere Chiweruzo cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 5:20 - “Tsoka kwa iwo amene ayesa zoipa zabwino, ndi zabwino zoipa;

2. Yakobo 4:17 - “Chotero iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi uchimo.”

Aroma 2:3 Ndipo uganiza ichi, munthu iwe, wakuweruza iwo akuchita zotere, ndi kuzichitanso zomwezo, kuti udzapulumuka ku chiweruzo cha Mulungu?

Paulo amakayikira chinyengo cha munthu amene amaweruza ena chifukwa cha machimo awo, komabe amachitanso machimo omwewo, akufunsa ngati akuganiza kuti adzathawa chiweruzo cha Mulungu.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiphamaso: Mmene Mungapewere Chiweruzo Chochokera kwa Mulungu

2. Kuthetsa Chinyengo: Mmene Mungatsatire Miyezo ya Mulungu

1. Mateyu 7:3-5 - “Ndipo upenya bwanji kachitsotso kali m’diso la mbale wako, koma mtengo uli m’diso la iwe mwini suwuganizira? m’diso lako, ndipo tawonani, mtengo uli m’diso lako?

2. Yakobo 4:17 - "Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, ndipo sachita, kwa iye kuli tchimo."

Aroma 2:4 Kapena mupeputsa chuma cha kukoma mtima kwake, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kuleza mtima kwake; osadziwa kuti ubwino wa Mulungu ukutsogolera iwe ku kulapa?

Ubwino wa Mulungu umatsogolera ku kulapa.

1: “Ubwino wa Mulungu Ndi Njira Ya Kulapa”

2: “Kuleza Mtima ndi Kuleza Mtima kwa Mulungu N’zofunika Kwambiri pa Kulapa”

1: Salmo 51: 17 - Nsembe za Mulungu ndi mzimu wosweka: mtima wosweka ndi

wosweka, Mulungu, simudzaupeputsa.

2: Luka 5:32 Sindinabwere kudzayitana olungama, koma ochimwa kuti alape.

Aroma 2:5 Koma monga mwa kuwuma kwako, ndi mtima wako wosalapa, udzikundikira nokha mkwiyo pa tsiku la mkwiyo ndi la bvumbulutso la chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu;

Mulungu amasungira mkwiyo kwa iwo amene ali osalapa ndi ouma mtima.

1. Kufunika Kolapa ndi Kulandira Chifundo cha Mulungu

2. Kuzindikira Zotsatira za Tchimo Losalapa

1. Yesaya 55:6-7 “Funani Yehova popezeka Iye; itanani iye ali pafupi; woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake; abwerere kwa Yehova, kuti am’chitire chifundo, ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

2. Yeremiya 31:18-20 “Ndamva Efraimu ali ndi chisoni, ‘Mwandilanga, ndipo ndalangidwa ngati mwana wa ng’ombe wosaphunzitsidwa; mundibwezerenso kuti ndibwezeredwe, pakuti inu ndinu Yehova Mulungu wanga. Pakuti nditatembenuka ndinaleka, ndipo nditalangizidwa, ndinamenya ntchafu yanga; ndinachita manyazi, ndi manyazi, popeza ndinasenza manyazi a ubwana wanga. Kodi Efraimu ndi mwana wanga wokondedwa? Ndi mwana wanga wokondedwa? Pakuti nthawi zonse ndikanena zotsutsana naye, ndimakumbukirabe. Chifukwa chake mtima wanga umkhumba Iye; + Ndithu ndidzamuchitira chifundo,” + watero Yehova.

Aroma 2:6 Amene adzabwezera kwa munthu aliyense monga mwa ntchito zake.

Mulungu amalipira munthu aliyense malinga ndi zochita zake.

1: Tiyenera kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu adzatifupa nthawi zonse mogwirizana ndi zochita zathu.

2: Mulungu ndi wolungama ndipo amatipatsa mphoto malinga ndi zimene tachita.

1: Agalatiya 6:7-8 “Musanyengedwe; Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. chofesera kwa Mzimu, chochokera kwa Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.”

2: Mateyu 16:27 “Pakuti Mwana wa munthu adzabwera mu ulemerero wa Atate wake ndi angelo ake;

Aroma 2:7 Kwa iwo amene mwa chipiriro ndi kuchita zabwino afunafuna ulemerero ndi ulemu ndi moyo wosakhoza kufa, moyo wosatha;

Ndime iyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhalebe okhulupirika ndi omvera kwa Mulungu, chifukwa adzalandira moyo wosatha chifukwa cha kupirira kwawo.

1. “Kufunika kwa Kuleza Mtima Pofunafuna Moyo Wamuyaya”

2. "Malonjezo a Mulungu kwa Amene Apirira"

1. Yakobo 1:12 - Wodala munthu amene akhalabe wokhazikika m'mayesero, pakuti pamene wayima pa mayesero, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu analonjeza kwa iwo akumkonda.

2. Ahebri 10:36 - Pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano.

Aroma 2:8 Koma kwa iwo a ndewu, ndi osamvera chowonadi, koma amvera chosalungama, ndi mkwiyo, ndi mkwiyo;

Amene ali okonda mikangano ndi osamvera choonadi adzakumana ndi mkwiyo ndi mkwiyo.

1. Kuopsa Kwa Kusamvera

2. Zotsatira Zakukana Choonadi

1. Aefeso 5:6 “Munthu asakunyengeni ndi mawu opanda pake;

2. Yakobo 1:21-22 “Chifukwa chake taya zonyansa zonse ndi kuchuluka kwa choyipacho, ndipo mulandire ndi chifatso mawu obzalidwa pansi, okhoza kupulumutsa miyoyo yanu. Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Aroma 2:9 Chisautso ndi zowawa pa moyo wa munthu aliyense wochita zoyipa, kuyambira Myuda, ndi Mhelene;

Mulungu adzabweretsa masautso ndi zowawa kwa Ayuda ndi Amitundu amene akuchita zoipa.

1. Zotsatira za Kuchita Zoyipa Phunziro la Aroma 2:9

2. Chifundo ndi Chilungamo cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Nkhani ya Aroma 2:9

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake ku dziko lapansi kuti akaweruze dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi Iye.”

2. Yakobo 1:13-15 — “Munthu poyesedwa asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; ndi chilakolako chake, nanyengedwa. Ndiye chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; ndipo uchimo, utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.”

AROMA 2:10 Koma ulemerero, ulemu, ndi mtendere, kwa yense wakuchita zabwino, kwa Myuda poyamba, ndi Mhelene;

Aliyense wochita zabwino adzalandira ulemerero, ulemu ndi mtendere, kaya ndi Myuda kapena Mgiriki.

1. Aliyense ayenera kulandira mphotho chifukwa cha ntchito zake zabwino, mosasamala kanthu kuti ndi ndani.

2. Tonse ndife ofanana pamaso pa Mulungu, ndipo adzatilipira tonse moyenerera.

1. Agalatiya 3:28 - Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Aefeso 2:14 - Pakuti iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene adapanga zonse ziwiri kukhala imodzi, nagumula linga lapakati lolekanitsa.

Aroma 2:11 Pakuti pamaso pa Mulungu palibe tsankho.

Mulungu alibe tsankho, ndipo saweruza ndi tsankho.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu Ndi Chopanda malire - Ngakhale titasiyana, chikondi cha Mulungu ndi cha aliyense mofanana.

2: Osaweruza Kuti Mungaweruzidwe - Sitiyenera kukondera kwa ena ndipo tiyenera kuchitira anthu onse mofanana.

1: Yakobo 2:1-13 - Tisamakondere ena kuposa ena.

2: Yohane 3:16—Mulungu anasonyeza chikondi kwa onse potumiza Mwana wake kuti adzatifere.

Aroma 2:12 Pakuti onse amene adachimwa opanda lamulo adzawonongeka opanda lamulo;

Anthu onse adzaweruzidwa chifukwa cha machimo awo, posatengera kuti ali ndi lamulo kapena ayi.

1. Ambuye ndi Wachilungamo ndi Wachilungamo Pamaweruzo Ake

2. Kukolola Zimene Tafesa

1. Mlaliki 12:14 - Pakuti Mulungu adzaweruza ntchito iliyonse, ndi zobisika zonse, kaya zili zabwino kapena zoipa.

2. Akolose 3:25 - Pakuti wochita zoipa adzalandira cholakwa chimene adachichita, ndipo palibe tsankho.

Aroma 2:13 (Pakuti akumva chilamulo sakhala olungama pamaso pa Mulungu, koma akuchita lamulo adzayesedwa olungama.

Kulungamitsidwa pamaso pa Mulungu sikukhazikika pakumva lamulo, komanso kuchita lamulo.

1. Timalungamitsidwa ndi Zochita Zathu, Osati Mau Athu

2. Kufunika Kochita Zimene Taphunzira

(Yakobo 1:22-25) Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati ongomva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. nkhope ya chibadwidwe m’kalirole: pakuti adziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiŵala pomwepo kuti anali munthu wotani, koma iye amene ayang’ana m’lamulo langwiro laufulu, nakhala momwemo, iye sakhala wakumva wakuiwala, koma wochita. pa ntchito, munthu uyu adzadalitsidwa m’ntchito zake.)

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 (Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe: ndipo inagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, Mphepo zinaomba, nizigunda panyumbayo, koma siinagwa, pakuti idakhazikika pathanthwe: Ndipo yense wakumva mawu anga amenewa, ndi kusawachita, adzafanizidwa ndi munthu wopusa, amene anamanga nyumba yake pa thanthwe. Mchenga: ndipo inagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, ndipo zinaomba mphepo, zinagunda pa nyumbayo; ndipo inagwa: ndi kugwa kwake kunali kwakukuru.)

Aroma 2:14 Pakuti pamene amitundu, amene alibe lamulo, akachita mwachibadwa za lamulo, amene alibe lamulo, ali lamulo kwa iwo okha.

Anthu a mitundu ina, ngakhale kuti alibe lamulo, amatha kuchita zimene zili mmenemo, ndipo ndi lamulo lawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilamulo cha Chilengedwe: Kumvetsetsa Zomwe Zikutanthauza Aroma 2:14

2. Lamulo Latsopano: Kukhala Mwachilengedwe M'gawo Losadziwika

1. Agalatiya 5:14-15 - "Pakuti chilamulo chonse chikwaniritsidwa m'mawu amodzi, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini." Koma ngati mulumana ndi kudyana, chenjerani kuti mungapse.

2. Aefeso 2:15 - "atathetsa udaniwo m'thupi lake, ndilo lamulo la malamulo a zoikika, kuti alenge mwa Iye yekha munthu mmodzi watsopano mwa awiriwo, nachita mtendere."

Aroma 2:15 Amene amasonyeza ntchito ya lamulo yolembedwa m’mitima mwawo, chikumbumtima chawonso kuchitira umboni, ndi maganizo awo akunenerana mlandu, kapena kuwiringula;

Paulo akufotokoza kuti chilamulo cha Mulungu chimalembedwa m’mitima ya anthu onse, ndipo chikumbumtima chawo chimachitira umboni zimenezi.

1. Mphamvu ya Lamulo la Mulungu Lolembedwa M'mitima mwathu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikumbumtima Kutsogolera Zochita Zathu

1. Aroma 13:5 : “Chotero muyenera kumvera, osati kokha kupewa mkwiyo wa Mulungu, komanso chifukwa cha chikumbumtima.

2. Miyambo 20:27 : “Mzimu wa munthu ndiwo nyali ya Yehova, usanthula m’kati mwake monse;

Aroma 2:16 Tsiku limene Mulungu adzaweruza zinsinsi za anthu mwa Yesu Khristu, monga mwa Uthenga Wabwino wanga.

Mulungu adzaweruza anthu onse mwachilungamo komanso mwachilungamo.

1: Tiyenera kuyankha mlandu pamaso pa Mulungu pa zochita zathu zonse, popeza chiweruzo chake chidzakhala chachilungamo komanso mwachilungamo.

2: Aliyense adzaweruzidwa, choncho tiyeni tiyesetse kukhala ndi moyo wolungama pamaso pa Mulungu.

1: 12: 36 - "Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, pa tsiku lachiweruzo anthu adzayankha mlandu pa mawu aliwonse opanda pake omwe amalankhula."

2: Mlaliki 12:14 - “Pakuti Mulungu adzaweruza zochita zonse, pamodzi ndi zobisika zonse, kaya zabwino kapena zoipa.

Aroma 2:17 Taona, iwe utchedwa Myuda, nukhazikika pa chilamulo, nudzitamandira pa Mulungu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Ayuda amene akhazikika mu chilamulo ndi kudzitamandira Mulungu.

1. Tingaphunzire za kudzichepetsa ndi kukhulupirika kwa Ayuda amene ankakhulupirira Mulungu.

2. Tiyenera kukumbukira tanthauzo la kukhala m’gulu la anthu osankhidwa ndi Mulungu

osati kupeputsa madalitso athu.

1. Yesaya 41:10 , “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Mateyu 5:16, “Onetsani kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Rom 2:18 Ndipo udziwa chifuniro chake, ndipo ubvomereza zinthu zabwino koposa, wophunzitsidwa m'chilamulo;

Ndime Kudziwa chifuniro cha Mulungu kudzera mu malangizo ochokera m'malamulo.

1. Chifuniro cha Mulungu Chimaululidwa Kudzera mu Mawu Ake

2. Kumvera Kupyolera mu Malangizo a Baibulo

1. Akolose 3:16, “Mawu a Kristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzake ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi chisomo m’mitima yanu.”

2. Deuteronomo 29:29 , “Zinsinsi nza Yehova Mulungu wathu;

Aroma 2:19 Ndipo ukhulupirira kuti Inu ndinu wotsogolera akhungu, chounikira cha iwo amene ali mumdima;

Paulo akufotokoza kuti munthu sayenera kuweruza ena chifukwa angakhale sadziwa chowonadi ndipo angakhale akudalira odziŵa zambiri kaamba ka chitsogozo.

1. Kuweruza Ena: Kusaona kwenikweni

2. Udindo wa Mtsogoleri: Kuwona Kuwala

1. Mateyu 7:1-2 “Musaweruze, kuti mungaweruzidwe. Pakuti ndi chiweruzo chimene muweruza nacho, inunso mudzaweruzidwa nacho;

2. Yakobo 4:12 “Woika malamulo alipo mmodzi, wokhoza kupulumutsa ndi kuwononga;

Aroma 2:20 Mlangizi wa opusa, mphunzitsi wa tiana, amene ali ndi maonekedwe a chidziwitso ndi choonadi m'chilamulo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kophunzitsa ndi kuphunzitsa anthu chilamulo cha Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuphunzitsa: Momwe Lamulo la Mulungu Lingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Maitanidwe a Mphunzitsi: Kuvomereza Udindo Wopereka Choonadi cha Mulungu.

1. Miyambo 22:6 - Phunzitsa mwana m'njira yoyenerera; ngakhale atakalamba sadzachokamo.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

Aroma 2:21 Chifukwa chake iwe wophunzitsa wina, sudziphunzitsa wekha? Iwe wolalikira kuti munthu asabe, umabanso kodi?

Tiyenera kuchita zimene timalalikira.

1: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tizichita zimene timalalikira kwa ena.

2: Tiziyezera zochita zathu molingana ndi miyezo yomwe timaikira ena.

(Luka 6:41-42) “Bwanji uyang’ana kachitsotso ka m’diso la m’bale wako, osasamalira mtanda wa denga la diso lako? kachitsotso m’diso lako, pamene suona mtengo uli m’diso lako?

2:22-25; Yakobo 1:22-25 “Musamangomva mawu okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. kalilole, ndipo akudziyang’ana yekha, achoka, nayiwala pomwepo maonekedwe ake: koma iye amene ayang’anitsitsa m’lamulo langwiro limene limapereka ufulu, nakhalabe mmenemo, osaiwala zimene wazimva, koma kuchita zimenezo, adzakhalabe wokhulupirika. wodala pa zimene akuchita.”

Aroma 2:22 Iwe wonena kuti munthu asachite chigololo, uchita chigololo kodi? Iwe

wonyansidwa nao mafano, ucita zopatulika kodi?

Ndimeyi ikufunsa ngati anthu amene amanena chinthu chimodzi amachita mosiyana.

1. "Khalani Chitsanzo Chimene Mukufuna Kuchiwona Padziko Lapansi"

2. “Chitani Zomwe Mumalalikira”

1. Mateyu 7:3-5 - “Bwanji upenya kachitsotso kali m’diso la mbale wako, koma mtengo uli m’diso la iwe mwini suupenya? Kachitsotso m’diso lako,’ pamene iwe mwini uli ndi mtengo m’diso?

2. Yakobo 2:10 - "Pakuti iye amene asunga lamulo lonse, koma akalephera pa mfundo imodzi, wapalamula mlandu wonse."

Aroma 2:23 Iwe wodzitamandira pa chilamulo, kodi unyoza Mulungu ndi kuphwanya lamulo?

Iwo amene amadzikuza pa kumvera kwawo lamulo la Mulungu koma nkuswa lamulolo, akunyozetsa Mulungu.

1. Tiyenera kukumbukira kuti lamulo la Mulungu si chinthu chimene tingangochinyalanyaza. Tiyenera kuuona mozama ndi kuyesetsa kuusunga.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kutsatira mfundo za malamulo a Mulungu, osachita chipongwe pochinyoza.

1. Yakobo 2:10-12 - Pakuti yense wakusunga lamulo lonse, koma akalakwa pa limodzi, wapalamula onse.

2. Agalatiya 5:14 - Pakuti chilamulo chonse chikwaniritsidwa m'mawu amodzi ndiwo; Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Aroma 2:24 Pakuti dzina la Mulungu lichitidwa mwano chifukwa cha inu mwa amitundu, monga kwalembedwa.

Anthu amitundu ina amachitira mwano dzina la Mulungu chifukwa cha zochita za Ayuda.

1. Mphamvu ya zochita zathu ndi momwe timayimira Mulungu kudziko lapansi.

2. Kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa ndi kuzindikira kuti ndife opanda ungwiro.

1. Yakobe 2:14-17 - Chipindulo chanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingawapulumutse? 15 Tiyerekeze kuti m’bale kapena mlongo alibe zovala komanso chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku. 16 Wina wa inu akawauza kuti: “Pitani mumtendere; khalani ofunda ndi kukhuta,” koma osachita kanthu pa zosowa zawo zakuthupi, zili ndi phindu lanji? 17 Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati sichikhala ndi machitidwe, ndi chakufa.

2 Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. + M’malomwake, modzichepetsa muziona ena kukhala ofunika kwambiri kuposa inuyo, + 4 osangoganizira zofuna zanu zokha, + koma aliyense aganizire zofuna za ena.

Aroma 2:25 Pakuti mdulidwe upinduladi, ngati usunga chilamulo; koma ngati uli wolakwira lamulo, mdulidwe wako ukhala wosadulidwa.

Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kotsatira chilamulo cha Mulungu, ngakhale pamene munthu wadulidwa.

1. Kukhala ndi Chilamulo cha Mulungu: Kufunika Kotsatira Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Tanthauzo la Mdulidwe: Kumvera Kuposa Mwambo

1. Deuteronomo 10:12-13 - Ndipo tsopano, Israyeli, Yehova Mulungu wanu afunanji kwa inu, koma kuopa Yehova Mulungu wanu, kuyenda m'njira zake zonse, kumkonda, kutumikira Yehova Mulungu wanu ndi mtima wonse. ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse.

2. Yeremiya 7:22-23 - Pakuti sindinalankhule ndi makolo anu, kapena kuwalamulira tsiku limene ndinawatulutsa m'dziko la Aigupto, za nsembe zopsereza, kapena nsembe; Koma ndinawauza kuti: ‘Mverani mawu anga, ndipo ndidzakhala Mulungu wanu, inunso mudzakhala anthu anga.

Aroma 2:26 Chifukwa chake ngati wosadulidwa asunga chilungamo cha chilamulo, kodi kusadulidwa kwake sikudzayesedwa mdulidwe?

Paulo amakayikira ngati munthu wosadulidwa amene amatsatira lamulo adzatengedwa ngati wodulidwa.

1. Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Waumulungu M'dziko Losadulidwa

2. Tanthauzo Lophiphiritsira la Mdulidwe

1. Aroma 3:19-31

2. Agalatiya 5:1-6

Aroma 2:27 Ndipo kusadulidwa kumene kumakhalako mwa chibadwidwe, ngati kukwaniritsa lamulo, sadzakuweruza iwe, iwe amene ndi malembo ndi mdulidwe ulakwira lamulo?

Paulo akufunsa funso ngati munthu wosadulidwa amene amakwaniritsa lamulo angathe kuweruza munthu wodulidwa ndi kuswa lamulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Lamulo: Kufufuza Aroma 2:27

2. Kufunika Kosunga Malamulo a Mulungu Phunziro la Aroma 2:27

1. Yakobo 2:10-11 - Pakuti yense wakusunga lamulo lonse, koma akalakwa pa limodzi, wapalamula onse. Pakuti iye amene adati, Usachite chigololo, adatinso, Usaphe. Koma ngati suchita chigololo, koma ukapha, wakhala wolakwira lamulo.

2. Agalatiya 5:1-3 - Cifukwa cace cirimikani muufulu umene Kristu anatimasula, ndipo musakodwenso ndi goli la ukapolo. Taonani, Ine Paulo ndinena kwa inu, kuti ngati mudulidwa, Khristu sadzapindula inu kanthu. Pakuti ndichitiranso umboni kwa munthu ali yense wodulidwa, kuti ali wamangawa kuchita chilamulo chonse.

Aroma 2:28 Pakuti siali Myuda amene ali wotere pamaso; kapena suli mdulidwe umene uli woonekera kunja m’thupi;

Paulo akutsindika kuti umunthu weniweni wa munthu sudziwika ndi maonekedwe ake, koma ndi chikhulupiriro chamkati.

1: Aliyense ndi wofanana pamaso pa Mulungu ndipo ayenera kuchitidwa chimodzimodzi,

mosasamala kanthu za maonekedwe ake akunja.

2: Tonse tinapangidwa m’chifanizo cha Mulungu ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi mtima wodzala ndi chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi.

1: Agalatiya 3:28 - “Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Kristu Yesu.

2: Akolose 3:11 - pamene palibe Mhelene kapena Myuda, mdulidwe kapena kusadulidwa, wakunja, Mskitiya, kapolo kapena mfulu; koma Khristu ali zonse, ndipo mwa onse.

Aroma 2:29 Koma Myuda ndiye Myuda amene ali wotero mkati; ndipo mdulidwe uli wa mtima, mumzimu, wosati mwa chilembo; amene kutamandidwa kwake sikuchokera kwa anthu, koma kwa Mulungu.

Paulo akufotokoza kuti Ayuda owona ndiwo odulidwa m’mitima yawo, osati m’thupi, ndipo matamando awo amachokera kwa Mulungu, osati kwa anthu.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chathu Chimachokera kwa Mulungu, Osati kwa Anthu

2. Kufunika Kwa Mdulidwe Wamkati

1. Yeremiya 9:26 - “Zinthu zonsezi dzanja langa linazipanga, ndipo zonsezi zilipo,” watero Yehova. “Koma kwa uyu ndidzayang’ana, kwa iye amene ali wodzichepetsa ndi wosweka wa mzimu, nanthunthumira pa mawu anga.

2 Afilipi 3:3 - Pakuti ife ndife mdulidwe, amene timalambira mwa Mzimu wa Mulungu, ndi ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu, osakhulupirira thupi.

Aroma 3 akupitiriza nkhani ya zaumulungu ya Paulo ya uchimo wa anthu onse, Ayuda ndi Amitundu, chilungamo cha Mulungu kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu, ndi udindo wa lamulo mogwirizana ndi chikhulupiriro.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo akuyankha mafunso okhudza ubwino wokhala Myuda ndiponso kufunika kwa mdulidwe. Iye akunena kuti Ayuda anaikizidwa mawu enieni a Mulungu. Ngakhale ena anali osakhulupirika, kusakhulupirika kwawo sikuthetsa kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu (Aroma 3:1-4). Kenako akukamba za uchimo wa munthu mogwirizana ndi chilungamo cha Mulungu, akumatsutsa kuti kusalungama kwathu kumaonetsa chilungamo cha Mulungu momveka bwino (Aroma 3:5-8).

Ndime yachiwiri: Mu vesi 9-20, Paulo akumaliza kuti anthu onse ali pansi pa uchimo, Ayuda ndi Akunja. Iye anagwira mawu ndime zingapo za Chipangano Chakale kuti amveketse mfundo yake ponena za uchimo wa anthu onse: ‘Palibe m’modzi wolungama, angakhale mmodzi; palibe wozindikira; palibe wofunafuna Mulungu.’ (Aroma 3:10-11) Iye akunena kuti ‘onse anachimwa napereŵera ulemerero wa Mulungu’ lamulo limatipangitsa kuzindikira machimo athu koma silingatipangitse kukhala olungama pamaso pa Mulungu (Aroma 3:19-20).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira ndime 21 kupita mtsogolo, Paulo akuyambitsa mutu watsopano - kulungamitsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro popanda ntchito Lamulo. Chilungamo akuti tsopano chimabwera kudzera mu chikhulupiriro Yesu Khristu onse amakhulupirira kuti palibe kusiyana pakati pa Ayuda a mitundu ina popeza onse anachimwa kugwa mu ulemerero waufupi Mulungu amalungamitsidwa kwaulere ndi chisomo chake chiombolo chinadza Khristu Yesu amene anapereka nsembe yochotsera machimo mwa kukhetsa mwazi wake analandira mwa chikhulupiriro (Aroma 3) : 21-25). Kulungamitsidwa mwachikhulupiriro kumachirikiza osati kufooketsa Chilamulo chifukwa kumasonyeza mmene tiyenera kudalira pa chipulumutso cha chisomo kusiyana ndi kuthekera kwathu kusunga Chilamulo mwangwiro (Aroma 3:26-31).

Aroma 3:1 Tsono Myuda apambana bwanji? kapena mdulidwe uli ndi phindu lanji?

Ndimeyi ikukayikira ubwino wa Ayuda ndi ubwino wa mdulidwe.

1. "Ubwino Wokhala Myuda"

2. "Tanthauzo la Mdulidwe"

1. Deuteronomo 10:16 - Dulani khungu la mitima yanu, ndipo musakhalenso ouma khosi.

2 Aefeso 2:8 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chiri mphatso ya Mulungu.

Aroma 3:2 Zochuluka monsemo; makamaka popeza manenedwe a Mulungu adayikidwa kwa iwo.

Mauthenga a Mulungu anaperekedwa kwa Ayuda, kuwapangitsa kukhala ndi mwayi m’njira zambiri.

1. Madalitso a Mulungu: Momwe Ayuda Adadalitsidwira

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu: Mmene Mauthenga a Mulungu Anasinthira Mbiri Yakale

1. Aroma 9:4-5 “ndi iwo ali ana a Israyeli, ndi kwa iwo umwana, ndi ulemerero, ndi mapangano, ndi kupatsidwa kwa lamulo, ndi kulambira, ndi malonjezano. , monga mwa thupi, ndiye Kristu, amene ali Mulungu wa pa zonse, wolemekezeka ku nthawi zonse. Ameni.

2. Deuteronomo 4:5-8 - “Taonani, ndakuphunzitsani malemba ndi maweruzo, monga Yehova Mulungu wanga anandilamulira, kuti muwachite m’dziko limene mulowamo kulilandira likhale lanu lanu. pakuti zimenezo zidzakhala nzeru zanu ndi luntha lanu pamaso pa anthu, amene pakumva malemba awa onse, adzati, Zoonadi, mtundu waukulu uwu ndi anthu anzeru ndi ozindikira. Pakuti ndi mtundu waukulu uti umene uli ndi mulungu waufupi, monga Yehova Mulungu wathu ali kwa ife, pamene tiitana kwa iye? pamaso panu lero?"

Aroma 3:3 Nanga bwanji ngati ena sadakhulupirire? Kodi kusakhulupirira kwawo kudzakhala kopanda mphamvu chikhulupiriro cha Mulungu?

Paulo akukayikira zotsatira za kusakhulupirira pa kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chosagwedezeka cha Mulungu: Aroma 3:3

2. Mphamvu ya Kusakhulupirira: Kodi Zikutanthauza Chiyani Kwa Ife?

1. Yesaya 40:8 - “Udzu unyala, duwa lifota; koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala chikhalire.

2. Ahebri 11:6 - “Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

Aroma 3:4 Ayi ndithu, Mulungu akhale woona, koma anthu onse akhale wonama; monga kwalembedwa, kuti mukayesedwe wolungama m'mawu anu, ndi kuti mukagonjetse pakuweruzidwa.

Mulungu ndi woona nthawi zonse, ngakhale munthu aliyense ali wabodza.

1: Sankhani chowonadi m’malo mwa mabodza, ngakhale chitakhala chovuta kuchichita.

2: Choonadi cha Mulungu sichisintha, ndipo chidzatimasula.

1: Salmo 119: 142 - Chilungamo chanu ndicho chilungamo chosatha, ndipo malamulo anu ndi chowonadi.

2: Yohane 8:31-32 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa Ayuda aja anakhulupirira Iye, Ngati mukhala inu m’mau anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu; ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.

Aroma 3:5 Koma ngati chosalungama chathu chionetsa chilungamo cha Mulungu, tidzanena chiyani? Kodi Mulungu ndi wosalungama amene amabwezera chilango? (Ndimalankhula ngati mwamuna)

Chilungamo cha Mulungu chimaonekera m’chosalungama, koma kodi zimenezo zimachititsa Mulungu kukhala wosalungama pobwezera chilango?

1. Chilungamo cha Mulungu M'dziko Losalungama

2. Kubwezera Chilungamo Cha Mulungu

1. Salmo 145:17 - Yehova ndi wolungama m'njira zake zonse, ndi woyera m'ntchito zake zonse.

2. Yesaya 61:8 - Pakuti Ine Yehova ndikonda chiweruzo, ndidana ndi chifwamba ndi nsembe yopsereza; ndipo ndidzawatsogolera m’chowonadi, ndipo ndidzapangana nawo pangano losatha.

Aroma 3:6 Msatero ayi; pakuti pamenepo Mulungu adzaweruza bwanji dziko lapansi?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zotsatira za Mulungu osaweruza dziko.

1. Chilungamo cha Mulungu ndi Changwiro - Aroma 3:6

2. Chifukwa Chake Timafunikira Chiweruzo cha Mulungu - Aroma 3:6

1. Mlaliki 12:14 - “Pakuti Mulungu adzaweruza zochita zonse, pamodzi ndi zobisika zonse, kaya zabwino kapena zoipa.

2. Yesaya 33:22 - “Pakuti Yehova ndiye woweruza wathu; Yehova ndiye wotipatsa malamulo; Yehova ndiye mfumu yathu; adzatipulumutsa.”

Aroma 3:7 Pakuti ngati chowonadi cha Mulungu chidachulukira ku ulemerero wake mwa bodza langa; Inenso ndiweruzidwa bwanji monga wocimwa?

Paulo akufunsa chifukwa chake akuweruzidwabe ngati wochimwa ngakhale kuti bodza lake lachulukitsa choonadi cha Mulungu ndi kubweretsa ulemerero kwa Iye.

1. "Kudodometsa kwa Tchimo: Zoyenera Kuchita Pamene Choonadi cha Mulungu Chidzawonjezeka Kudzera mu Kulakwa Kwathu"

2. "Vuto la Uchimo: Pamene Kuchita Choyipa Kumawonjezera Chilungamo Cha Mulungu"

1. Aroma 4:7-8 - “Odala iwo amene akhululukidwa zoipa zawo, ndi amene machimo awo aphimbidwa; wodala munthu amene Yehova sadzamuwerengera tchimo lake.

2. 1 Yohane 1:8-10 - "Tikanena kuti tiribe uchimo, tidzinyenga tokha, ndipo mwa ife mulibe choonadi. Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa. ife kuchoka ku chosalungama chilichonse.

AROMA 3:8 Osati makamaka, (monga anthu ena atinamizira, ndipo monga ena anena ife tinena) Tichite zoipa kuti zabwino zidze? amene kuweruza kwawo kuli kolungama.

Anthu ena amanamizira ndi kunena kuti akhristu amalimbikitsa kuchita zoipa kuti zabwino zibwere, koma izi si zoona ndipo amene amakhulupirira izi ali ndi chilango chokha.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu: Mmene miseche ndi miseche zingatsogolere ku kuzindikira konyenga kwa chikhulupiriro chathu

2. Kuopsa kwa Chiphunzitso Chonama: Momwe tingadziwire ndi kukana mabodza onena za chikhulupiriro chathu

1. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime: ndipo iwo akukonda izo

adzadya zipatso zake.

2. Agalatiya 1:6-9 - Ndizizwa kuti msanga motere mwachoka kwa Iye amene adakuyitanani m'chisomo cha Khristu, kulowa Uthenga Wabwino wina: umene suli wina; koma alipo ena akubvuta inu, nafuna kuipsa Uthenga Wabwino wa Kristu. Koma ngakhale ife, kapena m'ngelo wochokera Kumwamba, akakulalkirani Uthenga Wabwino wina wosiyana ndi umene tidakulalikirani, akhale wotembereredwa. Monga tidanena kale, ndinenanso tsopano, Ngati munthu aliyense alalikira kwa inu Uthenga Wabwino wina wosiyana ndi umene mudaulandira, akhale wotembereredwa.

Aroma 3:9 Nanga bwanji? ndife abwino kuposa iwo? Ayi ndithu, pakuti ife tatsimikizira kale Ayuda ndi Amitundu, kuti onse ali pansi pa uchimo;

Onse Ayuda ndi Amitundu ali pansi pa uchimo ndipo palibe amene ali wabwino kuposa mnzake.

1. Palibe amene ali pamwamba pa uchimo - Aroma 3:9

2. Onse ndi ofanana pamaso pa Mulungu - Aroma 3:9

1. Agalatiya 3:28 - Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 2:1 - Abale anga, musakhale nacho chikhulupiriro cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu, Ambuye wa ulemerero, ndi tsankho.

Aroma 3:10 Monga kwalembedwa, Palibe wolungama, inde, palibe m’modzi;

Palibe amene ali wolungama, malinga ndi kunena kwa Baibulo.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu: Kuzindikira Zosalungama Zathu"

2. "Chifundo cha Mulungu: Kugonjetsa Kusalungama Kwathu"

1. Salmo 14:3 - “Anapatuka onse, onse pamodzi anyansidwa;

2. Aroma 5:20 - "Komanso chilamulo chidalowa, kuti cholakwa chisefukire;

Aroma 3:11 Palibe m'modzi wozindikira, palibe wofunafuna Mulungu.

Palibe amene angathe kumvetsa kapena kufunafuna Mulungu pa yekha.

1. "Kufunafuna Mulungu: Njira Yomvetsetsa"

2. "Kufunafuna Mulungu: Njira Yopita ku Nzeru"

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse."

2. Miyambo 8:17 - "Ndimakonda amene amandikonda, ndipo iwo amene amandifunafuna mwakhama amandipeza."

Aroma 3:12 Onse apatuka, onse pamodzi akhala opanda pake; palibe m'modzi wochita zabwino, inde, palibe m'modzi.

Anthu onse ndi opanda pake ndipo asokera kwa Mulungu, popeza palibe amene angachite zabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Tchimo: Kumvetsetsa Chikoka Choipa cha Kugwa

2. Chisomo ndi Choonadi: Kuphunzira Kukumbatira Zonse Chifukwa Cha Chiyero Choona

1. Aroma 5:12-14, “Chifukwa chake monga uchimo unalowa m’dziko lapansi mwa munthu mmodzi, ndi imfa mwa uchimo; chotero imfa inafikira anthu onse, chifukwa kuti onse anachimwa; koma uchimo suwerengedwa pamene palibe lamulo. Koma imfa inachita ufumu kuyambira kwa Adamu kufikira kwa Mose, ngakhale pa iwo amene kuchimwa kwawo sikunali kofanana ndi kulakwa kwa Adamu, woimira wa iye wakudzayo.”

2. Salmo 14:1-3, “Chitsiru chimati mumtima mwake, Palibe Mulungu. Achita zoipa, achita zonyansa; palibe wochita zabwino. Kucokera kumwamba Yehova anayang'ana ana a anthu, kuti aone ngati alipo ozindikira, nafunafuna Mulungu. Onse apatuka; onse pamodzi abvunda; palibe amene amachita zabwino, ngakhale mmodzi.

Aroma 3:13 M’mero mwawo ndi manda otseguka; ndi malilime awo achita chinyengo; ululu wa mamba uli pansi pa milomo yawo;

Ndimeyi ikunena za mawu achinyengo ndi zochita zachinyengo zomwe zimafanizidwa ndi poizoni.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kusamala ndi zolankhula komanso zochita zathu, chifukwa zingakhale ngati poizoni kwa ena.

2: Tiyeni tiyesetse kukhala oona mtima ndi oona mtima m’zonse zimene timacita, cifukwa zokamba ndi zochita zathu ziyenera kukhala dalitso osati temberero.

1: Yakobo 3:5-9—Tiyenera kusamala ndi mawu otuluka m’kamwa mwathu, chifukwa ali ndi mphamvu zowononga kwambiri.

2: Miyambo 12: 18 - Mawu a anthu osasamala amapyoza ngati malupanga, koma lilime la anzeru lichiritsa.

Aroma 3:14 Amene m’kamwa mwawo mudzala zotukwana ndi zowawa;

Ndimeyi ikunena za anthu amene m’kamwa mwawo muli mawu otukwana ndi owawa.

1. Kuphunzira Kulankhula Moyo: Mphamvu ya Mawu Olimbikitsa

2. Mawu Anu Akhale Ochepa: Yesetsani Kudziletsa Polankhula

1. Yakobo 3:5-10

2. Akolose 4:6

Aroma 3:15 Mapazi awo ali ofulumira kukhetsa magazi.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufulumira kwa anthu kukhetsa magazi.

1. A pa kufunikira kotchinjiriza mitima yathu ndi malingaliro athu ku malingaliro ndi zochita zachiwawa.

2. A pa mphamvu ya chiombolo ndi kuthekera kosankha moyo wamtendere kusiyana ndi

moyo wachiwawa.

1. Miyambo 4:23 - Linda mtima wako koposa zonse;

2. Yesaya 43:25 - Ine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.

Aroma 3:16 Chiwonongeko ndi zowawa zili m’njira zawo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chionongeko ndi masautso kukhala m’njira za amene satsata Mulungu.

1: Tsatirani Mulungu ndi Njira Zake Kuti Mukhale ndi Mtendere ndi Chimwemwe

2: Chiwonongeko ndi Tsoka Sizili Patali ndi Amene Achoka Kwa Mulungu

1: Yeremiya 17: 5-8 - Ndime iyi ikunena za chiwonongeko chomwe chidzatsatira omwe asiya Mulungu.

2: Salmo 1:1-3 - Ndimeyi ikunena za madalitso amene anthu amene amakondwera ndi chilamulo cha Mulungu amapeza.

Aroma 3:17 Ndipo njira ya mtendere sadziwa;

Zotsatira za kusadziwa njira yamtendere ndi zoopsa.

1. Kufunika kodziwa njira yamtendere.

2. Mtengo wosadziwa njira yamtendere.

1. Yesaya 59:8 - Njira yamtendere sadziwa, ndipo mulibe chiweruzo m'mayendedwe awo;

2. Salmo 119:165 - Amene amakonda chilamulo chanu ali ndi mtendere waukulu, ndipo palibe chimene chidzawakhumudwitsa.

Aroma 3:18 Palibe kuopa Mulungu pamaso pawo.

Anthu amachita zinthu mosaopa Mulungu kapena chiweruzo Chake.

1. Kuopa Ambuye: Maziko a Moyo Wachipatso

2. Mulungu Akuyang’ana: Mmene Tingakhalire Pamaso pa Wamphamvuyonse

1. Miyambo 9:10 - Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru, ndi kudziwa Woyerayo ndiko luntha.

2. Salmo 111:10 - Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru; onse amene amachichita ali nacho chidziwitso chabwino. Matamando ake amakhala kosatha.

Aroma 3:19 Koma tidziwa kuti zinthu ziri zonse chizinena chilamulo chizinena kwa iwo ali pansi pa lamulo;

Lamulo limagwira ntchito kwa anthu onse ndipo anthu onse ndi olakwa pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya lamulo ndi momwe imagwirira ntchito kwa ife tonse.

2. Kukhala olakwa pamaso pa Mulungu kumatifikitsa bwanji kwa Iye.

1. Salmo 51:3 - Pakuti ndivomereza zolakwa zanga: ndipo tchimo langa lili pamaso panga nthawi zonse.

2. Yakobo 2:10 - Pakuti aliyense amene asunga chilamulo chonse, koma akalakwa pa chimodzi, wapalamula onse.

Aroma 3:20 Chifukwa chake ndi ntchito za lamulo palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama pamaso pake: pakuti uchimo udziwika ndi lamulo.

Palibe amene angayesedwe wolungama pamaso pa Mulungu mwa kumvera lamulo; m’malo mwake, chimangobweretsa chidziwitso cha uchimo.

1. Lamulo Limavumbula Kusoweka Kwathu kwa Mpulumutsi

2. Ufulu wa Chisomo

1. Agalatiya 2:16 - Podziwa kuti munthu sayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo, koma ndi chikhulupiriro cha Yesu Khristu, ifenso takhulupirira Yesu Khristu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro cha Khristu, ndipo osati. ndi ntchito za lamulo: pakuti ndi ntchito za lamulo palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama.

2. Salmo 51:4 - Ndinachimwira Inu, Inu nokha, ndipo ndachita choipa ichi pamaso panu ;

Aroma 3:21 Koma tsopano chilungamo cha Mulungu chopanda lamulo chawonekera, chochitiridwa umboni ndi chilamulo ndi aneneri;

Chilungamo cha Mulungu chimawululidwa popanda chilamulo, ndipo chinanenedweratu ndi chilamulo ndi aneneri.

1. Chilungamo cha Mulungu ndi chachikulu kuposa lamulo

2. Timapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo kudzera mu chikhulupiriro

1. Agalatiya 2:16 - Podziwa kuti munthu sayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo, koma ndi chikhulupiriro cha Yesu Khristu, ifenso takhulupirira Yesu Khristu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro cha Khristu, ndipo osati. ndi ntchito za lamulo: pakuti ndi ntchito za lamulo palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama.

2 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

Aroma 3:22 ndicho chilungamo cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa chikhulupiriro cha Yesu Khristu kwa onse ndi pa onse akukhulupirira: pakuti palibe kusiyana;

Vesi ili likutsindika kuti aliyense amene akhulupilira mwa Yesu Khristu adzalandira chilungamo cha Mulungu, mosasamala kanthu za kusiyana kulikonse kumene angakhale nako.

1. Mulungu alibe tsankho - Aroma 3:22

2. Yesu Khristu ndiye Njira ya Chilungamo - Aroma 3:22

1. Agalatiya 2:16 - "Podziwa kuti munthu sayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo, koma ndi chikhulupiriro cha Yesu Khristu, ifenso tinakhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro cha Khristu, ndi kukhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu. osati ndi ntchito za lamulo; pakuti palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - “Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu;

Aroma 3:23 Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu;

Aliyense anachimwa ndi kuperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1. Uchimo Weniweni Ndi Zotsatira Zake

2. Kufunika kwa Kusintha Kwachangu ndi Chiyembekezo cha Chikhululukiro

1. Yesaya 59:2 - "Koma mphulupulu zanu zakulekanitsani inu ndi Mulungu wanu, ndipo machimo anu abisa nkhope yake kwa inu, kuti iye samva."

2. Ahebri 4:16 - "Potero tiyeni molimbika mtima tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza m'nthawi yakusowa."

Aroma 3:24 Kuyesedwa olungama kwaulere ndi chisomo chake kudzera mu chiwombolo cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti okhulupilira amalungamitsidwa ndi chisomo cha Mulungu kudzera mu chiombolo chomwe chili mwa Khristu Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Momwe Chisomo Cha Mulungu Chimatilungamitsira

2. Chiombolo Kudzera mwa Yesu: Mmene Yesu Amatipulumutsira Ku Machimo

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu aliyense.”

2. Tito 3:5-7 “Anatipulumutsa ife, si chifukwa cha ntchito zochitidwa ndi ife m’chilungamo, koma monga mwa chifundo chake, mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano ndi kukonzanso kwa Mzimu Woyera, amene anatitsanulira mochuluka mwa ife. Yesu Khristu Mpulumutsi wathu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chisomo chake, tikakhale olowa nyumba monga mwa chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha.”

Aroma 3:25 Amene Mulungu adamuika akhale chiwombolo mwa chikhulupiriro m’mwazi wake, kuwonetsera chilungamo chake, chifukwa cha chikhululukiro cha machimo amene adachitika kale, mwa kuleza mtima kwa Mulungu;

Mulungu wakonza kuti machimo athu akhululukidwe mwa kutumiza Yesu monga nsembe yathu. Tikhoza kulandira chikhululukiro chimenechi mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu ndi mwazi wake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Momwe Kulandira Nsembe ya Yesu Kumabweretsera Chikhululukiro

2. Kupeza Mphamvu M’chikhulupiriro: Mmene Kukhulupirira Nsembe ya Yesu Kumatithandizira Kugonjetsa Machimo Athu.

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Ahebri 9:22 - Kwenikweni, lamulo limafuna kuti pafupifupi chirichonse chiyeretsedwe ndi mwazi, ndipo popanda kukhetsa mwazi palibe kukhululukidwa.

Aroma 3:26 Kuti awonetse, ndinena, chilungamo chake nthawi ino, kuti akhale wolungama, ndi wolungamitsa iye wakukhulupirira Yesu.

Chilungamo cha Mulungu chimalengezedwa kudzera mwa Yesu, amene amalungamitsa amene akhulupirira mwa Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulungamitsidwa kwa Yesu: Mmene Mungalandirire Mphatso ya Chilungamo

2. Khulupirirani Yesu: Kukolola Mphotho Zachikhulupiriro

1. Yesaya 45:25 - “Mwa Yehova mbumba yonse ya Israyeli idzalungamitsidwa, ndi ulemerero;

2. Agalatiya 2:16 - "Takhulupirira mwa Khristu Yesu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu, osati ndi ntchito za lamulo, chifukwa ndi ntchito za lamulo palibe munthu adzalungamitsidwa."

Aroma 3:27 Tsono kudzitamandira kuli kuti? Sichikuphatikizidwa. Ndi lamulo lotani? za ntchito? Ayi: koma ndi lamulo la chikhulupiriro.

Palibe amene angadzitamande kuti wapeza chipulumutso kudzera mu ntchito zake. Chipulumutso chimapezeka kokha kudzera mu chikhulupiriro.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mu Chipulumutso

2. Kunyada ndi Chipulumutso

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Agalatiya 2:16 - Koma tidziwa kuti munthu salungamitsidwa ndi ntchito za lamulo, koma mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu, kotero ifenso takhulupirira mwa Khristu Yesu, kuti tiyesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu, osati ndi ntchito. za chilamulo, chifukwa palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo.

Aroma 3:28 Chifukwa chake titsimikiza kuti munthu ayesedwa wolungama ndi chikhulupiriro popanda ntchito za lamulo.

Anthu amalungamitsidwa ku machimo ake mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu, osati potsatira malamulo a Chipangano Chakale.

1. Mphatso ya kulungamitsidwa Kupyolera mu Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu

2. Mmene Mungalandirire Mphatso Yolungamitsidwa

1. Agalatiya 2:16 - "Podziwa kuti munthu sayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo,

koma ndi chikhulupiriro cha Yesu Khristu, ifenso tinakhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro cha Khristu, ndi kukhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu. osati ndi ntchito za lamulo; pakuti palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo.

2. Yakobo 2:17-18 - "Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chikhala chakufa pachokha. Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito: undiwonetse ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito zako; ndipo Ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

Aroma 3:29 Kodi iye ndiye Mulungu wa Ayuda okha? Iye salinso wa amitundu kodi? Inde, wa amitundunso;

Paulo amakayikira ngati Mulungu ndi Mulungu wa Ayuda okha kapena ngati alinso Mulungu wa Amitundu. Amatsimikizira kuti Mulungu ndi Mulungu wa Amitundunso.

1. Mulungu ndi Mulungu wa Onse: A pa Aroma 3:29 ndi kupezeka kwa chikondi cha Mulungu.

2. Palibe Amene Akusalidwa: A pa Aroma 3:29 ndi kuphatikizika kwa ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Machitidwe 10:34-35 - Masomphenya a Petro a nyama, kusonyeza kuti Mulungu sali yekha kwa anthu amodzi.

2. Aefeso 2:14-18 Chiphunzitso cha Paulo chakuti Mulungu anawapanga onse Ayuda ndi Amitundu kukhala thupi limodzi.

Aroma 3:30 Powona kuti ali Mulungu mmodzi, amene adzalungamitsa mdulidwe mwa chikhulupiriro, ndi osadulidwa mwa chikhulupiriro.

Mulungu mmodzi alungamitsa onse odulidwa ndi osadulidwa mwa chikhulupiriro.

1: Kukhulupirira Mulungu ndi njira yokhayo yolungamitsira.

2: Mosasamala kanthu za mkhalidwe wathu wakuthupi, chikhulupiriro ndicho mfungulo ya chipulumutso.

Agalatiya 3:28 Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

Aroma 3:31 Kodi tsono tipeputsa lamulo mwa chikhulupiriro? Ayi ndithu, tikhazikitsa lamulo.

Paulo akulengeza kuti chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu sichichotsa lamulo, koma chimatumikira kuchisunga.

1. “Chilamulo ndi Chikondi: Mmene Timachirikizira Mawu a Mulungu”

2. "Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Timakwaniritsira Lamulo"

1. Agalatiya 5:14-15, “Pakuti chilamulo chonse chikwaniritsidwa m’mawu amodzi: “Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Koma ngati mulumana ndi kudyana, chenjerani mungadyedwana.

2. Mateyu 5:17-20, “Musaganize kuti ndinadza Ine kudzapasula chilamulo kapena aneneri; Sindinabwere kudzathetsa koma kukwaniritsa. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, kufikira zitapita thambo ndi dziko lapansi, ngakhale kadontho kakang'ono, ngakhale dontho limodzi, silidzachoka kuchilamulo, kufikira zitachitidwa zonse. Cifukwa cace yense wakupeputsa limodzi la malamulo ang'onong'ono awa, naphunzitsa enanso iwowa, adzachedwa wam'ng'onong'ono mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba; Pakuti ndinena kwa inu, Ngati chilungamo chanu sichiposa cha alembi ndi Afarisi, simudzalowa konse mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

Aroma 4 akupitiriza kukambitsirana kwa Paulo pa kulungamitsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro, akumagwiritsira ntchito Abrahamu ndi Davide monga zitsanzo kusonyeza kuti chilungamo chimayamikiridwa kupyolera mwa chikhulupiriro, osati ntchito kapena kumamatira ku Chilamulo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo kufunsa zomwe tinganene za Abrahamu, kholo lathu monga mwa thupi. Akunena kuti ngati Abrahamu anayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito, ali ndi kanthu kakudzitamandira, koma osati pamaso pa Mulungu. Pakuti Malemba amati: ‘Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo’ (Aroma 4:1-3). Paulo akufotokoza kuti malipiro a wantchito ayenera kukhala ngati udindo osati mphatso pamene munthu amene sagwira ntchito koma akukhulupirira Mulungu alungamitsa osapembedza chikhulupiriro chawo chiwerengedwa chilungamo (Aroma 4:4-5).

Ndime yachiwiri: M’ndime 6-15, Paulo akubweretsa chitsanzo china kuchokera m’Chipangano Chakale – Mfumu Davide – amene akulankhulanso kudalitsa iwo amene Mulungu amawayesa olungama popanda ntchito kuti ‘Odala ali iwo amene machimo awo akhululukidwa amene machimo awo aphimbidwa munthu wodala amene machimo awo akhululukidwa. uchimo Ambuye sadzamuwerengera konse.” (Aroma 4:6-8). Kenako akukamba za mdulidwe, akumatsutsa kuti chinali chizindikiro cha chilungamo chimene Abrahamu anali nacho mwa chikhulupiriro pamene anali wosadulidwa. Chifukwa chake iye anabala okhulupirira onse, ngakhale osadulidwa, kuti chilungamo chiyesedwe iwonso atate wodulidwa, amene sanadulidwa, koma amatsata mapazi a chikhulupiriro chimene kholo lathu Abrahamu anali nalo asanadulidwe (Aroma 4:9-12). Lonjezo kwa Abrahamu ndi mbadwa zake linadza mwa chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro, osati kutsatira Chilamulo.

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 16 kupita m’tsogolo, Paulo akufotokoza momvekera bwino za mmene lonjezoli limadza mwa chikhulupiriro kotero kuti litsimikiziridwe mbadwa zonse za Abrahamu—osati okhawo a pansi pa chilamulo, komanso amene ali ndi chikhulupiriro monga Abrahamu atate wa ife tonse kuona Iye amene anakhulupirira—Mulungu apatsa moyo. zonena zakufa sizili zotsutsana ndi chiyembekezo, chiyembekezo chinabala mitundu yambiri ya anthu monga mwa lonjezano, 'Momwemo kudzakhala mbewu yako.' Popanda kufooketsa chikhulupiriro chake chinayang’anizana ndi chowonadi kuti thupi lake linali lakufa bwino kuyambira pamene iye wa zaka zana limodzi m’mimba mwa Sara nayenso anali atafa anagwedezeka chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwa lonjezo Mulungu analimbitsa chikhulupiriro chake anapereka ulemerero ' Mau awa 'zinalembedwa kokha chifukwa cha Iye' analembedwa chifukwa cha ifenso tidzawerengedwa kuti Iye anaukitsa Yesu Ambuye wathu kwa akufa operekedwa pa imfa machimo athu anaukitsa moyo chilungamitso chathu (Aroma 4:16-25).

Aroma 4:1 Ndipo tidzati chiyani Abrahamu atate wathu mwa thupi adapeza chiyani?

Abrahamu anali chitsanzo cha chikhulupiriro pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu: Chitsanzo kwa Ife Tonse

2. Kulandira Lonjezo la Mulungu Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Genesis 15:6 - Ndipo anakhulupirira Yehova; ndipo adamuwerengera chilungamo.

2. Ahebri 11:8-10 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poyitanidwa, anamvera kutuluka kunka ku malo amene akanati adzawalandire monga cholowa; ndipo adatuluka, wosadziwa kumene adapita. Ndi cikhulupiriro anakhala ngati mlendo m’dziko la lonjezano, monga m’dziko lacilendo, nakhala m’mahema pamodzi ndi Isake ndi Yakobo, olowa nyumba pamodzi ndi iye a lonjezano lomweli;

Aroma 4:2 Pakuti ngati Abrahamu adayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito, ali nako kudzitamandira; koma osati pamaso pa Mulungu.

Abrahamu sanalungamitsidwe ndi ntchito zake, koma ndi chikhulupiriro chake mwa Mulungu.

1. Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu Chimatsogolera ku Kulungamitsidwa

2. Kulungamitsidwa sikuchokera ku Ntchito

1. Ahebri 11:6 - "Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

2. Yakobo 2:24 - "Mupenya tsono kuti munthu ayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito zake, osati ndi chikhulupiriro chokha."

Aroma 4:3 Pakuti lembo linena chiyani? Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo.

Abrahamu anayesedwa wolungama ndi Mulungu chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ndi chikhulupiriro chake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu chingabweretsere madalitso odabwitsa.

2. Chilungamo cha Mulungu - Kumvetsetsa tanthauzo la kuwerengedwa ngati wolungama ndi Mulungu.

1. Aroma 4:3 - Pakuti lembo limati chiyani? Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo.

2. Ahebri 11:8 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poitanidwa anamvera kutuluka kunka ku malo amene akanati adzawalandire monga cholowa; ndipo adatuluka, wosadziwa kumene adapita.

Aroma 4:4 Koma kwa iye amene agwira ntchito, mphotho yake siyiwerengedwa chisomo, koma ngongole.

Paulo akufotokoza kuti iwo amene amagwira ntchito amalipidwa osati monga chisomo, koma monga mangawa kwa iwo.

1. Kufunika kwa Ntchito: Mulungu Amafupa Anthu Amene Amagwira Ntchito Mwakhama

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kukhala mu Chiyamiko

1. Akolose 3:23-24 “Chilichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye. ndiye Ambuye Kristu amene mukumtumikira.”

2. Mlaliki 9:10 - “Chilichonse dzanja lako lichipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako zonse;

Aroma 4:5 Koma kwa iye wosagwira ntchito, koma akhulupirira iye amene alungamitsa wosapembedza, chikhulupiriro chake chiwerengedwa chilungamo.

Ndipo Mulungu amawayesa chilungamo amene akhulupirira mwa Iye, ndipo satsamira pa zochita zawo.

1. Chikhulupiriro: Mphatso Yochokera kwa Mulungu

2. Kodi Kulungamitsa Anthu Osaopa Kutanthauza Chiyani?

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

2 Aroma 5:1 - Chifukwa chake popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Aroma 4:6 Monganso Davide anena za mdalitso wa munthu, amene Mulungu amuwerengera chilungamo chopanda ntchito;

Paulo akutsindika kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro osati ntchito pankhani ya chilungamo pamaso pa Mulungu.

1: Chikhulupiriro choposa Ntchito - Aroma 4:6

2: Madalitso a Chilungamo Chopanda Ntchito - Aroma 4:6

1: Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

Agalatiya 2:16 Podziwa kuti munthu sayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo, koma ndi chikhulupiriro cha Yesu Khristu, ifenso takhulupirira Yesu Khristu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro cha Khristu, ndipo osati. ndi ntchito za lamulo: pakuti ndi ntchito za lamulo palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama.

Aroma 4:7 Nanena, Odala iwo amene akhululukidwa mphulupulu zawo, ndi amene machimo awo akwiriridwa.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti aziyamikira chikhululukiro cha machimo awo ndi Mulungu.

1. "Kuyamikira Chikhululukiro: Kupeza Madalitso Ophimbidwa ndi Chisomo cha Mulungu"

2. "Kukhala mu Ufulu Wachikhululukiro: Kukondwera ndi Kuyeretsedwa kwa Machimo"

1. Salmo 103:12 - Monga kum'mawa kulitalikira kumadzulo, Momwemo watichotsera zolakwa zathu kutali.

2. Yesaya 43:25 - Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindidzakumbukira machimo ako.

Aroma 4:8 Wodala munthu amene Ambuye sadzamuwerengera tchimo.

Ndime Mulungu sawerengera zolakwa za amene amamukhulupirira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Kudalira Mulungu Kumatimasula ku Tchimo

2. Kondwerani mu Chifundo cha Mulungu: Kupeza Chitonthozo Pakukhululuka Kwake

1. Masalimo 32:1-2 “Wodala iye amene akhululukidwa zolakwa zake, amene machimo ake aphimbidwa. Wodala munthu amene Yehova samuwerengera tchimo lake.

2. Yesaya 43:25 “Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndimafafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.

AROMA 4:9 Tsono kodi dalitso ili liri pa mdulidwe wokha, kapena pa wosadulidwanso? pakuti tinena kuti chikhulupiriro chidawerengedwa kwa Abrahamu chilungamo.

Paulo amakayikira ngati dalitso la chilungamo limabwera kwa odulidwa okha, kapena kwa odulidwa ndi osadulidwa okhulupirira.

1. Onse Ndi Odalitsidwa Mofanana Ndi Chikhulupiriro Mwa Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro pa Mdulidwe

1. Agalatiya 3:6-9 - “Monga Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo. adzalungamitsa amitundu mwa chikhulupiriro, analalikiratu Uthenga Wabwino kwa Abrahamu, wakuti: “Mwa iwe mitundu yonse idzadalitsidwa.” Chotero iwo amene ali a chikhulupiriro adalitsidwa pamodzi ndi Abrahamu wokhulupirikayo.

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 - “Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, munthu akanena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro, koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chingam’pulumutse? Ndipo mmodzi wa inu anena nao, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, koma simuwapatsa zinthu zofunika pa thupi, kupindulanji? kukhala chete."

Aroma 4:10 Nanga chinawerengedwa bwanji? pamene iye anali wodulidwa, kapena wosadulidwa? Osati mu mdulidwe, koma wosadulidwa.

Kalata ya Paulo kwa Aroma imafotokoza kuti kulungamitsidwa sikuchokera pa mdulidwe, koma pa chikhulupiriro mwa Kristu.

1. Chikhulupiriro ndi maziko a kulungamitsidwa

2. Mphamvu ya Kusadulidwa

1. Agalatiya 2:15-16 – “Ife amene ndife Ayuda obadwa, osati ‘amitundu ochimwa’ tidziwa kuti munthu sayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo, koma ndi chikhulupiriro cha Yesu Khristu. Chotero ifenso takhulupirira mwa Khristu Yesu kuti tikayesedwe olungama

ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu, osati ndi ntchito za lamulo, chifukwa palibe amene adzalungamitsidwe ndi ntchito za lamulo.”

2 Aefeso 2:8-9 - “Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo cha mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu aliyense.”

Aroma 4:11 Ndipo adalandira chizindikiro cha mdulidwe, ndicho chosindikizira cha chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro chimene adali nacho asanadulidwe; kuti chilungamo chiwerengedwe kwa iwonso;

Abrahamu anapatsidwa chizindikiro cha mdulidwe monga chizindikiro cha chilungamo, ngakhale kuti sanadulidwe, kuti onse akukhulupirira iye, ngakhale odulidwa, alandire chilungamo.

1. “Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Abrahamu ndi Chilungamo”

2. “Kufunika kwa Mdulidwe M’chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu”

1. Agalatiya 3:6-7 - “Monga Abrahamu “anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo,” kotero iwo akukhulupirira ali mbadwa za Abrahamu.

+ 7 Choncho zindikirani kuti amene ali ndi chikhulupiriro ndi ana a Abulahamu.”

2. Yakobo 2:23 - "Ndipo adakwaniritsidwa malembo akuti, "Abrahamu adakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo," ndipo adatchedwa bwenzi la Mulungu.

Aroma 4:12 Ndipo atate wa mdulidwe kwa iwo amene sali a mdulidwe wokha, koma akuyendanso m’mapazi a chikhulupiriro cha atate wathu Abrahamu, chimene iye anali nacho asanadulidwe.

Abrahamu anali citsanzo ca cikhulupiriro kwa anthu osadulidwa, popeza anali ndi cikhulupililo ngakhale asanadulidwe.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene chitsanzo cha Abrahamu cha chikhulupiriro chingatilimbikitsire kuchita zoposa zimene tili nazo panopa.

2. Kufunika kwa Mdulidwe: Kuyang'ana pa zotsatira za mdulidwe wauzimu ndi momwe

zimakhudzira chikhulupiriro chathu.

1. Ahebri 11:8-9 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu anamvera pamene anaitanidwa kuturuka ku malo amene akalandira monga cholowa. Anatuluka, osadziwa kumene akupita.

2. Yakobo 2:21-23 - Kodi Abrahamu atate wathu sanayesedwe wolungama ndi ntchito pamene anapereka Isake mwana wake pa guwa la nsembe? Kodi upenya kuti chikhulupiriro chidagwira ntchito pamodzi ndi ntchito zake, ndipo ndi ntchito chikhulupiriro chidakhala changwiro?

Aroma 4:13 Pakuti lonjezo lakuti iye adzakhala wolowa nyumba wa dziko lapansi silinali kwa Abrahamu kapena kwa mbewu yake mwa lamulo, koma mwa chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro.

Lonjezo lakuti Abrahamu ndi mbadwa zake adzakhala olowa m’malo a dziko lapansi silinaperekedwe mwa lamulo koma mwa chikhulupiriro.

1. Chikhulupiriro ndicho chinsinsi cha kulandira malonjezo a Mulungu.

2. Tiyenera kukhala olungama kudzera mu chikhulupiriro kuti tilandire malonjezano a Mulungu.

1. Ahebri 11:6 “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

2. Agalatiya 3:29 “Ndipo ngati muli a Khristu, muli mbewu ya Abrahamu, olowa nyumba monga mwa lonjezano.

Aroma 4:14 Pakuti ngati iwo a lamulo ali olowa nyumba, chikhulupiriro chakhala chachabe, ndi lonjezo lakhala lopanda mphamvu;

Chilamulo sichingapange munthu kukhala wolowa nyumba, chikhulupiriro n’chofunika kuti lonjezo la Mulungu likwaniritsidwe.

1. Kodi Chikhulupiriro N'chiyani Ndipo Chimakhudza Bwanji Moyo Wathu?

2. Kodi Tingadalire Bwanji Malonjezo a Mulungu?

1. Ahebri 11:1-3 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 - Chipindulo chiyani, abale anga, munthu akanena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro, koma alibe ntchito? Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa.

Aroma 4:15 Pakuti lamulo lichita mkwiyo; pakuti pamene palibe lamulo palibe kulakwa.

Lamulo limabweretsa mkwiyo popeza palibe kulakwa komwe kungakhalepo popanda lamulo.

1. Cholinga cha Lamulo: Kulimbikitsa Kumvera ndi Kuzindikira

2. Zotsatira za Kusamvera Lamulo: Mkwiyo

1. Eksodo 20:1-17, Chilamulo cha Mulungu kwa Mose

2. Ezekieli 18:20, Mulungu sakondwera ndi imfa ya oipa

Aroma 4:16 Chifukwa chake chiri cha chikhulupiriro, kuti chikhale mwa chisomo; kuti lonjezano likhale lokhazikika kwa mbewu yonse; osati kwa iwo okha amene ali a lamulo, komanso kwa iwo amene ali a chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu; amene ali atate wa ife tonse,

Paulo akufotokoza mu Aroma 4:16 kuti chikhulupiriro chimafunikira kuti alandire chisomo, ndi kuti Abrahamu ndiye tate wa okhulupirira onse.

1. "Abrahamu: Atate wa Chikhulupiriro"

2. "Lonjezo Loona la Chipulumutso Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro ndi Chisomo"

1. Genesis 15:6 – “Ndipo anakhulupirira Yehova, ndipo anamuyesa iye chilungamo;

2. Agalatiya 3:7 – “Chotero zindikirani kuti iwo amene ali achikhulupiriro ndiwo ana a Abrahamu.

Aroma 4:17 (Monga kwalembedwa, ndakuika iwe atate wa mitundu yambiri) pamaso pa Iye amene adakhulupirira, ndiye Mulungu wopatsa moyo akufa, nazitcha zomwe kulibe, ngati kuti zilipo.

Abrahamu ankaonedwa ndi Mulungu kukhala tate wa mitundu yambiri, ngakhale kuti anali wokalamba kwambiri ndipo mkazi wake anali wosabereka, chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ndi chikhulupiriro chake mwa Mulungu, amene ali wokhoza kubweretsa moyo kwa akufa ndi kupanga zinthu zosatheka.

1. Chikhulupiriro panthawi ya mavuto: Chitsanzo cha Abrahamu cha kukhulupirira Mulungu mosasamala kanthu za zokumana nazo zosatheka.

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Momwe Mulungu amapangira zosatheka kuti zitheke.

1. Ahebri 11:11-12 - “Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poitanidwa anamvera kutuluka kunka ku malo amene adzalandira ngati cholowa, natuluka, osadziwa kumene akupita. Ndi chikhulupiriro anakhala ngati mlendo. m’dziko la lonjezano, monga m’dziko lachilendo, ndikukhala m’mahema pamodzi ndi Isake ndi Yakobo, olowa nyumba pamodzi ndi iye a lonjezano lomwelo.”

2. Agalatiya 3:7-9 - “Potero zindikirani kuti iwo a chikhulupiriro ndiwo ana a Abrahamu. , mwa iwe mitundu yonse idzadalitsidwa.” Chotero iwo okhala ndi chikhulupiriro adalitsidwa pamodzi ndi Abrahamu wokhulupirikayo.

Aroma 4:18 Amene adakhulupirira popanda chiyembekezo, kuti akakhale kholo la mitundu yambiri ya anthu, monga kudanenedwa, Chomwecho chidzakhala mbewu yako.

Kalata ya Paulo yopita kwa Aroma ndi chikumbutso chakuti, ngakhale kuti chikuwoneka chosatheka, chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu chingabweretse chiyembekezo ndi kutsitsimuka.

1: Osataya Mtima - Titha kudalira Mulungu ndi Yesu pakati pa zovuta zosatheka.

2: Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro - Ndi chikhulupiriro, titha kuchita chilichonse chomwe Mulungu watiyitanira.

Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

Aroma 4:19 Ndipo popeza sadafowoke m’chikhulupiriro, sadaganizira thupi lake lomwe linali litafa kale, pamene anali ngati zaka zana limodzi, kapena kufa kwa mimba ya Sara;

Abrahamu, mosasamala kanthu kuti anali ndi zaka zana limodzi ndipo mosasamala kanthu za kusakhoza kwa mkazi wake Sara kukhala ndi ana, anali ndi chikhulupiriro cholimba ndipo sanaganizire zoperewêra za thupi lake lakuthupi kapena m’mimba mwa Sara.

1. "Kodi Chikhulupiriro N'chiyani? Chitsanzo cha Abrahamu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo M'mikhalidwe Yovuta"

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

Aroma 4:20 Sanagwedezeka pa lonjezano la Mulungu mwa kusakhulupirira; koma analimbika m’cikhulupiriro, nalemekeza Mulungu;

Paulo akuphunzitsa kuti chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu chimapereka mphamvu ndi kulimba mtima kuti tigonjetse kukayikira.

1. “Kuima Olimba M’chikhulupiriro: Kupeza Mphamvu M’malonjezo a Mulungu”

2. “Kugonjetsa Kusakhulupirira: Kukondwerera Kupambana kwa Chikhulupiriro”

1. Ahebri 11:1 – “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.”

2. Yakobo 1:6-7 “Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, osagwedezeka konse; Pakuti wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi mphepo ndi kuwinduka nayo. Pakuti asayese munthu uyu kuti adzalandira kanthu kwa Ambuye.

Aroma 4:21 Ndipo wotsimikiza mtima kuti, chimene Iye adalonjeza, anali wokhozanso kuchichita.

Abrahamu anali ndi chikhulupiriro chonse kuti Mulungu adzakwaniritsa lonjezo lake kwa iye.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Kudalira Lonjezo la Mulungu

2. Chikhulupiriro mu Ntchito: Nkhani ya Abrahamu

1. Ahebri 11:8-10 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poitanidwa kuti apite ku malo amene adzalandira monga cholowa chake, anamvera ndipo anapita, ngakhale kuti sankadziwa kumene ankapita.

2. Yakobo 2:20-24 - Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo, ndipo anatchedwa bwenzi la Mulungu.

Aroma 4:22 Chifukwa chake kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo.

Ndime iyi ikuwonetsa chilungamo cha Abrahamu, chomwe Mulungu adamutcha iye.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chosalephera cha Abrahamu: Mmene Tingatsatire Chitsanzo Chake

2. Mphamvu ya Chilungamo: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero

1. Genesis 15:6 - "Ndipo anakhulupirira Yehova, ndipo anamuyesa iye chilungamo."

2. Yakobo 2:23 - "Ndipo lemba linakwaniritsidwa limene linena, Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo; ndipo anatchedwa bwenzi la Mulungu."

Aroma 4:23 Koma sikudalembedwa chifukwa cha Iye yekha, kuti kudawerengedwa kwa iye;

Ndimeyi ikunena za mdalitso wa Mulungu wa Abrahamu ndi momwe ungagwiritsire ntchito kwa okhulupirira onse.

1: Madalitso a Mulungu a Abrahamu ndi chikumbutso cha kukhulupirika ndi chikondi chake kwa okhulupirira onse.

2: Tingakhale ndi cikhulupililo ndi ciyembekezo m’malonjezo a Mulungu mwa citsanzo ca cikhulupililo ca Abulahamu.

1: Genesis 15: 6 - "Ndipo iye anakhulupirira Yehova, ndipo anamuyesa iye chilungamo."

2: Ahebri 11: 8-10 - "Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poitanidwa anamvera kutuluka kunka ku malo amene adzalandira ngati cholowa, natuluka, osadziwa kumene akupita. Ndi chikhulupiriro anakhala ngati mlendo. m’dziko la lonjezano, monga m’dziko lachilendo, wokhala m’misasa pamodzi ndi Isake ndi Yakobo, olowa nyumba pamodzi ndi iye a lonjezano lomwelo;

Aroma 4:24 Koma ifenso, amene kudzawerengedwa kwa ife, ngati tikhulupirira Iye amene adawukitsa kwa akufa Yesu Ambuye wathu;

Paulo akuphunzitsa kuti chilungamo chomwecho chimayikidwa kwa ife ngati tikhulupirira kuuka kwa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro Pakuuka kwa Yesu

2. Kupeza Chilungamo Kudzera mu Kukhulupilira mwa Khristu wouka kwa akufa

1 Akorinto 15:12-14 - “Koma ngati Kristu alalikidwa kuti waukitsidwa kwa akufa, nanga ena mwa inu anena bwanji kuti kulibe kuuka kwa akufa? Koma ngati kulibe kuuka kwa akufa, ndiye kuti Kristu sanaukitsidwa. Ndipo ngati Kristu sanaukitsidwa, kulalikira kwathu kuli chabe, ndi chikhulupiriro chanu chili chabe.”

2. Yohane 20:27-28 - “Ndipo anati kwa Tomasi, Bwera nacho chala chako apa, nuwone manja anga; ndipo tambasula dzanja lako, nuliike m’nthiti mwanga. Musakane, koma khulupirirani.” Tomasi anayankha kuti, “Mbuye wanga ndi Mulungu wanga!”

Aroma 4:25 Amene anaperekedwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, naukitsidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo chathu.

Ndime iyi ikunena za Yesu Khristu kutifera machimo athu ndi kuukitsidwa, kutilungamitsa ife pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Kulungamitsidwa kwa Mulungu Kupyolera mu Imfa ndi Kuuka kwa Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Imfa ndi Kuuka kwa Yesu kwa Ife

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 - “Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m’zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa amoyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, mwa chisomo munapatsidwa. kupulumutsidwa."

Aroma 5 akupitiriza nkhani ya Paulo ya kulungamitsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro, akumalongosola mapindu a kulungamitsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro, kufalikira kwa uchimo, ndi mphatso yachisomo ya Mulungu kupyolera mwa Yesu Kristu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo kunena kuti popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tili ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu kudzera mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. Kudzera mwa iye, tapeza mwayi wolowa mwa chikhulupiriro m’chisomo ichi chimene ife tirimo tsopano. Ndipo tidzitamandira m’chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu. Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m’zisautso; pakuti zowawa zichita chipiriro; kupirira khalidwe; ndi chiyembekezo cha khalidwe (Aroma 5:1-4). Kenako akutsindika kuti chiyembekezochi sichimatichititsa manyazi chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu kudzera mwa Mzimu Woyera amene wapatsidwa kwa ife (Aroma 5:5).

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 6-11, Paulo akufotokoza mmene panthaŵi yoyenera pamene tinali opanda mphamvu Kristu anafera osaopa Mulungu kaŵirikaŵiri kuti munthu afere munthu wolungama ngakhale kuti wina angayerekeze kufera munthu wabwino koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake. chifukwa cha ife pamene tinali chikhalire ochimwa Khristu adatifera ife. Iye akutsimikizira kuti popeza tsopano tayesedwa olungama ndi mwazi wake koposa kotani nanga tidzapulumutsidwa ku mkwiyo wa Mulungu mwa iye woyanjanitsidwa ndi moyo wake kondwerani mwa Mulungu mwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu amene analandira chiyanjanitso (Aroma 5:6-11).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 12 kupita m’tsogolo, Paulo akufotokoza mmene uchimo unalowera m’dziko imfa inadzafalikira kwa anthu onse chifukwa onse anachimwa ngakhale kuti Chilamulo chisanaperekedwe imfa analamulira Adamu Mose ngakhale pa anthu amene sanachimwe n’kuphwanya lamulo monga mmene Adamu anachitira (Aroma 5) :12-14). Komabe amasiyanitsa kulakwa kwa munthu mmodzi kubweretsa chiweruzo ku chiweruzo ambiri anabweretsa mphatso anatsatira zolakwa zambiri zinabweretsa kulungamitsidwa ufumu moyo munthu m'modzi Yesu Khristu anabweretsa kulungamitsidwa moyo anthu onse chifukwa cha kulakwa kumodzi kutsutsidwa anthu koteronso zotsatira za kuchita chilungamo kunali kulungamitsidwa kumabweretsa moyo kwa anthu monga momwe kusamvera kwa munthu mmodzi. kunapangitsa ochimwa ambiri kotero kuti kumvera munthu m'modzi kunapangitsa kuti ambiri a Chilamulo cholungama achulukitse kulakwa kumene uchimo udachuluka chisomo chochuluka kotero monganso imfa yochita ufumu chisomo chikachite ufumu chilungamo kubweretsa moyo wosatha mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu (Aroma 5:15-21).

Aroma 5:1 Chifukwa chake popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Tili ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu, amene amatilungamitsa ndi chikhulupiriro.

1. Mtendere wa Kristu: Mmene Kukhulupirira Yesu Kumatibweretsera Pafupi ndi Mulungu

2. Kulungamitsidwa ndi chiyani? Kufufuza Tanthauzo la Chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu

1. Aroma 3:23-24 - Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndipo alungamitsidwa ndi chisomo chake monga mphatso, mwa chiwombolo cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Agalatiya 2:16 - koma tidziwa kuti munthu salungamitsidwa ndi ntchito za lamulo, koma mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu, kotero ifenso takhulupirira mwa Khristu Yesu, kuti tiyesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu, osati ndi ntchito. za chilamulo, chifukwa palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo.

Aroma 5:2 amenenso tili ndi mwayi wolowa mwa chikhulupiriro m’chisomo ichi chimene tiyimiriramo, ndipo tikondwera m’chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu.

Timapatsidwa mwayi wopeza chisomo cha Mulungu kudzera mu chikhulupiriro ndipo tikhoza kukondwera ndi chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wake.

1. Kukondwera mu Chisomo cha Mulungu - Aroma 5:2

2. Kuima mu Chiyembekezo cha Ulemerero wa Mulungu - Aroma 5:2

1. “Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.”— Yakobo 4:6 .

2. “Yehova ndiye mphamvu yanga ndi chikopa changa; mtima wanga unakhulupirira Iye, ndipo ndathandizidwa: chifukwa chake mtima wanga ukukondwera ndithu, ndipo ndidzamlemekeza ndi nyimbo yanga.”— Salmo 28:7

Aroma 5:3 Ndipo sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m’zisautsonso; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro;

Tingapeze ulemerero m’masautso, pamene amatithandiza kukhala oleza mtima ndi opirira.

1. Kondwerani m'mayesero - Afilipi 4:4

2. Kupambana mu Chisautso - Aroma 8:37-39

1. Yakobo 1:2-4

2. 1 Petulo 5:7-10

Aroma 5:4 Ndipo chipiriro chichita chizindikiritso; ndi chidziwitso, chiyembekezo;

Aroma 5:4 amakamba za kuleza mtima kotsogolela ku zokumana nazo, ndi zokumana nazo zotsogola ku chiyembekezo.

1. Kuleza Mtima Ndi Khalidwe Labwino: Mmene Kuleza Mtima Kumabweretsera Chiyembekezo

2. Kuona Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Mmene Zochitika Zimabweretsera ku Chiyembekezo

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2. Salmo 62:5-6 - Kwa Mulungu yekha, moyo wanga, dikirani muli chete, pakuti chiyembekezo changa chichokera kwa Iye. Iye yekha ndiye thanthwe langa ndi chipulumutso changa, linga langa; sindidzagwedezeka.

Aroma 5:5 Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi; pakuti chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera wopatsidwa kwa ife.

Chiyembekezo m’chikondi cha Mulungu chimabweretsa chimwemwe ndi mtendere kwa amene amachilandira.

1. “Yembekezani M’chikondi cha Mulungu”

2. “Chitonthozo cha Mzimu Woyera”

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.”

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse. , adzakhoza kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Aroma 5:6 Pakuti pamene tinali chikhalire opanda mphamvu, mu nthawi yake Khristu adafera osapembedza.

Yesu anatifera ngakhale pamene tinalibe mphamvu zodzithandiza tokha.

1. Zinthu zonse ndi zotheka kudzera mwa Khristu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Yesu Anaperekera Moyo Wake Chifukwa Chathu

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. 1 Yohane 4:9-10 - Umu ndi m'mene Mulungu adawonetsera chikondi chake mwa ife: Anatumiza Mwana wake wobadwa yekha kudziko lapansi kuti tikhale ndi moyo mwa Iye. Ichi ndi chikondi: sikuti ife tinakonda Mulungu, koma kuti Iye anatikonda ife, ndipo anatumiza Mwana wake monga chiwombolo cha machimo athu.

Aroma 5:7 Pakuti ndi chibvuto kuti munthu afere munthu wolungama;

Kaŵirikaŵiri munthu wolungama safuna kufera mnzake, koma wina angakhale wololera kufera munthu wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubwino: Momwe Munthu Wabwino Angasinthire Dziko Lapansi

2. Phindu la Chilungamo: Momwe Chilungamo Chingasinthire Moyo Wathu

1. Luka 9:23 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikanize yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine.

2. Mateyu 25:34-36 - Pomwepo Mfumuyo idzanena kwa iwo a kudzanja lake lamanja, Idzani, inu odalitsika a Atate wanga, lowani mu Ufumu wokonzedwera kwa inu chikhazikitso cha dziko lapansi: pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo inu anandipatsa ine cakudya: ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandimwetsa Ine; ine.

Aroma 5:8 Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m’menemo kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Chikondi cha Mulungu chimasonyezedwa m’nsembe ya Yesu Kristu yopulumutsa anthu, ngakhale pamene tinali ochimwa.

1. Nkhani Yachikondi Yaikulu Kwambiri: Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu kwa Ife

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro: Chiombolo cha Mulungu Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi Iye.”

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse. , adzakhoza kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Aroma 5:9 Chifukwa chake, popeza tsopano tayesedwa olungama ndi mwazi wake, makamaka makamaka tidzapulumutsidwa ku mkwiyo mwa Iye.

Timayesedwa olungama ndi mwazi wa Yesu ndipo timapulumutsidwa ku mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mwazi wa Yesu: Momwe Timalungamitsidwira ndi Kupulumutsidwa

2. Mkwiyo wa Mulungu: Momwe Timalandirira Chipulumutso Kuchokera Kwawo

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

2. Ezekieli 18:20 - Moyo wochimwa ndiwo udzafa. Mwanayo sadzalandira mphulupulu ya atate wake, kapena atate sadzamva mphulupulu ya mwana wake. Chilungamo cha wolungama chidzakhala pa iye mwini, ndi kuipa kwa woipa kudzakhala pa iye mwini.

Aroma 5:10 Pakuti ngati, pokhala ife adani, tidayanjanitsidwa ndi Mulungu mwa imfa ya Mwana wake, makamaka, popeza ife tayanjanitsidwa, tidzapulumutsidwa ndi moyo wake.

Kupyolera mu imfa ya Yesu Kristu, tingayanjanitsidwe ndi Mulungu ndi kupulumutsidwa kupyolera m’moyo wake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyanjanitso: Mmene Yesu Khristu Anasinthira Moyo Wathu

2. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu: Momwe Yesu Khristu Anatipulumutsira

1 Yohane 4:10 - Umo muli chikondi, osati kuti ife tinakonda Mulungu, koma kuti Iye anatikonda ife, ndipo anatuma Mwana wake akhale chiombolo chifukwa cha machimo athu.

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 - Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m'zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa amoyo pamodzi ndi Khristu - mwa chisomo munapulumutsidwa. .

Aroma 5:11 Ndipo sichokhacho, komanso tikondwera mwa Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene talandira mwa Iye chitetezero.

Tikhoza kukondwera mwa Mulungu kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu, amene amatichititsa kukhala ovomerezeka kwa Mulungu.

1. Chisangalalo Cholandiridwa ndi Mulungu

2. Chikhulupiriro cha Yesu: Chotetezera Onse

1. Aefeso 1:7 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha zolakwa zathu, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo chake.

2. Salmo 51:1-2 - Mundichitire chifundo, Mulungu, monga mwa chifundo chanu; monga mwa chifundo chanu chachikulu mufafanize zolakwa zanga. Ndisambitseni ndithu kundichotsera mphulupulu yanga, ndipo mundiyeretse kundichotsera choipa changa.

Aroma 5:12 Chifukwa chake monga uchimo unalowa m’dziko lapansi mwa munthu mmodzi, ndi imfa mwa uchimo; chotero imfa inafikira anthu onse, chifukwa kuti onse anachimwa;

Uchimo unalowa m’dziko kudzera mwa Adamu, ndipo imfa inafalikira kwa anthu onse chifukwa onse ndi ochimwa.

1. Zotsatira za Uchimo: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Uchimo wa Adamu

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Momwe Yesu Amagonjetsera Temberero la Tchimo la Adamu

1. Aroma 3:23-24, “Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, nayesedwa olungama ndi cisomo cace monga mphatso, mwa maombolo a mwa Kristu Yesu;

2. 1 Akorinto 15:22, “Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, choteronso mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo.”

Aroma 5:13 (Pakuti kufikira chilamulo uchimo unali m’dziko lapansi, koma uchimo suwerengedwa popanda lamulo.

Uchimo unalowa m’dziko chifukwa cha kusamvera kwa Adamu, ndipo imfa inatsatira.

1: Tonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kumvera Mulungu, chifukwa tikapanda kutero, timabweretsa imfa ndi chisoni padziko lapansi.

2: Tingakhale ndi chiyembekezo mwa Yesu Khristu, amene kudzera mu imfa yake amatibweretsera moyo ndi chipulumutso.

1: Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2: 1 Akorinto 15:21-22 - Pakuti popeza imfa inadza mwa munthu, kuuka kwa akufa kunadzanso mwa munthu. Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, koteronso mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo.

AROMA 5:14 Koma imfa inachita ufumu kuyambira kwa Adamu kufikira kwa Mose, ngakhalenso pa iwo amene sanachimwa monga mwa kulakwa kwa Adamu, amene ali chifaniziro cha iye wakudzayo.

Imfa inalamulira kuyambira kwa Adamu kufikira kwa Mose, ngakhale pa awo amene sanachimwe monga Adamu, amene ali chifaniziro cha Kristu.

1. Ulamuliro wa Imfa ndi Chiyembekezo cha Chipulumutso

2. Zotsatira za Tchimo ndi Lonjezo la Moyo Watsopano

1. Genesis 3:19-20 - M'thukuta la nkhope yako udzadya chakudya, kufikira kuti udzabwerera kunthaka; chifukwa kuti mmenemo unatengedwa: chifukwa kuti ndiwe fumbi, ndi kufumbiko udzabwerera.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Aroma 5:15 Koma si monga cholakwira, koteronso ili mphatso yaulere. Pakuti ngati ambiri anafa ndi kulakwa kwa munthu mmodzi, makamaka ndithu chisomo cha Mulungu, ndi mphatso yaulere imene ili mwa munthu mmodzi Yesu Khristu, inasefukira kwa ambiri.

Mphatso yaulere yaulere yochokera kwa Mulungu kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu ikuchulukirachulukira kwa ambiri, kuposa momwe cholakwa cha munthu wina chinapangitsa kuti ambiri afe.

1. Mphatso ya Mulungu ya chisomo kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu ndi yoposa zotsatira za uchimo.

2. Yesu Khristu ndi amene amatibweretsera chisomo ndi chifundo chochuluka.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. (Tito 3:4-7) Koma pamene kukoma mtima ndi chikondi cha Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu zinaonekera, anatipulumutsa, osati chifukwa cha zolungama zimene tinazichita, koma chifukwa cha chifundo chake. Iye anatipulumutsa ife mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso ndi kupangidwanso mwatsopano mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene anatsanulira pa ife mowolowa manja mwa Yesu Khristu Mpulumutsi wathu, kuti, atayesedwa olungama ndi chisomo chake, ife tikakhale olowa nyumba okhala ndi chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha.

Aroma 5:16 Ndipo mphatsoyo si monga idachimwa mwa munthu mmodzi amene adachimwa; pakuti chiweruzo chidadza mwa mmodzi kufikira kuchiweruzo;

Mphatso yaulere ya kulungamitsidwa imachokera ku zolakwa zambiri, osati chimodzi chokha.

1: Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Chisomo ndi Chikhululukiro

2: Mphamvu Yachiombolo ndi Moyo Watsopano

1: Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, yosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2: Luka 24:46-47 BL92 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Cotero kwalembedwa, kuti Kristu amve zowawa, ndi kuuka kwa akufa tsiku lacitatu, ndi kuti kulapa ndi kukhululukidwa kwa macimo kubwere. analalikira m’dzina lake kwa mitundu yonse, kuyambira ku Yerusalemu.

Aroma 5:17 Pakuti ngati ndi kulakwa kwa munthu m’modzi imfa idachita ufumu mwa m’modzi; makamaka iwo amene alandira kuchuluka kwa chisomo ndi cha mphatso ya chilungamo, adzachita ufumu m’moyo mwa mmodzi, Yesu Khristu.

Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi mphatso ya chilungamo zimatilola kulowa mu moyo wa mtendere ndi chisangalalo mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphatso ya Chisomo Chochuluka ndi Chilungamo

2. Kulamulira M'moyo Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

Rom 5:18 Chifukwa chake monga ndi kulakwa kwa munthu kumodzi chiweruziro chinadza pa anthu onse kuchitsutso; chomwechonso mwa chilungamo cha munthu mmodzi mphatso yaulere inafikira anthu onse kulungamitsidwa kwa moyo.

Mphatso yaulere ya kulungamitsidwa ya moyo imabwera kwa anthu onse kudzera mu chilungamo cha Khristu.

1. Mphatso ya Moyo Wamuyaya - Kufufuza Mphatso Yaulere Ya kulungamitsidwa Kudzera mwa Khristu

2. Aroma 5:18 - Mphamvu ya Chilungamo Kugonjetsa Chilango cha Uchimo.

1. Agalatiya 3:13 Khristu anatiombola ife ku temberero la chilamulo pokhala temberero m'malo mwathu.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Aroma 5:19 Pakuti monga mwa kusamvera kwa munthu mmodzi ambiri adayesedwa ochimwa, momwemonso ndi kumvera kwa munthu mmodzi ambiri adzayesedwa olungama.

Ambiri adzayesedwa olungama chifukwa cha kumvera kwa munthu mmodzi.

1. Kupereka kwa Mulungu Chilungamo Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Mphamvu Yakumvera ndi Zomwe Imakwaniritsa

1. Yesaya 53:11 - Iye adzaona zowawa za moyo wake, nadzakhuta: ndi chidziwitso chake mtumiki wanga wolungama adzalungamitsa ambiri; pakuti adzasenza mphulupulu zao.

2. Tito 3:5-7 - Osati mwa ntchito za chilungamo zimene ife tinazichita, koma monga mwa chifundo chake anatipulumutsa ife, mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano, ndi kukonzanso kwa Mzimu Woyera; Chimene anathira pa ife mochuluka mwa Yesu Khristu Mpulumutsi wathu; Kuti poyesedwa olungama ndi chisomo chake, tikhale olowa nyumba monga mwa chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha.

Aroma 5:20 Ndipo chilamulo chidalowa, kuti cholakwa chichuluke. Koma pamene uchimo unachuluka, chisomo chinachuluka koposa;

Lamulo linaperekedwa kuti liwonetse kuchuluka kwa uchimo walanda, koma chisomo chatenganso chochulukirapo.

1. "Chisomo cha Mulungu Ndi Chachikulu Kuposa Tchimo Lathu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu"

1. Aefeso 2:4-5 “Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m’zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu.”

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 “Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda.

Aroma 5:21 Kuti monga uchimo unachita ufumu kufikira imfa, chomwechonso chisomo chikachite ufumu mwa chilungamo ku moyo wosatha mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu.

Uchimo unabweretsa imfa, koma chisomo chikhoza kubweretsa moyo wosatha kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Kugonjetsa Tchimo kudzera mu Chisomo cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu Yotipulumutsa

1. Aroma 3:23-24 - Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, nayesedwa olungama kwaulere ndi cisomo cace, mwa ciombolo ca mwa Kristu Yesu.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Aroma 6 akufotokoza za tanthauzo la chisomo, kukambirana za ubale wa wokhulupirira ndi uchimo, ubatizo monga chizindikiro cha umodzi ndi Khristu mu imfa ndi kuuka kwake, ndi kusiyana pakati pa kukhala akapolo a uchimo ndi akapolo a chilungamo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo akulankhula za kusamvetsetsa komwe kungachitike pazachisomo. Akutifunsa ngati tipitirirebe mu uchimo kuti chisomo chichuluke. Iye akutsutsa mwamphamvu mawu awa, 'Ayi!' Tinafa ku uchimo; tingakhale bwanji mmenemo? Akufotokoza kuti iwo amene anabatizidwa mwa Khristu Yesu anabatizidwa mu imfa yake ndipo monganso Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa kudzera mu ulemerero wa Atate nawonso akhale ndi moyo watsopano (Aroma 6:1-4).

Ndime yachiwiri: M'ndime 5-14, Paulo akufotokoza momveka bwino za mgwirizano ndi Khristu mu imfa ndi kuuka kwake. Ngati tikhala olumikizidwa ndi Iye motere mu imfa yake, tidzakhalanso ogwirizana naye pakuuka kwake. Umunthu wathu wakale unapachikidwa pamodzi ndi iye kuti thupi lolamulidwa ndi uchimo lichotsedwe lisakhalenso akapolo a uchimo chifukwa aliyense amene amafa anamasulidwa ku uchimo (Aroma 6:5-7). Chifukwa chake amalimbikitsa kuti tisalole uchimo uchite ufumu matupi a imfa amvere zilakolako zake zoipa, koma tidzipereke tokha kwa Mulungu amene ali ndi moyo ku zida zakufa (Aroma 6:12-14).

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 15 kupita m’tsogolo, Paulo anafotokoza za kumasuka ku ukapolo wa uchimo ndi kukhala akapolo a chilungamo. Amagwiritsa ntchito fanizo la ukapolo kutsindika kumvera kumatsogolera ku uchimo wotsatira imfa kapena kumvera kotsogolera chilungamo pamapeto pake moyo wosatha (Aroma 6:15-16). Amawayamikira chifukwa cha kumvera ndi mtima wonse chiphunzitso chimene anapatsidwa tsopano atamasulidwa ku uchimo kukhala akapolo a chilungamo ndipo amawalimbikitsa kuti apereke gawo lililonse ngati chida choyipa koma makamaka iwo amene ali ndi moyo chiyeretso cha Mulungu kumoyo wosatha (Aroma 6:17-19). Mutuwu ukumaliza kunena kuti mphotho ya uchimo ndi imfa koma mphatso ya Mulungu ndi moyo wosatha mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu kusiyanitsa zotsatira zake kutengera ngati munthu atumikira Mulungu kapena uchimo (Aroma 6:20-23).

Aroma 6:1 Ndipo tidzanena chiyani tsono? Tipitirizebe kukhala mu uchimo, kuti chisomo chichuluke?

Paulo amakayikira ngati Akhristu ayenera kupitiriza kuchimwa kapena ayi kuti awonjezere chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Muchulukitse Chisomo: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Wachiyero Ngakhale Muli Tchimo

2. Mphamvu ya Chisomo cha Mulungu: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Tchimo Podalira Mulungu

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo, mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Aroma 5:20-21 - Lamulo linalowetsedwa kuti kulakwa kukule. Koma pamene uchimo unakula, chisomo chinachuluka makamaka, kotero kuti, monga uchimo unachita ufumu mu imfa, koteronso chisomo chikachite ufumu mwa chilungamo kutengera moyo wosatha mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu.

Aroma 6:2; Nanga ife amene tinafa ku uchimo tidzakhala bwanjinso mmenemo?

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti tinafa ku uchimo ndipo sitiyenera kukhalanso mu uchimo.

1. "Kusakhalanso mu Tchimo: Ufulu Wathu mwa Khristu"

2. "Kukhala mu Ufulu: Moyo umene Mulungu Watifunira"

1. Agalatiya 5:1 - "Khristu anatimasula ife ku ufulu; chifukwa chake chirimikani, musagonjerenso goli laukapolo."

2. Akolose 3:5-6 - "Chifukwa chake fetsani zapadziko lapansi mwa inu: dama, chidetso, chilakolako, chilakolako choipa, ndi chisiriro, ndiko kupembedza mafano; chifukwa cha izi ukudza mkwiyo wa Mulungu."

Aroma 6:3 Kodi simudziwa kuti ife tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Yesu Khristu, tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake?

Okhulupirira mwa Yesu Kristu anabatizidwa mu imfa yake, kusonyeza kuti anafa ku moyo wawo wakale ndipo tsopano akukhala mwa Iye.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Watsopano mwa Khristu: Kumvetsetsa Ubatizo"

2. "Mphamvu Yodzifera Wekha Chifukwa Cha Yesu"

1. Akolose 2:12-13 - Tinaikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mu ubatizo, momwemonso munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Iye mwa chikhulupiriro cha ntchito za Mulungu, amene anamuukitsa kwa akufa.

13 Ndipo inu, pokhala akufa m’zolakwa zanu ndi kusadulidwa kwa thupi lanu, anakupatsani moyo pamodzi ndi Iye, atakhululukira inu zolakwa zonse.

2. Agalatiya 2:20 – Ndinapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu; sindinenso wakukhala ndi moyo, koma Kristu ali ndi moyo mwa ine; ndipo moyo umene ndiri nao tsopano m’thupi, ndiri nao m’cikhulupiriro ca Mwana wa Mulungu, amene anandikonda, nadzipereka yekha cifukwa ca ine.

Aroma 6:4 Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa: kuti monga Khristu adaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende m’moyo watsopano.

Timalumikizidwa ndi Khristu kudzera mu ubatizo, ndipo monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, ifenso tiyenera kukhala ndi moyo watsopano.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Woukitsidwa

2. Kukhala Moyo Watsopano mwa Khristu

1. Akolose 2:12-13 - Munaikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mu ubatizo, momwemonso munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi iye mwa chikhulupiriro cha machitidwe a Mulungu amene anamuukitsa kwa akufa.

2. Aroma 8:1-2 - Chotero palibe tsopano kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, amene sayenda monga mwa thupi, koma mwa Mzimu. Pakuti chilamulo cha Mzimu wa moyo mwa Khristu Yesu chandimasula ine ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa.

Aroma 6:5 Pakuti ngati tinabzalidwa pamodzi m’chifaniziro cha imfa yake, tidzakhalanso m’chifanizo cha kuuka kwake;

Timalumikizana ndi Khristu mu imfa ndi kuuka kwake.

1. Kukhala mu Umodzi ndi Khristu: Mphamvu ya Mgonero ndi Ambuye Wopachikidwa ndi Woukitsidwa

2. Ogawana nawo pa Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kupeza Madalitso a Mzimu Wopatsa Moyo.

1. Aefeso 2:4-5 : “Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m’zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa amoyo pamodzi ndi Kristu, mwa chisomo munapatsidwa. wopulumutsidwa.”

2. Akolose 3:1-3 : “Chifukwa chake ngati munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Kristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene kuli Kristu, wokhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Ikani maganizo anu pa zinthu zakumwamba, osati za padziko. Pakuti munafa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu.”

Aroma 6:6 Podziwa ichi, kuti umunthu wathu wakale unapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti thupi la uchimo liwonongeke, kuti ife tisakhalenso akapolo a uchimo.

Sitilinso akapolo a uchimo chifukwa tinafa ndi kuukitsidwa limodzi ndi Khristu.

1. Kukhala Moyo Waufulu ku Uchimo

2. Mphamvu ya Mtanda wa Khristu

1. Agalatiya 2:20 - “Ndinapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Kristu; koma ndiri ndi moyo, siinenso, koma Kristu ali ndi moyo mwa ine; anandikonda, nadzipereka yekha chifukwa cha ine.

2. Akolose 3:3 - "Pakuti munafa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu."

Aroma 6:7 Pakuti iye amene wamwalira wamasulidwa ku uchimo.

Ndimeyi imati anthu amene anamwalira amamasulidwa ku uchimo.

1. Timamasulidwa ku machimo athu kudzera mu mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu.

2. Imfa ndiyo kumasulidwa kotheratu ku uchimo.

1. Akolose 2:13-14 “Ndipo inu, amene munali akufa m’zolakwa zanu ndi kusadulidwa kwa thupi lanu, Mulungu anakupatsani amoyo pamodzi ndi Iye, natikhululukira ife zolakwa zathu zonse, ndi kufafaniza mangawa omwe adatitsutsa. ndi zofuna zake zalamulo. Ichi anachipatula, nachikhomera pa mtanda.

2. Aroma 8:1-2 “Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti chilamulo cha mzimu wa moyo chakumasulani inu ku chilamulo cha uchimo ndi imfa mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Aroma 6:8 Koma ngati tidafa ndi Khristu, tikhulupirira kuti tidzakhalanso ndi moyo pamodzi ndi Iye;

Okhulupirira mwa Khristu ndi akufa ku uchimo ndipo amoyo ku chilungamo chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Iye.

1. Moyo mwa Khristu: Kukhala Wakufa ku Tchimo, Kukhala ndi Moyo ku Chilungamo

2. Moyo Wochuluka mwa Khristu: Moyo Wopitirira Uchimo ndi Imfa

1. Aroma 6:8-11

2. Aefeso 4:17-24

Aroma 6:9 Podziwa kuti Khristu adaukitsidwa kwa akufa sadzafanso; imfa ilibenso ufumu pa iye.

Imfa ilibenso mphamvu pa Yesu.

1: Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa - Kupambana kwa Yesu pa imfa kumaonetsa mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu.

2: Yesu Ali Ndi Moyo - Imfa simathero a nkhani, kudzera mwa Yesu timalandira moyo wosatha.

1: Akolose 2:13-15 “Pamene munali akufa m’machimo ndi kusadulidwa kwa thupi lanu, Mulungu anakupatsani moyo pamodzi ndi Kristu. Iye anatikhululukira ife machimo athu onse, atafafaniza mlandu wa mangawa athu, umene unaima pa ife ndi kutitsutsa; adauchotsa, naukhomera pamtanda. Ndipo atavula maulamuliro ndi maulamuliro, adaziwonetsera poyera, nawagonjetsera ndi mtanda.

2:1 : “Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. Mwa chifundo chake chachikulu watipatsa ife kubadwanso mwatsopano kuti

tikhale ndi chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa akufa kwa Yesu Khristu, ndi kulowa m’cholowa chosawononge ka, kuonongeka, kapena kufota. Cholowa ichi chasungidwa kumwamba chifukwa cha inu, amene mwa chikhulupiriro mumatetezedwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu mpaka kudza kwa chipulumutso chimene chakonzekera kuwululidwa pa nthawi yotsiriza.”

Aroma 6:10 Pakuti mwa kufa kumene adafa, adafa ku uchimo kamodzi;

Yesu anafa kuti alipire machimo athu, koma tsopano ali ndi moyo kuti atumikire Mulungu.

1. Kukhalira Mtima Mulungu: Mmene Nsembe ya Yesu Imatipatsa Chiyembekezo

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Momwe Moyo Wake Unasinthira Uthu

1. 1 Petro 2:24 - Iye yekha anasenza machimo athu m'thupi lake pa mtanda, kuti ife tife ku machimo ndi kukhala ndi moyo chilungamo; ndi mabala ake munachiritsidwa.

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 - Koma chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu kwa ife, Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, ngakhale tinali akufa m'machimo, ndipo mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo.

Aroma 6:11 Momwemonso inunso dziyeseni kuti ndinu akufa ku uchimo, koma amoyo kwa Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Tidaitanidwa kukhala moyo wachiyero, kukhala akufa ku uchimo ndi kukhala ndi moyo mwa Mulungu kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero: Kukhala Wakufa ku Tchimo ndi Kukhala ndi Moyo mwa Mulungu

2: Kufa ku Tchimo ndi Kukhala ndi Moyo mwa Mulungu: Kuyitanira ku Chiyero

1:1 Iye ananyamula macimo athu m’thupi lake pamtengo. Ndi mikwingwirima yake inu mwachiritsidwa.

2: Mateyu 5:48 - “Chifukwa chake khalani angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro.”

Aroma 6:12 Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m’thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake.

Tisalole uchimo ulamulire matupi athu omwe amafa, komanso tisamamvere zilakolako zake.

1. Tiyenera kukana zilakolako zathu zauchimo ndikugonjera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Matupi athu a imfa ayenera kutsogozedwa ndi Mzimu Woyera, osati ndi zilakolako zathu zauchimo.

1 Akorinto 10:13 - “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

2. Agalatiya 5:16 - “Koma ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo simudzakhutiritsa zilakolako za thupi.

Aroma 6:13 Ndipo musapereke ziwalo zanu ku uchimo, zikhale zida za chosalungama;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kusiya uchimo ndi kutumikira Mulungu mokhulupirika.

1. Mphamvu Yogonjera Mulungu

2. Kugonjetsa Tchimo Kupyolera mu Kumvera

1. Yohane 15:5 - “Ine ndine mpesa, inu ndinu nthambi zake.

2. 1 Akorinto 6:19-20 - "Kapena simudziwa kuti thupi lanu lili kachisi wa Mzimu Woyera mwa inu, amene muli naye kwa Mulungu? Simuli anu a inu; pakuti munagulidwa ndi mtengo wake wapatali. lemekezani Mulungu m’thupi lanu.

Aroma 6:14 Pakuti uchimo sudzachita ufumu pa inu; pakuti simuli a lamulo, koma a chisomo.

Tchimo lilibe mphamvu pa ife chifukwa tili pansi pa chisomo cha Mulungu, osati lamulo.

1. Ufulu wa Chisomo: Kukumana ndi Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu

2. Kuthawa M'manja mwa Tchimo: Kukhala Omasuka Kudzera mu Chifundo cha Mulungu

1. Akolose 2:13-14 - Ndipo inu, amene munali akufa m'zolakwa zanu ndi kusadulidwa kwa thupi lanu, Mulungu anakupatsani moyo pamodzi ndi Iye, natikhululukira ife zolakwa zathu zonse, ndi kufafaniza mangawa amene adakhala pa ife. zofuna zake zalamulo. Iye anasiya ichi, nachikhomera pa mtanda.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Aroma 6:15 Nanga bwanji? Tidzacimwa kodi, popeza sitili a lamulo, koma a cisomo? Mulungu aletse.

Paulo akufunsa funso losamveka: kodi tiyenera kuchimwa chifukwa sitilinso omangidwa ndi lamulo, koma mmalo mwake tikhala ndi chisomo? Yankho lake ndi “ayi” momveka bwino.

1. Kukhala Pansi pa Chisomo: Kupeza Ufulu mu Chilungamo

2. Kumvetsetsa Chisomo: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Waumulungu

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 - "Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu; osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu."

2. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

Aroma 6:16 Kodi simudziwa kuti kwa iye amene mudzipereka eni eni eni kukhala akapolo ake akumvera, muli atumiki ake amene mumvera iye; kapena aucimo kulinga ku imfa, kapena a kumvera kulinga ku cilungamo?

Paulo akutichenjeza za zotsatira za zosankha zathu, kulola ku uchimo kapena kumvera.

1: Sankhani kumvera ndi chilungamo kuti mukolole chisangalalo chamuyaya.

2: Mverani Mulungu ndi kukana uchimo kuti mupeze ufulu ku imfa yamuyaya.

1: 1 Yohane 1:9 - "Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse."

2: Yohane 14:15 - “Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga”

Aroma 6:17 Koma ayamikike Mulungu, kuti mudali akapolo a uchimo, koma mudamvera ndi mtima mtundu wa chiphunzitso chimene mudapereka kwa inu.

Paulo akupereka chiyamikiro chake kwa Mulungu kaamba ka chenicheni chakuti Aroma amvera chiphunzitso choperekedwa kwa iwo kuchokera pansi pa mtima.

1. Kufunika kwa Kumvera: Mmene Mungatsatire Mawu a Mulungu ndi Mtima Wanu Wonse

2. Kudziwa Kusiyanako: Kodi Kukhala Mtumiki wa Tchimo Kapena wa Mulungu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Deuteronomo 6:4-5 - "Imvani, Israyeli: Yehova Mulungu wathu, Yehova ndiye mmodzi. Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse."

2. Akolose 3:23 - "Chirichonse mukachichita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu."

Aroma 6:18 Ndipo mudamasulidwa ku uchimo, mudakhala atumiki a chilungamo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kumasulidwa ku uchimo ndi kukhala kapolo wa chilungamo.

1. Mphamvu ya Ufulu: Kugonjetsa Unyolo wa Tchimo

2. Chisangalalo cha Chilungamo: Kusiya Tchimo ndi Kulandira Njira Yatsopano

1 Akorinto 15:34 - “Dzukani ku chilungamo, ndipo musachimwe; pakuti ena alibe chidziwitso cha Mulungu;

2. Yohane 8:36 - “Chifukwa chake ngati Mwana adzakumasulani, mudzakhala mfulu ndithu.

Aroma 6:19 Ndilankhula monga mwa chikhalidwe cha anthu, chifukwa cha kufowoka kwa thupi lanu; momwemonso tsopano perekani ziwalo zanu zikhale akapolo a chilungamo kufikira chiyeretso.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Aroma kuti apereke ziwalo zawo ku chilungamo ndi chiyero, mmalo mwa chidetso ndi kusayeruzika.

1. Kusiya Tchimo ndi Kutsatira Mau a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu Yogonjera ku Chilungamo

1. Akolose 3:5-10 - Chifukwa chake wonongani zapadziko lapansi mwa inu: dama, chidetso, chilakolako, chilakolako choipa, ndi chisiriro, ndiko kupembedza mafano.

2. Ezekieli 18:30-32 – Lapani ndi kutembenuka kusiya zolakwa zanu zonse, kuti mphulupulu zingakuwonongeni. Tayani kwa inu zolakwa zonse zimene munachita, ndipo dzipatulireni mtima watsopano ndi mzimu watsopano! Muferanji, inu nyumba ya Israyeli?

Aroma 6:20 Pakuti pamene mudali akapolo a uchimo, mudali opanda chilungamo.

Vesi ili la Aroma limatikumbutsa kuti tikakhala akapolo a uchimo, timakhala omasuka ku chilungamo.

1. Ufulu wa Tchimo: Kumasuka ku Maunyolo a Chilungamo

2. Ukapolo wa Chilungamo: Kuthawira ku Mphamvu Yomasula ya Tchimo

1. Agalatiya 5:1 - "Kristu anatimasula kuti tikhale mfulu. Chifukwa chake chirimikani, musalole kuthodwanso ndi goli laukapolo."

2. Yohane 8:32 - "Potero mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani."

Rom 6:21 Mudali nako chipatso chanji pamenepo m'zinthu zimene muchita nazo manyazi tsopano? pakuti chimaliziro cha zinthuzo ndi imfa.

Zotsatira za khalidwe lauchimo ndi imfa.

1. Tiyenera kusiya khalidwe lathu lauchimo kapena tidzakumana ndi imfa.

2. Mulungu wapereka njira yopulumukira imfa ndipo ndi kudzera mu kulapa ndi chikhulupiriro.

1. Miyambo 14:12—“Ilipo njira yooneka kwa munthu ngati yoongoka, koma mapeto ake ndi njira ya imfa.”

2 Aefeso 2:8-9—“Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu aliyense.”

Aroma 6:22 Koma tsopano popeza mudamasulidwa ku uchimo, ndi kukhala akapolo a Mulungu, muli nacho chobala chanu chakufikira chiyeretso, ndi matsiriziro ake moyo wosatha.

Atamasulidwa ku uchimo, Akristu amakhala atumiki a Mulungu ndi kulandira moyo wosatha monga mphotho yaikulu ya kukhala ndi moyo woyera.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Momwe Ufulu Wachimo Umatsogolere Ku Chiyero

2. Kupanga Zosankha Zolungama: Kukolola Ubwino Wokhala ndi Moyo Wopatulika

1. Luka 1:74-75 - “Kuti tilanditsidwe m’dzanja la adani athu, timutumikire mopanda mantha, m’chiyero ndi m’chilungamo pamaso pake masiku onse a moyo wathu.”

2. Akolose 3:5-7 “Chititsani ziwalo zanu za padziko lapansi; dama, chidetso, chilakolako chonyansa, zilakolako zoipa, ndi chisiriro, chimene chili kupembedza mafano: chifukwa cha izi mkwiyo wa Mulungu udza pa ana a kusamvera;

Aroma 6:23 Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Zotsatira za uchimo ndi imfa, koma Mulungu wapereka mphatso ya moyo wosatha kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Mtengo wa Tchimo ndi Mphatso ya Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Kuona Kuchuluka kwa Mphatso Yaikulu Kwambiri ya Mulungu

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo, mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Aroma 7 akupitiriza nkhani ya Paulo yonena za unansi wa Mkristu ku Chilamulo, akumalongosola za kumasulidwa kwa wokhulupirira ku Chilamulo kupyolera mwa Kristu, ntchito ya Chilamulo m’kudzutsa zilakolako zauchimo, ndi kulimbana kwaumwini ndi uchimo.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutu wayamba ndi Paulo kugwiritsa ntchito ukwati monga fanizo kufotokoza momwe okhulupirira amamasulidwa ku chilamulo kudzera mwa Khristu. Monga mkazi ali womangidwa ndi lamulo kwa mwamuna wake pamene iye ali ndi moyo, koma ngati iye amwalira, iye wamasulidwa ku lamulo la mwamuna wake, mofanana okhulupirira anafa ku chimene chinatimanga ife ndi thupi la Khristu, kotero ife tiri wina amene anaukitsa akufa anabala zipatso za Mulungu (Aroma 7:1-4). Akunena kuti pamene tinali m’thupi zilakolako zauchimo zomwe zinautsidwa ndi lamulo zinali kugwira ntchito ife tinabala chipatso cha imfa tsopano koma titamasulidwa ku chilamulo chinafa chimene chinatigwira ife akapolo kotero kuti titumikire njira yatsopano ya Mzimu osati njira yakale yolembedwa (Aroma 7:5-6). .

Ndime 2: Pa vesi 7-13 , Paulo anafotokoza mmene Chilamulo chinamuthandizira kudziwa za uchimo. Iye akufotokoza kuti popanda Chilamulo sakadadziwa chimene tchimolo linali mwachitsanzo, sakadadziwa chimene kusirira kusirira kunali ngati Chilamulo sichinanene kuti 'Usasirire.' Koma uchimo utagwiritsa ntchito mwayi wopatsidwa lamulo unabala mtundu uliwonse wosirira iye popanda lamulo uchimo unafa kamodzi kokha popanda lamulo pamene lamulo linadza uchimo unabala moyo unafa ndipo lamulo lomwe linkaganiziridwa kuti limabweretsa moyo linabweretsa imfa (Aroma 7:7-10). Choncho, akumaliza kuti uchimo unagwiritsa ntchito mwayi mwa lamulo unabala imfa kuti ukhale wochimwa kwambiri (Aroma 7:11-13).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 14 kupita m’tsogolo, Paulo akufotokoza za kulimbana kwake kwaumwini ndi uchimo ngakhale kuti amalakalaka kuchita zabwino zoipa pamenepo iye umunthu wamkati amakondwera ndi lamulo la Mulungu koma amawona mamembala a ntchito ina akulimbana ndi malingaliro kupanga akaidi a lamulo lauchimo kugwira ntchito mkati mwa ziwalo. Akufuwula kuti ndani adzapulumutsa thupi ili imfa? Ndiyamika Mulungu wandipulumutsa kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu! Chotero

inenso ndimatumikira lamulo la Mulungu ngakhale kuti uchimo wanga umatumikira malamulo a uchimo (Aroma 7:14-25). Izi zikuwunikira kulimbana kosalekeza pakati pa thupi lauzimu mkati mwa wokhulupirira kuwonetsera kufunikira kodalira mphamvu ya chisomo cha Mzimu Woyera.

Aroma 7:1 Kodi simudziwa, abale, (pakuti ndiyankhula ndi iwo akudziwa chilamulo) kuti chilamulo chichita ufumu pa munthu nthawi yonse imene ali ndi moyo?

Paulo akukumbutsa okhulupirira kuti lamulo liri ndi ulamuliro pa iwo nthawi yonse yomwe iwo ali ndi moyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilamulo: Mmene Mungakhalire Pansi pa Ulamuliro Wake

2. Kufunika Komvera Lamulo: Mmene Mungakhalire Monga Nzika Yoopa Mulungu

1. Yakobo 2:10-12 - “Pakuti yense wakusunga lamulo lonse, koma nalephera pa limodzi limodzi, wapalamula mlandu wonse; Ngati suchita chigololo koma kupha, wakhala wolakwira lamulo.

2. Mateyu 22:36-40 - “Mphunzitsi, lamulo lalikulu m'chilamulo ndi liti? Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa padalira Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.’”

Aroma 7:2 Pakuti mkazi amene ali ndi mwamuna womangidwa ndi lamulo kwa mwamunayo nthawi yonse imene mwamunayo ali ndi moyo; koma mwamunayo akafa, iye amasulidwa ku lamulo la mwamunayo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti mkazi wokwatiwa ali womangidwa mwalamulo kwa mwamuna wake pamene iye ali ndi moyo, koma amamasulidwa ku lamulolo akamwalira.

1. Madalitso a Ukwati: Kukhala Momvera Lamulo la Mulungu

2. Kupeza Ufulu Potsatira Malamulo a Mulungu

1. Aefeso 5:22-24 - “Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye. Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu ndiye mutu wa

Eklesia, thupi lake, ndipo ali yekha Mpulumutsi wake. Tsopano monga Eklesia amvera Kristu, koteronso akazi amvere amuna awo m’zonse.”

2. 1 Akorinto 7:39 “Mkazi amangidwa kwa mwamuna wake nthawi yonse imene mwamunayo ali ndi moyo. Koma mwamunayo akafa, iye ali womasuka, kuti akwatiwe ndi amene afuna, koma mwa Ambuye.

Aroma 7:3 Chotero ngati akwatiwa ndi mwamuna wina, pokhala mwamuna wake wamoyo, adzatchedwa wachigololo; kotero kuti asakhale wachigololo, angakhale akwatiwa ndi mwamuna wina.

Mkazi amayesedwa wachigololo ngati akwatiwa ndi mwamuna wina pamene mwamuna wake akadali ndi moyo, koma amakhala womasuka ku lamulolo ngati mwamuna wake wamwalira.

1. Kufunika kwa banja ndi kulemekeza chiyero chake

2. Chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife, chowoneka kudzera mu chifundo chake ndi kumvetsa kwake za zochitika zathu

1. Mateyu 19:3-9

2. Aroma 8:1-4

Aroma 7:4 Chifukwa chake, abale anga, inunso mudayesedwa akufa kuchilamulo ndi thupi la Khristu; kuti mukakhale wa wina, ndiye woukitsidwa kwa akufa, kuti ife timbalire Mulungu zipatso.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza momwe okhulupirira amamasulidwa ku chilamulo ndi imfa ya Khristu, kuti agwirizane ndi Iye ndi kutulutsa ntchito zabwino za ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1. “Ufulu ku Chilamulo: Mmene Imfa ya Khristu Imatimasulire”

2. “Ukwati wa Okhulupirira: Kulumikizana ndi Khristu Kubala Chipatso”

1. 2 Akorinto 5:21 - Pakuti iye amene sanadziwa uchimo anampanga iye uchimo m'malo mwathu; kuti ife tikhale chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa Iye.

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifatso, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso: pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo.

Aroma 7:5 Pakuti pamene tinali m’thupi, zilakolako zauchimo, zimene zinali mwa lamulo, zinagwira ntchito m’ziwalo zathu kuti zibalire imfa zipatso.

Chilamulo cha Mulungu chimavumbula chibadwa cha uchimo cha munthu, chimene chimadzetsa imfa.

1: Tiyenera kudzipereka ku uchimo ku chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi kuika chidaliro chathu mwa Iye.

2: Lamulo la Mulungu limavumbulutsa chikhalidwe chathu cha uchimo, ndipo ndi chisomo ndi chifundo chake chokha chomwe tingapulumutsidwe.

1: Aroma 5:8 Koma Mulungu adatsimikiza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2: Aefeso 2:8-9 Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

Aroma 7:6 Koma tsopano tamasulidwa kuchilamulo, popeza tinafa chimene tinagwidwa nacho; kuti tikatumikire mu mzimu watsopano, osati mu chilembo chakale.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kotumikira mumzimu m’malo motsatira mfundo za m’malamulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kutumikira mu Mzimu

2. Ufulu Womasulidwa ku Chilamulo

1. Agalatiya 5:13-15 - Pakuti adakuyitanirani ku ufulu, abale; kokha musasandutse ufulu wanu chochitira thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake. Pakuti Chilamulo chonse chikukwaniritsidwa m’mawu amodzi, akuti, “Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.”

2. Mateyu 22:34-39 - Koma Afarisi atamva kuti Iye adatontholetsa Asaduki, adasonkhana

pamodzi. Pamenepo mmodzi wa iwo, wachilamulo, anamfunsa Iye, kumuyesa Iye, nanena, Mphunzitsi, lamulo lalikulu ndi liti m'chilamulo? Yesu anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa pakhazikika Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.”

Aroma 7:7 Ndipo tsono tidzanena chiyani? Kodi chilamulo ndi uchimo? Mulungu aletse. Ayi, sindikadadziwa uchimo, koma mwa lamulo;

Paulo akufotokoza kuti lamulo siliri uchimo, koma limavumbula chimene uchimo uli, ndiko kusirira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilamulo: Momwe Lamulo limawululira Tchimo

2. Kukongola kwa Chilamulo: Momwe Chilamulo Chimatitetezera ku Tchimo

1. Eksodo 20:17 - Usasirire

2. Yakobo 1:14-15 Munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene zilakolako zake za iye mwini zimkokera ndi kunyengedwa. Pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

Aroma 7:8 Koma uchimo, udapeza chifukwa mwa lamulo, unachita mwa ine zilakolako zonse. Pakuti popanda lamulo uchimo unali wakufa.

Tchimo linalowa m’dziko lapansi ndipo linawononga mtima wa munthu kudzera mu lamulo.

1: Uchimo wa Munthu - Aroma 7:8

2: Mphamvu ya Lamulo Kuvumbulutsa Tchimo - Aroma 7:8

1: Genesis 3:1-7 (Kugwa kwa Munthu)

2: Yakobo 1:13-15 (Kuyesedwa kwa Tchimo)

Aroma 7:9 Pakuti ndidali wamoyo kamodzi wopanda lamulo;

Uchimo umabweretsa imfa.

1: Moyo ndi waufupi koma Mau a Mulungu ndi amuyaya, ndipo amatiululira mmene tingakhalire ndi moyo wamtendere.

2: Tonse tiyenera kusiya uchimo ndi kuvomereza chiphunzitso cha Yehova, chifukwa ndi kumvera mawu ake kokha pamene tidzapeza moyo weniweni.

1: Yakobo 1:14-15 “Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga. Pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

2: Miyambo 23:27-28 “Pakuti hule ndi mkate wa mkate; koma mkazi wa mwamuna alanda moyo wako. Kodi munthu angatenge moto pachifuwa chake osapsa zovala zake?”

AROMA 7:10 Ndipo lamulo limene adaliikidwiratu kumoyo, ndidalipeza lakupha.

Lamulo la Mulungu, limene likanabweretsa moyo, linapezeka kukhala imfa m’malo mwake.

1. Zododometsa za Malamulo a Mulungu - Momwe Malamulo a Mulungu angabweretsere moyo ndi imfa.

2. Chinyengo cha Tchimo - Momwe uchimo ungawonekere bwino, koma pamapeto pake umatsogolera ku imfa.

1. Miyambo 14:12 - “Ilipo njira yooneka kwa munthu ngati yoongoka, koma matsiriziro ake ndi njira za imfa.

2. Aroma 6:23 - “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa;

Aroma 7:11 Pakuti uchimo, popeza chifukwa ndi lamulo, unandinyenga ine, ndi kundipha nalo.

Uchimo ukhoza kukhala wonyenga ndipo ukhoza kuchititsa munthu ku chiwonongeko chawo.

1. Dziwani chinyengo cha uchimo ndipo samalani kuti musawulole kulamulira.

2. Zindikirani zotsatira zowopsa za tchimo ndipo onetsetsani kuti mukulikana.

1. Miyambo 14:12 - “Ilipo njira yooneka kwa munthu ngati yoongoka;

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - “Khalani anzeru, dikirani; mdani wanu mdierekezi, ngati mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire.

Aroma 7:12 Chifukwa chake chilamulo chiri choyera, ndi lamulo ndi loyera, ndi lolungama, ndi labwino.

Lamulo ndi loyera, lolungama, ndi labwino.

1: Lamulo la Mulungu ndi Labwino ndi Lokwezeka

2: Lamulo la Mulungu ndi Loyera ndi Lolungama

1: Salmo 19: 7-8 "Malamulo a Yehova ali angwiro, akutsitsimutsa moyo; umboni wa Yehova ndi wokhazikika, wakupatsa nzeru opusa; malangizo a Yehova ali olungama, akukondweretsa mtima; Ambuye ndi woyera, wowunikira maso.

2: Yakobo 1:25; “Koma iye amene apenyerera m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nakhala chikhalire, wosakhala wakumva wakuiŵala, komatu wochita, adzakhala wodala m’kuchita kwake.”

AROMA 7:13 Nanga tsono chabwino chidakhala imfa kwa ine kodi? Mulungu aletse. Koma uchimo, kuti uwoneke ngati uchimo, wakuchita imfa mwa ine mwa chabwino; kuti uchimo ndi lamulo ukhale wochimwa kwambiri.

Imfa ya uchimo imabwera chifukwa cha zabwino, ndipo uchimo umakhala uchimo kwambiri chifukwa cha lamulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubwino: Momwe Ngakhale Zabwino Zingatsogolere ku Tchimo

2. Mphamvu ya Tchimo: Momwe Malamulo Amakulitsira Mayesero

1. Yakobo 1:13-14 - “Munthu poyesedwa asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu. Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga.”

2. 1 Yohane 1:8-10 - “Tikati tilibe uchimo, tidzinyenga tokha, ndipo mwa ife mulibe chowonadi. Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse. Tikanena kuti sitinacimwa, timyesa iye wonama, ndipo mwa ife mulibe mau ake.

Aroma 7:14 Pakuti tidziwa kuti chilamulo chiri chauzimu; koma ine ndiri wathupi, wogulitsidwa pansi pa uchimo.

Paulo akuvomereza kuti lamulo ndi lauzimu, koma iye mwiniyo ndi wathupi ndipo ali pansi pa chikoka cha uchimo.

1. Mphamvu ya Lamulo: Momwe Tingagonjetsere Chikhalidwe Chanyama Kudzera mu Kumvera

2. Kulimbana ndi Uchimo: Mmene Tingapezere Mphamvu mu Nzeru Zauzimu

1. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

2. Aroma 6:12-14 - Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m'thupi lanu la imfa, kumvera zilakolako zake.

Aroma 7:15 Pakuti chimene ndichita, sindichidziwa; pakuti chimene ndifuna, sindichita; koma chimene ndidana nacho, chimenecho ndichichita.

Ndimavutika kuchita zomwe ndikudziwa kuti ndi zabwino komanso kuchita zomwe ndikufuna.

1. Kukhala mu mkangano pakati pa zokhumba zathu ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Kugonjetsa mayesero ochita zoipa

1. Yakobo 1:13-15, “Munthu poyesedwa asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu. Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa

m’chilakolako chake. Ndiye chilakolako chitaima, chimabala uchimo, ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.”

2. Agalatiya 5:16-17, “Koma ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo musakhutiritse zilakolako za thupi; Pakuti zilakolako za thupi zitsutsana ndi Mzimu, ndipo zokhumba za Mzimu zitsutsana ndi thupi; pakuti izi zitsutsana wina ndi mzake, kuti musachite chimene muchifuna.

Aroma 7:16 Ngati tsono ndichita chimene sindichifuna, ndibvomerezana nacho chilamulo kuti chiri chabwino.

Paulo akufotokoza kuti kuchita zimene munthu safuna kuchita ndi chizindikiro cha ubwino wa chilamulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilamulo: Momwe Mungalandirire Ubwino Wake.

2. Kupeza Ufulu Weniweni Mwa Kugonjera Lamulo.

1. Agalatiya 5:13-14 - Pakuti adakuyitanirani ku ufulu, abale. Kokha musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu chopezera thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake. Pakuti chilamulo chonse chimakwaniritsidwa m’mawu amodzi: “Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.

2. Yakobo 2:8-12 - Ngati mukwaniritsadi lamulo lachifumu monga mwa malembo, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini, mukuchita bwino. Koma ngati muchita tsankho, mukuchita tchimo, ndipo mukutsutsidwa ndi lamulo monga olakwa. Pakuti iye amene asunga lamulo lonse, koma akalephera pa mfundo imodzi, wapalamula mlandu wonse. Pakuti iye amene anati, “Usachite chigololo,” ananenanso kuti, “Usaphe.” Ngati suchita chigololo koma kupha, wakhala wolakwira lamulo. Lankhulani ndi kuchita monga iwo amene adzaweruzidwa pansi pa lamulo laufulu.

Aroma 7:17 Tsopano sindinenso amene ndichita, koma uchimo wakukhalabe mwa ine.

Paulo akuvomereza kuti salinso wolamulira, koma kuti ndi uchimo womwe umakhala mkati mwake.

1. "Landirani Machimo Anu Ndipo Mutengere Udindo"

2. "Mphamvu ya Tchimo ndi Mphamvu Zake pa Moyo Wathu"

1. Yakobo 1:14-15 “Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga; pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; , amabala imfa.

2. Agalatiya 5:19-21 - “Ntchito za thupi zionekera poyera: dama, chidetso, chidetso, kupembedza mafano, ufiti, chidani, mikangano, kaduka, zopsa mtima, zokondana, mikangano, mipatuko, kuledzera; mapwando, ndi zina zotere. Ndikuchenjezani, monga ndinachitira kale, kuti iwo akukhala chotero sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Aroma 7:18 Pakuti ndidziwa kuti mwa Ine, ndiko m’thupi langa, simukhala chinthu chabwino ; koma kuchita chabwino sindikupeza.

Paulo anavomereza kuti palibe chabwino m’thupi lake, koma anali wofunitsitsa kuchita zabwino, komabe zimamuvuta kutero.

1. Kulimbana ndi Kuchita Zabwino: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Kugonjetsa Kufooka kwa Thupi: Kupeza Zabwino ndi Thandizo la Mulungu

1. Salmo 51:17 - “Nsembe yanga, Mulungu, ndi mzimu wosweka;

2. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

Aroma 7:19 Pakuti chabwino chimene ndichifuna, sindichita; koma choipa chimene sindichifuna, chimenecho ndichichita.

Kulimbana pakati pa chabwino ndi choipa ndi chenicheni.

1. Mitima yathu imagawanika pakati pa zilakolako zathu zabwino ndi ziyeso zoipa - Aroma 7:19

2. Tsiku lililonse tiyenera kumenya nkhondo kuti tisankhe chabwino ndi kupewa choipa - Aroma 7:19

1. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2. Agalatiya 5:17 - Pakuti zilakolako za thupi zitsutsana ndi mzimu, ndi zilakolako za mzimu zitsutsana ndi thupi;

Aroma 7:20 Koma ngati ndichita chimene sindichifuna, sindinenso amene ndichichita, koma uchimo wakukhalabe mwa Ine.

Paulo ananena kuti ngati achita chinthu chimene sakufuna, si iyeyo, koma uchimo umene umakhala mwa iye.

1. Kumvetsetsa Mkhalidwe wa Uchimo: Mmene Tingagonjetsere Mphamvu Zake

2. Kulimbana ndi Tchimo: Kuphunzira Kukhala mu Ufulu wa Khristu

1. Aroma 6:14 - Pakuti uchimo sudzakhalanso mtsogoleri wanu, chifukwa simuli omvera lamulo, koma a chisomo.

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso koma cha umunthu; Ndipo Mulungu Ngokhulupirika; Sadzalola kuti muyesedwe kufika pamene simungapirire. Koma pamene muyesedwa, Iye adzakupatsaninso njira yopulumukira kuti mupirire.

Aroma 7:21 Chifukwa chake ndipeza lamulo, kuti pamene ndifuna chabwino, choipa chiri ndi ine.

Paulo akudziŵa kuti mkati mwake muli kulimbana pakati pa kuchita zabwino ndi kuyesedwa ndi zoipa.

1) Kulimbana Pakati pa Zabwino ndi Zoipa: Kuphunzira Kugonjetsa Mayesero

2) Mphamvu ya Lamulo la Mulungu: Chitsogozo cha Kukhala ndi Moyo Waubwino

1) Yakobo 1:13-15 - Poyesedwa, asanene kuti, "Mulungu akundiyesa." Pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo iye sayesa munthu; koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga.

2) Agalatiya 5:16-18 Chifukwa chake ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo simudzakhutiritsa zilakolako za thupi. Pakuti thupi lilakalaka zosemphana ndi Mzimu, ndipo mzimu zifuna zosemphana ndi thupi. Atsutsana wina ndi mzake, kuti musamachite chilichonse chimene mufuna. Koma ngati mutsogozedwa ndi Mzimu, simuli omvera lamulo.

Aroma 7:22 Pakuti monga mwa munthu wamkati ndikondwera ndi chilamulo cha Mulungu;

Ndime ya pa Aroma 7:22 ikusonyeza chisangalalo cha kukondwera ndi chilamulo cha Mulungu.

1. Chisangalalo cha Kukondwera ndi Lamulo la Mulungu

2. Kukondwera mu Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Salmo 19:7-11 - Lamulo la Yehova ndi langwiro, lakutsitsimutsa moyo; umboni wa Yehova uli wokhazikika, wakukupatsa nzeru opusa.

2. Yesaya 58:13-14 - “Ukabweza phazi lako pa Sabata, kusachita zokondweretsa zako pa tsiku langa lopatulika, ndi kulitcha Sabata lokondweretsa, ndi tsiku lopatulika la Yehova lolemekezeka; ukachilemekeza, osayenda m'njira zako, kapena kutsata zokondweretsa iwe, kapena kulankhula zopanda pake;

Aroma 7:23 Koma ndiona lamulo lina m’ziwalo zanga, lilikulimbana ndi lamulo la mtima wanga, ndi kundigonjetsa kapolo wa lamulo lauchimo lomwe lili m’ziwalo zanga.

Lamulo la uchimo limalimbana ndi lamulo la mtima, lomwe limatsogolera ku ukapolo wauchimo.

1. Mkangano Mkati: Kumvetsetsa Nkhondo Yapakati pa Tchimo ndi Chilungamo

2. Kutenga Maganizo Athu: Kugonjetsa Mphamvu ya Tchimo

1. Yakobo 1:13-15 - Munthu poyesedwa, asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu. Koma aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga. Pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

2. Akolose 3:5-7 - Chifukwa chake fetsani ziwalo zanu zapadziko: dama, chodetsa, chilakolako, chilakolako choipa, ndi chisiriro, chomwe chili kupembedza mafano. Chifukwa cha izi, mkwiyo wa Mulungu ukudza pa ana a kusamvera, amene mudayendamo inu nokha m'mene mudakhalamo.

Aroma 7:24 Munthu wosauka ine! adzandilanditsa ndani m’thupi la imfa iyi?

Paulo akufotokoza kukhumudwa kwake ndi chikhalidwe chake chauchimo, akufunsa kuti ndani angamupulumutse ku imfa yake.

1. Mphamvu Yachiombolo: Momwe Uthenga Wabwino Umatimasula ku Tchimo

2. Kuzindikira Zofooka Zathu: Kumvetsetsa Uchimo Wamunthu

1. Salmo 40:2 “Ananditulutsa m’dzenje lamatope, m’thope ndi m’thope; anakhazika mapazi anga pathanthwe, nandipatsa poima.

2. Agalatiya 5:16 “Chotero ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo simudzakhutiritsa zilakolako za thupi.

Aroma 7:25 Ndiyamika Mulungu mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu. Chotero ine ndekha ndi mtima nditumikira chilamulo cha Mulungu; koma ndi thupi chilamulo cha uchimo.

Paulo akupereka chiyamikiro chake kwa Mulungu chifukwa cha chipulumutso chake kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu ndipo akuvomereza kulimbana kwake kuti atumikire lamulo la Mulungu m’maganizo mwake pamene thupi lake likutsatira lamulo la uchimo.

1. Kulimbana ndi Kumvera: Momwe Mungatumikire Chilamulo cha Mulungu

2. Chisomo ndi Chiyamiko: Yankho Lathu pa Chipulumutso cha Mulungu

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Agalatiya 5:16-17 “Koma ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo simudzakhutiritsa zilakolako za thupi; thupi, pakuti izi zitsutsana wina ndi mzake, kuti kukuletsani kuchita zimene mufuna kuzichita.

Aroma 8 ndi mutu wamphamvu mu kalata ya Paulo, ikukamba za moyo mu Mzimu, udindo wathu monga ana a Mulungu, chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa mtsogolo, ndi chitsimikizo cha chikondi cha Mulungu.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo kunena kuti tsopano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo omwe ali mwa Khristu Yesu chifukwa kudzera mwa Khristu Yesu lamulo la Mzimu wamoyo watimasula ife ku uchimo imfa (Aroma 8:1-2) . Iye akufotokoza kuti chimene Chilamulo chinali chosakhoza kuchita chifukwa chakuti chinafowoketsedwa ndi thupi, Mulungu anachichita mwa kutumiza Mwana wake weniweni wofanana ndi thupi lauchimo kukhala nsembe yauchimo kotero iye anatsutsa thupi lauchimo dongosolo lolungama Chilamulo chikhoza kukwaniritsidwa kotheratu kwa ife amene sitikhala monga mwa thupi. koma monga mwa Mzimu (Aroma 8:3-4).

Ndime yachiwiri: M’mavesi 5-17, Paulo akusiyanitsa kukhala motsatira thupi ndi kukhala mogwirizana ndi mzimu. Iwo amene ali monga mwa thupi aika maganizo awo pa zofuna za thupi; koma iwo amene ali monga mwa Mzimu amaika maganizo awo pa zimene Mzimu amafuna (Aroma 8:5). Iye akutitsimikizira kuti ngati mwa Mzimu tiika imfa zoipa thupi lidzakhala ndi moyo zonse motsogozedwa ndi ana a Mulungu sanalandire ukapolo wauzimu kugweranso mu mantha analandira umwana wauzimu umene ukufuula kuti 'Abba Atate' Mzimu Woyera ukuchitira umboni pamodzi ndi mzimu wathu kuti tiri ana a Mulungu ngati ana olowa nyumba—olowa nyumba a Mulungu olowa nyumba pamodzi ndi Khristu ngati ali wolowa m’masautso ake kuti alandirenso ulemerero wake (Aroma 8:13-17).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 18 kupita m'tsogolo, Paulo akufotokoza za chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa m'tsogolo chilengedwe chikuyembekezera mwachidwi chivumbulutso ana Mulungu wagonjetsedwa kukhumudwa osati chiyembekezo chake chokha chidzamasulidwa ku kuwonongeka kwa ukapolo kubweretsa ufulu ulemerero ana Mulungu ifenso tibuula mwachidwi kudikira kutengedwa kukhala ana matupi achiombolo. chiyembekezo chapulumutsidwa. Komanso akunenetsa kupembedzera Mzimu Woyera zofooka pamene sitidziwa chimene kupempherera amatipembedzera ife opanda mawu kubuula chirichonse chimagwira ntchito pamodzi chikondi chabwino chotchedwa cholinga palibe chosiyana chikondi Khristu mavuto chizunzo njala umaliseche ngozi lupanga chigonjetso chigonjetso chathu kupyolera mwa iye anatikonda sanakhulupirire ngakhale imfa kapena moyo angelo. ngakhale ziwanda zimene zilipo, kapena mphamvu za m'tsogolo, sizidzazama china chilichonse cholengedwa chonse sichingathe kulekana chikondi cha Mulungu chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu (Aroma 8:18-39). Izi zimapereka uthenga wamphamvu wa chitsimikizo cha chitetezero chamuyaya cha Mkhristu m’chikondi cha Mulungu.

Aroma 8:1 Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, amene sayenda monga mwa thupi, koma mwa Mzimu.

Palibe aliyense mwa Khristu Yesu amene adzatsutsidwa chifukwa chotsatira mzimu osati thupi.

1. Madalitso a Moyo mwa Khristu - Kulandira ufulu wa chilungamo kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu

2. Kupewa Kutsutsidwa - Kuyenda monga mwa Mzimu m'malo mwa thupi

1. Aroma 8:1-4 - Chotero palibe tsopano kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, amene sayenda monga mwa thupi, koma mwa Mzimu. Pakuti chilamulo cha Mzimu wa moyo mwa Khristu Yesu chandimasula ine ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa. Pakuti chimene chilamulo sichinathe kuchita, popeza chinali chofowoka mwa thupi, Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake wa Iye yekha m’chifanizo cha thupi lauchimo, ndi chifukwa cha uchimo, anatsutsa uchimo m’thupi; , amene sayenda monga mwa thupi, koma monga mwa Mzimu.

2. Agalatiya 5:16 - Chifukwa chake ndinena, Yendani mu Mzimu, ndipo musakwaniritse zilakolako za thupi.

Aroma 8:2 Pakuti chilamulo cha Mzimu wa moyo mwa Khristu Yesu chandimasula ine ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mphamvu ya mzimu wa moyo mwa Khristu Yesu kutimasula ku ukapolo wa uchimo ndi imfa.

1. Ufulu wa Moyo mwa Khristu - Kufufuza mphamvu ya Mzimu wa moyo wopezeka mwa Khristu Yesu kutimasula ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa.

2. Mphamvu ya Mtanda - Kuwunika mphamvu yosintha ya mtanda kuti ibweretse ufulu ku miyoyo yathu.

1. Agalatiya 5:1 - "Khristu anatimasula ife ku ufulu; chifukwa chake chirimikani, musagonjerenso goli laukapolo."

2. Yohane 8:36 - "Choncho ngati Mwana adzakumasulani, mudzakhala mfulu ndithu."

Aroma 8:3 Pakuti chimene chilamulo sichinathe kuchita, popeza chidafoka mwa thupi, Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake wa Iye yekha m’chifanizo cha thupi lauchimo, ndi chifukwa cha uchimo, natsutsa uchimo m’thupi;

Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake kuti adzatsutse uchimo ndi kupanga lamulo lothekera.

1: Mphatso Yaikulu Kwambiri ya Mulungu

2: Mphamvu ya Mtanda

Aroma 5:8 BL92 - Koma Mulungu aonetsa cikondi cace kwa ife m'menemo: pokhala ife cikhalire ocimwa, Kristu anatifera ife.

Yohane 3:16 Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Aroma 8:4 kuti chilungamo cha lamulo chikachitidwe mwa ife, amene sitiyenda monga mwa thupi, koma mwa Mzimu.

Chilungamo cha lamulo chikhoza kukwaniritsidwa mwa ife pamene titsatira Mzimu osati zofuna zathu.

1. Kudzileka Tokha Ndi Kukumbatira Mzimu

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Kubweretsa Kukwaniritsidwa

1. Akolose 3:5-10

2. Agalatiya 5:16-26

Aroma 8:5 Pakuti iwo amene ali monga mwa thupi asamalira zinthu za thupi; koma iwo amene ali monga mwa Mzimu zinthu za Mzimu.

Anthu amene amalamuliridwa ndi uchimo amaika maganizo awo pa zilakolako zapadziko lapansi, pamene otsogozedwa ndi mzimu amaika maganizo awo pa zinthu zauzimu.

1. Kukonzanso Maganizo Athu: Phunziro la Aroma 8:5

2. Zinthu Zofunika Kwambiri: Kusinkhasinkha pa Mzimu ndi Thupi

1. Akolose 3:2 - “Ikani maganizo anu pa zakumwamba, osati zapadziko.”

2. Mateyu 16:26 - “Pakuti apindulanji munthu akadzilemerera dziko lonse, natayapo moyo wake?

Aroma 8:6 Pakuti chisamaliro chathupi chili imfa; koma chisamaliro chauzimu chili moyo ndi mtendere.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kokhala ndi malingaliro auzimu, mosiyana ndi athupi, kukhala ndi moyo ndi mtendere.

1. Kuzindikira Moyo ndi Mtendere kudzera mu Maganizo Auzimu

2. Kumvetsetsa Kusiyana Pakati pa Moyo Wanyama ndi Wauzimu

1. Akolose 3:2—Ikani maganizo anu pa zakumwamba, osati zapadziko.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

Aroma 8:7 Pakuti chisamaliro cha thupi chidana ndi Mulungu: pakuti sichigonja ku chilamulo cha Mulungu, ndipo sichikhoza kutero.

Malingaliro athupi amasemphana ndi Mulungu ndipo sangakhale pansi pa lamulo la Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kugonjera chifuniro chathu kwa Mulungu ndi kufunafuna kumvera lamulo lake kuti tiyandikire kwa Iye.

2: Tisalole kukopeka ndi zilakolako za thupi, koma m’malo mwake tiyesetse kuika maganizo ndi mitima yathu pa Mulungu ndi njira zake.

1: Afilipi 4:8 , “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ubwino uliwonse, ngati pali kanthu koyenera kuyamikiridwa, ganizirani za zinthu izi.

2: Akolose 3:2 , “Ikani maganizo anu pa zakumwamba, osati zapadziko.”

Aroma 8:8 Chotero iwo amene ali m’thupi sangathe kukondweretsa Mulungu.

Iwo amene amatsatira zilakolako za thupi sangathe kukondweretsa Mulungu.

1. Thupi Ndi Mzimu: Momwe Tingakhalire Moyo Wokondweretsa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Chisomo cha Mulungu: Momwe Mungagonjetsere Thupi

1. Agalatiya 5:16-17 - "Chifukwa chake ndinena ichi, Yendani mu Mzimu, ndipo musakwaniritse zilakolako za thupi. Pakuti thupi lilakalaka potsutsana ndi Mzimu, ndi Mzimu potsutsana ndi thupi; wina ndi mzake: kotero kuti simungathe kuchita zimene muzifuna."

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - "Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m'dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi , chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye. Chilakolako cha thupi, chilakolako cha maso, kudzitamandira kwa moyo, sizichokera kwa Atate, koma ku dziko lapansi." Ndipo dziko lapansi lipita, ndi chilakolako chake, koma iye amene achita chifuniro cha Mulungu. adzakhala muyaya."

Aroma 8:9 Koma inu simuli m'thupi, koma mumzimu, ngatitu Mzimu wa Mulungu agonera mwa inu. Koma ngati wina alibe Mzimu wa Khristu, siali wake.

Mzimu wa Mulungu ukhala mwa okhulupirira, ndipo iwo opanda Mzimu wa Khristu siali a Khristu.

1. Mzimu wa Mulungu - Kuyenda Pafupi Ndi Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Mzimu wa Khristu - Kukwaniritsa Pangano Lathu ndi Mulungu

1 Akorinto 6:19-20 - "Kodi simudziwa kuti thupi lanu ndilo kachisi wa Mzimu Woyera mwa inu, amene muli naye kwa Mulungu? simuli a inu nokha, pakuti munagulidwa ndi mtengo wake. Choncho lemekezani Mulungu m'thupi lanu."

2. Yohane 14:16-17 - "Ndipo ndidzapempha Atate, ndipo adzakupatsani inu Mthandizi wina, kuti akhale ndi inu kosatha, ndiye Mzimu wa chowonadi; iye. Inu mukumudziwa, chifukwa amakhala ndi inu, ndipo adzakhala mwa inu.

Aroma 8:10 Ndipo ngati Khristu ali mwa inu, thupilo liri lakufa chifukwa cha uchimo; koma Mzimu ali moyo chifukwa cha chilungamo.

Kukhalapo kwa Khristu mwa ife kumatipangitsa kukhala amoyo mumzimu chifukwa cha chilungamo ngakhale kuti thupi ndi lakufa chifukwa cha uchimo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kugonjetsa Tchimo Kudzera mu Chilungamo

1. Aroma 8:10

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi lipulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

Aroma 8:11 Koma ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene adaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, Iye amene adaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

Mzimu wa Mulungu amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa amakhala mwa ife ndipo adzapatsanso moyo matupi athu omwe amafa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu mwa Ife: Momwe Mzimu wa Mulungu Unaukitsira Yesu kwa Akufa ndipo Ungathe Kutitsitsimutsa

2. Kudzaukitsidwa: Kulumikizana ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu kuti Mulandire Moyo

1. Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2. Aefeso 3:16-17 - Kuti monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake akupatseni inu kulimbikitsidwa ndi mphamvu mwa Mzimu wake m'kati mwanu, kuti Khristu akhale m'mitima yanu mwa chikhulupiriro.

Aroma 8:12 Chifukwa chake, abale, tili amangawa, osati a thupi, kukhala ndi moyo monga mwa thupi.

Tidaitanidwa kukhala ndi moyo wosagwirizana ndi zilakolako za thupi.

1. "Kukhala Motsutsana ndi Thupi: Kutsata Njira za Mulungu"

2. "Ngongole Imene Tili Nawo: Kutumikira Mulungu M'moyo Wathu"

1. Agalatiya 5:16-26 - Chikumbutso cha kulimbana pakati pa zilakolako za thupi ndi zilakolako za Mzimu.

2. Akolose 3:1-17 - Kuyitanira kupha zilakolako za thupi ndikukhala moyo wachiyero.

Aroma 8:13 Pakuti ngati mukhala ndi moyo monga mwa thupi, mudzafa; koma ngati muwononga ntchito za thupi ndi Mzimu, mudzakhala ndi moyo.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti zimene timasankha kuchita zimakhala ndi zotsatirapo zake komanso kuti kutsatira mzimu wa Mulungu kumabweretsa moyo, koma kutsatira zilakolako za thupi kumabweretsa imfa.

1. Zosankha Zomwe Timasankha: Zotsatira za Kukhala ndi Moyo Mogwirizana ndi Thupi

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu: Kusankha Moyo Kuposa Imfa

1. Agalatiya 5:19-21 - Tsopano ntchito za thupi zikuwonekera: dama, chodetsa, chiwerewere, kupembedza mafano, nyanga, udani, ndewu, nsanje, kupsa mtima, mikangano, mikangano, magawano, kaduka, kuledzera, madyerero. , ndi zinthu monga izi. Ine ndikuchenjezani inu, monga ndidakuuzani kale, kuti iwo akuchita zinthu zotere sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2 Mateyu 6:24 Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri; pakuti kapena adzamuda wina, nadzakonda winayo, kapena adzakhala wokhulupirika kwa mmodzi, nadzanyoza winayo. Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi Chuma.

Aroma 8:14 Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu.

Mzimu wa Mulungu umatsogolera okhulupirira kuti akhale ana a Mulungu.

1: Lolani Mzimu wa Mulungu ukutsogolereni kuti mukhale mwana wa Mulungu.

2: Tsatirani Mzimu wa Mulungu ndikukhala mwana wamwamuna kapena wamkazi wa Mulungu.

1: Agalatiya 4:6-7 “Ndipo popeza muli ana, Mulungu anatumiza Mzimu wa Mwana wake ulowe m’mitima yathu, wofuula, Abba, Atate! Chotero sulinso kapolo, koma mwana; ndipo ngati uli mwana, wolowa nyumba mwa Mulungu.”

2: Yohane 1:12-13 “Koma onse amene anamlandira Iye, kwa iwo anapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwo akukhulupirira dzina lake, osabadwa ndi mwazi, kapena ndi chifuniro cha thupi, kapena cha thupi. chifuniro cha munthu, koma cha Mulungu.”

Aroma 8:15 Pakuti simudalandira mzimu wa ukapolo wakuchitanso mantha; koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tipfuula nao, Abba, Atate.

Akhristu alandira mzimu wa umwana, umene umawalola kutchula Mulungu kuti “Abba, Atate”.

1. Chitonthozo cha Kutengedwa M'mwana: Momwe Mzimu Waubwana Umasinthira Ubale Wathu ndi Mulungu

2. Osawopa: Kukana Mzimu waukapolo ndikulandira Mzimu wa Umwana

1. Agalatiya 4:4-7 - Koma itakwana nthawi, Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake, wobadwa mwa mkazi, wobadwa pansi pa lamulo, 5 kuti akaombole iwo amene anali pansi pa lamulo, kuti ife tikalandire umwana. ana. 6 Ndipo popeza muli ana, Mulungu watumiza mzimu wa Mwana wake m’mitima mwathu, wofuula kuti: “Abba! Atate!” 7 Chotero sulinso kapolo, koma mwana; ndipo ngati uli mwana, wolowa nyumba mwa Mulungu.

2. Aefeso 1:5 - Anatikonzeratu ife kuti tikhale ana mwa Yesu Khristu, monga mwa cholinga cha chifuniro chake.

Aroma 8:16 Mzimu yekha achita umboni pamodzi ndi mzimu wathu, kuti tili ana a Mulungu;

Mzimu wa Mulungu umachitira umboni kuti okhulupirira ndi ana a Mulungu.

1. Kuchitira Umboni Kudziwika Kwathu Monga Ana a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu ndi Maimidwe Athu M'banja la Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 4:6-7 - “Ndipo popeza muli ana, Mulungu anatumiza Mzimu wa Mwana wake

ulowe m’mitima yathu, wofuula, Abba, Atate! Chotero sulinso kapolo, koma mwana; ndipo ngati uli mwana, wolowa nyumba mwa Mulungu.”

2. Yohane 1:12-13 - “Koma onse amene anamlandira iye, kwa iwo anapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwo akukhulupirira dzina lake, osabadwa ndi mwazi, kapena ndi chifuniro cha thupi, kapena ndi chifuniro cha thupi, kapena mwa chifuniro cha thupi. chifuniro cha munthu, koma cha Mulungu.”

Rom 8:17 Ndipo ngati ana, ali wolowa nyumba; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi.

Okhulupirira mwa Khristu ndi olowa nyumba a Mulungu ndi olowa anzake a Khristu, ndipo ngati ali okonzeka kuvutika pamodzi ndi Iye, adzalemekezedwanso pamodzi.

1. Lonjezo la Ulemelero: Kuona Ulemerero wa Mulungu mu Umodzi ndi Khristu

2. Kuzunzika ndi Khristu: Njira Yokhalira Olowa Mmodzi Naye

1. Agalatiya 3:26-29 - Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti nonse amene munabatizidwa mwa Khristu mudabvala Khristu. Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi: pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu. Ndipo ngati muli a Kristu, muli mbeu ya Abrahamu, olowa nyumba monga mwa lonjezano.

2. Aefeso 1:3-5 - Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu, amene anatidalitsa ife ndi dalitso lonse lauzimu m'zakumwamba mwa Kristu: Monga anatisankhira ife mwa Iye lisanakhazikike dziko lapansi; kuti tikhale oyera ndi opanda chilema pamaso pake m’chikondi: Atatikonzeratu ife ku kukhazikitsidwa kwa ana mwa Yesu Khristu kwa Iye yekha, monga mwa kukondweretsa kwa chifuniro chake.

Aroma 8:18 Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife.

Zowawa za masiku ano sizingafanane ndi ulemerero umene udzawululidwe.

1: Tiyenera kuyang’ana ulemerero wa m’tsogolo umene umatiyembekezera ngakhale tikukumana ndi mavuto.

2: Pamene tikukumana ndi mayesero ndi masautso m’moyo uno, tiyenera kuyang’anabe

pa mphoto ya ulemerero imene imatiyembekezera m’tsogolo.

Aroma 5:3-5 - Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo.

Ahebri 11:1 BL92 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho kulimbika m'chiyembekezo chathu, ndi chitsimikizo cha zomwe sitikuziwona.

Aroma 8:19 Pakuti chiyembekezo champhamvu cha cholengedwa chilindira kuwonetseredwa kwa ana a Mulungu.

Cholengedwacho chikuyembekezera kuwonetseredwa kwa ana a Mulungu.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Amene Akuyembekezera

2. Zoyembekeza Zokhulupirika za Ana a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Habakuku 2:3 - Pakuti masomphenyawo alindira nthawi yoikika, koma potsirizira pake adzanena, osanama; pakuti idzafika ndithu, yosachedwa.

Aroma 8:20 Pakuti cholengedwacho chidagonjetsedwa kuchabechabe, osati mwakufuna kwake, koma chifukwa cha Iye amene adachigonjetsa ndi chiyembekezo.

Cholengedwacho chinagonjetsedwa ndi chachabechabe ndi Mulungu ndi chiyembekezo.

1. Muziyembekezera Mulungu ngakhale mukukumana ndi mavuto

2. Kuzindikira ulamuliro wa Mulungu ngakhale m’nthaŵi zovuta

1. Maliro 3:22-23 - "Ndi chifundo cha Yehova kuti sitinathe, pakuti chifundo chake sichitha. Zikhala zatsopano m'mawa ndi m'maŵa;

2. Yesaya 43:2 - “Pamene udzawoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe, ndi powoloka mitsinje, siidzakumiza; poyenda pamoto, sudzapsa; pa inu.”

Aroma 8:21 Chifukwa cholengedwa chomwe chidzamasulidwa ku ukapolo wa chivundi, kulowa mu ufulu wa ulemerero wa ana a Mulungu.

Cholengedwacho chidzamasulidwa ku ukapolo wa chivundi ndi kulowa ku ufulu wa ulemerero wa ana a Mulungu.

1. Ufulu Waulemerero wa Ana a Mulungu

2. Kumasulidwa ku ukapolo wa Chiphuphu

1. Agalatiya 5:1 - Chifukwa chake chirimika muufulu umene Khristu adatimasula.

2 ndiye mzimu umene’wo, ndipo pamene pali mzimu wa Yehova, pali ufulu.

Aroma 8:22 Pakuti tidziwa kuti cholengedwa chonse chibuula ndi kumva zowawa pamodzi kufikira tsopano.

Chilengedwe chakhala chikuvutika ndi zowawa kuyambira pachiyambi.

1. "Kubuula kwa Chilengedwe: Momwe Zowawa Zimapangidwira Kawonedwe Kathu"

2. "Chiyembekezo pa Masautso: Mphamvu ya Kupirira"

1. Yesaya 55:8 : “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova.

2. 2 Akorinto 4:16-18 : “Chotero sitifowoka; Ngakhale umunthu wathu wakunja ukutha, umunthu wathu wamkati ukukonzedwanso kwatsopano tsiku ndi tsiku. Pakuti mazunzo opepuka awa akanthawi akutikonzera ife kulemera kwa ulemerero kosatha kupitirira fanizo lililonse, popeza sitipenyerera zinthu zowoneka, koma zosawoneka. Pakuti zinthu zooneka n’zakanthawi, koma zinthu zosaoneka n’zamuyaya.”

Aroma 8:23 Ndipo si iwo okha, koma ifenso, amene tiri nazo zipatso zoundukula za Mzimu, inde ife tokha tibuwula mwa ife tokha, ndi kulindira umwana wathu, ndiwo

chiombolo cha thupi lathu.

Akhristu amabuula poyembekezera chiombolo cha matupi awo, chomwe chili mbali ya dongosolo la Mulungu la kutengedwa kukhala ana.

1. Kubuula kwa Oyera Mtima: Kuphunzira Kudikira pa Ambuye

2. Chiombolo cha Matupi Athu: Chiyembekezo Chathu ndi Chitsimikizo cha Moyo Wamuyaya

1. Aroma 8:18-25

2. Yesaya 40:31

Aroma 8:24 Pakuti tinapulumutsidwa ndi chiyembekezo; koma chiyembekezo chimene chimawoneka sichikhala chiyembekezo; pakuti chimene munthu achipenya achiyembekezeranji?

Timapulumutsidwa ndi chiyembekezo chimene sichioneka, ndiye n’chifukwa chiyani tikuyembekezerabe chinthu chimene sitingathe kuchiona?

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo: Kodi Kukhulupirira Zinthu Zosaoneka Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

2. Mmene Tingapirire Mchikhulupiriro Ngakhale Pamene Sitikuwona Zotsatira zake

1. Ahebri 11:1 - “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani,” watero Yehova, “ndikulingalira kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zokupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo labwino.”

Aroma 8:25 Koma ngati tiyembekezera chimene sitichipenya, tichiyembekezera ndi chipiriro.

Timapemphedwa kukhala oleza mtima ndi chiyembekezo cha zinthu zomwe sitingathe kuziwona.

1. Kuleza mtima ndi khalidwe labwino: Kudikira ndi chiyembekezo

2. Kuyembekezera Zinthu Zosaoneka: Chikhulupiriro ndi Chiyembekezo

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Yakobo 5:7-8 - Chifukwa chake pirirani, okondedwa, kufikira kudza kwake kwa Ambuye. Mlimi amayembekeza mbewu zamtengo wapatali za m’nthaka, ndi kupirira nazo mpaka zitalandira mvula yoyambirira ndi ya masika.

Aroma 8:26 Momwemonso Mzimu athandiza kufowoka kwathu; pakuti chimene tizipempha monga tiyenera kupemphera, sitichidziwa ;

Mzimu umatipempherera ife pamene sitidziwa chimene tiyenera kupempherera.

1. Mzimu Umapembedzera: Mmene Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimatithandizira M’pemphero

2. Mphatso yosawerengeka ya Mzimu Woyera

1. 1 Yohane 3:20, “Pakuti ngati mtima wathu utitsutsa, Mulungu ali wamkulu woposa mtima wathu, nazindikira zonse;

2. Salmo 139:23-24, “Mundisanthule, Mulungu, nimudziwe mtima wanga; mundiyese, nimudziwe zolingalira zanga;

Aroma 8:27 Ndipo iye amene asanthula m’mitima adziwa chimene chili chilingiliro cha Mzimu, chifukwa apempherera oyera mtima monga mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

Mulungu amadziwa mitima yathu ndipo amatipembedzera mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake.

1. Chikondi Chosalephera cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Mtima wa Atate

2. Mphamvu Yakupembedzera: Kudziwa Chifuniro cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Salmo 139: 23-24 - Mundisanthule, Mulungu, nidziwe mtima wanga! Ndiyeseni ndi kudziwa maganizo anga! Ndipo muone ngati mwa ine muli njira yowawitsa, ndipo munditsogolere pa njira yosatha.

2. Ahebri 4:12-13 - Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo, ndi amphamvu, akuthwa kuposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira kugawanika moyo ndi mzimu, zimfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, nazindikira zolingirira ndi zitsimikizo za moyo. moyo. Ndipo palibe cholengedwa chobisika pamaso pake, koma zonse zikhala zamaliseche ndi zowonekera pamaso pa iye amene tiyenera kuyankha.

Aroma 8:28 Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, ndiwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

Mulungu amachitira zinthu zonse pamodzi kwa ubwino wa iwo amene amamukonda ndi oyitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

1. Kuphunzira Kukhulupirira Mulungu M'nthawi Zovuta

2. Cholinga ndi Ntchito ya Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani,” watero Yehova, “ndikuganiza zokupindulitsani osati kukuvulazani, ndi kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

2 Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Aroma 8:29 Pakuti amene Iye adawadziwiratu, adawakonzeratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri.

Mulungu anakonzeratu anthu amene ankawadziwa kale kuti akhale ngati Mwana wake, Yesu Khristu, kuti akhale mwana woyamba wa abale ndi alongo ambiri.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu: Chokonzedweratu Kuti Afanane ndi Yesu

2. Kukonzeratu: Njira Yathu Yokhala Monga Khristu

1. 1 Yohane 3:1 - Tawonani, chikondicho Atate watipatsa, kuti titchedwe ana a Mulungu;

ndipo ife tiri.

2. Aefeso 1:4-5 - Monga anatisankhira mwa Iye lisanakhazikike dziko lapansi, kuti tikhale oyera ndi opanda chilema pamaso pake. M’cikondi iye anatikonzeratu ife kuti tikhale ana mwa Yesu Kristu, monga mwa cifunilo cake.

Aroma 8:30 Ndipo iwo amene Iye adawalamuliratu, iwowa adayitananso: ndipo iwo amene adayitana, iwo adawalungamitsanso;

Mulungu anakonzeratu, anaitana, kulungamitsidwa, ndi kulemekeza iwo amene Iye anawasankha.

1. Kulemekezedwa kwa Osankhidwa a Mulungu

2. Kukonzeratu: Mphatso ya Chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Aefeso 1:4-5 - “Monga anatisankhira ife mwa Iye lisanaikidwe maziko a dziko lapansi, kuti tikhale oyera ndi opanda chilema pamaso pake m’chikondi: anatikonzeratu ife ku kukhazikitsidwa kwa ana mwa Yesu Khristu. , monga mwa kukondweretsa kwa chifuniro chake”

2. Yesaya 43:7 - “Yense wotchedwa dzina langa; inde, ndamupanga iye.

Aroma 8:31 Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

Nthawi zonse Mulungu amakhala kumbali yathu ndipo adzatiteteza ku zotsutsa zilizonse.

1. Mulungu Ali Nafe Nthawi Zonse - Aroma 8:31

2. Chikondi Chosatha cha Mulungu - Aroma 8:31

1. Salmo 118:6 - Yehova ali kumbali yanga; sindidzawopa; munthu angandichite chiyani?

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

Aroma 8:32 Iye amene sadatimana Mwana wake wa Iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso kwaulere zinthu zonse pamodzi ndi Iye?

Mulungu watipatsa ife mphatso yopambana mwa kutumiza Mwana wake, Yesu Khristu, ndipo adzapitiriza kutipatsa ife zinthu zonse kwaulere.

1. Mphatso Yosawerengeka ya Yesu Khristu

2. Kuwolowa manja kosaneneka kwa Mulungu

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2 Akorinto 9:15 – ayamikike Mulungu chifukwa cha mphatso yake yosatha kuneneka!

Aroma 8:33 Ndani adzaneneza osankhidwa a Mulungu? Mulungu ndiye amene alungamitsa.

Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika ndi wolungama ndipo sadzaimba mlandu anthu osankhidwa mwapadera.

1. Kukhulupirika Kosalephera kwa Mulungu

2. Chilungamo cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 3:21-26 - Koma tsopano chilungamo cha Mulungu chopanda chilamulo chawululidwa, chochitiridwa umboni ndi Chilamulo ndi aneneri, ndicho chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu, kwa onse ndi pa onse akukhulupirira. . Pakuti palibe kusiyana; pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2. Salmo 103:12 - Monga kum'mawa kulitalikira kumadzulo, Momwemo watichotsera zolakwa zathu kutali.

Aroma 8:34 Ndani iye amene adzatsutsa? Khristu ndiye amene adafa, inde makamaka, amene adaukitsidwa, amene ali pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu, amenenso amatipembedzera.

Khristu anatifera ife nauka, ndipo tsopano akutipembedzera ife kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

1. Chikondi ndi Kupembedzera kwa Yesu Khristu

2. Chipulumutso ndi Chisomo cha Khristu

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. 1 Yohane 2:1-2 - Tiana tanga, izi ndakulemberani, kuti musachimwe. Ndimo ngati muntu modzi acimwa, tiri ndi Nkhoswe kwa Atate, Yesu Kristu wolungama : ndimo ie ali ciombolo ca macimo athu;

Aroma 8:35 Adzatilekanitsa ndani ndi chikondi cha Khristu? Nsautso kodi, kapena kupsinjika mtima, kapena kuzunza, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zowopsa, kapena lupanga kodi?

Paulo akufunsa kuti ndani angatilekanitse ndi chikondi cha Kristu, akundandalika zovuta zosiyanasiyana zimene tingapirire.

1. "Chikondi Chosagwedezeka cha Khristu"

2. "Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro Chathu M'nthawi Zovuta"

1. Ahebri 13:5 - “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiyani kapena kukutayani ngakhale pang’ono.

2)

Aroma 8:36 Monga kwalembedwa, chifukwa cha Inu tiphedwa tsiku lonse; tiwerengedwa ngati nkhosa zokaphedwa.

Anthu a Mulungu ndi okonzeka kuvutika chifukwa cha iye.

1: Tiyenera kulolera kuzunzika chifukwa cha Khristu ndikunyamula mtanda wathu tsiku lililonse.

2: Mulungu adzatinyamula m’masautso athu ku ulemerero Wake.

1:1 : “Dzichepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu, kuti pa nthawi yake aka-kukwezeni, ndi kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti amakuderani nkhawa.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Aroma 8:37 Ayi, m’zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa + mwa Iye amene anatikonda.

Mwa Khristu, tingathe kugonjetsa chopinga chilichonse kapena chovuta chilichonse chomwe chingatigwere.

1. Kugonjetsa Zovuta Kudzera mwa Khristu

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. 1 Yohane 4:18; Chikondi changwiro chimatulutsa mantha

2. Yesaya 41:10; Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako

Aroma 8:38 Pakuti ndakopeka mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale zirinkudza;

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti palibe chimene chingatilekanitse ndi chikondi cha Mulungu.

1: Chikondi Chosatha cha Mulungu - Ziribe kanthu zomwe tingakumane nazo m'moyo uno, tingakhale otsimikiza za chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife.

2: Khalidwe Losasinthika la Mulungu - Chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife sichisinthasintha ndi momwe zinthu zilili pamoyo wathu, chimakhala chokhazikika komanso chotsimikizika.

1 Yeremiya 31:3 BL92 - Yehova wandionekera kale, nati, Inde, ndakukonda iwe ndi cikondi cosatha; cifukwa cace ndakukoka ndi cifundo;

2: Yesaya 40:8 - Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu akhala chikhalire.

Aroma 8:39 Ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Palibe chimene chingatilekanitse ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chimapezeka mwa Yesu Khristu.

1: Chikondi Chosatha cha Mulungu

2: Kugonjetsa Kulekanitsidwa kwa Tchimo

1: Yeremiya 31: 3 - Yehova adawonekera kwa ife kale, kuti: "Ndakukondani ndi chikondi chosatha; ndakukoka ndi kukoma mtima kosatha.

2: 1 Yohane 4:18 - Mulibe mantha m'chikondi. Koma chikondi changwiro chithamangitsa mantha, chifukwa mantha ali ndi chilango. Woopayo sakhala wangwiro m’chikondi.

Aroma 9 ndi mutu wovuta pamene Paulo akufotokoza za ulamuliro wa Mulungu posankha Israeli, chilungamo chake pakusankhidwa, ndi kuphatikizidwa kwa Amitundu mu dongosolo la chipulumutso la Mulungu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo kufotokoza chisoni chake chachikulu ndi chisoni chosalekeza pa anthu a mtundu wake, Aisrayeli. Amafuna ngakhale kuti iye mwini anatembereredwa ndi kudulidwa kwa Khristu chifukwa cha iwo (Aroma 9:1-3). Iye amavomereza mwaŵi wopatsidwa kwa iwo monga umwana wa ulemerero wa Mulungu mapangano olandira chilamulo kupembedza kwa m’kachisi malonjezano a makolo akale kholo laumunthu Khristu amene ali Mulungu wolemekezedwa kwamuyaya (Aroma 9:4-5). Komabe, akumveketsa bwino kuti si onse amene ali mbadwa za Israyeli amene ali Israyeli kapena chifukwa chakuti ali mbadwa za Abrahamu onsewo ali ana ake koma ‘Mwa Isake mbewu yako idzaŵerengedwa’ (Aroma 9:6-7).

Ndime 2: M'mavesi 8-18, Paulo akufotokoza za chisankho chaufumu cha Mulungu posankha pogwiritsa ntchito chitsanzo cha Isake pa Ismayeli ndi Yakobo pa Esau ngakhale asanabadwe kapena kuchita chilichonse chabwino kapena choipa. Izi

zikusonyeza kuti sizidalira chikhumbo cha munthu kapena mphamvu koma chifundo cha Mulungu (Aroma 9:8-16). Akufotokozanso zimenezi potchula Farao amene Mulungu anamukweza kuti aonetse mphamvu zake ndi kulengeza dzina lake padziko lonse lapansi posonyeza chifundo amene afuna kuumitsa amene afuna (Aroma 9:17-18)

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 19 kupita m’tsogolo, Paulo akuyembekezera zotsutsa zoti Mulungu ndiye woyenera kulamulira. Amagwiritsa ntchito fanizo loumba dongo kunena chinthu choyenera kulengedwa 'N'chifukwa chiyani munandipanga chonchi?' Pamene woumba ali ndi ulamuliro pa dongo lomwelo, mbiya imodzi imapanga ntchito ina yodziwika bwino (Aroma 9:19-21). Kenako akufotokoza mmene Mulungu anapiririra zinthu zoleza mtima kwambiri, mkwiyo unakonzekera chiwonongeko, nanga bwanji ngati atachititsa kuti chuma chikhale chaulemerero, zinthu zimene chifundo chinatikonzeratu ulemerero, osati Ayuda okha, komanso Akunja? Monga kwalembedwa, Ndidzawatcha anthu anga amene si anthu anga, ndidzawatcha Wokondedwa sanali wokondedwa; ’ Zokhudza Israeli kuuma mtima kunachitika mpaka kuchuluka kwa Amitundu kunabwera Israeli yense wopulumutsidwa. Izi zikukhazikitsa gawo la mitu yotsatira yomwe ikufotokoza zachinsinsi kuumitsa kwa Israeli pang'ono mpaka chidzalo cha Amitundu chibwere kudzatsogolera chipulumutso chomaliza Israeli yense.

Aroma 9:1 Ndinena chowonadi mwa Khristu, sindinama, chikumbumtima changanso chichitira umboni mwa Mzimu Woyera.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhulupiriro chake chowonadi m’mawu ake onena za ubale wa Ayuda ndi Mulungu.

1. Kufunika kwa choonadi ndi umphumphu mu ubale wathu ndi Mulungu ndi wina ndi mzake.

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ku malonjezano Ake kwa Ayuda.

1. 2 Akorinto 1:12 - Pakuti kudzitamandira kwathu ndi uku: umboni wa chikumbumtima chathu, kuti tinayenda m'dziko lapansi m'chiyero ndi kuona mtima kwaumulungu, osati ndi nzeru ya thupi, koma ndi chisomo cha Mulungu.

2. Deuteronomo 7:9 - Potero dziwani kuti Yehova Mulungu wanu ndiye Mulungu; Iye ndiye Mulungu wokhulupirika, wakusunga pangano la chikondi kufikira mibadwo zikwi za iwo akumkonda Iye ndi kusunga malamulo ake.

Aroma 9:2 kuti ndili ndi chisoni chachikulu ndi chisoni chosalekeza mu mtima mwanga.

Paulo akufotokoza chisoni chake chachikulu ndi kupsinjika mtima kwake kwa anthu a

Israyeli.

1: “Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimapirira Ngakhale Kuti Timalephera”

2: “Chisoni cha Kusamvera Mwauzimu”

1: Maliro 3:22-23: “Chifundo cha Yehova sichitha, chifundo chake sichitha;

2: Ahebri 4:15-16 “Pakuti tilibe mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu; koma amene anayesedwa m’zonse monga ife, koma wopanda uchimo. pafupi ndi mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo chakutithandiza pa nthawi yakusowa.

Aroma 9:3 Pakuti ndikadafuna kuti ine ndekha nditembereredwe kwa Khristu chifukwa cha abale anga, abale anga monga mwa thupi.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chofuna kusiya chipulumutso chake chifukwa cha Ayuda anzake amene anakana Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kudzipereka Chifukwa cha Ena

2. Mtengo Wokhala Ophunzira: Mtima Wowawa

1. Yohane 15:13 - “Palibe amene ali ndi chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake.”

2. Mateyu 19:29 - “Ndipo yense amene adasiya nyumba, kapena abale, kapena alongo, kapena atate, kapena amayi, kapena ana, kapena minda, chifukwa cha dzina langa, adzalandira zobwezeredwa zambirimbiri, nadzalowa moyo wosatha.”

Aroma 9:4 Amene ali Aisrayeli; kwa amene umwana, ndi ulemerero, ndi mapangano, ndi kupatsidwa kwa lamulo, ndi utumiki wa Mulungu, ndi malonjezano;

Paulo akutikumbutsa za mwayi wochuluka umene Aisrayeli anapatsidwa, monga kutengedwa ana, ulemerero, mapangano, lamulo, utumiki wa Mulungu, ndi malonjezo.

1. Mtima wa Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake Osankhidwa: Phunziro la Aroma 9:4

2. Mwayi wa Aisrayeli: Kukondwerera Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Deuteronomo 7:6-8 - Pakuti ndinu mtundu wa anthu opatulika kwa Yehova Mulungu wanu: Yehova Mulungu wanu anakusankhani kuti mukhale mtundu wa anthu ake, mwa mitundu yonse ya anthu a pa nkhope ya dziko lapansi.

2. Aefeso 3:6 - Kuti amitundu akhale olowa anzake, ndi a thupi lomwelo, ndi ogawana nawo lonjezo lake mwa Khristu mwa Uthenga Wabwino.

Aroma 9:5 Amene ali makolo, ndi mwa iwo monga mwa thupi adachokera Khristu, amene ali pamwamba pa zonse, Mulungu wolemekezeka ku nthawi zonse. Amene.

Mulungu anasankha atate a Yesu Kristu, amene Iye wawadalitsa kosatha.

1: Tilibe ulemu waukulu kuposa kusankhidwa ndi Mulungu.

2: Tingakhale otsimikizira kuti Mulungu adzatidalitsa tikalandira Yesu Kristu.

1: Aefeso 1:3-6 - Kutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha madalitso ndi chisomo chake.

2: Yesaya 45:25 - Kutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha madalitso ndi chipulumutso chake.

Aroma 9:6 Osati ngati kuti mawu a Mulungu adapanda mphamvu. Pakuti onse a mwa Israyeli siali Israyeli;

Sikuti aliyense amene ali mu Israeli ali Israeli weniweni, monga momwe mawu a Mulungu amagwirira ntchito kwa ena osati ena.

1. Mawu a Mulungu Sakhudza Aliyense

2. Tanthauzo la Israyeli Woona

1. Agalatiya 6:16 - "Ndipo onse amene ayenda monga mwa lamulo ili, mtendere ndi chifundo zikhale pa iwo, ndi pa Israyeli wa Mulungu."

2. Machitidwe 13:46 - “Pamenepo Paulo ndi Barnaba analimbika mtima, nati, Kudayenera kuti mawu a Mulungu ayambe alankhulidwe kwa inu; tawonani, tikutembenukira kwa amitundu.

Rom 9:7 Kapena chifukwa ali mbewu ya Abrahamu, onse ali ana; koma, mwa Isake, mbewu yako idzayitanidwa.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti chifukwa chakuti wina ndi mbadwa ya Abrahamu, sizimamupanga kukhala mwana wa Mulungu. Lonjezo la Mulungu kwa Abrahamu likukwaniritsidwa kudzera mwa Isake.

1. Lonjezo la Mulungu kwa Abrahamu limakwaniritsidwa kudzera mwa Isake

2. Kukhala Mbadwa za Abrahamu Sikumangotipanga Kukhala Ana a Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 3:16, “Tsopano malonjezano ananenedwa kwa Abrahamu ndi mbewu yake. Sanena, Ndi kwa mbeu, monga kunena zambiri; koma ngati kunena imodzi, Ndi kwa mbewu yako, ndiye Kristu.”

2. Ahebri 11:17-19, “Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poyesedwa, anapereka Isake nsembe; woyitanidwa: nawerengera kuti Mulungu akhoza kuukitsa inde kwa akufa; kuchokera komwe adamlandiranso m’chifanizo.

Aroma 9:8 Ndiko kuti, iwo amene ali ana athupi, sali ana a Mulungu; koma ana a lonjezo awerengedwa mbewu.

Anthu osankhidwa a Mulungu sadziwidwa ndi mzere wa thupi, koma ndi omwe adasankhidwa kupyolera mu malonjezo ake.

1. Ana a Lonjezo: Chifukwa Chake Timasankhidwa ndi Mulungu

2. Kudziwa Zomwe Ndife: Ndife Ndani mwa Khristu

1. Agalatiya 3:26-29 - Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Aefeso 1:3-6 - M'chikondi anatikonzeratu ife kuti titengedwe kukhala ana mwa Yesu Khristu, monga mwa kukondwera kwake ndi chifuniro chake.

Aroma 9:9 Pakuti mawu a lonjezano ndi awa, Nthawi ino ndidzadza, ndipo Sara adzakhala ndi mwana wamwamuna.

Mulungu analonjeza Abulahamu ndi Sara kuti adzakhala ndi mwana pa nthawi yoyenera ndipo lonjezo limeneli linakwaniritsidwa.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu - Momwe Malonjezo a Mulungu amakwaniritsidwira nthawi zonse

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero - Momwe pemphero lingabweretsere malonjezano a Mulungu

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndikudziwa zomwe ndikukonzerani, akutero Yehova, akukonzekera kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati kukuvulazani, zolinga za kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

2. Salmo 37:4 - Kondwerani mwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima wanu.

Aroma 9:10 Ndipo si ichi chokha; koma pamene Rebekanso anatenga pakati mwa mmodzi, ndiye Isake atate wathu;

Mulungu anasankha Rabeka ndi Isake kuti akhale makolo a mitundu iwiri ikuluikulu.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu nthawi zambiri ndi lovuta kulimvetsetsa, koma tiyenera kukhulupirira kuti limakhala labwino nthawi zonse.

2. Titha kukhala ndi chikhulupiliro kuti Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero pa aliyense wa ife, ngakhale zitakhala zosamveka.

1. Genesis 25:21-26 - Rebeka ali ndi pakati pa ana aamuna awiri.

2 Aroma 8:28—Zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito pamodzi ku ubwino wa Mulungu.

Aroma 9:11 (Pakuti ana asanabadwe, kapena asadachite chabwino kapena choipa, kuti chitsimikizo cha Mulungu monga mwa masankhidwe chikhale, chosachokera ku ntchito, koma cha Iye amene adayitana;)

Kusankha kwa Mulungu n’kozikidwa pa cholinga chake, osati pa ntchito.

1. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu - Kuzindikira chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chifundo kwa onse.

2. Kusankhidwa kwa Mulungu - Kumvetsetsa chifukwa chake Mulungu amasankha anthu ena.

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, yosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Aroma 11:33 - O, kuya kwa kulemera kwa nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! Osasanthulika chotani nanga maweruzo ake, ndi njira zake nzosalondoleka!

Aroma 9:12 Adanenedwa kwa iye, Wamkulu adzatumikira wamng’ono.

Lemba la Aroma 9:12 limanena kuti wamkulu adzatumikira wamng’ono.

1. Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero ndi aliyense, mosasamala kanthu za msinkhu wake, ndipo ndikofunika kukumbukira kuti mbadwo wachinyamata uli ndi kuthekera kwakukulu monga momwe wamkulu alili.

2. Zaka siziri muyeso wa kufunikira kapena cholinga m'moyo, koma m'malo mwake ndi chikumbutso chakuti aliyense akhoza kuthandizira ku ubwino waukulu.

1. Miyambo 16:31 - Imvi ndiyo korona waulemerero; chimapezedwa m’moyo wolungama.

2 Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. koma modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena koposa inu, osapenyerera za inu eni, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake.

Aroma 9:13 Monga kwalembedwa, Yakobo ndidakonda, koma Esau ndinamuda.

Mulungu anasankha kukonda Yakobo ndi kudana ndi Esau asanabadwe aliyense wa iwo.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi champhamvu ndi changwiro, ngakhale pamene sichikumveka

2. Tiyenera kukumbukira kuti mapulani a Mulungu ndi opitirira nzeru zathu ndipo chikondi chake ndi chachikulu kuposa chilichonse chimene tingachimvetse.

1. Deuteronomo 7:6-8 - Pakuti inu ndinu anthu opatulika kwa Yehova Mulungu wanu. Yehova Mulungu wanu anakusankhani kuti mukhale anthu ake amtengo wapatali mwa mitundu yonse ya anthu okhala padziko lapansi. Si chifukwa chakuti munali ochuluka kuposa anthu ena onse kuti Yehova anakukondani ndi kukusankhani, pakuti munali ochepa kwambiri mwa mitundu yonse ya anthu.

2. Yeremiya 31:3 - Yehova anaonekera kwa iye ali kutali. Ndakukonda ndi chikondi chosatha; chifukwa chake ndakhala wokhulupirika kwa inu.

Aroma 9:14 Ndipo tidzanena chiyani tsono? Kodi pali chosalungama ndi Mulungu? Mulungu aletse.

Paulo anafunsa ngati Mulungu ali wosalungama, ndipo mwamsanga anatsutsa lingalirolo.

1. Mulungu Ndi Wabwino: Mmene Tingatsimikizirenso Chikhulupiriro Chathu M’dziko Lamavuto

2. Chilungamo cha Mulungu Phunziro pa Aroma 9:14

1. Salmo 145:17 - Yehova ndi wolungama m'njira zake zonse, ndi wachikondi pa zonse adazipanga.

2. Yakobo 2:13 - Pakuti chiweruzo chidzakhala chopanda chifundo kwa iye amene sanachitira chifundo; chifundo chipambana chiweruzo.

AROMA 9:15 Pakuti adanena ndi Mose, Ndidzachitira chifundo amene ndifuna chifundo, ndipo ndidzakhala ndi chisoni kwa iye amene ndimchitira chifundo.

Mulungu ndi wopambana ndipo ali wachifundo ndi wachisoni kwa amene wamfuna.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu Ndi Chifundo Chake

2. Kumvetsa Chifundo cha Mulungu

1. Eksodo 33:19 - “Ndipo anati, Ndidzapititsa ubwino wanga wonse pamaso pako, ndipo ndidzalalikira dzina langa Yehova pamaso pako. Ndipo ndidzachitira chifundo amene ndim’chitira chifundo, ndipo ndidzachitira chifundo amene ndim’chitira chifundo.”

2. Yakobo 2:13 “Pakuti chiweruzo chilibe chifundo kwa iye amene sanachitira chifundo; Chifundo chipambana chiweruzo.”

Aroma 9:16 Chotero sikuli kwa iye amene afuna, kapena kwa iye amene athamanga, koma kwa Mulungu wakuchitira chifundo.

Chifundo cha Mulungu ndicho chimatsimikizira moyo wathu, osati chifuniro cha munthu kapena zochita.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo cha Mulungu

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera Kumwamba, yotsika kwa Atate wa zounikira za Kumwamba, amene sasandulika ngati kusuntha kwa mithunzi.

2. Salmo 136:1-2 - Yamikani Yehova, pakuti iye ndi wabwino. Chikondi chake chikhala kosatha. Yamikani Mulungu wa milungu. Chikondi chake chikhala kosatha.

AROMA 9:17 Pakuti lembo liti kwa Farao, Chifukwa chomwechi ndakuimika iwe, kuti ndikawonetse mphamvu yanga mwa iwe, ndi kuti dzina langa lilalikidwe pa dziko lonse lapansi.

Malemba amauza Farao kuti Mulungu anamukweza kuti aonetse mphamvu zake ndi kulengezedwe padziko lonse lapansi.

1. Mulungu ndi Wamphamvuzonse: A pa Aroma 9:17

2. Kulengeza Dzina la Mulungu Kulikonse: A pa Aroma 9:17

1. Eksodo 9:16 - Chifukwa cha ichi ndakuimika iwe, kuti ndiwonetse mphamvu yanga mwa iwe, ndi kuti dzina langa lilalikidwe pa dziko lonse lapansi.

2. Salmo 66:3 - Nenani kwa Mulungu, Ndinu zoopsa bwanji pa ntchito zanu! Chifukwa cha

mphamvu zanu zazikulu adani anu adzagonjera Inu.

Aroma 9:18 Chifukwa chake achitira chifundo amene iye afuna kumuchitira chifundo, ndipo amene iye afuna amuumitsa mtima.

Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi mphamvu zake sizilamulidwa ndi munthu.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kukumbatira Chifundo ndi Kuumitsa

2. Kumvetsetsa Chifundo cha Mulungu: Amasankha Ndani?

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova; pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga. kuposa malingaliro anu."

2. Mateyu 19:26 - “Koma Yesu anawayang’ana, nati, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu, koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

Rom 9:19 Chifukwa chake udzati kwa ine, Iye wapezabe chifukwa chiyani? Pakuti ndani akaniza chifuniro chake?

Ulamuliro wa Mulungu ndi mphamvu zake zilibe malire, ndipo nzeru Zake n’zoposa nzeru za munthu.

1: Tiyenera kuvomereza chifuniro cha Mulungu, kudalira ubwino wake waukulu, ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsa chifukwa chake amalola zinthu zina.

2: Sitiyenera kukayikira mphamvu ndi nzeru za Mulungu, koma m’malo mwake tiyesetse kumvetsetsa chifuniro chake chaumulungu modzichepetsa ndi mwaulemu.

1: Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2: “Ndidziŵa kuti mukhoza kuchita zonse, ndi kuti palibe chimene chingalepheretse cholinga chanu.” (Yobu 42:2)

Aroma 9:20 Koma munthu iwe, ndiwe yani wakuyankha Mulungu? Kodi chopangidwa chinganene kwa iye amene anachipanga, Munandipangiranji chotero?

Paulo anafunsa chifukwa chake anthu angatsutse zosankha za Mulungu kapena ulamuliro wake.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Momwe Mulungu Amagwirira Ntchito M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Kudalira Dongosolo Langwiro la Mulungu

1. Yesaya 45:9-10 - “Tsoka kwa iye amene atsutsana ndi Mlengi wake! palibe manja?"

2. Yobu 40:1-2 - "Ndipo Yehova anayankha Yobu, nati, Kodi iye wotsutsana ndi Wamphamvuyonse angamlangize?

Rom 9:21 Kodi woumba alibe mphamvu pa dongo, kuti ndi mtanda womwewo apange chotengera chimodzi cha ulemu, ndi china chamanyazi?

Mulungu ndiye woumba mbiya ndipo ali ndi mphamvu zopanga ziwiya zaulemu ndi zamanyazi kuchokera ku dongo lomwelo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Mmene Mulungu Amachitira Ulamuliro Wake

2. Woumba ndi Dongo: Ulamuliro wa Mulungu ndi Udindo wa Munthu

1. Yesaya 64:8 - “Komabe, Yehova, Inu ndinu Atate wathu; Ife ndife dongo, ndipo Inu ndinu Muumbi wathu; Ndipo tonsefe ndife ntchito ya dzanja lanu.”

2. Yeremiya 18:1-6 - “Mawu amene anadza kwa Yeremiya kuchokera kwa Yehova, akuti: “Nyamuka, tsikira ku nyumba ya woumba mbiya, ndipo kumeneko ndidzakudziwitsa mawu anga.

Aroma 9:22 Bwanji ngati Mulungu, pofuna kuonetsa mkwiyo wake, ndi kuzindikiritsa mphamvu yake, adapirira ndi kuleza mtima kwakukulu zotengera za mkwiyo zoyenera chiwonongeko;

Mphamvu ndi mkwiyo wa Mulungu zimaonekera mwa kuleza mtima kwake ndi zotengera za mkwiyo zoyenera chiwonongeko.

1. Mphamvu ndi Mkwiyo wa Mulungu Popirira Kuleza Mtima

2. Kumvetsetsa Mkwiyo ndi Kuleza Mtima kwa Mulungu

1. Aefeso 2:4-5 - Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m'zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu.

2. 1 Petro 3:18-19 - Pakuti Kristunso adamva zowawa kamodzi chifukwa cha machimo, wolungama m'malo mwa osalungama, kuti akatifikitse ife kwa Mulungu, kuphedwa m'thupi, koma kuukitsidwa mumzimu.

Aroma 9:23 Ndipo kuti adziwitse chuma cha ulemerero wake pa zotengera zachifundo, zimene adazikonzeratu ku ulemerero;

Yehova amaonetsa ulemerero wake kwa anthu amene wawasankha kukhala ziwiya zachifundo.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Kusankha Amene Adzalandira Ulemelero Wake

2. Kukonzekera Kulandira Ulemelero Wake: Kodi Chotengera Chachifundo Ndani?

1. Aefeso 2:4-9 (Koma Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho,)

2. Salmo 103:8-14 (Yehova ndiye wachifundo ndi wachisomo, wosakwiya msanga, ndi wa chifundo chochuluka.)

AROMA 9:24 Ndifenso amene adatiyitana, si mwa Ayuda wokha, komanso mwa Amitundu?

Paulo, polembera Aroma, anawakumbutsa kuti Mulungu akuitana Ayuda ndi Akunja kuti akhulupirire mwa iye.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi cha Onse: Kufufuza Mkhalidwe Wophatikiza wa Maitanidwe a

Mulungu

2. Ukulu wa Mulungu: Kukondwerera Chifundo ndi Chisomo cha Mulungu kwa Onse Ayuda ndi Amitundu

1. Aefeso 2:11-22 - Kufufuza Kuphatikizidwa kwa Amitundu mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2 Amosi 9:7-12 Lonjezo la Mulungu Lobwezeretsanso ndi Chipulumutso kwa Mitundu Yonse.

Rom 9:25 Monga anenanso mwa Hoseya, Ndidzawatcha iwo anthu anga amene sadali anthu anga; ndi wokondedwa wake amene sanali wokondedwa.

Paulo anagwira mawu mneneri Hoseya pa Aroma 9:25 , kusonyeza mmene Mulungu amaitanira anthu amene si anthu ake, ndi kukonda amene poyamba sanali okondedwa.

1. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu: Mmene Mulungu Amakondera Ngakhale Amene Sali Ake

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Chikondi cha Mulungu Chingasinthire Moyo Wathu

1 Yohane 4:7-8 “Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu. ."

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo."

Rom 9:26 Ndipo kudzakhala, kuti pamalo pamene kudanenedwa kwa iwo, Simuli anthu anga; kumeneko adzatchedwa ana a Mulungu wamoyo.

Mulungu adzabweretsa chipulumutso kwa amene si anthu ake ndipo adzawatcha ana ake.

1. Chikondi chopanda malire cha Mulungu: Momwe amabweretsera chipulumutso kwa onse

2. Momwe Mungakhalire Mwana wa Mulungu Wamoyo: Masitepe kuti mulandire chipulumutso

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. 1 Yohane 5:11-12 - Ndipo uwu ndi umboni: Mulungu anatipatsa ife moyo wosatha, ndipo moyo umenewu uli mwa Mwana wake. Iye amene ali ndi Mwana ali nawo moyo; amene alibe Mwana wa Mulungu alibe moyo.

AROMA 9:27 Yesaya afuwulanso za Israyeli, Ngakhale chiwerengero cha ana a Israyeli chingakhale ngati mchenga wa kunyanja, otsala adzapulumutsidwa;

Malonjezo a Mulungu ndi oona ndipo adzakwaniritsidwa; otsala a Israyeli adzapulumutsidwa.

1. "Mphamvu Yopulumutsa ya Malonjezo a Mulungu"

2. “Otsalira a Anthu a Mulungu”

1. Yesaya 10:22 - “Pakuti ngakhale anthu anu Israyeli ali ngati mchenga wa kunyanja, koma otsala a iwo adzabwerera;

2. Yesaya 11:11 - "Ndipo padzakhala tsiku limenelo, kuti Yehova adzabwezeranso dzanja lake kachiwiri kuti apulumutse otsala a anthu ake."

Aroma 9:28 Pakuti adzatsiriza ntchitoyo, nadzaifupikitsa m’chilungamo;

Mulungu adzamaliza zimene wayamba ndipo adzazichita m’njira yolungama.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu - Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika kukwaniritsa malonjezo ake, zivute zitani

2. Chilungamo - Tikhoza kudalira Mulungu kuti azichita zabwino nthawi zonse

1. Yesaya 46:10-11 - kulengeza za chimaliziro kuyambira pachiyambi, ndi kuyambira nthawi zakale zinthu zomwe zisanachitidwe, kuti, Uphungu wanga udzakhala, ndipo

ndidzachita chifuniro changa chonse.

11 Ndikuitana mbalame yolusa kuchokera kum’mawa, + munthu wochita uphungu wanga kuchokera ku dziko lakutali. ndinatsimikiza mtima, ndidzacicitanso.

2 Petro 3:9 - Ambuye sazengereza nalo lonjezano, monga ena achiyesa chizengerezo; koma aleza mtima kwa ife, wosafuna kuti ena awonongeke, koma kuti onse afike kukulapa.

Aroma 9:29 Ndipo monga Yesaya adanena kale, Ngati Ambuye wa makamu akadapanda kutisiyira ife mbewu, tikadakhala ngati Sodomu, tikadafanana ndi Gomora.

Chifundo cha Mulungu chatiteteza kuti tisawonongedwe, monga mmene anasungira otsala a Isiraeli.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Kusiyana Pakati pa Chiwonongeko ndi Kusungidwa

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kuchokera ku Sodomu ndi Gomora kupita ku Chipulumutso

1. Yesaya 1:9 - "Yehova Wamphamvuzonse akanatisiyira ife opulumuka, ife tikanakhala ngati Sodomu, ife tikanafanana ndi Gomora."

2. Yoweli 2:32 - “Ndipo aliyense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Yehova adzapulumuka;

Aroma 9:30 Ndipo tidzanena chiyani tsono? Kuti amitundu, amene sanatsata cilungamo, anafikira cilungamo, ndicho cilungamo ca cikhulupiriro.

Chilungamo cha Mulungu chimapezeka mwa chikhulupiriro, osati ntchito.

1: Chikhulupiriro ndicho mfungulo yopezera chilungamo cha Mulungu.

2: Amitundu atha kupeza chilungamo kudzera mu chikhulupiriro, osati ntchito.

1: Aefeso 2:8-9 “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu aliyense.”

2: Agalatiya 3:11 "Tsopano zikuwonekeratu kuti palibe amene angayesedwe wolungama pamaso pa Mulungu ndi lamulo, pakuti "wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro."

Aroma 9:31 Koma Israyeli, wotsata lamulo la chilungamo, sadafikira lamulo la chilungamo.

Israeli sanapeze chilungamo mwa kumvera lamulo.

1: Kumvera lamulo la Mulungu ndi koyenera, koma sikokwanira. Tiyeneranso kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu kuti tidzapulumuke.

2: Kumvera lamulo la Mulungu sikutipatsa chilungamo; kokha mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu tingapulumutsidwe.

1: Agalatiya 3:11 - "Tsopano n'zoonekeratu kuti palibe amene angayesedwe wolungama pamaso pa Mulungu ndi lamulo; pakuti wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro."

2: Aefeso 2:8-9 - “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu aliyense.”

Aroma 9:32 Chifukwa chiyani? Chifukwa iwo sanachifune mwa chikhulupiriro, koma monga mwa ntchito za lamulo. Pakuti anakhumudwa pa mwala wokhumudwitsawo;

Anthu analephera kupeza chilungamo kudzera mu chikhulupiriro koma mmalo mwake anayesa kuchipeza kupyolera mu ntchito za lamulo. Chifukwa cha zimenezi, iwo anakhumudwa ndi Yesu, yemwe ndi mwala wopunthwitsa.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi mphatso yaulere, osati chinthu chomwe tingapeze kudzera mu ntchito zabwino.

2. Yesu ndiye mwala wapangodya wa chikhulupiriro chathu, ndipo tisalole chilichonse kutilepheretsa kukhala pa ubale wathu ndi Iye.

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti

asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

2. 1 Petro 2:6-7 - Chifukwa chake kwalembedwa m'Malemba, Taonani, ndiyika m'Ziyoni mwala wapangondya, wosankhika, wa mtengo wake;

Aroma 9:33 Monga kwalembedwa, Tawonani, ndiyika m’Ziyoni mwala wokhumudwitsa, ndi thanthwe lokhumudwitsa;

Paulo anagwira mawu Yesaya 28:16 kufotokoza Yesu Khristu ngati mwala wopunthwitsa ndi thanthwe lokhumudwitsa kwa iwo amene amamukana Iye, koma kwa iwo amene akhulupirira mwa Iye sadzachita manyazi.

1. Ubwino Wokhulupirira Yesu: Chipulumutso Ndi Chopanda Manyazi

2. Zotsatira za Kukanidwa: Kupunthwa ndi Kulakwiridwa

1. Yesaya 28:16) “Chifukwa chake atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, ndiika m’Ziyoni mwala wa maziko, mwala woyesedwa, mwala wapangondya wa mtengo wake, maziko okhazikika; wokhulupirira sadzafulumira;

2. 1 Petro 2:6-8 "Chifukwa chake kwalembedwa m'malembo, Taonani, ndiyika m'Ziyoni mwala wapangodya, wosankhika, wa mtengo wake; ndipo wokhulupirira Iye sadzanyazitsidwa. iye ali wa mtengo wake: koma kwa iwo osamvera, mwala umene omangawo anaukana, womwewo unapangidwa mutu wa pangodya, ndi mwala wophunthwitsa, ndi thanthwe la kupunthwitsa, ngakhale kwa iwo amene apunthwa pa mawu. osamvera: chimenenso adasankhidwa.

Aroma 10 akupitiriza kukambitsirana kwa Paulo pa chilungamo chimene chimachokera kwa Mulungu, akugogomezera kwambiri za kulephera kwa Israeli kupeza chilungamo ichi ndi kupezeka kwa chipulumutso kwa anthu onse kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo kufotokoza chikhumbo cha mtima wake ndi pemphero kwa Mulungu kwa Aisraeli kuti apulumutsidwe. Amavomereza changu chawo kwa Mulungu koma amazindikira kuti sichichokera pa chidziwitso popeza sadziwa chilungamo chochokera kwa Mulungu ndipo adafuna kukhazikitsa chawochawo (Aroma 10:1-3). Akunena kuti Khristu ndiye lamulo la chimaliziro kotero kuti pakhale chilungamo aliyense wokhulupirira (Aroma 10:4).

Ndime yachiwiri: M'mavesi 5-13, Paulo akusiyanitsa chilungamo chozikidwa pa lamulo lomwe limati 'Chitani ichi mudzakhala ndi moyo' ndi chilungamo chozikidwa pa chikhulupiriro chomwe sichidalira mphamvu ya munthu koma chivomerezo cha mtima

Yesu Ambuye anaukitsa akufa kulungamitsidwa chipulumutso. Iye akugogomezera kuti palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda wa Amitundu Ambuye yemweyo wolemera onse amamutcha iye 'Aliyense amene adzatcha dzina lakuti Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa ' (Aroma 10:5-13).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 14 kupita m’tsogolo, Paulo akufotokoza mmene chikhulupiriro chimadza chifukwa cha kumva uthenga wonena za Khristu chifukwa chake tiyenera kulalikira uthenga wabwino. Komabe akudandaula ngakhale kuti uthenga wabwino unali wofalikira, si Aisrayeli onse amene analandira uthenga wabwino monga momwe Yesaya akunenera kuti 'Ambuye ndani wakhulupirira uthenga wathu?' Komabe amalankhula mawu pafupi ndi ife ngakhale m'kamwa mwathu uthenga wokhudza chikhulupiriro kulalikira ngati tivomereza pakamwa 'Yesu Ambuye' kukhulupirira mtima Mulungu anamuukitsa akufa udzapulumuka (Aroma 10:14-17). Chaputalacho chimatha ndi Paulo pogwira mawu a Mose Yesaya akuwonetsa kuti Amitundu onse adapeza chilungamo pomwe Israeli ngakhale adatsata lamulo sanafikire chifukwa adatsata ngati ntchito osati chikhulupiriro anthu osamvera (Aroma 10:18-21). Izi zikugogomezeranso mkangano wake wokhudza chikhulupiriro chofunikira pa ntchito zopeza kaimidwe koyenera pamaso pa Mulungu.

AROMA 10:1 Abale, chokhumba cha mtima wanga, ndi pemphero langa kwa Mulungu la kwa Israele ndilo, kuti apulumutsidwe.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chowona mtima ndi pemphero kuti anthu a Israyeli apulumuke.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero Lolimbikira: Pempho Lochokera Pamtima la Paulo kwa Aisraeli

2. Kodi Kupulumutsidwa Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Mateyu 7:7-8 - “Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu: pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; kwa iye wogogoda chidzatsegulidwa.

2. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero lochokera pansi pa mtima la munthu wolungama lichita zambiri."

Aroma 10:2 Pakuti ndiwachitira umboni kuti ali ndi changu cha kwa Mulungu, koma si monga mwa chidziwitso.

Paulo akufotokoza kuti Ayuda ali ndi mtima wachangu kwa Mulungu, koma alibe chidziwitso chowachirikiza.

1. Changu cha Ambuye: Kuyesetsa Kutumikira Mulungu ndi Chidziwitso

2. Kufunafuna Ambuye: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Chidziŵitso Chabaibulo

1. Miyambo 9:10 - Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru, ndi kudziwa Woyerayo ndiko luntha.

2. Akolose 2:3 - mwa Iye zolemera zonse za nzeru ndi chidziwitso zibisika mwa Iye.

Aroma 10:3 Pakuti pokhala wosadziwa chilungamo cha Mulungu, ndipo pofuna kukhazikitsa chilungamo cha iwo okha, sanagonja ku chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Kusadziŵa chilungamo cha Mulungu kumatsogolera ku kuyesa kolakwa kwa munthu kukhazikitsira chilungamo chake, m’malo mwa kugonjera kwa Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kudzipereka tokha ku chilungamo cha Mulungu osati kudalira tokha.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kumvetsa chilungamo cha Mulungu kuti tithe kuchigonjera mokwanira.

1: Afilipi 3:9 - Ndipo ndipezeke mwa iye, wosakhala nacho chilungamo changa chochokera m'chilamulo, koma chochokera mwa chikhulupiriro cha Khristu, chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro.

2: Yesaya 64: 6 - Koma ife tonse takhala ngati chinthu chodetsedwa, ndi zolungama zathu zonse zili ngati nsanza zodetsedwa; ndipo ife tonse tifota ngati tsamba; ndipo mphulupulu zathu zatichotsa ngati mphepo.

Aroma 10:4 Pakuti Khristu ndiye chimaliziro cha lamulo kuti akhale chilungamo kwa aliyense wokhulupirira.

Paulo akunena kuti Khristu ndiye kukwaniritsidwa kwa lamulo ndipo ndi njira yokhayo yolandirira chilungamo.

1. "Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Chilamulo: Njira ya Khristu yopita ku Chilungamo"

2. "Kupeza Chilungamo Mwa Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu"

1. Agalatiya 3:24-25 - "Chotero chilamulo chidakhala mlonda wathu kufikira Khristu adadza, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro;

2. Yohane 14:6 - "Yesu anati kwa iye, ? □ Ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo;

Aroma 10:5 Pakuti Mose anena za chilungamo chimene chili m’chilamulo, kuti munthu amene achita izi adzakhala ndi moyo ndi izo.

Mose akulongosola chilungamo cha chilamulo, kufotokoza kuti iwo amene amatsatira chilamulo adzakhala ndi moyo ndi icho.

1. Chilungamo cha Chilamulo: Chifukwa Chake Timachitsatira

2. Madalitso a Kumvera Lamulo la Mulungu

1. Mateyu 5:17-20

2. Salmo 119:1-2

Aroma 10:6 Koma chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro chitero, Usanene mumtima mwako, Adzakwera ndani Kumwamba? (ndiko kuti, kutsitsa Khristu kuchokera kumwamba).

Chilungamo chochokera m’chikhulupiriro chimanena za kupanda pake kwa kufunafuna Kristu mwakuthupi.

1: Khulupirirani mwa Khristu ndi mphamvu zake, osati mu mphamvu zathu.

2: Kukwera Kumwamba sikofunikira kuti ukhale ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu.

Ahebri 11:6 Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

(Yakobo 2:17-18) Momwemonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chikhala chakufa

pachokha. Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito: undiwonetse ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito zako, ndipo ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

Rom 10:7 Kapena adzatsikira ndani kukuya? (ndiko, kukweza Khristu kwa akufa.)

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Aroma 10:7 ikunena za mphamvu ya Mulungu ya kuukitsa Khristu kwa akufa.

1: Mphamvu ya Mulungu Youkitsa Akufa

2: Mphamvu Yachiukiriro

1: 1 Akorinto 15: 20-22 - Koma tsopano Khristu waukitsidwa kwa akufa, ndipo wakhala chipatso choyamba cha iwo akugona.

2: Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo: wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo.

Aroma 10:8 Koma unena chiyani? Mau ali pafupi ndi iwe, m’kamwa mwako, ndi m’mtima mwako;

Mawu achikhulupiriro ali pafupi ndi ife, m’kamwa mwathu ndi m’mitima mwathu, amene amalalikidwa ndi Akhristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Chikhulupiriro pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kufunika Kolalikira Mau a Chikhulupiriro

1. Deuteronomo 30:14 - "Koma mawuwa ali pafupi kwambiri ndi inu, m'kamwa mwanu, ndi mumtima mwanu, kuti muwachite."

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Choncho chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu."

Aroma 10:9 Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu adamuwukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

Kukhulupilira mwa Khristu ndi njira yokhayo ya chipulumutso.

1: Khulupirirani Yesu ndi kupulumutsidwa.

2: Palibe njira ina imene imatsogolera ku chipulumutso chamuyaya koma kudzera mwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

1: Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2: Machitidwe 16:31 - "Khulupirira mwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndipo udzapulumuka, iwe ndi apabanja ako."

Aroma 10:10 Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndi mkamwa abvomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

Kukhulupirira mwa Khristu kumabweretsa chilungamo ndi chipulumutso.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Kukhulupirira Yesu Kungatsogolere ku Chilungamo ndi Chipulumutso

2. Kuvomereza Ambuye: Kufunika Kwa Kuvomereza Pokwaniritsa Chilungamo ndi Chipulumutso.

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

2. 1 Yohane 5:13 - Izi ndakulemberani inu amene mukhulupirira dzina la Mwana wa Mulungu; kuti mudziwe kuti muli nawo moyo wosatha, ndi kuti mukhulupirire pa dzina la Mwana wa Mulungu.

Aroma 10:11 Pakuti lembo linena, yense wokhulupirira Iye sadzachita manyazi.

Malemba amanena kuti amene akhulupirira Yesu sadzachita manyazi.

1. Kodi? Khalani ndi manyazi ndi chikhulupiriro chanu - Aroma 10:11

2. Chitonthozo Chodziwa Kuti Sitidzachita manyazi - Aroma 10:11

1. Yesaya 45:17 - Koma Yehova adzakupulumutsani; adzakondwera nawe ndi kuyimba;

2. Salmo 25:3 - Zoonadi, palibe amene adzachita manyazi; adzakhala ndi manyazi amene acita ciwembu.

AROMA 10:12 Pakuti palibe kusiyana Myuda ndi Mhelene; pakuti Ambuye yemweyo wa onse ali wolemera kwa onse akuitana pa Iye.

Ambuye yemweyo ndi wolemera ndipo amapezeka kwa onse amene amamuitana, mosatengera mtundu kapena chikhalidwe.

1: Pali mphamvu mu umodzi ndi kulumikizana ndi Ambuye.

2: Mulungu? □ chikondi ndi chochuluka ndipo chimapezeka kwa aliyense.

1: Agalatiya 3:28 ? □ Pano mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi: pakuti muli nonse amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Aefeso 2:14-17 ? □ kapena Iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene adapanga zonse ziwiri kukhala imodzi, nagumula khoma lapakati lolekanitsa pakati pathu; Atathetsa m'thupi lace udaniwo, ndiwo lamulo la malamulo okhala m'zoikika; kuti apange mwa Iye awiri munthu mmodzi watsopano, napanga mtendere; Ndi kuti iye akayanjanitse onse kwa Mulungu mu thupi limodzi mwa mtanda, atapha udani mwa iwo: ndipo anadza nalalikira mtendere kwa inu amene munali kutali, ndi kwa iwo amene anali pafupi.

Aroma 10:13 Pakuti amene aliyense adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa.

Onse amene aitana pa Yehova adzapulumuka.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Kuitana pa Ambuye Kungabweretsere Chipulumutso

2. Lonjezo la Chipulumutso: Kupeza Moyo Wamuyaya Kudzera mu Dzina la Ambuye

1. Machitidwe 2:21 - Ndipo kudzachitika kuti aliyense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa.

2. Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Aroma 10:14 Ndipo adzayitana bwanji pa Iye amene sadakhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira?

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kufunika kolalikira kuti tifalitse mawu a Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulaliki - kuwunika momwe mphamvu yakulalikira ingayandikire anthu kwa Mulungu

2. Kufunika Kolalikira - kukambirana momwe kulalikira kulili chida chofunikira pofalitsa Uthenga Wabwino

1. Yesaya 53:1 - Ndani wakhulupirira uthenga wathu? ndi dzanja la Yehova lavumbulutsidwa kwa yani?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

Aroma 10:15 Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji, ngati satumidwa? monga kwalembedwa, Okongola ndithu ali mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa mtendere, ndi kubweretsa uthenga wabwino wa zinthu zabwino!

Kulalikira uthenga wabwino wa mtendere ndi ntchito ya umulungu imene imafuna kuchitidwa ndi iwo amene anatumidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Ya Kulengeza: Mmene Tingafalitsire Uthenga Wabwino Wamtendere

2. Chisangalalo cha Kulalikira: Kukondwera ndi Uthenga Wamtendere

1. Yesaya 52:7 - Akongolatu pamapiri mapazi a iye amene adza ndi uthenga wabwino, amene abukitsa mtendere; amene abweretsa uthenga wabwino wa zabwino, amene abukitsa chipulumutso; amene anena kwa Ziyoni, Mulungu wako alamulira;

2. Aefeso 6:15 - Ndi mapazi anu obvala makonzedwe a Uthenga Wabwino wa mtendere;

Aroma 10:16 Koma si onse amene anamvera Uthenga Wabwino. Pakuti Yesaya anena, Ambuye, ndani wakhulupirira uthenga wathu?

Sikuti aliyense wamvera uthenga wabwino, monga momwe Yesaya anafunsa kuti ndani angaukhulupirire?

1. Kuyika Chikhulupiriro Chanu mu Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kufunika Kokhulupirira Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aefeso 1:13-14 - Mwa Iye, inunso, mudamva mawu a chowonadi, Uthenga Wabwino wa chipulumutso chanu, ndi kumukhulupirira Iye, mudasindikizidwa chizindikiro ndi Mzimu Woyera wolonjezedwayo, amene ali chikole cha cholowa chathu kufikira ife. khalani nacho, ku matamando a ulemerero wake.

2. Marko 16:15-16 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo, ? □ o ku dziko lonse lapansi ndi kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwa olengedwa onse. Aliyense amene akhulupirira ndi kubatizidwa adzapulumutsidwa, koma amene sakhulupirira adzalangidwa.

Aroma 10:17 Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

Chikhulupiriro chimadza kudzera mukumva Mawu a Mulungu.

1: Chikhulupiriro chathu chimalimba mwa kumva ndi kuphunzira Mawu a Mulungu.

2: Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu imatitsogolera ku chikhulupiriro.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizika kwa zinthu zosawoneka.

2: Aroma 4:17-21 - Monga kwalembedwa, ? □ Kodi wakupanga iwe tate wa mitundu yambiri? □ € □ n kukhalapo kwa Mulungu amene anamkhulupirira, amene apatsa moyo

akufa, nalenga zinthu zomwe kulibe. M’chiyembekezo anakhulupirira chosayembekezeka, kuti adzakhala kholo la mitundu yambiri ya anthu, monga kunanenedwa, ? □ o adzakhala mbeu yako.??Iye sanafooke m'chikhulupiriro, poyang'ana thupi lake lomwe, lomwe linali lakufa (popeza anali pafupifupi zaka zana), kapena poganizira za kusabereka kwa Sara? □ mimba. Palibe kukayikira komwe kunamupangitsa kuti agwedezeke ndi lonjezo la Mulungu, koma analimbitsa chikhulupiriro chake pamene analemekeza Mulungu, wotsimikiza kuti Mulungu anali wokhoza kuchita zimene analonjeza.

Rom 10:18 Koma ndinena, sadamva kodi? Indetu, liwu lawo linapita ku dziko lonse lapansi, ndi mawu awo kumalekezero a dziko lapansi.

Paulo akunena kuti uthenga wabwino wamveka ndi kufalikira padziko lonse lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Mau a Mulungu Amayendera Kutali Ndi Kutali

2. Kufalitsa Uthenga Wabwino: Kufikira kodabwitsa kwa Uthenga Wabwino

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; , onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu: ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi m’Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko. .

AROMA 10:19 Koma ndinena, Kodi Israyeli sadadziwa? Poyamba Mose anena, Ine ndidzakucititsani nsanje ndi iwo amene si mtundu wa anthu, ndipo ndi mtundu wopusa ndidzakukwiyitsani.

Paulo akufotokoza mmene Ayuda anachitira nsanje ndi mtundu wopusa, akumatchula mawu a Mose.

1: "Ngozi ya Nsanje"

2: “Mulungu Anasankha Mtundu Wopusa”

(Yakobo 3:14-16) Koma mukakhala ndi kaduka koŵaŵa ndi ndewu m’mitima yanu, musadzitamandire, ndipo musamanama chotsutsana nacho chowonadi.

2: 1 Akorinto 1:27-29 (Koma Mulungu anasankha zopusa za dziko lapansi kuti akachititse manyazi anzeru; ndipo Mulungu anasankha zofooka za dziko lapansi kuti akachititse manyazi zamphamvu.)

Aroma 10:20 Koma Yesaya alimbika mtima ndithu, nati, Ndidapezedwa ndi iwo amene sadandifunafuna; Ndinawonetsedwa kwa iwo amene sanafunse za pambuyo panga.

Mulungu angapezeke ndi iwo amene amamufunafuna, ngakhale sakudziwa kuti akuyang'ana.

1. Dzanja Losaoneka la Mulungu - Mmene Mungapezere Mulungu Ngakhale Pamene Simukudziwa Kuti Mukuyang'ana

2. Kulimba Mtima kwa Yesaya - Kuyandikira Kwa Mulungu Ngakhale Tili ndi Zokayikitsa

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse."

2. Luka 11:9-10 - "Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu: Pemphani, ndipo adzakupatsani; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chitseko chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu."

AROMA 10:21 Koma kwa Israyeli anena, Tsiku lonse nditambasula manja anga kwa anthu osamvera ndi okaniza.

Nthawi zambiri Mulungu ankafikira Aisiraeli ngakhale kuti nthawi zambiri sankamumvera komanso kumutsutsa.

1. Chikondi Chosatha cha Mulungu - Momwe chikondi cha Mulungu kwa ife chilili chopanda malire komanso chosatha, ngakhale titakumana ndi kusamvera ndi kutsutsidwa.

2. Kukhazikika kwa Mulungu - Kufunika kodalira kukhulupirika ndi kusasunthika kwa Mulungu, ngakhale titakumana ndi zotani.

1. Yeremiya 29:11-14 - Pakuti ndikudziwa malingaliro omwe ndikupangirani, ati Yehova, akukonzekera kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zolinga za kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

2. Maliro 3:22-23 - Chikondi chokhazikika cha Yehova sichitha, chifundo chake sichidzatha; ndi zatsopano m'mawa ndi m'mawa, kukhulupirika kwanu ndi kwakukulu.

Aroma 11 akukamba za chinsinsi cha kuumitsa pang'ono kwa Israeli, chipulumutso cha Amitundu, ndi chiyembekezo chamtsogolo cha Israeli yense. Amagwira ntchito ngati mawu omaliza a nkhani ya Paulo yokhudzana ndi zochita za Mulungu ndi Israyeli ndi dongosolo lake la chipulumutso chawo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo akutsutsa lingaliro lakuti Mulungu wakana anthu ake ponena kuti iye mwiniyo ndi Mwisrayeli. Iye akutchula kukhumudwa kwa Eliya chifukwa cha kusakhulupirika kwa Israeli, komanso momwe Mulungu adadzisungira Iyemwini zikwi zisanu ndi ziwiri omwe sanagwadire bondo kwa Baala. Momwemonso masiku ano alipo otsalira osankhidwa mwa chisomo (Aroma 11:1-5). Akutsindikanso kuti ndi chisomo osati ntchito ngati chisomo sichikhalanso chisomo (Aroma 11:6).

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 7-24 , Paulo akufotokoza kuti chimene Aisrayeli anachifunafuna ndi mtima wonse sanachipeze koma osankhidwawo anapumula anaumitsidwa monga momwe kwalembedwera kuti ‘Mulungu anawapatsa iwo tulo tofa nato; Koma kulakwa kwawo kumatanthauza chuma padziko lapansi kutayikiridwa kwawo chuma cha Amitundu kudzakhala kokulirapo bwanji! (Aroma 11:7-12). Amachenjeza okhulupirira amitundu kuti asadzitukumule kuwakumbutsa iwo kuti amamezetsanidwa mu chikhulupiriro chobzalidwa cha azitona pamene nthambi zina zachibadwidwe zinathyoledwa chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira zingathe kudulidwanso ngati sapitiriza mu kukoma mtima kwa Mulungu (Aroma 11:13-24).

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 25 kupita m’tsogolo, Paulo akuvumbula kuuma kwachinsinsi kwapadera kunachitika kwa Israyeli kufikira chiwerengero chokwanira cha Amitundu chidzafika motere Israeli yense adzapulumutsidwa monga momwe kwalembedwera, ‘Mpulumutsi adzachokera ku Ziyoni, nadzachotsa kusapembedza kwa Yakobo. pangano nawo pamene ndidzachotsa machimo awo.' Iye akumaliza kuvomereza kuzama kwa nzeru zodziŵitsa Mulungu ziweruzo zake zosalondolera njira zake zosamvetsetseka, akufuula kuti: ‘Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, zipita kwa Iye; Kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Amene’ (Aroma 11:25-36) . Izi zikuwunikira zonse ziwiri za ulamuliro wa umulungu udindo waumunthu wovumbulutsidwa dongosolo chipulumutso chimagogomezera cholinga chomaliza cholemekeza Mulungu.

Aroma 11:1 Chifukwa chake ndinena, Kodi Mulungu adataya anthu ake? Mulungu aletse. Pakuti inenso ndine Mwisraeli, wa mbewu ya Abrahamu, wa fuko la Benjamini.

Mulungu sanasiye anthu ake osankhidwa, Aisrayeli.

1. Chikhulupiriro ndi chifundo cha Mulungu pa osankhidwa ake.

2. Chitetezo cha Mulungu kwa Aisrayeli kudzera m'malonjezo ake a pangano.

1. Aroma 11:1 - Pamenepo ndinena, Kodi Mulungu wataya anthu ake? Mulungu aletse. Pakuti inenso ndine Mwisraeli, wa mbewu ya Abrahamu, wa fuko la Benjamini.

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

Aroma 11:2 Mulungu sanataya anthu ake amene anawadziwiratu. Simudziwa kodi chimene malembo anena za Eliya? momwe apembedzera kwa Mulungu motsutsana ndi Israyeli, kuti,

Mulungu sanawasiye osankhidwa ake.

1. Chiyembekezo mu Makonzedwe a Mulungu ndi Kukhulupirika kwake

2. Kutenganso Dzina Lathu Monga Anthu a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 54:17 - Palibe chida chosulidwira iwe chidzapindula

2. Salmo 145:18-19 - Yehova ali pafupi ndi onse akuitanira kwa Iye, onse akuitanira kwa Iye m'choonadi. Adzachita chokhumba iwo akumuopa; Iyenso adzamva kulira kwawo ndi kuwapulumutsa.

Rom 11:3 Ambuye, adapha aneneri anu, nagumula maguwa anu a nsembe; ndipo ndatsala ndekha, ndipo afunafuna moyo wanga.

Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ndi kuteteza anthu ake pozunzidwa.

1: Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika kwa anthu ake, mosasamala kanthu za zomwe dziko likuwaponyera.

2: Tingadalire chitetezo cha Mulungu ndipo sitiyenera kuopa amene amafuna kutivulaza.

1: Salmo 34: 7 - Mngelo wa Yehova azinga kuzungulira iwo akumuopa Iye, ndi kuwapulumutsa.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Aroma 11:4 Koma yankho la Mulungu likunena chiyani kwa iye? Ndadzisungira amuna zikwi zisanu ndi ziwiri, amene sanagwadira chifanizo cha Baala.

Mulungu wadzisungira yekha gulu lapadera la anthu amene sanagwadire fano la Baala.

1. Mphamvu Yakusungirako kwa Mulungu: Momwe Mulungu Amasungira Anthu Ake

2. Osagwadila Bondo Ku Fano La Baala: Madalitso A Kukhala Otsimikiza Kwa Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 1:18-31— Uthenga wa Paulo wa kupusa kwa mtanda

2] sona sona sona sasi si ngaso </ re </ re sa re </ re re re re re’ si bo ambacho si si chuma basi si si singano bo- si si si bo- si si si si si si siyi.

Aroma 11:5 Chomwechonso pa nthawi ino palinso otsalira monga mwa kusankha kwa chisomo.

Pali otsalira a anthu osankhidwa mwa chisomo, ngakhale panopa.

1. "Kusankhidwa kwa Mulungu kwa Chisomo"

2. "Otsalira a Anthu Osankhidwa"

1. Aefeso 2:8-9; Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo, mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu.

2. Yesaya 49:6; Iye anati: “Ndi chinthu chaching’ono kwa iwe kuti ukhale mtumiki wanga, kubwezera mafuko a Yakobo, ndi kubweza iwo a Israyeli amene ndinawasunga. malekezero a dziko lapansi.

Aroma 11:6 Ndipo ngati ndi chisomo, sikulinso kwa ntchito; Koma ngati chiri cha ntchito,

sichilinso chisomo;

Paulo akufotokoza kuti ngati chipulumutso chiri mwa chisomo, sichingakhalenso mwa ntchito, ndipo mosiyana.

1. Chododometsa cha Chisomo ndi Ntchito: Kodi Timalandira Bwanji Chipulumutso?

2. Kusanganikirana kwa Chikhulupiriro ndi Ntchito: Kodi Mlingo wa Chipulumutso Choona N'chiyani?

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 (Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.)

2. Yakobo 2:17-18 (Chimodzimodzinso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, ndi chakufa pachokha. Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito: undiwonetse ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito zako, Ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.)

Aroma 11:7 Nanga bwanji? Israeli sanapeze chimene anachifuna; koma osankhidwa adachipeza, ndi otsalawo anachititsidwa khungu.

Aisiraeli sanapeze zimene ankalakalaka, koma anthu osankhidwa ndi Mulungu anapeza, ndipo enawo sanathe kuona.

1. Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero ndi aliyense, ndipo tiyenera kudalira nzeru zake.

2. Tisaiwale kuti cholinga chathu chachikulu chiyenera kukhala kufunafuna chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi kumulemekeza.

1. Yeremiya 29:11-13 - “Pakuti ndikudziwa makonzedwe amene ndikupangirani,” akutero Yehova, “akukonzerani kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zopatsa inu chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo. ndipo idzani ndi kupemphera kwa ine, ndipo ndidzamvera inu. Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza, pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2. Salmo 37:4 - Kondwerani mwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima wanu.

Aroma 11:8 (Monga kwalembedwa, Mulungu adawapatsa mzimu watulo, maso kuti

asawone, ndi makutu kuti asamve;) kufikira lero lino.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Mulungu wachititsa kuti anthu ena agone mwauzimu n’kumalephera kumvetsa mfundo za m’Baibulo.

1. “Dzukani Muone: A pa Aroma 11:8”

2. "Njira Zachinsinsi za Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Aroma 11:8"

1. Yesaya 6:9-10 - “Ndipo iye anati, Muka, nuuze anthu awa, Imvani inu ndithu, koma musazindikire;

2. Mateyu 13:14-15 - “Ndipo mwa iwo akukwaniritsidwa ulosi wa Yesaya, wakuti, Pakumva mudzamva, koma simudzazindikira konse;

AROMA 11:9 Ndipo Davide anena, Gome lawo likhale ngati msampha, ndi msampha, ndi chokhumudwitsa, ndi chobwezera chilango;

Paulo anagwira mawu ndime yochokera kwa Davide pa Aroma 11:9 , kufotokoza zotsatira za kukana dongosolo la chipulumutso la Mulungu.

1. "Kuopsa Kwakukana Dongosolo la Mulungu"

2. "Gome la Mulungu: Madalitso Kapena Bane?"

1. Miyambo 1:32 , “Pakuti kupatuka kwa achibwana kudzawapha;

2. Yakobo 4:17, “Chotero kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.”

Aroma 11:10 Maso awo adetsedwe kuti asaone, ndipo muweramitse msana wawo nthawi zonse.

Chiweruzo cha Mulungu n’chakuti amene achimwa ayenera kulangidwa mwa kudetsedwa maso ndi misana yawo.

1. Mulungu Ndi Wolungama: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Uchimo

2. Chifundo Chake ndi Chisomo Chake Pakati pa Chiweruzo Chake

1. Danieli 9:9-10 - Kwa Yehova Mulungu wathu kuli chifundo ndi chikhululukiro, ngakhale tinamupandukira;

2. Yesaya 60:2 - Pakuti taona, mdima udzaphimba dziko lapansi, ndi mdima wandiweyani mitundu ya anthu;

Aroma 11:11 Chifukwa chake ndinena, adakhumudwa kodi kuti agwe? Msatero ayi; koma makamaka ndi kugwa kwawo chipulumutso chinadza kwa amitundu, kuwachititsa nsanje.

Ndimeyi ikunena za momwe kugwa kwa Ayuda, chipulumutso chinafikira Amitundu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo cha Mulungu: Momwe Kugwa kwa Ayuda Kumabweretsera Chipulumutso kwa Amitundu.

2. Dongosolo la Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Nsanje Yake Yoyambitsa Nsanje Kudzera Kugwa kwa Ayuda

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova . Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Aefeso 2:11-13 - Chifukwa chake kumbukirani, kuti inu amene mudakhala kale Amitundu m'thupi, otchedwa Osadulidwa ndi iwo otchedwa Mdulidwe m'thupi wopangidwa ndi manja; Kuti pa nthawi ija munali opanda Kristu, olekanitsidwa ndi mbumba ya Israyeli, ndi alendo ku mapangano a lonjezano, opanda chiyembekezo, ndi opanda Mulungu m’dziko lapansi: koma tsopano mwa Kristu Yesu inu amene munali kutali kale, mwayandikira. ndi mwazi wa Khristu.

Aroma 11:12 Koma ngati kugwa kwawo kwatengera dziko lapansi chuma, ndi kuchepa kwawo chuma cha amitundu; koposa kotani nanga kudzala kwawo?

Paulo akufunsa kuti madalitso a Mulungu adzakhala ochuluka bwanji ngati Ayuda avomereza uthenga wabwino ndikupeza chipulumutso.

1. Chuma cha Mulungu: Kupenda Funso la Paulo pa Aroma 11:12

2. Kuchuluka kwa Madalitso a Mulungu: Kukolola Ubwino Wachipulumutso

1. Aefeso 1:18-19 - “Pokhala nawo aunitsidwa ndi maso a mitima yanu, kuti mudziwe chiyembekezo chimene anakuyitanirani nacho, chuma cha cholowa chake cha ulemerero mwa oyera mtima.

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova; pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga. kuposa malingaliro anu."

AROMA 11:13 Pakuti ndilankhula ndi inu amitundu, popeza Ine ndine mtumwi wa amitundu, ndikukuza utumiki wanga;

Paulo akulengeza kuti iye ndi mtumwi wa Amitundu ndipo amakuza udindo wake.

1. Kutumikira Mulungu Mopanda Mantha: Phunziro la Aroma 11:13

2. Kukhala momvera Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Aroma 11:13

1. Aroma 1:5 - amene tinalandira mwa iye chisomo ndi utumwi kuti tifikitse kumvera kwa chikhulupiriro mwa amitundu onse chifukwa cha dzina lake;

2. Machitidwe 26:17 - Kukupulumutsani kwa anthu ndi kwa Amitundu, kwa amene ndikutumiza kwa iwo tsopano;

Aroma 11:14 Ngati mwanjira ina iliyonse ndikautsa nsanje iwo a thupi langa, ndi kupulumutsa ena a iwo.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chosonkhezera anthu ake kutengera chitsanzo chake ndi kupulumutsidwa.

1: Chikondi cha Paulo kwa Anthu Ake - Aroma 11:14

2: Kutengera Chitsanzo cha Paulo - Aroma 11:14

1: Agalatiya 6:9-10 “Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufoka. Chifukwa chake monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.”

2: Afilipi 3:17 - “Abale, khalani pamodzi akutsanza anga, ndipo yang’anirani iwo akuyenda chotero, monga muli nacho chitsanzo kwa ife.”

Aroma 11:15 Pakuti ngati kuwataya kwawo kuli kuyanjanitsa kwa dziko lapansi, nanga kulandiridwa kwawo kudzatani, koma moyo wochokera kwa akufa?

Paulo akudabwa mmene zikanakhalira kwa Ayuda kulandiridwanso m’chikhulupiriro, kusonyeza kuti kukakhala ngati moyo wochokera ku imfa.

1. "Mphamvu Yachiyanjanitso: Momwe Ayuda Angabweretsere Moyo Kuchokera ku Imfa"

2. "Kukongola Kwa Kuvomereza: Mmene Tingalandirire Ena M'chikhulupiriro Chathu"

1. Akolose 1:20-21 - “Ndipo mwa iye kuyanjanitsa zinthu zonse kwa Iye yekha, atapanga mtendere mwa mwazi wa mtanda wake; inu, amene kale munali otalikirana, ndi adani m’maganizo mwanu ndi ntchito zoipa, koma tsopano wakuyanjanitsani.”

2 Akorinto 5:18-19 - “Ndipo zinthu zonse zichokera kwa Mulungu, amene anatiyanjanitsa ife kwa Iye yekha mwa Yesu Kristu, natipatsa ife utumiki wa chiyanjanitso; kwa iye yekha, wosawawerengera zolakwa zawo, napereka kwa ife mawu a chiyanjanitso.”

Aroma 11:16 Pakuti ngati chipatso choyamba chiri chopatulika, mtanda ulinso wopatulika; ndipo ngati muzu uli woyera, momwemonso nthambi zake.

Ndime iyi ikutikumbutsa kuti chiyero chathu chimachokera muzu wa chikhulupiriro chathu, womwe ndi Mulungu.

1. Mizu Yachikhulupiriro Chathu: Kupeza Chiyero mwa Mulungu

2. Chiyero cha Mpingo: Kulumikizana ndi Chiyambi Chathu Chokhulupirika

1. Ahebri 12:14-15 - Tsatani chiyeretso chimene popanda munthu adzaona Ambuye.

2 Mateyu 5:48 - Khalani angwiro monga Atate wanu wakumwamba ali wangwiro

Rom 11:17 Ndipo ngati nthambi zina zidathyoledwa, ndipo iwe, ndiwe mtengo wazitona wakuthengo, udamezetsanidwa mwa izo, nugawana nazo za muzu ndi zonona za mtengo waazitona;

Mulungu amatha kulumikiza anthu a zikhalidwe zina m’banja lake ndi kuwapatsa madalitso auzimu ofanana ndi a anthu ake.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimagwirizanitsa Anthu Onse

2. Chiyambi Chatsopano: Kupeza Kukhala M’banja la Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 3:26-28 - Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Aefeso 2:11-22 - Kuti m'mibadwo ikudzayo akawonetsere kulemera kopambana kwa chisomo chake mwa kukoma mtima kwa pa ife mwa Khristu Yesu.

Aroma 11:18 Musadzitamandire pa nthambi; Koma ngati udzitamandira, suli iwe wonyamula muzu, koma muzu ndi iwe.

Ndimeyi ikutiuza kuti tisamadzitamande wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa sizidzakhudza maziko a chikhulupiriro chathu.

1. Kudzitukumula N'kopanda Pake: Kunyada Sikuyenera Kwa Akhristu

2. Muzu Wachikhulupiriro Chathu: Maziko Athu Ndi Mphamvu Zathu

1. Miyambo 27:2 - “Wina akutamande, si pakamwa pako;

2. Yakobo 1:17 - "Mphatso iliyonse yabwino, ndimphatso iliyonse yangwiro zichokera Kumwamba, zotsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene mulibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wa kusandulika."

Aroma 11:19 Ndipo udzati, Nthambizo zinathyoledwa, kuti ine ndikamezetsanidwe.

Ndimeyi ikukamba za m'mene Mulungu amalolera okhulupilira kulumikizidwa mu dongosolo lake.

1. Cholinga cha Mulungu sichitha - Aroma 11:19

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Aroma 11:19

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

2. Yesaya 40:28-29 - Kodi simunadziwe? simunamva kuti Mulungu wosatha, Yehova, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi, safoka, kapena kutopa? nzeru zake sizisanthulika. Apatsa mphamvu olefuka; ndi kwa iwo amene alibe mphamvu awonjezera mphamvu.

Aroma 11:20 Chabwino; chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira anathyoledwa, ndipo iwe uyima ndi chikhulupiriro. Usadzikuze, koma uope;

Chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwawo, Israyeli anathyoledwa pa pangano la Mulungu. Akhristu akuitanidwa kuti ayime ndi chikhulupiriro komanso kuti asakhale onyada, koma kuopa Yehova.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusakhulupirira: Momwe Mungakhalire ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Kupewa Kunyada

2. Kuopsa kwa Kunyada: Kuphunzira pa Kusakhulupirira kwa Israeli

1. Miyambo 16:18 : “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Yakobo 4:6: “Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka; Chifukwa chake akuti, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.

Aroma 11:21 Pakuti ngati Mulungu sadalekerera nthambi zachibadwidwe, asaleke iwenso.

Mulungu Sangalekerere amene Samutsatira, choncho chenjerani.

1. Kuopsa Kosatsatira Mulungu: Aroma 11:21

2. Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi Udindo Wathu: Aroma 11:21

1. Yeremiya 13:15-17 - Imvani inu ndi kutchera makutu; musadzikuza; pakuti Yehova wanena.

2. Salmo 33:12 - Wodala mtundu umene Mulungu wawo ndi Yehova; ndi anthu amene anawasankha akhale cholowa chake.

Aroma 11:22 Chifukwa chake onani ubwino ndi kuwopsa kwa Mulungu: pa iwo amene adagwa kuuma mtima; koma kwa iwe, ubwino, ngati ukhalabe mu ubwino wake;

Ubwino wa Mulungu ndi kukhwima kwake zonse zikusonyezedwa: amene asokera ku ubwino wa Mulungu adzamvera kuuma kwake, koma ngati munthu apitiriza kuchita zabwino zake, adzapeza ubwino Wake.

1. Kudziwa Ubwino ndi Kuuma Kwake kwa Mulungu: Mmene Mungatsatire Njira Yake

2. Kupitiriza mu Ubwino Wake: Kukolola Mphotho Za Kukoma Mtima kwa Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera kumwamba, itsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wa kutembenuka.

2. Salmo 54:6 - Ndidzapereka nsembe kwa Inu: Ndidzalemekeza dzina lanu, Yehova; pakuti nzabwino.

Aroma 11:23 Ndipo iwonso, ngati sakhala chikhalire m’kusakhulupirira, adzamezetsanidwa; pakuti Mulungu akhoza kuwamezanitsanso.

Mulungu Ngokhoza kubweza amene Sakhalabe mu kusakhulupirira kwawo.

1. Mwayi Watsopano: Lonjezo la Mulungu la Kubwezeretsanso

2. Musataye Mtima: Chiyembekezo cha Chiombolo cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 43:18-19 - “Musakumbukire zinthu zakale, kapena kulingalira zinthu zakale; Taonani, ndicita cinthu catsopano; tsopano ikuphuka, kodi simukuzizindikira?

Ndidzakonza njira m’chipululu ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.”

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino, osati zoipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo.

Aroma 11:24 Pakuti ngati iwe unadulidwa ku mtengo wazitona wakuthengo mwa chibadwidwe, ndipo unamezetsanidwa motsutsana ndi chibadwidwe ku mtengo wa azitona wabwino; mtengo?

Paulo akufunsa kuti koposa kotani nanga iwo amene ali kale nthambi zachibadwidwe adzamezetsanidwa mu mtengo wawo wa azitona, ngati munthu wa kuthengo mwachibadwa angamezetsanidwe mu mtengo wabwino wa azitona wotsutsana ndi chilengedwe?

1. Mphamvu Yomezanitsa: Momwe Mulungu Amasinthira Moyo Wathu

2. Mmene Chikhulupiriro Chathu Chimatigwirizanitsira: Kukhala mu Umodzi ndi Mulungu

1. Yesaya 11:1-2 - Ndipo padzatuluka ndodo pa tsinde la Jese, ndipo Nthambi idzaphuka kuchokera kumizu yake: ndipo mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wozindikira. , mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wakudziŵa ndi wakuopa Yehova

2. Aefeso 2:11-22 - Chifukwa chake kumbukirani kuti kale inu amitundu m'thupi, otchedwa "osadulidwa" ndi otchedwa mdulidwe, wopangidwa m'thupi ndi manja - kumbukirani kuti munali olekanitsidwa panthawiyo. kwa Kristu, otalikirana ndi mbumba ya Israyeli ndi alendo ku mapangano a malonjezano, opanda chiyembekezo ndi opanda Mulungu pa dziko lapansi. Koma tsopano mwa Khristu Yesu inu amene kale munali kutali, anayandikitsidwa ndi mwazi wa Khristu.

Aroma 11:25 Pakuti sindifuna, abale, kuti mukhale osadziwa chinsinsi ichi, kuti mungadziyese anzeru mwa inu nokha; kuti khungu linachitikira Israyeli, kufikira chidzalo cha amitundu chilowemo.

Paulo anachenjeza Akristu kuti asakhale onyada ndipo anawakumbutsa kuti Aisrayeli anachititsidwa khungu pang’ono kufikira Akunja ataphatikizidwa m’pangano la chisomo.

1. Kunyada Kudzakuchititsani Khungu: Kupenda Chenjezo la Paulo pa Aroma 11:25.

2. Mtima Wanu Usakwezedwe: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Kunyada mu Aroma 11:25

1. Miyambo 16:18-19 - “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko; mtima wodzikuza ndi kutsogolera kugwa;

2. Yakobo 4:6-7 “Koma apatsa chisomo choposa; chifukwa chake akuti, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa. Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu, tsutsani Mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Aroma 11:26 Ndipo kotero Israyeli yense adzapulumutsidwa: monga kwalembedwa, M’Ziyoni adzatuluka Mpulumutsi, nadzachotsa chisapembedzo kwa Yakobo;

Paulo akugwira mawu Yesaya 59:20-21 , akunena kuti Israeli yense adzapulumutsidwa ndipo mpulumutsi adzachokera ku Ziyoni kudzachotsa Israeli kuchoka ku chisalungamo chawo.

1. Kukhala Moyo Wachiyero - Phunziro la Aroma 11:26

2. Chipulumutso cha Israyeli Onse - Kumvetsetsa Uthenga wa Yesaya 59:20-21

1. Yesaya 59:20-21 - "Ndipo Mombolo adzafika ku Ziyoni, ndi kwa iwo amene atembenuka kusiya kulakwa mwa Yakobo, ati Yehova."

2. Mateyu 3:2 - "Lapani, pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira."

Aroma 11:27 Pakuti ili ndi pangano langa kwa iwo, pamene ndidzachotsa machimo awo.

Mulungu walonjeza kuti adzachotsa machimo a anthu ake kudzera m’pangano.

1. Mphamvu ya Pangano la Mulungu Lachikhululukiro

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu pakuchotsa Machimo Athu

1. Yesaya 43:25-26 - “Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.

2. Salmo 103:12 - Monga kum'mawa kuli kutali ndi kumadzulo, momwemo watichotsera zolakwa zathu kutali.

Aroma 11:28 Koma kunena za Uthenga Wabwino, ali adani chifukwa cha inu;

Paulo akufotokoza kuti ngakhale kuti anthu osakhulupirira amatsutsa uthenga wabwino, iwo amakondedwabe ndi Mulungu chifukwa cha malonjezo amene analonjeza makolo awo akale.

1. Chikondi chopanda malire cha Mulungu - Kufufuza za chikondi cha Mulungu kwa iwo amene amatsutsa uthenga wabwino.

2. Lonjezo la Chisankho - Kupenda malonjezano amene Mulungu analonjeza makolo athu.

1. Salmo 103:17 - Koma kuyambira kosatha kufikira kosatha, chikondi cha Yehova chili ndi iwo akumuopa, ndi chilungamo chake chili ndi ana a ana awo.

2. Yesaya 43:25 - “Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndimafafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako;

Aroma 11:29 Pakuti mphatso ndi mayitanidwe a Mulungu alibe kulapa.

Mphatso za Mulungu kwa ife ndi zosasinthika ndipo sadzazichotsa.

1. Chikondi Chosalephera cha Mulungu: Mphatso Zake ndi Maitanidwe Ake Zikhalabe

2. Chikhalidwe chosasinthika cha Mulungu: Mphatso Zake ndi Maitanidwe Ake Zipirire

1. Deuteronomo 7:9 - Choncho dziwani kuti Yehova Mulungu wanu ndiye Mulungu, Mulungu wokhulupirika, amene amasunga pangano ndi chikondi chosatha ndi iwo amene amamkonda ndi kusunga malamulo ake, kufikira mibadwo chikwi.

2. Ahebri 13:8 – Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi kwanthawizonse.

Aroma 11:30 Pakuti monga kale simudakhulupirira Mulungu, koma tsopano mwalandira chifundo chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwawo.

Mulungu wawachitira chifundo amene sadakhulupirire iye m’mbuyomu.

1. Okhulupirika Ngakhale Ife sitikhulupirira: Chifundo cha Mulungu pa Kusakhulupirira

2. Kusakhulupirira Sichowiringula: Kumvetsetsa Chifundo Kupyolera mu Aroma 11:30

1. Ahebri 11:6 - "Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

2. Yakobo 2:13 - “Pakuti adzalandira chiweruzo chopanda chifundo, ndi iye wosachita chifundo;

Aroma 11:31 Chomwechonso iwonso tsopano sadakhulupirira, kuti iwonso akalandire chifundo mwa chifundo chanu.

Ambiri sanakhulupirire chifundo cha Mulungu, koma akhoza kuchilandirabe kudzera mu chifundo cha okhulupirira.

1. "Kuyang'ana Chifundo: Momwe Chifundo Cha Mulungu Chimakulira Kwa Onse"

2. "Chifundo cha Okhulupirira: Momwe Tingatengere Nawo Mbali Pakufalitsa Chifundo"

1. Yesaya 55:7; Woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake; ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

2. Luka 6:36 Chifukwa chake khalani inu achifundo, monganso Atate wanu ali wachifundo.

Aroma 11:32 Pakuti Mulungu adatsekera onse m’kusakhulupirira, kuti akachitire onse chifundo.

Mulungu watsekereza anthu onse kusakhulupirira kuti awachitire chifundo onse.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu kwa Onse

2. Aliyense Osakhulupirira: Mwayi Wachifundo

1. Mateyu 9:13 - "Koma mukani, phunzirani tanthauzo la mawuwa: 'Ndifuna chifundo, osati nsembe.' pakuti sindinadza kudzayitana olungama, koma ochimwa.

2. Yakobo 2:13 “Pakuti chiweruzo chili chopanda chifundo kwa iye amene sanachitira chifundo;

Aroma 11:33 Ndi kuya kwake kwa kulemera kwa nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! Osasanthulika chotani nanga maweruzo ake, ndi njira zake zosalondoleka!

Nzeru za Mulungu ndi chidziwitso chake ndi chakuya ndi cholemera kwambiri kotero kuti n'kosatheka kumvetsetsa bwino ziweruzo ndi njira zake.

1. Chodabwitsa cha Nzeru ndi Chidziwitso cha Mulungu

2. Momwe Sitingathe Kumvetsetsa Njira za Mulungu Mokwanira

1. Yobu 42:2 "Ndidziwa kuti Mungathe kuchita zonse, ndi kuti palibe chimene chingalephereke kwa Inu cholingalira chanu."

2. Salmo 19:1-2 “Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndipo thambo lionetsa ntchito ya manja ake.

Aroma 11:34 Pakuti adadziwa ndani mtima wa Ambuye? Kapena adakhala phungu wake ndani?

Paulo amakayikira kuthekera kwa aliyense kumvetsetsa bwino dongosolo ndi uphungu wa Mulungu.

1. Nzeru Zosaneneka za Mulungu - Kufufuza chinsinsi cha nzeru za Mulungu ndi momwe ziliri zoposa kuzimvetsetsa.

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu - A za ulamuliro wathunthu wa Mulungu ndi momwe umapitilira kuzindikira konse.

1. Yesaya 40:13 - “Ndani anatsogolera mzimu wa Yehova, kapena monga phungu wake anamlangiza?

2. Yobu 42:2 - “Ndidziŵa kuti Mungathe kuchita zonse, Ndi kuti palibe chimene chingalepheretse cholinga Chanu.”

Aroma 11:35 Kapena adayamba ndani adapatsa kwa Iye, ndipo kudzabwezedwa kwa iye?

Nzeru ndi mphamvu za Mulungu n’zosayerekezeka.

1: Tiyenera kuzindikira kuti sitingathe kumvetsa bwino lomwe njira za Mulungu, koma tiyenera kudalira chifundo ndi chisomo chake.

2: Tiyenera kuchita mantha ndi ukulu waukulu wa Mulungu ndi kufunafuna modzichepetsa kumvetsetsa chifuniro chake kwa ife.

1: Yeremiya 32:17 - "Ha, Ambuye Yehova! taonani, mudapanga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi ndi mphamvu yanu yayikulu ndi dzanja lanu lotambasuka;

2: Yesaya 40:28 - "Kodi sunadziwe? sunamva kuti Mulungu wa nthawi zonse, Yehova, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi, sakomoka, kapena kutopa? nzeru zake sizisanthulika." .

Aroma 11:36 Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye: kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Amene.

Mulungu ndiye gwero la zinthu zonse ndipo ndi woyenera kutamandidwa ndi ulemerero.

1: Tiyenera kulemekeza Mulungu pa zonse zomwe watipatsa.

2: Tiyenera kupereka chiyamiko ndi matamando kwa Mulungu pa zonse zimene watichitira.

1: Akolose 1:16-17 - Pakuti mwa Iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kaya mipando yachifumu kapena maulamuliro kapena olamulira kapena maulamuliro—zinthu zonse zinalengedwa kudzera mwa iye ndi kwa iye.

2: Salmo 136: 1-3 - Yamikani Yehova, chifukwa iye ndi wabwino: pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha. Yamikani Mulungu wa milungu, pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha. Yamikani Yehova wa ambuye, pakuti cifundo cace cikhala cikhalire.

Aroma 12 akuwonetsa kusintha kwa kalata ya Paulo kuchokera ku ziphunzitso zaumulungu kupita ku malangizo othandiza pa moyo wachikhristu. Mutuwu uli ndi mitu ya moyo wa nsembe, mphatso za uzimu, ndi mayitanidwe okonda ena.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti apereke matupi awo ngati nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu—uku ndiko kulambira kwawo koona ndi koyenera. Amawalimbikitsa kuti asatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi koma asandulike maganizo okonzanso ndipo adzayesa kuvomereza chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu—chifuno chake changwiro chokondweretsa (Aroma 12:1-2). Izi zimakhazikitsa maziko a malangizo othandiza a mmene Akristu ayenera kukhalira ndi chikhulupiriro chawo.

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 3-8, Paulo anafotokoza za mphatso zauzimu. Amalangiza okhulupirira kuti asamadziganizire okha kuposa momwe ayenera kuchitira, koma aziganiza moyenera aliyense malinga ndi chikhulupiriro chomwe Mulungu adamugawira (Aroma 12:3). Pogwiritsa ntchito thupi ngati fanizo, akutsindika kuti tili ndi mphatso zosiyanasiyana malinga ndi chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ife kaya uneneri mogwirizana ndi chikhulupiriro chotumikira chiphunzitso cholimbikitsa chilimbikitso chopereka mowolowa manja kuchita khama kuchitira chifundo mokondwera (Aroma 12:4-8). Izi zikuwunikira kufunikira kozindikira kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zapadera za thupi la Khristu.

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 9 kupita m’tsogolo, Paulo akupereka malangizo okhudza chikondi ndi makhalidwe abwino. Amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti chikondi chiyenera kudana moona mtima chimene choipa gwiritsitsani chabwino perekani wina ndi mnzake chikondi lemekezani wina ndi mnzake koposa inu nokha, musasowe chopanda changu sungani changu chauzimu kutumikira Ambuye woleza mtima chizunzo pemphero lokhulupirika gawani ndi anthu a Ambuye osowa chizolo̱wezi chochereza, Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu, sangalalani ndi iwo. sangalalani lirani ndi amene alira khalani ogwirizana wina ndi mnzake musabwezere choipa pa choipa samalani chitani maso oyenera aliyense zotheka kutali zimadalira inu kukhala mwamtendere nonse (Aroma 12:9-18). Iye akumaliza chaputala ndi kunena kuti ‘Musagonje kwa choipa, koma gonjetsani choipa mwa chabwino.’ (Aroma 12:21) akugogomezera kuyankha kwachikondi kwa mutu wankhaniyo ngakhale kutsutsidwa.

Aroma 12:1 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu koyenera.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akristu kuti apereke moyo wawo kwa Mulungu monga kulambira.

1. "Nsembe Zamoyo: Kupatulira Moyo Wanu kwa Mulungu"

2. “Woyera ndi Wolandirika: Tanthauzo la Kulambira Mulungu”

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - Yesu akuphunzitsa kukonda Mulungu ndi mtima wako wonse, moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

2. Masalimo 51:17 Pemphero lopempha mtima wosweka ndi wolapa, wovomerezeka kwa Mulungu.

Aroma 12:2 Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano: koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti muzindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

Tisatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma m’malo mwake tisandulike mwa kukonzanso maganizo athu kuti tizindikire ndi kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Osakhala Nkhosa - Sankhani Kukhala Pamodzi.

2. Osatsatira Unyinji - Tsatirani Mulungu.

1. Aefeso 4:23-24 - Ndipo mukhale atsopano mu mzimu wa maganizo anu; ndi kuti mubvale munthu watsopano, amene analengedwa monga mwa Mulungu m’chilungamo, ndi m’chiyero chowona.

2. 1 Petro 1:13-16 - Chifukwa chake mangani m'chuuno mwa malingaliro anu, khalani odzisunga, ndi chiyembekezo mpaka chitsiriziro cha chisomo chimene chidzabweretsedwe kwa inu pa bvumbulutso la Yesu Khristu; Monga ana omvera, osadzilinganiza monga mwa zilakolako zakale m’kusadziwa kwanu; Chifukwa kwalembedwa, Khalani oyera; pakuti Ine ndine woyera.

Aroma 12:3 Pakuti ndinena mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine kwa munthu aliyense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; koma aganize modziletsa, monga Mulungu adagawira munthu aliyense muyeso wa chikhulupiriro.

Akhristu ayenera kukhala oona mtima ndi odzichepetsa, ndipo ayenera kuzindikira chikhulupiriro chimene Mulungu wawapatsa.

1. Chisomo cha Kudzichepetsa

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokhulupirika Wodziletsa

1. Yakobo 4:10 - Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

2. 1 Akorinto 4:7 - Pakuti ndani akusiyanitsa iwe ndi wina? ndipo uli ndi chiyani kuti sudalandire? tsopano ngati unalandira, udzitama bwanji, monga ngati sunaulandira?

Aroma 12:4 Pakuti monga tiri nazo ziwalo zambiri m’thupi limodzi, ndipo ziwalo zonse ziribe ntchito imodzi;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunikira kwa kumvetsetsa kuti pali maudindo ndi maudindo osiyanasiyana mkati mwa thupi la Khristu.

1: Mamembala osiyanasiyana, maudindo osiyanasiyana: Kuwona momwe thupi la Khristu limagwirira ntchito limodzi

2: Kukondwerera Umodzi Pakusiyana: Kuyamikira kukongola kwa kusiyana kwathu mu mpingo

1: 1 Akorinto 12:14-26 - Kuona mphatso zosiyanasiyana zauzimu mu mpingo

2: Aefeso 4:1-16 - Kuyang'ana pa maudindo osiyanasiyana a utsogoleri ndi momwe amagwirira ntchito pomanga mpingo.

Aroma 12:5 Chotero ife, ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndipo aliyense ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

Okhulupirira ali ogwirizana kudzera mwa Khristu, ndipo ali olumikizidwa kwa wina ndi mzake monga ziwalo za thupi limodzi.

1. "Thupi la Khristu: Umodzi kupyolera mu mgwirizano wathu"

2. "Limbitsani Ubale Wanu Ndi Abale ndi Alongo Anu mwa Khristu"

1. Akolose 3:14-15 - "Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi ndi chigwirizano changwiro, ndipo mtendere wa Khristu uchite ufumu m'mitima yanu, umene munaitanidwa nawo m'thupi limodzi. ."

2. Aefeso 4:1-3; mu chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chimangiriro cha mtendere.”

Aroma 12:6 Pokhala tsono mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ife, ngati uneneri, tinenere monga mwa muyeso wa chikhulupiriro;

Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zathu mogwirizana ndi chisomo chimene Mulungu watipatsa.

1. Gwiritsani Ntchito Mphatso Zanu Kutumikira Mulungu

2. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Kwambiri Mphatso Zimene Mulungu Wakupatsani

1 Aefeso 4:7-8 - Koma kwa yense wa ife kwapatsidwa chisomo, monga mwa muyeso wa mphatso ya Khristu. Chifukwa chake akuti, “Pamene anakwera kumwamba, anamanga ndende undende, Napereka mphatso kwa anthu.”

2. 1 Akorinto 12:4-7 - Tsopano pali mitundu ya mphatso, koma Mzimu yemweyo. Ndipo pali mitundu ya mautumiki, ndipo Ambuye yemweyo. Pali mitundu yosiyanasiyana ya zochita, koma Mulungu yemweyo wakuchita zinthu zonse mwa anthu onse. Koma kwa yense kwapatsidwa maonekedwe a Mzimu ku ubwino wa onse. Pakuti kwa mmodzi apatsidwa mau anzeru mwa Mzimu, ndi kwa wina mau a chidziwitso, monga mwa Mzimu womwewo.

Rom 12:7 Kapena utumiki, tidikire pa utumiki wathu; kapena iye wakuphunzitsa, pa chiphunzitso;

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kukhala odzipereka ku ntchito zathu ndi kutumikira mokhulupirika pa ntchito iliyonse yomwe taitanidwa.

1. "Kuyitanidwa Kuti Utumikire Mokhulupirika"

2. "Kudzipereka Koona pa Ntchito Zathu"

1. Akolose 3:23-24 “Chilichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye. ndiye Ambuye Kristu amene mukumtumikira.”

2. 1 Akorinto 15:58 - “Chotero, abale anga okondedwa, chirimikani, musalole kanthu kuti kakusuntheni. "

Aroma 12:8 Kapena iye wakudandaulira, pakudandaulira; iye wolamulira, achite mwa changu; iye wochitira chifundo, achite ndi kukondwera.

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kuti tizitumikira mwaluso, mwakhama, mokondwera komanso mophweka.

1: Kutumikira Mwaluso

2: Kutumikira Mokondwera

1: Akolose 3:23-24; “Chilichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye . ndiye Ambuye Kristu amene mukumtumikira.”

2: 1 Akorinto 10: 31 - "Chotero mungakhale mudya, kapena mumwa, kapena mukuchita chirichonse, chitani zonse ku ulemerero wa Mulungu."

Aroma 12:9 Chikondi chikhale chopanda chinyengo. Danda nacho choipa; kumamatira ku chimene chili chabwino.

Kondani moona mtima ndi mosalekeza, pewani zoipa ndipo tsatirani zabwino.

1. Kutsata Chikondi: Mphamvu Yosasinthasintha

2. Kusiyana Pakati pa Zabwino ndi Zoipa

1. Yakobo 1:22 - "Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha."

2. 1 Akorinto 13:4-7 “Chikondi n’choleza mtima, n’chokoma mtima, sichichita nsanje, sichidzitamandira, sichidzikuza kapena mwano. chikondwera ndi cholakwa, koma chikondwera ndi choonadi. Chikondi chimakwirira zinthu zonse, chikhulupirira zinthu zonse, chiyembekeza zinthu zonse, chipirira zinthu zonse.

Aroma 12:10 Khalani nacho chikondano chaubale wina ndi mzake; mu ulemu

mutsogolerane;

Akristu ayenera kusonyezana chikondi ndi ulemu.

1. "Uzikonda M'bale Wako: Kusanthula kwa Aroma 12:10"

2. "Lemekezani wina ndi mnzake: Mphamvu ya Aroma 12:10"

1. Yohane 13:34-35 “Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake, monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake. kukondana wina ndi mnzake.

2. 1 Petro 4:8 "Koposa zonse mukhale nacho chikondano chenicheni mwa inu nokha, pakuti chikondi chikwirira unyinji wa machimo."

Aroma 12:11 Musakhale aulesi m’ntchito; wachangu mu mzimu; kutumikira Ambuye;

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kokhala okangalika ndi changu mu utumiki wa Yehova.

1. “Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro Chokhazikika: Mphamvu ya Kukhala Wachangu mu Mzimu”

2. “Kutumikira Ambuye: Chimwemwe Chokhala ndi Moyo Wautumiki Wokhulupirika”

1. Yeremiya 29:11-13 - “Pakuti ndikudziwa malingaliro omwe ndikupangirani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino, osati zoyipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo. + Pamenepo mudzandiitana + ndipo mudzabwera kudzapemphera kwa ine, + ndipo ndidzakumvani. Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza, pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2. Salmo 37:4-5 - “Udzikondweretse mwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakupatsa zokhumba za mtima wako. Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova; khulupirira Iye, ndipo adzachitapo kanthu.”

Aroma 12:12 Kondwerani m’chiyembekezo; wopirira m’masautso; pitirizani kupemphera;

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kuti tikhalebe ndi chiyembekezo komanso oleza mtima pa nthawi ya masautso ndi kupitirizabe kupemphera.

1. Sangalalani m’chiyembekezo: Mphamvu ya Pemphero M’nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kuleza Mtima M’masautso: Mmene Mungakhalire Olimba M’nthawi Zovuta

1. Afilipi 4:4-7 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; ndinenanso, kondwerani; Kufatsa kwanu kuzindikirike ndi anthu onse. Ambuye ali pafupi. Musadere nkhawa konse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu; ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 1:2-5 - Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi angwiro, osasowa kanthu. Ngati wina wa inu ikamsowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, ndi mosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa. Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, wopanda kukayika; pakuti wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi kuwinduka ndi mphepo.

Aroma 12:13 Gawirani oyera mtima pazosowa zawo; kuchereza alendo.

Ndime iyi ikutilimbikitsa kukhala owolowa manja ndi ochereza kwa osowa.

1: "Chisangalalo cha Kuwolowa manja"

2: "Kuchereza kwa Oyera Mtima"

Luka 6:38 “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu. inu."

2:15-17; Yakobo 2:15-17; “Tiyerekeze kuti mbale kapena mlongo akusowa chofunda ndi chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku, ngati wina wa inu anena kwa iwo, Mukani mumtendere, khalani ofunda ndi okhuta; Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati sichili ndi machitidwe, ndi chakufa.

Aroma 12:14 Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu; dalitsani, ndipo musatemberere.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kusonyeza chikondi ndi kukoma mtima ngakhale kwa anthu amene amatizunza.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Mmene Mungakonde Adani Anu

2. Kuthetsa Mchitidwe Wobwezera: Kusankha Madalitso Kuposa Temberero

1. Mateyu 5:44 - “Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

2. Aefeso 4:31-32 - “Chiwawo chonse, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi mkwiyo, ndi chiwawa, ndi mwano zichotsedwe kwa inu, pamodzi ndi dumbo lonse; Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, a mtima wachifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.”

Aroma 12:15 Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira.

Akristu ayenera kukhala ndi phande mu chisangalalo ndi chisoni cha ena.

1. "Kukonda Kwambiri: Kupeza Chimwemwe Ndi Chisoni Ndi Ena"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Kuitana Kukondwera ndi Kulira"

1. Yobu 16:20-21 – “Mtetezi wanga ndiye bwenzi langa, monga maso anga akuthira misozi kwa Mulungu; M’malo mwa munthu amachonderera kwa Mulungu ngati mmene amachonderera bwenzi.”

2. Yakobo 5:11 – “Taonani, tiyesa odala amene anapirira. Munamva za chipiriro cha Yobu, ndipo mwaona chitsiriziro cha machitidwe a Ambuye, kuti Yehova ndi wachifundo, ndi wachifundo.”

Aroma 12:16 Khalani ndi mtima umodzi wina ndi mzake. Musamasamalira zinthu zapamwamba, koma mudzichepetse kwa anthu onyozeka. musadziyese anzeru;

Akristu ayenera kukhala odzichepetsa kwa wina ndi mnzake, osadzilingalira kukhala apamwamba kapena kunyozetsa ena.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa mu Ubale Wachikhristu

2. Kunyada ndi Kudzichepetsa: Phunziro la Aroma 12:16

1. Afilipi 2:3–4 “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2. Yakobo 4:10 - “Dzichepetseni inu nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

Aroma 12:17 Musabwezere choipa pa choipa. Chitani zinthu zolungama pamaso pa anthu onse.

Osayankha choipa ndi choipa, koma chitani mwachilungamo ndi mwaulemu pamaso pa anthu onse.

1. Mphamvu Yayankhidwe Yabwino - Kufufuza momwe tingayankhire zabwino ku zoyipa m'malo mochita zoyipa.

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo - Kumvetsetsa kufunika kochita zinthu moona mtima komanso molemekezeka muzochitika zonse.

1. Miyambo 20:22 - Osanena, “Ndidzabwezera choipa”; yembekezera Yehova, ndipo adzakupulumutsa.

2. Mateyu 5:38-39 - Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino. Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, musakanize munthu woyipa. Ngati wina akupanda iwe patsaya lamanja, umutembenuzire linanso.

Aroma 12:18 Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

Ndime iyi ikutilimbikitsa kuyesetsa kukhala mwamtendere ndi anthu onse.

1. "Kuyitanira Kukhala Mwamtendere"

2. "Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Anansi Athu"

1. Mateyu 5:9 - "Odala ali akuchita mtendere, chifukwa adzatchedwa ana a Mulungu."

2. Miyambo 15:1 - “Mayankhidwe ofatsa abweza mkwiyo;

Aroma 12:19 Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma patukani pamkwiyo; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga; ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova.

Okhulupirira sayenera kutenga nkhani zobwezera m’manja mwawo, m’malo mwake alole Mulungu kuti azisamalira chilungamo.

1. "Ambuye Adzabwezera: Kudalira Chilungamo cha Mulungu" 2. "Kulekerera Mkwiyo: Kuchita Chikhululukiro Pachisalungamo"

1. Miyambo 20:22 - "Usanene kuti, "Ndidzakubwezera choipa ichi!" Yembekezerani Yehova, ndipo adzakubwezerani chilango. 2. Ahebri 10:30 - “Pakuti timdziŵa iye amene anati, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera,” ndiponso, “Ambuye adzaweruza anthu ake.”

Aroma 12:20 Chifukwa chake ngati mdani wako akumva njala, umdyetse; ngati amva ludzu, ummwetse: pakuti potero udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake.

Akhristu ayenera kukonda adani awo ndi kuwachitira chifundo, ngakhale atakhala kuti si oyenera kuwachitira chifundo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Kuposa Udani

2. Kuwachitira Zabwino Amene Atilakwira

1. Mateyu 5:44 - "Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu."

2. Miyambo 25:21-22 - "Ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, um'patse chakudya; ngati ali ndi ludzu, ummwetse madzi akumwa. Pochita izi, udzamuunjikira makala amoto pamutu pake, ndipo Yehova adzatero. mphotho iwe."

Aroma 12:21 Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

Okhulupirira sayenera kulola kuti choipa chiwagonjetse, koma akuyenera kugonjetsa choipa pochita zabwino.

1. "Mphamvu Yabwino Pa Choyipa"

2. "Kugonjetsa Zoipa Ndi Mphamvu Ya Mulungu"

1. Mateyu 5:44 – “Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Kondani adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu;

2. Aefeso 4:31-32 “Chiwawo chonse, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi mkwiyo, ndi chiwawa, ndi chipongwe zichotsedwe kwa inu, pamodzi ndi dumbo lonse; khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, a mtima wachifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu. ."

Aroma 13 ndi mutu umene Paulo akufotokoza za ubale wa Akristu ndi akuluakulu a boma, limodzinso ndi thayo la chikondi ndi makhalidwe abwino.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo kulangiza okhulupirira kuti azigonjera maulamuliro olamulira, pakuti palibe ulamuliro wina koma umene Mulungu adaukhazikitsa. Iye akuchenjeza kuti amene amapandukira ulamuliro akupandukira chimene Mulungu anakhazikitsa, ndipo adzadzibweretsera chiweruzo pa iwo eni. Pakuti olamulira sakhala ndi chowopsa pa iwo akuchita zabwino, koma iwo akuchita zoyipa (Aroma 13:1-3). Iye akufotokozanso kuti maulamuliro ali atumiki a Mulungu kaamba ka ubwino wathu ndipo amanyamula lupanga monga wobwezera chilango kuti achite mkwiyo wa Mulungu pa ochimwa chotero m’pofunika kugonjera osati kokha chifukwa cha mkwiyo komanso chikumbumtima (Aroma 13:4-5) .

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 6-7 , Paulo akulangiza okhulupirira kukhoma misonkho ndi ulemu kwa amene ali ndi mangawa chifukwa chakuti olamulira ali atumiki a Mulungu akupereka mangawa kwa aliyense—ngati msonkho wa msonkho ngati misonkho imasonyeza ulemu ngati ulemu (Aroma 13:6-7)). Izi zikuwonetsa udindo wachikhristu kwa anthu kuphatikizapo kukwaniritsa ntchito za boma mokhulupirika.

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 8 kupita m’tsogolo, Paulo anafotokoza za chikondi monga kukwaniritsidwa kwa chilamulo. Iye amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asalole ngongole kukhalabe ndi ngongole, koma kupitirizabe kukhala ndi ngongole, kondani wina ndi mnzake, aliyense wokonda ena wakwaniritsa malamulo a chilamulo, 'Usachite chigololo, Usaphe, Usabe, Usasirire, Usasirire ; tinganene mwachidule lamulo limodzi ili, 'Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.' Chikondi sichivulaza mnansi chifukwa chake kondani lamulo lokwaniritsa (Aroma 13:8-10). Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kuyitanira ku moyo wopatulika m'kuunika kwa nthawi yamakono yomvetsetsa nthawi yomwe kale dzukani tulo chipulumutso chayandikira tsopano kusiyana ndi pamene tinakhulupirira usiku pafupifupi masana pafupifupi kuno kotero tiyeni tisiye ntchito mdima kuika zida kuunika kuchita moyenera monga usana. (Aroma 13:11-14). Gawoli likutsindikanso za moyo wa chikhulupiliro chachikhristu kudzera mu chikondi chenicheni cha makhalidwe abwino kuyembekezera kubweranso kwa Khristu.

Aroma 13:1 Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro a akulu; Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma

yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu.

Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro olamulira monga momwe Mulungu adawaikira paudindo wawo.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kugonjera Ulamuliro

2. Kumvetsetsa Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1. Danieli 2:21 : “[Mulungu] amasintha nthawi ndi nyengo;

2. Tito 3:1 : “Uwakumbutse kumvera olamulira ndi maulamuliro, kumvera, okonzeka kuchita ntchito iriyonse yabwino;

Aroma 13:2 Chifukwa chake yense wakukaniza ulamuliro, akaniza choikika cha Mulungu;

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kolemekeza ulamuliro, popeza kukana mphamvu kumawonedwa ngati kukana lamulo la Mulungu ndipo kumabweretsa chilango.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro: Kulemekeza Dongosolo la Mulungu

2. Kumvera Ulamuliro: Kugonjera ku Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. 1 Petro 2:13-14 : “Gonjerani kwa olamulira onse a anthu, chifukwa cha Ambuye; chabwino."

2. Salmo 33:12 : “Wodala mtundu umene Mulungu wawo ndi Yehova, anthu amene iye anawasankha kukhala cholowa chake!

Aroma 13:3 Pakuti olamulira sakhala wowopsa ku ntchito zabwino, koma kwa zoyipa. Kodi sudzaopa ulamuliro? chita chabwino, ndipo udzakhala nacho chiyamiko;

Olamulira sayenera kuopedwa chifukwa chochita zabwino, koma chifukwa chochita zoipa. Kuchita zabwino kumatamandidwa ndi omwe ali ndi mphamvu.

1. Kuchita Zabwino Kumalipidwa ndi Amene Ali ndi Ulamuliro

2. Musaope Mphamvu, Tsatirani Njira Yabwino

1. Miyambo 21:3 - Kuchita chilungamo ndi chiweruzo n'kovomerezeka kwa Yehova kuposa nsembe.

2. Salmo 37:3 Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita chokoma; momwemo mudzakhala m’dzikomo, ndipo mudzadyetsedwa ndithu.

Aroma 13:4 Pakuti ndiye mtumiki wa Mulungu kuchitira iwe zabwino. Koma ngati uchita choipa, opa; pakuti sanyamula lupanga pachabe; pakuti ali mtumiki wa Mulungu, wobwezera chilango wochita zoipa.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Mulungu waika olamulira kuti alange anthu ochita zoipa ndi kubwezera ochita zabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kukhala Molungama M’dziko Losweka

2. Kugonjera Ulamuliro: Kumvetsetsa Udindo wa Boma mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2. Aefeso 6:12 - Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa dziko lapansi, ndi mizimu yoipa m'malo akumwamba.

Aroma 13:5 Chifukwa chake muyenera kumvera, si chifukwa cha mkwiyo wokha, komanso chifukwa cha chikumbumtima.

Timayitanidwa kugonjera maulamuliro amene Mulungu adawayika pa ife, osati chifukwa cha mantha okha, komanso chifukwa chomvera chifuniro chake.

1: Kumvera Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2: Kugonjera Ulamuliro

Aefeso 6:1-3 Ana inu, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye, pakuti ichi nchoyenera. Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako, kuti masiku ako achuluke m’dziko limene Yehova Mulungu wako akupatsa iwe.

2: 1 Petro 2: 13-15 - Gonjerani chifukwa cha Ambuye ku bungwe lililonse la anthu, kapena kwa Kaisara monga wamkulu, kapena abwanamkubwa amene adatumidwa ndi iye kulanga ochita zoyipa ndi kuyamika iwo akuchita zabwino. .

AROMA 13:6 Chifukwa cha ichi muperekanso msonkho; pakuti ali atumiki a Mulungu akulabadirabe chinthu ichi.

Tiyenera kulemekeza ndi kuchirikiza boma lathu ndi atsogoleri ake, popeza ndi atumiki a Mulungu.

1: Tikuitanidwa kulemekeza ndi kulemekeza boma lathu ndi atsogoleri ake, popeza ndi atumiki a Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kumvera boma ndi atsogoleri ake, monga mmene Mulungu amawakhazikitsira.

1: 22:21 - Chifukwa chake perekani kwa Kaisara zake za Kaisara, ndi kwa Mulungu zake za Mulungu.

2: 1 Petro 2:13-14 - “Mverani inu nokha ku zoikika zonse za anthu, chifukwa cha Ambuye: kapena kwa mfumu, monga wamkulu; Kapena kwa abwanamkubwa, monga kwa iwo otumidwa ndi iye kukalanga ochita zoipa, ndi kuyamika ochita zabwino.”

Rom 13:7 Perekani kwa onse mangawa awo; msonkho kwa eni msonkho; mwambo kwa amene msonkho; mantha kwa amene amaopa; ulemu kwa emwe ulemu.

Perekani ulemu ndi ulemu kwa amene ali ndi ulamuliro.

1: Dziko lathu lakhazikika pa malamulo ndi dongosolo, ndipo monga akhristu, tiyenera kulemekeza anthu aulamuliro.

2: Zochita zathu ziyenera kusonyeza ulemu ndi ulemu kwa olamulira, ndipo tiyenera kupereka ulemu kwa oyenerera.

1 Petro 2:17 - Lemekezani anthu onse, kondani abale, opani Mulungu, lemekezani

mfumu.

2: Tito 3:1 - Uwakumbutse kuti azimvera olamulira ndi maulamuliro, kumvera, okonzeka kuchita ntchito iliyonse yabwino.

Aroma 13:8 Musakhale ndi ngongole kwa munthu aliyense, koma kukondana wina ndi mnzake;

Musakhale ndi ngongole kwa munthu aliyense, koma kukondana wina ndi mnzake: kukwaniritsa lamulo mwa chikondi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Mungakwaniritsire Lamulo

2. Lamulo la Kukonda: Kugonjetsa Ngongole

1. Agalatiya 5:14 - "Pakuti chilamulo chonse chikwaniritsidwa m'mawu amodzi: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini."

2. Mateyu 22:36-40 - “Mphunzitsi, lamulo lalikulu m’chilamulo ndi liti? Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa pali Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.”

Aroma 13:9 Pakuti ichi, Usachite chigololo, Usaphe, Usabe, Usachite umboni wonama, Usasirire; ndipo ngati liripo lamulo lina liri lonse, lizindikirika mwacidule m’mau awa, kuti, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukwaniritsa malamulo a Mulungu, makamaka Malamulo Khumi, mwa kukonda mnansi wako monga udzikonda wekha.

1. Konda Mnzako: Kukwaniritsa Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Kukonda Anzathu: Kukhala Motsatira Mau a pa Aroma 13:9

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 : “Yesu anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa pakhazikika Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.”

2. Agalatiya 5:14 : “Pakuti chilamulo chonse chikwaniritsidwa m’mawu amodzi ndiwo awa: ‘Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.

Aroma 13:10 Chikondi sichichitira mnzako zoipa; chifukwa chake chikondi ndicho chidzalo cha lamulo.

Chikondi ndicho maziko a kukwaniritsa lamulo.

1. Chikondi Ndi Njira Yokwaniritsira Lamulo la Mulungu

2. Kukhala Mwachikondi Monga Maziko Athu

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - “Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake: monga ndakonda inu, inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mnzake.

2. Mateyu 22:36-40 - “Mphunzitsi, lamulo lalikulu m'chilamulo ndi liti? Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa padalira Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.’”

Aroma 13:11 Ndipo ichi, podziwa nyengo, kuti tsopano ndiyo nthawi yakuuka kutulo; pakuti tsopano chipulumutso chathu chiri pafupi koposa pamene tidakhulupirira.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti adzuke ndikuzindikira kuti chipulumutso chili pafupi kuposa kale.

1: Dzukani! Kuzindikira Kuyandikira kwa Chipulumutso

2: Musagonepo: Chipulumutso Chayandikira

1: 1 Atesalonika 5:6-8 Chifukwa chake tisagone monga achitira ena; koma tidikire, ndipo tikhale odziletsa. Pakuti iwo akugona amagona usiku; ndipo iwo amene aledzera aledzera usiku. Koma ife amene tiri a usana, tikhale odzisunga, ndi kuvala chapachifuwa cha chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi; ndi chisoti, chiyembekezo cha chipulumutso.

2: Ahebri 6:11-12 Ndipo tifuna kuti yense wa inu awonetsetse changu chomwechi kufikira ku chitsimikizo chokwanira cha chiyembekezo kufikira chimaliziro: kuti musakhale aulesi, koma akutsanza awo amene mwa chikhulupiriro ndi kuleza mtima akulowa malonjezano.

Aroma 13:12 Usiku wapita ndithu, ndipo usana wayandikira;

Tiyenera kusiya khalidwe lauchimo ndi kuvomereza chilungamo mu tsiku latsopanoli.

1. Tsiku la Chiombolo: Osataya Mphindi Ina

2. Osagwidwa Mumdima: Valani Zida Za Kuwala

1. Aefeso 6:11-17 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2. Akolose 3:5-11 - Chipheni tsono zapadziko lapansi mwa inu: dama, chidetso, chilakolako, chilakolako choipa, ndi chisiriro, ndiko kupembedza mafano.

Aroma 13:13 Tiyeni tiyende moona mtima monga usana; si m’madyerero ndi kuledzera, si m’chigololo ndi zonyansa, si m’ndewu ndi kaduka.

Khalani ndi moyo wachiyero popewa kuchita zachiwerewere monga kuledzera ndi chiwerewere.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero ndi Chiyero

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo

1. 1 Atesalonika 4:3-8 - Pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu, kuyeretsedwa kwanu, kuti mudzipatule ku dama: kuti yense wa inu adziwe kukhala nacho chotengera chake m'chiyeretso ndi ulemu; Osati m’chilakolako cha chilakolako, monganso amitundu amene sadziwa Mulungu; Pakuti Mulungu sanatiyitanira ife kuchidetso, koma ku chiyeretso. Chifukwa chake iye wonyoza, sanyoza munthu, koma Mulungu, amene watipatsa Mzimu wake woyera.

2. Tito 2:12 - Likutiphunzitsa kuti, pokana chisapembedzo ndi zilakolako za dziko lapansi, tikhale ndi moyo wodziletsa, wolungama, ndi wopembedza m'dziko lino.

Aroma 13:14 Koma bvalani inu Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndipo musaganizire za thupi kuti mukwaniritse zilakolako zake.

Khalani mogwirizana ndi chiphunzitso cha Yesu Kristu ndi kukaniza ziyeso za thupi.

1. Mphamvu ya Khristu Pokana Mayesero

2. Mmene Mungatsatire Zimene Yesu Anaphunzitsa pa Moyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku

1. 1 Akorinto 10:13 , “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso koma cha umunthu; ndipo Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza. tulukani kuti mupirire.”

2. Agalatiya 5:16-17, “Chifukwa chake ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo simudzakhutiritsa zilakolako za thupi; . Atsutsana wina ndi mzake, kuti musachite chilichonse chimene mufuna.

Aroma 14 akukamba za mutu wa ufulu wa chikhristu, kulimbana ndi mikangano pa nkhani zokayikitsa, ndi mfundo ya kusakhumudwitsa wokhulupirira mnzathu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo akulangiza okhulupirira kuti alandire ofooka m'chikhulupiriro popanda kukangana pamikangano. Amagwiritsa ntchito chitsanzo masiku osunga chakudya akuwunikira kusiyana kukhudzika pakati pa okhulupirira aliyense ayenera kukhutitsidwa kwathunthu ndi malingaliro ake chifukwa tikhala ndi moyo Ambuye kufa Ambuye ngakhale kukhala ndi moyo kufa kwa Ambuye (Aroma 14:1-8). Izi zimakhazikitsa zokambirana zokhuza kulekerera kusiyanasiyana pakati pa Akhristu.

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 9-12, Paulo anatsindika mfundo yakuti Khristu anafa n’kukhalanso ndi moyo kuti akhale Ambuye wa akufa ndi amoyo. Chifukwa chake, tonse tidzaimirira pamaso pa mpando wakuweruza wa Mulungu aliyense wa ife adzadziwerengera tokha Mulungu (Aroma 14:9-12). Izi zikugogomezera kufunika kodziŵerengera mlandu kwa Mulungu m’malo moweruza okhulupirira anzathu pa nkhani zosafunikira kwenikweni.

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 13 kupita mtsogolo, Paulo akulangiza okhulupilira kuti asaweruze wina ndi mnzake, koma sankhani kuti asaike chopunthwitsa m'bale (Aroma 14:13). Iye akufotokoza pamene chirichonse chikhoza kukhala choyera kwa wokhulupirira mmodzi ngati chikhumudwitsa wina ndi cholakwika (Aroma 14:20) choncho ufumu wa Mulungu ulibe vuto kudya kumwa koma chilungamo mtendere chimwemwe Mzimu Woyera aliyense amene amatumikira Khristu mokondweretsa Mulungu amalandira chivomerezo chaumunthu (Aroma 14:20) 14:17-18). Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kulimbikitsana tsatirani mtendere kumangirirana osawononga ntchito Mulungu chifukwa cha chakudya sungani zomwe mumakhulupirira pakati panu Mulungu wodala ndi munthu sadziweruza yekha ndi chimene avomereza (Aroma 14:19-22). Izi zikugogomezera

mfundo ya moyo wa chikondi kuganizira ena ngakhale pakati pa ufulu waumwini.

Aroma 14:1 Iye amene ali wofowoka m’chikhulupiriro mulandireni, koma osati mwa zokaikitsa zotsutsana.

Okhulupirira ayenera kuvomerezana wina ndi mnzake popanda kukangana pa nkhani za chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Sitiyenera Kuweruza Chikhulupiriro cha Ena

2. Kuvomerezana Mwachikondi

1 Akorinto 13:4-7 - Chikondi n'choleza mtima, chikondi n'chokoma mtima. Sichichita nsanje, sichidzitama, sichidzikuza. Sichinyozetsa ena, sichidzikonda, sichikwiya msanga, sichisunga mbiri ya zolakwa.

2. Yakobo 4:11-12 - Musanenerane zoipa, abale. Iye wonenera mbale wake zoipa, kapena woweruza mbale wake, anenera chilamulo choipa, naweruza chilamulo; Koma ngati uweruza lamulo, suli wochita lamulo, koma woweruza.

Aroma 14:2 Pakuti wina akhulupirira kuti adye zonse; koma wina wofowoka amadya zitsamba.

Anthu awiri amasiyana maganizo pa zimene angadye. Wina amakhulupirira kuti akhoza kudya zonse, pamene wina, yemwe ali wofooka, amangodya zitsamba zokha.

1. Mphamvu Yodziwira Malire Anu

2. Mphamvu Yovomereza Kusiyana

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Lingalirani maluwa a kuthengo

2 Afilipi 4:4-7 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse

Aroma 14:3 Iye wakudyayo asanyoze iye wosadya; ndipo iye wosadyayo asaweruze iye wakudyayo; pakuti Mulungu wamlandira iye.

Akhristu sayenera kuweruzana potengera kadyedwe kawo, chifukwa Mulungu wawalandira onse awiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro: Phunziro mu Aroma 14:3

2. Chikondi Chopanda malire: Kukhala Pamodzi Aroma 14:3

1. Luka 6:37 - "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa."

2. Aefeso 4:32 - "Ndipo mukhalirane okoma wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu chifukwa cha Khristu anakhululukira inu."

Rom 14:4 Ndiwe yani woweruza kapolo wa wina? kwa mbuye wake wa iye mwini ayimirira kapena kugwa. Inde, adzaimitsidwa: pakuti Mulungu ali wokhoza kumuimitsa.

Akhristu sayenera kuweruza wina ndi mnzake monga aliyense ali ndi mbuye wake, Mulungu, amene amamuyankha.

1. "Aliyense Ndife Woyankha Kwa Mulungu"

2. “Mphamvu ya Mulungu Ndi Kukhoza Kwake Kutiimiritse”

1. Aroma 3:23 “Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu;

2. Yesaya 40:28-31 “Kodi simunadziwa? Simunamva kodi? ofooka, ndi opanda mphamvu amawonjezera mphamvu, ngakhale achichepere adzalefuka ndi kulema, ndi anyamata adzagwa ndithu, koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; ziwombankhanga, zidzathamanga koma osatopa, zidzayenda koma osakomoka.”

Aroma 14:5 Munthu m’modzi ayesa tsiku lina loposa linzake; Munthu aliyense akhale wotsimikiza mtima mu mtima mwake.

Aliyense ayenera kupanga maganizo akeake a momwe angalemekezere Mulungu.

1: Kufunika kokhala ndi maganizo anuanu ndi kuyimilira nawo.

2: Kufunika kolemekeza maganizo a anthu ena.

Miyambo 3:5-6: “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

2: Afilipi 4:8 - “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati chili chokoma mtima, kapena chotamandika, zilingirireni izi.

Aroma 14:6 Iye wosamalira tsiku, alisamalira kwa Ambuye; ndipo iye wosasamalira tsiku, salisamalira kwa Ambuye. Iye wakudya, adyera mwa Ambuye, pakuti ayamika Mulungu; ndipo iye wosadya, sadya kwa Ambuye, ndipo ayamika Mulungu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuzindikira kuti chilichonse chimene akuchita chiyenera kuchitidwa ku ulemerero wa Mulungu, kaya ndi kusunga tsiku, kudya kapena kusadya.

1. “Kukhalira Mulungu M’zinthu Zonse”

2. "Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu m'moyo watsiku ndi tsiku"

1. Akolose 3:23 - "Chilichonse mukachichita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu."

2. 1 Akorinto 10:31 - "Chifukwa chake mungakhale mudya, mungakhale mumwa, mungakhale muchita kanthu, chitani zonse ku ulemerero wa Mulungu."

Aroma 14:7 Pakuti palibe m’modzi wa ife adzikhalira moyo yekha, ndipo palibe munthu adzifera yekha.

Anthu onse amakhala ndi moyo ndi kufa chifukwa cha chinthu chachikulu kuposa iwowo.

1. Kukhala ndi Kufera Chinthu Chachikulu - Aroma 14:7

2. Kuyang'ana pa Chithunzi Chachikulu - Aroma 14:7

1. Agalatiya 6:7 Musanyengedwe; Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa,

chimenenso adzachituta.

2. Ahebri 12:1–2 Chifukwa chake ifenso, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye cholemetsa chiri chonse, ndi uchimo umene umangotizinga ife mosavuta, ndipo tithamange ndi chipiriro makaniwo omwe ali m’chiyembekezo. kuyika patsogolo pathu, Kuyang’ana kwa Yesu woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu; amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, adapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Aroma 14:8 Pakuti tingakhale tikhala ndi moyo, tikhalira Ambuye moyo; ndipo tingakhale tifa, tifera Ambuye;

Mu magawo onse a moyo, okhulupirira ndi a Ambuye - kaya ali moyo kapena akufa.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo ndi Kufera Ambuye - Aroma 14:8

2. Kukhala wa Ambuye mu Nyengo Iliyonse - Aroma 14:8

1. Salmo 116:15 - Chamtengo wapatali pamaso pa Yehova ndi imfa ya oyera mtima ake.

2. Deuteronomo 10:12 - Kodi Yehova Mulungu wanu afunanji kwa inu, koma kuopa Yehova Mulungu wanu, kuyenda m'njira zake zonse, kumkonda, kutumikira Yehova Mulungu wanu ndi mtima wanu wonse ndi moyo wanu wonse. moyo.

Aroma 14:9 Pakuti chifukwa cha ichi Khristu adafa, nauka, nakhalanso ndi moyo, kuti akhale Ambuye wa akufa ndi amoyo.

Cholinga chachikulu cha Mulungu ndicho kukhala Mbuye wa amoyo ndi akufa.

1: Kukhala ndi Moyo Kwamuyaya: Mphatso Yodziwa Khristu

2: Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Chiyembekezo cha Chipulumutso

1: Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Iye amene akhulupirira mwa Ine adzakhala ndi moyo ngakhale amwalira.

2: Aroma 8:11 - Mzimu wa Mulungu, amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa, amakhala mwa inu. Ndipo monga Mulungu anaukitsa Kristu Yesu kwa akufa, adzapatsa moyo matupi anu

akufa, mwa Mzimu womwewo wakukhala mwa inu.

Aroma 14:10 Koma iwe uweruziranji mbale wako? kapena upeputsanji mbale wako? pakuti tonse tidzaimirira ku mpando wakuweruza wa Kristu.

Sitiyenera kuweruza kapena kunyozana monga tonse tidzayimilira pamaso pa chiweruzo cha Khristu.

1. Kulingalira za Aroma 14:10 - Momwe Tingachitire Ena Mwaulemu

2. Mpando Wachiweruzo wa Khristu - Chifukwa Chake Sitiyenera Kuweruza Wina ndi Mnzake

1. Mateyu 7:1-5 - Osaweruza Ena

2. Yakobo 4:11-12 - Musanenerane zoipa

Aroma 14:11 Pakuti kwalembedwa, Pali Ine, ati Ambuye, bondo lirilonse lidzagwadira Ine, ndi malilime onse adzabvomereza kwa Mulungu.

Munthu aliyense tsiku lina adzavomereza ndi kugwada pamaso pa Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kukhala moyo wathu kukonzekera tsiku limene tidzagwada pamaso pa Mulungu.

2: Mawu ndi zochita zathu ziyenera kulemekeza ndi kulemekeza Mulungu tsopano, kuti tikagwada pamaso pake, tisadzanong’oneze bondo.

1: Afilipi 2:10-11—M’dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, lakumwamba, ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko, ndi lilime lililonse livomereze kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye, ku ulemerero wa Mulungu Atate.

2: Yesaya 45:23 - “Ndalumbira pa Ine ndekha; Mawu atuluka m'kamwa mwanga m'chilungamo, ndipo sadzabwerera, kuti kwa Ine bondo lililonse lidzagwada, lilime lililonse lidzalumbira.

Aroma 14:12 Chotero aliyense wa ife adzadziwerengera mlandu wake kwa Mulungu.

Aliyense adzayankha mlandu kwa Mulungu chifukwa cha zochita zake.

1. Tsiku Lachiweruzo: Kumvetsetsa Kuyankha Kwathu Kwa Mulungu

2. Kukhala Ndi Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Kukwaniritsa Udindo Wathu Kwa Mulungu

1. Mateyu 12:36-37 - “Koma ndinena kwa inu, kuti munthu aliyense adzayankha mlandu tsiku la chiweruzo pa mawu aliwonse opanda pake amene adalankhula. Pakuti ndi mawu ako udzayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mawu ako udzatsutsidwa.”

2. Ahebri 4:13 - “Palibe cholengedwa chilichonse chobisika pamaso pa Mulungu. Zonse zavundukuka, ndi zobvundukuka pamaso pa iye amene tidzayankha kwa iye.

Aroma 14:13 Chifukwa chake tisaweruzanenso wina ndi mzake, koma weruzani ichi makamaka, kuti munthu asaike chokhumudwitsa kapena chokhumudwitsa pa njira ya mbale wake.

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kuti tisaweruze wina ndi mnzake komanso tizithandiza abale ndi alongo athu.

1. Kukhala Mogwirizana: Kupewa Kuweruza ndi Kulimbikitsa Mgwirizano

2. Zopunthwitsa: Momwe Tingathandizire M'malo Mosokoneza Mnansi Wathu

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 “Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo.

2. Mateyu 7:12 “Chifukwa chake zilizonse mukafuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero;

Aroma 14:14 Ndidziwa, ndipo ndakhazikika mtima mwa Ambuye Yesu, kuti kulibe kanthu konyansa pa yokha; koma kwa iye amene achiyesa chonyansa, kwa iye chikhala chonyansa.

Paulo akhutitsidwa ndi Yesu kuti palibe chinthu chodetsedwa mwachibadwa, koma chilichonse chimene wina angachione kuti n’chodetsedwa kwa iwo n’chodetsedwa.

1. Kufunika kolemekeza zikhulupiriro za ena osati kuwaweruza chifukwa cha kusiyana kwawo.

2. Mphamvu ya zikhulupiriro zathu ndi momwe zimasinthira malingaliro ndi zochita zathu.

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Agalatiya 5:1 – Khristu anatimasula ife ku ufulu; chifukwa chake chirimikani, ndipo musagonjerenso goli laukapolo.

Aroma 14:15 Koma ngati mbale wako akhumudwa ndi chakudya, tsopano sukuyenda ndi chikondi. Usamuononge ndi chakudya chako, amene Khristu adamfera.

Sitiyenera kulola kuti zochita zathu ziwononge munthu amene Khristu anamufera, ngakhale zitamuchititsa chisoni.

1) Muzikonda mnzako ngakhale mumasiyana maganizo

2) Kufunika kwa chikondi ndi chifundo

1) Aefeso 4:32 - "Ndipo mukhalirane okoma wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu."

2) Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake."

Aroma 14:16 Chifukwa chake chabwino chanu chisanenedwe;

Kukhala ndi moyo mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu n’kofunika kwambiri kuposa kusangalatsa anthu.

1. Kuchita Chifuniro cha Mulungu Koposa Zonse

2. Kuzindikira Kufunika kwa Ena

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu.

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Aroma 14:17 Pakuti Ufumu wa Mulungu si chakudya ndi chakumwa; koma chilungamo, ndi mtendere, ndi chimwemwe mwa Mzimu Woyera.

Ufumu wa Mulungu sunakhazikike pa zinthu zakuthupi, koma m’malo mwa chilungamo, mtendere, ndi chisangalalo chopezeka mwa Mzimu Woyera.

1. “Kukhala mu Ufumu wa Mulungu: Kupeza Chilungamo, Mtendere, ndi Chimwemwe mu Mzimu Woyera”

2. “Ufumu wa Mulungu: Kuposa Chuma”

1. Mateyu 6:33 - "Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu."

2. Akolose 3:15 - "Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu uchite ufumu m'mitima yanu, umenenso mudayitanidwako m'thupi limodzi; ndipo khalani othokoza."

Aroma 14:18 Pakuti iye amene atumikira Khristu mu izi alandiridwa ndi Mulungu, nabvomerezeka ndi anthu.

Kutumikira Khristu kumakondweretsa Mulungu ndi anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Utumiki: Mmene Kuchitira Ena Zabwino Kumatifikitsa Pafupi ndi Mulungu

2. Kuvomereza Kutumikira: Mmene Kuchitira Ena Zabwino Kumatibweretsera Kuvomerezedwa ndi Ena

1. Akolose 3:23-24 - “Chilichonse mukachichita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, koposa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa; ndiye Ambuye Khristu amene mumtumikira. ."

2. Mateyu 25:31-40 - “Pamene Mwana wa munthu adzadza mu ulemerero wake, ndi angelo onse pamodzi naye, adzakhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ulemerero wake: ndipo mitundu yonse idzasonkhanitsidwa pamaso pake, ndipo iye adzalekanitsa anthu. monga mbusa alekanitsa nkhosa ndi mbuzi, nadzaika nkhosa kudzanja lake lamanja, ndi mbuzi kulamanzere, ndipo Mfumuyo idzauza akudzanja lake lamanja, Idzani kuno inu odalitsika a Atate wanga; landirani cholowa chanu, Ufumu wokonzedwera kwa inu chilengedwere dziko lapansi: pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo mudandipatsa ine chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa; ndinasowa zobvala ndipo munandiveka, ndinali wodwala, ndipo munandisamalira, ndinali m’ndende, ndipo munadza kudzandichezera. Pamenepo olungama adzamyankha kuti, ‘Ambuye, tinakuonani liti muli wanjala ndi kukudyetsani, kapena muli ndi ludzu ndi kukumwetsani? tikuwonani inu mukudwala, kapena m’ndende, ndipo tidzakuchezerani? Mfumuyo idzayankha kuti, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, chimene munachitira mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang’onong’ono awa, munandichitira ine.

Aroma 14:19 Chifukwa chake tilondole zinthu za mtendere, ndi kumangirirana wina ndi mzake.

Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala mwamtendere ndi kugwiritsa ntchito mawu ndi zochita zathu kuti tizilimbikitsana.

1. Mphamvu ya Mtendere: Mmene Tingagwiritsire Ntchito Pamodzi Kuti Umodzi

2. Kulimbikitsana: Mmene Tingasinthire

1. Afilipi 4:8-9 , Pomaliza, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ulemerero wina, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera kuyamikiridwa. , ganizirani zinthu zimenezi. Zimene mudaphunzira, ndi kuzilandira, ndi kuzimva, ndi kuziwona mwa Ine, chitani izi; ndipo Mulungu wa mtendere adzakhala pamodzi ndi inu.

2. Akolose 3:12-14 - Valani tsono, monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake, kukhululukirana eni okha. zina; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire. Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

Aroma 14:20 Musawononge ntchito ya Mulungu chifukwa cha chakudya. Zinthu zonse ziri zoyera; koma kuli koipa kwa iye wakudyayo mokhumudwa.

Musalole kuti zakudya zanu zisokoneze ntchito ya Mulungu. Chilichonse n’choyera, koma n’kulakwa kudya m’njira yokhumudwitsa.

1. Kudya Modzichepetsa Ndiponso Mwaulemu

2. Mphamvu ya Kusankha Chakudya

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - "Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, yense ayang'anire za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake."

2. 1 Akorinto 8:9 - "Koma samalani kuti ufulu wanu uwu usakhale chokhumudwitsa chokhumudwitsa ofooka."

Aroma 14:21 Kuli kwabwino kusadya nyama, kapena kusamwa vinyo, kapena kusapunthwitsa mbale wako, kapena kukhumudwa, kapena kufoka.

Sitiyenera kuchita chilichonse chimene chingalepheretse munthu wina kufooka, kukhumudwa kapena kukhumudwa.

1. Kuchitira Ena Zabwino: Mphamvu Zauzimu za Machitidwe Odzipereka

2. Kukonda Ena: Osati Kuwononga Zochita Zathu

1. Mateyu 7:12 - “Chifukwa chake zinthu ziri zonse mukafuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero;

2. Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, a mtima wachifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

Aroma 14:22 Kodi uli nacho chikhulupiriro? ukhale nacho kwa iwe wekha pamaso pa Mulungu. Wodala iye amene sadzitsutsa yekha m'chimene walola.

Okhulupirira sayenera kudziweruza okha potengera zomwe alora kuchita.

1. "Kukhala mu Balance: Zomwe Timalola ndi Zomwe Timatsutsa"

2. "Mphamvu Yodzilingalira: Kupeza Chikhutiro M'mapulani a Mulungu"

1. Afilipi 4:11-13 - "Si kuti ndinena za kusowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira m'zochitika zonse zomwe ndili nazo. ndipo m’zochitika zonse ndaphunzira chinsinsi chakukhuta, ndi njala, kusefukira, ndi kusowa, ndikhoza kuchita zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. Agalatiya 5:13-14 - "Pakuti munaitanidwa ku ufulu, abale, koma musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu chothandizira thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake: pakuti lamulo lonse likwaniritsidwa m'mawu amodzi: " Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Aroma 14:23 Ndipo iye wokayikayo waweruzidwa ngati adya, chifukwa sadya ndi chikhulupiriro;

Amene sadziwa chochita sayenera kuchita mokayikira, chifukwa chilichonse chochita popanda chikhulupiriro chimatengedwa kuti ndi uchimo.

1. Lolani chikhulupiriro chanu chitsogolere zochita zanu.

2. Kukayika ndi mdani wachikhulupiriro.

1. Ahebri 11:6 - “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa;

2. Yakobo 1:5-8 - “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa. wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi kuwinduka nayo mphepo. Pakuti ameneyo asaganize kuti adzalandira kanthu kwa Yehova, pakuti iye ali munthu wa mitima iwiri, wokhazikika m’njira zake zonse.

Aroma 15 akupitiriza kukambitsirana kuchokera ku mutu wapitawo wa moyo wa Chikhristu, molunjika pa kumangirirana, Khristu monga chitsanzo cha kulandiridwa ndi utumiki wa Paulo kwa Amitundu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo kulangiza okhulupirira kuti ife amene tili amphamvu tiyenera kupirira zofooka zofooka tisadzikondweretse tokha aliyense wa ife tiyenera kukondweretsa anansi athu ndi kuwalimbikitsa . Akunena kuti Khristu sanadzikondweretse yekha koma monga kwalembedwa kuti 'chitonzo cha kukunyozani chandigwera ine' (Aroma 15:1-3). Akuti zonse zomwe zidalembedwa m'mbuyomu zidalembedwa zikutiphunzitsa ife kuti kudzera mu chilimbikitso cha chipiriro Malemba akhale ndi chiyembekezo (Aroma 15: 4).

Ndime yachiwiri: M’ndime 5-13, Paulo akupereka pemphero la umodzi pakati pa

okhulupirira kuti ndi mtima umodzi ndi liwu limodzi alemekeze Mulungu. Amawalimbikitsa kuti azilandirana wina ndi mnzake monga mmene Khristu anawalandirira kuti apereke ulemerero kwa Mulungu. Kenako akufotokoza mmene Yesu anakhalira mtumiki wa Ayuda kutsimikizira malonjezo opangidwa ndi makolo akale Amitundu akhoza kulemekeza Mulungu chifundo chake pogwira mawu ndime zingapo za Chipangano Chakale zimasonyeza mchitidwe wophatikizika wa dongosolo la chipulumutso cha Mulungu chimene chimafika pachimake pa chiyembekezo chake. (Aroma 15:5-13).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 14 kupita mtsogolo, Paulo akugawana za utumiki wake pakati pa Amitundu kufotokoza chikhumbo chake cholalikira uthenga wabwino kumene Khristu sanadziwike kotero kuti sakamanga maziko a wina (Aroma 15:20). Akufotokoza chifukwa chake amalepheretsedwa kukaona ku Roma chifukwa cha ntchito yaumishonale imeneyi koma tsopano kulibenso malo amene madera amenewa amayendera chifukwa wakhala akulakalaka kwa zaka zambiri pamene amapita ku Spain akuyembekeza kukawaona pamene akudutsa kuti akathandizidwe ulendo wopita kumeneko ngati anasangalala nawo. gulu lawo nthawi (Aroma 15:22-24). Mutuwo ukutha ndi dongosolo la Paulo loyendera ku Yerusalemu utumiki Anthu a Ambuye kumeneko opempha mapemphero asungidwe osakhulupirira Yudeya nsembe yautumiki ikhale yolandirika oyera mtima cholinga bwerani mwachisungiko kuwawona mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu chodzaza chimwemwe pamodzi chitsitsimutso Aroma 15:30-32). Izi zimapereka chithunzithunzi cha mtima wa utumwi wofuna kufalitsa uthenga wabwino kumadera omwe sanafikiridwe.

Aroma 15:1 Chifukwa chake ife amene tiri amphamvu tiyenera kunyamula zofoka za wofowoka, ndi kusadzikondweretsa tokha.

Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kuthandiza anthu ovutika, m’malo mongoganizira zofuna zathu nthawi zonse.

1: Khalani Msamariya Wabwino—Kukonda ndi Kutumikira Ena

2: Kusadzikondweretsa Tokha - Kuika Ena Patsogolo Pathu

1: Mateyu 22:36-40—Uzikonda Mulungu ndi Mnzako

2: Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite Chilichonse Chifukwa Chofuna Kutchuka

Aroma 15:2 Yense wa ife akondweretse mnzake ku zabwino za kumulimbikitsa.

Tiyenera kuyesetsa kusangalatsa anansi athu kuti tizilimbikitsana.

1. "Konda Mnzako: Chinsinsi cha Kumangirira"

2. "Mphamvu ya Umodzi Kudzera mu Chikondi"

1. Aefeso 4:29;

2. Akolose 3:12-14; ndeu pa wina aliyense; monganso Kristu anakukhululukirani inu, teroni inunso.” Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, ndicho chomangira cha ungwiro;

Aroma 15:3 Pakuti Khristunso sanadzikondweretse yekha; koma monga kwalembedwa, mitonzo ya iwo amene adakunyoza iwe idagwa pa Ine.

Kudzipereka kwa Kristu ndi chitsanzo cha mmene tingaikire ena patsogolo.

1: Tiyenela kutengela citsanzo ca Kristu ca kudzipeleka kuti tiziika ena patsogolo pa umoyo wathu.

2: Monga mmene Yesu anachitira, tiyenera kupirira anthu ena akamatinyoza.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2: Mateyu 5:39 - “Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musakanize munthu woipa;

Aroma 15:4 Pakuti zonse zidalembedwa kale zidalembedwa kutilangiza, kuti mwa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo cha malembo, tikhale ndi chiyembekezo.

Mawu a Mulungu ndi magwero a chitonthozo ndi chiyembekezo kwa ife.

1: “Kuleza Mtima ndi Chitonthozo m’Malemba”

2: “Chiyembekezo Chomwe Timalandira M’Mawu a Mulungu”

1: Salmo 119:105 “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

2: Ahebri 4:12 “Pakuti mau a Mulungu ndi amoyo, ndi amphamvu, akuthwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira kulekanitsa moyo ndi mzimu, ndi zimfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, nazindikira zolingirira ndi zitsimikizo za mtima. ."

Aroma 15:5 Tsopano Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kukhala ndi mtima umodzi wina ndi mzake monga mwa Khristu Yesu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa mpingo wa ku Roma kuti ukhale umodzi m’chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kukhala oleza mtima wina ndi mnzake, monga mmene Yesu Khristu anachitira.

1. "Kuleza mtima mu Umodzi: Mphamvu ya Khristu m'miyoyo yathu"

2. "Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Yesu: Kukwaniritsa Umodzi mwa Kuleza Mtima"

1. Aefeso 4:3 - "Yesetsani kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere."

2. Akolose 3:13 - "Loleranani wina ndi mzake ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa mzake.

Aroma 15:6 Kuti ndi mtima umodzi mukalemekeze Mulungu, Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Tingalemekeze ndi kulemekeza Mulungu mwa mawu otamanda ogwirizana komanso ogwirizana.

1: "Umodzi mu Chitamando"

2: “Kulemekeza Mulungu Pamodzi”

1: Afilipi 2:5-11 BL92 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula yekha, kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

2: Salmo 34: 3 - Lemekezani Yehova pamodzi ndi ine, ndipo tiyeni tikweze dzina lake pamodzi!

Aroma 15:7 Chifukwa chake mulandirane wina ndi mzake, monganso Khristu adatilandira ife ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

Akhristu ayenera kulandirana wina ndi mzake monga momwe Khristu anatilandirira kuti tibweretse ulemerero kwa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yakuvomera: Mmene Tingalemekezere Mulungu Kudzera Kukonda Ena

2. Kukonda Onse: Mmene Tingawonetsere Khristu Kudzera mu Zochita Zathu

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - "Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati khalani okondana wina ndi mnzake."

2. Aefeso 4:2-3 "ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'chikondi, ndi kuyesayesa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

Aroma 15:8 Tsopano ndinena kuti Yesu Khristu anali mtumiki wa mdulidwe chifukwa cha choonadi cha Mulungu, kuti atsimikizire malonjezano amene makolo awo analonjeza.

Yesu Kristu anali mtumiki wa Mulungu kuti akwaniritse malonjezo operekedwa kwa makolo.

1. Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Malonjezo a Mulungu

2. Yesu Khristu: Mtumiki wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:11 - "Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m'zimene ndinawatumizira. "

2. Ahebri 11:17-19 – "Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poyesedwa, anapereka Isake nsembe; woitanidwa,' poganiza kuti Mulungu ali ndi mphamvu zomuukitsa kwa akufa, kumenenso anamulandira mophiphiritsira."

Rom 15:9 Ndi kuti amitundu akalemekeze Mulungu chifukwa cha chifundo chake; monga kwalembedwa, Chifukwa cha ichi Ine ndidzakuvomerezani inu mwa amitundu, ndipo

ndidzayimbira dzina lanu.

Amitundu anatha kulemekeza Mulungu chifukwa cha chifundo chake, cholembedwa pa Aroma 15:9 .

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Magwero a Madalitso ndi Ulemerero

2. Kukondwerera Chifundo cha Mulungu: Chisonyezero cha Kuyamikira

1. Salmo 18:49 - Chifukwa chake ndidzakuyamikani inu, Yehova, pakati pa amitundu, ndipo ndidzayimba zolemekeza dzina lanu.

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 - Koma Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, Ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m'machimo, watipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, (muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo).

Rom 15:10 Ndiponso anena, Kondwerani, amitundu inu, pamodzi ndi anthu ake.

Paulo anapempha anthu a mitundu ina kuti asangalale ndi kusangalala pamodzi ndi anthu a Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Kusangalala ndi Anthu a Mulungu

2. Chisangalalo Chokhala Pamodzi: Kukondwerera ndi Banja la Mulungu

1. Salmo 133:1 - “Taonani, nkokoma ndi kokondweretsa chotani nanga kuti abale akhale pamodzi!

2. Agalatiya 6:10 - “Chifukwa chake monga tili nayo mwayi, tichitire onse chokoma, koma makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.”

Rom 15:11 Ndiponso, lemekezani Ambuye, amitundu inu nonse; ndi kumtamanda, anthu inu nonse.

Paulo akulimbikitsa amitundu ndi anthu kuti atamande ndi kuyamika Ambuye.

1. Mphamvu Yamatamando: Mmene Kupereka Ulemu kwa Mulungu Kumatsegula Madalitso Ake

2. Kukondwera mwa Ambuye: Kukondwerera Chipulumutso Chathu Kudzera mu Kutamanda

1. Salmo 28:6-7 - “Wodalitsika Yehova! , ndipo ndi nyimbo yanga ndimayamika kwa iye.”

2. Chivumbulutso 5:11-13 - "Kenako ndinayang'ana, ndipo ndinamva kuzungulira mpando wachifumu ndi zamoyo ndi akulu mawu a angelo ambiri, miyanda miyanda ndi zikwi zikwi, kunena mokweza mawu, "Woyenera. ndiye Mwanawankhosa wophedwayo, kuti alandire mphamvu, ndi chuma, ndi nzeru, ndi mphamvu, ndi ulemu, ndi ulemerero, ndi madalitso.” Ndipo ndinamva zolengedwa zonse za m’mwamba, ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko, ndi za m’nyanja, ndi zonse ziri momwemo, nanena, Kwa Iye wakukhala pa mpando wacifumu, ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa kukhale madalitso, ndi ulemu, ndi ulemerero, ndi mphamvu kwamuyaya. nthawi zonse!”

Aroma 15:12 Ndiponso Yesaya anena, Padzakhala muzu wa Jese, ndi Iye amene adzauka kuchita ufumu pa amitundu; mwa Iye amitundu adzakhulupirira.

Ndime iyi ya m’buku la Aroma ikunena za kubwera kwa muzu wa Jese amene adzalamulira amitundu ndi amene amitundu adzadalira.

1. Lonjezo la Wolamulira Wodalirika: Mmene Yesu Amakwaniritsira Ulosi wa Yesaya

2. Chiyembekezo cha Mfumu: Kudalira Yesu M’dziko Lamavuto

1. Yesaya 11:10 - “Ndipo pa tsiku limenelo padzakhala muzu wa Jese, umene udzaimirira ngati mbendera ya anthu;

2. Yesaya 11:1-2 - “Ndipo padzatuluka ndodo pa tsinde la Jese, ndipo Nthambi idzaphuka kuchokera ku mizu yake: ndipo mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi mzimu. luntha, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wakudziŵa ndi wakuopa Yehova.”

Aroma 15:13 Ndipo Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m’kukhulupirira, kuti mukase chiyembekezo, mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

Mulungu amatipatsa chimwemwe ndi mtendere kudzera mu kukhulupirira mwa Iye, kutilola ife kukhala ndi chiyembekezo mwa Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo mwa Mzimu Woyera

2. Kukwaniritsa Chimwemwe ndi Mtendere Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Yesaya 40:31 Iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Salmo 31:24 Limbani mtima, ndipo adzalimbitsa mtima wanu, inu nonse akuyembekeza Yehova.

Aroma 15:14 Ndipo ine ndekhanso ndiri wotsimikiza mtima za inu, abale anga, kuti inunso muli odzala ndi ubwino, wodzazidwa ndi chidziwitso chonse, mukhozanso kuchenjezana wina ndi mzake.

Abale pa Aroma 15:14 ndi odzala ndi ubwino ndi chidziwitso, ndipo amatha kulangizana.

1. Mphamvu Yogwirira Ntchito Pamodzi: Kuzindikira Ubwino wa Umodzi M'gulu la Okhulupirira.

2. Mphamvu ya Chithandizo: Momwe Tingalimbikitsire ndi Kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake ngati mpingo

1. Aefeso 4:2-3 - "ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

2. 1 Akorinto 12:12-13 - “Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, lili nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndi ziwalo zonse za thupilo, ngakhale zambiri, zili thupi limodzi, momwemonso ndi Khristu. onse anabatizidwa kulowa m’thupi limodzi, Ayuda kapena Ahelene, akapolo, kapena mfulu, ndipo onse anamwetsedwa Mzimu umodzi.”

AROMA 15:15 Komabe, abale, ndakulemberani molimbika mtima koposa ndithu, monga ndikukumbutsa inu, chifukwa cha chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine ndi Mulungu.

Paulo akukumbutsa mpingo wa ku Roma za chisomo chimene Mulungu anamupatsa.

1. Chisomo Chosagwedezeka cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Zikumbutso

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, yosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Miyambo 3:5–6 Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzaongola mayendedwe ako.

Aroma 15:16 kuti ndikhale mtumiki wa Yesu Khristu kwa amitundu, wotumikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu, kuti chopereka cha amitundu chikhale cholandirika, choyeretsedwa ndi Mzimu Woyera.

Paulo anasankhidwa kukhala mtumiki wa Yesu Khristu kwa Amitundu, kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu kuti Amitundu ayeretsedwe ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1. Kuvomereza Maitanidwe: Utumiki wa Paulo kwa Amitundu

2. Mphamvu yoyeretsa ya Mzimu Woyera

1. Yesaya 61:1-2 - “Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine; , ndi kutsegulira kwa ndende kwa omangidwa; kulalikira chaka cholandirika cha Ambuye.

2 Akorinto 5:17-21 - “Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali yense ali mwa Kristu ali wolengedwa watsopano; kwa iye yekha mwa Yesu Khristu, natipatsa ife utumiki wa chiyanjanitso, kuti Mulungu anali mwa Khristu, akuyanjanitsa dziko lapansi kwa Iye yekha, osawawerengera zolakwa zawo, napereka kwa ife mawu a chiyanjanitso. ndife akazembe m’malo mwa Kristu, monga ngati Mulungu anadandaulira inu mwa ife: tikupemphani m’malo mwa Kristu, yanjanitsidwani ndi Mulungu, pakuti Iye amene sanadziwa uchimo anampanga iye kukhala uchimo m’malo mwathu, kuti ife tikhale ochimwa. chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa iye.”

Aroma 15:17 Chifukwa chake ndili nacho chodzitamandira mwa Khristu Yesu m’zinthu za kwa Mulungu.

Paulo akulankhula za ulemerero wake kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu ponena za Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Yesu Angatithandizire Kukhala Moyo Wathu Chifukwa cha Mulungu

2. Kufikira Ulemerero: Mmene Mungapezere Kufunika Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

1. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye.

2 Yohane 15:5 Ine ndine mpesa; inu ndinu nthambi. Ngati mukhala mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu, mudzabala chipatso chambiri; kopanda Ine simungathe kuchita kanthu.

Aroma 15:18 Pakuti sindidzalimba mtima kuyankhula za zinthu zimene Khristu sanachite mwa ine, kuti amvere amitundu, ndi mawu ndi ntchito.

Paulo akunena kuti sadzalankhula chilichonse chimene Khristu sanachite kupyolera mwa iye kuti apangitse amitundu kumvera m'mawu ndi m'ntchito.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvera: Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha Kutumikira Khristu

2. Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Ufumu wa Mulungu: Umodzi Mwa Kumvera

1. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera maitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'moyo. chikondi, chofunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

2 Afilipi 2:12-13 - Chifukwa chake, okondedwa anga, monga mwamvera nthawi zonse, kotero tsopano, si monga pokhala ine ndiripo, koma makamaka makamaka pokhala ine palibe, gwirani ntchito ya chipulumutso chanu ndi mantha ndi kunthunthumira, pakuti ndiye Mulungu. amene agwira ntchito mwa inu, kufuna ndi kuchita mwa kukondweretsa kwake.

Aroma 15:19 Mwa zizindikiro zamphamvu ndi zodabwitsa, mu mphamvu ya Mzimu wa Mulungu; kotero kuti kuyambira ku Yerusalemu ndi kuzungulirako kufikira ku Iliriko, ndalalikira mokwanira Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu.

Paulo analalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu mu Yerusalemu monse ndi ku Iluriko ndi mphamvu ya Mzimu wa Mulungu.

1: Mphamvu ya Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2: Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera

Machitidwe 1:8 “Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu, ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga, ndi kulalikira za Ine kulikonse, m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi m’Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko lapansi. .”

2: 1 Akorinto 2: 4 - "Uthenga wanga ndi kulalikira kwanga sizinali ndi mawu anzeru ndi okopa, koma ndi chionetsero cha mphamvu ya Mzimu."

Aroma 15:20 Momwemonso ndinayesetsa kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino, kumene Khristu sanatchulidwepo, kuti ndingamanga pa maziko a munthu wina.

Paulo anayesetsa kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino m’malo amene Kristu sanadziwike, kuti asafunikire kumanga pa maziko a munthu wina.

1. Kufunika Kokhala Mpainiya wa Uthenga Wabwino

2. Udindo Wa Kukhala Mboni ya Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji, ngati satumidwa?

2. Machitidwe 16:6-10 - Tsopano atapita ku Frugiya ndi dziko la Galatiya, ndipo Mzimu Woyera unawaletsa kulalikira mawu m'Asiya, atafika ku Musiya, anayesa kupita ku Bituniya. koma Mzimu sanawalola. Ndipo iwo anadutsa pa Musiya natsikira ku Trowa. Ndipo masomphenya adawonekera kwa Paulo usiku; Munthu wa ku Makedoniya anaimirira, nampempha kuti, Muolokere ku Makedoniya kuno, mudzatithandize. Ndipo atatha kuona masomphenyawo, pomwepo tinayesa kunka ku Makedoniya, titazindikira ndithu, kuti Ambuye adatiyitana ife kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwa iwo.

Aroma 15:21 Koma monga kwalembedwa, kwa iwo amene sadanenedwa, adzaona, ndi iwo amene sadamva adzazindikira.

Uthenga wa chipulumutso wa Mulungu ndi wopita kwa aliyense, osati anthu okhawo amene ankaudziwa bwino.

1: Uthenga Wabwino Wachipulumutso Ndi Wa Onse

2: Kumvetsetsa Zosazolowera Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1: Yesaya 52:15, “Chomwecho iye adzawaza mitundu yambiri; mafumu adzatseka pakamwa pao; ndipo adzalingalira zimene sanazimve.

2: Luka 24:47, “ndi kuti kulalikidwe m’dzina lake kulapa ndi chikhululukiro cha machimo mwa mitundu yonse, kuyambira ku Yerusalemu.”

Aroma 15:22 Chifukwa chakenso ndaletsedwa kwambiri kudza kwa inu.

Paulo analepheretsedwa kupita ku Aroma chifukwa cha chifukwa china chimene sichinatchulidwe.

1. Kufunika Kogonjetsa Zopinga Pamoyo

2. Mphamvu ya Kupirira

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2 Akorinto 12:9-10—Chisomo changa chikukwanirani, pakuti mphamvu yanga imakhala yangwiro m’ufoko.

Aroma 15:23 Koma popeza ndiribenso malo m’madera awa, ndipo pokhala nacho chikhumbo chachikulu chakudza kwa inu zaka zambiri;

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chochezera okhulupirira Achiroma.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilakolako: Kuphunzira Kutsata Maloto Athu ndi Kuthetsa

2. Ubwino wa Maubale: Kukula Mwauzimu mu Chiyanjano

1. Afilipi 3:10-14 - Kutsata Khristu ndi Chilungamo Chake

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake ndi kulimbikitsana chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino.

AROMA 15:24 Pamene kuli konse ndipita ku Spaniya, ndidzadza kwa inu;

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chochezera Aroma ku Spanya ndi kutsagana nawo paulendo wake.

1. Kufunika kokhala ndi anzathu paulendo wathu wamoyo.

2. Kodi kukhala ndi anzathu kungatithandize bwanji paulendo wathu wauzimu?

1. Mlaliki 4:9-12 - Awiri aposa mmodzi; chifukwa ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo.

2. Miyambo 27:17 - Chitsulo chinola chitsulo; momwemo munthu anola nkhope ya bwenzi lake.

Rom 15:25 Koma tsopano ndipita ku Yerusalemu kukatumikira woyera mtima.

Paulo akupita ku Yerusalemu kukatumikira oyera mtima.

1. Atumiki Okhulupirika a Mulungu: Paulo ndi Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka

2. Kutumikira Oyera Mtima: Kuyitanira Kuntchito Zachikhristu

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda kudzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa, muyese ena opambana inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

2. 1 Petro 4:10 - “Monga yense walandira mphatso, mutumikirane nayo wina ndi mnzake, monga adindo okoma a chisomo cha Mulungu cha mitundumitundu.

Rom 15:26 Pakuti kudawakomera iwo a ku Makedoniya ndi Akaya kupereka chopereka cha kwa oyera mtima aumphawi a ku Yerusalemu.

Anthu a ku Makedoniya ndi Akaya anasangalala kupereka zopereka kwa oyera mtima

osauka a ku Yerusalemu.

1. Kuwolowa manja: Chisangalalo cha Kupatsa

2. Chiyanjo cha Mulungu: Dalitsani Kwambiri Amene Amapereka

1. 2 Akorinto 9:7 - Aliyense wa inu apereke chimene watsimikiza mtima kuchita, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamizika, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2. Miyambo 11:24-25 - Mmodzi amapereka kwaulere, koma amapindula zambiri; wina amaletsa mosayenera, koma adzasauka. Munthu wowolowa manja adzapindula; amene atsitsimutsa ena adzatsitsimutsidwa.

Rom 15:27 Chidawakondweretsa ndithu; ndipo ali amangawa awo. Pakuti ngati amitundu anagawana nawo zinthu zawo zauzimu, ntchito yawonso ndi kutumikira iwo mu zinthu za thupi.

Amitundu ali ndi udindo wotumikira anthu achiyuda pazinthu zanthawi yochepa, monga momwe Ayuda adagawana mphatso zawo zauzimu ndi Amitundu.

1. Kukolola zomwe tafesa: Udindo wa Amitundu kwa Ayuda.

2. Kugawana nawo madalitso: Kufunika kobwezera.

1. Agalatiya 6:7-8 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. Pakuti wakufesera kwa thupi la iye yekha, chochokera m'thupi adzatuta chivundi; koma wakufesera kwa Mzimu, chochokera mu Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

2. Miyambo 19:17 - Wowolowa manja kwa waumphawi abwereka Yehova, ndipo adzamubwezera ntchito yake.

AROMA 15:28 Chifukwa chake ndikatsiriza ichi, ndi kuwasindikizira chipatso ichi, ndidzadzera inu ku Spaniya.

Paulo anakonza zopita ku Spanya kukatenga zipatso za utumiki wake.

1. Chipatso cha Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Zomwe Tidzabwera Nazo Paulendo Wathu

2. Cholinga cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu: Kutsatira Njira Imene Watiikira

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2 Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza kuchita zonsezi mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Aroma 15:29 Ndipo ndidziwa kuti pamene ndidza kwa inu, ndidzafika m’kudzala kwa dalitso la Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu.

Paulo ali ndi chidaliro kuti akadzafika ku Aroma, adzakhala akubweretsa chidzalo cha Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu.

1. Madalitso a Uthenga Wabwino - Aroma 15:29

2. Kukwaniritsa Uthenga Wabwino - Aroma 15:29

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - Angamve bwanji popanda wolalikira kwa iwo?

2. Agalatiya 6:9 - Tisatope pakuchita zabwino, pakuti pa nthawi yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka.

Aroma 15:30 Ndipo ndikukudandaulirani, abale, chifukwa cha Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndi chikondi cha Mzimu, kuti mulimbane pamodzi ndi ine m’mapemphero anu kwa Mulungu chifukwa cha ine;

Paulo akupempha abale kuti amupempherere iye m’dzina la Yesu Khristu ndi chikondi cha Mzimu.

1. Mphamvu Yopemphera Pamodzi

2. Kufunika Kothandizana Wina ndi Mnzake

1. Machitidwe 12:5 Petro anali m’ndende ndipo mpingo unamupempherera ndipo anamasulidwa mozizwitsa.

2. Aefeso 6:18 - Pempherani mwa Mzimu nthawi zonse ndi mitundu yonse ya mapemphero ndi zopempha.

Rom 15:31 Kuti ndilanditsidwe kwa iwo wosakhulupirira m'Yudeya; ndi kuti utumiki wanga wa ku Yerusalemu ulandiridwe ndi oyera mtima;

Paulo akufunitsitsa kupulumutsidwa kwa amene sakhulupirira mu Yudeya ndipo akuyembekeza kuti utumiki wake ku Yerusalemu udzalandiridwa ndi oyera mtima.

1. Kukhala mu Kusakhulupirira: Kuopsa Kwa Kukana Kukhulupirira

2. Kutumikira Ambuye: Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka ndi Kudzipereka

1. Yohane 3:16-18 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye. Aliyense wokhulupirira mwa Iye saweruzidwa, koma wosakhulupirira waweruzidwa kale, chifukwa sanakhulupirire dzina la Mwana wobadwa yekha wa Mulungu.

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosati wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anitsitsa nkhope yake yachibadwidwe chake m’kalirole. pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani. Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nakhala chikhalire, wosakhala wakumva wakuiwala, koma wochita, adzakhala wodala m’kuchita kwake.”

Aroma 15:32 Kuti ndikadze kwa inu ndi chimwemwe mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu, ndi mpumulo pamodzi ndi inu.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake cha kudza kwa okhulupirira Achiroma ndi chisangalalo ndi kutsitsimutsidwa pamaso pawo.

1. Kudalira Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Mmene Timapezera Chimwemwe ndi Chitsitsimutso

2. Mphamvu Yachiyanjano: Mmene Timalandirira Chimwemwe ndi Chitsitsimutso Kuchokera kwa Wina ndi Mnzake

1. Afilipi 4:4-7 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; ndinenanso, kondwerani. Kufatsa kwanu kudziwike kwa aliyense. Yehova ali pafupi; musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizirane mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.

Aroma 15:33 Ndipo Mulungu wa mtendere akhale ndi inu nonse. Amene.

Paulo akutumiza dalitso kwa anthu a ku Roma, kuwafunira mtendere wochokera kwa Mulungu.

1. Mtendere wa Mulungu M’miyoyo Yathu: Mmene Tingakhalire mu Chitonthozo cha Chitetezo Chake

2. Madalitso a Mtendere: Kumasula Mavuto Athu kwa Mulungu

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 Musade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Luka 12:22-26 - Ndipo anati kwa ophunzira ake, Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya, kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala; Pakuti moyo uli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala. Lingalirani makungubwi: samafesa kapena kutema, alibe nkhokwe, kapena nkhokwe; Inu mupambana bwanji mbalame? Ndipo ndani wa inu ndi kudera nkhawa angathe kuonjezera nthawi ya moyo wake? Ngati tsono simungathe kuchita chaching'ono chotero, muderanji nkhawa ndi zina zonse?

Aroma 16 ndi mutu womaliza wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Aroma. Lili ndi moni waumwini kwa anthu osiyanasiyana mu mpingo wa Roma, machenjezo otsutsana ndi anthu ogawanitsa, ndi chiphunzitso chomaliza.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Paulo kutamanda Febe, dikoni wa mpingo wa ku Kenkreya, kupempha okhulupirira a ku Roma kuti amulandire m'njira yoyenera oyera mtima ndi kumuthandiza pa chilichonse chomwe angafune kwa iwo. Atumiza moni kwa Priskila ndi Akula, antchito anzake mwa Khristu Yesu amene anaika moyo wawo pachiswe chifukwa cha iye (Aroma 16:1-4). Akupitiriza kupereka moni kwa anthu ena ambiri monga

Epeneto, Mariya, Androniko, Yuniya ndi ena kusonyeza kukhulupirika kwa zopereka zawo (Aroma 16:5-15).

Ndime yachiwiri: Mu ndime 17-20, Paulo akupereka chenjezo kwa iwo amene amayambitsa magawano ndi kuika zopinga zotsutsana ndi chiphunzitso chimene aphunzira polangiza okhulupirira kuti apewe (Aroma 16:17). Iye akuchenjeza kuti anthu otere sakutumikira Khristu koma zilakolako za iwo eni ndi mawu osyasyalika amasocheretsa anthu opanda nzeru (Aroma 16:18). Ngakhale chenjezo ili iye akuyamikira Aroma kumvera kunenedwa aliyense kotero iye amakondwera pa iwo amafuna kuti akhale anzeru zabwino zimene zabwino osalakwa zoipa zimene Mulungu mtendere posachedwapa udzaphwanya Satana pansi pa mapazi chisomo Ambuye Yesu akhale ndi inu (Aroma 16:19-20).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira ndime 21 kupita mtsogolo Paulo akutumiza moni m'malo mwa anzake monga Timoteo Lukiyo Yasoni Sosipater Tertiyo Gayo Erasto Erasto (Aroma 16:21-23). Kalatayo ikumaliza ndi chiphunzitso chomveka bwino 'Tsopano Iye akhoza kukukhazikitsani inu monga momwe ndikulengeza kwa uthenga wabwino wa Yesu Khristu chinsinsi cha mavumbulutso chobisika kalekalelo chavumbulutsidwa mwa zolembedwa zauneneri Mulungu wamuyaya anadziwitsa anthu amitundu yonse kuti abweretse kumvera kwa chikhulupiriro kubweretsa ulemerero kwa Mulungu yekha wanzeru kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu kwamuyaya. ! Amene’ (Aroma 16:25-27). Izi zimalimbitsa mitu ya chipulumutso kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu dongosolo la nzeru zaumulungu lomwe likufalikira kwa mibadwo ya ulemerero wa Mulungu.

AROMA 16:1 Ine ndipereka kwa inu Febe, mlongo wathu, ndiye mtumiki wa Mpingo wa ku Kenkreya.

Paulo akuyamikira Febe, mtumiki wa mpingo wa ku Kenkreya, kwa oŵerenga kalata yake.

1. Kufunika Kotumikira Mpingo

2. Kukondwerera zopereka za amayi mu mpingo

1. Ahebri 13:17 - Mverani atsogoleri anu, nimuwagonjere: pakuti alindira moyo wanu, monga akuwerengera; zopanda phindu kwa inu.

2. 1 Petro 4:10 - Monga yense walandira mphatso, mutumikirane nayo wina ndi mzake, monga adindo abwino a chisomo cha mitundu mitundu cha Mulungu.

AROMA 16:2 Kuti mumulandire iye mwa Ambuye, monga kuyenera oyera mtima, ndi kuti mumuthandize m’zinthu ziri zonse adzazifuna kwa inu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kothandiza ndi kuchirikiza amene atichitiranso chimodzimodzi ife ndi ena.

1. "Khalani Wothandizira: Kuthandiza Ena Ofunika"

2. "Mphamvu Yachilimbikitso: Kulimbikitsa Ena Kudzera mwa Kukoma Mtima"

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2. Miyambo 3:27-28 - “Oyenera kulandira zabwino usawamane; ”— pamene uli nazo kale.”

Aroma 16:3 Mulankhule Priskila ndi Akula antchito anga mwa Khristu Yesu.

Paulo akupereka moni kwa Priskila ndi Akula, amene anali om’thandiza kufalitsa Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubale mu Utumiki

2. Kusonyeza Kuyamikira kwa Amene Akutumikira

1. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera maitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'moyo. chikondi, chofunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:12-13—Tikupemphani, abale, kuti muzilemekeza iwo amene agwiritsa ntchito mwa inu, nakhala akulu akulu anu mwa Ambuye, nadzakulangizani, ndi kuwalemekeza kwambiri m’chikondi, chifukwa cha ntchito yawo. Khalani mwamtendere pakati panu.

Aroma 16:4 Amene adayika makosi awo chifukwa cha moyo wanga chifukwa cha moyo wanga;

Paulo akupereka chiyamikiro chake kwa iwo amene aika miyoyo yawo pachiswe chifukwa cha iye, ndi mipingo ya Amitundu.

1: Mphamvu ya Kuyamikira: Mmene Tingasonyezere Kuyamikira Amene Amapita Kumwamba ndi Kuposa

2: Kuopsa kwa Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Tingapiririre Tikakumana ndi Kusatsimikizika

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka ."

2:26) “Pakuti monga thupi lopanda mzimu liri lakufa, choteronso chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito chiri chakufa.”

Aroma 16:5 Momwemonso mulankhule mpingo wa m’nyumba mwawo. Mulankhule Epeneto wokondedwa wanga, amene ali cipatso coundukula ca Akaya kwa Kristu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za malangizo a Paulo oti apereke moni kwa mpingo wa m’nyumba ya Epeneto komanso kuti apereke moni kwa Epeneto, amene anali woyamba kutembenukira ku Chikhristu ku Akaya.

1: Aliyense ali ndi kuthekera kokhala zipatso zoyamba za Uthenga Wabwino - Epeneto anali wotembenuka mtima woyamba ku Akaya, ndipo akuyima monga chikumbutso kuti akhale woyamba kugawira uthenga wabwino.

2: Nthawi zonse tizipeza nthawi yopatsana moni ndi kuzindikirana wina ndi mnzake, monga mmene Paulo analangizira mpingo wa m’nyumba ya Epeneto.

1: Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. , Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

2: Machitidwe 8: 4 - "Ndipo obalalitsidwawo adayendayenda akulalikira mawu."

Aroma 16:6 Moni kwa Mariya, amene anagwiritsa ntchito zambiri pa ife.

Mariya anali mtumiki wa mpingo wakhama ndiponso wokhulupirika.

1. Kufunika Kogwira Ntchito Mwakhama - Aroma 16:6

2. Kuzindikira Utumiki Wokhulupirika - Aroma 16:6

1. Miyambo 10:4 - “Wochita ndi dzanja laulesi amakhala wosauka; koma dzanja la akhama limalemera.

2. Miyambo 12:24 - “Dzanja la akhama lidzalamulira;

AROMA 16:7 Mulankhule Androniko ndi Yuniya, abale anga, ndi akaidi anzanga, amene ali otchuka mwa atumwi, amenenso anakhala mwa Khristu ndisanabadwe ine.

Androniko ndi Yuniya anali otchuka pakati pa atumwi, atakhala mwa Khristu pamaso pa Paulo.

1. Kufunika kwa Androniko ndi Junia monga Atumwi

2. Mphamvu yakukhala mwa Khristu pamaso pa Ena

1. Machitidwe 17:11-12, Uthenga wa Paulo wachipulumutso mwa Khristu

2. Mateyu 22:37-40 , lamulo la Kristu la kukonda Mulungu ndi mnansi

Aroma 16:8 Moni kwa Ampliyasi wokondedwa wanga mwa Ambuye.

Paulo akutumiza moni kwa Ampliya, kusonyeza chikondi chake kwa iye mwa Ambuye.

1. Kukondana wina ndi mzake mwa Ambuye: Chitsanzo cha Paulo ndi Ampliya

2. Kukhala Okondedwa mwa Ambuye: Madalitso a Amplias

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-11 , “Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo iye amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu. Umo chikondi cha Mulungu chinaonetsedwa mwa ife, kuti Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake wobadwa yekha alowe m’dziko lapansi, kuti tikhale ndi moyo mwa Iye. Mwana wake akhale chiwombolo cha machimo athu: Okondedwa, ngati Mulungu anatikonda ife kotero, ifenso tiyenera kukondana wina ndi mnzake.

2. 1 Akorinto 13:1-8, “Ndingakhale ndilankhula malilime a anthu ndi a angelo, koma ndiribe chikondi, ndiri mkuwa, kapena nguli yosokosera. kudziwa konse, ndipo ngati ndili nacho chikhulupiriro chonse, kuti ndikasendeza mapiri, koma ndiribe chikondi, sindili kanthu, ngati ndipereka zonse ndiri nazo, ndipo ngati ndipereka thupi langa kulitenthedwa, koma ndiribe chikondi; sichipindula kanthu, chikondi n’choleza mtima, n’chokoma mtima, sichichita nsanje, sichidzitamandira, sichidzikuza kapena mwano, sichiumirira m’njira yakeyake, sichipsa mtima, sichipsa mtima, sichikondwera ndi cholakwa, sichikondwera ndi cholakwa, koma chikondwera nawo olungama. choonadi. Chikondi chimakwirira zinthu zonse, chimakhulupirira zinthu zonse, chiyembekeza zinthu zonse, chimapirira zinthu zonse.

Aroma 16:9 Patsani moni Uribane, wantchito wathu mwa Khristu, ndi Staku wokondedwa wanga.

Ndimeyi ndi moni wa Paulo kwa anzake awiri, Uribane ndi Stakisi, amene anamuthandiza mu utumiki wake wofalitsa Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso: Momwe Uribane ndi Stakisi Anathandizira Paulo mu Utumwi Wake

2. Kufunika kwa Ubwenzi mu Moyo Wachikhristu

1. Ahebri 10:24-25 “Ndipo tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osaleka kusonkhana pamodzi, monga amachita ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake. koposa momwe mukuwonera tsiku likudza.

2. Aefeso 4:29 – “Nkhani yobvunda isatuluke m’kamwa mwanu, koma imene ndiyo yabwino kumangirira, monga yoyenera nthawi, kuti ipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva.”

Aroma 16:10 Patsani moni kwa Apele wovomerezeka mwa Khristu. Mulankhule iwo a m'nyumba ya Aristobulo.

Paulo akulangiza oŵerenga ake kuti apereke moni kwa Apele ndi a m’nyumba ya Aristobulo amene ali ovomerezeka mwa Kristu.

1. Kufunika Kolimbikitsa Ena mu Chikhulupiriro Chawo mwa Khristu

2. Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wovomerezeka Pamaso pa Khristu

1. Aefeso 4:1-3; mu chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chimangiriro cha mtendere.”

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:11 - “Chifukwa chake tonthozanani wina ndi mnzake, ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, monga muchitira;

Rom 16:11 Patsani moni kwa Herodiyoni, mbale wanga. Moni kwa a m’banja la Narikiso, amene ali mwa Ambuye.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti apatsane moni ndi kuzindikirana wina ndi mnzake mwa Ambuye, ngakhale atakhala osiyana.

1. Kuzindikira Abale ndi Alongo Athu mwa Khristu: Mphamvu ya Umodzi

2. Kusonyeza Chikondi kwa Onse: Kukondwerera Kusiyana Kwathu mwa Ambuye

1. Agalatiya 3:28 - "Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu."

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake: chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu. Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; chikondi."

Aroma 16:12 Patsani moni Trufena ndi Trufosa amene agwiritsa ntchito mwa Ambuye. Patsani moni kwa Persida wokondedwayo, amene anagwiritsa ntchito zambiri mwa Ambuye.

Paulo akupereka moni kwa akazi atatu, Trufena, Trufosa ndi Persida, amene anagwira ntchito molimbika mwa Ambuye.

1. Kugwira Ntchito Monga kwa Ambuye: Kukondwerera Kudzipereka kwa Trufena, Trufosa ndi Persisi.

2. Chitsanzo cha Utumiki: Kuphunzira pa Ntchito Yokhulupirika ya Trufena, Trufosa ndi Persisi

1. Miyambo 31:17 - Amadzimanga m'chuuno ndi mphamvu ndipo amalimbitsa manja ake.

2. Akolose 3:23 Chilichonse chimene mukuchita, chigwireni ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye.

Aroma 16:13 Patsani moni kwa Rufo wosankhidwa mwa Ambuye, ndi amayi ake ndi anga.

Paulo akupereka moni kwa Rufo, wokhulupirira mnzake mwa Ambuye, ndi amayi ake, amenenso amake a Paulo.

1. Banja la Mulungu limaposa banja lathu.

2. Chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife chimaposa kusiyana kulikonse.

1 Akorinto 12:12-14 - Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, lili nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndi ziwalo zonse za thupi, ngakhale zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi, chomwechonso ndi Khristu.

2. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Ine chotero, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'moyo. chikondi.

Rom 16:14 Patsani moni kwa Asinkrito, Filegoni, Herma, Patroba, Herme, ndi abale amene ali nawo.

Ndimeyi imatchula moni wa Paulo kwa anthu asanu ndi mmodzi ndi gulu la anthu ogwirizana nawo.

1. Kufunika Kolumikizana ndi Ena Phunziro mu Aroma 16:14

2. Mmene Tingasonyezere Ulemu ndi Chikondi kwa Anthu Adera Lathu: Kuwona Aroma 16:14

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu.

2. Akolose 3:12-14 - Valani tsono monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

Aroma 16:15 Patsani moni kwa Filologo ndi Yuliya, Nereyo ndi mlongo wake, ndi Olumpa, ndi oyera mtima onse amene ali nawo pamodzi.

Paulo akupereka moni kwa otchulidwawo ndi okhulupirira onse amene ali nawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyanjano: Mphamvu ya Community

2. Madalitso Odziwika ndi Mulungu

1. Machitidwe 2:44-47 - Mpingo woyamba unadzipereka ku chiphunzitso cha atumwi ndi chiyanjano, kukunyema mkate ndi kupemphera.

2. Salmo 139:1-4 - Mwandisanthula, Yehova, ndipo mukundidziwa.

Aroma 16:16 Patsanani moni wina ndi mzake ndi chipsompsono chopatulika. Mipingo ya Khristu ikupatsani moni.

Akhristu ayenera kulonjerana ndi kupsompsonana kopatulika monga chizindikiro cha umodzi ndi chikondi.

1: Tionetse chikondi chathu kwa wina ndi mnzake popatsana moni ndi chipsompsono chopatulika.

2: Tiyenera kusonyeza umodzi wathu mu thupi la Khristu kudzera mu ntchito za chikondi ndi kukoma mtima, monga kupsopsona kopatulika.

1: 1 Petro 5:14 - Patsanani moni wina ndi mzake ndi chipsopsono cha chikondi.

2: Yohane 13:34-35 - Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mzake.

Rom 16:17 Ndipo ndikukudandaulirani, abale, yang'anirani iwo akuchita zolekanitsa ndi zopunthwitsa, mosemphana ndi chiphunzitsocho mudachiphunzira inu; ndipo apewe.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Mpingo kuti uzindikire ndi kupewa amene amalimbikitsa ziphunzitso zonyenga.

1. Kuopsa kwa Aphunzitsi Onyenga

2. Kukhalabe Okhulupilika ku Choonadi

1. Tito 3:9-11 - Koma pewani mikangano yopusa, mibadwo, mikangano, ndi makani pa chilamulo; Koma amene ayambitsa magaŵano, atamuchenjeza kamodzi ndi kawiri, alibe chochita naye, podziwa kuti woteroyo ndi wokhotakhota, ndi wochimwa; adziweruza yekha.

2. 2 Timoteo 4:2-4 - Lalika mawu; khalani okonzeka m’nyengo ndi m’nyengo yake; dzudzula, dzudzula, chenjeza, ndi chipiriro chonse ndi chiphunzitso. Pakuti ikudza nthawi imene anthu sadzalola chiphunzitso cholamitsa;

Aroma 16:18 Pakuti otere satumikira Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, koma mimba yawo; ndipo ndi mau abwino ndi zokometsa asokeretsa mitima ya osalakwa.

Anthu ena amatumikira zilakolako zawo zodzikonda m’malo mwa Yesu ndi kunyenga anthu kudzera m’mawu osangalatsa.

1. Chenjerani ndi iwo amene amagwiritsa ntchito malonjezano osyasyalika kuti achotse anthu kwa Yesu. 2. Tiyenera kusiya zokhumba zathu ndi kuyang'ana pa chiphunzitso cha Yesu.

1. Miyambo 26:24-25 - Wakuda abisa ndi milomo yake, Koma amabikira chinyengo mumtima mwake. Pamene alankhula mokoma mtima, usamukhulupirire, Pakuti mumtima mwake muli zonyansa zisanu ndi ziwiri. 2. Aefeso 5:15-17 - Onani kuti mukuyenda moyenera, osati monga opusa, koma ngati anzeru, ndikuwombola nthawi, chifukwa masikuwo ali oipa. Chifukwa chake musakhale opusa, koma zindikirani chifuniro cha Ambuye nchiyani.

Aroma 16:19 Pakuti kumvera kwanu kudafikira anthu onse. Chifukwa chake ndikondwera chifukwa cha inu: koma ndifuna kuti mukhale anzeru pa zabwino, ndi opusa pa zoyipa.

Paulo anasangalala ndi kumvera kwa okhulupirira achiroma koma akuwalimbikitsa kukhala anzeru pa zabwino ndi osalakwa pa zoipa.

1. Nzeru Yakumvera

2. Kuyenda Mopanda Cholakwa

1. Miyambo 3:13-15 (13) Wodala ndi munthu wopeza nzeru, ndi munthu wopeza luntha. (14) Pakuti malonda ake aposa malonda a siliva, ndi phindu lake liposa golidi woyengeka. (15) Iye ndi wamtengo wapatali kuposa miyala yamtengo wapatali, ndipo zonse zimene ukufuna sizingafanane nazo.

2. Afilipi 4:4-7 (4) Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse: ndibwerezanso, Kondwerani. (5) Kufatsa kwanu kuzindikirike ndi anthu onse. Ambuye ali pafupi. (6) Musadere nkhawa konse; koma m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. (7) Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Aroma 16:20 Ndipo Mulungu wa mtendere adzaphwanya Satana pansi pa mapazi anu posachedwa. Chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi inu. Amene.

Mulungu wa mtendere adzagonjetsa Satana ndi kubweretsa mtendere kwa okhulupirira; chisomo cha Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi iwo.

1: Sangalalani podziwa kuti Mulungu adzabweretsa mtendere kwa okhulupirira ndi kuti chisomo cha Yesu chidzakhala nawo.

2: Limbikitsani kuti Mulungu wamtendere ali kumbali yathu ndi kuti chisomo cha Yesu chikhale ndi ife.

1: Yesaya 11:6-9 - Mmbulu udzakhala pamodzi ndi mwanawankhosa, ndipo nyalugwe adzagona pansi ndi mwana wa mbuzi; ndipo kamwana adzazitsogolera.

Afilipi 4:7 Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

AROMA 16:21 Akulankhulani inu Timoteo wantchito mnzanga, ndi Lukiyo, ndi Yasoni, ndi Sosipatro, abale anga.

Timoteyo, Lukiyo, Yasoni ndi Sosipatro akupereka moni kwa omvetserawo.

1. Mulungu amatiitana kuti tizitumikirana wina ndi mzake mwachikondi.

2. Tonse ndife gawo la banja limodzi mwa Khristu.

1. Agalatiya 6:10 - Kotero tsono, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

2. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Ine chotero, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'moyo. chikondi, chofunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

Aroma 16:22 Ine Tertiyo, amene ndalemba kalatayi, ndikupatsani moni mwa Ambuye.

Ndime iyi ndi moni wochokera kwa Tertio, mlembi amene analemba kalata kwa Aroma.

1. Kufunika kwa Moni: Phunziro la Aroma 16:22

2. Mphamvu ya Community: Kuyang'ana pa Aroma 16:22

1. Akolose 4:18 - "Ine Paulo ndalemba moni uwu ndi dzanja langa ndekha. Kumbukirani unyolo wanga."

2. Filimoni 1:19 - “Ine Paulo ndalemba ichi ndi dzanja langa, ndidzakubwezerani, kuti ndikukumbutseni kuti muli ndi ngongole kwa ine ndekha.

Aroma 16:23 Akupatsani moni Gayo wondichereza ine, ndi Mpingo wonse. Erasto, kazembe wa mudzi akulankhulani inu, ndi Kwarto mbale.

Ndime Gayo, mwini mpingo, ndi Erasto, woyang'anira mzinda, akupereka moni kwa Mpingo, pamodzi ndi Kwarto mbale.

1. Mphamvu ya Mayanjano Achikristu: Mmene Timalimbikitsidwira ndi Kuyanjana ndi Ena

2. Kufunika kwa Kuchereza Alendo: Udindo wa Gayo mu Mpingo

1. Ahebri 13:1-2 - “Chikondi cha pa abale chipitirirebe. Musaleke kuchereza alendo;

2. Agalatiya 6:10 - “Chotero, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire onse chokoma, koma makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro;

Aroma 16:24 Chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi inu nonse. Amene.

Paulo akupereka dalitso la chisomo kwa onse owerenga kalata yake.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu nchosatha

2. Kukhala mu Madalitso a Chisomo cha Ambuye

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi sichichokera kwa inu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu—

2 Yohane 1:17 Pakuti chilamulo chinapatsidwa mwa Mose; chisomo ndi choonadi zinadza mwa Yesu Khristu.

AROMA 16:25 Tsopano kwa Iye amene ali ndi mphamvu yakukhazikitsani inu monga mwa Uthenga Wabwino wanga, ndi kulalikira kwa Yesu Khristu, monga mwa kubvumbulutsidwa kwa chinsinsicho, chobisika kuyambira chiyambi cha dziko;

Mulungu ali ndi mphamvu yotikhazikitsa ife molingana ndi Uthenga Wabwino, ulaliki wa Yesu, ndi molingana ndi chinsinsi chobisika kuyambira chiyambi cha dziko.

1. Kukhazikitsidwa ndi Mulungu: Mmene Mungapewere Mphamvu ndi Chitetezo Chake

2. Kuvumbulutsa Chinsinsi: Mmene Yesu Amavumbulira Cholinga Choona cha Moyo Wathu

1. Aefeso 3:6-7 - kuti amitundu akhale olowa anzake, ndi a thupi lomwelo, ndi ogawana ndi lonjezo lake mwa Khristu mwa Uthenga Wabwino.

2. Aefeso 1:9-10 - Kudziwitsa ife chinsinsi cha chifuniro chake, monga mwa kukondweretsa kwake kwabwino kumene adatsimikiza mwa Iye yekha: .

Aroma 16:26 Koma tsopano chawonetsedwa, ndipo mwa malembo a aneneri, monga mwa lamulo la Mulungu wosatha, chadziwika kwa mitundu yonse, kuti amvere chikhulupiriro.

Mulungu wamuyaya wadziwitsa anthu amitundu yonse malamulo ake kuti alimbikitse kumvera kwa chikhulupiriro.

1: Kumvera Mawu a Mulungu - Njira Yachikhulupiriro

2: Kukula M’chikhulupiriro - Kumvera Malamulo a Mulungu

Yoswa 1:8 “Buku ili la chilamulo lisachoke pakamwa pako, koma uzilingiriramo usana ndi usiku, kuti usamalire kuchita monga mwa zonse zolembedwamo; udzakhala wolemera, ndipo ukatero udzachita bwino.”

2: Salmo 119:11 - “Ndinawabisa mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire Inu.

Aroma 16:27 Kwa Mulungu wanzeru yekhayekha, kukhale ulemerero mwa Yesu Khristu ku nthawi zonse. Amene.

Ndimeyi ndi chisonyezero cha ulemu ndi chiyamikiro chakuti Mulungu ndiye gwero lokha la nzeru.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulambira: Kuyamikira Nzeru za Mulungu

2. Kukula mu Nzeru: Kufunafuna Chitsogozo kwa Mulungu Wanzeru Yekhayo

1. Yakobo 1:5 - "Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa."

2. Miyambo 2:6 - “Pakuti Yehova apatsa nzeru;

1 Akorinto 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akulankhula za magawano ndi mikangano mu mpingo wa ku Korinto ndipo akutsindika kufunika kwa uthenga wa Khristu.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kuyamikira chisomo cha Mulungu choperekedwa kwa okhulupirira a ku Korinto kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu. Iye amavomereza kuti iwo alemeretsedwa m’zonse, kuphatikizapo mphatso zauzimu, ndipo sakusowa m’dalitso wauzimu (1 Akorinto 1:4-7). Komabe, nthawi yomweyo akulankhula za magawano ndi magulu awo, akumaona kuti pali mikangano pakati pawo yozikidwa pa kutsatira atsogoleri osiyanasiyana monga Paulo, Apolo, kapena Kefa (Petro) (1 Akorinto 1:10-12) . Paulo akuwalimbikitsa kuti akhale ogwirizana m’maganizo ndi m’chiweruzo ndipo

akuwakumbutsa kuti ndi Khristu amene ayenera kukhala cholinga chawo.

Ndime 2: Paulo anatsindika kupusa kwa nzeru za munthu poyerekezera ndi nzeru za Mulungu. Iye akusonyeza kuti Mulungu anasankha zinthu zimene anthu amaona kuti n’zopusa ndi zimene anthu a m’dzikoli amaona kuti n’zopusa, kuti achite manyazi ndi anthu amene amadziona kuti ndi anzeru (1 Akorinto 1:18-20) Uthenga wa Khristu wopachikidwa ukhoza kuwoneka ngati chopunthwitsa kapena kupusa kwa ena, koma kwenikweni uli mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi nzeru za chipulumutso (1 Akorinto 1:23-24). Paulo akugogomezera kuti sikuli mwa luntha laumunthu kapena kulankhula koma mwa chikhulupiriro mu nsembe ya Kristu kuti okhulupirira adzalandira chipulumutso.

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chikumbutso chakuti si anthu ambiri anzeru kapena otchuka amene anaitanidwa ndi Mulungu. M’malo mwake, anasankha amene amaonedwa kuti ndi ofooka ndi onyozeka ndi anthu kuti asokoneze amphamvu (1 Akorinto 26-29). Izi zimakhala ngati chikumbutso kuti kudzitamandira kuyenera kuchitika mwa Ambuye chifukwa ndi Iye amene amapereka chilungamo, chiyeretso, ndi chiombolo (1 Akorinto 30-31). Pamapeto pake, ulemerero wonse ukhale kwa Mulungu yekha.

Mwachidule, Chaputala choyamba cha Akorinto Woyamba chikunena za magawano ndi magulu mu mpingo wa ku Korinto. Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa umodzi mwa Kristu ndipo anakana nzeru yaumunthu m’malo mwa nzeru ya Mulungu. Iye akutsindika za uthenga wa Khristu wopachikidwa ngati mphamvu ndi nzeru za Mulungu za chipulumutso. Paulo akukumbutsa okhulupirira kuti Mulungu amasankha ofooka kuti asokoneze amphamvu, choncho kudzitamandira konse kuyenera kulunjikitsidwa kwa Ambuye yekha. Mutu umenewu ukutsindika mfundo za umodzi, kudzichepetsa, ndi kudalira nzeru za Mulungu osati mfundo za dziko.

1 AKORINTO 1:1 Paulo, woitanidwa kukhala mtumwi wa Yesu Khristu mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu, ndi Sositene mbale wathu.

Ndime Paulo ndi mtumwi wa Yesu Khristu, woitanidwa kukatumikira mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu, ndi Sositene monga mbale wake mwa chikhulupiriro.

1. Mphamvu Yotsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Chisangalalo Chotumikira Ndi Abale ndi Alongo mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo

zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

1 AKORINTO 1:2 kwa Mpingo wa Mulungu umene uli ku Korinto, kwa iwo oyeretsedwa mwa Khristu Yesu, woitanidwa akhale oyera mtima, pamodzi ndi onse akuitana pa dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu pamalo ponse, lawo ndi lathu.

Paulo akulemba kalata yopita ku mpingo wa ku Korinto, yomwe ili ndi anthu amene anayeretsedwa mwa Yesu Khristu ndipo akuitanidwa kukhala oyera mtima, ndi amene m'malo onse akuitana pa dzina la Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyeretso: Mmene Tingapatulidwe ndi Mulungu

2. Kuphunzira Kuitana pa Dzina la Yesu Khristu

1. Aroma 8:29-30 - "Pakuti iwo amene Mulungu anawadziwiratu, iye anawalamuliratu afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ndi alongo ambiri. woyitanidwa, adawalungamitsanso; iwo amene adawalungamitsa, adawapatsanso ulemerero.

2 Yohane 10:30 - "Ine ndi Atate ndife amodzi."

1 AKORINTO 1:3 Chisomo kwa inu, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akutumiza moni wa chisomo ndi mtendere wochokera kwa Mulungu ndi Yesu kwa Akorinto.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Mphatso ya Mtendere

2. Kuyandikira kwa Mulungu Kudzera mwa Yesu

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, yosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Yohane 14:27 - Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani; sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha.

1 Akorinto 1:4 Ndiyamika Mulungu wanga nthawi zonse chifukwa cha inu, chifukwa cha chisomo cha Mulungu chopatsidwa kwa inu mwa Khristu Yesu;

Ndikuthokoza Mulungu chifukwa cha chisomo chake choperekedwa kwa anthu a ku Korinto kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Momwe Mungalandirire ndi Kugawana Mphatso ya Mulungu.

2. Yesu Khristu: Gwero la Moyo ndi Chimwemwe.

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

2 Aroma 5:1-2 - Chifukwa chake popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu: Amenenso tili ndi mwayi wolowa mwa chikhulupiriro m'chisomo ichi m'mene tikuyimilira.

1 Akorinto 1:5 Kuti m’zonse mudalemetsedwa mwa Iye, m’mawu onse, ndi m’chidziwitso chonse;

Mwa Khristu, okhulupirira amadalitsidwa ndi chidziwitso komanso kuthekera kolankhulana bwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau: Momwe Khristu Amatilemeretsa ndi Chidziwitso ndi Mawu

2. Madalitso a Chiyanjano: Momwe Khristu Amatilemeretsa Kudzera mu Umodzi

1. Akolose 3:16 "Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kuchenjezana wina ndi mzake mu nzeru zonse."

2. Aefeso 4:15-16 “Koma kunena zoona m’chikondi, tikule m’zonse, kufikira Iye amene ali mutu, mwa Kristu, mwa iye thupi lonse, lolumikizidwa, ndi logwiriziridwa, ndi cholumikizira chilichonse chimakhala chokonzeka, pamene chiwalo chilichonse chikugwira ntchito moyenera, chimakulitsa thupi kuti lidzimangire lokha m’chikondi.

1 Akorinto 1:6 Monga umboni wa Khristu unatsimikiziridwa mwa inu.

Umboni wa Khristu unatsimikiziridwa mu Akorinto.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitsimikizo: Momwe Umboni wa Mulungu wa Khristu Ungalimbitsire Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Mmene Mungakulire M'chikhulupiriro: Chitsimikizo cha Umboni wa Khristu mu Akorinto

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe mwa Iye.”

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

1 Akorinto 1:7 Kotero kuti simubwerera m'mbuyo pa mphatso iliyonse; kuyembekezera kudza kwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti asasowe mphatso zilizonse zauzimu pamene akuyembekezera kubwera kwa Yesu Khristu.

1. “Kudikira Mwachiyembekezo: Kukonzekera Kudza kwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu”

2. "Anapatsidwa Mphatso ndi Cholinga: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso Zauzimu Poyembekezera Kubwera kwa Ambuye"

1. Aroma 8:19 Pakuti chiyembekezero champhamvu cha cholengedwa chilindira kuonekera kwa ana a Mulungu.

2. Akolose 3:1-4 Chifukwa chake ngati munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene Khristu akukhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Lingalirani zakumwamba, osati zapadziko. Pakuti munafa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu. Pamene Khristu, amene ali moyo wathu, adzaonekera, pamenepo inunso mudzaonekera pamodzi ndi Iye mu ulemerero.

1 Akorinto 1:8 Amenenso adzakulimbitsani kufikira chimaliziro, kuti mukhale opanda chilema m’tsiku la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukhala opanda cholakwa m’tsiku la Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

1: Kuti tikhale opanda cholakwa pa tsiku la Ambuye Yesu Khristu, tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika ndi odzipereka kwa Iye.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo wosalakwa m’tsiku la Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

1: Mateyu 5:48 - "Chifukwa chake khalani angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro."

2: Aefeso 5:27 - "Kuti akadziikire kwa iye yekha Mpingo wa ulemerero, wopanda banga, kapena khwinya, kapena kanthu zotere; koma kuti ukhale woyera ndi wopanda chilema."

1 AKORINTO 1:9 Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, amene mwakuyitanirani ku chiyanjano cha Mwana wake Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuzindikira kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ndi kukhalabe mu chiyanjano ndi Yesu Khristu.

1. "Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa ndi Kuyamikira Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu"

2. "Kukhala mu Chiyanjano ndi Yesu: Kukhala Monga Iye"

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yohane 13:34-35 - Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake: monga ndakonda inu, inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mzake.

1 Akorinto 1:10 Ndipo ndikukudandaulirani, abale, m’dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, kuti munene chimodzimodzi inu nonse, ndi kuti pasakhale malekano mwa inu; koma kuti muphatikizidwe bwino lomwe mu mtima womwewo ndi m’chiweruziro chomwecho.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kukhala ogwirizana m’chikhulupiriro chawo, kulankhula

chimodzimodzi ndi kusakhala magawano pakati pawo.

1. Umodzi mu Mpingo: Mphamvu ya Chiyanjano

2. Kutsatira Malangizo a Paulo: Kusunga Mpingo Ogwirizana

1. Aefeso 4:1-6 - Umodzi mu Mpingo

2 Afilipi 2:2-4 - Kudzichepetsa ndi umodzi mu mpingo

1 AKORINTO 1:11 Pakuti adandifotokozera za inu, abale anga, ndi iwo a banja la Kloe, kuti pali mikangano pakati panu.

Paulo akuchenjeza za mkangano pakati pa mpingo wa ku Korinto.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kusagwirizana: Momwe Mikangano Imawonongera Mpingo

2. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Mmene Mpingo Umapindulira ndi Kukhala Ogwirizana

1. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikupemphani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwa nawo, ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi; ndi kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Aroma 12:5 - Kotero ife, ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndi aliyense ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

1 Akorinto 1:12 Koma ichi ndinena, kuti yense wa inu anena, Ine ndine wa Paulo; ndimo ine wa Apolo; ndimo ine wa Kefa; ndi Ine wa Khristu.

Paulo akukumbutsa mpingo wa ku Korinto kuti sayenera kugawanika ndipo ayenera kuvomereza kuti onse ndi a Khristu.

1. Umodzi mu Mpingo: Kukumbukira Tonse Ndife a Khristu

2. Kugonjetsa Magawo: Kukhala Ogwirizana mwa Khristu

1 Yohane 17:20-23 Yesu akupemphera kwa Atate kuti okhulupirira onse akhale amodzi

2. Afilipi 2:1-11 - Langizo la Paulo ku umodzi ndi kudzichepetsa mu thupi la Khristu.

1 Akorinto 1:13 Kodi Khristu wagawanika? Kodi Paulo adapachikidwa chifukwa cha inu? Kapena munabatizidwa m’dzina la Paulo kodi?

Paulo akufunsa Akorinto ngati adagawanika ndi iye, monga Khristu sanagawidwe. Afunsanso ngati adapachikidwa chifukwa cha iwo, kapena adabatizidwa m’dzina lake.

1. Umodzi mwa Khristu: Kuopsa kwa Magawano

2. Mphamvu ya Ubatizo: Chizindikiro cha Kudzipereka Kwathu kwa Khristu

1 Yohane 17:20-21 Yesu akupempherera okhulupirira onse kukhala amodzi, monga Iye ndi Atate ali amodzi.

2. Akolose 2:12 Ubatizo ndi chizindikiro cha chiyanjano chathu ndi Khristu ndi imfa yake pa mtanda.

1 Akorinto 1:14 Ndiyamika Mulungu kuti sindinabatize aliyense wa inu, koma Krispo ndi Gayo;

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti Paulo akuyamikira kuti anangobatiza Krispo ndi Gayo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuyamikira: Kusonyeza Kuyamikira Zimene Mulungu Amachita

2. Kufunika kwa Ubatizo: Udindo Wake mu Moyo Wachikhristu

1. Akolose 2:12, “Kuikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mu ubatizo, mmene munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Iye mwa chikhulupiriro cha ntchito za Mulungu amene anamuukitsa Iye kwa akufa.

2. Mateyu 28:19, “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.”

1 Akorinto 1:15 kuti pasakhale wina anganene kuti ndinabatiza m’dzina langa.

Paulo akuikira kumbuyo machitidwe ake a ubatizo pofuna kuletsa ena kunena kuti iye anabatiza m’dzina lake.

1. Mphamvu Yoteteza Chikhulupiriro Chanu: Phunziro mu 1 Akorinto 1:15

2. Kufunika Kodziteteza mu Chikhristu: Kumvetsetsa Zochita za Paulo mu 1 Akorinto 1:15

1. Mateyu 16:18 - "Ndipo ndinena kwa iwe, Ndiwe Petro, ndipo pathanthwe ili ndidzamangapo mpingo wanga, ndipo zipata za gehena sizidzaulaka uwo."

2 Timoteyo 1:7 - “Pakuti Mulungu anatipatsa mzimu, osati wamantha, koma wa mphamvu, ndi chikondi, ndi chiletso;

1 AKORINTO 1:16 Ndipo ndidabatizanso a banja la Stefano; koma ngati ndidabatiza wina, sindikudziwa.

Paulo anabatiza a m’banja la Stefana ndipo sanatsimikizire ngati anabatiza wina aliyense.

1. Kufunika kwa ubatizo wachikhristu ndi malo ake pakufalitsa uthenga wabwino.

2. Chisangalalo chotenga nawo mbali mu moyo watsopano wa ubatizo ndi kusinthika kumene kumabweretsa.

1. Aroma 6:3-4 - Kodi simudziwa kuti ife tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Khristu Yesu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake? Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikayende m’moyo watsopano.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

1 Akorinto 1:17 Pakuti Khristu sananditume ine kudzabatiza, koma kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino, osati ndi nzeru ya mawu, kuti mtanda wa Khristu ungayesedwe wopanda pake.

Mtumwi Paulo anapatsidwa ntchito yolalikira uthenga wabwino, osati kubatiza, kuti mphamvu ya mtanda wa Khristu isachepe.

1. Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Zomwe Zikutanthauza kwa Ife Masiku Ano

2. Ntchito Yolalikira Uthenga Wabwino: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kuchita Izi

1. Aroma 1:16 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu: pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira; kwa Myuda poyamba, ndi Mhelene.

2. Mateyu 28:19 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera.

1 Akorinto 1:18 Pakuti kulalikira kwa mtanda kuli chopusa kwa iwo akuwonongeka; koma kwa ife amene tipulumutsidwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu.

Kulalikira kwa mtanda ndi mphamvu yochokera kwa Mulungu imene imabweretsa chipulumutso kwa okhulupirira ndi kupusa kwa iwo amene amachikana.

1. Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Chifukwa Chake Timakhulupirira

2. Kupusa Kapena Chikhulupiriro: Kusankha Kulandira Mtanda

1. Ahebri 12:2 , “ndikuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. ."

2. Yohane 3:16, “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

1 AKORINTO 1:19 Pakuti kwalembedwa, Ndidzawononga nzeru ya anzeru, ndipo chidziwitso cha ochenjera ndidzachiwononga.

Pa 1 Akorinto 1:19 , Paulo ananena kuti nzeru ndi kuzindikira kwa anzeru zidzawonongedwa, pamene mphamvu ya Mulungu idzatsala.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu" - Kufufuza momwe Mulungu amagwiritsira ntchito Mau ake kutsitsa nzeru za anzeru ndikuwonetsa mphamvu zake.

2. “Ulamuliro wa Mulungu ndi Kudzichepetsa Kwathu” - Kupenda mmene ulamuliro wa Mulungu umaposa nzeru za anthu ndi luntha, ndi mmene tiyenera kuchitira modzichepetsa.

1. Yobu 12:13 - “Kwa Iye kuli nzeru ndi mphamvu;

2. Miyambo 16:25 - “Ilipo njira yooneka kwa munthu ngati yoongoka, koma matsiriziro ake ndi njira ya imfa.

1 Akorinto 1:20 Ali kuti wanzeru? ali kuti mlembi? ali kuti wotsutsana wa dziko lino lapansi? Kodi Mulungu sanayese nzeru ya dziko lapansi kukhala yopusa?

Nzeru za dziko lapansi ndi zopusa kwa Mulungu.

1: Tisadalire nzeru za dziko, m’malo mwake tizidalira nzeru za Mulungu.

2: Tisamanyadire nzeru zathu, koma tidzichepetse pamaso pa Mulungu.

1: Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2: Yakobo 1:5 Ngati wina wa inu akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

1 Akorinto 1:21 Pakuti mu nzeru ya Mulungu dziko lapansi mwa nzeru zake silinamudziwe Mulungu, chinamkomera Mulungu ndi chopusa cha kulalikidwa kupulumutsa iwo akukhulupirira.

Dziko lapansi silinathe kuzindikira Mulungu mwa nzeru zake, kotero Mulungu anasankha kupulumutsa iwo okhulupirira mwa kupusa kwa kulalikira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira Kupulumutsa

2. Kupusa kwa Kumvetsetsa Anthu

1. Aefeso 3:9-10 - Ndi kuonetsa anthu onse kuyanjana kwa chinsinsi, chimene kuyambira chiyambi cha dziko chinabisika mwa Mulungu, amene analenga zonse mwa Yesu Khristu.

2. Aroma 10:14-15 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji, ngati satumidwa? monga kwalembedwa, Okongola ndithu ali mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa mtendere, ndi kubweretsa uthenga wabwino wa zinthu zabwino!

1 AKORINTO 1:22 Pakuti Ayuda afuna chizindikiro, ndipo Ahelene amafuna nzeru;

Ndime Ayuda amayembekezera chizindikiro monga umboni wa mphamvu ya Mulungu, pamene Agiriki amafuna nzeru kuti amvetse mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1. Chizindikiro cha Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kusanthula Chiyembekezo cha Ayuda pa Chizindikiro.

2. Nzeru za Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Kufufuza kwa Agiriki kwa Chidziŵitso.

1. Yesaya 11:2-3 - Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wozindikira, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wa chidziwitso ndi kuopa Yehova.

2. Salmo 19:7-9 - Lamulo la Yehova ndi langwiro, litembenuza moyo;

1Co 1:23 Koma ife tilalikira Khristu wopachikidwa, kwa Ayuda chokhumudwitsa, ndi kwa Ahelene chopusa;

Paulo analalikira kuti kupachikidwa kwa Yesu kunali chopunthwitsa kwa Ayuda ndi kupusa kwa Agiriki.

1. Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Momwe kupachikidwa kwa Yesu Kumatiwombola

2. Zodabwitsa za Mtanda: Momwe Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu Kumatisokoneza komanso Kumatimasula.

1. Agalatiya 6:14 - Komatu Mulungu asadzitamandire ine, koma pamtanda wa Ambuye

wathu Yesu Kristu;

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; Chilango chotitengera mtendere chinali pa Iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

1Co 1:24 Koma kwa iwo woyitanidwa, Ayuda ndi Ahelene, Khristu mphamvu ya Mulungu, ndi nzeru ya Mulungu.

Khristu ndiye mphamvu ndi nzeru za Mulungu kwa onse oitanidwa.

1: Kudalira Mphamvu ya Khristu

2: Landirani Nzeru za Khristu

Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo

2: Miyambo 3:19 - Yehova anakhazikitsa dziko lapansi ndi nzeru; ndi luntha anakhazikitsa kumwamba.

1 Akorinto 1:25 Chifukwa chopusa cha Mulungu chili chanzeru kuposa anthu; ndipo chofooka cha Mulungu ndi champhamvu kuposa anthu.

Nzeru za Mulungu ndi zazikulu kuposa nzeru za munthu aliyense ndipo mphamvu zake zimaposa mphamvu zonse za munthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Utsiru wa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Kufooka kwa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Yobu 42:2 - “Ndidziŵa kuti Mungathe kuchita zonse, Ndi kuti palibe chimene chingalepheretse cholinga Chanu.”

1 AKORINTO 1:26 Pakuti penyani mayitanidwe anu, abale, kuti si ambiri anzeru, monga mwa thupi, si ambiri amphamvu, si ambiri omveka;

Mtumwi Paulo akuphunzitsa Akorinto kuti Mulungu satchula anzeru, amphamvu, kapena olemekezeka.

1. Mulungu Sasankha Zadziko - Kufufuza chifukwa chake Mulungu satchula anzeru, amphamvu, kapena olemekezeka.

2. Mphamvu ya Ofooka - Kufufuza mphamvu za omwe dziko limawaona ngati ofooka.

1. Yakobo 2:5 - “Tamverani, abale anga okondedwa, kodi Mulungu sanasankhe osauka a dziko lapansi kukhala olemera m’chikhulupiriro, ndi oloŵa nyumba a ufumu umene anaulonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye?

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

1 Akorinto 1:27 Koma Mulungu anasankha zopusa za dziko lapansi kuti akachititse manyazi anzeru; ndipo Mulungu anasankha zofoka za dziko lapansi, kuti akachititse manyazi zamphamvu;

Mulungu amasankha chochepa chogonjetsa amphamvu.

1. Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero kwa ofooka ndi opusa.

2. Mulungu amagwira ntchito kudzera mwa anthu osawayembekezera.

1. Yesaya 41:8-10 - “Koma iwe, Israyeli, mtumiki wanga, Yakobo, amene ndakusankha, mbeu ya Abrahamu bwenzi langa; iwe amene ndinakutenga kucokera ku malekezero a dziko lapansi, ndi kukuitana kucokera ku malekezero ace, ndi kunena kwa iwe, Ndiwe mtumiki wanga, ndakusankha iwe, ndipo sindinakutaya; usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

2. Luka 1:46-49 - “Ndipo Mariya anati, Moyo wanga ulemekeza Ambuye, ndipo mzimu

wanga ukondwera mwa Mulungu Mpulumutsi wanga, chifukwa wapenya kunyozeka kwa kapolo wake. Pakuti taonani, kuyambira tsopano mibadwo yonse idzanditcha ine wodala; pakuti Wamphamvuyo wandichitira ine zazikulu, ndipo dzina lake ndi loyera.

1 AKORINTO 1:28 Ndipo zinthu zopanda pake za dziko lapansi, ndi zinthu zonyozeka, Mulungu anazisankha, ndi zinthu zomwe palibe, kuti awononge zinthu zomwe zilipo.

Mulungu wasankha odzichepetsa ndi opanda pake kuti agwetse anthu amphamvu ndi olemekezeka.

1. Mulungu Amasankha Ofooka Kuti Agwetse Amphamvu

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa Kuposa Kunyada

1. Yakobo 4:6-10 Mulungu amatsutsa odzikuza koma amapereka chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

2. Zekariya 4:6 - Osati ndi mphamvu kapena mphamvu, koma ndi Mzimu wanga, ati Yehova wa makamu.

1 AKORINTO 1:29 Kuti pasadzitamandire thupi liri lonse pamaso pake.

Ndime:

Paulo akulemba mu 1 Akorinto 1:29 kuti munthu asadzitamandire pamaso pa Mulungu. Amatikumbutsa kuti timayesedwa olungama ndi chisomo kudzera mu chikhulupiriro komanso kuti ndi mphatso ya Mulungu.

Paulo akuphunzitsa kuti palibe amene ayenera kunyadira zomwe wachita pamaso pa Mulungu, monga kulungamitsidwa ndi chisomo ndi chikhulupiriro ndi mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu.

1. "Mphatso ya Chisomo: Kulungamitsidwa ndi Chikhulupiriro"

2. "Kunyada ndi Kudzichepetsa Pamaso Pa Mulungu"

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

2. Yakobo 4:6 - "Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka; chifukwa chake akuti, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa."

1 AKORINTO 1:30 Koma kwa Iye muli inu mwa Khristu Yesu, amene anapangidwa kwa ife nzeru zochokera kwa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo, ndi chiyeretso, ndi chiwombolo.

Tili mwa Khristu Yesu, amene anapangidwa ndi Mulungu kukhala nzeru zathu, chilungamo, chiyeretso, ndi chiombolo.

1. Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Chiombolo cha Khristu

2. Kudziwa Nzeru za Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Aefeso 1:7 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha machimo, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo cha Mulungu.

2. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

1 AKORINTO 1:31 Kuti monga kwalembedwa, Iye wakudzitamandira, adzitamandire mwa Ambuye.

Tiyenera kulemekeza Mulungu koposa ife eni.

1. Kunyada ndi tchimo; kudzichepetsa ndi njira ya Yehova.

2. Ambuye ndiye gwero la ulemerero ndi ulemu, osati ife eni.

1. Miyambo 16:18 : Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Aroma 12:3 : Pakuti mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine, ndinena kwa aliyense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa, koma adziyese modziletsa, yense monga mwa muyeso wa chikhulupiriro chimene Mulungu wapereka. kupatsidwa.

1 Akorinto 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akupitiriza kulankhula ndi mpingo wa ku Korinto, akugogomezera kufunika kwa

kudalira nzeru za Mulungu m’malo mwa nzeru ndi luntha laumunthu.

Ndime 1: Paulo anayamba ndi kuvomereza kuti atafika ku Korinto, sanadalire mawu okopa kapena nzeru za anthu polalikira. M’malo mwake, iye anaika maganizo ake pa kulalikira Khristu wopachikidwa ndi chionetsero cha mphamvu ya Mzimu (1 Akorinto 2:1-5). Iye akufotokoza kuti nzeru za Mulungu zimavumbulutsidwa kudzera mwa Mzimu Wake, umene umaposa nzeru za munthu (1 Akorinto 2:6-10). Mzimu Woyera umathandiza okhulupirira kumvetsetsa ndi kuzindikira choonadi chauzimu chifukwa alandira mzimu wochokera kwa Mulungu (1 Akorinto 2:12).

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akusiyanitsa kuzindikira kwauzimu ndi nzeru za dziko. Iye akufotokoza kuti amene ali okhwima mwauzimu angathe kumvetsa ndi kuweruza zinthu zonse chifukwa ali ndi maganizo a Khristu (1 Akorinto 2:15-16). Komabe, anthu amene amadalira nzeru za anthu okhawo sangamvetse kapena kuvomereza choonadi chauzimu chifukwa amachizindikira mwauzimu (1 Akorinto 2:14). Paulo akutsindika kuti chidziwitso choona ndi kumvetsetsa zimachokera ku vumbulutso la Mulungu kudzera mwa Mzimu Wake.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi chikumbutso chakuti pamene Paulo analalikira pakati pa Akorinto, sanagwiritse ntchito mawu odzikweza kapena mawu okopa koma anadalira kusonyeza mphamvu ya Mulungu kuti chikhulupiriro chawo chikhale mwa Iye yekha (1 Akorinto 2:4-5). Amawalimbikitsa kuzindikira kuti chikhulupiriro chawo sichidalira nzeru za munthu koma mphamvu ya Mulungu. Potero, chiyembekezo chawo chidzakhazikika mwa Mulungu m’malo mwa kulankhula molankhula kapena kulingalira wamba.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chachiŵiri cha Akorinto Woyamba chikusonyeza kusiyana pakati pa nzeru ya dziko ndi kuzindikira kwauzimu. Paulo akugogomezera kudalira kwake pa kulengeza Kristu wopachikidwa kupyolera m’zisonyezero za mphamvu ya Mulungu m’malo mogwiritsa ntchito mawu okopa kapena nzeru zaumunthu. Iye akufotokoza kuti kuzindikira koona ndi kuzindikira zimachokera kwa Mzimu Woyera, amene amaulula nzeru za Mulungu kwa okhulupirira. Paulo analimbikitsa Akorinto kukhazika chikhulupiriro chawo pa mphamvu ya Mulungu osati pa nzeru za anthu, akumazindikira kuti choonadi chauzimu chimazindikiridwa mwauzimu. Mutu uwu ukutsindika za kufunika kodalira vumbulutso la Mulungu ndi ntchito ya Mzimu Wake osati kungodalira nzeru za munthu kapena zolankhula zokopa.

1 AKORINTO 2:1 Ndipo ine, abale, m’mene ndinadza kwa inu, sindidadza ndi ukulu wa mawu, kapena wanzeru, ndikulalikirani inu umboni wa Mulungu.

Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa kusadalira zolankhula zochititsa chidwi polalikira uthenga wabwino.

1. A pa Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kalikonse ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza,

koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu.

2. A pa 1 Petro 3:15 - Koma m'mitima yanu lemekezani Kristu Ambuye monga woyera mtima, wokonzeka nthawi zonse kuchita chodzikanira pa yense wakukufunsani chifukwa cha chiyembekezo chiri mwa inu; koma chitani ndi chifatso ndi ulemu.

1. Mateyu 10:19-20 - Pamene akuperekani inu, musade nkhawa za momwe mudzalankhulire kapena chimene mudzanene, pakuti chimene mudzachilankhula chidzapatsidwa kwa inu nthawi yomweyo. Pakuti olankhula si inu, koma Mzimu wa Atate wanu akulankhula mwa inu.

2 Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

1 AKORINTO 2:2 Pakuti ndinatsimikiza mtima kuti ndisadziwe kanthu mwa inu, koma Yesu Khristu, wopachikidwayo.

Paulo anatsimikiza kulalikira uthenga wa Yesu Khristu ndi kupachikidwa kwake pa mtanda kwa Akorinto.

1. Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Imfa ya Yesu

2. Kodi Kutsatira Yesu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Agalatiya 2:20 - Ndinapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu: koma ndiri ndi moyo; koma siine, koma Kristu ali ndi moyo mwa ine : ndimo moyo umene ndiri nao tsopano m’ nyama ndiri nao m’ mvanu wa Mwana wa Mulungu, emwe anandikonda, nadzipereka ie eka kwa ine.

2. Marko 8:34-35 - Ndipo pamene anadziyitanira khamu la anthu ndi ophunzira ake, iyenso anati kwa iwo, Aliyense amene afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti iye amene afuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya; koma yense wakutaya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine, ndi chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino, adzaupulumutsa.

1 AKORINTO 2:3 Ndipo ndinali ndi inu m’ufoko, ndi m’mantha, ndi m’kunthunthumira kwakukulu.

Paulo akulankhula za utumiki wake pakati pa Akorinto, kusonyeza kudzichepetsa kwake

ndi kudalira kwake mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1. Kudzichepetsa mu Utumiki: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Kudalira Mphamvu ya Mulungu Pakufooka

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. 1 Petro 5:5-7 - Valani nonse, kudzichepetsa wina ndi mzake, pakuti Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

1 AKORINTO 2:4 Ndipo mawu anga ndi kulalikira kwanga sikunakhala ndi mawu okopa anzeru, koma mu chionetsero cha Mzimu ndi mphamvu.

Paulo analalikira ndi mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera, osati kudalira mawu okopa a anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kudalira Mulungu, Osati Munthu

2. Kulengeza kwa Uthenga Wabwino: Mmene Tingafalitsire Mau a Mulungu

1. Aefeso 5:18-20 - “Ndipo musaledzere naye vinyo, mmene muli chitayiko, komatu mudzale naye Mzimu; ndi kuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate nthawi zonse, chifukwa cha zinthu zonse, m’dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.”

2. Machitidwe 2:4 - "Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa."

1 Akorinto 2:5 Kuti chikhulupiriro chanu chisakhale mu nzeru za anthu, koma mu mphamvu ya Mulungu.

Mtumwi Paulo analimbikitsa Akhristu kuti azidalira mphamvu za Mulungu osati nzeru za anthu.

1. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kudalira Mphamvu za Mulungu

2. Nzeru za Anthu: Mmene Zimalepherera Kukhutiritsa

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale masiku ano, kapena nkudza, kapena mphamvu ziri zonse, ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzabvala. Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala? Yang'anani mbalame za mumlengalenga; sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena kuzisungira m’nkhokwe, koma Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa. Kodi inu simuziposa izo? Ndani wa inu ndi kudera nkhawa angawonjezepo ola limodzi pa moyo wake?

1 AKORINTO 2:6 Koma tilankhula nzeru mwa iwo amene ali angwiro;

Paulo akuphunzitsa Akorinto kuti nzeru ya Mulungu si yofanana ndi ya dziko lapansi ndi olamulira ake.

1. Nzeru za Mulungu ndi Zazikulu kuposa Nzeru za Padziko lapansi

2. Kanani Nzeru za Munthu Ndipo Landirani Nzeru za Mulungu

1. Yakobo 3:17-18 Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

2. Miyambo 21:30 Palibe nzeru, ngakhale kuzindikira, ngakhale uphungu wotsutsana ndi Yehova.

1 AKORINTO 2:7 Koma tilankhula nzeru ya Mulungu m’chinsinsi, ndiyo nzeru yobisikayo, imene Mulungu anaikiratu dziko lisanathe, ku ulemerero wathu;

Paulo akulankhula za nzeru yobisika imene Mulungu anaikira dziko lapansi lisanadze kaamba ka ulemerero wa anthu.

1. Kutsegula Nzeru zobisika za Mulungu

2. Kumvetsetsa Chinsinsi cha Nzeru za Mulungu

1. Aefeso 3:8-10 - Kwa ine, amene ndili wochepa ndi wochepetsetsa wa oyera mtima onse, chisomo ichi chapatsidwa, kuti ndilalikire mwa amitundu chuma chosalondoleka cha Khristu;

2. Miyambo 2:1-6 - Ukafuulira chidziwitso, ndi kukweza mawu ako kuti ukhale wozindikira;

1 AKORINTO 2:8 Chimene palibe m'modzi wa akulu adziko lapansi adachidziwa; pakuti akadachidziwa, sakadapachika Ambuye wa ulemerero.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti kupachikidwa kwa Yesu sikunali chinthu chimene atsogoleri a dzikoli ankadziwa, chifukwa sakanalola kuti chichitike akadadziwa.

1. Zolinga za Mulungu Ndi Zazikulu Kuposa Kumvetsetsa Kwathu - Aroma 11:33-36

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Yesu - Yohane 3:16-17

1. Yesaya 53:1-5

2. 1 Petulo 2:21-25

1 AKORINTO 2:9 Koma monga kwalembedwa, Zinthu zimene Mulungu wakonzera iwo akumkonda, diso silinaziwona, kapena khutu silinazimve, kapena kulowa mumtima mwa munthu.

Mulungu wakonzera zinthu zodabwitsa kwa iwo amene amamukonda zomwe sangathe kuziganizira.

1. Chikondi Chosawerengeka cha Mulungu: Kufufuza Kuzama kwa Mphatso za Mulungu kwa Amene Amamukonda.

2. Kuposa Kulingalira: Madalitso Osaoneka a Mulungu Kwa Amene Amamutsatira

1. Aroma 8:28-29 : Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, ndiwo amene anaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake. Pakuti amene Iye anawadziwiratu, iyenso anawalamuliratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri.

2. Salmo 84:11 : Pakuti Yehova Mulungu ndiye dzuŵa ndi chikopa: Yehova adzapatsa chisomo ndi ulemerero;

1 AKORINTO 2:10 Koma Mulungu wativumbulutsira ife mwa Mzimu wake: pakuti Mzimu asanthula zonse, inde zakuya za Mulungu.

Mulungu watiululira choonadi chauzimu kudzera mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene angathe kufufuza ngakhale mbali zakuya za chidziwitso cha Mulungu.

1. Mzimu Woyera: Mtsogoleri Wathu ku Choonadi Chauzimu

2. Kuzama kwa Chidziŵitso cha Mulungu: Zimene Tingaphunzire kwa Mzimu

1. Yohane 16:13 - “Koma akadzafika Iye, Mzimu wa choonadi, adzatsogolera inu m’chowonadi chonse;

2. Aefeso 3:14-19 - “Chifukwa cha ichi ndigwada mawondo anga kwa Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene kuchokera kwa iye banja lonse la kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi limatchedwa, kuti akupatseni inu, monga mwa chuma chake. kuti mukhozedwe ndi mphamvu mwa Mzimu wake mwa munthu wamkati, kuti Khristu akhale m’mitima yanu mwa chikhulupiriro; kuti, ozika mizu ndi okhazikika m’chikondi, mukhoze kuzindikira pamodzi ndi oyera mtima onse mmene mulili ndi utali wake. ndi kuya, ndi kukwera kwake? □ Mudziwa chikondi cha Khristu, chakuposa chidziwitso; kuti mukadzazidwe ndi chidzalo chonse cha Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 2:11 Pakuti ndani munthu adziwa za munthu, koma mzimu wa munthu umene uli mwa iye? chomwechonso zinthu za Mulungu palibe munthu azidziwa, koma Mzimu wa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti Mzimu wa Mulungu yekha ndi amene amadziwa zinthu za Mulungu ndipo palibe munthu amene angadziwe za Mulungu.

1. Sitingathe kumvetsa kuya kwa chidziwitso cha Mulungu, koma tikhoza kudalira Mzimu wa Mulungu kutitsogolera.

2. Mzimu wa Mulungu wokha ndi umene ungathe kumvetsetsa zinthu za Mulungu, choncho tiyenera kuika chidaliro chathu mwa Iye.

mtanda-

1. Yeremiya 17:9-10 - Mtima ndi wonyenga koposa, ndi wosachiritsika: ndani angaudziwe? Ine Yehova ndisanthula mtima, ndiyesa impso, kuti ndipatse munthu yense monga mwa njira zake, ndi monga zipatso za ntchito zake.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

1 Akorinto 2:12 Tsopano ife sitinalandire mzimu wa dziko lapansi, koma mzimu wochokera kwa Mulungu; kuti ife tikadziwe zinthu zopatsidwa kwa ife ndi Mulungu kwaulere.

Okhulupilira mwa Khristu alandira mzimu wa Mulungu, kuwalola kumvetsetsa choonadi chopatsidwa kwa iwo ndi Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvetsetsa: Kuyamikira Mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera

2. Kulandira Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kupeza Phindu la Mzimu wa Mulungu

1. Yohane 14:26 - Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m'dzina langa, adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. Aroma 8:14 - Pakuti iwo amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 2:13 Zimenenso tilankhula, osati ndi mawu amene nzeru ya munthu iphunzitsa, koma imene Mzimu Woyera uphunzitsa; kuyerekeza zinthu zauzimu ndi zauzimu.

Mau a Mzimu Woyera ndi amphamvu koposa nzeru za munthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera

2. Kuyerekeza Zinthu Zauzimu ndi Zauzimu

1. Yoh. 14:26 Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zinthu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zinthu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2. Machitidwe 1:8 Koma mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu: ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi m’Samariya, ndi kufikira malekezero a dziko. .

1 Akorinto 2:14 Koma munthu wa chibadwidwe cha umunthu salandira za Mzimu wa Mulungu: pakuti aziyesa zopusa; ndipo sakhoza kuzizindikira, chifukwa ziyesedwa mwauzimu.

Munthu wachibadwa sangathe kumvetsa zinthu za mzimu wa Mulungu, popeza zimaoneka ngati zopusa kwa iye ndipo zimangomveka mwauzimu.

1. “Kukhala mu Mzimu: Kuzindikira Zinthu za Mulungu”

2. “Munthu Wachibadwa ndi Zinthu za Mzimu”

1. Aroma 8:14 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimu ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu: chifukwa aneneri onyenga ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko.

1 Akorinto 2:15 Koma munthu wauzimu ayesa zonse, koma iye mwini sayesedwa ndi munthu.

Aliyense ayenera kuweruzidwa ndi munthu wauzimu, popeza anthu auzimu sangaweruzidwe ndi aliyense.

1. Tonsefe timafunikira kuweruzidwa ndi munthu wauzimu, chifukwa pokhapo tingathe kudzizindikira tokha.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala auzimu kuti tithe kuweruza ena, osati kudziweruza tokha.

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Aroma 8:1 - Chotero tsopano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu.

1 Akorinto 2:16 Pakuti adadziwa ndani mtima wa Ambuye, kuti akamlangize Iye? Koma ife tiri ndi maganizo a Khristu.

Tili ndi maganizo a Khristu, koma palibe amene angadziwe maganizo a Ambuye.

1. Maganizo a Khristu: Kupeza ndi Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kudziwa Maganizo a Ambuye: Kugonjera ku chikonzero cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndikudziwa zomwe ndikukonzerani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino, osati zoipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo.

1 Akorinto 3 ndi mutu wachitatu wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akufotokoza nkhani ya magawano ndi kusakhwima mu mpingo wa ku Korinto ndipo akutsindika kufunika kwa kukula kwauzimu ndi umodzi.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndikulankhula ndi Akorinto ngati makanda mwa Khristu, osatha kudya chakudya chotafuna komanso akusowa mkaka. Amasonyeza kukhumudwa kwake kuti iwo ndi ogawanika ndipo akukhala ngati anthu wamba (1 Akorinto 3:1-4). Akunena kuti magawano awo ndi umboni wa kusakhwima kwawo, popeza amadzizindikiritsa okha ndi atsogoleri osiyanasiyana monga Paulo kapena Apolo m’malo mozindikira kuti atsogoleri onse ndi atumiki ogwira ntchito mu ufumu wa Mulungu (1 Akorinto 3:5-9).

Ndime 2: Paulo anagwiritsa ntchito fanizo la nyumba kuti afotokoze mfundo yake. Iye akufotokoza kuti anayala maziko monga mmisiri wanzeru, yemwe ndi Yesu Kristu. Ena amanga pa maziko amenewa pogwiritsa ntchito zipangizo zosiyanasiyana—golide, siliva, miyala yamtengo wapatali, matabwa, udzu, kapena udzu—koma ntchito ya aliyense idzayesedwa ndi moto (1 Akorinto 3:10-13). Ngati ntchito ya munthu ipirira mayeso, adzalandira mphotho; ngati itatenthedwa, adzatayika koma adzapulumutsidwa (1 Akorinto 3:14-15).

Ndime yachitatu: Paulo akumaliza ndi kulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti apewe kudzitamandira potsatira atsogoleri enieni chifukwa zinthu zonse ndi zawo—kaya ndi Paulo kapena Apolo kapena Kefa—ndipo ali a Khristu (1 Akorinto 3:21-23). Amawakumbutsa kuti kachisi wa Mulungu ndi wopatulika ndipo iwo onse pamodzi ali malo ake okhalamo mwa Mzimu Wake (1 Akorinto 3:16-17). Choncho, sayenera kudzitamandira ndi nzeru za munthu koma kuzindikira kuti zonse zimachokera kwa Mulungu.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chachitatu cha Akorinto Woyamba chimakamba za magawano ndi kusakhwima mkati mwa mpingo wa ku Korinto. Paulo akuwadzudzula chifukwa cha magawano awo ndipo akuzindikiritsa kusakhwima kwawo monga chifukwa. Iye akutsindika kuti atsogoleri onse ndi atumiki ogwira ntchito za Ufumu wa Mulungu ndipo sayenera kudzitama chifukwa chotsatira atsogoleri enaake. Paulo akugwiritsa ntchito fanizo la nyumba kusonyeza kufunika komanga pa maziko a Yesu Khristu ndi zipangizo zabwino, kusonyeza kukula kwauzimu ndi kukhwima. Iye akumaliza ndi kuwakumbutsa kuti onse pamodzi amapanga kachisi wa Mulungu kudzera mwa Mzimu Wake ndi kuti zonse zimachokera kwa Mulungu, kuwalimbikitsa kuti asadzitamande ndi nzeru zaumunthu. Mutuwu ukusonyeza kufunika kwa umodzi, kukula mwauzimu, ndi kuika maganizo pa Khristu monga maziko a chikhulupiriro.

1 Akorinto 3:1 Ndipo ine, abale, sindidakhoza kulankhula ndi inu monga ndi auzimu, koma monga kwa athupi, monga kwa makanda mwa Khristu.

Paulo akulankhula ndi mpingo wa ku Korinto ngati athupi ndi makanda mwa Khristu, osati auzimu.

1. Kufunika kwa Kukula Mwauzimu pa Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Mmene Tingakulire mukuyenda ndi Khristu

1. Akolose 2:6-7 Chifukwa chake, monga munalandira Khristu Yesu monga Ambuye, pitirizani kukhala mwa Iye, ozika mizu ndi omangidwa mwa Iye, olimbikitsidwa m'chikhulupiriro, monga munaphunzitsidwa, ndi kusefukira ndi chiyamiko.

2. Afilipi 3:13-14 - Abale ndi alongo, sindikudziyesa ndekha kuti ndachigwira. Koma cinthu cimodzi ndicicita: Kuiwala za m’mbuyo, ndi kukalangirira za m’tsogolo, ndichita khama kuti ndikakhale ndi cholinga, kuti ndikalandire mphoto imene Mulungu wandiyitanira kumwamba mwa Khristu Yesu.

1 AKORINTO 3:2 Ndidadyetsa inu mkaka, sichakudya; pakuti simunakhoza kupirira, ngakhale tsopano simungathe.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akorinto kulandira chakudya chauzimu chimene amapereka, ngakhale kuti anali asanakonzekere kudya.

1. Kukula Kwauzimu: Kuchoka ku Mkaka kupita ku Nyama

2. Kukula M’chikhulupiriro: Kukonzekera Kumvetsetsa Mwakuya

1. Ahebri 5:12-14 - Pakuti pamene mukuyenera kukhala aphunzitsi, pa nthawiyi, musowanso kuti wina akuphunzitseni zoyamba za manenedwe a Mulungu; ndipo mwakhala monga osowa mkaka, osati chakudya cholimba.

14 Pakuti yense wakumwa mkaka sadziwa mawu a chilungamo, pakuti ali kamwana.

2. 1 Petro 2:2 - Monga makanda obadwa kumene, khumbani mkaka weniweni wa mawu, kuti mukule nawo.

1 AKORINTO 3:3 Pakuti mukadali athupi; pakuti pokhala pali kaduka, ndi ndewu, ndi magawano pakati pa inu, simuli athupi kodi, ndi kuyenda monga anthu?

Paulo anadzudzula Akorinto chifukwa cha kaduka, ndewu, ndi kuchititsa magawano.

1. Tiyeni Tikhale Ogwirizana: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Kaduka, Mikangano, ndi Magawidwe.

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kuyesetsa Kukhala Umodzi mu Mpingo.

1. Yakobo 3:14-16 - Koma ngati muli ndi kaduka kowawa ndi kudzikonda mumtima mwanu, musakhale odzikuza ndi kunama motsutsana ndi choonadi.

2 Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu.

1 Akorinto 3:4 Pakuti pamene wina anena, Ine ndine wa Paulo; ndi wina, Ine ndine wa Apolo; simuli athupi kodi?

Paulo akuda nkhawa kuti Akorinto akukangana za amene amatsatira pakati pa iye ndi Apolo, m’malo moika maganizo ake pa ziphunzitso za Yesu.

1. Umodzi mwa Khristu: Kuyang'ana pa chiphunzitso cha Yesu

2. Kukhala mu Mzimu: Kugonjetsa Mikangano Yogawanitsa

1. Afilipi 2:2-4 “Mukwaniritse chimwemwe changa, pokhala a mtima umodzi, a chikondi chimodzi, ndi mtima umodzi, ndi mtima umodzi, osachita kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, muyese ena opambana inu. ."

2. Agalatiya 5:13-14 - "Pakuti munaitanidwa ku ufulu, abale, koma musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu chothandizira thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake: pakuti lamulo lonse likwaniritsidwa m'mawu amodzi: " Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

1 AKORINTO 3:5 Pamenepo Paulo ndani, ndi Apolo ndani, koma atumiki amene mudakhulupirira mwa iwo, monga Ambuye adapatsa kwa munthu aliyense?

Paulo ndi Apolo anali atumiki chabe amene Akorinto anakhulupirira mwa Ambuye kudzera mwa iwo.

1. “Othandizana Pachikhulupiriro: Utumiki wa Paulo ndi Apolo”

2. "Mphamvu ya Utumiki: Kukhulupirira mwa Ambuye"

1. Aroma 10:17 - "Choncho chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu."

2. Aefeso 4:11-13 - “Ndipo anapatsa ena akhale atumwi, ndi ena aneneri, ndi ena alaliki, ndi ena abusa ndi aphunzitsi; kumangirira thupi la Kristu: kufikira ife tonse tifikira mu umodzi wa chikhulupiriro, ndi wa chizindikiritso cha Mwana wa Mulungu, kwa munthu wangwiro, ku muyeso wa msinkhu wa chidzalo cha Khristu.”

1 Akorinto 3:6 Ndinaoka, anathirira Apolo; koma Mulungu adakulitsa.

Paulo ndi Apolo anabzala ndi kuthirira mbewu za Uthenga Wabwino, koma Mulungu ndi amene anakulitsa.

1. "Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kubzala ndi Kuthirira Uthenga Wabwino"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kukula Uthenga Wabwino"

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka mkamwa mwanga; silidzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma lidzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo lidzakula mmene ndinalitumizira.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

1 Akorinto 3:7 Chotero sali kanthu wowoka, kapena wothirirayo; koma Mulungu amene akulitsa.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kuti Mulungu ndi amene amakulitsa, osati wobzala kapena wothirira.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kukwaniritsa Kukula ndi Kukwaniritsidwa"

2. "Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu M'nthawi Yamavuto"

1. Akolose 1:6-7 “Chimene chinadza kwa inu, monganso m’dziko lonse lapansi, chibala zipatso, monganso mwa inu, kuyambira tsiku mudachimva, ndi kuzindikira chisomo cha Mulungu mwa inu. chowonadi"

2. Yesaya 55:10-11) “Pakuti monga mvula itsika, ndi matalala kuchokera kumwamba, osabwereranso kumeneko, koma kuthirira dziko lapansi, ndi kulibalitsa, ndi kuliphukitsa, kuti lipatse mbewu kwa wofesa, ndi kulitulutsa. mkate kwa wakudya: Momwemo adzakhala mau anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira.”

1 Akorinto 3:8 Tsopano iye wobzala ndi wothirira ali amodzi; ndipo munthu aliyense adzalandira mphotho yake monga mwa ntchito yake.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti akhale ogwirizana mu ntchito yawo ya Ambuye, popeza aliyense adzalandira mphotho yake malinga ndi ntchito yake.

1. Chisangalalo Chogwira Ntchito Pamodzi: Umodzi Kudzera Kutumikira Ambuye

2. Madalitso a Khama: Kulandira Mphotho Yanu Yoyenera

1. Agalatiya 6:7-9 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. 8 Pakuti wakufesera kwa thupi la iye yekha, chochokera m’thupi adzatuta chivundi; koma wakufesera kwa Mzimu, chochokera mu Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha. 9 Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo

yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka.

2. Ahebri 6:10 - Pakuti Mulungu sali wosalungama kuti adzanyalanyaza ntchito yanu, ndi chikondicho mudachionetsera ku dzina lake potumikira oyera mtima, monga muchitirabe.

1 Akorinto 3:9 Pakuti ife ndife antchito pamodzi ndi Mulungu;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akhristu kuti azigwira ntchito limodzi ndi Mulungu kuti amange mpingo.

1. Kugwira Ntchito Pamodzi ndi Mulungu: Mphamvu ya Umodzi

2. Mpingo: Munda wa Mulungu Wotuta

1. Aefeso 4:3-6 , “Poyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere . chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi; Mulungu mmodzi ndi Atate wa onse, amene ali pamwamba pa onse, ndi mwa onse, ndi mwa onse.”

2. Mateyu 16:18, “Ndipo ndinena kwa iwe, Iwe ndiwe Petro, ndipo pa thanthwe ili ndidzamangapo mpingo wanga, ndipo zipata za gehena sizidzaulaka uwo.

1 AKORINTO 3:10 Monga mwa chisomo cha Mulungu chidapatsidwa kwa ine, monga mmisiri wanzeru, ndidayika maziko, ndipo wina amanga pamenepo. Koma yense ayang'anire umo amangirapo.

Paulo, mwa chisomo cha Mulungu, anayala maziko a mpingo, ndipo tsopano ena akumangapo. Aliyense ayenera kukumbukira momwe akumangira pa maziko awa.

1. Kumanga pa Chikhulupiriro Chaziko: Kufunika kokumbukira mmene timangira pa maziko a Mulungu.

2. Kulimbikitsa Mpingo: Kumanga mpingo wokhalitsa wokhala ndi maziko olimba mwa Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 : Aliyense wakumva mawu angawa ndi kuwachita, akufanana ndi munthu wanzeru amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe.

2. Aefeso 2:19-22 : Inu simulinso alendo ndi alendo, koma inunso okhala pamodzi ndi

anthu a Mulungu, ndi a m’banja lake, omangidwa pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri, ndi Kristu Yesu mwiniyo ndiye mwala wapangondya;

1 AKORINTO 3:11 Pakuti palibe munthu akhoza kuyika maziko ena, koma amene ayikidwako, ndiwo Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akugogomezera kuti palibe maziko ena amene angaikidwe kupatula maziko amene ali Yesu Kristu.

1. Thanthwe Lolimba: Kumanga Maziko Okhazikika pa Yesu Khristu

2. Maziko a Chikhulupiriro: Kudalira Yesu pa Mphamvu ndi Kukhazikika

1. Mateyu 7:24-25 - Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu anga amenewa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe: ndipo inagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, ndipo zinaomba mphepo, zinagunda pa nyumbayo; ndipo siinagwa: pakuti idakhazikitsidwa pa thanthwe.

2. Salmo 18:2 - Yehova ndiye thanthwe langa, ndi linga langa, ndi mpulumutsi wanga; Mulungu wanga, mphamvu yanga, amene ndimkhulupirira; chikopa changa, ndi nyanga ya chipulumutso changa, ndi nsanja yanga yayitali.

1 Akorinto 3:12 Koma ngati munthu aliyense amanga pa mazikowo golidi, siliva, miyala ya mtengo wake, mtengo, udzu, chiputu;

Munthu aliyense ayenera kumanga pa maziko a Yesu Khristu; ntchito zawo zikhoza kuweruzidwa ndi Ambuye ngati zokhalitsa kapena zosakhalitsa.

1. "Maziko a Yesu Khristu: Kuitana Kumangirirapo"

2. "Ntchito Zagolide, Siliva, ndi Miyala Yamtengo Wapatali: Kumanga Kwamuyaya"

1. Yesaya 28:16 , NW , “Chifukwa chake atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, Ine ndakhazika m’Ziyoni mwala wa maziko, mwala woyesedwa, mwala wapangodya wa mtengo wake wokhazikika; fulumira.”

2. 1 Petro 2:4-5 , “Pamene mukudza kwa Iye, mwala wamoyo wokanidwa ndi anthu, koma pamaso pa Mulungu, wosankhika ndi wa mtengo wake, inu nokha, monga miyala yamoyo, mukumangidwa nyumba yauzimu, kuti mukhale nyumba yauzimu. kuti apereke

nsembe zauzimu zolandirika kwa Mulungu mwa Yesu Kristu.

1 Akorinto 3:13 Ntchito ya munthu aliyense idzawonetsedwa; ndipo moto udzayesa ntchito ya munthu aliyense, kuti ili yotani.

Ndime Ntchito ya aliyense idzayesedwa ndikuwululidwa pa tsiku lachiweruzo.

1. Moto Wachiweruzo: Mmene Mungapiririre Pochita Zabwino.

2. Moto wa Woyenga: Momwe Mungapezere Mphamvu Panthawi Yoyesedwa.

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

1 Akorinto 3:14 Ngati ntchito ya munthu aliyense ikhala yomwe adayimanga pamenepo, adzalandira mphotho.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akristu kumanga ntchito yawo pa maziko a Kristu, kuti alandire mphotho.

1. Maziko a Chikhulupiriro: Kumanga pa thanthwe la Yesu Khristu

2. Mphotho Yabwino Yakutumikira Ambuye

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe;

2. 1 Petro 5:4 - Ndipo pamene M'busa wamkulu adzawonekera, mudzalandira korona wa ulemerero wosafota.

1 Akorinto 3:15 Ngati ntchito ya munthu itenthedwa, adzalandira chitayiko: koma iye yekha adzapulumutsidwa; komabe monga mwa moto.

Ndimeyi ikunena za tsogolo la munthu amene ntchito yake yatenthedwa, koma amene adzapulumutsidwa ndi moto pamapeto pake.

1. "Moto wa Woyenga: Kuphunzira kuchokera ku Mayesero a Moyo"

2. "Kutentha kwa Ntchito Zathu: Chenjezo kwa Ife Tonse"

1. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake."

2. 1 Petro 1:7 - “Izi zadza kuti chikhulupiriro chanu, cha mtengo wake woposa golidi, amene atayika ngakhale ayengedwa ndi moto, chitsimikizike chenicheni, kuti chikhale chiyamiko, ulemerero ndi ulemu, pamene Yesu Khristu adzavumbulutsidwa. "

1 Akorinto 3:16 Kodi simudziwa kuti muli Kachisi wa Mulungu, ndi kuti Mzimu wa Mulungu agonera mwa inu?

Ndime Okhulupirira ndi kachisi wa Mulungu ndipo Mzimu wa Mulungu amakhala mwa iwo.

1. Mwayi Wokhala Kachisi wa Mulungu

2. Kuzindikira Kukhalapo kwa Mzimu wa Mulungu

1. Aefeso 2:19-22 - Inu ndinu nzika zinzake za oyera mtima, ndi mbali ya banja la Mulungu.

2. 1 Petro 2:4-5 - Monga miyala yamoyo, tikumangidwa kukhala nyumba yauzimu yokhala ansembe oyera, opereka nsembe zauzimu zolandirika kwa Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 3:17 Ngati wina aipitsa kachisi wa Mulungu, Mulungu adzamuwononga iyeyo; pakuti kachisi wa Mulungu ali wopatulika, ameneyo ndi inu.

Kachisi wa Mulungu ndi malo opatulika ndipo aliyense woipitsa adzawonongedwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Tiyenera kulemekeza kachisi wa Mulungu ndikumuchitira ulemu ndi chiyero.

2. Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisadetse kachisi wa Mulungu kapena Mulungu adzatichitira.

1 Akorinto 6:19-20 “Kodi simudziwa kuti matupi anu ali akachisi a Mzimu Woyera, amene ali mwa inu, amene munalandira kwa Mulungu? simuli anu a inu; munagulidwa ndi mtengo wake wapatali. Chifukwa chake lemekezani Mulungu ndi matupi anu.

2. Ahebri 10:22 - “Tiyeni tiyandikire kwa Mulungu ndi mtima woona ndi chitsimikizo chonse chimene chikhulupiriro chimadzetsa, mitima yathu yowazidwa kutisambitsa ku chikumbu mtima cholakwa, ndi matupi athu osambitsidwa ndi madzi oyera.”

1 Akorinto 3:18 Munthu asadzinyenge yekha. Ngati wina adziyesa wanzeru mwa inu m'dziko lino lapansi, akhale wopusa, kuti akakhale wanzeru.

Ndime:

Pa 1 Akorinto 3:18 , Paulo akutichenjeza kuti tisadzinyenge poganiza kuti nzeru za m’dzikoli zingatipangitse kukhala anzeru. Iye amatilangiza kuti tikhale opusa kuti tikhale anzerudi.

1. Nzeru Zenizeni Zimachokera kwa Mulungu, Osati Kudziko

2. Kukhala Wopusa Kuti Upeze Nzeru Zenizeni

1. Miyambo 1:7 , “Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha kudziwa; opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo.”

2. Yakobo 1:5; “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza;

1 Akorinto 3:19 Pakuti nzeru ya dziko lapansi ili yopusa kwa Mulungu. Pakuti kwalembedwa, Iye agwira anzeru m’chenjerero lao.

Nzeru za dziko lapansi ndi zopusa pamaso pa Mulungu.

1: Nzeru za Munthu Sizokwanira; Funafunani Nzeru za Mulungu

2: Kupusa kwa Munthu Kukhoza Kupusitsa Wanzeru; Dalirani pa Nzeru za Mulungu

1: Miyambo 3:5-7 Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2: Yesaya 55: 8-9 - "Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga," akutero Yehova. “Monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

1 Akorinto 3:20 Ndiponso, Ambuye azindikira zolingirira za anzeru, kuti ziri zopanda pake.

Ndime Yehova adziwa kuti zolingalira za anzeru ziri zachabe.

1. "Chinyengo cha Nzeru: Kudalira Kumvetsetsa Kwathu Tokha"

2. "Kupusa kwa Maganizo Achabe: Kupanga Njira Yotsogozedwa ndi Mulungu"

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Salmo 94:11 - Yehova adziŵa zolingalira za anthu, kuti ziri zachabechabe.

1 Akorinto 3:21 Chifukwa chake munthu asadzitamandire mwa anthu; Pakuti zinthu zonse ndi zanu;

Sitiyenera kunyadira zimene ena achita, popeza zinthu zonse wapatsidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Tonse Ndife Odalitsidwa Mofanana ndi Mulungu

2. Osadzitama Ndi Zomwe Ena Achita

1. Aroma 12:3 , “Pakuti mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine ndinena kwa munthu aliyense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; kwa munthu aliyense muyeso wa chikhulupiriro.

2. Yakobo 4:6, “Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

1 Akorinto 3:22 kapena Paulo, kapena Apolo, kapena Kefa, kapena dziko lapansi, kapena moyo, kapena imfa, kapena zinthu ziripo, kapena ziri nkudza; zonse ndi zanu;

Paulo anakumbutsa Akorinto kuti angathe kupeza zinthu zonse, kuphatikizapo Paulo, Apolo, Kefa, dziko lapansi, moyo, imfa, zinthu zimene zilipo, ndi zinthu zimene zikubwera.

1. Mphamvu ya Kaonedwe: Kuphunzira Kuona Zinthu Zonse Monga Zanu

2. Kupereka kwa Mulungu: Kupeza Chilichonse Chimene Timachifuna

1. Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Salmo 34:10 - mikango isowa ndi njala; koma iwo amene afuna Yehova sasowa kanthu kabwino.

1 Akorinto 3:23 Ndipo inu ndinu a Khristu; ndipo Khristu ndi wa Mulungu.

Okhulupirira ndi gawo la banja la Khristu ndipo pamapeto pake, ndi gawo la banja la Mulungu.

1. “Banja la Mulungu: Kulandira Malo Athu mu Ufumu”

2. "Cholowa cha Okhulupirira: Zomwe Ndife mwa Khristu"

1. Aroma 8:14-17 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu.

2. Aefeso 2:19-22 - Kotero kuti simulinso alendo ndi ogonera, koma ndinu nzika zinzake za oyera mtima, ndi a banja la Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 4 ndi mutu wachinayi wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akufotokoza za kunyada ndi kuweruza mu mpingo wa ku Korinto, kutsindika kudzichepetsa ndi ulamuliro weniweni wauzimu.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kudzifotokoza yekha ndi Apolo monga atumiki a Khristu opatsidwa zinsinsi za Mulungu. Iye akugogomezera kuti kukhulupirika kumafunika kwa amene apatsidwa udindo woterowo (1 Akorinto 4:1-2). Paulo akuvomereza kuti sadziweruza yekha chifukwa ndi Mulungu yekha amene angaweruze molondola zolinga ndi zolinga (1 Akorinto 4:3-5). Iye amachenjeza anthu kuti asaweruze anthu nthawi yake isanakwane, ndipo amawalimbikitsa kuyembekezera chiweruzo chomaliza cha Mulungu pamene zonse zidzaonekera poyera.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo anagwiritsa ntchito nthabwala pofotokoza za kunyada kwawo. Akunena kuti ena ku Korinto adadzitukumula, akumaganiza kuti ndi mafumu kale ndipo akulamulira popanda kufunikira kwa atumwi ngati iye (1 Akorinto 4: 6-8). Komabe, amasiyanitsa kudziona kwawo ndi mkhalidwe wake—kuzunzika ndi zowawa chifukwa cha Khristu (1 Akorinto 4:9-13). Amawalimbikitsa kutsanzira chitsanzo chake cha kudzichepetsa m’malo modzitukumula kapena kunyozera ena.

Ndime 3: Paulo anamaliza ndi kuwakumbutsa kuti akufuna kukacheza ku Korinto posachedwapa. Pamene abwera, sadzazindikira mawu okha, komanso mphamvu, kusonyeza ulamuliro wake monga mtumwi wopatsidwa mphamvu ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu (1 Akorinto 4:18-21). Iye akutsutsa iwo odzitukumula ndi kunyada kuti aganizire ngati kudza kwake kudzatsagana ndi ndodo ya mwambo, kapena m'chikondi ndi mzimu wachifatso (1 Akorinto 4:21).

Mwachidule, Chaputala chachinayi cha Akorinto Woyamba chikunena za kunyada, maganizo oweruza, ndi ulamuliro weniweni wauzimu mkati mwa mpingo wa ku Korinto. Paulo akutsindika kuti atsogoleri ndi atumiki chabe amene apatsidwa zinsinsi za Mulungu ndipo ayenera kukhala okhulupirika pa maudindo awo. Iye amawachenjeza za chiweruzo chamwamsanga, ndi kuwalimbikitsa kuyembekezera chiweruzo chomaliza cha Mulungu. Paulo akulankhula za kunyada kwawo ndikusiyanitsa ndi chitsanzo chake chodzichepetsa cha kuzunzika chifukwa cha Khristu. Iye akumaliza mwa kuwakumbutsa za ulendo wake umene ukubwerawo ndi kuzindikira za ulamuliro wake monga mtumwi, akumawatsutsa kulingalira za kuyankha kwawo—kaya kudzalandira chilango kapena chikondi ndi chifatso. Mutu umenewu ukusonyeza kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa, kupewa kuweruza mwamsanga, ndi kuzindikira ulamuliro weniweni wauzimu.

1 AKORINTO 4:1 Chotero munthu atiyese ife monga atumiki a Khristu, ndi adindo a zinsinsi za Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera udindo wa Akhristu wotumikira monga atumiki ndi adindo a zinsinsi za Mulungu.

1. Udindo wa Akhristu Potumikira Monga Adindo a Zinsinsi za Mulungu

2. Kufunika Kokhala Mtumiki Woyankha Wa Khristu

1. Aroma 12:6-7 - Pokhala nazo mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ife, tizigwiritsa ntchito; kapena utumiki, tichigwiritse ntchito mu utumiki wathu; iye wakuphunzitsa, akuphunzitsa;

2. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Pakuti Ufumu wa Kumwamba uli monga munthu wopita ku dziko lakutali, amene anaitana akapolo ake, napereka kwa iwo chuma chake. Ndipo kwa mmodzi anampatsa matalente asanu, ndi wina ziwiri, ndi wina imodzi; kwa munthu yense monga mwa mphamvu zake; ndipo pomwepo adanyamuka ulendo wake.

1 AKORINTO 4:2 Komatu pafunika za adindo, kuti munthu akhale wokhulupirika.

Utumiki ndi udindo waukulu ndipo umafuna kukhulupirika.

1. “Kukhala Mokhulupirika Monga Mdindo”

2. "Kuyitanira ku Utsogoleri Wokhulupirika"

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 (Fanizo la Matalente)

2. Luka 16:10-12 (Fanizo la Mdindo Wosalungama)

1 Akorinto 4:3 Koma kwa ine sikuli kanthu kuti ndiweruzidwe ndi inu, kapena ndi chiweruzo cha anthu; inde, sindidziweruza ndekha.

Paulo alibe nazo ntchito zimene anthu amaganiza za iye, ndipo samadziweruza yekha.

1. Kukhala Mopanda Mantha Chiweruzo - Kuphunzira kudalira maganizo a Mulungu pa ife osati maganizo a ena.

2. Kusaweruza - Kupeza kulimbika mtima kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chathu popanda kuopa kuweruzidwa ndi anthu.

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2. Mateyu 7:1 - Musaweruze, kuti inunso mungaweruzidwe.

1 Akorinto 4:4 Pakuti sindidziwa kanthu mwa Ine ndekha; koma sindiyesedwa wolungama ndi ichi: koma wondiweruza Ine ali Ambuye.

Yehova ndiye woweruza wamkulu wa anthu onse ndi zochita zawo.

1. Tiyenera kusamala zochita zathu, monga Ambuye ndiye woweruza wathu.

2. Tiyenera kuvomereza chiweruzo cha Ambuye, popeza Iye ndiye woweruza wamkulu.

1. Aroma 14:12 Chotero aliyense wa ife adzadziwerengera mlandu wake kwa Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 16:2; Njira zonse za munthu ziyera pamaso pake; koma Yehova ayesa mizimu.

1 Akorinto 4:5 Chifukwa chake musaweruze kanthu isanakwane nthawi yake, kufikira akadza Ambuye, amene adzaunikira zobisika za mdima, nadzawonetsa zitsimikizo za mitima;

Mtumwi Paulo akutilimbikitsa kukhala oleza mtima ndi kuyembekezera chiweruzo cha Ambuye pa zochita zathu, chifukwa ndi pamene aliyense wa ife adzalandira chitamando chochokera kwa Mulungu.

1. Kuleza mtima ndi ukoma: Kuphunzira kudikira chiweruzo cha Ambuye.

2. Mphamvu ya Ambuye: Kudalira Mulungu pa chiweruzo ndi matamando.

1. Yakobo 5:7-8 Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwake kwa Ambuye. Taonani, mlimi alindirira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, nachipirira nacho kufikira atalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika. Khalani oleza mtima inunso; khazikitsani mitima yanu: pakuti kudza kwake kwa Ambuye kuyandikira.

2. Salmo 62:8 Khulupirirani Iye nthawi zonse; tsanulirani mitima yanu pamaso pace: Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu. Sela.

1 AKORINTO 4:6 Ndipo izi, abale, ndazifanizira kwa Ine ndi Apolo, chifukwa cha inu; kuti mukaphunzire mwa ife kusayesa anthu koposa cholembedwacho, kuti asadzitukumuke wina wa inu pa mzake.

Ndimeyi Paulo akugwiritsa ntchito iyeyo ndi Apolo monga zitsanzo pophunzitsa Akorinto kuti asamakweze munthu m'modzi pamwamba pa mnzake komanso kuti asakhale odzikuza.

1. Kunyada Kudzatiwononga: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Paulo ndi Apolo

2. Kuopsa Kodziganizira Tokha Kwambiri: Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Paulo ndi Apolo

1. Miyambo 16:18 - Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Yakobo 4:6 Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake akuti, “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.

1 Akorinto 4:7 Pakuti ndani akusiyanitsa iwe ndi wina? ndipo uli ndi chiyani kuti sudalandire? tsopano ngati unalandira, udzitama bwanji, monga ngati sunaulandira?

Paulo akufunsa chifukwa chimene anthu amadzitamandira pa zimene achita, popeza kuti chilichonse chimene munthu ali nacho sanachipeze koma amachipereka kwa Mulungu.

1. Kunyada Kumabwera Musanagwe: Kupenda Kuopsa kwa Kudzitama

2. Kuyamikira Mphatso za Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kuyamikira Madalitso a Mulungu.

1. Yakobo 4:13-17 - Kudzichepetsa Pamaso pa Kunyada

2. Aroma 12:3-8 - Kukhala mu Chikhulupiriro ndi Kudzichepetsa

1 AKORINTO 4:8 Tsopano mwakhuta, tsopano mwalemera, mwalamulira monga mafumu opanda ife: ndipo ndikanakonda kuti munalamulira, kuti ifenso tikachite ufumu pamodzi ndi inu.

Mtumwi Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chakuti Akorinto akalamulira m’miyoyo yawo yauzimu, kotero kuti iye ndi enanso akhale ndi mwaŵi wa kulamulira nawo limodzi.

1. Kulamulira ndi Mulungu: Kugonjetsa Zolepheretsa Kukhala Pafupi ndi Mulungu

2. Maitanidwe a Mfumu: Kukonzekeretsa Okhulupirira Kuti Alamulire ndi Mulungu

1. Aroma 5:17 – “Pakuti ngati chifukwa cha kulakwa kwa munthu mmodzi imfa inachita ufumu mwa munthu mmodziyo, makamaka ndithu iwo amene alandira kuchuluka kwa chisomo ndi mphatso yaulere ya chilungamo adzalamulira m’moyo mwa munthu mmodzi Yesu Khristu. ”

2. Aefeso 2:6 – “Ndipo anatiukitsa pamodzi ndi Iye, natikhazika pamodzi ndi Iye m’zakumwamba mwa Kristu Yesu.

1 AKORINTO 4:9 Pakuti ndiyesa kuti Mulungu adatiyika ife atumwi potsiriza, monga akuti tife ; pakuti takhala ife chowonetsedwa ku dziko lapansi, ndi kwa angelo, ndi kwa anthu.

Mulungu anaika atumwi omalizira kukhala ngati anaikidwa kuti aphedwe, kuti akhale mboni ku dziko lapansi, kwa angelo ndi kwa anthu.

1. Tikhoza kugwiritsa ntchito masautso athu ku ulemerero wa Mulungu

2. Kupirira pa nthawi yamavuto ndi chizindikiro cha chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 8:18 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganiza ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-14 - Okondedwa, musadabwe ndi mayesedwe amoto, pamene akukuyesani, ngati kuti chikugwerani chinthu chachilendo. Koma kondwerani pamene mukumva zowawa za Khristu, kuti inunso mukakondwere ndi kukondwera pamene ulemerero wake udzaonekera. Ngati munyozedwa chifukwa cha dzina la Khristu, odala inu, chifukwa Mzimu wa ulemerero ndi wa Mulungu apuma pa inu.

1 Akorinto 4:10 Tiri opusa chifukwa cha Khristu, koma muli anzeru inu mwa Khristu; ife ndife ofooka, koma inu muli amphamvu; inu ndinu olemekezeka, koma ife ndife onyozeka.

Tikuitanidwa kukhala odzichepetsa ndi kuyang'ana pa Khristu, pamene tikuzindikira kuti ndife ofooka ndi onyozeka, ndi kuti ena ndi amphamvu ndi olemekezeka mwa Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kuganizira za Khristu

2. Chodabwitsa cha Kufooka: Momwe Timaitanidwa Kukhala Opusa kwa Khristu

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. koma modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena koposa inu, osapenyerera za inu eni, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake.

2. Mateyu 11:29 - Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.

1 AKORINTO 4:11 Ngakhale kufikira nthawi yino timva njala, ndi ludzu, tiri amaliseche, tikhomedwa, tiribe pokhala;

Paulo ndi anzake anali kuvutika ndipo analibe zinthu zofunika pa moyo kapena chitetezo.

1. Madalitso a Kuvutika: Kuphunzira Kupirira Zovuta za Moyo

2. Kupeza Chitonthozo M’masautso Athu: Kudalira Mulungu M’nthaŵi Zamavuto

1. Ahebri 12:7-11 - Kupirira zowawa monga chilango chochokera kwa Mulungu

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Kupeza chimwemwe mwa chipiriro m'mayesero ndi masautso

1 Akorinto 4:12 Ndipo tigwiritse ntchito, ndi kugwira ntchito ndi manja athu a ife tokha; pozunzidwa, timva zowawa;

Ngakhale kuti ananyozedwa ndi kuzunzidwa, Paulo akulimbikitsa Akristu kugwira ntchito ndi manja awo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Masautso ndi Chikhulupiriro

2. Kugwira Ntchito ndi Manja Athu: Madalitso a Kugwira Ntchito Mwakhama ndi Khama

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita

chipiriro.

2 Akolose 3:23-24 Chilichonse chimene mukuchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye. Ndi Ambuye Khristu amene mukumutumikira.

1 AKORINTO 4:13 Ponyozedwa, tipempha; takhala ngati zonyansa za dziko lapansi, ndi zinyansi za zinthu zonse, kufikira lero.

Ngakhale kuti ananyozedwa ndi kuzunzidwa, Paulo ndi anzake anapitirizabe kulalikira uthenga wabwino.

1. Osataya Mtima: Kugonjetsa Mavuto Polalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Mmene Mungapiririre Pamene Dziko Likutsutsani

1. Yesaya 54:17 - “Palibe chida chosulidwira iwe chidzapindula; ndipo lilime lililonse limene lidzaukira iwe m’chiweruzo udzalitsutsa. Ichi ndi cholowa cha atumiki a Yehova, ndipo chilungamo chawo chimachokera kwa ine, akutero Yehova.

2. Aroma 8:37-39 - “Iyayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa, mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndakopeka mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maukulu, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi chikondicho. wa Mulungu, amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

1 Akorinto 4:14 Sindilemba izi kuti ndikuchititseni manyazi, koma monga ana anga okondedwa, ndikuchenjezani.

Paulo akulembera Akorinto kuti asachite manyazi, koma kuti awachenjeze monga ana okondedwa.

1. "Kukhala M'chikondi: Chenjezo Monga Mchitidwe Wa Atate Wachikondi"

2. "Kukhala mu Mzimu: Chenjezo ndi Kuzindikira kudzera mu Uthenga Wabwino"

1. Aefeso 4:15-16 “Koma kunena zoona m’chikondi, tikule m’zonse, kufikira Iye amene ali mutu, mwa Kristu, mwa iye thupi lonse, lolumikizidwa, ndi lolumikizidwa pamodzi, chimakhala chokonzeka, pamene chiwalo chilichonse chimagwira ntchito bwino,

chimakulitsa thupi kuti lidzimangire lokha m’chikondi.”

2. Miyambo 27:5-6 “Chidzudzulo poyera chiposa chikondi chobisika. Mabala a bwenzi ali okhulupirika; kupsompsona kwa mdani n’kwambiri.”

1 AKORINTO 4:15 Pakuti mungakhale muli nawo aphunzitsi zikwi khumi mwa Khristu, mulibe atate ambiri; pakuti mwa Khristu Yesu Ine ndinabala inu mwa Uthenga Wabwino.

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti iye ndiye atate wawo wauzimu, atabala iwo kupyolera mu Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino Yosintha Anthu

2. Kuyitanira Kuti Tilemekeze Abambo Athu Auzimu

1. Aefeso 5:1-2 - Potero, khalani akutsanza a Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa, ndi kukhala ndi moyo wachikondi, monganso Kristu anatikonda, nadzipereka yekha m'malo mwathu, nsembe ndi nsembe yonunkhira kwa Mulungu.

2. Aroma 8:14-17 - Pakuti iwo amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu. Mzimu umene mudaulandira sukupangani akapolo, kuti mukhalenso ndi mantha; koma Mzimu munalandira anakuchititsani kukhala ana anu. Ndipo mwa iye timafuula, “Abba, Atate.”

1 Akorinto 4:16 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, khalani akutsanza anga.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti akhale otsatira ake.

1. "Tsatirani Mtsogoleri: Phunziro pa Chilimbikitso cha Paulo kwa Akorinto"

2. “Mmene Tingatsatire Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha Kukhulupirika”

1. Mateyu 4:19 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Nditsateni Ine, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu.

2. Ahebri 13:7 - “Kumbukirani atsogoleri anu, amene adalankhula nanu mawu a Mulungu;

1 AKORINTO 4:17 Chifukwa cha ichi ndatumiza kwa inu Timoteo, ndiye mwana wanga wokondedwa ndi wokhulupirika mwa Ambuye, amene adzakumbutsa inu njira zanga za mwa Khristu, monga ndiphunzitsa ponse m’Mipingo yonse.

Paulo anatumiza Timoteyo kwa Akorinto kuti akawakumbutse kutsatira njira za Khristu monga mmene Paulo anaphunzitsira m’mipingo yonse.

1. Kukumbukira Kudzipereka Kwathu Potsatira Zimene Yesu Anaphunzitsa

2. Kukhala Moyo Wathu mu Njira za Khristu

1. Aefeso 4:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ine, wandende chifukwa chotumikira Ambuye, ndikupemphani kuti mukhale ndi moyo woyenerera mayitanidwe anu, pakuti mwaitanidwa ndi Mulungu. Khalani odzichepetsa ndi odekha. Khalani oleza mtima wina ndi mzake, kulolera zolakwa za wina ndi mzake chifukwa cha chikondi.

2 Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

1 AKORINTO 4:18 Koma ena adzitukumula, monga ngati sindidzabwera kwa inu.

Anthu ena akudzitama ngati kuti mtumwi Paulo sangabwere kwa iwo.

1. Osadzikuza ndi kudzitamandira ndi zomwe uli nazo, pakuti Mulungu akhoza kukuchotsera zonse m'kanthawi kochepa.

2. Mulungu amatsitsa odzikuza ndi kukweza odzichepetsa, choncho tiyeni tikhale odzichepetsa osati odzitukumula.

1. Aroma 12:16 - Khalani ndi mtima umodzi wina ndi mzake. Musamasamalira zinthu zapamwamba, koma mudzichepetse kwa anthu onyozeka.

2. Yakobo 4:6 Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

1 AKORINTO 4:19 Koma ndidza kwa inu posachedwa, ngati Ambuye afuna, ndipo ndidzazindikira, si mawu a iwo wodzitukumula, koma mphamvu.

Paulo akusonyeza chikhumbo chake cha kuchezera Akorinto posachedwa ngati Ambuye alola, kotero kuti angazindikire osati mawu awo odzitukumula, koma mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kusanthula Mtima wa Mawu ndi Zochita Zathu"

2. "Kudalira Yehova: Kufunafuna Chifuniro Chake Pamiyoyo Yathu"

1. Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera.

2. Akolose 3:12-17 Chifukwa chake valani monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima. Pitirizanani ndi kukhululukirana nokha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa wina. Mukhululukireni monganso Ambuye anakukhululukirani. Ndipo pamwamba pa zinthu izi zonse valani chikondi, chimene chimamangiriza pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

1 Akorinto 4:20 Pakuti ufumu wa Mulungu suli m’mawu, koma mu mphamvu.

Ufumu wa Mulungu suli pa mawu, koma mphamvu.

1. Mphamvu Zenizeni za Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Kusiyana Kwa Mawu ndi Mphamvu mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Aroma 14:17 - Pakuti ufumu wa Mulungu suli kudya ndi kumwa, koma chilungamo ndi mtendere ndi chimwemwe mwa Mzimu Woyera.

1 Akorinto 4:21 Mufuna chiyani? Kodi ndidza kwa inu ndi ndodo, kapena m’cikondi, ndi mzimu wa cifatso?

Paulo akuchenjeza Akorinto kuti adzabwera kwa iwo ndi ndodo kapena ndi chikondi ndi chifatso.

1. Kufunika kwa Chikondi ndi Kufatsa pa Kulanga

2. Kufunika kwa Kulanga M'chikhulupiriro

1. Agalatiya 6:1 “Abale, ngati munthu wagwidwa nako kulakwa kwake, inu auzimu mubweze woteroyo mu mzimu wa chifatso;

2. Akolose 3:12-14; ndeu pa wina aliyense; monganso Kristu anakukhululukirani inu, teroni inunso.” Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, ndicho chomangira cha ungwiro;

1 Akorinto 5 ndi mutu wachisanu wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akulankhula za nkhani ya chisembwere mkati mwa mpingo wa ku Korinto ndi kuwalangiza mmene angachitire ndi mikhalidwe yoteroyo.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndikulankhula lipoti lomwe adalandira lonena za chigololo pakati pa Akorinto. Amasonyeza kudabwa kwake ndipo amawadzudzula chifukwa cha kulolera kwawo ndi kudzikuza kwawo pololа khalidwe loterolo kupitiriza (1 Akorinto 5:1-2). Amawalangiza kuti achotse munthu amene akukhudzidwayo pakati pawo, akumatsindika kuti sayenera kuyanjana ndi munthu amene amadzinenera kuti ndi wokhulupirira koma akupitirizabe kuchita tchimo losalapa (1 Akorinto 5:3-5). Paulo akuwakumbutsa kuti kudzitamandira kwawo sikoyenera chifukwa ngakhale chotupitsa chaching’ono chingakhudze mtanda wonse, kusonyeza mmene uchimo ungaipitsire dera lonse (1 Akorinto 5:6-8).

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akufotokoza momveka bwino kuti malangizo ake sakutanthauza kuti ayenera kupewa kuyanjana ndi osakhulupirira onse amene amachita zachiwerewere. Akufotokoza kuti n’kosatheka kulekana kotheratu ndi anthu akunja kwa mpingo amene amizidwa m’machimo adziko lapansi (1 Akorinto 5:9-10). Komabe, akutsindika kuti ali ndi ulamuliro pa anthu a m’dera lawo ndipo ayenera kuyankha mlandu wina ndi mnzake pa moyo wolungama (1 Akorinto 5:11-13).

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo owonjezera okhudza milandu pakati pa okhulupirira. Paulo akuwalimbikitsa kuti asatengere mikangano yalamulo kwa osakhulupirira koma kuti athetse nkhani m’dera lawo ndi anthu anzeru monga oweruza ngati n’koyenera (1 Akorinto 6:1-8). Amawakumbutsa kuti monga okhulupirira, anasambitsidwa, kuyeretsedwa, ndi kulungamitsidwa ndi Khristu; chotero, ayenera kukhala ndi moyo mogwirizana ndi miyezo Yake m’malo mwa kutembenukira ku njira zadziko zothetsa mikangano.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 5 cha Akorinto Woyamba chikunena za chiwerewere mu mpingo wa ku Korinto. Paulo akuwadzudzula chifukwa cha kulekerera kwawo ndi kuwalangiza kuchotsa munthu wosalapa pakati pawo. Iye akugogomezera kufunika kosunga dera

lopanda zisonkhezero zoipitsa ndipo amachenjeza za kudzitamandira kapena kulola uchimo kupita mosaletseka. Paulo akufotokoza momveka bwino kuti sayenera kudzipatula okha kwa osakhulupirira koma kukhala ndi ulamuliro pa anthu a m’dera lawo. Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chilangizo chokhudza milandu, kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuthetsa mikangano mkati mwawo m'malo mogwiritsa ntchito njira zadziko. Mutu uwu ukugogomezera kufunika koyankha mlandu, chiyero mkati mwa mpingo, ndi kudzipereka kuthetsa mikangano monga mwa Khristu.

1 AKORINTO 5:1 Zamveka zomveka kuti pali dama pakati panu, ndipo dama lotere, losatchulidwa konse mwa amitundu, kuti wina akhale ndi mkazi wa atate wake.

Pali lipoti la chigololo pakati pa ziŵalo za mpingo wa ku Korinto, lophatikizapo ngakhale zija zimene zimawonedwa kukhala zachisembwere ngakhale ndi osakhala Akristu.

1. Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero: Kukhala Ndi Chikhulupiriro M'miyoyo Yathu Yatsiku ndi Tsiku

2. Mphamvu ya Anthu ammudzi: Momwe Zochita Zathu Zimakhudzira Ena

1. Aefeso 5:3 - “Koma dama, kapena chodetsa chilichonse, kapena umbombo, zisatchulidwe konse; pakuti izi siziyenera kwa oyera mtima;

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mudzakhoza kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chabwino, chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro; "

1 AKORINTO 5:2 Ndipo inu mwadzitukumula, koma makamaka simunachita chisoni, kuti achotsedwe mwa inu iye amene adachita ichi.

Ndimeyi ikukamba za tchimo la kunyada ndi kulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti alire kupezeka kwa uchimo pakati pawo, osati kudzikuza.

1. Kunyada kumatsogolera chiwonongeko: Momwe tingagonjetsere kunyada m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Khalani odzichepetsa: Momwe mungatengere mtima ndi malingaliro odzichepetsa.

1. Yakobo 4:6-10: Dzichepetseni pamaso pa Ambuye.

2. Miyambo 16:18 : Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

1 AKORINTO 5:3 Pakuti inetu, monga kulibe m’thupi, koma ndilipo mumzimu, ndaweruza kale, monga ngati ndinalipo, za iye amene adachita ichi;

Paulo akulangiza Akorinto kuti achitepo kanthu motsutsana ndi mbale wachiwerewere ndi kuchita mwambo wa mpingo.

1. Kusankha Chikondi: Udindo wa Chilango cha Mpingo

2. Kulankhula ndi Tchimo: Momwe Mungachitire mu Mpingo

1. Agalatiya 6:1-2 - “Abale, ngati wina agwidwa nako kulakwa kulikonse, inu auzimu mum’bweze ndi mzimu wachifatso; udzipenyerere wekha, kuti ungayesedwe nawenso.”

2 Atesalonika 3:14-15 - “Ngati wina samvera zimene tinena m’kalata iyi, muyang’anire munthuyo, ndipo musakhale naye kanthu, kuti achite manyazi. Musamuyese mdani, koma muchenjezeni ngati mbale wake.

1 AKORINTO 5:4 M’dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, pamene mwasonkhanitsidwa pamodzi, ndi mzimu wanga, ndi mphamvu ya Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikufuna kuti mpingo usonkhane pamodzi mdzina la Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndi mzimu wake ndi mphamvu yake.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Momwe Mpingo Umalimbikitsidwira ndi Umodzi

2. Kugonjera ku Mphamvu ya Ambuye: Kukula mu Chikhulupiriro Kudzera mu Kudzipereka

1. Machitidwe 2:1-4 Mzimu Woyera unadza pa Pentekosti

2. Aefeso 3:14-21 Pemphero la Paulo Loti Mpingo Ulimbitsidwe mu Chikondi.

1 AKORINTO 5:5 Kupereka woteroyo kwa Satana kuti thupi liwonongeke, kuti mzimu upulumutsidwe m’tsiku la Ambuye Yesu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti munthu ayenera kuperekedwa kwa Satana kuti thupi lake liwonongeke, kuti mzimuwo udzapulumuke m’tsiku la Ambuye Yesu.

1. Tiyenera kuzindikira kufunikira kwathu kwa chipulumutso ndi kulola Yesu kuti atipulumutse.

2. Tiyenera kugonjera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu ndikumulola kuti agwire ntchito m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira, nayesedwa wolungama, pakamwa munthu avomereza, napulumutsidwa.

2. Aefeso 2:8-10 “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro. ndiwo chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Kristu Yesu, kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu adazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m’menemo.”

1 Akorinto 5:6 Kudzitamandira kwanu sikuli kwabwino. simudziwa kuti chotupitsa pang'ono chitupitsa mtanda wonse?

Anthu sayenera kunyada, chifukwa chochepa pang'ono cha chinachake choipa chingakhudze gulu lonse.

1. "Chenjerani ndi Kunyada"

2. “Chotupitsa chaching’ono chimatupitsa mtanda wonse”

1. Miyambo 16:18 “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Agalatiya 5:9 "Chotupitsa pang'ono chitupitsa mtanda wonse."

1 Akorinto 5:7 Chotsani chotupitsa chakale, kuti mukakhale mtanda watsopano, monga muli wopanda chotupitsa. Pakutinso Paskha wathu waperekedwa kwa ife, Khristu;

Akorinto akulangizidwa kuchotsa chotupitsa chakale cha uchimo m’miyoyo yawo ndi kukhala anthu atsopano, opanda chotupitsa, monga momwe Kristu waperekedwa

chifukwa cha iwo.

1. Mphamvu Yakukonzanso: Kukhala Opanda Chotupitsa mwa Khristu

2. Kuyeretsa Chotupitsa Chakale: Mayendedwe a Chiyero

1. Aroma 6:1-14 - Anafa ku Tchimo, Amoyo mwa Khristu

2. Agalatiya 5:16-26 - Kukhala ndi Mphamvu ya Mzimu

1 Akorinto 5:8 Chifukwa chake tichite phwando, si ndi chotupitsa chakale, kapena ndi chotupitsa cha dumbo, ndi kuipa mtima; koma ndi mkate wopanda chotupitsa wa kuwona mtima ndi choonadi.

Mtumwi Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti achite phwandolo moona mtima ndi m’choonadi, m’malo mwa uchimo ndi kuipa.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wachilungamo ndi Umphumphu"

2. "Wopanda Tchimo ndi Kuipa"

1. Aefeso 4:25 - “Chifukwa chake mutataya bodza, yense wa inu alankhule zoona kwa mnansi wake;

2. Akolose 3:9-10 - “Musamanamizana wina ndi mnzake, popeza mudavula munthu wakale pamodzi ndi ntchito zake, ndipo mudabvala umunthu watsopano, umene ukukonzedwanso m’chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Mlengi wake. "

1 Akorinto 5:9 Ndinakulemberani m’kalata kuti musayanjane ndi adama.

Paulo analembera Akorinto kalata yowachenjeza kuti asamagwirizane ndi anthu amene amachita chiwerewere.

1. Kondani Mnzako: Chifukwa Chake Sitiyenera Kuyanjana ndi Tchimo

2. Kuyitanira ku Chiyero: Kuyenda M'kumvera Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 5:19-21 - Ntchito za thupi zimasiyana ndi chipatso cha Mzimu.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

1 Akorinto 5:10 Osati konse konse ndi adama adziko lapansi, kapena osirira, kapena olanda, kapena opembedza mafano; pakuti mukatero mudzaturuka m’dziko lapansi.

Ndime Akhristu sayenera kuyanjana ndi anthu amene amachita zachiwerewere, koma ayenera kukhalabe m’dzikoli.

1. Kufunika kokhala moyo wachiyero pakati pa dziko la uchimo.

2. Kufunika kosiyanitsa pakati pa makhalidwe abwino ndi makhalidwe oipa.

1. Mateyu 6:24 Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri; pakuti kapena adzamuda wina, nadzakonda winayo, kapena adzakhala wokhulupirika kwa mmodzi, nadzanyoza winayo.

2. 1 Petro 2:11 - Okondedwa, ndikupemphani inu monga alendo ndi ogonera, mudzikanize ku zilakolako za thupi zimene zichita nkhondo pa moyo.

1 Akorinto 5:11 Koma tsopano ndakulemberani kuti musayanjane ndi munthu wina wotchedwa mbale ali wachigololo, kapena wosilira, kapena wopembedza mafano, kapena wolalatira, kapena woledzera, kapena wolanda; ndi wotere musadye.

Ndimeyi ikuchenjeza za kukhala paubwenzi wapamtima ndi anthu amene sanalape machimo awo.

1. “Kukhala Moyo Wachiyero”

2. "Kuopsa kwa Kampani Yoipa"

1. Aefeso 5:11 - "Ndipo musayanjane ndi ntchito za mdima zosabala zipatso, koma makamaka muzidzudzule."

2. 2 Akorinto 6:14-17 - "Musakhale omangidwa m'goli ndi osakhulupirira osiyana; pakuti chilungamo chigawana bwanji ndi chosalungama?

1 Akorinto 5:12 Pakuti ndiyenera kuchita chiyani kuti ndiweruze iwo akunjanso? simuweruza iwo ali m’kati mwa inu kodi?

Ndime Mtumwi Paulo akufunsa Akorinto chifukwa chimene akuweruza anthu kunja kwa mpingo, pamene ayenera kuchita ndi machimo amene ali mkati mwa mpingo.

1. Osaweruza Ena: Maphunziro pa 1 Akorinto 5:12

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikondi ndi Wokhululuka: Uthenga wa 1 Akorinto 5:12

1. Luka 6:37 - "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa."

2. Aroma 14:13 - "Chotero tiyeni titsatire zinthu za mtendere, ndi zinthu zimene tingamangire wina ndi mzake."

1 Akorinto 5:13 Koma iwo amene ali kunja Mulungu ndi amene akuwaweruza. Chifukwa chake chotsani pakati panu munthu woyipayo.

Tiyenera kuchotsa oipa m’miyoyo yathu, monga momwe Mulungu amawaweruzira.

1. Mulungu amafuna kuti tidzitalikitse kwa anthu oipa, monga adzawaweruza.

2. Tiyenera kuchotsa oipa m’miyoyo yathu, pakuti ndi Mulungu yekha amene angawaweruze.

1 Akorinto 5:13 - “Koma iwo akunja Mulungu aweruza. Chifukwa chake chotsani pakati panu munthu woyipayo.

2. Salmo 101:3-4 - “Sindidzaika kanthu kalikonse pamaso panga; Ndidana nazo ntchito za iwo akugwa ; sichidzandimamatira. Mtima wopotoka udzandicokera; sindidzadziwa choipa chilichonse.

1 Akorinto 6 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chimodzi wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza nkhani zosiyanasiyana zokhudza milandu, chiwerewere,

ndi kupatulika kwa matupi a okhulupirira.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kulangiza Akorinto chifukwa chotengera mikangano ndi madandaulo awo kumabwalo amilandu m'malo mozithetsa mu mpingo (1 Akorinto 6:1-6). Iye akugogomezera kuti okhulupirira aitanidwa kuweruza ngakhale angelo ndipo ayenera kukhala okhoza kuchita zinthu zing’onozing’ono pakati pawo (1 Akorinto 6:2-3). Paulo akugogomezera kuti ndi chizindikiro cha kulephera pamene atembenukira ku machitidwe akudziko kaamba ka chiweruzo m’malo mwa kufunafuna anthu anzeru m’dera lawo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akusintha maganizo ake kuti athane ndi zachiwerewere mu mpingo wa ku Korinto. Amatsutsa mtundu uliwonse wa chiwerewere, kuphatikizapo uhule, monga sagwirizana ndi mgwirizano wa okhulupirira ndi Khristu (1 Akorinto 6: 9-11). Amawakumbutsa kuti matupi awo ndi akachisi a Mzimu Woyera ndipo sayenera kuipitsidwa ndi chiwerewere (1 Akorinto 6:15-20). Paulo akuwalimbikitsa kuthaŵa dama ndi kulemekeza Mulungu ndi matupi awo.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kutsindika kuti okhulupirira anagulidwa pa mtengo wake—nsembe ya Yesu Khristu—ndipo motero siali awo koma ndi a Mulungu (1 Akorinto 6:19-20). Paulo anachenjeza kuti tisamachite chiwerewere chifukwa ndi kuchimwira thupi la munthu. Amawalimbikitsa kuti azilemekeza Mulungu mumzimu ndi m’matupi awo.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chachisanu ndi chimodzi cha Akorinto Woyamba chikunena za milandu, chiwerewere, ndi kupatulika kwa matupi a okhulupirira. Paulo akudzudzula okhulupirira a ku Korinto chifukwa chotembenukira ku makhoti akudziko m’malo mothetsa mikangano mkati. Amatsutsa chiwerewere chamtundu uliwonse kukhala chosagwirizana ndi mgwirizano wa munthu ndi Khristu ndipo amawalimbikitsa kulemekeza Mulungu ndi matupi awo. Paulo akutsindika kuti okhulupirira ndi akachisi a Mzimu Woyera ndipo anagulidwa pa mtengo wake, choncho ayenera kuthawa chiwerewere ndi kulemekeza Mulungu mu mzimu ndi thupi. Mutu uwu ukutsindika za kufunika kothetsa mikangano pakati pa mpingo, kupewa chiwerewere, ndi kuzindikira kupatulika kwa thupi la munthu monga malo okhalamo Mzimu wa Mulungu.

1 AKORINTO 6:1 Kodi pali wina wa inu, pokhala naye mlandu pa mnzake, kupita kumlandu kwa osalungama, osati kwa oyera mtima?

Ndimeyi ndi funso lochokera kwa Paulo pa 1 Akorinto 6:1 akufunsa ngati wina wa Akorinto angapite kukhoti m'malo mopempha thandizo kwa oyera mtima pamene ali ndi vuto ndi wina.

1. "Kukongola Kwa Chikhululukiro Chachikhristu: Kuthetsa Mikangano Popanda Kupita Kukhoti"

2. "Kulola Yesu Kukhala Woweruza Wathu: Njira Yoyenera Yothetsera Kusamvana"

1. Mateyu 18:15-17 (“Akachimwa mbale wako, pita, numlangize pakati pa inu nonse awiri; tenganso mmodzi kapena awiri, kuti nkhani yonse itsimikizike ndi umboni wa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu; ngati akana kumvera, uuze Mpingo; monga ngati wakunja, kapena wamsonkho.”)

2. Aroma 12:18 (“Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.”)

1 Akorinto 6:2 Kodi simudziwa kuti oyera mtima adzaweruza dziko lapansi? ndipo ngati dziko lapansi lidzaweruzidwa ndi inu, muli osayenera kodi kuweruza timilandu tochepa?

Oyera mtima adzaweruza dziko lapansi, choncho Akhristu ayenera kuweruza ngakhale nkhani zing’onozing’ono.

1. Kufunika kwa Kuzindikira mu Moyo Wachikhristu

2. Mphamvu ya Chiweruzo Cholungama

1. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

2. Miyambo 16:2 - Njira zonse za munthu ziyera pamaso pake; koma Yehova ayesa mizimu.

1 Akorinto 6:3 Kodi simudziwa kuti tidzaweruza angelo? koposa kotani nanga za moyo uno?

Ndimeyi ikutsindika mfundo yoti okhulupilira ali okhoza kuweruza nkhani za moyo uno, komanso makamaka zokhudzana ndi dziko lauzimu.

1. Okhulupirira apatsidwa mphamvu zakuzindikira zinthu za dziko lapansi ngakhalenso zauzimu.

2. Tili ndi mphamvu yosiyanitsa chabwino ndi choipa, ndi kupanga zisankho zoyenera.

1. Miyambo 14:12 : Pali njira yooneka kwa munthu ngati yoongoka, koma mapeto ake ndi imfa.

2. Yesaya 11:2 : Ndipo mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa Iye, Mzimu wanzeru ndi wakuzindikira, Mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, Mzimu wakudziŵa ndi wakuopa Yehova.

1 AKORINTO 6:4 Chifukwa chake ngati muli nawo maweruzo pa zinthu za moyo uno, muwayike aweruze iwo amene ali aang'ono mu Mpingo.

Tchalitchi chimalimbikitsidwa kuika nkhani zake zakuthupi, monga mikangano yalamulo, kwa mamembala ake ochepera.

1. Mulungu akhoza kugwiritsa ntchito wamng'ono wa ife kuti akwaniritse zazikulu.

2. Kudalira nzeru za Mulungu m’zinthu zonse.

1. Yakobo 1:5-6 - “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, niwosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa. ."

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

1 Akorinto 6:5 Ndikulankhula kuti mukhale manyazi. Kodi palibe munthu wanzeru mwa inu? ayi, palibe amene adzakhoza kuweruza pakati pa abale ake?

Pa 1 Akorinto 6:5, Paulo akufunsa Akorinto kuti alibe munthu wanzeru pakati pawo kuti asankhe zochita m’dera lawo.

1. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala anzeru ndi kufunafuna nzeru ngakhale m'madera athu.

2. Tili ndi udindo wosankha mwanzeru abale ndi alongo athu mwa Khristu.

1. Miyambo 1:5, “Wanzeru amve, nawonjezere kuphunzira;

2. Miyambo 3:13, “Wodala ndi iye amene wapeza nzeru, ndi wopeza luntha.

1 AKORINTO 6:6 Koma mbale apita naye mlandu ndi mbale, ndi ichi pamaso pa wosakhulupirira.

Akhristu sayenera kukangana ndi Akhristu anzawo kukhoti chifukwa sizigwirizana ndi chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Akhristu sayenera kukangana ndi okhulupirira anzawo kukhoti, koma m’malomwake apeze mkhalapakati ndi kuyanjananso.

2. Tiyenera kusamala pothetsa kusamvana ndi abale ndi alongo mwa Khristu mwaulemu ndi modzichepetsa, m’malo mofuna kuthetsa mikanganoyo kudzera m’makhoti.

1. Mateyu 5:25-26, “Bwana msanga ndi woneneza wako pamene ulikupita naye ku bwalo lamilandu, kuti woneneza angakupereke iwe kwa woweruza, ndi woweluza kwa mlonda, ndi kuponyedwa m’ndende. Indetu, ndinena ndi iwe, sudzaturuka konse kufikira utalipira kakobiri komaliza.

2. Yakobo 4:6, “Koma apatsa chisomo choposa; Chifukwa chake akuti, “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.

1 AKORINTO 6:7 Chifukwa chake pali cholakwa ndithu mwa inu, kuti mukutsutsirana wina ndi mzake. Osangochita choyipa chifukwa chiyani? bwanji osalola kuberedwa?

Akhristu a ku Korinto ankapita kukhoti kukathetsa mikangano m’malo mongothetsana.

1. "Kuzunzika Molakwika: Phunziro kuchokera ku 1 Akorinto 6:7"

2. "Kupusa kwa Milandu: Chiphunzitso Chochokera ku 1 Akorinto 6:7"

1. Akolose 3:13 - “Kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake;

2. Aefeso 4:2-3 “ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi;

1 AKORINTO 6:8 Koma muchita choyipa, ndi kunyenga, ndipo muteronso abale anu.

Ndime Anthu akulakwira ndi kubera abale awo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kulakwa ndi Kubera Ena

2. Kufunika kwa Kuona Mtima ndi Kusunga Umphumphu

1. Yakobo 4:17 - Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.

2. Mateyu 7:12 - Chifukwa chake zinthu zilizonse mukafuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero;

1 Akorinto 6:9 Kodi simudziwa kuti wosalungama sadzalandira ufumu wa Mulungu? Musanyengedwe; adama, kapena opembedza mafano, kapena achigololo, kapena akudziipsa ndi amuna;

Osalungama sadzaloledwa kulowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu. Awo amene amachita dama, kupembedza mafano, chigololo, kugonana kwa amuna kapena akazi okhaokha, ndi kugonana kwa amuna kapena akazi okhaokha saloledwa.

1. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala olungama ngati tikufuna kulowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2. Tiyenera kuthawa uchimo ndi kuchita chiyero ngati tikufuna kulandiridwa ndi Mulungu.

1. 1 Akorinto 6:9

2. 1 Akorinto 6:18-20 - Thawani chiwerewere. Machimo ena onse amene munthu amachita ali kunja kwa thupi, koma aliyense amene amachita chiwerewere amachimwira thupi lake. Kodi simudziwa kuti matupi anu ali akachisi a Mzimu Woyera, amene ali mwa inu, amene munalandira kwa Mulungu? simuli anu a inu; munagulidwa ndi mtengo wake wapatali. Chifukwa chake lemekezani Mulungu ndi matupi anu.

1 Akorinto 6:10 Kapena mbala, kapena osirira, kapena oledzera, kapena olalatira, kapena olanda, sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikuchenjeza za makhalidwe asanu ochimwa enieni, ndipo ikunena kuti iwo amene amazichita sadzalowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kukhala moyo wachiyero ndi womvera Mulungu kuti tilandire lonjezano la

moyo wosatha.

2: Tiyenera kusiya ndi kusiya makhalidwe oipa monga kuba, kusirira kwa nsanje, kuledzera, kutukwana, ndi kulanda ngati tikufuna kulowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Agalatiya 5: 19-21 - Tsopano ntchito za thupi zikuwonekera: dama, chodetsa, chiwerewere, kupembedza mafano, nyanga, udani, ndewu, nsanje, kupsa mtima, mikangano, mikangano, magawano, kaduka, kuledzera, madyerero. , ndi zinthu monga izi. Ine ndikuchenjezani inu, monga ndidakuuzani kale, kuti iwo akuchita zinthu zotere sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2: Aefeso 5: 3-5 - Koma dama ndi chidetso chonse kapena chisiriro zisatchulidwe ndi kutchulidwa komwe mwa inu, monga kuyenera kwa oyera mtima. kusakhale chinyanso, kapena kulankhula zopanda pake, kapena nthabwala, zosayenera; koma kukhale chiyamiko. Pakuti mudziwa kuti wadama yense, kapena wachidetso, kapena wosirira (ndiko wopembedza mafano), alibe cholowa mu ufumu wa Khristu ndi Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 6:11 Ndipo ena a inu munali otere; koma mudasambitsidwa, koma mudayeretsedwa, koma mudayesedwa olungama, m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndi mwa Mzimu wa Mulungu wathu.

Anthu ena anali kukhala mu uchimo, koma tsopano ayeretsedwa, kupatulidwa, ndi kulungamitsidwa mwa mphamvu ya Ambuye Yesu ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1. Mphamvu ya Khristu Yosintha Anthu

2. Kuyeretsedwa Kudzera mu Ntchito ya Mzimu Woyera

1. Aroma 5:1-5 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama mwa chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene talandira kudzera mwa chikhulupiriro m'chisomo ichi m'mene tirikuyimamo tsopano. Ndipo tidzitamandira m’chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu.

3. Tito 3:4-7—Koma pamene kukoma mtima ndi chikondi cha Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu zinaonekera, anatipulumutsa, osati chifukwa cha zolungama zimene tinazichita, koma chifukwa cha chifundo chake. Iye anatipulumutsa ife kupyolera mu kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso ndi mwatsopano mwa Mzimu Woyera.

1 AKORINTO 6:12 Zinthu zonse ziloledwa kwa ine, koma sizipindula zonse;

Paulo akuchenjeza Akorinto kuti ngakhale kuti chirichonse chingakhale chololedwa, sichili kwenikweni chopindulitsa.

1. Musatengeke ndi kukoka kwa dziko koma ndi mphamvu ya Khristu.

2. Onetsetsani kuti zosankha zanu ndi zaphindu ku chikhulupiriro chanu osati zowononga.

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko kapena za m'dziko.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

1 Akorinto 6:13 Zakudya ndi za mimba, ndi mimba ndiyo ya zakudya; koma Mulungu adzawononga iyo ndi izo. Koma thupi siliri la dama, koma la Ambuye; ndi Ambuye kwa thupi.

Thupi silinapangidwe chiwerewere, koma mmalo mwake kulemekeza Mulungu. Potsirizira pake Mulungu adzachotsa zonse ziŵiri thupi ndi zilakolako zake.

1. Kodi kulemekeza Mulungu ndi matupi athu kumatanthauza chiyani?

2. Kodi tingagwilitsile nchito bwanji matupi athu poonetsa kuti timakonda ndi kulemekeza Mulungu?

1. Aroma 12:1-2 “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, ndipo mudzakhoza kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chabwino, chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

2. Mateyu 5:27-28 - "Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Usachite chigololo; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kuti yense wakuyang’ana mkazi kumkhumba, pamenepo watha kuchita naye chigololo mumtima mwake.

1 Akorinto 6:14 Ndipo Mulungu adawukitsa Ambuye, nadzatiukitsa ifenso ndi mphamvu yake ya iye yekha.

Ndime: M’ndime iyi, Paulo akutikumbutsa za mphamvu ya Mulungu yotiukitsa kwa akufa.

Amatilimbikitsa kugwiritsa ntchito matupi athu ku ulemerero wake, osati kuchita zauchimo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yogonjetsa Imfa

2. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Matupi Athu ku Ulemelero wa Mulungu

1. Aroma 6:12-14 - Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m'thupi lanu la imfa, kuti mumvere zilakolako zake. Ndipo musapereke ziwalo zanu ku uchimo, zikhale zida za chosalungama;

14. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

1 Akorinto 6:15 Kodi simudziwa kuti matupi anu ali ziwalo za Khristu? Kodi pamenepo ndidzatenga ziwalo za Kristu, ndi kuziyesa ziwalo za hule? Mulungu aletse.

Paulo anachenjeza Akhristu kuti sayenera kudziphatika kwa hule chifukwa matupi awo ndi ziwalo za Khristu.

1. Tiyeni tikumbukire kuti matupi athu ndi ziwalo za Khristu ndipo sayenera kugwiritsidwa ntchito pa zolinga zauchimo.

2. Tisatenge ziwalo za Khristu ndi kuwapanga kukhala anthu a makhalidwe oipa.

1. Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. 1 Akorinto 10:31 - Chotero mungakhale mudya, mungakhale mumwa, mungakhale muchita chirichonse, chitani zonse ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 6:16 . simudziwa kuti iye wophatikana ndi hule ali thupi limodzi? pakuti awiri, ati iye, adzakhala thupi limodzi.

Ndime: Mtumwi Paulo, polembera Akorinto, anachenjeza mwamphamvu za chisembwere. Iye ananena kuti okhulupirira sayenera kuphatikana ndi anthu amene amachita dama.

Akupitiriza kufotokoza kuti mchitidwe wolumikizana umenewu umapanga mgwirizano wauzimu, monga awiri amakhala thupi limodzi.

1. Zotsatira za Chiwerewere 2. Mphamvu ya Mgwirizano mu Ukwati

1. Aefeso 5:31-32 - “Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, nadzadziphatika kwa mkazi wake, ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi. 2. Ahebri 13:4 - “Ukwati uchitidwe ulemu ndi onse, ndi pogona pakhale posaipitsidwa; pakuti adama ndi achigololo adzawaweruza Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 6:17 Koma iye wophatikana ndi Ambuye ali mzimu umodzi.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za kufunika kolumikizana ndi Yehova mumzimu.

1. "Kukhala mu Umodzi ndi Ambuye"

2. "Mphamvu ya Umodzi ndi Ambuye"

1. Akolose 3:15 - "Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu uchite ufumu m'mitima yanu, umenenso mudayitanidwako m'thupi limodzi; ndipo khalani othokoza."

2. Aefeso 4:3 - "Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

1 Akorinto 6:18 . Thaŵani dama. Tchimo lili lonse munthu achita liri kunja kwa thupi; koma wa dama amachimwira thupi lake la iye yekha.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kopewa dama chifukwa ndi kuchimwira thupi lako.

1. "Tchimo La Dama: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kuthawa"

2. “Lemekezani Thupi Lanu: Thaŵani Dama”

1. 1 Atesalonika 4:3-5 - Pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu, ndicho chiyeretso chanu, kuti mudzipatule ku dama: kuti yense wa inu adziwe kukhala nacho chotengera chake m'chiyeretso ndi ulemu; Osati m’chilakolako cha chilakolako, monganso amitundu amene sadziwa Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 5:27-28 - Munamva kuti kunanenedwa kwa iwo akale, Usachite chigololo; mu mtima mwake.

1 Akorinto 6:19; simudziwa kodi kuti thupi lanu liri kachisi wa Mzimu Woyera, amene ali mwa inu, amene muli naye kwa Mulungu, ndipo simuli a inu?

Matupi athu ndi a Mulungu, ndipo sitili athu.

1. Matupi athu ndi Kachisi wa Ambuye - 1 Akorinto 6:19

2. Mulungu ndiye Mwini wa Thupi Lathu - 1 Akorinto 6:19

1. 1 Akorinto 3:16 - Kodi simudziwa kuti muli kachisi wa Mulungu, ndi kuti Mzimu wa Mulungu agonera mwa inu?

2. 1 Petro 2:5 - Inunso, monga miyala yamoyo, mumangidwa nyumba yauzimu, ansembe oyera mtima, kuti mupereke nsembe zauzimu, zolandirika kwa Mulungu mwa Yesu Kristu.

1 Akorinto 6:20 Pakuti mudagulidwa ndi mtengo wake wapatali, chifukwa chake lemekezani Mulungu m’thupi lanu, ndi mu mzimu wanu, zimene ziri za Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti tinagulidwa ndi mtengo wake ndipo tiyenera kulemekeza Mulungu m'matupi athu ndi mizimu yathu.

1: Ndife a Mulungu: Maitanidwe Olemekeza Yehova

2: Kodi Tingalemekeze Bwanji Mulungu ndi Matupi Athu ndi Mizimu Yathu?

Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera.

2 Akolose 3:23-24 Chilichonse chimene mukuchita, muzichichita ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye. Ndi Ambuye Khristu amene mukumutumikira.

1 Akorinto 7 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chiwiri wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza mbali zosiyanasiyana za ukwati, umbeta, ndi maunansi

achikristu.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kukambirana za kufunika kwa chiyero cha kugonana m'banja. Iye akutsimikizira kuti mwamuna ndi mkazi ayenera kukwaniritsa udindo wawo wa m’banja kwa wina ndi mnzake ndipo asamanane kupatulapo nthawi yogwirizana yopemphera ndi kusala kudya (1 Akorinto 7:1-5). Paulo akuzindikira kuti okhulupirira ena angakhale ndi mphatso ya umbeta, imene imawatheketsa kudzipereka kotheratu kutumikira Mulungu popanda zododometsa (1 Akorinto 7:6-9). Iye amalangiza anthu amene sali pa banja kapena amasiye kuti aganizire za kukhalabe mbeta ngati angathe kutero modziletsa koma amavomereza kuti ukwati ndi wovomerezeka kwa anthu amene akufuna ukwatiwo (1 Akorinto 7:8-9).

Ndime 2: Paulo akulankhula ndi anthu okwatirana amene mmodzi ndi wokhulupirira pamene winayo sakhulupirira. Iye akulangiza okhulupirira kuti asasudzulane koma ayesetse kusunga maukwati awo ndi chiyembekezo chakuti chikhulupiriro chawo chingakhudze mwamuna kapena mkazi wawo wosakhulupirira (1 Akorinto 7:10-16). Komabe, ngati mwamuna kapena mkazi wosakhulupirira asankha kuchoka, Paulo akunena kuti wokhulupirirayo samangidwa m’mikhalidwe yoteroyo ndipo angakhale pamtendere (1 Akorinto 7:15).

Ndime 3: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi malangizo othandiza a kukhalabe okhulupirika m’mikhalidwe imene tili nayo panopa. Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupilira kuti akhalebe pamene ali pamene aitanidwa m’chikhulupiriro pokhapokha ngati pali zifukwa zomveka zosinthira (1 Akorinto 7:17-24). Iye akutsindika kuti kaya ndi wokwatira kapena wosakwatiwa, wodulidwa kapena wosadulidwa, chofunika kwambiri ndicho kusunga malamulo a Mulungu ndi kuchita mogwirizana ndi mayitanidwe ake (1 Akorinto 7:19-24). Potsirizira pake, amalankhula zokhuza za chinkhoswe ndipo amalangiza chenjezo pa nthawi zosatsimikizika koma potsirizira pake amazisiya kuti munthu asankhe malinga ndi momwe zinthu ziliri (1 Akorinto 7:25-40).

Mwachidule, Chaputala chachisanu ndi chiwiri cha Akorinto Woyamba chikukamba za mbali zosiyanasiyana za ukwati, umbeta, ndi maubale pakati pa Akhristu. Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa chiyero cha kugonana m’banja ndipo amazindikira mphatso ya umbeta kwa awo amene angadzipereke kotheratu kwa Mulungu. Iye akulangiza okhulupirira m’mabanja a zikhulupiliro zosakanizika kuti ayesetse kuyanjananso koma akuvomereza kuti mtendere ungapezeke ngati mwamuna kapena mkazi wosakhulupirira asankha kuchoka. Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhalebe okhulupirika m’mikhalidwe imene akukumana nayo panopa pokhapokha ngati pali zifukwa zomveka zosinthira ndipo akugogomezera kufunika kosunga malamulo a Mulungu mosasamala kanthu za mkhalidwe wa m’banja kapena chiyambi. Mutuwu umapereka chitsogozo chothandiza pakuwongolera maubwenzi ndikukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chamunthu munthawi zosiyanasiyana.

1 AKORINTO 7:1 Koma za izi mudandilembera ine, kuli kwabwino kuti munthu asakhudze mkazi.

Paulo akuyankha mafunso a Akorinto okhudza ukwati ndi kuwalimbikitsa kukhala osakwatira ngati angathe.

1. “Mphamvu ya Umbeta: Kusankhira Mulungu Kudziletsa”

2. “Kukhala M’chikhulupiriro ndi Kudziletsa: Kumvetsetsa 1 Akorinto 7:1”

1. 1 Atesalonika 4:3-5 - “Pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu, chiyeretso chanu, kuti mudzipatule ku dama; Osati m’chilakolako cha chilakolako, monganso akunja osadziŵa Mulungu”

2. 1 Timoteo 5:1-2 - “Mkulu usadzudzule, komatu umudandaulire ngati atate; ndi anyamata ngati abale; akazi akulu ngati amayi; ang’ono ngati alongo, m’kuyera mtima konse.

1 Akorinto 7:2 Koma popewa dama mwamuna aliyense akhale ndi mkazi wake wa iye yekha, ndi mkazi aliyense akhale ndi mwamuna wake wa iye yekha.

Paulo analangiza kuti pofuna kupewa dama, aliyense ayenela kukwatiwa ndi munthu amene si mwamuna kapena mkazi mnzake.

1. Kupatulika kwa Ukwati: Kuvomereza Mapangidwe a Mulungu pa Ubwenzi Wapamtima

2. Mphamvu ya Chiyeretso: Kusankha Zabwino Kwambiri za Mulungu mu Ubale

1. Genesis 2:24 Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake nadzadziphatika kwa mkazi wake, ndipo adzakhala thupi limodzi.

2. Ahebri 13:4 Ukwati uchitidwe ulemu ndi onse, ndi pogona pakhale posadetsedwa; pakuti Mulungu adzaweruza adama ndi achigololo.

1 Akorinto 7:3 Mwamunayo apereke kwa mkazi mangawa ake; chimodzimodzinso mkazi kwa mwamuna.

Mwamuna ndi mkazi wake ayenera kusonyezana kukoma mtima ndi ulemu.

1. Chikondi, Ulemu, ndi Kukoma Mtima: Zimene Baibulo Limaphunzitsa pa Nkhani ya Ukwati

2. Dongosolo la Mulungu la Ukwati: Phunziro mu 1 Akorinto 7:3

1. Aefeso 5:33 - “Koma yense wa inunso akonde mkazi wake monga adzikonda iye mwini, ndipo mkazi azilemekeza mwamuna wake;

2. Akolose 3:19 - “Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu ndipo musawachitire nkhanza.”

1 Akorinto 7:4 Mkazi alibe ulamuliro pa thupi lake la iye yekha, koma mwamuna; chimodzimodzinso mwamuna alibe ulamuliro pa thupi lake la iye yekha, koma mkazi.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za kufunika kolemekezana pakati pa mwamuna ndi mkazi pa matupi awo.

1. Kupatulika kwa Ukwati: Ulemu M’chipinda Chogona

2. Mphamvu Yakulemekezana: Maziko a Baibulo a Banja Lachimwemwe

1. Aefeso 5:21-33 - Kugonjera mu Ukwati

2. 1 Petro 3:7 - Amuna, Khalani ndi Akazi Anu Momvetsetsa

1 AKORINTO 7:5 Musamamana wina ndi mzake, koma kukakhala kuvomerezana kwa kanthawi, kuti mudzipereke ku kusala kudya ndi kupemphera; ndipo musonkhanenso, kuti Satana angakuyeseni chifukwa cha kusadziletsa kwanu.

Akristu sayenera kudzimana okha kwa mwamuna kapena mkazi wawo, pokhapokha ngati agwirizana kwa kanthawi kochepa kuti adzipereke ku pemphero ndi kusala kudya.

1) Mphamvu Yakuvomerezana Muukwati

2) Ubwino Wopemphera Ndi Kusala M'banja

1) Aefeso 5:22-33 Akazi, mverani amuna anu monga kumvera Ambuye.

2) Agalatiya 5:16-25 - Yendani mwa Mzimu ndi kukwaniritsa lamulo la chikondi.

1 AKORINTO 7:6 Koma ndinena ichi mwa chilolezo, osati mwa lamulo.

Paulo anapereka chilolezo kwa Akristu kukwatira, koma ili si lamulo.

1. Ukwati: Dalitso la Mulungu, Osati Lamulo

2. Kumvetsetsa Chiphunzitso cha Paulo pa Ukwati

1. Genesis 2:24 - Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, nadzaphatikizana ndi mkazi wake: ndipo adzakhala thupi limodzi.

2. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye. Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, monganso Kristu anakonda Eklesia, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwake.

1 Akorinto 7:7 Pakuti ndikanakonda kuti anthu onse akhale monga ine ndekha. Koma munthu ali yense ali nayo mphatso yace yoyenerera ya Mulungu, wina wakuti, ndi winanso.

Paulo ananena kuti amafuna kuti anthu onse akhale mmene iyeyo alili, koma anavomereza kuti aliyense wapatsidwa mphatso yosiyana ndi Mulungu.

1. Mphatso Zathu Zochokera kwa Mulungu: Kuvomereza ndi Kukumbatira Maluso Athu Apadera

2. Mphamvu ya Munthu Payekha: Kukondwerera Kusiyana Kwathu

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 – Fanizo la Matalente

2. Aefeso 4:7-8 – Udindo wa Mkhristu aliyense mu Thupi la Khristu

1 AKORINTO 7:8 Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa wosakwatiwa ndi akazi amasiye, kuti kuli bwino kwa iwo ngati akhala monga Ine.

Ndime Paulo akulimbikitsa osakwatira ndi akazi amasiye kukhala mbeta ngati iye.

1. Khalani mwa Ambuye ndikukhutitsidwa: Kumvetsetsa 1 Akorinto 7:8

2. Mphamvu ya Umbeta: Kuvomereza Dongosolo Labwino la Mulungu la Kukhala Osakwatira

1. Afilipi 4:11-13 “Sikunena kuti ndikusowa, pakuti ndaphunzira ine kukhala wokhutira ndi zimene ndili nazo. Ndidziwa kupeputsidwa, ndidziwa kusefuka; M’mikhalidwe iriyonse ndi iriyonse, ndaphunzira chinsinsi cha kukhala wokhuta ndi njala, kukhala wochuluka ndi kusoŵa.”

2. 2 5:6-7 “Dzichepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu kuti pa nthawi yake akukwezeni, ndi kutaya pa iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti amakuderani nkhawa.”

1 AKORINTO 7:9 Koma ngati alibe kudziletsa, akwatire; pakuti nkwabwino kukwatira koposa kupsya mtima.

Paulo akulimbikitsa anthu amene sangathe kudziletsa kuti akwatire, chifukwa ndi bwino kusiyana ndi kupsa mtima ndi chilakolako.

1. Mphamvu Yodziletsa: Mmene Mungapewere Mayesero.

2. Ukwati: Mphatso Yochokera kwa Mulungu Yotibweretsera Chimwemwe ndi Chikhutiro Chathu.

1. Agalatiya 5:16-17 “Yendani mu Mzimu, ndipo simudzakwaniritsa zilakolako za thupi. Pakuti thupi lilakalaka potsutsana ndi Mzimu, ndi Mzimu potsutsana ndi thupi; : kotero kuti simungathe kuchita zimene muzifuna.

2. 1 Pakuti cifunilo ca Mulungu ndi ciyeretso canu, kuti mudzipatule ku dama. chilakolako cha zilakolako, monganso amitundu amene sadziwa Mulungu.”

1 AKORINTO 7:10 Ndipo kwa iwo okwatira ndikuwalamulira, si ine, koma Ambuye, kuti mkazi asalekane ndi mwamuna wake;

Paulo akulamula okwatirana kukhala pamodzi, akumatchula Yehova monga magwero a lamulo lake.

1. "Mphamvu ya Ukwati: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Umodzi"

2. "Kuyitana kwa Ambuye kwa Chiyero mu Ukwati"

1. Miyambo 18:22 - "Wopeza mkazi apeza chinthu chabwino, ndipo alandira chisomo kwa Yehova."

2. Aefeso 5:22-33 - "Akazi, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye. Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu ali mutu wa Eklesia, thupi lake, ndi iye yekha Mpulumutsi wa mpingo. . Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, monganso Kristu anakonda Eklesia, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwake.”

1 Akorinto 7:11 Koma ngati amsiya, akhale wosakwatiwa, kapena ayanjanitsidwenso ndi mwamuna wake; ndipo mwamuna asasiye mkazi wake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kufunika kwa ukwati ndi mmene uyenera kuusungirira, ngakhale pakakhala mikangano.

1. Kulimba kwa Ukwati: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kulimbana ndi Mavuto

2. Kupatulika kwa Ukwati: Kulemekeza Mulungu Kupyolera mu Kudzipereka

1. Aefeso 5:21-33 - Kugonjerana wina ndi mnzake m'kuopa Ambuye.

2. Aroma 12:9-21 - Kukhala mu Umodzi ndi Kukondana wina ndi mzake.

1 Akorinto 7:12 Koma kwa otsalawo ndinena ine, osati Ambuye, kuti ngati mbale wina ali naye mkazi wosakhulupirira, ndipo mkaziyo alola kukhala naye, asalekane naye.

Paulo akulangiza okwatirana amene m’modzi sakhulupirira Uthenga Wabwino, kuti akhalebe pamodzi ngati onse agwirizana.

1) Kufunika kwa kudzipereka m'banja, ngakhale mukukumana ndi zovuta.

2) Kulimba kwa banja pamene anthu awiri abwera pamodzi kuti apeze ubwino waukulu.

1) Aroma 12:18 - "Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse."

2) Aefeso 5:21 - "Gonjerani wina ndi mnzake m'kulemekeza Khristu."

1 Akorinto 7:13 Ndipo mkazi amene ali naye mwamuna wosakhulupirira, ndipo ngati iye alola kukhala naye, asamusiye mwamunayo.

Mkazi wokhulupirira sayenera kusiya mwamuna wake wosakhulupirira ngati mwamunayo akufuna kukhala naye.

1. Kuphunzira Kukonda Osakhulupirira - Momwe mungalemekezere Mulungu m'banja ndi okondedwa osakhulupirira.

2. Kukhala ndi Chiyembekezo Muukwati Wovuta - Kupeza mphamvu ndi chipiriro munkhope ya banja ndi bwenzi lomwe silikugwirizana ndi chikhulupiriro chanu.

1. Aefeso 5:21-33 - Kugonjerana wina ndi mzake mwa kulemekeza Khristu, ndi momwe amuna ayenera kukonda akazi awo.

2. Aroma 12:9-13 - Chikondi chiyenera kukhala chenicheni, ndi kukondana wina ndi mzake m'njira yochitira.

1 Akorinto 7:14 Pakuti mwamuna wosakhulupirira ayeretsedwa mwa mkazi wake, ndi mkazi wosakhulupirira ayeretsedwa mwa mwamunayo; koma tsopano ali oyera.

Okhulupirira ndi osakhulupirira akhoza kukwatirana, ndipo ana awo adzakhala oyera.

1. Mphamvu Yachiyeretso: Momwe Okhulupirira ndi Osakhulupirira Angadalitsidwirebe

2. Chiyero cha Ana: Mmene Ana Anu Angalandirire Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Mateyu 19:3-9; Afarisi anafunsa Yesu za kusudzulana

2. Aefeso 6:1-4; Makolo ndi Ana M'nyumba ya Mulungu

1 Akorinto 7:15 Koma ngati wosakhulupirirayo achoka, achoke. M’bale kapena mlongo sali mu ukapolo m’zochitika zotere: koma Mulungu watiyitana ife ku mtendere.

Ngati m’modzi wa m’banja ndi wosakhulupirira, ndipo asankha kuchoka, wokhulupirirayo sayenera kumangidwa ndi zimenezi ndipo ayenera kukhala pamtendere.

1. "Mtendere Pakati pa Kusakhulupirira"

2. “Kuitana kwa Mulungu ku Mtendere”

1. Aroma 12:18 - "Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse."

2. Aefeso 4:3 - "Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

1 Akorinto 7:16 Pakuti udziwa chiyani, mkazi iwe, ngati udzapulumutsa mwamuna wako? Kapena udziwa bwanji, mwamuna iwe, ngati udzapulumutsa mkazi wako?

Paulo amakayikira luso la mwamuna ndi mkazi kupulumutsa wina ndi mnzake.

1. “Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Tingapulumutse Bwanji Wina ndi Mnzake?”

2. “Ukwati ndi Chiombolo: Vuto la Chipulumutso.”

1 Aefeso 5:33 - “Koma yense wa inu yense payekha akonde mkazi wake monga adzikonda yekha; ndipo mkaziyo aziopa mwamuna wake.”

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse. , adzakhoza kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

1 Akorinto 7:17 Koma monga Mulungu wagawira kwa munthu aliyense, monga Ambuye wamuyitana aliyense, ayende chomwecho. Chotero ndilamulira m’mipingo yonse.

Ndime imeneyi ikulimbikitsa Akhristu kuvomereza malo awo m’moyo monga momwe Mulungu wawakonzera, ndi kukhala mogwirizana ndi maitanidwe amene wawalamulira.

1. “Kuvomereza Malo Anu M’moyo: Kukhutira ndi Chifuniro cha Mulungu”

2. "Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Chovuta kwa Okhulupirira Onse"

1. Mateyu 6:33 - "Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu."

2. Afilipi 4:11-13 “Si kuti ndinena za kusowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira m’zochitika zonse zimene ndili nazo. ndipo m’zochitika zonse ndaphunzira chinsinsi chakukhuta, ndi njala, kusefukira, ndi kusowa, ndikhoza kuchita zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

1 Akorinto 7:18 Kodi pali munthu amene anaitanidwa ali wodulidwa? asakhale wosadulidwa. Kodi wina aitanidwa wosadulidwa? asadulidwe.

Paulo akulangiza kuti amene anaitanidwa kuti adulidwe asakhale osadulidwa, ndipo oitanidwawo asachite mdulidwe.

1. Mphamvu Yosankha: Kufufuza Malangizo a Paulo kwa Akorinto

2. Kukongola kwa Kuvomereza: Kumvetsetsa Lingaliro la Paulo pa Mdulidwe

1. Agalatiya 5:6 - "Pakuti mwa Khristu Yesu mdulidwe ulibe mphamvu, kapena kusadulidwa kulibe mphamvu; koma chikhulupiriro chakuchita mwa chikondi."

2. Aroma 2:25-29 - “Pakuti mdulidwe upinduladi, ngati usunga lamulo; Kusadulidwa kwake kuyesedwa ngati mdulidwe?” Ndipo wosadulidwa amene mwachibadwa, ngati akwaniritsa chilamulo, sadzakuweruza iwe, amene ndi malembo ndi mdulidwe ukulakwira lamulo ? mdulidwe umene uli wakunja m’thupi; koma Myuda ndiye amene ali wotere m’kati, ndi mdulidwe uli wa mtima, mumzimu, wosati m’malembo, amene kutamandidwa kwake sikuchokera kwa anthu, koma kwa Mulungu. "

1 Akorinto 7:19 Mdulidwe ulibe kanthu, ndi kusadulidwa kulibe kanthu, koma kusunga malamulo a Mulungu.

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti mdulidwe si wofunika, koma kutsatira malamulo a Mulungu ndiko.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Womvera: Mphamvu Yosunga Malamulo a Mulungu"

2. "Tanthauzo Lachikulu la Mdulidwe ndi Kusadulidwa"

1. Mateyu 22:35-40 - Yesu amaphunzitsa pa malamulo akuluakulu

2. Deuteronomo 6:1-5 - Shema: Chiyambi cha Chikhulupiliro cha Chiyuda

1 Akorinto 7:20 Aliyense akhale m’mayitanidwe omwe anaitanidwamo.

Munthu aliyense akuyenera kukhalabe pa ntchito kapena ntchito yomwe adayitanidwira atangoyamba kumene.

1. Khalani mu Maitanidwe: Kupeza Chikhutiro mu Ntchito Munapatsidwa

2. Kufunika Kokhalabe Woona pa Maitanidwe Anu

1. Mlaliki 9:10 - Chilichonse dzanja lako lachipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako;

2. Afilipi 3:14 - Ndithamangira ku cholinga, kuti ndikalandire mphotho ya mayitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.

1 Akorinto 7:21 Kodi waitanidwa kukhala kapolo? usachite nazo kanthu; koma ngati ukhoza kukhala mfulu, ugwiritse ntchito koposa.

Akristu ayenera kupezerapo mwayi pa mpata uliwonse womasuka ku ukapolo.

1. Ufulu wa Khristu: Kumvetsetsa Malo Athu mu Dongosolo Lamuyaya la Mulungu

2. Mphamvu Yosankha: Kupeza Njira Yathu Yopita Ku Ufulu

1. Agalatiya 5:1 - "Khristu anatimasula ife ku ufulu; chifukwa chake chirimikani, musagonjerenso goli laukapolo."

2. Yesaya 61:1 - “Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa osauka; kutsegulira kwa ndende kwa omangidwa.

1 Akorinto 7:22 Pakuti iye woyitanidwa mwa Ambuye ali kapolo ali mfulu wa Ambuye; momwemonso iye woyitanidwa ali mfulu ali kapolo wa Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti iwo amene aitanidwa ku utumiki wa Ambuye, kaya akapolo kapena mfulu, ali mu utumiki wa Khristu.

1. Ufulu wakukhala kapolo wa Khristu.

2. Kufunika koitanidwa mu utumiki wa Ambuye.

1. Agalatiya 5:1 – “Khristu anatimasula ife ku ufulu; chifukwa chake chirimikani, musagonjerenso goli laukapolo.

2. Aroma 12:1 - “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yovomerezeka kwa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu.

1 Akorinto 7:23 Munagulidwa ndi mtengo wake; musakhale akapolo a anthu.

Akristu a m’kagawo sayenera kukhala akapolo a mbuye aliyense waumunthu, monga momwe anagulidwa ndi mtengo wa imfa ya Yesu.

1. Sitili Akapolo Koma Amuna ndi Akazi Omasulidwa mwa Khristu

2. Mtengo Wapamwamba Wachiombolo Chathu: Mmene Yesu Analipirira Ife

1. Akolose 3:24-25 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu; Podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa: pakuti mutumikira Ambuye Khristu.

2. Mateyu 20:28 - Monganso Mwana wa munthu sanadza kutumikiridwa, koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la ambiri.

1 AKORINTO 7:24 Abale, yense m'mene anaitanidwamo, akhale momwemo ndi Mulungu.

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhalabe m'boma kapena maitanidwe omwe adaitanidwamo ndikutumikira Mulungu momwemo.

1. Khalani mu maitanidwe anu ndikutumikira Mulungu.

2. Muzigwiritsa ntchito bwino kulikonse kumene Mulungu wakupatsani kuti mumutumikire.

1. Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. + Pamenepo mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chimene chili chifuniro chake, chabwino, chokondweretsa ndi changwiro.

2 Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza kuchita zonsezi mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

1 Akorinto 7:25 Koma kunena za anamwali, ndiribe lamulo la Ambuye, koma ndipereka kuweruza kwanga, monga wolandira chifundo cha Ambuye kukhala wokhulupirika.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akhristu kuti akhalebe mbeta mpaka atakonzeka kulowa m’banja, koma anavomereza kuti ndi chosankha chaumwini.

1. "Mphatso ya Umbeta: Kumvetsetsa Madalitso Okhala ndi Moyo Wosakwatira"

2. "Chikondi ndi Ukwati: Kuzindikira Chifuniro cha Ambuye pa Moyo Wanu"

1. Mateyu 19:12 “Pakuti pali osabala, amene anabadwa chotero m’mimba ya amawo;

2. Aefeso 5:21-33 "kugonjerana wina ndi mzake mkuopa Mulungu".

1 AKORINTO 7:26 Chifukwa chake ndiyesa kuti ichi n’chabwino chifukwa cha chisawutso chimene chilipo, ndi kuti kuli kwabwino kwa munthu kukhala chomwecho.

Mtumwi Paulo akulimbikitsa Akristu amene akukumana ndi mavuto masiku ano kuti asakhale osakwatiwa.

1. “Madalitso a Moyo Wosakwatiwa”

2. “Mphamvu Yopezeka pa Kukhala ndi Mulungu”

1. Mateyu 19:10-12 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa dalitso la umbeta

2. Yesaya 41:10 – Lonjezo la mphamvu la Mulungu kwa iwo amene akhala mwa Iye

1 Akorinto 7:27 Kodi wamangidwa kwa mkazi? musafune kumasulidwa. Kodi wamasulidwa kwa mkazi? musafunefune mkazi.

Paulo analangiza Akhristu kuti akhalebe okwatira kapena osakwatiwa.

1. Mphatso ya Ukwati: Cholinga cha Mulungu cha Moyo Wokwaniritsidwa

2. Kusakwatira: Kupeza Chimwemwe ndi Kukwaniritsidwa mwa Mulungu Yekha

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Ukwati ngati chithunzithunzi cha Khristu ndi Mpingo.

2. Mateyu 19:3-12 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa ukwati ndi chisudzulo

1 Akorinto 7:28 Koma ngati ukwatira, sunachimwa; ndipo ngati namwali akwatiwa, sadachimwa . Koma wotere adzakhala nacho chobvuta m'thupi; koma Ine ndikulekani inu.

Si tchimo kukwatira, komabe kungabweretse mavuto.

1. Ukwati Ndi Dalitso Ngakhale Kuti Tikukumana ndi Mavuto

2. Fufuzani Nzeru za Mulungu Poganizira za Ukwati

1. Salmo 127:3 - Taonani, ana ndiwo cholandira cha kwa Yehova, chipatso cha m'mimba ndicho mphotho.

2 Mlaliki 4:9 - Awiri aposa mmodzi, chifukwa ali ndi mphotho yabwino m'ntchito zawo.

1 Akorinto 7:29 Koma ichi ndinena, abale, yafupika nthawi;

Nthawi ndi yochepa, choncho amene ali ndi akazi ayenera kuchita ngati alibe.

1. "Kukhala ndi Moyo Pakalipano: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Nthawi Yathu"

2. "Kukhala ndi Cholinga: Kuika Chofunika Kwambiri"

1. Aroma 13:11-14 - Muzigwiritsa ntchito bwino nthawi, chifukwa masikuwa ndi oipa.

2. Mlaliki 3:1-8 - Chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake, ndi chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake pansi pa thambo.

1Co 7:30 Ndi iwo akulira, monga ngati salira; ndi iwo akukondwera, monga ngati sanakondwera; ndi iwo akugula, monga ngati alibe;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukhala m'dziko popanda kukhala wadziko lapansi.

1. Kukhala M'dziko Lopanda Kukhala Wadziko

2. Kuyesetsa Kukhala Okhutitsidwa ndi Kukondwera mwa Ambuye

1. 2 Akorinto 6:14-18

2. Afilipi 4:11-13

1 AKORINTO 7:31 ndi iwo akuchita za dziko lapansi, monga ngati osalichita; pakuti maonekedwe a dziko lapansi apita.

Dziko lapansi ndi lakanthawi ndipo siliyenera kuchitiridwa nkhanza.

1. Kukumbatira Panopo Ndi Kukhala ndi Moyo Muyaya

2. Kusintha kwa Moyo ndi Kufunika Kokonzekera

1. Yakobo 4:14, “pomwe simudziwa chimene chidzakhala mawa. Pakuti moyo wanu ndi wotani? Uwu ndi nthunzi, umene uonekera kwa kanthaŵi, kenaka uchoka.”

2. Mateyu 6:19-20, “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma pa dziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zikononga, ndi pamene mbala zimaboola ndi kuba: koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’Mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga . , ndi kumene mbala siziboola kapena kuba.”

1 Akorinto 7:32 Koma ndifuna kuti mukhale opanda nkhawa. Iye wosakwatiwa asamalira zinthu za Ambuye, kuti akondweretse Ambuye;

Paulo amalimbikitsa anthu osakwatira kuti aziganizira kwambiri za kusangalatsa Yehova popanda kulemedwa ndi zinthu za m’dzikoli.

1. “Kukhalira Mbuye: Kuitana kwa Okhulupirira Osakwatira”

2. “Madalitso a Kukhala Osakwatiwa: Kuika maganizo pa Chifuniro cha Ambuye”

1. 1 Petro 1:13 - “Chifukwa chake dzimanga m’chuuno mwa maganizo anu, khalani odzisunga, nimuyembekeze kotheratu chisomo chimene chidzabweretsedwe kwa inu pa vumbulutso la Yesu Khristu.”

2. Mateyu 6:33 - “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo zonsezi zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

1 Akorinto 7:33 Koma iye wokwatira asamalira zinthu za dziko lapansi, kuti akondweretse mkazi wake.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okwatirana kuti aziganizira zofuna za mwamuna kapena mkazi wawo posankha zochita.

1. Kufunika koganizira okondedwa athu pazisankho zomwe timapanga.

2. Kukhala ndi moyo mogwirizana poganizira zofuna za mnzathu.

1. Aefeso 5:21-33: Kugonjerana wina ndi mzake mwa kulemekeza Khristu.

2. Akolose 3:18-19: Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu, monga kuyenera mwa Ambuye.

1 Akorinto 7:34 Pali kusiyana pakati pa mkazi ndi namwali. Mkazi wosakwatiwa alabadira zinthu za Ambuye, kuti akakhale woyera m’thupi ndi mumzimu: koma iye wokwatiwa asamalira zinthu za dziko lapansi, kuti akondweretse mwamuna wake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kusiyana kwa akazi okwatiwa ndi osakwatiwa pokhudzana ndi kudzipereka kwawo kwa Yehova.

1. “Kukhalira Mbuye: Mtima wa Mkazi Wokwatiwa”

2. "Kupeza Balance: Mtima wa Mkazi Wokwatiwa"

1. Miyambo 31:10-31

2. Mateyu 6:33-34

1 Akorinto 7:35 Ndipo ichi ndiyankhula mwa kupindula kwanu; osati kuti ndikutchereni msampha, koma chimene chili choyenera, ndi kuti mukatumikire Ambuye popanda chododometsa.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kutumikira Yehova popanda chododometsa kapena chododometsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulambira Kokhazikika: Mmene Mungatumikire Mulungu Mopanda Chododometsa

2. Chisangalalo Chotumikira Mulungu Mopanda Chododometsa

1. Akolose 3:23-24 Chirichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye. Ndi Ambuye Khristu amene mukumutumikira.

2. Salmo 46:10 - Khala chete, dziwa kuti Ine ndine Mulungu; Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa

amitundu, ndipo ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi.

1 AKORINTO 7:36 Koma ngati wina ayesa kuti achitira namwali wake chosayenera, ngati wapitirira pa duwa la ukalamba wake, ndipo pakufunika kutero, achite chimene afuna, sachimwa; akwatiwe.

Paulo akulangiza kuti ngati mwamuna akukhulupirira kuti akuchitira mnzake wosakwatiwa moyenerera, ayenera kum’kwatira ngati ali wa msinkhu wokwatiwa ndipo sikudzaonedwa ngati tchimo.

1. Tanthauzo la Ukwati - Kumvetsetsa Uphungu wa Paulo kwa Akorinto

2. Kusankha Zoyenera - Kumvera Chiphunzitso cha Paulo pa Ukwati

1. Ahebri 13:4 - Ukwati uchitidwe ulemu ndi onse, ndi pogona posadetsedwa;

2. Aefeso 5:21-33 - Kugonjera wina ndi mzake mwa kulemekeza Khristu.

1 AKORINTO 7:37 Koma iye amene ali wokhazikika mumtima mwake, wopanda chikakamizo, koma ali nawo ulamuliro pa chifuniro chake, natsimikiza mu mtima mwake kuti adzasunga namwali wake, achita bwino.

Paulo analimbikitsa anthu amene asankha kusaloŵa m’cikwati kuti akhalebe olimba pa cosankha cao, cifukwa ndi cosankha mwa kufuna kwawo.

1. Mphamvu Yodziletsa: Mmene Mungasankhire Kukhalabe Okwatiwa ndi Ntchito Yamphamvu.

2. Kukongola kwa Umbeta: Kuvomereza Umbeta ndi Kuzindikira Phindu Lake.

1. 1 Akorinto 6:12-13 - "Zinthu zonse ziloledwa kwa ine, koma sizinthu zonse zaphindu;

2. 2 “Khalani odzisunga, khalani tcheru, pakuti mdani wanu Mdyelekezi, ngati mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akam'likwire.

1 Akorinto 7:38 Chotero iye wokwatira achita bwino; koma iye wosakwatira achita bwino koposa.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti aganizire ubwino ndi kuipa kwa ukwati asanalowe m’banja, ndipo akusonyeza kuti kusakwatira kungakhale kopindulitsa kwambiri.

1. "Ubwino Wopewa Ukwati"

2. "Kusankha Bwino: Pamene Ukwati Ndi Yankho"

1. Mateyu 19:12 - “Pakuti pali osabala ena, amene anabadwa chotero m’mimba ya amawo; chifukwa cha kumwamba. Iye amene ali wokhoza kuchilandira icho, alandire icho.

2. 1 Timoteo 5:14 - "Chifukwa chake ndifuna kuti akazi aang'ono akwatiwe, abereke ana, ayendetse banja lake, asapatse mdani chifukwa chakulankhula mwano."

1 Akorinto 7:39 Mkazi amangidwa ndi lamulo pamene mwamuna wake ali ndi moyo; koma mwamunayo akafa, iye ali womasuka, kuti akwatiwe ndi iye amene afuna; kokha mwa Ambuye.

Mkazi amangidwa kwa mwamuna wake nthawi yonse imene mwamunayo ali ndi moyo;

1. Kufunika kodzipereka kwa Mulungu m’banja

2. Ufulu umene umabwera chifukwa chodalira Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Mateyu 19:4-6 - Iye anayankha kuti, “Kodi simunawerenge kuti Iye amene adalenga iwo kuyambira pachiyambi adalenga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi, nati, Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, nadzagwiritsitsa mkazi, ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi’? Chotero salinso awiri koma thupi limodzi. Chifukwa chake chimene Mulungu wachimanga pamodzi, munthu asachilekanitse.

1 AKORINTO 7:40 Koma akhala wokondwa koposa ngati akhala chotero, monga mwa kulingalira kwanga; ndipo ndiyesa kuti ine ndiri nawo Mzimu wa Mulungu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa akazi achikristu osakwatiwa kukhalabe mmene alili, ndipo amakhulupirira kuti ali ndi mzimu wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mkazi Wachikhristu Wokwatiwa

2. Mzimu wa Mulungu Wachilimbikitso

1. Aroma 8:26-27 - Momwemonso Mzimu amatithandiza mu zofooka zathu. Pakuti chimene tiyenera kupempherera monga tiyenera kupemphera sitichidziwa, koma Mzimu mwini amatipempherera ndi zobuula zosaneneka.

2. 1 Petro 3:3-4 - Kudzikometsera kwanu kusakhale kwakunja kokha, kukonza tsitsi, kuvala golidi, kapena kuvala zovala zabwino, koma kukhale kwa munthu wobisika wamumtima, ndi kukongola kosavunda kwa mtima wofatsa. ndi mzimu wachete, umene uli wa mtengo wapatali pamaso pa Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 8 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chitatu wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza nkhani ya kudya zakudya zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano ndipo anapereka malangizo a mmene okhulupirira ayenera kuonera nkhaniyi.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kuvomereza kuti okhulupirira amadziwa kuti mafano si milungu yeniyeni komanso kuti pali Mulungu mmodzi yekha woona (1 Akorinto 8:4-6). Komabe, iye akuchenjeza kuti tisalole kuti chidziŵitso chokha chitsogolere ku kudzikuza, chifukwa kungachititse munthu kudzitukumula (1 Akorinto 8:1-2). Iye akufotokoza kuti pamene kuli kwakuti mafano sali kanthu, anthu ena amene poyamba anali olambira mafano angakhalebe osonkhezeredwa ndi mayanjano awo akale ndi kulingalira kudya zakudya zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano monga kukhala ndi phande m’kulambira mafano (1 Akorinto 8:7-10). Paulo akulimbikitsa amene ali ndi chidziŵitso kusonyeza chikondi ndi kulingalira kwa okhulupirira ofooka amenewa mwa kusadya chakudya choterocho ngati chiwakhumudwitsa (1 Akorinto 8:9-13 .

Ndime 2: Paulo akugogomezera kuti kudziwa kokha sikumapangitsa munthu kukhala paubwenzi kapena wovomerezeka kwa Mulungu. Iye akufotokoza kuti chidziŵitso chowona chimayendera limodzi ndi chikondi, chimene chimamangirira ena mwauzimu (1 Akorinto 8:1-3). Amachenjeza za kugwiritsa ntchito ufulu kapena chidziwitso ngati chokhumudwitsa kwa ena, makamaka omwe ali ofooka m'chikhulupiriro (1 Akorinto 8:9-12). M’malo mwake, okhulupirira ayenera kuika chikondi patsogolo m’malo mwa ufulu wawo ndi zimene amakonda.

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kutengera chitsanzo cha Kristu cha chikondi chololera kuvutikira ena. Paulo akuwalimbikitsa kuti aganizire mmene zochita zawo zimakhudzira moyo wauzimu wa ena m’malo mongoganizira zofuna zawo kapena ufulu wawo (1 Akorinto 8:13). Amawalimbikitsa kuti achepetse ufulu wawo mofunitsitsa pofuna kusunga umodzi mkati mwa thupi la Khristu.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 8 cha Akorinto Woyamba chikunena za kudya zakudya zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano. Paulo akuvomereza kuti mafano si milungu yeniyeni, koma akuchenjeza za kudzikuza ndipo akugogomezera kufunika kwa chikondi ndi kulingalira kwa okhulupirira ofooka. Iye amalimbikitsa anthu odziwa kusala kudya ngati zimenezi zikukhumudwitsa ena. Paulo akusonyeza kuti chidziŵitso chowona chimayendera limodzi ndi chikondi ndipo anachenjeza za kugwiritsira ntchito ufulu waumwini monga chopunthwitsa kwa ena. Amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuika patsogolo chikondi chololera kuvutikira ena ndi kuganizira mmene zochita zawo zingakhudzire moyo wauzimu wa okhulupirira anzawo. Mutu uno ukugogomezera kufunika kwa chikondi, umodzi, ndi kulingalira zosoŵa za ena pankhani zaufulu waumwini ndi machitidwe.

1 AKORINTO 8:1 Koma za zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano, tidziwa kuti tiri nacho chidziwitso tonse. Chidziwitso chidzitukumula, koma chikondi chimangirira.

Chidziwitso ndi chinthu chabwino, koma chiyenera kutsagana ndi zachifundo kapena chingakhale chonyada.

1. Mphamvu Yachidziwitso ndi Chifundo

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Kuposa Kunyada

1. Aroma 12:9-10 Chikondi chikhale chenicheni. Dandani nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino. Kondanani wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi chaubale. kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake;

2. Akolose 3:12-14; ; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire. Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

1 Akorinto 8:2 Ndipo ngati wina ayesa kuti adziwa kanthu, sadziwa monga ayenera kudziwa.

Paulo akuchenjeza Akorinto kuti akhale odzichepetsa, popeza angaganize kuti akudziwa zinazake koma zoona zake n’zakuti sadziwa zambiri.

1. Kudzichepetsa: Chinsinsi cha Chidziŵitso Choona

2. Kunyada Kumalepheretsa Kumvetsetsana

1. Miyambo 11:2 - Kunyada kudzabweranso manyazi, koma kudzichepetsa kumabwera nzeru.

2. Yakobo 4:6 Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake akuti, “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.

1 Akorinto 8:3 Koma ngati munthu aliyense akonda Mulungu, yemweyo adziwika ndi Iye.

Okhulupirira amene amakonda Mulungu amadziwika ndi Iye.

1. “Mtima wa Mulungu,” kutsindika za kufunika kokonda Mulungu.

2. “Odziwika ndi Mulungu,” kutsindika za mmene Mulungu amawadziŵira amene amamukonda.

1. Aroma 8:27-29, amene amakamba za mmene Mzimu Woyera amatipembedzera ndi mmene Mulungu amadziwira mitima yathu.

2. Lemba la Salimo 139:1-4 , limene limanena za mmene Mulungu amatidziŵila bwino-bwino ndipo amakhala nafe kulikonse kumene tikupita.

1 AKORINTO 8:4 Chifukwa chake ponena za kudya zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano, tidziwa kuti fano siliri kanthu pa dziko lapansi, ndi kuti palibe Mulungu wina, koma mmodzi.

Paulo akuphunzitsa kuti mafano si kanthu ndipo pali Mulungu mmodzi yekha.

1: Tiyenera kuzindikira kuti kuli Mulungu mmodzi yekha ndi kuti mafano si kanthu.

2: Sitiyenera kuika chiyembekezo chathu ndi kudalira milungu yonyenga kapena mafano, koma tiike maganizo athu pa Mulungu woona mmodzi.

1: Deuteronomo 32:39 - “Tapenyani tsopano, ine, inenso ndine Iye, palibe mulungu koma Ine; ndipha, ndi kupatsa moyo; Ndavulaza ndipo ndichiritsa; ndipo palibe amene angalanditse m’dzanja langa.

2: Yesaya 44:6-8 - “Atero Yehova, Mfumu ya Israyeli, ndi Mombolo wake, Yehova wa makamu: Ine ndine woyamba, ndi wotsiriza; palibe mulungu koma Ine; Ndani ngati ine? Mloleni iye alengeze izo. Anene, nachiike pamaso panga, popeza ndinaika anthu akale. Anene zimene zikubwera, ndi zimene zidzachitike. Musaope, kapena musachite mantha; Kodi sindinakuuzeni kuyambira kalekale, ndi kulengeza? Ndipo inu ndinu mboni zanga! Kodi pali Mulungu wina koma ine? Kulibe Thanthwe; Sindikudziwa aliyense.’”

1 AKORINTO 8:5 Pakuti ngakhale ilipo imene imatchedwa milungu, kapena kumwamba, kapena padziko lapansi, (monga ilipo milungu yambiri, ndi ambuye ambiri;)

Ndime Paulo akuvomereza kuti pali milungu ndi ambuye ambiri, kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi.

1. Ambuye Ali Woposa Zonse: Momwe Mungakhalire Mulungu Mmodzi Woona

2. Kumvetsetsa Kuchuluka Kwa Milungu: Zimene Baibulo Limanena Zokhudza Milungu Ina

1. Salmo 97:9 - “Pakuti Inu, Yehova, ndinu Wam'mwambamwamba pa dziko lonse lapansi;

2. Machitidwe 14:11-15 – “Ndipo pamene makamu anawona chimene Paulo anachita, anakweza mawu awo, nati m’chinenero cha Chilikaoniya, Milungu yatsikira kwa ife yofanana ndi anthu. Ndipo anamucha Barnaba, Zeu; ndi Paulo, Merkurio, chifukwa ndiye wolankhula wamkulu. Pamenepo wansembe wa Zeu, wokhala kumudzi kwao, anadza nazo ng'ombe ndi nkhata zamaluwa kuzipata, nafuna kupereka nsembe pamodzi ndi anthu. Ndipo pamene atumwi, Barnaba ndi Paulo anamva, anang'amba zobvala zao, nathamangira m'khamulo, napfuula, nanena, Amuna, mucitiranji izi? Ifenso ndife anthu a maganizo ofanana ndi inu, ndipo tikulalikirani kwa inu kuti mutembenukire kwa Mulungu wamoyo, amene analenga kumwamba, ndi dziko lapansi, ndi nyanja, ndi zonse ziri momwemo.

1 Akorinto 8:6 Koma kwa ife kuli Mulungu mmodzi, Atate, amene zinthu zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi ife mwa Iye; ndi Ambuye mmodzi Yesu Khristu, amene zinthu zonse zili mwa Iye, ndi ife mwa Iye.

Pali Mulungu mmodzi yekha, Atate, amene ali Mlengi wa zinthu zonse, ndi Ambuye mmodzi Yesu Khristu, amene ali Mpulumutsi wa zinthu zonse.

1. "Umodzi wa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu"

2. "Mphamvu Yogwirizanitsa ya Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu"

1. Aefeso 4:4-6 - Pali thupi limodzi ndi Mzimu mmodzi, monganso mudayitanidwa ku chiyembekezo chimodzi cha mayitanidwe anu, Ambuye mmodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi, Mulungu mmodzi ndi Atate wa onse, amene pa zonse ndi mwa zonse ndi mwa zonse.

2. Yesaya 45:22 - “Tembenukirani kwa Ine, nimupulumuke, inu malekezero onse a dziko; Pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu, ndipo palibe wina.

1 Akorinto 8:7 Koma kudziwa sikuli mwa munthu aliyense; ndipo chikumbumtima chawo chofooka chidetsedwa.

Paulo akuchenjeza kuti sialiyense amene ali ndi chidziŵitso cha tanthauzo la kudya zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano, ndi kuti awo osazindikira angakhale odetsa chikumbumtima.

1. "Kodi Kukhala ndi Chikumbumtima Chofooka Kumatanthauza Chiyani?"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chidziŵitso: Mmene Kudziwa Zokhudza Kudya Zakudya Zoperekedwa Kumafano Kungathandize Kuteteza Chikumbumtima Chanu"

1. Aroma 14:21-23

2. Tito 1:15-16

1 Akorinto 8:8 Koma zakudya sizitiyandikizitsa kwa Mulungu; kapena ngati sitidya, sitikula.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti zomwe timadya sizitipangitsa kukhala abwino kapena oyipa pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Sitiweruzidwa ndi zomwe timadya, koma momwe timakhalira moyo wathu molingana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Zochita zathu zakuthupi sizofunika kwambiri kuposa zochita zathu zauzimu pamaso pa Mulungu.

(Yohane 6:63-65) Mau a Yesu onena za mmene chakudya chathu chauzimu chilili

chofunika kwambiri kuposa chakudya chakuthupi.

2. Agalatiya 5:16-17 Mau a Paulo onena za kufunika kotsatira Mzimu mmalo mwa zilakolako zathu.

1 AKORINTO 8:9 Koma chenjerani, kuti ufulu wanu uwu usakhale chokhumudwitsa chokhumudwitsa iwo ofoka.

Paulo anachenjeza Akristu kuti azindikire kuti ufulu wawo pa nkhani zina ungakhale chopunthwitsa kwa okhulupirira ofooka.

1. Kukhala Ndi Chikhulupiriro Chanu M'dziko Lopanda Kumvetsetsa

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni Wathu: Mmene Tingathandizire Ena pa Zabwino

1. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Muyende monga koyenera maitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu. chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 - Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, naibvundikira mtanga, koma pa choyikapo, ndipo iunikira onse a m’nyumba. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

1 Akorinto 8:10 Pakuti ngati wina akuwona iwe wachidziwitsocho ulikukhala pachakudya m’kachisi wa fano, kodi chikumbumtima cha iye amene ali wofowoka sichidzalimba mtima kuti adye zoperekedwa kwa mafano?

Mwamuna wodziŵa za kachisi wa mafano ayenera kudziŵa mmene zochita zawo zingakhudzire munthu wa chikumbumtima chofooka.

1. Kukhala ndi moyo wachikondi woganizira mmene ena amakhudzira ena.

2. Kukhala ndi chisonkhezero chabwino ngakhale kuti tikukhalamo.

1. Aefeso 4:32 - Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mzake, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

2. Agalatiya 5:13-14 Inu, abale, munaitanidwa kuti mukhale mfulu. Koma musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu kuchita za thupi; koma tumikiranani wina ndi mzake modzichepetsa ndi chikondi. Pakuti chilamulo chonse chikukwaniritsidwa pa kusunga lamulo limodzi ili: “Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.

1 AKORINTO 8:11 Ndipo m’chidziwitso chako mbaleyo wofowoka adzatayika, amene Khristu adamfera?

Ndime Paulo akukayikira ngati kudziwa kungatsogolere ku chiwonongeko chauzimu cha mbale wofooka, ngakhale kuti Kristu anawafera.

1. Mphamvu ya Chidziwitso: Momwe Kudziwa Zambiri Kungabweretsere Chiwonongeko Chauzimu

2. Mtengo Wachiombolo: Mtengo umene Yesu Analipira Kuti atipulumutse ku Chiwonongeko Chauzimu

1. Aroma 8:37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sikungathe kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

1 Akorinto 8:12 Koma pamene muchimwira abale kotero, ndi kuvulaza chikumbumtima chawo chofowoka, muchimwira Khristu.

Paulo anachenjeza Akorinto kuti pamene alakwira okhulupirira anzawo, iwonso akuchimwira Kristu.

1. Zochita Zathu Ndi Zofunika: Zotsatira za Kuchimwira Ena

2. Chikumbumtima Chofooka: Momwe Zochita Zathu Zingakhudzire Omwe Ali pachiwopsezo

1. Yakobo 4:17 - Kotero iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo.

2. Mateyu 18:6-7 “Ngati wina akhumudwitsa mmodzi wa ang’ono awa, amene akhulupirira Ine, kungakhale bwino kwa iwo kuti mphero yaikulu ikolowekedwe m’khosi mwake, ndi kumizidwa mozama. wa nyanja.

1 AKORINTO 8:13 Chifukwa chake ngati chakudya chikhumudwitsa mbale wanga, sindidzadya nyama nthawi yonse ya dziko lapansi, kuti ndingakhumudwitse mbale wanga.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akristu kuti azikumbukira zochita zawo ndi mmene zingakhudzire abale ndi alongo awo mwa Kristu, ndi kupewa chinachake ngati chingawakhumudwitse.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Woganizirana: Kusonyeza Chikondi mwa Kudzipereka

2. Mphamvu Yodzikana: Kudziletsa Kuti Upindulitse Ena.

1 Aefeso 4:2-3 “ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi; ndi kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.”

2. Akolose 3:14-15 “Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, ndicho chomangira cha ungwiro; Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu uchite ufumu m’mitima mwanu, kumene munaitanidwanso m’thupi limodzi; ndipo khalani othokoza.”

1 Akorinto 9 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chinayi wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akuikira kumbuyo utumwi wake ndi kulongosola za ufulu wake monga mtumwi, akugogomezera kufunitsitsa kwake kusiya mathayo ake kaamba ka uthenga wabwino.

Ndime ya 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kunena za ulamuliro wake wautumwi ndi kuteteza ufulu wake wolandira chithandizo kuchokera kwa Akorinto (1 Akorinto 9:1-3). Iye akupereka mfundo zochirikiza zonenazi, akutchula zitsanzo monga asilikali, alimi, ndi amene akutumikira m’kachisi amene ali ndi ufulu wolandira chipukuta misozi chifukwa cha ntchito yawo (1 Akorinto 9:4-14). Komabe, akufotokoza kuti sanagwiritse ntchito ufulu umenewu pakati pawo kuti asawalepheretse kapena kuwalemetsa ndi maudindo a zachuma (1 Akorinto 9:12). M’malo mwake, wasankha kudalira kulalikira uthenga wabwino monga ntchito yodzifunira popanda kufunafuna phindu laumwini.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akufotokoza momwe amadzisinthira kuti azigwirizana ndi

zikhalidwe zosiyanasiyana kuti athe kufikira magulu osiyanasiyana ndi uthenga wabwino. Iye amakhala “zinthu zonse” kwa anthu onse kuti mwa njira zonse, ena apulumutsidwe (1 Akorinto 9:19-23 . Iye akugogomezera kuti ngakhale kuti iye ali ndi ufulu ndipo ali ndi ufulu monga mtumwi, iye mofunitsitsa amapereka maufulu amenewo kaamba ka chipulumutso cha ena. Cholinga chake chachikulu ndikupindulira anthu kwa Khristu ndikugawana nawo madalitso awo auzimu.

Ndime 3: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi chiitano cha kudziletsa ndi kupirira pothamanga liŵiro la chikhulupiriro. Paulo akugwiritsa ntchito chithunzithunzi chamasewera kuti afotokoze momwe okhulupirira ayenera kudziphunzitsa okha mu uzimu ndi kuyesetsa kuti akalandire mphotho yosawonongeka (1 Akorinto 9:24-27). Akuwalimbikitsa kuti asamangothamanga mopanda cholinga kapena kuchita ndewu ngati munthu amene akumenya mlengalenga, koma m’malo mwake azilanga matupi awo ndi kuwalamulira kuti athe kukwaniritsa zolinga za Mulungu mogwira mtima.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 9 cha Akorinto Woyamba chikunena za kutetezera kwa Paulo utumwi wake ndi kufunitsitsa kwake kusiya maudindo ake chifukwa cha uthenga wabwino. Iye akuteteza kuyenera kwake kulandira chichirikizo koma akufotokoza kuti wasankha kusagwiritsira ntchito ufulu umenewu pakati pa Akorinto kuti asawalemetse. Paulo amadzisinthira yekha ku zochitika zosiyanasiyana za chikhalidwe kuti athe kufikira magulu osiyanasiyana ndi uthenga wabwino, kutsindika cholinga chake chopindulira anthu kwa Khristu. Amafuna kudziletsa ndi kulimbikira, akumagwiritsira ntchito zithunzithunzi za masewera kusonyeza kufunika kwa maphunziro auzimu ndi kulamulira thupi la munthu. Mutuwu ukusonyeza maganizo a Paulo odzipereka, kudzipereka kwake pa ntchito yofalitsa uthenga wabwino, ndiponso kufunika kodziletsa pokwaniritsa cholinga cha Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 9:1 Kodi sindine mtumwi? sindine mfulu? Kodi sindidawona Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu? simuli ntchito yanga mwa Ambuye kodi?

Mtumwi Paulo akufunsa Akorinto ngati iye ali mtumwi, mfulu, ndi ngati anaona Yesu Kristu, ndi ngati Akorinto ali ntchito yake mwa Ambuye.

1. Ufulu Wokhala Mwana wa Mulungu

2. Madalitso Otumikira Ambuye

1. Yohane 8:36 - Kotero ngati Mwana adzakumasulani, mudzakhala mfulu ndithu.

2. Agalatiya 5:13 Inu, abale, munaitanidwa kuti mukhale mfulu. Koma musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu kuchita za thupi; koma tumikiranani wina ndi mzake modzichepetsa ndi chikondi.

1 Akorinto 9:2 Ngati sindiri mtumwi kwa ena, ndithudi kwa inu ndiri mtumwi; pakuti chizindikiro cha utumwi wanga ndinu inu mwa Ambuye.

Paulo akunena kuti iye ndi mtumwi kwa Akorinto, ndipo iwo ali umboni wake wa utumwi wake.

1. Mulungu amatiitana kuti tizitumikira munjira zosiyanasiyana; Akorinto anali umboni wa utumwi wa Paulo.

2. Tonse ndife atumiki a uthenga wabwino ndipo tili ndi udindo wokhala mboni za chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Aroma 1:16 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino, pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira.

2. 1 Petro 2:9 - Koma inu ndinu mbadwa yosankhika, ansembe achifumu, mtundu woyera mtima, anthu a chuma chake cha iye yekha, kuti mulalikire zoposazo za Iye amene anakuitanani kutuluka mumdima, kulowa mu kuunika kwake kodabwitsa.

1 AKORINTO 9:3 Yankho langa kwa iwo akundiyesa ndi ili.

Ndimeyi ikunena za yankho la Paulo kwa anthu amene anamufunsa za ufulu wake wothandizidwa ndi mpingo.

1. Kufunika Kothandiza Alaliki

2. Zimene Tingaphunzire pa Yankho la Paulo

1. Aroma 15:27 - ? □ Hey adakondwera kutero, ndipo ali ndi ngongole kwa iwo. Pakuti ngati amitundu alandira nawo madalitso auzimu, ayeneranso kuwatumikira iwo ndi zinthu zakuthupi.

2. 2 Akorinto 11:7-9 - ? Kodi ndinachimwa podzichepetsa ndekha kuti inu mukwezedwe, chifukwa ndinalalikira Mulungu? □ uthenga wabwino kwa inu kwaulere? Ndinalanda mipingo ina polandira thandizo kwa iwo kuti ndikutumikireni. + Ndipo pamene ndinali ndi inu + ndi kuvutika, sindinalemetse munthu aliyense, + pakuti abale ochokera ku Makedoniya + anandipatsa chosowa changa. Ndiye ndadziletsa ndikupewa kukulemetsani mwa njira ina iliyonse.??

1 Akorinto 9:4 Kodi tilibe mphamvu ya kudya ndi kumwa?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene mtumwi Paulo anagwiritsira ntchito ufulu wake wolandira thandizo la ndalama kuchokera ku mpingo.

1. Mphamvu ya Ufulu Wathu - Kufufuza momwe tingagwiritsire ntchito ufulu wathu potumikira ena.

2. Kutumikira Chifukwa cha Chikondi - Kumvetsetsa chifukwa chake timatumikira ena ngakhale tili ndi ufulu wolandira chithandizo.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - ? □ o palibe kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena kudzikuza kopanda pake. koma modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena koposa inu, osapenyerera za inu eni nokha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake.

2. Mateyu 6:2-4 - ? □ o Pamene upatsa osowa, usalengeza ndi malipenga, monga amachita onyenga m’masunagoge ndi m’makwalala, kuti alemekezedwe ndi ena. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, alandira mphotho yawo yonse; Koma pamene upatsa osowa, dzanja lako lamanzere lisadziwe chimene dzanja lako lamanja likuchita, kuti zopereka zako zikhale zamseri. Ndiye Atate wako amene amaona zobisika adzakubwezera iwe.??

1 AKORINTO 9:5 Kodi tilibe ulamuliro wakuyendayenda mlongo, ndi mkazi, monganso atumwi ena, ndi abale a Ambuye, ndi Kefa?

Paulo akufunsa ngati iye ndi atumwi ena amaloledwa kutenga mkazi kapena mlongo paulendo wawo, monga mbale wa Yesu ndi Petro.

1. ? Mphamvu za □ od Kutsogolera Maulendo Athu??

2. ? □ Iye Akuthandiza Maswahaaba Okhulupirika??

1. Genesis 2:18-24, Mulungu amalenga mkazi ngati bwenzi la mwamuna.

2. Miyambo 18:24 , Munthu wa mabwenzi ambiri akhoza kuwonongeka, koma pali bwenzi limene limamatirira kuposa mbale.

1 AKORINTO 9:6 Kapena ine ndekha ndi Barnaba tilibe mphamvu yakuleka kugwira

ntchito?

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Paulo ndi Baranaba anali ndi ufulu wosagwira ntchito komanso kuthandizidwa ndi mpingo.

#1: Tonse tili ndi ufulu wothandizidwa ndi banja lathu lampingo tikafuna thandizo.

#2: Mulungu amatipatsa zinthu zoti tipulumuke pa nthawi yamavuto.

#1: Agalatiya 6:2 Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu.

#2: Afilipi 4:19 Koma Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

1 AKORINTO 9:7 Ndani apita kunkhondo nthawi zonse ndi ndalama zake? Aoka munda wamphesa ndani, osadya zipatso zake? Kapena aŵeta nkhosa ndani, wosadya mkaka wa guluu?

Paulo akufunsa mafunso osamveka kuti atsindike kufunika koperekedwa ndi ndalama pamene munthu akutumikira Ambuye.

1. Kufunika kwa Thandizo la Ndalama mu Utumiki

2. Kutumikira Mulungu Mokhulupirika: Kodi Kumaoneka Motani?

1. Deuteronomo 25:4 - ? Musamange ng'ombe pakamwa popuntha tirigu.

2. Luka 10:7 - ? khalani m'nyumbamo, ndikudya ndi kumwa zomwe amapereka, pakuti wantchito ayenera malipiro ake.

1 AKORINTO 9:8 Kodi izi ndinena monga mwa munthu? Kapena chilamulo sichiteronso?

Paulo akutsutsa kuti lamulo lomweli limagwira ntchito kwa iye monga momwe limachitira kwa anthu ena onse.

1. Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Paulo ndi kukumbukira kutsatira malamulo amodzimodziwo amene amagwira ntchito kwa aliyense.

2. Ngakhale titakhala audindo, tiyenera kukumbukira kutsatira malamulo omwe anthu onse amatsatira.

1. Mateyu 22:16-21 - Yesu akukumbutsa omvera ake kuti malamulo a Mulungu ayenera kutsatiridwa ndi onse.

2. Yakobo 2:10-11 - Yakobo akukumbutsa okhulupilira za kufunika kochitira aliyense mofanana ndi kusasankhana.

1 AKORINTO 9:9 Pakuti m’chilamulo cha Mose mulembedwa, Usapunatira ng’ombe pakamwa pamene ikupuntha tirigu. Kodi Mulungu amasamalira ng'ombe?

Paulo akugwiritsa ntchito mawu a m’Chipangano Chakale kunena kuti Mulungu amasamalira zolengedwa zake, ngakhale nyama, motero nkoyenera kuti amene amalalikira uthenga wabwino athandizidwe ndi chuma.

1. Mulungu Amasamala: Kufufuza kwa 1 Akorinto 9:9

2. Chilamulo cha Mose: Kupenda Nkhani ya pa 1 Akorinto 9:9

1. Salmo 147:9 - “Iye apatsa nyama chakudya chake, ndi ana akhungubwe akulira;

2. Mateyu 10:9-10 - “Musadzitengere golidi, kapena siliva, kapena mkuwa m’matumba anu, kapena thumba lathumba la paulendo, kapena malaya awiri, kapena nsapato, kapena ndodo;

1 AKORINTO 9:10 Kapena anena izi konse chifukwa cha ife? Pakuti kwa ife, kwalembedwa ichi, kuti iye wolima ayenera kulima ndi chiyembekezo; ndi kuti wopuntha ndi chiyembekezo akhale wogawana nacho chiyembekezo chake.

Paulo anafotokoza kuti Mulungu analemba zinthu m’Baibulo kaamba ka ife, kuti tikhale ndi chiyembekezo ndi kukhala ndi phande m’chiyembekezo chimenecho.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Ambuye: Mmene Mungadalire Malonjezo a Mulungu

2. Kukulitsa Mtima Wachiyembekezo: Kukula Chikhulupiriro M’nthaŵi Zovuta

1. Aroma 8:24-25 - Pakuti ndi chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. Tsopano chiyembekezo chimene chikuwoneka sichiri chiyembekezo. Pakuti amene ayembekezera chimene achiona? Koma ngati tiyembekezera chimene sitichipenya, tikuchiyembekezera moleza mtima.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

1 AKORINTO 9:11 Ngati ife tafesera kwa inu zauzimu, kodi chiri chinthu chachikulu ngati tidzatuta zathupi lanu?

Paulo akufunsa ngati kuli kulakwa kuti atsogoleri a mipingo alandire thandizo la ndalama pa ntchito imene amachitira mpingo.

1. Madalitso a Kupereka ndi Kulandira mu Mpingo

2. Kufunika kwa Utumiki mu Thupi la Khristu

1. 2 Akorinto 9:7 - “Aliyense apereke monga anatsimikiza mtima, si mwa chisoni, kapena mokakamiza, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2. Mateyu 10:8-10 - "Chiritsani odwala, konzani akhate, tulutsani akufa, tulutsani ziwanda; munalandira kwaulere, patsani kwaulere. Musatenge golide, kapena siliva, kapena mkuwa m'matumba anu... kapena malaya awiri, kapena nsapato, kapena ndodo; pakuti wantchito ayenera kulandira chakudya chake.”

1 AKORINTO 9:12 Ngati ena ali nawo ulamuliro umenewu pa inu, si ife makamaka? Koma sitinagwiritsa ntchito mphamvu iyi; koma amva zowawa zonse, kuti tingatsekereza Uthenga Wabwino wa Kristu.

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti sanafune kugwiritsira ntchito ulamuliro wake pa iwo koma m’malo mwake anasankha kuzunzika kuti atsimikizire kuti Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu usatsekerezedwe.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Mphotho Za Moyo Wodzipereka

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2. Aroma 12:10 - “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi chaubale.

1 AKORINTO 9:13 Kodi simudziwa kuti iwo akutumikira zopatulika adya za m'kachisi? ndi iwo akutumikira pa guwa la nsembe agawana ndi guwa la nsembe?

Anthu amene amatumikira mumpingo amapatsidwa zinthu zochokera m’kachisi.

1. Kumvetsetsa Momwe Mulungu Amaperekera Mphotho Kwa Amene Akutumikira mu Mpingo

2. Madalitso a Kutumikira mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Malaki 3:10 - ? + 10 perekani limodzi la magawo khumi lathunthu + ku nyumba yosungiramo, + kuti m’nyumba mwanga mukhale chakudya. Ndipo mundiyese ine, ati Yehova wa makamu, ngati sindidzakutsegulirani mazenera a Kumwamba, ndi kukutsanulirani mdalitso, kufikira mudzasowa kusowa?

2. Ahebri 13:17 - ? Khalani atsogoleri anu, ndi kuwamvera; pakuti alindirira miyoyo yanu, monga iwo amene adzayankha mlandu. Achite zimenezi ndi chimwemwe, osati modandaula, pakuti zimenezo sizingakhale za phindu kwa inu.

1 Akorinto 9:14 Momwemonso Ambuye adalamulira kuti iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino akhale ndi moyo ndi Uthenga Wabwino.

Yehova wakonza zoti anthu amene amalalikira uthenga wabwino azithandizidwa nawo.

1. Madalitso a Ambuye kwa Alaliki a Uthenga Wabwino

2. Udindo wa Alaliki a Uthenga Wabwino

1. Mateyu 10:7-8 - Ndipo pamene mukupita, lalikirani uthenga uwu: ? + 8 “ Chiritsani odwala, ukitsani akufa, yeretsani akhate, tulutsani ziwanda. Munalandira kwaulere; perekani kwaulere.

2] Muli ndi mphamvu zambiri za kukudalitsani.

1 Akorinto 9:15 Koma ine sindinagwiritse ntchito chimodzi cha izi: ndipo sindinalemba izi kuti kuchitidwe kwa ine chotero;

Paulo ananena kuti sanagwiritse ntchito ufulu wake monga mtumwi kuti alandire madalitso andalama, chifukwa zikanathetsa kudzitamandira kwake mwa Mulungu.

1. Musalole Kudzitama Kwanu Kukhale Pachabe: A pa 1 Akorinto 9:15

2. Ubwino wa Kudzipereka: A pa 1 Akorinto 9:15

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 - “Mukhale nawo mtima umenewo, umene unalinso mwa Kristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

2. 2 Akorinto 12:9 - "Ndipo anati kwa ine, Chisomo changa chikukwanira; ine."

1 Akorinto 9:16 Pakuti ndingakhale ndilalikira Uthenga Wabwino, ndiribe kanthu kakudzitamandira; inde, tsoka kwa ine, ngati sindilalikira Uthenga Wabwino!

Paulo akulankhula za kufunikira kolalikira uthenga wabwino ndikuwonetsa tsoka lake ngati asatero.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wofunika: Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino"

2. "Kumvera Mulungu: Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino"

1. Aroma 1:14-16 - “Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Kristu; pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira, kwa cilungamo ca Mulungu civumbulutsidwa kucokera ku cikhulupiriro kufikira ku cikhulupiriro: monga kwalembedwa, Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi cikhulupiriro.

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - "Timkonda Iye, chifukwa anayamba Iye kutikonda."

1 Akorinto 9:17 Pakuti ngati ndichita ichi mwaufulu, mphotho ndiri nayo;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunitsitsa kwa Paulo kulalikira uthenga wabwino, ngakhale ngati ndi udindo osati kusankha.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka: Mmene Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Bwino Maudindo Abwino

2. Malingaliro Atsopano pa Maudindo: Kulandira Maitanidwe Anu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. "

2. Aroma 1:14-16 - “Ndili wamangawa kwa Ahelene ndi kwa akunja, kwa anzeru ndi kwa opanda nzeru; kotero, monga mwa ine, ndakonzeka kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwa inu a ku Roma. pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu, pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira.

1 Akorinto 9:18 Mphotho yanga ndi yotani tsono? Zoonadi, kuti, pamene ndilalikira Uthenga Wabwino, ndikapange Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu wopanda mtengo, kuti ndisagwiritse ntchito mphamvu yanga mu Uthenga Wabwino.

Paulo akufotokoza kuti akamalalikira uthenga wabwino, safuna malipiro kapena kubweza.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Zomwe Chikondi Chimachita

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino: Mphatso yaulere kwa Onse

1 Akorinto 13:4-7 - Chikondi n'choleza mtima, chikondi n'chokoma mtima. Sichichita nsanje, sichidzitama, sichidzikuza. Sichinyozetsa ena, sichidzikonda, sichikwiya msanga, sichisunga mbiri ya zolakwa. Chikondi sichikondwera ndi zoipa, koma chikondwera ndi choonadi; Nthawi zonse imateteza, imakhulupirira nthawi zonse, ikuyembekeza nthawi zonse, imapirira nthawi zonse.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi lipulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

1 AKORINTO 9:19 Pakuti ndingakhale ndiri mfulu kwa anthu onse, ndadziyesera ndekha

kapolo wa onse, kuti ndipindule ochuluka.

Paulo ananena kuti, ngakhale kuti anali mfulu kwa anthu onse, anadzipanga yekha kapolo kwa onse kuti apindule zambiri.

1. Mphamvu Yotumikira Ena: Kumvetsetsa Chitsanzo cha Paulo pa 1 Akorinto 9:19

2. Kupeza Ufulu Kudzera mu Utumiki: Zomwe Mawu a Paulo pa 1 Akorinto 9:19 Angatiphunzitse.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2. Mateyu 20:25-28 - “Yesu anawaitana, nati, Mudziwa kuti olamulira a amitundu amachita ufumu pa iwo, ndipo akulu awo amachita ufumu pa iwo; ndipo amene aliyense akafuna kukhala woyamba adzakhala kapolo wanu? Monga Mwana wa munthu sanabwere kudzatumikiridwa, koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri. "

1Co 9:20 Ndipo kwa Ayuda ndidakhala monga Myuda, kuti ndipindule Ayuda; kwa iwo akumvera lamulo monga womvera lamulo, kuti ndipindule iwo omvera lamulo;

Paulo anasintha uthenga wake kuti ugwirizane ndi anthu kuti apeze otsatira ambiri.

1. Kusintha Uthenga Wathu Kuti Ugwirizane ndi Omvera Athu

2. Kufikira Anthu Osiyanasiyana ndi Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 12:2 ? o musafanizidwe ndi dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

2. Mateyu 9:36-38 ? Ndipo pamene anaona makamu a anthu, anagwidwa chifundo ndi iwo, chifukwa anali okanthidwa ndi opanda mphamvu, akunga nkhosa zopanda mbusa. Pomwepo adati kwa wophunzira ake, ? Iye amakolola ndithu, koma antchito ali oŵerengeka; chifukwa chake pempherani Mwini zotuta kuti akokose antchito kukututa kwake. €?

1 Akorinto 9:21 Kwa iwo opanda lamulo, monga wopanda lamulo, (wosakhala wopanda

lamulo kwa Mulungu, koma womvera lamulo kwa Khristu), kuti ndipindule iwo opanda lamulo.

Paulo anafotokoza kuti iye ndi wokonzeka kuchita zinthu ngati wopanda chilamulo kuti afikire anthu opanda chilamulo, koma adakali pansi pa chilamulo cha Khristu.

1. Kuphunzira Kufikira Pantchito: Chitsanzo cha Paulo pa 1 Akorinto 9:21

2. Kukhala Okonzeka Kufikira Ena: Kukhala Pansi pa Chilamulo cha Khristu pa 1 Akorinto 9:21

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa Iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji Iye amene sanamva za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira?

15 Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji ngati satumidwa? Monga kwalembedwa: ? Ndiokongola ndithu mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa mtendere, Amene abweretsa uthenga wabwino wa zinthu zabwino!??

2 Akolose 4:5-6 - Yendani mwanzeru pa iwo akunja, ndikuwombola nthawi. 6 Nthawi zonse mawu anu azikhala achisomo, okoleretsa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe mmene mungayankhire aliyense.

1 Akorinto 9:22 Kwa wofowoka ndinakhala ngati wofowoka, kuti ndipindule wofowoka: ndakhala zonse kwa anthu onse, kuti pali ponse ndikapulumutse ena.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhale zinthu zonse kwa anthu onse kuti apulumutse ena.

1. Mphamvu Yotha Kusintha: Mmene Mungafikire Anthu a Mitundu Yonse ya Moyo

2. Nzeru ndi Chifundo: Maitanidwe a Paulo Kukonda Aliyense

1. Mateyu 5:44-45 - "Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Kondani adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu, kuti mukhale ana a Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

1 AKORINTO 9:23 Ndipo ndichita ichi chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino, kuti ndikhale woyanjana nawo pamodzi ndi inu.

Paulo akulankhula za kugwira ntchito chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino kuti akhale ndi gawo limodzi ndi Akorinto.

1. Mphamvu ya Cholinga Chogawana: Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi pa Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kugwirira Ntchito Uthenga Wabwino: Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha Kudzipereka

1. Afilipi 2:5-7 “Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, ameneyo, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadziyesa chabe; kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.”

2. Akolose 1:28-29 "Timlalikira Iye, kuchenjeza anthu onse, ndi kuphunzitsa munthu aliyense ndi nzeru zonse, kuti tipereke munthu aliyense wokhwima mwa Khristu. Chifukwa cha ichi ndigwiritsa ntchito, ndikulimbana ndi mphamvu zake zonse kuti azichita mwamphamvu mwa ine."

1 Akorinto 9:24 Kodi simudziwa kuti iwo amene athamanga mu liwiro amathamanga onse, koma mmodzi alandira mfupo? Chotero thamangani, kuti mukalandire.

Baibulo limatilimbikitsa kuti tiziyesetsa kuchita zinthu mwanzeru chifukwa ndi mmodzi yekha amene angalandire mphotoyo.

1. "Kufunafuna Ubwino: Yesetsani Mphotho"

2. "Mpikisano Wachikhristu: Thamangani Kuti Mupambane"

1. Afilipi 3:14 - Ndithamangira ku cholinga, kuti ndikalandire mphoto imene Mulungu anandiyitanira kumwamba mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Ahebri 12:1 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye chilichonse chotchinga, ndi uchimo umene umakola mosavuta. Ndipo tiyeni tithamange mopirira mpikisano umene waikidwiratu.

1 AKORINTO 9:25 Ndipo yense wakukangana ali wodziletsa m’zonse. Tsopano azichita kuti alandire korona wakuvunda; koma ife wosabvunda.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akristu kuyesetsa kukhala olamulira bwino ndi kukhala odziletsa m’zonse, pamene akuyesetsa kuti alandire korona wosavunda wochokera kwa Mulungu, osati wovunda wa dziko.

1. "Kupambana Mpikisano: Kuyesetsa Kuchita Bwino Ndi Kudziletsa"

2. "Mphotho Ya Chiyero: Korona Wosawonongeka"

1. 1 Akorinto 10:31 - "Chifukwa chake mungakhale mudya, mungakhale mumwa, mungakhale muchita kanthu kena, chitani zonse ku ulemerero wa Mulungu."

2. Mateyu 5:8 - "Odala ali oyera mtima: chifukwa adzaona Mulungu."

1 Akorinto 9:26 Chifukwa chake ndithamanga chotero, si monga wosadziwa; chotero ndimenya nkhondo, osati monga womenya mlengalenga;

Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa kusataya mphamvu pa zinthu zopanda pake ndi kuyesetsa kukwaniritsa zolinga.

1. Mulungu Amatiyitanira Kuchita Ubwino - Mphamvu Yamoyo Wadala

2. Kodi? □ Mantha Kutenga Zowopsa - Kulimba Mtima Kutsata Kuyimba Kwanu

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 - Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi.

2. Mlaliki 9:10 - Chilichonse dzanja lako lichipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako.

1 AKORINTO 9:27 Koma ndipundula thupi langa, ndipo ndiliyesa kapolo; kuti kapena ngakhale ndalalikira kwa ena, ndingakhale wotayika ndekha.

Paulo akudzilimbikitsa kuti asunge thupi lake pansi pa ulamuliro ndi kugonjera kuti asakhale wotayidwa pambuyo polalikira uthenga wabwino kwa ena.

1. Chilango cha Kugonjera

2. Mphamvu Yodziletsa

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifatso, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso: pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu koyenera. Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi dziko lapansi: koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chiri chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

1 Akorinto 10 ndi mutu wakhumi wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza zimene Aisrayeli anakumana nazo m’chipululu ndipo akupereka phunziro m’mbiri yawo kuti apereke chitsogozo kwa okhulupirira a ku Korinto.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kukumbutsa Akorinto za cholowa chawo chauzimu ndi momwe makolo awo, mosasamala kanthu za kutsogozedwa ndi kupezeka kwa Mulungu ndi zozizwa, adagwera mu kupembedza mafano ndi chiwerewere (1 Akorinto 10: 1-7). Amawachenjeza kuti asadzidalire mopambanitsa, akuwalimbikitsa kuphunzira pazitsanzo zimenezi ndi kupewa kugwera m’machimo ofananawo (1 Akorinto 10:11-12). Paulo akutsindika kuti Mulungu amapereka njira yopulumukira pamene akukumana ndi mayesero kuti okhulupirira athe kupirira (1 Akorinto 10:13).

Ndime 2: Paulo akufotokoza nkhani ya kudya zakudya zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano. Iye amavomereza kuti mafano alibe kukhalako kwenikweni koma akuchenjeza kuti asachite nawo miyambo yolambira mafano chifukwa ingasokeretse ena kapena kuphwanya chikumbumtima cha munthu (1 Akorinto 10:14-22). Amalangiza okhulupirira kuti athawe kupembedza mafano ndi kudya nawo mgonero monga njira ya chiyanjano ndi Khristu osati kuchita miyambo yachikunja (1 Akorinto 10: 16-17).

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo othandiza pocheza ndi anthu osakhulupirira. Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti azidya mwaufulu zilizonse zogulitsidwa pamsika popanda kukayikira za chiyambi chake pokhapokha wina atanena mwachindunji za kugwirizana kwake ndi kupembedza mafano (1 Akorinto 10:25-26). Komabe, ngati wina awauza kuti chakudya chaperekedwa kwa fano, aleke kudya chifukwa cha chikumbumtima, osati chifukwa cha ubwino wa iwo eni, koma chauzimu cha ena (1 Akorinto 10:27-30) . Iye akulangiza okhulupirira kuti asamakhumudwitse ena mopanda chifukwa kapena kulepheretsa chikhulupiriro cha ena, koma afunefune mipata yolalikira ndikukhalabe ndi chikondi kwa anthu onse.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 10 cha buku la Akorinto Woyamba chikupereka maphunziro pa zimene Aisrayeli anakumana nazo m’chipululu kuti apereke chitsogozo kwa okhulupirira a ku Korinto. Paulo anachenjeza za kudzidalira mopambanitsa ndi kuwalimbikitsa

kuphunzira pa zolakwa za makolo awo. Iye akugogomezera kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu popereka njira yopulumukira m’mayesero ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuthaŵa kupembedza mafano. Paulo anatchula nkhani ya kudya zakudya zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano, akulangiza kusamala kaamba ka chikumbumtima ndi kulingalira za moyo wauzimu wa ena. Amalangiza okhulupirira kuti azidya nawo mwaufulu m'moyo watsiku ndi tsiku koma asamale kukhumudwitsa kapena kusokoneza chikhulupiriro chawo kapena cha ena. Mutuwu ukugogomezera kufunika kophunzira m’mbiri, kupewa kupembedza mafano, ndi kusonyeza chikondi ndi kulingalira pochita zinthu ndi okhulupirira ndi osakhulupirira.

1 AKORINTO 10:1 Ndipo sindifuna, abale, kuti mukhale osadziwa, kuti makolo athu onse adali pansi pa mtambo, nawoloka nyanja onse;

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto za mmene makolo awo akale anapeza chitetezo ndi chitsogozo cha Mulungu.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake - Mmene Aisiraeli Anaonera Chitetezo ndi Malangizo a Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikumbutso - Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Paulo Cholimbikitsa Ena

1. Eksodo 13:21-22 - Yehova anawatsogolera usana ndi mtambo woima njo kuwatsogolera, ndi usiku ndi moto njo ngati moto kuwaunikira, kuti ayende usana ndi usiku.

2. Deuteronomo 1:30-31 - Yehova Mulungu wanu, amene akutsogolerani, adzakumenyerani nkhondo, monga anakuchitirani m'Aigupto pamaso panu, ndi m'chipululu, kumene mudaona kuti Mulungu anakunyamulani, monga munthu anyamulira mwana wake, njira yonse imene munayendamo kufikira munafika kuno.

1 Akorinto 10:2 Ndipo onse anabatizidwa kwa Mose mumtambo ndi m’nyanja;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Aisiraeli anabatizidwira mwa Mose pamene anadutsa mumtambo ndi panyanja.

1 : Kukhala moyo wachikhulupiriro - Momwe mungadziwire ndi Mulungu

2 : Mphamvu ya kumvera - Kuphunzira kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu

1 : Ahebri 11: 1-2 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

2 : Mateyu 14: 22-23 - Nthawi yomweyo Yesu anakakamiza ophunzira ake kuti alowe m'ngalawa ndi kupita tsidya lina, pamene Iye anali kuwuza makamu a anthu kuti apite. Ndipo pamene Iye adawawuza makamuwo kuti azipita, anakwera m’phiri pa yekha kukapemphera.

1 Akorinto 10:3 Ndipo onse adadya chakudya chomwecho chauzimu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene onse anadyera nyama yauzimu yofanana.

1. Kufunika kwa chakudya chauzimu m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Tonsefe tili ndi mwayi wopeza chakudya chauzimu chofanana.

1. Ahebri 5:14 Koma chakudya chotafuna ndi cha achikulire, ndiwo amene mwa kuchita nazo anazoloweretsa kuzindikira chabwino ndi choipa.

2. Salmo 34:8 Lawani, ndipo onani kuti Yehova ndiye wabwino; Wodala munthu amene athawira kwa iye!

1 AKORINTO 10:4 Ndipo adamwa onse chakumwa chomwecho chauzimu: pakuti adamwa mwa thanthwe lauzimu lomwe lidawatsata: ndipo thanthwelo ndiye Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Aisiraeli ankamwa madzi kuchokera mu thanthwe lauzimu limene linawatsatira, ndipo thanthwelo linali Khristu.

1. Mulungu amapereka chakudya ndi chiongoko kwa anthu ake.

2. Yesu ndiye thanthwe lathu lauzimu, kutipatsa mphamvu ndi kukhazikika.

1. Salmo 18:2 - Yehova ndiye thanthwe langa, ndi linga langa, ndi mpulumutsi wanga; Mulungu wanga, mphamvu yanga, amene ndimkhulupirira; chikopa changa ndi nyanga ya chipulumutso changa, linga langa.

2. Yesaya 26:4 - Khulupirirani Yehova kosatha, pakuti mwa YAH, YEHOVA, muli mphamvu yosatha.

1 AKORINTO 10:5 Koma ndi ambiri a iwo Mulungu sadakondwera nawo; pakuti adagwetsedwa m’chipululu.

Pa 1 Akorinto 10:5 akuvumbula kuti Aisrayeli ambiri sanakondweretse Mulungu ndipo sanapambane m’chipululu.

1. Kugonjetsa Zokhumudwitsa: Kuphunzira kwa Aisrayeli?Zolakwa M'chipululu

2. Kukula m’chikhulupiriro: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Kusamvera Mulungu

1. Eksodo 16:2-3 ? Ndipo khamu lonse la ana a Israyeli linadandaulira Mose ndi Aroni m’chipululu; miphika ya nyama, ndi pamene tinadya mkate kukhuta; pakuti mwatitulutsira m’chipululu muno kudzapha msonkhano wonse uwu ndi njala.

2. Deuteronomo 8:2-3 ? Ndipo muzikumbukira njira yonse imene Yehova Mulungu wanu anakutsogolerani zaka izi makumi anayi m’chipululu, kuti akuchepetseni, ndi kukuyesani, adziwe zimene zinali mumtima mwanu, ngati mudzasunga malamulo ake, kapena iai. Ndipo anakuchepetsani, nakulolani inu njala, nakudyetsani ndi mana, amene simunawadziwa, ngakhale makolo anu sanawadziwa; kuti akudziwitse kuti munthu sakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu onse otuluka mkamwa mwa Yehova munthu amakhala ndi moyo.

1 AKORINTO 10:6 Koma izi zidakhala zitsanzo kwa ife, kuti tisalakalake zoipa, monga iwonso adalakalaka.

Ndime Zochitika za m'Chipangano Chakale ziyenera kukhala zitsanzo kuti zitiphunzitse kuti tisasirira zinthu zoipa, monga momwe Aisraele ankachitira kale.

1. Phunzirani pa zolakwa za Aisrayeli: musagonje pa mayesero a choipa.

2. Chipangano Chakale chimatipatsa zitsanzo za zomwe tiyenera kupewa m'moyo.

1. 2 Timoteo 3:16??7 - Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo.

2 Aroma 15:4 - Pakuti zonse zinalembedwa kale zinalembedwa kutilangiza, kuti mwa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo cha malembo, tikhale ndi chiyembekezo.

1 Akorinto 10:7 Kapena musakhale opembedza mafano, monga ena a iwo; monga kwalembedwa, Anthu anakhala pansi kudya ndi kumwa, nanyamuka kusewera.

Paulo anachenjeza Akorinto kuti asatengere kupembedza mafano kwa Aisrayeli, akumatchula chitsanzo cha m’Baibulo cha m’buku la Eksodo.

1. “Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro: Kupewa Kulambira Mafano”

2. "Mphamvu ya Chitsanzo: Momwe Zochita Zathu Zimakhudzira Ena"

1. Eksodo 32:6 - Ndipo anadzuka m'mamawa, napereka nsembe zopsereza, nabwera nazo nsembe zamtendere; ndipo anthu anakhala pansi kudya ndi kumwa, nanyamuka kusewera.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano: koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti muzindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

1 Akorinto 10:8 Kapena tisachite dama, monga ena a iwo adachita dama, nagwa tsiku limodzi zikwi makumi awiri mphambu zitatu.

Paulo anachenjeza Akorinto za dama, akumatchula chitsanzo cha Aisrayeli amene anagwa m’tsiku limodzi chifukwa cha tchimo lawo.

1. "Pewani Mayesero: Kuyang'ana Chiwerewere."

2. "Zotsatira Zakusamvera: Nkhani ya Aisraeli."

1. Agalatiya 5:19-21 - "Tsopano ntchito za thupi zikuwonekera: dama, chodetsa, chiwerewere, kupembedza mafano, nyanga, udani, ndewu, kaduka, zopsa mtima, ndewu, mikangano, magawano, kaduka, kuledzera; mapwando, ndi zina zotere, monga ndinakuchenjezani kale, kuti iwo akucita zotere sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 13:4 - "Ukwati uchitidwe ulemu ndi onse, ndi pogona pakhale posaipitsidwa; pakuti adama ndi achigololo adzawaweruza Mulungu."

1 Akorinto 10:9 Ndipo tisayese Khristu, monga ena a iwo adamuyesa, nawonongeka ndi njoka.

Ndime iyi ya pa 1 Akorinto 10:9 ikutichenjeza kuti tisayese kuleza mtima kwa Mulungu mwa kumuyesa monga momwe anachitira Aisrayeli ena m’mbuyomu, zomwe zinachititsa kuti awonongedwe ndi njoka.

1. Kuyesa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira zake

2. Kuzindikira Pamene Tikuyesa Kuleza Mtima kwa Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:13-14 - Munthu poyesedwa asanene, ? □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□ □ □□□□Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu, pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu. Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa m’chilakolako chake.

2. Ahebri 3:7-8 - Chifukwa chake, monga anena Mzimu Woyera, ? □ tsiku, ngati mumva mau ake, musaumitse mitima yanu, monga m'cipanduko, tsiku la kuyesedwa m'cipululu.

1 AKORINTO 10:10 Ndipo musang'ung'uze, monga ena a iwo adang'ung'udza, nawonongeka ndi wowonongayo.

Ndimeyi ikutichenjeza za kung’ung’udza, monga momwe ena mwa amene anang’ung’udza m’mbuyomo anawonongedwa ndi wowonongayo.

1. "Mulungu Ndiye Mtetezi Wathu: Pewani Kung'ung'udza Ndi Kudalira Mphamvu Zake".

2. "Kuopsa Kwa Kung'ung'udza: Khulupirirani Mulungu Osati Mwa Ife Tokha".

1. Aroma 8:31 - "Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?"

2. Salmo 46:1 - "Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso."

1 AKORINTO 10:11 Koma izi zonse zidawachitikira iwo chitsanzo: ndipo zidalembedwa kutichenjeza ife, amene matsirizidwe a nthawi ya pansi pano adafika pa ife.

Zochitika za m'ndime zomwe zidachitika m'mbuyomu zidalembedwa ngati zitsanzo kuti tiphunzire kuchokera m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Kuphunzira kuchokera m'mbuyo kukhala ndi moyo panopa.

2. Kugwiritsa ntchito Mawu a Mulungu pa moyo wathu.

1. Aroma 15:4 ?Pakuti zonse zinalembedwa kale zinalembedwa kutilangiza, kuti mwa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo cha malembo, tikhale ndi chiyembekezo.

2. Yakobo 1:22 ??Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

1 Akorinto 10:12 Chifukwa chake iye wakuyesa kuti ali chilili, ayang’anire kuti angagwe.

Tiyenera kusamala podziweruza tokha ndi kusamala kuti tisagwere mu uchimo.

1. Kunyada kumatsogolera chiwonongeko.

2. Chenjerani ndi kunyada mwauzimu.

1. Aroma 12:3 Pakuti ndinena, mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine, kwa munthu ali yense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; koma aganize modziletsa, monga Mulungu adagawira munthu aliyense muyeso wa chikhulupiriro.

2. Luka 21:34-36 Ndipo mudziyang’anire nokha, kuti kapena mitima yanu ingalemetsedwe ndi madyaidya, ndi kuledzera, ndi zosamalira za moyo uno, ndi kuti tsiku ilo lingafikire inu modzidzimutsa. Pakuti monga msampha lidzafikira onse akukhala pankhope ya dziko lonse lapansi. Chifukwa chake dikirani, pempherani nthawi zonse, kuti mukayesedwe oyenera kuthawa zinthu zonse zimene zidzachitike, ndi kuyimilira pamaso pa Mwana wa munthu.

1 Akorinto 10:13 Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso koma cha umunthu; koma Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, amene sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; koma pamodzi ndi chiyeso adzaikanso populumukirapo, kuti mudzakhoze kupirirako.

Palibe chiyeso chimene chili chachikulu kwa ife chifukwa Mulungu walonjeza kutipatsa njira yopulumukira, ndi kuonetsetsa kuti tikutha kupirira.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kudzatipatsa njira yopulumukira nthawi zonse.

2. Palibe mayesero amene angatikwanitse ndi thandizo la Mulungu.

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - Inu ndinu a Mulungu, tiana, ndipo mwawalaka iwo, chifukwa Iye amene ali mwa inu ali wamkulu kuposa iye wakukhala m'dziko.

1 Akorinto 10:14 Chifukwa chake, okondedwa anga, thawani kupembedza mafano.

Ndimeyi ndi chenjezo lopewa kupembedza mafano.

1. Mphamvu Yakulambira Mafano ndi Mmene Mungagonjetsereko

2. Kuopsa Kwakupembedza Mafano ndi Mphotho Zakumvera

1. Eksodo 20:3-5 - "Usakhale nayo milungu yina koma Ine; usadzipangire iwe wekha fano la chifaniziro cha chinthu chilichonse chakumwamba, kapena cha m'dziko lapansi, kapena cha m'madzi a pansi pa dziko. muwagwetsere kapena kuwagwadira; pakuti Ine Yehova Mulungu wanu ndine Mulungu wansanje.”

2. Akolose 3:5 - "Chifukwa chake fetsani zonse za thupi lanu lapansi, dama, chidetso, zilakolako, zilakolako zoipa, ndi umbombo, ndiko kupembedza mafano."

1 Akorinto 10:15 Ndiyankhula monga kwa anzeru; weruzani chimene ndinena.

Ndime: Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti agwiritse ntchito nzeru ndi luntha lawo popenda mawu ndi ziphunzitso zake.

1. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Nzeru Zathu Popenda Mawu a Mulungu

2. Kuphunzira Kuzindikira M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Miyambo 2:6-9 - Pakuti Yehova apatsa nzeru; kudziwa ndi kuzindikira kumachokera mkamwa mwake.

2. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

1 AKORINTO 10:16 Chikho cha dalitso chimene tidalitsa, sindicho chiyanjano cha mwazi wa Khristu kodi? Mkate umene tinyema suli chiyanjano cha thupi la Khristu kodi?

Akhristu amachita nawo mgonero, womwe umaimira thupi ndi magazi a Khristu.

1. Tanthauzo la Mgonero: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Thupi ndi Mwazi wa Khristu.

2. Kulandira Chisomo cha Mgonero: Mmene Mungalandirire Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Chiombolo.

1. 1 Akorinto 11:23-26 - Pakuti ndinalandira kwa Ambuye, chimenenso ndinapereka kwa inu: kuti Ambuye Yesu, usiku womwewo anaperekedwa, anatenga mkate;

24 Ndipo pamene adayamika, adanyema-nyema, nati, . □ ake, idyani; ili ndi thupi langa loperekedwa chifukwa cha inu; chitani ichi pokumbukira Ine.??

25 Momwemonso adatenga chikho, atatha mgonero, nati, ? □ chikho chake ndi pangano latsopano m'mwazi wanga. chitani ichi, nthawi zonse mukamwa chikhale chikumbukiro changa.

26 Pakuti nthawi zonse mukamadya mkate uwu ndi kumwera chikho ichi, mulalikira Ambuye? Imfa mpaka Iye abwere.

2. Luka 22:19 - Ndipo anatenga mkate, nayamika, naunyema, napatsa iwo, nanena, ? □ ali thupi langa lopatsidwa chifukwa cha inu; chitani ichi pokumbukira Ine.??

1 Akorinto 10:17 Pakuti mkate umodzi ndife ambiri, ndi thupi limodzi;

Akhristu onse ndi ziwalo za thupi limodzi, ndipo onse amadya mkate womwewo, womwe umaimira umodzi.

1. “Ogwirizana mwa Khristu”, kufufuza za umodzi mu thupi la Khristu.

2. “Odya nawo Mkate wa Moyo” potsindika za kufunika kwa Yesu monga gwero la chakudya ndi moyo.

1. Yohane 17:20-21 Yesu akupempherera umodzi pakati pa okhulupirira.

2. Aroma 12:5 - Chiwalo chilichonse cha thupi la Khristu chili ndi gawo lake lakuchita.

1 AKORINTO 10:18 Tapenyani Israyeli monga mwa thupi; iwo akudyako nsembe sagawana ndi guwa la nsembe kodi?

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti iwo akali odya nsembe pa guwa la nsembe.

1. "Kudya pa Guwa: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kukondwerera Maphwando a Nsembe"

2. "Kufunika Kwauzimu Kwa Kudya Nsembe"

1. Ahebri 13:10-16 - Kufunika kosunga maphwando a nsembe

2. Deuteronomo 12:5-7 - Malangizo operekera nsembe ndi kudya nsembe.

1 AKORINTO 10:19 Ndinena chiyani tsono? Kuti fano liri kanthu, kapena choperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano chiri kanthu?

Paulo amakayikira ngati mafano ndi nsembe kwa iwo zili ndi phindu lililonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupembedza Mafano pa Moyo Wathu

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Kuposa Zonse

1. Yesaya 44:9-20 - Ulamuliro wa Yehova wotsutsana ndi mafano.

2. Salmo 115:3-8 - Kupusa kwa kulambira mafano poyerekeza ndi ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 10:20 Koma ndinena kuti zinthu zimene amitundu apereka nsembe azipereka kwa ziwanda, osati kwa Mulungu;

Amitundu akupereka nsembe kwa ziwanda osati kwa Mulungu, ndipo Paulo akuchenjeza Akorinto kuti asayanjane nawo.

1. Mulungu akutiitana kuti tidzipatule ku zoipa ndi kuyenda m’njira zake.

2. Tisanyengedwe ndi chinyengo cha mdierekezi ndi kukhala okhulupirika ku choonadi cha Mulungu.

1. Aefeso 5:11 - Ndipo musayanjane ndi ntchito za mdima zosabala zipatso, koma makamaka muzidzudzule.

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

1 Akorinto 10:21 Simungathe kumwera chikho cha Ambuye, ndi chikho cha ziwanda;

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kuti okhulupilira sangachite nawo zinthu zokhudzana ndi Ambuye komanso zochitika zokhudzana ndi mdierekezi.

1. Tiyenera kukhala okhazikika mchikhulupiriro chathu ndi kusanyengerera zikhulupiriro zathu chifukwa cha zosangalatsa za dziko.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa nthawi zonse kulemekeza Yehova ndikupewa kuchita zinthu zosemphana ndi chiphunzitso chake.

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m'dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano: koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti muzindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

1 Akorinto 10:22 Kodi tiputa nsanje ya Ambuye? ndife amphamvu kuposa iye?

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti alibe mphamvu zotsutsa Mulungu, popeza Iye ndi wamkulu kuposa iwo.

1. Kupanda pake kwa Kutsutsa Mulungu - Sitingapambane pankhondo yolimbana ndi

Wamphamvuyonse.

2. Kuzindikira Ukulu wa Mulungu - Tiyenera kukumbukira nthawi zonse kuti ndani ali ndi ulamuliro.

1. Yesaya 40:12-17 - Ndani anayeza madzi m'dzanja la dzanja lake, kapena ndi kutambasuka kwa dzanja lake kuzindikirika kumwamba? Ndani anasunga fumbi lapansi mumtanga, kapena anayeza mapiri pa sikelo, ndi zitunda pa muyeso?

2. Masalimo 115:3 Mulungu wathu ali kumwamba; amachita chilichonse chimene chimkomera.

1 AKORINTO 10:23 Zinthu zonse ziloledwa kwa ine, koma sizipindula zonse;

Paulo analimbikitsa Akhristu kuti aziganiza bwino posankha zochita.

1: M’pofunika kukumbukila mmene zosankha zathu zingakhudzile ena.

2: Sitiyenera kutsogozedwa ndi zilakolako zathu, koma tiganizire momwe zosankha zathu zingalimbikitsire ena.

1: Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake, komatu ndi kudzichepetsa mtima, yense ayese mnzake omposa iye mwini . ."

2: Aroma 14:19 - "Chotero tiyeni titsatire zinthu zobweretsa mtendere, ndi zinthu zomwe tingamangire wina ndi mnzake."

1 Akorinto 10:24 Munthu asafune zake za iye yekha, koma za mnzake.

Akhristu ayenera kuganizira kwambiri za kuthandiza ena m’malo mongofuna chuma chawo.

1. Mtima Wowolowa manja: Kukhalira Mtima Ena

2. Mphamvu Yosadzikonda: Kupatsa Ena

1. Afilipi 2:4 - Aliyense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, komanso za mnzake.

2. Luka 6:38 - Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu. Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, adzathiridwa pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo, mudzayesedwanso kwa inu.

1 AKORINTO 10:25 Idyani zonse zogulitsidwa m’misika, osafunsa kanthu, chifukwa cha chikumbumtima;

Akhristu sayenera kufunsa mafunso pogula chakudya kumsika.

1. Kuika Mulungu Patsogolo: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro ndi Womvera

2. Mphamvu Yodziletsa: Kusankha Mwanzeru

1. Aroma 14:14-23 - Kukambitsirana kwa Paulo pa kufunika kwa chikumbumtima cha munthu pa nkhani za chikhulupiriro.

2. Aefeso 5:15-17 - Langizo la Paulo la kukhala anzeru ndi kuwombola nthawi.

1 Akorinto 10:26 Pakuti dziko lapansi ndi la Ambuye, ndi kudzala kwake.

Yehova ndiye mwini dziko lapansi ndi zonse ziri momwemo.

1. Mulungu ndi wolamulira dziko lapansi ndi zonse zili mmenemo.

2. Tiyenera kusamala za umwini wa Ambuye ndi kuzindikira kudalira kwathu pa Iye.

1. Salmo 24:1 - Dziko lapansi ndi la Yehova, ndi zodzala zake; dziko lapansi, ndi iwo akukhala momwemo.

2. Salmo 115:16 - Kumwamba, ngakhale kumwamba, ndi kwa Yehova, koma dziko lapansi analipereka kwa ana a anthu.

1 Akorinto 10:27 Ngati wina wa iwo wosakhulupirira akuyitanani kuphwando, ndipo mufuna kupita; chimene aikidwa pamaso panu, idyani, osafunsa kanthu, chifukwa cha

chikumbumtima.

Okhulupirira sayenera kufunsa mafunso okhudza chakudya choperekedwa kwa iwo paphwando la osakhulupirira, koma alandire chilichonse chimene apatsidwa chifukwa cha chikumbumtima.

1. Akristu ayenera kuchereza alendo ndi kuvomereza chiitano ku mapwando, zivute zitani.

2. Ndikofunikira kukhala osamala podya ndi osakhulupirira, koma pamapeto pake kuvomereza chilichonse choperekedwa chifukwa cholemekeza kuchereza kwawo.

1. Aroma 14:2 - ? munthu amene amakhulupirira kuti akhoza kudya chilichonse, pamene wofooka amadya zamasamba.

2. Mateyu 22:39 - ? Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

1 Akorinto 10:28 Koma munthu akati kwa inu, Yoperekedwa nsembe iyi kwa mafano, musadye, chifukwa cha iye wakuonetsani, ndi chifukwa cha chikumbumtima;

Ndime Akristu sayenera kudya chakudya choperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano ngati akuchidziŵa, popeza kuti Yehova ndiye mwini dziko lapansi ndi zonse zimene zili mmenemo.

1. Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Chikumbumtima cha Khristu: Kukonda Mulungu ndi Kutumikira Ena

2. Kusunga Ubwino wa Mulungu Pakatikati: Kufunika Kolemekeza Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1. Aefeso 5:1-2 - Potero, khalani akutsanza a Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa, ndi kukhala moyo wachikondi, monganso Kristu anatikonda, nadzipereka yekha m'malo mwathu, nsembe ndi nsembe yonunkhira kwa Mulungu.

2. Aroma 12:1 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, pamaso pa Mulungu? 2 chifundo, kupereka matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu? ndi kupembedza kwanu koona ndi koyenera.

1 AKORINTO 10:29 Sindinena chikumbumtima, si chako ayi, koma cha winayo; pakuti bwanji ufulu wanga uyesedwa ndi chikumbumtima cha wina?

Paulo analemba kuti munthu ayenera kuganizira chikumbumtima cha anthu ena posankha zochita chifukwa zimene munthu amaona kuti ndi ufulu wawo akhoza kuweruzidwa ndi munthu wina.

1. "Ufulu & Chikumbumtima: Kulemekeza Malingaliro a Ena"

2. "Umodzi mu Zosiyanasiyana: Kukondwerera Kusiyana Kwathu"

1. Agalatiya 5:13-14, “Pakuti munaitanidwa muufulu, abale. Koma musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu chopezera thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake. Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2. Aroma 14:13-15 , “Chifukwa chake tisaweruzanenso wina ndi mnzake, koma m’malo mwake tsimikizani kuti tisaike chokhumudwitsa kapena chopunthwitsa mwa abale. Ndikudziwa, ndipo ndakopeka mtima mwa Ambuye Yesu kuti palibe chodetsedwa pachokha, koma chikhala chodetsedwa kwa iye amene ayesa kuti ndi chodetsedwa.Pakuti ngati mbale wako akwiyitsidwa ndi chimene wadya, suyendanso m'chikondi.Ndi chimene udya, usamuononge iye amene Khristu adamfera. ."

1 AKORINTO 10:30 Pakuti ngati ndilandirako mwa chisomo, ndineneredwanji zoipa chifukwa cha chimene ndiyamika?

Paulo akufunsa chifukwa chake akudzudzulidwa chifukwa chothokoza chifukwa cha chisomo chomwe walandira.

1. Kulandira Chisomo cha Mulungu: Mmene Mungalandirire ndi Kuyamika

2. Mphamvu Yakuthokoza: Kuphunzira Kuyamikira Zimene Tili Nazo

mtanda-

1. Yakobo 1:17 - “Mphatso iliyonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera Kumwamba, yotsika kwa Atate wa mauniko a Kumwamba, amene sasandulika monga kusuntha kwa mithunzi.”

2. Aroma 8:28 - "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake."

1 Akorinto 10:31 Chifukwa chake, mungakhale mudya, mungakhale mumwa, mungakhale muchita kanthu kena, chitani zonse ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhala ndi cholinga chobweretsa ulemerero kwa Mulungu pa chilichonse chimene amachita.

1. Lolani zochita zanu zikhale chithunzi cha Mulungu? ulemerero

2. Kulemekeza Mulungu m'moyo wathu watsiku ndi tsiku.

1. Akolose 3:17 - "Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye."

2 Aroma 12:1-2 - “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.”

1 AKORINTO 10:32 Musamakhumudwitsa, kapena Ayuda, kapena Ahelene, kapena Mpingo wa Mulungu;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti achite zinthu zosakhumudwitsa aliyense, kuphatikizapo Ayuda, Amitundu, ndi mpingo wa Mulungu.

1. "Uzikonda Mnzako: Kusonyeza Ulemu ndi Kuganizira Onse"

2. “Kukhala ndi Ulemu: Chitsanzo cha Paulo kwa Akorinto”

1. Aroma 12:14-16 - "Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu; dalitsani, musatemberere. Sangalalani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi iwo akumva chisoni, khalani ndi chiyanjano wina ndi mzake. Musanyada, koma khalani okonzeka Gwirizanani ndi anthu onyozeka.

2. Aefeso 4:25-32 - “Chifukwa chake muvule bodza yense wa inu, ndi kunena zoona kwa mnansi wake, pakuti ife tonse ndife ziwalo za thupi limodzi: mu mkwiyo wanu musachimwe. adakali okwiya, osapatsa mdierekezi popondapo.Wakubayo asabenso, koma agwire ntchito, nachita chopindulitsa ndi manja akeake, kuti akhale nacho chakugawana ndi osowa. Nkhani iliyonse yonyansa ituluka mkamwa mwanu, koma yothandiza kumangirira ena molingana ndi zosowa zawo, kuti apindule nawo amene akumva.” Ndipo musamvetse chisoni Mzimu Woyera wa Mulungu, amene

mudasindikizidwa chizindikiro naye kufikira tsiku la chiwombolo. Chotsani kuwawa konse, kupsa mtima, ndi kupsa mtima, mwano, ndi mwano, pamodzi ndi zoipa zonse.

1 AKORINTO 10:33 Monga inenso ndikondweretsa anthu onse m’zinthu zonse, wosatsata phindu langa, koma la ambiri, kuti apulumutsidwe.

Paulo akulimbikitsa onse kufunafuna zabwino za ena m’malo mwa iwo okha, kuti ambiri apulumuke.

1. "Phindu la Ambiri" - Momwe kukhala wowolowa manja ndi kudzikonda kungapindulitse ambiri.

2. "Kufunafuna Chipulumutso" - Kumvetsetsa kufunika koyika ena patsogolo kuti awapulumutse.

1. Mateyu 22:37-39 - Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2 Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda kudzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa, yerekezerani ena omposa inu.

1 Akorinto 11 ndi mutu wa khumi ndi umodzi wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza nkhani zosiyanasiyana zokhudza kulambira, makamaka zophimba kumutu ndi Mgonero wa Ambuye.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kukambirana za udindo wa amuna kapena akazi komanso kuvala kumutu pa nthawi ya kulambira. Akunena kuti amuna ayenera kupemphera kapena kunenera mitu yawo yosaphimba, popeza anapangidwa m’chifanizo cha Mulungu ndi kuwalitsa ulemerero wake (1 Akorinto 11:3-7). Kumbali inanso, akazi ayenera kuphimba mitu yawo ngati chizindikiro cha kugonjera ulamuliro (1 Akorinto 11:5-6). Paulo akupempha chirengedwe ndi miyambo kuchirikiza mfundo yake ya kusiyana pakati pa amuna ndi akazi pa kulambira.

Ndime 2: Kenako Paulo anakamba za khalidwe loipa pa Mgonelo wa Ambuye. Iye akudzudzula okhulupirira a ku Korinto chifukwa chakusandutsa phwando lodzisangalatsa lomwe ena amadya mopambanitsa pamene ena ali ndi njala (1 Akorinto 11:17-22). Amawakumbutsa za kukhazikitsidwa kwa sakramentili ndi Yesu usiku woti apachikidwe pa mtanda ndipo amatsindika kufunika kwake monga chikumbutso cha nsembe yake (1 Akorinto 11:23-26). Paulo akuchenjeza za kudya mosayenera, popanda kuzindikira thupi la Khristu, lomwe lingabweretse chiweruzo chochokera kwa Mulungu (1 Akorinto 11:27-32).

Ndime 3: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi malangizo a mmene tingachitire moyenerera Mgonero wa Ambuye. Paulo akulangiza okhulupirira kuti adziyese okha asanadye, kuulula machimo aliwonse ndi kuyanjanitsa ndi ena kuti afikire m'njira yoyenera (1 Akorinto 11: 28-29). Amawalimbikitsa kuti aziyembekezerana wina ndi mnzake posonkhana kuti adye chakudyachi m’malo mochita zinthu zodzikonda zimene zimasala kapena kuchititsa manyazi ena (1 Akorinto 11:33-34). Paulo akugogomezera kuti malangizowa sanapangidwe kuti abweretse chidzudzulo koma kuwongolera kuti kulambira kwawo kuchitidwe mwadongosolo ndi mwaulemu.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chimodzi cha Akorinto Woyamba chimakamba nkhani zokhudzana ndi machitidwe a kupembedza. Paulo anafotokoza za udindo wa amuna kapena akazi komanso kufunika kwa kuvala kumutu pa nthawi ya kulambira. Ndiyeno akutembenukira ku Mgonero wa Ambuye, akudzudzula Akorinto kaamba ka khalidwe lawo loipa ndi kuwakumbutsa za mkhalidwe wake wopatulika monga chikumbutso cha nsembe ya Kristu. Paulo akuchenjeza za kudya mosayenera ndipo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kudzipenda asanatenge nawo mbali. Iye akugogomezera kufunika kwa umodzi, kulingalira ena, ndi njira yaulemu ya sakalamentili. Mutuwu ukupereka chitsogozo cha machitidwe opembedza omwe amawonetsa ulemu kwa Mulungu ndi chikondi kwa wina ndi mnzake m'gulu lachikhristu.

1 Akorinto 11:1 Khalani akutsanza anga, monga inenso nditsanza Khristu.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akorinto kutsanzira chitsanzo chake cha kutsatira Kristu.

1. “Kutsanzira Khristu: Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Paulo”

2. "Chitsanzo cha Paulo: Kutsatira Khristu"

1. 1 Akorinto 11:1 - Khalani akutsanza anga, monga inenso nditsanza Khristu.

2. Mateyu 16:24 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

1 Akorinto 11:2 Ndipo ndikuyamikani, abale, kuti mundikumbukira m’zonse, ndi kusunga malemba, monga ndinapereka kwa inu.

Paulo anayamikira okhulupirira a ku Korinto chifukwa chomamatira ku ziphunzitso zimene anawapatsa.

1. Kufunika kwa kukumbukira ndi kumvera Mawu a Mulungu.

2. Ubwino wotsatira mokhulupirika ziphunzitso zoperekedwa kwa ife.

1. Yoswa 1:8 - "Buku ili la chilamulo lisachoke pakamwa pako, koma ulingalire usana ndi usiku, kuti usamalire kuchita monga mwa zonse zolembedwamo."

2. Akolose 2:6-7 - "Chifukwa chake, monga munalandira Khristu Yesu Ambuye, yendani mwa Iye, ozika mizu ndi omangidwa mwa Iye, okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro, monga munaphunzitsidwa, ndi kuchulukitsa chiyamiko."

1 Akorinto 11:3 Koma ndifuna kuti mudziwe, kuti mutu wa mwamuna aliyense ndiye Khristu; ndi mutu wa mkazi ndi mwamuna; ndipo mutu wa Khristu ndiye Mulungu.

Vesi ili lochokera pa 1 Akorinto 11:3 likutsindika za ubale wa maudindo pakati pa amuna, akazi, ndi Mulungu.

1. Mmene Ubale Wathu ndi Khristu Umakhudzira Zochita Zathu ndi Ena

2. Kufunika kwa Kugonjera pa Moyo Wachikhristu

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Akazi mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye.

2. Akolose 3:18-19 - Akazi mverani amuna anu, monga kuyenera mwa Ambuye.

1 Akorinto 11:4 “Mwamuna aliyense wofunda kapena kunenera wofunda mutu wake anyoza mutu wake.

Amuna sayenera kuvala kumutu pamene akupemphera kapena kulosera, chifukwa zimaoneka ngati chizindikiro cha kupanda ulemu.

1. Phunzirani Kulemekeza Mulungu mu Zonse Zimene Mumachita

2. Lemekezani Yehova mu Kupembedza Kwanu

1 Petro 2:17 - Patsani ulemu woyenera kwa aliyense, kondani banja la okhulupirira, opani Mulungu, lemekezani Kaisara.

2. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye.

1 Akorinto 11:5 Koma mkazi aliyense wopemphera kapena kunenera wosaphimba mutu, anyoza mutu wake;

Akazi aziphimba mitu yawo popemphera kapena kunenera kuti asunge ulemu wawo.

1. Lemekezani Mulungu Podzilemekeza Nokha: Phunziro pa 1 Akorinto 11:5

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Mmene Akazi Angaimire Mulungu Mwaulemu

1. 1 “Kudzikongoletsa kwanu kusakhale kwa kunja, monga kudzikongoletsa kwa matsitsi, ndi kuvala zokometsera za goli-di, kapena zovala zabwino kwambiri, koma kukhale kwa mkati mwanu, ndiko kukongola kosa- tha kwa thupi. mzimu wofatsa ndi wachete, umene uli wa mtengo wake wapatali pamaso pa Mulungu.

2. 1 Timoteo 2:9-10 “Ndifunanso kuti akazi adziveke koyenera, ndi ulemu, ndi ulemu, ndi kudzikongoletsa, si ndi kudzikongoletsa kwatsitsi, kapena ndi golidi, kapena ngale, kapena zobvala za mtengo wapatali, koma ndi ntchito zabwino, zoyenera akazi akudzinenera. kupembedza Mulungu.”

1 AKORINTO 11:6 Pakuti ngati mkazi sapfunda, asengedwenso;

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa akazi kuphimba mitu yawo pamaso pa anthu, kusonyeza kuti n’zochititsa manyazi kukhala opanda chophimba.

1. "Kukongola kwa Kudzichepetsa: Kufufuza Tanthauzo la Baibulo la Mavalidwe a Akazi"

2. "Kufunika kwa Chophimba: Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo Labaibulo la Kuphimba Mutu"

1 Timoteo 2:9-10 - “Momwemonso, kuti akazi adziveke okha ndi chobvala choyenera, ndi manyazi, ndi chidziletso, osati ndi malungo a tsitsi, kapena golidi, kapena ngale, kapena malaya a mtengo wake wapatali; umulungu) ndi ntchito zabwino."

2. Miyambo 11:22 - “Monga mwala wagolidi m’mphuno ya nkhumba, Momwemo mkazi wokongola wosazindikira;

1 Akorinto 11:7 Pakuti mwamunanso sayenera kuphimba mutu wake, popeza ali fanizo ndi ulemerero wa Mulungu: koma mkazi ali ulemerero wa mwamuna.

Amuna sayenera kuphimba mitu yawo, monga anapangidwa m’chifanizo cha Mulungu, pamene akazi ali ulemerero wa amuna.

1. Chilengedwe cha Mulungu: Chifanizo cha Mulungu mwa Amuna ndi Akazi 2. Ulemerero wa Amuna ndi Akazi

1. Genesis 1:26-27 (Ndipo anati Mulungu, Tipange munthu m’chifanizo chathu, monga mwa chikhalidwe chathu: alamulire pa nsomba za m’nyanja, ndi pa mbalame za m’mlengalenga, ndi pa ng’ombe; ndi pa dziko lonse lapansi, ndi pa zokwawa zonse zakukwawa pa dziko lapansi.) 2. Aefeso 5:21-33 (Kugonjerana wina ndi mnzake m’kuopa Mulungu. Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera amuna anu a inu nokha.” Ambuye: Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu ndiye mutu wa Eklesia: ndipo ali Mpulumutsi wa thupilo, chifukwa chake monga Eklesia amvera Khristu, koteronso akazi amvere amuna awo a iwo okha mwa iwo okha. chilichonse.)

1 Akorinto 11:8 Pakuti mwamuna sachokera kwa mkazi; koma mkazi kwa mwamuna.

Mkazi analengedwa kuchokera kwa mwamuna choncho ali pansi pa ulamuliro wa mwamuna.

1. Mwamuna ndiye ulamuliro wapamwamba wa Mulungu m’banja.

2. Akazi ayenera kulemekeza ndi kulemekeza ulamuliro wa amuna.

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Ubale pakati pa mwamuna ndi mkazi.

2. Genesis 2:18-25 – Mulungu amalenga mkazi kuchokera mwa mwamuna.

1 Akorinto 11:9 Ngakhale mwamuna sanalengedwe chifukwa cha mkazi; koma mkazi kwa mwamuna.

Amuna ndi akazi analengedwa ndi zolinga zosiyana, ndipo mkazi analengedwa kwa mwamuna.

1. Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero pa aliyense wa ife - 1 Akorinto 11:9

2. Akazi analengedwa ndi cholinga chapadera - 1 Akorinto 11:9

1. Genesis 2:18-25 Mulungu amalenga mwamuna ndi mkazi ndi cholinga.

2 Aefeso 5:21-33 - Kulemekezana m'banja.

1 Akorinto 11:10 Chifukwa chake mkazi ayenera kukhala ndi ulamuliro pamutu pake chifukwa cha angelo.

Akazi akhale ndi ulamuliro pa mitu yawo chifukwa cha angelo.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro: Phunziro pa 1 Akorinto 11:10

2. Tanthauzo Lobisika la 1 Akorinto 11:10

1. Aefeso 5:22-24 - Akazi mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye. Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu ndiye mutu wa Eklesia, thupi lake, ndipo ali yekha Mpulumutsi wake. Koma monga Eklesia amvera Kristu, koteronso akazi amvere amuna ao m'zonse.

2. Genesis 3:16 - Kwa mkaziyo anati, "Ndidzachulukitsa zowawa zako pakubala; mu zowawa udzabala ana. Chikhumbo chako chidzakhala kwa mwamuna wako, ndipo iye adzakulamulira iwe.

1 Akorinto 11:11 Ngakhale zili choncho, mwamuna sakhala wopanda mkazi, kapena mkazi popanda mwamuna, mwa Ambuye.

Mwamuna ndi mkazi onse ndi ofunika pamaso pa Yehova.

1. Kufanana kwa Mwamuna ndi Mkazi Pamaso pa Ambuye

2. Kufunika kwa Mwamuna ndi Mkazi mwa Ambuye

1. Genesis 1:27 - Ndipo Mulungu adalenga munthu m'chifanizo chake, m'chifanizo cha

Mulungu adamlenga iye; adalenga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi.

2. Agalatiya 3:28 - Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Kristu Yesu.

1 Akorinto 11:12 Pakuti monga mkazi ali wa mwamuna, choteronso mwamuna ali mwa mkazi; koma zinthu zonse za Mulungu.

Baibulo limaphunzitsa kuti amuna ndi akazi ndi ofanana pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Kufanana kwa Amuna ndi Akazi - Kufufuza 1 Akorinto 11:12

2. Kuzindikira Dongosolo la Mulungu kwa Amuna ndi Akazi - Kuyang'ana mozama pa 1 Akorinto 11:12

1. Agalatiya 3:28 - Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Aefeso 5:21 - Kugonjerana wina ndi mzake mkuopa Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 11:13 Dziweruzireni nokha: kodi n’koyenera kuti mkazi apemphere kwa Mulungu wopanda chovala?

Ndime Paulo akufunsa ngati kuli koyenera kuti mkazi azipemphera popanda chophimba kumutu.

1. Kukhala Momvera Mau a Mulungu - Kufufuza tanthauzo la 1 Akorinto 11:13 pa moyo wamakono.

2. Kudzikongoletsa Mwaulemu - Momwe mungalemekezere Mulungu popemphera ndi kupezeka pa mapemphero.

1. 1 Timoteo 2:9-10 - “Momwemonso, kuti akazi adziveke okha ndi chobvala choyenera, ndi manyazi, ndi chidziletso, osati ndi tsitsi loluka, kapena golidi, kapena ngale, kapena malaya a mtengo wake wapatali; umulungu) ndi ntchito zabwino."

2. 1 Petro 3:3-4 - “Okometsera kwanu kusakhale kwa kunja, kuluka tsitsi, ndi kuvala za golidi, kapena kuvala chovala; chimene chosavunda, ndicho chokongoletsera cha mzimu wofatsa ndi wachete, ndiwo wa mtengo wake wapatali pamaso pa Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 11:14 Kodi chibadwidwe chomwe sichikuphunzitsani kuti ngati mwamuna ali ndi tsitsi lalitali kuchititsa manyazi iye?

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti chilengedwe chenicheni chikuwaphunzitsa kuti n’zochititsa manyazi kuti mwamuna akhale ndi tsitsi lalitali.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilengedwe: Mmene Chilengedwe Chingatiphunzitse Choonadi cha Baibulo

2. Mapangidwe a Mulungu: Momwe Tingagwiritsire Ntchito Mapangidwe a Mulungu pa Maudindo Aakazi

1. 1 Akorinto 11:14

2. Genesis 1:27 - Kotero Mulungu adalenga munthu m'chifanizo chake, m'chifanizo cha Mulungu adamlenga iye; adalenga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi.

1 Akorinto 11:15 Koma ngati mkazi ali ndi tsitsi lalitali, kuli ulemerero kwa iye; pakuti tsitsi lake lapatsidwa kwa iye likhale chofunda.

Paulo akulangiza kuti tsitsi lalitali la mkazi liri ulemerero, ndipo liperekedwe kwa iye monga chofunda.

1. "Kukongola ndi Cholinga cha Tsitsi la Mkazi"

2. "Zovala Zoperekedwa ndi Mulungu: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Tsitsi Monga Chizindikiro cha Ulemu"

1. 1 Musakhale mavalidwe anu akunja oluka tsitsi, kukongoletsa kwa golidi ndi kuvala malaya akunja. mzimu wachete, umene uli wa mtengo wapatali pamaso pa Mulungu.

2. Yesaya 61:10 - “Ndidzakondwera kwambiri mwa Yehova, moyo wanga udzakondwera mwa Mulungu wanga, pakuti wandiveka zovala za chipulumutso; monga wansembe wavala mutu wokongola, ndi monga mkwatibwi adzikongoletsa yekha ndi ngale zake.

1 AKORINTO 11:16 Koma ngati wina aoneka ngati wotsutsana, tiribe mwambo wotere, kapena Mipingo ya Mulungu.

Chizolowezi cha mipingo ya Mulungu sichiyenera kukangana.

1. “Umodzi mu Mpingo”

2. "Mphamvu Yamgwirizano"

1. Akolose 3:14-15 - Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, ndicho chomangira cha ungwiro; Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu uchite ufumu m’mitima mwanu, kumene munaitanidwanso m’thupi limodzi; ndipo khalani othokoza.

2. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikupemphani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwa nawo, ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi; ndi kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

1 AKORINTO 11:17 Ndipo m'menemo ndinena kwa inu, sindikutamandani, kuti simusonkhanira zabwino, koma zoyipa.

Mtumwi Paulo akulangiza Akorinto kuti asasonkhanitse zabwino, koma zoipa.

1. Mphamvu ya Community: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira Zobwera Pamodzi mu Umodzi.

2. Kusowa Umodzi: Zoipa Zosasonkhana Pamodzi mu Chiyanjano.

1. Ahebri 10:25 – “Osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga amachita ena; koma tidandaulirane wina ndi mzake: ndipo makamaka monga muwona tsiku likuyandikira.”

2. Machitidwe 2:42-47 – “Ndipo analimbikira m’chiphunzitso cha atumwi, ndi m’chiyanjano, ndi m’kunyema mkate, ndi m’mapemphero….Ndipo Ambuye anawonjezera ku Eklesia tsiku ndi tsiku iwo akupulumutsidwa.

1 Akorinto 11:18 Pakuti choyamba, posonkhana inu mu Mpingo, ndimva kuti pali malekano mwa inu; ndipo ine pang’ono ndikukhulupirira izo.

Mu mpingo muli magawano pakati pa mamembala, zomwe Paulo amakhulupirira kuti nzoona.

1. Umodzi mu Mpingo: Kufunika Kobwera Pamodzi

2. Kugonjetsa Magawano: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Umodzi

1. Aefeso 4:3 - Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Aroma 12:16 - Khalani mu chiyanjano wina ndi mzake. Musakhale onyada, koma khalani okonzeka kuyanjana ndi anthu onyozeka. Osadzikuza.

1 AKORINTO 11:19 Pakuti kuyenera kuti pakhale mipatuko mwa inu, kuti iwo wobvomerezeka awonekere mwa inu.

Pofuna kuyesa chikhulupiriro cha okhulupirira, Paulo akulimbikitsa kupezeka kwa mipatuko pakati pa Akorinto.

1. Kufunika koyesa chikhulupiriro kudzera mu mipatuko.

2. Momwe mungakhalire olimba pamene mukukumana ndi mipatuko.

1. Yakobo 1:12 - “Wodala munthu wakupirira poyesedwa;

2. 1 Petro 1:7 - "kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu, cha mtengo wake woposa golidi amene atayika, ngakhale ayesedwa ndi moto, chipezeke ku chiyamiko ndi ulemerero ndi ulemu pa bvumbulutso la Yesu Khristu."

1 Akorinto 11:20 Chifukwa chake pamene musonkhana pamodzi, sikuli kudya mgonero wa Ambuye.

Akhristu akasonkhana, sayenera kudya nawo Mgonero wa Ambuye.

1. "Kukhalira Mgonero wa Ambuye: Kudziletsa M'misonkhano Yathu"

2. "Kufunika kwa Mgonero wa Ambuye: Kukumbukira Nsembe ya Khristu"

1. Mateyu 26:26-29 - Yesu anayambitsa Mgonero wa Ambuye

2. 1 Petro 1:18-19 - Kuzindikira mtengo wa chiwombolo chathu mwa Mgonero wa Ambuye.

1 AKORINTO 11:21 Pakuti m’kudya yense atenga kale mgonero wake wa iye yekha, ndipo wina ali ndi njala, ndi wina waledzera.

Pakudya, aliyense amadya mgonero wake asanadze kwa ena, ndipo ena amakhala ndi njala pomwe ena amangokhuta.

1: Tizikumbukira kugawana chakudya chathu ndi ena, ndikukhala ozindikira omwe mwina sakukwanira.

2: Tiyenela kuyamikila cakudya cimene tili naco osati kuononga cifukwa pali anthu amene alibe cakudya.

Agalatiya 6:10 Chifukwa chake, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

2: Miyambo 22: 9 - Yemwe ali ndi diso labwino adzadalitsidwa, chifukwa agawira osauka chakudya chake.

1 Akorinto 11:22; mulibe nyumba zodyeramo ndi kumweramo? Kapena mupeputsa Mpingo wa Mulungu, ndi manyazi iwo amene alibe kanthu? Ndidzanena chiyani kwa inu? ndidzakutamandani m'menemo kodi? sindikuyamikani.

Paulo akudzudzula Akorinto chifukwa chonyalanyaza mpingo wa Mulungu ndi kuchititsa manyazi iwo amene ali ndi zochepa.

1. Mpingo wa Mulungu ndi wopatulika ndipo uyenera kulemekezedwa

2. Osachita Manyazi Amene Ali Ndi Zochepa

1. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera maitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'moyo. chikondi,

chofunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Agalatiya 6:10 Chifukwa chake, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

1 AKORINTO 11:23 Pakuti ndinalandira kwa Ambuye, chimenenso ndinapereka kwa inu, kuti Ambuye Yesu usiku womwewo adaperekedwa adatenga mkate;

Ndime Ambuye Yesu, usiku umene anaperekedwa, anatenga mkate.

1. Mkate wa Kuperekedwa: Kulingalira pa Mgonero Womaliza wa Yesu

2. Kupirira Kupyolera mu Kuperekedwa: Maphunziro a Mgonero Womaliza wa Yesu

1. Yohane 13:21-30 - Yesu Asambitsa Mapazi ndi Kuneneratu za Kuperekedwa

2. Salmo 41:9 - Kuperekedwa kwa Bwenzi Lapamtima

1 Akorinto 11:24 Ndipo pamene adayamika, ananyema, nati, Tengani, idyani; ichi ndi thupi langa loperekedwa chifukwa cha inu; chitani ichi chikumbukiro changa.

Yesu ananyema mkate ndipo analangiza otsatira ake kuti adye mkatewo pokumbukira iye ndi nsembe yake.

1: Tiyenera kukumbukira Yesu ndi nsembe yake chifukwa cha ife.

2: Yesu anatipatsa njira yomukumbukira, yomwe ndi kudya mkate pokumbukira iye.

Luk 22:19 Ndipo adatenga mkate, nayamika, naunyema, napatsa iwo, nanena, Ichi ndi thupi langa lopatsidwa chifukwa cha inu; chitani ichi chikumbukiro changa.

2: 1 Petro 2:24 - amene Iye mwini adasenza machimo athu m'thupi lake pamtengo, kuti ife, pokhala akufa ku machimo, tikhale ndi moyo ku chilungamo: ndi mikwingwirima yake mudachiritsidwa.

1 AKORINTO 11:25 Momwemonso adatenga chikho, atatha mgonero, nanena, Chikho ichi

ndi pangano latsopano m'mwazi wanga; chitani ichi, nthawi zonse mukamwa chikhale chikumbukiro changa.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Yesu anatenga chikho pa Mgonero Womaliza n’kunena kuti ndi chizindikiro cha pangano latsopano limene linapangidwa ndi magazi ake.

1. Tanthauzo la Chikho: Kufufuza Pangano Latsopano mu Mwazi wa Yesu

2. Kukumbukira Yesu: Kulingalira za Mgonero Womaliza ndi Kufunika Kwake

1. Luka 22:19-20 - Ndipo anatenga mkate, nayamika, naunyema, napatsa iwo, nanena, Ichi ndi thupi langa lopatsidwa chifukwa cha inu; chitani ichi chikumbukiro changa. Chomwechonso chikho, atatha mgonero, nanena, Chikho ichi ndi pangano latsopano m'mwazi wanga, wokhetsedwa chifukwa cha inu.

2 Akorinto 3:6 - Amenenso anatikwaniritsa ife kukhala atumiki a pangano latsopano; osati a chilembo, koma a mzimu: pakuti chilembo chipha, koma mzimu upatsa moyo.

1 Akorinto 11:26 Pakuti nthawi zonse mukamadya mkate uwu ndi kumwera chikho ichi, mulalikira imfa ya Ambuye, kufikira akadza Iye.

Akhristu amakumbukira imfa ya Ambuye kudzera mu mwambo wa Mgonero wa Ambuye.

1. Tanthauzo la Mgonero wa Ambuye: Kodi Ukuimira Chiyani?

2. Kutenga nawo mbali pa Mgonero wa Ambuye: Nthawi Yosinkhasinkha ndi Kukumbukira.

1. Luka 22:19-20 - Ndipo anatenga mkate, nayamika, naunyema, napatsa iwo, nanena, Ichi ndi thupi langa lopatsidwa chifukwa cha inu; chitani ichi chikumbukiro changa.

2. 1 Petro 1:18-19 - Podziwa kuti simunawomboledwa ndi zinthu zobvunda, monga siliva kapena golidi, kumayendedwe anu opanda pake omwe munalandira mwa mwambo wa makolo anu, koma ndi mwazi wa mtengo wake wapatali wa Kristu, monga wa mwanawankhosa wopanda chilema. ndi wopanda banga.

1 Akorinto 11:27 Chifukwa chake yense wakudya mkate uwu, ndi kumwera chikho cha Ambuye kosayenera, adzakhala wochimwira thupi ndi mwazi wa Ambuye.

Kudya ndi kumwa mkate ndi chikho cha Ambuye kosayenera kumapangitsa munthu kukhala ndi mlandu wa thupi ndi magazi a Ambuye.

1. Ukaristia: Mphamvu ya Kudya Moyenera

2. Madalitso ndi Temberero la Gome la Ambuye

1. Mateyu 26:26-28 : Ndipo pamene iwo analinkudya, Yesu anatenga mkate, nadalitsa, naunyema, napatsa kwa ophunzira, nati, Tengani, idyani; ili ndi thupi langa.”

2. Ahebri 10:28-29 : Aliyense amene akana chilamulo cha Mose amafa popanda chifundo pa umboni wa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu. 16. Kodi muganiza kuti munthu amene waponda Mwana wa Mulungu ndi wonyansa kwambiri, ndiye kuti ayenera kulangidwa kwambiri?

1 Akorinto 11:28 Koma munthu adziyese yekha, ndipo chotero adyeko mkate umenewo, ndi kumwera chikhocho.

Akhristu ayenera kudzipenda asanadye mgonero.

1. Kukhala mu Chiyero: Dziyeseni Nokha Musanadye Mgonero

2. Mtima wa Mgonero: Kutenga Nthawi Yodzisinkhasinkha

1. 2 Akorinto 13:5 - Dziyeseni nokha kuti muwone ngati muli m'chikhulupiriro; dziyeseni nokha. Kodi simuzindikira kuti Kristu Yesu ali mwa inu, ngati simulephera?

2. Salmo 51:10 - Ndilengereni mtima woyera, Mulungu, ndi kukonzanso mzimu wokhazikika m'kati mwanga.

1 Akorinto 11:29 Pakuti iye wakudya ndi kumwa mosayenera, adzidyera ndi kudzimwera chiweruziro, popeza salizindikira thupi la Ambuye.

Mgonero wa Ambuye uyenera kutengedwa moyenera, ndi mtima wozindikira kuti tipewe kudziimba mlandu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuzindikira mu Mgonero wa Ambuye

2. Zotsatira za Kutengapo Mbali Mosayenera Mgonero wa Ambuye

1. 1 Akorinto 11:29

2. Ahebri 5:14 - Koma chakudya chotafuna ndi cha achikulire, ndiwo amene mwa kuchita nazo anazoloweretsa kuzindikira chabwino ndi choipa.

1 AKORINTO 11:30 Chifukwa cha ichi ambiri ali ofooka ndi odwala mwa inu, ndipo ambiri agona.

Ambiri mu mpingo wa ku Korinto anali ofooka ndi odwala ndipo ena anafa chifukwa chonyalanyaza Mgonero wa Ambuye.

1. Mgonero wa Ambuye: Sakramenti la chisamaliro

2. Kulemekeza Mgonero wa Ambuye: Kudzipereka kwa Pangano

1. Mateyu 26:26-29 - Kukhazikitsa kwa Yesu Mgonero wa Ambuye

2. Aheberi 10:24-25 - Kulimbikitsana pa Chikondi ndi Ntchito Zabwino

1 Akorinto 11:31 Pakuti tikadadziweruza tokha, sitikadaweruzidwa.

Tiyenera kudziweruza tokha kuti tipewe kuweruzidwa ndi ena.

1. Kudzilingalira: Chinsinsi Chopewera Chiweruzo

2. Kutenga Udindo pa Zochita Zathu

1. Miyambo 28:13 - "Wobisa zolakwa zake sadzapindula; koma wakuwavomereza, nawasiya adzalandira chifundo."

2. Aroma 2:1-3 - “Chifukwa chake mulibe chowiringula, munthu aliyense wa inu woweruza; kuti chiweruzo cha Mulungu chigwera iwo amene achita zotere molungama. Uyesa iwe, munthu iwe, amene umaweruza iwo akuchita zotere, koma uzichita iwe

wekha, kuti udzapulumuka ku chiweruzo cha Mulungu?

1 Akorinto 11:32 Koma pamene tiweruzidwa, tilangidwa ndi Ambuye, kuti tingatsutsidwe pamodzi ndi dziko lapansi.

Timaweruzidwa ndi Mulungu kuti tisatsutsidwe pamodzi ndi dziko lonse lapansi.

1. Mu Chifundo Chake, Mulungu Amatiweruza Kuti Atipulumutse

2. Kuitana Kukhala Osiyana ndi Dziko Lapansi

1. Agalatiya 6:1-2 - Abale, ngati wina agwidwa m'cholakwa china, inu auzimu mum'bweze ndi mzimu wa chifatso. udzipenyerere wekha, kuti ungayesedwe nawenso.

2. Yakobo 4:7-8 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu. Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu, yeretsani mitima, a mitima iwiri inu.

1 AKORINTO 11:33 Chifukwa chake, abale anga, pamene musonkhana kudya, yembekezeranani wina ndi mzake.

Akhristu ayenera kudikirana akamasonkhana kuti adye.

1. "Kuleza Mtima Pagome: Kuchita Umodzi M'thupi la Khristu"

2. “Kumema Mkate Pamodzi: Kuganizira Abale ndi Alongo Anzathu”

1. Aroma 15:5-7 - “Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kuti mukhale ndi moyo umodzi wina ndi mnzake, mwa Kristu Yesu, kuti pamodzi ndi mawu amodzi mulemekeze Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu. Khristu."

2. Aefeso 4:2-3 - "ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

1 Akorinto 11:34 Ndipo ngati wina ali ndi njala, adye kunyumba kwake; kuti mungasonkhane ku chitsutso. Ndipo zina ndidzazikonza ndikadzafika.

Paulo akulangiza Akorinto kuti asasonkhanitse chakudya ngati wina ali ndi njala, ndipo adzakonza zotsalazo akadzafika.

1. Kufunika kwa Chiyanjano mu Mpingo

2. Madalitso a Kudzipereka Kwawokha Pagulu

1. Machitidwe 2:42-47 - Mpingo woyamba adadzipereka okha ku chiyanjano, kunyema mkate, ndi kupemphera.

2. Afilipi 2:1-4 - Paulo akulimbikitsa Afilipi kukhala ogwirizana mu kudzichepetsa ndi kudzipereka.

1 Akorinto 12 ndi mutu wa 12 wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akufotokoza za mphatso zauzimu ndi udindo wake mu thupi la Khristu.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndikulankhula za mitundu yosiyanasiyana ya mphatso za uzimu zoperekedwa ndi Mzimu Woyera. Iye akutsindika kuti mphatso zimenezi ndi mawonetseredwe a Mzimu wa Mulungu ndipo zimaperekedwa kuti zithandize anthu onse (1 Akorinto 12:4-7). Amatchula mphatso zosiyanasiyana monga nzeru, chidziwitso, chikhulupiriro, machiritso, zozizwitsa, ulosi, kuzindikira, malilime, ndi kumasulira malilime (1 Akorinto 12:8-10). Paulo akutsindika kuti ngakhale pali mphatso ndi mautumiki osiyanasiyana mkati mwa thupi la Khristu, zonse zimachokera ku Mzimu womwewo ndi kutumikira kumanga ndi kugwirizanitsa okhulupirira (1 Akorinto 12:11-13).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako Paulo akufotokoza momwe mphatso zauzimu zosiyanasiyanazi zimagwirira ntchito m'thupi. Amagwiritsa ntchito fanizo kufanizira okhulupirira ndi ziwalo zosiyanasiyana za thupi ndi ntchito zosiyana koma zogwirizana (1 Akorinto 12:14-20). Iye akugogomezera kuti membala aliyense ali ndi udindo wapadera wothandiza pa thanzi ndi kachitidwe ka thupi lonse (1 Akorinto 12:21-26). Palibe mphatso kapena munthu aliyense amene ayenera kuonedwa kuti ndi wapamwamba kapena wocheperapo chifukwa membala aliyense ndi wofunikira pakuthandizirana ndi kukula.

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kutsindika za chikondi monga choposa mphatso zonse zauzimu. Paulo akuyambitsa Chaputala 13 ponena kuti ngakhale munthu atakhala ndi luso lauzimu lopambana koma alibe chikondi, ndi chabe (1 Akorinto 13:1-3). Iye akufotokoza mikhalidwe ya chikondi—kuleza mtima, chifundo, kudzichepetsa—ndi mkhalidwe wake wokhalitsa poyerekezera ndi mawonetseredwe akanthaŵi monga maulosi kapena malilime (1 Akorinto 13:4-8) Iye akufotokoza makhalidwe a chikondi. Chikondi chimaperekedwa monga maziko ogwiritsira ntchito mphatso zauzimu m’njira yomangirira ena m’malo molimbikitsa kudzikonda.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 12 cha Akorinto Woyamba chikunena za mphatso za uzimu ndi udindo wake mu thupi la Khristu. Paulo akutsindika kusiyana kwa mphatso zoperekedwa ndi Mzimu Woyera kuti zithandize anthu onse. Amasonyeza mmene mphatso zimenezi zimagwirira ntchito m'thupi, pogwiritsa ntchito fanizo la ziwalo zosiyanasiyana zimene zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kulimbikitsa umodzi ndi kukula. Paulo akugogomezera kuti wokhulupirira aliyense ali ndi udindo wapadera wochita ndi kuti palibe mphatso kapena munthu amene ali wamkulu kapena wocheperapo. Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi kugogomezera kwakukulu pa chikondi monga choposa mphatso zonse zauzimu, kugogomezera mbali yake yofunika m'kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zimenezi kupindulitsa ena. Mutu uwu ukupereka chitsogozo pa kuvomereza kusiyanasiyana, kuzindikira zopereka zapadera za munthu, ndikugwiritsa ntchito mphatso za uzimu mu chikondi mkati mwa gulu lachikhristu.

1 Akorinto 12:1 Koma za mphatso zauzimu, abale, sindifuna kuti mukhale osadziwa.

Paulo akuchenjeza Akorinto kuti asachite umbuli ponena za mphatso zauzimu.

1. Vomerezani Mphatso Zanu Zauzimu: Landirani Madalitso a Ambuye

2. Mphatso Zauzimu Zochokera kwa Mulungu: Yendani mu Mphamvu ya Mzimu

1 Aroma 12:6-8 - Pokhala nazo mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ife, tizigwiritsa ntchito: ngati kulosera, tinenere monga mwa chikhulupiriro; kapena utumiki, tichigwiritse ntchito mu utumiki wathu; iye wakuphunzitsa, akuphunzitsa; iye wakudandaulira, mu kudandaulira; iye wopatsa, achite ndi kuwolowa manja; iye amene atsogolera, ndi changu; wochitira chifundo, achite ndi kukondwera.

2. Aefeso 4:7-8 - Koma kwa yense wa ife kwapatsidwa chisomo, monga mwa muyeso wa mphatso ya Khristu. Chifukwa chake akuti: "Pamene anakwera kumwamba, anamanga ndende undende, Napereka mphatso kwa anthu.

1 AKORINTO 12:2 Mudziwa kuti munali amitundu, otengedwa kunka kwa mafano osayankhula awa, monga adatsogozedwa.

Akunja anachotsedwa ku zikhulupiriro zawo zakale nasokeretsedwa kuti atumikire mafano onyenga.

1. Mmene Tingadziwire Tikasocheretsedwa

2. Kuopsa kwa Kupembedza Mafano

1. Aefeso 4:17-19 - Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, ndikulimbikira mwa Ambuye, kuti musakhalenso monga amitundu amachitira, m'chitsiru cha maganizo awo. Nzeru zawo zadetsedwa ndipo zalekanitsidwa ndi moyo wa Mulungu chifukwa cha umbuli umene uli mwa iwo chifukwa chakuuma kwa mitima yawo. Pokhala atataya mtima, adzipereka okha ku zonyansa kuti achite zonyansa zamtundu uliwonse, ndipo adzaza ndi umbombo.

2. 1 Yohane 5:21 - Ana okondedwa, mudzisungire nokha kupewa mafano.

1 AKORINTO 12:3 Chifukwa chake ndikudziwitsani, kuti palibe munthu wolankhula mwa Mzimu wa Mulungu, anganene Yesu wotembereredwa; ndipo palibe munthu akhoza kunena kuti Yesu ali Ambuye, koma mwa Mzimu Woyera.

Ndime: Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti palibe amene angatchule Yesu Ambuye kapena kulengeza kuti ndi wotembereredwa popanda kutsogoleredwa ndi Mzimu Woyera.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kukhala Ndi Chikhulupiriro Chathu mwa Yesu Khristu

1. Machitidwe 2:4 - Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

2. Yohane 16:8-11 - Ndipo akadza iye, adzatsutsa dziko lapansi za tchimo, ndi za chilungamo, ndi za chiweruzo: za uchimo, chifukwa sakhulupirira pa Ine; Za chilungamo, chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate wanga, ndipo simundiwonanso Ine; Za chiweruzo, chifukwa mkulu wa dziko lapansi waweruzidwa.

1 Akorinto 12:4 Koma pali mphatso zosiyanasiyana, koma Mzimu yemweyo.

Mzimu wa Mulungu umapereka mphatso zosiyanasiyana kwa anthu ake onse.

1. Kukondwerera Mphatso Zosiyanasiyana za Mulungu

2. Kutsegula Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mu Moyo Wanu

1 Aefeso 4:7-8 - Koma chisomo chinapatsidwa kwa aliyense wa ife, monga mwa muyeso wa mphatso ya Khristu. Chifukwa chake akuti, “Pamene adakwera kumwamba, adatenga

andende ambiri, napatsa mphatso kwa anthu.

2. Aroma 12:6-8 - Pokhala nazo mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ife, tizigwiritsa ntchito: ngati kunenera, monga mwa chikhulupiriro; ngati utumiki, mu utumiki wathu; iye wakuphunzitsa, m’chiphunzitso chake; amene adandaulira, adandaulitse; woperekayo apereke mowolowa manja; amene atsogolera, ndi changu; wochita chifundo, achite ndi kukondwera.

1 AKORINTO 12:5 Ndipo pali machitidwe osiyanasiyana, koma Ambuye yemweyo.

Ndime yochokera pa 1 Akorinto 12:5 ikutsindika za umodzi wa Ambuye ngakhale pali maulamuliro osiyanasiyana.

1. Tonse ndife olumikizidwa kwa Ambuye, ngakhale titasiyana bwanji.

2. Ngakhale kuti timasiyana, tonse ndife ogwirizana pa chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Ambuye.

1. Akolose 3:11 - "Pano palibe Mhelene ndi Myuda, wodulidwa ndi wosadulidwa, wakunja, Mskuti, kapolo, mfulu; koma Khristu ali zonse, ndipo mwa onse."

2. Agalatiya 3:28 - "Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna ndi mkazi, pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu."

1 Akorinto 12:6 Ndipo pali ntchito zosiyanasiyana, koma Mulungu yemweyo wakuchita zonse mwa onse.

Baibulo limaphunzitsa kuti ngakhale kuti pali maudindo ndi maudindo osiyanasiyana, Mulungu ndi amene amagwira ntchito zonsezo.

1. Umodzi mu Kusiyanasiyana: Momwe Mulungu Amagwirira Ntchito Kupyolera mu Kusiyana Kwathu

2. Mulungu Yemweyo Akugwira Ntchito: Kumvetsetsa Udindo wa Umulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Aefeso 4:1-6 - Umodzi mu Thupi la Khristu

2. Akolose 1:17 Zinthu Zonse Zigwirizana Mwa Khristu

1 Akorinto 12:7 Koma mawonetseredwe a Mzimu apatsidwa kwa munthu aliyense kuti apindule nawo.

Maonekedwe a Mzimu amaperekedwa kwa anthu onse kuti apindule nawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Mmene Imatipindulira

2. Kuvomereza Mphatso za Mzimu Woyera

1. Machitidwe 2:4 - Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

2 Aroma 12:6-8 - Pokhala nazo mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ife, ngati uneneri, tinenere monga mwa chikhulupiriro; Kapena utumiki, tidikire pa kutumikira kwathu: kapena iye wakuphunzitsa, pa chiphunzitso; Kapena iye wakudandaulira, pa kudandaulira; iye wolamulira, achite mwa changu; iye wochitira chifundo, achite ndi kukondwera.

1 Akorinto 12:8 Pakuti kwa mmodzi kwapatsidwa mwa Mzimu mawu anzeru; kwa wina mau a chidziwitso, mwa Mzimu womwewo;

Ndime: Mu 1 Akorinto 12, Paulo akuphunzitsa za mphatso za Mzimu. Iye akufotokoza kuti Mzimu amapereka mphatso zosiyanasiyana kwa anthu osiyanasiyana, monga mawu anzeru kapena chidziwitso.

Paulo akuphunzitsa kuti Mzimu amapereka mphatso zosiyanasiyana kwa munthu aliyense, monga mawu anzeru ndi chidziwitso.

1. Mphatso za Mzimu: Kumvetsetsa Njira Zosiyanasiyana zomwe Mulungu Amaperekera Madalitso Ake

2. Kulowa mu Mphatso za Mzimu: Kuchita Bwino Zomwe Mulungu Watipatsa

1. Aefeso 4:7-16 - Umodzi wa Thupi la Khristu

2. Aroma 12:3-8 Mphatso za Mzimu ndi Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso Iliyonse mu Thupi la Khristu.

1 Akorinto 12:9 kwa wina chikhulupiriro mwa Mzimu yemweyo; kwa wina mphatso za machiritso, mwa Mzimu womwewo;

Mzimu Woyera amapereka mphatso zauzimu zosiyanasiyana kwa okhulupirira.

1. Mphatso Zauzimu Zapadera

2. Mphatso Zauzimu: Dalitso Lochokera kwa Mzimu Woyera

1. Aroma 12:4-8

2. Aefeso 4:7-12

1 Akorinto 12:10 Ndi kwa wina zozizwa; kwa wina chinenero; kwa wina kuzindikira mizimu; kwa wina mitundu ya malilime; kwa wina kumasulira kwa malilime;

Ndimeyi ikunena za mphatso zauzimu zoperekedwa kwa mpingo ndi Mzimu Woyera, zomwe zikuphatikizapo kuchita zozizwitsa, kunenera, kuzindikira mizimu, kulankhula malilime osiyanasiyana, ndi kumasulira malilime.

1. Kufunika kwa Mphatso Zauzimu mu Mpingo

2. Kuwona Ntchito ya Mzimu Woyera mu Mpingo

1. Aroma 12:6-8 - Pokhala nazo mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ife, ngati uneneri, tinenere monga mwa muyeso wa chikhulupiriro;

2. Aefeso 4:7-13 - Koma kwa yense wa ife kwapatsidwa chisomo, monga mwa muyeso wa mphatso ya Kristu.

1 AKORINTO 12:11 Koma zonsezi azichita Mzimu m'modzi yemweyo, wakugawira yense payekha monga afuna.

Mzimu Woyera amagwira ntchito yopereka mphatso za umulungu kwa okhulupirira monga mwa chifuniro chake.

1. Kukondwerera Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kumvetsetsa Chifuniro cha Mzimu Woyera

1. Aroma 12:3-8

2. Aefeso 4:7-13

1 Akorinto 12:12 Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, nikhala nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndi ziwalo zonse za thupi limodzi, pokhala zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi: chomwechonso Khristu.

Thupi la Khristu ndi lolumikizana ndipo aliyense wa mamembala ake ndi olumikizana komanso ofunikira.

1: Mulungu amatiitana kuti tikhale mbali ya thupi lake, ndipo monga ziwalo za thupi lake, tiyenera kugwirira ntchito limodzi kuonetsa chikondi cha Khristu ku dziko lapansi.

2: Tonse ndife ziwalo za thupi limodzi la Khristu, ndipo aliyense wa ife ali ndi mphatso ndi luso losiyana. Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zathu pomanga mpingo ndi kutumikirana wina ndi mzake.

Aefeso 4:16 BL92 - Kuchokera kwa iye thupi lonse lolumikizidwa bwino lomwe ndi lolumikizika ndi cholumikizira chilichonse chiphatikizidwira, monga mwakuchita bwino kwa muyeso wa chiwalo chilichonse, limakulitsa thupi ku kumangirira kwa lokha m'chikondi.

2 Akolose 3:14-15 Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, ndicho chomangira cha ungwiro. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu uchite ufumu m’mitima mwanu, kumene munaitanidwanso m’thupi limodzi; ndipo khalani othokoza.

1 Akorinto 12:13 Pakuti mwa Mzimu mmodzi ife tonse tinabatizidwa kulowa m’thupi limodzi, ngakhale Ayuda, kapena Ahelene, ngakhale akapolo, kapena mfulu; ndipo tinamwetsedwa onse Mzimu m’modzi.

Ndime Okhulupirira onse, posatengera mtundu, chikhalidwe, kapena chikhalidwe, ali ogwirizana mwa Khristu kudzera mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Kugwirizanitsa Mpingo

2. Mmodzi mwa Khristu: Kuvomereza Kusiyana Kwathu

1. Agalatiya 3:28 - "Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu."

2. Aefeso 2:14-15 - "Pakuti Iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene adapanga zonse ziwiri kukhala imodzi, nagumula linga lapakati la chilekanitso pakati pathu; ; kuti alenge awiriwo mwa iye yekha munthu mmodzi watsopano, nakhazikitsa mtendere.

1 Akorinto 12:14 Pakuti thupi siliri chiwalo chimodzi, koma zambiri.

Thupi la Khristu limapangidwa ndi mamembala ambiri, aliyense ali ndi mphatso ndi ntchito zake.

1. Kufunika kwa Umodzi mu Thupi la Khristu

2. Kukumbatira Umodzi Wathu Mu Mpingo

1. Aroma 12:4-5 - Pakuti monga m'thupi limodzi tiri nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndipo ziwalozo ziribe ntchito imodzi, momwemonso ife, ngakhale ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndipo aliyense payekha ali ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

2. Aefeso 4:11-16 - Ndipo anapatsa atumwi, aneneri, alaliki, abusa, ndi aphunzitsi, kukonzekeretsa oyera mtima ku ntchito ya utumiki, kumangirira thupi la Kristu, kufikira ife tonse tikafike umodzi wa chikhulupiriro ndi chizindikiritso cha Mwana wa Mulungu, ku umuna wakukhwima, ku muyeso wa msinkhu wa chidzalo cha Khristu, kuti tisakhalenso ana, ogwedezeka uku ndi uko ndi mafunde, ndi kutengedwa uku ndi uku. mphepo iriyonse ya chiphunzitso, mwa kuchenjerera kwa anthu, ndi kuchenjerera m'machenjerero achinyengo.

1 Akorinto 12:15 Ngati phazi likati, chifukwa sindine dzanja, sindiri wa thupi; chifukwa chake sichiri cha thupi kodi?

Phazi siliyenera kudziona kuti ndi lotsika poyerekezera ndi dzanja chifukwa ngakhale kuti ndi osiyana, onse ndi mbali ya thupi limodzi.

1. Aliyense ndi wofunika ndipo ali ndi china chake chapadera choti apereke.

2. Tonse ndife olumikizidwa ndi gawo la thupi lokulirapo.

1. Aefeso 4:16 - "Kuchokera mwa iye thupi lonse, lolumikizidwa ndi lolumikizika pamodzi, mwa cholumikizana chilichonse, mogwirizana ndi kugwirira ntchito komwe chiwalo chilichonse chikuchita nawo gawo lake, chimakulitsa thupi kuti lidzimangirize lokha m'chikondi. "

2. Aroma 12:5 - "Chotero ife, pokhala ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndi aliyense payekha ziwalo za mzake."

1 Akorinto 12:16 Ndipo ngati khutu lidzati, Popeza sindine diso, sindiri wa thupi; chifukwa chake sichiri cha thupi kodi?

Pa 1 Akorinto 12:16 , Paulo amakayikira ngati chinachake ndi mbali ya thupi ngati ilibe makhalidwe ofanana ndi ziwalo zina za thupi.

1. Ngakhale titasiyana bwanji, tonse ndife ziwalo za thupi limodzi.

2. Tisaweruze munthu potengera kusiyana kwa thupi lake, m’malo mwake tiyenera kumuvomereza monga momwe alili.

1. Aroma 12:4-5 - Pakuti monga tiri nazo ziwalo zambiri m'thupi limodzi, ndipo ziwalo zonse ziribe ntchito imodzi: kotero ife, pokhala ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndi aliyense ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

2. Agalatiya 3:26-28 - Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti nonse amene munabatizidwa mwa Khristu mudabvala Khristu. Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi: pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

1 Akorinto 12:17 Ngati thupi lonse likanakhala diso, kumva kukanakhala kuti? Ngati onse anali kumva, kununkhiza kukadakhala kuti?

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa gawo lililonse la thupi ndi momwe limadalirana.

1. Tonse ndife olumikizidwa monga thupi limodzi mwa Khristu.

2. Tonse tili ndi mphatso zosiyanasiyana zimene tingagwiritse ntchito potumikira Mulungu.

1. Aroma 12:4-5 - Pakuti monga m'thupi limodzi tiri nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndipo ziwalozo ziribe ntchito imodzi, momwemonso ife, ngakhale ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndipo aliyense payekha ali ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

2. Aefeso 4:16 - Kuchokera mwa iye thupi lonse, lolumikizidwa ndi kulumikizidwa pamodzi ndi chiwalo chilichonse chokonzekera bwino, pamene chiwalo chilichonse chikugwira ntchito moyenera, chimakulitsa thupi kuti lidzimangire lokha m'chikondi.

1 AKORINTO 12:18 Koma tsopano Mulungu adayika ziwalo zonse m'thupi, monga adamkomera.

Mulungu wasankha membala aliyense wa mpingo malo m’thupi monga mwa chifuniro chake.

1. Chifuniro cha Mulungu pa Mpingo Wake: Kumvetsetsa Malo Athu M'thupi

2. Kutumikira mu Umodzi: Mmene Mpingo Umapindulira ndi Zopereka za Membala Aliyense

1 Aefeso 4:11-16 Mphatso za chisomo zomangirira thupi ndi kukonzekeretsa ziwalo za utumiki.

2. Aroma 12:3-8 - membala aliyense ali ndi mphatso zosiyanasiyana kuti apereke ku bungwe la mpingo

1 Akorinto 12:19 Ndipo ngati zonse zikanakhala chiwalo chimodzi, thupi likadakhala kuti?

Ndime:

Paulo akutsutsa mu 1 Akorinto 12:19 kuti sizingatheke kuti mpingo ukhale thupi limodzi ngati ziwalo zonse zili zofanana. Iye akusonyeza mmene thupi la mpingo limalimbikitsidwira pamene lapangidwa ndi mamembala osiyanasiyana okhala ndi mphatso ndi maluso osiyanasiyana.

Paulo akutsutsa kuti thupi la mpingo limalimbikitsidwa pamene lipangidwa ndi mamembala osiyanasiyana omwe ali ndi mphatso ndi maluso osiyanasiyana.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusiyanasiyana: Momwe Anthu Osiyanasiyana a Mpingo Amakulitsira Thupi

2. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Mmene Kukhalira Pamodzi mu Mpingo Kumabweretsera Mphamvu

1. Aefeso 4:11-16 - Ndipo anapatsa atumwi, aneneri, alaliki, abusa ndi aphunzitsi, kukonzekeretsa oyera mtima ku ntchito ya utumiki, kumangirira thupi la Khristu.

2. Aroma 12:4-8 - Pakuti monga m'thupi limodzi tiri nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndipo ziwalozo ziribe ntchito imodzimodzi, momwemonso ife, ngakhale ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndipo aliyense payekha ali ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

1 Akorinto 12:20 Koma tsopano ziwalo zambiri, koma thupi limodzi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti ngakhale kuti pali ziwalo zambiri, zonse zimapanga thupi limodzi.

1. Umodzi mu Kusiyanasiyana: Momwe Kusiyana Kwathu Kumatigwirizanitsira

2. Mphamvu za Madera: Momwe Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kumabweretsera Chipambano

1. Aefeso 4:3-6 - Yesetsani kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Machitidwe 2:42-47 - Ndipo anakangalika ku chiphunzitso cha atumwi, ndi chiyanjano, mkunyema mkate ndi mapemphero.

1 Akorinto 12:21 Ndipo diso silingathe kunena kwa dzanja, sindikufuna iwe; kapenanso mutu ku mapazi, sindikufuna inu.

Thupi la Khristu ndi lolumikizana, ndipo gawo lililonse ndi lofunikira kuti thupi ligwire ntchito moyenera.

1. Kukumbatira kulumikizana kwathu mu Thupi la Khristu

2. Kufunika kwa membala aliyense mu mpingo

1. Aefeso 4:16 - “Kuchokera mwa iye thupi lonse lolumikizidwa bwino lomwe, ndi lolumikizika, ndi chophatikizika cha cholowa chonse, monga mwa machitidwe a muyeso wa chiwalo chilichonse, likulitsa thupi, kudzimangirira lokha m'chikondi. ”

2. Aroma 12:3-5 - “Pakuti mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine ndinena kwa yense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; koma aganize modziletsa, monga Mulungu adagawira munthu aliyense muyeso wa chikhulupiriro. Pakuti monga tiri nazo ziwalo zambiri m’thupi limodzi, ndipo ziwalo zonse ziribe ntchito imodzi: chotero ife, pokhala ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Kristu, ndi yense ziwalo wina ndi mzake.”

1 AKORINTO 12:22 Koma makamaka ziŵalo za thupi, zooneka ngati zofowoka, ndizo zofunika.

Ziwalo za thupi zomwe zimaoneka ngati zofooka ndizofunika kwambiri mofanana ndi zomwe zimawoneka ngati zamphamvu kwambiri.

1. Kufunika kwa Ofooka: Mmene Mulungu Amatigwiritsire Ntchito Tonse Pa Ulemelero Wake

2. Umodzi mu Kusiyanasiyana: Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Mpingo Wake

1. Yesaya 40:28-31 Mulungu ndiye mphamvu ya ofooka

2. Aefeso 4:11-13 Mphatso zimene amapereka pomanga thupi la Khristu.

1 Akorinto 12:23 Ndipo ziŵalo za thupi, zimene tiyesa kuti zilibe ulemu, pa izi tipereka ulemu wochuluka; ndipo ziwalo zathu zosaoneka bwino zili ndi kukongola kochuluka.

Tiyenera kulemekeza ndi kusonyeza ulemu ziwalo za thupi zimene kaŵirikaŵiri zimanyalanyazidwa kapena zowonedwa kukhala zosafunikira kwenikweni.

1. “Ziwalo Zosakwanira” - Kusinkhasinkha pa 1 Akorinto 12:23 kukamba za kufunika kolemekeza ngakhale ziwalo zonyalanyazidwa za thupi.

2. "Thupi Lokongola" - Kuwona momwe gawo lililonse la thupi limafunikira ndipo liyenera kupatsidwa ulemu ndi ulemu.

1 Aefeso 4:16 - Kuchokera kwa iye thupi lonse lolumikizidwa bwino lomwe ndi lolumikizidwa ndi cholumikizira chilichonse chiphatikizidwira, monga mwakuchita bwino kwa muyeso wa chiwalo chilichonse, limakulitsa thupi ku kumangirira kwa lokha m'chikondi.

2. Aroma 12:4-5 - Pakuti monga tiri nazo ziwalo zambiri m'thupi limodzi, ndipo ziwalo zonse ziribe ntchito imodzi: kotero ife, pokhala ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndi aliyense ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

1 Akorinto 12:24 Pakuti ziwalo zathu zokongola zilibe kusowa;

Mulungu analenga ziwalo zonse za thupi ndi cholinga ndi kupereka ulemu wochuluka kwa osowa.

1. Mapangidwe a Mulungu pa Umodzi - Momwe Mulungu amabweretsera kusiyana kwathu pamodzi ku ulemerero Wake

2. Ulemu Wosiyana-siyana - Momwe Mulungu amasangalalira kukhala kwathu apadera

1 Aefeso 4:1-7 - Umodzi mu Thupi la Khristu

2 Aroma 12:3-8 - Kufunika kwa Kudzichepetsa ndi Kutumikira mu Thupi la Khristu

1 Akorinto 12:25 Kuti pasakhale malekano m’thupi; koma kuti ziwalozo zisamalirane wina ndi mzake.

Ziwalo za thupi la Khristu ziyenera kusamalirana wina ndi mzake ndikugwirira ntchito limodzi popanda magawikidwe.

1: Umodzi mu Thupi la Khristu

2: Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Mogwirizana

1: Afilipi 2:2-4 kwaniritsani chimwemwe changa, kuti mukhale a mtima umodzi, akukhala nacho chikondi chomwecho, a mtima umodzi, a mtima umodzi. musachite kanthu monga

mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake; koma m’kudzichepetsa mtima yense ayese mnzake omposa iye mwini.

2: Aroma 12:10 - Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi cha pa abale; mu ulemu mutsogolerane.

1 Akorinto 12:26 Ndipo chingakhale chiwalo chimodzi chimva zowawa, ziwalo zonse zimva zowawa pamodzi nacho; kapena chiwalo chimodzi chilemekezedwa, ziwalo zonse zikondwera nacho pamodzi.

Pa 1 Akorinto 12:26 , Paulo akutsindika za umodzi wa mpingo, kutsindika mmene mamembala a mpingo amavutikira kapena kusangalala pamodzi.

1. "Mgwirizano M'masautso: Momwe Mpingo Ungathandizire Wina ndi Mnzake M'nthawi Zowawa"

2. "Ogwirizana mu Chimwemwe: Kukondwerera Kupambana kwa Okhulupirira Anzathu"

1. Aroma 12:15 - "Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira."

2. Machitidwe 2:44-45 - “Ndipo onse akukhulupirira anali pamodzi, nakhala nazo zonse zadyera;

1 Akorinto 12:27 Tsopano inu ndinu thupi la Khristu, ndi ziwalo, makamaka.

Okhulupirira onse ndi gawo la thupi la Khristu ndipo ali ndi udindo payekhapayekha wochita.

1. Tonse ndife gawo la Thupi la Khristu: Kuyitanira ku umodzi ndi cholinga mwa Khristu.

2. Mamembala a Bungwe Lokha: Kuzindikira ndi kukumbatira mphatso zathu mu mpingo.

1. Aefeso 4:1-6 - Umodzi ndi cholinga mu thupi la Khristu.

2. Aroma 12:3-8 - Kuzindikira ndi kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zomwe Mulungu watipatsa.

1 AKORINTO 12:28 Ndipo Mulungu adayika ena mu Mpingo, poyamba atumwi, achiwiri aneneri, achitatu aphunzitsi, pamenepo zozizwitsa, ndiye mphatso za machiritso, mathandizo, maulamuliro, malilime a mitundu mitundu.

Mulungu waika maudindo osiyanasiyana mu mpingo monga atumwi, aneneri, aphunzitsi, zozizwa, machiritso, mathandizo, maboma, ndi malilime.

1. Mphatso zosiyanasiyana za utumiki mu mpingo

2. Umodzi Kupyolera mu Kusiyanasiyana mu Mpingo

1. Aefeso 4:11-12 - Ndipo anapatsa ena akhale atumwi; ndi ena aneneri; ndi ena alaliki; ndi ena abusa ndi aphunzitsi; Kuti oyera mtima afikire ungwiro, ku ntchito ya utumiki, kumangirira thupi la Kristu.

2. Aroma 12:4-5 - Pakuti monga tiri nazo ziwalo zambiri m'thupi limodzi, ndipo ziwalo zonse ziribe ntchito imodzi: kotero ife, pokhala ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndi aliyense ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

1 Akorinto 12:29 Kodi onse atumwi? onse ali aneneri? onse ali aphunzitsi? ali onse akuchita zozizwa?

Ndime Paulo akutsutsa Akorinto pofunsa ngati aliyense mu mpingo ali ndi mphatso ndi luso lofanana.

1. Mphamvu ya Mphatso Zosiyana - Kuwona kufunikira kwa mphatso ndi maluso osiyanasiyana mu mpingo.

2. Umodzi mu Kusiyanasiyana - Kuwona kufunikira kwa umodzi pakati pa omwe ali ndi mphatso ndi luso losiyana.

1 Aefeso 4:11-13 - Kufufuza kufunikira kwa mpingo kukhala umodzi mu cholinga chake ndi mphatso.

2. Aroma 12:3-8 - Kusanthula mphatso ndi maluso osiyanasiyana operekedwa kwa munthu aliyense mu mpingo.

1 Akorinto 12:30 Kodi muli nazo mphatso zonse za machiritso? Kodi onse amalankhula malilime? Kodi onse amamasulira?

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kusiyana kwa mphatso za uzimu mu mpingo.

1. Kulandira Mphatso Zathu Zauzimu Monga Mpingo

2. Kupeza Malo Athu mu Thupi la Khristu

1. Aroma 12:4-8

2. 1 Petulo 4:10-11

1 Akorinto 12:31 Koma khumbani mtima mphatso zopambana, koma ndikuonetsani njira yabwino koposa.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kolakalaka mphatso zabwino kwambiri, koma imalimbikitsa owerenga kuti aziganizira kwambiri za njira yabwino kwambiri.

1. Njira Yabwino Kwambiri: Kutsata Chiyero Choposa Mphatso

2. Kusirira Mphatso Zabwino Kwambiri: Kufunafuna Chifuniro cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko kapena za m'dziko.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

1 Akorinto 13 ndi chaputala chakhumi ndi chitatu cha kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto, yomwe nthawi zambiri imatchedwa "Chaputala cha Chikondi." M’mutu uno, Paulo akulongosola bwino lomwe ukulu ndi mkhalidwe wa chikondi.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kutsindika kuti chikondi chimaposa mphatso ndi zochita zina zonse zauzimu. Iye akulongosola maluso osiyanasiyana ogometsa monga kulankhula malilime, ulosi, chikhulupiriro, ndi ntchito zachifundo koma akunena kuti popanda chikondi, ziri zopanda pake (1 Akorinto 13:1-3). Chikondi chimaperekedwa monga maziko ofunikira a zochita zonse zachikristu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako Paulo akupitiriza kufotokoza makhalidwe ndi makhalidwe a chikondi chenicheni. Amapereka chithunzithunzi chomvekera bwino cha mmene chikondi chimaonekera m’zochita. Chikondi n’choleza mtima ndiponso n’chokoma mtima; sichichita nsanje kapena kudzitamandira. Sichidzikuza kapena mwano koma chimafuna kulemekeza ena (1 Akorinto 13:4-5). Chikondi n’chopanda dyera, chopanda chifuno kapena chakukwiyira ena. Chimakondwera m’choonadi ndipo chimateteza, kukhulupirira, chiyembekezo, ndi kupilira m’mabvuto (1 Akorinto 13:6-7).

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kusinkhasinkha za chikhalidwe chamuyaya cha chikondi poyerekeza ndi mphatso zina zosakhalitsa. Paulo akutsindika kuti maulosi adzatha, malilime adzakhala chete, chidziwitso chidzapita (1 Akorinto 13:8). Mawonetseredwe akanthawi awa ndi opanda ungwiro ndi osakwanira poyerekezera ndi chikondi changwiro. Amatsimikizira kuti chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, ndi chikondi zimakhalabe koma akulengeza kuti pakati pa zonsezi, chikondi ndichopambana (1 Akorinto 13:13). Chikondi chimapirira kupitirira moyo wapadziko lapansi mpaka muyaya.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chitatu cha Akorinto Woyamba chikufotokoza momveka bwino tanthauzo la chikondi chenicheni. Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwake kopambana mphatso ndi zochita zina zauzimu. Iye akufotokoza makhalidwe ake—kuleza mtima, kukoma mtima—ndipo amawasiyanitsa ndi makhalidwe oipa monga nsanje kapena kudzikuza. Chikondi chimasonyezedwa ngati chopanda dyera ndi chopirira, kusangalala m’chowonadi ndi kupirira m’zothetsa nzeru. Paulo akumaliza ndi kugogomezera mkhalidwe wamuyaya wa chikondi poyerekezera ndi mphatso zosakhalitsa, kutsimikizira kufunika kwake kwakukulu pakati pa chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, ndi chikondi. Mutu uwu ndi chikumbutso chakuya cha mphamvu yosintha ndi gawo lalikulu la chikondi m'moyo wa okhulupirira.

1 AKORINTO 13:1 Ndingakhale ndilankhula malilime a anthu ndi a angelo, koma ndiribe chikondi, ndikhala ngati mkuwa wolira, kapena nguli yolira.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa chikondi kuposa china chilichonse, ngakhale wina ali ndi luso lina.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Chifundo"

2. "Kupambana kwa Chikondi: Kugwiritsa Ntchito 1 Akorinto 13:1 Monga Chitsogozo"

1 Yohane 4:7-8 “Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu. ."

2. Aroma 12:9-10 “Mukhale ndi chikondi chenicheni, danani nacho choipa, gwiritsitsani

chabwino;

1 AKORINTO 13:2 Ndipo ndingakhale ndiri nacho kunenera, ndipo ndingakhale ndizindikira zinsinsi zonse, ndi chidziwitso chonse; ndipo ndingakhale ndiri nacho chikhulupiriro chonse, kotero kuti ndikasendeza mapiri, koma ndiribe chikondi, sindili kanthu.

Popanda chikondi, maluso ena onse alibe ntchito.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kumvetsetsa Zomwe Zimatipanga Kukhala Anthu enieni

2. Kufunika kwa Chikondi: Mmene Tingakulitsire Chifundo M’miyoyo Yathu

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12

2. Agalatiya 5:22-26

1 Akorinto 13:3 Ndipo ndingakhale ndipereka chuma changa chonse kudyetsa osauka, ndipo ndingakhale ndipereka thupi langa alitenthe m’moto, koma ndiribe chikondi, sindipindula kanthu.

Mosasamala kanthu za kuchuluka kwa momwe munthu angapereke kapena kuchitira ena, popanda chikondi ziribe tanthauzo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Tingasonyezere Chikondi ndi Chifukwa Chake Kuli Kofunika

2. Palibe Ntchito Yabwino Imene Simalipidwa: Kufunika kwa Kukoma Mtima ndi Kuwolowa manja

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 22:35-40 - Ndipo mmodzi wa iwo, wachilamulo, anamufunsa iye funso kuti amuyese. “Mphunzitsi, lamulo lalikulu m’chilamulo ndi liti? Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

1 Akorinto 13:4 Chikondi chikhala chilezere, chiri chokoma mtima; chikondi sichidukidwa; chikondi sichidzikuza, sichidzikuza;

Chikondi n’choleza mtima ndiponso n’chokoma mtima; sichidukidwa, sichidzitama, sichidzikuza.

1. Chikondi N'choleza mtima, Chikondi n'chokoma mtima - 1 Akorinto 13:4

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi - 1 Akorinto 13:4

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo."

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-11 - "Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu. Umo chikondi cha Mulungu chinaonetsedwa mwa ife, kuti Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake wobadwa yekha alowe m’dziko lapansi, kuti tikhale ndi moyo mwa Iye. Mwana wake akhale chiwombolo cha machimo athu: Okondedwa, ngati Mulungu anatikonda ife kotero, ifenso tiyenera kukondana wina ndi mnzake.

1 Akorinto 13:5 sichichita zosayenera, sichitsata za mwini yekha, sichikwiya msanga, sichilingirira zoipa;

Ndimeyi ikunena za makhalidwe a chikondi, monga kukhala wodzipereka komanso wosakwiya msanga.

1. "Chikondi Chili Chodzikonda: Maphunziro a 1 Akorinto 13:5"

2. “Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima: Kumvetsetsa 1 Akorinto 13:5”

1. Aroma 12:9-10 - "Chikondi chiyenera kukhala chenicheni. Danani nacho choipa, gwiritsitsani chabwino. Khalani odzipereka wina ndi mnzake m'chikondi.

2. Akolose 3:12-13 “Chifukwa chake valani, monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa wina wake. Mukhululukireni monga Ambuye adakukhululukirani inu.

1 Akorinto 13:6 Sichikondwera ndi mphulupulu, koma chikondwera ndi chowonadi;

Chikondi sichikondwera ndi zolakwa, koma chimakondwera ndi choonadi.

1. Chikondi ndi Chimwemwe: Kupeza Chimwemwe M’choonadi

2. Kusankha Chilungamo: Kupeza Chimwemwe mu Moyo Waumphumphu

1. Miyambo 12:20 , “Chinyengo chili m’mtima mwa iwo olingalira zoipa;

2. Salmo 1:1-3, “Wodala munthu wosayenda mu uphungu wa oipa, kapena wosaimirira m’njira ya ochimwa, kapena kusakhala pansi pa bwalo la onyoza. Yehova, ndipo m’chilamulo chake amalingirira usana ndi usiku, ndipo adzakhala ngati mtengo wobzalidwa m’mphepete mwa mitsinje yamadzi, wobala zipatso zake panyengo yake, tsamba lake lomwenso losafota, ndipo zonse azichita apindula nazo. "

1 Akorinto 13:7 Chikwirira zinthu zonse, chikhulupirira zinthu zonse, chiyembekeza zinthu zonse, chipirira zinthu zonse.

Ndime Chikondi n'choleza mtima ndi chopirira, kukhulupirira ndi kuyembekezera zinthu zonse.

1. Chikondi Chimapirira Zinthu Zonse: Kumvetsetsa Kuleza Mtima ndi Kupirira mu Ubale Wathu

2. Khulupirirani, Chiyembekezo, ndi Pirira: Mmene Mungapangire Chikhulupiriro ndi Chikondi Kukhala Chokhalitsa

1. Aroma 5:3-5 - "Sichokhacho, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu;

2. Akolose 3:12-14 - “Valani tsono, monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana wina ndi mnzake, ngati ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake. wina ndi mnzake, monganso Ambuye anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire;

1 Akorinto 13:8 Chikondi sichitha nthawi zonse; kapena malilime, adzaleka; ngakhale

kudziwa, kudzasowa.

Chikondi ndi chamuyaya pamene mphatso zosakhalitsa monga uneneri, kulankhula malilime ndi chidziwitso chidzapita.

1: Chikondi ndi chachikulu kuposa mphatso iliyonse yosakhalitsa.

2: Chikondi sichidzatha.

1: 1 Yohane 4:8 - Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu ndiye chikondi.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 16 - Ndipo ife tazindikira ndipo takhulupirira chikondicho Mulungu ali nacho kwa ife. Mulungu ndiye chikondi; ndipo iye amene akhala m’chikondi akhala mwa Mulungu, ndi Mulungu amakhala mwa iye.

1 AKORINTO 13:9 Pakuti tidziwa mderamdera, ndipo tinenera mderamdera.

Timangodziwa ndikumvetsetsa zinthu pang'ono, ndipo maulosi athu amangobwera mwapang'ono.

1. Chikondi Ndi Choleza Mtima ndi Chokoma Mtima: Phunziro la Kuleza Mtima ndi Kukoma Mtima kuchokera ku 1 Akorinto 13.

2. Kuwona Kupyolera mu Galasi Mwamdima: Kumvetsetsa Zofooka Zathu M'dziko Logwa

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - 2 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, 3 podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. 4 Lolani kuti kupirira kumalize ntchito yake, + kuti mukhale okhwima + ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2. Aroma 12:3 - Pakuti mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine, ndinena kwa aliyense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; kupatsidwa.

1 Akorinto 13:10 Koma pamene changwiro chafika, chomderamdera chidzachotsedwa.

Ndime iyi yochokera ku 1 Akorinto ikunena za mfundo yakuti pamene changwiro chidzabwera, cham’pang’ono chidzathetsedwa.

1. “Njira Yabwinoko: Ungwiro”

2. “Kuitana ku Ungwiro”

1. Aroma 8:28;

2. Yesaya 64:8, “Koma tsopano, O Ambuye, Inu ndinu Atate wathu; ife ndife dongo, ndipo inu ndinu wotiumba; ife tonse ndife ntchito ya dzanja lanu.

1 Akorinto 13:11 Pamene ndinali mwana, ndinalankhula ngati mwana, ndinaganiza ngati mwana, ndinaganiza ngati mwana, koma pamene ndakhala munthu, ndinasiya zachibwana.

Tikamakula, tiyenera kusiya zinthu zachibwana n’kumaganiza ngati munthu wamkulu.

1. Kukula: Kupitilira Malingaliro Achibwana

2. Kukhwima M’chikhulupiriro: Kusiya Zizolowezi Zaubwana

1. Miyambo 22:6 “Phunzitsa mwana poyamba njira yake;

2. Agalatiya 4:1-2 “Tsopano ndinena, kuti wolowa nyumba, pokhala ali mwana, sasiyana ndi kapolo, angakhale ali mbuye wa zonse; koma ali pansi pa namkungwi ndi akazembe, kufikira nthawi yoikika ya atate.

1 Akorinto 13:12 Pakuti tsopano tipenya m’kalirole ngati mdima; koma pamenepo maso ndi maso: tsopano ndidziwa mderamdera; koma pamenepo ndidzazindikira, monganso ndidziwika.

Tikhoza kuzindikira pang'ono kumvetsetsa kwa choonadi cha Mulungu ndi chikondi chake pa ife, koma tsiku lina tidzawona bwino ndi kukhala ndi chidziwitso chokwanira cha Iye.

1. Kudziwa Chikondi cha Mulungu mu Chidziwitso Chochepa

2. Kuona Ungwiro wa Mulungu Tikamamuona Maso ndi Maso

1. Salmo 119:18 - Tsegulani maso anga, kuti ndipenye zodabwiza za m'chilamulo chanu.

2 Yohane 17:3 - Ndipo moyo wosatha ndi uwu, kuti akadziwe Inu Mulungu woona yekha, ndi Yesu Kristu, amene munamtuma.

1 Akorinto 13:13 Ndipo tsopano zitsala chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, chikondi, zitatu izi; koma chachikulu mwa izi ndi chikondi.

Paulo akunena kuti chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, ndi chikondi ndi zinthu zitatu zofunika kwambiri pa moyo, ndipo chikondi ndicho chachikulu.

1. "Zazikulu mwa Izi: Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo Ndi Kufunika Kwa Chifundo"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro, Chiyembekezo, ndi Chikondano: Mizati itatu ya Moyo Watanthauzo"

1. Aroma 12:9-13 - "Chikondi chikhale chopanda chinyengo, danani nacho choipa, gwiritsitsani chabwino. Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi cha pa abale; achangu mumzimu, akutumikira Ambuye, kondwerani m’chiyembekezo, oleza mtima m’chisautso, chilimbikire m’kupemphera.”

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 - “Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, munthu akanena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro, koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chingam’pulumutse? Ndipo mmodzi wa inu anena nao, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, koma simuwapatsa zinthu zofunika pa thupi, kupindulanji? kukhala chete."

1 Akorinto 14 ndi mutu wa 14 wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akulankhula za kagwiritsidwe koyenera ndi dongosolo la mphatso za uzimu, makamaka makamaka pa mphatso ya malilime ndi uneneri pa nkhani ya kulambira pamodzi.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akutsindika za kupambana kwa uneneri kuposa kulankhula malilime kuti kumangiridwe mpingo. Amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti azilakalaka mphatso zauzimu, makamaka kunenera, popeza kumapindulitsa aliyense (1 Akorinto 14:1-5). Iye akufotokoza kuti pamene kuli kwakuti kulankhula malilime kungakhale mawu aumwini pakati pa munthu ndi Mulungu, ulosi umatumikira kumangirira ndi kulimbikitsa mpingo wonse. Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kufunafuna kumvetsetsa ndi kumveka bwino m’mawu awo kuti ena amangiridwe.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo amapereka malangizo a kupembedza mwadongosolo pamene

anthu angapo ali ndi mphatso zauzimu zoti agawane. Iye akulangiza kuti ngati wina alankhula malilime pa msonkhano, pakhale womasulira; Apo ayi, ayenera kukhala chete (1 Akorinto 14:27-28). Iye akutsindika kuti zonse ziyenera kuchitika moyenera ndi kupewa chisokonezo kapena chisokonezo pa nthawi ya mapemphero (1 Akorinto 14:33).

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo a momwe akazi ayenera kutenga nawo mbali pamisonkhano yapoyera. Paulo akunena kuti akazi ayenera kukhala chete pamene akuphunzitsa kapena kunenera, koma akhoza kupemphera kapena kunenera ataphimba mitu yawo ngati chizindikiro cha kugonjera (1 Akorinto 14:34-35). Ndikofunika kuzindikira kuti malangizowa akhala akumasuliridwa mosiyanasiyana ndi miyambo yosiyanasiyana m'mbiri yonse.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chinayi cha Akorinto Woyamba chikunena za malangizo ogwiritsira ntchito mphatso za uzimu muzochitika zachipembedzo. Paulo akutsindika kufunika koika patsogolo mphatso monga uneneri pakulankhula ndi malilime kuti amange mpingo. Amatsindika kumveka bwino ndi kumvetsetsa mukulankhulana kuti kumangiridwe koyenera. Kuwonjezera apo, amapereka chitsogozo cha kusunga bata pamisonkhano pamene anthu angapo amapereka zopereka zauzimu mwa kugogomezera kumasulira pamene kulankhula m’malilime kulipo. Pomaliza, Paulo akukamba za udindo wa amayi pa kulambira kwa pagulu, kuwalangiza kuti azikhala ogonjera ndi kutenga nawo mbali m'njira zoyenera malinga ndi chikhalidwe cha chikhalidwe. Mutu uwu ukupereka malangizo othandiza kusunga dongosolo, kumangirira, ndi umodzi mkati mwa misonkhano yachipembedzo ya mpingo wa ku Korinto.

1 Akorinto 14:1 Tsatirani chikondi, ndipo funani mphatso zauzimu, koma makamaka kuti mukanenere.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti aziika patsogolo chikondi ndi mphatso zauzimu, makamaka mphatso ya uneneri.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kukulitsa Mzimu wa Chifundo mu Mpingo

2. Ukulu wa Uneneri: Kumvetsetsa Mphatso ya Uneneri mu Mpingo

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake: pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu.

2. Machitidwe 2:17-21 - Ndipo kudzakhala m'masiku otsiriza, atero Mulungu, ndidzatsanulira Mzimu wanga pa thupi lonse: ndipo ana anu aamuna ndi aakazi adzanenera, ndipo anyamata anu adzawona masomphenya. , ndipo okalamba anu adzalota maloto.

1 Akorinto 14:2 Pakuti iye wakulankhula lilime salankhula ndi anthu, koma kwa Mulungu; pakuti palibe munthu akumva; koma mumzimu alankhula zinsinsi.

Ndime Kulankhula malilime ndi mtundu wa pemphero limene wolankhulayo amalankhulana mwachindunji ndi Mulungu, kulankhula zinsinsi zimene anthu ena sangazimvetse.

1. Zinsinsi za Mulungu: Mphamvu yolankhula malilime

2. Mphamvu ya pemphero: Kulankhulana ndi Mulungu kudzera m’malilime

1. Machitidwe 2:4 - Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake: pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu.

1 AKORINTO 14:3 Koma iye wakunenera alankhula ndi anthu kumangirira, ndi kudandaulira, ndi chitonthozo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mphamvu ya uneneri yomangirira, kulimbikitsa, ndi chitonthozo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu aulosi Yopereka Chiyembekezo ndi Chitonthozo

2. Mphamvu Yopatsa Moyo ya Maulosi

1. Yesaya 61:1-2 - Mzimu wa Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa ofatsa; wandituma kukamanga osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kutsegulidwa kwa ndende kwa omangidwa.

2. Yakobo 3:2-4 - Pakuti m'zinthu zambiri timakhumudwa tonse. Ngati wina sakhumudwa pa mawu, yemweyo ndiye munthu wangwiro, wokhozanso kulamulira thupi lonse. Taonani, tiyika matomu m’kamwa mwa akavalo, kuti atimvere; ndipo timatembenuza thupi lawo lonse. Taonaninso zombo, zimene ziri zazikulu chotero, ndi zotengeka ndi mphepo zaukali, koma zimatembenuzidwira ndi chitsogozo chaching’ono, kumene kuli konse kazembe afuna.

1 Akorinto 14:4 Iye wolankhula lilime adzimangirira yekha; koma iye wakunenera amangiriza mpingo.

Kulankhula malilime kungakhale kopindulitsa kwa wolankhulayo, koma kunenera kumapindulitsa kwambiri mpingo.

1. Lankhulani Moyo: Mphamvu Yonenera mu Mpingo

2. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso ya Malilime Kudzilimbitsa Tokha

1. Machitidwe 2:1-4 Pamene tsiku la Pentekosti lidafika, anali onse pamodzi pa malo amodzi. Ndipo mwadzidzidzi kunamveka mkokomo wochokera Kumwamba, ngati mkokomo wa mphepo yamkuntho, ndipo unadzaza nyumba yonse imene anakhalamo. Pamenepo anaonekera kwa iwo malilime ogawanikana, ngati amoto, ndipo linakhala pa iwo onse. Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

2 Aroma 8:26-27 - Momwemonso Mzimu amatithandiza mu zofooka zathu. Pakuti chimene tiyenera kupempherera monga tiyenera kupemphera sitichidziwa, koma Mzimu mwini amatipempherera ndi zobuula zosaneneka. Tsopano Iye amene asanthula m’mitima akudziwa chimene chilingaliro la Mzimu, chifukwa amapembedzera oyera mtima mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 14:5 Ndikufuna kuti inu nonse mulankhule malilime, koma makamaka kuti munenere;

Paulo akulimbikitsa mpingo kuti uime pa uneneri pa kulankhula malilime, chifukwa ndi wopindulitsa kwambiri kumangirira mpingo.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulosi: Mmene Kumvetsetsa Udindo Wake mu Mpingo Kungalimbitse Chikhulupiriro Chanu

2. Kulankhula Malilime: Zopindulitsa ndi Zochepa mu Mpingo

1. Machitidwe 2:2-4 - Kubwera kwa Mzimu Woyera ndi Kuyankhula mu Malirime

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:19-21 - Chilimbikitso Kulankhula ndi Kunenera mu Mpingo.

1 AKORINTO 14:6 Tsopano, abale, ngati ndidza kwa inu ndikulankhula malilime,

ndidzapindulanji inu, ngati sindilankhula ndi inu kapena m'bvumbulutso, kapena m'chidziwitso, kapena m'chinenero, kapena ndi chiphunzitso?

Paulo akufunsa Akorinto phindu limene akanalandira kuchokera kwa iye kulankhula m’malilime ngati akanati adze kwa iwo, pokhapokha ngati akanalankhula nawo kudzera m’mavumbulutso, chidziwitso, kunenera, kapena chiphunzitso.

1. Mphamvu Yolankhula Mawu a Mulungu: Mmene Tingagwiritsire Ntchito Mwanzeru Zolankhula Zathu

2. Ubwino Wolankhula Malilime ndi Kunenera

1. Yesaya 55:11 - “Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa Ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, nadzakula m’zimene ndinawatumizira. "

2. Yakobo 3:2-12 - “Pakuti tikhumudwitsa tonse m’zinthu zambiri.

1 AKORINTO 14:7 Ndipo ngakhale zinthu zopanda moyo zomveka, ngati chitoliro, kapena zeze, ngati sizisiyanitsa maliridwe, chidzazindikirika bwanji chimene chiwombedwa kapena choyimbidwa?

Paulo akukayikira mmene anthu angasiyanitsire kulira kwa chitoliro kapena zeze ngati palibe kusiyana kwa mawu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuzindikira: Momwe Mungadziwire Kusiyana Pakati pa Chabwino ndi Choipa

2. Mphatso za Nyimbo: Mmene Mungayamikirire ndi Kulumikizana ndi Mulungu Kupyolera mu Phokoso

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. Salmo 19:1 - Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu; thambo lilalikira ntchito ya manja ake.

1 AKORINTO 14:8 Pakuti ngati lipenga lipereka mau osazindikirika, adzakonzekera ndani kunkhondo?

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti agwiritse ntchito mphatso zawo zauzimu m’njira yothandiza ndi yothandiza ku mpingo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau Ogwirizana: Kutsegula Kuthekera kwa Mpingo

2. Kulira kwa Lipenga: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso Zauzimu Potsogolera Mpingo

1. Aefeso 4:11-16 - Kufunika kwa umodzi wa mpingo mwa Khristu.

2. Aroma 12:4-8 - Kufunika kogwiritsa ntchito mphatso za uzimu mu mpingo pothandiza ena.

1 AKORINTO 14:9 Momwemonso inunso, ngati simunena ndi lilime mawu osavuta kumva, kudzadziwika bwanji chimene chiyankhulidwa? pakuti mudzayankhula kumlengalenga.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira a mpingo wa ku Korinto kuti azilankhula momveka bwino kuti ena amvetse.

1. Mphamvu Yolankhulana mu Mpingo

2. Kumvetsetsa ndi Kumveka mu Mpingo

1. Aefeso 4:29 - M'kamwa mwanu musatuluke nkhani zovunda, koma ngati zili zabwino kumangirira, monga payeneranso nthawi, kuti zipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva.

2 Timoteo 2:15 - Chita chothekera kudziwonetsera wekha kwa Mulungu monga wovomerezeka, wantchito wopanda chifukwa cha kuchita manyazi, wolunjika nawo bwino mawu a choonadi.

1 AKORINTO 14:10 Pali, kapena kungakhale mitundu yambiri ya mawu padziko lapansi, ndipo palibe imodzi yopanda tanthauzo.

Pali mitundu yambiri ya mawu padziko lapansi, ndipo iliyonse ili ndi tanthauzo lake.

1. Aliyense ali ndi mawu ofunika - 1 Akorinto 14:10

2. Mphamvu yakulankhula - 1 Akorinto 14:10

1. Aroma 10:8-15 Mphamvu yakuvomereza ndi pakamwa pako ndi kukhulupirira mu mtima mwako.

2. Masalimo 19:1-4 Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu ndi kukongola kwa chilengedwe chake

1 Akorinto 14:11 Chifukwa chake ngati sindidziwa tanthauzo la mawuwo, ndidzakhala wakunja kwa iye wolankhulayo, ndi iye wolankhulayo adzakhala wakunja kwa ine.

Munthu amene samvetsa chinenero chimene munthu wina akulankhula sangamvetse, ndipo mosiyana ndi zimenezo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chinenero: Kumvetsetsa ndi Kuyamikira Kusiyana

2. Kumanga milatho ya Kumvetsetsana ndi Chifundo

1. Yakobo 1:19 - Dziwani izi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya.

2. Akolose 3:12-15 - Valani tsono, monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake, kukhululukirana eni okha. zina; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire. Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

1 AKORINTO 14:12 Chomwecho inunso, popeza muli odzipereka pa mphatso za uzimu, funani kuti mukachuluke kumangilira Mpingo.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kufunafuna mphatso zauzimu kuti amangirire mpingo.

1. "Pamene Mphatso Zauzimu Zikugwiritsidwa Ntchito Paubwino wa Mpingo"

2. "Changu cha Mphatso Zauzimu"

1. Aroma 12:6-8; “Pokhala nazo mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo chopatsidwa

kwa ife, tizigwiritsa ntchito; ngati kunenera, monga mwa chikhulupiriro; ngati utumiki, mu utumiki wathu; wophunzitsa, m’chiphunzitso; kudandaulira; woperekayo, apereke mowolowa manja; wotsogolera, ndi changu; wochita chifundo, ndi kukondwera.”

2. Aefeso 4:11-12; “Ndipo anapatsa atumwi, aneneri, alaliki, abusa ndi aphunzitsi, kuti akonzekeretse oyera mtima ku ntchito ya utumiki wakumanga thupi la Kristu;

1 Akorinto 14:13 Chifukwa chake iye wolankhula lilime apemphere kuti amasule.

Paulo akulangiza okhulupirira kupemphera kuti athe kumasulira zilankhulo zosadziwika.

1. Pempherani kuti muthe kumvetsa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Pemphani Mulungu kuti akupatseni mphamvu yomasulira zilankhulo zosadziwika.

1. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

2. Aefeso 3:16-19 - Kuti monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake akupatseni inu kulimbikitsidwa ndi mphamvu mwa Mzimu wake mwa munthu wamkati; Kuti Kristu akhale m’mitima yanu mwa cikhulupiriro; kuti inu, ozika mizu ndi okhazikika m’cikondi, mukakhoze kuzindikira pamodzi ndi oyera mtima onse chimene chiri kupingasa, ndi utali, ndi kuya, ndi msinkhu; ndi kudziwa chikondi cha Khristu, chimene chimaposa chidziwitso, kuti mukadzazidwe ndi chidzalo chonse cha Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 14:14 Pakuti ngati ndipemphera m’lilime, mzimu wanga upemphera, koma chidziwitso changa chilibe chipatso.

Paulo ananena kuti kupemphera m’chinenero chosadziwika bwino n’kopindulitsa ku mzimu, koma sikubweretsa zotsatira zooneka.

1. Kudalira pa Mzimu: Mphamvu ya Pemphero mu Zosadziwika

2. Kuyang'ana pa Zosagwira Ntchito: Kupeza Ubwino wa Pemphero Lauzimu

1. Aroma 8:26-27 ??Mzimu amatipempherera

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:16-18 ??Pempherani kosalekeza ndi kuyamika nthawi zonse.

1 AKORINTO 14:15 Nanga ndi chiyani? Ndidzapemphera ndi mzimu, ndipo ndidzapempheranso ndi chidziwitso: ndidzayimba ndi mzimu, ndipo ndidzayimbanso ndi chidziwitso.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akristu kupemphera ndi kuimba ndi mzimu ndi kuzindikira.

1. Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Pemphero ndi Nyimbo

2. Kupemphera ndi Kuimba Mozindikira Mwauzimu

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 - ? 25 osadera nkhawa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu; Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.??

2. Akolose 3:16 - ? Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kuchenjezana wina ndi mzake ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira ndi chisomo m'mitima yanu kwa Ambuye.

1 AKORINTO 14:16 Kapena pamene udalitsa ndi mzimu, nanga iye wakukhala m’chipinda cha munthu wosaphunzira adzati Amen bwanji, pakuyamika kwako, popeza sadziwa chimene uchinena?

Akhristu ayenera kusamala polankhula malilime, chifukwa anthu amene samva chinenerocho sangayankhe moyenera.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kumvetsetsa Ubwino Wolankhula Malilime

2. Kukulitsa Gulu Lauzimu: Kufunika Kophatikizana ndi Kumvetsetsa

1. Aroma 8:26-27, 27 ? Momwemonso Mzimu athandiza zofoka zathu; pakuti chimene tiyenera kupemphera monga chiyenera, sitidziwa; koma Mzimu mwini atipempherera ndi zobuula zosaneneka. Ndipo iye amene asanthula m'mitima adziwa chimene chili chikhumbo cha Mzimu, chifukwa amapembedzera oyera mtima monga mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. 1 Akorinto 12:7-11 , NW ? Ndipo mawonetseredwe a Mzimu amapatsidwa kwa munthu aliyense kuti apindule nawo. Pakuti kwa mmodzi kwapatsidwa mwa Mzimu mawu anzeru;

kwa wina mau a chidziwitso, mwa Mzimu womwewo; kwa wina chikhulupiriro, mwa Mzimu womwewo; kwa wina mphatso za machiritso, mwa Mzimu womwewo; kwa wina zozizwa; kwa wina chinenero; kwa wina kuzindikira mizimu; kwa wina mitundu ya malilime; kwa wina kumasulira kwa malirime: Koma zonsezi achita Mzimu umodzi womwewo, kugawira kwa munthu aliyense payekha monga afuna.

1 AKORINTO 14:17 Pakuti ndithu, iwe uyamika bwino, koma winayo samangiriridwa.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akristu kuti azipereka chiyamiko kwa Mulungu, komanso kuonetsetsa kuti ena amangiriridwa.

1. Kufunika kothokoza ndi kumangirira ena

2. Momwe tingatsimikizire kuti mawu athu othokoza amalimbikitsa ena

1. Aefeso 4:29 - "Mawu ovunda asatuluke m'kamwa mwanu;

2. Akolose 3:16 - "Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kuchenjezana wina ndi mnzake ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi chisomo m'mitima yanu."

1 AKORINTO 14:18 Ndiyamika Mulungu wanga, kuti ndilankhula malilime koposa inu nonse;

Ndime Wolankhulayo amayamika Mulungu chifukwa chotha kulankhula ndi malilime ambiri kuposa wina aliyense.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuyamikira: Kuphunzira Kuyamikira Zomwe Tili Nazo

2. Mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera: Kuvomereza Chilankhulo Chaumulungu

1. Aefeso 4:29-30 - "Nkhani yovunda isatuluke mkamwa mwanu, koma ngati ili yabwino kumangirira, monga poyenera, kuti ipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva. Ndipo musamvetse chisoni Mzimu Woyera wa Mulungu, amene mudasindikizidwa chizindikiro mwa Iye kufikira tsiku la chiwombolo.

2. Machitidwe 2:4 “Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malilime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa.

1 AKORINTO 14:19 Koma mu Mpingo ndiyenera kulankhula mawu asanu ndi chidziwitso changa, kuti ndiphunzitse enanso ndi mau anga, koposa mau zikwi khumi m’malilime.

Paulo amakonda kulankhula mawu ochepa mozindikira mu mpingo kuti aphunzitse ena, osati mawu ambiri m'chinenero chachilendo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvetsetsa: Kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zathu zakumvetsetsa mu mpingo

2. Ubwino wa Kuphunzitsa: Kulandira udindo wophunzitsa ena mumpingo

1. Yakobo 3:17 - Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, ndiye yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

2. Miyambo 16:24 - Mawu okoma akunga chisa cha uchi, otsekemera m'moyo, ndi olamitsa mafupa.

1 AKORINTO 14:20 Abale, musakhale ana m’chidziwitso;

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhala ndi chidziwitso chokhwima cha chikhulupiriro, koma akhalebe ndi chiyero cha mtima cha mwana.

1. Kulinganiza kwa Nzeru ndi Kusalakwa

2. Kukula M’chikhulupiriro ndi Kudzichepetsa

1. Mateyu 18:3-4 - “Ndipo anati, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ngati simutembenuka, ndi kukhala ngati tiana, simudzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba. yemweyo ndiye wamkulu mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

2. Aefeso 4:13-14 - “Kufikira ife tonse tifikira mu umodzi wa chikhulupiriro, ndi wa chizindikiritso cha Mwana wa Mulungu, kwa munthu wangwiro, ku muyeso wa msinkhu wa chidzalo cha Khristu; kuyambira tsopano musakhalenso ana, akugwedezeka uku ndi uko, ndi kutengeka ndi mphepo iriyonse ya chiphunzitso, ndi kuchenjerera kwa anthu, ndi kuchenjera, kumene abisalira kusokeretsa.

1 Akorinto 14:21 Kwalembedwa m’chilamulo, Ndi anthu a malilime ena ndi milomo yina ndidzayankhula ndi anthu awa; + Koma ngakhale zili choncho, sadzandimvera,” + watero Yehova.

Paulo anagwira mawu lemba la m’chilamulo limene limanena za Mulungu kulankhula kwa anthu m’zinenero zosiyanasiyana, komabe iwo sanamvere Iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusakhulupirira: Kumvetsetsa tanthauzo la kusamvera kuitana kwa Mulungu.

2. Kufunika kwa Chiyankhulo: Kuwunika kufunikira kwa kulumikizana ndi kuthetsa mipata pakati pa anthu.

1. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Kupenda kufunikira kokhala ochita Mawu osati ongomva chabe.

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 - Kusanthula kufunika komanga maziko olimba a chikhulupiriro ndi kumva Mau a Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 14:22 Chifukwa chake malilime ali ngati chizindikiro, si kwa iwo akukhulupirira, koma kwa iwo osakhulupirira; koma kunenera sikuli kwa iwo osakhulupirira, koma kwa iwo akukhulupirira.

Mphatso ya kulankhula malilime ndi chizindikiro kwa osakhulupirira, pamene kunenera ndi kwa okhulupirira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusakhulupirira: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika Kolankhula Malilime

2. Cholinga cha Uneneri: Kulimbikitsa Okhulupirira mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Marko 16:17, Ndipo zizindikiro izi zidzawatsata iwo akukhulupirira; M’dzina langa adzatulutsa ziwanda; adzalankhula ndi malilime atsopano;

2. Aroma 10:14-15, Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji, ngati satumidwa? monga kwalembedwa, Okongola ndithu ali mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa mtendere, ndi kubweretsa uthenga wabwino wa zinthu zabwino!

1 AKORINTO 14:23 Chifukwa chake ngati Mpingo wonse wasonkhana pa malo amodzi,

ndipo onse akayankhula malilime, ndipo akalowa osaphunzira, kapena osakhulupirira, kodi sadzanena kuti muli amisala?

Mpingo uyenera kusamala ndi anthu akunja polankhula malilime, apo ayi angaganize kuti mpingo ndi wamisala.

1. Lankhulani malilime mwachikondi ndi momvetsetsa.

2. Chikondi ndi kuvomereza ndi maziko a kuyankhula ndi malilime.

1. Akolose 3:12-14 - Chotero, monga Mulungu? anthu osankhidwa, oyera ndi okondedwa, valani chifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

2. 1 Petro 4:8-10 - Koposa zonse mukondane ndi mtima wonse, pakuti chikondi chimakwirira unyinji wa machimo.

1 AKORINTO 14:24 Koma ngati onse anenera, ndipo akalowa wosakhulupirira, kapena wosaphunzira, atsimikiziridwa ndi onse, naweruzidwa ndi onse.

Anthu onse mumpingo akamanenera, ngakhale amene ndi osakhulupirira kapena osaphunzira amamvetsa ndipo amatsutsidwa ndi choonadi.

1. Mphamvu Yakunenera: Momwe Ngakhale Osakhulupirira ndi Osaphunzitsidwa Angamvetsere

2. Chitsimikizo cha Mzimu: Mmene Kunenera Mokhulupirika Kumatsogolera ku Kukhudzika

1. Aroma 10:17 ??Choncho chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 7:24 ??Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe.

1 Akorinto 14:25 Ndipo kotero zinsinsi za mtima wake ziwonetsedwa; ndipo chotero adzagwada pansi pa nkhope yake pansi, nadzalambira Mulungu, nadzanena kuti Mulungu ali mwa inu zowona.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene zinsinsi za mu mtima zimawululidwa pamene munthu

wagwa pansi ndi kulambira Mulungu, ndi kuvomereza kuti Mulungu alipodi.

1. Mphamvu Ya Kupembedza: Momwe Kugwa Pansi Pamaso Pa Mulungu Amaululira Zinsinsi Zamtima

2. Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu: Kuzindikira Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu mwa Ife

1. Salmo 95:6 - “Idzani, tilambire ndi kuwerama; tigwade pamaso pa Yehova, Mlengi wathu;

2. Mateyu 28:20 - "Ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

1 AKORINTO 14:26 Kuli bwanji tsono, abale? Pamene musonkhana, yense wa inu ali nalo salmo, ali nacho chiphunzitso, ali nalo lilime, ali nalo bvumbulutso, ali nalo kumasulira. Zinthu zonse zichitidwe kumangirira.

Pamene okhulupirira asonkhana pamodzi, aliyense ayenera kubweretsa Salmo, chiphunzitso, uthenga wa chinenero china, vumbulutso, kapena kumasulira kuti amangirire wina ndi mnzake.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi mu Mpingo

2. Kuchita nawo Kulambira

1. Machitidwe 2:42-47 - Kudzipereka kwa mpingo woyamba pa chiyanjano, kunyema mkate, ndi pemphero.

2. Aefeso 4:15-16 - Kukula mu umodzi wa chikhulupiriro ndi chidziwitso cha Yesu Khristu.

1 AKORINTO 14:27 Ngati wina alankhula lilime, akhale awiri, kapena oposa atatu, ndipo motsatana; ndipo mmodzi amasulire.

Paulo akulangiza Akristu kulankhula malilime okha awiriawiri kapena mosachepera pa atatu, ndi kukhala ndi womasulira.

1. Mphamvu Yolankhula Malilime: Mmene Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Mphatso Moyenera

2. Kufunika Komasulira: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Womasulira

1. 1 Akorinto 14:5-6, 27 - ? □ □ Pofuna kuti inu nonse mulankhule malilime, koma makamaka kuti munenere; Ngati wina alankhula lilime, akhale awiri, kapena oposa atatu, ndipo motsatana; ndipo wina atanthauzire.??

2. Aroma 8:26-27 - ? Momwemonso Mzimu athandiza zofoka zathu; pakuti chimene tiyenera kupemphera monga chiyenera, sitidziwa; koma Mzimu mwini atipempherera ndi zobuula zosaneneka . Ndipo iye amene asanthula m'mitima adziwa chimene chili chikhumbo cha Mzimu, chifukwa amapembedzera oyera mtima monga mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 14:28 Koma ngati palibe womasulira, akhale chete mu Mpingo; ndipo alankhule kwa iye yekha, ndi kwa Mulungu.

Ndikofunikira kuti aliyense akhale chete mu mpingo, ndipo ngati palibe womasulira, munthu azilankhula yekha ndi Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yakukhala Chete - Kuwona kufunika komvera Mulungu ndi ena mu mpingo.

2. Kutanthauzira Mpingo - Kumvetsetsa kufunikira kwa womasulira mu mapemphero a mpingo.

1. Aroma 8:26-27 - Momwemonso Mzimu amatithandiza mu kufooka kwathu. Pakuti sitidziwa chimene tingapemphe monga tiyenera kupemphera, koma Mzimu mwini amatipempherera ndi mabuula osatha mawu.

2. Yakobo 1:19-20 - Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 14:29 Aneneri alankhule awiri kapena atatu, ndi ena aweruze.

Mtumwi Paulo akuitana aneneri kuti alankhule awiri kapena atatu panthawi, ndi kuti ena aweruze.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuzindikira: Mmene Mungasankhire Zoyenera Kukhulupirira

2. Mphatso ya Uneneri: Kulankhula Choonadi mu Chikondi ndi Kudzichepetsa

1. Ahebri 4:12 - Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo, ndi amphamvu, akuthwa kuposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira kulekanitsa moyo ndi mzimu, zimfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, nazindikira zolingirira ndi zitsimikizo za mtima. .

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu, chifukwa aneneri onyenga ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko.

1 AKORINTO 14:30 Ngati kanthu kabvumbulutsidwa kwa wina wakukhalapo, woyamba akhale chete.

Paulo akulangiza Akorinto kuti akhale aulemu ndi kusadodometsa ena pamene akulosera.

1. Kuphunzira luso la kumvetsera: Phunziro pa 1 Akorinto 14:30

2. Mphamvu Yakukhala Chete: Mmene Mungasonyezere Ulemu Mwa Kukhala Chete

1. Yakobo 1:19 - Dziwani izi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya.

2. Miyambo 17:28 - Ngakhale chitsiru chokhala chete chiyesedwa chanzeru; akatseka milomo yake, amayesedwa wanzeru.

1 Akorinto 14:31 Pakuti mukhoza nonse kunenera m’modzi m’modzi, kuti onse aphunzire, ndi onse atonthozedwe.

Okhulupirira onse angathe kunenera mmodzimmodzi kuti gulu lonse liphunzire ndi kutonthozedwa.

1. Mphamvu Yonenera Pamodzi - Momwe mungagwiritsire ntchito kunenera kuti mulimbitse chikhulupiliro chanu ndikumanga mudzi.

2. Chitonthozo ndi Kuphunzira Kudzera mu Kunenera-Mmene tingagwiritsire ntchito kunenera kuti titonthozedwe ndi kuphunzira kwa wina ndi mzake.

1. Machitidwe 2:17 “Ndipo kudzachitika m’masiku otsiriza, atero Mulungu, ndidzatsanulira Mzimu wanga pa anthu onse;

2. Aefeso 4:11 “Ndipo anapatsa ena akhale atumwi, ndi ena aneneri, ndi ena alaliki, ndi ena abusa ndi aphunzitsi;

1 Akorinto 14:32 Ndipo mizimu ya aneneri imamvera aneneri.

Mizimu ya aneneri imagonjera aneneri.

1. Mphamvu ya Uneneri: Kumvetsetsa ndi Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso ya Uneneri

2. Imvani Mau a Ambuye: Udindo Wakumvera Uneneri

1. Yeremiya 23:21-22 - “Sindinawatume aneneri awa, koma anathamanga ndi uthenga wawo; sindinalankhula nawo, koma ananenera. mau anga kwa anthu anga, ndipo ndikadawabweza kuleka njira zao zoipa ndi zoipa zao.

2 Yakobo 1:5-6 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa. Koma popempha, khulupirirani, osakayikira;

1 Akorinto 14:33 Pakuti Mulungu sali woyambitsa chisokonezo, koma wa mtendere, monga mwa Mipingo yonse ya oyera mtima.

Mulungu si amene amayambitsa chipwirikiti ndi chisokonezo, koma amafuna mtendere ndi umodzi pakati pa anthu ake.

1. ? □ od Imatiyitanira ku Umodzi ndi Mtendere??

2. ? Will Od pa Mpingo Wake??

1. Salmo 133:1 - ? Taonani , kuli kwabwino ndi kokondweretsa chotani nanga pamene abale akhala mu umodzi.??

2. Aroma 12:16 - ? □ kukhala mogwirizana wina ndi mzake. Musadzikuza, koma muziyanjana ndi odzichepetsa. Usakhale wanzeru pamaso pako.??

1 Akorinto 14:34 Akazi anu akhale chete m’Mipingo: pakuti sikuloledwa kwa iwo

kuyankhula; koma alamulidwa kuti akhale akumvera, monganso chilamulo.

Azimayi mu mpingo amalangizidwa kuti akhale chete, monga lamulo lalamula.

1. Udindo wa Amayi mu Mpingo: Kumvera Mau a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu Yakukhala Chete: Kumvetsera, Kuphunzira, ndi Kukula Mchikhulupiriro

1. Miyambo 31:10-31 - Chitsanzo cha mkazi woopa Mulungu

2. 1 Petro 3:1-6 - Phindu la mzimu wachete ndi wodekha

1 AKORINTO 14:35 Ndipo ngati afuna kuphunzira kanthu afunse amuna awo kwawo; pakuti kuchititsa manyazi akazi kuyankhula mu Mpingo.

Azimayi sayenera kulankhula kutchalitchi ndipo azifunsa amuna awo mafunso aliwonse okhudza Yehova.

1. Kufunika kwa Amuna Monga Atsogoleri Auzimu

2. Udindo wa Amayi mu Mpingo

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - kugonjera kwa akazi kwa amuna awo

2. 1 Timoteo 2:11-14 - udindo wa amayi mu mpingo

(1 Akorinto 14:36) Bwanji? kodi mawu a Mulungu adatuluka kwa inu? Kapena idadza kwa inu nokha?

Ndime Paulo akufunsa Akorinto, kuwafunsa ngati mawu a Mulungu adangobwera kwa iwo okha osati kuchokera kwa iwo.

1. Mulungu akutiyitana ife kuti tikhale kuunika kwa dziko lapansi, kugawana uthenga wabwino wa Uthenga Wabwino ndi iwo otizungulira.

2. Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisamangomva Mau a Mulungu, koma kuwaika mu zochita m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi: mudzi womangidwa paphiri sungathe kubisika, kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, nayibvundikira m’mbiya, m’malo mwake amaiika pa choyikapo chake, naivundikira; chiunikira onse a m’nyumbamo. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Musamangomva mawu okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Chitani zomwe akunena."

1 AKORINTO 14:37 Ngati wina ayesa kuti ali m'neneri, kapena wauzimu, azindikire kuti zimene ndilemba kwa inu zili malamulo a Ambuye.

Paulo akulimbikitsa anthu amene amadziona kuti ndi auzimu kuvomereza ziphunzitso zimene wapereka m’makalata ake monga malamulo a Yehova.

1. "Mphamvu ya Makalata a Paulo: Kumvetsetsa Malamulo a Ambuye"

2. “Khalani ndi Moyo Wauzimu: Kulandira Ziphunzitso za Paulo Monga Chifuniro cha Mulungu”

1. Salmo 119:11 - “Mawu anu ndinawabisa mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu;

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

1 Akorinto 14:38 Koma ngati wina ali wosadziwa, akhale wosadziwa.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti akhale omasuka ku mphatso za Mzimu, koma ngati wina sakufuna kuzilandira, sayenera kukakamizidwa.

1. Kulandira Mphatso za Mzimu: Chilimbikitso cha Paulo kwa Akorinto

2. Kusazindikira ndi Kumasuka: Kumvetsetsa Uthenga wa Paulo pa 1 Akorinto 14:38.

1. Aroma 12:6-8 - Kukhala ndi mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa

ife.

2. 1 Petro 4:10 - Aliyense wa inu agwiritse ntchito mphatso iliyonse imene walandira kutumikira ena, monga adindo okhulupirika a chisomo cha Mulungu m'njira zosiyanasiyana.

1 Akorinto 14:39 Chifukwa chake, abale, funitsitsani kunenera, ndipo musaletse kulankhula malilime.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akhristu kuti azilosera osati kuletsa kulankhula malilime.

1. Lankhulani mwachikhulupiriro: Mmene kukumbatira mphatso zathu zauzimu kungatifikitsire kufupi ndi Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya uneneri: Kuzindikira ndi kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zathu zauzimu kupititsa patsogolo ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Aroma 12:6-8 - Pokhala ndi mphatso zosiyana monga mwa chisomo chapatsidwa kwa ife, tiyeni tizigwiritse ntchito.

2. Machitidwe 2:1-4 - Kubwera kwa Mzimu Woyera ndi ophunzira akulankhula malilime.

1 AKORINTO 14:40 Zinthu zonse zichitike koyenera ndi kolongosoka.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti azichita zinthu mwadongosolo komanso mwaulemu.

1. Kukhazikitsa Dongosolo Ndi Ulemu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wabwino Mogwirizana ndi Malangizo a Paulo

1. Aefeso 5:15-17 - Khalani osamala, tsono, momwe mukhalira? koma monga opanda nzeru, koma monga anzeru; Chifukwa chake musakhale opusa, koma zindikirani chifuniro cha Ambuye nchiyani.

2. Tito 2:11-12 - Pakuti chisomo cha Mulungu chaonekera cha chipulumutso kwa anthu onse. Imatiphunzitsa kuti? o??ku chisapembedzo ndi zilakolako za dziko lapansi, ndikukhala odziletsa, olungama ndi opembedza m'nthawi ino.

1 Akorinto 15 ndi mutu wa 15 wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza za chiukiriro, akugogomezera kufunika kwake m’chikhulupiriro chachikristu ndi kuwongolera kusamvetsetsana pakati pa okhulupirira a ku Korinto.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kutsimikiziranso uthenga wabwino monga chofunikira choyamba: kuti Khristu adafera machimo athu, anaikidwa m'manda, ndipo anaukitsidwa pa tsiku lachitatu monga mwa malembo (1 Akorinto 15:3-4). Amapereka mndandanda wa mboni zowona ndi maso zomwe zinawona Yesu ataukitsidwa, kuphatikizapo Petro, Yakobo, ndi ena oposa mazana asanu (1 Akorinto 15: 5-8). Paulo akutsindika kuti ngati Khristu sanauke kwa akufa, ndiye kuti chikhulupiriro chawo chili chabe ndipo akadali m’machimo awo (1 Akorinto 15:17). Iye akusonyeza kuti Yesu ndiye chipatso choyambirira cha amene akugona, akutsimikizira okhulupirira kuti monga mmene Kristu anaukitsidwa, iwonso adzaukitsidwa ku moyo wosatha.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akulankhula za malingaliro olakwika okhudza kuuka kwa okhulupirira a ku Korinto. Iye amayankha amene amakana kapena kukayikira za kuukitsidwa kwa thupi mwa kulongosola kuti monga momwe kuli mitundu yosiyanasiyana ya thupi—anthu, nyama—palinso matupi amitundumitundu—matupi a padziko lapansi ndi matupi akumwamba (1 Akorinto 15:35-40) . Amagwiritsa ntchito fanizo lochokera m’chilengedwe posonyeza mmene mbewu iyenera kufa isanabale moyo watsopano. Mofananamo, matupi athu ovunda adzasandulika kukhala osavunda pa nthawi ya kuuka kwa akufa (1 Akorinto 15:42-44).

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi chilengezo chachipambano chokhudza imfa kudzera mwa Yesu Kristu. Paulo akulengeza kuti imfa yamezedwa mu chigonjetso ndipo amanyoza mphamvu yake pogwira mawu Yesaya (1 Akorinto 15:54-55). Amalimbikitsa okhulupilira kuti akhale olimba m’chikhulupiriro chawo chifukwa ntchito yawo yotumikira Mulungu si yachabe (1 Akorinto 15:58). Uthenga wa Paulo ndi umodzi wa chiyembekezo ndi chitsimikizo, kutsimikizira chenicheni cha kuuka kwa akufa ndi tanthauzo lamuyaya la chigonjetso cha Khristu pa imfa.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chisanu cha Akorinto Woyamba chikukhazikika pa mutu wa chiukiriro. Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa kuuka kwa Kristu monga maziko a chikhulupiriro chachikristu. Iye akufotokoza maganizo olakwika okhudza kuukitsidwa kwa thupi ndipo amatsimikizira okhulupirira kuti monga momwe Khristu anaukitsidwira kwa akufa, iwonso adzaukitsidwa ku moyo wosatha. Paulo akugwiritsa ntchito mafanizo kufotokoza kusandulika kuchoka ku chivundikiro kupita ku matupi osavunda pa nthawi ya chiwukitsiro. Iye akumaliza ndi chilengezo chachipambano cha chigonjetso cha imfa kudzera mwa Yesu Kristu, kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuchirimika m’chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kuwatsimikizira kuti ntchito yawo yotumikira Mulungu si yachabe. Mutu uwu ukuunikira gawo lalikulu la kuuka kwa akufa mu zamulungu zachikhristu ndipo umapereka chiyembekezo kwa okhulupirira ponena za ulemerero wawo wamtsogolo.

1 Akorinto 15:1 Komanso, abale, ndikulalikirani Uthenga Wabwino umene ndinalalikira

kwa inu, umenenso mudaulandira, umenenso muyimiriramo;

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto za Uthenga Wabwino umene iye anawalalikira, umene iwo anaulandira ndi kuyimirirapo.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Chifukwa Chake Timayimilira Pa Choonadi Chake

2. Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu: Maziko Athu a Moyo

1. 1 Akorinto 15:3-4 - Pakuti ndinapereka kwa inu poyamba, chimene inenso ndinalandira, kuti Khristu anafera machimo athu, monga mwa malembo; ndi kuti anaikidwa, ndi kuti anauka tsiku lacitatu, monga mwa malembo;

2 Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

1 AKORINTO 15:2 amenenso mupulumutsidwa nawo, ngati musunga chikumbukiro chimene ndinalalikira kwa inu, ngati simudakhulupirira pachabe.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti azikumbukira zimene ankaphunzitsa, chifukwa ndi mmene amapulumutsira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukumbukira: Mmene Mungasungire Chikhulupiriro Chamoyo

2. Madalitso a Chipulumutso: Landirani ndi Kukumbukira Mphatso ya Mulungu

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

1 Akorinto 15:3 Pakuti ndidapereka kwa inu poyamba pa zonse, chimenenso ndinalandira, kuti Khristu adafera machimo athu, monga mwa malembo;

Mtumwi Paulo anaphunzitsa kuti Yesu anafera machimo athu molingana ndi malemba.

1. Kufunika kwa Imfa ya Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Mtanda

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Imfa ya Yesu Inasinthira Chilichonse

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yesaya 53:5-6 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

1 AKORINTO 15:4 ndi kuti anayikidwa m’manda, ndi kuti adauka tsiku lachitatu, monga mwa malembo;

Mtumwi Paulo anakumbutsa mpingo wa ku Korinto kuti Yesu anaikidwa m’manda ndipo anauka kwa akufa pa tsiku lachitatu, monga mmene lemba linanenera.

1. “Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiukiriro: Chitsanzo cha Yesu”

2. “Mphamvu ya Malemba: Kufunika kwa Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu”

1. Aroma 6:4-5 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

5 Pakuti ngati talumikizidwa pamodzi m’chifaniziro cha imfa yake, ndithu tidzakhalanso m’chifanizo cha kuuka kwake.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo. Ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse. Kodi mukukhulupirira izi?”

1 AKORINTO 15:5 Ndipo anawonekera kwa Kefa, pamenepo kwa khumi ndi awiriwo.

Ndime: Paulo akunena kuti Yesu anaonekera kwa Kefa ndi khumi ndi awiri ataukitsidwa.

1. Zoona Zakuuka kwa Akufa: Kefa ndi khumi ndi Awiri Anachitira umboni Izo

2. Mphamvu ya Khristu: Kuuka Kwake Kumalengezedwa ndi Otsatira Ake

1. Machitidwe 1:3 Iye anadzionetsera yekha wamoyo kwa iwo pambuyo pa zowawa zake ndi zitsimikizo zambiri, naonekera kwa iwo masiku makumi anayi, nalankhula za Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2 Yohane 20:26 Patapita masiku asanu ndi atatu, ophunzira ake analinso m’katimo, ndipo Tomasi anali nawo pamodzi. Ngakhale kuti zitseko zinali zokhoma, Yesu anadza nayimirira pakati pawo n’kunena kuti: “Mtendere ukhale nanu.

1 Akorinto 15:6 Pambuyo pake adawonekera nthawi imodzi kwa abale oposa mazana asanu; ochuluka a iwo akali kufikira tsopano, koma ena agona.

Paulo akusimba za kukumana kwake ndi Yesu woukitsidwayo ndi kukumana kwake ndi anthu oposa 500 ndi Ambuye woukitsidwayo.

1: Chiyembekezo Chathu pa Chiukiriro cha Kristu

2: Mphamvu ya Anthu Pochitira Umboni Mbuye Wouka kwa akufa

1: Aroma 6:4-5, “Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa: kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende m’moyo watsopano.

2: Machitidwe 1:3, “Kwa iwo amenenso anadziwonetsera yekha wamoyo pambuyo pa kuvutika kwake ndi zitsimikizo zambiri zosalephera, powonekera kwa iwo masiku makumi anayi, nalankhula za Ufumu wa Mulungu.”

1 Akorinto 15:7 Zitatha izi anaonekera kwa Yakobo; pamenepo kwa atumwi onse.

Ndime Yesu anaonekera kwa Yakobo ndiyeno kwa atumwi onse.

1. Kukhulupirira Zosakhulupirira: Kuuka kwa Yesu

2. Kukhalapo kwa Yesu: Kukumana Naye M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Ngati ulengeza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima umakhulupirira ndi kulungamitsidwa, ndipo ndi pakamwa pako umavomereza chikhulupiriro chako ndi kupulumutsidwa.

2. Yohane 20:19-21 - Madzulo a tsiku loyamba la sabata, pamene ophunzira anali pamodzi, ndi zitseko zokhoma chifukwa cha kuwopa atsogoleri a Chiyuda, Yesu anadza naima pakati pawo, nati, “Mtendere ukhale ndi inu. inu!” Atanena zimenezi anawaonetsa manja ake ndi mbali yake. Anyakupfundza atsandzaya pidaona iwo Mbuya. Yesu ananenanso kuti: “Mtendere ukhale ndi inu! Monga Atate anandituma Ine, Inenso ndituma inu.

1 AKORINTO 15:8 Ndipo potsiriza pa onse anaonekera kwa ine, monga ngati wobadwa nthawi yake.

Mtumwi Paulo anafotokoza zimene zinam’chitikira Yesu Khristu ataukitsidwa kwa akufa, ngakhale kuti anabadwa pa nthawi imene sankayembekezera.

1: Tiyenera kukhalabe okhulupirika ku chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu Khristu, ngakhale zitaoneka ngati zosayembekezereka kapena zachilendo.

2: Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu Kristu ndi chikumbutso champhamvu chakuti Mulungu ali nafe nthaŵi zonse ndipo angagwire ntchito mwamphamvu m’miyoyo yathu.

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizika kwa zinthu zosawoneka.

2: Aroma 10:9 - Ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

1 Akorinto 15:9 Pakuti ine ndine wamng’ono wa atumwi, wosayenera kutchedwa mtumwi, chifukwa ndinazunza mpingo wa Mulungu.

Mtumwi Paulo modzichepetsa amadzitcha yekha kukhala wamng’ono mwa atumwi, chifukwa cha m’mbuyo mwake akuzunza mpingo wa Mulungu.

1. Landirani Kudzichepetsa: Tingaphunzire pa chitsanzo cha Paulo cha kudzizindikira ndi kudzichepetsa pamene tilingalira za moyo wathu ndi mmene tapitira patsogolo.

2. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Ziribe kanthu kuti tasokera patali bwanji, chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chikhululukiro chake zimatha kutibwezera kwa Iye nthawi zonse.

1. Luka 1:37 - "Pakuti palibe chinthu chosatheka ndi Mulungu."

2. 1 Yohane 2:1-2 - "Tiana tanga, ndikulemberani izi, kuti musachimwe. Koma akachimwa wina, nkhoswe tiri naye kwa Atate, Yesu Kristu wolungama. chiwombolo cha machimo athu, osati athu okha, komanso a dziko lonse lapansi.

1 Akorinto 15:10 Koma mwa chisomo cha Mulungu ndiri amene ndiri; koma ndinagwira ntchito mochuluka koposa iwo onse;

Paulo akuyamikira chisomo cha Mulungu chimene chinam’patsa, kumulola kuti agwire ntchito mochuluka kuposa onse.

1. Kudalira Chisomo cha Mulungu mu Ntchito Zathu

2. Kuchuluka kwa Chisomo cha Mulungu

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo

2 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

1 AKORINTO 15:11 Chifukwa chake, ngakhale ine, kapena iwo, kotero tilalikira, ndipo kotero mudakhulupirira.

Paulo ndi atumwi ena analalikira uthenga womwewo, ndipo Akorinto anaukhulupirira.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Umodzi: Momwe Kulalikira Uthenga Umodzi Kumatigwirizanitsa

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiliro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chimalimbikitsidwira Ndi Umodzi

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Afilipi 1:27-28 - Koma mayendedwe anu akhale oyenera Uthenga Wabwino wa Kristu, kuti, ndingakhale ndikadza kudzakuonani, kapena ndikakhala palibe, ndimve za inu kuti muli okhazikika mu mzimu umodzi, mtima umodzi kukangamira mbali ndi mbali pa chikhulupiriro cha Uthenga Wabwino.

1 AKORINTO 15:12 Koma ngati Kristu alalikidwa kuti anauka kwa akufa, nanga ena mwa inu anena bwanji kuti kulibe kuuka kwa akufa?

Ena mwa Akorinto anali kukana kuuka kwa akufa, ndipo Paulo anafunsa chifukwa chake, polingalira kuti Kristu analalikidwa kuti anaukitsidwa kwa akufa.

1. Ndi kupusa kukana kuuka kwa akufa pamene Khristu mwini anaukitsidwa kwa akufa.

2. Tiyenera kukumbukira ndiponso tisaiwale kuti Yesu anaukitsidwa n’kukhala chipatso choyambirira cha anthu amene adzaukitsidwa.

1. Aroma 8:11 - "Ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu."

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - "Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo: yense wokhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; "

1 Akorinto 15:13 Koma ngati kulibe kuwuka kwa akufa, ndiye kuti Khristu sanaukitsidwa.

Paulo akutsimikizira kuuka kwa Khristu, ndipo akuchenjeza kuti popanda icho, palibe chikhulupiriro chachikhristu.

1. Chiyembekezo Chosagwedezeka Chakuuka kwa Akufa

2. Mphamvu ya Khristu wouka kwa akufa

1. Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2. Mateyu 28:6 - Sali pano: pakuti wauka, monga ananena. Idzani, mukaone pamene Ambuye anagona.

1 AKORINTO 15:14 Ndipo ngati Khristu sanaukitsidwa, kulalikira kwathu kuli chabe, ndi chikhulupiriro chanunso chiri chabe.

Mtumwi Paulo akunena kuti ngati Khristu sanauke, ndiye kuti kulalikira kulibe phindu, ndipo chikhulupirironso chilibe phindu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Mmene Kuuka kwa Khristu Kumabweretsera Tanthauzo ndi Phindu pa Moyo Wathu.

2. Kulalikira ndi Chikhulupiriro: Landirani Mphamvu ya Khristu wouka kwa akufa

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti pakukhulupilila mumtima mwako ndiye kuti mwalungamitsidwa ndi Mulungu, ndipo mukuvomeleza m’kamwa mwako mumapulumutsidwa.”

2. 1 Petro 1:3-5 - “Matamando onse kwa Mulungu, Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. Ndi chifundo chake chachikulu kuti tinabadwanso, chifukwa Mulungu anaukitsa Yesu Khristu kwa akufa. Tsopano tikukhala ndi chiyembekezo chachikulu, ndipo tili ndi cholowa chamtengo wapatali—cholowa chosungidwira inu kumwamba, choyera ndi chosadetsedwa, chosatheka kusintha ndi kuwonongeka. Ndipo chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu, Mulungu akutetezani ndi mphamvu yake mpaka mutalandira chipulumutso chimenechi, chimene chili chokonzeka kuti chivumbulutsidwe pa tsiku lomaliza kuti anthu onse achione.”

1 Akorinto 15:15 Inde, ndipo tipezedwa mboni zonama za Mulungu; chifukwa ife tachitira umboni za Mulungu kuti anaukitsa Khristu: amene sanamuukitse, ngati kulidi kuti akufa saukitsidwa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za anthu amene amachitira umboni zabodza ponena kuti Mulungu anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa, pamene zoona zake n’zakuti zimenezi si zoona ngati akufa sangauke.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni Wonama ndi Zotsatira za Kuzikhulupirira

2. Kufunika kwa Kuzindikira ndi Kupenda Umboni

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 7:15-20 - “Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zobvala zankhosa, koma m’kati ali mimbulu yolusa. Mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo. Kodi amathyola mphesa paminga, kapena nkhuyu pa mitula? Chotero mtengo wabwino uliwonse upatsa zipatso zabwino, koma mtengo wamphuno upatsa zipatso zoipa. Mtengo wabwino sukhoza kubala zipatso zoipa, kapena mtengo wamphutsi kupatsa zipatso zabwino. Mtengo uliwonse wosabala zipatso zabwino udulidwa ndi kuponyedwa pamoto. potero mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo.

1 Akorinto 15:16 Pakuti ngati akufa saukitsidwa, ndiye kuti Khristu sanaukitsidwa.

Paulo akutsutsa kuti ngati akufa saukitsidwa, ndiye kuti Kristu sakanaukitsidwanso.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kumvetsetsa Zokhudza Kuuka kwa Khristu

2. Umboni wa Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kutsimikizira Kuwona kwa Kuuka kwa Khristu.

1. Yesaya 53:10-12 - Komabe chinali chifuniro cha Yehova kuti amuphwanye ndi kumuvutitsa, ndipo ngakhale Yehova apereka moyo wake nsembe yauchimo, iye adzaona ana ake ndipo adzatalikitsa masiku ake, ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu. Yehova adzachita bwino m’dzanja lake.

11 Atamva zowawa adzaona kuwala kwa moyo n’kukhuta. ndi kudziwa kwake mtumiki wanga wolungama adzalungamitsa ambiri, nadzasenza mphulupulu zao.

2. Aroma 8:11 - Ndipo ngati Mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, chifukwa cha Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

1 Akorinto 15:17 Ndipo ngati Khristu sanaukitsidwa, chikhulupiriro chanu chiri chabe; mukadali m’machimo anu.

Ngati Yesu Khristu sanaukitsidwe kwa akufa, ndiye kuti chikhulupiriro chathu chilibe tanthauzo ndipo tikadali m’machimo athu.

1. "Mphamvu yakuuka kwa akufa"

2. "Lonjezo la Chipulumutso"

1. Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi

kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2. Salmo 103:12 - Monga kum'mawa kulitalikira kumadzulo, momwemo watichotsera zolakwa zathu kutali.

1 Akorinto 15:18 Pamenepo iwonso akugona mwa Khristu atayika.

Ndime Iwo amene anafa mwa Khristu atayika.

1. Tisaiwale amene adatitsogolera mwa Khristu ndi mphamvu zomwe adakhala nazo pa moyo wathu.

2. Chiyembekezo chathu cha moyo wosatha chili mwa Yesu, ndipo tiyenera kumamatira kwa Iye monga gwero la chitonthozo ndi chisangalalo.

1. Afilipi 3:20 Koma ife nzika zathu zili kumwamba, ndipo kuchokera kumeneko tiyembekezera Mpulumutsi, Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

2. Aroma 14:8 - Pakuti tikakhala ndi moyo, tikhalira Ambuye moyo, ndipo ngati tifa, tifera Ambuye. Chotero ngati tikhala ndi moyo kapena tifa, ndife a Yehova.

1 Akorinto 15:19 Ngati tili ndi chiyembekezo mwa Khristu m’moyo uno wokha, ndiye kuti ndife aumphawi kwambiri kuposa anthu onse.

Paulo akutsindika kuti popanda chiyembekezo mwa Khristu, moyo ndi wodzala ndi zowawa.

1. "Kukhalabe ndi Chiyembekezo mwa Khristu: Kukana Moyo Wachisoni"

2. "Lonjezo la Chiyembekezo mwa Khristu: Kukana Moyo Wachisoni"

1. Aroma 8:25 - "Koma ngati tiyembekeza chimene sitichipenya, tichiyembekezera ndi chipiriro."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu, iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

1 AKORINTO 15:20 Koma tsopano Khristu waukitsidwa kwa akufa, nakhala chipatso choyambirira cha iwo akugona.

Kuuka kwa Khristu: Khristu anauka kwa akufa ndipo wakhala chipatso choyambirira cha amene anafa.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa Akufa: Mulungu watipatsa chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha kudzera mu kuuka kwa Khristu.

2. Mphamvu ya Khristu: Yesu wagonjetsa imfa ndipo watipatsa mphamvu yogonjetsa chopinga chilichonse.

1. Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2 Aroma 6:9-10 - Tidziwa kuti Khristu, ataukitsidwa kwa akufa, sadzafanso; imfa ilibenso mphamvu pa iye. Pakuti imfa imene iye anafa, anafa ku uchimo kamodzi kokha, koma moyo umene ali nawo amakhala kwa Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 15:21 Pakuti monga imfa inadza mwa munthu, kuuka kwa akufa kunadzanso mwa munthu.

Imfa inadza ndi munthu, koma kuuka kwa akufa kunalinso chimodzimodzi.

1. Mphamvu ya anthu yobweretsa kuuka kwa akufa.

2. Kukongola kwa chiombolo mu imfa.

1. Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira nthawi yonse.

2. Aroma 5:18 - Chifukwa chake, monga kulakwa kumodzi kunadzetsa kutsutsidwa kwa anthu onse, momwemonso mchitidwe umodzi wolungama umabweretsa kulungamitsidwa ndi moyo kwa anthu onse.

1 Akorinto 15:22 Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, koteronso mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo.

Anthu onse adzafa koma mwa Khristu adzakhala ndi moyo.

1. "Moyo mwa Khristu: Chiyembekezo cha Moyo Wamuyaya"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chipulumutso: Kugonjetsa Imfa Kudzera mwa Khristu"

1. Aroma 6:23, “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu;

2. Yohane 11:25-26, “Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo: amene akhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; Kodi ukukhulupirira izi?”

1 Akorinto 15:23 Koma munthu aliyense m’dongosolo lake la iye yekha: chipatso choundukula Kristu; pambuyo pake iwo amene ali a Khristu pakufika kwake.

Paulo akulankhula za dongosolo la chiukiriro, m’mene Kristu ali chipatso choyambirira ndipo awo amene ali ake adzatsatira pa kubwera kwake.

1. Dongosolo la Kuuka kwa Akufa: Mmene Kupambana kwa Khristu Kumadzitsimikizira Ife Eni

2. Chiyembekezo cha Chiukiriro: Mmene Kubwerera kwa Kristu Kumatilimbikitsira

1. Aroma 8:23-25 - Ndipo si iwo okha, komanso ife eni, amene tiri nazo zipatso zoundukula za Mzimu, inde ife tokha tibuula mwa ife tokha, ndi kulindirira umwana, ndicho chiombolo cha thupi lathu.

2 Afilipi 3:20-21 - Pakuti zolankhula zathu zili kumwamba; kuchokera kumene ifenso tiyembekezera Mpulumutsi, Ambuye Yesu Khristu: Amene adzasintha thupi lathu lonyozeka, kuti lifanane ndi thupi lake laulemerero, monga mwa ntchito imene iye akhoza ngakhale kudzigonjetsera zinthu zonse kwa iyemwini.

1 Akorinto 15:24 Pomwepo padzafika chimaliziro, pamene adzapereka ufumu kwa Mulungu, ndiye Atate; pamene adzathetsa ulamuliro wonse, ndi ulamuliro wonse, ndi mphamvu.

Mapeto a dziko adzafika pamene Yesu adzapereka ufumu kwa Mulungu Atate ndi

kuwononga ulamuliro wonse, ulamuliro ndi mphamvu zonse.

1. Mapeto Akubwera: Kodi Mwakonzeka?

2. Ulamuliro Womaliza: Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1. Aroma 14:11-12 (Pakuti kwalembedwa, Pali Ine, atero Yehova, bondo lirilonse lidzagwadira Ine, ndipo lilime lirilonse lidzabvomereza kwa Mulungu." Chotero aliyense wa ife adzadziŵerengera mlandu wake kwa Mulungu. .)

2. Aefeso 1:20-21 (chimene anachichita mwa Khristu, pomuukitsa kwa akufa, namkhazika kudzanja lake lamanja m'zakumwamba, koposa maulamuliro onse, ndi mphamvu, ndi mphamvu, ndi ulamuliro; ndi dzina lirilonse lotchulidwa, osati m'dziko lino lokha, komanso mwa ilo liri nkudza.

1 Akorinto 15:25 Pakuti ayenera kuchita ufumu kufikira ataika adani onse pansi pa mapazi ake.

Paulo ananena kuti Yesu ayenera kulamulira mpaka atagonjetsa adani ake onse.

1. Yesu akulamulira: Mphamvu ya chigonjetso chake

2. Ulamuliro wa Khristu: Kudalira Ulamuliro Wake

1. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza Iye kumwamba, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko lapansi, malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate .

2. Aefeso 1:20-22 - imene anaigwiritsa ntchito mwa Khristu pamene anamuukitsa kwa akufa, namukhazika kudzanja lake lamanja m'zakumwamba, pamwamba pa ulamuliro wonse, ndi ulamuliro, ndi mphamvu, ndi ulamuliro, ndi udindo uliwonse umene ungakhalepo. kupatsidwa, si nthawi ino yokha, komanso ikudzayo. Ndipo Mulungu anaika zinthu zonse pansi pa mapazi ake, namuika iye kukhala mutu wa chirichonse kwa mpingo.

1 Akorinto 15:26 Mdani womalizira amene adzawonongedwa ndi imfa.

Imfa ndiyo mdani womaliza amene adzagonjetsedwe.

1. Popanda Mantha - Kufufuza kwa Kupambana Imfa

2. Mphamvu Yakuuka kwa Akufa - Kuposa Kugwira Komaliza kwa Imfa

1 Akorinto 15:54-57 “Imfayo yamezedwa m’chigonjetso. Imfa iwe, chigonjetso chako chili kuti?

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - "Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Iye amene akhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo."

1 AKORINTO 15:27 Pakuti adayika zonse pansi pa mapazi ake. Koma ntawi anena kuti, “Zinthu zonse zaikidwa pansi pace, ziri zoonekeratu kuti palibe amene anaika zonse pansi pace.

Yesu wapatsidwa ulamuliro pa zinthu zonse, koma ulamuliro wake suli wotheratu chifukwa Iye mwiniyo anagonjera Mulungu.

1. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Amene Ali Wolamulira

2. Yesu: Chitsanzo Chachikulu Chakugonjera Mulungu

1. Aroma 14:7-8 - Pakuti palibe mmodzi wa ife adzikhalira ndi moyo kwa iye yekha, ndipo palibe munthu adzifera yekha. Pakuti tingakhale tiri ndi moyo, tikhalira Ambuye moyo; ndipo tingakhale tifa, tifera Ambuye;

2. Afilipi 2:5-11 - Khalani ndi mtima uwu, umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chifwamba kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; adatenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

1 Akorinto 15:28 Ndipo pamene zinthu zonse zidzagonjetsedwa kwa Iye, pamenepo Mwananso adzagonjetsedwa kwa Iye amene anaika zonse pansi pake, kuti Mulungu akhale zonse mu zonse.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Mulungu potsirizira pake adzakhala zonse mu zonse pamene zinthu zonse zidzagonjetsedwa kwa Iye ndipo Mwana adzakhala pansi pake.

1. Mulungu ndi Wolamulira Wamkulu wa Zonse

2. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1. Ahebri 13:20-21 - Tsopano Mulungu wa mtendere, amene anaukitsa kwa akufa Ambuye wathu Yesu, mbusa wamkulu wa nkhosa, mwa mwazi wa pangano losatha, akukonzekeretseni inu ndi zabwino zonse, kuti muchite adzacita mwa inu chokondweretsa pamaso pake, mwa Yesu Kristu, kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

2. Aroma 11:33-36 - O, kuya kwa chuma ndi nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! Osasanthulika chotani nanga maweruzo ake, ndi njira zake zosalondoleka! “Pakuti wadziwa ndani mtima wa Ambuye, kapena phungu wake ndani? “Kapena ndani anampatsa iye mphatso kuti akabwezedwe? pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye. Kwa iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Amene.

1 Akorinto 15:29 Kapena adzachita chiyani iwo amene abatizidwa chifukwa cha akufa? Nanga abatizidwa cifukwa ninji cifukwa ca akufa?

Ndime Paulo akufunsa chifukwa chake anthu amabatizidwa ngati kulibe kuuka kwa akufa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kodi Cholinga cha Ubatizo ndi Chiyani?

2. Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu: Kulengeza Chiyembekezo Chathu.

1. Aroma 6:3-4 - “Kodi simudziwa kuti ife tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Khristu Yesu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake? Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikayende m’moyo watsopano.”

2. Akolose 2:12 - “Munaikidwa m’manda pamodzi ndi Iye mu ubatizo, mmene munaukitsidwanso pamodzi ndi Iye, mwa chikhulupiriro cha ntchito zamphamvu za Mulungu, amene anamuukitsa kwa akufa.

1 AKORINTO 15:30 Ndipo tidziyikanji m’choopsa nthawi zonse?

Paulo akufunsa chifukwa chake Akristu amakhala pachiwopsezo cha chizunzo ndi kuzunzika nthaŵi zonse.

1. "Kuopsa kwa Chizunzo: Kuima Molimba Ngakhale Pangozi"

2. "Chisomo cha Mulungu Pamaso pa Zoopsa"

1. Ahebri 11:32-40 - Chikhulupiriro cha oyera mtima a Chipangano Chakale poyang'anizana ndi zoopsa.

2. Aroma 8:31-39 – Chitsimikizo cha chikondi cha Mulungu pakati pa zoopsa.

1 AKORINTO 15:31 Ndichita chitsimikiziro cha kudzitamandira kumene ndiri nako mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu, ndimwalira tsiku ndi tsiku.

Mtumwi Paulo akufotokoza kufunitsitsa kwake kufa tsiku ndi tsiku chifukwa cha Kristu.

1. Mtengo Wotsatira Yesu: Kulolera Kufa Tsiku ndi Tsiku

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wodzipereka: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

1. Afilipi 3:10 - “Kuti ndimzindikire iye, ndi mphamvu yakuuka kwake, ndi kugawana naye zowawa zake, ndikukhala wofanana naye mu imfa yake.”

2. Ahebri 13:13 - “Tiyeni tipite kwa Iye kunja kwa msasa, tikanyamule chitonzo chimene anachipirira.”

1 AKORINTO 15:32 Ngati monga mwa anthu ndinamenyana ndi zirombo ku Efeso, ndipindulanji ine ngati akufa saukitsidwa? tiyeni tidye ndi kumwa; pakuti mawa timwalira.

Ndime Paulo amakayikira mfundo yolimbana ndi kumenya nkhondo ngati akufa sadzaukanso. Iye akupereka lingaliro lakuti anthu ayenera kusangalala ndi moyo pamene iwo ali nawo.

1. Tanthauzo la Moyo: Kukhala ndi Moyo Kwamuyaya

2. Kulandira Mphindi: Sangalalani ndi Moyo Pamene Mungathe

1. Mlaliki 9:7-9 - Pita, ukadye chakudya chako mokondwera, numwe vinyo wako ndi

mtima wokondwera, pakuti Mulungu wavomereza kale ntchito zako. Zovala zako zikhale zoyera nthawi zonse, ndipo mafuta a pamutu pako asasowe. Khalani mosangalala ndi mkazi amene mumamukonda masiku onse a moyo wanu.

2. Yakobe 4:13-14 — “Tsopano, inu amene munena kuti, “Lero kapena mawa tidzapita ku mzinda wakutiwakuti, ndipo tidzatha kumeneko chaka chimodzi ndi kuchita malonda ndi kupindula,” koma simukudziwa zimene mawa zidzachitike. bweretsa. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Pakuti ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka.

1 Akorinto 15:33 Musanyengedwe; mayanjano oipa aipsa makhalidwe abwino.

Ndimeyi imachenjeza kuti tisanyengedwe ndi zinthu zoipa zimene zingachititse munthu kuchita zoipa.

1. “Kuopsa kwa Zisonkhezero Zoipa”

2. “Mphamvu Yosankha Zabwino”

1. Miyambo 13:20 - Woyenda ndi anthu anzeru adzakhala wanzeru: koma mnzawo wa opusa adzawonongeka.

2. Yakobo 1:16 - Musanyengedwe, abale anga okondedwa.

1 Akorinto 15:34 Dzukani ku chilungamo, ndipo musachimwe; pakuti ena alibe chidziwitso cha Mulungu: ndilankhula ichi kwa manyazi inu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kugalamuka ku chilungamo ndi kusachimwa, monga momwe ena mwa iwo sadziwa Mulungu.

1. "Kumvetsetsa Chisomo cha Mulungu: Momwe Mungakhalire Molungama"

2. "Kufunika Kwa Chidziwitso: Musalole Manyazi Kukulamulirani"

1. Aroma 6:14-17 - Pakuti uchimo sudzachita ufumu pa inu; pakuti simuli a lamulo, koma a chisomo.

2. Miyambo 2:6-8 - Pakuti Yehova apatsa nzeru;

1 AKORINTO 15:35 Koma wina adzati, Akufa adzaukitsidwa bwanji? ndipo adzadza ndi thupi lotani?

Paulo anafunsa funso lokhudza kuuka kwa akufa ndi mmene adzaukitsidwira.

1. "Kuuka kwa Akufa: Chiyembekezo cha Moyo Wamuyaya"

2. "Thupi la Ouka kwa Akufa: Lidzawoneka Motani?"

1. Yobu 19:25-27 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti Muomboli wanga ali moyo, ndipo potsiriza Iye adzaima pa dziko lapansi. Ndipo khungu langa litawonongeka chotero, koma m’thupi langa ndidzaona Mulungu amene ndidzamuona ndekha, ndi maso anga adzamuona, si wina. Mtima wanga wakomoka m'kati mwanga!

2. 1 Petro 1:3-5 - Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu! Monga mwa chifundo chake chachikulu, anatibalanso ku chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa Yesu Kristu kwa akufa, ku cholowa chosabvunda, chosadetsedwa, ndi chosafota, chosungikira m’Mwamba chifukwa cha inu, amene mwa mphamvu ya Mulungu. tikusungiridwa mwa chikhulupiriro kufikira chipulumutso chokonzekera kuwululidwa m’nthawi yotsiriza.

1 Akorinto 15:36 Wopusa iwe, chimene uchifesa sichikhala ndi moyo, ngati sichifa.

Ndime Imfa ndiyofunikira kuti china chake chikhale ndi moyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Imfa: Mmene Imfa Imabweretsera Moyo

2. Kufunika kwa Nsembe: Zimene Tiyenera Kusiya Kuti Tipeze

1. Yoh. 12:24 - Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Ngati mbewu ya tirigu siigwa m'nthaka, nifa, ikhala pa yokha iyo; koma ngati ifa, ibala chipatso chambiri.

2. Aroma 6:4-5 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa: kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano. Pakuti ngati ife tinabzalidwa pamodzi m’chifaniziro cha imfa yake, tidzakhalanso m’chifanizo cha kuuka kwake.

1 AKORINTO 15:37 Ndipo chimene uchifesa, sufesa thupi limene lidzakhalapo, koma njere yopanda kanthu, kapena ya tirigu kapena ina.

Kubzala mbewu sikumakolola msanga, koma kumakula kukhala chilichonse chomwe idabzalidwa.

1. Chozizwitsa cha Kukula: Kumvetsetsa Mmene Chilengedwe Cha Mulungu Chimagwirira Ntchito

2. Kubzala Mbewu za Chikhulupiriro: Kukolola Ubwino wa Chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 6:7-8 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. 8 Pakuti wakufesera kwa thupi la iye yekha, chochokera m’thupi adzatuta chivundi; koma wakufesera kwa Mzimu, chochokera mu Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

2. Yakobo 1:17-18 - Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera Kumwamba, yotsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene mulibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wa kusandulika. 18 Mwa kufuna kwake anatibala ife ndi mawu a choonadi, kuti tikhale ngati zipatso zoundukula za zolengedwa zake.

1 Akorinto 15:38 Koma Mulungu aipatsa thupi monga afuna, ndi kwa mbewu iliyonse thupi lake la iye yekha.

Mulungu amapatsa mbewu iliyonse thupi lapadera kuti likwaniritse cholinga chake, monga momwe adalamulira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilengedwe cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Cholinga Chathu Kudzera mu Chilengedwe Chake

2. Kukongola kwa Chilengedwe cha Mulungu: Kuyamikira Kusiyanasiyana kwa Zolengedwa Zake

1. Salmo 139:14 - Ndidzakutamandani; pakuti ndinapangidwa moopsa ndi modabwitsa; ntchito zanu nzodabwitsa; ndi kuti moyo wanga udziwa bwino.

2. Genesis 1:11-13 - Kenako Mulungu anati, “Dziko lapansi limere zomera, zomera zobala mbewu, ndi mitengo yazipatso pa dziko lapansi yobala zipatso monga mwa mitundu yake, ndi mbewu zake mmenemo; ndipo kudatero. Dziko lapansi linamera msipu, zomera zobala mbewu monga mwa mitundu yawo, ndi mitengo yobala zipatso, momwemo muli

mbewu monga mwa mitundu yake; ndipo anaona Mulungu kuti kunali kwabwino. Panali madzulo ndipo panali m’maŵa, tsiku lachitatu.

1 AKORINTO 15:39 Nyama yonse siili yofanana; koma pali mnofu wa anthu, ndi wa zoweta, ndi wansomba, ndi wa mbalame;

Paulo anagogomezera za kusiyanasiyana kwa chilengedwe, akumati pali mitundu yosiyanasiyana ya nyama pakati pa anthu, nyama, nsomba, ndi mbalame.

1. Kusiyanasiyana Kodabwitsa kwa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Mitundu Yosiyanasiyana ya Chilengedwe

2. Kupadera kwa Moyo Uliwonse: Kukondwerera Kusiyanitsa Kwa Munthu, Chilombo, Nsomba, ndi Mbalame

1. Genesis 1:21-25 - Mulungu analenga mbalame, nsomba, ndi nyama

2. Masalimo 104:24-30 - Kutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha nyama zomwe adazipanga

1 AKORINTO 15:40 Palinso matupi am’mwamba, ndi matupi apadziko: koma ulemerero wa lakumwamba ndi umodzi, ndi ulemerero wa lapadziko ndi wina.

Paulo akufotokoza kuti pali kusiyana mu ulemerero wa matupi akumwamba ndi a padziko lapansi.

1. Ulemerero wa Kumwamba: Tanthauzo Lake ndi Mmene Tingaupezere

2. Kupeza Tanthauzo Pakusiyana kwa Dzikoli

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 – “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi nyongolotsi ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. Koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’Mwamba, pamene njenjete ndi nyongolosi siziononga, ndi kumene mbala siziboola ndi kuba; Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. Yakobo 4:13-15 – “Tsopano imvani, inu amene munena, Lero, kapena mawa tidzamuka kumzinda uwu, kapena uwo, ndi kukhalitsa kumeneko chaka, ndi kuchita malonda ndi kupindula. Inde, simudziwa n’komwe zimene zidzachitike mawa. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Inu ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka. + M’malo mwake

muzinena kuti, ‘Ngati Yehova afuna, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndipo tidzachita izi kapena izo.’”

1 Akorinto 15:41 Kuli ulemerero wa dzuwa, ndi ulemerero wina wa mwezi, ndi ulemerero wina wa nyenyezi: pakuti nyenyezi isiyana ndi nyenyezi ina mu ulemerero.

Ulemerero wa dzuŵa, mwezi, ndi nyenyezi ndi wapadera ndiponso wosiyanasiyana.

1. Kuyamikira Kukongola kwa Chilengedwe

2. Kukondwerera Kusiyana Kwathu

1. Masalmo 19:1-2 - Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu; thambo lilalikira ntchito ya manja ake. Tsiku ndi tsiku alankhula mawu; usiku ndi usiku Amavumbulutsa nzeru.

2. Yakobo 1:17 - Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera Kumwamba, yotsika kwa Atate wa zounikira za Kumwamba, amene sasandulika ngati kusuntha kwa mithunzi.

1 Akorinto 15:42 Momwemonso kuli kuuka kwa akufa. Iwo afesedwa m’chivundi; liukitsidwa m’chisavundi;

Ndime Kuukitsidwa kwa akufa kuli ngati mbewu yofesedwa mu chivundi kenako n’kuukitsidwa m’chisavundi.

1. Kuukitsidwa Kwathu: Chiyembekezo Chosavunda

2. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Moyo Kuchokera ku Imfa

1. 1 Petro 1:3-5 - Kutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha chiyembekezo cha kuuka kwa akufa

2. Yohane 11:25-26 Yesu akulalikira za mphamvu yakuuka kwa akufa

1 Akorinto 15:43 Wofesedwa wopanda ulemu; liukitsidwa mu ulemerero: lifesedwa mu kufooka; liukitsidwa mu mphamvu;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti chofesedwa chamanyazi ndi chofooka chikhoza kuukitsidwa mu

ulemerero ndi mphamvu.

1. Mphamvu Yachiombolo: Mmene Mulungu Angasinthire Zofooka Zathu Kukhala Zamphamvu

2. Chikondi Chosalephera cha Mulungu: Momwe Chifundo Chake Chimasinthira Moyo Wathu

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu;

1 Akorinto 15:44 lifesedwa thupi lachibadwidwe; liukitsidwa thupi lauzimu. Pali thupi lachibadwidwe, ndipo palinso thupi lauzimu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kusinthika kwa thupi la munthu kuchoka ku thupi kupita ku lauzimu.

1. Matupi athu ndi kachisi wa Mzimu ndipo akhoza kusinthidwa kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu.

2. Mphamvu yakuuka kwa akufa imabweretsa moyo watsopano kwa okhulupirira.

1. Aroma 8:11 - Ndipo ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, Iye amene anaukitsa Kristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

2 Ngati munthu ali mwa Kristu ali wolengedwa watsopano; Zakale zapita; tawonani, zakhala zatsopano.

1 Akorinto 15:45 Ndipo kotero kwalembedwa, Munthu woyamba, Adamu, anakhala mzimu wamoyo; Adamu wotsiriza anapangidwa mzimu wopatsa moyo.

Baibulo limanena kuti munthu woyamba, Adamu, analengedwa wamoyo, ndipo Adamu womalizira analengedwa mzimu wopatsa moyo.

1. Kusiyana kwa Adamu ndi Yesu: Momwe Adamu Woyamba ndi Wotsiriza Amayimira Tchimo ndi Chipulumutso

2. Kufulumizitsidwa ndi Mzimu: Kuzindikira Mphamvu Yopatsa Moyo ya Yesu

1. Aroma 5:12-19 - Zotsatira za tchimo la Adamu ndi mphatso ya kulungamitsidwa kudzera mwa Yesu.

2. Aefeso 2:1-10 Mphamvu ya chisomo cha Mulungu pakubweretsa ochimwa akufa ku moyo mwa Khristu.

1 Akorinto 15:46 Koma choyamba sichinali chauzimu, koma chachibadwidwe; ndipo pambuyo pake chauzimu.

Chachirengedwe chimadza poyamba, kenako chauzimu.

1. Kufunika Kwambiri kwa Zachilengedwe: Kumvetsetsa Malo Athu M'chilengedwe

2. Kuyanjana kwa Chibadwidwe ndi Chauzimu: Kuzindikira Njira Yathu Yachiyero

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Masalmo 19:1-2 - Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu; thambo lilalikira ntchito ya manja ake. Tsiku ndi tsiku alankhula mawu; usiku ndi usiku Amavumbulutsa nzeru.

1 AKORINTO 15:47 Munthu woyamba ali wa dziko lapansi, wanthaka: munthu wachiwiri ndiye Ambuye wochokera Kumwamba.

Vesi ili likunena za anthu awiri: munthu woyamba ali padziko lapansi ndipo munthu wachiwiri ndi Ambuye wochokera kumwamba.

1. Kusiyana Pakati pa Maganizo Adziko Lapansi ndi Akumwamba

2. Kukhala ngati Nzika ya Kumwamba

1 Afilipi 3:20-21 “Koma ife nzika zathu zili kumwamba, ndipo kuchokera kumeneko tiyembekezera Mpulumutsi, Ambuye Yesu Khristu, amene adzasanduliza thupi lathu

lonyozeka kuti likhale ngati thupi lake laulemerero, mu mphamvu imene imupatsa mphamvu kuti akhalenso ndi moyo. kugonjetsera zinthu zonse pansi pake.

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

1 AKORINTO 15:48 Monga wanthakayo, ali wotere a dziko lapansi;

Zapadziko lapansi ndi zakumwamba ndizosiyana ndipo mikhalidwe ya aliyense imawonekera mwa iwo okhalamo.

1: Tiyenera kukana mfundo zapadziko lapansi ndi kuyesetsa kutengera zakumwamba.

2: Kuti tikhale ngati Mulungu, tiyenera kukwera pamwamba pa zilakolako zathu zapadziko lapansi.

1: Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2: Aroma 12:2 - Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano: koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti muzindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

1 AKORINTO 15:49 Ndipo monga tabvala fanizo la wanthakayo, tidzabvalanso fanizo la wakumwambayo.

Ndime Tidzakhala ndi chifaniziro cha wakumwamba, monga tinabvala chifaniziro cha wapadziko lapansi.

1. "Chifaniziro cha Kumwamba: Kukhala Monga Khristu"

2. "Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Chifaniziro cha Kumwamba"

1. Aefeso 4:17-24 - Vulani munthu wakale ndi kuvala watsopano

2. Aroma 8:28-29 - Mulungu amachitira zinthu zonse pamodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda ndipo oyitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

1 Akorinto 15:50 Koma ndinena ichi, abale, kuti thupi ndi mwazi sizingathe kulowa Ufumu wa Mulungu; kapena chivundi sichilowa chisabvundi.

Ufumu wa Mulungu sungalowe mwa thupi ndi mwazi, ndipo chivundi sichikhoza kulowa chisabvundi.

1. Tiyenera kudalira chikhulupiriro, osati zinthu zakuthupi, kuti tilandire ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Anthu oipa sadzaloledwa kulowa mu ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:17 - Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi.

2. Luka 18:29-30 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Palibe munthu wasiya nyumba, kapena akubala, kapena abale, kapena mkazi, kapena ana, chifukwa cha Ufumu wa Mulungu, sadzalandira zobwezedwa zambiri m’nthawi yino, ndipo m’dziko lirinkudza moyo wosatha.

1 Akorinto 15:51 Tawonani, ndikuwonetsani chinsinsi; Sitidzagona tonse, koma tonse tidzasandulika.

Ndime Si anthu onse adzafa, koma aliyense adzakhala ndi kusintha.

1. Kumvetsetsa Chinsinsi cha Kusintha

2. Kuvomereza Lonjezo la Kusintha

1. Aroma 8:28-29 Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

2. Yesaya 43:18-19) “Iwalani zinthu zakale, musamaganizira zakale; mitsinje m’chipululu.”

1 Akorinto 15:52 M’kamphindi, m’kuphethira kwa diso, pa lipenga lotsiriza: pakuti lipenga lidzalira, ndipo akufa adzaukitsidwa osabvunda, ndipo ife tidzasandulika.

Pa lipenga lotsiriza, akufa adzaukitsidwa osavunda ndipo ife tidzasinthidwa m’kamphindi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa 2. Mapeto a Nthawi

1. Aroma 8:11 - Ndipo ngati Mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu. 2. 1 Atesalonika 4:16-17 - Pakuti Ambuye mwini adzatsika Kumwamba ndi mfuu, ndi mawu a mngelo wamkulu, ndi lipenga la Mulungu: ndipo akufa mwa Khristu adzauka choyamba: ndiye ife okhala ndi moyo. ndipo otsalira adzakwatulidwa nawo pamodzi m’mitambo, kukakomana ndi Ambuye mumlengalenga: ndipo chotero tidzakhala ndi Ambuye nthawi zonse.

1 Akorinto 15:53 Pakuti chobvunda ichi chiyenera kuvala chisavundi, ndi cha imfa ichi kubvala kusafa.

Chovunda chiyenera kukhala chosavunda ndipo chakufa chiyenera kukhala chosafa.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Moyo Wamuyaya: Mmene Tingagonjetsere Imfa

2. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kusintha Matupi Athu Akufa

1. Aroma 6:5-11 Mphamvu ya moyo wosinthika kudzera mu kuuka kwa Yesu.

2. 1 Petro 1:3-9 Chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha kudzera mu kuuka kwa Yesu.

1 AKORINTO 15:54 Chifukwa chake pamene chobvunda ichi chikadzabvala chisabvundi, ndi cha imfa ichi chikadzabvala chosafa, pamenepo padzachitika mawu olembedwa, Imfayo wamezedwa mchigonjetso.

Chivundi ndi chakufa chidzalowedwa m’malo ndi chisavundi ndi chosafa, ndipo Imfa idzagonjetsedwa.

1: Kupambana mwa Khristu - Ziribe kanthu zomwe tingakumane nazo m'moyo, Khristu wapambana kale chigonjetso cha imfa.

2: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Kupyolera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu, titha kukhala ndi chitsimikizo kuti ngakhale imfa ikabwera, tili ndi lonjezo la kuuka ndi moyo wosatha.

1: Yesaya 25:8 Adzameza imfa mwachigonjetso; ndipo Ambuye Yehova adzapukuta misozi pankhope zonse; ndipo chidzudzulo cha anthu ake adzachichotsa pa dziko lonse lapansi; pakuti Yehova wanena.

2: 1 Akorinto 15:26 Mdani wotsiriza amene adzawonongedwa ndi imfa.

1 Akorinto 15:55 Imfa iwe, mbola yako ili kuti? O manda, chigonjetso chako chili kuti?

Ndime Paulo amakayikira mphamvu ya imfa ndi chigonjetso cha manda.

1: "Kupambana kwa Moyo: Kugonjetsa Imfa"

2: “Kulimba kwa Chiyembekezo Chathu: Osati M’manda”

1: Yesaya 25:8 - Iye adzameza imfa kwamuyaya; ndipo Yehova Mulungu adzapukuta misozi pankhope zonse.

2: Chivumbulutso 1:18 - Ine ndine wamoyo, ndipo ndinali wakufa; ndipo taonani, ndili ndi moyo kufikira nthawi za nthawi, Amen; ndipo ndiri nawo makiyi a imfa ndi gehena.

1 Akorinto 15:56 Mbola ya imfa ndi uchimo; ndipo mphamvu ya uchimo ndiyo chilamulo.

Imfa imabwera chifukwa cha uchimo, ndipo chilamulo ndi chimene chimapatsa uchimo mphamvu.

1. Zotsatira za Tchimo ndi Imfa

2. Mphamvu ya Chilamulo

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yakobo 2:8-13 - Pakuti ngati mukwaniritsa lamulo lachifumu monga mwa malembo, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini, mukuchita bwino. Koma ngati muchita tsankho, mukuchita tchimo, ndipo mukutsutsidwa ndi lamulo monga olakwa. Pakuti iye amene asunga lamulo lonse, koma akalephera pa mfundo imodzi, wapalamula mlandu wonse. Pakuti iye amene anati, “Usachite chigololo,” ananenanso kuti, “Usaphe.” Ngati suchita chigololo koma kupha, wakhala wolakwira lamulo. Lankhulani ndi kuchita monga

iwo amene adzaweruzidwa pansi pa lamulo laufulu. Pakuti chiweruzo chili chopanda chifundo kwa iye amene sanachite chifundo. Chifundo chipambana chiweruzo.

1 Akorinto 15:57 Koma ayamikike Mulungu, amene atipatsa ife chigonjetso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Pa 1 Akorinto 15:57 , Paulo akuyamika Mulungu chifukwa chopereka chigonjetso kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. "Kupambana Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu"

2. "Kuyamika Mulungu"

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. Salmo 118:14 - Yehova ndiye mphamvu yanga ndi nyimbo yanga; wakhala chipulumutso changa.

1 Akorinto 15:58 Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, khalani okhazikika, osasunthika, akuchuluka mu ntchito ya Ambuye, nthawi zonse, podziwa kuti kuchititsa kwanu sikuli chabe mwa Ambuye.

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhalabe okhazikika ndi odzipereka kutumikira Ambuye, pakuti khama lawo silipita pachabe.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chochuluka: Njira Yakudzipereka Kokhazikika

2. Utumiki Wosagwedezeka: Zipatso za Ntchito Yokhulupirika

1. Ahebri 10:23-24 - Tiyeni tigwire chivomerezo cha chikhulupiriro chathu mosagwedezeka; (pakuti iye amene adalonjezayo ali wokhulupirika;) ndipo tiyeni tiganizirane wina ndi mnzake kuti tifulumizane ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino.

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati wina ali wakumva mau, wosati wakuchita, iye afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anira nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe chake m’kalirole; Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’lamulo langwiro laufulu, nakhalabe momwemo, wosakhala wakumva woiŵala, koma wakuchita ntchito, ameneyo adzakhala wodalitsika m’ntchito zake.

1 Akorinto 16 ndi mutu wa 16 ndi womaliza wa kalata yoyamba ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akupereka malangizo osiyanasiyana ndi moni kwa okhulupirira a ku Korinto.

Ndime 1: Paulo akulangiza okhulupirira a ku Korinto momwe angatengere chopereka chapadera cha oyera mtima ku Yerusalemu. Amawalangiza kuti azipatula gawo la ndalama zomwe amapeza mlungu uliwonse molingana ndi kulemera kwawo kuti pasakhale kufunikira kwa zopereka zomaliza akadzafika (1 Akorinto 16:1-3). Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake cha kutsagana ndi nthumwi zochokera ku Korinto pamene akapereka mphatso yaulere imeneyi, pamene akukonzekera kuwachezera atadutsa Makedoniya (1 Akorinto 16:4-6).

Ndime Yachiwiri: Paulo akufotokoza za mapulani ake oyendamo ndipo akufotokoza cholinga chake chokhala ku Efeso mpaka pa Pentekosti chifukwa mwayi wa utumiki wogwira mtima watseguka kumeneko (1 Akorinto 16:8-9). Akulimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Korinto kuti akhale maso, aime okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chawo, azichita monga amuna, ndi kukhala amphamvu (1 Akorinto 16:13). Amawalimbikitsa kuchita chilichonse mwachikondi.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi moni waumwini ndi malangizo. Paulo akuyamikira Stefano, Fortunato, ndi Akaiko chifukwa cha utumiki wawo wokhulupirika ndipo akulimbikitsa mpingo wa ku Korinto kugonjera mofunitsitsa kwa atsogoleri oterowo (1 Akorinto 16:15-18). Atumiza moni ku mipingo ya ku Asiya pamodzi ndi Akula ndi Purisikila. Pomaliza, akumaliza ndi kutsindika kuti chikondi chake chili ndi onse amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu (1 Akorinto 16:19-24).

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chisanu ndi chimodzi cha Akorinto Woyamba muli malangizo osiyanasiyana othandiza ndi moni wochokera kwa Paulo. Iye akulangiza za kusonkhanitsira chopereka cha oyera mtima a Yerusalemu ndipo anapereka malangizo okhudza kusonkhanitsidwa kwake. Iye akugawana nawo mapulani ake oyendayenda pamene akulimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Korinto kuti akhalebe okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro chawo. Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi chiyamikiro chaumwini, moni wochokera ku mipingo ina, ndi chisonyezero chomalizira cha chikondi cha Paulo kwa onse amene ali mwa Kristu Yesu. Mutu uwu ukugwira ntchito ngati chilimbikitso chomaliza, kutsindika kufunika kwa zinthu zothandiza, mgwirizano pakati pa okhulupirira, ndi kusonyeza chikondi cha Paulo kwa mpingo wa ku Korinto.

1 AKORINTO 16:1 Koma za chopereka cha kwa woyera mtima, monga ndidalamulira Mipingo ya ku Galatiya, chitani inunso.

Paulo akulangiza mpingo wa ku Korinto kuti upereke zopereka kwa oyera mtima, kutsatira malangizo omwewo adapereka mipingo ya ku Galatiya.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupatsa: Momwe Kupatsa Kwa Ena Kungapangire Kusiyana

2. Kodi Oyera Mtima Ndi Ndani? Kupenda Zomwe Zimatanthauza Kukhala Woyera

1. Machitidwe 20:35 - “M’zonse ndakusonyezani kuti mwa kugwirira ntchito molimbika motero tiyenera kuthandiza ofooka, ndi kukumbukira mawu a Ambuye Yesu, kuti iye mwini anati, kupatsa kutidalitsa koposa kupatsa. landirani.’”

2. Agalatiya 6:10 - “Chotero, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire onse chokoma, koma makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

1 AKORINTO 16:2 Tsiku loyamba la sabata yense wa inu asunge yekha ndi iye yekha, monga adamchitira Mulungu, kuti kusonkhanitsa kusakhaleko pakudza ine.

Vesi ili likulimbikitsa Akhristu kuti azipatula gawo la ndalama zimene amapeza pa Lamlungu kuti azigwira ntchito ya mpingo, kuti apewe kusonkhanitsa ndalama pamene Paulo afika.

1: Mulungu watidalitsa ndi luso logwira ntchito, choncho tiyeni tigwiritse ntchito pothandizira mpingo wake.

2: Kupereka mowolowa manja ndi chizindikiro cha kukhala wophunzira weniweni.

1: Luka 6:38: “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhutchumuka, wosefukira, anthu adzakupatsani m’zifuwa zanu; muyesedwenso kwa inu.

2: 2 Akorinto 9:7 - “Aliyense apereke monga anatsimikiza mtima, si mwachisoni, kapena mokakamiza; pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

1 AKORINTO 16:3 Ndipo ndikadza Ine, amene mudzawayesa kuwayesa mwa akalata, ndidzawatuma iwo kukatenga mphatso zanu ku Yerusalemu.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akorinto kutumiza nthumwi ndi zopereka ku Yerusalemu.

1. Kufunika kopereka ndalama ku ntchito ya Mulungu.

2. Udindo wa mpingo kusamalira zosowa za ena.

1. 2 Akorinto 9:7 - “Aliyense apereke monga anatsimikiza mtima, si mwa chisoni, kapena mokakamiza, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2. Machitidwe 2:44-45 - “Ndipo onse akukhulupirira anali pamodzi, nakhala nazo zonse zadyera;

1 Akorinto 16:4 Ndipo ngati kuyenera kuti inenso ndipite, adzapita nane.

Ndime Paulo akuuza Akorinto kuti ngati kuli koyenera kuti apite kwinakwake, ayenera kutsagana naye.

1. Mulungu Amatiyitana ife kuti tikhale ndi Iye mu Ntchito Yake

2. Kutumikira Pamodzi mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 58:12 - Ndipo iwo amene adzakhala mwa iwe adzamanga mabwinja akale: udzautsa maziko a mibadwo yambiri; ndipo udzatchedwa Wokonza pogumuka, Wokonzanso mayendedwe okhalamo.

2. Mateyu 25:34-36 - Pomwepo Mfumuyo idzanena kwa iwo a kudzanja lake lamanja, Idzani, inu odalitsika a Atate wanga, lowani mu Ufumu wokonzedwera kwa inu chikhazikitso cha dziko lapansi: pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo inu anandipatsa ine chakudya: ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa ine chakumwa: ndinali mlendo, ndipo munandilandira Ine;

1 AKORINTO 16:5 Ndidzafika kwa inu, popyola Makedoniya; pakuti ndipyola Makedoniya.

Paulo akukonzekera kudutsa Makedoniya popita kukachezera Akorinto.

1. Limbikirani M’mavuto: Ulendo wa Paulo wopita ku Akorinto

2. Kufunika kwa Zolinga ndi Zolinga: Ulendo wa Paulo ku Akorinto

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Aroma 8:37 - "Iyayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi ife, mwa Iye amene

anatikonda ."

1 AKORINTO 16:6 Ndipo kapena ndidzakhala ndi inu, inde, ngakhale nyengo yachisanu, kuti mudzandiperekeze pa ulendo wanga kuli konse ndipitako.

Paulo akuganiza zokhala ndi Akorinto m’nyengo yachisanu, ndipo ayenera kumpatsa thiransipoti kumka kumene akupitako.

1. Mulungu akutiitana ife kuti tikhale ochereza ndi owolowa manja, ngakhale kwa amene sitiwadziwa.

2. Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kutumikira ena, ngakhale kungafunike kudzimana.

1. Ahebri 13:2 - “Musaleke kuchereza alendo; pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo mosadziwa;

2. Mateyu 10:42 - "Ndipo aliyense amene amwetsa mmodzi wa ang'ono awa chikho cha madzi ozizira chifukwa ali wophunzira, indetu ndinena kwa inu, iye sadzataya mphotho yake."

1 AKORINTO 16:7 Pakuti sindidzakuwonani tsopano panjira; koma ndiyembekeza kukhala ndi inu nthawi, ngati Ambuye alola.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chochezera Akorinto, koma akuvomereza kuti ziri kwa Mulungu.

1. Mulungu ndi amene amalamulira: Kulingalira za kugonjera kwa Paulo kwa Ambuye mu 1 Akorinto 16:7.

2. Chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi Zolinga Zathu: Momwe Tingaphatikizire Moyenera Maloto Athu ndi Chitsogozo cha Mulungu.

1. Yakobo 4:15 - M'malo mwake muyenera kunena kuti, "Yehova akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndi kuchita izi kapena izo."

2. Miyambo 16:9 - Mtima wa munthu ulingalira njira yake;

1 Akorinto 16:8 Koma ndidzakhala ku Efeso mpaka pa Pentekosite.

Paulo akukonzekera kukhala ku Efeso mpaka Pentekosti: 2

1. Kufunika kokhalabe m’chifuniro cha Mulungu mosasamala kanthu za mtengo wake.

2. Kufunika kwa kupirira ndi kuleza mtima potumikira Mulungu.

2

1. Aroma 8:25 - "Koma ngati tiyembekezera chimene tilibe, tichiyembekezera moleza mtima."

2. Yakobo 1:2-3 - “Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu, pozindikira kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

1 AKORINTO 16:9 Pakuti chanditsegukira khomo lalikulu ndi lochita kuchita, ndipo otsutsa ali ambiri.

Paulo akukumana ndi zopinga zambiri pa ntchito yake, koma mwayi waukulu watsegulidwa kwa iye.

1. "Pitirizani Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto"

2. "Mphamvu ya Maganizo Abwino"

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usachite mantha, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; za chilungamo changa.”

1 AKORINTO 16:10 Koma akadza Timoteo, penyani kuti akhale ndi inu wopanda mantha; pakuti agwira ntchito ya Ambuye, monganso ine.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akhristu a ku Korinto kuti alandire Timoteyo, yemwe ankatumikira Yehova monga mmene Paulo anachitira.

1. Mphamvu Yakuvomera: Kulandira Ena Muutumiki kwa Ambuye

2. Kumasula Mphamvu Yogwirira Ntchito Ya Ambuye

1. Ahebri 13:2 Musanyalanyaze kuchereza alendo, pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo osadziwa.

2. Akolose 3:23 Chilichonse chimene mukuchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu.

1 Akorinto 16:11 Chifukwa chake munthu asampepe, koma mumtsogolere mumtendere, kuti akadze kwa ine; pakuti ndimyembekezera iye pamodzi ndi abale.

Paulo analimbikitsa mpingo kuti ulandire Timoteyo pakubwera kwake ndi kumulemekeza.

1 - Momwe Kucheza Mwaulemu Kumangirira Madera Amphamvu

2 - Kufunika Kolandira Ena

1—Agalatiya 6:10; “Chotero, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.”

2—Aefeso 4:32, NW, “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, akuchitirana chifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.”

1 Akorinto 16:12 Ponena za Apolo mbale wathu, ndinamupempha kuti adze kwa inu pamodzi ndi abale; koma adzafika pamene adzakhala nayo nthawi.

Paulo anafuna kuti Apolo abwere ku mpingo pamodzi ndi abale ena, koma Apolo anasankha kubwera pa nthawi ina.

1. Zolinga za Mulungu kwa Ife Sizifanana Nthawi Zonse

2. Nthawi ya Mulungu ndi Yangwiro

1. Miyambo 16:9 - Tikhoza kupanga mapulani, koma Yehova ndiye amasankha mayendedwe athu.

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndikudziwa zomwe ndikukonzerani, akutero Yehova, akukonzekera kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati kukuvulazani, zolinga za kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

1 Akorinto 16:13 Dikirani, chirimikani m’chikhulupiriro, khalani amuna, khalani olimba.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti akhale tcheru ndi okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chawo, kukhala olimba mtima ndi amphamvu.

1. Khalani Olimba Mtima: Kuima Molimba M’chikhulupiriro Chanu

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha ndi Kukayikakayika Kupyolera mu Mphamvu mwa Ambuye

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu zake zazikulu. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

1 Akorinto 16:14 Zinthu zanu zonse zichitike ndi chikondi.

Paulo akulangiza Akorinto kuti azichita mwachikondi ndi chikondi m’zochita zawo zonse.

1. Chikondi ndi lamulo lalikulu kwambiri - 1 Akorinto 16:14

2. Chitani zonse ndi chikondi - 1 Akorinto 16:14

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Agalatiya 5:13-14 -Pakuti mudaitanidwa, abale; Kokha musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu chopezera thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake. Pakuti chilamulo

chonse chimakwaniritsidwa m’mawu amodzi: “Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.

1 AKORINTO 16:15 Ndikukudandaulirani, abale, (mudziwa banja la Stefana, kuti ali zipatso zoundukula za Akaya, ndi kuti adadzipereka okha ku utumiki wa oyera mtima).

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuzindikira ndi kulemekeza utumiki wa m’nyumba ya Stefana.

1. Kufunika Kolemekeza Amene Adzipereka Muutumiki

2. Kuzindikira ndi Kuyamikira Utumiki M’miyoyo Yathu

1. Akolose 3:23-24 - Ndipo chiri chonse muchita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu; Podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa: pakuti mutumikira Ambuye Khristu.

2. Ahebri 13:7 - Kumbukirani iwo amene amakulamulirani, amene analankhula kwa inu mawu a Mulungu;

1 AKORINTO 16:16 kuti mudzipereke kwa wotere, ndi kwa yense wakuthandizira nafe, ndi kulimbika.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akorinto kugonjera awo amene akuwathandiza ndi kugwirira ntchito limodzi nawo.

1. Kufunika komvera omwe timagwira nawo ntchito.

2. Kuzindikira kufunika kwa ntchito ndi khama.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, ayese ena omposa inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

2. Aefeso 6:5-8 - “Inu akapolo, mverani ambuye anu a dziko lapansi, ndi mantha, ndi kunthunthumira, ndi mtima woona, monga munachitira Kristu; , akuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu mochokera pansi pa mtima, akutumikira ndi chifuno chabwino, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa munthu, podziŵa kuti chabwino chilichonse chimene aliyense achita, adzalandira kwa Ambuye, kaya ali kapolo kapena mfulu.”

1 AKORINTO 16:17 Ndikondwera pakudza kwa Stefana, ndi Fortunato, ndi Akayiko; pakuti adakwaniritsa chosowa chanu;

Paulo akuyamikira kukhalapo kwa Stefana, Fortunato, ndi Akaiko kaamba ka chopereka chawo chamtengo wapatali ku mpingo wa ku Korinto.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Zopereka za Stefana, Fortunato, ndi Akaiko

2. Kufunika kwa Madera: Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kumanga Ufumu

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

2. Miyambo 18:24 - Munthu wa mabwenzi ambiri akhoza kuwonongeka, koma pali bwenzi limene limamatirira kuposa mbale.

1 Akorinto 16:18 Pakuti adatsitsimutsa mzimu wanga ndi wanu; chifukwa chake muzindikire otere.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti azindikire amene anawatumikira mwauzimu ndi kuyamikira khama lawo.

1. Kuvomereza Atsogoleri Auzimu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kufunika kwa Kuyamikira ndi Kuyamikira

1. Ahebri 13:17 - Mverani atsogoleri anu, ndi kuwagonjera, pakuti alindirira miyoyo yanu, monga iwo amene adzayankha mlandu.

2. Machitidwe 20:28-32 - Dziyang'anire nokha, ndi gulu lonse, pamene Mzimu Woyera anakuikani oyang'anira, kuti muyang'anire Mpingo wa Mulungu, umene anaugula ndi mwazi wake.

1 Akorinto 16:19 Mipingo ya ku Asiya ikupereka moni. Akula ndi Purisikila akulankhulani kwambiri mwa Ambuye, pamodzi ndi mpingo wa m’nyumba mwawo.

Paulo akupereka moni ku mipingo ya ku Asiya, pamodzi ndi Akula ndi Purisikila, amene ali ndi mpingo m’nyumba mwawo.

1. Kufunika kwa Magulu: Kupenda Moni wa Paulo wochokera ku Mipingo ya ku Asia

2. Akula ndi Purisikila: Zitsanzo za Kuchereza Alendo ndi Kukhulupirika

1. Aroma 16:3-5 - Moni kwa Priskila ndi Akula, antchito anzanga mwa Khristu Yesu, amene anaika khosi lawo pachiswe chifukwa cha moyo wanga;

2. Machitidwe 2:42-47 - Ndipo anakangalika ku chiphunzitso cha atumwi, ndi chiyanjano, mkunyema mkate ndi mapemphero. Ndipo mantha anadza pa anthu onse; ndipo zozizwa zambiri ndi zizindikiro zinachitidwa mwa atumwi. Ndipo onse akukhulupirira anali pamodzi, nakhala nazo zonse wogawana .

1 Akorinto 16:20 Abale onse akupatsani moni. Patsani moni wina ndi mzake ndi chipsompsono chopatulika.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti apatsane moni ndi kupsompsona kopatulika, ndipo akuperekanso moni kwa iwo.

1. Mphamvu Yakupsompsona: Kuwona Kufunika Kopatsana Moni Wina ndi Mnzake ndi Kupsompsona Koyera.

2. Chikondi, Umodzi, ndi Kupsompsona Koyera: Kupenda Mfundo za Chiyanjano mu 1 Akorinto 16:20

1. Aroma 15:5-6 - Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kukhala ndi moyo umodzi wina ndi mnzake, mwa Kristu Yesu, kuti pamodzi ndi liwu limodzi mulemekeze Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu. .

2. Ahebri 13:1-2 - Pitirizani kukondana wina ndi mnzake monga abale ndi alongo. Musaiwale kuchereza alendo; pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo osadziwa.

1 Akorinto 16:21 Moni wa ine Paulo ndi dzanja langa ndekha.

Paulo akutumiza moni wake waumwini monga chizindikiro cha chisamaliro ndi chisamaliro chake kwa Akorinto.

1) Mphamvu Yalumikizidwe: Momwe Moni wa Paulo wa Akorinto Ingatithandizire Kulimbitsa Ubale Wathu Masiku Ano.

2) Tanthauzo la Chisamaliro: Zomwe Moni wa Paulo wa Akorinto Angatiphunzitse Pankhani ya Kudzipereka?

1) Aroma 16:16 - Patsanani moni wina ndi mzake ndi chipsompsono chopatulika.

2) 1 Yohane 4:7 – Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake, pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu.

1 Akorinto 16:22 Ngati wina sakonda Ambuye Yesu Khristu, akhale wotembereredwa.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akhristu kuti azikonda Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndipo anachenjeza kuti tisamukonde.

1. Chikondi cha Yesu: Chifukwa Chimene Chili Chofunika.

2. Anathema Maranatha: Chenjezo la Kusamvera.

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale nthawi ino, kapena nkudza, ngakhale mphamvu zirizonse, ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

1 Akorinto 16:23 Chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi inu.

Ndime:

Paulo akutumiza moni wake ku mpingo wa ku Korinto, akuwalimbikitsa ndi chisomo cha Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akutumiza moni ku mpingo wa ku Korinto, kuwafunira chisomo cha Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Kufufuza Chikondi cha Yesu Khristu

2. Chisomo Chopanda malire cha Mulungu: Kulandira Madalitso a Yesu

1. Aroma 5:20-21 - “Koma pamene uchimo unakula, chisomo chinakula makamaka, kuti, monga uchimo unachita ufumu mu imfa, chomwechonso chisomo chikachite ufumu mwa chilungamo kutengera moyo wosatha mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - "Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo cha mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu."

1 Akorinto 16:24 Chikondi changa chikhale ndi inu nonse mwa Khristu Yesu. Amene.

Paulo akutumiza chikondi chake kwa mamembala a mpingo wa ku Korinto ndikutsimikizira chikhulupiriro chake mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kuyang'ana Zomwe Zimatanthauza Kukonda Ena mu Thupi la Khristu

2. Chikondi ndi Umodzi: Udindo wa Chikondi Pogwirizanitsa Mpingo

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu. chikondi."

2. Aefeso 4:2-3 - "ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

2 Akorinto 1 ndi chaputala choyamba cha kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akulankhula ndi okhulupirira a ku Korinto ndi kuwauza zokumana nazo zake za kuzunzika ndi chitonthozo, akugogomezera kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu m’nthawi zamavuto.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kuthokoza Mulungu chifukwa cha chitonthozo ndi chilimbikitso chake pa nthawi ya masautso. Iye amavomereza kuti iye ndi anzake

anakumana ndi mavuto ku Asiya amene sanathe kuwapirira (2 Akorinto 1:8). Komabe, amachitira umboni kuti Mulungu anawapatsa chitonthozo chaumulungu kuti athe kupirira ndi kugonjetsa ziyeso zawo (2 Akorinto 1:9). Paulo akugogomezera kuti zokumana nazo zimenezi zamuthandiza kumvetsetsa mozama za kuvutika ndi mmene chitonthozo cha Mulungu chimakhalira chochuluka m’mikhalidwe yoteroyo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutsimikizira okhulupirira a ku Korinto kuti monga momwe adasangalalira ndi chitonthozo cha Mulungu m'masautso ake, iwonso angapeze chitonthozo mwa Iye. Iye akuwalimbikitsa ponena kuti kuvutika kwawo sikuli chabe koma kumakwaniritsa cholinga. Iye akufotokoza kuti kupyolera m’mayesero awo, iwo adzatha kupereka chitonthozo chenicheni kwa ena amene akukumana ndi mavuto ofananawo (2 Akorinto 1:4). Paulo akutsimikiza kuti monga momwe Khristu adazunzidwira chifukwa cha anthu, okhulupirira akhoza kugawana nawo m'masautso ake podziwa kuti adzalandira nawo chitonthozo chake (2 Akorinto 1:5).

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kufotokoza za kusintha kwa Paulo pa ulendo wake wopita ku Korinto. Iye akuwatsimikizira kuti sanapange chosankhachi mopepuka kapena mwachisawawa koma m’malo mwake ndi kulingalira kuti iwo apindule. Anafuna kuti asawachititse chisoni kapena cholemetsa chilichonse paulendo wake (2 Akorinto 1:23-24). M’malo mwake, amalemba kalatayi ngati njira yothanirana ndi mavuto mumpingo asanabwere yekha.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 1 cha Akorinto Wachiŵiri chikuwonetsa zokumana nazo za Paulo ndi masautso ndi chitonthozo chaumulungu. Amasonyeza kuyamikira kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu popereka chitonthozo panthaŵi ya masautso. Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Korinto kupeza chitonthozo m’chitonthozo cha Mulungu, akumatsimikizira kuti kuvutika kwawo kuli ndi cholinga ndipo kumawathandiza kupereka chitonthozo chenicheni kwa ena. Iye akumaliza mutuwo mwa kufotokoza za kusintha kwake m’makonzedwe a maulendo, akugogomezera chikhumbo chake chofuna kupeŵera Akorinto mtolo uliwonse umene ungakhalepo ndi kuthetsa nkhani za mpingo kupyolera m’kalatayi. Mutuwu ukufotokoza nkhani ya kupeza mphamvu ndi kulimbikitsidwa mwa Mulungu pakati pa mayesero komanso ukutsindika kufunika kothandiza ndi kuchitira chifundo okhulupirira anzathu amene akukumana ndi mavuto.

2 AKORINTO 1:1 Ine Paulo, mtumwi wa Khristu Yesu mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu, ndi Timoteo mbale wathu, kwa Mpingo wa Mulungu wa ku Korinto, pamodzi ndi oyera mtima onse okhala m’Akaya monse.

Paulo, mtumwi wa Khristu Yesu, ndi Timoteo, akulembera mpingo wa Mulungu wa ku Korinto, ndi oyera mtima onse a ku Akaya.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yogwira Ntchito

2. Mphamvu ya Mpingo

1. Aefeso 5:19 - “Mulankhulana wina ndi mnzake ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimba ndi kuyimbira Yehova m’mitima mwanu.”

2 Aroma 12:12 - “Kukondwera m’chiyembekezo, oleza mtima m’chisautso, chikhalire m’kupemphera”

2 Akorinto 1:2 Chisomo kwa inu ndi mtendere wochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akutumiza moni wa chisomo ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu kwa Akorinto.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo ndi Mtendere pa Moyo Wathu

2. Gwero la Umulungu la Chisomo ndi Mtendere

1. Aefeso 1:2 - "Chisomo kwa inu, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu."

2. Afilipi 1:2 - "Chisomo kwa inu, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu."

2 Akorinto 1:3 Wolemekezeka Mulungu, Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, Atate wa zifundo ndi Mulungu wa chitonthozo chonse;

Mulungu alemekezeke chifukwa ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, Atate wachifundo ndi Mulungu wa chitonthozo chonse.

1. "Mulungu Ndiye Chitonthozo Chathu M'nthawi Yamavuto"

2. "Mulungu ndiye Gwero la Chifundo Zonse"

1. Yesaya 40:1 - "Mutonthoze, tonthozani anthu anga, ati Mulungu wanu."

2. Salmo 86:5 - “Pakuti Inu, Yehova, ndinu wabwino, ndi wokhululukira;

2 Akorinto 1:4 Amene amatitonthoza ife m’chisautso chathu chonse, kuti tikakhoze kutonthoza iwo amene ali m’nsautso iri yonse, mwa chitonthozo chimene titonthozedwa nacho tokha ndi Mulungu.

Mulungu amatitonthoza m’masautso athu onse kuti titonthoze ena m’nthawi ya mavuto.

1. Chitonthozo cha Ambuye Munthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kufikira M’chikondi: Kutonthoza Ena M’nthawi Zawo Zovuta

1. Salmo 34:18 - Yehova ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, ndipo apulumutsa iwo a mzimu wolapadi.

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2 Akorinto 1:5 Pakuti monga masautso a Khristu atichulukira, momwemonso chitonthozo chathu chikuchuluka mwa Khristu.

Kuvutika mwa Khristu kumachuluka mwa ife, komanso chitonthozo chopezeka mwa Iye.

1. "Masautso ndi Chitonthozo cha Khristu"

2. "Kuchuluka kwa Chisomo M'nthawi Yamavuto"

1. Aroma 8:18 - "Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife."

2. Yesaya 43:2 - “Ukawoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi powoloka mitsinje, siidzakumiza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsa. ."

2 AKORINTO 1:6 Ndipo ngati tizunzidwa, kuli chifukwa cha chitonthozo ndi chipulumutso chanu, chimene chiri chochita mwa kupirira masautso omwewo amene ifenso timva zowawa; kapena ngati titonthozedwa, kuli chifukwa cha chitonthozo ndi chipulumutso chanu.

Mazunzo ndi chitonthozo cha moyo zingabweretse chipulumutso ndi chitonthozo kwa okhulupirira.

1. Kupirira Kuzunzika Chifukwa Cha Chipulumutso

2. Chitonthozo Choperekedwa pa Chipulumutso

1. Yesaya 61:1-2 Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine; chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa ofatsa; wandituma kukamanga osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kutsegulidwa kwa ndende kwa omangidwa;

2. Aroma 8:28-29 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. Pakuti amene Iye anawadziwiratu, iyenso anawalamuliratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri.

2 AKORINTO 1:7 Ndipo chiyembekezo chathu cha kwa inu chili chokhazikika, podziwa kuti monga muli oyanjana nawo masautsowo, koteronso mudzakhala nacho chitonthozo.

Paulo akufotokoza chiyembekezo chake chakuti Akorinto adzakhala ndi phande m’chitonthozo cha Kristu, monga momwe iwo anakhalira limodzi m’masautso ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo M'masautso - momwe tingakhalire ndi chikhulupiriro pakati pa zowawa

2. Chitonthozo M'masautso - Momwe mungapezere chiyembekezo ndi mtendere m'nthawi zovuta

1. Salmo 34:18-19 - Yehova ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, napulumutsa iwo a mzimu wosweka.

2 Aroma 8:18 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganiza ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife.

2 AKORINTO 1:8 Pakuti sitikufuna, abale, kuti mukhale osadziwa za chisautso chathu chidatigwera m’Asiya, kuti tinapsinjidwa koposa mphamvu yathu, kotero kuti tinada nkhawa ngakhale za moyo wathu;

Paulo ndi anzake anakumana ndi chiyeso chachikulu ali ku Asia, ndipo chiyesocho chinali

choopsa kwambiri moti ankaganiza kuti sangapulumuke.

1. Mphamvu za Mulungu M'nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kugonjetsa Kutaya Mtima M’mikhalidwe Yovuta

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Salmo 34:17-19 - “Pamene olungama afuulira thandizo, Yehova amamva, nadzawapulumutsa m’masautso awo onse. , koma Ambuye amlanditsa mwa onsewo.

2 AKORINTO 1:9 Koma tinali nacho chiweruziro cha imfa mwa ife tokha, kuti tisadzidalire tokha, koma mwa Mulungu woukitsa akufa;

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti sayenera kudzidalira okha, koma Mulungu amene angathe kuukitsa akufa.

1. Mulungu Amaukitsa Akufa: Kupeza Chiyembekezo Munthawi Zovuta

2. Dalirani Mulungu, Osati Tokha: Kuphunzira Kudalira Mphamvu za Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:11; “Koma ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene adaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, Iye amene adaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

2. Yesaya 40:28-31; “Kodi simunadziwe? simunamva kuti Mulungu wosatha, Yehova, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi, safoka, kapena kutopa? ndipo kwa amene alibe mphamvu awonjezera mphamvu, ngakhale achichepere adzalefuka ndi kulema, ndipo anyamata adzagwa ndithu: Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu, iwo adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga, osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.”

2 Akorinto 1:10 Amene anatilanditsa ife ku imfa yaikulu yotere, natipulumutsa;

Mulungu watipulumutsa ku imfa ndipo akupitiriza kutero, ndipo tikukhulupirira kuti adzapitiriza kutipulumutsa m’tsogolo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiwombolo kuchokera kwa Mulungu

2. Mmene Mungakhalirebe ndi Chiyembekezo M’nthaŵi Zovuta

1. Aroma 8:37-39 - “Ayi, m’zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, ngakhale ziwanda, ngakhale zinthu zimene zili mtsogolo, ngakhale n’zam’tsogolo, ngakhale mphamvu iliyonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu cina ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sizidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. ndi mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. Yesaya 43:1-3 - “Koma tsopano, atero Yehova, amene anakulengani, inu Yakobo, amene anakupangani, inu Israyeli, Usaope, pakuti ndakuombola; ndakuitana iwe ndi dzina lako; ndiwe wanga. Pamene udutsa pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo mukadzadutsa mitsinje, siidzakukokoloni. Poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; lawi la moto silidzakuyatsa. Pakuti Ine ndine Yehova Mulungu wako, Woyera wa Isiraeli, Mpulumutsi wako.”

2 AKORINTO 1:11 Inunso muthandizana pamodzi mwa pemphero la kwa ife, kuti chifukwa cha mphatso ya pa ife mwa anthu ambiri, ayamikidwe ndi ambiri chifukwa cha ife.

Akhristu ayenera kusonkhana pamodzi kuti apempherere wina ndi mnzake komanso kuyamika mphatso zochokera kwa Mulungu kudzera mwa anthu ena.

1. Mphamvu Yakupemphera Pamodzi: Momwe Mgwirizano Umalimbitsira Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Kusonyeza Kuyamikira: Mmene Tingayamikirire Mulungu ndi Abale ndi Alongo Anzathu

1. Yakobe 5:16 - Muululirena zolakwa zanu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe.

2. Machitidwe 12:5 - Chotero Petro anasungidwa m'ndende: koma mpingo unamupempherera mosalekeza kwa Mulungu.

2 AKORINTO 1:12 Pakuti kudzitamandira kwathu ndiko umboni wa chikumbumtima chathu, kuti m’chiyero ndi kuona mtima kwaumulungu, si ndi nzeru ya thupi, koma mwa chisomo cha Mulungu, tinakhala m’dziko lapansi, makamaka makamaka kwa inu. -wodi.

Paulo akusangalala chifukwa wadziyendera padziko lapansi mophweka ndi moona mtima,

motsogozedwa ndi chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yosavuta: Mmene Tingakhalire ndi Umphumphu Waumulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Kuonamtima: Kutsatira Chitsogozo cha Chisomo cha Mulungu

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Lingalirani mbalame za mumlengalenga ndi maluwa akuthengo

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako;

2 Akorinto 1:13 Pakuti sitilembera kwa inu zinthu zina, koma zimene muwerenga kapena kuzivomereza; ndipo ndiyembekeza kuti mudzazindikira kufikira chimaliziro;

Paulo analembera Akorinto, kuwakumbutsa za choonadi chimene akuchidziŵa kale ndi kuchikhulupirira.

1. Mphamvu Yakuvomereza - Momwe kuzindikira chowonadi kungatsogolere kumvetsetsa kwakukulu

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu - Momwe Mulungu amatitsogolera pa nthawi zovuta

1. Afilipi 1:6 - “Pokhulupirira ndi ichi, kuti iye amene adayamba ntchito yabwino mwa inu adzayitsiriza kufikira tsiku la Kristu Yesu;

2. Aroma 8:28 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti m’zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamkonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

2 AKORINTO 1:14 Monganso mudatizindikira ife pang’ono, kuti ndife chimwemwe chanu, monganso inunso muli athu m’tsiku la Ambuye Yesu.

Akorinto asonyeza chiyamikiro chawo kaamba ka Paulo ndi utumiki wake mwa kukondwera naye limodzi m’tsiku la Ambuye Yesu.

1. Kondwerani mwa Ambuye: Kukondwerera Chiombolo Chake ndi Kupereka Kwake

2. Kuzindikira Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Mmene Timasonyezera Kuyamikira

1. Afilipi 4:4 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; ndinenanso, kondwerani;

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:18 - Yamikani m'zonse; pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu kwa inu.

2 Akorinto 1:15 Ndipo m’kulimbika kumene ndidafuna kudza kwa inu kale, kuti mukakhale nawo phindu lachiwiri;

Paulo anafuna kukaonanso Akorinto kuti akalandirenso madalitso achiwiri.

1. "Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Madalitso Athu: Kawiri Ndi Zabwino"

2. "Chifundo ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu: Mphatso Imene Imapitiriza Kupereka"

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Mphatso iliyonse yabwino ndi yangwiro imachokera Kumwamba, ndipo imatsika kuchokera kwa Atate.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2 AKORINTO 1:16 ndi kupyola kwa inu kunka ku Makedoniya, ndi kubweranso kwa inu kuchokera ku Makedoniya, ndi kundiperekeza kwa inu kunka ku Yudeya.

Paulo anali pa ulendo wochokera ku Korinto kupita ku Makedoniya, ndipo kenako anabwerera ku Korinto asanapitirize ulendo wake wopita ku Yudeya.

1. Kugonjetsa Zovuta M'moyo - Ulendo wa Paulo ku Yudeya

2. Kupirira Nthawi Zovuta - Maulendo a Paulo Kuchokera ku Korinto kupita ku Makedoniya

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2 Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza kuchita zonsezi mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2 AKORINTO 1:17 Chifukwa chake pamene ndinalingirira chotero, ndinachita mopepuka kodi? Kapena zimene ndiganiza, monga mwa thupi, nditsimikiza mtima kuti kwa ine pakhale eya, inde, inde ayi?

Paulo amakayikira ngati anali wofulumira kwambiri kapena wopupuluma posankha zochita, kapena ngati wakhala akusankha zinthu mogwirizana ndi thupi.

1. Kuphunzira Kukhala Muluntha: Kupanga zisankho Zanzeru

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Waumphumphu: Kukhala ndi Zimene Timakhulupirira

1. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

2. Miyambo 14:12 Pali njira yooneka ngati yoongoka kwa munthu, koma mapeto ake ndi imfa.

2 Akorinto 1:18 Koma monga Mulungu ali wowona, mawu athu kwa inu sakhala eya ndi ayi.

Mawu a Mulungu kwa ife ndi oona nthawi zonse ndipo sagwedezeka.

1. Choonadi cha Mulungu ndi gwero lamphamvu lokhazikika ndi losasintha.

2. Tikhoza kudalira Mawu a Mulungu monga maziko athu a moyo.

1. Yesaya 40:8 - “Udzu unyala, duwa lifota; koma mawu a Mulungu wathu akhala chikhalire;

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2 AKORINTO 1:19 Pakuti Mwana wa Mulungu, Yesu Khristu, amene analalikidwa mwa inu ndi ife, ine ndi Silvano ndi Timoteo, sanali eya ndi ayi, koma mwa Iye munali eya.

Paulo, Silvano ndi Timoteo analalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu pakati pa Akorinto, ndipo analengeza kuti mwa Iye muli choonadi chokha.

1. Maziko Osagwedezeka a Yesu Khristu

2. Chikhalidwe chosasinthika cha Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu

1. Yohane 14:6 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa Ine.

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe; anaphulitsa ndi kumenya pa nyumbayo; ndipo siinagwa, pakuti idakhazikika pathanthwe.

2 AKORINTO 1:20 Pakuti malonjezano onse a Mulungu ali mwa Iye inde, ndipo mwa Iye ali Ameni, kwa ulemerero wa Mulungu mwa ife.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti malonjezano onse a Mulungu amatsimikizika mwa Khristu ndi kubweretsa ulemerero kwa Mulungu.

1. Chitsimikizo cha Malonjezo a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Amen

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Mateyu 6:13 - Ndipo musatitengere kokatiyesa, koma mutipulumutse kwa woyipayo.

2 Akorinto 1:21 Tsopano Iye wotikhazika pamodzi ndi inu mwa Khristu, natidzoza ife, ndiye Mulungu;

Mulungu wakhazikitsa ndi kudzoza okhulupirira mwa Khristu.

1. Kudzozedwa ndi Mulungu: Kodi Kupatulidwa Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

2. Kuona Chikondi Chokhazikika cha Mulungu mwa Khristu.

1. Aroma 8:38-39 : “Pakuti ndidziŵa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalako. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. Salmo 89:20-22 : “Ndapeza Davide mtumiki wanga, ndinamdzoza ndi mafuta anga opatulika, kuti dzanja langa likhazikike naye, mkono wanganso udzamlimbitsa; woipa sadzam’chepetsa, ndidzaphwanya adani ake pamaso pake, ndi kukantha iwo akumuda.”

2 Akorinto 1:22 Amenenso anatisindikiza chizindikiro, natipatsa chikole cha Mzimu m’mitima yathu.

Mulungu wasindikiza okhulupirira kudzera mwa Mzimu Woyera ndipo wawapatsa chitsimikizo cha chipulumutso.

1. Kuona Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera

2. Kumvetsetsa Chitsimikizo cha Chipulumutso Kudzera mwa Mzimu

1. Aroma 8:16-17 - Mzimu mwini achita umboni pamodzi ndi mzimu wathu, kuti tiri ana a Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 6:13-20 – Mulungu watipatsa ife lonjezo losasinthika la lonjezano lake.

2 AKORINTO 1:23 Ndiponso nditchula Mulungu akhale mboni pa moyo wanga, kuti ndidakulekererani, sindinadza ku Korinto.

Paulo sanapite ku Korinto, ngakhale kuti anafuna kutero, kuti awapulumutse.

1. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Paulo: Kuphunzira Kukonda Mopanda malire kuchokera ku Chitsanzo cha Paulo.

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Kudziwa kuti Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika pokwaniritsa

malonjezo ake.

1. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

2. Yohane 13:35 - "Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati mukondana wina ndi mzake."

2 AKORINTO 1:24 Sikuti tichita ufumu pa chikhulupiriro chanu, koma tikhala akuthandiza chimwemwe chanu; pakuti muyimirira ndi chikhulupiriro.

Paulo akutsindika kuti Akorinto ayenera kudalira chikhulupiriro chawo, osati ulamuliro wa mpingo.

1. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Zikhulupiriro Zathu Zimatipatsa Mphamvu ndi Chimwemwe

2. Mphamvu ya Community: Momwe Thandizo la Ena Lingatithandizire Kuyima Patali

1. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2. Aefeso 2:19-22 - “Chotero simulinso alendo ndi alendo, koma ndinu nzika zinzake za oyera mtima, ndi a m’nyumba ya Mulungu, yomangidwa pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri, Kristu Yesu mwiniyo. mwala wapangondya, mwa Iye chomangidwa chonse, cholumikizika pamodzi, chikula, kufikira kachisi wopatulika mwa Ambuye. Mwa Iye inunso mumangidwa pamodzi, mukhale mokhalamo Mulungu mwa Mzimu.

2 Akorinto 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akupitiriza kulemberana makalata ndi okhulupirira a ku Korinto, akumalongosola nkhani zokhudza chikhululukiro, kuyanjananso, ndi utumiki.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kukambirana za ulendo wowawa wa m’mbuyomo umene anachita ku Korinto. Iye akufotokoza kuti analemba kalata chifukwa cha kupsinjika mtima kwakukulu ndi kupsinjika maganizo, osati kufuna kuchititsa chisoni chowonjezereka, koma kuyembekezera kumvetsetsa kwawo ndi kuyanjanitsa (2 Akorinto 2:4-5 . Iye akuwalimbikitsa kutsimikiziranso chikondi chawo kwa munthu wolapa amene anachititsa chisoni m’deralo kotero kuti asamchulukitse ndi chisoni chopambanitsa koma m’malo mwake amukhululukire ndi kumtonthoza (2 Akorinto 2:6-8).

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akufotokoza mmene ankamvera mumtima mwake pamene ankapita ku Trowa. Ngakhale panali khomo lotseguka la utumiki kumeneko, sanathe kupeza mtendere chifukwa sanapeze Tito, amene ankayenera kubweretsa nkhani kuchokera ku Korinto (2 Akorinto 2:12-13). Komabe, Paulo akuyamika Mulungu chifukwa chomutsogolera nthawi zonse m’gulu lachipambano mwa Kristu ndi kufalitsa fungo lachidziwitso chonena za Iye kulikonse kumene akupita (2 Akorinto 2:14-15).

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kusinkhasinkha za kuona mtima mu utumiki. Paulo akunena kuti iye sagulitsa mawu a Mulungu kuti apeze phindu kapena kusokoneza ena koma amalankhula moona mtima monga mmene Mulungu wamutuma. Iye akugogomezera kuti kukhulupirika kwawo kumachokera kwa Mulungu ndi kuti iwo ndi atumiki a pangano latsopano lozikidwa pa Mzimu osati zilembo kapena malamulo (2 Akorinto 3:1-6). Iye amasiyanitsa pangano latsopano limeneli ndi lakale lomwe linaperekedwa kudzera mwa Mose limene linabweretsa imfa pamene akugogomezera mmene utumiki wa chilungamo m’pangano latsopano ulili waulemerero ndi wopatsa moyo.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 2 cha buku la 2 Akorinto chikunena za chikhululukiro, chiyanjanitso, kusokonekera kwamalingaliro paulendo wautumiki, ndi kuwona mtima pakutumikira Mawu a Mulungu. Paulo amafuna kumvetsetsa ndi kuyanjanitsidwa paulendo wopweteka wa ku Korinto, kulimbikitsa chikhululukiro ndi chitonthozo kwa munthu wolapa. Akufotokoza kupsinjika kwake m’maganizo m’nthawi yake ku Trowa ndi kufunika kopeza mtendere kudzera m’nkhani zochokera ku Korinto. Paulo akugogomezera kuwona mtima kwa utumiki wawo, akugogomezera kukhulupirika kwawo monga atumiki a pangano latsopano lozikidwa pa Mzimu. Iye amasiyanitsa zimenezi ndi pangano lakale ndi kachitidwe kake ka malamulo, kutsimikizira ukulu ndi mkhalidwe wopatsa moyo wa utumiki pansi pa pangano latsopano. Mutu uwu ukutsindika za chikhululukiro, kukhulupirika mu utumiki, ndi mphamvu yosintha ya chisomo cha Mulungu mu ubale ndi utumiki.

2 AKORINTO 2:1 Koma ndidatsimikiza mtima kuti ndisabwerenso kwa inu ndi chisoni.

Paulo anaganiza kuti asadzafike ku Akorinto ndi mtima wokhumudwa.

1. "Kupeputsa Katundu: Momwe Mungalekerere Nkhawa ndi Nkhawa"

2. "Mtima Wachisangalalo: Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Chiyamiko ndi Chiyamikiro"

1. Aroma 12:12 - Kondwerani m'chiyembekezo; wopirira m’masautso; pitirizani kupemphera;

2 Afilipi 4:4-7 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse: ndibwerezanso, Kondwerani.

Kufatsa kwanu kuzindikirike ndi anthu onse. Ambuye ali pafupi. Musadere nkhawa konse; koma m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 AKORINTO 2:2 Pakuti ngati ndimvetsa inu chisoni, ndaninso amene andikondweretsa ine, koma iye amene ndamumvetsa chisoni?

Paulo akuyesera kuonetsa kuti ngati wakhumudwitsa wina, ndani angamupangitse kumva bwino koma yemweyo amene wakhumudwitsa?

1. Mphamvu Yachiyanjano: Momwe Mungagonjetsere Zochita Zopweteka

2. Ubwino Wachikhululukiro: Mmene Mungapepese ndi Kupeza Mtendere

1. Aefeso 4:32 - "Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, okhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu."

2. Mateyu 6:14-15 - “Pakuti ngati mukhululukira ena zolakwa zawo, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso;

2 Akorinto 2:3 Ndipo ndinakulemberani ichi chomwe, kuti pakudza ndisakhale nacho chisoni kwa iwo amene ndiyenera kukondwera nawo; ndikukhulupirira mwa inu nonse, kuti chimwemwe changa ndi chimwemwe cha inu nonse.

Paulo analembera Akorinto kuwadziŵitsa kuti anali ndi chidaliro mwa iwo ndi kuti chimwemwe chake chinali chimwemwe chawo.

1. Kondwerani Chisangalalo cha Mulungu mu Umodzi

2. Mphamvu Yachidaliro mwa Ena

1. Afilipi 2:2-4 kwaniritsani chimwemwe changa, pokhala a mtima umodzi, a chikondi chimodzi, ndi mtima umodzi, ndi mtima umodzi.

2. Aroma 15:13 - Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo.

2 Akorinto 2:4 Pakuti m’chisautso chambiri ndi kuwawa mtima ndinakulemberani ndi misozi yambiri; osati kuti mumvetse chisoni, koma kuti mudziwe chikondi chimene ndili nacho kwa inu mochuluka.

Paulo analembera Akorinto kalata ndi misozi yambiri, kusonyeza chikondi chake chachikulu pa iwo.

1. Kuzama kwa Chikondi cha Mulungu - Misozi ya Paulo ya Chikondi kwa Akorinto

2. Chitonthozo M'masautso: Kudziwa Chikondi Chochuluka cha Mulungu

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2 AKORINTO 2:5 Koma ngati wina wachititsa chisoni, sanamvetsa chisoni ine, koma pena, kuti ndisasenzetse inu nonse.

Paulo akulangiza Akorinto kuti asadzilemeke ndi chisoni chochititsidwa ndi munthu wina, popeza iye wamva chisoni pang’ono chabe.

1. Chisoni: Momwe Mungapitirire - Kuphunzira kuvomereza ululu wachisoni ndikupitirizabe ndi moyo wathu.

2. Chikhululukiro: Njira Ya Machiritso - Chifukwa chiyani kukhululukidwa kuli kofunika pa machiritso amalingaliro.

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupemphererana wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe.

2. Aroma 12:19 - “Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma kuusiyirani mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa , ?

2 Akorinto 2:6 Chilango chimenechi n’chokwanira kwa munthu wotere, choperekedwa ndi anthu ambiri.

Paulo ananena kuti chilango choperekedwa kwa munthu chiyenera kukhala chokwanira ndipo anthu ambiri ayenera kuvomereza.

1. Chilungamo cha Mulungu nthawi zonse chimakhala chachilungamo.

2. Nthawi zonse tizifunafuna mgwirizano wapagulu polanga anthu.

1. Aroma 12:19 - “Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma kuusiyirani mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa , ?

2. Miyambo 19:11 - “Kulingalira bwino kuchedwetsa kukwiya;

2 AKORINTO 2:7 Kotero kuti makamaka mumukhululukire ndi kumtonthoza, kuti wotereyo angamizidwe ndi chisoni chochuluka.

Akristu ayenera kukhululukira ndi kutonthoza amene achimwa, chifukwa chisoni chopambanitsa chikhoza kuvulaza.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro - Kufunika kosonyeza chifundo ndi chisomo m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Chitonthozo M'nthawi ya Mayesero - Momwe mungathandizire panthawi yamavuto.

1. Luka 6:37 "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa."

2. Aroma 12:15 "Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira."

2 Akorinto 2:8 Chifukwa chake ndikudandaulirani kuti mutsimikizire chikondi chanu pa Iye.

Paulo akuchonderera Akorinto kuti asonyeze chikondi chawo kwa iye.

1. Chikondi sikumverera, koma ndi ntchito - 2 Akorinto 2:8

2. Mphamvu Yosonyeza Chikondi - 2 Akorinto 2:8

1. 1 Yohane 3:18 - "Tiana, tisakonde ndi mawu, kapena ndi lilime, koma ndi zochita ndi choonadi."

2. Aroma 12:9-10 - "Chikondi chikhale chopanda chinyengo. Danani nacho choipa, gwiritsitsani chabwino. Mukondane ndi chikondi chaubale;

2 Akorinto 2:9 Pakuti chifukwa cha ichinso ndinalemba, kuti ndidziwe mayesedwe anu, ngati muli omvera m’zonse.

Paulo analembera Akorinto kuti ayese kumvera kwawo ndi kuwatsimikizira.

1. Umboni Wakumvera - Momwe Timasonyezera Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Chiyeso cha Kukhala Ophunzira - Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Miyezo ya Mulungu

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro .

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosati wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anitsitsa nkhope yake yachibadwidwe chake m’kalirole. pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani. Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nakhala chikhalire, wosakhala wakumva wakuiwala, koma wochita, adzakhala wodala m’kuchita kwake.

2 AKORINTO 2:10 Iye amene mumkhululukira kanthu, inenso ndimukhululukira;

Paulo akuphunzitsa Akorinto kuti ayenera kukhululukira ena, monga momwe Yesu anawakhululukira.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Kuphunzira Kulandira ndi Kupereka Chisomo

2. Mmene Yesu Anachitira Chitsanzo pa Kukhululuka: Kutsatira Chitsanzo Chake

1. Akolose 3:13 - "Loleranani wina ndi mzake ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa

inu ali ndi chifukwa pa mzake.

2. Mateyu 6:14-15 - “Pakuti ngati mukhululukira ena akachimwira inu, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso.

2 AKORINTO 2:11 kuti angatichenjerere Satana; pakuti sitikhala osadziwa machenjerero ake.

Paulo anachenjeza za machenjerero a Satana, akukumbutsa okhulupirira kuti amadziŵa machenjera ake.

1. "Kuzindikira Ndikofunikira: Kumvetsetsa Machenjerero a Satana"

2. "Khala Wakhama: Kukhala Patsogolo pa Mdani"

1. Aefeso 6:11 - "Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi."

2. 2 “Khalani odzisunga, khalani tcheru, pakuti mdani wanu Mdyelekezi, ngati mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akam'likwire.

2 AKORINTO 2:12 Ndipo pamene ndinafika ku Trowa kudzalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu, ndipo pakhomo la Ambuye linanditsegukira.

Paulo anapatsidwa mwayi ndi Ambuye kuti akalalikire uthenga wabwino wa Khristu ku Trowa.

1. Khomo Lotseguka la Mulungu: Kuzindikira ndi Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mwayi Wautumiki

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino: Maitanidwe a Umulungu kuti achitepo kanthu

1. Yesaya 45:2 “Ndidzawongola malo okhotakhota: ndidzathyolathyola zipata zamkuwa, ndi kudula pakati mipiringidzo yachitsulo.”

2. Ahebri 13:20-21 “Ndipo Mulungu wa mtendere, amene mwa mwazi wa pangano losatha anaukitsa kwa akufa Ambuye wathu Yesu, Mbusa wamkulu wa nkhosa, akukonzekeretseni inu ndi zonse zabwino kuti muchite chifuniro chake; ndipo achite mwa ife chimene chimkondweretsa mwa Yesu Khristu, kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi za

nthawi.

2 AKORINTO 2:13 Ndinalibe mpumulo mu mzimu wanga, chifukwa sindinampeza Tito mbale wanga ;

Paulo anakumana ndi chipwirikiti mumzimu wake pamene Tito analibe naye, chotero anachoka ku Korinto kupita ku Makedoniya.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubwenzi: Mmene Kukhala ndi Bwenzi Kungabweretsere Mtendere ndi Chitonthozo

2. Kugonjetsa Kukhumudwa: Kuphunzira Kupeza Mphamvu ndi Chiyembekezo Munthawi Zovuta

1. Aroma 15:5-6 - Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kukhala ndi moyo umodzi wina ndi mnzake, mwa Kristu Yesu, kuti pamodzi ndi liwu limodzi mulemekeze Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu. .

2. Miyambo 17:17 - Bwenzi limakonda nthawi zonse, ndipo mbale anabadwira kuti akuthandize pakagwa tsoka.

2 Akorinto 2:14 Koma ayamikike Mulungu, amene amatichitira chigonjetso nthawi zonse mwa Khristu, naonetsera fungo la chidziwitso chake mwa ife ponse ponse.

Mulungu amatichititsa kuti tipambane mwa Khristu ndipo amatidziwitsa kudzera mwa ife kulikonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Mmene Amatithandizira Kuti Tipambane Ndi Kulengeza Chidziwitso Chake

2. Dziwani Chigonjetso cha Mulungu: Mmene Amatipangira Kukhala Mboni za Chidziwitso Chake

1. Aroma 8:37 - "Iyayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi ife, mwa Iye amene anatikonda."

2. Aefeso 6:10-13 - “Chotsalira, limbikani mwa Ambuye, ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuyimilira pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. .Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi

maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa dziko lapansi, ndi mizimu yoipa ya m’malo akumwamba.Chotero tengerani inu zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kumenya nkhondo. mudzachirimika tsiku loipa, ndipo mutachita zonse, mudzayimirira.

2 Akorinto 2:15 Pakuti ife ndife pfungo labwino la Khristu kwa Mulungu, mwa iwo akupulumutsidwa ndi mwa iwo akuwonongeka;

Akristu ayenera kuyesetsa kukhala fungo lokhazika mtima pansi kwa Mulungu ndi kwa anthu owazungulira, mosasamala kanthu za chotulukapo chake.

1. Fungo la Khristu: Momwe Mungakhalire Mfungo Wokoma kwa Mulungu ndi Ena

2. Kutheka Kwa Kuwonongeka: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Mwayi Uliwonse

1. Yesaya 6:8 ? □ ndiye ndinamva mau a Yehova akuti, ? Kodi nditumize ndani? Ndipo atipitire ndani???Ndipo ndinati, ? □ ndilipo ine. Nditumizeni!??

2. Akolose 4:5-6 ? □ khalani mwanzeru kwa akunja, mugwiritse ntchito bwino nthawi. Mawu anu azikhala achisomo nthawi zonse, okoleretsa, kuti mudziwe mayankhidwe anu a kwa munthu aliyense.

2 Akorinto 2:16 Kwa ena ndife fungo la imfa ku imfa; ndi kwa ena pfungo la moyo ku moyo. Ndipo adzakwanira ndani pa izi?

Paulo akufotokoza nkhaŵa yake yakuti ziphunzitso zake zidzakhala ndi chiyambukiro chosiyana pa anthu osiyanasiyana, kumpangitsa kudziona kukhala wosakwanira pa vutolo.

1. Miyoyo yathu ndi mawu athu akhoza kukhala ndi zotsatira zazikulu pa miyoyo ya ena, ndipo tiyenera kuzindikira udindo umenewu.

2. Mulungu watipatsa mphamvu zazikulu zobweretsa moyo kapena imfa, ndipo tiyenera kuzigwiritsa ntchito mwanzeru.

1. Miyambo 10:19 - Mawu akachuluka, uchimo susoweka, koma wougwira lilime ali wanzeru.

2. 1 Akorinto 4: 2 - Tsopano zikufunika kuti iwo amene apatsidwa chidaliro ayenera kukhala okhulupirika.

2 Akorinto 2:17 Pakuti sitili monga ambiri akuipsa mawu a Mulungu; koma monga moona mtima, koma monga mwa Mulungu, pamaso pa Mulungu tilankhula mwa Khristu.

Paulo akuchenjeza Akorinto kuti asaipitse mawu a Mulungu, ndi kulankhula moona mtima ngati pamaso pa Mulungu mwa Khristu.

1. Mau Osaonongeka - Phunziro mu 2 Akorinto 2:17

2. Kuwona kwa Mulungu - Kukhala Pamaso pa Khristu

1. Salmo 119:140 Mawu anu ali oyera ndithu;

2. Mateyu 5:8 Odala ali oyera mtima: chifukwa adzaona Mulungu.

2 Akorinto 3 ndi mutu wachitatu wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo anafotokoza za kupambana kwa pangano latsopano mwa Kristu poyerekezera ndi pangano lakale lomwe linaperekedwa kudzera mwa Mose. Iye amatsindika za mphamvu yosintha ya Mzimu ndikuisiyanitsa ndi malamulo ndi utumiki wozikidwa pa zilembo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kunena kuti okhulupirira ndi makalata amoyo, odziwika ndi owerengedwa ndi anthu onse, umboni wa kusandulika kwawo mwa Khristu (2 Akorinto 3:2-3). Iye akutsindika mmene kukhoza kwawo kumachokera kwa Mulungu amene wawapanga kukhala atumiki a pangano latsopano, osati lozikidwa pa malamulo olembedwa koma mwa Mzimu (2 Akorinto 3:4-6). Paulo akusiyanitsa zimenezi ndi pangano lakale limene linabweretsa chiweruzo ndi imfa chifukwa chakuti linazokotedwa pa magome amiyala.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akufotokoza kuti ngakhale kuti utumiki wa Mose unadza ndi ulemerero—nkhope yake yowala atakumana ndi Mulungu—unali wakanthawi ndipo unali kuzimiririka (2 Akorinto 3:7-11). Iye akugogomezera kuti ngati munali ulemerero mu utumiki umene unabweretsa chitsutso, nanga bwanji utumiki wa chilungamo mu pangano latsopano udzakhala waulemerero wotani nanga? Ulemerero wa pangano latsopanoli umaposa umene Mose anakumana nawo. Zimabweretsa ufulu, kusandulika, ndi ulemerero wosatha kudzera mwa Khristu.

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi fanizo pogwiritsa ntchito chophimba cha Mose. Paulo akufotokoza mmene Mose ankakonda kuvala chophimba kubisa nkhope yake yonyezimira kwa Aisrayeli pamene ulemerero wake unazimiririka (2 Akorinto 3:13). Komabe, tsopano mwa Khristu, okhulupirira akhoza kuyandikira kwa Mulungu popanda chophimba kapena chotchinga. Pamene akutembenukira kwa Iye ndi nkhope zosaphimbika, akusandulika kukhala chifaniziro chake kuchokera ku ulemelero wina kupita ku wina mwa Mzimu Wake

(2 Akorinto 3:18).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 3 cha buku la 2 Akorinto chikutsindika kwambiri kusiyanitsa mapangano akale ndi atsopano. Paulo akusonyeza mmene okhulupirira ali umboni wamoyo monga anthu osandulika mu pangano latsopano. Iye akugogomezera kuti kukhoza kwawo ndi utumiki zimachokera kwa Mulungu kupyolera mwa Mzimu, osati mwa kumamatira mwalamulo kumalamulo olembedwa. Paulo akusiyanitsa ulemerero wosakhalitsa wa utumiki wa Mose ndi ulemerero wopambana wa pangano latsopano mwa Kristu, umene umabweretsa chilungamo, ufulu, ndi kusandulika kosatha. Akumaliza ndi kufotokoza momwe okhulupirira angayandikire Mulungu popanda chophimba kapena chotchinga, kusandulika kukhala chifaniziro Chake ndi Mzimu Wake. Mutu uwu ukutsindika za kupambana kwa pangano latsopano ndi mphamvu yake yosintha kudzera mwa Mzimu.

2 Akorinto 3:1 Kodi tiyambanso kudzibvomereza tokha? Kapena kodi tisowa, monganso ena, akalata otichitira umboni, kapena akalata otichitira umboni?

Paulo akufunsa mpingo wa ku Korinto ngati akufuna makalata oyamika kuchokera kwa iye kapena kwa wina aliyense kuti amukhulupirire.

1. "Kudalira Mawu a Mulungu Okha"

2. "Mphamvu Yakuyamika"

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2 Akorinto 3:2 Inu ndinu kalata wathu wolembedwa m’mitima mwathu, wodziwika ndi wowerengedwa ndi anthu onse.

Akorinto ali ngati kalata yolembedwa m’mitima ya anthu onse, yodziwika ndi kuwerengedwa ndi onse.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitsanzo Chaumulungu: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wolankhula Mokweza Kuposa Mawu

2. Kulemba Nkhani Yanu: Mmene Mungasinthire Moyo Wanu Kukhala Umboni Wamphamvu

1. Miyambo 12:28 - M'njira ya chilungamo muli moyo, ndipo m'njira yake mulibe imfa.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2 Akorinto 3:3 Popeza mwawonetsedwa kuti ndinu kalata wa Khristu wotumikiridwa ndi ife, wolembedwa osati ndi inki, koma ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu wamoyo; osati m’magome amiyala, koma m’magome amtima athupi.

Akorinto alengezedwa kukhala kalata wa Kristu, wolembedwa osati ndi inki koma ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu wamoyo, osati m’magome amiyala, koma m’magome a mitima yathupi.

1. Makalata Amoyo a Khristu: Mphamvu ya Mzimu

2. Zinalembedwa pa Mitima Yathu: Mphamvu ya Chikondi

1. Aroma 2:15-16 - Pakuti pamene amitundu, amene alibe lamulo, akamachita mwachibadwa zinthu za m'chilamulo, amene alibe lamulo, ali lamulo kwa iwo okha: amene amasonyeza ntchito ya lamulo. zolembedwa m’mitima mwawo, chikumbumtima chawonso kuchitira umboni, ndi maganizo awo akunenerana mlandu, kapena kuwiringula.

2. Salmo 119:11 - Ndinawabisa mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu.

2 AKORINTO 3:4 Ndipo chikhulupiriro choterocho tiri nacho mwa Khristu kwa Mulungu.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhulupiriro chake mwa Khristu kuti apeze Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu: Momwe Mungapezere Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

2. Madalitso a Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Tingalimbitsire Ubale Wathu ndi Mulungu

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake

wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Yeremiya 29:13 - Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2 Akorinto 3:5 Sikuti tiri okwanira pa ife tokha, kuganiza kanthu monga mwa ife tokha; koma kukwanira kwathu kumachokera kwa Mulungu;

Okhulupirira ayenera kudalira kukwanira kwa Mulungu kaamba ka mphamvu ndi luso lawo.

1. Kudalira Mphamvu ya Mulungu - 2 Akorinto 3:5

2. Kudalira makonzedwe a Mulungu - Afilipi 4:19

1. 2 Akorinto 3:5 - Osati kuti tiri okwanira mwa ife tokha, kuganiza kanthu monga mwa ife tokha; koma kukwanira kwathu kumachokera kwa Mulungu;

2. Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 Akorinto 3:6 Amenenso adatikwaniritsa ife kukhala atumiki a chipangano chatsopano; osati a chilembo, koma a mzimu: pakuti chilembo chipha, koma mzimu upatsa moyo.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhale atumiki a pangano latsopano, ndi Mzimu osati chilembo cha chilamulo, popeza chilembocho chikhoza kukhala chakupha koma Mzimu amapereka moyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Momwe Mzimu Woyera Amabweretsera Moyo ku Pangano Latsopano

2. Kalata ndi Mzimu: Mmene Mungazindikirire ndi Kutsata Njira Yeniyeni ya Pangano Latsopano

1. Aroma 8:2-4 - Pakuti chilamulo cha Mzimu wa moyo mwa Khristu Yesu chandimasula ine ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa.

2. Agalatiya 5:16-18 - Chifukwa chake ndinena, Yendani mu Mzimu, ndipo musakwaniritse zilakolako za thupi.

2 Akorinto 3:7 Koma ngati utumiki wa imfa, wolembedwa ndi wolocha m’miyala, udakhala wa ulemerero, kotero kuti ana a Israyeli sanathe kuyang’anitsa nkhope ya Mose, chifukwa cha ulemerero wa nkhope yake; ulemerero umene uyenera kuchotsedwa;

Nkhope ya Mose inali yaulemerero kwambiri kotero kuti Aisrayeli sanathe kuyang’ana mwachindunji, koma ulemererowo unali wa kanthaŵi.

1: Ulemerero wa Mose unafota, koma ulemerero wa Mulungu ukhalitsa.

2: Tiyenera kuyang’ana kupyola pa ulemerero wosakhalitsa wa dziko lapansi ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1: Salmo 27: 4 - Chinthu chimodzi ndapempha kwa Yehova, chimenecho ndichifunafuna; kuti ndikhale m’nyumba ya Yehova masiku onse a moyo wanga, kupenya kukongola kwa Yehova, ndi kufunsira m’Kachisi wake.

2: Yesaya 43:7 - ngakhale yense wotchedwa dzina langa: pakuti ndinamlenga iye kwa ulemerero wanga; inde, ndampanga iye.

2 AKORINTO 3:8 Kodi utumiki wa mzimu sudzakhala waulemerero bwanji?

Paulo akutsindika kuti utumiki wa Mzimu ndi waulemerero kuposa utumiki wa kalatayo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu: Kufufuza Utumiki wa Ulemelero wa Mzimu

2. Ukulu Wosamvetsetseka wa Mzimu: Kuvumbulutsa Kukongola kwa Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 8:26-27 – “Momwemonso Mzimu amatithandiza m’kufooka kwathu; Pakuti sitidziwa chimene tingapemphe monga tiyenera kupemphera, koma Mzimu mwini amatipempherera ndi mabuula osatha mawu. Ndipo iye amene asanthula m’mitima adziŵa chimene chili chidziŵitso cha Mzimu, chifukwa Mzimu amapempherera oyera mtima monga mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu.”

2. Yohane 3:8 – “Mphepo imaomba pamene ifuna, ndipo ukumva mawu ake, koma sudziwa kumene ichokera, ndi kumene imuka. Momwemonso ali yense wobadwa mwa Mzimu.

2 Akorinto 3:9 Pakuti ngati utumiki wa chitsutso uli ulemerero, makamaka utumiki wa chilungamo upambana mu ulemerero.

Utumiki wachilungamo uli waulemerero kwambiri kuposa utumiki wakutsutsa.

1) Mphamvu ya Chilungamo: Momwe kuyenda ndi Mulungu kumatsogolera ku ulemerero weniweni

2) Mthunzi Wachilango: Momwe dziko lapansi limawonera kupambana ndi lachidule komanso lolakwika

1) Aroma 5:17 Pakuti ngati ndi kulakwa kwa munthu mmodzi imfa inachita ufumu mwa mmodzi; makamaka iwo amene alandira kuchuluka kwa chisomo ndi cha mphatso ya chilungamo, adzachita ufumu m’moyo mwa mmodzi, Yesu Khristu.

2) Mateyu 6:33 “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2 Akorinto 3:10 Pakuti ngakhale chimene chinapatsidwa ulemerero chinalibe ulemerero m’menemo, chifukwa cha ulemerero woposawo.

Ulemerero wa Mulungu ndi waukulu kwambiri kuposa chilichonse chimene anthu angapereke ndipo umaposa ulemerero uliwonse umene anthu amapatsidwa.

1. Ukulu wa Ulemerero wa Mulungu

2. Kukongola Kwambiri kwa Ukulu wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 6:3 - “Ndipo wina anafuulira kwa mnzake, nati: “Woyera, woyera, woyera ndiye Yehova wa makamu;

2. Salmo 19:1 - “Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu; Ndipo thambo likusonyeza ntchito za manja ake.”

2 Akorinto 3:11 Pakuti ngati chimene chikuchotsedwa chidakhala mu ulemerero, makamaka chotsaliracho chiri mu ulemerero.

Ulemerero wa chimene chirikutha sichili kanthu poyerekeza ndi ulemerero umene utsalira.

1. Ulemerero Wosatheka wa Mulungu

2. Chikhalidwe Choposa Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 8:18;

2. Ahebri 11:1, “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

2 AKORINTO 3:12 Popeza tsono tili nacho chiyembekezo chotere, tilankhula momveka bwino;

Akristu ali ndi chiyembekezo chimene chimaoneka m’zolankhula zawo.

1. Lankhulani Chiyembekezo Chanu: Kuwona Mphamvu ya Maganizo Abwino

2. Kulimba Mtima Polankhula: Kulimbana ndi Mavuto ndi Mawu Odzala ndi Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 15:13 - Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo.

2. Salmo 34:18 - Yehova ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, ndipo apulumutsa mzimu wolapadi.

2 AKORINTO 3:13 Osati monga Mose, amene anaika chophimba pankhope pake, kuti ana a Israyeli asapenyerere kuchimaliziro cha chimene chinathetsedwa;

Paulo anayerekeza kugwiritsa ntchito kwa Mose chophimba kuphimba nkhope yake ndi chophimba cha Chipangano Chakale chimene Yesu anachotsa.

1. Chophimba Chachipangano Chakale: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika Kwake ndi Zomwe Zikutanthauza Kwa Ife Masiku Ano.

2. Kuthetsedwa kwa Pangano Lakale: Momwe Yesu Anabweretsera Ufulu kwa Onse

1. Ahebri 10:19-22 - Chifukwa chake, abale, popeza tiri nacho chidaliro cha kulowa mmalo opatulika ndi mwazi wa Yesu, ndi njira yatsopano ndi yamoyo, imene anatitsegulira ife, kudzera m'chinsalu chotchinga, ndicho thupi lake; ndipo popeza tiri naye wansembe wamkulu wosunga nyumba ya Mulungu, tiyandikire ndi mtima woona, m’chikhulupiriro chonse.

2. Chivumbulutso 21:1-4 - Kenako ndinaona kumwamba kwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano, pakuti m’mwamba moyamba ndi dziko lapansi loyamba zinachoka, ndipo kunalibenso nyanja. Ndipo ndinaona mzinda woyerawo, Yerusalemu watsopano, ukutsika Kumwamba kwa Mulungu, wokonzeka ngati mkwatibwi wokometsedwera mwamuna wake. Ndipo ndinamva mawu ofuula kuchokera kumpando wachifumu, kunena, "Taonani, nyumba ya Mulungu ili mwa munthu. Iye adzakhala nawo, ndipo iwo adzakhala anthu ake, ndipo Mulungu mwiniyo adzakhala nawo monga Mulungu wawo. ndipo adzawapukutira misozi yonse kuichotsa pamaso pawo; ndipo sipadzakhalanso imfa; ndipo sipadzakhalanso maliro, kapena kulira, kapena chowawitsa;

2 Akorinto 3:14 Koma maganizo awo anachititsidwa khungu: pakuti kufikira lero chophimba chomwechi chikhalabe chosabvumbulutsidwa m’kuwerenga kwa chipangano chakale; chophimba chimene chachotsedwa mwa Khristu.

Malingaliro a anthu a Chipangano Chakale anachititsidwa khungu kuti asamvetse mpaka Khristu atachotsa chophimba chimene chinawalekanitsa iwo ku choonadi.

1. “Mphamvu ya Khristu Yovumbula Choonadi”

2. "Kuona Kuwala kwa Khristu"

1. Yesaya 25:7 - Iye wameza imfa kwamuyaya; ndipo Yehova Mulungu adzapukuta misozi pankhope zonse.

(Luka 24:45) Kenako anatsegula maganizo awo kuti amvetse Malemba.

2 Akorinto 3:15 Koma ngakhale mpaka lero, pamene Mose awerengedwa, chophimba chili pa mitima yawo.

Aisrayeli sanathe kumvetsa ziphunzitso za Mose chifukwa chophimba chinali kuphimba mitima yawo.

1. Chophimba cha Kusakhulupirira: Kukana Mau a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kumvetsetsa Choonadi

1. Yesaya 6:9-10 - “Ndipo iye anati, Pita, nuuze anthu awa, Imvani inu ndithu, koma musazindikire; ndipo penyani ndithu, koma osazindikira. olemera, ndi otseka maso awo, kuti angawone ndi maso awo, angamve ndi makutu awo, angazindikire ndi mtima wawo, nakatembenuke, nachiritsidwe.”

2. Yohane 8:32 - "Ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani."

2 Akorinto 3:16 Koma pamene adzatembenukira kwa Ambuye, chophimbacho chidzachotsedwa.

Chophimba cha kusakhulupirira chikhoza kuchotsedwa pamene wina atembenukira kwa Ambuye.

1. Chophimba cha Kusakhulupirira: Momwe Mungagonjetsere ndi Kutembenukira kwa Ambuye

2. Mphamvu Yogonjetsa: Kupeza Ufulu Weniweni mwa Mulungu

1. 2 Akorinto 5:17 - Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali mwa Khristu ali wolengedwa watsopano. Zakale zapita; tawonani, chafika chatsopano.

2. Yesaya 25:7 - Ndipo paphiri limeneli adzawononga nsalu yotchinga pa mitundu yonse ya anthu, nsalu imene yayala mitundu yonse.

2 Akorinto 3:17 Koma Ambuye ndiye Mzimuyo: ndipo pamene pali Mzimu wa Ambuye pali ufulu.

Mzimu wa Yehova umabweretsa ufulu kwa amene amamutsatira.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu: Momwe Mulungu Amabweretsera Ufulu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Ufulu Kudzera mwa Mzimu: Kupeza Madalitso a Kukhalapo kwa Ambuye

1. Aroma 8:2 - Pakuti chilamulo cha Mzimu wa moyo mwa Khristu Yesu chandimasula ine

ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa.

2. Agalatiya 5:1 - Chifukwa chake chirimikani mu ufulu umene Khristu adatimasula, ndipo musakodwenso ndi goli la ukapolo.

2 Akorinto 3:18 Koma ife tonse ndi nkhope yosaphimbika popenyerera monga mwa kalirole ulemerero wa Ambuye, tisandutsidwa m’chifanizo chomwecho kuchokera ku ulemerero kumka ku ulemerero, monga mwa Mzimu wa Ambuye.

Tikuonetsa ulemerero wa Yehova ndi kusandulika kukhala monga Iye pamene tikudzazidwa ndi Mzimu wa Ambuye.

1. Ulemerero Wosintha wa Ambuye

2. Kukhala Monga Khristu Kudzera mu Mzimu

1. Aroma 8:29 - Pakuti amene iye anawadziwiratu, iyenso anawakonzeratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri.

2. 1 Akorinto 13:12 - Pakuti tsopano tipenya m'kalirole ngati mdima; koma pamenepo maso ndi maso: tsopano ndidziwa mderamdera; koma pamenepo ndidzazindikira, monganso ndidziwika.

2 Akorinto 4 ndi mutu wachinayi wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza za utumiki wa uthenga wabwino, kusonyeza mavuto ake ndi kutsindika za chiyembekezo ndi ulemerero umene umapezeka mwa Khristu.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kuvomereza kuti iye ndi anzake alandira chifundo cha Mulungu ndipo apatsidwa utumiki. Amalengeza kuti sataya mtima ngakhale akukumana ndi mayesero osiyanasiyana, zovuta, ndi mazunzo (2 Akorinto 4:1-9). Paulo akugogomezera kuti utumiki wawo suli wa iwo eni koma wa kulengeza Yesu Kristu monga Ambuye. Iye akuonetsa mmene amanyamulira mkati mwawo chuma cha Uthenga Wabwino mu mitsuko yadothi yosalimba kotero kuti ziwonekere kuti mphamvu zawo zimachokera kwa Mulungu (2 Akorinto 4:5-7).

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akufotokoza zowawa zawo chifukwa cha Khristu, kutsimikizira kuti ngakhale akukumana ndi masautso, iwo sanaphwanyidwe; ngakhale pozunzidwa, sanasiyidwa; ngakhale agwetsedwa, sawonongeka (2 Akorinto 4:8-9). Akufotokoza kuti kuzunzika kwawo kumaulula moyo wa Yesu m’matupi awo a imfa kuti moyo wakenso uwonekere mwa ena kudzera mwa iwo (2 Akorinto 4:10-12). Ngakhale kuti kunja

kukuwonongeka chifukwa cha chizunzo ndi mayesero, mkati mwake akukonzedwanso tsiku ndi tsiku.

Ndime ya 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kuyang'ana kwa muyaya. Paulo akusiyanitsa masautso awo akanthawi ndi kulemera kwamuyaya kwa ulemerero wosayerekezeka (2 Akorinto 4:17). Amalimbikitsa okhulupilira kuti ayang’anire maso awo osati pa zooneka koma zosaoneka chifukwa zooneka n’zakanthawi pamene zosaoneka n’zamuyaya (2 Akorinto 4:18). Paulo akugogomezera mmene chiyembekezo chimenechi chimawachirikizira m’mavuto pamene akuyesetsa kukwaniritsa chikhulupiriro chawo.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 4 cha buku la 2 Akorinto chikunena za zovuta zomwe timakumana nazo muutumiki pamene tikuunikira chiyembekezo ndi ulemerero wopezeka mwa Khristu. Paulo akugogomezera kuti utumiki wawo suli wa iwo eni koma wa kulengeza Yesu Kristu monga Ambuye. Iye akufotokoza za mayesero ndi mazunzo amene amapirira, kutsimikizira kuti mphamvu zawo zimachokera kwa Mulungu. Ngakhale kuti amakumana ndi mazunzo, samaphwanyidwa kapena kusiyidwa; m’malo mwake amanyamula mkati mwawo chuma cha Uthenga Wabwino. Paulo akufotokoza mmene masautso awo amachitira kuvumbula moyo wa Yesu mwa iwo ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti ayang’ane maso awo pa ulemerero wosatha m’malo mwa masautso akanthaŵi. Mutu uwu ukuunikira zovuta za utumiki, mphamvu yosintha ya moyo wa Khristu mwa okhulupilira, ndi chiyembekezo chopezeka mu kawonedwe ka muyaya.

2 Akorinto 4:1 Chifukwa chake popeza tiri nawo utumiki uwu, monga talandira chifundo, sitifoka;

Wolembayo akulimbikitsa owerenga kuti asasiye utumiki wawo, chifukwa adachitiridwa chifundo.

1. “Mu Chifundo Cha Mulungu Timapirira”

2. “Mphamvu ya Chifundo Kuti Itikweze”

1. Aroma 5:20-21 - “Komanso chilamulo chidalowa, kuti cholakwa chichuluke; Koma pamene uchimo unachuluka, chisomo chinachuluka koposadi: kuti monga uchimo unachita ufumu kufikira imfa, chomwechonso chisomo chikachite ufumu mwa chilungamo kufikira moyo wosatha mwa Yesu Kristu Ambuye wathu.”

2. Salmo 103:17-18 - “Koma chifundo cha Yehova chili kwa iwo akumuopa kuyambira kosatha kufikira kosatha, ndi chilungamo chake kwa ana a ana; Kwa iwo akusunga pangano lake, ndi kwa iwo amene amakumbukira malamulo ake kuwachita.

2 Akorinto 4:2 Koma tasiya zobisika zachinyengo, osayenda mochenjerera, kapena kuchita nawo mawu a Mulungu monyenga; koma ndi maonekedwe a chowonadi tidzivomeretsa tokha ku chikumbumtima cha munthu aliyense pamaso pa Mulungu.

Paulo adziyamikira yekha ndi antchito anzake ku chikumbumtima cha munthu aliyense mwa kuyenda m’choonadi ndi kusachita monyenga mawu a Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Moyo Wowonekera

2. Udindo wa Kuona Mtima Pogwira Mawu a Mulungu

1. Miyambo 12:22 - Milomo yonama inyansa Yehova, koma ochita zoona amakondwera naye.

2. Aefeso 4:15 - M'malo mwake, kulankhula zoona m'chikondi, tikule m'njira zonse, mwa iye amene ali mutu, mwa Khristu.

2 AKORINTO 4:3 Koma ngati Uthenga Wabwino wathu ubisidwa, ubisikira kwa iwo akutayika;

Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu ukhoza kuwonedwa ndi iwo okha amene atayika ndipo akusowa kupulumutsidwa.

1. Kufunika Kofunafuna Uthenga Wabwino: Chifukwa Chake Aliyense Ayenera Kufunafuna Chipulumutso

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Yesu Angasinthire Miyoyo

1. Luka 19:10 - “Pakuti Mwana wa munthu anadza kufunafuna ndi kupulumutsa otayika.

2. Aroma 10:14-17 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa Iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji Iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji ngati sanatumidwe? Monga kwalembedwa kuti, ‘Ha!

2 Akorinto 4:4 mwa amene mulungu wa nthawi ya pansi pano wachititsa khungu maganizo awo amene sakhulupirira, kuti chiwalitsiro cha Uthenga Wabwino wa ulemerero wa Khristu, amene ali chithunzithunzi cha Mulungu, chiwawalire.

Mulungu wa dziko lapansi wachititsa khungu maganizo a anthu osakhulupirira, kotero kuti sangazindikire kuwala kwa Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu, amene ali chithunzithunzi cha Mulungu.

1. Kuunika kwa Mulungu Kuwala Nthawi Zonse: Mmene Mungapezere Kuunikira kwa Uthenga Wabwino.

2. Mulungu wa Dziko Lino: Kuzindikira Adani, Kutsata Kuunika.

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 - Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi.

2. Aroma 1:16-17 - Uthenga wabwino ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu ya chipulumutso.

2 Akorinto 4:5 Pakuti sitilalikira tokha, koma Khristu Yesu Ambuye; ndipo ife tokha akapolo anu chifukwa cha Yesu.

Mpositole Paulosi wakutikumbuska kuti para tikupharazga, tikwenera kupharazga makani ghawemi gha Khristu, yayi, ndiposo kuti tipharazgenge nga ni ŵateŵeti ŵakujiyuyura.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira Khristu

2. Utumiki Wodzichepetsa Wolalikira

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 – “Ndipo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, nanena, Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi; Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Aroma 10:14-17 “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji ngati sanatumidwe? Monga kwalembedwa, Akongolatu mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino! Koma si onse amvera Uthenga Wabwino. Pakuti Yesaya anena, Ambuye, ndani wakhulupirira zimene wamva kwa ife? Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.”

2 AKORINTO 4:6 Pakuti Mulungu amene analamulira kuti kuunika kuwalitse mumdima, ndiye amene anawala m’mitima yathu, kutipatsa chiwalitsiro cha chidziwitso cha ulemerero wa Mulungu pankhope pa Yesu Khristu.

Mulungu wabweretsa kuwala ndi chidziwitso ku mitima yathu kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu, kutilola ife kuzindikira ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1. Kuwala kwa Mulungu: Momwe Yesu Khristu Amavumbulutsira Ulemerero wa Mulungu 2. Mitima Younikira: Kupeza Chidziwitso ndi Kuunika Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Yesaya 9:2 – Anthu amene anayenda mumdima aona kuwala kwakukulu; iwo amene anakhala m’dziko la mdima wandiweyani, kuwala kwawalira. 2. Yohane 1:14 – Ndipo Mawu anasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, ndipo tinawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa Mwana wobadwa yekha wa Atate, wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi.

2 AKORINTO 4:7 Koma tiri nacho chuma ichi m’zotengera zadothi, kuti ukulu wa mphamvuyo ukhale wa Mulungu, wosachokera kwa ife.

Mtumwi Paulo amaphunzitsa kuti ngakhale okhulupirira ali ofooka, mphamvu ya Mulungu imakhala yangwiro kudzera mwa iwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Iwala Moŵala Bwino Kupyolera mu Zofooka Zathu

2. Mmene Tingagwiritsire Ntchito Zofooka Zathu ndi Kulola Mphamvu ya Mulungu Kuwalira

1. 2 Akorinto 12:9-10 - Ndipo anati kwa ine, Chisomo changa chikukwanira; Cifukwa cace mokondweratu ndidzadzitamandira m'maufoko anga, kuti mphamvu ya Kristu ikhale pa ine.

2. Aroma 8:26-27 - Momwemonso Mzimu athandiza zofowoka zathu: pakuti chimene tiyenera kupemphera monga chiyenera, sitidziwa; Ndipo iye amene asanthula m’mitima adziwa chimene chili chidziŵitso cha Mzimu, chifukwa apempherera oyera mtima monga mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2 AKORINTO 4:8 Tisautsidwa ponsepo, koma osapsinjika; tithedwa nzeru, koma osataya mtima;

Ngakhale kuti Paulo ndi anzake akukumana ndi mavuto kumbali zonse, sanataye mtima kapena kutaya mtima.

1. Chitonthozo cha Mulungu Panthaŵi ya Mavuto

2. Kupirira Mavuto Amoyo

1. Salmo 34:17-19 “Pamene olungama afuulira thandizo, Yehova amamva, ndipo amawapulumutsa m’masautso awo onse. koma Yehova amlanditsa mwa izo zonse.

2. Yesaya 41:10-13 “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; onse akukwiyira iwe adzachita manyazi, nadzachita manyazi; amene akulimbana ndi iwe adzakhala ngati chabe, nadzawonongeka.Akukangana nawe udzawafunafuna, koma sudzawapeza; otsutsana nawe adzakhala ngati opanda pake. pakuti Ine Yehova Mulungu wako, ndikugwira dzanja lako lamanja, ine ndinena kwa iwe, Usaope, Ine amene ndikuthandiza.

2 Akorinto 4:9 Wozunzidwa, koma osatayidwa; wogwetsedwa, koma wosawonongeka;

Nthawi zambiri Akhristu amazunzidwa, koma Mulungu samawasiya ndipo sawonongedwa.

1. Kupeza Mphamvu ndi Chiyembekezo M'nthawi Zovuta: Mmene Mulungu Amatithandizira Ngakhale Titakhumudwa.

2. Kugonjetsa Chizunzo: Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu Panthaŵi ya Mavuto

1. Yesaya 43:2 - “Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; Ndipo podutsa mitsinje, siidzakuzidwa. Ukayenda pamoto, sudzatenthedwa, Lawi lamoto silidzakutentha.

2. Salmo 34:17 - “Olungama amafuula, ndipo Yehova amamva, nadzawalanditsa m'masautso awo onse.

2 Akorinto 4:10 Nthawi zonse tikusenza m’thupi kufa kwa Ambuye Yesu, kuti moyonso wa Yesu uonekere m’thupi lathu.

Mtumwi Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti nthawi zonse azinyamula imfa ya Ambuye Yesu m’thupi mwawo, kuti moyo wa Yesu uonekere m’miyoyo yawo.

1. Chionetsero cha Yesu m'miyoyo Yathu

2. Mphamvu Yonyamula Imfa ya Yesu Mwa Ife

1. Aroma 6:11 - Momwemonso mudziwerengere kuti ndinu akufa kuuchimo, koma amoyo kwa Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 Yohane 12:24 - Indetu, indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ngati njere ya tirigu siigwa pansi ndi kufa, ikhalabe imodzi yokha. Koma ikafa, ibala mbewu zambiri;

2 Akorinto 4:11 Pakuti ife okhala ndi moyo nthawi zonse tiperekedwa kuimfa chifukwa cha Yesu, kuti moyonso wa Yesu uwonekere m’thupi lathu lakufa.

Ife monga okhulupirira timakumana ndi imfa nthawi zonse, koma kupyolera mu imfa iyi moyo wa Yesu umaonekera mu matupi athu a imfa.

1. Moyo wa Yesu Kuvumbulutsidwa mu Imfa Yathu

2. Mphamvu ya Imfa Posonyeza Moyo wa Yesu

1. Aroma 8:11 - "Koma ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene adaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, Iye amene adaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu."

2. Afilipi 1:21 - "Pakuti kwa ine kukhala ndi moyo ndiko Khristu, ndi kufa kuli kupindula."

2 Akorinto 4:12 Chotero imfa ichita mwa ife, koma moyo mwa inu.

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti ngakhale kuti imfa ikugwira ntchito mwa iwo, moyo ukugwira ntchito mwa Akorinto.

1. Mphamvu Yopatsa Moyo Yachikhulupiriro: Kuyang'ana pa 2 Akorinto 4:12

2. Kugonjetsa Imfa: Kupeza Mphamvu mu 2 Akorinto 4:12

1. Aroma 8:11 - Ndipo ngati Mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, chifukwa cha Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

2. 2 Timoteo 1:10 - Koma tsopano anatiululira ife mwa Mzimu, pakuti Mzimu asanthula

zonse, ngakhale zozama za Mulungu.

2 Akorinto 4:13 Pokhala nawo mzimu womwewo wa chikhulupiriro, monga kwalembedwa, ndidakhulupirira, chifukwa chake ndidayankhula; ifenso tikhulupirira, ndipo chifukwa chake tilankhula;

Tili ndi mzimu wachikhulupiriro umene umatithandiza kukhulupirira ndi kulankhula monga momwe kwalembedwera pa 2 Akorinto 4:13 .

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kulankhula Kuchokera Mumtima"

2. "Kukhala Moyo Wachikhulupiriro: Kukhulupirira ndi Kulankhula"

1. Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

2 Akorinto 4:14 Podziwa kuti Iye amene adawukitsa Ambuye Yesu adzawukitsa ifenso mwa Yesu, nadzatiwonetsa pamodzi ndi inu.

Ndime:

M’ndime imeneyi, Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti, monga mmene Yesu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, iwonso adzaukitsidwa ku moyo wosatha pamaso pa Ambuye. Iye ananena kuti ndi mphamvu imodzimodziyo imene inaukitsa Yesu imenenso idzawaukitse.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akorinto kuti akhale ndi chikhulupiriro chakuti adzaukitsidwa ku moyo wosatha pamaso pa Yehova.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kudziwa Tsogolo Lathu Ndi Lotetezeka"

2. "Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa Akufa: Mphamvu Yosintha ya Chikhulupiriro"

1. Aroma 8:11 - "Ndipo ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, chifukwa cha Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu."

2. Yohane 11:25 - "Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo; wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo."

2 AKORINTO 4:15 Pakuti zonse nza kwa inu, kuti chisomo chochulukira mwa ambiri chisefukire chiyamiko ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti ayamike Mulungu, popeza zinthu zonse m’moyo zinaperekedwa kwa iwo kaamba ka zifuno ndi ulemerero Wake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuyamikira: Kuphunzira Kuyamikira Madalitso a Mulungu

2. Kuyamika: Kumasula Chisangalalo cha Chisomo Chochuluka cha Mulungu

1. Akolose 3:15-17 - Mtendere wa Kristu ulamulire m'mitima yanu, popeza munaitanidwa ku mtendere monga ziwalo za thupi limodzi. Ndipo khalani othokoza. Mau a Kristu akhale mwa inu molemera, pamene muphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace, ndi nzeru zonse, ndi kuyimbira masalmo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi ciyamiko m’mitima yanu kwa Mulungu.

2. Masalimo 103:1-5 - Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga; m'kati mwanga zonse zilemekeze dzina lake loyera. Lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga, osaiwala zokoma zake zonse; amene akhululukira zolakwa zako zonse, nachiritsa nthenda zako zonse, amene aombola moyo wako kudzenje, akuveka korona wa cikondi ndi cifundo, amene akhutitsa zokhumba zako ndi zabwino, unyamata ukhala kwatsopano ngati wa mphungu.

2 Akorinto 4:16 Chifukwa chake sitifoka; koma ungakhale umunthu wathu wakunja utayika, wamkati mwathu akonzedwa kwatsopano tsiku ndi tsiku.

Ngakhale akukumana ndi zovuta m'moyo, okhulupirira amatha kukhalabe olimba chifukwa umunthu wawo wamkati umakonzedwanso tsiku lililonse.

1. "Chiyembekezo cha Kukonzanso: Mphamvu ya Munthu Wamkati"

2. "Kupirira Panthawi Yovuta: Mphamvu Yokonzanso"

1. Salmo 51:10 “Mundilengere mtima woyera, Mulungu;

2. Aroma 12:2 “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.”

2 Akorinto 4:17 Pakuti chisautso chathu chopepuka cha kanthawi chitichitira ife kulemera koposa kwakukulu ndi kosatha kwa ulemerero;

Ngakhale timakumana ndi mazunzo m'moyo uno, zitha kutigwirira ntchito kulemera kosatha kwa ulemerero m'moyo ulinkudza.

1. Kuunika kwa Mazunzo: Momwe Zowawa & Masautso Zingatsogolere Ku Ulemerero Wamuyaya

2. Kusintha Mayesero Athu Akanthawi Kukhala Okhudza Ufumu Wosatha

1. Aroma 8:18 - “Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife.

2. Ahebri 12:1-2 - “Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene umatikomera kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adayikidwa; pamaso pathu, kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

2 Akorinto 4:18 Pamene sitipenyerera zinthu zowoneka, koma zinthu zosawoneka; koma zinthu zosaoneka ziri zosatha.

Tisamangoyang’ana zinthu zosakhalitsa, zakuthupi, m’malo mwake tiziganizira zamuyaya, zosaoneka.

1. Ufumu Wosaoneka: Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Musanyengedwe ndi Zinthu Zomwe Mukuziwona: Kutsata Zinthu Zamuyaya

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene ambala. osaboola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2. Akolose 3:1-3 - Ngati tsono mudaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene kuli Khristu, atakhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Ikani maganizo anu pa zakumwamba, osati zapadziko. Pakuti munafa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu.

2 Akorinto 5 ndi mutu wachisanu wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza nkhani monga matupi athu a padziko lapansi, kukhala kwathu kwamuyaya, ndi kuyanjanitsidwa ndi Mulungu kupyolera mwa Kristu.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kufotokoza chikhumbo chake chakuti okhulupirira akalandire malo okhala kumwamba, kutsindika kuti matupi athu a padziko lapansi ndi akanthawi ndipo akhoza kuvunda (2 Akorinto 5: 1-4). Iye akufotokoza kuti pamene tili m’matupi a padzikoli, timabuula ndi kulakalaka malo athu okhala kumwamba, tikufunitsitsa kuvala matupi athu akumwamba kuti chamoyo chimene chimafa chimezedwe ndi moyo (2 Akorinto 5:4-5). Paulo akutsimikizira okhulupirira kuti Mulungu watikonzekeretsa ife ku cholinga chomwecho ndipo watipatsa ife Mzimu Wake monga chitsimikizo cha zomwe zirinkudza.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akupitiriza kukambirana za ubale wa okhulupirira ndi Khristu. Amatsimikizira kuti kaya tili kwathu m'matupi a padziko lapansi kapena kutali nawo pamaso pa Ambuye, timapanga cholinga chathu kuti timukondweretse (2 Akorinto 5:9). Iye akugogomezera mmene okhulupirira onse adzaimirira pamaso pa mpando wachiweruzo wa Khristu kuti alandire zoyenera kuchita m’thupi, kaya zabwino kapena zoipa (2 Akorinto 5:10). Paulo akutsindika kuti ndi chikondi cha Khristu chimene chimamukakamiza ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti ayang'ane ena kudzera mu kawonedwe katsopano - osati molingana ndi miyezo ya dziko lapansi koma monga mwa umunthu watsopano mwa Khristu (2 Akorinto 5:14-17).

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi uthenga wa chiyanjanitso. Paulo akulengeza kuti Mulungu anatiyanjanitsa kwa Iye mwa Khristu ndipo watipatsa ife utumiki wa chiyanjanitso. Akufotokoza mmene Mulungu anali mwa Khristu akuyanjanitsa dziko lapansi kwa Iye yekha, osawerengera anthu machimo awo koma kupereka chikhululukiro ndi chipulumutso kudzera mwa Yesu (2 Akorinto 5:18-19). Monga akazembe a Khristu, Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira m’malo mwa Khristu mwini kuti ayanjanitsidwe ndi Mulungu ndi kukhala chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa Khristu (2 Akorinto 5:20-21).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 5 cha buku la 2 Akorinto chikufufuza mitu ya matupi athu a padziko lapansi, kukhala kwathu kosatha, ndi kuyanjanitsidwa ndi Mulungu kudzera mwa Khristu. Paulo anagogomezera mkhalidwe wa kanthaŵi wa matupi athu a padziko lapansi ndipo akusonyeza chikhumbo cha kukhala kwathu kumwamba. Iye akugogomezera kuti okhulupirira aitanidwa kukhala m’njira yokondweretsa Yehova. Paulo akufotokoza za kuyimirira pamaso pa mpando woweruzira milandu wa Khristu ndipo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti aziona ena ndi malingaliro atsopano ozikidwa pa umunthu wawo mwa Khristu. Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi uthenga wa chiyanjanitso, kutsimikizira kuti Mulungu watiyanjanitsa kwa Iye yekha kupyolera mwa Yesu ndipo watipatsa ife utumiki wa chiyanjanitso. Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti ayanjanitsidwe ndi Mulungu ndi

kuvomereza kudziwika kwawo monga akazembe a Khristu. Mutu uwu ukutsindika za chiyembekezo chimene tili nacho mu kukhala kwathu kosatha, kukhala moyo chifukwa cha Khristu, ndi kutenga nawo mbali mu ntchito ya Mulungu ya chiyanjanitso kudzera mwa Yesu.

2 AKORINTO 5:1 Pakuti tidziwa kuti ngati nyumba yathu ya padziko lapansi ya msasa uwu ipasuka, tiri nacho chimango cha kwa Mulungu, nyumba yosamangidwa ndi manja, yosatha, m’Mwamba.

Tikudziwa kuti matupi athu a padziko lapansi akamwalira, timakhala ndi nyumba yakumwamba yomwe ndi yamuyaya, yosapangidwa ndi manja a anthu.

1. Nyumba Yathu Yamuyaya: Chiyembekezo ndi Chitonthozo Kumwamba

2. Dziko Losaoneka: Kwathu Koona Kumwamba

1. Yohane 14:2-3 - “M’nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo zipinda zambiri; ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzakutengani inu kwa Ine ndekha, kuti kumene kuli Ineko, mukakhale inunso.

2. Ahebri 11:10 - Pakuti iye anali kuyembekezera mzinda wokhala ndi maziko, amene mmisiri wake ndi womanga wake ndiye Mulungu.

2 AKORINTO 5:2 Pakuti m'menemo tibuwula, ndi kufunitsitsa kuti tibvekedwe ndi nyumba yathu yochokera kumwamba.

Okhulupirira amafuna kuvekedwa ndi malo awo okhala kumwamba, pamene akubuula poyembekezera chiwombolo chomaliza.

1. "Kusintha kwa Moyo: Kudikira pa Muomboli"

2. "Nyumba zakumwamba: Chiyembekezo kwa Okhulupirira"

1. Aroma 8:23 - Ndipo si iwo okha, komanso ife eni, amene tiri nazo zipatso zoundukula za Mzimu, inde ife tokha tibuula mwa ife tokha, ndi kulindirira umwana, ndicho chiombolo cha thupi lathu.

2. Yohane 14:2-3 - M'nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo malo okhalamo ambiri; ndipita

kukukonzerani inu malo. Ndipo ngati ndipita kukakonzera inu malo, ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzalandira inu kwa Ine ndekha; kuti kumene kuli Ineko mukakhale inunso.

2 AKORINTO 5:3 Ngatitu pobvala sitipezedwa amaliseche.

Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kukhala ndi chiyembekezo cha kuvekedwa ndi chilungamo cha Khristu pamapeto a moyo wawo wapadziko lapansi.

1. Kukhala ndi Chiyembekezo cha Nsalu Yomaliza: Kufufuza kwa 2 Akorinto 5:3

2. Kuyesetsa Kukhala Oyera: Chovala cha Chilungamo ndi 2 Akorinto 5:3

1. Aroma 3:21-26 - "Koma tsopano chilungamo cha Mulungu chaonekera popanda lamulo, ngakhale Chilamulo ndi aneneri amachitira umboni chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu kwa onse akukhulupirira. "

2. Yesaya 61:10 - “Ndidzakondwera mwa Yehova; moyo wanga udzakondwera mwa Mulungu wanga; pakuti wandiveka ine ndi zobvala zacipulumutso; monga wansembe wavala mutu wokongola, ndi monga mkwatibwi adzikongoletsa yekha ndi ngale zake.

2 AKORINTO 5:4 Pakuti ife okhala m’chihema ichi tibuwula pothodwa; sichifukwa chakuti tifuna kuvula, koma kuvekedwa, kuti chamoyocho chimezedwe ndi moyo.

Okhulupirira abuula pansi pa mtolo wa imfa, akulakalaka kuvala kwatsopano kusafa.

1. Mtolo wa Kufa: Kulakalaka Zovala za Moyo

2. Kubuula Mchihema: Kulemera kwa Moyo Wamuyaya

1. Aroma 8:23 - Ndipo si iwo okha, komanso ife eni, amene tiri nazo zipatso zoundukula za Mzimu, inde ife tokha tibuula mwa ife tokha, ndi kulindirira umwana, ndicho chiombolo cha thupi lathu.

2 Afilipi 3:20-21 - Pakuti zolankhula zathu zili kumwamba; kuchokera kumene ifenso tiyembekezera Mpulumutsi, Ambuye Yesu Khristu: Amene adzasintha thupi lathu lonyozeka, kuti lifanane ndi thupi lake laulemerero, monga mwa ntchito imene iye akhoza ngakhale kudzigonjetsera zinthu zonse kwa iyemwini.

2 AKORINTO 5:5 Tsopano Iye amene adatipangira ife chinthu chomwecho ndiye Mulungu, amene adatipatsa ife chikole cha Mzimu.

Mulungu wagwira ntchito kutibweretsa ife mu cholinga chake ndipo watipatsa ife Mzimu Woyera ngati chitsimikizo.

1: Chiyembekezo Chathu mwa Mulungu - 2 Akorinto 5:5

2: Mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera - 2 Akorinto 5:5

1: Aroma 8: 16-17 - Mzimu yekha achita umboni ndi mzimu wathu kuti tili ana a Mulungu.

Agalatiya 4:6 BL92 - Ndipo popeza muli ana, Mulungu anatumiza Mzimu wa Mwana wake ulowe m'mitima yathu, wopfuula, □ bba! Abambo!??

2 AKORINTO 5:6 Chifukwa chake tiri olimbika mtima nthawi zonse, podziwa kuti pokhala m’thupi, pokhala kwathu m’thupi, tiri kutali kwa Ambuye.

Okhulupirira ali ndi chitsimikizo kuti ngakhale ali padziko lapansi mwakuthupi, tsiku lina adzalumikizananso ndi Ambuye Kumwamba.

1. "Chiyembekezo cha Ulemerero: Chitsimikizo cha Kumwamba"

2. "Kukhala ndi Chidaliro m'dziko Logwa"

1. Aroma 8:18-25

2. 1 Atesalonika 4:13-18

2 Akorinto 5:7 (Pakuti timayenda mwa chikhulupiriro, osati mwa zooneka ndi maso.)

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti azikhala mwachikhulupiriro osati mwa zowona.

1: Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mu mapulani a Mulungu pa ife, ngakhale pamene sitingathe kuwona zotsatira zake.

2: Tisatengeke ndi zilakolako za dziko ndi mayesero, koma m’malo mwake tizidalira malonjezo a Mulungu.

1: Ahebri 11:1 (Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, umboni wa zinthu zosapenyeka.)

Yakobo 1:2-4 (Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu, pakuti mudziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro, ndi kupirira kukhale nacho chikhumbo chake chonse, kuti mukakhale angwiro. ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.)

2 AKORINTO 5:8 Tili olimbika mtima, ndinena, ndipo tikufuna makamaka kukhala kutali ndi thupi, ndi kukhala ndi Ambuye.

Paulo akusonyeza chidaliro chake m’chidziŵitso chakuti okhulupirira adzakhala ndi Ambuye mu imfa.

1. Kukhala ndi Chidaliro mwa Khristu - Kudziwa kuti imfa imabweretsa kukhala ndi Ambuye.

2. Chitonthozo Chokhulupirira Kumwamba - Kukhala ndi chitsimikizo chakuti moyo ndi Ambuye umatiyembekezera.

1. Afilipi 1:21-23 - Pakuti kwa ine kukhala ndi moyo kuli Khristu, ndi kufa kuli kupindula.

2 Aroma 8:18 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife.

2 AKORINTO 5:9 Chifukwa chake tigwiritsa ntchito, kuti, ngakhale tili kwathu, kapena kwina, tikhale olandiridwa naye.

Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa kuyesetsa kulandiridwa ndi Mulungu, kaya tilipo kapena kulibe.

1. "Kukhulupirira Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kuyesetsa Kuti Avomerezedwe ndi Iye"

2. "Kuyitanira Ku Chikhulupiriro: Kuyesetsa Kukondweretsa Mulungu"

1. Aroma 12:11-12 "Musakhale opanda changu, koma khalanibe changu chauzimu potumikira Ambuye. Khalani okondwa m'chiyembekezo, oleza mtima m'masautso, okhulupirika m'kupemphera."

2. Ahebri 11:6 “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kukondweretsa Mulungu;

2 Akorinto 5:10 Pakuti tiyenera tonse kuonekera ku mpando wakuweruza wa Khristu; kuti yense alandire zimene adazichita m’thupi mwake, monga adazichita, kapena zabwino kapena zoipa.

Anthu onse ayenera kuonekera kumpando wa chiweruzo wa Khristu kuti alandire zimene anachita m’matupi awo, kaya zabwino kapena zoipa.

1. Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Tsiku Lachiweruzo - Momwe tiyenera kukhalira molingana ndi kutsimikizika kwa tsiku lachiweruzo.

2. Mphotho Za Chilungamo - Momwe tingalandirire mphotho zakukhala olungama?

1. Mlaliki 12:13-14 - Tiyeni timve mathedwe a nkhani yonse: Opa Mulungu, musunge malamulo ake; Pakuti Mulungu adzaweruza ntchito iliyonse, kuphatikizapo zobisika zonse, kaya zabwino kapena zoipa.

2. Aroma 14:10-12 - Chifukwa chiyani iwe ukuweruza mbale wako? Kapena iwe, upeputsanji mbale wako? Pakuti ife tonse tidzaimirira ku mpando wakuweruza wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, ? Ndili ndi moyo, atero Ambuye, tembere lililonse lidzagwada ndi ine, ndipo malilime onse adzayankha kwa Mulungu.

2 Akorinto 5:11 Podziwa tsono kuopsa kwa Ambuye, tikopa anthu; koma tiwonetsedwa kwa Mulungu; ndipo ndiyembekeza kuti tiwonetsedwanso m'zikumbu mtima zanu.

Paulo anafotokoza kuti iye ndi atumiki anzake amatenga udindo wokopa anthu kuti alandire Uthenga Wabwino, podziwa kuti Mulungu akudziwa zimene akuchita.

1. Udindo wa Atumiki: Kudziwa Kuopsa kwa Ambuye

2. Kukhala Mwachikhulupiriro Pamaso pa Mulungu

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa Iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji Iye amene sanamva za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda

wolalikira?

2 Akolose 4:5-6 - Yendani munzeru kwa iwo akunja, ndikuwombola nthawi. Mawu anu akhale ndi chisomo nthawi zonse, okoleretsa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe inu mayankhidwe anu a kwa munthu aliyense.

2 Akorinto 5:12 Pakuti sitidzibvomeranso tokha kwa inu, koma tikupatsani inu chifukwa cha kudzitamandira chifukwa cha ife, kuti mukakhale nako choyankha iwo akudzitamandira m’mawonekedwe, si mumtima.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kulemekeza Mulungu mwa kusadzitamandira pa zimene achita, koma m’malo mwake kuika maganizo awo pa mtima osati maonekedwe.

1: “Mtima Wa Nkhani: Kuganizira Zinthu Zofunikadi”

2: “Ulemerero wa Mulungu: Kufunafuna Kulemekeza Mulungu M’zochita Zonse”

1:1 Petulo 5:5-7. Momwemonso , achichepere inu, mverani akulu; nonse inu muvale kudzichepetsa wina ndi mzake; od amatsutsa odzikuza koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa. ?

2: Miyambo 21:2 ? Njira ya munthu ilungama pamaso pake; koma Yehova ndiyesa mtima.

2 AKORINTO 5:13 Pakuti ngati tiri openga, titero kwa Mulungu; kapena ngati tiri anzeru, titero chifukwa cha inu.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akristu kuika maganizo ake pa Mulungu, kaya akhale osangalala kapena osaganiza bwino.

1. “Kukhala m’Chimwemwe cha Mulungu: Kukhala Woledzeretsa M’dziko Lachisangalalo”

2. "Mphamvu Yodzipatulira: Kutumikira Mulungu ndi Ena"

1. Salmo 100:2 - Tumikirani Yehova mokondwera: Idzani pamaso pake ndi kuyimba.

2. Agalatiya 5:13 Pakuti munaitanidwa inu, abale, mukhale mfulu; kokha musagwiritse ntchito ufulu chothandizira thupi, komatu mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake.

2 Akorinto 5:14 Pakuti chikondi cha Khristu chitikakamiza; pakuti taweruza chotero, kuti m’modzi adafera onse, pamenepo onse adamwalira;

Chikondi cha Kristu chimatisonkhezera kuweruza kuti ngati anafera onse, ndiye kuti onse anali akufa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Chikondi cha Khristu Chimatikakamiza

2. Mtengo wa Chikondi: Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo la Nsembe ya Khristu

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yohane 15:13 - Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake.

2 Akorinto 5:15 Ndipo adafera onse, kuti iwo akukhala ndi moyo asakhalenso ndi moyo kwa iwo okha, koma kwa Iye amene adawafera iwo, nauka.

Yesu anafera onse kuti amene ali ndi moyo akhale ndi moyo kwa Iye m’malo mwa iwo okha.

1: Ufulu Weniweni - Kukhalira moyo Khristu m'malo mwa ife eni

2: Mphamvu ya Mtanda – Yesu kutifera ife ndi kuukanso

Yohane 15:13 Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi: kutaya mmodzi? □ moyo kwa mmodzi? □ abwenzi.

2: Aroma 5: 8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife m'menemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2 Akorinto 5:16 Chifukwa chake kuyambira tsopano sitidziwa munthu ali yense monga mwa thupi; inde, tingakhale tazindikira Khristu monga mwa thupi, koma tsopano sitimzindikiranso iye.

Sitizindikiranso aliyense ndi maonekedwe ake akuthupi, ngakhale kuti poyamba tinkadziŵa Kristu m’maonekedwe ake akuthupi, tsopano timadalira kuzindikira kwauzimu.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wopitirira Thupi"

2. "Mphamvu Yakuzindikirika Mwauzimu"

1. Aroma 8:5-8 “Pakuti iwo amene ali monga mwa thupi asamalira zinthu za thupi; koma iwo amene ali monga mwa mzimu asamalira zinthu za mzimu. ndi moyo ndi mtendere, chifukwa chisamaliro cha thupi chidana ndi Mulungu: pakuti sichigonja ku chilamulo cha Mulungu, ndipo sichikhoza kutero. Chotero iwo amene ali m’thupi sangathe kukondweretsa Mulungu.

2. Agalatiya 6:14-15 “Komatu Mulungu asadzitamandire ine, koma pamtanda wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene mwa Iye dziko lapansi lapachikidwa kwa ine, ndi ine ku dziko lapansi. kapena kusadulidwa, koma wolengedwa watsopano.

2 Akorinto 5:17 Chifukwa chake ngati munthu aliyense ali mwa Khristu ali wolengedwa watsopano: zinthu zakale zapita; tawonani, zakhala zatsopano.

Okhulupirira mwa Khristu apangidwa kukhala atsopano, ndipo zinthu zonse zakhala zatsopano.

1. "Cholengedwa Chatsopano: Kufufuza Kukonzanso ndi Kusintha Kwa Khristu"

2. "Mphamvu yokonzanso ya Uthenga Wabwino: Kukhala Chilengedwe Chatsopano"

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro .

2. Aefeso 4:22-24 - Kuvula umunthu wanu wakale, umene uli ndi khalidwe lanu lakale, woipitsidwa ndi zilakolako zachinyengo, ndi kukonzedwanso mu mzimu wa maganizo anu, ndi kuvala umunthu watsopano; olengedwa m’chifanizo cha Mulungu m’chilungamo chenicheni ndi m’chiyero.

2 Akorinto 5:18 Ndipo zinthu zonse zichokera kwa Mulungu, amene adatiyanjanitsa kwa Iye mwa Yesu Khristu, natipatsa ife utumiki wa chiyanjanitso;

Mulungu watiyanjanitsa kwa iye kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu, ndipo watipatsa utumiki wa chiyanjanitso.

1. "Utumiki Woyanjanitsa"

2. “Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Chiyanjanitso Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu”

1. Aroma 5:10-11 - Pakuti ngati, pokhala ife adani, tinayanjanitsidwa ndi Mulungu mwa imfa ya Mwana wake, makamaka, popeza ife tayanjanitsidwa, tidzapulumutsidwa ndi moyo wake. Ndipo si cotero cokha, koma tikondweranso mwa Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu, amene talandira mwa iye ciombolo.

2. Akolose 1:19-20 - Pakuti kudakondweretsa Atate kuti chidzalo chonse chikhale mwa Iye; Ndipo, atapanga mtendere mwa mwazi wa mtanda wake, mwa iye kuyanjanitsa zinthu zonse kwa Iye yekha; mwa Iye, ndinena, ngati ziri za padziko, kapena za m’mwamba.

2 Akorinto 5:19 Ndiko kuti, Mulungu anali mwa Khristu, akuyanjanitsa dziko lapansi kwa Iye yekha, osawawerengera zolakwa zawo; napereka kwa ife mawu a chiyanjanitso.

Mulungu anali mwa Khristu kuti ayanjanitse dziko lapansi kwa Iye, osati kuwalanga chifukwa cha machimo awo, ndipo watipatsa ife uthenga wa chiyanjanitso.

1. "Chisomo cha Mulungu cha Chiyanjanitso: Momwe Yesu Amatiyanjanitsira ife ndi Mulungu"

2. "Kukhala Moyo Wachiyanjano: Kodi Kutsatira Khristu Kumawoneka Motani?"

1. Akolose 1:20-22 - Ndipo, atapanga mtendere mwa mwazi wa mtanda wake, mwa iye kuyanjanitsa zinthu zonse kwa Iyemwini; mwa Iye, ndinena, ngati ziri za padziko, kapena za m’mwamba.

2. Aroma 5:10-11 - Pakuti ngati, pokhala ife adani, tinayanjanitsidwa ndi Mulungu mwa imfa ya Mwana wake, makamaka, popeza ife tayanjanitsidwa, tidzapulumutsidwa ndi moyo wake.

2 AKORINTO 5:20 Tsono tsono ndife akazembe m'malo mwa Khristu, monga ngati Mulungu akudandaulira mwa ife; tikupemphani m'malo mwa Khristu, yanjanitsidwani ndi Mulungu.

Okhulupirira akuitanidwa kukhala akazembe a Khristu, kupemphera kuti anthu ayanjanitsidwe ndi Mulungu.

1. Oyitanidwa kukhala akazembe a Khristu

2. Kuyanjanitsidwa ndi Mulungu Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ndipo Yesu anadza nati kwa iwo, ? Ulamuliro wonse wapatsidwa kwa Ine kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Aroma 10:14-17 - Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji ngati sanatumidwe? Monga kwalembedwa, ? ndi okongola ndithu mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino!??Koma si onse amvera Uthenga Wabwino. Pakuti Yesaya akuti, ? ord, ndani wakhulupirira zimene wamva kwa ife?

2 Akorinto 5:21 Pakuti amene sanadziwa uchimo anampanga uchimo m’malo mwathu; kuti ife tikhale chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa Iye.

Mulungu anatumiza Yesu kuti akhale nsembe ya uchimo mmalo mwathu, kuti kudzera mwa Iye tiyesedwe olungama.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo cha Mulungu: Momwe Yesu Analipira Mtengo Womaliza Wachipulumutso Chathu

2. Chiyero cha Mulungu: Chilungamo Chathu mwa Khristu

1. Aroma 3:21-26

2 Yohane 3:16-17

2 Akorinto 6 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chimodzi wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo anafotokoza mbali zosiyanasiyana za utumiki wake ndipo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhale atumiki okhulupirika a Mulungu.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kuwunikira kufulumira kwa chipulumutso, kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asalandire chisomo cha Mulungu pachabe. Iye akutsindika kuti ino ndiyo nthawi yolandirika ndipo tsopano ndi tsiku la chipulumutso (2 Akorinto 6:2). Kenako Paulo akufotokoza kudzipereka kwake mu utumiki, kufotokoza mmene iye ndi anzake apiririra zovuta, masautso, ndi mavuto pamene akutumikira mokhulupirika (2 Akorinto 6:3-10). Amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kusonyeza kukhulupirika kwawo monga atumiki a Mulungu mwa chipiriro chawo m'mayesero, chiyero m'makhalidwe, kuzindikira, kuleza mtima, chifundo, chikondi, ndi kulankhula zoona.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akulankhula za ubale wa okhulupilira aku Korinto ndi osakhulupirira. Amawalimbikitsa kuti asamamangidwe m'goli ndi osakhulupirira koma adzilekanitse ndi mtundu uliwonse wa kupembedza mafano kapena chisonkhezero choipa (2 Akorinto 6:14-16). Iye akugogomezera kuti okhulupirira ndi akachisi a Mulungu wamoyo ndipo sayenera kunyengerera chikhulupiriro chawo mwa kugwirizana ndi iwo amene sakhulupirira zikhulupiriro zawo (2 Akorinto 6:16-18).

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi pempho lomasuka kwa Paulo ndi anzake. Ngakhale kuti anakumana ndi chizunzo ndi chitsutso cha ena a ku Korinto, iye anawatsimikizira kuti wawatsekulira mtima wake (2 Akorinto 6:11-13). Akuwalimbikitsa kuti abwezere kumasuka kumeneku potsegulanso mitima yawo kwa iye. Paulo akutsimikizira kuti palibe kusowa kwa chikondi kumbali yake koma kuyitana kwa chikondi ndi mgwirizano.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 6 cha Akorinto Wachiŵiri chikunena za mbali zosiyanasiyana za utumiki ndi kukhala mokhulupirika. Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa chipulumutso mwachangu ndipo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala ndi moyo monga atumiki enieni a Mulungu pakati pa zovuta ndi zovuta. Amawalimbikitsa kuti adzipatule ku zisonkhezero zoipa ndi kusamangidwa m'goli losiyana ndi osakhulupirira. Paulo akutsindika za kudziwika kwa okhulupirira monga akachisi a Mulungu wamoyo ndipo amafuna kudzipereka ku chiyero ndi kukhulupirika. Amaliza ndi kupempha kumasuka ndi kukondana wina ndi mnzake, kutsindika kufunika kwa mgwirizano mu utumiki. Mutu umenewu ukugogomezera kufunika kwa kufulumira kwa chipulumutso, kukhala ndi moyo wokhulupirika, kulekana ndi zoipa, ndi kufunika kwa kumasuka ndi chikondi m'gulu la Akristu.

2 AKORINTO 6:1 Chotero ife monga ogwira ntchito pamodzi tidandaulira inunso kuti musalandire chisomo cha Mulungu pachabe.

Paulo akulangiza okhulupirira kuti asatenge chisomo cha Mulungu mopepuka ndi kuchigwiritsa ntchito mokwanira.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Landirani Mphatso ya Mulungu Ndipo Muipindule Kwambiri"

2. “Madalitso a Chiyanjo Chopanda Chilungamo cha Mulungu: Musachiganizire Mopepuka”

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Aroma 5:17 - Pakuti ngati, chifukwa cha kulakwa kwa munthu mmodzi, imfa inachita ufumu kudzera mwa munthu mmodziyo, makamaka iwo amene alandira kuchuluka kwa chisomo ndi mphatso yaulere ya chilungamo adzalamulira mu moyo kudzera mwa munthu mmodzi Yesu Khristu.

2 Akorinto 6:2 (Pakuti anena, Ndinamva iwe m’nyengo yolandirika, ndipo m’tsiku la chipulumutso ndinakuthandiza: taonani, ino ndiyo nthawi yolandiridwa;

Mulungu akupereka chipulumutso ndipo watimva mu nthawi ya kulandiridwa. Ino ndiyo nthawi yovomela cipulumutso cake.

1. "Nthawi Yovomerezeka: Pitirizani Kupereka Chipulumutso cha Mulungu"

2. "Lero ndi Tsiku la Chipulumutso: Musaphonye Madalitso a Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 49:8 (Atero Yehova, M’nthaŵi yolandirika ndinakumva iwe, ndipo pa tsiku la chipulumutso ndakuthandiza, ndipo ndidzakusunga, ndi kukupatsa iwe ukhale pangano la anthu, kuti ukhazikike. dziko lapansi, kutengera zolowa zabwinja;)

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 (Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.)

2 Akorinto 6:3 Osakhumudwitsa m’chinthu chilichonse, kuti utumikiwo usanenedwe.

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhala m’njira yosakhumudwitsa kotero kuti utumiki usanenedwe.

1. Kukhala wopanda Chokhumudwitsa: Kuitana ku Chiyero

2. Kuyenda Mwanzeru: Kalozera wa Utumiki

1 Aefeso 5:15-17 Chifukwa chake khalani akutsanza a Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa;

ndipo yendani m’cikondi, monganso Kristu anatikonda ife, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwathu, nsembe ndi nsembe ya pfungo lonunkhira bwino kwa Mulungu. Koma dama ndi chidetso chonse, kapena chisiriro, zisatchulidwe konse mwa inu, monga kuyenera oyera mtima;

2. Yakobo 3:13-18 - Ndani ali wanzeru ndi wodziwa mwa inu? asonyeze ndi mayendedwe abwino ntchito zake ndi chifatso chanzeru. Koma ngati muli ndi kaduka kowawa ndi ndewu m'mitima yanu, musadzitamandire, ndipo musamanama chotsutsana nacho chowonadi. Nzeru iyi siitsika Kumwamba, koma ili yapadziko lapansi, yachibadwidwe, yauchiwanda. Pakuti pamene pali kaduka ndi ndeu, pali chisokonezo ndi ntchito zonse zoipa. Koma nzeru yochokera Kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo. Ndipo cipatso ca cilungamo cifesedwa mu mtendere mwa iwo akupanga mtendere.

2 Akorinto 6:4 Koma m’zonse tidzionetsera tokha ngati atumiki a Mulungu, m’chipiriro chachikulu, m’zisautso, m’zikakamizo, m’zopsinja;

Paulo analimbikitsa Akristu kukhalabe olimba m’cikhulupililo mwa kukhala oleza mtima ndi kupilila mavuto.

1. Kuleza Mtima M'mayesero a Moyo

2. Kupirira Mavuto Ndi Maganizo Aumulungu

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, pamene mukukumana ndi mayesero osiyanasiyana, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Ndipo chipiriro chikhale nacho chotulukapo changwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2 Aroma 5:3-5 - Ndipo si ichi chokha, komanso tikondwera m'zisautso zathu, podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; ndi chipiriro, chitsimikiziro; ndi chitsimikiziro chiri chiyembekezo; ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera amene anapatsidwa kwa ife.

2 Akorinto 6:5 M’mikwapulo, m’ndende, m’chipwirikiti, m’zovutirapo, m’madikiro, m’kusala kudya;

Paulo anafotokoza mavuto amene anakumana nawo mu utumiki wake kwa Akorinto.

1. Kukhulupirira Malonjezo a Mulungu M'nthawi Zovuta

2. Mphamvu ya Kupirira

1. Salmo 23:4 - Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.

2 Aroma 8:18 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganiza ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife.

2 Akorinto 6:6 mu chiyero, m’chidziwitso, m’kuleza mtima, mwa kukoma mtima, mwa Mzimu Woyera, mwa chikondi chosanyenga.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa Akhristu kukhala ndi moyo wachiyero pokhala oyera, odziwa zambiri, oleza mtima, okoma mtima, otsogozedwa ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi kusonyeza chikondi chenicheni.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chenicheni: Phunziro pa 2 Akorinto 6:6

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Mmene Tingakhalire ndi Moyo Woyera Molingana ndi 2 Akorinto 6:6

1. Aefeso 5:1-2 - “Chifukwa chake khalani akutsanza a Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-11 - "Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu. Umo chikondi cha Mulungu chinaonetsedwa mwa ife, kuti Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake wobadwa yekha alowe m’dziko lapansi, kuti tikhale ndi moyo mwa Iye. Mwana wake akhale chiwombolo cha machimo athu: Okondedwa, ngati Mulungu anatikonda ife kotero, ifenso tiyenera kukondana wina ndi mnzake.

2 AKORINTO 6:7 Ndi mawu a choonadi, ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu, ndi zida za chilungamo, pa dzanja lamanja ndi lamanzere.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kukhala ndi moyo mogwirizana ndi choonadi cha Mulungu mwa kudalira mphamvu zake ndi kuvala zida Zake.

1. "Mphamvu ya Choonadi: Kudalira Mphamvu za Mulungu Kuti Mukhale ndi Moyo Moyenera"

2. “Kuvala Zida za Mulungu: Kuitana Kukhala ndi Moyo Wolungama”

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Zida Zonse za Mulungu

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirirani Yehova ndi mtima wanu wonse

2 Akorinto 6:8 Mwa ulemu ndi mnyozo, ndi mbiri yoyipa ndi mbiri yabwino: monga onyenga, koma oona;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti akhale owona ku chikhulupiriro chawo, ngakhale pamene akutsutsidwa ndi kusamvetsetsa.

1. Kugonjetsa Maganizo Oipa: Kukhala Woona pa Chikhulupiriro Chanu Pamene Mukutsutsidwa

2. Kudalira Choonadi cha Mulungu M’nthawi Zovuta: Kukhalabe Woona ku Zimene Mumakhulupirira

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi opanda chilema, osasowa kalikonse.

2 Akorinto 6:9 Monga wosadziwika, komatu wodziwika bwino; monga akufa, ndipo tawonani, tiri ndi moyo; monga wolangidwa, koma osaphedwa;

Paulo akulankhula za chododometsa cha kukhala wosadziwika koma wodziwika bwino, kufa koma kukhala ndi moyo, ndi kulangidwa koma osaphedwa.

1. Chodabwitsa cha Mulungu: Kukhala M'malo Osadziwika

2. Momwe Mungapezere Mphamvu mu Kufooka

1. Aroma 8:31-39 - Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2. Salmo 34:17-19 - Olungama amafuula, ndipo Yehova amamva, nawalanditsa m'masautso awo onse.

2 Akorinto 6:10 Monga akumva chisoni, koma okondwera nthawi zonse; monga osauka, koma akulemeretsa ambiri; monga opanda kanthu, koma tiri nazo zonse.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kukhalabe okhulupirika m’mikhalidwe yonse ya moyo mosasamala kanthu za mkhalidwe wawo wamakono wachisoni, umphaŵi, ndi kusoŵa chuma.

1. Kondwerani mwa Ambuye Nthawi Zonse - Afilipi 4:4

2. Kugonjetsa Umphawi ndi Chikhulupiriro - Mateyu 6:25-33

1. Agalatiya 6:9 - Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino;

2. Aroma 8:18 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife.

2 AKORINTO 6:11 Inu Akorinto, pakamwa pathu patseguka kwa inu, mtima wathu wakulitsidwa.

Paulo akuonetsa kumasuka ndi chikondi chake kwa Akorinto mu 2 Akorinto 6:11.

1. Kumasuka ndi Chikondi cha Paulo

2. Kukulitsa Mitima Yathu Kuti Tiyandikire Kwa Mulungu

1. Aroma 5:5 - “Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi;

2. 1 Yohane 4:11 - "Okondedwa, ngati Mulungu anatikonda ife kotero, ifenso tiyenera kukondana wina ndi mzake."

2 AKORINTO 6:12 Simupsinjika mwa ife, koma mupsinjika m'matumbo anu.

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti zolephera zawo sizichokera kwa iye, koma ndi odzikakamiza.

1. “Kukhala Mwaufulu ku Zochita Zodziikira Tokha”

2. “Kupeza Mphamvu ndi Ufulu mwa Mulungu”

1. Salmo 34:4 - Ndinafunafuna Yehova, ndipo anandimva, nandilanditsa ku mantha anga onse.

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2 AKORINTO 6:13 Tsopano kuti chibweze momwemo (ndilankhula monga ndi ana anga) mukulitseni inunso.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akorinto kukhala owolowa manja ndi chuma chawo ndi kuchitira ena monga momwe akanachitira ana awo.

1. "Kuwolowa manja mu Mpingo: Kalozera wa Mmene Tiyenera Kuchitira Ena"

2. "Kukhala Mokulirapo: Mmene Tingasonyezere Kuwolowa manja kwa Ena"

1. Yakobe 2:14-17 - Chipindulo chanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingawapulumutse?

2. Mateyu 25:31-46 - “Pamene Mwana wa munthu adzadza mu ulemerero wake, ndi angelo onse pamodzi naye, adzakhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ulemerero wake; Mitundu yonse idzasonkhanitsidwa pamaso pake, ndipo iye adzalekanitsa anthu wina ndi mnzake, monga mbusa alekanitsa nkhosa ndi mbuzi.

2 Akorinto 6:14 Musakhale omangidwa m’goli ndi osakhulupirira osiyana; pakuti chilungamo chigawana bwanji ndi chosalungama? ndipo kuunika kuyanjana bwanji ndi mdima?

Akristu sayenera kupanga mayanjano ndi osakhulupirira chifukwa cha kusagwirizana kwa chilungamo ndi chosalungama.

1. Kuunika ndi Mdima: Mmene Tingakhalire ndi Chikhulupiriro Chathu M'dziko Lapansi

2. Kumangidwa M’goli Mosiyana: Mmene Tingapezere Chifuniro cha Mulungu mu Ubale Wathu Wonse

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2 AKORINTO 6:15 Ndipo Kristu amvana bwanji ndi Beliyali? Kapena wokhulupirira ali nalo gawo lanji pamodzi ndi wosakhulupirira?

Ndimeyi ikukayikira kugwirizana kwa chikhristu ndi osakhulupirira.

1. Kugwirizana Kosakhulupilika kwa Chikhristu

2. Mphamvu Yogwirizanitsa Yokhulupirira mwa Khristu

1. 2 Akorinto 6:15-17

2. Agalatiya 3:23-29

2 AKORINTO 6:16 Ndipo chiphatikizo chake bwanji kachisi wa Mulungu ndi wa mafano? pakuti inu ndinu Kachisi wa Mulungu wamoyo; monga Mulungu anati, Ndidzakhala mwa iwo, ndi kuyenda mwa iwo; ndipo ndidzakhala Mulungu wawo, ndi iwo adzakhala anthu anga.

Mtumwi Paulo akukumbutsa mpingo wa ku Korinto kuti iwo ndi kachisi wa Mulungu wamoyo ndi kuti Mulungu walonjeza kukhalamo ndi kuyenda nawo monga anthu ake.

1. Kodi Zimatanthauza Chiyani Kukhala Kachisi wa Mulungu Wamoyo?

2. Kuona Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu Pokhala Monga Anthu Ake

1. 1 Akorinto 3:16-17 - Kodi simudziwa kuti muli kachisi wa Mulungu, ndi kuti Mzimu wa Mulungu agonera pakati panu?

2 Aroma 8:14-16 - Pakuti iwo amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu. Mzimu umene mudaulandira sukupangani akapolo, kuti mukhalenso ndi mantha; koma Mzimu munalandira anakuchititsani kukhala ana anu. Ndipo mwa iye timafuula, “Abba, Atate.”

2 Akorinto 6:17 Chifukwa chake tulukani pakati pawo, ndipo patukani, ati Ambuye, ndipo musakhudza kanthu kosakonzeka; ndipo ndidzakulandirani;

Yehova akuitana Akristu kuti atuluke m’dziko, akhale olekana, ndi kusayanjana ndi chirichonse chodetsedwa, ndipo iye adzawalandira iwo.

1. "Mphamvu Yopatukana: Momwe Mungakhalire Osiyana ndi Khamu la Anthu"

2. "Yendani mu Chiyero: Kutsata Chiyero M'dziko Losadetsedwa"

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Aefeso 5:11 - "Musalole kutenga nawo mbali mu ntchito za mdima zosabala zipatso, koma m'malo mwake muziwonetsere."

2 Akorinto 6:18 Ndipo ndidzakhala kwa inu Atate, ndi inu mudzakhala ana anga aamuna ndi aakazi, atero Ambuye Wamphamvuyonse.

Yehova Wamphamvuzonse walonjeza kuti adzakhala Atate kwa ife, ndipo ifenso tiyenera kukhala ana ake aamuna ndi aakazi.

1: Musaope kutchula Mulungu Atate wanu.

2: Khulupirirani Yehova ndipo Iye adzakhala Atate wanu.

1: Yesaya 64:8 - Koma tsopano, O Ambuye, inu ndinu atate wathu; ife ndife dongo, ndipo Inu ndinu Muumbi wathu; ndipo ife tonse ndife ntchito ya dzanja lanu.

2: Salmo 103: 13 - Monga atate achitira ana ake chisoni, momwemo Yehova akuchitira chifundo iwo akumuopa Iye.

2 Akorinto 7 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chiwiri wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akulankhula za yankho la okhulupirira a ku Korinto ku kalata yake yapitayo ndi kulongosola chisoni chaumulungu chimene chimatsogolera ku kulapa.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kufotokoza chimwemwe chake ndi chitonthozo chake atamva za chiyambukiro chabwino cha kalata yake yapitayo kwa okhulupirira a ku Korinto. Iye akuvomereza kuti kalata yake inawamvetsa chisoni, koma chinali chisoni chaumulungu chimene chinawatsogolera kulapa (2 Akorinto 7:8-10). Iye akufotokoza kuti chisoni chawo chinawapangitsa kukhala ndi chikhumbo cha kusintha, chimene chinawatsogolera kulapa kwenikweni ndi chipulumutso. Paulo akuwayamikira chifukwa cha khama lawo polabadira chidzudzulo chake ndipo akufotokoza mmene chisoni chawo chaumulungu chinabweretsera kubwezeretsedwa ndi kuyanjanitsidwa.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akuwonetsa momwe mayankho awo adawonetsera kufunitsitsa kwawo kudzipatula ku cholakwa chilichonse. Iye akugogomezera mmene iwo analiri achangu pa chimene chiri chabwino, mmene anachitirapo kanthu motsutsana ndi uchimo, ndi kusonyeza chikhumbo champhamvu cha chilungamo (2 Akorinto 7:11 , NW). Iye akugogomezera kuti chisoni chaumulungu chimenechi chinawatsogolera kutali ndi chisoni cha dziko kapena chisoni popanda kusandulika kwenikweni. Kulapa kumene iwo anasonyeza kunabala zipatso za kudzipereka kwatsopano, kukwiyira uchimo, kuopa chiweruzo cha Mulungu, kulakalaka chilungamo, changu cha chilungamo, ndi kubwezera choipa.

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukutha ndi chilimbikitso china cha Paulo. Amawatsimikizira za chikondi chake kwa iwo ndipo amakondwera ndi unansi wawo wobwezeretsedwa (2 Akorinto 7:13-16). Paulo anayamikira Tito monga mnzake wodalirika amene nayenso anasangalala ndi zimene okhulupirira a ku Korinto anachita. Amasonyeza chiyamikiro kulinga kwa Mulungu amene anamtonthoza iye mwa kufika kwa Tito ndipo amam’dzetsera chisangalalo chachikulu powona mmene iwo alimbikitsidwira ndi kukhalapo kwa Tito pakati pawo.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chachisanu ndi chiwiri cha Akorinto Wachiŵiri chikunena za kuyankha kwa okhulupirira a ku Korinto ku kalata yapita ya Paulo ndi kugogomezera mphamvu yosintha ya chisoni chaumulungu chotsogolera ku kulapa. Paulo akusonyeza chimwemwe ndi chitonthozo chake pomva za kulabadira kwawo koyenera ndipo anawayamikira chifukwa cha kulapa kwawo kowona mtima. Amaganizira mmene chisoni chawo chinawabweretsera chikhumbo cha kusintha ndi kubwezeretsedwa, kuwatsogolera ku kudziperekanso kwatsopano ndi changu cha chilungamo. Paulo akugogomezera kusiyana pakati pa chisoni chaumulungu chimene chimatsogolera ku kusandulika kowona ndi chisoni chadziko chimene chilibe kulapa kwenikweni. Akumaliza ndi chiyamikiro kaamba ka unansi wawo wobwezeretsedwa, akuyamikira Tito monga bwenzi lodalirika, ndi kusonyeza chisangalalo chake pa chilimbikitso chimene alandira kupyolera mwa iye. Mutu uwu ukuunikira kufunikira kwa kulapa kwenikweni, kubwezeretsedwa, ndi mphamvu yosintha ya chisoni chaumulungu m'moyo wa okhulupirira.

2 Akorinto 7:1 Pokhala nawo tsono malonjezano amenewa, okondedwa, tidzikonzere tokha kuleka chodetsa chonse cha thupi ndi cha mzimu, ndi kutsiriza chiyero m’kuwopa Mulungu.

Okhulupirira ayenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo wachiyero, popeza adalonjezedwa zinthu zazikulu ndi Mulungu.

1. Kufunika kwa Chiyero: Kupanga Zosankha Zaumulungu M'moyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku

2. Kudziyeretsa tokha ku Chidetso: Kukhala mu Kuopa Mulungu

1 Atesalonika 4:7 - Pakuti Mulungu sanatiyitanira kuchidetso, koma m'chiyero.

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - Koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m'makhalidwe anu onse;

2 Akorinto 7:2 Tilandireni; sitinalakwira munthu, sitinaipsa munthu, sitinabere munthu.

Paulo ndi anzake sanalakwe chilichonse, sanaipitse aliyense, ndiponso sanabere munthu aliyense.

1. Kufunika kwa umphumphu pa moyo wathu.

2. Kuchita zoyenera pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Miyambo 11:3 - Kukhulupirika kwa oongoka mtima kumawatsogolera, koma mphulupulu za achinyengo zimawawononga.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Kotero iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo.

2 Akorinto 7:3 Sindinena ichi kuti ndikutsutseni; pakuti ndanena kale, kuti muli m’mitima yathu kufa ndi kukhala ndi moyo pamodzi ndi inu.

Paulo anasonyeza chikondi chake chachikulu kwa Akorinto ndi kuwatsimikizira kuti sanali kulankhula kuti awatsutse.

1. Chikondi cha Yesu M'nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Mphamvu ya Chitsimikizo

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Masalmo 27:14 - Yembekezerani Yehova; limbikani, limbikani mtima, nimuyembekeze Yehova.

2 AKORINTO 7:4 Ndilimbika mtima kwambiri pakulankhula ndi inu, kudzitamandira kwanga kwa inu nkwakukulu; ndadzazidwa nacho chitonthozo, ndiri wokondwa koposa m’chisautso chathu chonse.

Paulo akusonyeza chimwemwe ndi chitonthozo chake mkati mwa masautso, ndipo akudzitamandira kukhala ndi mawu olimba mtima kwa Akorinto.

1. Kuvutika ndi Chisangalalo: Kupeza Chitonthozo ndi Chimwemwe M'mayesero

2. Kulimba Mtima kwa Mawu Athu: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mawu Athu Polankhula Molimba Mtima m’Choonadi

1. Aroma 5:3-5 - Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; 4 chipiliro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo. 5 Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, 3 podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. 4 Lolani kuti kupirira kumalize ntchito yake, + kuti mukhale okhwima + ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2 Akorinto 7:5 Pakuti pamene tidafika ku Makedoniya thupi lathu linalibe mpumulo, koma tinasautsika monsemo. kunja kunali ndewu, mkatimo munali mantha.

Paulo ndi anzake anakumana ndi mavuto ndi mantha pamene anali paulendo ku Makedoniya.

1. Kugonjetsa Mavuto ndi Mantha pa Moyo Wathu - 2 Akorinto 7:5

2. Mphamvu Yopirira M'nthawi Zovuta - 2 Akorinto 7:5

1. Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi popyola mitsinje sidzakumizeni; poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; ngakhale lawi lamoto silidzakuyatsa.

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse; koma m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 AKORINTO 7:6 Koma Mulungu amene atonthoza opsinjika mtima, anatitonthoza ife ndi kufika kwa Tito;

Mulungu anatonthoza Akorinto potumiza Tito kwa iwo.

1. Kukhalapo kwa Chitonthozo cha Mulungu - Momwe chitonthozo cha Mulungu ndi kupezeka kwake m'miyoyo yathu kungatibweretsere chiyembekezo ndi mtendere.

2. Madalitso a Ubwenzi - Momwe maubwenzi atanthauzo ndi othandizira angaperekere chisangalalo ndi chilimbikitso.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

2. Agalatiya 6:2 - "Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo potero mudzakwaniritsa chilamulo cha Khristu."

2 Akorinto 7:7 Ndipo si ndi kufika kwake kokha, komanso ndi chitonthozo chimene adatonthozedwa nacho mwa inu, pamene adatiwuza ife kukhumbitsa kwanu, kulira kwanu, changu chanu cha kwa ine; kotero kuti ndinakondwera koposa.

Paulo anatonthozedwa ndi chikhumbo chowona mtima cha Akorinto, kulira, ndi malingaliro achangu pa iye, zimene zinampangitsa kusangalala.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero Lochokera pansi pamtima

2. Kulimbikitsa Ena ndi Chikondi ndi Chifundo

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito."

2. Aroma 12:15 - "Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi iwo akulira."

2 AKORINTO 7:8 Pakuti ndingakhale ndakumvetsani chisoni ndi kalatayo, sindikulapa, ngakhale ndidalapa;

Paulo analembera Akorinto kalata imene inawakhumudwitsa, koma sananong’oneze bondo chifukwa pamapeto pake inawapangitsa kumva bwino.

1. Kalata Yachikondi: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Zowawa pa Zabwino

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Momwe Malemba Angatisinthire

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2 Akorinto 7:9 Koma ndikondwera, si kuti mudamvetsedwa chisoni, koma kuti munamvetsedwa chisoni mpaka kulapa;

Paulo anasangalala kuti Akorinto anamva chisoni chifukwa cha kulapa, kusonyeza kuti anachita zinthu mwaumulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Waumulungu

2. Kusalandira Chionongeko Pachokha: Ubwino Wakulapa

1. Salmo 51:10-12 - Ndilengereni mtima woyera, Mulungu; ndi kukonzanso mzimu wolungama mwa ine.

2. Luka 15:7 - Ndinena kwa inu, kotero kudzakhala chimwemwe Kumwamba chifukwa cha wochimwa mmodzi wolapa, koposa anthu olungama makumi asanu ndi anayi mphambu asanu ndi anayi, amene alibe kusowa kulapa.

2 Akorinto 7:10 Pakuti chisoni cha kwa Mulungu chitembenuzira mtima kuchipulumutso, chosalapa nacho; koma chisoni cha dziko lapansi chichita imfa.

Chisoni cha Mulungu chimatsogolera ku kulapa ndi chipulumutso chimene munthu sangathe kulapa, koma chisoni cha dziko lapansi chimatsogolera ku imfa.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa - Kutembenuka Kumachimo Athu ndi Kudalira pa Chiombolo cha Mulungu.

2. Kusiyana kwa Chisoni Chaumulungu ndi Chisoni Chadziko - Nthano ya Zisoni Ziwiri

1. Salmo 51:17 - “Nsembe za Mulungu ndizo mzimu wosweka;

2. Ahebri 12:11 - “Chilango chilichonse, pakuchitika, sichimveka chokondweretsa, komatu chowawa;

2 AKORINTO 7:11 Pakuti, tawonani ichi, mudamva chisoni cha kwa Mulungu, kusamala kotani kudachita mwa inu, inde, kudziyeretsa nokha, inde, mkwiyo, mantha, inde, chilakolako chotani, inde , changu chotani nanga, inde, kubwezera kotani! M’zonse mudabvomereza kuti muli otsimikizirika pankhaniyi.

Akorinto anali ndi chisoni chaumulungu chimene chinawasonkhezera kulapa ndi kuchitapo kanthu. Iwo anasonyeza kuti anali ndi chikumbumtima choyera m’zochita zawo.

1. Mphamvu Yachisoni Chaumulungu - Momwe Tingasinthire Miyoyo Yathu

2. Kuthetsa Chikumbumtima - Mmene Mungagonjetsere Kulakwa

1. Miyambo 28:13 - Wobisa machimo ake sadzapindula, koma wowavomereza ndi kuwasiya adzalandira chifundo.

2. Salmo 32:5 - Ndinavomera choipa changa kwa inu, ndipo mphulupulu yanga

sindinaibise. Ndinati, Ndidzaulula zolakwa zanga kwa Yehova; ndipo munandikhululukira mphulupulu ya tchimo langa.

2 AKORINTO 7:12 Chifukwa chake, ndingakhale ndinakulemberani, sindidachita chifukwa cha iye amene adachimwa, kapena chifukwa cha iye amene adachitidwa choyipa, koma kuti chisamaliro chathu cha kwa inu chiwonekere kwa inu pamaso pa Mulungu.

Paulo analembera Akorinto kusonyeza chisamaliro ndi chisamaliro cha Mulungu pa iwo.

1. Mulungu Amatisamalira: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Kusamalira Ena: Kutsatira Utsogoleri wa Paulo

1. 1 Petro 5:7 - Ndi kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.

2. Aroma 12:15-16 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, lirani ndi iwo akulira. Khalani ogwirizana wina ndi mnzake. Musadzikuza, koma muziyanjana ndi odzichepetsa.

2 Akorinto 7:13 Chifukwa chake tidatonthozedwa m’chitonthozo chanu, ndipo tidakondwera koposa ndithu ndi chimwemwe cha Tito, popeza mzimu wake udatsitsimutsidwa ndi inu nonse.

Mtumwi Paulo ndi anzake anatonthozedwa ndi chitonthozo cha Akorinto ndipo anasangalala kwambiri ndi chimwemwe cha Tito, amene mzimu wake unatsitsimutsidwa chifukwa cha iwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitonthozo: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Magulu Kuti Atsitsimutse Mizimu Yathu

2. Chisangalalo cha Anthu Ena: Mmene Kufikira Maudindo Kungatiyandikire Pafupi ndi Mulungu

1. Aroma 15:13 - Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere pamene mukhulupirira mwa Iye, kuti musefukire ndi chiyembekezo mwa mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino. monga mukuona kuti tsiku likudza.

2 Akorinto 7:14 Pakuti ngati ndadzitamandira naye kanthu za inu, sindidachita manyazi; koma monga tidalankhula zonse kwa inu m’chowonadi, koteronso kudzitamandira kwathu kumene ndinapanga pamaso pa Tito kudakhala kowona.

Paulo sanachite manyazi ndi kudzitamandira kwake kwa Tito ponena za Akorinto, chifukwa kunazikidwa m’chowonadi.

1. Mphamvu ya Choonadi: Momwe Kuwona Kumalimbikitsira Chikhulupiriro

2. Musadzitamande Mwachabe, Koma M’choonadi

1. Aroma 12:3 - Pakuti mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine, ndinena kwa aliyense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; kupatsidwa.

2. Miyambo 27:1 - Usadzitamandire za mawa;

2 AKORINTO 7:15 Ndipo chikondi chake cha mkati chichulukira kwa inu, pamene akumbukira kumvera kwanu kwa inu nonse, momwe mudamlandira Iye ndi mantha ndi kunthunthumira.

Paulo anayamikira Akorinto chifukwa chomumvera ndipo anasonyeza kuti amawakonda kwambiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvera: Mmene Kutsatira Mawu a Mulungu Kungalimbitsire Chikhulupiriro Chathu.

2. Chikondi & Kumvera: Zotsatira za Zochita Zathu pa Ubale Wathu.

1. Akolose 3:20 Ana, mverani akubala inu m’zonse, pakuti ichi Yehova akondwera nacho.

2. Luka 6:46 - N'chifukwa chiyani mumanditcha 'Ambuye, Ambuye,' osachita zomwe ndikunena?

2 Akorinto 7:16 Chifukwa chake ndikondwera kuti m’zonse ndikhulupirira inu.

Paulo anasonyeza chimwemwe chake chifukwa cha kukhulupirika kwa Akorinto, kumene

kumam’patsa chidaliro mwa iwo m’zonse.

1. Chimwemwe mwa Ambuye: Kukula Kukhala Ophunzira Okhulupirika

2. Mphamvu Yachidaliro: Kulimbitsa Maubwenzi

1. Aefeso 4:2-3 - Ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

2 Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

2 Akorinto 8 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chitatu wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza nkhani ya kupereka mowolowa manja ndi nsembe zopindulitsa ena, akumagwiritsira ntchito chitsanzo cha mipingo ya ku Makedoniya.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kuyamikira mipingo ya ku Makedoniya chifukwa cha kuwolowa manja kwawo. Iye akugogomezera mmene, mosasamala kanthu za umphaŵi wawo ndi mazunzo, iwo anali ndi chimwemwe chochuluka ndi chikhumbo chozama cha kupereka pa zosowa za ena (2 Akorinto 8:1-4). Paulo akufotokoza kuti kupereka kwawo kunali kodzifunira ndipo kunali kochokera mu mtima woona, kuposa zimene iye ankayembekezera. Iye akugogomezera kuti iwo anayamba kudzipereka okha kwa Mulungu ndiyeno kwa iye monga chisonyezero cha kudzipereka kwawo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira aku Korinto kuti nawonso apambane mumchitidwe wachisomo uwu. Amagwiritsa ntchito Yesu Khristu monga chitsanzo, amene ngakhale anali wolemera anakhala wosauka chifukwa cha ife kuti kudzera mu umphawi wake ife tikhale olemera (2 Akorinto 8:9). Iye akuwalimbikitsa kuti atsirize zimene anayambitsa ponena za chikhumbo chawo chopereka mowolowa manja. Paulo akugogomezera kuti sikuli kuwalemetsa koma kufanana—iwo amene ali ndi gawo lochuluka ndi iwo amene ali ndi zochepa—kuti pakhale chilungamo pakati pa okhulupirira.

Ndime Yachitatu: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi malangizo othandiza okhudza kusonkhanitsa zinthu zofunika ku Yerusalemu. Paulo akuwalangiza za mmene angakonzere choperekachi kuti chichitidwe moyenera ndi mwachilungamo (2 Akorinto 8:16-24). Iye amaika anthu odalirika, kuphatikizapo Tito ndi abale ena aŵiri, kuti ayang’anire ntchito imeneyi. Iye akuwatsimikizira kuti anthuwa amalemekezedwa ndi matchalitchi onse aŵiriwo ndipo adzachita zinthu mosabisa kanthu kuti aliyense akhale ndi mtendere wamumtima.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chachisanu ndi chitatu cha Akorinto Wachiŵiri chikunena za

kupatsa mowolowa manja kaamba ka phindu la ena. Paulo anayamikira mipingo ya ku Makedoniya chifukwa cha kuwolowa manja kwawo ngakhale kuti iwo anali osauka. Iye akulimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Korinto kuti atsatire chitsanzo chawo ndi kuchita bwino m’ntchito yachisomo imeneyi. Paulo akugogomezera kuyenera kwa kupereka mwaufulu ndi moona mtima, akumawauza kuti amalize zimene anayambitsa. Iye akutsindika chitsanzo cha nsembe ya Yesu Kristu ndipo akugogomezera mfundo ya kufanana pogawana chuma pakati pa okhulupirira. Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi malangizo othandiza okhudza kusonkhanitsidwa kwa zosoŵa za Yerusalemu, kuika anthu okhulupirika kuti ayang’anire ntchito imeneyi. Mutu uwu ukutsindika za kufunika kwa kupereka nsembe, kuona mtima pa kuwolowa manja, ndi kugawa koyenera kuti akhale ndi moyo wabwino wa okhulupirira onse.

2 Akorinto 8:1 Ndipo tikudziwitsani, abale, chisomo cha Mulungu chopatsira Mipingo ya ku Makedoniya;

Paulo akuuza Akorinto za chisomo cha Mulungu chimene chinaperekedwa kwa mipingo ya ku Makedoniya.

1. Kumvetsetsa ndi Kuyamikira Chisomo cha Mulungu

2. Kupeza Ubwino wa Chisomo cha Mulungu

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 (Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire wina aliyense).

2 Aroma 5:17 (Pakuti ngati ndi kulakwa kwa munthu mmodzi imfa inachita ufumu mwa mmodziyo, makamaka iwo akulandira kuchuluka kwa chisomo ndi cha mphatso ya chilungamo, adzachita ufumu m’moyo mwa mmodziyo, Yesu Khristu).

2 AKORINTO 8:2 Kuti m’chiyeso chachikulu cha chisawutso, kuchulukitsa kwa chimwemwe chawo, ndi umphawi wawo waukulu zidachulukira ku chuma cha kuwolowa manja kwawo.

Mosasamala kanthu za kuvutika kwakukulu ndi umphaŵi, Akorinto anali mowolowa manja m’kupereka kwawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja Pokumana ndi Mavuto

2. Chimwemwe Pakati pa Masautso

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2. Mateyu 5:3-4 - Odala ali osauka mumzimu, chifukwa uli wawo Ufumu wa Kumwamba. Odala ali akumva chisoni, chifukwa adzasangalatsidwa.

2 Akorinto 8:3 Pakuti mwa mphamvu yawo ndichitira umboni, inde, koposa mphamvu yawo, adalolera mwa iwo okha;

Akorinto anapereka mowolowa manja ku chopereka cha mpingo wa ku Yerusalemu, ngakhale kupitirira zimene iwo akanatha.

1. Mphamvu ya kupereka nsembe

2. Kuwolowa manja muzochita

1. Aroma 12:1-2 - Perekani matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koona ndi koyenera.

2. Yakobo 2:15-17 - Ngati mbale kapena mlongo akusowa chobvala ndi kusoŵa chakudya cha tsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, Pitani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, osawapatsa iwo zofunika pa moyo. thupi, ubwino wake ndi chiyani?

2 AKORINTO 8:4 natipempha ndi kutidandaulira kwakukulu, kuti tilandire mphatsoyo, ndi kuyanjana ndi kutumikira oyera mtima.

Paulo anapempha Akorinto kuti agwire nawo ntchito yopereka thandizo la ndalama ku mpingo wosauka wa ku Yerusalemu.

1. Chifundo mu Ntchito: Chiyanjano cha Utumiki kwa Oyera Mtima

2. Utumiki Wodzipereka: Kuitana Kuti Tithandize Abale ndi Alongo Athu

1 Yohane 3:17-18 - “Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza mtima wake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji? Tiana, tisakonde ndi mawu, kapena ndi kulankhula, koma ndi

zochita ndi choonadi.

2. Agalatiya 6:2 - “Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mufitse chilamulo cha Khristu.

2 AKORINTO 8:5 Ndipo ichi adachita, si monga tidayembekeza ife, koma adayamba kudzipereka okha kwa Ambuye, ndi kwa ife mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

Akorinto anadzipereka okha kwa Ambuye ndi kwa Atumwi mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka-Mmene tingaphunzire kuchokera ku chitsanzo cha Akorinto chodzipereka kwa Ambuye.

2. Kufunika Kwambiri Kwa Kumvera - Kumvetsetsa kufunika kotsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa kukhala ophunzira ndi kudzikana.

2 Afilipi 2:3-8 Chiphunzitso cha Paulo pa kudzichepetsa ndi kuika ena patsogolo pa ife tokha.

2 AKORINTO 8:6 Kotero kuti tinapempha Tito, kuti monga adayamba, amalize mwa inu chisomo chomwechonso.

Paulo anapempha Tito kuti amalize chisomo chimene anayambitsa mu Akorinto.

1. Chisomo Chomaliza: Kuphunzira kuchokera kwa Tito

2. Kumaliza Zomwe Tinayamba: Phunziro kwa Paulo ndi Tito

1. 2 Akorinto 8:6

2. Afilipi 1:6 - "ndikukhulupirira za ichi, kuti Iye amene adayamba ntchito yabwino mwa inu, adzayitsiriza kufikira tsiku la Yesu Khristu."

2 Akorinto 8:7 Chifukwa chake, monga mukusefukira m’zonse, m’chikhulupiriro, ndi m’mawu, ndi m’chidziwitso, ndi m’khama lonse, ndi m’chikondi chanu cha kwa ife, chulukaninso m’chisomo ichi.

Akhristu akulimbikitsidwa kuti achuluke m’chikhulupiriro, chidziŵitso, khama, chikondi, ndi chisomo.

1. Kuchulukitsa Chisomo: Mphatso Zomwe Timalandira kuchokera kwa Mulungu

2. Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro Chochuluka: Njira ya Moyo Wokwaniritsa

1. Ahebri 11:6 - Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa, pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

2. 1 Petro 4:8 - Ndipo koposa zonse khalani nacho chikondano chenicheni mwa inu nokha, pakuti “chikondi chikwirira unyinji wa machimo.”

2 AKORINTO 8:8 Sindinena monga mwa lamulo, komatu mwa khama la ena, ndi kuyesa kuwona mtima kwa chikondi chanu.

Ena asonyeza kufunitsitsa kupereka mowolowa manja ku mpingo, ndipo Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuchita chimodzimodzi kuti atsimikizire kuwona mtima kwa chikondi chawo.

1. Kutsimikizira Chikondi Chathu Kudzera mu Kuwolowa manja

2. Mphamvu ya Kupatsa

1. Mateyu 6:21 – “Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wako umakhalanso komweko.”

2. Luka 6:38 – “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhutchumuka, wosefukira, adzakupatsani m'chiuno mwanu. pakuti muyeso umene muyesa nawo udzayesedwanso kwa inu.

2 Akorinto 8:9 Pakuti mudziwa chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, kuti, ngakhale anali wolemera, adakhala wosauka chifukwa cha inu, kuti inu mwa kusauka kwake mukakhale olemera.

Yesu Kristu anataya chuma chake ndi udindo wake kuti akhale wosauka chifukwa cha ena, kuti iwo akhale olemera.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Kukhala Olemera Kupyolera mu Umphawi: Mmene Yesu Anasinthira Chilichonse

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli wanu mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, ngakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula mwa iye yekha. kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2. Mateyu 19:24 - Ndiponso ndinena kwa inu, nkwapafupi kuti ngamila ipyole pa diso la singano kusiyana ndi kuti munthu wolemera alowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2 AKORINTO 8:10 Ndipo m’menemo ndipereka uphungu wanga: pakuti ichi ndi chopindulitsa kwa inu, amene mudayamba chaka chapitacho, si kuchita kokha, komanso kulakalakanso.

Paulo akulangiza Akorinto kuti apitirize ndi kupereka kwawo mowolowa manja, popeza anayamba kale chaka chapitacho.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kupereka Mowolowa manja"

2. "Mphoto Zokhala Patsogolo"

1. Deuteronomo 15:10 - "'Muzim'patsa kwaulere, ndipo mtima wanu usamakwiyire pompatsa, chifukwa chifukwa cha ichi Yehova Mulungu wanu adzakudalitsani mu ntchito zanu zonse ndi m'zonse zomwe mukugwira. '”

2. Miyambo 11:24-25 - "Wina apatsa kwaulere, koma achulukirachulukira; wina amamana zomwe ayenera kupatsa, ndipo amangosowa.

2 Akorinto 8:11 Tsopano kwaniritsani kuchita kwake; kuti monga munali chikhumbo cha kufuna, momwemonso pakhale chitsiriziro cha chimene muli nacho.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kusonyeza chikhumbo chawo chopereka kwa osauka mwa kuchita zimenezo.

1. Khalani Wochita Mawu, Osati Wakumva chabe

2. Onetsani Chikhulupiriro Chanu Kudzera muzochita

1. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosati wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anitsitsa nkhope yake yachibadwidwe chake m’kalirole. pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani. Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nakhala chikhalire, wosakhala wakumva wakuiwala, koma wochita, adzakhala wodala m’kuchita kwake.

2. Mateyu 5:16 - Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2 AKORINTO 8:12 Pakuti ngati pali chikhumbo choyamba, chilandiridwa monga momwe munthu ali nacho, si monga chimsowa.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti azipereka mowolowa manja, mogwirizana ndi luso lawo osati zimene akusowa.

1. "Kuwerengera Madalitso Athu: Kupereka Mowolowa manja, Mokondwera, ndi Mtima Wolola"

2. "Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Mmene Kupereka Kwathu Kumasonyezera Chikhulupiriro Chathu"

1. Mateyu 10:8 "... Munalandira kwaulere, patsani kwaulere."

2. Deuteronomo 15:10 "...mumtambasulire dzanja lanu monse, nimumkongoze ndithu zokwanira kusowa kwake, m'mene afuna."

2 AKORINTO 8:13 Pakuti sindikutanthauza kuti ena achepetsedwe, ndipo inu muthodwe;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti athandize mipingo ina yosoŵa, kutanthauza kuti sayenera kulemetsedwa ndi ntchito imeneyi.

1. Mulungu amatiitana kuti tithandize ena, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

2. Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kutumikira ena osoŵa, ngakhale pakufunika kudzimana.

1. Agalatiya 6:9-10 “Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta ngati sitifoka. makamaka kwa iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

2. Mateyu 25:35-36 “Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa;

2 AKORINTO 8:14 koma mufanane, kuti tsopano kucuruka kwanu kudzakwaniritsa chosowa chawo, kuti kuchuluka kwawonso kukakwaniritse chosowa chanu;

Kuchuluka kwa ena kungagwiritsidwe ntchito kuthandiza osowa, kupanga kulinganiza kofanana pakati pa awiriwo.

1. "Kuchuluka kwa Kufanana: Kugawana ndi Osowa"

2. "Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Kuchulukira Kwako: Kukhala Dalitso kwa Ena"

1. Yakobo 2:15-17 “Ngati mbale kapena mlongo ali wamariseche, ndi wosowa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta; Zofunika kwa thupi, zipindulanji? Momwemonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chiri chakufa pachokha.

2. Mateyu 25:35-40 “Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo mudandipatsa Ine chakudya: ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa Ine chakumwa: ndinali mlendo, ndipo munandilandira Ine; wamaliseche, ndipo mudandibveka; ndinadwala, ndipo munadza kudzandichezera ine: ndinali m’nyumba yandende, ndipo munadza kwa Ine... Popeza mudachitira ichi mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang’onong’ono awa, munandichitira ichi Ine.

2 Akorinto 8:15 Monga kwalembedwa, Iye amene adasonkhanitsa zambiri sadaposa kanthu; ndipo iye amene adasonkhanitsa pang’ono sadasowa.

Mtumwi Paulo akulimbikitsa Akhristu kuti azipereka mowolowa manja, potchula mawu a m’Chipangano Chakale omwe amasonyeza kuti Mulungu ndi wowolowa manja ndipo amafuna kuti ifenso tizipereka mowolowa manja.

1. "Khalani Owolowa manja: Chitsanzo cha Mulungu ndi Udindo Wathu"

2. "Kugawana Zomwe Tili Nazo: Madalitso a Kuwolowa manja"

1. Lemba la Salimo 112:5 limati: “Wowolowa manja ndi wobwereketsa, amene amachita zinthu zake mwachilungamo, adzaupeza bwino.

2. Luka 6:38 “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, adzathiridwa pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo inunso mudzayesedwa kwa inu.

2 AKORINTO 8:16 Koma ayamikike Mulungu, amene anaika chisamaliro chomwecho mu mtima wa Tito kwa inu.

Mulungu anaika chisamaliro chenicheni mu mtima wa Tito kwa Akorinto.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Mulungu: Mmene Chisamaliro cha Mulungu kwa Ena Chingakhudzire Moyo Wathu

2. Mtima wa Wantchito: Mmene Mulungu Amatiyitanira Kuti Tisamalire Ena

1. Aroma 5:5 - “Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi;

2. Yakobo 1:17 - "Mphatso iliyonse yabwino, ndimphatso zonse zangwiro zichokera Kumwamba, zitsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wakutembenuka."

2 Akorinto 8:17 Pakuti ndithu adalandira kudandaulirako; koma pokhala wolimbika koposa, mwa kufuna kwake anadza kwa inu.

Tito analandira langizo lakuti apite yekha ku Korinto.

1. Mphamvu Yodzilimbikitsa

2. Kuyamba Kuchita Ntchito ya Ambuye

1. Aroma 12:11 - Osakhala ulesi pa malonda; wachangu mu mzimu; kutumikira Ambuye;

2. Miyambo 16:3 - Pereka ntchito zako kwa Yehova, ndipo maganizo ako adzakhazikika.

2 Akorinto 8:18 Ndipo tidatumiza pamodzi naye mbaleyo, amene chiyamikiro chake chili mwa Uthenga Wabwino m’Mipingo yonse;

Paulo anatumiza mbale ku mipingo ndi Uthenga Wabwino.

1. "Mphamvu Yamatamando"

2. "Kugawana Uthenga Wabwino"

1. Salmo 150:6—Chilichonse cha mpweya chitamande Yehova.

2. Machitidwe 10:36 - Mawu amene Mulungu anatumiza kwa ana a Israyeli, kulalikira mtendere mwa Yesu Kristu: Iye ndiye Ambuye wa onse.

2 AKORINTO 8:19 Ndipo sichokhacho, komanso wosankhidwa ndi Mipingo kuti ayende nafe ndi chisomo ichi, choperekedwa ndi ife ku ulemerero wa Ambuye, ndi chizindikiritso cha mtima wanu wokonzeka.

Paulo ndi atsogoleri ena a mpingo anasankhidwa kuti abweretse chisomo ku mipingo kuti alemekeze Yehova ndi kusonyeza kufunitsitsa kwa mipingo kuchilandira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Woyamikira ndi Wowolowa manja

1. Aroma 8:37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, ngakhale ziwanda, ngakhale zinthu zimene zili mtsogolo, ngakhale n’zam’tsogolo, ngakhale mphamvu iliyonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu cina ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sizidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. ndi mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Aefeso 2:4-7 - Koma chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu kwa ife, Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, ngakhale tinali akufa

m'machimo, ndipo mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo. Ndipo Mulungu anatiukitsa ife pamodzi ndi Khristu, natikhazika pamodzi ndi Iye m’zakumwamba mwa Kristu Yesu, kuti m’nthawi zirinkudza akaonetsere chuma chosayerekezeka cha chisomo chake, chosonyezedwa m’kukoma mtima kwake kwa ife mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 AKORINTO 8:20 popewa ichi, kuti pasakhale munthu woti atineneza ife pa kuchuluka uku kotumikira ndi ife;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti apereke mowolowa manja ku zopereka za osauka a ku Yerusalemu, kotero kuti pasapezeke aliyense amene angatsutse utumiki wawo chifukwa cha zochuluka zimene zimaperekedwa.

1. Kupatsa pa Kupatsa: Chitsanzo cha Paulo kwa Akorinto

2. Kupatsa Kwambiri: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wowolowa manja

1. 1 Akorinto 16:2 - “Tsiku loyamba la mlungu uliwonse, yense wa inu aziika kenakake pambali, monga momwe apindula;

2 Akorinto 9:7 - “Yense apereke monga anatsimikiza mtima, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamizika, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2 Akorinto 8:21 Kusamalira zinthu zabwino, osati pamaso pa Ambuye okha, komanso pamaso pa anthu.

Paulo analimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti azichita zinthu moona mtima ndiponso kuti asanyozedwe pamaso pa Yehova ndiponso pamaso pa anthu.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wachilungamo: Chitsanzo cha Paulo"

2. "Mphamvu Ya Kuonamtima: Lingaliro Labaibulo"

1. Miyambo 11:3 - “Kukhulupirika kwa oongoka mtima kuwatsogolera;

2. Aefeso 4:25 - “Chifukwa chake mutataya bodza, yense wa inu alankhule zoona kwa mnansi wake;

2 AKORINTO 8:22 Ndipo tidatumiza pamodzi nawo mbale wathu, amene kawiri kawiri

tamyesa wakhama m’zinthu zambiri, koma tsopano ali wakhama koposa, pa kulimbika kwakukulu kumene ndiri nako kwa inu.

Paulo akutumiza m’bale wodalirika pamodzi ndi nthumwi ku Korinto kuti akasonyeze chidaliro chake mwa okhulupirira kumeneko.

1. Mphamvu ya Chidaliro: Mmene Chikhulupiriro Chathu mwa Ena Chingalimbitsire Ubale Wathu ndi Mulungu

2. Ubwino Wosonyeza Kuti Ndife Oyenera Kudaliridwa: Kukulitsa Khama M'miyoyo Yathu.

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2 AKORINTO 8:23 Ngati wina afunsira kwa Tito, ndiye mnzanga ndi wothandizana naye kwa inu; kapena abale athu ali amithenga a Mipingo, ndi ulemerero wa Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa kufunikira kwa Tito ndi abale popeza ali othandizana nawo komanso othandizana nawo mipingo, kubweretsa ulemerero kwa Khristu.

1. Kuzindikira Kufunika kwa Mgwirizano mu Mpingo

2. Kukondwera mu Ulemelero wa Khristu

1. Aroma 15:20 - “Ndipo chotero ndinatsimikiza mtima kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino, osati kumene Kristu anatchulidwako, kuti ndingamanga pa maziko a munthu wina;

2. 1 Petro 4:11 - “Ngati wina alankhula, alankhule monga manenedwe a Mulungu; ngati wina atumikira, achite monga mwa mphamvu imene Mulungu apatsa, kuti Mulungu m’zonse alemekezedwe mwa Yesu. Khristu, kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ndi ulamuliro ku nthawi za nthawi, Amen.

2 AKORINTO 8:24 Chifukwa chake sonyezani umboni wa chikondi chanu kwa iwo, ndi pamaso pa Mipingo, ndi kudzitamandira kwathu pa inu.

Mpingo wa ku Korinto unkalimbikitsidwa kusonyeza umboni wa chikondi chawo ndi kudzitamandira kwa mipingo ina.

1. Umboni wa Chikondi Chanu: Mphamvu ya Kukoma Mtima mu Mpingo

2. Kudzitamandira mwa Ambuye: Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu

1. Miyambo 17:17 - Bwenzi limakonda nthawi zonse, ndipo mbale anabadwira kuti akuthandize pakagwa tsoka.

2. Aroma 12:10 - Khalani odzipereka kwa wina ndi mzake mchikondi. Lemekezani wina ndi mzake koposa inu nokha.

2 Akorinto 9 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chinayi wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akupitiriza kukambitsirana za kupatsa mowolowa manja ndipo akugogomezera mfundo za kupereka mokondwera ndi makonzedwe ochuluka a Mulungu.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Korinto kuti akhale okonzeka ndi zopereka zawo mowolowa manja monga analonjezera kale. Iye akutsindika kuti amene amafesa mowolowa manja adzatutanso mowolowa manja, koma amene afesa moloŵa manja adzatuta mowolowa manja (2 Akorinto 9:6). Paulo akugogomezera kuti munthu aliyense ayenera kupereka mogwirizana ndi chosankha chake osati mokakamiza kapena monyinyirika. Iye amagogomezera kuti Mulungu amakonda wopereka mokondwera, wopereka mofunitsitsa ndi mokondwera kuchokera mu mtima woyamikira.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutsimikizira okhulupirira kuti Mulungu amatha kuwadalitsa mochulukira kuti akhale ndi zochuluka pa ntchito iliyonse yabwino (2 Akorinto 9:8). Iye akutsimikizira kuti kuwolowa manja kwawo kudzabweretsa chiyamiko kwa Mulungu kuchokera kwa iwo amene alandira mphatso zawo. Paulo akuwakumbutsa mmene kupatsa kwawo sikungokwaniritsa zosoŵa za ena komanso kumasefukira ndi mawu oyamikira Mulungu.

Ndime 3: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi chikumbutso cha kufunika kwauzimu kwa kupereka kwawo. Paulo akufotokoza mmene kuwolowa manja kwawo kumasonyezera kumvera Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu ndi kutsimikizira chivomerezo chawo cha chikhulupiriro (2 Akorinto 9:13-14). Iye akuwalimbikitsa kuti amupempherere iye ndi anzake, povomereza kuti mapemphero awo athandiza bwanji kubweretsa madalitso ndi chiyamiko pakati pa okhulupirira ambiri.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 9 cha Akorinto Wachiŵiri chikupitiriza kukambirana za kupereka mowolowa manja. Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Korinto kuti akwaniritse zomwe

adapereka kale popereka mokondwera malinga ndi chisankho cha munthu aliyense. Iye akugogomezera mphamvu ya Mulungu ya kuwadalitsa mochulukira kotero kuti iwo akhale owolowa manja m’ntchito iliyonse yabwino. Mutuwo ukugogomezera mmene kupatsa mokondwera kumatsogolerera osati kokha kukwaniritsa zosoŵa zenizeni komanso kumasonkhezera chiyamikiro kwa Mulungu kuchokera kwa onse opereka ndi olandira. Paulo akumaliza ndi kutsindika kufunika kwa uzimu kwa kupereka kwawo, pamene kumasonyeza kumvera uthenga wabwino ndi kulimbikitsa mgwirizano pakati pa okhulupirira. Mutu uwu ukutsindika mfundo za kupatsa mokondwera, makonzedwe ochuluka a Mulungu, ndi mphamvu ya uzimu ya kuwolowa manja m’gulu lachikristu.

2 AKORINTO 9:1 Pakuti kunena za kutumikira oyera mtima sikundivuta kukulemberani;

Mtumwi Paulo sanafunikire kulembera Akorinto za kutumikira oyera, monga momwe iwo anali kuchitira kale.

1. Chisangalalo cha Kupatsa: Momwe Mungatumikire Oyera Mtima ndi Mtima Wowolowa manja

2. Mphamvu ya Kupatsa: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Kupereka Mowolowa manja

1. Miyambo 11:25 - Wotsitsimula ena nayenso adzatsitsimulidwa.

2. Luka 6:38 - Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; Pakuti ndi muyeso womwewo muyesa nao, mudzayesedwanso kwa inu.

2 Akorinto 9:2 Pakuti ndidziwa chikhumbo cha mtima wanu, chimene ndidzitamandira nacho kwa inu kwa aku Makedoniya, kuti Akaya adakonzekeratu chaka chapitacho; ndipo changu chanu chidautsa ambiri.

Akorinto anali atasonyeza kufunitsitsa ndi changu chochuluka kuthandiza Akristu a ku Makedoniya, ndipo zimenezi zinasonkhezera anthu enanso ambiri kuti nawonso athandize.

1. Mphamvu Yachangu: Mmene Kudzipereka Kwathu Kungalimbikitsire Ena

2. Madalitso a Kuwolowa manja: Mmene Kupatsa Kungakhudzire Ena

1. 2 Akorinto 8:1-5

2. Afilipi 2:4-8

2 Akorinto 9:3 Koma ndatuma abale, kuti kudzitamandira kwathu pa inu kusakhale kopanda pake m’menemo ; kuti monga ndinanena, mukakhale okonzeka;

Paulo akutumiza okhulupirira anzake ku Akorinto kuti akatsimikizire kuti Akorinto adzakhala okonzekera kufika kwake.

1. Mphamvu Yotumikira Pamodzi

2. Kufunika Kokonzekera

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - "Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, yense ayang'anire za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake."

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha."

2 AKORINTO 9:4 Kuti kapena akadza nane aku Makedoniya, nadzakupezani inu osakonzeka, ife (kuti tisanene inu) tingachite manyazi m’kulimbika kumeneku.

Paulo akuda nkhawa kuti ngati anthu a ku Makedoniya atabwera naye n’kupeza Akorinto osakonzekera, zikanasokoneza chikhulupiriro chake.

1. Kufunika Kokonzekera - Mateyu 25:1-13

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa - Afilipi 2:3-11

1. 1 Akorinto 10:12 - Chifukwa chake iye wakuyesa kuti ali chilili, ayang'anire kuti angagwe.

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2 AKORINTO 9:5 Chifukwa chake ndinayesa kuyenera kudandaulira abale, kuti atsogole

kwa inu, nakonzeretu chopereka chanu, chimene mudachidziwitsa kale, kuti icho chikhale chokonzeka, monga mphatso yaulere, osati monga mwa kusirira.

Paulo analangiza Akorinto kuti akonzeretu mphatso yoti adzaperekedwe ndi mzimu wowolowa manja osati wadyera.

1. Kuwolowa manja Kuposa Dyera: Kukhala ndi Mtima Wopatsa

2. Madalitso a Mulungu a Kuwolowa manja: Moyo Wochuluka

1. Luka 6:38 ??? khalani , ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu. Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, adzathiridwa pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo, mudzayesedwanso kwa inu.

2. Miyambo 11:25 ??? munthu wowolowa manja adzapindula; amene amatsitsimutsa ena adzatsitsimulidwa.??

2 Akorinto 9:6 Koma ndinena ichi, Wofesa mowuma manja adzatutanso mowuma manja; ndipo iye wakufesa mowolowa manja adzatutanso mowolowa manja.

Timatuta zimene tafesa; amene amafesa mowolowa manja adzatuta pang’ono, koma amene afesa moolowa manja adzatuta mowolowa manja.

1. Kuwolowa manja Kumabweretsa Zochuluka - 2 Akorinto 9:6

2. Mphamvu ya Kufesa ndi Kukolola - 2 Akorinto 9:6

1. Miyambo 11:24-25 - Mmodzi amapereka kwaulere, koma amapindula zambiri; wina amaletsa mosayenera, koma adzasauka. Munthu wowolowa manja adzapindula; amene atsitsimutsa ena adzatsitsimutsidwa.

2. Luka 6:38 - Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu. Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, adzathiridwa pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo, mudzayesedwanso kwa inu.

2 Akorinto 9:7 Aliyense achite monga anatsimikiza mumtima mwake; osati monyinyirika, kapena mokakamiza: pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

Tizipereka kwa Mulungu ndi mtima wokondwera, popanda kudandaula kapena kumva kuti tili ndi udindo.

1. Chisangalalo cha Kupatsa Mowolowa manja

2. Mphamvu ya Mtima Wosangalala

1. Miyambo 11:24-25 - Pali wina wobalalitsa, koma achulukitsa; ndipo alipo amene amakaniza choposa choyenera, koma amabweretsa umphawi. Munthu wopatsa adzalemetsedwa; wothirira nayenso adzathiriridwa.

2. Luka 6:38 - Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; Pakuti ndi muyeso womwewo muyesa nao, mudzayesedwanso kwa inu.

2 Akorinto 9:8 Ndipo Mulungu akhoza kuchulukitsira chisomo chonse pa inu; kuti inu, pokhala nacho chikwaniro chonse m’zinthu zonse, nthawi zonse, mukachuluka ku ntchito yonse yabwino;

Mulungu ndi wokhoza kutipatsa chisomo ndi kuchuluka kwa ife, kuti tikhale ndi zonse zomwe tikusowa ndikutha kuchita ntchito zabwino.

1. Kuchuluka Kudzera mu Chisomo: Kudalira makonzedwe a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Makonzedwe a Mulungu

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2 Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosowa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 Akorinto 9:9 (Monga kwalembedwa, Anabalalitsa, anapatsa aumphawi; chilungamo chake chikhala kosatha.

Pa 2 Akorinto 9:9 , panalembedwa kuti Mulungu anapatsa osauka ndipo chilungamo chake chidzakhala kosatha.

1. Madalitso a Kupereka: Momwe Kupereka kwa Osauka Kumalemekezera Mulungu

2. Lonjezo la Chilungamo: Mmene Chilungamo Chamuyaya cha Mulungu Chimabweretsera Chimwemwe

1. Miyambo 19:17 - Wokomera mtima wosauka amabwereketsa kwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzam'bwezera zimene wachita.

2. Salmo 112:9 - Anamwaza mphatso zake kwa osauka, chilungamo chake chidzakhala kosatha; nyanga yake idzakwezedwa ulemu.

2 AKORINTO 9:10 Iye wakupatsa mbewu wofesayo adzatumikira mkate wa chakudya chanu, nachulukitsa mbewu zanu, nadzachulukitsa zipatso za chilungamo chanu;

Mulungu amasamalira wofesayo popereka mkate kuti adye ndi kuchulukitsa mbewu kuti achulukitse zipatso za chilungamo.

1. Zopereka Zochuluka: Momwe Mulungu amapezera zosowa zathu zonse

2. Chipatso cha Chilungamo: Madalitso Ochita Zabwino

1. Salmo 23:1 - “Yehova ndiye mbusa wanga;

2. Mateyu 6:33 - "Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu."

2 AKORINTO 9:11 ndi kupindula m'zonse ku kuwolowa manja konse, kumene kuchititsa chiyamiko kwa Mulungu mwa ife.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuti akhale owolowa manja ndi chuma chawo chifukwa chidzapereka chiyamiko kwa Mulungu.

1. "Madalitso a Kuwolowa manja"

2. "Utumiki: Udindo wa Okhulupirika"

1. Miyambo 11:25, “Wopatsa mowolowa manja apindula;

2. Luka 6:38 , “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; ."

2 Akorinto 9:12 Pakuti utumiki wa utumiki uwu sudzakwaniritsa chosowa cha oyera mtima chokha, koma uchulukanso ndi mayamiko ambiri kwa Mulungu;

Akorinto akuyamikiridwa chifukwa cha utumiki wawo mowolowa manja kwa oyera mtima, umene wadalitsidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Kuwolowa manja: Chizindikiro cha Kukhala Ophunzira enieni

2. Madalitso Otumikira Ena

1. Luka 6:38 - “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; inu."

2. Mateyu 25:40 - “Mfumu idzayankha kuti, Indetu ndinena kwa inu, chimene munachitira mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang’onong’ono awa, munandichitira ine.”

2 AKORINTO 9:13 Chifukwa cha kuyesedwa kwa utumiki uwu alemekeza Mulungu chifukwa cha kumvera kwanu chibvomerezo ku Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu, ndi chifukwa cha kuwolowa manja kwanu kwa iwo ndi kwa anthu onse;

Paulo anayamikira Akorinto chifukwa chothandiza mowolowa manja utumiki wawo ndi anthu onse.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Mmene Tingabweretsere Ulemerero kwa Mulungu Kudzera mu Kupereka Kwathu

2. Kuzindikira Kufunika kwa Ena: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika Kopereka Modzipereka

1. Luka 6:38 - “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; .??

2. Machitidwe 20:35 - ? □ m’zinthu zonse ndakuonetsani, kuti pogwira nchito motere, tiyenera kuthandiza ofooka, ndi kukumbukira mawu a Ambuye Yesu, monga ananena yekha, ? Kodi kupatsa kutidalitsa koposa kulandira.? □ €?

2 AKORINTO 9:14 Ndipo ndi pemphero la kwa inu, akulakalaka inu, chifukwa cha chisomo

choposa cha Mulungu mwa inu.

Akhristu amalimbikitsidwa kufunafuna chisomo cha Mulungu kudzera m’pemphero.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kufunafuna Chisomo cha Mulungu

2. Kuyamikira: Kufikira kwa Mulungu M’pemphero

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito."

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu."

2 Akorinto 9:15 Ayamikike Mulungu chifukwa cha mphatso yake yosaneneka.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuyamikira Mulungu chifukwa cha mphatso imene sitingathe kuifotokoza.

1. Mphamvu Yachiyamiko - Momwe kukhala ndi mtima woyamika kungatsegule mwayi watsopano m'moyo.

2. Mphatso yosaneneka - Kufunika kozindikira ndi kuyamika madalitso a Mulungu.

1 Aefeso 1:3 - Kutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha madalitso ake auzimu mwa Khristu.

2. Salmo 107:1 - Yamikani Yehova, pakuti iye ndiye wabwino: pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha.

2 Akorinto 10 ndi mutu wakhumi wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akuteteza ulamuliro wake wautumwi ndipo akutchula zoneneza zabodza zimene ena mu mpingo wa ku Korinto ankamuneneza.

Ndime ya 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kuvomereza kuti ngakhale akuwoneka wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa, ali ndi ulamuliro kuchokera kwa Khristu kuti athe kulimbana ndi iwo omwe amakayikira kuvomerezeka kwake (2 Akorinto 10: 1-2). Iye akutsimikizira Akorinto kuti ngakhale kuti akuyenda m’thupi, zida zake siziri zadziko koma zamphamvu kupyolera mwa Mulungu za kugwetsa malinga ndi mikangano yotsutsana ndi chidziwitso cha

Mulungu (2 Akorinto 10:3-5). Paulo akugogomezera kuti iye ndi wokonzeka kuchitapo kanthu motsutsana ndi kusamvera kulikonse kumene kumvera kwawo kudzatha.

Ndime 2: Paulo akulankhula ndi anthu amene amamudzudzula chifukwa chodzitamandira chifukwa cha ulamuliro wake. Akufotokoza kuti kudzitamandira kwake sikuchokera pa miyezo ya anthu koma pa zimene Mulungu wamupatsa (2 Akorinto 10:7). Akunena kuti si nzeru kudziyerekezera kapena kudziyesa tokha ndi miyezo ya ena popeza kuti munthu aliyense ali ndi gawo lapadera la chisonkhezero choikidwa ndi Mulungu. Paulo akuteteza utumiki wake, akuonetsa mmene anabzala mipingo ndi kugwira ntchito mwakhama pakati pawo (2 Akorinto 10:12-18).

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chenjezo kwa anthu amene amamutsutsa. Paulo anachenjeza kuti akadzafika ku Korinto, akakumana ndi anthu amene ankamuneneza zabodza. Akunena kuti sizikunena za maonekedwe akunja kapena mawu opanda pake koma za kusonyeza mphamvu yeniyeni mwa kukhalapo kwa Kristu mwa iye (2 Akorinto 10:8-11). Amawalimbikitsa kudzipenda asanaweruze ena ndipo amatsindika kuti chiyamikiro chenicheni chimachokera kwa Yehova.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 10 cha buku la Akorinto Wachiŵiri chikunena za kuteteza ulamuliro wautumwi wa Paulo ndi kunena zoneneza zabodza kwa iye. Iye akusonyeza ulamuliro wake wauzimu woperekedwa ndi Kristu ndipo akufotokoza mmene zida zake zilili zamphamvu kugwetsa mikangano yotsutsa chidziŵitso cha Mulungu. Paulo akuikira kumbuyo kudzitamandira kwake, akumagogomezera kuti ulamuliro wake umachokera kwa Mulungu osati pa miyezo ya anthu. Iye amachenjeza anthu amene amamutsutsa, n’kuwatsimikizira kuti akadzafika ku Korinto akadzakumana ndi zinthu zabodza. Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa mphamvu yeniyeni kudzera mwa Kristu ndipo akuwalimbikitsa kudzipenda okha asanaweruze ena. Chaputala ichi chikutsindika za ulamuliro wauzimu wa Paulo, chitetezo ku kuneneza zabodza, ndi kufunika kodzipenda ndi kudalira mphamvu za Mulungu osati miyezo ya anthu.

2 AKORINTO 10:1 Koma ine Paulo, ndikupemphani mwa chifatso ndi chifatso cha Khristu, amene ndiri wodzichepetsa pamaso panu, koma pokhala kwina ine ndilimbika mtima kwa inu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kukhala ogwirizana mu kufatsa ndi kufatsa kwa Kristu, ngakhale kuti iye mwiniyo amakhala wodzichepetsa akakhalapo ndi wolimba mtima pamene palibe.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa kwachikhristu

2. Kufunika kwa Kufatsa mu Umodzi

1. Mateyu 11:29 - “Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine;

2. Aefeso 4:2 - "ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi."

2 AKORINTO 10:2 Koma ndikupemphani, kuti pokhala ndiri pomwepo, ndisakhale wolimba mtima ndi kulimbika kumene ndiyesa kulimbika nako pa ena, amene amatiyesa ife monga ngati tikuyenda monga mwa thupi.

Paulo akuchonderera Akorinto kuti asamuweruze mwankhanza, monga momwe anthu ena amakhulupirira monama kuti amatsatira njira za dziko.

1. Njira za Mulungu vs. Njira za Dziko

2. Kuweruza Ena Mwachifundo

1. Mateyu 7:1-5 - "Musaweruze, kuti mungaweruzidwe."

2. Aroma 14:10 - "N'chifukwa chiyani iwe uweruzira mbale wako? Kapena iwe, chifukwa chiyani unyoza mbale wako?

2 Akorinto 10:3 Pakuti ngakhale tikuyenda monga mwa thupi, sitichita nkhondo monga mwa thupi;

Okhulupirira amaitanidwa kumenya nkhondo zauzimu, osati zakuthupi.

1. Khalani Olimba Mtima: Kumenya Nkhondo Yauzimu

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero mu Nkhondo Yauzimu

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2 Akorinto 10:4 (Pakuti zida za nkhondo yathu siziri zathupi, koma zamphamvu mwa Mulungu zakupasula malinga;)

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kokhala ndi zida za uzimu polimbana ndi malo auzimu.

1. ? □ Kulimbana ndi Zida Zauzimu??

2. ? □ od's Strength Imatithandiza Kugonjetsa Malo Amphamvu??

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 (Pomaliza, abale anga, limbikani mwa Ambuye, ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake.)

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 (Inu muli a Mulungu, tiana, ndipo mwawalaka iwo, chifukwa iye amene ali mwa inu ali wamkulu kuposa iye wakukhala m’dziko lapansi.)

2 AKORINTO 10:5 Kugwetsa zolingirira, ndi chokwezeka chilichonse chodzikweza pokana chidziwitso cha Mulungu, ndi kutengera mundende malingaliro onse ku kumvera kwa Khristu;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kubweretsa ganizo lililonse ku kumvera kwa Kristu ndi kukana chilichonse chomwe chimadzikweza motsutsana ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu.

1. "Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kubweretsa Lingaliro Lililonse mu Ukapolo"

2. "Kukhala M'choonadi: Kukana Zolingalira Ndi Zonse Zapamwamba"

1. Afilipi 4:8 - “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ulemerero wina, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera kuyamika; ganizirani za zinthu izi.

2. Salmo 19:14 - ? Mawu a m'kamwa mwanga ndi maganizo a mtima wanga avomerezeke pamaso panu, Yehova, thanthwe langa ndi Mombolo wanga.

2 AKORINTO 10:6 Ndipo pokhala okonzeka kubwezera cilango kusamvera konse, pamene kumvera kwanu kwakwaniritsidwa.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akorinto kumvera malamulo a Mulungu ndi mtima wonse ndipo anawachenjeza za zotsatirapo za kusamvera.

1. Samalani Kumvera Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Zotsatira za Kusamvera

1. Deuteronomo 28:1-2 “Ngati mudzamvera Yehova Mulungu wanu ndi mtima wonse, ndi kutsatira mosamala malamulo ake onse amene ndikuuzani lero, Yehova Mulungu wanu adzakukwezani koposa amitundu onse a pa dziko lapansi, ndipo madalitso onsewa adzakugwerani. ndi kutsagana nanu ngati mumvera Yehova Mulungu wanu.”

2. Ahebri 2:2-3 "Pakuti popeza Uthenga wolankhulidwa mwa angelo unakakamizika, ndipo kuphwanya kulikonse ndi kusamvera kunalandira chilango cholungama, ife tidzapulumuka bwanji ife tikanyalanyaza chipulumutso chachikulu chotere?"

2 AKORINTO 10:7 Kodi mupenyerera zowonekera kunja? Ngati wina adzikhulupirira yekha kuti ali wa Khristu, aganizirenso mwa iye yekha, kuti, monga iye ali wa Khristu, momwemonso ndife a Khristu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kukumbukira kuti iwo, monga iye, ali a Kristu ndipo sayenera kuweruza potengera maonekedwe akunja.

1. Tisaweruze potengera maonekedwe, koma tidalire mwa Khristu.

2. Tonse ndife ogwirizana mwa Khristu, mosasamala kanthu za kusiyana kwathu.

1. Yesaya 11:3 - “Iye adzaweruza mwa amitundu, nadzadzudzula mitundu yambiri ya anthu; nkhondonso."

2. Yakobo 2:1 - "Abale anga, musakhale nacho chikhulupiriro cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, Ambuye wa ulemerero, ndi tsankho."

2 AKORINTO 10:8 Pakuti ndingakhale ndidzitamandira koposa ndithu za ulamuliro wathu, umene Ambuye anatipatsa ife kumangirira, osati kukuwononga, sindidzachita manyazi;

Paulo akulankhula za ulamuliro wopatsidwa kwa iye ndi Ambuye kumangirira osati kuwononga.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi - Momwe Ulamuliro wa Mulungu Kudzera mu Chikondi

Ungasinthire Miyoyo

2. Ulamuliro wa Chikhululukiro - Kumvetsetsa Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Chisomo ndi Chifundo

1. Aroma 12:20-21 - “Chifukwa chake ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, umdyetse; ngati akumva ludzu, ummwetse; pakuti potero udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake. choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.”

2. Yohane 13:34-35 - "Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati mukondana wina ndi mzake. khalani ndi chikondi wina ndi mnzake.

2 Akorinto 10:9 Kuti ndisaoneke ngati ndikuchititsani mantha ndi makalata.

Paulo akufotokoza momveka bwino kuti makalata ake sanali kuopseza Akorinto, koma kulimbikitsa iwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso: Mmene Tingamangirirane Wina ndi Mnzake

2. Makalata Achikondi: Kufikira Ena Mokoma Mtima

1. Afilipi 4:8-9 - “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola , zilizonse zoyamikirika ? Zinthu zotere zimene munaziphunzira, kapena kuzilandira, kapena kuzimva kwa ine, kapena kuziwona mwa ine ?

kusonkhana pamodzi, monga amachita ena, koma kulimbikitsana ? kochuluka monga mukuona kuti tsiku likudza.

2 Akorinto 10:10 Pakuti ati akalata ake, ndiwo olemera ndi amphamvu; koma maonekedwe a thupi lace ali olefuka, ndi manenedwe ake ngonyozeka.

Paulo akudzudzulidwa chifukwa cha mphamvu ya mawu ake olembedwa, koma kukhalapo kwake ndi zolankhula zake zimawonedwa kukhala zofooka.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau: Mmene Mau Athu Angapangile Kusintha Padziko

2. Kupeza Mphamvu Chifukwa Chofooka: Dalirani Mulungu Osati Mphamvu Zathu Tokha

1. Miyambo 16:24; Mawu okoma akunga chisa cha uchi, otsekemera m'moyo, alamitsa mafupa.

2. Yesaya 40:29 Apatsa mphamvu olefuka; ndi kwa iwo amene alibe mphamvu awonjezera mphamvu.

2 AKORINTO 10:11 Wotero alingalire ichi, kuti monga tiri m’mawu mwa akalata, pokhala palibe ife, tiri oterenso m’machitidwe pokhala tiri pomwepo.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akhristu a ku Korinto kuti aganizire zimene ananena m’makalata ake ndipo anawakumbutsa kuti zimene ananenazo zidzasonyeza zochita zake akakhala nawo.

1. Landirani Mau a Mulungu ndi Mitima Yotseguka

2. Mawu ndi Zochita Zathu Ziyenera Kuwonetsa Chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Yakobo 3:1-12 - Musakhale aphunzitsi ambiri a inu, podziwa kuti tidzalandira chiweruzo chokhwima.

2. Salmo 19:14 - Mawu a m'kamwa mwanga ndi maganizo a mtima wanga avomerezeke pamaso panu, Yehova, mphamvu yanga ndi Mombolo wanga.

2 AKORINTO 10:12 Pakuti sitilimbika mtima kudziwerengera, kapena kudzifanizitsa tokha ndi ena a iwo amene adzibvomera okha;

Paulo akuchenjeza kuti tisamadziyerekezere ndi ena, chifukwa si nzeru kudziyesa tokha ndi anzathu.

1. Kuopsa Kwa Kufananiza: Chifukwa Chake Paulo Akutichenjeza Potsutsa Izi

2. Kukhala Okhutira: Chifukwa Chake Sitiyenera Kudziyesa tokha ndi Ena

1. Mateyu 23:11-12 - ? □ koma wamkulu wa inu adzakhala mtumiki wanu. Ndipo yense amene adzikuza yekha adzachepetsedwa; ndipo amene adzichepetsa adzakulitsidwa.??

2. Aroma 12:3 - ? □ kapena ndinena, mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine, kwa munthu ali yense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; koma kuganiza koyenera, monga Mulungu adagawira munthu aliyense muyeso wa chikhulupiriro.

2 AKORINTO 10:13 Koma ife sitidzadzitamandira popitirira muyeso, komatu monga mwa muyeso wa ulamuliro umene Mulungu anatigawira, muyeso wakufikira inunso.

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti sayenera kudzitama ndi zinthu zimene sangakwanitse. M’malo mwake, ayenera kuyesetsa kukwaniritsa zolinga zimene Mulungu wawapatsa.

1. Kuzindikira ndi Kukwaniritsa Cholinga cha Mulungu - 2 Akorinto 10:13

2. Kudziwa malire Anu ndi Kufikira Zomwe Mungathe - 2 Akorinto 10:13

1 Aefeso 2:10 - Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Kristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m'menemo.

2. Salmo 19:14 - Mawu a m'kamwa mwanga ndi maganizo a mtima wanga avomerezeke pamaso panu, Yehova, thanthwe langa ndi Mombolo wanga.

2 Akorinto 10:14 Pakuti sitidzitambasula tokha kupitirira muyeso, monga ngati sitidafika kwa inu;

Paulo ndi anzake analalikira uthenga wabwino wa Khristu kwa Akorinto, osati kupitirira muyeso wawo.

1. Kufikira Kupitirira: Momwe Mungatambasulire ndi Kukula Mchikhulupiriro

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino: Kubweretsa Uthenga Wabwino kwa Ena

1. Aroma 10:14 - Nanga adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye?

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2 AKORINTO 10:15 Osadzitamandira popanda muyeso, ndiwo ntchito za ena; koma pokhala nacho chiyembekezo, pamene chikhulupiriro chanu chidzakula, kuti tidzakulitsidwa mwa inu monga mwa chilekezero chathu kwakukulu;

Mtumwi Paulo analimbikitsa Akhristu a ku Korinto kuti awonjezere cikhulupililo cao kuti iye ndi gulu lake athandizile kwambili.

1. Wonjezerani Chikhulupiriro Chanu, Wonjezerani Madalitso Anu

2. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Aefeso 3:20 - Tsopano kwa iye amene angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu imene ikugwira ntchito mwa ife.

2 AKORINTO 10:16 kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino m’maiko akutali kwanuko, ndi kusadzitamandira m’njira ya munthu wina, zimene zidakonzedwa m’manja mwathu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akhristu kuti afalitse Uthenga Wabwino kwa anthu amene sangawafikire komanso kuti asadzitamande chifukwa cha ntchito za ena.

1. Mphamvu yakufalitsa Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kuyamikira Ntchito Za Ena

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 (Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu)

2. Miyambo 16:18 (Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko, mzimu wodzikuza kutsogolera kugwa)

2 Akorinto 10:17 Koma wodzitamandira, adzitamandire mwa Ambuye.

Tizinyadira mwa Ambuye osati mwa ife tokha.

1. Ambuye Ndi Woyenera Kutamandidwa

2. Yehova ndiye Gwero Lathu la Kunyada

1. Salmo 34:3 - "Lemekezani Yehova pamodzi ndi ine, tikweze dzina lake pamodzi."

2. Yakobo 4:10 - "Dzichepetseni inu nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani."

2 Akorinto 10:18 Pakuti si iye wodzibvomereza yekha, koma iye amene Ambuye amtama.

Sikuli kwa ife kudzivomereza tokha; zili kwa Yehova kuti atiyamikire.

1. Chofunika Chathu Chimapezeka mwa Ambuye

2. Chivomerezo Chathu Chimapezeka M’maso mwa Mulungu

1. Yeremiya 17:7-8 - Wodala munthu amene akhulupirira Yehova, amene chidaliro chake chili mwa Iye. + Iye adzakhala ngati mtengo wobzalidwa m’mphepete mwa madzi, umene mizu yake imakafikitsa kumtsinje.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2 Akorinto 11 ndi mutu wa khumi ndi umodzi wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akuteteza utumwi wake ndi kuvumbula aphunzitsi onyenga amene analowa mpingo wa ku Korinto.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akufotokoza nkhawa yake kuti okhulupirira a ku Korinto amatengeka mosavuta ndi aphunzitsi onyenga omwe amalalikira uthenga wosiyana ndi kudzinenera kuti ndi atumwi apamwamba (2 Akorinto 11: 4). Amawachenjeza za kunyengedwa ndi anthu awa omwe amadziwonetsa ngati atumiki achilungamo koma ali antchito achinyengo (2 Akorinto 11: 13-15). Paulo akugogomezera ziyeneretso zake monga mtumwi, wodzitamandira osati chifukwa cha kunyada koma chifukwa chofunikira kuteteza ulamuliro wake. Iye akufotokoza mazunzo ake, ntchito zake, kutsekeredwa m’ndende, kumenyedwa, ndi zokumana nazo pafupi ndi imfa zimene anapirira chifukwa cha kufalitsa uthenga woona.

Ndime 2: Paulo akukamba za milandu imene anthu amamuneneza pa nkhani ya ndalama. Akunena kuti sanalemetse okhulupirira a ku Korinto pazachuma pa nthawi yomwe anali pakati pawo ndipo akunena kuti apitiriza kukana kutero (2 Akorinto 11:8-9). Iye ananena kuti ngakhale kuti sanalandire thandizo la ndalama kwa iwo mwachindunji, mipingo ina inampatsa zosoŵa zake pamene anali kutumikira ku Korinto. Paulo akusonyeza chikondi chachikulu ndi nkhaŵa kwa okhulupirira a ku Korinto mosasamala kanthu za kutengeka kwawo ndi ziphunzitso zonyenga.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chenjezo kwa anthu amene amafuna kuwadyera masuku pamutu ndi kuwanyenga. Paulo akunena kuti ngati wina abwera kulalikira Yesu wosiyana kapena mzimu wina kapena uthenga wabwino wosiyana ndi umene adalandira kwa iye, asalole (2 Akorinto 11:4). Amawalimbikitsa kukhalabe okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kuzindikira pa chiweruzo chawo. Ngakhale kuti anakumana ndi chitsutso ndi miseche, Paulo anatsimikizira kudzipereka kwake ku ntchito ya Kristu ndipo analumbira kupitiriza kulalikira chowonadi.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chimodzi cha Akorinto Wachiwiri chikunena za kuteteza utumwi wa Paulo kwa aphunzitsi onyenga ndi kuulula machenjerero awo achinyengo. Paulo akuchenjeza okhulupirira a ku Korinto za kunyengedwa mosavuta ndi iwo amene amalalikira uthenga wosiyana ndi kudzinenera kuti ndi atumwi apamwamba. Iye akutsindika masautso ake ndi ziyeneretso zake monga mtumwi, kutsindika kudzipereka kwake ku kufalitsa uthenga woona. Paulo anakamba za milandu yokhudza zandalama, ndipo anawatsimikizila kuti sanali kuwalemetsa. Wamaliza ndi chenjezo lokhudza ziphunzitso zabodza ndikuwalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhale okhazikika pa chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kuzindikira pakuweruza kwawo. Mutu umenewu ukugogomezera kufunika kwa kuzindikira, kuteteza uthenga woona, ndi kukhalabe wokhulupirika pakati pa chitsutso cha aphunzitsi onyenga.

2 AKORINTO 11:1 Mwenzi mukadandilola pang'ono pa kupusa kwanga;

Paulo akufunsa Akorinto kuti apirire naye, ngakhale kuti angaoneke ngati wopusa.

1. Mphamvu Yakukhululuka - Momwe mungapiririre ndi ena, ngakhale atalakwitsa.

2. Kukumbatira Kudzichepetsa - Kuphunzira kuvomereza kupusa kwathu ndi kupusa kwa ena.

1. Luka 6:37 - "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutsa, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa;

2. Aroma 12:14-16 - "Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu; dalitsani, musawatemberere.

Sangalalani ndi iwo akukondwera, lirani ndi iwo akulira. Khalani mogwirizana wina ndi mzake. usadziyese wekha wanzeru.

2 AKORINTO 11:2 Pakuti ndichita nsanje pa inu ndi nsanje ya Mulungu: pakuti ndidakupalitsani ubwenzi kwa mwamuna mmodzi, kuti ndikalangize inu ngati namwali woyera mtima kwa Khristu.

Paulo akufotokoza nsanje yake kwa okhulupirira a ku Korinto, kufuna kuti akhalebe okhulupirika kwa Khristu yekha.

1. “Kukhalitsa Chikhulupiriro: Kuitana Kukhala Odzisunga mwa Khristu”

2. “Nsanje ya Mulungu ndi Mayankho Athu pa Kukhala Okhulupirika kwa Khristu”

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Aefeso 5:25-27 - “Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, monganso Kristu anakonda Eklesia, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwake; Kuti akapatule ndi kuliyeretsa ndi kusambitsa kwa madzi ndi mau, kuti akadziikire kwa ie eka Eklesia wa mbiri, wopanda banga, kapena khwinya, kapena tshintu tshointsho ; koma kuti likhale lopatulika ndi lopanda chilema.”

2 AKORINTO 11:3 Koma ndiopa, kuti monga njoka inanyenga Heva ndi kuchenjera kwake, maganizo anu angaipsidwe kusiyana nako kuona mtima kwa Khristu.

Paulo akufotokoza nkhawa yake kuti maganizo a Akorinto adzaipitsidwa kuchoka ku kuphweka kwa chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu, monga njoka inanyenga Hava m'munda wa Edeni.

1. Musanyengedwe: Kusamala Kusachenjera kwa Tchimo

2. Kuphweka kwa Chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu: Kuyimirira Pachikhulupiriro Chosanyengerera

1. Genesis 3:1-7—Njoka inanyenga Hava m’munda wa Edeni.

2. Yakobo 1:14-15 - Musanyengedwe ndi mayesero

2 Akorinto 11:4 Pakuti ngati iye wakudzayo nalalikira Yesu wina, amene sitinamlalikira,

kapena ngati mulandira mzimu wina, umene simudaulandira, kapena Uthenga Wabwino wina, umene simudaulandira, mulolana naye bwino.

Paulo akuchenjeza Akorinto kuti asavomereze ziphunzitso zabodza zochokera kwa alaliki, chifukwa iwo akanatha kubweretsa Yesu wosiyana, Mzimu wosiyana, kapena uthenga wabwino wosiyana ndi umene ulalikidwa.

1. Kuopsa kwa Ziphunzitso Zonama - 2 Akorinto 11:4

2. Ulamuliro wa Mau a Mulungu - 2 Akorinto 11:4

1. Agalatiya 1:6-9 Paulo akuchenjeza za kumvera uthenga wina

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - Kuyesa aneneri onyenga kuti awone ngati ali ochokera kwa Mulungu

2 Akorinto 11:5 Pakuti ndiyesa kuti sindili wocheperapo ngakhale pang’ono kwa atumwi opambana.

Paulo sanali wotsikirapo kwa atumwi ena mwanjira iriyonse.

1. Musachepetse Kufunika Kwanu - 2 Akorinto 11:5

2. Dzikhulupirireni mwa Inu nokha - 2 Akorinto 11:5

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. Aroma 12:3 - Pakuti mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine ndinena kwa aliyense wa inu kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa, koma kuganiza ndi kulingalira bwino.

2 Akorinto 11:6 Koma ndingakhale ndiri wopanda nzeru m’mawu, koma osati m’chidziwitso; koma tawonetsedwa mwa inu m’zinthu zonse.

Paulo ananena kuti ngakhale kuti angakhale wosalongosoka m’mawu ake, iye sali wopanda chidziŵitso. Iye wasonyeza chidziŵitso chake ndi kuzindikira kwake kwa Akorinto.

1. Mphamvu ya Chidziŵitso: Mmene Kudziwa Mawu a Mulungu Kumasinthira Moyo Wathu

2. Nkhani Zolankhulidwa: Mmene Mawu Athu Amasonyezera Khalidwe Lathu

1. Miyambo 16:21 - Wanzeru mu mtima amatchedwa wozindikira, ndipo mawu okondweretsa amalimbikitsa malangizo.

2. Yakobo 3:2-12 - Pakuti timakhumudwa tonse m'njira zambiri. Ndipo ngati wina sapunthwa m'mawu ake, ndiye munthu wangwiro, wokhoza kulamuliranso thupi lake lonse.

2 AKORINTO 11:7 Kodi ndinachimwa podzichepetsa ndekha, kuti inu mukwezedwe, popeza ndinalalikira kwa inu Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu kwaulere?

Paulo akufunsa ngati anachita cholakwa podzichepetsa ndi kulalikira uthenga wa Mulungu momasuka kwa Akorinto.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusadzikonda: Zomwe Zimatanthauza Kudzichepetsa Tokha ndi Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu Momasuka.

2. Kudzipereka Tokha Kuti Ena Akukwezeke: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

1. Luka 6:38 - “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; inu."

2. Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2 AKORINTO 11:8 Ndinalanda Mipingo ina, polandira malipiro kwa iwo, kuti ndikutumikireni inu.

Paulo akuvomereza kuti anatenga malipiro ku mipingo ina kuti atumikire Akorinto.

1. Kutumikira Ena Mwachikondi: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Mmene Mungatumikire Modzipereka Ndiponso Modzipereka

1. Mateyu 20:28 - "Monga Mwana wa munthu sanadza kutumikiridwa, koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri."

2. Afilipi 2:7 - "Koma anadziyesera yekha wopanda mbiri, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m'mafanizidwe a anthu."

2 AKORINTO 11:9 Ndipo pakukhala ine ndi inu, ndipo ndidasowa, sindidalemetsa munthu aliyense; pakuti chosowa kwa ine abale ochokera ku Makedoniya adandisamalira; ndipo m’zonse ndinadziletsa kuti ndisalemetse. iwe, ndipo ndidzadzisunga ndekha.

Paulo anadziletsa kuti asakhale wolemetsa kwa Akorinto ndipo anathandizidwa ndi anthu a ku Makedoniya pamene anali m’mavuto.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Mtima Wopatsa Kusamalira Anthu Ake

2. Mphamvu ya Utumiki Wodzichepetsa: Mmene Tingatumikire Popanda Kukhala Olemetsa

1. Afilipi 4:19 - Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Luka 14:12-14 - Pamenepo ananenanso kwa iye amene adamuyitana, Pamene ukonza chakudya chamadzulo kapena chamadzulo, usaitane abwenzi ako, kapena abale ako, kapena a fuko lako, kapena anansi ako olemera; kuti iwonso angakuitanenso, ndipo mphotho ikakhale kwa iwe. Koma pamene ukonza phwando, uyitane aumphawi, opunduka, otsimphina, akhungu: ndipo udzakhala wodala; pakuti iwo alibe chakubwezera iwe mphotho; pakuti udzabwezedwa mphotho pa kuwuka kwa wolungama.

2 AKORINTO 11:10 Monga chowonadi cha Kristu chiri mwa ine, kudzitamandira kumeneku sikudzandiletsa munthu m’zigawo za Akaya.

Paulo akudzitamanda kuti palibe amene angamuletse kulalikira choonadi cha Khristu m’chigawo cha Akaya.

1. Musaope Kunena Choonadi cha Khristu

2. Imani Olimba Potsutsidwa

1. Aroma 8:31 - "Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?"

2. Salmo 27:14 - "Yembekeza Yehova; limbika, ndipo mtima wako ulimbike; yembekezera Yehova!"

2 Akorinto 11:11 Chifukwa chiyani? chifukwa sindikonda inu? Mulungu akudziwa.

Paulo akusonyeza chikondi chake kwa Akorinto ndi nkhaŵa yake kaamba ka ubwino wawo wauzimu, akumakayikira ngati kupanda kwawo chikhulupiriro mwa iye kuli chifukwa cha kupanda chikondi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kuphunzira Kudalira Chikondi cha Mulungu

2. Chomangira Chosasweka cha Chikondi: Kukula mu Chikhulupiriro Pamodzi

1 Yohane 4:19 - Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda.

2 Aroma 5:5 - Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi; pakuti chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera wopatsidwa kwa ife.

2 Akorinto 11:12 Koma chimene ndichita, ndidzachichita, kuti ndikawadulire chifukwa iwo akufuna chifukwa; kuti m’mene adzitamandiramo, akapezeke monga ife.

Wolembayo amatsimikiza kuchita zomwe akufuna kuchita, ngakhale zitakhala kuti ziwalepheretsa iwo omwe akufuna mwayi wowatsutsa.

1. “Khalani Okhazikika M’zopereka Zanu - 2 Akorinto 11:12”

2. "Kugonjetsa Zotsutsa - 2 Akorinto 11:12"

1. Yohane 15:18-19 - “Ngati dziko lapansi lida inu, mukumbukire kuti lidayamba kudana ndi Ine; dziko lapansi, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu mwa dziko lapansi: chifukwa chake dziko lapansi likudani inu.

2. Mateyu 5:11-12 - “Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine: kondwerani, kondwerani; momwe anazunza aneneri amene anakhalapo inu musanabadwe.

2 Akorinto 11:13 Pakuti otere ndi atumwi onyenga, antchito onyenga, odziwonetsa ngati atumwi a Khristu.

Atumwi onyenga ndi antchito onyenga amadziwonetsera ngati atumwi a Khristu.

1: Tiyenera kukhala tcheru komanso ozindikira tikamayesa anthu amene amati ndi atumwi a Khristu.

2: Tiyenera kusamala ndi anthu amene akufuna kutinyenga kuti tikhulupirire kuti ndi atumwi a Khristu.

1: Machitidwe 20: 29-30 - Pakuti ndidziwa ichi, kuti nditachoka ine idzalowa mimbulu yolusa pakati panu, yosalekerera gululo. Ndiponso mwa inu nokha adzauka anthu, olankhula zokhotakhota, kupatutsa ophunzira awatsate.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 1 - Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimu ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu: chifukwa aneneri onyenga ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko lapansi.

2 Akorinto 11:14 Ndipo palibe chodabwitsa; pakuti Satana mwini adzionetsa ngati mngelo wa kuunika.

Satana amadzionetsa ngati mngelo wa kuunika kuti anyenge anthu.

1. Chinyengo cha Satana - m'mene amatisokeretsa ndi kutichititsa kukayikira choonadi cha Mulungu.

2. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu - njira yokhayo yothanirana ndi mabodza a mdani ndi kuvala mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1. Aefeso 6:11; Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuyima pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2. 2 Akorinto 10:3-5; Pakuti ngakhale tikuyenda m’thupi, sitichita nkhondo monga mwa thupi: (Pakuti zida za nkhondo yathu siziri zathupi, koma zamphamvu mwa Mulungu zakupasula malinga; wotsutsana ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu, ndi kugonjetsa ganizo lirilonse ku kumvera kwa Khristu.

2 Akorinto 11:15 Chifukwa chake sikuli kanthu kwakukulu ngatinso atumiki ake adziwonetsa ngati atumiki a chilungamo; amene mapeto ake adzakhala monga mwa ntchito zawo.

Paulo akukumbutsa Akorinto kuti ngati Satana angadzionetse ngati mngelo wa kuunika, n’zosadabwitsa kuti atumiki ake angaoneke ngati atumiki a chilungamo. Komabe, mapeto awo adzatsimikiziridwa ndi zochita zawo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chiphunzitso Chonama: Momwe Mungadziwire Aneneri Onyenga ndi Kuzindikira Choonadi.

2. Mapeto a Ntchito Zonse: Kukolola Zimene Mwafesa ndi Chiweruzo cha Mulungu

1. Yohane 8:44 “Inu muli a atate wanu mdierekezi, ndipo zolakalaka zake za atate wanu mufuna kuchita. Iyeyu anali wambanda kuyambira pachiyambi, wosasunga chowonadi, pakuti mwa iye mulibe choonadi. Pamene akunena bodza, alankhula chilankhulidwe chake, pakuti ali wabodza, ndi atate wake wa bodza.

2 Yohane 4:1 “Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu; chifukwa aneneri onyenga ambiri anatuluka kulowa m’dziko.”

2 Akorinto 11:16 Ndinenanso, munthu asandiyese chitsiru; ngati mutero, mundilandirebe monga wopanda nzeru, kuti ndidzitamandire ndekha pang’ono.

Paulo akufunsa Akorinto kuti asamuyese chitsiru, ndiyeno akunena kuti ngati atero, adzavomereza kuti adzitamandire pang’ono.

1. Kufunika Kodzichepetsa Pautsogoleri

2. Kumvetsetsa Kunyada ndi Kunyadira Baibulo

1. Miyambo 11:2 - Kunyada kudzabweranso manyazi, koma kudzichepetsa kumabwera nzeru.

2. Yakobo 4:10 - Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

2 AKORINTO 11:17 Chimene ndiyankhula sindichilankhula monga mwa Ambuye, koma monga chopusa, m’kulimbika uku kwa kudzitamandira.

Paulo akunena kuti mawu amene amalankhula sachokera kwa Ambuye, koma amachokera kumalo odzitamandira.

1. Kuopsa Kodzikuza - Miyambo 27:1-2

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa - Yakobo 4:6-7

1. Miyambo 27:1-2 - "Usadzitamandire za mawa;

2. Yakobo 4:6-7 “Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake akuti, “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.” Chotero gonjerani Mulungu, tsutsani Mdyerekezi ndipo adzakuthawani. ."

2 Akorinto 11:18 Powona kuti ambiri akudzitamandira monga mwa thupi, inenso ndidzadzitamandira.

Paulo akunena kuti adzadzitamandira m’mazunzo ndi zofooka zake, ngakhale kuti ambiri akudzitamandira m’zochita zawo zakuthupi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kufooka: Kuphunzira Kudzitamandira M'masautso Athu

2. Kuphunzira Kukumbatira Mtanda: Kudzitama mu Kufooka

1. Afilipi 3:7-8, “Koma phindu limene ndinali nalo, ndinachiyesa chitayiko chifukwa cha Khristu. Zoonadi, ndimaona chilichonse kukhala chitayiko chifukwa cha kudziwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wanga kopambana.”

2. Yesaya 45:3, “Ndidzakupatsa chuma chobisika, chuma chobisika, kuti udziwe kuti Ine ndine Yehova, Mulungu wa Israyeli, amene ndikuitana iwe ndi dzina lako.”

2 Akorinto 11:19 Pakuti mulola opusa mokondwera, pokhala anzeru inu nokha.

Paulo anachenjeza Akorinto kuti asamale ndi aphunzitsi onyenga amene amadzinamiza kuti ndi anzeru, popeza amafulumira kuwalandira.

1. "Opusa Onyamula Mphatso Zabodza: Kunyalanyaza Zizindikiro Zochenjeza za

Aphunzitsi Onyenga"

2. "Kuwona Kupyolera mu Chinyengo: Kudziwa Zizindikiro za Aphunzitsi Onyenga"

1. Miyambo 14:15 - "Wopusa akhulupirira zonse; koma wochenjera asamalira mayendedwe ake."

2. 2 Petro 2:1-2 - “Koma kunaukanso pakati pa anthu aneneri onyenga, monganso padzakhala aphunzitsi onyenga pakati panu, amene adzalowetsa mwamseri mipatuko yowononga, nadzakana Mbuye amene anawagula, nadzibweretsera iwo okha mwachangu. ndipo ambiri adzatsata zonyansa zao, ndipo chifukwa cha iwo njira ya choonadi idzachitidwa mwano.

2 Akorinto 11:20 Pakuti mulola ngati wina akuyesani akapolo, ngati wina alikwira, ngati wina alanda inu, ngati wina adzikuza, ngati wina akupandani pankhope.

Mtumwi Paulo anachenjeza Akorinto kuti adzavutika ngati atalola kudyeredwa masuku pamutu kapena kuzunzidwa.

1. Dzitetezeni ku Kugwiriridwa ndi Nkhanza

2. Kuyimirira Kupanda Chilungamo ndi Kuponderezedwa

1. Yakobo 1:19-20 - Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 18:14 - Mtima wa munthu udzapirira matenda; koma mzimu wosweka ndani angaupirire?

2 Akorinto 11:21 Ndilankhula monga mwa chitonzo, monga ngati ife tinali ofooka. Koma chimene wina ali nako kulimbika mtima, (ndilankhula mopanda nzeru), ndiri wolimbika mtima inenso.

Paulo ananena kuti amalankhula molimba mtima ngakhale atakhala wofooka.

1. Mulungu ndiye Mphamvu yathu mu Kufooka

2. Kulimba Mtima Pokumana ndi Zofooka

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. 1 Akorinto 1:25 - Pakuti chopusa cha Mulungu ndi nzeru kuposa anthu; ndipo chofooka cha Mulungu ndi champhamvu kuposa anthu.

2 Akorinto 11:22 Kodi iwo ndi Aheberi? inenso ndine. Kodi iwo ndi Aisrayeli? Inenso ndine. Kodi iwo ali mbewu ya Abrahamu? inenso.

Paulo analengeza monyadira kuti iye anali Myuda komanso fuko lake.

1: Tiyenera kunyadira cholowa chathu komanso kunyadira zomwe tili.

2: Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito cholowa chathu kumanga milatho ndi kulimbikitsa ubale ndi ena.

Agalatiya 3:28-29 Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna ndi mkazi, pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Machitidwe 17: 26-27 - Ndipo adapanga mwa munthu mmodzi mitundu yonse ya anthu, kuti akhale pankhope pa dziko lonse lapansi, atapangiratu nyengo zoikidwiratu, ndi malekezero a pokhala pawo.

2 Akorinto 11:23 Kodi iwo ndi atumiki a Khristu? (Ndilankhula monga wopusa) Ndiposadi; m’zintchito zocuruka, m’mikwapulo koposa muyeso, m’ndende kaŵirikaŵiri, mu imfa kawiri kawiri.

Paulo akudzitamandira chifukwa cha ntchito zake zolimba ndi zowawa za Uthenga Wabwino, kuposa za aphunzitsi onyenga.

1. Ntchito Yachikondi: Mtengo Wotumikira Yesu

2. Kutumikira Khristu ndi Chimwemwe ndi Kupirira

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. Aroma 8:35-37 - Ndani adzatilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu? Kodi nsautso kodi, kapena kupsinjika mtima, kapena kuzunza, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zowopsa, kapena lupanga kodi?

2 AKORINTO 11:24 Kwa Ayuda ndinalandira kasanu mikwingwirima makumi anai kusiya umodzi.

Paulo akusimba chokumana nacho chake cha kukwapulidwa ndi Ayuda kasanu, kukwapulidwa mikwingwirima makumi anayi nthawi iliyonse, kupatula imodzi.

1. Kupirira Kupyolera mu Kuvutika: Kupenda Chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Kupeza Mphamvu mu Kufooka: Maphunziro a Paulo pa Kukwapulidwa.

1. Aroma 8:18 - "Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife."

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 - “Okondedwa, musazizwe ndi mayesedwe amoto, pakukugwerani kukuyesani, monga ngati chachilendo chikukuchitikirani; akondwere ndi kukondwera pamene ulemerero wake udzawonekera.

2 Akorinto 11:25 Katatu ndidakwapulidwa ndi ndodo, kamodzi ndidaponyedwa miyala, katatu ndidasweka chombo, ndidakhala pakuya usiku ndi usana;

Paulo akufotokoza mmene anavutikira kwambiri chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Mtengo Wokhala Ophunzira: Kunyamula Mtanda ndi Paulo

2. Kupirira M’masautso: Mmene Paulo Anapiririra Zovuta

1. Mateyu 16:24-26; Afilipi 3:10 - Kuwerengera Mtengo ndi Kupeza Chitonthozo pa Mtanda

2. Ahebri 11:36-38; (Yakobo 1:2-4) Chikhulupiriro cha chipiriro pokumana ndi mayesero ndi masautso

2 AKORINTO 11:26 M’mayendedwe kawirikawiri, m’zoopsa za m’madzi, m’zoopsa za achifwamba, mozipsya mwa a mtundu wanga, mowopsa mwa amitundu, mowopsa m’mudzi, mowopsa m’chipululu, mowopsa m’nyanja. m’zoopsa pakati pa abale onyenga;

Paulo adakumana ndi zowopsa ndi zovuta zambiri paulendo wake wautumwi wa uthenga wabwino.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu M'mikhalidwe Yovuta

2. Mphamvu ya Kupirira Pokumana ndi Mavuto

1. Aroma 8:35-39 - Ndani adzatilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu?

2. Ahebri 11:32-38 - Zitsanzo za chikhulupiriro pamavuto akulu.

2 Akorinto 11:27 m’zolemetsa ndi m’zowawa, m’madikiro kawirikawiri, m’njala ndi ludzu, m’kusala kudya kawiri kawiri, m’kuzizidwa ndi umaliseche.

Paulo anapirira mavuto aakulu muutumiki wake, kuphatikizapo kutopa, zowawa, kuyang’ana, njala, ludzu, kusala kudya, kuzizira, ndi umaliseche.

1. Mtumiki Wovutika: Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha Kudzipereka ndi Kulimba Mtima

2. Kufunika kwa Nsembe: Utumiki wa Paulo Wodzipereka

1. Afilipi 3:8-11 - Kudzipereka kwa Paulo podziwa Khristu ndi kupezeka mwa Iye mosasamala kanthu za mtengo wake.

2. Ahebri 12:1-3 - Kufunika kupirira m'mavuto poyang'ana maso athu pa Yesu.

2 Akorinto 11:28 Kuwonjezera pa zakunjazo, chimene chimandifikira ine tsiku ndi tsiku, chisamaliro cha Mipingo yonse.

Paulo analemedwa ndi udindo wosamalira mipingo yonse.

1. Ukulu wa Udindo: Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha Kukhala ndi Udindo pa Mipingo Yonse.

2. Utumiki Wachikhulupiriro: Zomwe Tingaphunzire pa Kudzipereka kwa Paulo ku Mipingo Yonse

1 Akorinto 4:2 - Komatu pafunika za adindo, kuti munthu akhale wokhulupirika.

2. Mateyu 25:21 - Mbuye wake anati kwa iye, Chabwino, kapolo iwe wabwino ndi wokhulupirika, unakhala wokhulupirika pa zinthu zazing'ono, ndidzakuika iwe pa zinthu zambiri;

2 Akorinto 11:29 Ali wofooka ndani, wosafowoka ine? Akhumudwa ndani, osatentha ine?

Paulo anasonyeza kudzipereka kwake kwa Akorinto posonyeza kufunitsitsa kwake kuvutika monga iwo.

1. Landirani Masautso: Kupenda Kudzipereka kwa Paulo kwa Akorinto

2. Chitsanzo cha Paulo: Maitanidwe Opereka Nsembe za Ena

1. Aroma 12:15 - Sekerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi amene akulira.

2 Agalatiya 6:2 - Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu.

2 Akorinto 11:30 Ngati ndiyenera kudzitamandira, ndidzadzitamandira ndi zinthu za kufowoka kwanga.

Mtumwi Paulo anali wofunitsitsa kudzitama pa zofooka zake kuti asonyeze mphamvu za Mulungu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kufooka"

2. “Mphamvu ya Mulungu Ionekera mu Kufooka Kwathu”

1. Yesaya 40:29-31 - Apatsa mphamvu olefuka, naonjezera mphamvu kwa iye amene alibe mphamvu.

2. 1 Akorinto 1:25 - Pakuti chopusa cha Mulungu ndi nzeru kuposa anthu, ndipo chofooka cha Mulungu ndi mphamvu kuposa anthu.

2 AKORINTO 11:31 Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, wodalitsika mpaka muyaya, adziwa kuti sindinama.

Paulo anakumbutsa owerenga kalata yake kuti Mulungu amadziwa zoona za mawu ake ndi kuti Iye ndi wodalitsika kwamuyaya.

1. Choonadi cha Mulungu Ndi Cholungama Nthawi Zonse - 2 Akorinto 11:31

2. Wodala Kwamuyaya - 2 Akorinto 11:31

1. Aroma 3:4 - “Mulungu akhale woona, ngakhale kuti onse anali abodza.

2. 1 Yohane 5:20 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti Mwana wa Mulungu wafika, natipatsa ife luntha, kuti tizindikire Woonayo; ndipo tiri mwa Iye wowona, mwa Mwana wake Yesu Khristu. Iye ndiye Mulungu woona ndi moyo wosatha.”

2 AKORINTO 11:32 M’Damasiko kazembe wa mfumu Areta anasunga mudzi wa Adamasiko, nafuna kundigwira ine.

Paulo anali ku Damasiko ndipo bwanamkubwa wa mzindawo, pansi pa Mfumu Areta, ankafuna kumugwira.

1. Kukhalabe Okhulupilika Ngakhale Kuti Timakumana ndi Mavuto

2. Mphamvu ya Kupirira Mokhulupirika

1. Ahebri 11:24-27 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose, atakula, anakana kutchedwa mwana wa mwana wamkazi wa Farao; nasankhula kuzunzika pamodzi ndi anthu a Mulungu, koposa kukhala nazo zokondweretsa zauchimo kanthawi; nachiwerengera chitonzo cha Kristu chuma choposa chuma cha Aigupto;

2. Aroma 8:31 - Kodi tsono tidzanena chiyani pa zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2 AKORINTO 11:33 Ndipo ndinatsitsidwa pa zenera mumtanga, ndipo ndinapulumuka m'manja mwake.

Paulo akusimba mmene anapulumukira m’manja mwa adani ake mwa kutsitsa pawindo pazenera mumtanga.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu: Momwe Ambuye amatitetezera kwa Adani Athu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa Zovuta ndi Kudalira Mulungu

1. 2 Akorinto 11:33

2. Salmo 18:2-3 , “Yehova ndiye thanthwe langa, ndi linga langa, ndi mpulumutsi wanga, Mulungu wanga, thanthwe langa, amene ndithawirako; mpulumutsi wanga; mundipulumutsa ku ciwawa.

2 Akorinto 12 ndi mutu wa 12 wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akusimba zokumana nazo zake zodabwitsa zauzimu, kuphatikizapo masomphenya a paradaiso, ndi kulongosola munga m’thupi lake.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kusimba chochitika chochititsa chidwi pamene anakwatulidwa kupita kumwamba kwachitatu ndipo anamva zinthu zosaloleka zololeka kuti munthu azilankhula (2 Akorinto 12:2-4). Iye amavomereza modzichepetsa kuti kudzitamandira ponena za mavumbulutso oterowo sikuli kopindulitsa koma akupitiriza kugawana nawo nkhani imeneyi monga chitsimikiziro cha ulamuliro wake wautumwi. Paulo anatchula munga m’thupi lake loperekedwa ndi Mulungu kuti asadzikweze chifukwa cha zokumana nazo zodabwitsazi.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akufotokoza momwe adachonderera Ambuye katatu kuti mungawa amuchotsere (2 Akorinto 12:8). Komabe, m’malo mochichotsa, Mulungu amamutsimikizira kuti chisomo chake nchokwanira ndipo mphamvu yake imakhala yangwiro mu kufooka (2 Akorinto 12:9). Paulo akudziŵa kuti mwa zofooka zake, mphamvu ya Kristu imaŵala. Iye akulengeza kuti adzadzitamandira mokondwera koposa za zofooka zake kotero kuti mphamvu ya Kristu ikhale pa iye.

Ndime 3: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi Paulo kunena kuti anali wofunitsitsa kupirira mavuto chifukwa cha Khristu. Amagawana za momwe adanyozedwa, kuzunzidwa, ndikukumana ndi mayesero osiyanasiyana muutumiki wake wonse (2 Akorinto 12:10). Komabe, mosasamala kanthu za mavuto amenewa, iye amakhalabe wolimba potumikira Khristu. Amasonyeza chidaliro mu mphamvu ya Mulungu yogwira ntchito kupyolera mwa iye ndipo amatsimikizira kuti pamene ali wofooka, ndiye kuti ali wamphamvu.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 12 cha Akorinto Wachiŵiri chikunena za zochitika zauzimu zodabwitsa za Paulo ndi kulongosola munga m’thupi lake. Paulo akusimba za kukwatulidwa ku paradaiso ndi kumva mavumbulutso aumulungu koma amapeŵa kudzitama mopambanitsa. Iye akufotokoza za munga woperekedwa ndi Mulungu monga chikumbutso chodzichepetsa ndi mmene anachonderera kuti uchotsedwe. M’malo mwake, Mulungu amamutsimikizira kuti chisomo chake nchokwanira ndipo mphamvu yake imakhala yangwiro mu kufooka. Paulo anakumbatira zofooka zake, akumadzitamandira mokondwera nazo kukulitsa mphamvu za Kristu. Akumaliza ndi kutsimikizira kufunitsitsa kwake kupirira zovuta chifukwa cha Kristu ndi kusonyeza chidaliro mu mphamvu ya Mulungu yogwira ntchito kupyolera mwa iye. Mutu uwu ukuunikira chododometsa cha kupeza mphamvu mu kufooka ndikutsindika kukwanira kwa chisomo cha Mulungu pakati pa zovuta zomwe okhulupirira amakumana nazo.

2 Akorinto 12:1 Kudzitamandira sikuyenera kwa ine ayi. ndidzafika ku masomphenya ndi mavumbulutso a Yehova.

Paulo akufotokoza kuti adzagawana zokumana nazo zake zakukhala ndi masomphenya ndi mavumbulutso ochokera kwa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Ambuye: Kukumana ndi Zozizwitsa Kudzera mu Masomphenya ndi mavumbulutso

2. Kupeza Mphamvu mu Kufooka: Mmene Mungadalire Mphamvu ya Ambuye

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Ahebri 11:1 - “Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka;

2 AKORINTO 12:2 Ndinadziwa munthu wa mwa Khristu zaka khumi ndi zinayi zapitazo (ngati m’thupi, sindidziwa ; kapena kunja kwa thupi, sindidziwa; adziwa Mulungu;) wotereyo anakwatulidwa kunka kumwamba kwachitatu. .

Paulo akusimba za munthu mwa Khristu amene anatengedwa kupita kumwamba kwachitatu zaka khumi ndi zinayi zapitazo.

1.Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu: Kukumana ndi Kumwamba Kwachitatu

2.Mulungu Amadziwa Zomwe Sitingathe: Dalirani Nzeru Zake

1. Salmo 139:7-10 “Ndidzapita kuti kucokera ku mzimu wanu? Ndikathawira kuti kucokera pamaso panu? Ndikatenga mapiko a m’bandakucha, ndi kukhala ku malekezero a nyanja, ngakhale komweko dzanja lanu lidzanditsogolera, Ndipo dzanja lanu lamanja lidzandigwira.”

2. Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga,” akutero Yehova. “Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2 AKORINTO 12:3 Ndipo ndidamdziwa munthu wotere (ngati m’thupi, kapena kunja kwa thupi, sindidziwa; adziwa Mulungu;)

Paulo akufotokoza zimene zinam’chitikira munthu amene anali m’thupi kapena kunja kwa thupi, ndipo Mulungu amadziwa choonadi.

1. ? □ od's Knowledge?? Kufufuza mphamvu ya kudziwa zonse kwa Mulungu ndi momwe iliri yayikulu kuposa yathu.

2. ? □ iye Njira Yosadziwika?? Kupenda ulendo wachikhulupiriro ndikudalira zosadziwika.

1. Aroma 11:33-36 - Kusanthula kuya kwa chidziwitso ndi nzeru za Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 4:13 - Kupenda mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu ndi momwe amaululira choonadi cha Mulungu.

2 AKORINTO 12:4 Kuti anakwatulidwa kumka ku Paradaiso, namva mawu osatheka kuneneka, amene saloleka munthu kuwalankhula.

Paulo anafotokoza zimene zinam’chitikira pamene anakwatulidwa kunka ku paradaiso kumene anamva mawu odabwitsa kwambiri moti sakanatha kuwafotokoza.

1. Ulemerero wa Kumwamba: Kukumana ndi Mawu Osaneneka a Mulungu

2. Kugonjetsa Mavuto a Moyo: Zimene Paulo Anakumana Nazo M’Paradaiso

1. Aroma 8:18-25 - Masautso ndi Ulemerero

2. Chivumbulutso 21:1-4 - Yerusalemu Watsopano

2 AKORINTO 12:5 Chifukwa cha wotere ndidzadzitamandira; koma mwa Ine ndekha sindidzadzitamandira, koma m'zofoka zanga.

Paulo asankha kudzitamandira mu zofooka zake, m’malo mwa iye mwini.

1. Kuphunzira Kuvomereza Zofooka - Momwe tingapezere mphamvu muzofooka zathu ndikuzigwiritsa ntchito kulemekeza Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa - Momwe tingakhalire odzichepetsa ndi kudalira Mulungu, mosasamala kanthu za zofooka zathu.

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Yesaya 40:28-31 - “Kodi simunadziŵa? simunamva kuti Mulungu wosatha, Yehova, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi, sakomoka, kapena kutopa? luntha apatsa mphamvu olefuka, awonjezera mphamvu kwa iwo opanda mphamvu, ngakhale achichepere adzalefuka ndi kulema, ndi anyamata adzagwa ndithu; adzauluka m’mwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda, osakomoka.”

2 Akorinto 12:6 Pakuti ndingakhale ndikafuna kudzitamandira, sindidzakhala wopusa; pakuti ndidzanena chowonadi;

Paulo ananena kuti ankafunitsitsa kutamandidwa koma anasankha kukhalabe wodzichepetsa n’cholinga choti asamaoneke ngati wapamwamba kuposa iyeyo.

1. Ubwino Wodzichepetsa

2. Kufunika Kokhalabe Wodzichepetsa

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda mtima, kapena mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2. Yakobo 4:10 “Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani;

2 AKORINTO 12:7 Ndipo kuti ndingadzikwezeke koposa mwa kuchuluka kwa mavumbulutso , kunapatsidwa kwa ine munga m'thupi, mthenga wa Satana kuti andikwanyule, kuti ndingadzikwezeke koposa.

Paulo anapatsidwa “munga m’thupi” kwa Satana kuti asamanyadire kwambiri zimene anavumbula.

1. Kunyada kumabwera kusanagwe: Maphunziro a Munga wa Paulo M'thupi.

2. Kugonjetsa Mayesero: Kusinkhasinkha pa Kulimbana ndi Munga M'thupi la Paulo.

1. Miyambo 16:18 - Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Yakobo 4:7-8 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu. Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu.

2 Akorinto 12:8 Chifukwa cha ichi ndinapempha Ambuye katatu kuti chichoke kwa ine.

Paulo anachonderera Yehova katatu kuti amupulumutse ku vuto limene anali kukumana nalo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu mu Kufooka Kwathu - 2 Akorinto 12:8

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero Lolimbikira - 2 Akorinto 12:8

1. Aroma 5:3-5 - Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo.

2. Yakobo 5:13 - Kodi wina wa inu ali m'mavuto? Ayenera kupemphera. Kodi alipo wokondwa? Msiyeni ayimbe nyimbo zotamanda.

2 Akorinto 12:9 Ndipo adanena kwa ine, chisomo changa chikukwanira; Cifukwa cace mokondweratu ndidzadzitamandira m'maufoko anga, kuti mphamvu ya Kristu ikhale pa ine.

Paulo anatsimikiziridwa kuti chisomo cha Mulungu chinali chokwanira pa zosowa zake, ndipo anasankha kudzitamandira mu zofooka zake kuti mphamvu ya Khristu ikhale pa iye.

1. Kupeza Mphamvu mu Kufooka - Momwe Chisomo Cha Mulungu Chimakwanira Nthawi Yakusowa

2. Kulemekeza Mulungu Kupyolera mu Zowawa - Kukondwera M'zofooka Kuti Mupeze Mphamvu Ya Khristu

1. Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2 Akorinto 12:10 Chifukwa chake ndikondwera m’maufoko, m’ziwawa, m’zikakamizo, m’mazunzo, m’zipsinjiko, chifukwa cha Khristu: pakuti pamene ndifoka, pamenepo ndiri wamphamvu.

Paulo anakhalabe ndi chikhulupiriro cholimba ngakhale kuti ankakumana ndi mavuto pa moyo wake, ndipo ankasangalala nawo chifukwa chokonda Khristu.

1. Mphamvu za Okhulupirira M'masautso

2. Kukondwera ndi Kuzunzika Chifukwa cha Khristu

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2. Mateyu 5:11-12 - ? Ochepa inu pamene ena adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine. Sekerani, sangalalani, pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba;

2 Akorinto 12:11 Ndakhala wopusa m’kudzitamandira; mudandikakamiza ine; pakuti ndinayenera ine kuyamikiridwa ndi inu;

Paulo akunena kuti sali kumbuyo kwa atumwi aakulu, ngakhale kuti iye alibe kanthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Mmene Chitsanzo cha Paulo Chimatisonyezera Mphamvu ya Kukhala Odzichepetsa

2. Mphamvu Yachabechabe: Mmene Chitsanzo cha Paulo Chimatisonyeza Kuti Chikhulupiriro ndi Kudzichepetsa n’zamtengo wapatali kuposa china chilichonse.

1. Afilipi 2:3-8 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu.

2. 1 Akorinto 4:7-13 - Muli ndi chiyani chimene simunalandire? Ngati tsono unalandira, udzitamandira bwanji, monga ngati sunacilandira?

2 AKORINTO 12:12 Zowonadi, zizindikiro za mtumwi zidachitidwa mwa inu m’chipiriro chonse, ndi zizindikiro, ndi zozizwa, ndi zamphamvu.

Paulo akuwonetsa zizindikiro za mtumwi kudzera mu chipiriro, zizindikiro, zodabwitsa, ndi ntchito zamphamvu mu mpingo wa ku Korinto.

1. Kupirira ndi Chizindikiro cha Mtumiki

2. Zizindikiro, Zodabwitsa, ndi Ntchito Zamphamvu mu Mpingo

1. Ahebri 13:7 - Kumbukirani atsogoleri anu, amene analankhula nanu mawu a Mulungu. Lingalirani chitsiriziro cha moyo wawo, ndi kutsanzira chikhulupiriro chawo.

2. 1 Akorinto 2:4-5 - Mawu anga ndi uthenga wanga sizinali m'mawu olondola anzeru, koma m'chionetsero cha Mzimu ndi cha mphamvu, kuti chikhulupiriro chanu chisakhale mu nzeru za anthu, koma mu mphamvu ya Mulungu. .

2 AKORINTO 12:13 Pakuti munachepa nacho chiyani ndi Mipingo yina, koma kuti ine sindidalemetsa inu? mundikhululukire ine cholakwika ichi.

Modzichepetsa, Paulo anapempha Akorinto kuti amukhululukire chifukwa chosakhala cholemetsa kwa iwo poyerekezera ndi mipingo ina.

1. Phunzirani Kukhululuka: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kufunika Kokhala Wodzichepetsa: Chifukwa Chake Kudzichepetsa Kuli Kofunika?

1. Mateyu 6:14-15 - ? Kapena ngati mukhululukira ena zolakwa zawo, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso; koma ngati simukhululukira ena zolakwa zawo, Atate wanunso sadzakukhululukirani zolakwa zanu.

2. Afilipi 2:3 - ? osakhala nacho kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu.

2 Akorinto 12:14 Tawonani, ndakonzeka kudza kwa inu nthawi yachitatu; ndipo sindidzakhala wolemetsa kwa inu: pakuti sinditsata zanu, koma inu;

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti makolo ayenera kupezera ana awo zinthu zofunika m’malo mowapezera zosowa zawo.

1. "Kodi Udindo Wa Ana Athu Ndani?"

2. “Madalitso Opezera Ana Athu”

1. Aefeso 6:4 - "Ndipo atate inu, musakwiyitse ana anu; komatu muwalere iwo m'maleredwe ndi chilangizo cha Ambuye."

2. Miyambo 17:6 - "Ana? ana ndiwo korona wa okalamba; ndi ulemerero wa ana ndiwo atate awo."

2 Akorinto 12:15 Ndipo ndidzapereka ndi kuperekedwa konse chifukwa cha inu mokondweratu; ngakhale ndikonda inu mochulukira, monga ine ndikondedwa pang'ono.

Paulo akusonyeza kufunitsitsa kwake kudzimana chifukwa cha Akorinto, mosasamala kanthu za kupanda chikondi chofanana pa iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chopanda malire: Kufufuza Nsembe Yolimba Mtima ya Paulo mu 2 Akorinto 12:15

2. Kuphunzira Kukonda Mopanda Makhalidwe: Kutsutsa Uthenga wa Paulo mu 2 Akorinto 12:15

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yoh. 15:13 - Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi: kutaya mmodzi? □ moyo kwa mmodzi? □ abwenzi.

2 AKORINTO 12:16 Koma kukhale chomwecho, sindinakulemetsa inu; koma pokhala wochenjera, ndinakukolani monyenga.

Paulo mochenjera anakopa Akorinto kuti akhale kumbali yake popanda kuwalemetsa.

1. Mphamvu Yokopa: Momwe Mungapambanire Anthu Osawapangitsa Kumva Kukakamizidwa

2. Luso la Paulo ndi Akorinto: Mmene Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Chinyengo Kuti Tipeze Zotsatira Zabwino

1. Miyambo 16:21 - Wanzeru mu mtima amatchedwa wozindikira, ndipo mawu okondweretsa amalimbikitsa malangizo.

2. Mateyu 10:16 - Taonani, Ine ndikutumizani inu ngati nkhosa pakati pa mimbulu; kotero khalani ochenjera monga njoka, ndi oona mtima monga nkhunda.

2 AKORINTO 12:17 Kodi ndinapindula kwa inu mwa wina wa iwo amene ndinawatuma kwa inu?

Paulo akufunsa Akorinto ngati anapindula mwa aliyense wa anthu amene anawatumiza kwa iwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusadzikonda: Kusankha Kutumikira Ena Popanda Kuyembekezera Kupindula

2. Kupendanso Zolinga Zathu: Kusanthula Mitima Yathu Kuseri kwa Zochita Zathu

1. Mateyu 6:2 - ? 29 Chifukwa chake pamene upereka zachifundo, usawombe lipenga pamaso pako, monga amachita onyenga m’masunagoge ndi m’makwalala, kuti alemekezedwe ndi anthu. Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Ali nawo mphotho yawo.

2. Afilipi 2:3-4 - ? musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero, komatu ndi kudzichepetsa mtima, yense ayese ena omposa iye mwini. Aliyense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

2 Akorinto 12:18 Ndinapempha Tito, ndipo pamodzi ndi iye ndinatumiza mbale. Tito anakupindulirani kodi? sitinayenda ndi mzimu womwewo? sitinayenda m’mapazi omwewo?

Paulo anatumiza Tito ndi mbale wake ku Korinto kuti akatsimikizire kuti Akorinto anali kutsatira njira imodzimodziyo.

1. Kuyenda mu Mzimu Umodzi - Kusanthula Tanthauzo La Kutsatira Mulungu

2. Kukhala Pagulu - Ubwino wa Umodzi mwa Khristu

1 Agalatiya 5:25 - Ngati tikhala ndi moyo mwa Mzimu, tiyendenso ndi Mzimu.

2. Aroma 12:3-5 - Pakuti mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine, ndinena kwa yense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; Mulungu wapereka. Pakuti monga m’thupi limodzi tili ndi ziwalo zambiri, ndipo ziwalozo sizigwira ntchito imodzi, momwemonso ife, ngakhale ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndipo aliyense payekha ali ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

2 AKORINTO 12:19 Muyesanso kuti tirikuwiringula kwa inu? tilankhula pamaso pa Mulungu mwa Khristu: koma tikuchita zinthu zonse, okondedwa, kukumangirira kwanu.

Paulo akuchonderera Akorinto kuti akumbukire kuti mawu ake amalankhulidwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi kuti amawalimbikitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau Athu: Kulankhula Pamaso pa Mulungu

2. Kumangirira Thupi la Khristu: Kukhala Moyo Wautumiki

1. Yakobo 3:3-12 - Mphamvu ya Mau Athu

2 Afilipi 2:3-11 - Kumangirira Thupi la Khristu

2 AKORINTO 12:20 Pakuti ndikuwopa, kuti pakudza sindidzakupezani inu monga ndifuna, ndi kupezeka kwa inu monga simunafuna; kuti pangakhale mikangano, kaduka, mkwiyo, ndewu; miseche, kunong'ona, kutupa, chipwirikiti:

Paulo akuda nkhawa kuti akadzafika ku Akorinto, sadzamulandira monga momwe ankayembekezera, ndipo pangakhale mikangano pakati pawo.

1. Kuopsa kwa mikangano - Aroma 12:18

2. Madalitso a Umodzi - Salmo 133:1

1. Aroma 15:5 - Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kuti mukhale ndi moyo umodzi wina ndi mnzake, mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 3:16 - Pakuti pamene pali kaduka ndi kudzikonda, padzakhala chisokonezo ndi machitidwe onse oipa.

2 AKORINTO 12:21 Ndipo kuti ndikadzabweranso, Mulungu wanga adzandichepetsa pakati panu, ndi kulira maliro ambiri amene adachimwa kale, osalapa chonyansa ndi dama ndi chigololo chimene adachichita.

Paulo akufotokoza nkhawa yake kuti akadzachezanso, Mulungu angamuchepetse chifukwa cha tchimo la mamembala a mpingo amene sanalape ku makhalidwe awo oipa.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa - Kuchoka ku uchimo ndi kulandira chisomo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu.

2. Kufunika kwa Kudzichepetsa - Kuzindikira kuchepeka kwathu pamaso pa Mulungu ndi kugonjera ku chifuniro chake.

1. Aroma 3:23-24 - Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, nayesedwa olungama kwaulere ndi cisomo cace, mwa ciombolo ca mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 4:6-7 Koma amatipatsa chisomo chochuluka. N’chifukwa chake Malemba amati: ? od amatsutsa odzikuza, koma amakomera mtima odzichepetsa. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2 Akorinto 13 ndi mutu wa 13 komanso womaliza wa kalata yachiwiri ya Paulo kwa Akorinto. M’mutu uno, Paulo akupereka malangizo ake omalizira kwa okhulupirira a ku Korinto, akuwachenjeza za ulendo wake umene unali pafupi, ndi kuwalimbikitsa kudzipenda.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kutsimikizira ulamuliro wake monga mtumwi

ndikukumbutsa Akorinto kuti sadzazengereza kuchita mwambo akadzafika (2 Akorinto 13:1-2). Amawatsutsa kuti adziyese okha ndi kudziyesa ngati alidi m’chikhulupiriro. Amawalimbikitsa kuzindikira kuti Yesu Kristu ali mwa iwo pokhapokha atalephera mayeso. Paulo akufotokoza chiyembekezo chake chakuti iwo adzapambana chiyeso chimenechi ndipo akulimbikitsa kukula kwawo m’chilungamo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akuvomereza kuti ngakhale kuti angaoneke ngati wofooka m’maso mwawo, amapemphera kuti Mulungu amupatse mphamvu akadzabwera kuti athe kulanga ngati n’koyenera (2 Akorinto 13:3-4). Iye akugogomezera kuti chikhumbo chake ndicho kumangirira kwawo osati chiwonongeko. Amawalimbikitsa kuti azichita zabwino ngakhale zitakhala zooneka ngati ofooka m’mawu a m’dzikoli.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo angapo. Paulo akulimbikitsa umodzi pakati pa okhulupirira, kuwalimbikitsa kukhala ndi cholinga cha kubwezeretsedwa, kutonthozana wina ndi mnzake, kukhala amalingaliro amodzi, kukhala mwamtendere, ndikukhala ndi chikondi ndi mtendere wa Mulungu (2 Akorinto 13:11). Akuwalangiza kuti azipatsana moni ndi kupsompsonana kopatulika monga chizindikiro cha mayanjano achikondi. Potsirizira pake, alengeza dalitso lopempha chisomo cha Mulungu pa iwo onse.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 13 cha buku la 2 Akorinto muli malangizo omaliza a Paulo ndi machenjezo asanapite ku Korinto. Amasonyeza ulamuliro wake monga mtumwi ndipo amachenjeza za kulanga ngati kuli kofunikira. Paulo akutsutsa okhulupirira kuti adziyese okha ndi kuyesa chikhulupiriro chawo pamene akulimbikitsa kukula kwawo mu chilungamo. Iye akutsindika za umodzi pakati pa okhulupilira ndi kulangiza za momwe ayenera kukhalira limodzi mwachikondi ndi mwamtendere. Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi dalitso loitana chisomo cha Mulungu pa iwo. Mutu umenewu ukugogomezera kufunika kwa kudzipenda, umodzi, ndi kukhala mogwirizana ndi mfundo za makhalidwe abwino za Mulungu pamene okhulupirira akuyembekezera ulendo wa Paulo.

2 Akorinto 13:1 Aka ndi nthawi yachitatu imene ndikubwera kwa inu. Pakamwa pa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu mawu onse adzakhazikika.

Paulo akuchezera Akorinto kachitatu kuti alimbitse mawu ake mwa umboni wa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu.

1. Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Kulimbikitsa Umboni Wathu

2. Mphamvu Yokhazikitsa Mawu a Mulungu

1. Mateyu 18:16 - "Koma ngati sakumvera, tenga ndi iwe wina mmodzi kapena awiri, kuti pakamwa pa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu mawu onse atsimikizike."

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - “Ndipo tiganizirane wina ndi mnzake kuti tifulumizane ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino: osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga amachitira ena, koma tidandaulirane wina ndi mnzake: ndipo makamaka makamaka. , monga muona kuti tsiku likuyandikira.”

2 Akorinto 13:2 Ndidakuwuzani kale, ndipo ndidaneneratu, monga ngati ndidaliponso kachiwiri; ndipo pokhala palibe tsopano, ndilembera iwo amene adacimwa kale, ndi kwa ena onse, kuti ndikadzabweranso, sindidzalekerera;

Paulo akuchenjeza Akorinto kuti ngati iye abwerera, sadzachitira chifundo awo amene anamchimwira kale.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Kuyitanira Kukulapa

2. Zotsatira za Tchimo Losalapa

1. Ahebri 4:16 - Chifukwa chake tiyeni tilimbike mtima ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo, ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza m'nthawi yakusowa.

2. Yakobo 5:20 - Adziwe, kuti iye amene abweza wochimwa ku kulakwa kwa njira yake adzapulumutsa moyo ku imfa, nadzabisa unyinji wa machimo.

2 AKORINTO 13:3 Popeza mufuna citsimikizo ca Kristu wakulankhula mwa ine, amene safoka kwa inu, koma ali wamphamvu mwa inu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kufunafuna umboni wa kukhalapo kwa Kristu mwa iye, akugogomezera mphamvu ya umboni umenewu m’miyoyo yawo.

1. Fufuzani Umboni Wa Kukhalapo kwa Khristu M'moyo Wanu

2. Limbikitsani ndi Mphamvu ya Khristu mwa Inu

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

2. 2 —Pakuti analandila ulemu ndi ulemerero kwa Mulungu Atate, pamene anamva mawu ochokera ku ulemerero waukulu wakuti, ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, mwa Iyeyu ndikondwera.??

2 Akorinto 13:4 Pakuti ngakhale anapachikidwa m’ufoko, koma ali ndi moyo mu mphamvu ya Mulungu. Pakuti ifenso ndife ofooka mwa iye, koma tidzakhala ndi moyo pamodzi ndi iye mu mphamvu ya Mulungu ya kwa inu.

Yesu anapachikidwa mwa kufooka, koma anaukanso mwa mphamvu ya Mulungu. Ifenso ndife ofooka, koma tidzakhala ndi moyo kudzera mwa Iye ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Ndi Yaikulu Kuposa Zofooka Zathu

2. Mphamvu ya Kuuka kwa Akufa ndi Moyo

1. Aroma 8:11, “Koma ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu achivundi, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:57, “Koma ayamikike Mulungu, amene atipatsa ife chigonjetso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

2 Akorinto 13:5 Dziyeseni nokha ngati muli m’chikhulupiriro; dzitsimikizireni nokha. Kodi simudziwa inu nokha, kuti Yesu Kristu ali mwa inu, ngati simukhala osakanidwa?

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa owerenga kudzipenda ndi kutsimikizira kuti Yesu Khristu ali mwa iwo, kuopera kuti angakhale otayika.

1. "Kudzipenda Kwachikhulupiriro"

2. "Chitsimikizo cha Kudziwa Yesu Khristu"

1. Aroma 8:9-11 - "Koma inu simuli m'thupi, koma mu Mzimu, ngati Mzimu wa Mulungu agonera mwa inu. Koma ngati munthu alibe Mzimu wa Khristu, sali wa Khristu. Ndipo ngati Khristu ali mwa inu, thupilo liri lakufa chifukwa cha uchimo, koma mzimu uli wamoyo chifukwa cha chilungamo. akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.”

2. Luka 9:23-24 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikanize yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine. : koma amene ali yense adzataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine, adzaupulumutsa.

2 Akorinto 13:6 Koma ndiyembekeza kuti mudzazindikira kuti sitiri osatayika.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kuzindikira kuti iye ndi anzake sanakanidwe ndi Mulungu.

1. "Mphamvu Yodalira Mulungu"

2. "Osati Otayika: Kukhala M'chiyanjo Cha Mulungu"

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 - “Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m’zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu ? wapulumutsidwa."

2 Akorinto 13:7 Ndipo ndipemphera kwa Mulungu kuti musachite choipa; osati kuti ife tikaonekere ovomerezeka, koma kuti inu muchite chowonadi, tingakhale ife tiri monga osayesedwa.

Paulo anapemphera kwa Mulungu kuti Akorinto achite zoyenera, ngakhale kuti iye ndi anzakewo sangaonekere kukhala ovomerezeka.

1. Kuchita Zoyenera, Ngakhale Zingakhale Zosatchuka

2. Kufunika kwa Umphumphu Ngakhale Kuti Ndife opanda Ungwiro

1. 1 Petulo 2:12 ? □ nayang’anira mayendedwe anu mwa amitundu olemekezeka, kuti, ponenera inu ngati ochita zoipa, akapenye ntchito zanu zabwino, nalemekeze Mulungu pa tsiku la kuyang’anira.

2. Yakobo 4:17 ? □ o amene akudziwa choyenera kuchita nkulephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo.??

2 Akorinto 13:8 Pakuti sitingathe kuchita kanthu pokana choonadi, koma chokana chowonadi.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akorinto kukhala owona ku chowonadi popeza ndicho chinthu chokhacho chimene chingapirire chitsutso chirichonse.

1. ? □ Kuima Molimba M'choonadi??

2. ? □ iye Mphamvu yosasintha ya Choonadi??

1. Yesaya 40:8 - ? □ udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mau a Mulungu wathu adzakhala cikhalire.

2. Miyambo 12:19 - ? □ Milomo yachipongwe ikhala kosatha, koma lilime lonama likhala kwakanthawi.

2 Akorinto 13:9 Pakuti tikondwera pamene ife tifowoka, ndipo inu muli amphamvu; ndipo tifuna ichinso, ndicho ungwiro wanu.

Mtumwi Paulo anafuna kuti Akorinto akhale angwiro m’chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chokwanira Kupyolera mu Kufooka

2. Kondwerani mu Kufooka, Yesetsani Kukhala Angwiro

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Mateyu 5:48 - Chifukwa chake khalani inu angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro.

2 AKORINTO 13:10 Chifukwa chake ndilemba izi pokhala palibe, kuti pokhala ndiri pomwepo ndingachite mwaukali, monga mwa mphamvu imene Ambuye adandipatsa ine yakumangirira, osati ya chiwonongeko .

Paulo akulembera Akorinto kuti awalimbikitse, ndi kupewa kukhala akuthwa nawo pamaso, pogwiritsa ntchito mphamvu yopatsidwa kwa iye ndi Ambuye.

1. Mphamvu Yakumangirira: Momwe Paulo Anagwiritsira Ntchito Mphamvu Zake Pomanga

Mpingo

2. Kulimba kwa Chikondi: Mmene Paulo Anapewera Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphamvu Zake Pogwetsa Mpingo

1. Agalatiya 6:1-2 - "Abale, ngati wina agwidwa nako kulakwa kwina, inu auzimu mumubweze ndi mzimu wa chifatso. Dziyang'anire nokha, kuti mungayesedwe inunso. Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa ? , ndi kukwaniritsa chilamulo cha Khristu.??

2. Aroma 15:14 - “Ine ndekha ndakhutitsidwa ndi inu, abale anga, kuti muli odzala ndi ubwino, odzazidwa ndi chidziwitso chonse, ndi okhoza kulangizana wina ndi mnzake.

2 Akorinto 13:11 Pomaliza, abale, tsalani bwino. Khalani angwiro, khalani otonthoza mtima, khalani a mtima umodzi, khalani mumtendere; ndipo Mulungu wa chikondi ndi mtendere akhale pamodzi ndi inu.

1. Ungwiro wa Mulungu ndi Chitonthozo: Kufufuza 2 Akorinto 13:11

2. Mmene Mungakhalire Mwamtendere: Onani 2 Akorinto 13:11

1. Afilipi 4:7-9 - Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Aroma 15:5-6 - Tsopano Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kuti mukhale ndi moyo umodzi wina ndi mnzake, mwa Kristu Yesu, kuti pamodzi ndi mawu amodzi mulemekeze Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu . Khristu.

2 Akorinto 13:12 Patsanani moni wina ndi mzake ndi chipsompsono chopatulika.

Paulo akuitana okhulupirira kuti apatsane moni wina ndi mzake ndi kupsompsona kopatulika.

1. Kupsompsona kwa Umodzi: Kuwona Kufunika kwa Moni wa Paulo

2. Mphamvu ya Kupsompsona Koyera: Kusonyeza Chikondi ndi Ulemu mu Mpingo

1 Aefeso 5:21 - Kugonjerana wina ndi mzake mwa kulemekeza Khristu.

2. 1 Petro 5:14 - Moni wina ndi mzake ndi chipsopsono chachikondi.

2 Akorinto 13:13 Oyera mtima onse akupatsani moni inu.

Paulo akutumiza moni kwa Akorinto kuchokera kwa oyera mtima onse.

1. Moni wa Mtendere ndi Umodzi: Mphamvu za Mpingo.

2. Mphamvu Yakukhala Wokondedwa: Chilimbikitso Kudzera mu Chiyanjano.

1. Akolose 3:15 - Mtendere wa Kristu ulamulire m'mitima yanu, popeza munaitanidwa ku mtendere monga ziwalo za thupi limodzi.

2. Aefeso 4:2-3 - Khalani odzichepetsa kwathunthu ndi odekha; khalani oleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi. Yesetsani kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

2 AKORINTO 13:14 Chisomo cha Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, ndi chiyanjano cha Mzimu Woyera zikhale ndi inu nonse. Amene.

Paulo akufunira chisomo, chikondi, ndi chiyanjano ndi Mzimu Woyera kukhala ndi anthu a ku Korinto.

1. Mphamvu ya Utatu: Momwe Mungalandirire Chisomo, Chikondi, ndi Mgonero wa Mzimu Woyera.

2. Madalitso a Madalitso a Paulo: Mmene Mungalandirire Madalitso a Chisomo, Chikondi, ndi Mgonero.

1. Aroma 5:5 - “Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi;

2. Yohane 15:26 - ? Koma akadzafika Mthandizi, amene ndidzatuma kwa inu kuchokera kwa Atate, Mzimu wa choonadi, wotuluka kwa Atate, Iyeyu adzachitira umboni za Ine.

Agalatiya 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Agalatiya. Mu chaputala ichi, Paulo akukhazikitsa ulamuliro wake wa utumwi ndi kufotokoza nkhani ya ziphunzitso

zabodza zomwe zalowa mipingo ya ku Galatiya.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kutsindika mayitanidwe ake aumulungu monga mtumwi, wosasankhidwa ndi munthu koma kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu ndi Mulungu Atate (Agalatiya 1:1). Iye akusonyeza kudabwa ndi mmene okhulupirira a ku Galatiya anapatukira mwamsanga uthenga woona n'kupita ku matembenuzidwe opotoka olalikidwa ndi aphunzitsi onyenga. Paulo akutsimikiza kuti pali uthenga umodzi wokha, ndipo aliyense amene amalalikira uthenga wosiyana ayenera kukhala wotembereredwa (Agalatiya 1:6-9). Iye akutsindika kuti analandira uthenga wake mwachindunji kuchokera kwa Khristu kudzera mu vumbulutso.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo anateteza kutembenuka mtima ndi utumiki wake pofotokoza za moyo wake wakale monga wozunza Akhristu mwakhama. Akuunikira mmene Mulungu anamuyitanira mu chisomo chake ndi kumuululira Mwana wake kuti akalalikire pakati pa amitundu (Agalatiya 1:13-16). Paulo akugogomezera kuti sanafunsire ulamuliro uliwonse wa munthu koma anapita ku Arabia mwamsanga asanabwerere ku Damasiko. Kenako anapita ku Yerusalemu kwa kanthaŵi kochepa kuti akakumane ndi Petro ndi Yakobo, koma sanalandire malangizo owonjezereka kapena ziphunzitso zina kuchokera kwa iwo.

Ndime ya 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi Paulo kutsimikizira kudziyimira pawokha kuvomerezedwa ndi anthu. Akunena kuti safuna kukondweretsa anthu, koma Mulungu, amene adamuyitana ndi cholinga chenicheni (Agalatiya 1:10). Paulo akubwerezanso kuti analandira uthenga wake mwachindunji kuchokera kwa Khristu ndipo sanakopeke kapena kuphunzitsidwa ndi ena. Iye akugogomezera kuti uthenga wake ndi wosasinthasintha m'zigawo zonse, kusonyeza kuti unachokera kwa Mulungu.

Mwachidule, Chaputala choyamba cha Agalatiya chikunena za kukhazikitsa ulamuliro wautumwi wa Paulo ndi kuyankhula ndi ziphunzitso zabodza mu mipingo ya ku Galatiya. Paulo akutsindika kulandira mayitanidwe ndi uthenga wabwino kuchokera kwa Yesu Khristu, osati kudzera mu ulamuliro wa munthu. Iye akusonyeza kudabwa kwa okhulupirira kuchoka msanga ku uthenga woona kupita ku matembenuzidwe okhotakhota olalikidwa ndi aphunzitsi onyenga. Paulo akuteteza kutembenuka kwake ndi utumiki wake, kuwonetsa kudziyimira pawokha ku zovomerezeka zaumunthu ndikutsimikizira kuti uthenga wake ndi wokhazikika m'madera onse. Mutu uwu ukuunikira kufunikira kwa kutsata ku Uthenga Wabwino woona ndi kuzindikira maitanidwe aumulungu a Paulo monga mtumwi.

Agalatiya 1:1 Paulo mtumwi (wosati wa anthu, kapena mwa munthu, koma mwa Yesu Khristu, ndi Mulungu Atate, amene anamuukitsa kwa akufa;)

Paulo akudzitcha yekha monga mtumwi woitanidwa osati ndi munthu aliyense koma ndi Yesu Kristu ndi Mulungu Atate.

1: Tonse tinaitanidwa ndi Mulungu kuti tikwaniritse cholinga chake.

2: Moyo wa Paulo umakhala ngati chikumbutso cha maitanidwe athu ndi Mulungu.

Mateyu 4:19 BL92 - Ndipo ananena nao, Nditsateni Ine, ndipo ndidzakusandutsani inu asodzi a anthu.

2: 1 Akorinto 1:9—Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, amene mwakuitanani ku chiyanjano cha Mwana wake Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu.

Agalatiya 1:2 Ndi abale onse amene ali ndi ine, kwa Mipingo ya ku Galatiya;

Paulo akutumiza moni ku mipingo ya ku Galatiya kuchokera kwa iye ndi anzake.

1: Moni wa Paulo wa Chikondi ndi umodzi ku Mipingo ya ku Galatiya

2: Mphamvu ya Community ndi Chiyanjano mu Mpingo

1: Aroma 12:10 - Kondanani wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi chaubale; kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake.

2: 1 Atesalonika 5:11 - Chifukwa chake tonthozanani wina ndi mzake ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, monga mukuchita.

Agalatiya 1:3 Chisomo kwa inu ndi mtendere wochokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Moni wa Paulo kwa Agalatiya umaphatikizapo chisomo ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Yesu Khristu.

1. Mtendere wa Mulungu M’nthawi Zovuta

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu m'moyo watsiku ndi tsiku

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo, mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Agalatiya 1:4 amene anadzipereka yekha chifukwa cha machimo athu, kuti akatipulumutse ku dziko loipa lilipoli, monga mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi Atate wathu.

Yesu anadzipereka yekha kuti atipulumutse ku dziko lapansi ndi njira zake zoipa, mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1: Yesu anadzipereka yekha kuti atipulumutse ku uchimo ndi zoipa.

2: Tingapulumutsidwe ku njira zauchimo za dziko kudzera mu nsembe ya Yesu.

1: Aefeso 2:8-9 : “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

2: Mateyu 11:28-30: “Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu: Senzani goli langa, phunzirani kwa Ine; mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu: pakuti goli langa lili lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

Agalatiya 1:5 Kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Ndime iyi ndi mawu otamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha ntchito yake yaulemerero ya chipulumutso.

1. Chisomo Chopulumutsa cha Mulungu: Chifukwa Chomupatsa Ulemerero

2. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu: Maziko a Chiyamiko

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo, mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Agalatiya 1:6 Ndizizwa kuti msanga motere mwachoka kwa Iye amene adakuyitanani m’chisomo cha Khristu, ndi kulowa Uthenga Wabwino wina;

Paulo akufotokoza kudabwa kwake kuti Agalatiya asiya msanga Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu ndi uthenga wina.

1. "Kuopsa kwa Mauthenga Abwino Onama"

2. "Chisangalalo cha Kukumbatira Chisomo cha Khristu"

1 Akorinto 15:1-4 - Kulalikira kwa Paulo Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu

2. Aroma 11:5-6 - Kukoma mtima kwa Mulungu ndi kuuma mtima kwa chipulumutso

Agalatiya 1:7 amene sali wina; koma alipo ena akubvuta inu, nafuna kuipsa Uthenga Wabwino wa Kristu.

Paulo akuchenjeza Agalatiya motsutsana ndi aphunzitsi onyenga omwe akufuna kupotoza uthenga wabwino wa Khristu.

1. Samalani Amene Mukumvera

2. Musasocheretsedwe Ndi Ziphunzitso Zonama

1. Aroma 16:17-18 - Ndipo ndikukudandaulirani, abale, yang'anirani iwo akuchita magawano ndi zopunthwitsa, motsutsana ndi chiphunzitsocho mudachiphunzira; ndipo apewe. Pakuti otere satumikira Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, koma mimba yawo; ndipo ndi mau abwino ndi zokometsa asokeretsa mitima ya osalakwa.

2 Timoteo 4:3-4 - Pakuti idzafika nthawi imene sadzalola chiphunzitso cholamitsa; koma monga mwa zilakolako za iwo eni adzadziunjikira kwa iwo wokha aphunzitsi, pokhala nawo makutu oyabwa; Ndipo iwo adzatembenuza makutu awo kuchowonadi, nadzatembenukira kunthano.

Agalatiya 1:8 Koma ngakhale ife, kapena m'ngelo wochokera Kumwamba, akakulalikirani inu Uthenga Wabwino wina wosiyana ndi umene tidakulalikirani, akhale wotembereredwa.

Paulo akuchenjeza mpingo wa ku Galatiya kuti usamvere uthenga wina uliwonse kupatula umene anaulalikira.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Kukhalabe Owona ku Mau a Mulungu

2. Chiphunzitso Chonama Ndi Kuopsa Kwa Mpatuko

1 Akorinto 15:1-4 – Uthenga Wabwino wa Paulo wachipulumutso kudzera mu imfa ndi kuuka kwa Khristu.

2 Timoteyo 2:15 - Kuphunzira Malemba ndi kupewa chiphunzitso chonyenga.

Agalatiya 1:9 Monga tidanena kale, ndinenanso tsopano, Ngati wina akulalikirani uthenga wabwino wosati umene mudawulandira, akhale wotembereredwa.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Agalatiya kukana uthenga wina uliwonse wosiyana ndi umene analandira.

1. Kanani Ziphunzitso Zonama - Agalatiya 1:9

2. Landirani Uthenga Woona - Agalatiya 1:9

1. Deuteronomo 13:1-5 - Chenjezo kwa aneneri onyenga.

2. Aroma 16:17-18 - Langizo la kusamala ndi aphunzitsi onyenga.

Agalatiya 1:10 Kodi tsopano ndikopa anthu, kapena Mulungu? Kapena ndifuna kukondweretsa anthu? pakuti ndikadakondweretsabe anthu, sindikadakhala kapolo wa Kristu.

Paulo amakayikira ngati akufuna kusangalatsa anthu kapena Mulungu.

1. Onetsetsani kuti mukukondweretsa Mulungu, osati anthu.

2. Khalani ndi moyo womvera Mulungu, osati anthu.

1 Akolose 3:23-24 Chirichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Yehova cholowa monga mphotho yanu. Mukutumikira Ambuye Khristu.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Agalatiya 1:11 Koma ndikudziwitsani, abale, kuti Uthenga Wabwino wolalikidwa ndi Ine, suli wochokera mwa munthu.

Uthenga wolalikidwa ndi Paulo sunachokere kwa munthu.

1: Dalirani Mawu a Mulungu, Osati a Munthu

2: Tonse Timaitanidwa Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino

1: 2 Timoteo 3:16-17 “Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m’chilungamo: kuti munthu wa Mulungu akhale wangwiro, wokonzeka kwa onse. ntchito zabwino.”

2: Akolose 1:23 - “Ngati mukhala m’chikhulupiriro, okhazikika ndi okhazikika, osasunthika pa chiyembekezo cha Uthenga Wabwino, umene mudaumva, ndi wolalikidwa kwa cholengedwa chonse cha pansi pa thambo; chimene ine Paulo ndinapangidwa mtumiki wake.

Agalatiya 1:12 Pakuti sindinaulandira kwa munthu, kapena sindinauphunzitsidwa, koma ndi bvumbulutso la Yesu Khristu.

Paulo anapatsidwa Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu kudzera mu vumbulutso laumulungu, osati kudzera mu chiphunzitso kapena malangizo a munthu.

1: Kupambana kwa Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu

2: Chibvumbulutso Chaumulungu ndicho Magwero a Chidziŵitso Chowona

1: Aefeso 3: 3-5 - Momwe chinsinsi cha Khristu, chomwe sichinadziwitsidwe kwa anthu mu mibadwo ina, tsopano chawululidwa kwa atumwi ndi aneneri ake oyera mwa Mzimu.

2 Yohane 14:26 Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

Agalatiya 1:13 Pakuti mudamva za machitidwe anga kale m’chipembedzo cha Ayuda, kuti ndinazunza mpingo wa Mulungu kopitirira muyeso, ndi kuwutaya;

Paulo akusimba za moyo wake asanatembenuke ku Chikristu, mmene anazunzira mpingo wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kutembenuka: Kusintha kwa Paulo kuchoka kwa Wozunza kukhala Mlaliki

2. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Chikhululukiro ndi Chiombolo kwa Onse

1. Luka 15:11-32 , Fanizo la Mwana Wolowerera

2. Aroma 5:8, Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife m'menemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Agalatiya 1:14 Ndipo ndidapindula m’chipembedzo cha Ayuda koposa ambiri anzanga mu mtundu wanga, ndi changu koposa pa miyambo ya makolo anga.

Paulo anakumana ndi chipambano chachikulu pakusunga kwake miyambo ndi malamulo achiyuda, ndipo makamaka anali wodzipereka ku miyambo ya makolo ake.

1. Kufunika kolemekeza miyambo ya m’banja

2. Kukhala odzipereka paulendo wathu wa chikhulupiriro

1. Deuteronomo 6:4-9

2. Akolose 3:17-21

Agalatiya 1:15 Koma pamene kudakondweretsa Mulungu, amene anandipatula ine ndisanabadwe, nandiyitana ine mwa chisomo chake;

Chisomo cha Mulungu ndicho gwero la maitanidwe athu.

1. Mulungu Amatiyitana Ife Ndi Chisomo Chake - Phunziro la Agalatiya 1:15

2. Kulekana Kwathu Ndi Mulungu Ndi Momwe Chisomo Chimatigwirizanitsanso - Kusanthula kwa Agalatiya 1:15

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 - Koma chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu kwa ife, Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, ngakhale tinali akufa m'machimo, ndipo mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo.

Agalatiya 1:16 kuti abvumbulutse Mwana wake mwa ine, kuti ndimlalikire Iye mwa amitundu; pomwepo sindinafunsana ndi thupi ndi mwazi;

Paulo anaitanidwa mwaumulungu kukalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu pakati pa Amitundu.

1. Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Kuyankha Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu

1. Yeremiya 1:5 "Ndisanakulenge iwe m'mimba ndinakudziwa, ndipo usanabadwe ndinakupatula iwe, ndakuika iwe mneneri wa amitundu."

2. Machitidwe 10:34-35 “Ndipo Petro anatsegula pakamwa pake, nati, Indetu ndizindikira kuti Mulungu alibe tsankho;

Agalatiya 1:17 Ndipo sindidakwera kupita ku Yerusalemu kwa iwo amene adali atumwi ndisanakhale ine; koma ndinapita ku Arabiya, ndipo ndinabwerera ku Damasiko.

Paulo akuvumbula kuti sanapite ku Yerusalemu kukakumana ndi atumwi, koma anapita ku Arabiya ndi kubwerera ku Damasiko.

1. Tiyenera kuphunzira pa chitsanzo cha Paulo chotsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu, ngakhale pamene sichingakhale chotchuka kapena chosavuta.

2. Tikhoza kudalira Mulungu kutipatsa chitsogozo ndi chitsogozo, ngakhale zolinga zathu zitalephereka.

1. Yeremiya 29:11 - Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani, ati Yehova, zolinga zabwino osati zoipa, kuti ndikupatseni tsogolo ndi chiyembekezo.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Agalatiya 1:18 Pamenepo zitapita zaka zitatu, ndinakwera kumka ku Yerusalemu kukaonana ndi Petro, ndipo ndinakhala naye masiku khumi ndi asanu.

Paulo anapita ku Yerusalemu kukachezera Petro ndipo anakhala naye masiku khumi ndi asanu.

1. Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Paulo cha kukhala ndi nthawi ndi okhulupirira ena.

2. Mulungu akhoza kugwiritsa ntchito ubale wathu ndi okhulupilira ena kupititsa patsogolo ntchito yake ya Ufumu.

1. Machitidwe 9:26-27 Ndipo pamene Saulo anadza ku Yerusalemu, anayesa kuphatikana ndi ophunzira; koma adamuopa onse, ndipo sadakhulupirira kuti adali wophunzira. Koma Barnaba anamtenga napita naye kwa atumwi.

2. 1 —Citani kulimbikitsana wina ndi nzake ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, monga mucita.

Agalatiya 1:19 Koma sindinawone wina wa atumwi, koma Yakobo mbale wake wa Ambuye.

Paulo akusimba zimene zinam’chitikira za Uthenga Wabwino, ponena kuti sanawone mmodzi wa atumwi kupatula Yakobo, mbale wa Ambuye.

1. Kuyang'ana Uthenga Wabwino: Kupenda Zomwe Paulo Anakumana Nazo

2. James, M'bale wa Ambuye: Udindo Wapadera mu Mpingo Woyambirira

1. Aroma 1:16-17 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino; Pakuti m'menemo chilungamo cha Mulungu chavumbulutsidwa kuchokera ku chikhulupiriro kupita ku chikhulupiriro, monga kwalembedwa, "Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro."

2. 1 Akorinto 15:7-8 - Kenako anaonekera kwa Yakobo, kenako kwa atumwi onse. Potsiriza pa onse, monga wobadwa msanga, anaonekera kwa inenso.

Agalatiya 1:20 Tsopano zimene ndikulemberani, onani, pamaso pa Mulungu, sindinama.

Paulo anasonyeza kuona mtima kwake ndi kunena zoona m’zolemba zake, akumalengeza kuti samanama kwa Agalatiya pamaso pa Mulungu.

1: Kufunika Konena Zoona

2: Mphamvu ya Kusunga Umphumphu

Miyambo 12:22 BL92 - Milomo yonama inyansa Yehova; koma ocita mokhulupirika akondwera naye.

Aefeso 4:25 Chifukwa chake mutataya bodza, yense wa inu alankhule zoona kwa mnansi wake; pakuti ndife ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

Agalatiya 1:21 Pambuyo pake ndidafika kumadera a Suriya ndi Kilikiya;

Paulo anapita ku Siriya ndi Kilikiya atatembenuka mtima.

1. Kutsatira chikonzero cha Mulungu: Ulendo wa Paulo Pambuyo pa kutembenuka mtima kwake

2. Kuyenga Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Kuphunzira ndi Kukula Kupyolera mu Nthawi Zovuta

1. Machitidwe 9:19-21 - Ulendo wa Paulo kuchokera ku Damasiko kupita ku Yerusalemu

2 Akolinto 11:25-27 - Kuzunzika kwa Paulo ndi chipiriro chifukwa cha Uthenga Wabwino.

Agalatiya 1:22 Ndipo sindinkadziwika pamaso pa Mipingo ya ku Yudeya ya mwa Khristu.

Mtumwi Paulo sanali wodziwika pamaso pa mipingo ya Yudeya yomwe inali mwa Khristu.

1. Kufunika kwa kulimbika mtima pakufalitsa Uthenga Wabwino

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera m'miyoyo yathu

1. Machitidwe 9:15-16 - “Koma Ambuye anati kwa iye, Pita; pakuti iye ali chotengera changa chosankhika, chakunyamula dzina langa pamaso pa amitundu, ndi mafumu, ndi ana a Israyeli; Muwonetseni zazikulu zimene ayenera kumva kuwawa chifukwa cha dzina langa.

2. Afilipi 1:27-28 - “Kokha mayendedwe anu akhale monga kuyenera Uthenga Wabwino wa Kristu; , ndi mtima umodzi kulimbikira pamodzi chikhulupiriro cha Uthenga Wabwino.

Agalatiya 1:23 Koma adamva kokha, kuti iye amene adatizunza ife kale, tsopano akulalikira chikhulupiriro chimene adachiwononga kale.

Agalatiya anamva za kutembenuka kwa Saulo, amene anawazunza kale, ndi kuti tsopano anali kulalikira za chikhulupiriro chimene anachiwononga poyamba.

1. Chisomo Chodabwitsa cha Mulungu: Kutembenuka kwa Sauli

2. Chiombolo Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro: Kukumbukira Nkhani ya Sauli

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yesaya 55:7 - Woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake, nabwerere kwa Yehova, ndipo iye adzamchitira chifundo; ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

Agalatiya 1:24 Ndipo adalemekeza Mulungu mwa Ine.

Anthu analemekeza Mulungu chifukwa cha utumiki wa Paulo.

1. Moyo wa Paulo Monga Chitsanzo cha Kulemekeza Mulungu

2. Mmene Mungalemekezere Mulungu pa Moyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku

1. Akolose 3:17, “Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m’mawu kapena m’ntchito, chitani zonse m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.”

2. 1 Petro 4:11 , “Iye wolankhula achite monga alankhula mawu a Mulungu; kulemekezedwa mwa Yesu Khristu, amene ali ulemerero ndi ulamuliro ku nthawi za nthawi. Amen.

Agalatiya 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Agalatiya. M’mutu uno, Paulo akusimba za kuyanjana kwake ndi atumwi ku Yerusalemu ndi kutetezera ulamuliro ndi uthenga wake.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kufotokoza za ulendo wa ku Yerusalemu zaka khumi ndi zinayi pambuyo pa kutembenuka kwake, kumene anakumana mwamseri ndi atsogoleri otchuka monga Petro, Yakobo, ndi Yohane. Amagawana zomwe adapereka kwa iwo uthenga wabwino womwe amalalikira pakati pa Amitundu, kufunafuna chitsimikiziro chawo ndi umodzi (Agalatiya 2:1-2). Atumwi anavomereza kuti Mulungu anapatsa Paulo ntchito yolalikira kwa Amitundu pamene anaika maganizo awo pa kutumikira Ayuda (Agalatiya 2:7-9). Msonkhano umenewu unatsimikizira kudziimira kwa Paulo pa kulalikira uthenga wolandiridwa mwachindunji kuchokera kwa Khristu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Kenako Paulo akufotokoza za mkangano ndi Petro ku Antiokeya. Pamene Akristu ena achiyuda anafika kuchokera kwa Yakobo, Petro analeka kudya ndi okhulupirira Akunja chifukwa choopa kudzudzulidwa ndi Ayuda okhulupirira Chiyuda (Agalatiya 2:11-12). Khalidwe limeneli linachititsa Akristu ena achiyuda, kuphatikizapo Baranaba, kutengera chitsanzo chimenechi. Poyankha, Paulo anadzudzula Petro poyera chifukwa cha chinyengo chake ndi kusakhazikika pakukhala motsatira choonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino (Agalatiya 2:14).

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi Paulo kutsindika kuti kulungamitsidwa kumabwera kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu yekha osati kutsatira malamulo kapena miyambo yachiyuda. Iye akutsimikizira kuti palibe amene angalungamitsidwe ndi ntchito za lamulo koma mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu (Agalatiya 2:16). Akuunikira momwe okhulupirira adafera ku miyambo yachilamulo ndipo tsopano akukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu amene adawakonda ndi kudzipereka yekha chifukwa cha iwo (Agalatiya 2:19-20). Paulo anamaliza ndi kunena kuti ngati chilungamo chikapezeka mwa kusunga malamulo kapena miyambo, ndiye kuti imfa ya Kristu ikanakhala yosafunikira.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chachiŵiri cha Agalatiya chikunena za zochita za Paulo ndi atumwi ku Yerusalemu ndi kuteteza ulamuliro wake ndi uthenga wake. Paulo akusimba za ulendo wake ku Yerusalemu kumene anakapereka uthenga wabwino umene anali

kulalikira pakati pa amitundu, atatsimikiziridwa ndi atumwi. Iye akugogomezera kuti Mulungu anam’patsa ntchito yolalikira kwa anthu amitundu ina pamene iwo anaika maganizo ake pa kutumikira Ayuda. Kenako Paulo akusimba za kumenyana ndi Petro ku Antiokeya, kumene anamdzudzula poyera kaamba ka chinyengo chake ponena za miyambo Yachiyuda. Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi Paulo kutsimikizira kuti kulungamitsidwa kumabwera kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu yekha osati mwa kusunga malamulo achiyuda kapena miyambo, kutsindika kuti okhulupirira amalungamitsidwa ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu amene adadzipereka yekha chifukwa cha iwo. Mutu uwu ukuunikira kufunikira kwa umodzi, kulungamitsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro, ndikukhala molingana ndi choonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino osati kutsatira malamulo.

Agalatiya 2:1 Pamenepo zitapita zaka khumi ndi zinayi, ndinakweranso kumka ku Yerusalemu pamodzi ndi Barnaba, ndi kutenga Tito pamodzi ndi ine.

Paulo anapita ku Yerusalemu kukakambirana ndi atumwi za uthenga wabwino.

1: Tikhale okonzeka kugawira ena uthenga wabwino, mosasamala kanthu za mtengo wake.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala omasuka kuphunzira ndi kukula m'chikhulupiriro chathu.

1: Machitidwe 18:23-21—Paulo anapita ku sunagoge kukalalikira uthenga wabwino ndipo anakumana ndi chitsutso cha Ayuda.

2: Mateyu 28:18-20—Yesu anatilamula kuti tizipita kukaphunzitsa anthu a mitundu yonse.

Agalatiya 2:2 Ndipo ndidakwera ndidabvumbulutso, ndipo ndidalalikira kwa iwo Uthenga Wabwino umene ndiulalikira mwa amitundu, koma mseri kwa iwo a mbiri, kuti kapena ndikathamange, kapena ndidathamanga pachabe.

Paulo anapita ku Yerusalemu mwa vumbulutso laumulungu, ndipo mwamseri anagaŵira mwamseri Uthenga umene analalikira kwa Akunja ndi awo otchuka.

1. Musamaope kuuza ena za chikhulupiriro chanu, ngakhale mutakhala payekha.

2. Mulungu adzapereka kulimbika ndi chuma kuti akwaniritse chifuniro chake.

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate , ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

Agalatiya 2:3 Koma ngakhale Tito, amene anali ndi ine, pokhala Mhelene, sanakakamizidwa kudulidwa.

Paulo anapita ku Yerusalemu limodzi ndi Tito, Mkristu wachigiriki, kuti akalimbikitse kumvetsetsana pakati pa Akunja ndi Ayuda.

1: Tisalole kusiyana kwathu kutigawanitse, koma tiyesetse kugwirira ntchito limodzi mogwirizana.

2: Tisaweruze anzathu chifukwa cha kusiyana kwawo, koma tizikhala omasuka kuphunzira kuchokera kwa wina ndi mnzake.

1: Aroma 12:18 Ngati nkotheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

2: Akolose 3:14 Koposa zonse, valani chikondi, chimene chimamangiriza ife tonse pamodzi mu chiyanjano changwiro.

Agalatiya 2:4 Ndipo chifukwa cha abale onyenga olowetsedwa mosadziwa, amene adalowa mseri kudzazonda ufulu wathu umene tili nawo mwa Khristu Yesu, kuti akatigwire akapolo.

Paulo akuchenjeza za abale onyenga amene akufuna kubweretsa okhulupirira muukapolo, m’malo mowalola kusangalala ndi ufulu umene ali nawo mwa Khristu.

1: Yesu Amapulumutsa Kuukapolo: Chenjezo la Paulo kwa Agalatiya

2: Imani Okhazikika mu Ufulu wa Khristu

1: Aroma 8:1-2 ? Chifukwa chake pano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa

Khristu Yesu. Pakuti chilamulo cha mzimu wamoyo chakumasulani inu ku chilamulo cha uchimo ndi imfa mwa Khristu Yesu.??

2: Yohane 8:36 ? □ o Mwana akakumasulani mudzakhala mfulu ndithu.??

Agalatiya 2:5 Amene tidawapereka kwa iwo mwa kumvera, ayi, si kwa ola limodzi; kuti chowonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino chikhalebe ndi inu.

Choonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino chiyenera kusungidwa ngakhale pali zokakamizika zilizonse zolola kugonjera ku malingaliro kapena zikhulupiriro zosiyanasiyana.

1. Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro: Kuima nji mu Choonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kuvomereza Uthenga Wabwino: Kukana Kunyengerera

1. Aroma 1:16-17 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino;

2. Yohane 8:31-32 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa Ayuda amene anakhulupirira iye, ? □ Ngati mukhala m'mawu anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu, ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.??

Agalatiya 2:6 Koma za iwo amene awoneka ngati ali kanthu, (ngakhale anali otani, zilibe kanthu kwa ine: Mulungu salandira nkhope ya munthu;

Paulo akuvomereza mkhalidwe wa awo amene anawoneka kukhala ofunika m’maso mwa anthu, koma Mulungu samavomereza aliyense malinga ndi malo awo m’moyo.

1. Tonse ndife ofanana pamaso pa Mulungu

2. Mulungu alibe tsankho

1. Aroma 2:11 - Pakuti Mulungu alibe tsankho.

2. Akolose 3:25 - Koma wochita zoipa adzalipidwa pa zomwe adachita, ndipo palibe tsankho.

Agalatiya 2:7 Koma mosiyana, pamene adawona kuti adayikidwa kwa ine Uthenga Wabwino wa osadulidwa, monganso Uthenga Wabwino wa amdulidwe udaperekedwa kwa Petro;

Paulo anafuna kuteteza uthenga wake wolungamitsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro pamaso pa atumwi.

1: Tiyesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, osati ndi ntchito za lamulo.

2: Tonse ndife ofanana mwa Khristu, mosasamala kanthu za mikhalidwe yathu kapena kumene tinakulira.

1: Aefeso 2:8-9 (Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.)

2: Aroma 10:11-13 (Pakuti lemba limati: “Aliyense wokhulupirira Iye sadzachita manyazi, pakuti palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda ndi Mhelene, pakuti Ambuye yemweyo wa onse ali wolemera kwa onse amene amamuyitana. Pakuti amene aliyense adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa.)

Agalatiya 2:8 (Pakuti iye amene anagwira ntchito mwa Petro ku utumwi wa odulidwa, ameneyo anali wamphamvu mwa ine kwa amitundu:)

Paulo akugogomezera umodzi pakati pa okhulupirira ngakhale kuti amasiyana mosiyanasiyana.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu chimatigwirizanitsa tonse, mosatengera kuti ndife otani.

2: Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chokwanira kwa okhulupirira onse, posatengera kuti ndi ndani.

1: Akolose 3:11 - "Pamene palibe Mhelene kapena Myuda, mdulidwe kapena kusadulidwa, wakunja, Mskuti, kapolo kapena mfulu; koma Khristu ali zonse, ndipo mwa onse."

2: Aefeso 2:14 ?? kuti apange mwa Iye awiri munthu mmodzi watsopano, nachita mtendere; ndi kuti ayanjanitse onse awiri ndi Mulungu m’thupi limodzi mwa mtanda, atapha nawo udaniwo.”

Agalatiya 2:9 Ndipo pamene Yakobo, ndi Kefa, ndi Yohane, amene adawoneka ngati mizati, adazindikira chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine, adandipatsa ine ndi Barnaba manja amanja a chiyanjano; kuti ife tipite kwa amitundu, ndi iwo kwa amdulidwe.

Yakobo, Kefa, ndi Yohane, mamembala atatu olemekezeka mkati mwa mpingo, anazindikira chisomo chimene Paulo ndi Barnaba anapatsidwa, ndipo anawapatsa manja amanja a chiyanjano kuti apite kwa amitundu ndi kuti apite kwa Ayuda.

1. Kufunika kwa Umodzi mu Mpingo

2. Kuzindikira Chisomo cha Mulungu ndikugawana ndi Ena

1. Aefeso 4:1-6

2. Afilipi 2:1-4

Agalatiya 2:10 Koma adafuna kuti tizikumbukira aumphawi; comweco cimenenso ndinafuna kucicita.

Paulo akukumbutsa Agalatiya kuti azikumbukira osauka.

1: Tiyenera kukumbukira osauka ndi kukhala owolowa manja nawo.

2: Tizisonyeza chifundo ndi kuwolowa manja kwa anthu ovutika.

1: Yakobo 2:14-17 - Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa.

2: Mateyu 25:31-46 - Yesu akulankhula za chiweruzo cha amitundu.

Agalatiya 2:11 Koma pamene Petro anadza ku Antiokeya, ndinatsutsana naye pamaso pake, chifukwa anali wolakwa.

Paulo anatsutsa Petro chifukwa cha khalidwe lake lachinyengo.

1. Kumanga Maziko a Moyo Waumphumphu

2. Kuvomereza Kuyankha pa Zochita Zathu

1. Miyambo 10:9 - Woyenda moongoka amayenda mosatekeseka, Koma wokhota mayendedwe ake adzadziwika.

2. Mateyu 5:37 – “Inde” wanu akhale “Inde,” ndipo “Ayi” wanu akhale “Ayi”. Pakuti choposa izi chichokera kwa woyipayo.

Agalatiya 2:12 Pakuti asadafike ena ochokera kwa Yakobo, adadya pamodzi ndi amitundu;

Petulo ankadya limodzi ndi anthu a mitundu ina mpaka pamene Yakobo anafika kumene kunamuchititsa kuti achoke n’kudzipatula chifukwa choopa anthu odulidwa.

1. Mantha Asamatipangitse Kupatukana - Agalatiya 2:12

2. Mphamvu ya Umodzi - Agalatiya 2:12

1. Aefeso 2:14-16 - Pakuti Iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene adapanga zonse ziwiri kukhala imodzi, nagumula linga lapakati lolekanitsa; Atathetsa m’thupi lace udaniwo, ndiwo lamulo la malamulo okhala m’zoikika; kuti apange mwa Iye awiri munthu mmodzi watsopano, napanga mtendere; ndi kuti ayanjanitse onse awiri ndi Mulungu m’thupi limodzi mwa mtanda, atapha nawo udaniwo.

2. Salmo 133:1 - Tawonani, nkokoma ndi kokondweretsa chotani nanga kuti abale akhale pamodzi mu umodzi!

Agalatiya 2:13 Ndipo Ayuda enanso adanyenga pamodzi ndi Iye; kotero kuti Barnabanso adatengedwa ndi chinyengo chawo.

Paulo anadzudzula Petro chifukwa cha chinyengo m’zochita zake kwa Akunja.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo: Kupenda Zochita Zathu za Chikhulupiriro Choona

2. Barnaba: Chitsanzo Chakutsata Chiphunzitso Chonama

1. Mateyu 23:27-28 - ? Tsoka kwa inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! Pakuti mufanana ndi manda opaka laimu, amene kunja kwake awonekera okoma, koma m’katimo adzala ndi

akufa? □ mafupa ndi zonyansa zonse. Chomwecho inunso muonekera olungama pamaso pa ena, koma m’kati mwanu muli odzala ndi chinyengo ndi kusayeruzika.

2. Miyambo 26:24-26 ? Wodana naye adzibisa ndi milomo yake, Nasunga chinyengo mumtima mwake; Pamene alankhula zabwino, usakhulupirire, pakuti mumtima mwake muli zonyansa zisanu ndi ziwiri; ngakhale udani wake utakwiriridwa ndi chinyengo, zoipa zake zidzavumbulutsidwa mu msonkhano.

Agalatiya 2:14 Koma pamene ndinawona kuti sanayende molunjika monga mwa chowonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino, ndidati kwa Petro pamaso pa onse, Ngati iwe, wokhala Myuda, ukhala monga mwa machitidwe a amitundu, si monga achita Ayuda; Ukamitsiranji Amitundu kukhala monga Ayuda?

Paulo anadzudzula Petulo chifukwa chokakamiza anthu a mitundu ina kuti azitsatira miyambo yachiyuda, ngakhale kuti iyeyo sankatsatira miyamboyo.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo Mogwirizana ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu

2. Kuopsa Kokakamiza Ena Chikhalidwe

1. Aroma 2:1-3 - Chifukwa chake uli wopanda mawu akuwiringula, munthu iwe, amene uli yense woweruza; pakuti iwe woweruza uchita zomwezo.

2. 1 Akorinto 9:19-23 - Pakuti ndingakhale ndiri mfulu kwa anthu onse, ndinadziyesera ndekha kapolo kwa onse, kuti ndipindule ochuluka.

Agalatiya 2:15 Ife amene ndife Ayuda mwachibadwa, osati ochimwa a amitundu.

Paulo akulangiza Agalatiya motsutsana ndi malamulo mu ndimeyi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo m'miyoyo yathu

2. Kugonjetsa Malamulo Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu.

2. Aroma 3:20 - Pakuti ndi ntchito za lamulo palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama

pamaso pake, pakuti kudzera mwa lamulo chidziwitso cha uchimo.

Agalatiya 2:16 Podziwa kuti munthu sayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo, koma ndi chikhulupiriro cha Yesu Khristu, ifenso takhulupirira Yesu Khristu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro cha Khristu, osati ndi ntchito. pakuti palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo.

Paulo akuphunzitsa kuti chipulumutso sichibwera kudzera mu kutsatira lamulo, koma kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu yekha.

1. Kulungamitsidwa ndi Chikhulupiriro: Choonadi Kumbuyo kwa Agalatiya 2:16

2. Chipulumutso Kudzera mwa Yesu: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chimatsogolerera Ku kulungamitsidwa

1. Aroma 3:20-24 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu,

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Agalatiya 2:17 Koma ngati, pofuna kuyesedwa olungama mwa Khristu, tipezedwanso ife tokha ochimwa, kodi Khristu ali mtumiki wa uchimo chifukwa chake? Mulungu aletse.

Paulo akufunsa ngati kutsatira Kristu kumatanthauza kuti munthu ndi wochimwa, ndipo anayankha kuti sichoncho.

1. Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Momwe Yesu Amagonjetsera Machimo Athu

2. Moyo Watsopano mwa Khristu: Mmene Tingakhalire Mogwirizana ndi Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 8:1-2 - "Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti lamulo la Mzimu wa moyo wakumasulani inu ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa."

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - "Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse."

Agalatiya 2:18 Pakuti ngati ndimanganso zimene ndinazipasula, ndidziyesa ndekha wolakwa.

Paulo akuchenjeza za kubwereranso ku machitidwe omwe anawonongedwa chifukwa angapange munthu kukhala wolakwa.

1. Musamangenso zimene Mulungu anawononga - Agalatiya 2:18

2. Mverani Mulungu ndikukhala kutali ndi uchimo - Aroma 6:12-13

1. Aroma 6:12-13 : “Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m’thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake, ndipo musapereke ziwalo zanu ku uchimo zikhale zida za chosalungama; amoyo kwa akufa, ndi ziwalo zanu zikhale zida za chilungamo kwa Mulungu.”

2. Mateyu 5:17-18 : “Musaganize kuti ndinabwera kudzawononga Chilamulo kapena Zolemba za aneneri. Sindinabwere kudzawononga koma kukwaniritsa. Yohane kapena kansonga kamodzi sikadzachoka m’chilamulo kufikira zitachitidwa zonse.

Agalatiya 2:19 Pakuti ine mwa lamulo ndafa ku lamulo, kuti ndikhale wamoyo kwa Mulungu.

Paulo akufotokoza kuti anafa ku chilamulo kuti akhale ndi moyo kwa Mulungu.

1. Kufunika Kofa Kuti Ukhale ndi Moyo

2. Kugonjetsa Chilamulo kupyolera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 6:4-11 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikhale ndi moyo watsopano.

2. Agalatiya 5:1-6 Khristu anatimasula kuti tikhale mfulu. Chifukwa chake chirimikani, ndipo musalole kuthodwanso ndi goli laukapolo.

Agalatiya 2:20 Ndinapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, koma ndili ndi moyo; koma siine, koma Kristu ali ndi moyo mwa ine : ndimo moyo umene ndiri nao tsopano m’ nyama ndiri

nao m’ mvanu wa Mwana wa Mulungu, emwe anandikonda, nadzipereka ie eka kwa ine.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kusinthika kwa Paulo kudzera mu mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wopachikidwa: Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro Mwa Yesu"

2. “Kukhala Moyo Wansembe: Chikondi cha Mwana wa Mulungu”

1. Aroma 6:4-5 - "Chotero tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikayende m'moyo watsopano."

2. Aefeso 4:22-24 . olengedwa m’chifanizo cha Mulungu m’chilungamo chenicheni ndi m’chiyero.

Agalatiya 2:21 Sindichiletsa chisomo cha Mulungu; pakuti ngati chilungamo chili mwa lamulo, ndiye kuti Khristu adafa pachabe.

Chisomo cha Mulungu chisasokonezedwe; ngati chilungamo chimabwera chifukwa chosunga chilamulo, ndiye kuti imfa ya Yesu inali chabe.

1) Mphamvu ya chisomo cha Mulungu ndi kupanda pake kwa malamulo.

2) Kufunika kwa imfa ya Yesu ndi kufunika kodalira chisomo.

1) Aefeso 2:5-9 – Chisomo cha Mulungu choperekedwa kudzera mu chikhulupiriro, osati ntchito.

2) Aroma 5:1-5 - Kulungamitsidwa ndi chisomo kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu.

Agalatiya 3 ndi mutu wachitatu wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Agalatiya. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akukamba za nkhani ya malamulo ndipo akutsindika za chipulumutso kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kutsutsa okhulupirira a ku Galatiya, kuwafunsa momwe angakhale opusa chonchi kusiya choonadi atayamba ulendo wawo wachikhulupiliro (Agalatiya 3:1-5). Iye akuwakumbutsa kuti analandira Mzimu Woyera osati mwa kusunga

ntchito za lamulo koma mwa kumva ndi kukhulupirira uthenga wa chikhulupiriro. Paulo anatchula Abrahamu monga chitsanzo, akumagogomezera kuti iye analungamitsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro osati mwa ntchito. Iye akugogomezera kuti amene amadalira ntchito ali pansi pa temberero chifukwa palibe amene angasunge mwangwiro mbali zonse za lamulo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akupitiriza mkangano wake pofotokoza kuti Khristu anawombola okhulupirira ku temberero la chilamulo pakukhala temberero chifukwa cha iwo (Agalatiya 3:13-14). Iye akutsindika kuti ndi mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu kuti anthu amitundu ina akuphatikizidwa mu lonjezo la Mulungu kwa Abrahamu ndi kulandira madalitso. Lonjezo loperekedwa kwa Abrahamu linakwaniritsidwa mwa Yesu Khristu, amene amabweretsa kulungamitsidwa ndi chipulumutso kwa onse okhulupirira. Paulo akupitiriza kunena kuti chipulumutso sichibwera chifukwa chotsatira malamulo achiyuda koma chikhulupiriro chokha.

Ndime 3: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi Paulo kufotokoza chifukwa chake Mulungu anapereka malamulo. Akunena kuti malamulo anawonjezedwa chifukwa cha zolakwa mpaka Khristu anabwera (Agalatiya 3:19). Komabe, popeza chikhulupiriro chafika, okhulupirira salinso pansi pa kutsatira mosamalitsa malamulowo. Onse ayesedwa ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu Yesu ndipo anabatizidwa mwa Iye. Palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda kapena Mhelene, kapolo kapena mfulu, mwamuna kapena mkazi—aliyense ali umodzi mwa Khristu.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 3 cha Agalatiya chikunena za malamulo ndi kutsindika za chipulumutso kudzera mu chikhulupiriro osati kusunga malamulo achiyuda. Paulo akutsutsa okhulupirira a ku Galatiya kukumbukira kuti analandira Mzimu Woyera kudzera mu chikhulupiriro osati mwa ntchito za lamulo. Iye akusonyeza chitsanzo cha Abrahamu, amene anayesedwa wolungama ndi chikhulupiriro. Paulo akufotokoza kuti nsembe ya Khristu pa mtanda inawombola okhulupirira ku temberero la chilamulo, ndipo ndi mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Iye kuti Ayuda ndi Amitundu amalandira madalitso. Iye akumaliza ndi kunena kuti malamulo anali akanthawi ndipo anawonjezeredwa chifukwa cha zolakwa mpaka Khristu anabwera, koma tsopano okhulupirira alungamitsidwa ndi ogwirizana mwa Khristu kupyolera mu chikhulupiriro. Mutu uwu ukutsindika za kufunikira kwa chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu kuti tipulumutsidwe ndi kumasuka ku machitidwe ovomerezeka.

Agalatiya 3:1 Agalatiya opusa inu, adakulodzani ndani, kuti mungamvere chowonadi, inu amene Yesu Khristu adawonetsedwa pamaso panu, wopachikidwa mwa inu?

Paulo akudzudzula Agalatiya chifukwa chosamvera chowonadi cha Yesu Khristu, amene adamuwona atapachikidwa.

1. Kumvera Choonadi: Khristu Wopachikidwa

2. Kupusa kwa Agalatiya: Wakulodzani Ndani?

1. Aroma 3:21-25 - Koma tsopano chilungamo cha Mulungu chopanda lamulo chawonekera, chochitiridwa umboni ndi chilamulo ndi aneneri;

2. 1 Akorinto 2:2-5 - Pakuti ndinatsimikiza mtima kuti ndisadziwe kanthu mwa inu, koma Yesu Khristu, ndi iye wopachikidwa.

Agalatiya 3:2 Ichi chokha ndikufuna ndiphunzire kwa inu, Mudalandira Mzimuyo ndi ntchito za lamulo, kapena ndi kumva kwa chikhulupiriro?

Agalatiya anaitanidwa kuti aone ngati chikhulupiriro chawo chinadza kudzera mu ntchito za lamulo kapena kumva kwa chikhulupiriro.

1) Mphamvu Yakumva Chikhulupiriro

2) Uthenga Wabwino wa Chisomo: Ntchito za Chilamulo vs. Chikhulupiriro

1) Aroma 10:17 - Chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu

2) Aefeso 2:8-9 Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu; osati chifukwa cha ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Agalatiya 3:3 Kodi muli opusa chotero? Popeza mudayamba mwa Mzimu, kodi tsopano mwayesedwa angwiro ndi thupi?

Paulo akuwafunsa Agalatiya ngati ali opusa kwambiri poganiza kuti akhoza kukhala angwiro muuzimu podalira mphamvu zawo mmalo mwa mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

1. “Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Kukula m’Chikhulupiriro kudzera mu Mphamvu ya Yesu”

2. “Kukhala mu Mzimu: Kudalira Mphamvu za Mulungu”

1. Afilipi 2:13 - “Pakuti ndiye Mulungu wakuchita mwa inu kufuna ndi kuchita kuti akwaniritse cholinga chake chabwino.”

2. Aefeso 2:8 - “Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo cha mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu.

Agalatiya 3:4 Kodi mudamva zowawa zambiri zotere kwachabe? ngati chikhala chabe.

Ndime iyi yochokera ku Agalatiya 3:4 ikufunsa ngati chikhulupiriro cha okhulupirira chakhala pachabe ngati kuvutika kwawo kwakhala kopanda pake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro M'mayesero athu

2. Osataya Mtima Munthawi Zovuta

1. Aroma 5:3-5 - Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; 4 chipiliro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo. 5 Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, 3 podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. 4 Lolani kuti kupirira kumalize ntchito yake, + kuti mukhale okhwima + ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

Agalatiya 3:5 Chifukwa chake iye wakutumikirani Mzimu, nachita zozizwa mwa inu, atero kodi ndi ntchito za lamulo, kapena ndi kumva kwa chikhulupiriro?

Paulo amakayikira ngati Mzimu ndi zozizwitsa zimachokera ku chilamulo kapena kumva kwa chikhulupiriro.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Udindo wa Lamulo pa Moyo Wathu Masiku Ano

1. Ahebri 11:1, “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Aroma 3:20-21, “Pakuti palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo pamaso pake;

Agalatiya 3:6 Monga Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo.

Abrahamu anayesedwa wolungama chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chake mwa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro: kuphunzira pa chitsanzo cha Abrahamu.

2. Kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu: njira yopita ku chilungamo.

1. Aroma 4:3-4 Pakuti lembo linena chiyani? “Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo.

2.Yakobo 2:23 Ndipo chinakwaniritsidwa malembo akuti, Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo; ndipo anatchedwa bwenzi la Mulungu.

Agalatiya 3:7 Potero zindikirani kuti iwo a chikhulupiriro ndiwo ana a Abrahamu.

Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu chimatipatsa chipulumutso ndipo chimatipanga kukhala ana ake.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kudzera mwa Abrahamu kumatibweretsera chipulumutso.

2. Kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Abrahamu, timakhala ana a Mulungu.

1. Aroma 4:16-17 Chifukwa chake chiri cha chikhulupiriro, kuti chikhale mwa chisomo; kuti lonjezano likhale lokhazikika kwa mbewu yonse; osati kwa iwo okha amene ali a lamulo, komanso kwa iwo amene ali a chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu; amene ali atate wa ife tonse.

2. Yakobo 2:23-24 Ndipo lemba linakwaniritsidwa limene linena, Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo; ndipo anatchedwa bwenzi la Mulungu. Mupenya tsono kuti munthu ayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito zake, osati ndi chikhulupiriro chokha.

Agalatiya 3:8 Ndipo lembo lidawoneratu kuti Mulungu adzalungamitsa amitundu mwa chikhulupiriro, linalalikiratu Uthenga Wabwino kwa Abrahamu, kuti, Mitundu yonse idzadalitsidwa mwa iwe.

Malembo adawoneratu kuti Mulungu adzalungamitsa amitundu kudzera mu chikhulupiriro ndipo adalalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwa Abrahamu, kulengeza kuti mitundu yonse idzadalitsidwa kudzera mwa iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiliro mu chikonzero cha Mulungu cha chipulumutso

2. Lonjezo la Madalitso a Mitundu Yonse mwa Abrahamu

1. Genesis 12:2-3 , Ndipo ndidzakuyesa iwe mtundu waukulu, ndipo ndidzakudalitsa iwe, ndi kulikulitsa dzina lako; ndipo udzakhala mdalitso: Ndipo ndidzadalitsa iwo akudalitsa iwe, ndi kutemberera iye amene akutemberera iwe: ndipo mwa iwe mabanja onse a dziko lapansi adzadalitsidwa.

2. Aefeso 2:11-13 , Chifukwa chake kumbukirani, kuti inu amene mudakhala kale Amitundu m’thupi, otchedwa Osadulidwa ndi iwo otchedwa Mdulidwe m’thupi wopangidwa ndi manja; Kuti pa nthawi ija munali opanda Kristu, olekanitsidwa ndi mbumba ya Israyeli, ndi alendo ku mapangano a lonjezano, opanda chiyembekezo, ndi opanda Mulungu m’dziko lapansi: koma tsopano mwa Kristu Yesu inu amene munali kutali kale, mwayandikira. ndi mwazi wa Khristu.

Agalatiya 3:9 Chotero iwo a chikhulupiriro adalitsidwa pamodzi ndi Abrahamu wokhulupirikayo.

Mulungu amadalitsa anthu amene amamukhulupirira monga mmene anadalitsira Abulahamu.

1: Chikhulupiriro chimabweretsa madalitso.

2: Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu chinafupidwa ndi madalitso.

1: Ahebri 11:8-10 “Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu poitanidwa anamvera kutuluka kumka ku malo amene adzalandira monga cholowa. Ndipo anaturuka, wosadziwa kumene amukako. Ndi chikhulupiriro anakhala m’dziko la lonjezano, monga ngati m’dziko lachilendo, nakhala m’mahema pamodzi ndi Isake ndi Yakobo, olowa nyumba pamodzi ndi iye a lonjezano lomwelo; pakuti anali kuyembekezera mzinda wokhala ndi maziko, womanga ndi womanga wake ndiye Mulungu.

2: Aroma 4: 20-21 - "Sanagwedezeka pa lonjezano la Mulungu mwa kusakhulupirira, koma analimbikitsidwa m'chikhulupiriro, napatsa Mulungu ulemerero, ndi kutsimikiza kotheratu kuti chimene Iye adalonjeza anali wokhozanso kuchichita."

Agalatiya 3:10 Pakuti onse amene ali a ntchito za lamulo ali pansi pa temberero: pakuti kwalembedwa, Wotembereredwa ali yense wosapitirira mu zonse zolembedwa m’buku la chilamulo kuzichita.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti iwo amene amadalira ntchito za lamulo ali pansi pa themberero.

1. Khulupirirani Yehova, Osati Ntchito Zanu

2. Temberero Lodalira Ntchito

1. Aroma 4:13-17

2. Yakobo 2:14-26

Agalatiya 3:11 Koma kwachiwonekere kuti palibe munthu ayesedwa wolungama ndi lamulo pamaso pa Mulungu; pakuti wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro.

Kulungamitsidwa kungapezeke mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu, osati lamulo.

1: Kulungamitsidwa mwa Chikhulupiriro - Agalatiya 3:11

2: Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro - Agalatiya 3:11

1: Aroma 1: 17 - "Pakuti mu Uthenga Wabwino chilungamo cha Mulungu chavumbulutsidwa - chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro kuyambira pachiyambi mpaka kumapeto, monga kwalembedwa, "Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro."

2: Ahebri 10:38 - “Koma wolungama wanga adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro;

Agalatiya 3:12 Ndipo chilamulo sichichokera kuchikhulupiriro: koma iye amene achita izi adzakhala ndi moyo mwa izo.

Lamulo silibweretsa chipulumutso kudzera mu chikhulupiriro, koma mmalo mwake iwo amene amachitsatira adzalandira moyo.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira Zopatsa Moyo Posunga Lamulo

2. Zotsatira za Kusamvera: Kuphunzira Kulemekeza ndi Kutsatira Lamulo

1. Aroma 10:5-8 - Pakuti Mose akulemba za chilungamo chozikidwa pa chilamulo, kuti munthu wakuchita malamulo adzakhala ndi moyo ndi iwo.

2. Yakobo 2:10-13 - Pakuti iye amene asunga lamulo lonse, koma akalephera pa mfundo imodzi, wapalamula mlandu wonse.

Agalatiya 3:13 Khristu adatiwombola ku temberero la chilamulo, atakhala temberero m'malo mwathu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Wotembereredwa ali yense wopachikidwa pamtengo;

Khristu anatiombola ku temberero la chilamulo pokhala temberero m'malo mwathu.

1. "Chiombolo cha Khristu: Dalitso kwa Onse"

2. "Nsembe ya Yesu: Kunyamula Temberero Lathu"

1. Aefeso 1:7 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha zolakwa zathu, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo chake.

2. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Zowonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa Iye padali chilango chodzetsa mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Agalatiya 3:14 Kuti dalitso la Abrahamu lidzere pa amitundu mwa Yesu Khristu; kuti tikalandire lonjezano la Mzimu mwa chikhulupiriro.

Madalitso a Abrahamu aperekedwa kwa amitundu kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu, ndipo lonjezo la Mzimu limalandiridwa kudzera mu chikhulupiriro.

1. Mmene Mungalandirire Madalitso a Abrahamu Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Lonjezo la Mzimu Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 4:13-16 - Pakuti lonjezo la kwa Abrahamu ndi mbeu yake kuti adzalandira dziko lapansi silinadza mwa lamulo koma mwa chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Agalatiya 3:15 Abale, ndiyankhula monga mwa anthu; Ngakhale liri pangano la munthu, koma likakhazikika, palibe amene angalithetse kapena kuliwonjezera.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kutsimikizika kwa pangano, kusonyeza kuti pangano ndi lomanga ndipo silingathe kuthetsedwa kapena kusinthidwa.

1. Pangano Losagwedezeka la Mulungu - Kufufuza za muyaya ndi chikhalidwe chosasinthika cha pangano la Mulungu ndi anthu.

2. Mphamvu ya Pangano - Kupenda chifukwa chake mapangano a anthu ali omangika monga momwe amachitira ndi Mulungu.

1. Yeremiya 32:40 - “Ndidzapangana nawo pangano losatha, kuti sindidzawapatuka ndi kuwachitira zabwino; "

2. Ahebri 13:20 - "Koma Mulungu wa mtendere, amene anaukitsa kwa akufa Ambuye wathu Yesu, mbusa wamkulu wa nkhosa, mwa mwazi wa pangano losatha."

Agalatiya 3:16 Tsopano malonjezano adanenedwa kwa Abrahamu ndi mbewu yake. Sanena, Ndi kwa mbeu, monga kunena zambiri; koma ngati kunena imodzi, Ndi kwa mbeu yako, ndiyo Kristu.

Lonjezo linaperekedwa kwa Abrahamu ndi mbewu yake, yomwe ndi Khristu.

1. Lonjezo la Mulungu Linakwaniritsidwa Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Kufunika kwa Pangano la Abrahamu ndi Mulungu

1. Aroma 4:13-17

2. Genesis 15:1-6

Agalatiya 3:17 Ndipo ndinena ichi, kuti pangano limene lidatsimikiziridwa kale ndi Mulungu mwa Khristu, chilamulo chimene chidadza pambuyo pa zaka mazana anayi kudza makumi atatu sichikhoza kupasula, kuti chithe lonjezano.

Pangano lopangidwa ndi Mulungu mwa Khristu ndi losasinthika, ngakhale pamene lamulo linakhazikitsidwa zaka mazana anayi ndi makumi atatu pambuyo pake.

1. Mphamvu ndi Kusasinthika kwa Pangano la Mulungu

2. Pangano la Mulungu ndi Losasinthika

1. Ahebri 13:20-21 - Tsopano Mulungu wa mtendere, amene anaukitsa kwa akufa Ambuye wathu Yesu, mbusa wamkulu wa nkhosa, mwa mwazi wa pangano losatha, akukonzekeretseni inu ndi zabwino zonse, kuti muchite adzacita mwa ife chokondweretsa pamaso pake, mwa Yesu Kristu, kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

2. Yesaya 55:3 - Tcherani khutu lanu, nimudze kwa Ine; imvani, kuti moyo wanu ukhale ndi moyo; ndipo ndidzapangana nanu pangano lachikhalire, chikondi changa chokhazikika pa Davide.

Agalatiya 3:18 Pakuti ngati cholowa chikhala mwa lamulo, sichichokeranso mwa lonjezano; koma Mulungu adachipereka kwa Abrahamu mwa lonjezano.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti ngati cholowa chinaperekedwa kudzera mwa lamulo, ndiye kuti sichikanakhala lonjezano lochokera kwa Mulungu. M’malo mwake, Mulungu anaupereka kwa Abrahamu kudzera mwa lonjezo.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu ndi odalirika komanso odalirika.

2. Lamulo sililowa m'malo mwa mphamvu ya malonjezano a Mulungu.

1. Genesis 22:15-18 – Lonjezo la Mulungu kwa Abrahamu la mtundu waukulu.

2 Aroma 4:13-17 – Lonjezo la kulungamitsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro, osati mwa ntchito za lamulo.

Agalatiya 3:19 Nanga chilamulo chitumikira bwanji? + 13 Unawonjezedwa chifukwa cha zolakwa, + kufikira ikadza mbewu imene inaperekedwa kwa lonjezolo; ndipo chidaikidwa ndi angelo m’dzanja la nkhoswe.

Lamulo linawonjezedwa kuti liletse zolakwa kufikira mbewu yolonjezedwayo itafika. Unaperekedwa ndi angelo kudzera mwa mkhalapakati.

1. Mphatso ya Chilamulo: Kupereka kwa Mulungu kwa Uchimo

2. Lonjezo Linakwaniritsidwa: Yesu, Mkhalapakati Wathu

1. Aroma 8:3-4 - Pakuti chimene chilamulo sichinathe kuchita popeza chinafoka ndi thupi, Mulungu anachichita potumiza Mwana wake m'chifanizo cha thupi lauchimo, kuti akhale nsembe yauchimo. Ndipo kotero iye anatsutsa tchimo mu thupi.

2. Ahebri 10:1 - Pakuti chilamulo, pokhala nacho mthunzi chabe wa zinthu zabwino zirinkudza, osati mawonekedwe enieni a zinthu izi, sichingathe konse, ndi nsembe zomwezo zoperekedwa kosalekeza chaka ndi chaka, kukhala angwiro. amene ayandikira.

Agalatiya 3:20 Koma nkhoswe sikhala nkhoswe ya mmodzi, koma Mulungu ali mmodzi.

Vesi ili mu Agalatiya likufotokoza kuti Mulungu yekha ndiye mkhalapakati pakati pa anthu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Mulungu Ndiye Yekha Mkhalapakati"

2. "Udindo Wapadera wa Mulungu: Mkhalapakati Yekhayo"

1. Aroma 5:6-11

2. 1 Timoteo 2:5-6

Agalatiya 3:21 Kodi ndiye lamulo lotsutsana ndi malonjezano a Mulungu? Msatero ayi; pakuti chikadapatsidwa lamulo lakupatsa moyo, chilungamo chikadachokeradi mwa lamulo.

Chilamulo sichitsutsana ndi malonjezo a Mulungu; chikadakhala chikadapereka moyo ndi chilungamo.

1. Chilamulo ndi Lonjezo: Phunziro la Agalatiya 3:21

2. Kumvetsetsa Chilungamo ndi Moyo Kudzera mu Malonjezo a Mulungu

1. Aroma 10:4, Pakuti Khristu ndiye chimaliziro cha lamulo kuti akhale chilungamo kwa aliyense wokhulupirira.

2. Agalatiya 2:16, Podziwa kuti munthu salungamitsidwa ndi ntchito za lamulo, koma ndi chikhulupiriro cha Yesu Khristu, ifenso takhulupirira Yesu Khristu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro cha Khristu, ndipo osati. ndi ntchito za lamulo: pakuti ndi ntchito za lamulo palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama.

Agalatiya 3:22 Koma lembo linatsekereza zonse pansi pa uchimo, kuti lonjezano la mwa chikhulupiriro cha Yesu Khristu lipatsidwe kwa iwo akukhulupirira.

Malemba afotokoza kuti anthu onse ali mu mphamvu ya uchimo, kuti lonjezo la chipulumutso kudzera mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu lipatsidwe kwa iwo amene akhulupirira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiliro: Kufufuza Lonjezo la Yesu Khristu

2. Kugonjetsa Tchimo: Kupeza Ufulu Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu

1. Aroma 3:23, “Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu;

2. Aefeso 2:8-9, “Pakuti inu munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

Agalatiya 3:23 Koma chisanadze chikhulupiriro, tinali osungidwa pansi pa lamulo, otsekeredwa ku chikhulupiriro chimene chinali kudzaululidwa pambuyo pake.

Chikhulupiriro chisanachitike, anthu anali omangidwa ndi lamulo, koma chikhulupiriro chawululidwa ngati njira ya chipulumutso.

1. Kutsata Chikhulupiriro: Kudzimasula Tokha ku Maunyolo a Chilamulo

2. Kukumbatira Chikhulupiriro: Chinsinsi cha Chipulumutso

1. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

2. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

Agalatiya 3:24 Chifukwa chake chilamulo chidakhala mphunzitsi wathu, kutifikitsa kwa Khristu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro.

Lamulo linaperekedwa kuti liloze anthu kwa Khristu, kuti ayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro.

1: Lamulo Limatsogolera Ku kulungamitsidwa Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

2: Cholinga cha Chilamulo: Kuloza kwa Khristu

1: Aroma 10: 4 - "Pakuti Khristu ndiye chimaliziro cha chilamulo cha chilungamo kwa aliyense wokhulupirira."

2: Yesaya 53:11 - “Iye adzaona zowawa za moyo wake, nadzakhuta; pakuti adzasenza mphulupulu zao.

Agalatiya 3:25 Koma chikhulupirirocho chitafika, sitikhalanso pansi pa mphunzitsi.

Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu chimatsogolera ku ufulu ku chilamulo chimene chinaperekedwa kwa Mose.

1. Ufulu Wachikhulupiriro mwa Yesu

2. Mphamvu Yodalira Lonjezo la Mulungu

1. Yohane 8:32 - "Ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani."

2. Aroma 8:2 - "Pakuti lamulo la Mzimu wa moyo mwa Khristu Yesu linandimasula ine ku

lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa."

Agalatiya 3:26 Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

Anthu onse ndi ana a Mulungu kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Chikondi cha Atate: Kumvetsetsa Zomwe Ndife mwa Khristu

2. Kukongola Kwa Kukhala Wanthu: Mgwirizano Wathu M'banja la Mulungu

1. Yohane 1:12-13 - Koma onse amene anamlandira iye anapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwo akukhulupirira dzina lake.

2. Aefeso 2:19-20 - Kotero tsopano inu amitundu simulinso alendo ndi alendo. ndinu nzika pamodzi ndi oyera mtima onse. Inu ndinu mamembala a banja la Mulungu.

Agalatiya 3:27 Pakuti nonse amene munabatizidwa mwa Khristu mudabvala Khristu.

Okhulupirira mwa Khristu amadziwikitsidwa ngati iwo amene anabatizidwa mwa Iye ndi kuvala Iye.

1. Kuvala Khristu: Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo La Kutsatira Yesu

2. Ubatizo: Chizindikiro cha Kugwirizana ndi Khristu

1. Aroma 6:3-4 - “Kodi simudziwa kuti ife tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Kristu Yesu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake? kuukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.”

2. Akolose 2:11-12 - "Mwa iye inunso munadulidwa ndi mdulidwe wosapangidwa ndi manja, mwa kuchotsa thupi lanyama, mdulidwe wa Khristu, mutayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi iye mu ubatizo, umene inu munaikidwa. adaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Iye mwa chikhulupiriro cha mphamvu za Mulungu, amene anamuukitsa Iye kwa akufa.

Agalatiya 3:28 Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti muli nonse amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mwa Khristu Yesu, palibe kusiyana pakati pa anthu potengera mtundu wawo, udindo wawo, kapena jenda.

1. "Umodzi mwa Khristu: Kukana Magawano a Magulu"

2. "Kufanana kwa Onse mwa Khristu"

1. Aroma 10:12-13 - “Pakuti palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda ndi Mhelene; pakuti Ambuye yemweyo ndiye Ambuye wa onse, wopatsa chuma chake onse akuitana pa Iye. Pakuti ‘aliyense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Yehova adzapulumutsidwa.’”

2. Akolose 3:11 - “Pano palibe Mhelene, Myuda, wodulidwa ndi wosadulidwa, wakunja, Mskuti, kapolo, mfulu; koma Khristu ali zonse, ndi mwa zonse.

Agalatiya 3:29 Ndipo ngati muli a Khristu, muli mbewu ya Abrahamu, olowa nyumba monga mwa lonjezano.

Okhulupirira mwa Khristu ndi ana a Abrahamu ndipo olowa nyumba a lonjezo limene Mulungu anamulonjeza.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu: Momwe Tonse Timalumikizidwira

2. Kulandira Cholowa Chathu Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu

1. Aroma 4:13-17 Pakuti lonjezo la kwa Abrahamu ndi mbeu yake kuti adzalandira dziko lapansi silinadza mwa lamulo koma mwa chilungamo cha chikhulupiriro.

2. Machitidwe 3:25-26 Inu ndinu ana a aneneri, ndi a pangano limene Mulungu anapangana ndi makolo anu, nanena kwa Abrahamu, Ndipo mu mbeu yako mabanja onse a dziko lapansi adzadalitsidwa.

Agalatiya 4 ndi mutu wachinayi wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Agalatiya. M’mutu uno, Paulo akugwiritsa ntchito fanizo la wolowa nyumba ndi kapolo kufotokoza za ufulu wa okhulupirira mwa Khristu ndi kuchenjeza za kubwereranso ku miyambo ya malamulo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kufotokoza kuti Khristu asanabwere, okhulupirira anali ngati ana a alonda ndi oyang'anira, omangidwa ndi lamulo (Agalatiya 4:1-3).

Amafanizira nthawi imeneyi ndi kukhala akapolo pansi pa mfundo zoyambirira za dziko. Komabe, pamene chidzalo cha nthawi chinafika, Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake, wobadwa mwa mkazi ndi wobadwa pansi pa lamulo, kuti awombole iwo omvera lamulo. Kupyolera mu chiombolo ichi, okhulupilira amalandira kutengedwa ngati ana aamuna ndi aakazi a Mulungu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akupitiriza kunena za machitidwe awo akale achikunja. Amawakumbutsa kuti poyamba anali akapolo a mafano koma tsopano adziwa Mulungu kudzera mwa Khristu (Agalatiya 4:8-9). Iye akusonyeza nkhaŵa yake yakuti akubwerera ku mfundo zofooka ndi zopanda pake mwa kusunga masiku, miyezi, nyengo, ndi zaka. Amaopa kuti ntchito yake pakati pawo ingakhale yachabe.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi fanizo lofanizira Hagara ndi Sara kuchokera ku Chipangano Chakale. Hagara akuimira phiri la Sinai pamene Mose analandira lamulo pamene Sara akuimira Yerusalemu kumwamba monga chizindikiro cha ufulu (Agalatiya 4:21-26). Paulo akufotokoza kuti awo amene amadalira ntchito za lamulo ali ngati ana obadwa mwa thupi mwa Hagara—ana amene sadzaloŵa cholowa pamodzi ndi Isake. Komabe, okhulupirira ndi ana a lonjezo monga Isake—obadwa mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu—ndipo ali omasuka ku ukapolo.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chachinayi cha Agalatiya chimagwiritsa ntchito mafanizo ndi mafanizo kutsindika ufulu wa okhulupirira mwa Khristu ndi kuchenjeza za kubwereranso ku machitidwe ovomerezeka. Paulo akufotokoza mmene okhulupirira anali omangidwa kale ndi malamulo monga ana pansi pa owasamalira koma tsopano alandira kutengedwa kukhala ana aamuna ndi aakazi a Mulungu kupyolera mu chiombolo cha Kristu. Iye akusonyeza nkhaŵa yawo ponena za chizoloŵezi chawo chobwerera ku miyambo yachikunja ndi kusunga masiku, miyezi, nyengo, ndi zaka. Paulo akugwiritsa ntchito fanizo la Hagara ndi Sara kufotokoza kusiyana pakati pa iwo amene amadalira ntchito za lamulo (Hagara) ndi iwo amene ali ana a malonjezano mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu (Sarah). Mutu uwu ukuunikira kumasulidwa kwa okhulupilira ku malamulo ndi kudziwika kwawo monga ana a malonjezano kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu Yesu.

Agalatiya 4:1 Koma ndinena, kuti wolowa nyumba, pokhala ali mwana, sasiyana ndi kapolo, angakhale ali mbuye wa zonse;

Wolowa nyumba ndi kapolo ali ndi udindo wofanana mpaka wolowa nyumba atafika pa msinkhu.

1: Tingaphunzire pa chitsanzo cha wolowa nyumba ndi wantchito wa ku Agalatiya kuti Mulungu ali ndi dongosolo la moyo wathu, ndi kuti tonsefe tikukula ndikusintha m’chikhulupiriro ndi kukhwima.

2: Pa Agalatiya 4:1 , Paulo akutikumbutsa kuti, monga ana a Mulungu, timakhala m’malo amodzi monga akapolo mpaka titafika kukhwima mwauzimu.

1: Luka 2:52: “Ndipo Yesu anakulabe m’nzeru ndi mumsinkhu, ndi m’chisomo cha pa Mulungu ndi cha pa anthu.

2: 2 Akorinto 3:18 - "Koma ife tonse, ndi nkhope yosaphimbika popenyerera monga mwa kalirole ulemerero wa Ambuye, tisandutsidwa m'chifanizo chomwechi kuchokera ku ulemerero kumka ku ulemerero, monga mwa Mzimu wa Ambuye."

Agalatiya 4:2 koma ali pansi pa namkungwi ndi akazembe, kufikira nthawi yoikika ya atate.

Anthu amamvera maulamuliro mpaka nthawi yoikika ya Mulungu.

1. Kumvera Ulamuliro Monga Njira Yofikira Nthawi Ya Mulungu

2. Kudalira Nthawi ya Mulungu pa Moyo Wanu

Aefeso 6:1-3 - “Ananu, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye, pakuti ichi nchoyenera. ‘Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako’ —ndilo lamulo loyamba lokhala nalo lonjezano — ‘kuti kukhale bwino ndi iwe, ndi kuti ukhale ndi moyo wautali padziko lapansi.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. Pamenepo mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuvomereza chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chimene chili chifuniro chake, chabwino, chokondweretsa ndi changwiro.

Agalatiya 4:3 Chomwechonso ife, pokhala ana, tinali akapolo a zoyamba za dziko lapansi;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Agalatiya kuti akumbukire ukhanda wawo wauzimu ndi mmene anakhalira akapolo a zilakolako za dziko.

1: Kumbukirani ubwana wanu wauzimu ndi kusiya zilakolako za dziko.

2: Dalirani Yehova kuti akupulumutseni ku ukapolo wa dziko lapansi.

1: Aroma 6: 16-17 - Musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m'thupi lanu lakufa kuti mumvere

zilakolako zake zoyipa. Musapereke chiwalo chilichonse cha inu ku uchimo, chikhale chida cha kusayeruzika, koma mudzipereke nokha kwa Mulungu monga oukitsidwa ku imfa kulowa m'moyo; ndipo perekani ziwalo zanu zonse kwa Iye ngati chida cha chilungamo.

2: Miyambo 29:18 - Popanda masomphenya, anthu atayika; koma wosunga chilamulo, wodala iye.

Agalatiya 4:4 Koma pamene inakwanira nthawi, Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake, wobadwa ndi mkazi, wobadwa pansi pa lamulo.

Nthaŵi yangwiro ya Mulungu inachititsa kuti Mwana wake, Yesu Kristu atumizidwe.

1: Nthawi Yangwiro Ya Mulungu - Kumvetsetsa Nthawi Ya Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

2: Kodi Zimatanthauza Chiyani Kuti Yesu Anapangidwa ndi Mkazi?

Aefeso 1:11 - Mwa Iye ifenso tinasankhidwa, osankhidwa kale monga mwa dongosolo la iye amene amachita zonse mogwirizana ndi cholinga cha chifuniro chake.

2: Aroma 8: 28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Agalatiya 4:5 Kuombola iwo akumvera lamulo, kuti ife tikalandire umwana.

Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake kudzawombola anthu, kuti akhale ana a Mulungu.

1. Kutengedwa M'banja la Mulungu: Chisangalalo Choomboledwa

2. Chidziwitso Chatsopano: Omasulidwa ku Chilamulo ndi Kukhala Ana a Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:14-17 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu.

2 Yohane 1:12 - Koma onse amene anamlandira iye anapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwo akukhulupirira dzina lake.

Agalatiya 4:6 Ndipo popeza muli ana, Mulungu anatumiza Mzimu wa Mwana wake ulowe m’mitima yanu, wofuwula, Aba, Atate.

Mulungu anatumiza mzimu wake woyera kuti ukhale m’mitima ya ana ake kuti afuule kwa Iye, akumutcha kuti “Abba Atate”.

1. "Kufuulira kwa Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kumutcha 'Abba Atate'"

2. "Chitonthozo cha Mzimu Woyera: Kudziwa Mulungu monga Aba Atate"

1. Aroma 8:15-17 - Pakuti simunalandira mzimu wa ukapolo kuti muchitenso mantha, koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tifuula nawo kuti, Abba! Atate!”

2 Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa , ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Agalatiya 4:7 Chifukwa chake sulinso kapolo, koma mwana; ndipo ngati mwana, ndiye wolowa nyumba wa Mulungu mwa Khristu.

Mulungu watimasula ku ukapolo ndipo watipanga kukhala ana ndi olowa mu ufumu wake kudzera mwa Khristu.

1. "Ufulu wa Umwana: Mphatso ya Mulungu Kudzera mwa Khristu"

2. "Olowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu: Cholowa cha Chisomo"

1 Yohane 1:12 - Koma onse amene anamlandira iye anapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwo akukhulupirira dzina lake.

2 Aroma 8:17 - Ndipo ngati ana, olowa nyumba, olowa nyumba a Mulungu, olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu, ngati timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwe pamodzi ndi Iye.

Agalatiya 4:8 Koma pamenepo, posadziwa Mulungu, mudatumikira iwo amene mwa chibadwidwe chawo si milungu.

Paulo akuchenjeza Agalatiya kuti asabwerere ku moyo wawo wakale wa kulambira

mafano.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kupembedza mafano - Agalatiya 4:8

2. Zotsatira za Kusazindikira - Agalatiya 4:8

1. Aroma 1:18-23 - Mkwiyo wa Mulungu ukuwululidwa kuchokera kumwamba pa chisapembedzo chonse ndi chosalungama cha anthu.

2. Yeremiya 10:3-5 - Pakuti miyambo ya anthu ndi yopanda pake: pakuti munthu amadula mtengo m'nkhalango, ntchito ya manja a mmisiri ndi nkhwangwa.

Agalatiya 4:9 Koma tsopano podziwa Mulungu, makamaka podziwika ndi Mulungu, mubwereranso bwanji ku zoyamba zofowoka ndi zaumphawi, zimene mufunanso kukhala akapolo ake?

Paulo akufunsa Agalatiya za chifukwa chomwe angasiye chidziwitso ndi ufulu wa Mulungu ndi kubwerera ku njira zawo zakale zaukapolo ndi ukapolo.

1. Mphamvu Yosankha: Ufulu Wotsatira Mulungu

2. Kumasuka ku Unyolo Waukapolo

1. Aroma 6:17-18 - Koma ayamikike Mulungu, kuti munali akapolo a uchimo, koma munamvera ndi mtima mtundu wa chiphunzitso chimene chinaperekedwa kwa inu. Popeza mudamasulidwa ku uchimo, mudakhala akapolo a chilungamo.

2. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Idzani kwa Ine, inu nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine; pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima: ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu. Pakuti goli langa ndi lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

Agalatiya 4:10 Musunga masiku, ndi miyezi, ndi nthawi, ndi zaka.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Agalatiya kusamala kuti asadalire kusunga masiku apadera ndi maholide monga njira yopezera chiyanjo cha Mulungu.

1. Kudalira Ntchito Kuti Chipulumutso Ndi Chopanda Phindu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Chokha

1. Aroma 10:9-11 (Pakuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka, pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndi m’kamwa abvomereza kutengapo cipulumutso, pakuti malembo anena, Aliyense wokhulupirira Iye sadzachita manyazi.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 (Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.)

Agalatiya 4:11 Ndikuchita mantha ndi inu, kuti kapena ndagwira ntchito pa inu pachabe.

Paulo akudandaula kuti wawononga khama lake polalikira Uthenga Wabwino kwa Agalatiya.

1. Phindu la Khama - Kumvetsetsa kufunika kokhalabe okhulupirika mu utumiki wathu kwa Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino - Kufufuza momwe mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino ingakhudzire miyoyo ya anthu.

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. Salmo 127:1 - "Akapanda kumanga nyumba Yehova, akuimanga agwiritsa ntchito pachabe."

Agalatiya 4:12 Abale, ndikupemphani, khalani monga ine; pakuti inenso ndiri monga inu, simunandipweteka ine konse.

Paulo analimbikitsa Agalatiya kuti amutsanzire, ndipo anawatsimikizira kuti sanalakwitse chilichonse.

1. Mphamvu Yotsanzira: Kutsanzira Paulo Monga Chitsanzo cha Chikhulupiriro

2. Kufunika kwa Kukhululuka: Kusiya Zowawa Zakale

1. Aroma 12:2 - "Musafanizidwe ndi machitidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu."

2. Akolose 3:13 - "Loleranani wina ndi mzake ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa mzake.

Agalatiya 4:13 Mudziwa kuti mwa kufoka kwa thupi ndidakulalikirani Uthenga Wabwino poyamba.

Paulo akulankhula za mmene poyamba analalikirira Uthenga Wabwino kwa Agalatiya ngakhale kuti anali kufooka thupi.

1. Kugonjetsa Zofooka Zathupi Kuti Mugwire Ntchito Ya Mulungu

2. Kulimba Mtima Kutsatira Yesu Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2 Akorinto 12:9-10 - “Ndipo anati kwa ine, Chisomo changa chikukwanira; pakuti mphamvu yanga ikhala yangwiro m’ufoko. khalani pa ine."

Agalatiya 4:14 Ndipo yesero langa lomwe linali m'thupi langa simunalipeputsa, kapena kulikana; koma anandilandira ine ngati mngelo wa Mulungu, monganso Khristu Yesu.

Paulo anayamikira Agalatiya chifukwa chomuvomereza, ngakhale kuti anakumana ndi mavuto komanso mayesero.

1: Tiyenera kukhala omasuka ndi kuvomereza ena monga momwe Agalatiya analili ndi Paulo.

2: Sitiyenera kufulumira kuweruza kapena kukana munthu, mosasamala kanthu za kufooka kapena ziyeso.

Aroma 15:7 Chifukwa chake mulandirane wina ndi mzake, monganso Khristu anakulandirani, ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

(Yakobo 2:1) Abale anga, musalole kukondera pamene mukugwirabe chikhulupiriro mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu waulemerero.

Agalatiya 4:15 Tsono dalitso liri kuti? pakuti ndikuchitirani inu umboni, kuti, kukadakhala kotheka, mukadakolowola maso anu, ndi kundipatsa Ine.

Langizo la Paulo kwa Agalatiya kuti asonyeze chikondi chawo ndi kukhulupirika kwa iye.

1. Kukhulupirika M’chikondi Chachikristu: Kupanga Zosankha Zansembe Zopindulitsa Ena.

2. Kuyitanira ku Kudzipereka: Kupitirira Mawu kupita ku Zochita.

1. Afilipi 2:7-8 - koma anadzipanga wopanda mbiri, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m'mafanizidwe a anthu; omvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu koyenera. Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi dziko lapansi: koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chiri chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

Agalatiya 4:16 Chifukwa chake ndasanduka mdani wanu, chifukwa ndinena kwa inu chowonadi?

Paulo anafunsa Agalatiya ngati anakhala mdani wawo chifukwa chakuti analankhula nawo zoona.

1. Lankhulani zoona ngakhale sizingakhale zomwe anthu akufuna kumva.

2. Sitiyenera kuchita mantha kulankhula zoona ngakhale zitatichititsa kuoneka ngati adani.

1. Miyambo 12:17-19 - Wolankhula zoona amalankhula zolungama, koma mboni yonama imalankhula chinyengo.

2. Akolose 3:9-10 - Musamanamize wina ndi mzake, popeza mudavula umunthu wakale pamodzi ndi ntchito zake, ndipo mudavala munthu watsopano, amene alikukonzedwanso watsopano m'chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Mlengi wake.

Agalatiya 4:17 Achita changu kwa inu, koma si bwino; inde afuna kukupatulani, kuti muwakhudze iwo.

Paulo anachenjeza Agalatiya za aphunzitsi onyenga amene anali kuwanyenga kuti apeze phindu.

1: Tetezani mtima wanu kwa aphunzitsi onyenga amene amafuna kukunyengererani.

2: Tsanzirani chitsanzo cha Paulo ndi kuchirimika m’chowonadi cha Mawu a Mulungu.

1: Aefeso 4:14, “Kuti tisakhalenso ana aamuna, ogwedezeka uku ndi uku, ndi kutengeka ndi mphepo iriyonse ya chiphunzitso, ndi kuchenjerera kwa anthu, ndi kuchenjerera kusokeretsa kwawo.”

2: Yeremiya 17:9, “Mtima ndiwo wonyenga koposa, ndi wosachiritsika; ndani angaudziwe?

Agalatiya 4:18 Koma nkwabwino kuchita changu m’chokoma nthawi zonse, si pokha pokhala nanu pamodzi.

Paulo analimbikitsa mpingo wa ku Galatiya kukhala achangu m’chikhulupiriro chawo nthaŵi zonse.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro Chachangu

2. Kukhalabe Okhulupirika pa Ntchito Zabwino

1. Mateyu 24:12-13 - Chenjezo la Yesu lakuti kukhulupirika kudzafupidwa.

2 Aheberi 10:22-25 - Kufunika kokhalabe okhulupirika ku malonjezo a Mulungu.

Agalatiya 4:19 Tiana anga, amene ndimva zowawa za kubadwanso, kufikira Khristu aumbika mwa inu.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chakuti Agalatiya akhale ndi Kristu kuumbika m’mitima yawo.

1: Tonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kuti Khristu aumbike mmitima yathu.

2: Tisaiwale chikondi chimene Paulo anali nacho kwa Agalatiya.

1: Aefeso 4: 20-24 - kuti tisakhalenso ana, ogwedezeka uku ndi uko, ndi kutengeka ndi mphepo iliyonse ya chiphunzitso, ndi chinyengo cha anthu, m'machenjerero a machenjerero achinyengo, koma kulankhula zoona mwachinyengo. chikondi, chikule m’zinthu zonse, kufikira Iye amene ali mutu, Khristu—kuchokera kwa iye thupi lonse, lolumikizidwa ndi lolumikizika pamodzi, ndi chophatikizika cha mafupa onse; thupi la kudzimanga nalo lokha m'chikondi.

Aroma 12:2 - Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

Agalatiya 4:20 Ndikufuna kukhala ndi inu tsopano, ndi kusintha mawu anga; pakuti ndikayikira za inu.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake cha kukhala ndi Agalatiya ndi kulankhula nawo pamasom’pamaso, pakuti sanatsimikizire za kukhulupirika kwawo.

1. Zokayika za Paulo: Mmene Tingakhazikitsire Abale ndi Alongo Athu mwa Khristu

2. Kufunika Kolankhulana Pamaso ndi Pamaso: Phunziro kuchokera kwa Paulo kwa Agalatiya

1. Ahebri 10:22-25 - Tiyeni tiyandikire ndi mtima woona m'chitsimikizo chonse cha chikhulupiriro, mitima yathu idawazidwa kuchotsa chikumbumtima choyipa, ndi matupi athu osambitsidwa ndi madzi oyera.

2. 1)))))) loyalela silinali labwino silabwino, si lofunika kwambili kwa ife. Chotero, pokulakalakani kwambiri, tinavomera kuti tigawire kwa inu si Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu wokha, komanso moyo wathu, chifukwa munakhala okondedwa kwa ife.

Agalatiya 4:21 Ndiwuzeni, inu amene mukufuna kukhala omvera lamulo, kodi simukumva chilamulo?

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika komvera ndi kutsatira chilamulo cha Mulungu.

1. “Imvani Chilamulo ndi Kuchitsatira: Phunziro mu Agalatiya 4:21”

2. "Kukhala Moyo Mogwirizana ndi Malamulo a Mulungu"

1. Deuteronomo 30:11-14 - Pakuti lamulo ili ndikuuzani lerolino siliri lovuta kwa inu, kapena liri patali.

2. Salmo 119:4-5 - Munalamulira kuti asungidwe mosamala malangizo anu. kuti njira zanga zikhale zokhazikika m'kusunga malemba anu!

Agalatiya 4:22 Pakuti kwalembedwa, kuti Abrahamu adali ndi ana amuna awiri, wina wobadwa mwa mdzakazi, ndi wina kwa mfulu.

(Agalatiya 4:22) Nkhani ya Abrahamu anali ndi ana aamuna awiri, wina wochokera kwa mdzakazi ndi wina wochokera kwa mfulu.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu: Nkhani ya Abrahamu

2. Pangano ndi Madalitso: Uthenga wa Ana a Abrahamu

1. Genesis 16:1-16

2. Ahebri 11:8-12

Agalatiya 4:23 Koma iye wa mdzakaziyo anabadwa monga mwa thupi; koma iye wa mfuluyo adabadwa mwa lonjezano.

Malonjezo a Mulungu amakwaniritsidwa nthawi zonse, ngakhale kuti sizichitika mmene timayembekezera.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu: Kudalira Zosayembekezereka

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kukhulupilira Kuposa Thupi

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

Agalatiya 4:24 Zinthu zimene ziri fanizo; pakuti awa ndiwo mapangano awiri; mmodzi wochokera ku Phiri la Sinai, amene anaberekera ukapolo, ndiye Agara.

Mapangano awiri m’ndimeyi akuimiridwa mophiphiritsa monga Agara, mayi wa Ismayeli, ndi pangano la pa Phiri la Sinai lomwe limaberekera ukapolo.

1. Tanthauzo Lophiphiritsa la Mapangano Awiri mu Agalatiya 4:24

2. Kumvetsetsa Ukapolo wa Pangano kuchokera ku Phiri la Sinai

1. Ahebri 8:6-7 “Koma tsopano walandira utumiki wopambana, monganso ali nkhoswe ya pangano labwino koposa, lokhazikika pa malonjezano abwino koposa. malo sadafunikire wachiwiri.

2. Agalatiya 5:1;

Agalatiya 4:25 Pakuti Hagara ndiye phiri la Sinai, m’Arabiya, ndipo akuimira Yerusalemu wa tsopano, ndipo ali muukapolo pamodzi ndi ana ake.

Agara ndi chitsanzo cha ukapolo wa Yerusalemu ndi ana ake.

1: Tingaphunzire pa chitsanzo cha Agara cha kumasulidwa ku ukapolo wa uchimo m’moyo wathu.

2: Tingapeze ufulu mwa lonjezo limene Mulungu analonjeza Abrahamu ndi Sara kupyolera mwa mwana wawo Isake.

1: Genesis 17:19—Mulungu analonjeza Abrahamu ndi Sara kuti adzakhala ndi mwana wamwamuna amene Mulungu adzakwaniritsa lonjezo lake.

2: Agalatiya 5:1 – Khristu adatimasula kuti tikhale mfulu; chifukwa chake chirimikani, ndipo musagonjerenso goli laukapolo.

Agalatiya 4:26 Koma Yerusalemu wa Kumwamba uli mfulu, ndiye mayi wa ife tonse.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Agalatiya kuti akumbukire kuti Yerusalemu wakumwamba, yemwe ali mfulu, ndiye mayi wa okhulupirira onse.

1. Kulandira Ufulu mu Yerusalemu Wakumwamba

2. Chikondi cha Yerusalemu Wakumwamba Monga Mayi Wauzimu

1. Yesaya 54:1 - “Imba, iwe wosabala, iwe amene sunabala; mkazi,” akutero Yehova.

2. Aroma 8:15 - Pakuti simunalandira mzimu wa ukapolo wa mantha, koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tipfuula nawo, Abba, Atate.

Agalatiya 4:27 Pakuti kwalembedwa, Kondwera, wosabala iwe; fuula, nufuwule, iwe wosamva kuwawa;

Paulo analimbikitsa anthu ouma kuti asangalale chifukwa adzakhala ndi ana ambiri kuposa amene ali ndi amuna.

1. "Madalitso ochuluka a Mulungu: Kukondwera ndi Zopereka Zake."

2. "Chisangalalo Chakulera Ana: Dalitso kwa Onse."

1. Yesaya 54:1 - “Imba, iwe wosabala, iwe amene sunabala; mkazi, atero Yehova.

2. Salmo 127:3 - “Taonani, ana ndiwo cholandira cha Yehova;

Agalatiya 4:28 Tsopano ife, abale, monga Isake, tiri ana a lonjezano.

Okhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu ndi ana a lonjezo, monganso Isake.

1. “Zinthu Zonse N’zotheka Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu”

2. "Mphamvu ya Malonjezo a Mulungu"

1. Ahebri 11:11-12 - Ndi chikhulupiriro, Sara analoledwa kukhala ndi pakati, ngakhale kuti anali atapitirira msinkhu wa kubala, chifukwa ankaona kuti iye amene analonjezayo anali wokhulupirika.

2. Aroma 8:16-17 - Mzimu wa Mulungu akuchitira umboni pamodzi ndi mzimu wathu kuti ndife ana a Mulungu;

Agalatiya 4:29 Koma monga pamenepo iye wobadwa monga mwa thupi adazunza wobadwa mwa Mzimu, momwemonso tsopano.

M’buku la Agalatiya, Paulo ananena za mmene anthu obadwa mwa mzimu ankazunzidwa ndi anthu obadwa mwa thupi, ndipo zimenezi zidakali choncho mpaka pano.

1. Kuzunzika kwa Olungama: Momwe Mungayankhire Mwanjira Yabaibulo

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Kuima Molimba Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

1. Mateyu 5:10-12 - Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-14 - Kondwerani mukumva zowawa chifukwa cha Khristu

Agalatiya 4:30 Koma lembo linena chiyani? Taya kapolo ndi mwana wake wamwamuna: pakuti sadzalowa nyumba mwana wa mdzakazi pamodzi ndi mwana wa mfulu.

Lemba likutiuza kuthamangitsa mdzakazi ndi mwana wake, monganso mwana wa kapolo sangakhale wolowa nyumba pamodzi ndi mwana wa mfulu.

1. Kufunika kwa Ntchito Zabwino: Kukolola Zimene Timafesa

2. Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu: Kumasula Zomwe Sizinapangidwe Kwa Ife

1. Aroma 8:17 (Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa nyumba; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi iye;)

2 Yohane 8:36 (Chifukwa chake ngati Mwana adzakumasulani, mudzakhala mfulu ndithu.)

Agalatiya 4:31 Chifukwa chake, abale, sitiri ana a mdzakazi, koma a mfulu.

Ndime ya pa Agalatiya 4:31 ikufotokoza kuti okhulupirira si ana a mdzakazi, koma a mfulu.

1. Ufulu ku Ukapolo: Kutanthauzira Tanthauzo la Ufulu

2. Mphamvu Yachiombolo: Kumasula Unyolo Wathu

1. Aroma 8:21 - kotero kuti cholengedwa chomwe chidzamasulidwa ku ukapolo wa kuvunda, ndi kulowa mu ufulu wa ulemerero wa ana a Mulungu.

2. Yesaya 61:1 - Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa osauka. Wandituma kuti ndimange osweka mtima, ndikalalikire kwa am’nsinga kumasulidwa ndi kumasulidwa kwa omangidwa mumdima.

Agalatiya 5 ndi mutu wachisanu wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Agalatiya. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akufotokoza za ufulu okhulupirira mwa Khristu ndipo amasiyanitsa ndi ukapolo wa malamulo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kutsindika kuti okhulupirira adayitanidwa ku ufulu mwa Khristu ndipo sayenera kugonjeranso goli laukapolo (Agalatiya 5: 1). Iye akuchenjeza za mdulidwe monga njira yolungamitsira, ponena kuti iwo amene akufuna kulungamitsidwa kupyolera mu lamulo achotsedwa kwa Kristu ndipo agwa ku chisomo. M’malo mwake, amatsindika kuti chikhulupiriro chogwira ntchito mwa chikondi ndicho chofunika kwambiri.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akufotokoza kuti ngakhale adaitanidwa ku ufulu, sayenera kugwiritsa ntchito ufulu wawo ngati mwayi wochita zilakolako zauchimo (Agalatiya 5:13). M’malo mwake, amawalimbikitsa kuti azitumikirana wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi. Iye akugogomezera kuti chikondi chimakwaniritsa chilamulo chonse ndipo chimachenjeza motsutsana ndi zochita zonga udani, ndewu, nsanje, zopsa mtima, mtima wokonda

kudzikonda, mikangano, ndi kaduka.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi Paulo akusiyanitsa ntchito za thupi ndi chipatso cha Mzimu. Amatchula machitidwe osiyanasiyana okhudzana ndi moyo wolamulidwa ndi zilakolako za thupi monga chiwerewere, chidetso, kupembedza mafano, nyanga, kuledzera, ndi zina zambiri (Agalatiya 5: 19-21). Mosiyana ndi ntchito za mdima izi ndi zipatso zobala mwa kuyenda mu mayendedwe a Mzimu—chikondi, chimwemwe mtendere, chipiriro, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro chifatso chiletso.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 5 cha Agalatiya chikutsindika za ufulu wa okhulupilira mwa Khristu pamene akuchenjeza za kubwereranso ku miyambo ya malamulo. Paulo akuchenjeza za kufuna kulungamitsidwa kudzera mu mdulidwe kapena kutsatira malamulo popeza kumachotsa munthu ku chisomo cha Khristu. M’malo mwake, amalimbikitsa kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chogwira ntchito mwa chikondi.

Paulo akugogomezeranso kugwiritsira ntchito ufulu wawo mwanzeru mwa kutumikirana wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi m’malo mochita zilakolako zauchimo. Iye akugogomezera kufunika kwa chikondi m’kukwaniritsa chilamulo chonse ndipo amachenjeza motsutsana ndi kuchita ntchito za thupi monga chidani, nsanje, ndi mtima wodzikonda.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi Paulo kusiyanitsa ntchito za thupi ndi chipatso cha Mzimu. Iye anandandalika zinthu zosiyanasiyana zimene zimayenderana ndi moyo wolamulidwa ndi zilakolako za thupi, uku akugogomezera kuti amene ali a Kristu anapachika thupi lawo lauchimo. M’malomwake, ayenera kubala zipatso mwa kuyenda motsatira mzimu, kusonyeza makhalidwe monga chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso. Chaputala ichi chikutsindika maitanidwe a okhulupilira okhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu ndi kutsogozedwa ndi mphamvu yosintha ya Mzimu Wake osati kumangidwa ndi miyambo yachilamulo kapena kuchita zilakolako zauchimo.

Agalatiya 5:1 Chifukwa chake chirimikani muufulu umene Khristu adatimasula ife, ndipo musakodwenso ndi goli la ukapolo.

Akhristu akulimbikitsidwa kukhala omasuka mwa Khristu komanso kuti asamangidwe ndi zopinga za lamulo.

1. "Kumasula: Mphamvu ya Ufulu wa Khristu"

2. "Kukhala Moyo Wochuluka: Chisangalalo Chomasulidwa ku Ukapolo"

1. Yohane 8:36 - "Choncho ngati Mwana adzakumasulani, mudzakhala mfulu ndithu."

2. Yesaya 61:1 - “Mzimu wa Yehova Yehova uli pa ine, chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa ozunzika; ufulu kwa akaidi.

Agalatiya 5:2 Tawonani, Ine Paulo ndinena kwa inu, kuti ngati mudulidwa, Khristu sadzapindula inu kanthu.

Paulo akuchenjeza za kudalira mdulidwe monga njira yopezera chipulumutso.

1. Dalirani mwa Khristu Yekha Kuti Mupulumutsidwe

2. Chitetezo Chonama cha Mdulidwe

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu.

2 Aroma 3:21-24 - Koma tsopano chilungamo cha Mulungu chaonekera popanda lamulo, ngakhale kuti Chilamulo ndi aneneri amachitira umboni - chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu kwa onse akukhulupirira. Pakuti palibe kusiyanitsa: pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu.

Agalatiya 5:3 Pakuti ndichitiranso umboni kwa munthu aliyense wodulidwa, kuti ali wamangawa kuchita chilamulo chonse.

Paulo akukumbutsa Agalatiya kuti iwo ali ndi thayo la kusunga chilamulo chonse ngati adzidula okha.

1: Tikuyenera kutsata lamulo kwathunthu osasankha njira.

2: Sitingadalire kanthu kamodzi kutipulumutsa, koma tifunika kukhala ndi moyo womvera Mulungu mokwanira.

1: Yakobo 2:10-11 Pakuti iye amene asunga lamulo lonse, koma akalephera pa mfundo imodzi, wayankha mlandu wa onse.

2: Aroma 3:20 - Pakuti ndi ntchito za lamulo palibe munthu adzalungamitsidwa pamaso pake, pakuti uchimo udziwika ndi lamulo.

Agalatiya 5:4 wakhala wopanda pake Khristu kwa inu, amene mwayesedwa wolungama

ndi lamulo; mudagwa kuchoka ku chisomo.

Akhristu salungamitsidwa kudzera mu lamulo, koma mwa chisomo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Kumvetsetsa Kusiyana Kwazamalamulo ndi Chikhulupiriro

2. Kubwezeretsa Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Kugonjetsa Mayesero Otsatira Malamulo

1. Aroma 3:20-24 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu.

2. Aefeso 2:8-10 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Agalatiya 5:5 Pakuti ife mwa Mzimu tiyembekezera chiyembekezo cha chilungamo mwa chikhulupiriro.

Mzimu umatithandiza kupirira kuyembekezera chilungamo mwa chikhulupiriro.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera Kupirira

2. Chiyembekezo cha Chilungamo Mwachikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 15:13 - Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo.

2. Agalatiya 3:11 - Tsopano zikuwonekeratu kuti palibe amene angayesedwe wolungama pamaso pa Mulungu ndi lamulo, pakuti "wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro."

Agalatiya 5:6 Pakuti mwa Khristu Yesu mdulidwe ulibe kanthu, kusadulidwa kulibe kanthu; koma chikhulupiriro chochita mwa chikondi.

Paulo akugogomezera kuti chikhulupiriro, osati machitidwe akunja monga mdulidwe, ndicho chofunika pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro: Kodi Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kodi Kukhala M’chikondi Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. 1 Akorinto 13:13 - Ndipo tsopano zitsala chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, chikondi, zitatu izi; koma chachikulu mwa izi ndi chikondi.

Agalatiya 5:7 Mudathamanga bwino; adakuletsani ndani kuti musamvere chowonadi?

Paulo akufunsa Agalatiya chifukwa chosatsata chowonadi ngakhale adayamba kuthamanga bwino.

1. Musasiye choonadi; pitirizani kuthamanga. 2. Osasokonezedwa ndi malingaliro a ena; tsatira chowonadi.

1. Ahebri 12:1 - "Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye chotchinga chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene umakola mosavuta." 2. Afilipi 3:14 - "Ndichita khama kuti ndikalandire mphoto imene Mulungu anandiyitanira kumwamba mwa Khristu Yesu."

Agalatiya 5:8 Kukopa uku sikuchokera kwa Iye wakuyitanani.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kuti chikhulupiriro chathu sichidalira maganizo a ena koma pa ubale wathu ndi Mulungu.

1: Chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu chiyenera kuchokera mkati, osati kuchokera kunja.

2: Tiyenela kukhulupilila cikondi ca Mulungu ndi citsogozo cake osati maganizo a ena.

1: Yeremiya 17:7-8 “Koma wodala iye amene akhulupirira Yehova, amene chikhulupiriro chake chili mwa Iye. kutentha kumabwera, masamba ake amakhala obiriwira nthawi zonse, ndipo sudandaula m'chaka cha chilala, ndipo sulephera kubala zipatso.

2: Aroma 10:17 "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a

Khristu."

Agalatiya 5:9 Chotupitsa pang'ono chitupitsa mtanda wonse.

Ndimeyi ndi chikumbutso kuti zisonkhezero zazing'ono zimatha kukhala ndi zotsatira zazikulu.

1: Tiyenera kusamala ndi zinthu zing’onozing’ono m’moyo, chifukwa zingakhudze kwambiri miyoyo yathu ndi anthu otizungulira.

2: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tisalole ngakhale kachimo kakang’ono kwambiri kutikhudze chifukwa tingafalikire msanga ndi kuipitsa miyoyo yathu.

1: Mateyu 16: 6 - "Yang'anirani ndipo chenjerani ndi chotupitsa mkate cha Afarisi ndi Asaduki."

2: 1 Akorinto 5: 6 - "Kudzitamandira kwanu sikuli kwabwino. simudziwa kuti chotupitsa pang'ono chitupitsa mtanda wonse?

Agalatiya 5:10 Ndikhulupirira inu mwa Ambuye, kuti simudzakhala ndi mtima wina;

Paulo akufotokoza chidaliro chake mwa Agalatiya ndipo anachenjeza za amene akanawasokeretsa.

1. Mphamvu Yachidaliro mwa Ambuye

2. Chiweruzo cha Aphunzitsi Onyenga

1. Mateyu 7:15-20 - “Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zobvala zankhosa, koma m’kati ali mimbulu yolusa.

2. Ahebri 13:17 - “Mverani atsogoleri anu, nimuwagonjere; pakuti alindira moyo wanu, monga akuŵerengera; zilibe phindu kwa inu.

Agalatiya 5:11 Ndipo ine, abale, ngati ndilalikiranso mdulidwe, ndisazunzikanso bwanji? ndiye cholakwa cha mtanda chalekeka.

Paulo akufunsa chifukwa chake amazunzikabe ngati amalalikira za mdulidwe, kutanthauza kuti cholakwa cha mtanda chatha.

1. Kulakwiridwa kwa Mtanda: Momwe Yesu Anasinthira Chilichonse

2. Kuzunzika kwa Paulo: Kutsatira Yesu Ngakhale Zinali Zofunika Kwambiri

1. Aroma 10:14-15 Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira?

2. Aefeso 2:14-16; Atathetsa m’thupi lace udaniwo, ndiwo lamulo la malamulo okhala m’zoikika; kuti apange awiriwo mwa Iye yekha munthu mmodzi watsopano, nachita mtendere.

Agalatiya 5:12 Ndikadakonda akadadulidwa amene akuvutitsani inu.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chakuti awo amene akuvutitsa Agalatiya adulidwe.

1. Tisalole Oyambitsa Mavuto Awononge Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Musalole Osakhulupirira Afooketse Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Aroma 16:17-18 - “Ndikudandaulirani, abale, chenjerani ndi iwo amene ayambitsa mipatuko, naika zopinga panjira yanu, zosemphana ndi chiphunzitsocho munachiphunzira; Khalani kutali ndi iwo. Pakuti otere satumikira Ambuye wathu Khristu, koma zilakolako zawo. Ndi mawu osyasyalika ndi osyasyalika amasocheretsa maganizo a anthu osadziwa.”

2. Yakobo 4:7 - "Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu; tsutsani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani."

Agalatiya 5:13 Pakuti adakuyitanirani inu, abale, mukhale mfulu; kokha musagwiritse ntchito ufulu chothandizira thupi, komatu mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake.

Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito ufulu wathu monga mwayi wotumikirana mwachikondi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kutumikirana ndi Ufulu

2. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Ufulu Wathu Pokonda Ena

1. 1 Akorinto 13:4-8 - Chikondi n'choleza mtima ndi chokoma mtima; chikondi sichichita nsanje, kapena kudzitamandira; sichidzikuza kapena mwano. Sichiumirira njira yakeyake; sichimakwiyitsa kapena kukwiya; sichikondwera ndi zoyipa, koma chikondwera ndi chowonadi. Chikondi chimakwirira zinthu zonse, chimakhulupirira zinthu zonse, chimayembekezera zinthu zonse, chimapirira zinthu zonse.

2. Aroma 12:10 - Kondanani wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi chaubale. kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake;

Agalatiya 5:14 Pakuti chilamulo chonse chikwaniritsidwa m’mawu amodzi ndiwo; Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Lamulo la Mulungu lingakwaniritsidwe mwa kukonda mnansi wako.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Mungakwaniritsire Lamulo la Mulungu

2. Lamulo la Chikondi: Lingaliro la Baibulo la Kukonda Anansi Athu

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake.

2. Aroma 13:8-10 - Musakhale ndi ngongole kwa munthu aliyense, koma kukondana wina ndi mnzake;

Agalatiya 5:15 Koma ngati mulumana ndi kudyana, chenjerani mungawonongane.

Ndimeyi imachenjeza za mphamvu yowononga ya mawu ndi zochita zoipa, ikulimbikitsa oŵerenga kuti azikumbukira mawu awo ndi zochita zawo kuti ateteze mikangano.

1. "Yankho Lachifatse: Mphamvu ya Chifundo"

2. "Kuluma ndi Kudya: Kuwononga Mikangano"

1. Mateyu 5:44 - “Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Kondanani nawo adani anu, dalitsani iwo

akutemberera inu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu, ndi kupempherera iwo amene amakuchitirani mwano nazunza inu.

2. Miyambo 15:1 - “Mayankhidwe ofatsa abweza mkwiyo;

Agalatiya 5:16 Chifukwa chake ndinena, Yendani mu Mzimu, ndipo musakwaniritse zilakolako za thupi.

Khalani motsatira mzimu, osati zilakolako za thupi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu: Mmene Mungakhalire Mulungu

2. Kugonjetsa Mayesero: Momwe Mungakhalire mu Mzimu

1. Aroma 8:5-8 - Kwa iwo amene amakhala monga mwa Mzimu, Mzimu amapereka moyo.

2. Aefeso 5:18 - Dzazidwani ndi Mzimu pamene mukuyimba masalimo ndi nyimbo zauzimu.

Agalatiya 5:17 Pakuti thupi lilakalaka potsutsana ndi Mzimu, ndi Mzimu polimbana ndi thupi; izi zitsutsana wina ndi mzake;

Paulo anachenjeza Agalatiya kuti thupi ndi mzimu zimatsutsana ndipo sayenera kusocheretsedwa ndi zilakolako zawo.

1. Mmene Tingakhalire Mogwirizana ndi Mzimu

2. Mphamvu ya Thupi ndi Zotsatira Zake

1. Aroma 8:1-4 - Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, chifukwa mwa Khristu Yesu lamulo la Mzimu wa kumoyo wakumasulani inu ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa.

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Agalatiya 5:18 Koma ngati mutsogozedwa ndi Mzimu, simuli omvera lamulo.

Okhulupirira samangidwa ndi lamulo koma m'malo mwake ayenera kutsogoleredwa ndi Mzimu.

1. Kukhala mu Ufulu wa Mzimu Woyera

2. Kulandira Chitsogozo kuchokera kwa Mulungu Kudzera mwa Mzimu Wake

1. Aroma 8:2-4 “Pakuti chilamulo cha Mzimu wa moyo chakumasulani inu ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti Mulungu wachita chimene chilamulo chidafowoketsedwa ndi thupi, sichinathe. Pakutumiza Mwana wake m’chifaniziro cha thupi lauchimo ndi chifukwa cha uchimo, anatsutsa uchimo m’thupi, kuti chilungamo cha chilamulo chikakwaniritsidwe mwa ife, amene sitiyenda motsatira thupi, koma monga mwa mzimu. ”

2. Yohane 16:13 “Pamene Mzimu wa choonadi afika, adzakutsogolerani inu m’choonadi chonse; akubwera.”

Agalatiya 5:19 Tsopano ntchito za thupi ziwonekera, ndizo izi; chigololo, dama, chodetsa, chidetso;

Ntchito za thupi zimaonekera, ndi zitsanzo za Chigololo, Dama, Chidetso, ndi Chigololo.

1. “Mphamvu ya Kulanga: Kugonjetsa Mayesero”

2. “Zochita Zathu Ndi Zofunika: Zotsatira za Tchimo”

1. Aroma 6:12-14 “Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m’thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake; Kapena musapereke ziwalo zanu ku ucimo, zikhale zida za cosalungama; Pakuti uchimo sudzachita ufumu pa inu; pakuti simuli a lamulo, koma a chisomo.”

2. Yakobo 1:14-15 “Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga. Ndiye chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; ndipo uchimo, utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.”

Agalatiya 5:20 kupembedza mafano, ufiti, udani, mikangano, nsanje, mkwiyo, ndewu, mipatuko, mipatuko;

Ndimeyi ikutsutsana ndi kuipa kwa kupembedza mafano, ufiti, udani, kusamvana, nsanje, mkwiyo, ndewu, mipatuko, ndi mipatuko.

1. "Kuopsa Kwa Kupembedza Mafano Ndi Zoipa Zina"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kupewa Udani ndi Mikangano"

1. Aefeso 4:31-32 - “Chiwawo chonse, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi chiwawa, ndi mwano zichotsedwe kwa inu, ndi dumbo lonse; , monganso Mulungu anakhululukira inu chifukwa cha Kristu.”

2. Aroma 12:17-19 - "Musabwezere choipa pa choipa. Chitani zinthu zolungama pamaso pa anthu onse. Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse. Okondedwa, bwezerani chilango. musadzipatulire nokha, koma patukani pamkwiyo; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye.”

Agalatiya 5:21 Nsanje, zakupha, kuledzera, maphwando, ndi zina zotere; zimene ndinena kwa inu kale, monga ndinanena kale kwa inu, kuti iwo akuchita zotere sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Khalidwe lauchimo, monga kaduka, kuphana, kuledzera, ndi maphwando, sizidzaloledwa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. Kuopsa Kwa Tchimo Ndi Zotsatira Zake

2. Njira ya Chilungamo ndi Chiyero

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. 1 Akorinto 6:9-10 - Kodi simudziwa kuti osalungama sadzalandira ufumu wa Mulungu? Musanyengedwe: kapena achigololo, kapena opembedza mafano, kapena achigololo, kapena achigololo, kapena akuba, kapena osirira, kapena oledzera, kapena olalatira, kapena olanda, sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Agalatiya 5:22 Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro;

Chipatso cha Mzimu ndi gawo lofunikira pakukhala moyo wachikhristu.

1: Kufunika kwa Chipatso cha Mzimu

2: Kukula mu Chipatso cha Mzimu

1: Aroma 12:9-10 - Chikondi chiyenera kukhala chenicheni. Dana nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino. Khalani odzipereka wina ndi mzake mchikondi. Lemekezani wina ndi mzake koposa inu nokha.

2: Yakobo 3:17-18 Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera; kenako yamtendere, yoganizira ena, yogonjera, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho ndi yoona mtima.

Agalatiya 5:23 Chifatso, chiletso: pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akristu kukhala ofatsa ndi odziletsa, amene adzatsogolera ku moyo wogwirizana ndi malamulo a Mulungu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kufatsa ndi Kudziletsa"

2. “Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Lamulo la Mulungu”

1. Mateyu 5:5 - “Odala ali akufatsa, chifukwa adzalandira dziko lapansi”.

2. 1 Petro 4:7 - "Chitsiriziro cha zinthu zonse chili pafupi; chifukwa chake khalani odziletsa ndi oganiza bwino chifukwa cha mapemphero anu".

Agalatiya 5:24 Ndipo iwo a Khristu adapachika thupi, pamodzi ndi zokhumba zake, ndi zilakolako zake.

Okhulupirira mwa Khristu adapha zilakolako zawo zauchimo.

1. Mphamvu Yopachika Thupi

2. Kufunika Kodzikana Tokha

1. Aroma 6:11-12 - Momwemonso mudziwerengere kuti ndinu akufa kuuchimo, koma amoyo kwa Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu. Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m’thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake;

2. Mateyu 16:24-26 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya, koma iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza. Pakuti munthu adzapindulanji akadzilemerera dziko lonse, natayapo moyo wake? Kapena munthu adzapereka chiyani chosinthana ndi moyo wake?

Agalatiya 5:25 Ngati tili ndi moyo mwa Mzimu, tiyendenso mu Mzimu.

Pa Agalatiya 5:25 , Paulo akulimbikitsa Akhristu kuti azikhala mwa Mzimu ndikuyenda mu Mzimu.

1. Kukhala mu Mzimu: Kufunika Kotsogozedwa ndi Mzimu Woyera

2. Kuyenda mu Mzimu: Kumvera Mulungu Mokhulupirika

1. Aroma 8:14 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu.

2. Agalatiya 5:16 - Koma ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo simudzakhutiritsa zilakolako za thupi.

Agalatiya 5:26 Tisakonde ulemerero wopanda pake, kukwiyitsana wina ndi mzake, kuchitirana njiru.

Tisatengeke ndi mtima wofuna kutchuka, ndipo tisayambitse mikangano kapena nsanje pakati pathu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Ulemerero Wachabe

2. Kugonjetsa Kaduka Pagulu

1. Yakobo 3:14-16 - Koma ngati muli ndi kaduka kowawa ndi kudzikonda m'mitima yanu, musadzitamandire ndikunama kuchowonadi.

2. Mateyu 6:1-4 - “Chenjerani kuti musamachite chilungamo chanu pamaso pa anthu kuti muwonekere kwa iwo;

Agalatiya 6 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chimodzi komanso womaliza wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Agalatiya. M’mutu uno, Paulo akupereka malangizo othandiza a kukhala okhulupirira ndi kuwalimbikitsa kunyamulana zothodwetsa .

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti abwezeretse wokhulupirira mnzawo amene wagwidwa ndi cholakwa, kutero mofatsa ndikuganizira za kufooka kwawo (Agalatiya 6:1). Iye akugogomezera kufunika kwa kunyamulirana zothodwetsa, motero kukwaniritsa chilamulo cha Kristu. Paulo akulimbikitsa munthu aliyense kunyamula katundu wakewake komanso kukhala wofunitsitsa kuthandiza ena osowa.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akulankhula za kunyada ndipo anachenjeza za kudzinyenga tokha. Iye akulangiza okhulupirira kuti asamadziganizire okha koma ayese zochita zawo ndi zolinga zawo (Agalatiya 6:3-4). Munthu aliyense ayenera kutenga udindo pa ntchito yake popanda kudziyerekeza ndi ena. Amene alandira malangizo a m’mawu a Mulungu ayenera kugaŵana zinthu zonse zabwino ndi iwo amene akuwaphunzitsa.

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi Paulo akutsindika kuti okhulupirira adzatuta zimene anafesa. Iye akufotokoza kuti kufesa kukondweretsa thupi kumatsogolera ku chivundi, koma kufesa kukondweretsa Mzimu kumabweretsa moyo wosatha (Agalatiya 6: 7-8). Conco, amawalimbikitsa kuti asatope pa kucita zabwino, koma apitilizebe kucita zabwino. Pomaliza, akutsindika kuti kudzitamandira kuyenera kukhala kokha mu mtanda wa Khristu, umene okhulupirira adapachikidwa ku dziko lapansi ndi kwa iwo.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 6 cha Agalatiya chikupereka malangizo othandiza kuti tizikhala okhulupirira m'dera lathu. Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kubweza iwo amene agwa mu zolakwa mofatsa ndi kusenzetsana zothodwetsa. Iye akuchenjeza za kufananiza monyada ndipo amalangiza munthu aliyense kuti afufuze zochita zake m’malo mofuna kutsimikizira ena.

Paulo akugogomezera udindo waumwini pamene akulimbikitsanso kuwolowa manja kwa awo amene amaphunzitsa mawu a Mulungu. Iye akutsindika mfundo ya kufesa ndi kututa, kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kufesa kuti akondweretse mzimu m’malo mochita zilakolako za thupi. Paulo akumaliza ndi kulimbikitsa kupirira pakuchita zabwino ndi kudzitamandira kokha pamtanda wa Khristu, umene wabweretsa ufulu ku zomangira za dziko.

Mutu umenewu ukugogomezera kufunika kwa dera, udindo waumwini, kudzichepetsa, ndi kupirira pakukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa munthu pamene akudalira mphamvu yosintha ya nsembe ya Kristu.

Agalatiya 6:1 Abale, ngati munthu wagwidwa nako kulakwa kwake, inu auzimu mubweze woteroyo mu mzimu wa chifatso; ndi kudzipenyerera wekha, ungayesedwe nawenso.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa Akristu kubwezeretsa amene alakwa mwachifundo ndi mwanzeru, akumakumbukira zofooka zawo.

1. Chisomo ndi Chifundo kwa Onse: Mphamvu Yobwezeretsa Abale ndi Alongo Athu

2. Kudziwa Zofooka Zathu: Kuchita Kukhululuka ndi Kudzichepetsa

1. Yakobo 5:19-20 - Abale anga, ngati wina wa inu asokera kusiya chowonadi, ndipo wina akambweza; Adziwe, kuti iye amene abweza wocimwa kucimo la njira yace adzapulumutsa moyo ku imfa, nadzabisa unyinji wa macimo.

2. Luka 6:37 - Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa: musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa: khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa.

Agalatiya 6:2 Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu.

Akhristu ayenera kuthandizana wina ndi mnzake pa zolemetsa zawo ndi kuyesetsa kukwaniritsa chilamulo cha Yesu Khristu.

1. "Kunyamulirana Zothodwetsa: Gawo Lofunika Kwambiri pa Kukhala Mkhristu"

2. "Kukwaniritsa Lamulo la Khristu: Kuitana kwa Anthu"

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - “Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu: pakuti goli langa lili lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

2. 1 Akorinto 12:26 - “Chiwalo chimodzi chikamva zowawa, zonse zimva zowawa pamodzi;

Agalatiya 6:3 Pakuti ngati munthu adziyesa kanthu pokhala ali chabe, adzinyenga yekha.

Vesi ili likutiitana kuti tikhale odzichepetsa osati kudziona tokha, chifukwa zimabweretsa

kudzinyenga tokha.

1: Tiyenera kukhala odzichepetsa osati kudziona kuti ndife ofunika.

2: Tiyenera kuzindikira kuopsa kodzinyenga tokha ndi kukhala okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chathu.

1: Miyambo 16:18 - Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza. M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa muzilemekeza ena kuposa inuyo.

Agalatiya 6:4 Koma yense ayesere ntchito yake ya iye yekha, ndipo pamenepo adzakhala nako kudzitamandira mwa iye yekha, si mwa wina.

Onetsetsani kuti muyese ntchito yanu ndikukondwerera kupambana kwanu.

1. Kudzikondwerera Tokha ndi Zomwe Zakwaniritsa

2. Kutenga Udindo Pa Ife Tokha ndi Ntchito Yathu

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Aefeso 5:15-16 - "Potero onani kuti mukuyenda, si monga opusa, koma monga anzeru, mukuwombola nthawi, chifukwa masiku ali oipa."

Agalatiya 6:5 Pakuti munthu aliyense adzasenza katundu wake wa iye yekha.

Ndimeyi ikutiphunzitsa kufunika kokhala ndi udindo pa zochita zathu osati kudalira ena kuti atinyamulire.

1. ? □ Kulima Zolemetsa Zathu Zomwe??

2. ? □ iving with Responsibility??

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - ? Tsono kwa ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, chifukwa ndili wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, ndipo mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu. Pakuti goli langa liri lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

2. Afilipi 4:13 - ? Ndikhoza kuchita zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Agalatiya 6:6 Iye wophunzitsidwa mawu agawire wophunzitsayo m'zinthu zonse zabwino.

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhala owolowa manja kwa amene amawaphunzitsa Mawu a Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya kuwolowa manja mu mpingo

2. Kuzindikira ndi Kuyamikira Amene Amatiphunzitsa Mawu a Mulungu

1. Miyambo 11:25 - Munthu wowolowa manja amadalitsidwa, chifukwa amapereka chakudya chake kwa osauka.

2 (Machitidwe 20:35) M’zonse zimene ndinachita, ndinakusonyezani kuti mwa ntchito yotere tiyenera kuthandiza ofooka, pokumbukira mawu amene Ambuye Yesu ananena: ? t wodala kupatsa kuposa kulandira.??

Agalatiya 6:7 Musanyengedwe; Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta.

Mulungu sadzanyozedwa ndipo tidzatuta zimene tafesa.

1: Tiyenera kutenga udindo pa zochita zathu ndi kumvetsa kuti Mulungu sadzanyozedwa.

2: Tiyenera kuchita zinthu mwanzeru pa zonse zimene timachita, ndipo tizikumbukira kuti Mulungu adzatifupa moyenerera.

1: Miyambo 22:8 - “Wofesa chisalungamo adzatuta tsoka;

2: Mlaliki 11:4—“Woyang’ana mphepo sadzabzala; woyang’ana mitambo sadzakolola.

Agalatiya 6:8 Pakuti wakufesera kwa thupi lake, chochokera m’thupi adzatuta chivundi; koma wakufesera kwa Mzimu, chochokera mu Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

Tidzatuta zotulukapo za zisankho zomwe timapanga, kaya moyo wosatha ngati tifesera kwa Mzimu, kapena chivundi ngati tifesera thupi.

1. Mphamvu Yosankha: Zotsatira za Zosankha Zathu pa Tsogolo Lathu Lamuyaya

2. Kukolola Zomwe Timafesa: Zotsatira za Zochita Zathu

1. Aroma 8:1-17 Mphamvu ya Moyo mu Mzimu

2. Yakobo 1:14-15 - Kuopsa kwa Kutsogozedwa ndi Zokhumba Zathu

Agalatiya 6:9 Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufoka.

Tizilimbikira kuchita zabwino, chifukwa pa nthawi yake tidzalandira mphoto ngati sititaya mtima.

1: Musataye Mtima - Agalatiya 6:9

2: Limbikirani - Agalatiya 6:9

1: Ahebri 10:35-36 Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli ndi mphotho yayikulu. Pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti mutachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano.

2: Yakobo 1:12 Wodala munthu wakupirira poyesedwa; pakuti pamene wabvomerezeka, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye adalonjezera iwo akumkonda Iye.

Agalatiya 6:10 Chifukwa chake monga tiri nawo mwayi, tichitire anthu onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito mpata uliwonse umene tili nawo pochitira anthu onse zabwino, makamaka amene amakhulupirira Yesu.

1. “Mipata Yochitira Zabwino” - kusanthula mmene tingagwiritsire ntchito nthawi yathu, mphamvu zathu, ndi chuma chathu kuchitira ena zabwino.

2. “Banja la Chikhulupiriro” - kutsindika za kufunika kothandiza ndi kulimbikitsa abale ndi alongo athu mwa Khristu.

1. Mateyu 25:35-40 – Fanizo la Yesu la Nkhosa ndi Mbuzi, kutsindika kufunika kothandiza osowa.

2. 1 Petro 4:8-11 - Langizo la Petro la kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zathu zauzimu potumikira ena.

Agalatiya 6:11 Muwona kukula kwake kalata ndakulemberani ndi dzanja langa.

Paulo analembera mpingo wa ku Galatiya kalata yaitali kuti awalimbikitse kukhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Khalani Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro Chanu: Uthenga wochokera kwa Paulo kwa Agalatiya

2. Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso: Kalata ya Paulo kwa Agalatiya

1 Atesalonika 5:11 - Chifukwa chake tonthozanani wina ndi mzake ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, monganso mukuchita.

2. Ahebri 10:23-25 - Tiyeni tigwire mosagwedezeka chiyembekezo chimene timavomereza, pakuti iye amene analonjeza ali wokhulupirika. Ndipo tiyeni tikambirane mmene tingalimbikitsirane pa chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino.

Agalatiya 6:12 Onse amene afuna kuonekera wokoma m'thupi, iwowa akukakamiza inu mudulidwe; kokha kuti angazunzike chifukwa cha mtanda wa Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za anthu amene amakakamiza okhulupirira kuti adulidwe pofuna kupewa kuzunzidwa chifukwa cha mtanda wa Khristu.

1: Tiyenera kukhalabe olimba ndi olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu, ngakhale zitatanthauza kuzunzika chifukwa cha mtanda wa Khristu.

2: Tiyenela kulimba mtima ndi kupewa kutengeka ndi anthu amene amafuna kutikakamiza kusintha cikhulupililo cathu.

1: Aroma 8:31-39 - Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, ndani angakanize ife?

Akolose 2:8-15 Musalole kuti wina aliyense akuweruzeni inu ndi zomwe mumadya kapena kumwa, kapena chifukwa cha madyerero, chikondwerero cha mwezi watsopano kapena sabata.

Agalatiya 6:13 Pakuti angakhale iwo wodulidwa sasunga lamulo; koma afuna inu mudulidwe, kuti akadzitamandire m'thupi lanu.

Anthu ena amafuna kukakamiza ena kuti adulidwe, osati chifukwa chakuti amatsatira malamulo, koma chifukwa chofuna kudzitamandira chifukwa cha zochita za mnzakeyo.

1. Osapusitsidwa ndi amene amangofuna ulemerero kwa iwo okha.

2. Chenjerani ndi amene amadzinenera kuti ndi olungama koma osatsatira malamulo a Mulungu.

1. Afilipi 2:3 Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena modzikuza.

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Agalatiya 6:14 Koma ine ndisadzitamandire ine, koma pamtanda wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene mwa Iye dziko lapansi lapachikidwa kwa ine, ndi Ine kwa dziko lapansi.

Paulo akutsindika kufunika kwa mtanda wa Yesu Khristu, akutsindika kuti ndiyo njira yokha ya ulemerero weniweni.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Kusintha Miyoyo Yathu"

2. "Mtanda: Gwero Lathu la Moyo ndi Chiyembekezo"

1. Aefeso 2:13-16 - Pakuti Iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene anatipanga ife tonse awiri, nagumula m'thupi lake linga lolekanitsa la udani. Iye wathetsa chilamulo pamodzi ndi malamulo ake ndi zoikika zake, kuti alenge mwa Iye umunthu watsopano m’malo mwa

awiriwo, mwakuchita mtendere, ndi kutiyanjanitsa ife tonse ndi Mulungu m’thupi limodzi mwa mtanda.

2. Akolose 2:13-15 - Ndipo inu, amene munali akufa m'zolakwa zanu ndi kusadulidwa kwa thupi lanu, Mulungu anakupatsani amoyo pamodzi ndi Iye, natikhululukira ife zolakwa zathu zonse, ndi kufafaniza mangawa amene adakhala pa ife. zofuna zake zalamulo. Ichi anachipatula, nachikhomera pa mtanda. + Iye anavula olamulira + ndi maulamuliro + ndi kuwachititsa manyazi powagonjetsa mwa iye.

Agalatiya 6:15 Pakuti mwa Khristu Yesu mdulidwe ulibe kanthu, kusadulidwa kulibe kanthu, koma wolengedwa watsopano.

Mwa Khristu Yesu, mdulidwe kapena kusadulidwa zilibe phindu, koma kukhala wolengedwa watsopano.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilengedwe Chatsopano: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Wosinthidwa ndi Yesu

2. Kusafunika kwa Mdulidwe: Kufufuza Tanthauzo Loona la Chipulumutso mwa Khristu.

1. 2 Akorinto 5:17 - Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali mwa Khristu ali wolengedwa watsopano; zakale zapita, zatsopano zafika!

2. Aroma 8:1-2 - Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, chifukwa mwa Khristu Yesu lamulo la Mzimu wa kumoyo wakumasulani inu ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa.

Agalatiya 6:16 Ndipo onse amene ayenda monga mwa lamulo ili, mtendere ndi chifundo zikhale pa iwo, ndi pa Israyeli wa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti anthu amene amatsatira ulamuliro wa Mulungu amakhala mwamtendere komanso mwachifundo.

1. “Kukhala mu Mtendere ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu”

2. “Kuyenda Mogwirizana ndi Ulamuliro wa Mulungu”

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Agalatiya 6:17 Kuyambira tsopano palibe munthu andibvute ine; pakuti ndiri nazo m'thupi langa zipsera za Ambuye Yesu.

Paulo anali wonyada kukhala ndi zizindikiro za Ambuye Yesu, ndipo anapempha kuti pasapezeke munthu womuvutitsa chifukwa cha zimenezi.

1. Zizindikiro za Yesu: Kuyitanira Kuti Tiyime Olimba Mchikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Mphamvu Yonyamula Zizindikiro za Yesu: Kuitanidwa Kukakhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero

1 Afilipi 1:27-30 - Chilichonse chomwe chichitike, yendani moyenera Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu.

2. Aroma 8:17 - Ndipo ngati ana, ndiye olowa nyumba? Olowa m'malo a Mulungu ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu, ngati timva zowawa pamodzi naye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi ndi Iye.

Agalatiya 6:18 Abale, chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi mzimu wanu. Amene.

Paulo akutumiza uthenga wa chisomo ndi madalitso kwa abale a ku Galatiya.

1. Kuyamika Mulungu chifukwa cha chisomo chake chochuluka

2. Mphamvu ya Dalitso

1. Aefeso 1:7 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha zolakwa zathu, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo chake.

2. Akolose 3:16 - Mawu a Kristu akhale mwa inu molemera, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kuyimbira masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi chiyamiko m'mitima yanu kwa Mulungu.

Aefeso 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata wa Paulo kwa Aefeso. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha madalitso ake ndi chuma chauzimu choperekedwa kwa okhulupirira kudzera mwa Khristu.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kuthokoza ndi kutamanda Mulungu chifukwa chosankha okhulupirira mwa Khristu dziko lisanakhazikitsidwe (Aefeso 1:3-4). Iye akugogomezera kuti Mulungu anawakonzeratu kuti atengedwe kukhala ana ake kupyolera mu ntchito ya Yesu Kristu ya chiombolo. Paulo akutsindika mmene okhulupirira achulukiridwa ndi chisomo, chikhululukiro, ndi nzeru monga mwa dongosolo la Mulungu, kuwululira cholinga chake chaulemerero.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akupitiriza kutsindika kuti mwa Khristu, okhulupirira alandira cholowa. Iwo asindikizidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera monga chitsimikizo cha chiombolo chawo chamtsogolo (Aefeso 1:11-14). Amapemphera kuti adziwe chiyembekezo cha mayitanidwe awo ndi kumvetsetsa ukulu wosayerekezeka wa mphamvu ya Mulungu ikugwira ntchito mwa iwo. Paulo akukweza Khristu monga wokhala pamwamba pa mphamvu zonse ndi maulamuliro, ndi chirichonse choikidwa pansi pa mapazi ake.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi Paulo akuwunikira momwe okhulupirira ali gawo la thupi la Khristu, lomwe ndi mpingo (Aefeso 1:22-23). Iye akutsindika kuti Khristu ndiye mutu wa zinthu zonse kaamba ka phindu la thupi lake—mpingo. Umodzi mwa Khristu umabweretsa kukula ndi kukhwima mu uzimu pakati pa okhulupilira amene amadyetsedwa ndi Iye.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 1 cha Aefeso chikutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha madalitso amene anapereka kwa okhulupirira kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu. Ikusonyeza mmene okhulupirira anasankhidwiratu nthawi isanayambike ndi kukonzedweratu kuti atengedwe kukhala ana a Mulungu kudzera mu ntchito ya Yesu ya chiwombolo. Amalandira chisomo chochuluka, chikhululukiro, nzeru molingana ndi dongosolo la Mulungu.

Paulo akutsindikanso kuti mwa Khristu, okhulupirira amalandira cholowa ndipo amasindikizidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera ngati chitsimikizo. Amawapempherera kuti amvetse chiyembekezo cha mayitanidwe awo ndi kuzindikira mphamvu yosayerekezeka ya Mulungu imene ikugwira ntchito mwa iwo. Khristu wakwezedwa monga mutu wa zinthu zonse, ndipo okhulupirira ali ogwirizana monga thupi lake—Mpingo.

Mutu uwu ukuvumbulutsa kulemera kwa chisomo cha Mulungu, dongosolo lake la chiombolo kudzera mwa Khristu, ndi umodzi ndi kukula kwauzimu komwe okhulupilira amakumana nawo monga gawo la thupi la Khristu.

Aefeso 1:1 Paulo, mtumwi wa Yesu Khristu mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu, kwa oyera mtima amene ali ku Efeso, ndi kwa okhulupirika mwa Khristu Yesu.

Paulo akulembera kalata oyera a ku Efeso ndi kwa okhulupirika mwa Khristu Yesu.

1. Mmene Tingakhalire Monga Oyera Mtima Ndiponso Otsatira Okhulupirika a Kristu.

2. Chisangalalo Chokhala mu Ubale ndi Mulungu kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Ahebri 10:22 - tiyeni tiyandikire ndi mtima woona m'chitsimikizo chonse cha chikhulupiriro, ndi mitima yathu yowazidwa kuchotsedwa ku chikumbumtima choipa, ndi matupi athu osambitsidwa ndi madzi oyera.

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Aefeso 1:2 Chisomo kwa inu, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Chisomo ndi mtendere wa Mulungu zimapezeka kwa onse amene amakhulupilira mwa Iye.

1: Chisomo chochuluka ndi Mtendere mwa Mulungu

2: Kukumana ndi Chisomo Chodabwitsa cha Mulungu ndi Mtendere

Aroma 5:1-2 Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene talandira kudzera mwa chikhulupiriro m’chisomo ichi chimene tirikuyimamo tsopano.

2: Aroma 16: 20 - Mulungu wamtendere adzaphwanya Satana pansi pa mapazi anu posachedwa. Chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi inu.

Aefeso 1:3 Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene anatidalitsa ife ndi madalitso onse auzimu m’zakumwamba mwa Khristu.

Mulungu Atate watidalitsa ife ndi madalitso onse auzimu mwa Khristu.

1. Madalitso Okhulupirira Yesu

2. Chisangalalo Chokhala Mwana wa Mulungu

1. Yohane 3:16— “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

2. Aroma 8:15-17 – “Pakuti simunalandira mzimu waukapolo wakuchitanso mantha; koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tipfuula nao, Abba, Atate. Mzimu yekha achita umboni pamodzi ndi mzimu wathu, kuti tiri ana a Mulungu: ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalandirenso ulemerero pamodzi ndi iye.

Aefeso 1:4 Monga anatisankhira ife mwa Iye lisanakhazikike dziko lapansi, kuti tikhale oyera ndi opanda chilema pamaso pake m’chikondi;

Mulungu anatisankha ife kuti tikhale oyera ndi opanda chilema pamaso pake m’chikondi chiyambire kukhazikitsidwa kwa dziko lapansi.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Ife N'chopanda malire ndiponso Chamuyaya

2. Kufunika Kokhala Moyo Wachiyero Ndi Opanda Cholakwa Pamaso Pa Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu cha mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - “Koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m’makhalidwe anu onse;

Aefeso 1:5 Anatikonzeratu ife ku kukhazikitsidwa kwa ana mwa Yesu Khristu, monga mwa kukondweretsa kwa chifuniro chake;

Mulungu anakonzeratu okhulupirira kuti alandire umwana mwa Yesu Khristu, monga mwa chifuniro chake chabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukonzeratu kwa Mulungu

2. Ubwino wa Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:29-30 - Pakuti iwo amene iye anawadziwiratu, iyenso anawakonzeratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri. Ndipo iwo amene Iye anawalamuliratu, iwowa anawaitananso;

2. Yakobo 1:17-18 - Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera Kumwamba, yotsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene mulibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wa kusandulika. Mwa kufuna kwake anatibala ife ndi mawu a choonadi, kuti tikhale ngati zipatso zoundukula za zolengedwa zake.

Aefeso 1:6 Kuti kuyamikizidwe kwa ulemerero wa chisomo chake, chimene adatipatsa ife kulandira mwa wokondedwayo.

Chisomo ndi chikondi cha Mulungu zatipanga ife kulandiridwa ndi oyenera kuyamikiridwa.

1. "Chikondi cha Mulungu: Mphatso Yovomerezeka"

2. “Chisomo: Maziko a Zofunika Zathu”

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Aefeso 1:7 mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha machimo, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo chake;

Ndimeyi ikunena za chiombolo ndi chikhululukiro cha machimo kudzera mu mwazi wa Yesu ndi chuma cha chisomo chake.

1. Chuma cha Chisomo: Kumvetsetsa Chikondi Choombola cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mwazi wa Yesu: Kukhululukidwa machimo

1. Aroma 3:23-25 - Onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, koma

alungamitsidwa kwaulere ndi chisomo chake kudzera mu chiombolo chimene chinadza mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Akolose 1:14 - Mwa Khristu tili ndi chiombolo mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Aefeso 1:8 M’mene adachulukira kwa ife mu nzeru zonse ndi luntha;

Chisomo cha Mulungu chatsanuliridwa pa ife, chodzala ndi nzeru ndi kuzindikira.

1. Kufufuza Chisomo Chochuluka cha Mulungu

2. Kulandira Nzeru ndi Chidziwitso kuchokera kwa Mulungu

1. Salmo 119:98-105 - Mwa malamulo anu, mwandipanga kukhala wanzeru koposa adani anga; Pakuti iwo ali ndi ine nthawi zonse.

2. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, ndi mosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

Aefeso 1:9 Potidziwitsa ife chinsinsi cha chifuniro chake, monga mwa chikomerezo chake, chimene adachipanga mwa Iye yekha;

Chinsinsi cha chifuniro cha Mulungu n’chakuti chili molingana ndi chikomerezo chake.

1. Chisangalalo Chodziwa Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Kuvomereza Chifuniro cha Mulungu Mokondwera

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2. Yakobo 4:15 - M'malo mwake muyenera kunena kuti, "Yehova akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndi kuchita ichi kapena icho."

Aefeso 1:10 Kuti m’nyengo zakukwanira kwake akasonkhanitse zinthu zonse mwa Khristu, za m’mwamba ndi za padziko; ngakhale mwa iye:

Mulungu adzasonkhanitsa zinthu zonse pamodzi mwa Khristu pa nthawi imene zonse zidzakwaniritsidwa.

1. Kumvetsetsa Nthawi ya Ambuye: Aef 1:10

2. Zinthu Zonse Zosonkhanitsidwa Pamodzi mwa Khristu: Aef 1:10

1. Akolose 1:20 : Ndipo, atapanga mtendere mwa mwazi wa mtanda wake, mwa iye kuyanjanitsa zonse kwa Iye yekha; mwa Iye, ndinena, ngati ziri za padziko, kapena za m’mwamba.

2. Chivumbulutso 21:5 : Ndipo Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu anati, Taonani, ndichita zonse zikhale zatsopano.

Aefeso 1:11 mwa Iyenso tinalandira cholowa, chokonzedweratu monga mwa chitsimikizo cha Iye wakuchita zonse monga mwa uphungu wa chifuniro chake.

Okhulupirira alandira cholowa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, amene amachita zonse mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake.

1. Chisomo Chachikulu cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Zoikiratu

2. Mphamvu ya Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Cholowa Chathu mwa Khristu

1. Aroma 8:28-30 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Aroma 9:14-16 - Nanga tsono tidzanena chiyani? Kodi Mulungu ndi wosalungama? Ayi konse! Pakuti anati kwa Mose, “Ndidzachitira chifundo amene ndim’chitira chifundo, ndipo ndidzachitira chifundo amene ndimuchitira chifundo.”

Aefeso 1:12 Kuti tikhale chiyamiko cha ulemerero wake, amene tinakhulupirira poyamba mwa Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti iwo amene amakhulupirira Khristu adzatamandidwa chifukwa cha

ulemerero wake.

1. "Kukhulupirira mwa Khristu Kumabweretsa Ulemerero kwa Mulungu"

2. "Kukhala Moyo Wolemekeza Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 43:7 - “aliyense wotchedwa ndi dzina langa, amene ndinamlenga chifukwa cha ulemerero wanga, amene ndinamuumba ndi kumpanga.”

2. 1 Petro 4:11 - “Iye wolankhula achite monga alankhula mawu a Mulungu; iye amene atumikira acite monga wotumikira ndi mphamvu imene Mulungu apatsa; kuti m’zonse Mulungu alemekezedwe mwa Yesu Kristu, amene ali ulemerero ndi ulamuliro ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.”

Aefeso 1:13 Amene inunso mudakhulupirira, mutamva mawu a chowonadi, Uthenga Wabwino wa chipulumutso chanu;

Atamva choonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino, okhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu adasindikizidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera wa lonjezano.

1. "Lonjezo la Mzimu Woyera: Chisindikizo cha Mulungu Chakuvomerezedwa"

2. "Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Kulandira Mzimu Woyera"

1. Aroma 8:15-17 - Pakuti inu simunalandire mzimu wa ukapolo kuchitanso mantha, koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tifuula nawo, Abba, Atate!

2. Machitidwe 19:1-6 - Ndipo zinachitika kuti pamene Apolo anali ku Korinto, Paulo anadutsa pakati pa dziko nafika ku Efeso. Kumeneko anapeza ophunzira ena. Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Kodi munalandira Mzimu Woyera pamene munakhulupirira? Ndipo iwo anati, Iyayi, sitinamva ngakhale kuti kuli Mzimu Woyera.

Aefeso 1:14 Chimene ndicho chikole cha cholowa chathu, kufikira maomboledwe a cholowa chathu, ku chiyamiko cha ulemerero wake.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti ulemerero wa Mulungu umaperekedwa kudzera mu chiombolo cha zinthu zogulidwa.

1. Ulemerero wa Mulungu ndi wosayezeka - Aefeso 1:14

2. Mphamvu ya Chiombolo - Aefeso 1:14

1. Aroma 8:23 - Ndipo si iwo okha, komanso ife eni, amene tiri nazo zipatso zoundukula za Mzimu, inde ife tokha tibuula mwa ife tokha, ndi kulindirira umwana, ndicho chiombolo cha thupi lathu.

2. Salmo 145:10 - Ntchito zanu zonse zidzakuyamikani, Yehova; ndipo oyera anu adzakudalitsani.

Aefeso 1:15 Chifukwa chake inenso, nditamva za chikhulupiriro chanu mwa Ambuye Yesu, ndi chikondi cha kwa oyera mtima onse;

Paulosi wakalumba Ŵaefeso chifukwa cha chipulikano chawo mwa Fumu Yesu na kutemwa ŵatuŵa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Chikondi - Kufufuza mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mwa Ambuye Yesu ndi chikondi cha oyera mtima pa miyoyo yathu.

2. Kukhala Panjira ya Khristu - Kuchita chitsanzo cha chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi chokhazikitsidwa ndi Yesu Khristu pa moyo wathu watsiku ndi tsiku.

1 Yohane 15:12-13 Yesu akutilamula kuti tizikondana wina ndi mnzake, monga mmene Iye anatikondera.

2. 1 Akorinto 13:1-13 – Paulo akulankhula za kufunika kwa chikondi m’miyoyo yathu.

Aefeso 1:16 Sindileka kuyamika chifukwa cha inu, ndi kutchula za inu m'mapemphero anga;

Paulo akuyamika Mulungu chifukwa cha okhulupirira a ku Efeso, ndipo anawapempherera.

1. Kukondwera ndi Ntchito ya Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu - Aefeso 1:16

2. Kupereka Chiyamiko kwa Mulungu - Aefeso 1:16

1. Akolose 1:3-12 Pemphero la Paulo loyamika Akolose.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:18 – Langizo la Paulo lakuti tiziyamika m’zonse.

Aefeso 1:17 Kuti Mulungu wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, Atate wa ulemerero, akupatseni inu mzimu wa nzeru ndi wa mavumbulutso pa chidziwitso cha Iye.

Atate wa ulemerero amafuna kutipatsa ife nzeru ndi mavumbulutso a Iye.

1. Atate wa Ulemerero Amafuna Kutipatsa Nzeru

2. Kulandira Chibvumbulutso Kudzera Kumudziwa Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:5-6 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, ndi mosatonza, ndipo adzampatsa.

2. Masalimo 111:10 – Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru; Onse amene amatsatira malamulo ake ali ndi chidziwitso chabwino.

Aefeso 1:18 Maso a chidziwitso chanu akuwunikiridwa; kuti mudziwe chiyembekezo cha mayitanidwe ake, ndi chuma cha ulemerero wa cholowa chake mwa oyera mtima.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Aefeso kuti atsegule maso awo auzimu kuti athe kumvetsa chiyembekezo ndi ulemerero umene umapezeka mu maitanidwe awo monga anthu osankhidwa a Mulungu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Maganizo Otseguka: Kuwona Chiyembekezo ndi Ulemerero wa Maitanidwe Athu"

2. "Kukhala mu Chuma Cha Cholowa Cha Mulungu: Kusinkhasinkha pa Maitanidwe Athu Aulemerero"

1 Akolose 3:1-4 “Ngati munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Kristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene kuli Kristu, wokhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. pakuti munafa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika pamodzi ndi Kristu mwa Mulungu. Pamene Kristu amene ali moyo wanu aonekera, pamenepo inunso mudzaonekera pamodzi ndi Iye mu ulemerero.

2. Yesaya 55:6-8 - “Funani Yehova popezeka Iye, itanani iye pamene ali pafupi; mumchitire chifundo, ndi Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa; pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova.

Aefeso 1:19 Ndipo ukulu woposa wa mphamvu yake kwa ife okhulupirira ndi chiyani, monga mwa machitidwe a mphamvu yake yayikulu;

Mphamvu ya Mulungu imaonekera kwa iwo amene akhulupirira mwa Iye, molingana ndi mphamvu yake yayikulu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Kukhulupirira Mulungu Kungasinthire Moyo Wanu

2. Kutsegula Kuthekera kwa Mphamvu Yamphamvu ya Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:11 - Ndipo ngati Mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

2. Yohane 14:12 - Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Iye wokhulupirira pa Ine, ntchito zimene Ine ndizichita iyenso adzazichita; ndipo adzachita zazikulu kuposa izi; chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate wanga.

Aefeso 1:20 chimene adachichita mwa Khristu, pomuukitsa kwa akufa, namuyika Iye pa dzanja lake lamanja m’zakumwamba.

Mulungu anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ndipo anam’patsa udindo wa mphamvu ndi ulamuliro kumwamba.

1: Yesu ali moyo ndipo wakhala kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu pamalo apamwamba aulamuliro.

2: Monga Akristu, tingakhale otsimikizirika za mphamvu ya kuuka kwa Yesu ndi ulamuliro wa malo ake kumwamba.

1: Afilipi 2: 9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamukweza kumwamba, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi za pansi pa dziko. malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

2 Akolose 3:1-2 Chifukwa chake, popeza munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, ikani mitima yanu pa zakumwamba, kumene kuli Khristu, wokhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Ikani maganizo anu pa zakumwamba, osati zapadziko.

Aefeso 1:21 pamwamba pa ulamuliro wonse, ndi mphamvu, ndi mphamvu, ndi ulamuliro, ndi dzina lirilonse lotchulidwa, si m’dziko lino lokha, komanso mwa ulinkudzawo.

Mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi yaikulu kwambiri kuposa mphamvu ina iliyonse padziko lapansi.

1. Ulamuliro ndi Ukulu wa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu Yosaneneka ya Mulungu

1. Yesaya 40:28-31

2. Chivumbulutso 19:11-16

Aefeso 1:22 Ndipo adayika zonse pansi pa mapazi ake, nampatsa iye akhale mutu wa zinthu zonse kwa Mpingo;

Mpingo uli pansi pa ulamuliro wa Yesu Khristu.

1. Yesu ndiye Mutu Wathu: Kudziwa ndi Kuvomereza Ulamuliro Wake

2. Mpingo: Kuvomereza Udindo Wathu Wogawana

1. Akolose 1:18 - "Ndipo iye ndiye mutu wa thupi, Eklesia; ndiye chiyambi, wobadwa woyamba wotuluka mwa akufa, kuti m'zonse iye akakhale woyamba."

2. 1 Petro 5:2-3 - "Wetani gulu la Mulungu liri mwa inu, ndi kuliyang'anira, osati mokakamiza, koma mwaufulu, osati chifukwa cha phindu lonyansa, koma ndi mtima wokonzeka, osati monga olamulira a Mulungu. cholowa, koma okhala zitsanzo za gululo.

Aefeso 1:23 ndilo thupi lake, chidzalo cha Iye amene adzaza zonse mu zonse.

Ndime iyi ikunena za Mpingo ngati thupi la Khristu, lodzazidwa ndi chidzalo chake.

1. Mpingo ndi Thupi la Khristu: Kuitana Kukonda ndi Kutumikira Mpingo

2. Mpingo: Wodzazidwa ndi Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Khristu

1. Aroma 12:5 “kotero ife, ngakhale ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Kristu, ndi yense ziwalo wina ndi mnzake.”

2. Akolose 1:19 “pakuti mwa Iye kunakomera chidzalo chonse cha Mulungu kukhala.”

Aefeso 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa kalata wa Paulo kwa Aefeso. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akufotokoza mphamvu yosintha ya chisomo cha Mulungu ndi chipulumutso kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kufotokoza mkhalidwe wauzimu wa okhulupirira asanapulumutsidwe. Amasonyeza kuti anali akufa mu zolakwa ndi machimo awo, kutsatira njira za dziko lapansi ndi kusonkhezeredwa ndi Satana (Aefeso 2:1-3). + Komabe, Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo ndi chikondi, anawapatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu ngakhale pamene anali akufa m’machimo awo. Ndi chisomo kuti okhulupirira apulumutsidwa kudzera mu chikhulupiriro.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akupitiriza kutsindika kuti chipulumutso ndi mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu osati chinthu chopezedwa ndi ntchito (Aefeso 2:8-9). Iye akulongosola momveka bwino kuti okhulupirira sapulumutsidwa ndi zoyesayesa zawo koma chifukwa cha chisomo cha Mulungu. Izi zimathetsa kudzitama kulikonse kapena kudzilungamitsa. M’malo mwake, okhulupirira amalengedwa kwatsopano mwa Khristu Yesu ku ntchito zabwino zimene Mulungu anawakonzeratu kuti ayendemo.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi Paulo akulankhula za okhulupirira amitundu omwe adachotsedwapo pa ubale wa pangano la Israeli ndi Mulungu (Aefeso 2:11-22). Akufotokoza mmene Kristu anagwetsera khoma lolekanitsa pakati pa Ayuda ndi Akunja, kugwirizanitsa magulu onse awîri kukhala umunthu watsopano. Kudzera mu nsembe yake ya pa mtanda, Yesu wabweretsa mtendere ndi umodzi pakati pa okhulupirira onse. Iwo tsopano ali nzika zinzake za oyera mtima ndi ziwîalo za nyumba ya Mulungu yomangidwa pa atumwi ndi aneneri ndipo Kristu ndiye mwala wapangondya.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala chachiwîri cha Aefeso chikutsindika mmene chisomo cha Mulungu chimasinthira okhulupirira kuchokera ku imfa yauzimu kupita ku moyo kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu Yesu. Asanapulumuke, anali akapolo a uchimo koma adakhala amoyo pamodzi ndi Khristu chifukwa cha chifundo ndi chikondi chake.

Paulo akutsindika kuti chipulumutso ndi mphatso ya chisomo cha Mulungu, osati yopezedwa ndi ntchito. Okhulupirira amalengedwa mwatsopano mwa Khristu chifukwa cha ntchito zabwino zomwe Mulungu wawakonzera. Ndiponso, Paulo akulankhula za chiyanjanitso pakati pa Ayuda ndi Akunja kupyolera mu nsembe ya Kristu, kugwetsa zopingazo ndi kukhazikitsa mtendere ndi umodzi pakati pa okhulupirira onse.

Mutu uwu ukutsindika mphamvu ya chisomo cha Mulungu mu chipulumutso, kufunikira kwa chikhulupiriro pa ntchito, ndi ntchito yogwirizanitsa ya Khristu pakubweretsa okhulupirira osiyanasiyana pamodzi monga thupi limodzi mwa Iye.

Aefeso 2:1 Ndipo adakupatsani moyo, amene mudali akufa ndi zolakwa ndi zolakwa;

Chisomo cha Mulungu chilipo kwa onse amene amachilandira, ngakhale amene alakwitsa.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Mphatso kwa Onse

2. Njira Yachiombolo: Kulandira Chisomo cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Tito 3:5-7 - Iye anatipulumutsa ife, osati chifukwa cha ntchito zochitidwa ndi ife m'chilungamo, koma monga mwa chifundo chake, mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano ndi kukonzanso kwa Mzimu Woyera, amene anatsanulira pa ife molemera mwa Iye. Yesu Khristu Mpulumutsi wathu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chisomo chake, tikakhale olowa nyumba monga mwa chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha.

Aefeso 2:2 Momwemo mudayendamo kale monga mwa machitidwe a dziko lino lapansi, monga mwa mkulu wa mphamvu ya mumlengalenga, mzimu wakuchita tsopano mwa ana a kusamvera;

Ndimeyi ikutiuza momwe m’mbuyomu, anthu ankatsatira njira za dziko lapansi, monga momwe kalonga wa mphamvu ya mulengalenga ananenera.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mpweya: Kukhala Kupitirira Njira za Dziko"

2. "Kumasula Kalonga wa Mphamvu Yamlengalenga"

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Agalatiya 5:16-17 - "Chifukwa chake ndinena ichi, Yendani mu Mzimu, ndipo musakwaniritse zilakolako za thupi. Pakuti thupi lilakalaka potsutsana ndi Mzimu, ndi Mzimu potsutsana ndi thupi; wina ndi mzake: kotero kuti simungathe kuchita zimene muzifuna.”

Aefeso 2:3 Amene ifenso tidakhala mwa ife tonse kale, m’zilakolako za thupi lathu, ndikuchita zilakolako za thupi ndi za maganizo; ndipo anali mwa chibadwidwe ana a mkwiyo, monganso enawo.

Tonsefe poyamba tinkakhala m’zilakolako zauchimo, tikumakwaniritsa zokhumba zathu ndi kuyang’anizana ndi mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

1. Chifundo ndi chisomo cha Mulungu pankhope ya uchimo

2. Kufunika kwa kulapa ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu

1. Aroma 3:23-24 - Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, kulungamitsidwa kwaulere ndi chisomo chake mwa chiombolo cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

Aefeso 2:4 Koma Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho.

Chikondi chachikulu ndi chifundo cha Mulungu zimatipatsa chipulumutso.

1. "Chifundo ndi Chikondi cha Mulungu: Chipulumutso Chathu"

2. "Chikondi Chachikulu Ndi Cha Ambuye"

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda.

Aefeso 2:5 Ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m’machimo, watipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, (muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo;)

Mulungu anatipulumutsa kudzera mu chisomo chake, ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m’machimo athu.

1. Chisomo Chodabwitsa cha Mulungu: Momwe Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu Chinatipulumutsira ku Machimo Athu

2. Mphamvu Yopatsa Moyo ya Chisomo: Kukumana ndi Moyo Watsopano mwa Khristu

1. Aroma 6:23 ??? □ kapena mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Tito 3:5 ??? □ e anatipulumutsa ife, osati chifukwa cha ntchito zochitidwa ndi ife m'chilungamo, koma monga mwa chifundo chake, mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano ndi kukonzanso kwa Mzimu Woyera.

Aefeso 2:6 Ndipo anatiukitsa pamodzi, natikhazika pamodzi m’zakumwamba mwa Khristu Yesu.

Tonse tasonkhanitsidwa pamodzi mwa Khristu ndikupatsidwa mpando kumwamba.

1. Mphamvu Yobwera Pamodzi mwa Khristu

2. Kukhala M'malo Akumwamba mwa Khristu

1. Akolose 3:1-3 ? □ pamenepo mudaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene kuli Khristu, wokhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Ikani maganizo anu pa zinthu zakumwamba, osati za padziko. Pakuti munafa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu.

2. Aroma 8:38-39 ? Ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu. mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.??

Aefeso 2:7 kuti m’mibadwo ikudzayo akawonetsere kulemera kopambana kwa chisomo chake, mwa kukoma mtima kwa pa ife mwa Khristu Yesu.

Chisomo cha Mulungu chimaonekera kwa ife kudzera mu kukoma mtima kwake mwa Khristu Yesu.

1. Chisomo chodabwitsa cha Mulungu: Kulingalira za kukoma mtima kwa Mulungu pa Ife

2. Chuma Choposa cha Chisomo cha Mulungu: Kukondwerera Chikondi Chosatha cha Mulungu kwa Ife.

1. Aroma 5:8 ? Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Tito 3:5-7 ? 28 Iye anatipulumutsa, osati chifukwa cha zinthu zolungama zimene tinachita, koma chifukwa cha chifundo chake. Iye anachotsa machimo athu, kutipatsa ife kubadwa kwatsopano ndi moyo watsopano mwa Mzimu Woyera. Iye mowolowa manja anatsanulira Mzimu pa ife kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu Mpulumutsi wathu.??

Aefeso 2:8 Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mtulo wa Mulungu;

Chipulumutso ndi mphatso ya Mulungu yomwe imaperekedwa kwa okhulupirira kudzera mu chisomo ndi chikhulupiriro.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Momwe Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu Chimabweretsera Chipulumutso

2. Kusayenerera kwa Munthu: Kulandira Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Chipulumutso

1. Tito 3:5 - Osati mwa ntchito za chilungamo zimene tinazichita, koma monga mwa chifundo chake anatipulumutsa ife, mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano, ndi kukonzanso kwa Mzimu Woyera;

2 Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

Aefeso 2:9 Chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

Chipulumutso cha Mulungu sichidalira ntchito zathu, kotero kuti palibe amene angadzitamande nazo.

1: Ntchito zathu sizingatipulumutse, chifukwa ndi chisomo cha Mulungu chokha chomwe chingatipulumutse.

2: Kunyada sikudzatipulumutsa, popeza tiyenera kudalira ubwino wa Yehova kuti tipulumuke.

1: Aroma 3:20-24 Palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama pamaso pa Mulungu mwa kusunga lamulo; koma mwa lamulo tizindikira uchimo wathu.

2: Tito 3:5-7—Iye anatipulumutsa, osati chifukwa cha zinthu zolungama zimene tinachita, koma chifukwa cha chifundo chake. Iye anatipulumutsa ife kupyolera mu kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso ndi mwatsopano mwa Mzimu Woyera.

Aefeso 2:10 Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu kuti tikayende m’menemo.

Ndife ntchito za Mulungu, zolengedwa kuti tichite ntchito zabwino zimene watikonzera.

1. Kuyenda mu Ntchito Zabwino Zokonzedwera Ife

2. Kumvetsetsa Maitanidwe Athu Monga Ntchito ya Mulungu

. 15:16 - “Simunandisankha Ine, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu, ndipo ndinakusankhani kuti mupite ndi kukabala zipatso? Chiwonongeko chimene chidzakhala chikhalire ? inu."

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Ephesians 2:11 Chifukwa chake kumbukirani, kuti inu mudali kale amitundu m’thupi, wotchedwa osadulidwa ndi iwo amene atchedwa Mdulidwe m’thupi wopangidwa ndi manja;

Paulo akukumbutsa Aefeso kuti iwo anali amitundu, ndipo anatchedwa osadulidwa ndi odulidwa m’thupi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikumbutso

2. Kufunika kwa Mdulidwe

1. Deuteronomo 30:19 - “Ndichitira mboni lero kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi pa inu, kuti ndaika pamaso panu moyo ndi imfa, mdalitso ndi temberero;

2. Aroma 3:1-2 - "Pomwepo Myuda apindulanji?

Aefeso 2:12 Kuti nthawi ija munali opanda Kristu, olekanitsidwa ndi mbumba ya Israyeli, ndi alendo ku mapangano a malonjezano, opanda chiyembekezo, ndi opanda Mulungu m’dziko lapansi.

Poyamba tinali opanda chiyembekezo komanso opanda Mulungu, koma Mulungu watipanga ife kukhala gawo la banja lake.

1: Chikondi Chosalephera cha Mulungu ndi Chiwombolo

2: Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo mwa Khristu

1: Aroma 5:8 ? Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2: Yesaya 40:31 ? + Iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo. Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga osatopa, adzayenda osakomoka.??

Aefeso 2:13 Koma tsopano mwa Khristu Yesu inu amene mudali kutali kale, akuyandikira ndi mwazi wa Khristu.

Mulungu watipanga ife kukhala pafupi naye kudzera mu nsembe ya Yesu.

1: Kodi Mtengo wa Kuyanjanitsa Ndi Chiyani?

2: Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Mmene Yesu Amatigwirizanitsira ndi Mulungu

1: Aroma 5: 8-9 - Koma Mulungu akuwonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife m'menemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2 Akolose 1:20-22 Ndipo mwa iye kuyanjanitsa kwa Iye yekha zinthu zonse, kaya zapadziko lapansi kapena zakumwamba, ndikuchita mtendere ndi magazi a mtanda wake.

Aefeso 2:14 Pakuti Iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene adapanga zonse ziwiri kukhala imodzi, nagumula linga lapakati lolekanitsa pakati pathu;

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kuti Yesu ndiye mtendere wathu ndipo wagwetsa khoma la magawano pakati pathu.

1. Umodzi Kudzera mwa Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu Yogonjetsa Magawano

1. Aroma 5:1-2 Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. Kudzera mwa iye, ifenso talandira mwayi wolowa mwa chikhulupiriro m’chisomo ichi chimene ife tirimo, ndipo tikukondwera ndi chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2. Akolose 3:14-15 - Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi mu chiyanjano changwiro. Ndipo mtendere wa Kristu ulamulire m’mitima yanu, umene munaitanidwa nao m’thupi limodzi. Ndipo khalani othokoza.

Aefeso 2:15 Atathetsa udaniwo m'thupi lake, ndiwo lamulo la malamulo a m'zoyikika; kuti apange mwa Iye awiri munthu mmodzi watsopano, napanga mtendere;

Yesu anathetsa lamulo la malamulo ndi kukhazikitsa mtendere pakati pa Ayuda ndi Akunja polenga munthu mmodzi watsopano.

1: Yesu anagwetsa mpanda wa udani ndi magawano pakati pa mafuko ndi mafuko polenga munthu mmodzi watsopano.

2: Yesu anabweretsa mtendere mwa kuthetsa chilamulo cha malamulo ndi kugwirizanitsa anthu onse m’pangano latsopano.

1: Agalatiya 3:26-28 Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa

Khristu Yesu. Pakuti nonse amene munabatizidwa mwa Khristu mudabvala Khristu. Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi: pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

2 Akolose 3:11 pamene palibe Mhelene, kapena Myuda, mdulidwe kapena kusadulidwa, wakunja, Mskuti, kapolo, kapena mfulu; koma Khristu ali zonse, ndi mwa onse.

Aefeso 2:16 ndi kuti ayanjanitse onse awiri ndi Mulungu m’thupi limodzi mwa mtanda, atapha nawo udaniwo;

Khristu anayanjanitsa Ayuda ndi Akunja kwa Mulungu m’thupi limodzi mwa imfa yake ya pamtanda, kuthetsa chidani pakati pawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyanjanitso: Momwe Imfa ya Khristu Pamtanda Inadutsira Magawano Achikhalidwe ndi Zipembedzo.

2. Umodzi mu Kusiyanasiyana: Mmene Chikondi cha Kristu Chimagwirizanitsira Anthu Onse

1. Akolose 1:20-22 - Kudzera mwa Khristu, Mulungu adayanjanitsa zinthu zonse kwa iyemwini, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi.

2. Aroma 5:8-11 – Mulungu anasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife kudzera mu imfa ya Khristu pamtanda pamene tinali ochimwa.

Aefeso 2:17 Ndipo adadza nalalikira mtendere kwa inu akutali, ndi kwa iwo akukhala pafupi.

Kristu anadza kudzalalikira mtendere kwa iwo akutali ndi iwo amene ali pafupi.

1. Maitanidwe a Khristu Kufikira Otayika

2. Kufikira Anzathu Mwachikondi

anadza kwa iwo, nati , ? ndi la Mwana ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu, ndipo ndithudi Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Aroma 10:14-15 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamva za iye? Ndipo munthu angalalikire bwanji ngati sanatumidwe?” Monga kwalembedwa: “Kodi mapazi a amene abweretsa uthenga wabwino ndi okongola kwambiri!

Aefeso 2:18 Pakuti mwa Iye ife tonse tiri ndi malowedwe a Mzimu mmodzi kwa Atate.

Ndimeyi ikunena za momwe kudzera mwa Yesu, timafikira kwa Mulungu Atate.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kufikira kwa Mulungu Kupyolera mu Imfa ndi Kuuka kwake

2. Khomo la Kumwamba: Yesu Monga Amene Amatsegula Chitseko

1. Aroma 5:1-2 Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. Kudzera mwa iye, ifenso talandira mwayi wolowa mwa chikhulupiriro m’chisomo ichi chimene ife tirimo, ndipo tikukondwera ndi chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 10:19-20 - Chifukwa chake, abale, popeza tili ndi chidaliro cholowa mmalo opatulika ndi mwazi wa Yesu, ndi njira yatsopano ndi yamoyo, imene anatitsegulira ife kudzera m'chinsalu chotchinga, ndicho thupi lake.

Aefeso 2:19 Chifukwa chake tsopano simulinso alendo ndi alendo, koma a m'banja limodzi la woyera mtima, ndi a banja la Mulungu;

Okhulupirira mwa Khristu tsopano ali mbali ya banja la Mulungu ndi nzika anzawo pamodzi ndi oyera mtima.

1. Madalitso Okhala Nawo: Phunziro la Aefeso 2:19

2. Zomwe Ndife M'banja la Mulungu Phunziro la Aefeso 2:19

1. Agalatiya 6:10 - Kotero tsono, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

2. 1 Petro 2:9-10 - Koma inu ndinu mbadwa yosankhika, ansembe achifumu, mtundu woyera mtima, anthu a chuma chake cha iye yekha, kuti mulalikire zopambana za Iye amene anakuitanani kutuluka mumdima, kulowa mu kuunika kwake kodabwitsa. .

Aefeso 2:20 Mumangidwa pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri, Yesu Khristu mwini yekha ndiye mwala wapangondya;

Maziko a chikhulupiriro chachikhristu amamangidwa pa atumwi ndi aneneri, ndipo Yesu Khristu ndiye mwala wapangodya.

1: Tiyenera kumanga miyoyo yathu pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri, ndi Yesu Khristu monga mwala wapangodya.

2: Yesu Khristu ndiye mwala wapangodya wa chikhulupiriro chathu, ndipo tiyenera kumanga miyoyo yathu pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri.

Mateyu 7:24-25 Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe: ndipo inagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje , ndipo zinaomba mphepo, zinagunda pa nyumbayo; ndipo siinagwa: pakuti idakhazikitsidwa pa thanthwe.

2: 1 Akorinto 3:11 - Pakuti palibe munthu akhoza kuika maziko ena, koma amene aikidwa, ndiwo Yesu Khristu.

Aefeso 2:21 mwa Iye nyumba yonse yolumikiziridwa bwino ikukula, kufikira kachisi wopatulika mwa Ambuye.

Kumangidwa kwa mpingo kumalumikizidwa pamodzi mu umodzi ndikukula kukhala kachisi woyera mwa Ambuye.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi mu Mpingo

2. Kumanga Nyumba ya Yehova

1. Yohane 17:21-23, Yesu akupempherera umodzi pakati pa okhulupirira

2. 1 Petro 2:5, Kumanga ndi miyala yamoyo kukhala nyumba yauzimu

Aefeso 2:22 Mwa amene inunso mumangidwa pamodzi, mukhale mokhalamo Mulungu mwa Mzimu.

Okhulupirira amamangidwa pamodzi ngati malo okhalamo Mulungu kudzera mwa Mzimu.

1. Kumanga Nyumba ya Mulungu: Mmene Mzimu Umagwirizanitsira Okhulupirira

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu mu Moyo Wathu

1. 1 Akorinto 3:16-17 - Kodi simudziwa kuti muli kachisi wa Mulungu, ndi kuti Mzimu wa Mulungu agonera mwa inu?

2. Aroma 8:9-11 - Koma inu simuli m'thupi, koma mumzimu, ngatitu Mzimu wa Mulungu agonera mwa inu. Koma ngati wina alibe Mzimu wa Khristu, siali wake.

Aefeso 3 ndi mutu wachitatu wa kalata wa Paulo kwa Aefeso. M’mutu uno, Paulo akuvumbula chinsinsi cha dongosolo la Mulungu loti anthu a mitundu ina akhale m’thupi la Khristu ndi kupempherera okhulupirirawo kukula mwauzimu ndi kumvetsa kwawo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kufotokoza kuti anapatsidwa vumbulutso la Mulungu lokhudza dongosolo la Mulungu kwa Amitundu (Aefeso 3:2-6). Iye akutsindika kuti chinsinsi chimenechi, chimene sichinali chodziwika bwino m’mibadwo yapitayi, tsopano chavumbulutsidwa mwa Mzimu kwa atumwi ndi aneneri ake oyera. Chinsinsi chake ndi chakuti anthu a mitundu ina ndi olowa m’malo anzawo, ndi ziwalo za thupi limodzi, ndiponso ogawana nawo malonjezano a Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu kudzera mu Uthenga Wabwino.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akuwonetsa mantha ake pa ukulu wosayerekezeka wa mphamvu ya Mulungu yomwe ikugwira ntchito mwa okhulupirira (Aefeso 3:20-21). Iye amavomereza kuti Mulungu angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa zonse zimene angapemphe kapena kuganiza mogwirizana ndi mphamvu zake. Paulo analemekeza Mulungu monga woyenera kutamandidwa m’mibadwo yonse.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutu ukumaliza ndi Paulo kupempherera mphamvu zauzimu ndi kumvetsetsa pakati pa okhulupirira (Aefeso 3:14-19). Iye akupempha kuti alimbitsidwe ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu mu umunthu wawo wamkati kuti Khristu akhale m’mitima mwawo mwa chikhulupiriro. Paulo anafuna kuti iwo amvetse m’lifupi, m’litali, kukwera, ndi kuzama kwa chikondi cha Kristu—chikondi chosayerekezeka choposa chidziŵitso. Amawapempherera kuti adzazidwe ndi chidzalo chonse cha Mulungu.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 3 cha Aefeso chikuwulula momwe Amitundu akuphatikizidwa mu dongosolo la Mulungu kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu- chinsinsi chovumbulutsidwa ndi vumbulutso laumulungu. Paulo akuzizwa ndi ukulu wa mphamvu ya Mulungu ndipo akumtamanda Iye kukhala wokhoza kupitirira zonse zoyembekeza.

Amaperekanso pemphero kuti okhulupirira akule mwauzimu ndi kumvetsa kwawo. Paulo akupempha nyonga yawo ya mkati, kukhalamo kwa Khristu m’mitima yawo, ndi kumvetsa kozama kwa chikondi cha Khristu chopanda malire. Amafuna kuti adzazidwe ndi chidzalo cha Mulungu.

Mutu uwu ukuunikira kuphatikizika kwa dongosolo la Mulungu la Amitundu, mphamvu yopambana ya Mulungu, ndi pemphero la Paulo loti okhulupirira akule mwauzimu ndi kumvetsetsa kwawo. Ikugogomezera umodzi ndi chikondi chopezeka mwa Khristu Yesu pamene okhulupirira amatenga nawo gawo mu malonjezo ake kudzera mu chikhulupiriro.

Aefeso 3:1 Chifukwa cha ichi, ine Paulo, wandende wa Yesu Khristu chifukwa cha inu amitundu.

Paulo akulemba kuti ali mkaidi wa Yesu Khristu kwa Amitundu.

1. Nsembe Zimene Timachitira Ena: Kupenda Chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Yesu Ndiye Woyenera Zonse: Kumvera kwa Paulo kwa Khristu

1. Afilipi 2:5-11

2. Akolose 1:24-29

Aefeso 3:2 Ngati mudamva za makonzedwe a chisomo cha Mulungu chopatsidwa kwa ine kwa inu;

Paulo akufotokoza za nyengo ya chisomo imene Mulungu anapereka kwa Aefeso.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Mphatso kwa Onse

2. Kumvetsetsa Zakugawa kwa Chisomo

1. Aroma 5:17 - Pakuti ngati ndi kulakwa kwa munthu mmodzi imfa inachita ufumu mwa mmodzi; makamaka iwo amene alandira kuchuluka kwa chisomo ndi cha mphatso ya chilungamo, adzachita ufumu m’moyo mwa mmodzi, Yesu Khristu.

2. Tito 2:11-12 - Pakuti chisomo cha Mulungu chakupulumutsa anthu chaonekera kwa anthu onse.

Aefeso 3:3 Momwemo adandizindikiritsa chinsinsicho ndi bvumbulutso; (monga ndalemba kale m'mawu ochepa,

Mulungu anaulula chinsinsi kwa Paulo.

1. Chinsinsi cha Mulungu Chavumbulutsidwa kwa Paulo

2. Kuvomereza Chinsinsi cha Mulungu

1. Aefeso 1:9 - Kudziwitsa ife chinsinsi cha chifuniro chake, monga mwa chikomerezo chake chabwino chimene adachipanga mwa Iye yekha.

2 Aroma 11:25 - Pakuti sindifuna, abale, kuti mukhale osadziwa chinsinsi ichi, kuti mungadziyese anzeru; kuti khungu linachitikira Israyeli, kufikira chidzalo cha amitundu chilowemo.

Aefeso 3:4 Momwemo, powerenga, mudzazindikira chidziwitso changa m'chinsinsi cha Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikuvumbulutsa dongosolo lachinsinsi la Mulungu la chipulumutso cha dziko kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1: “Dongosolo Lachinsinsi la Mulungu la Chipulumutso”

2: "Kumvetsetsa Chinsinsi cha Khristu"

1: Yohane 3:16-17 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.”

2: Aroma 10:9-10 “Chifukwa ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira nayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa amavomereza napulumutsidwa.”

Aefeso 3:5 Chimene m’mibadwo yina sichidazindikirika kwa ana a anthu, monga

chavumbulutsidwa tsopano kwa atumwi ake oyera mtima ndi aneneri ake mwa Mzimu;

Kale, dongosolo la Mulungu la chipulumutso silinaululidwe kwa anthu, koma linavumbulutsidwa kwa atumwi ndi aneneri ake mwa Mzimu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Kumvetsetsa Dongosolo la Chipulumutso la Mulungu

2. Kugonjetsa Zosadziwika: Dongosolo la Mulungu la Chipulumutso Kuwululidwa

1. Yohane 16:13 - “Mzimu wa choonadi akadzadza, adzatsogolera inu m’chowonadi chonse.

2. Aroma 8:14-16 - “Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu; , amene timafuula mwa iye kuti, Abba, Atate! Mzimu yekha achita umboni pamodzi ndi mzimu wathu, kuti tiri ana a Mulungu.

Aefeso 3:6 kuti amitundu akhale olowa nyumba anzake, ndi a thupi lomwelo, ndi ogawana nalo lonjezano la mwa Khristu mwa Uthenga Wabwino;

Ndimeyi ikunena za umodzi wa okhulupirira onse mwa Khristu, Ayuda ndi Akunja, kuti akhale olowa m’malo a lonjezo Lake.

1: “Lonjezo la Umodzi mwa Khristu”

2: “Cholowa cha Uthenga Wabwino”

1: John 17: 20-21 - "Sindipempha awa okha, komanso iwo amene adzakhulupirira mwa ine kudzera m'mawu awo, kuti onse akakhale amodzi, monga Inu, Atate, muli mwa Ine, ndi Ine. mwa inu, kuti iwonso akakhale mwa ife, kuti dziko lapansi likakhulupirire kuti Inu munandituma Ine.

2: Agalatiya 3:26-28 “Pakuti mwa Khristu Yesu inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro. Pakuti nonse amene munabatizidwa mwa Khristu mudabvala Khristu. kapena mfulu, palibe mwamuna ndi mkazi; pakuti muli nonse amodzi mwa Kristu Yesu.

Aefeso 3:7 Chimene ndinakhala mtumiki wake, monga mwa mphatso ya chisomo cha Mulungu chopatsidwa kwa ine mwa kuchita kwa mphamvu yake.

Paulo anasankhidwa kukhala mtumiki wa Uthenga Wabwino ndi mphamvu ya chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu Chimatipatsa Mphamvu Yotumikira

2. Mphatso ya Utumiki: Kuyankha Maitanidwe a Mulungu

1. Aroma 12:1-8 - Perekani matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu.

2. Machitidwe 20:17-38 Mauthenga otsanzikana a Paulo kwa akulu a ku Efeso.

Ephesians 3:8 Kwa ine, amene ndili wochepa ndi wochepetsetsa wa woyera mtima onse, chapatsidwa chisomo ichi, kuti ndilalikire mwa amitundu chuma chosalondoleka cha Khristu;

Chisomo cha kulalikira kwa Amitundu chuma chosasanthulika cha Khristu chinaperekedwa kwa Paulo, yemwe ali wocheperapo wa oyera mtima onse.

1. Chuma Chosasanthulika cha Khristu: Kupeza Chuma cha Chisomo Chake

2. Chisomo Choperekedwa Kwa Ochepa: Mmene Mulungu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Anthu Osatheka

1. Aroma 11:33-36 - “Ha, kuya kwake kwa chuma ndi nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! Kapena adampatsa ndani kuti abwezedwe? Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye. Kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Amen.

2. 1 Akorinto 1:27-29 - “Koma Mulungu anasankha zopusa za m’dziko lapansi kuti achite manyazi anzeru; zinthu zomwe kulibe, kuti awononge zinthu zomwe zilipo, kuti munthu asadzitamandire pamaso pa Mulungu.

Aefeso 3:9 ndi kuonetsa anthu onse kuyanjana kwa chinsinsicho, chimene kuyambira chiyambi cha dziko lapansi chidabisidwa mwa Mulungu wolenga zonse mwa Yesu Khristu.

Chinsinsi cha chiyanjano cha Mulungu chobisika m'chilengedwe chawululidwa kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1: Yesu Khristu: Wovumbulutsa Chinsinsi cha Mulungu

2: Kuyanjana kwa Zinsinsi: Kodi Kumatanthauza Chiyani kwa Ife?

1: Akolose 1:15-17 Iye ali fanizo la Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse. 16 Pakuti mwa Iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kaya mipando yachifumu, maulamuliro, olamulira, kapena maulamuliro. Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa kudzera mwa iye ndiponso chifukwa cha iye. 17 Ndipo iye ali patsogolo pa zonse, ndipo mwa Iye zonse zigwirizana.

2: Aroma 11:33-36 Kuzama kwa chuma ndi nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! Osasanthulika chotani nanga maweruzo ake, ndi njira zake zosalondoleka! 34 “Pakuti ndani anadziwa maganizo a Ambuye, kapena ndani amene wakhala phungu wake?” 35 “Kodi ndani anam’patsa mphatso kuti amubwezere?” 36 Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye. Kwa iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Amene.

Aefeso 3:10 Kuti tsopano kwa maukulu ndi maulamuliro m’zakumwamba, mwa Mpingo nzeru za mitundu mitundu ya Mulungu zizindikirike;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti nzeru za Mulungu zimaonekera kudzera mu mpingo kwa maukulu ndi mphamvu zakumwamba.

1. Mmene Timasonyezera Nzeru za Mulungu Kudzera mu Mpingo

2. Mphamvu ya Mpingo Yowonetsera Nzeru za Mulungu

1. Miyambo 8:12-13 - "Ine nzeru ndimakhala ndi kuchenjera, ndi kupeza chidziwitso cha nzeru. Kuopa Yehova ndiko kuda zoipa; ndimadana nazo."

2. Aroma 11:33-36 - “Ha! kuya kwake kwachuma cha nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! amene anakhala phungu wake? Kapena anampatsa iye poyamba ndani, ndipo kudzabwezedwa kwa iye? Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye: kwa Iye ukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Ameni.

Aefeso 3:11 Molingana ndi cholinga chosatha chimene anachipanga mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu:

Mulungu ali ndi cholinga kwa ife chimene chinakhazikitsidwa mwa Khristu Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Cholinga: Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Cholinga Chamuyaya cha Mulungu Chimapezeka mwa Khristu Yesu

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

Aefeso 3:12 Mwa amene tiri nako kulimbika mtima ndi kulowa ndi kulimbika mtima mwa chikhulupiriro cha Iye.

Tikhoza kulankhula ndi Mulungu molimba mtima ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Iye.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chimatithandiza Kulimba Mtima Kuti Tiyandikire Mulungu

2. Kufikira kwa Mulungu Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Ahebri 4:16 - Tiyeni tsono ndi chidaliro tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza pa nthawi yakusowa.

2 Aroma 5:1-2 Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. Kudzera mwa iye, ifenso talandira mwayi wolowa mwa chikhulupiriro m’chisomo ichi chimene ife tirimo, ndipo tikukondwera ndi chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu.

Aefeso 3:13 Chifukwa chake ndifuna kuti musafooke ndi masautso anga chifukwa cha inu, ndiwo ulemerero wanu.

Paulo analimbikitsa Aefeso kuti akhale olimba m’cikhulupililo ngakhale kuti anali kuvutika.

1: Musataye Mtima - Chilimbikitso cha Paulo kwa Aefeso

2: Kuima Molimba M’nthawi Zovuta

1: Aroma 8: 37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife opambana ndife opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda.

2: Ahebri 10:35-36 - Chotero musataye kulimbika kwanu; adzalipidwa kwambiri.

Aefeso 3:14 Chifukwa cha ichi ndigwada maondo anga kwa Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akufotokoza kudzipereka kwake kwa Atate a Yesu ndipo akupempha chisomo ndi mphamvu kwa mpingo wa Efeso.

1. "Kudzipereka kwa Atate: Maziko a Moyo Wachikhristu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kupeza Chisomo ndi Mphamvu mu Nthawi Zovuta"

1. Mateyu 6:9-13 Pemphero la Ambuye

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa

Aefeso 3:15 amene atchulidwa ndi dzina la banja lonse la kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi.

Banja lonse la Mulungu, kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi, limatchedwa ndi dzina lake.

1. Banja la Mulungu: Umodzi Pakusiyana

2. Dzina la Ambuye: Dalitso ndi Lamulo

1. Deuteronomo 28:10 - Ndipo anthu onse a padziko lapansi adzaona kuti akutchedwa ndi dzina la Yehova; ndipo adzakuopani.

2. Machitidwe 4:12 - Ndipo mulibe chipulumutso mwa wina aliyense: pakuti palibe dzina lina pansi pa thambo la kumwamba, lopatsidwa mwa anthu, limene tiyenera kupulumutsidwa nalo.

Aefeso 3:16 Kuti monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake akupatseni inu kulimbikitsidwa ndi mphamvu mwa Mzimu wake mwa munthu wamkati;

Mphamvu ya Mzimu wa Mulungu imalimbitsa umunthu wathu wamkati.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu mwa Ife

2. Mmene Mungapezere Mphamvu ya Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:11 - "Ndipo ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene adaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene adaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu."

2. Agalatiya 5:16 - "Chifukwa chake ndinena, Yendani mu Mzimu, ndipo musakwaniritse zilakolako za thupi."

Aefeso 3:17 Kuti Khristu akhale m’mitima yanu ndi chikhulupiriro; kuti inu, ozika mizu ndi okhazikika m’chikondi;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kupanga malo a chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi m'mitima yathu.

1: Ozikika ndi Ozikika mu Chikondi - A pa kufunikira kwa chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi m'miyoyo yathu.

2: Kukhala mwa Khristu - A kukhala ndi Khristu ngati maziko a moyo wathu.

1: Aroma 5: 5 - "Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi; chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m'mitima yathu mwa Mzimu Woyera wopatsidwa kwa ife."

2: 1 Yohane 4:8 - "Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu ndiye chikondi."

Aefeso 3:18 Mukhale okhoza kuzindikira pamodzi ndi oyera mtima onse momwe muli kupingasa kwake, ndi utali, ndi kuya, ndi kukwera kwake;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kwa wokhulupirira kuti amvetsetse kukula kwa chikondi cha Mulungu.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu N’chosayerekezeka

2: Kufunika Kwathu Kudziwa Chikondi cha Mulungu

1: Yohane 3:16 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

2: Aroma 8: 38-39 - "Pakuti ndatsimikiza kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale nthawi ino, kapena nkudza, ngakhale mphamvu zirizonse, ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Aefeso 3:19 ndi kuzindikira chikondi cha Khristu, chakuposa chidziwitso, kuti mukadzazidwe ndi chidzalo chonse cha Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kudziwa chikondi cha Khristu, chimene chimaposa chidziwitso chonse, kuti okhulupirira adzazidwe ndi chidzalo cha Mulungu.

1. Chikondi Chodabwitsa cha Khristu: Kupeza Chuma cha Chisomo Chake

2. Kukhala mu Moyo Wodzazidwa-Kusefukira: Kukumana ndi Kuchuluka kwa Mulungu.

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Aefeso 1:7-8 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha machimo, monga mwa chuma cha chisomo chake chimene anachichulukitsa mwa nzeru zonse ndi kuzindikira.

Aefeso 3:20 Tsopano kwa Iye amene angathe kuchita zazikulu koposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu ya kuchita mwa ife;

Mulungu angathe kuchita zambiri kuposa zimene tingapemphe kapena kuziganizira, chifukwa cha mphamvu imene imagwira ntchito mwa ife.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kukhoza Kwathu Kufikira Kuposa Zomwe Tikuyembekezera

2. Kuchuluka kwa Mulungu: Kupyola M'malingaliro Athu

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Yesaya 40:29 - “Iye apatsa mphamvu olefuka;

Aefeso 3:21 Kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero mwa Mpingo mwa Khristu Yesu ku mibadwo yonse, kufikira nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Ulemelero wa Mulungu uyenera kukondweretsedwa mu mpingo ndi Yesu kwamuyaya.

1: Tiyeni tiyamike Mulungu chifukwa cha ulemerero wake wosatha ndi kutilamulira.

2: Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse, pakuti ulemerero wake ndi wopanda malire, ndipo chikondi chake chikhala kosatha.

1: Salmo 145: 1-3 - "Ndidzakutamandani, Mulungu wanga ndi Mfumu, ndipo ndidzalemekeza dzina lanu ku nthawi za nthawi. Ndidzakulemekezani tsiku ndi tsiku, ndidzalemekeza dzina lanu ku nthawi za nthawi. alemekezeke, ndi ukulu wake wosasanthulika.”

2: Yesaya 6:3 - “Ndipo wina anaitana kwa mnzake, nati, Woyera, woyera, woyera, Yehova wa makamu; dziko lonse lapansi ladzala ndi ulemerero wake!’”

Aefeso 4 ndi mutu wachinayi wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Aefeso. M’mutu uno, Paulo akutsindika za umodzi ndi kukhwima kwa okhulupirira mwa Khristu, kuwalimbikitsa kukhala oyenerera maitanidwe awo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti ayende m'njira yoyenera kuyitanidwa kwawo, ndi kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, ndi chikondi (Aefeso 4:1-3). Iye akutsindika kufunika kosunga umodzi mu Mzimu ndi mtendere pakati pa wina ndi mzake. Paulo akugogomezera kuti pali thupi limodzi, mzimu umodzi, chiyembekezo chimodzi, Ambuye mmodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi, ndi Mulungu mmodzi ndi Atate pa onse.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akufotokoza kuti Khristu wapereka mphatso zosiyanasiyana kuti akonzekeretse okhulupirira ku ntchito za utumiki ndi kumanga thupi la Khristu (Aefeso 4:11-13). Mphatso zimenezi zikuphatikizapo atumwi, aneneri, alaliki, abusa, ndi aphunzitsi. Cholinga ndi kupeza umodzi wa chikhulupiriro ndi chidziwitso chokhudza Khristu pamene tikukula mu kukhwima. Mwa kulankhula zoona mwachikondi ndi kugwira

ntchito monga thupi logwirizana pansi pa umutu wa Kristu, okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kukula pamodzi.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo othandiza pa moyo wachikhristu (Aefeso 4:17-32). Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asakhale ndi moyo monga analili asanadziwe Khristu koma kuti avule umunthu wawo wakale wodziwika ndi zilakolako zachinyengo. + M’malomwake, + akhale atsopano m’maganizo mwawo, + ndi kuvala munthu watsopano, wolengedwa m’chifanizo cha Mulungu, + wodziwika ndi chilungamo + ndi chiyero.

Paulo amalimbikitsa kulankhulana moona mtima pakati pa okhulupirira pamene akupewa kulankhula zosayenera kapena kuwawidwa mtima. Iye amagogomezera chifundo, kukhululukira monga chitsanzo cha chikhululukiro cha Mulungu kupyolera mu nsembe ya Yesu. Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kutsanzira chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chimasonyezedwa mwa kupereka nsembe m’malo mochita tchimo.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 4 cha buku la Aefeso chikusonyeza kufunika kokhala ndi moyo woyenerera kuitanidwa monga otsatira a Khristu. Paulo akutsindika umodzi mu Mzimu ndi mtendere pakati pa okhulupilira, kuvomereza mphatso zosiyanasiyana zoperekedwa ndi Khristu kuwakonzekeretsa ku utumiki ndi kukula.

Amalimbikitsa okhulupilira kukumbatira udindo wawo pakumanga thupi la Khristu pomwe akupeza umodzi wa chikhulupiriro ndi chidziwitso. Paulo akupereka malangizo othandiza kaamba ka moyo Wachikristu, kuwalimbikitsa kuvula umunthu wawo wakale, kukonzedwanso m’maganizo mwawo, ndi kuvala umunthu watsopano wolengedwa m’chifaniziro cha Mulungu.

Mutu umenewu ukugogomezera kufunika kwa mgwirizano, kukhwima maganizo, ndi kukhala ndi moyo wosandulika wodziwika ndi chilungamo, kukoma mtima, kukhululuka, ndi chikondi. Imayitanitsa okhulupirira kuti alandire maudindo awo apadera mu thupi la Khristu pomwe akuyesetsa kukula ndikuwonetsa umunthu wonga wa Khristu mukuchita kwawo ndi ena.

Aefeso 4:1 Chifukwa chake ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikupemphani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwa nawo;

Khalani moyo woyenera kuitana kwanu.

1: Khalani ndi moyo waphindu ndi watanthauzo, pakuti Mulungu watiyitanira tonse ku cholinga chachikulu.

2: Tiyeni tiyesetse kukhala ndi moyo m’njira yokondweretsa Mulungu, popeza tinaitanidwa.

1: Afilipi 2:12-13 “Chifukwa chake, okondedwa anga, monga munamvera nthawi zonse, koteronso tsopano, si pokha pokhala ine ndiripo, koma makamaka makamaka pokhala ine palibe, gwirani ntchito ya chipulumutso chanu ndi mantha ndi kunthunthumira; Mulungu amene agwira ntchito mwa inu, kufuna ndi kuchita chifuniro chake chabwino.

2: Akolose 1:10 - “Kuti muyende koyenera Ambuye, m’kumkondweretsa monsemo, ndi kubala zipatso m’ntchito zonse zabwino, ndi kukula m’chizindikiritso cha Mulungu.”

Aefeso 4:2 Ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi;

Tiyenera kukhala odzichepetsa ndi oleza mtima wina ndi mnzake, okondana wina ndi mnzake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukoma Mtima ndi Kuleza Mtima mu Maubwenzi

2. Kukulitsa Mtima Wachikondi ndi Wodzichepetsa

1. 1 Akorinto 13:1-7

2. Akolose 3:12-14

Aefeso 4:3 kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

Mgwirizano pakati pa okhulupirira ndi wofunikira kuti tikhale mwamtendere.

1: Umodzi mu Mpingo: Mphamvu ya Chikondi

2: Kufunika kwa Umodzi M’dziko Losweka

1: Yohane 17:21-23 “Kuti onse akakhale amodzi, monga Inu Atate mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa Inu, kuti iwonso akakhale mwa ife; kuti dziko lapansi likakhulupirire kuti Inu munandituma Ine. Ndipo ulemerero umene mwandipatsa Ine ndapatsa iwo; kuti akakhale amodzi, monga ife tiri amodzi; ndi kuti dziko lapansi lizindikire kuti Inu munandituma Ine, ndi kuti munawakonda iwo, monga mudandikonda Ine.

2: Agalatiya 3:28 “Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu

Yesu.

Aefeso 4:4 Pali thupi limodzi, ndi Mzimu m'modzi, monganso mudayitanidwa m'chiyembekezo chimodzi cha mayitanidwe anu;

Imodzi : Ife tonse tayitanidwa kukhala ziwalo za thupi limodzi la okhulupirira ndi kugawana chiyembekezo chimodzi.

Chachiwiri : Kukhala mu chiyanjano monga thupi limodzi kumafuna kuti tikhale ogwirizana mu Mzimu.

Choyamba: 1 Akorinto 12:12-13 “Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, lili nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndi ziwalo zonse za thupilo, ngakhale zambiri, zili thupi limodzi, koteronso ndi Khristu. onse anabatizidwa kulowa m’thupi limodzi, Ayuda kapena Ahelene, akapolo, kapena mfulu, ndipo onse anamwetsedwa Mzimu umodzi.”

Chachiwiri: Akolose 3:14-15 “Koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi mu chiyanjano changwiro. ."

Aefeso 4:5 Ambuye mmodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi,

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa umodzi mwa Ambuye, chikhulupiriro, ndi ubatizo.

1: Umodzi wa Ambuye: Mmene Tingakondwerere Umodzi Wathu

2: Chikhulupiriro cha Ubatizo: Maziko a Tsogolo Logwirizana

1: Yohane 17:20-23 Pemphero la Yesu la umodzi pakati pa okhulupirira

2:1-4; 2:1-4 Paulo akuitana kuti pakhale umodzi chifukwa cha kudzichepetsa kwa Khristu.

Aefeso 4:6 Mulungu mmodzi ndi Atate wa onse, amene ali pamwamba pa onse, ndi mwa onse, ndi mwa inu nonse.

Pali Mulungu mmodzi yekha, ndipo Iye ndi Atate wa onse, pamwamba pa onse, kupyolera mwa onse, ndi mwa onse.

1. Mphamvu Yogwirizanitsa ya Mulungu Mmodzi

2. Kukhalapo konse kwa Mulungu

1. Aefeso 4:1-5

2. Aroma 11:36

Aefeso 4:7 Koma kwa yense wa ife kwapatsidwa chisomo, monga mwa muyeso wa mphatso ya Khristu.

Mulungu wapatsa aliyense chisomo mosiyanasiyana, monga mwa mphatso ya Khristu.

1. Chisomo chopanda malire cha Khristu: chiyembekezo chathu m'nthawi yamavuto.

2. Mphatso za Khristu: Kutsegula mphamvu ya chisomo m'miyoyo yathu.

1 Akorinto 12:7-10 – Chisomo cha Mzimu chimaonekera m’njira zosiyanasiyana.

2. Aroma 5:15-17 - Chisomo chichulukira kwa ife mwa mphatso ya Khristu.

Aefeso 4:8 Chifukwa chake anena, m’mene adakwera kumwamba, anamanga ndende undende, napatsa mphatso kwa anthu.

Pa Aefeso 4:8 , Paulo akulankhula za Yesu kukwera kumwamba ndi kupereka mphatso kwa anthu.

1. Wogwira M'ndende: Kukwera Kwachipambano kwa Yesu Kumwamba ndi Kupereka Mphatso

2. Mphatso ya Moyo: Kuyamikira Mphatso Zimene Mulungu Watipatsa

1. Afilipi 2:8-11 Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ngakhale imfa ya pamtanda. Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse.

2. Aroma 5:15-17 - Koma mphatso yaulere siyifanana ndi kulakwa. Pakuti ngati ambiri anafa ndi kulakwa kwa munthu mmodzi, makamaka ndithu chisomo cha Mulungu ndi mphatso yaulere mwa chisomo cha munthu mmodzi Yesu Khristu zidachulukira kwa ambiri.

Aefeso 4:9 (Tsopano kuti anakwera, nchiyani koma kuti iyenso anatsikira kumunsi kwa dziko?

Ndime iyi ya pa Aefeso 4:9 imakamba za kutsika kwa Yesu kumunsi kwa dziko lapansi.

1. Kutsika ndi Kupambana kwa Yesu Khristu: Chitsanzo Chatanthauzo pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kufunika kwa Kutsikira kwa Yesu kwa Otsatira Ake

1. Aroma 10:9 - "Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako, Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka."

2. Afilipi 2:8-10 “Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha wakumvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda; dzina lililonse."

(Aefeso 4:10) Iye wotsikayo ali yemweyonso amene anakwera pamwamba pa miyamba yonse, kuti akadzaze zinthu zonse.

Ndimeyi ikunena za m'mene Khristu adatsikira ndi kukwera kudzadza zinthu zonse.

1. Kukwera Kumwamba kwa Khristu ndi Kufunika Kwathu Kumutsatira Iye

2. Ukulu wa Khristu ndi Kuyankha Kwathu

1. Yohane 14:1-3 “Mtima wanu usavutike; Khulupirirani mwa Mulungu; khulupiriraninso Ine. M’nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo zipinda zambiri. Ngati sikudali tero, ndikadakuuzani kuti ndipita kukukonzerani inu malo? Ndipo ngati ndipita kukakonzera inu malo, ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzalandira inu kwa Ine ndekha, kuti kumene kuli Ineko, mukakhale inunso.”

2 Afilipi 2:5-8 “Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula mwa iye yekha. kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu,

anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.”

Aefeso 4:11 Ndipo adapatsa ena akhale atumwi; ndi ena aneneri; ndi ena alaliki; ndi ena abusa ndi aphunzitsi;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Yesu anapatsa anthu ena mphatso za atumwi, aneneri, alaliki, abusa ndi aphunzitsi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mphatso za Yesu

2. Kukhala Moyo Wotumikira Mulungu

1. Aroma 12:6-8 - Pokhala nazo mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ife, ngati uneneri, tinenere monga mwa muyeso wa chikhulupiriro; Kapena utumiki, tidikire pa kutumikira kwathu: kapena iye wakuphunzitsa, pa chiphunzitso; Kapena iye wakudandaulira, pa kudandaulira; iye wolamulira, achite mwa changu; iye wochitira chifundo, achite ndi kukondwera.

2. 1 Akorinto 12:4-11 - Tsopano pali mitundu ya mphatso, koma Mzimu yemweyo. Ndipo pali zosiyana za matumikidwe, koma Ambuye yemweyo. Ndipo pali mitundu ya machitidwe, koma Mulungu yemweyo wakuchita zonse mwa onse. Koma mawonetseredwe a Mzimu apatsidwa kwa munthu aliyense kuti apindule nawo. Pakuti kwa mmodzi kwapatsidwa mwa Mzimu mawu anzeru; kwa wina mau a chidziwitso, mwa Mzimu womwewo; kwa wina chikhulupiriro, mwa Mzimu womwewo; kwa wina mphatso za machiritso, mwa Mzimu womwewo; kwa wina zozizwa; kwa wina chinenero; kwa wina kuzindikira mizimu; kwa wina mitundu ya malilime; kwa wina kumasulira kwa malirime: Koma zonsezi achita Mzimu umodzi womwewo, kugawira kwa munthu aliyense payekha monga afuna.

Aefeso 4:12 Kuti oyera mtima afikire ungwiro, ku ntchito ya utumiki, kumangirira thupi la Khristu;

Ndime iyi yochokera ku Aefeso 4:12 ikunena za m'mene Mulungu amatiitanira ku ungwiro oyera mtima, kuchita ntchito ya utumiki, ndi kumangirira thupi la Khristu.

1. "Kuyitanira ku Utumiki: Kukwaniritsa Oyera Mtima ndi Kumangirira Thupi la Khristu"

2. "Ntchito ya Mulungu ya Utumiki ndi Thupi la Khristu"

1. Aroma 12:3-8 - Pakuti mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine ndinena kwa aliyense wa inu

kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa, koma aganizire ndi kulingalira bwino, yense monga mwa muyeso wa chikhulupiriro; Mulungu wapereka. Pakuti monga m’thupi limodzi tili ndi ziwalo zambiri, ndipo ziwalozo sizigwira ntchito imodzi, momwemonso ife, ngakhale ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndipo aliyense payekha ali ziwalo wina ndi mzake. Pokhala nazo mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa cisomo copatsidwa kwa ife, tizigwiritsa ntchito; ngati utumiki, mu utumiki wathu; iye wakuphunzitsa, m’chiphunzitso chake; amene adandaulira, adandaulitse; woperekayo apereke mowolowa manja; amene atsogolera, ndi changu; wochita chifundo, achite ndi kukondwera.

2. Yakobo 1:27 - Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosadetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi.

Aefeso 4:13 Kufikira ife tonse tifikira ku umodzi wa chikhulupiriro, ndi wa chidziwitso cha Mwana wa Mulungu, kwa munthu wangwiro, ku muyeso wa msinkhu wa chidzalo cha Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za kufunikira kwa umodzi pakati pa okhulupirira mu chikhulupiriro ndi chidziwitso cha Yesu Khristu.

1. "Mphamvu Yogwirizanitsa ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Chidziwitso mwa Khristu"

2. "Kupeza Ungwiro Kupyolera mu Umodzi mwa Khristu"

1. Akolose 2:2-3 - Kuti mitima yawo itonthozedwe, olumikizika pamodzi m'chikondi, ndi chuma chonse cha chitsimikizo chokwanira cha chidziwitso, kuti akazindikire chinsinsi cha Mulungu, ndi Atate, ndi Khristu. ; mwa amene zolemera zonse za nzeru ndi chidziwitso zibisika.

2. Aefeso 4:3 - Kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

Aefeso 4:14 Kuti tisakhalenso ana aang'ono, wogwedezeka uku ndi uko, ndi kutengeka ndi mphepo ili yonse ya chiphunzitso, mwa kuchenjerera kwa anthu, ndi kuchenjera, kumene akubisalira kusokeretsa;

Sitiyeneranso kusokeretsedwa mosavuta ndi mabodza anzeru ndi ochenjerera a anthu.

1. Musanyengedwe ndi mabodza anzeru ndi ochenjera.

2. Imani okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro chanu ndi kukhala owona ku chiphunzitso cha

Mulungu.

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. 1 Akorinto 16:13 - Chenjerani; khazikika m’chikhulupiriro; limbikani mtima; khalani amphamvu.

Aefeso 4:15 Koma kunena zoona m’chikondi, tikule m’zinthu zonse kufikira iye amene ali mutu, ndiye Kristu;

Akhristu ayenera kulankhula zoona mwachikondi kuti ayandikire kwa Khristu yemwe ndi mutu wa mpingo.

1. Mphamvu Yolankhula Choonadi Mwachikondi

2. Kuyandikira kwa Khristu Kudzera mu Choonadi ndi Chikondi

1. Miyambo 12:17 - Wolankhula zoona amaonetsa chilungamo, koma mboni yonama imanyenga.

2 Yohane 15:17 - Izi ndikuuzani, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake.

Aefeso 4:16 Kuchokera kwa iye thupi lonse lolumikizidwa bwino lomwe ndi lolumikizika ndi chophatikizika chophatikizana chilichonse, monga mwakuchita bwino kwa muyeso wa chiwalo chilichonse, limakulitsa thupi ku kumangiriza kwake lokha m'chikondi.

Gulu lonse la okhulupirira limagwira ntchito limodzi kuti limangirirane wina ndi mzake mchikondi.

1. Umodzi: Mphamvu ya Mpingo

2. Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi M'chikondi

1. 1 Akorinto 12:12-27

2. Akolose 3:12-17

Aefeso 4:17 Chifukwa chake ndinena ichi, ndipo ndichita umboni mwa Ambuye, kuti musayende monga amayenda amitundu ena, m’chachabe cha mtima wawo;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akhristu kuti asakhale ngati anthu a mitundu ina, amene amatengeka ndi zilakolako zawo komanso maganizo awo opanda pake.

1. Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Ambuye: Mmene Mungatsatire Njira ya Chilungamo

2. Kupanda pake kwa Maganizo Athu: Kupewa Mayesero a Tchimo

1. Afilipi 4:8-9 “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati chiri chokoma, kapena choyamikirika, zilingirireni zimenezo. Zimene munaphunzira, kapena kuzilandira, kapena kuzimva kwa ine, kapena kuziwona mwa Ine, chitani inu, ndipo Mulungu wa mtendere adzakhala ndi inu.

2. Akolose 3:2 - "Ikani maganizo anu pa zakumwamba, osati zapadziko."

Aefeso 4:18 Pokhala nacho chidziwitso chidadetsedwa, otalikirana ndi moyo wa Mulungu chifukwa cha umbuli umene uli mwa iwo, chifukwa cha khungu la mitima yawo;

Anthu amatha kulekanitsidwa ndi Mulungu akalephera kumumvetsetsa chifukwa chosowa chidziwitso komanso kuuma mtima.

1. Kuopsa Kwa Umbuli Ndi Kuuma Mitima

2. Kulumikizananso ndi Mulungu kudzera mu Kumvetsetsa ndi Chifundo

1. Yeremiya 17:9-10 - “Mtima ndiwo wonyenga koposa, ndi wosachiritsika: ndani angaudziwe? monga zipatso za ntchito zake.

2. Aroma 10:13-15 - “Pakuti yense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Yehova adzapulumutsidwa. Pamenepo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? ndipo adzamva bwanji opanda mlaliki? Ndipo adzalalikila bwanji, osatumidwa, monga kwalembedwa, Ndi okongola bwanji mapazi a iwo akulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa mtendere, nadza ndi uthenga wabwino wa zinthu zabwino!

Aefeso 4:19 Amene sakumva chisoni adzipereka okha ku zonyansa, kuchita chidetso chonse ndi umbombo.

Anthu amene aumitsa mitima yawo ndipo sakumvanso kutengeka mtima adzipereka okha ku khalidwe loipa ndi lonyozeka, losonkhezeredwa ndi umbombo.

1. Kuopsa Koumitsa Mitima Yathu - Aefeso 4:19

2. Umbombo: Wowononga Umphumphu wa Makhalidwe - Aefeso 4:19

1. Miyambo 28:14 - “Wodala munthu amene amaopa Yehova nthawi zonse, koma woumitsa mtima wake agwa m’masautso.”

2. 1 Timoteo 6:10 - “Pakuti muzu wa zoipa zonse ndiwo chikondi cha pa ndalama; Anthu ena, ofunitsitsa ndalama, asokera pa chikhulupiriro, nadzipyoza ndi zowawa zambiri.”

Aefeso 4:20 Koma simudaphunzira Khristu chotero;

Baibulo limatiphunzitsa kuti tisakhale ngati dziko, koma kuti tiphunzire ndi kutsatira Yesu Khristu.

1: Kuphunzira Njira ya Yesu: Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wokondweretsa Mulungu

2: Mphamvu ya Khristu: Kusintha Moyo Wathu Kuchokera Mkati Mwakunja

Mateyu 11:29 Idzani kwa Ine nonsenu akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

2 Akorinto 5:17 Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali yense ali mwa Khristu, cholengedwa chatsopano chafika; zakale zapita;

Aefeso 4:21 Ngatitu mudamva iye, ndipo mudaphunzitsidwa ndi Iye, monga chowonadi chiri mwa Yesu;

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti adamva ndikuphunzitsidwa ndi Yesu, yemwe ali chowonadi.

1. Kufunika kokhala wophunzira wa Yesu moyo wonse

2. Kukhala ndi choonadi cha Yesu

1. Yohane 14:6 - "Yesu ananena naye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine."

2 Timoteo 3:16 - “Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m’chilungamo;

Aefeso 4:22 Kuti muvule kunena za mayendedwe oyamba, munthu wakale, wovunda monga mwa zilakolako zachinyengo;

Akristu ayenera kusiya makhalidwe awo oipa akale ndi kukhala mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. "Tayani Umunthu Wakale ndi Kukumbatira Chatsopano"

2. “Kukhala m’chifanizo cha Mulungu”

1. Akolose 3:9-10 - “Musamanamizana wina ndi mnzake, popeza mudavula munthu wakale pamodzi ndi ntchito zake, ndipo mudabvala watsopano, amene ali kukonzedwanso watsopano m’chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Mlengi wake. "

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Aefeso 4:23 Ndipo mukhale atsopano mu mzimu wa mtima wanu;

Konzani maganizo anu kuti mukhale monga Khristu.

1. Kukonzanso Maganizo: Kusintha Moyo Wanu Kudzera mwa Khristu

2. Kukonzanso Maganizo Kuti Mugonjetse Zovuta

1. Aroma 12:2 - "Musafanizidwe ndi machitidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale

osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu."

2. Afilipi 4:8 - “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati chiri chokoma, kapena choyamikirika, mulingalireni izi; "

Aefeso 4:24 ndi kuvala munthu watsopano, amene analengedwa monga mwa Mulungu m’chilungamo, ndi m’chiyero chowona.

Okhulupirira ayenera kuvala munthu watsopano, amene analengedwa mogwirizana ndi miyezo ya Mulungu ya chilungamo ndi chiyero.

1. "Kuyitana kwa Mulungu: Kuvala Munthu Watsopano"

2. “Kukhala Moyo Wachilungamo ndi Chiyero”

1. Akolose 3:10 - "Ndipo mutavala munthu watsopano, amene ali watsopano m'chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Iye amene adamlenga iye."

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - "Koma monga iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m'mayendedwe onse; pakuti kwalembedwa, Khalani oyera, chifukwa Ine ndine woyera."

Aefeso 4:25 Chifukwa chake kuchotsani bodza, lankhulani zoona yense ndi mnansi wake; pakuti ndife ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

Tayani bodza ndipo lankhulani zoona kwa wina ndi mnzake, pakuti tonse ndife ziwalo za thupi limodzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Choonadi: Mmene Kuona mtima ndi Kukhulupirika Zimalimbitsira Ubale Wathu

2. Kufunika Kokhala Woonamtima: Kulankhulana Momasuka ndi Moona mtima

1. (Akolose 3:9-10) “Musamanamizana wina ndi mnzake, popeza mudavula umunthu wakale pamodzi ndi ntchito zake, ndipo mudavala munthu watsopano, amene ali kukonzedwanso watsopano m’chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Mlengi wake.

2. Salmo 34:13 “Tenga lilime lako ku zoipa, ndi milomo yako kuti isalankhule chinyengo.

Aefeso 4:26 Khalani okwiya, ndipo musachimwe;

Nthawi zina tiyenera kukwiya, koma tisamachite tchimo. Tisalole mkwiyo kukhalitsa.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mkwiyo Wolungama"

2. "Kulamulira Maganizo Athu M'njira Yaumulungu"

1. Miyambo 15:18 - Munthu wokwiya amayambitsa mikangano, koma wosakwiya msanga atonthoza makangano.

2. Yakobo 1:19-20 - Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima: pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu suchita chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Aefeso 4:27 Ndipo musampatse malo mdierekezi.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa kusapereka malo aliwonse m'miyoyo yathu ku chikoka cha mdierekezi.

1. Tiyenera kukana chisonkhezero cha mdierekezi mwa kuyesetsa mwakhama kuchita chimene chiri choyenera pamaso pa Mulungu.

2. Tiyenera kukumbukira kuti mdierekezi amafuna kutichotsa ku chifuniro cha Mulungu, ndipo tiyenera kukumbukira zoyesayesa zake kutero.

1. Yakobo 4:7 - "Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani."

2. 1 Yohane 4:4 - "Inu, ana okondedwa, ndinu ochokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo mwawalaka, chifukwa iye amene ali mwa inu ali wamkulu kuposa iye wakukhala m'dziko."

Aefeso 4:28 Wakubayo asabenso; koma makamaka agwiritse ntchito, nagwire ntchito yabwino ndi manja ake, kuti akhale nacho chakuchereza wosowa.

Ndimeyi imalimbikitsa anthu kuti azigwira ntchito molimbika ndikugwiritsa ntchito khama lawo kuthandiza osowa.

1. Kufunika Kogwira Ntchito Mwakhama: Mmene Khama Lathu Lingathandizire Ena

2. Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Kuwolowa manja: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Zinthu Zathu Podalitsa Ena

1. Miyambo 13:11 - Chuma chopezedwa mofulumira chidzachepa, koma wokolola pang'onopang'ono adzachulukitsa.

2. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 - Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza chifundo chake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala bwanji mwa iye? Tiana, tisakonde ndi mau, kapena ndi zolankhula, komatu ndi zochita ndi choonadi.

Aefeso 4:29 Pakamwa panu pasatuluke mawu oyila, komatu abwino kumangiriza, kuti apatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva.

Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito mawu athu kulimbikitsa ena, osati kuwagwetsa, kuti tisonyeze chisomo kwa iwo amene atimva.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mawu Athu Polimbikitsa Ena

2. Chisomo cha Kulankhula: Kuwonetsa Chisomo kwa Otizungulira

1. Yakobo 3:5-6 - "Chomwechonso lilime ndi chiwalo chaching'ono, ndipo lidzitama zazikulu. Tawonani, kamoto kakang'ono kamayaka! lilime pakati pa ziwalo zathu, kuti lidetsa thupi lonse, ndi kuyatsa mayendedwe a chibadwidwe, ndipo liyatsidwa ku Gehena.”

2. Akolose 4:6 - "Mawu anu akhale m'chisomo nthawi zonse, okoleretsa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe mayankhidwe anu a kwa munthu aliyense."

Aefeso 4:30 Ndipo musamvetse chisoni Mzimu Woyera wa Mulungu, amene mudasindikizidwa chizindikiro mwa Iye kufikira tsiku la chiwombolo.

Musamvetse chisoni Mzimu Woyera wa Mulungu, amene amatisindikiza mpaka tsiku la chiwombolo.

1: Tiyenera kukumbukira kuti Mzimu Woyera sayenera kutengedwa mopepuka, chifukwa ndi amene amatisindikiza mpaka tsiku la chiwombolo.

2: Mzimu Woyera ndiye mtetezi wathu ndi wotitsogolera, ndipo adzatisunga mpaka tsiku la chiwombolo.

1: Aroma 8:16 Mzimu yekha achita umboni pamodzi ndi mzimu wathu kuti tili ana a Mulungu.

2: Yohane 14:26 Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m’dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

Aefeso 4:31 Chiwawo chonse, ndi mkwiyo, ndi mkwiyo, ndi chiwawa, ndi mwano zichotsedwe kwa inu, ndi dumbo lonse;

Tiyenera kuchotsa kuwawa, kupsa mtima, kupsa mtima, phokoso, kutukwana, ndi dumbo m’miyoyo yathu.

1: Tiyeni tiyesetse kukhala ngati Khristu ndikuchotsa chilichonse chomwe chingatilepheretse kukhala ngati Iye.

2: Tiyenera kuchotsa tokha chilichonse chimene chingadzetse magawano ndi mikangano pakati pathu ndipo m’malo mwake tiyesetse kukhala ogwirizana m’chikondi ndi kumvetsetsana.

1: Akolose 3:8-10; “Koma tsopano mutaya zonsezo: mkwiyo, kupsa mtima, dumbo, mwano, zotukwana zotuluka mkamwa mwanu; musamanamizana wina ndi mzake, popeza mudavula umunthu wakale. ndi machitidwe ake, ndipo mudabvala munthu watsopano, amene ali kukonzedwanso watsopano m’chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Mlengi wake.

2:19-20: “Ziŵani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Aefeso 4:32 Ndipo mukhalirane okoma wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu chifukwa cha Khristu anakhululukira inu.

Khalani okoma mtima ndi okhululukirana wina ndi mnzake, monganso Khristu anatikhululukira.

1: Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka

2: Khalani Achifundo ndi Okhululuka

1: Akolose 3:13 - kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire.

2: Luka 6: 36-37 - Khalani achifundo, monga Atate wanu ali wachifundo. Musaweruze, ndipo inu simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutsa, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa.

Aefeso 5 ndi mutu wachisanu wa kalata wa Paulo kwa Aefeso. M’mutu uno, Paulo anatchula mbali zosiyanasiyana za khalidwe lachikristu, akugogomezera kufunika kwa kutsanzira chikondi cha Mulungu ndi kukhala m’kuunika.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kutsanzira Mulungu ndi kuyenda m'chikondi, monga Khristu anawakonda ndi kudzipereka yekha chifukwa cha iwo (Aefeso 5: 1-2). Iye akugogomezera kuti okhulupirira ayenera kupewa chiwerewere, chidetso, ndi umbombo, koma m’malo mwake azikhala ndi moyo woyamikira. Paulo akuchenjeza za kuchita nawo ntchito zosabala zipatso za mdima koma m’malo mwake kuzivumbulutsa mwa kukhala ndi moyo wolungama.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutsindika kufunika koyenda mwanzeru ndi kugwiritsa ntchito bwino mpata uliwonse (Aefeso 5:15-17). Amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti amvetsetse zomwe zimakondweretsa Ambuye osati kukhala opusa koma anzeru. Iwo akulimbikitsidwa kudzazidwa ndi Mzimu, kuimba masalimo, nyimbo zotamanda Mulungu, ndi nyimbo zauzimu pamene akuyamika nthawi zonse chifukwa cha chilichonse.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo a maubwenzi osiyanasiyana m'mabanja achikhristu (Aefeso 5:22-33). Paulo akulankhula kwa akazi, akumawalangiza kugonjera amuna awo monga kumvera Ambuye. Amuna akuitanidwa kuti azikonda akazi awo modzipereka monga momwe Khristu anakondera mpingo. Ana akulimbikitsidwa kumvera makolo awo pamene atate akulangizidwa kuti asakwiyitse ana awo koma kuwalera m’chilango ndi chilangizo.

Paulo akulankhulanso za ubale pakati pa akapolo ndi ambuye, akugogomezera kuchitira chilungamo ndi kugwira ntchito yake ndi mtima wonse monga kwa Kristu.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 5 cha buku la Aefeso chimatsindika kwambiri kutsanzira chikondi cha Mulungu ndiponso kukhala ndi moyo wolungama. Okhulupirira akuyitanidwa kuti ayende m'chikondi, kupewa makhalidwe oipa pamene amavumbulutsa ntchito zosabala zipatso za mdima kudzera mu moyo wolungama.

Paulo akugogomezera kuyenda mu nzeru, kudzazidwa ndi Mzimu, kupereka chiyamiko, ndi kugwiritsira ntchito mwanzeru mpata uliwonse. Iye amapereka malangizo a maunansi osiyanasiyana m’mabanja Achikristu, akumalongosola ntchito za akazi, amuna, ana, atate, akapolo, ndi ambuye.

Mutuwu ukusonyeza kufunika kotsanzira chikondi cha Mulungu, kukhala ndi moyo wolungama ndi wanzeru. Ikugogomezera kufunika kosunga maubwenzi abwino m’mabanja achikristu ndi kuchita zinthu mwachilungamo m’mikhalidwe yosiyanasiyana.

Aefeso 5:1 Chifukwa chake khalani akutsanza a Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa;

Tsatirani chitsanzo cha Mulungu monga ana okondedwa.

1: Tinaitanidwa kukhala ana omvera a Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuonetsa chikondi ndi chifundo cha Mulungu m’zochita zathu zonse.

1: Mateyu 5: 44-45 - "Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Kondani adani anu, dalitsani iwo akutemberera inu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu, ndi kupempherera iwo amene amakuchitirani inu chipongwe ndi kuzunza inu."

2:12) “Palibe amene anaonapo Mulungu ndi kale lonse;

Aefeso 5:2 Ndipo yendani m'chikondi, monganso Khristu adatikonda, nadzipereka yekha m'malo mwathu, nsembe ndi nsembe kwa Mulungu, zikhale fungo lonunkhira bwino.

Akhristu akuitanidwa kuti atsatire chitsanzo cha Yesu Khristu, amene anatikonda ndi kudzipereka yekha kwa Mulungu monga chopereka chokondweretsa.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikondi: Kuitana Kuti Titsatire Chitsanzo cha Yesu

2. Nsembe ndi Utumiki: Mmene Yesu Anatikondera ndi Zimene Tingaphunzire kwa Iye

1. Yohane 15:12-13 - "Lamulo langa ndi ili, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake, monga ndakonda inu. Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake."

2. Aroma 12:1 - "Chifukwa chake ndikukudandaulirani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu koyenera."

Aefeso 5:3 Koma dama ndi chidetso chonse, kapena chisiriro, zisatchulidwe konse mwa inu, monga kuyenera oyera mtima;

Akristu akuitanidwa kukhala moyo wachiyero, wopanda malingaliro, mawu, ndi zochita zodetsedwa.

1. “Kukhala Moyo Wachiyero”

2. "Mphamvu ya Mawu Athu"

1. Yakobo 1:22-25—Khalani akuchita Mawu, osati akumva okha.

2. 1 Akorinto 6:18-20 – Thawani chiwerewere.

Aefeso 5:4 kapena chinyanso, kapena kulankhula zopanda pake, kapena zopusa, zomwe siziyenera; koma makamaka chiyamiko.

Kukhala ndi moyo woyamikira ndi woyamikira madalitso a Mulungu.

1: Kukhala ndi Moyo Woyamikira ndi Woyamikira

2: Mphamvu ya Mtima Woyamikira

1 Akolose 3:17 BL92 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate mwa Iye.

2: Salmo 92: 1 - Ndi chinthu chabwino kuyamika Yehova, ndi kuyimbira zolemekeza dzina lanu, Inu Wam'mwambamwamba.

Aefeso 5:5 Pakuti ichi muchidziwa, kuti wadama yense, kapena wonyansa, kapena wosirira, amene ali wopembedza mafano, alibe cholowa mu Ufumu wa Khristu ndi Mulungu.

Lemba la Aefeso 5:5 limaphunzitsa kuti anthu amene amachita chiwerewere, odetsedwa ndiponso opembedza mafano alibe ufulu wolowa mu ufumu wa Khristu ndi Mulungu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Makhalidwe Oipa: Phunziro mu Aefeso 5:5

2. Njira ya Chipulumutso: Phunziro la Aefeso 5:5

1. 1 Akorinto 6:9-10 - Kodi simudziwa kuti osalungama sadzalandira ufumu wa Mulungu? Musanyengedwe; adama, kapena opembedza mafano, kapena achigololo, kapena akudziipsa ndi amuna, kapena ogonana ndi anthu;

2. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Aefeso 5:6 Munthu asakunyengeni inu ndi mawu opanda pake;

Mkwiyo wa Mulungu umawadzera amene samvera malamulo Ake.

1: Osanyengedwa ndi mau opanda pake ndipo tsatirani mau a Mulungu.

2: Ngati tikhalabe omvera Mulungu, tidzapewa mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

1: Yohane 14:15, “Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga;

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 , “Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.”

Aefeso 5:7 Chifukwa chake musakhale ogawana nawo.

Akhristu a m’ndime sayenera kuchita nawo ntchito za anthu osakhulupirira.

1. Kutsata Njira Ya Mulungu - Kupewa Njira Zolakwika

2. Kukhala Moyo Wachiyero - Kupewa Tchimo

1. 1 Atesalonika 5:22 - "Pewani choyipa chilichonse."

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Aefeso 5:8 Pakuti kale mudali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye: yendani monga ana a kuwunika;

Okhulupirira kale anali mdima, koma tsopano ali kuunika mwa Ambuye. Akhale monga ana a kuunika.

1. "Kukhala Monga Ana a Kuwala"

2. "Kusinthika Kuchokera Kumdima Kupita Kuwala"

1. Aroma 13:12-14, “Usiku wapita, ndipo usana wayandikira; 13 Tiyeni tiyende moona mtima monga usana; si m’madyerero ndi kuledzera, si m’chigololo ndi zonyansa, si m’ndewu ndi kaduka. 14 Koma bvalani inu Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndipo musaganizire za thupi kuti mukwaniritse zilakolako zake.

2. Mateyu 5:14-16, “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. 15 Kapena anthu sayatsa nyali naibvundikira ndi mbiya, koma pa choyikapo chake; ndipo kuunikira onse ali m’nyumbamo. 16 Chomwecho muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

Aefeso 5:9 (Pakuti chipatso cha Mzimu chiri mu ubwino wonse, ndi chilungamo, ndi choonadi;)

Ndime iyi ikukamba za zipatso za Mzimu zomwe ndi ubwino, chilungamo ndi choonadi.

1. Kukhala ndi Zipatso za Mzimu - Aefeso 5:9

2. Kukulitsa Ubwino, Chilungamo ndi Choonadi M'miyoyo Yathu - Aefeso 5:9

1. Aroma 12:9-10 - Chikondi chiyenera kukhala chenicheni. Dana nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino. Khalani odzipereka wina ndi mzake mchikondi. Lemekezani wina ndi mzake koposa inu nokha.

2 Afilipi 4:8 - Pomaliza, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati chiri chokoma, kapena choyamikirika, mulingalireni izi .

Aefeso 5:10 ndikuyesa chokondweretsa Ambuye nchiyani.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kokhala ndi moyo wokondweretsa Yehova.

1. “Kukhala Moyo Wovomerezeka kwa Yehova”

2. "Madalitso a Moyo Waumulungu"

1. Akolose 1:10 - "Kuti mukayende koyenera Ambuye m'kumukondweretsa monse, ndi kubala zipatso m'ntchito zonse zabwino, ndi kukula m'chidziwitso cha Mulungu."

2. 1 Atesalonika 4:1-2 - "Ndiponso tikupemphani, abale, ndi kudandaulira inu mwa Ambuye Yesu, kuti, monga munalandira kwa ife mayendedwe anu ndi kukondweretsa Mulungu, musefukire, Zambiri."

Aefeso 5:11 Ndipo musayanjane ndi ntchito za mdima zosabala zipatso, koma makamaka muzidzudzule.

Musamayanjane ndi zinthu zopanda umulungu, koma muzidzudzula.

1. Kukhala mu Kuunika: Kukula mu Chiyero

2. Kuyenda mu Mzimu: Kuchoka ku Tchimo

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu , kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2. 1 Yohane 1:7 - Koma ngati tiyenda m'kuunika, monga Iye ali m'kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mnzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.

Aefeso 5:12 Pakuti zinthu zochitidwa mwa iwo mobisika zimakhala zamanyazi.

Paulo akulangiza Akristu kuti asalankhule za zinthu zochititsa manyazi zimene zimachitidwa mobisa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu - Momwe tingalamulire zomwe timalankhula kuti titeteze ife eni ndi ena.

2. Si Chilichonse Choyenera Kunenedwa - Kuwona kufunikira kwanzeru ndi kulemekeza Mulungu ndi mau athu.

1. Miyambo 10:19 - “Pochuluka mawu zolakwa sizisoweka;

2. Yakobo 3:5-8 - "Momwemonso lilime ndi chiwalo chaching'ono, koma lidzitamandira zazikulu. Nkhalango yaikulu yotenthedwa ndi moto waung'ono wotere! Ndipo lilime ndilo moto, dziko la chosalungama. Lilime liyikidwa pakati pa ziwalo zathu, likudetsa thupi lonse, likuyatsa njira yonse ya moyo, ndi kuyatsidwa ndi Gehena: Pakuti mitundu yonse ya nyama, ndi mbalame, ndi zokwawa, ndi za m'nyanja, zikhoza kulowetsedwa, ndipo zakhala zikuwetedwa. lilime lolowerezedwa ndi anthu, koma palibe munthu angathe kuliweta lilime; ndilo loipa losakhazikika, lodzala ndi ululu wakupha.

Aefeso 5:13 Koma zonse zotsutsidwa zionekera ndi kuunika;

Kuwala kukugwiritsidwa ntchito ngati fanizo la choonadi mu ndime iyi yochokera ku Aefeso.

1. Kukhala mu Kuunika: Kudziwa ndi Kuchita Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Kuunika: Momwe Kudziwa Choonadi Kungasinthire Moyo Wanu

1. Yohane 3:19-21 - Ndipo ichi ndi chitsutso, kuti kuunika kunadza ku dziko lapansi, ndipo anthu anakonda mdima koposa kuunika, chifukwa ntchito zawo zinali zoipa. Pakuti yense wakuchita zoipa adana nako kuunika, ndipo sabwera kwa kuunika, kuti ntchito zake zingatsutsidwe. Koma wochita chowonadi adza kwa kuunika, kuti ntchito zake ziwonekere, kuti zachitidwa mwa Mulungu.

2. Salmo 119:105 - Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

Aefeso 5:14 Chifukwa chake anena, Dzuka iwe wogona, nuuke kwa akufa, ndipo Khristu adzakuunikira iwe.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti adzuke ku tulo tauzimu, kulola Kristu kuwaunikira.

1. "Uka ku Kugona Kwauzimu"

2. "Kuwala kwa Khristu"

1. Yesaya 60:1-3 - “Nyamuka, uwalire, pakuti kuunika kwako kwafika, ndi ulemerero wa Yehova wakudzera iwe;

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 - “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi: mudzi womangidwa paphiri sungathe kubisika; chiunikira onse m’nyumbamo.

Aefeso 5:15 Potero onani kuti mukuyenda moyenera, si monga opusa, koma monga anzeru;

yendani mwanzeru;

1. Kufunika kwa Nzeru pakuyenda Kwathu ndi Mulungu

2. Kusankha Mwanzeru Pamoyo Watsiku ndi Tsiku

1. Miyambo 4:7 - Nzeru ndiyo chinthu chachikulu; chifukwa chake tenga nzeru;

2. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

Aefeso 5:16 Kuwombola nthawi, chifukwa masiku ali oipa.

Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito bwino nthawi yathu, popeza masiku ano adzaza ndi zoipa.

1. “Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mwanzeru Nthaŵi Yathu”

2. "Nthawi, Chinthu Chamtengo Wapatali"

1. Mlaliki 3:1-8

2. Akolose 4:5-6

Aefeso 5:17 Chifukwa chake musakhale opanda nzeru, koma muzindikire chimene chili chifuniro cha Ambuye.

Zindikirani chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi kukhala wanzeru.

1: Kuyenda M’chifuniro cha Mulungu

2: Nzeru za Kumvetsetsa Chifuniro cha Ambuye

Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2: Yakobo 4:17 BL92 - Kotero iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo.

Aefeso 5:18 Ndipo musaledzere naye vinyo, mmene muli chitayiko; komatu mudzazidwe ndi Mzimu;

Okhulupirira ayenera kudzazidwa ndi Mzimu, osati ndi vinyo amene amatsogolera ku chizolowẑezi.

1. “Kukhala mu Mzimu: Mfungulo ya Kuchuluka Kwauzimu”

2. "Kuopsa kwa Kuledzera ndi Madalitso a Kudzazidwa ndi Mzimu"

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo."

2. Aroma 8:14 - "Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu."

Aefeso 5:19 Mulankhule mwa inu nokha ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimba ndi kuyimbira Yehova mumtima mwanu;

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti afotokoze chikhulupiriro chawo kudzera mu nyimbo ndi kupembedza.

1: Pangani Phokoso Lachisangalalo: Kusonyeza Chikhulupiriro Kudzera mu Nyimbo

2: Imbirani Yehova ndi Mtima Wanu

1: Akolose 3:16-17 “Mawu a Kristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse, ndi kuphunzitsana ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzake ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi chisomo m’mitima yanu, ndi chilichonse muchita. m’mawu kapena m’ntchito, chitani zonse m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.”

2: Salmo 98: 4-5 - "Fuulirani kwa Yehova, dziko lonse lapansi; fuulani, sangalalani, yimbani zotamanda. Imbirani Yehova ndi zeze, ndi zeze, ndi mawu a Mulungu. salmo."

Aefeso 5:20 Ndikuyamika Mulungu Atate nthawi zonse, chifukwa cha zinthu zonse, m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu;

Tiyenera kuyamika Mulungu nthawi zonse chifukwa cha zinthu zonse kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu: Kuthokoza

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Woyamikira: Kuthokoza

1. Akolose 3:15-17 - Mtendere wa Kristu ulamulire m'mitima yanu, popeza munaitanidwa ku mtendere monga ziwalo za thupi limodzi. Ndipo khalani othokoza. Uthenga wa Khristu ukhalebe pakati panu mochuluka pamene mukuphunzitsana ndi kuchenjezana wina ndi mzake ndi nzeru zonse kudzera m’masalimo, ndi nyimbo zoyimba nyimbo za Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuyimbira Mulungu ndi chiyamiko m’mitima yanu.

2. Salmo 95:1-5 - Bwerani, tiyimbire Yehova mokondwera; tifuule kwa thanthwe la cipulumutso cathu. Tiyeni tifike pamaso pake ndi chiyamiko, ndipo timutamande ndi nyimbo ndi nyimbo. Pakuti Yehova ndiye Mulungu wamkulu, Mfumu yaikulu yoposa milungu yonse. M’dzanja lake muli zozama za dziko lapansi, ndipo nsonga za mapiri ndi zake. Nyanja ndi yake, chifukwa anaipanga, ndipo manja ake anaumba mtunda.

Aefeso 5:21 kugonjerana wina ndi mzake m’kuopa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti azigonjerana wina ndi mnzake poopa Mulungu.

1: “Kugonjera: Chinsinsi cha Ubale Waumulungu”

2: “Kukhala Mwakuopa Yehova”

1: Mateyu 22:37-39 “Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako mmene umadzikondera wekha.’”

2: 1 Petro 5:5 “Momwemonso, anyamata inu, mverani akulu; nonse inu, valani kudzichepetsa wina ndi mnzake, pakuti ‘Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa.

Aefeso 5:22 Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye.

Ndimeyi imalimbikitsa akazi kugonjera amuna awo monga momwe angachitire kwa Ambuye.

1. "Mphamvu Yakugonjera: Akazi ndi Amuna mu Ukwati Wachikhristu"

2. "Kumvera Mulungu Kupyolera mu Kugonjera Okwatirana"

1. Akolose 3:18-19 - "Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kuyenera mwa Ambuye. Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, ndipo musawakwiyire iwo."

2. 1 Petro 3:1-2 - “Momwemonso akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha; onani mayendedwe anu oyera ndi mantha.

Aefeso 5:23 Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu ndiye mutu wa Eklesia; ndipo ali Mpulumutsi wa thupilo.

Mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi monganso Khristu ndiye mutu wa mpingo ndipo ali mpulumutsi wa thupilo.

1. Mwamuna ndi Khristu: Atsogoleri a Nyumba ndi Mpingo

2. Mwamuna ndi Khristu: Apulumutsi a Nyumba ndi Thupi

1. Akolose 3:18-19 - Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kuyenera mwa Ambuye. Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, ndipo musawakwiyire iwo.

2. 1 Akorinto 11:3 - Koma ndifuna kuti mudziwe, kuti mutu wa mwamuna aliyense ndiye Khristu; ndi mutu wa mkazi ndi mwamuna; ndipo mutu wa Khristu ndiye Mulungu.

Aefeso 5:24 Chifukwa chake monga Mpingo umvera Khristu, koteronso akazi amvere amuna awo m’zonse.

Mpingo uyenera kumvera Khristu, ndipo akazi azimvera amuna awo m’zinthu zonse.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu la Ukwati: Kugonjera ndi Chikondi

2. Udindo wa Amuna ndi Akazi mu Pangano la Ukwati

1. Akolose 3:18-19 - Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kuyenera mwa Ambuye. Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, ndipo musawakwiyire iwo.

2. 1 Petro 3:7 - Momwemonso, amuna inu, khalani nawo monga mwa chidziwitso, ndi kuchitira mkazi ulemu, monga chotengera chochepa mphamvu, monga olowa nyumba pamodzi a chisomo cha moyo; kuti mapemphero anu angaletsedwe.

Aefeso 5:25 Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, monganso Khristu anakonda Eklesia, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwake;

Amuna amaitanidwa kuti azikonda akazi awo monga mmene Khristu anakondera mpingo ndipo anadzipereka yekha chifukwa cha mpingowo.

1. Chikondi Chosawerengeka cha Khristu ndi Maitanidwe Okonda Anzathu Okwatirana

2. Chikondi cha Msembe: Kodi Chimatanthauza Chiyani Kwenikweni?

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12

2. Aroma 5:6-8

Aefeso 5:26 kuti akaliyeretse ndi kuliyeretsa ndi kusambitsa madzi ndi mawu;

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu yotiyeretsa ndi kutiyeretsa.

1: Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu Yotiyeretsa ndi Kutiyeretsa

2: Ubwino wa Kumvera Mawu a Mulungu

1: Salmo 119:9-11 “Mnyamata adzayeretsa njira yake bwanji? pakusamalira monga mwa mawu anu. Ndinakufunani ndi mtima wanga wonse: Musandilole kusochera kusiya malamulo anu. Mawu anu ndawabisa mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu.

2: Yohane 15:3 “Tsopano ndinu oyera chifukwa cha mawu amene ndalankhula ndi inu.

Aefeso 5:27 Kuti akadziikire yekha Mpingo wa ulemerero, wopanda banga, kapena khwinya, kapena kanthu kotere; koma kuti likhale lopatulika ndi lopanda chilema.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunikira kowonetsa mpingo ngati thupi laulemerero, loyera, ndi langwiro.

1. Kukongola kwa Mpingo Woyera

2. Kukwaniritsa Mpingo Wathu

1. 1 Petro 1:15-16 – “Koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m’mayendedwe onse ; Chifukwa kwalembedwa, Khalani oyera; pakuti Ine ndine woyera.

2. Mateyu 5:48 – “Chifukwa chake khalani inu angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro.”

Aefeso 5:28 Momwemonso amuna azikonda akazi awo a iwo okha monga ngati matupi a iwo okha. Wokonda mkazi wake adzikonda yekha.

Pa Aefeso 5:28 , Paulo akulimbikitsa amuna kukonda akazi awo mmene amadzikondera okha.

1. Uzikonda mkazi wako monga udzikonda iwe mwini - Aefeso 5:28

2. Kukonda Mkazi Wanu - kuchokera mu Kaonedwe ka Baibulo

1 Akorinto 13:4-7 “Chikondi n’choleza mtima, n’chokoma mtima, sichichita nsanje, sichidzitamandira, sichidzikuza kapena mwano. chikondwera ndi cholakwa, koma chikondwera ndi choonadi: chikondi chimakwirira zinthu zonse, chimakhulupirira zinthu zonse, chiyembekeza zinthu zonse, chipirira zinthu zonse.

2. Mateyu 22:37-39 - Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Aefeso 5:29 Pakuti palibe munthu adada nalo thupi lake ndi kale lonse; koma alilera nalisunga, monganso Ambuye Eklesia;

Palibe munthu adadana nalo thupi la iye yekha, m'malo mwake amasamalira, monganso Ambuye amasamalira mpingo.

1. Kudzisamalira Tokha Monga Timafunira Mpingo wa Ambuye

2. Kufunika Kodzisamalira

1. 1 Akorinto 6:19-20 - Kodi simudziwa kuti thupi lanu ndilo kachisi wa Mzimu Woyera mwa inu, amene muli naye kwa Mulungu? simuli a inu nokha, pakuti munagulidwa ndi mtengo wake. Choncho lemekezani Mulungu m’thupi lanu.

2. Afilipi 4:5 - Kufatsa kwanu kudziwike kwa anthu onse. Yehova ali pafupi.

Aefeso 5:30 Pakuti ife ndife ziwalo za thupi lake, za mnofu wake ndi mafupa ake.

Okhulupirira ndi ziwalo za thupi, thupi, ndi mafupa a Khristu.

1. Chinsinsi cha Kubadwa kwa Munthu: Kumvetsetsa Mgwirizano Wathu ndi Khristu

2. Tanthauzo la Mpingo: Kukhala Thupi la Khristu

1. Akolose 1:15-20—Khristu ndiye chifaniziro cha Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse.

2 Aroma 12:4-5 – Ndife ziwalo za thupi limodzi, chiwalo chilichonse ndi cholinga chake.

Aefeso 5:31 Chifukwa cha ichi mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake nadzaphatikizana ndi mkazi wake, ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chomangira chopatulika cha ukwati ndi mmene chimamangidwira pa mwamuna ndi mkazi kusiya mabanja awo kuti akhale pamodzi.

1. "Pangano la Ukwati: Chikondi Chomangidwa pa Nsembe"

2. "Mgwirizano wa Miyoyo iwiri: Kulimbitsa Mgwirizano wa Ukwati"

1. Genesis 2:24-25, “Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, nadzadziphatika kwa mkazi wake, ndipo adzakhala thupi limodzi.”

2. 1 Akorinto 7:4, “Pakuti mkazi alibe ulamuliro pa thupi lake la iye yekha, koma mwamuna ali nawo. Momwemonso mwamuna alibe ulamuliro pa thupi lake la iye yekha, koma mkazi ali nalo;

Aefeso 5:32 Ichi ndi chinsinsi chachikulu, koma ndilankhula za Khristu ndi Mpingo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mgwirizano pakati pa Khristu ndi Mpingo ngati chinsinsi chachikulu.

1. Chinsinsi cha Chikondi cha Khristu pa Mpingo

2. Kuvumbulutsa Chinsinsi cha Khristu ndi Mpingo

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake."

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse. , adzakhoza kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Aefeso 5:33 Koma yense wa inu yekha akonde mkazi wake monga adzikonda yekha; ndipo mkaziyo aziopa mwamuna wake.

Munthu aliyense azikonda wokondedwa wake mopanda malire, ndipo mkazi azilemekeza mwamuna wake.

1: Chikondi ndi Ulemu: Mizinda Yapangodya ya Ukwati

2: Kumanga Ukwati Wolimba: Kulimbikitsa Chikondi ndi Ulemu

1: Akolose 3:19—Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, ndipo musawachitire nkhanza.

2: 1 Peter 3: 7 - Momwemonso inu amuna, khalani ndi akazi anu mozindikira, ndi kuchitira ulemu mkaziyo, monga chotengera chochepa mphamvu, popeza ali olowa nyumba pamodzi ndi inu a chisomo cha moyo, kuti mapemphero anu asakwaniritsidwe. analepheretsa.

Aefeso 6 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chimodzi komanso womaliza wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Aefeso. M’mutu uno, Paulo anafotokoza za nkhondo yauzimu imene okhulupirira amakumana nayo ndipo anapereka malangizo ovala zida za Mulungu.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kulankhula za ubale pakati pa ana ndi makolo, kulimbikitsa ana kumvera makolo awo mwa Ambuye (Aefeso 6:1-4). Iye amatsindika kuti zimenezi n’zolondola ndipo amalonjeza madalitso kwa amene amalemekeza makolo awo. Paulo akulangizanso atate kuti asakwiyitse ana awo koma m’malo mwake alere anawo m’maleredwe ndi chilangizo cha Ambuye.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo kenaka akutembenukira ku ubale pakati pa akapolo ndi ambuye (Aefeso 6:5-9). Amalimbikitsa akapolo kuti azitumikira ambuye awo moona mtima ngati kuti akutumikira Khristu. Ambuye akulimbikitsidwa kuchitira akapolo awo chilungamo, podziŵa kuti nawonso ali ndi Mbuye wawo kumwamba. Paulo akutsindika kuti palibe tsankho ndi Mulungu, akutsindika chilungamo ndi kufanana pakati pa okhulupirira.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chilimbikitso champhamvu chokhudza nkhondo yauzimu (Aefeso 6:10-18). Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhale olimba mu mphamvu yamphamvu ya Ambuye, kuvala zida zonse za Mulungu kuti alime polimbana ndi mizimu yoipa. Iye akufotokoza za chida chilichonse—choonadi, chilungamo, kukonzekera ku uthenga wabwino wa mtendere, chikhulupiriro, chipulumutso, ndi Mawu a Mulungu—ndipo akutsindika kuti pemphero ndi chida chofunika kwambiri.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kupemphera nthawi zonse mu Mzimu kwa okhulupirira onse pamene ali tcheru ndi kulimbikira kupemphera.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 6 cha Aefeso chikunena za maunansi osiyanasiyana m’mabanja achikristu—pakati pa ana ndi makolo komanso akapolo ndi ambuye. Limagogomezera kumvera, ulemu, kuchitiridwa zinthu mwachilungamo, ndi kufanana.

Kenako Paulo anatembenukira kunkhondo yauzimu. Iye akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti avale zida zonse za Mulungu—choonadi, chilungamo, kukonzekera ku uthenga wabwino wa mtendere, chikhulupiriro, chipulumutso, ndi Mawu a Mulungu. Iye akutsindika kufunika kwa pemphero ndi kukhala tcheru ndi mphamvu zauzimu zoipa.

Mutu umenewu ukusonyeza kufunika kwa maunansi abwino m’mabanja achikristu, chilungamo, ndi kufanana. Imatsimikiziranso kuti nkhondo yauzimu ndi yoona ndipo imapereka malangizo kwa okhulupirira kuti adzikonzekeretsa ndi zida za Mulungu ndi kupemphera kosalekeza.

Aefeso 6:1 Ana, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye: pakuti ichi nchoyenera.

Ana ayenera kumvera makolo awo chifukwa ndi udindo wawo.

1: Kumvera Makolo Athu: Lemekeza Atate ndi Amayi ako.

2: Madalitso a Kumvera: Udindo wa Mwana mwa Ambuye.

1: Miyambo 22:6 "Phunzitsa mwana poyamba njira yake; ndipo angakhale atakalamba sadzachokamo."

2: Akolose 3:20 “Ananu, mverani akukubalani m’zonse;

Aefeso 6:2 Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako; ndilo lamulo loyamba lokhala nalo lonjezano;

Ana ayenera kulemekeza makolo awo.

1: Lemekezani Makolo Anu: Lamulo Lokhala ndi Lonjezo

2: Kulemekeza Atate ndi Amayi Anu: Njira Yolandirira Madalitso a Mulungu

1: Akolose 3:20: “Ananu, mverani akukubalani m’zonse, pakuti ichi chikondweretsa Ambuye.”

Eksodo 20:12—“Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako, kuti masiku ako achuluke m’dziko limene Yehova Mulungu wako akupatsa iwe.”

Aefeso 6:3 kuti kukhale bwino ndi iwe, ndi kuti ukhale wa nthawi padziko lapansi.

Lemba la Aefeso 6:3 limalimbikitsa ana kuti azimvera makolo awo kuti akhale ndi moyo wautali komanso wosangalala.

1. "Madalitso a Kumvera: Kupeza Chipambano Kudzera Chikhulupiriro"

2. "Chikondi cha Makolo: Njira ya Moyo Wautali Wachimwemwe"

1. Miyambo 3:1-2 - “Mwananga, usaiwale chilamulo changa, koma mtima wako usunge malamulo anga;

2. Akolose 3:20 - "Ana inu, mverani akukubalani m'zonse; pakuti ichi Ambuye akondwera nacho."

Aefeso 6:4 Ndipo atate inu, musakwiyitse ana anu; komatu muwalere iwo m’maleredwe ndi chilangizo cha Ambuye.

Makolo ayenera kutsogolera ana awo mwachikondi m’chikhulupiriro ndi chilango.

1. Kuphunzitsa Ana Kudzera mu Chikondi ndi Chilango

2. Kupatsa Ana Mphamvu Kudzera mu Chilango cha Mulungu

1. Miyambo 29:17 - Langa ana ako, ndipo iwo adzakupatsa mtendere; adzakubweretserani zomwe mufuna.

2. Akolose 3:21 - Atate, musaputa ana anu, kuti angataye mtima.

Aefeso 6:5 Akapolo inu, mverani iwo amene ali ambuye anu monga mwa thupi, ndi mantha, ndi kunthunthumira, ndi mtima umodzi wokha, monga kwa Khristu;

Akristu akuitanidwa kumvera ambuye awo a padziko lapansi modzichepetsa ndi moona mtima, monga ngati akutumikira Khristu Mwiniwake.

1. Maitanidwe achikhristu Otumikira Modzichepetsa

2. Kutumikira Ena ngati kuti tikutumikira Khristu

1. Akolose 3:22-24 - “Atumiki inu, mverani m’zonse ambuye anu monga mwa thupi, osati ndi kuwatumikira m’maso, monga okondweretsa anthu, komatu ndi mtima woona, wakuopa Mulungu; Ambuye, si anthu; podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa; pakuti mutumikira Ambuye Khristu.”

2. Mateyu 20:25-28 - “Koma Yesu anawaitana iwo kwa iye, nati, Mudziwa kuti olamulira a amitundu amachita ufumu pa iwo, ndipo akulu awo amachita ufumu pa iwo. koma amene ali yense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu, akhale mtumiki wanu; ndipo amene ali yense afuna kukhala woyamba mwa inu, akhale kapolo wanu; monganso Mwana wa munthu sanadza kutumikiridwa, koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka. moyo wake ukhale dipo la anthu ambiri.”

Aefeso 6:6 Osati ndi kutumikira pamaso, monga wokondweretsa anthu; komatu monga akapolo a Kristu, ochita chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi mtima;

Atumiki a Kristu ayenera kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu moona mtima ndi umphumphu, osati mokakamizidwa kapena kukondweretsa anthu.

1. Kuchita Chifuniro cha Mulungu Moona mtima ndi Mwachilungamo

2. Kutumikira Mulungu Kuti Mumsangalatse, Osati Anthu

1. Akolose 3:23 Chirichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu.

2. 1 za zakwana za l tinaloleka kuti tikondweretse anthu, koma kuti tikondweretse Mulungu amene amayesa mitima yathu.

Aefeso 6:7 Potumikira ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kotumikira Yehova mofunitsitsa.

1. Mphamvu Yakutumikira Modzipereka kwa Ambuye

2. Kutumikira Ambuye ndi Makhalidwe Abwino

1. Akolose 3:23-24 Chirichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye. Ndi Ambuye Khristu amene mukumutumikira.

2. Mateyu 25:40 — Mfumuyo idzayankha kuti, ‘Indetu ndinena kwa inu, chimene munachitira mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang’onong’ono awa, munandichitira Ine.

Aefeso 6:8 Podziwa kuti chiri chonse chabwino aliyense achichita, adzalandira chomwecho kwa Ambuye, ngakhale ali kapolo kapena mfulu.

Ambuye amafupa ntchito zabwino, mosasamala kanthu za udindo wa munthu pagulu.

1: Mulungu amapereka mphoto kwa amene amachita zabwino mosasamala kanthu za chikhalidwe chawo.

2: Kuchitira aliyense mokoma mtima ndi ulemu kumabweretsa madalitso a Mulungu.

Mateyu 5:44-45 Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kondanani nawo adani anu, ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu, kuti mukhale ana a Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2: Agalatiya 6:7-8 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sakhoza kunyozeka. Munthu amakolola zimene wafesa. Wofesa kukondweretsa thupi, chochokera m’thupi adzatuta chiwonongeko; wofesera kukondweretsa Mzimu, kwa Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

Ephesians 6:9 Ndipo inunso ambuye, muwachitire zomwezo zomwezo, ndi kusiya kuwaopseza, podziwa kuti Mbuye wanunso ali m’Mwamba; ndipo palibe tsankho kwa iye.

Ambuye ayenera kuchitira ulemu atumiki awo ndi chifundo, podziŵa kuti nawonso ayenera kuyankha kwa Mulungu.

1. "Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Mulungu: Kuyitanira Kukoma Mtima ndi Ulemu"

2. "Chitsanzo cha Mbuye: Kulemekeza Amene Timawatsogolera"

1. Mateyu 7:12 - “Chifukwa chake zinthu ziri zonse mukafuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero;

2. Akolose 3:22-25 - “Atumiki inu, mverani m’zonse ambuye anu monga mwa thupi, osati ndi kuwatumikira m’maso, monga okondweretsa anthu, komatu ndi mtima woona, wakuopa Mulungu; Ambuye, si kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa, pakuti mutumikira Ambuye Khristu. anthu."

Aefeso 6:10 Chotsalira, limbikani mwa Ambuye, ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake.

Limbikani mwa Yehova ndi mphamvu yake.

1: Kulandira Mphamvu ya Yehova

2: Mphamvu ya Mulungu Ikugwira Ntchito Mwa Ife

Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo

2: Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

Aefeso 6:11 Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuyimilira pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

Tiyenera kuvala zida za Mulungu kuti tilimbane ndi machenjerero a mdierekezi.

1. "Kulimbana ndi Mdani: Momwe Mungavale Zida za Mulungu"

2. "Zida za Mulungu: Kudziteteza Kumachenjerero a Mdyerekezi"

1. Yesaya 59:17 - Anavala chilungamo ngati chapachifuwa, ndi chisoti cha chipulumutso pamutu pake; nabvala zobvala cilango cobvala, nabvala cangu ngati copfunda.

2. Aroma 13:12 - Usiku wapita, usana wayandikira; chifukwa chake titaye ntchito za mdima, ndipo tivale zida za kuunika.

Aefeso 6:12 Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa dziko lapansi, ndi mizimu yoyipa ya m'mwamba.

Tili pankhondo yauzimu yolimbana ndi mphamvu zoyipa ndipo tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kumenya nkhondo.

1. Zida Zankhondo: Konzekerani Nkhondo Yauzimu

2. Kulimbana ndi Mdima: Kuima Molimba Polimbana ndi Zoipa

1. Yesaya 59:17 - Anavala chilungamo ngati chapachifuwa, ndi chisoti cha chipulumutso pamutu pake; nabvala zobvala cilango cobvala, nabvala cangu ngati copfunda.

2. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

Aefeso 6:13 Chifukwa chake tengerani inu zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchiyimirira pa tsiku loyipa, ndi kuima mutachita zonse.

Akristu ayenera kukonzekera nkhondo yauzimu mwa kuvala zida za Mulungu.

1. “Zida za Mulungu: Kukonzekera Nkhondo Yauzimu”

2. “Kuchirimika pa Zinthu Zoipa”

1. Yesaya 11:5 - “Chilungamo chidzakhala lamba wa m’chiuno mwake, ndi kukhulupirika kukhala lamba wa m’chuuno mwake.”

2. Aroma 13:12 “Usiku wapita; tsiku layandikira. Chotero tiyeni titaye ntchito za mdima ndi kuvala zida za kuunika.

Aefeso 6:14 Chifukwa chake imani, mutadzimangira m’chuuno mwanu m’chowonadi, mutabvala chapachifuwa cha chilungamo;

Ndimeyi ikuwaitanira okhulupirira kuvala zida za chilungamo ndi choonadi.

1. Zida Za Chilungamo: Kuvala Chapachifuwa Chachikhulupiriro

2. Mphamvu ya Choonadi: Kudzimangira Nokha Chilungamo

1. Akolose 3:12-14 Chifukwa chake valani monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, chifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

2. Yesaya 59:17 - Anavala chilungamo ngati chapachifuwa, ndi chisoti cha chipulumutso pamutu pake; anabvala zobvala za kubwezera cilango, nadzimangirira ndi changu monga chofunda.

Aefeso 6:15 Ndipo mapazi anu abvale makonzedwe a Uthenga Wabwino wa mtendere;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kukhala okonzeka kulalikira uthenga wabwino wa Yesu Khristu padziko lonse lapansi.

1. “Uthenga Wabwino wa Mtendere: Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Khristu”

2. “Kuvala Zida Zonse za Mulungu: Kukonzekera Nkhondo ndi Uthenga Wabwino”

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? adzalalikira bwanji, ngati sanatumidwa?

2. Yeremiya 20:9 - “Ndikanena kuti, “Sindidzamutchulanso kapena kulankhulanso m’dzina lake,” mumtima mwanga muli ngati moto woyaka umene watsekedwa m’mafupa anga. ndiugwira, ndipo sindingathe.

Aefeso 6:16 Koposa zonse mutadzitengeranso chishango cha chikhulupiriro, chimene mudzakhoza kuzimitsa nacho mivi yonse yoyaka moto ya woyipayo.

Okhulupirira ayenera kudalira chikhulupiriro kuti awateteze ku ziwembu za oipa.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro Pogonjetsa Zoipa

2. Kuima Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro

1. Yakobo 4:7, “Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu;

2. 1 Petro 5:8-9, “Khalani odzisungira, dikirani; pakuti mdani wanu mdierekezi, monga mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire: Ameneyo mukanize okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro.

Aefeso 6:17 Ndipo tenganso chisoti cha chipulumutso, ndi lupanga la Mzimu, ndilo Mau a Mulungu.

Chisoti cha chipulumutso ndi lupanga la Mzimu, lomwe ndi Mawu a Mulungu, ndi zida zofunika kwambiri pankhondo yauzimu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau: Chitsogozo cha Nkhondo Yauzimu

2. Kunyamula Chisoti Chachipulumutso: Kuyitanira Kuchitapo kanthu

1. Yesaya 59:17 - “Pakuti anavala chilungamo monga chapachifuwa, ndi chisoti cha chipulumutso pamutu pake;

2. Ahebri 4:12 - “Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo, ndi amphamvu, ndi akuthwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse.”

Aefeso 6:18 Ndi pemphero lonse ndi pembedzero mupemphere nthawi zonse mwa Mzimu, ndi kuyang'anira pamenepo ndi chipiriro chonse ndi pembedzero la oyera mtima onse;

Pempherani molimbika ndi molimbika, kupembedzera oyera mtima onse.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kulimbikira kwa Oyera Mtima

2. Kupemphera Mosamala: Kupembedzera Thupi la Khristu

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito."

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:17 - "pempherani kosaleka;

Aefeso 6:19 Ndipo kwa ine, kuti andipatse mawu, kuti nditsegule pakamwa panga molimbika mtima, ndidziwitse chinsinsi cha Uthenga Wabwino.

Paulo anapemphera kuti athe kulalikira molimba mtima chinsinsi cha uthenga wabwino.

1. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino Molimba Mtima - Aefeso 6:19

2. Chinsinsi cha Uthenga Wabwino - Aefeso 6:19

1. Aroma 1:16 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu, pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa munthu aliyense wokhulupirira.

2. Akolose 4:3-4 - Kupemphereranso ifenso nthawi yomweyo, kuti Mulungu atitsegulire ife khomo la mawu, kulankhula chinsinsi cha Khristu, chimene inenso ndiri mu unyolo, kuti ine zikuwonekera, monga ndiyenera kuyankhula.

Aefeso 6:20 Chifukwa chake ndiri kazembe womangidwa m’zomangira;

Paulo anali kazembe wa Khristu ndipo anali wokonzeka kupirira zovuta zilizonse zomwe zimafunikira kuti alankhule molimba mtima za uthenga wabwino.

1. Kuitana kwa Utumiki: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Kudzikonzekeretsa Tokha Kukhala Olimba Mtima Polalikira Uthenga Wabwino

1. Afilipi 1:12-14

2. Machitidwe 26:16-18

Aefeso 6:21 Koma kuti inunso mudziwe zanga, ndi umo ndikhalira, Tikiko, mbale wokondedwa ndi mtumiki wokhulupirika mwa Ambuye, adzakudziwitsani zonse.

Tukiko ndi mbale wokondedwa ndi mtumiki wokhulupirika wa Ambuye amene adzadziŵitsa Aefeso zonse za Paulo.

1. Kukhala mtumiki wokhulupirika wa Ambuye: Aefeso 6:21

2. Kuphunzira pa chitsanzo cha Tukiko: Aefeso 6:21

1. Akolose 4:7-9 - Paulo akuyamikira Tukiko chifukwa cha utumiki wake wokhulupirika

2. 2 Timoteo 4:12 Paulo akunena za kutumiza Tukiko ku Efeso kuti akadziwitse zochitika zake.

Aefeso 6:22 Amene ndamtuma kwa inu ku cholinga chomwecho, kuti mudziwe za ife, ndi kuti atonthoze mitima yanu.

Ndime iyi ikunena za Paulo kutumiza mthenga ku mpingo wa Aefeso kuti akauze za nkhani zawo ndi kutonthoza mitima yawo.

1. Momwe Mungapezere Chitonthozo Munthawi Zovuta

2. Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso

1. Aroma 15:5 - "Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kukhala ndi moyo umodzi wotere, mwa Kristu Yesu."

2. Yesaya 40:1-2 - “Mutonthoze, tonthozani anthu anga, ati Mulungu wanu. Nenani mokoma mtima ndi Yerusalemu, nimuulalikire kwa iye kuti ntchito yake yolemetsa yatha, kuti tchimo lake lalipidwa, limene walandira kwa iye. dzanja la Yehova liwirikiza kawiri chifukwa cha machimo ake onse”

Aefeso 6:23 Mtendere ukhale kwa abale, ndi chikondi, pamodzi ndi chikhulupiriro, zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akutumiza uthenga wa mtendere ndi chikondi ndi chikhulupiriro kwa abale, kuchokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi ndi Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Tingalimbitsire Ubale Wathu Ndi Mulungu Komanso Abale ndi Alongo Athu

2. Kupeza Mtendere ndi Chikondi mwa Mulungu: Mmene Tingalandirire Chitonthozo kuchokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu

1. 1 Yohane 3:18 - “Tiana, tisakonde ndi mawu, kapena ndi kulankhula, koma ndi zochita ndi choonadi;

2. Aroma 5:5 - “Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi;

Aefeso 6:24 Chisomo chikhale ndi onse amene amakonda Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu moona mtima. Amene.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chakuti chisomo cha Mulungu chikhale ndi onse amene amakonda Yesu Kristu mowona mtima.

1. Kukhala Moyo Woonamtima - Kuphunzira Kukhala Moyo Wachikhristu Weniweni

2. Kukonda Ambuye Wathu - Kukula mu Ubale Wathu ndi Yesu

1. Yohane 15:9-10 - “Monga Atate wandikonda Ine, Inenso ndakonda inu. Khalani m'chikondi changa. Ngati musunga malamulo anga, mudzakhala m’cikondi canga, monga Ine ndasunga malamulo a Atate wanga, ndipo ndikhala m’cikondi cace.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - “Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake; Aliyense wosakonda

sadziwa Mulungu, chifukwa Mulungu ndiye chikondi.”

Afilipi 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Afilipi. M’mutu uno, Paulo akusonyeza chikondi ndi chiyamikiro chake kwa okhulupirira a ku Filipi, akuwalimbikitsa m’chikhulupiriro chawo, ndi kugawana nawo maganizo ake pa mazunzo ndi kupita patsogolo kwa uthenga wabwino.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kufotokoza chikondi chake chachikulu kwa okhulupirira a ku Filipi ndikuthokoza Mulungu chifukwa cha mgwirizano wawo pakufalitsa uthenga wabwino (Afilipi 1:3-8). Akuwatsimikizira kuti amawapempherera mosangalala ndi molimba mtima, ali ndi chidaliro chakuti Mulungu amene anayamba ntchito yabwino mwa iwo adzaimaliza. Paulo akulakalaka kuti chikondi chawo chisefukire mowonjezereka m’chidziŵitso ndi kuzindikira.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akufotokoza za kumangidwa kwake, komwe kwathandizira kupititsa patsogolo uthenga wabwino (Afilipi 1:12-18). Iye akufotokoza kuti ambiri alimbikitsidwa ndi unyolo wake, kukhala ndi chidaliro cha kulankhula mawu a Mulungu mopanda mantha. Ena amalalikira Kristu chifukwa cha kaduka kapena mpikisano, koma Paulo akusangalala chifukwa Kristu akulalikidwa mosasamala kanthu za zolinga zake. Amatsimikizira kuti kaya akhale ndi moyo kapena amwalira, Khristu adzalemekezedwa kudzera mwa iye.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kulingalira kwa Paulo pa moyo ndi imfa (Afilipi 1:19-30). Amasonyeza chiyembekezo chake ndi chiyembekezo chakuti sadzachititsidwa manyazi koma m’malo mwake adzakwezedwa kudzera m’mapemphero awo ndi mwa kupereka kwa Mzimu Woyera. Kwa iye, kukhala ndi moyo kumatanthauza ntchito yobala zipatso pamene kufa kumatanthauza kukhala ndi Kristu—chikhumbo chimene akulimbana nacho. Komabe, amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti azikhala m'njira yoyenera uthenga wabwino pakati pa otsutsa popanda kuchita mantha.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 1 cha Afilipi chimaonetsa chikondi chakuya cha Paulo kwa okhulupirira a ku Filipi komanso chiyamikiro chake chifukwa cha mgwirizano wawo pofalitsa uthenga wabwino. Amasonyeza chidaliro m’ntchito ya Mulungu mwa iwo.

Paulo akufotokoza momwe ngakhale kuti ali m’ndende, zatsogolera kupititsa patsogolo kulengeza kwa Kristu. Iye amakondwera ndi kupita patsogolo kwa uthenga wabwino mosasamala kanthu za zolinga za ena. Amalingaliranso za moyo ndi imfa, kusonyeza chiyembekezo chake cha ntchito yobala zipatso ndi chikhumbo chake chokhala ndi Kristu.

Mutu uwu ukutsindika za chimwemwe, chiyamikiro, ndi chidaliro chimene Paulo ali nacho pa ntchito ya Mulungu pakati pa okhulupirira. Ikugogomezera chiyambukiro chabwino cha kumangidwa kwa Paulo pa kufalitsa uthenga wabwino ndi kawonedwe kake ka moyo ndi imfa. Imalimbikitsa okhulupilira kukhala m'njira yoyenera uthenga wabwino pakati pa zovuta ndi zotsutsa.

Afilipi 1:1 Paulo ndi Timoteo, akapolo a Yesu Khristu, kwa oyera mtima onse mwa Khristu Yesu amene ali ku Filipi, pamodzi ndi oyang'anira ndi atumiki:

Paulo ndi Timoteo akupereka moni kwa oyera mtima a ku Filipi, pamodzi ndi mabishopu ndi adikoni.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi mu Thupi la Khristu

2. Kufunika Kotumikira Ena

1. Aefeso 4:16 - "Kuchokera kwa Iye thupi lonse, lolumikizidwa ndi kugwiriridwa pamodzi ndi mtsempha uliwonse wakuchirikiza, limakula ndi kudzimanga mu chikondi, monga chiwalo chilichonse chimagwira ntchito yake."

2. Mateyu 20:25-28 - “Koma Yesu anawaitana iwo kwa Iye yekha, nati, Mudziwa kuti olamulira a amitundu amachita ufumu pa iwo, ndipo akulu awo amachita ufumu pa iwo; koma sikudzakhala chomwecho pakati pawo. koma amene ali yense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu, adzakhala kapolo wanu; ndipo amene ali yense afuna kukhala woyamba mwa inu, akhale kapolo wanu; monganso Mwana wa munthu sanadza kutumikiridwa, koma kutumikira, kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.”

Afilipi 1:2 Chisomo chikhale ndi inu, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akufunira Afilipi chisomo ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo ndi Mtendere pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kukondwera ndi chisomo ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu

1. Aroma 5:1-2 “Potero, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. Kudzera mwa iye, ifenso tapeza mwayi wolowa mwa chikhulupiriro m’chisomo ichi chimene tikuyimiriramo, ndipo tikusangalala m’chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu.”

2. Aefeso 1:2 “Chisomo kwa inu ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.”

Afilipi 1:3 Ndiyamika Mulungu wanga pokumbukira inu monse;

Paulo akupereka chiyamikiro chake kwa Mulungu chifukwa cha mpingo wa ku Filipi.

1: “Khalani Oyamikira Chifukwa cha Anthu Amene Ali M’moyo Wanu”

2: “Kuyamikira Ndi Mphatso kwa Mulungu”

1: 1 Atesalonika 5:16-18 - Kondwerani nthawi zonse, pempherani kosalekeza; pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu kwa inu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Aefeso 4:29 - Nkhani yovunda isatuluke mkamwa mwanu, koma ngati ili yabwino kumangirira, monga poyenera, kuti ipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva.

Afilipi 1:4 Nthawi zonse m’mapemphero anga onse chifukwa cha inu nonse ndikuchita ndikupempha mokondwera.

Ndimeyi ikunena za pemphero la Paulo kwa Afilipi mokondwera.

1. Kukhala ndi Chimwemwe Kudzera mu Pemphero

2. Mphamvu Yopempherera Ena

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero la munthu wolungama ndi lamphamvu ndi lamphamvu."

2. Akolose 1:9-12 “Chifukwa chake kuyambira tsiku lija tinamva za inu, sitinaleka kukupempherera ni. Mzimu upereka, kuti mukhale ndi moyo woyenera Ambuye, ndi kumkondweretsa m'zonse: kubala zipatso mu ntchito yonse yabwino, kukula m'chidziwitso cha Mulungu, ndi kulimbitsa mphamvu zonse, monga mwa mphamvu ya ulemerero wake, kuti chipiriro chachikulu ndi chipiriro, ndi kuyamika Atate, amene anakuyeneretsani kuti mulandire cholowa cha oyera mtima mu Ufumu wa kuunika.”

Afilipi 1:5 Chifukwa cha chiyanjano chanu mu Uthenga Wabwino, kuyambira tsiku loyamba kufikira tsopano;

Ndimeyi ikunena za chiyanjano cha uthenga wabwino kuyambira tsiku loyamba mpaka

pano.

1. Kufunika kwa chiyanjano ndi uthenga wabwino ndi chifukwa chake tiyenera kuyesetsa kuusunga.

2. Kusasinthika kwa Uthenga Wabwino ndi momwe wakhalira kwa zaka zambiri.

1. Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:42, 42, Ndipo analimbikira m'chiphunzitso cha atumwi, ndi m'chiyanjano, m'kunyema mkate, ndi m'mapemphero.

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 , Ndipo tiyeni tiganizirane wina ndi mnzake kuti tifulumizane chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga amachitira ena, koma tidandaulirane wina ndi mnzake, ndipo makamaka makamaka. monga mukuona kuti tsiku likudza.

Afilipi 1:6 Ndikukhulupirira ichi, kuti Iye amene adayamba ntchito yabwino mwa inu adzayichita kufikira tsiku la Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Afilipi kuti akhale ndi chidaliro mwa Mulungu, amene wayamba ntchito yabwino mwa iwo ndipo adzapitiriza kuimaliza kufikira tsiku la Yesu Kristu.

1. Khulupirirani Yehova: Kudalira Ntchito Yangwiro ya Mulungu

2. Chilimbikitso Pakati pa Kukayikakayika: Kupeza Chitonthozo mu Lonjezo la Mulungu

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2. Ahebri 13:5-6 - Khalani osakonda ndalama, ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zomwe muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiya konse, kungakhale kukutaya, sindidzakutaya ndithu.” Chotero tinganene molimba mtima kuti, “Ambuye ndiye mthandizi wanga; sindidzawopa; munthu angandichite chiyani?

Afilipi 1:7 Monga kuyenera ine kulingalira ichi cha inu nonse, popeza ndiri nanu mumtima mwanga; momwemonso m’zomangira zanga, ndi m’kuchinjiriza ndi kutsimikizira kwa Uthenga Wabwino, inu nonse muli oyanjana ndi ine chisomo.

Paulo akupereka chiyamikiro chake kwa mpingo wa ku Filipi chifukwa choima naye pa

kuteteza ndi kutsimikizira Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Udindo wa Mpingo Pakuteteza ndi Kutsimikizira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kuyimirira ndi Ena poteteza Uthenga Wabwino

1. Machitidwe 4:29 - “Ndipo tsopano, Ambuye, onani kuopsa kwawo, ndipo patsani kwa akapolo anu kuti alankhule mawu anu ndi kulimbika mtima konse;

2. Ahebri 10:23-25 - “Tigwiritse chibvomerezo cha chikhulupiriro chathu mosagwedezeka (pakuti ali wokhulupirika amene analonjeza;) mwa ife tokha, monga amachita ena, koma tidandaulirana wina ndi mnzake, makamaka makamaka, monga muona tsiku likuyandikira.”

Afilipi 1:8 Pakuti Mulungu ndiye mboni yanga, kuti ndilakalaka inu nonse m’mtima mwa Yesu Khristu.

Paulo anasonyeza chikondi chake chachikulu kwa okhulupirira a ku Filipi.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Ife N’chopanda malire

2: Kukonda Ena Kuyenela Kuonetsa Cikondi ca Mulungu

1:1 Yohane 4:19—Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda

2: Yohane 13:34-35—Mukondane wina ndi mnzake monga ndakonda inu

Afilipi 1:9 Ndipo ichi ndipemphera, kuti chikondi chanu chisefukire chiwonjezeke, m’chidziwitso, ndi m’nzeru zonse;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Afilipi kukula m’chidziŵitso ndi m’chiweruzo chonse mwa chikondi chawo.

1) Momwe Mungakulire mu Chidziwitso ndi Chiweruzo kudzera mu Chikondi

2) Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chochuluka mu Chidziwitso ndi Chiweruzo

1) Akolose 3:14 Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, ndicho chomangira cha ungwiro.

2) 1 Akorinto 13:13 Ndipo tsopano zitsala chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, chikondi, zitatu izi; koma chachikulu mwa izi ndi chikondi.

Afilipi 1:10 Kuti mukayese inu zinthu zabwino; kuti mukakhale oyera mtima ndi opanda cholakwa, kufikira tsiku la Khristu;

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala ndi moyo wabwino kwambiri komanso wopanda cholakwa kuti adzapezeke opanda cholakwa pa tsiku la Khristu.

1. Kukhala Moyo Wabwino Kwambiri: Mphamvu ya Afilipi 1:10

2. Kuyesetsa Kukhala Oyera: Mmene Mungakhalire Opanda Chokhumudwitsa Kufikira Tsiku la Khristu

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - “Koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m’makhalidwe anu onse;

Afilipi 1:11 Wodzazidwa ndi zipatso za chilungamo, zimene zili mwa Yesu Khristu, ku ulemerero ndi chiyamiko kwa Mulungu.

Zipatso za chilungamo zimaperekedwa kwa ife ndi Yesu Khristu, kuti tilemekeze ndi kutamanda Mulungu.

1: Ndife odala ndi zipatso za chilungamo, zopatsidwa kwa ife mwa Yesu Khristu, ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2: Mwa kukhulupirira Yesu Kristu, tingathe kupeza zipatso za chilungamo, kubweretsa ulemerero kwa Mulungu.

Akolose 1:10 kuti mukayende koyenera Ambuye m’kukondweretsa monse, ndi kubala zipatso m’ntchito zonse zabwino, ndi kukula m’chidziwitso cha Mulungu.

2:18) Ndipo cipatso ca cilungamo cifesedwa mu mtendere mwa iwo akupanga mtendere.

Afilipi 1:12 Koma ndifuna kuti muzindikire, abale, kuti zimene zidandichitikira zidagwera makamaka kupititsa patsogolo Uthenga Wabwino;

Ndimeyi ikunena za mmene mavuto ndi mayesero amene Paulo anakumana nawo zasinthidwa kukhala chinthu chopindulitsa, kupititsa patsogolo uthenga wabwino.

1: Tikhoza kudalira Mulungu kuti atibweretsere zabwino pamavuto athu.

2: Tikhoza kukhala ndi chiyembekezo mwa Mulungu ngakhale tikamavutika.

1: Aroma 8: 28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira zabwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Afilipi 1:13 Kotero kuti zomangira zanga zawonekera mwa Khristu m’bwalo lonse la mfumu ndi m’malo ena onse;

Kuikidwa m’ndende kwa Paulo kunali umboni wa chikhulupiriro ndi kudzipereka kwake kwa Kristu, kusonyeza kuti kukhulupirika kwake ku Uthenga Wabwino kunali kosagwedezeka.

#1: Kukhulupirika kwathu kwa Khristu kuyenera kukhala kolimba kotero kuti kumawonekera mu zonse zomwe timachita.

#2: Kudzipereka kwathu ku uthenga wabwino kuyenera kukhala kolimba ngati chipinda cha ndende, kuthana ndi mkuntho uliwonse.

#1: Mateyu 10:32-33 “Iye amene adzabvomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. Koma iye amene adzandikana Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamukana pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.

2: Akolose 3:17 Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena muntchito, chitani

zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye.

Afilipi 1:14 Ndipo ambiri a abale mwa Ambuye, polimbika mtima chifukwa cha nsinga zanga, alimbika mtima koposa kulankhula mawu opanda mantha.

Abale mwa Ambuye ali olimba mtima kwambiri polankhula mawu a Mulungu mopanda mantha chifukwa cha zomangira za Paulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupirira Pokwaniritsa Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Kugonjetsa Mantha Kupyolera mu Kukhulupirira ndi Kukhulupirira Mulungu

1. Mateyu 10:28 - Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha. koma makamaka muope Iye, wokhoza kuononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m’gehena.

2. Aroma 10:13-14 - Pakuti “amene aliyense adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa. Ndipo adzaitana bwanji pa Iye amene sanakhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji Iye amene sanamva za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji wopanda wolalikira?

Afilipi 1:15 Ena ndithu alalikira Khristu mwa njiru ndi ndewu; ndi enanso amfuniro wabwino;

Paulo akulimbikitsa mpingo wa ku Filipi kuti uvomereze kulalikira kwa Kristu, mosasamala kanthu za zosonkhezera za kulalikirako.

1 - Ziribe kanthu kulimbikitsa, uthenga wa Khristu uyenera kulandiridwa ndi kulandiridwa.

2 - Mulungu akhoza kugwiritsa ntchito vuto lililonse kubweretsa uthenga wake wachipulumutso.

1 - Miyambo 21:1 - Mtima wa mfumu uli m'dzanja la Yehova; ngati mitsinje yamadzi: autembenuza paliponse afuna.

2 Yeremiya 29:11 BL92 - Pakuti ndidziwa makonzedwe amene ndikupangirani inu, ati Yehova, "ndikulinganiza kukukomerani, osati kukupwetekani, ndi kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

Afilipi 1:16 Ena alalikira Khristu mwa mkangano, osati moona mtima, akuyesa kuwonjezera masautso m’zomangira zanga.

Kumangidwa kwa Paulo sikunamulepheretse kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu, ngakhale pamene ankatsutsidwa.

1: Munthawi yamavuto, khalani olimba m'chikhulupiriro chanu ndipo pitilizani kugawana chikondi cha Khristu.

2: Ngakhale mutakumana ndi anthu otsutsa, musalole kusiya zimene mumakhulupirira.

1: Aroma 8: 31-39 - Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuima nji ndi kukhumudwa ndi kutsutsidwa.

2: Mateyu 5:11-12 - Yesu akuphunzitsa otsatira ake kukhala olimba ngakhale pamene akuzunzidwa.

Afilipi 1:17 Koma enawo mwa chikondi, podziwa kuti anandiikira ine poteteza Uthenga Wabwino.

Paulo akudziwa kuti akuitanidwa kuteteza Uthenga Wabwino ndipo amalimbikitsidwa ndi chikondi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Momwe Chikondi Chingalimbikitsire Ntchito Yathu

2. Kuima Molimba: Kulimba Mtima Kuteteza Uthenga Wabwino

1 Yohane 4:7-12—“Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu.”

2. Aroma 12:1-2 “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.”

Afilipi 1:18 Nanga bwanji? koma m’njira zonse, ngati mwachinyengo, kapena m’chowonadi, Kristu alalikidwa; ndipo m’menemo ndikondwera, inde, ndidzakondwera.

Khristu akulalikidwa m’mikhalidwe yonse, ndipo Paulo amakondwera ndi zimenezo.

1: Muzochitika zonse, tiyenera kukondwera mu mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu.

2: Akhristufe tiyenera kusangalala podziwa kuti uthenga wa Khristu ukufalitsidwa m’njira iliyonse.

1:1 Akorinto 1:17-18 Pakuti Khristu sanandituma ine kudzabatiza, koma kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino, osati ndi nzeru ndi kulankhula, kuti mtanda wa Khristu ungachotsedwe opanda mphamvu yake.

2: Aroma 1: 16-17 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino, chifukwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa aliyense wokhulupirira: choyamba kwa Myuda, kenako kwa Amitundu.

Afilipi 1:19 Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ichi chidzanditembenukira ku chipulumutso changa mwa pemphero lanu, ndi thandizo la Mzimu wa Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akusonyeza chidaliro chake mu dongosolo la Mulungu la chipulumutso chake.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu la chipulumutso chathu nthawi zonse ndi lalikulu kuposa lathu.

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu kudzera mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera ndichokwanira kutichirikiza.

1 Aefeso 2:8-10 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Aroma 8:26-27 - Momwemonso Mzimu amatithandiza mu kufooka kwathu. Pakuti sitidziwa chimene tingapemphe monga tiyenera kupemphera, koma Mzimu mwini amatipempherera ndi mabuula osatha mawu.

AFILIPI 1:20 monga mwa chiyembekezo changa, ndi chiyembekezo changa, kuti sindidzachita manyazi m’kanthu kalikonse, koma kuti ndi kulimbika mtima konse, monga nthawi zonse, koteronso tsopano Khristu adzakulitsidwa m’thupi langa, kapena ndi moyo, kapena ndi imfa. .

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera za kufunikira kwa kukulitsa Kristu m'moyo wa munthu ndikuchita molimba mtima, ziribe kanthu zotsatira zake.

1: Kukhala Molimba Mtima chifukwa cha Khristu - Kufunika kokhala ndi moyo wolemekeza Khristu.

2: Osachita manyazi ndi Khristu - Kusachita manyazi kukhalira Khristu mosasamala kanthu za zotsatira zake.

1: Mateyu 5:14-16 “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. mudzi womangidwa paphiri sungathe kubisika; Kapena anthu sayatsa nyale naibvundikira m'mbiya. + M’malo mwake amachiika pachoikapo chake, ndipo chimaunikira aliyense m’nyumbamo. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2 Akolose 3:17 Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena muntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.

Afilipi 1:21 Pakuti kwa ine kukhala ndi moyo ndiko Khristu, ndi kufa kuli kupindula.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhulupiriro chake chakuti kukhalira moyo Kristu n’kofunika kwambiri kuposa imfa.

1: Kukhala Chifukwa cha Khristu Ndi Chamtengo Wapatali Kuposa Imfa

2: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu

Aroma 5:8 BL92 - Koma Mulungu aonetsa cikondi cace kwa ife m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife cikhalire ocimwa, Kristu adatifera ife.

2: Afilipi 3:10 BL92 - Ndikufuna kudziwa Kristu, inde, kudziwa mphamvu ya kuuka kwake, ndi kutengapo gawo m'masautso ake, ndikukhala wofanana naye mu imfa yake.

Afilipi 1:22 Koma ngati ndikhala ndi moyo m'thupi, ndicho chipatso cha ntchito yanga; koma chimene ndidzasankha sindichidziwa.

Paulo anasonyeza kukayikakayika pa zimene ayenera kusankha pakati pa kukhala m’thupi kapena kufa mwa Khristu.

1. Ufulu Wosankha: Momwe Mungapangire Chisankho Cholondola

2. Kufunika kwa Nzeru za m'Baibulo popanga zisankho

1. Yakobo 1:5 - “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, niwosatonza;

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Afilipi 1:23 Pakuti ndipsinjika pakati pa ziwirizi, ndiri nacho chikhumbo chakuchoka ndi kukakhala ndi Khristu; zomwe zili bwino kwambiri:

Ndimeyi ikunena za chikhumbo cha Paulo chochoka m'moyo uno ndi kukhala ndi Khristu, chomwe chili chabwino kwambiri.

1: Tingaphunzire pa chitsanzo cha Paulo cha kufunafuna moyo wabwino koposa uwu mwa kuyesetsa kukhala ndi Kristu.

2: Tizikhala ndi chikhumbo chofuna kukhala ndi Khristu chifukwa ndi chabwino kwambiri kuposa chilichonse m’dzikoli.

1: 2 Akorinto 5: 7-8 - Pakuti timayenda mwa chikhulupiriro, osati mwa kuona. Inde, tiri nako kulimbika mtima, ndipo tingakonde kukhala kutali ndi thupi ndi kwathu ndi Ambuye.

Chivumbulutso 14:13 BL92 - Pamenepo ndinamva mau ochokera Kumwamba, nanena, Lemba, Odala akufa akumwalira mwa Ambuye kuyambira tsopano. “Inde,” akutero Mzimu, “adzapumula ku ntchito zawo, chifukwa ntchito zawo zidzawatsatira.

Afilipi 1:24 Koma kukhalabe m'thupi ndikofunika koposa chifukwa cha inu.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti ndikofunikira kwambiri kuti wowerenga akhalebe m'thupi.

1. Kufunika Kwathu Kuti Tikhalebe M'thupi ndi Kulemekeza Mulungu

2. Madalitso a Kukhala mu Thupi

1. Aroma 8:13-14 - “Pakuti ngati mukhala ndi moyo monga mwa thupi, mudzafa; koma ngati muwononga ntchito za thupi ndi Mzimu, mudzakhala ndi moyo; Mulungu, iwo ndi ana a Mulungu.”

2. Agalatiya 5:16-17 - "Chifukwa chake ndinena ichi, Yendani mu Mzimu, ndipo musakwaniritse zilakolako za thupi. Pakuti thupi lilakalaka potsutsana ndi Mzimu, ndi Mzimu potsutsana ndi thupi; wina ndi mzake: kotero kuti simungathe kuchita zimene muzifuna.”

Afilipi 1:25 Ndipo pokhala nacho chidaliro ichi, ndidziwa kuti ndidzakhala, ndi kukhalitsa ndi inu nonse, kukulitsa kwanu, ndi chimwemwe cha chikhulupiriro;

Ndime iyi ikunena za chidaliro cha Paulo mu mgwirizano wake wopitilira ndi Afilipi kaamba ka kupititsa patsogolo kwawo ndi chisangalalo cha chikhulupiriro.

1: Chidaliro cha Paulo kwa Afilipi ndi mmene chingatilimbikitsire kusunga maubwenzi athu ndi Akristu anzathu.

2: Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha ubale ndi Afilipi ndi mmene tingachigwiritsire ntchito pa moyo wathu ndi maubale athu.

1: Machitidwe 20: 35 - M'zinthu zonse ndakuwonetsani kuti pogwira ntchito molimbika motere tiyenera kuthandiza ofooka ndi kukumbukira mawu a Ambuye Yesu, kuti iye adati, 'Kupatsa kutidalitsa koposa kulandira. .'

2: Akolose 3:13 - kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire.

Afilipi 1:26 Kuti kudzitamandira kwanu kuchuluke mwa Yesu Khristu chifukwa cha ine mwa kukhalanso kwanga kwa inu.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chofuna kukhalanso ndi Afilipi kotero kuti akondwere mochuluka mwa Yesu Kristu.

1. Kondwerani mwa Yesu Khristu, pakuti Iye ndiye Gwero la Chimwemwe Chathu!

2. Chimwemwe Chochuluka mwa Yesu Khristu: Kodi Chimatanthauza Chiyani Kwa Ife.

1. Aroma 15:13 - Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo.

2 Yohane 15:11 - Izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti chimwemwe changa chikhale mwa inu, ndi kuti chimwemwe chanu chidzale.

Afilipi 1:27 Koma mayendedwe anu akhale monga kuyenera Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu, kuti, kapena ndikadza kudzakuonani, kapena ndikakhala palibe, ndimve za inu, kuti muyimirira mu mzimu umodzi, ndi mtima umodzi kulimbana pamodzi. chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro cha Uthenga Wabwino;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Afilipi kukhala ndi makambitsirano aumulungu ndi kuima ogwirizana mu mzimu ndi cholinga chifukwa cha uthenga wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi - Kuyimirira Pamodzi pa Uthenga Wabwino

2. Mphamvu Yakukambirana - Kulola Uthenga Wabwino Kulankhula Kudzera mwa Ife

1. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate mwa iye.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano: koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti muzindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

Afilipi 1:28 Osawopa adani m’kanthu kalikonse; chimene chiri kwa iwo chizindikiro cha chiwonongeko, koma kwa inu cha chipulumutso, ndi cha Mulungu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Afilipi kuti asamaope adani awo, chifukwa ndi chizindikiro cha chipulumutso chawo m’malo mwa chiwonongeko.

1: Kulimba Mtima M’masautso: Kulimbana ndi Mantha ndi Kupeza Mphamvu mwa Mulungu

2: Mphamvu ya Chipulumutso: Umboni wa Chisomo cha Mulungu

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine

Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2: Aroma 8: 38-39 - Pakuti ndatsimikiza kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale zili tsopano, kapena n'kudza, ngakhale mphamvu zirizonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Afilipi 1:29 Pakuti kwapatsidwa kwa inu chifukwa cha Khristu, si kukhulupirira Iye kokha, komanso kumva zowawa chifukwa cha Iye;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuti tisamangokhulupirira Yesu, komanso kulolera kuzunzika chifukwa cha Iye.

1. Kuzunzika Chifukwa cha Khristu: Chitsogozo Chotsatira Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-13 - Okondedwa, musadabwe ndi masautso amoto amene akugwerani inu, monga ngati chachilendo chikukuchitikirani. Koma kondwerani popeza mukumva zowawa za Khristu, kuti mukondwere mochuluka pamene ulemerero wake udzavumbulutsidwa.

Afilipi 1:30 Pokhala nawo nkhondo yomweyi mudayiwona mwa ine, nimuyimva tsopano mwa ine.

Paulo analimbikitsa Afilipi kutsanzira chikhulupiriro chake chokhazikika pamene anali kuzunzidwa.

1: Tiyime olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu, ngakhale titataya mtengo wake.

2: Khulupirirani Mulungu ndipo dziwani kuti nthawi zonse adzakhala nafe nthawi yamavuto.

1: 1 Petro 5:8-9 “Khalani odziletsa; khalani maso. mdani wanu mdierekezi akuyendayenda uku ndi uku ngati mkango wobuma, wofunafuna wina akamlikwire. Mukanize, limbikani m’chikhulupiriro.”

2: Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Afilipi 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa kalata wa Paulo kwa Afilipi. M’mutu uno, Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kutsanzira Kristu pa kudzichepetsa, umodzi, ndi kudzimana pamene akukwaniritsa chikhulupiriro chawo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhale ndi maganizo ofanana ndi a Khristu Yesu, amene anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa (Afilipi 2:1-11). Iye akugogomezera kufunika kwa umodzi ndi kusadzikonda, kuwalimbikitsa kuona ena kukhala ofunika kuposa iwo eni. Paulo amafuna kudzichepetsa ndi kufunitsitsa kutumikira wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutsindika chitsanzo cha Timoteo ndi Epafrodito monga zitsanzo za kudzipereka ndi kudzipatulira (Afilipi 2:19-30). Akukonzekera kutumiza Timoteyo posachedwapa kuti akawalimbikitse ndi uthenga wa mmene zinthu zilili pa moyo wake. Iye anayamikira Timoteyo chifukwa chodera nkhawa za moyo wawo. Mofananamo, iye anatamanda Epafrodito kaamba ka kuika moyo wake pachiswe potumikira iye m’malo mwa mpingo wa ku Filipi.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chilimbikitso kwa okhulupirira kuti awala ngati nyenyezi mu m'badwo wokhotakhota (Afilipi 2:12-18). Paulo akuwalimbikitsa kuti agwire ntchito ya chipulumutso chawo ndi mantha ndi kunthunthumira, podziwa kuti Mulungu ndiye wakuchita mwa iwo kufuna ndi kuchita chifuniro chake chabwino. Amawalimbikitsa kuti asamangodandaula kapena kutsutsana koma agwiritse mawu a Mulungu kuti adzitamandire pa tsiku la Khristu.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 2 cha buku la Afilipi chimatsindika kwambiri kutsanzira Khristu pa kudzichepetsa, umodzi komanso kudzimana. Imachititsa okhulupirira kuti aziona ena kukhala ofunika kwambiri kuposa iwowo pamene akutumikirana wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi.

Paulo anapereka zitsanzo kudzera mwa Timoteo ndi Epafrodito—anthu amene anasonyeza kudera nkhaŵa kwenikweni ubwino wa ena mwa zochita zawo zodzipereka.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chilimbikitso kwa okhulupirira kuti agwire ntchito ya chipulumutso chawo ndi mantha ndi kunjenjemera, kugwira mawu a Mulungu ndi kuwala monga zounikira mu dziko lamdima. Kumalimbikitsa maganizo a kudzichepetsa, umodzi, ndi kumvera mokhulupirika chifuniro cha Mulungu.

Afilipi 2:1 Chifukwa chake ngati muli chitonthozo mwa Khristu, ngati chitonthozo chiri chonse cha chikondi, ngati chiyanjano cha Mzimu, ngati mtima wina ndi chifundo,

Paulo akulimbikitsa Afilipi kukhala ndi umodzi ndi kudzichepetsa, ndi kukhala amalingaliro amodzi ndi mtima umodzi, monga momwe Yesu Kristu anachitira.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kutsanzira Yesu Khristu pokhala ndi umodzi ndi kudzichepetsa pakati pathu.

2: Tiyenera kuzindikira ndi kuyamikira chitonthozo, chitonthozo, chiyanjano, matumbo, ndi zifundo zomwe zimapezeka mwa Khristu.

1: Yohane 13:34-35 “Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mzake.”

2: Aefeso 4: 2-3 - "ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi, ndi kuyesayesa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

Afilipi 2:2 Mukwaniritse chimwemwe changa, kuti mukhale a mtima umodzi, akukhala nacho chikondi chomwecho, a mtima umodzi, a mtima umodzi.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kubwera pamodzi mu umodzi ndi chikondi, ndi maganizo ndi maganizo ofanana.

1. Umodzi mu Thupi la Khristu: Mphamvu ya Mmodzi

2. Chisangalalo Chokhala Ndi Maganizo Ofanana: Kuitana ku Umodzi

1 Akorinto 10:17 - Pakuti ife, ngakhale ambiri, ndife mkate umodzi, ndi thupi limodzi; pakuti ife tonse tigawana ku mkate umodzi womwewo.

2. Yohane 17:20-23 - Sindipempherera awa okha, komanso iwo amene adzakhulupirira mwa Ine chifukwa cha mawu awo; kuti onse akakhale amodzi, monga Inu, Atate, muli mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa Inu; kuti iwonso akakhale amodzi mwa Ife, kuti dziko lapansi

likakhulupirire kuti Inu mudandituma Ine.

Afilipi 2:3 Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake; koma m’kudzichepetsa mtima yense ayese mnzake omposa iye mwini.

Akristu sayenera kuchita zinthu chifukwa cha dyera kapena kunyada, koma m’malo mwake ayenera kuganiza modzichepetsa kuti ena ndi ofunika kwambiri kuposa iwowo.

1. Mphamvu Yakudzichepetsa - Momwe tingaikire ena patsogolo pathu komanso kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa kwachikhristu.

2. Ubwino Wa Kusadzikonda - Ubwino woona ena kukhala ofunika kuposa ife eni ndi momwe tingachitire mopanda dyera.

1. Yakobo 4:10 - Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

2. Mateyu 20:25-28 - Yesu anati, “Mudziwa kuti olamulira a amitundu amachita ufumu pa iwo, ndipo akulu awo amachita ufumu pa iwo. sichidzatero mwa inu. Koma aliyense amene angafune kukhala wamkulu mwa inu ayenera kukhala mtumiki wanu, ndipo aliyense amene angafune kukhala woyamba mwa inu ayenera kukhala kapolo wanu.

Afilipi 2:4 munthu yense asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake.

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kuti tiziganizira ena osati kungoganizira zofuna zathu zokha.

1: Mulungu amatiitana kuti tikhale odzipereka poyang'ana zosowa za ena.

2: Tiyenera kukumbukira kuika ena patsogolo pa ife eni.

1: Agalatiya 6:2 "Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu."

2: Aroma 12:10 “Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi cha pa abale;

Afilipi 2:5 Khalani ndi mtima uwu umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu.

Akhristu a m’gawoli ayenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi maganizo ofanana ndi a Yesu.

1. Kukhala Monga Yesu: Mmene Mungakulitsire Mtima Wonga wa Kristu

2. Maganizo a Khristu: Kutengera Chifundo ndi Kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu

1. Akolose 3:12-14 - Valani tsono, monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake, kukhululukirana eni okha. zina; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire.

14 Koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimagwirizanitsa zinthu zonse pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

2 Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

Afilipi 2:6 Ameneyo pokhala m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu, yemwe anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu koma sankaona kuti kukhala wofanana ndi Mulungu ndi chinthu choyenera kumudyera masuku pamutu.

1. “Kukhala Modzichepetsa: Kuphunzira Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Yesu”

2. “Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Chitsanzo cha Kristu Poika Ena Pamalo oyamba”

1. Mateyu 16:24-25 : “Pamenepo Yesu anauza ophunzira ake kuti, ‘Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya, koma aliyense wotaya moyo wake chifukwa cha ine adzaupeza.’”

2. Afilipi 4:5 : “Kufatsa kwanu kudziwike kwa onse. Ambuye ali pafupi.”

Afilipi 2:7 Koma anadziyesera wopanda mbiri, natenga maonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m’mafanizidwe a anthu;

Ndime iyi ya Afilipi 2:7 ikunena za Yesu kudzichepetsa ndi kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo kuti akhale ngati amuna.

1. Kudzichepetsa ndi Njira Yaukulu

2. Chitsanzo cha Yesu: Kutumikira Ena Mwachikondi

1. Mateyu 20:26-28 “Koma sikudzakhala chomwecho mwa inu; koma amene aliyense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu, akhale mtumiki wanu; Ndipo amene aliyense afuna kukhala woyamba mwa inu, akhale kapolo wanu: monganso Mwana wa munthu sanadza kutumikiridwa, koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.”

2. 1 Petro 5:5-6 “Momwemonso, anyamata inu, mverani akulu; Inde, nonse inu mverana wina ndi mzake, ndi kuvala kudzichepetsa: pakuti Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, napatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa. Chifukwa chake dzichepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu, kuti pa nthawi yake akakukwezeni.”

Afilipi 2:8 Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kudzichepetsa yekha ndi kukhala womvera mpaka imfa, ngakhale imfa ya pamtanda.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu la Chiombolo: Nsembe ya Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Khristu

1. Yesaya 53:5-10

2. Ahebri 5:7-9

Afilipi 2:9 Chifukwa chakenso Mulungu adamkweza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu ndi momwe Mulungu adamukwezera kwambiri ndikumupatsa dzina lomwe lili pamwamba pa dzina lililonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzina: Kuphunzira mu Nkhani ya Yesu

2. Kukwezedwa Koposa Zonse: Kufunika kwa Dzina la Yesu

1 “Munali kuitanidwa kudzachita zimenezi:

2. Ahebri 1:3-4 - “Ameneyo pokhala chiwalitsiro cha ulemerero wake, ndi chifaniziro cha umunthu wake, wakunyamula zinthu zonse ndi mawu a mphamvu yake, pamene anayeretsa yekha machimo athu, anakhala pansi pa dzanja lamanja la Wamkulukulu m’mwamba.”

Afilipi 2:10 Kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, la za m'mwamba, ndi za padziko, ndi za pansi pa dziko;

M’dzina la Yesu, aliyense ayenera kugwada polambira, kuphatikizapo akumwamba, a padziko lapansi, ndi pansi pa dziko lapansi.

1: Pa Afilipi 2:10 , Baibulo limatiuza kuti munthu aliyense ayenera kugwada polambira dzina la Yesu.

2: Tiyenera kulemekeza Yesu pogwada pansi polambira nthawi iliyonse dzina lake likatchulidwa.

1: Yesaya 45:23) “Ndalumbira pa ine ndekha, mawu atuluka m’kamwa mwanga m’chilungamo, ndipo sadzabwerera, kuti kwa Ine bondo lililonse lidzandigwadira, lilime lililonse lidzalumbira.”

2: Aroma 14:11 “Pakuti kwalembedwa, Pali Ine, atero Ambuye, bondo lirilonse lidzagwadira Ine, ndipo lilime lililonse lidzabvomereza Mulungu.”

Afilipi 2:11 ndi malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kovomereza Yesu Kristu monga Ambuye ndi kutamanda Mulungu Atate chifukwa cha ulemerero wake.

1: Mphamvu Yovomereza Yesu Khristu ngati Ambuye

2: Kupatsa Mulungu Atate Ulemelero Womuyenera

Aroma 10:9 BL92 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako, Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

Yohane 5:23 kuti onse alemekeze Mwana monga alemekeza Atate. Aliyense wosalemekeza Mwana salemekeza Atate amene anamutuma.

Afilipi 2:12 Chifukwa chake, okondedwa anga, monga mudamvera nthawi zonse, si monga pokhala ine ndiripo, koma makamaka tsopano pokhala ine palibe, gwirani ntchito ya chipulumutso chanu ndi mantha ndi kunthunthumira.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Afilipi kuti apitirize kumvera Mulungu, ndi kugwirira ntchito chipulumutso chawo ndi mantha ndi kunjenjemera.

1. Kufunika kwa Kumvera: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kumvera Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Mantha ndi Kunjenjemera: Momwe Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Chipulumutso Chathu Tokha

1. Deuteronomo 28:1-2 “Ndipo mukadzamvera mawu a Yehova Mulungu wanu mokhulupirika, ndi kusamalira kuchita malamulo ake onse amene ndikuuzani lero, Yehova Mulungu wanu adzakukwezani koposa amitundu onse a pa dziko lapansi. Ndipo madalitso awa onse adzakugwerani ndi kukupezani, mukadzamvera mau a Yehova Mulungu wanu.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

Afilipi 2:13 Pakuti ndiye Mulungu wakuchita mwa inu kufuna ndi kuchita monga mwa chikomerezo chake.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Mulungu amagwira ntchito mwa anthu kuti aziwalola kupanga zosankha zimene zimam’kondweretsa.

1: Mulungu watipatsa ufulu wodzisankhira tokha, koma m’pofunika kuganizira mmene zosankha zathu zimagwirizana ndi chifuniro chake.

2: Tonse timatha kuchitira Mulungu zinthu zazikulu pamene tipereka chifuniro chathu kwa Iye ndi kumulola kuti agwire ntchito mwa ife.

1: Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2: Aefeso 3: 20-21 - "Koma kwa Iye amene angathe kuchita zazikulu kwambiri kuposa zonse zomwe timapempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yakuchita mwa ife, kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero mu Mpingo mwa Khristu Yesu ku mibadwo yonse. , dziko losatha. Ameni.

Afilipi 2:14 Chitani zonse popanda madandaulo ndi makani.

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kuganiza ndi kuchita zinthu moyenera, popanda kudandaula kapena kukangana.

1: Sankhani Chimwemwe: Kupeza Chikhutiro ndi Mtendere M’moyo

2: Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Ena: Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka

Yakobo 1:19 Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima;

2: Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso: pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo.

Afilipi 2:15 Kuti mukhale opanda chilema ndi osalakwa, ana a Mulungu, opanda chidzudzulo, pakati pa mtundu wokhotakhota ndi wokhotakhota, umene muwala mwa iwo monga zounikira m’dziko lapansi;

Akristu akuitanidwa kukhala opanda cholakwa ndi opanda cholakwa, zitsanzo za chikondi cha Mulungu m’dziko limene nthaŵi zambiri limasokeretsedwa ndi lopotoka.

1. Kuunika kwa Chikondi cha Mulungu M'dziko Lamdima

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wopanda Cholakwa ndi Wachiyero

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 - “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; mudzi woikidwa pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. 1 Petro 2:11-12 - "Okondedwa, ndikukudandaulirani inu monga alendo ndi oti musungidwe kuti mudzikanize ku zilakolako za thupi, zimene zicita nkhondo pa moyo wanu; inu monga ochita zoipa, kuti akaone ntchito zanu zabwino, nadzalemekeza Mulungu pa tsiku la kuyang’anira.”

Afilipi 2:16 Wogwira mawu a moyo; kuti ndidzikondwerere m’tsiku la Kristu, kuti sindinathamanga pachabe, kapena kugwira ntchito pachabe.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kopitiriza kufalitsa mawu a Mulungu ngakhale titakumana ndi zopinga.

1. “Khalanibe Okhazikika m’Mawu a Mulungu”

2. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro M'nthawi Zovuta"

1. Mateyu 16:18 - "Ndipo ndinena kwa iwe, Ndiwe Petro, ndipo pathanthwe ili ndidzamangapo mpingo wanga, ndipo zipata za gehena sizidzaulaka uwo."

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu ; angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Afilipi 2:17 Inde, ngatinso ndidzaperekedwa nsembe pa nsembe ndi utumiki wa chikhulupiriro chanu, ndikondwera, ndipo ndikondwera pamodzi ndi inu nonse.

Mtumwi Paulo akusonyeza chimwemwe pa chikhulupiriro cha anthu a ku Filipi, ndipo ali wofunitsitsa kuperekedwa muutumiki ndi nsembe kwa icho.

1. Chisangalalo Chotumikira Ena

2. Kutumikira Ena ndi Chikhulupiriro

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe wina ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi: cha kutaya moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake."

2. Akolose 3:23 - "Chirichonse mukachichita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu."

Afilipi 2:18 Chifukwa chake kondwerani inunso, nimukondwere pamodzi ndi Ine.

Paulo akulimbikitsa mpingo wa ku Filipi kuti usangalale naye chifukwa cha kukhulupirika kwake kwa Mulungu ndi utumiki wa uthenga wabwino.

1. Kukondwera mwa Ambuye: Kukondwera ndi Kukhulupirika Kwathu kwa Mulungu

2. Kusangalala mu Ubale: Kugawana Chisangalalo cha Wina ndi Mnzake

1. Yohane 15:11 - “Zinthu izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti chimwemwe changa chikhale mwa inu, ndi kuti chimwemwe chanu chisefukire.

2. Aroma 12:15 - “Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira.

Afilipi 2:19 Koma ndiyembekeza mwa Ambuye Yesu kutumiza Timoteo kwa inu posachedwa, kuti inenso nditonthozeke bwino pozindikira za kwanu.

Mtumwi Paulo anakhulupirira mwa Ambuye Yesu kutumiza Timoteo ku Afilipi, kumtonthoza pamene adziŵa mkhalidwe wawo.

1. Kudalira Yehova pa Nthawi Zokayikitsa

2. Malonjezo a Mulungu Munthawi Yovuta

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

2. Salmo 55:22 - Umutulire Yehova nkhawa zako, ndipo Iye adzakugwiriziza: Nthawi zonse sadzalola wolungama agwedezeke.

Afilipi 2:20 Pakuti ndilibe munthu wa mtima womwewo, amene adzasamalira za inu mwachibadwa.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chofuna kupeza munthu amene angasamalire mpingo wa ku Filipi monga momwe iye amachitira.

1. Mtima wa Wantchito: Kuphunzira Kusamalira Ena

2. Vuto la Madera Enieni: Kukondana ndi Kutumikirana Wina ndi Mnzake

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake.

2. Aroma 12:9-10 - Chikondi chikhale chopanda chinyengo. Dandani nacho choipa. gwiritsitsani chabwino. mukondane wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi, muchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake.

Afilipi 2:21 Pakuti onse atsata za iwo okha, si za Yesu Khristu.

Kaŵirikaŵiri anthu amalingalira zimene zili zopindulitsa kwa iwo m’malo mwa zimene zili zopindulitsa kwa Yesu Kristu.

1. Tiyenera kukumbukira nthawi zonse kuika Yesu Khristu patsogolo pa moyo wathu.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuika ena patsogolo pa ife eni.

1. Mateyu 16:24-25 “Kenako Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, “Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, ndi kunyamula mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. moyo wanga udzaupeza.

2. Agalatiya 2:20 "Ndapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu ndipo sindinenso ndi moyo, koma Khristu ali ndi moyo mwa ine. Moyo umene ndiri nawo tsopano m'thupi, ndikukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mwana wa Mulungu, amene anandikonda ine nadzipereka yekha. za ine."

Afilipi 2:22 Koma muzindikira matsimikizidwe ake, kuti, monga mwana ndi atate wake, adatumikira pamodzi ndi ine Uthenga Wabwino.

Paulo analankhula za kudzipereka kwa Timoteo ku Uthenga Wabwino, kumuyamikira chifukwa cha utumiki wake pamodzi naye.

1. Kudzipereka kwa Timoteo: Chitsanzo kwa Ife Tonse

2. Kutumikira Pamodzi: Maziko a Uthenga Wabwino

1. 2 Akorinto 5:14-15 - Pakuti chikondi cha Khristu chimatilamulira ife; ndipo adafera onse, kuti iwo akukhala ndi moyo asakhalenso ndi moyo kwa iwo okha, koma kwa Iye amene adafera iwo, naukitsidwa.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Afilipi 2:23 Chifukwa chake ndiyembekeza kumtuma posachedwa, ndikawona momwe zidzandikhalira.

Paulo akutumiza Timoteyo kwa Afilipi, ndipo adzasankha nthawi yoti achite zimenezo malinga ndi mmene zinthu zilili pa moyo wake.

1. "Kufunika kwa Kuleza Mtima Poyembekezera Nthawi ya Mulungu"

2. "Nsembe Yotumikira Ena"

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Agalatiya 6:2 - "Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu."

Afilipi 2:24 Koma ndikhulupirira mwa Ambuye kuti inenso ndidzabwera posachedwa.

Paulo anasonyeza chikhulupiriro chake mwa Ambuye ndipo akukhulupirira kuti posachedwapa adzagwirizana ndi Afilipi.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu Ndi Kudalira Kwathu Mwa Iye

2. Nthawi Ya Mulungu Ndi Kuleza Mtima Kwathu

1. Aroma 15:13 - "Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere pamene mukhulupirira mwa Iye, kuti musefukire ndi chiyembekezo mwa mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera."

2. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

Afilipi 2:25 Koma ndinayesa kuyenera kutumiza kwa inu Epafrodito, mbale wanga, wantchito mnzanga, ndi msilikali mnzanga, koma mthenga wanu, ndi wotumikira ku zosowa zanga.

Paulo anatumiza Epafrodito kwa Afilipi monga woimira, mbale, ndi wantchito mnzake kuti awathandize mu utumiki wawo.

1. Kufunika kwa Umodzi mu Utumiki

2. Kuzindikira Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Antchito anzake

1. Yohane 15:12-13 - "Lamulo langa ndi ili, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake, monga ndakonda inu. Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake."

2. Aroma 12:4-5 - "Pakuti monga tiri nazo ziwalo zambiri m'thupi limodzi, ndipo ziwalo zonse ziribe ntchito imodzi: momwemonso ife, pokhala ambiri, ndife thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndi aliyense ziwalo wina ndi mzake."

Afilipi 2:26 Pakuti adalakalaka inu nonse, napsinjika mtima, popeza mudamva kuti adadwala.

Paulo akufotokoza chikondi chake chachikulu ndi nkhaŵa yake kwa Afilipi, popeza anali wozunzika chifukwa cha kumva za matenda awo.

1. Kuphunzira Kukonda ndi Chikondi Monga Paulo

2. Kusonyeza Kusamala ndi Kuganizira Ena

1. Aroma 12:15 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, lirani ndi iwo akulira.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake, pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu.

Afilipi 2:27 Pakutitu adadwaladi pafupi kufa; koma Mulungu adamchitira chifundo; ndipo si pa iye yekha, komanso pa inenso, kuti ndisakhale nacho chisoni pa chisoni.

Paulo akusimba mmene Mulungu anamchitira chifundo iye ndi wodwala, kuwapulumutsa onse aŵiri kuti asakumane ndi chisoni ndi chisoni.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu

2. Chifundo cha Mulungu M'njira Zosayembekezereka

1. Mateyu 9:36—Pamene Yesu anaona makamu a anthu, anawachitira chifundo, chifukwa anali okanthidwa ndi opanda mphamvu, ngati nkhosa zopanda m’busa.

2. Salmo 103:8 – Yehova ndiye wachifundo ndi wachisomo, wosakwiya msanga, wodzala ndi chikondi.

Afilipi 2:28 Chifukwa chake ndinamutumiza iye chifulumire, kuti pamene mudzamuwonanso mukondwere, ndi kuti chisoni chichepe.

Paulo anatumiza Timoteyo mosamala kwambiri, kotero kuti anthu a ku Filipi adzasangalala akadzamuonanso, ndipo chisoni chake sichinathe.

1. "Chisangalalo cha Kukumananso"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso"

1. Salmo 30:5 : “Pakuti mkwiyo wake uli wa kamphindi, chisomo chake chili cha moyo wonse.

2. Aroma 12:15 : “Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani ndi iwo akulira;

Afilipi 2:29 Chifukwa chake mumlandire mwa Ambuye ndi chimwemwe chonse; ndi

kuwachitira ulemu otere;

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti alandire anthu amene amatumikira Yehova m’dera lawo mwachidwi ndi kuwalemekeza.

1. Landirani Mtumiki: Kukondwerera Okhulupirika

2. Ulemu ndi Ulemu: Chinsinsi cha Kuyanjana

1. Aroma 16:2 - “kuti mumlandire iye mwa Ambuye, monga kuyenera oyera mtima, ndi kuti mumuthandize m’ntchito iriyonse adzasowa kwa inu;

2. Miyambo 16:7 - "Njira za munthu zikakondweretsa Yehova, akhazikitsira mtendere naye ngakhale adani ake."

Afilipi 2:30 Pakuti chifukwa cha ntchito ya Khristu adayandikira imfa, wosasamalira moyo wake, kuti akwaniritse chosowa chanu cha kunditumikira.

Paulo anayamikira Epafrodito chifukwa choika moyo wake pachiswe kuti akwaniritse utumiki wake mu mpingo.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka nthawi zonse kupereka moyo wathu ku utumiki wa mpingo.

2: Sitiyenera kuona mpingo mopepuka, koma nthawi zonse kukhala okonzeka kudzipereka tokha ku ntchito yake.

1: Yohane 15:13 - “Palibe amene ali ndi chikondi choposa ichi: munthu wataya moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake.”

2:1 Yohane 3:16 “Umu ndi mmene tidziŵira chikondi chili: Yesu Khristu anapereka moyo wake chifukwa cha ife. Ndipo ifenso tiyenera kupereka moyo wathu chifukwa cha abale ndi alongo athu.”

Afilipi 3 ndi mutu wachitatu wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Afilipi. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza za ulendo wake wauzimu, akuchenjeza za ziphunzitso zonyenga, ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kulimbikira ku cholinga chofuna kudziwa Kristu.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kuchenjeza okhulupirira kuti achenjere aphunzitsi

onyenga omwe amadalira machitidwe achipembedzo akunja (Afilipi 3:1-6). Iye akugogomezera kuti mdulidwe weniweni ndi nkhani ya mumtima osati mwambo chabe. Paulo anatengera mbiri yake monga Myuda wodzipereka, akumagogomezera ziyeneretso zake zachipembedzo zochititsa chidwi. Komabe, iye amaona kuti zonse zimene wakwanitsa kuchitazo n’zotayikitsa poyerekezera ndi kudziwa Khristu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akufotokoza kuti amaona chilichonse kukhala chitayiko chifukwa chodziwa Khristu ndi kupezeka mwa Iye (Afilipi 3:7-11). Amafuna kuti apezeke mwa Khristu ndi chilungamo chobwera kudzera mu chikhulupiriro osati mwa ntchito za lamulo. Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chofuna kumudziwa bwino Khristu—kugawana nawo zowawa zake ndi kukhala monga Iye mu imfa yake kuti akapeze chiukiriro cha akufa.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupilira kuti apitirire kukhwima mu chikhulupiriro (Afilipi 3:12-21). Paulo akuvomereza kuti sanafikirebe ungwiro koma akupitirizabe kupita patsogolo. Amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuiwala zimene zili m’mbuyo ndi kulimbikira kuloza m’tsogolo, chiitano chakumwamba mwa Kristu Yesu. Iye amachenjeza anthu amene akukhala ngati adani a mtanda koma amawatsimikizira kuti nzika zawo zili kumwamba, kuyembekezera mwachidwi kubweranso kwa Mpulumutsi wawo.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 3 cha Afilipi chikuwonetsa kufunikira kwa kusinthika kwenikweni kwauzimu m'malo modalira machitidwe achipembedzo akunja kapena zopambana.

Paulo akugawana nawo ulendo wake waumwini, akuganizira zovomerezeka zake zonse zachipembedzo monga kutayika poyerekeza ndi kumudziwa Khristu mwachikhulupiriro.

Amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kulimbikira kukhwima, kuiwala zomwe adachita kapena zolephera zakale ndikulimbikira ku maitanidwe awo akumwamba mwa Khristu Yesu. Mutuwu umachenjeza za ziphunzitso zonyenga ndipo ukutsindika za kukhala nzika komaliza kwa okhulupirira kumwamba, kuyembekezera mwachidwi kubweranso kwa Mpulumutsi wawo.

Afilipi 3:1 Chotsalira, abale anga, kondwerani mwa Ambuye. Kulembera zinthu zomwezo kwa inu sikuli kundiwawa mtima, koma ndi chitetezo kwa inu.

Kondwerani mwa Ambuye!

1: Tiyeni tiphunzire kupeza chimwemwe mwa Yehova, mosasamala kanthu za mikhalidwe imene tingakumane nayo.

2: Tiyeni tiyang’ane kwa Yehova, kuti atipatse chitonthozo ndi mphamvu pa nthawi yachisoni.

1: Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2: Habakuku 3:17-18 - Ngakhale mkuyu sudzaphuka maluwa, kapena kumphesa simudzabala zipatso; ntchito ya azitona idzatheratu, ndi minda sidzapereka chakudya; zoweta zidzachotsedwa ku khola, ndipo m'makola mulibe ng'ombe: Koma ine ndidzakondwera mwa Yehova, ndidzakondwera mwa Mulungu wa chipulumutso changa.

Afilipi 3:2 Chenjerani ndi agalu, chenjerani ndi ochita zoipa, chenjerani ndi odulidwa.

Paulo anachenjeza Afilipi kuti asamale ndi anthu amene angawasokeretse ndi ziphunzitso zabodza.

1. Tiyenera Kukhala Ozindikira Osati Kutsatira Chiphunzitso Chonama

2. Khalanibe Okhazikika pa Mawu a Mulungu Osati Malingaliro a Munthu

1. 1 Atesalonika 5:21-22 - Yesani zinthu zonse; gwiritsitsani chomwe chili chabwino.

2 1 1 —Ndiopa kuti monga mmene njoka inanyengedwa ndi kuchenjera kwa Hava, maganizo anu angasocheretsedwe kusiya kuona mtima ndi kuyera mtima mwa Khristu.

Afilipi 3:3 Pakuti ife ndife mdulidwe, amene tilambira Mulungu mumzimu, nakondwera mwa Khristu Yesu, osakhulupirira thupi.

Tiyenera kuika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Khristu, osati mwa ife tokha.

1: Kuti tikhale ndi chimwemwe chenicheni ndi chikhutiro, tiyenera kuika chidaliro chathu mwa Kristu, osati mwa ife eni.

2: Kondwerani mwa Khristu Yesu, ndipo musadalire thupi - njira yokhayo yopezera chisangalalo chenicheni ndi kukhutira.

1: Aroma 8:37-39 “Koma m’zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndife opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo,

ngakhale angelo, ngakhale ziwanda, ngakhale zinthu zimene zili mtsogolo, ngakhale n’zam’tsogolo, ngakhale mphamvu iliyonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu cina ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sizidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. ndi mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2: John 15: 11 - "Izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti chimwemwe changa chikhale mwa inu, ndi kuti chimwemwe chanu chikwaniritsidwe."

Afilipi 3:4 Ndingakhalenso ndingakhale nako kulimbika mtima m’thupi. Ngati wina ayesa kuti ali nako kukhulupirira m'thupi, inenso kwambiri;

Paulo akusonyeza kuti amadalira kwambiri luso lake kuposa munthu wina aliyense.

1. Mphamvu ya Maganizo Odzidalira

2. Kudzidalira tokha vs. Kudalira Mulungu

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2. Aroma 12:3 “Pakuti mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine, ndinena kwa yense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; munthu aliyense muyeso wa chikhulupiriro.

Afilipi 3:5 Wodulidwa tsiku lachisanu ndi chitatu, wa fuko la Israyeli, wa fuko la Benjamini, Mhebri wa Ahebri; monga mwa chilamulo, Mfarisi;

Paulo akufotokoza kuti anali Myuda amene anadulidwa pa tsiku la 8 ndipo anali wa fuko la Benjamini, wa mtundu wa Isiraeli, ndipo anali Mfarisi pa nkhani ya chilamulo.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mdulidwe: Kuyang'ana pa Chiyuda cha Paulo"

2. "Chikhulupiriro cha Mfarisi: Kumvetsetsa Malamulo a Paulo"

1. Genesis 17:10-14 – Pangano la Mulungu ndi Abrahamu pa nkhani ya mdulidwe

2. Mateyu 23:1-3 - Kudzudzula kwa Yesu pa malamulo a Afarisi

Afilipi 3:6 Kunena za changu, ndinazunza Eklesia; pa cilungamo ca m’cilamulo, wopanda cirema.

Paulo akuchenjeza Afilipi kuti asakhale okangalika mopambanitsa pozunza mpingo, koma kuchirikiza chilungamo cha chilamulo.

1. Changu pa Mau a Mulungu: Mphamvu ya Chilungamo

2. Kuopsa kwa Kudzilungamitsa: Yang'anani Kudzipereka Kwanu

1. Aroma 10:2-3 - Pakuti ndiwachitira umboni kuti ali ndi changu cha Mulungu, koma osati monga mwa chidziwitso. Pakuti pokhala sadziwa chilungamo cha Mulungu, ndipo pofuna kukhazikitsa chilungamo cha iwo eni, sanagonjere chilungamo cha Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 11:6 - Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa: pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

Afilipi 3:7 Koma zinthu zimene zinali phindu kwa ine, zimenezo ndinaziyesa chitayiko chifukwa cha Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kopereka zinthu zakuthupi chifukwa cha Khristu.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kuika Khristu patsogolo pa china chilichonse pa moyo wathu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kudzipereka chifukwa cha Khristu.

1: Mateyu 16: 24-25 - "Ndipo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, "Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, natenge mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

2:33) “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Afilipi 3:8 Indetu, ndipo ndimayesa zinthu zonse chitayiko, chifukwa cha kupambana kwa chidziwitso cha Khristu Yesu Ambuye wanga;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kopeza chidziŵitso cha Yesu Kristu ndi kufunitsitsa kupereka nsembe zinthu zonse zapadziko lapansi kuti tipeze Iye.

1: Palibe chilichonse m’dzikoli chimene chili chofunika kwambiri kuposa kudziwa Yesu Khristu ndiponso chimwemwe chimene chimadza chifukwa cha zimenezi.

2: Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kusiya chilichonse kuti tipeze Yesu Khristu, chifukwa Iye ndi wamtengo wapatali kuposa chilichonse chimene dzikoli lingapereke.

1: Mateyu 13:44-46—Fanizo la chuma chobisika m’munda.

2: Akolose 3:1-4—Ikani maganizo anu pa zinthu zakumwamba, osati pa zinthu zapadziko.

Afilipi 3:9 ndipo ndipezeke mwa iye, wosakhala nacho chilungamo changa chochokera m’chilamulo, koma chimene chili mwa chikhulupiriro cha Khristu, chilungamo cha Mulungu chotuluka mwa chikhulupiriro;

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhale ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu m’malo modalira chilungamo chawo, chimene chimazikidwa pa lamulo.

1. Ikani Chikhulupiriro Chanu mwa Khristu: Chilungamo Chimene Mulungu Amapereka

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kupeza Chilungamo Choona mwa Khristu

1. Aroma 3:21-22 - Koma tsopano chilungamo cha Mulungu chopanda chilamulo chavumbulutsidwa, chochitiridwa umboni ndi Chilamulo ndi aneneri, 22 ndicho chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Yesu Khristu, kwa onse ndi pa onse amene . khulupirirani.

2. Agalatiya 2:15-16 Ife tokha ndife Ayuda pobadwa osati amitundu; 16 Koma tidziwa kuti munthu sayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo, koma mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu; kotero ifenso takhulupirira mwa Khristu Yesu, kuti tiyesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu, osati ndi ntchito za lamulo, chifukwa mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu Yesu. ntchito za lamulo palibe adzayesedwa wolungama.

Afilipi 3:10 kuti ndimzindikire Iye, ndi mphamvu yakuuka kwake, ndi chiyanjano cha zowawa zake, ndi kufanana ndi imfa yake;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunitsitsa kudziwa Khristu kudzera mukumvetsetsa mphamvu yake

ndi mazunzo ake kuti agwirizane ndi imfa yake.

1: Kukhala Wofanana ndi Imfa ya Khristu

2: Kumudziwa Khristu Kupyolera mu Mphamvu Yake ndi Masautso Ake

Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

Mateyu 16:24 BL92 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Aliyense amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

Afilipi 3:11 Ngati mwanjira iliyonse ndikafikire kuwuka kwa akufa.

Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake cha kuuka kwa akufa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Kufunafuna kwa Paulo Kuuka kwa Akufa

2. Chiyembekezo cha Kumwamba: Kuuka kwa Akufa

1. Aroma 8:18-25 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganiza ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:12-20 - Komatu Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, chipatso choyambirira cha iwo akugona.

Afilipi 3:12 Osati ngati kuti ndalandira kale, kapena ndinali wangwiro, koma ndilondetsa, kuti ndikachigwire chimene adandigwirira Khristu Yesu.

Paulo analimbikitsa okhulupirira kuyesetsa kukhala angwiro m’chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Ungwiro M’chikhulupiriro: Kukwaniritsa Maitanidwe Athu Apamwamba

2. Kuchita Mogwirizana ndi Udindo Wathu Wachikristu

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2. Mateyu 5:48 - Chifukwa chake khalani angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro.

Afilipi 3:13 Abale, sindidziyesa ndekha kuti ndachigwira;

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kuti tiziganizira kwambiri za m’tsogolo, n’kusiya zimene zinachitika kale.

1: "Yang'anani Patsogolo: Kusiya Zakale"

2: "Kukula Kupyolera mu Kusintha: Kupita Kutsogolo"

1: Yesaya 43:18-19 "Musakumbukire zinthu zakale, musaganizire zinthu zakale. Taonani, ndichita chinthu chatsopano;

2:2 Akorinto 5:17 “Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali yense ali mwa Kristu ali wolengedwa watsopano;

Afilipi 3:14 Ndikanikizira kuchidindo, kuti ndikalandire mphotho ya mayitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Ndime iyi ikutilimbikitsa kuyesetsa kukwaniritsa zolinga zathu ndikugwiritsa ntchito mphamvu ya Khristu kutithandiza panjira.

1. "Mayitanidwe Apamwamba a Mulungu: Kutsata Zolinga Zathu mwa Khristu"

2. "Kanikizani ku Chilemba: Kukhalabe munjira ndi Yesu"

1. Mateyu 6:33 - "Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu."

2. Agalatiya 6:9 - "Tisatope pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nthawi yake tidzatuta tikapanda

kufooka."

Afilipi 3:15 Chifukwa chake, tonsefe amene tiri angwiro, tilingirire chotero;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuyesetsa kukhala angwiro, ndipo ikutitsimikizira kuti ngati sitigwirizana, Mulungu adzatiwonetsa njira.

1. Ungwiro Ndi Cholinga Chothekera

2. Kutsata Njira Ya Mulungu Ndiko Mfungulo Yachipambano

1. Aefeso 4:13 - “Kufikira ife tonse tikafike ku umodzi wa chikhulupiriro, ndi wa chidziwitso cha Mwana wa Mulungu, kwa munthu wangwiro, ku muyeso wa msinkhu wa chidzalo cha Khristu.

2. Yakobo 1:4 - “Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi opanda chilema, osasowa kanthu.”

Afilipi 3:16 Koma pamene tinafikirako, tiyeni tiyende mu lamulo lomweli, tikumbukire chinthu chomwecho.

Okhulupirira ayenera kuyesetsa kupitirizabe kukhala ndi moyo mogwirizana ndi miyezo imene akwaniritsa kale.

1. "Kukhalabe Panjira: Kutsata Kuyenda Mogwirizana ndi Mulungu"

2. "Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Miyezo Imene Takwaniritsa"

1. Agalatiya 5:25 - "Ngati tikhala ndi moyo mwa Mzimu, tiyendenso mwa Mzimu."

2. Akolose 2:6 - "Chifukwa chake monga munalandira Khristu Yesu Ambuye, yendani mwa Iye."

Afilipi 3:17 Abale, khalani pamodzi akutsanza anga, ndipo yang'anirani iwo akuyenda kotero, monga muli ndi ife chitsanzo.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti atsatire chitsanzo chake chokhala ndi moyo wodzipereka kwa Khristu.

1. Kuyenda M’mapazi a Paulo: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wodzipereka kwa Mulungu

2. Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Oyera Mtima: Kukula mu Chiyero

1. 1 Akorinto 11:1 - "Khalani akutsanza ine, monga inenso nditsanza Khristu."

2. Ahebri 12:1-2 - “Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chiri chonse, ndi uchimo umene ulimatirira kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adayikidwa; pamaso pathu, kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.”

Afilipi 3:18 (Pakuti ambiri amayenda, amene ndinanena kwa inu kawiri kawiri, ndipo tsopano ndinena kwa inu ngakhale ndi kulira, kuti ali adani a mtanda wa Khristu;

)

Ndimeyi ikuchenjeza anthu amene ali adani a mtanda wa Khristu.

1: Kutsatira njira ya Khristu - Kufunika kokhala molingana ndi chiphunzitso cha Yesu ndi nsembe yake chifukwa cha ife.

2: Kukana ziphunzitso zabodza za dziko lapansi - Kulandira njira ya chilungamo ndi kukana mayesero adziko lapansi.

1: Akolose 3:5-10 Chifukwa chake fetsani zapadziko lapansi mwa inu: dama, chidetso, chilakolako, chilakolako choipa, ndi chisiriro, ndiko kupembedza mafano.

2: 2 Atesalonika 3: 6-15 - Tsopano tikukulamulani, abale, m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, kuti mupewe m'bale aliyense amene akuyenda mwa ulesi, osati monga mwa mwambo umene mudalandira kwa ife. .

Afilipi 3:19 amene mapeto awo ndi chiwonongeko, Mulungu wawo ndi mimba yawo, ulemerero wawo uli m’manyazi awo, amene amasamalira zinthu zapadziko.

Anthu ena amangokhalira kudzisangalatsa okha komanso amangoganizira za padziko lapansi, koma zimenezi zidzawatsogolera ku chiwonongeko.

1: Njira yachiwonongeko si njira ya moyo. Tiyenera kuyang’ana kwa Mulungu ndi kumuika patsogolo m’moyo wathu ngati tikufuna kupeza chimwemwe chenicheni ndi mtendere.

2: Tisasocheretsedwe ndi zilakolako ndi zokondweretsa zapadziko lapansi, koma tifunefune Mulungu pa cholinga chathu ndi chisangalalo chenicheni.

1: Akolose 3:2—Ikani maganizo anu pa zakumwamba, osati pa zinthu zapadziko.

2 Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

Afilipi 3:20 Pakuti zochita zathu zili kumwamba; kuchokera komwenso tiyembekezera Mpulumutsi, Ambuye Yesu Khristu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuyembekezera Ambuye Yesu Khristu, Mpulumutsi wathu, wochokera Kumwamba.

1. Chiyembekezo ndi Chipulumutso cha Yesu Khristu - Afilipi 3:20

2. Kukhulupirira Zokambirana Zathu Zakumwamba - Afilipi 3:20

1. Mateyu 16:27 - Pakuti Mwana wa munthu adzabwera mu ulemerero wa Atate wake pamodzi ndi angelo ake, ndipo pamenepo adzabwezera kwa yense monga mwa machitidwe ake.

2. Ahebri 9:28 - kotero Khristu, ataperekedwa nsembe kamodzi kuti asenze machimo a ambiri, adzaonekera kachiwiri, osati kuchita ndi uchimo, koma kupulumutsa iwo amene akumuyembekezera.

Afilipi 3:21 Amene adzasanduliza thupi lathu lonyozeka, lifanane nalo thupi lake la ulemerero, monga mwa ntchito imene ali nayo mphamvu yakugonjetsera zonse kwa Iye yekha.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Afilipi 3:21 ikutiphunzitsa kuti Mulungu ali ndi mphamvu yosintha matupi athu kuti akhale ngati thupi lake laulemerero.

1. Kusintha Kwathu Kukhala Chifanizo cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu Yaulemerero ya Mulungu Yogonjetsa Zinthu Zonse

1. Aroma 8:29 - Pakuti amene iye anawadziwiratu, iyenso anawakonzeratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri.

2 Koma ife tonse, ndi nkhope yosaphimbika, ndi kupenyerera monga mwa kalilole ulemerero wa Ambuye, tikusandulika m’chifanizo chomwechi kuchokera ku ulemerero kumka ku ulemerero, monga mwa Mzimu wa Ambuye.

Afilipi 4 ndi mutu wachinayi komanso womaliza wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Afilipi. M’mutu uno, Paulo akupereka malangizo othandiza kwa okhulupirira kuti akhalebe ndi chimwemwe, mtendere, ndi chikhutiro m’miyoyo yawo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupilira kuima nji mwa Ambuye ndi kuyanjana pakati pawo (Afilipi 4:1-5). Analimbikitsa akazi awiri, Eodiya ndi Suntuke, kuti agwirizane mwa Ambuye. Paulo akugogomezera kusangalala nthawi zonse ndi kulola kudekha kudziwike kwa onse. Iye apempha okhulupirira kuti asakhale ndi nkhawa koma azipereka nkhawa zawo kwa Mulungu kudzera mu pemphero ndi chiyamiko.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akuwunikira kufunikira koyang'ana pa zabwino ndi malingaliro aumulungu (Afilipi 4:6-9). Iye akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asade nkhawa ndi kalikonse koma m’malo mwake azipereka zopempha zawo kwa Mulungu. Mtendere wa Mulungu udzateteza mitima yawo ndi maganizo awo mwa Khristu Yesu. Paulo akuwalimbikitsa kulingalira zinthu zoona, zolemekezeka, zolungama, zoyera, zokongola, zoyamikirika—makhalidwe oyenera kuyamikiridwa.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi mawu othokoza chifukwa cha thandizo lomwe analandira kuchokera kwa Afilipi (Afilipi 4:10-23). Paulo akuvomereza kuwolowa manja kwawo m’kupereka zosoŵa zake pamene anali m’ndende. Iye akuwatsimikizira kuti Mulungu adzawapatsa zosoŵa zawo zonse monga mwa chuma chake chaulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu. Paulo akupereka moni kwa antchito anzake ndi kutumiza chikondi chake ndi madalitso odzala chisomo.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 4 cha Afilipi chimagogomezera kusunga chimwemwe, mtendere, chikhutiro pakati pa mikangano kapena nkhaŵa mwa kudalira Mulungu mwapemphero.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuima olimba mwa Ambuye ndi kugwirizanitsa mikangano iliyonse pakati pawo pamene akukulitsa malingaliro olunjika pa makhalidwe abwino oyenera kuyamikiridwa.

Iye akupereka chiyamikiro kaamba ka chithandizo cholandira kuchokera kwa Afilipi pamene akuwatsimikizira kuti Mulungu adzawapatsa zosoŵa zawo zonse molingana ndi kuchuluka kwake. Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi moni ndi madalitso odzala chisomo kuchokera kwa Paulo ndi antchito anzake.

Mutu uwu ukulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuika patsogolo umodzi, pemphero, maganizo abwino, ndi chiyamiko pamene akudalira makonzedwe a Mulungu ndi kupereka chisomo chake kwa ena.

Afilipi 4:1 Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa ndi wolakalakidwa, chimwemwe changa ndi korona wanga, chirimikani chotero mwa Ambuye, okondedwa anga.

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kukhalabe okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kudalira Yehova.

1. Imani Okhazikika mwa Ambuye: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Kudzimangira Tokha mwa Ambuye: Kukhala Okhazikika m’Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Ahebri 10:23 - Tigwiritse chivomerezo cha chikhulupiriro chathu mosagwedezeka; (pakuti ali wokhulupirika amene adalonjeza;)

Afilipi 4:2 Ndidandaulira Euodiya, ndidandaulira Suntuke, kuti akhale a mtima umodzi mwa Ambuye.

Paulo analimbikitsa Eodiya ndi Suntuke kukhala ndi maganizo amodzi mwa Ambuye.

1: Kukhala ndi Umodzi mwa Ambuye.

2: Kukhala Mgwirizano ndi Ena.

1: Akolose 3: 12-14 - Chifukwa chake valani monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera ndi okondedwa, mitima yachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

2: Ahebri 12:14 - Yesetsani kukhala pamtendere ndi anthu onse, ndi chiyeretso chimene popanda munthu adzawona Ambuye.

Afilipi 4:3 Ndipo ndikupemphaninso, mnzanga wa m’goli wowona, muthandize akazi amene anakangalika nane mu Uthenga Wabwino, pamodzi ndi Klementi, ndi anchito anzanga, amene maina awo ali m’buku la moyo.

Ndime Paulo akupempha thandizo kwa wantchito mnzake mu uthenga wabwino, Clement, ndi antchito anzake amene mayina awo ali m'buku la moyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mgwirizano mu Uthenga Wabwino

2. Ubwino wa Mayina M'buku la Moyo

1. Aroma 1:16 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu: pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira; kwa Myuda poyamba, ndi Mhelene.

2. Chivumbulutso 20:15 - Ndipo aliyense amene sanapezeke wolembedwa m'buku la moyo anaponyedwa m'nyanja yamoto.

Afilipi 4:4 Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse, ndinenanso, kondwerani.

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kuti tizipeza chimwemwe ndi chikhutiro mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse.

1: Kupeza Chimwemwe ndi Chikhutiro mwa Ambuye

2: Kukondwera ndi Ubwino wa Mulungu

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; pakuti mudziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2: Salmo 16: 11 - Mundidziwitsa njira ya moyo; pamaso panu pali chisangalalo chochuluka; pa dzanja lanu lamanja pali zokondweretsa zomka muyaya.

Afilipi 4:5 Kufatsa kwanu kuzindikirike ndi anthu onse. Ambuye ali pafupi.

Nthawi zonse tiyenera kukhala odziletsa m’makhalidwe athu, pakuti Yehova ali pafupi.

1. Kufunika Kodziletsa - Afilipi 4:5

2. Kuyandikira kwa Ambuye - Afilipi 4:5

1. Yakobo 1:19-20 - Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

Afilipi 4:6 Musadere nkhawa konse; koma m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

Sitiyenera kuda nkhawa ndi chilichonse, m'malo mwake, tiyenera kupemphera kwa Mulungu ndi chiyamiko ndi kumudziwitsa zopempha zathu.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Tikhoza kudalira pemphero kwa Mulungu m’malo modandaula.

2. Yamikani: Tingasonyeze kuyamikira kwathu Mulungu mwa kumuthokoza m’mapemphero athu.

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 Yesu akutiphunzitsa kuti tisadere nkhawa koma tikhulupilire mwa Mulungu.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:16-18 - Tiyenera kukondwera, kupemphera ndi kuyamika muzochitika zonse.

Afilipi 4:7 Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga

mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mtendere wa Mulungu umene umaposa kuganiza mozama kulikonse, udzateteza mitima ndi maganizo a anthu okhulupirira kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Mtendere Wosaneneka wa Mulungu - kufufuza kuya kwa mtendere umene Mulungu amatipatsa kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

2. Kutchinjiriza Mitima Yathu ndi Malingaliro - kumvetsetsa momwe tingadzitetezere ku dziko lapansi ndi zikoka zake kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Yohane 14:27 - "Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani; si monga dziko lipatsa, ine ndikupatsani inu. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha."

2. Yesaya 26:3 - “Mudzamsunga mu mtendere wangwiro, amene mtima wake wakhazikika pa Inu;

Afilipi 4:8 Chotsalira, abale, zinthu ziri zonse zoona, ziri zonse zolemekezeka, ziri zonse zolungama, ziri zonse zoyera, ziri zonse zokongola, ziri zonse zimveka zokoma; ngati kuli chokoma mtima china, kapena chitamando china, zilingirireni izi.

Paulo akulangiza okhulupirira kuti aike maganizo awo pa zinthu zoona, zowona, zolungama, zoyera, zokongola, za mbiri yabwino, ukoma, ndi zotamandika.

1. Mphamvu ya Lingaliro: Momwe Maganizo Athu Amapangira Moyo Wathu

2. Kufunika kwa Kuganiza Bwino: Sinthani Maganizo Anu Kuti Asinthe Moyo Wanu

1. Aroma 12:2 “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

2. Miyambo 23:7 “Pakuti monga alingirira mumtima mwake, momwemo ali.

Afilipi 4:9 Zimenezo mudaziphunzira, ndi kuzilandira, ndi kuzimva, ndi kuziwona mwa Ine, chitani; ndipo Mulungu wa mtendere adzakhala ndi inu.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti apitilize kuchita zomwe adaphunzira, kulandira,

kumva ndi kuziwona kwa Yesu, ndipo Mulungu adzakhala nawo mumtendere.

1. Mtendere wa Ambuye: Kuphunzira kwa Yesu ndi kulola kuti Mulungu Akutsogolereni

2. Kukhala ndi Zimene Timadziwa: Kutsatira Yesu ndi Kuona Mtendere wa Ambuye

1. Akolose 3:16 - Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse; ndi kuphunzitsana ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi cisomo m’mitima yanu.

2. Yohane 14:27 - Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani; osati monga dziko lipatsa, ine ndikupatsani inu. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha.

Afilipi 4:10 Koma ndidakondwera mwa Ambuye kwakukulu, kuti tsopano mwatsitsimukanso kundisamalira; momwemonso mudalingirirako, koma mudasowa mpata.

Wokamba nkhaniyo anakondwera mwa Ambuye chifukwa chisamaliro cha ena kwa iye chinali kukulirakulirabe ngakhale kuti poyamba analibe mwayi wochitira zimenezo.

1. Kondwerani mwa Ambuye chifukwa cha madalitso a chisamaliro cha ena.

2. Samalani nthawi ya chisamaliro ndi kukoma mtima komwe timalandira m'moyo.

1. 1 Atesalonika 5:18 - "M'zonse yamikani; pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu kwa inu."

2. Ahebri 10:24 - “Ndipo tiganizirane wina ndi mnzake, kuti tifulumizane chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino;

Afilipi 4:11 Si kuti ndinena monga mwa chiperewero, pakuti ndaphunzira ine, kuti zindikwanire ziri ziri zonse ndiri nazo.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukhala wokhutira, mosasamala kanthu za mmene munthu alili.

1. "Kukhutira: Njira Yamtendere"

2. "Kukhutira: Dalitso Lodzibisa"

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Yesu akuphunzitsa za kusadera nkhawa chuma.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 Kuyesedwa kwa chikhulupiriro ndi chisangalalo m'mayesero.

Afilipi 4:12 Ndidziwa ngakhale kupeputsidwa, ndadziwanso kusefukira; monse ndi m’zonse ndaphunzitsidwa kukhuta, ndi wanjala, wakusefukira, ndiponso wakusowa.

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kukhalabe okhutira muzochitika zonse, kaya pali zochuluka kapena zosowa.

1: "Kukhutitsidwa ndi Kuchuluka ndi Kusowa"

2: “Kupeza Kulinganizika M’zinthu Zonse”

1: Salmo 37:3-5 Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita chokoma; khala m’dziko, nudyetse msipu wokhazikika. kondwerani mwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima wanu. Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova; khulupirirani iye ndipo adzachita ichi.

(Yakobo 4:13-15) Tsono, inu amene mumati, “Lero kapena mawa tidzapita ku mzinda wakutiwakuti, ndipo tidzatha kumeneko chaka chimodzi ndi kuchita malonda ndi kupindula,” koma simukudziwa zimene mawa zidzachitike. bweretsa. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Pakuti ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka. + M’malomwake muzinena kuti: “Yehova akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndipo tidzachita izi kapena izo.”

Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu kutithandiza kuthana ndi zopinga zonse m'moyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Tingakwaniritsire Chilichonse Ndi Chithandizo Chake

2. Kukwaniritsa Zosatheka: Mphamvu ya Yesu Yogonjetsa Vuto Lililonse

1. Mateyu 19:26 - Koma Yesu anawayang'ana, nati kwa iwo, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu; koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu.

2. Aefeso 3:20 - Tsopano kwa iye amene angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa zonse zimene tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu imene ikugwira ntchito mwa ife.

Afilipi 4:14 Koma mudachita bwino kuti mudayanjana ndi chisautso changa.

Ndime iyi ikunena za kuwolowa manja kwa Afilipi popereka zosowa za Paulo m'masautso ake.

1: Kuwolowa manja ndi Chipatso cha Mzimu.

2: Mulungu Amafupa Kuwolowa manja.

1: Luka 6:38: "Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; kubwerera kwa inu."

2: Agalatiya 6:7-8 "Musanyengedwe, Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. kwa Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha."

Afilipi 4:15 Tsopano mudziwa inunso inu Afilipi, kuti m'chiyambi cha Uthenga Wabwino, pamene ndinatuluka m'Makedoniya, sunayanjana nane mpingo wina uliwonse pa nkhani ya chopereka ndi yolandira, koma inu nokha.

Paulo anathokoza mpingo wa ku Filipi chifukwa chopereka ndalama mowolowa manja pa utumiki wake.

1. Kuwolowa manja kwa Mpingo wa ku Filipi: Chitsanzo cha Moyo Waumulungu

2. Madalitso a Kupereka ndi Kulandira mu Thupi la Khristu

1. 2 Akorinto 9:7 - "Yense apereke monga anatsimikiza mtima, si monyinyirika kapena mokakamizika, pakuti Mulungu akonda wopereka mokondwerera.

2. Luka 6:38 - "Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, adzathiridwa pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo inunso mudzayesedwa kwa inu.

Afilipi 4:16 Pakuti ngakhale m'Tesalonika mudanditumizira chosowa changa kamodzi, kapena kawiri.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Afilipi kutumiza thandizo kwa Paulo ku Tesalonika.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Mmene Kupatsa Kwa Ena Kungakhalire Kokwanira

2. Chisangalalo Chothandiza Ena: Mmene Tonse Tingathandizire Ena

1. Luka 6:38 - “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; inu."

2. Mateyu 10:8 - "Chiritsani odwala, ukitsani akufa, konzani akhate, tulutsani ziwanda. Munalandira kwaulere; patsani kwaulere."

Afilipi 4:17 Sikuti ndifuna mphatso, koma ndifuna chipatso kuti chichulukire m’chiwerengero chanu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Afilipi kupereka ku ntchito yake yaumishonale osati chifukwa cha thayo, koma chifukwa cha chikondi ndi chimwemwe.

1. Kuwolowa manja Kwachisangalalo: Mphamvu Yopereka ndi Mtima Woyamikira

2. Madalitso a Kupatsa: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kupereka Mopanda Kuyembekezera

1. 2 Akorinto 9:6-8

2. Luka 6:38

Afilipi 4:18 Koma ndiri nazo zonse, ndipo ndisefukira; ndakhuta, popeza ndalandira kwa Epafrodito zija zidatumizidwa kwa inu, fungo lonunkhira bwino, nsembe yolandirika, yokondweretsa Mulungu.

Mtumwi Paulo anadalitsidwa ndi mphatso yaulere yochokera kwa Afilipi, yomwe inali nsembe yokondweretsa ndi yolandirika kwa Mulungu.

1. Kukulitsa Kuyamikira: Mmene Mungayamikirire Madalitso a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Kuwolowa manja: Momwe Mungaperekere ndi Mtima Woyera

1. 2 Akorinto 9:6-7 - “Kumbukirani ichi: Wofesa mowolowa manja adzatutanso mowolowa manja; Aliyense wa inu apereke chimene watsimikiza mumtima mwake kuti apereke, osati monyinyirika kapena mokakamizika, pakuti Mulungu amakonda munthu wopereka mokondwera.”

2. Ahebri 13:16 - "Ndipo musaiwale kuchita zabwino ndi kugawana ndi ena; pakuti nsembe zotere Mulungu akondwera nazo."

Afilipi 4:19 Koma Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chonse monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

Mulungu adzatipatsa zosowa zathu zonse monga mwa chuma chake chaulemerero mwa Khristu Yesu.

1. Mulungu ndi Wopatsa: Tiyeni Timdalire

2. Kudalira Mulungu Kuti Akuthandizeni Panthawi Yofunika

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya kapena kumwa, kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala;

2. Salmo 145:15-16 - Yehova ndi wolungama m'njira zake zonse, ndi wachifundo m'ntchito zake zonse.

Afilipi 4:20 Tsopano kwa Mulungu ndi Atate wathu kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Ndimeyi ndi nkhani yaifupi yotamanda Mulungu ndi ulemerero wake wosatha.

1: Mulungu ndi Atate wathu ndipo ndi woyenera kutamandidwa chifukwa cha ulemerero wake wosatha.

2: Kulola kuti ulemerero wa Mulungu uwale m’miyoyo yathu kumalimbikitsa ena kufunafuna ukulu wake.

(Yakobo 1:17) Mphatso iliyonse yabwino ndi yangwiro imachokera kumwamba, yotsika kwa Atate wa zounikira zakumwamba, amene sasintha ngati kusuntha kwa mithunzi.

2: Salmo 145: 1-3 - Ndidzakukwezani, Mulungu wanga Mfumu; Ndidzalemekeza dzina lanu ku nthawi za nthawi. Ndidzakutamandani masiku onse, Ndidzalemekeza dzina lanu ku nthawi za nthawi. Yehova ndiye wamkulu, ndi woyenera kutamandidwa; ukulu wake palibe angauzindikire.

Afilipi 4:21 Patsani moni kwa woyera mtima aliyense mwa Khristu Yesu. Abale amene ali nane akupatsani moni.

Ndime iyi ndi moni wa mtumwi Paulo kwa okhulupirira a ku Filipi, akuwalimbikitsa kuti apatsane moni m’dzina la Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Moni mwa Yesu: Momwe Kusinthanitsa Kung'ono Kwa Kukoma Mtima Kungapangitse Kukhudzika Kwakukulu

2. Umodzi mu Thupi la Khristu: Momwe Mungakhazikitsire Gulu Lathanzi la Okhulupirira

1. Ahebri 13:1-2 “Chikondi cha pa abale chipitirire. Musaiwale kuchereza alendo; pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo mosadziwa.”

2. Aroma 12:9-10 “Chikondi chikhale chenicheni. Dandani nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino. Kondanani wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi chaubale. kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake.

Afilipi 4:22 Oyera mtima onse akupatsani moni inu, koma makamaka iwo a m’nyumba ya Kaisara.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Afilipi 4:22 ikugogomezera kufunika kwa Akristu kusonyeza ulemu kwa amene ali ndi ulamuliro, ngakhale amene angakhale osakhulupirira.

1. Udindo wa Ulemu mu Moyo Wachikhristu

2. Kukhala Monga Mchere ndi Kuwala Padziko Lapansi

1. Aroma 13:1-7

2. 1 Petulo 2:13-17

Afilipi 4:23 Chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi inu nonse. Amene.

Ndimeyi ndi dalitso, kupempha chisomo cha Ambuye Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi ife tonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Momwe Chisomo cha Yesu Khristu Chingasinthire Moyo Wanu

2. Kodi Kulandira Chisomo cha Yesu Khristu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 - “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu aliyense.”

2. Aroma 6:14 - “Pakuti uchimo sudzachita ufumu pa inu, popeza simuli a lamulo, koma a chisomo.

Akolose 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Akolose. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza chiyamikiro chake chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi cha okhulupirira a ku Kolose, akukweza ukulu wa Kristu, ndi kutsindika utumiki wake monga mtumiki wa uthenga wabwino.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kufotokoza chiyamikiro chake chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro, chikondi, ndi chiyembekezo zomwe zakhala zikuwonekera pakati pa okhulupirira a ku Kolose (Akolose 1:1-8). Iye amayamikira kuyankha kwawo ku uthenga wabwino ndi moyo wawo wobala zipatso. Paulo akuwatsimikizira kuti amawapempherera kosalekeza, kupempha Mulungu kuti awadzaze ndi chidziŵitso cha chifuniro Chake ndi kuwapatsa nzeru zauzimu ndi luntha.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akukweza ukulu wa Khristu pa zolengedwa zonse (Akolose 1:9-20). Amapempherera kukula kwawo m’chidziŵitso ndi nzeru zauzimu kuti ayende m’njira yoyenera kwa Yehova. Paulo akutsindika kuti Khristu ndi chifaniziro cha Mulungu, Mlengi wa zinthu zonse zooneka ndi zosaoneka. Iye akufotokoza mmene zinthu zonse zinalengedwera kudzera mwa Iye komanso kwa Iye. Khristu ali woyamba mu chirichonse, kuphatikizapo ntchito yake ya chiombolo pa dziko lapansi kudzera mu imfa yake pa mtanda.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kufotokoza kwa Paulo za utumiki wake monga wantchito wolalikira Khristu (Akolose 1:21-29). Iye akufotokoza mmene iwo poyamba anali otalikirana ndi Mulungu koma tsopano ayanjanitsidwa ndi nsembe ya Kristu. Paulo akusangalala pouza ena chinsinsi chimenechi—chiyembekezo cha ulemerero—kwa Ayuda

ndi Akunja omwe. Amayesetsa kupereka aliyense wokhwima mwa Khristu pomulalikira ndi nzeru zonse kuti aperekedwe angwiro pamaso pa Mulungu.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu woyamba wa Akolose umayamba ndi mawu oyamikira chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi chimene Akhristu a ku Kolose anasonyeza.

Paulo akukweza ukulu wa Kristu pa chilengedwe, akugogomezera udindo Wake monga mlengi ndi ntchito ya chiwombolo yomwe inakwaniritsidwa kudzera mu imfa yake ya pamtanda.

Iye akufotokoza za utumiki wake monga wantchito, kulalikira uthenga wa Khristu wa chiyanjanitso ndi kulimbikira kupereka okhulupirira okhwima mwa Iye. Mutuwu ukusonyeza kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro, kukula m’chidziŵitso, ndi ukulu wa Kristu m’zinthu zonse. Imalimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala ndi moyo woyenerera Ambuye ndi kuvomereza chiyembekezo cha ulemerero chopezeka mwa Khristu.

Akolose 1:1 Paulo, mtumwi wa Yesu Khristu mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu, ndi Timoteyo mbale wathu.

Paulo ndi Timoteyo akupereka moni wa chisomo ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Yesu Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu.

Paulo ndi Timoteyo akupereka moni wa chisomo ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Yesu Khristu, Mwana wa Mulungu.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Momwe Mungalandirire ndi Kusunga Chifundo Chake

2. Mtendere ndi Mulungu Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2 Yohane 14:27 Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha.

Akolose 1:2 Kwa oyera mtima ndi abale okhulupirika mwa Khristu amene ali ku Kolose: Chisomo kwa inu ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chisomo ndi mtendere zoperekedwa kwa oyera mtima ndi abale okhulupirika mwa Khristu ku Kolose ndi Mulungu Atate ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

1. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu: Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi Mtendere kwa Onse

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Okhulupirira: Kukhala mu Chisomo ndi Mtendere wa Mulungu

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake ku dziko lapansi kuti akaweruze dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi iye.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Akolose 1:3 Timayamika Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, tikupempherera inu nthawi zonse.

Paulo anayamikira Mulungu chifukwa cha Akolose ndipo anawapempherera.

1. "Kuyamika Mulungu Chifukwa Chokhulupirika Kwake"

2. "Kukondwera Popempherera Ena"

1. Yesaya 43:7 - Aliyense wochedwa ndi dzina langa, amene ndinamlenga kwa ulemerero wanga; Ine ndinamuumba iye, inde, ndinamupanga iye.

2. Aroma 5:5 - Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m'mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.

Akolose 1:4 Popeza tidamva za chikhulupiriro chanu mwa Khristu Yesu, ndi chikondi chimene muli nacho kwa oyera mtima onse.

Paulo akuonetsa chisangalalo chake pakumva za chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi cha Akolose mwa Khristu Yesu ndi oyera mtima onse.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Chikondi mwa Khristu"

2. "Mmene Mungakulitsire Chikhulupiriro ndi Chikondi M'moyo Wanu"

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake."

2. 1 Akorinto 13:13 - "Ndipo tsopano zitsala chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, chikondi, zitatu izi; koma chachikulu cha izi ndicho chikondi."

Akolose 1:5 Pakuti chiyembekezo choyikika kwa inu m'Mwamba, chimene mudachimva kale m'mawu a chowonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino;

Ndimeyi ikuwonetsa kufunikira kwa chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha chomwe chimaperekedwa kudzera mu uthenga wabwino.

1: Khalani ndi Chiyembekezo mu Uthenga Wabwino: Lonjezo Lamuyaya

2: Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Chiyembekezo: Kuona Akolose 1:5

1: Ahebri 11: 1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

2: Aroma 5: 2-5 - "Mwa iye ifenso tinalandira mwa chikhulupiriro kulowa m'chisomo ichi m'mene tiyimiliramo, ndipo tikondwera m'chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu. Kuposa pamenepo, tikondwera m'masautso athu, podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro, ndipo chipiriro chichita khalidwe, ndipo khalidwe lichita chiyembekezo, ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.”

Akolose 1:6 chimene chidadza kwa inu, monganso m'dziko lonse lapansi; ndipo zibala zipatso, monganso zicita mwa inu, kuyambira tsiku mudazimva, ndi kuzindikira chisomo cha Mulungu chowonadi;

Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu unafika ku Kolose ndipo ukubala zipatso kuchokera pamene anthu anamva ndi kumvetsa chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Kukhala mu Chisomo cha Mulungu - Kumvetsetsa ndi Kugwiritsa Ntchito Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kubala Zipatso mu Ufumu - Kusunga Utumiki wa Uthenga Wabwino

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu,

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

Akolose 1:7 Monganso mudaphunzira kwa Epafra, kapolo mzathu wokondedwa, ndiye mtumiki wokhulupirika wa Khristu chifukwa cha inu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Epafra monga mtumiki wokhulupirika wa Kristu.

1. Kukhulupirika mu Utumiki

2. Kuphunzira pa Zitsanzo

1 Akorinto 4:1-2 - “Chotero munthu atiyese ife monga akapolo a Khristu ndi adindo a zinsinsi za Mulungu;

2. 1 Timoteo 4:12 - "Munthu asapeputse unyamata wako, koma ukhale chitsanzo kwa okhulupirira m'mawu, m'mayendedwe, m'chikondi, mumzimu, m'chikhulupiriro, m'chiyero."

Akolose 1:8 Amenenso adatifotokozera za chikondi chanu mwa Mzimu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chikondi chimene Mzimu wa Mulungu umabweretsa kwa ife.

1: Chikondi cha Mzimu wa Mulungu

2: Chimwemwe cha Yehova Ndi Mphamvu Yathu

1: Aroma 5:5 - Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi; pakuti chikondi cha Mulungu

chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera wopatsidwa kwa ife.

2: Aefeso 3:16-17 - Kuti monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake akupatseni inu kulimbikitsidwa ndi mphamvu mwa Mzimu wake mwa munthu wamkati; Kuti Kristu akhale m’mitima yanu mwa cikhulupiriro; kuti inu, ozika mizu ndi okhazikika m’chikondi.

Akolose 1:9 Mwa ichi ifenso, kuyambira tsiku lidachimva, sitileka kukupempherera ni, ndi kukhumba kuti mudzazidwe ndi chidziwitso cha chifuniro chake, mu nzeru zonse ndi chidziwitso chauzimu;

Paulo anapempherera Akolose kuti adzazidwe ndi chidziŵitso cha chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi kuzindikira kwauzimu.

1. Pempherani Kuti Chifuniro cha Mulungu Chiululike pa Moyo Wanu

2. Landirani Chidziwitso Chauzimu Kuti Mukhale M'chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - Ndipo mudzandifuna, ndi kundipeza, pamene mudzandifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2. Yoh. 10:10 - Wakuba siikudza, koma kudzaba, ndi kupha, ndi kuononga;

Akolose 1:10 Kuti mukayende koyenera Ambuye m’kumkondweretsa monse, ndi kubala zipatso m’ntchito zonse zabwino, ndi kukula m’chizindikiritso cha Mulungu;

Akristu akuitanidwa kukhala ndi moyo wokondweretsa Yehova mwa kukhala obala zipatso, kuchita ntchito zabwino, ndi kukula m’chidziŵitso cha Mulungu.

1: Kukhala Moyo umene Mulungu Wakutiyitanira: Kuyenda Moyenera kwa Ambuye

2: Kukulitsa Chidziŵitso Chonena za Mulungu

1: Aefeso 4: 1-3 Chifukwa chake, ine wandende chifukwa cha Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi. , ofunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

2 Aroma 12:2 musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika,

mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

Akolose 1:11 Wolimbikitsidwa ndi mphamvu zonse, monga mwa mphamvu ya ulemerero wake, ku chipiriro chonse ndi kuleza mtima konse pamodzi ndi chimwemwe;

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kolimbikitsidwa ndi mphamvu zonse ndi chipiriro kuti tikhale ndi chimwemwe.

1: Tiyenera kudalira mphamvu yaulemerero ya Mulungu kuti tikhale oleza mtima ndi oleza mtima.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala osangalala chifukwa cha mphamvu ya Mulungu.

Aroma 15:4-5; Pakuti zonse zinalembedwa masiku akale zinalembedwa kutilangiza, kuti mwa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo cha malembo, tikhale ndi chiyembekezo.

(Yakobo 1:2-3) Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; pakuti mudziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

Akolose 1:12 Ndi kuyamika Atate, amene anatikomera kulandira cholowa cha oyera mtima m’kuunika.

Paulo akuphunzitsa kuyamika kwa Atate potipanga ife oyenera kulandira cholowa cha oyera mtima mu kuwala.

1. "Kulandira Cholowa cha Oyera Mtima: Ulendo Wachiyamiko"

2. "Kuwunika kwa Oyera Mtima: Mphatso yosalephera ya Mulungu kwa Ife"

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 — Koma Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m’machimo, watipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, (muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo);

Akolose 1:13 Amene anatilanditsa ife ku mphamvu ya mdima, natipititsa ku ufumu wa Mwana wake wokondedwa.

Mulungu watilanditsa ku mphamvu ya mdima ndipo watilowetsa mu ufumu wake kudzera mwa Mwana wake.

1: Mu ufumu wa Mulungu, ndife omasuka ku mphamvu ya mdima ndi zoipa ndipo tikhoza kupeza mtendere ndi chisangalalo cha Ambuye wathu.

2: Kupyolera mu imfa ndi kuuka kwa Yesu, tinaomboledwa ku mphamvu ya mdima ndi kulowetsedwa mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1: Aroma 8:1-2 "Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti chilamulo cha mzimu wamoyo mwa Khristu Yesu chakumasulani inu ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa."

2: Aefeso 2:4-7 “Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m’zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, mwa chisomo munapulumutsidwa. — natiukitsa pamodzi ndi Iye, natikhazika pamodzi ndi Iye m’zakumwamba mwa Kristu Yesu, kuti m’nyengo zirinkudza akaonetsere chuma chosayerekezeka cha chisomo chake m’kukoma mtima kwa kwa ife mwa Kristu Yesu.”

Akolose 1:14 mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, ndicho chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Akolose 1:14 amatiphunzitsa kuti Yesu amatipatsa chiombolo ndi chikhululukiro cha machimo kudzera mu nsembe yake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mwazi wa Yesu: Momwe Nsembe Yake Imapezera Chiombolo ndi Chikhululukiro.

2. Chiyembekezo cha Chiombolo: Mmene Yesu Amaperekera Chikhululukiro ndi Moyo Watsopano

1. Aefeso 1:7 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha zolakwa zathu, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo chake.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Akolose 1:15 Amene ali fanizo la Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa zolengedwa zonse.

Ndimeyi imanena za Yesu monga chifaniziro cha Mulungu wosaonekayo komanso mwana woyamba kubadwa wa chilengedwe.

1: Yesu ndi chifaniziro chooneka cha Mulungu wosaoneka.

2: Yesu ndiye woyamba kubadwa wa chilengedwe chonse ndipo ndi woyenera kuti tizimulemekeza.

Yohane 14:9 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Kodi ndakhala ndi inu nthawi yonseyi, ndipo sunandidziwe, Filipo? Iye amene wandiona Ine waona Atate; ndipo unganene bwanji kuti, ‘Tiwonetseni. Atate'?

2: Chivumbulutso 4:11 - “Muyenera inu, Ambuye, kulandira ulemerero ndi ulemu ndi mphamvu;

Akolose 1:16 Pakuti mwa Iye zinalengedwa zonse za m’mwamba ndi za padziko, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kapena mipando yachifumu, kapena maulamuliro, kapena maukulu, kapena maulamuliro; iye:

Zinthu zonse zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, zinalengedwa ndi Yesu komanso chifukwa cha iye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilengedwe: Kufufuza Chiyambi Chathu Kudzera mwa Yesu

2. Cholinga Chathu mwa Yesu: Kumvetsa Malo Athu M'chilengedwe chonse

1 Yohane 1:3 Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa ndi Iye, ndipo kopanda Iye sikunalengedwa kanthu kalikonse kolengedwa.

2. Aefeso 3:9 - ndi kuwonetsetsa kuti onse aone chiyanjano cha chinsinsi, chimene kuyambira pachiyambi cha nthawi zakhala chobisika mwa Mulungu amene adalenga zonse mwa Yesu Khristu.

Akolose 1:17 Ndipo iye ali patsogolo pa zonse, ndipo zinthu zonse zigwirizana mwa Iye.

Yesu ali patsogolo pa zinthu zonse ndipo zonse zimagwiridwa ndi Iye.

1. Yesu ndiye Maziko a Chilichonse - Akolose 1:17

2. Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Yesu - Akolose 1:17

1 Yohane 1:3 - Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa ndi Iye, ndipo kopanda Iye sikunalengedwa kanthu kali konse kolengedwa.

2. Ahebri 1:3 - Iye ndiye kunyezimira kwa ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndi chizindikiro chenicheni cha chikhalidwe chake, ndipo agwirizira thambo ndi mawu a mphamvu yake.

Akolose 1:18 Ndipo Iye ndiye mutu wa thupilo, Eklesia; ndiye chiyambi, wobadwa woyamba wotuluka mwa akufa; kuti m’zinthu zonse akakhale woyamba.

Yesu ndiye mutu wa mpingo ndipo ndiye woyamba kuukitsidwa kwa akufa, choncho ndi wolamulira zinthu zonse.

1. Kupambana kwa Yesu: Momwe Yesu aliri wamkulu pa zinthu zonse.

2. Mutu wa Mpingo: Kufunika kwa Yesu kukhala mutu wa mpingo.

1. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate mwa iye.

2. Aefeso 1:20-23 - Chimene anachichita mwa Khristu, pamene anamuukitsa kwa akufa, namukhazika kudzanja lake lamanja m'zakumwamba, koposa maulamuliro onse, ndi mphamvu, ndi mphamvu, ndi ulamuliro; ndi dzina liri lonse lotchulidwa, si m’dziko lino lokha, komanso mwa ilo liri nkudza: ndipo anaika zinthu zonse pansi pa mapazi ake, nampatsa iye akhale mutu wa zinthu zonse kwa Mpingo, umene uli thupi lake; chidzalo cha Iye amene adzaza zonse mu zonse.

Akolose 1:19 Pakuti kudakondweretsa Atate kuti chidzalo chonse chikhale mwa Iye;

Chisangalalo cha Mulungu chimapezeka mwa Yesu, amene mwa Iye muli chidzalo chonse.

1: Chisangalalo cha Mulungu mwa Yesu

2: Yesu, Kukwanira kwa Chisangalalo cha Mulungu

1: Aefeso 1: 9-10 - Atatidziwitsa ife chinsinsi cha chifuniro chake, monga mwa kukondweretsa kwake kwabwino kumene adatsimikiza mwa Iye yekha; Khristu, amene ali kumwamba, ndi amene ali padziko lapansi; ngakhale mwa iye:

2 Afilipi 2:13 pakuti ndiye Mulungu wakuchita mwa inu kufuna ndi kuchita monga mwa chikomerezo chake.

Akolose 1:20 Ndipo mwa iye kuyanjanitsa zonse kwa Iye yekha atapanga mtendere mwa mwazi wa mtanda wake; mwa Iye, ndinena, ngati ziri za padziko, kapena za m’mwamba.

Kupyolera mu imfa ya Khristu pamtanda, Iye anayanjanitsa zinthu zonse, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, kwa Iyemwini.

1. "Mphamvu Ya Chiyanjanitso Kudzera Mtanda wa Khristu"

2. "Mtendere mwa Mwazi wa Khristu"

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Aefeso 2:16 - Ndipo mwa Iye inunso mumangidwa pamodzi, kuti mukhale pokhalamo Mulungu mwa Mzimu wake.

Akolose 1:21 Ndipo inu, amene kale mudali otalikirana, ndi adani m’maganizo mwanu ndi ntchito zoipa, tsopano wakuyanjanitsani.

1: Chisomo cha Mulungu chimabweretsa chiyanjanitso pakati pa omwe kale anali adani.

2: Timayesedwa olungama ndi Mulungu mwa ntchito ya Yesu Khristu.

1: Aefeso 2:12-18 - Mulungu amatibweretsa ife pafupi ndi Iye mwini kudzera mwa Khristu ndi kutipanga ife amodzi mu Mzimu.

2: Aroma 5:10 - Timayanjanitsidwa ndi Mulungu kudzera mu imfa ya Yesu Khristu pamtanda.

Akolose 1:22 m’thupi la thupi lake mwa imfa, kuti akuwonetseni inu oyera mtima ndi opanda chilema ndi osatsutsika pamaso pake.

Imfa ya Yesu Kristu inatheketsa okhulupirira kuperekedwa kwa Mulungu monga oyera ndi opanda chilema.

1. Chiyero cha Khristu: Momwe Nsembe Yake Imatipangitsa Kukhala Olungama

2. Osalakwa ndi Osatsutsika: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero Pamaso pa Mulungu

1. 2 Akorinto 5:21 - Pakuti iye amene sanadziwa uchimo anampanga iye uchimo m'malo mwathu; kuti ife tikhale chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa Iye.

2. Aroma 8:1 - Chotero palibe tsopano kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, amene sayenda monga mwa thupi, koma mwa Mzimu.

Akolose 1:23 Ngati mukhala m’chikhulupiriro, okhazikika ndi okhazikika, osasunthika pa chiyembekezo cha Uthenga Wabwino, umene mudaumva, umene ulalikidwa kwa cholengedwa chonse cha pansi pa thambo; chimene ine Paulo ndinapangidwa mtumiki wake;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akristu kukhala okhazikika ndi okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, ndi uthenga wabwino umene unalalikidwa ku chilengedwe chonse.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro: Kukhala Okhazikika mu Uthenga Wabwino

2. Chiyembekezo mu Uthenga Wabwino: Kukhazikitsa Moyo Wathu mwa Khristu

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Akolose 1:24 Amene tsopano ndikondwera ndi zowawa zanga chifukwa cha inu, ndipo ndikukwaniritsa m'thupi langa chotsalira cha masautso a Khristu, chifukwa cha thupi lake, ndilo Mpingo;

Paulo amasangalala ndi zowawa zake chifukwa cha Mpingo, womwe ndi thupi la Khristu.

1. Chisangalalo cha Kutumikira: Chitsanzo cha Paulo pa Kutumikira Mpingo

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Khristu: Kudzaza Zomwe Zili Kumbuyo kwa Masautso a Khristu

1. Afil. 3:10-11 kuti ndimzindikire iye, ndi mphamvu yakuuka kwake, ndi chiyanjano cha zowawa zake, kufanizidwa ndi imfa yake;

2. Aheb. 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake, popeza ifenso tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye cholemetsa chiri chonse, ndi uchimo umene umangotizinga, ndipo tithamange ndi chipiriro makaniwo adatiikira. ife.

Colossians 1:25 Chimene ndidakhala mtumiki wake, monga mwa ulamuliro wa Mulungu wopatsidwa kwa ine chifukwa cha inu, wakukwaniritsa mawu a Mulungu;

Paulo anasankhidwa ndi Mulungu kukhala mtumiki wa Akolose kuti akwaniritse Mawu ake.

1. Kusankhidwa kwa Paulo - Momwe chikonzero cha Mulungu chimatikonzekeretsa ife ku utumiki

2. Kukhala Motsatira Mau - Kuzindikira Chifuniro cha Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Yeremiya 1:5 - “Ndisanakulenge iwe m’mimba ndinakudziwa, usanabadwe, ndakupatula iwe, ndakuika iwe mneneri wa amitundu.”

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - “Ndipo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, nati, Ulamuliro wonse wapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi; Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. Ndipo ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.’”

Akolose 1:26 Ngakhale chinsinsicho chidabisika kuyambira nthawi zakale ndi mibadwo, koma tsopano chawonekera kwa oyera ake.

Chinsinsi cha dongosolo la Mulungu chawululidwa kwa oyera ake.

1. Kumvetsetsa Chinsinsi cha chikonzero cha Mulungu

2. Kondwerani mu Chinsinsi cha chikonzero cha Mulungu

1. Aefeso 3:6-11

2. Aroma 16:25-27

Akolose 1:27 Kwa iwo amene Mulungu adafuna kuwazindikiritsa chomwe chiri chuma cha ulemerero wa chinsinsi ichi pakati pa amitundu; amene ali Khristu mwa inu, chiyembekezo cha ulemerero;

Mulungu wavumbulutsa chinsinsi cha Khristu mwa ife, ndicho chiyembekezo cha ulemerero.

1. Chinsinsi cha Khristu: Chiyembekezo cha Ulemerero

2. Chuma cha Ulemerero wa Khristu Mwa Ife

1. Aroma 8:24-25 - Pakuti ndi chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. Tsopano chiyembekezo chimene chikuwoneka sichiri chiyembekezo. Pakuti amene ayembekezera chimene achiona?

2. Aefeso 1:17-19 - kuti Mulungu wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, Atate wa ulemerero, akupatseni inu mzimu wanzeru ndi wa mavumbulutso m'chizindikiritso cha iye, ndi maso a mitima yanu aunikidwe, kuti dziwani chiyembekezo chimene anakuyitanirani inu.

Akolose 1:28 Amene ife tilalikira, ndi kuchenjeza munthu aliyense, ndi kuphunzitsa munthu aliyense ndi nzeru zonse; kuti tipereke munthu aliyense wangwiro mwa Khristu Yesu;

Paulo anadzipereka kulalikira, kuchenjeza, ndi kuphunzitsa aliyense mwanzeru kuti munthu aliyense awonetsedwe wangwiro mwa Khristu Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira mu Ungwiro

2. Ungwiro mwa Khristu Yesu: Kuitana Kuchitapo kanthu

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Aroma 12:2 “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Akolose 1:29 Chimenenso ndigwiritsa ntchito, kulimbana monga mwa ntchito yake yakuchita mwa ine mwamphamvu.

Paulo amayesetsa kugwira ntchito mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu, amene akugwira ntchito mwa iye mwamphamvu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mulungu Ikugwira Ntchito Mwa Ife"

2. “Mphamvu Zoti Mupirire Potumikira Mulungu”

1. Aefeso 3:20-21 - Tsopano kwa iye amene angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa zonse zimene timapempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yake imene ikugwira ntchito mwa ife, kwa iye kukhale ulemerero mu mpingo ndi mwa Khristu Yesu. mibadwo, ku nthawi za nthawi! Amene.

2 Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Akolose 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Akolose. M’mutu uno, Paulo akulankhula za ziphunzitso zonyenga ndipo akugogomezera kukwanira ndi ukulu wa Kristu.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akufotokoza nkhawa yake kwa okhulupirira a ku Kolose, kuwachenjeza kuti asanyengedwe ndi mafilosofi okopa koma opanda pake (Akolose 2: 1-8). Amafuna kuti alimbikitsidwe mu mtima ndi ogwirizana m’chikondi, kuti apeze chitsimikizo chokwanira ndi kumvetsetsa chinsinsi cha Mulungu—Khristu Mwiniwake. Paulo akuwachenjeza kuti asatengedwe ukapolo ndi miyambo ya anthu kapena mphamvu zauzimu koma kuti akhale ozika mizu mwa Khristu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutsutsa ziphunzitso zabodza zosiyanasiyana zomwe zinali kulowa mu mpingo (Akolose 2:9-23). Iye akutsimikizira kuti mwa Khristu mukukhala chidzalo chonse cha Umulungu mthupi. Okhulupirira ali amphumphu mwa Iye, atalandira mdulidwe wake wauzimu kudzera mu chikhulupiriro. Paulo akuchenjeza motsutsana ndi kukhala muukapolo wa machitachita amalamulo kapena kudzimana, akumagogomezera kuti zimenezi ziribe phindu m’kuletsa kukhutiritsa zadziko.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi zolimbikitsa kuti tiganizire zenizeni zakumwamba osati malamulo adziko lapansi (Akolose 3: 1-17). Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuika maganizo awo pa zinthu zakumwamba ndi kupha umunthu wawo wapadziko lapansi. Amawalimbikitsa kuti avale chifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, kudekha, kuleza mtima, kukhululuka—zochokera m’chikondi. Iwo akuitanidwa kuti alole mtendere wa Khristu ulamulire mitima yawo ndi kulola mawu ake kukhala molemera pakati pawo.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 2 cha buku la Akolose chikusonyeza kuti Paulo ankadera nkhawa okhulupirira kuti asanyengedwe ndi mafilosofi opanda pake koma akhale okhazikika mwa Khristu.

Iye amatsutsa ziphunzitso zabodza ndipo amatsindika kuti okhulupirira ndi amphumphu mwa Khristu yekha.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi chilimbikitso kwa okhulupirira kuti aganizire kwambiri za zenizeni zakumwamba pamene akusonyeza makhalidwe abwino monga chifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, kukhululukira—zonse zozikidwa m’chikondi. Imatsindika za kukwanira ndi ukulu wa Khristu pa malamulo ndi miyambo ya dziko. Mutu uwu ukulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhale okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro chawo, ozikidwa pa choonadi cha kukwanira kwa Khristu.

Colossians 2:1 Pakuti ndidafuna kuti mudziwe kuti kuli nkhondo yaikulunji ndili nako chifukwa cha inu, ndi iwo a ku Laodikaya, ndi onse amene sadawona nkhope yanga m'thupi;

Paulo akufotokoza chisamaliro chake chachikulu ndi nkhaŵa yake kaamba ka Akolose, limodzinso ndi awo a ku Laodikaya ndi awo amene sanamuwonepo.

1. "Mphamvu Yakusamalira: Kukulitsa Ubale Wosatha"

2. "Chisangalalo cha Kutumikira: Kukhala ndi Chikondi Chathu pa Ena"

1. 1 Atesalonika 2:8 - "Chotero pokhala pokulakalakani, tinalolera kuti tigawire kwa inu si Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu wokha, komanso moyo wathu wa ife tokha, popeza

munakhala okondedwa kwa ife."

2 Afilipi 1:7-8 - “Monga kuyenera ine kulingalira ichi cha inu nonse, popeza ndiri nanu mumtima mwanga; onse ali ogawana ndi chisomo changa.

Akolose 2:2 Kuti mitima yawo itonthozedwe, wolumikizika pamodzi m'chikondi, ndi chuma chonse cha chitsimikizo chokwanira cha chidziwitso, ku chidziwitso cha chinsinsi cha Mulungu, ndi Atate, ndi Khristu;

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kwa chikondi ndi kumvetsetsa kuti tizindikire chinsinsi cha Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Kupeza Umodzi Mwa Kumvetsetsa

2. Chinsinsi cha Mulungu: Kukwaniritsa Kumveka Kupyolera mu Mgwirizano

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 "Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake: chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu. Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; ."

2. Aefeso 3:14-19 “Chifukwa cha ichi ndigwada mawondo anga kwa Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene banja lonse la kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi limatchedwa, kuti akupatseni inu monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake. , kuti mulimbitsidwe ndi mphamvu mwa Mzimu wace mwa munthu wamkati; kuti Kristu akhale m’mitima yanu mwa cikhulupiriro; ndi kuya, ndi msinkhu, ndi kuzindikira chikondi cha Khristu, chakuposa chidziwitso, kuti mukadzazidwe ndi chidzalo chonse cha Mulungu.”

Akolose 2:3 mwa Iye zolemera zonse za nzeru ndi chidziwitso zibisika mwa Iye.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akristu kufunafuna nzeru ndi chidziŵitso mwa kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, amene mwa iye chuma chonse cha nzeru ndi chidziŵitso chabisika.

1. Funafunani Nzeru ndi Chidziwitso kudzera mwa Yesu

2. Chuma Chobisika cha Yesu

1. Miyambo 3:13-15 - Wodala ndi iye amene wapeza nzeru, ndi amene wapeza luntha, pakuti phindu lake liposa phindu la siliva, ndi phindu lake liposa golide. Iye ndi wamtengo wapatali kuposa ngale, ndipo palibe chilichonse chimene mufuna sichingafanane naye.

2. Salmo 119:104 - Kudzera mu malangizo anu ndikupeza luntha; chifukwa chake ndida njira iriyonse yonama.

Akolose 2:4 Ndinena ichi, kuti pasakhale wina akunyengeni inu ndi mawu wokopa.

Paulo akuchenjeza kuti tisanyengedwe ndi aphunzitsi onyenga ndi mawu awo okopa.

1. Chenjerani ndi Aphunzitsi Onyenga - Akolose 2:4

2. Musanyengedwe ndi Mawu Onyenga - Akolose 2:4

1. 1 Yohane 4:1-3 - Yesani Mizimu

2. Aefeso 5:6-7 - Musanyengedwe ndi Chiphunzitso Chonama

Akolose 2:5 Pakuti ndingakhale ndiri kwina m’thupi, koma mumzimu ndiri pamodzi ndi inu, wokondwera ndikuwona dongosolo lanu, ndi kukhazikika kwa chikhulupiriro chanu mwa Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Paulo akusangalala m'chikhulupiriro cha Akolose ngakhale kuti anali kulibe m'thupi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu: Mmene Mungakhalire Okhazikika M’nthawi Zovuta

2. Madalitso a Chiyanjano: Chisangalalo cha Community mwa Khristu

1. Ahebri 10:23-25; Tigwire chibvomerezo cha chikhulupiriro chathu mosagwedezeka; (pakuti ali wokhulupirika amene adalonjeza;)

2. Aroma 15:13; Ndipo Mulungu wa ciyembekezo adzaze inu ndi cimwemwe conse ndi mtendere m’kukhulupirira, kuti mukase ciyembekezo, mwa mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera.

Akolose 2:6 Chifukwa chake monga mudalandira Khristu Yesu Ambuye, yendani mwa Iye;

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhala ndi moyo m'njira yowonetsera chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Yesu Khristu ngati Mbuye ndi Mpulumutsi wawo.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro: Kodi Kutsatira Yesu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

2. Akolose 2:6: Kuyenda mu Kumvera Ambuye.

1. Aroma 6:17-18 - “Koma ayamikike Mulungu, kuti munali akapolo a uchimo, koma munamvera ndi mtima mtundu wa chiphunzitso chimene chinaperekedwa kwa inu. za chilungamo.”

2. Aefeso 5:1-2 - “Chifukwa chake khalani akutsanza a Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa; ."

Akolose 2:7 Ozika mizu ndi omangidwa mwa Iye, ndi okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro, monga mudaphunzitsidwa, ndi kucuruka m'chiyamiko.

Ozika mizu mwa Khristu, tikhoza kuima nji mchikhulupiriro ndi kukhala m’chiyamiko.

1: Khalani Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro Moyamikira

2: Kondwerani mwa Ambuye, Ndipo Chikhulupiriro Chanu Chilimbitsidwe

1: Aroma 12:12 - Kondwerani m'chiyembekezo, khalani oleza mtima m'masautso, khalani okhazikika m'mapemphero.

2: Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

Akolose 2:8 Chenjerani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ndi nzeru za anthu, ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata miyambo ya anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko lapansi, osati potsata Khristu.

Chenjerani ndi ziphunzitso zonyenga zimene zimatsutsana ndi zimene Yesu Kristu anaphunzitsa.

1: Muzitsatira zimene Yesu Khristu anaphunzitsa, osati motsatira nzeru za dziko.

2: Musanyengedwe ndi mafilosofi otsutsana ndi ziphunzitso za Yesu.

Yohane 14:6 Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, choonadi ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2: 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m'dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye. Pakuti chilichonse cha m’dziko lapansi, chilakolako cha thupi, chilakolako cha maso, matamandidwe a moyo, sizichokera kwa Atate, koma ku dziko lapansi. Dziko lapansi ndi zilakolako zake zipita, koma iye amene achita chifuniro cha Mulungu adzakhala ndi moyo kosatha.

Akolose 2:9 Pakuti mwa Iye mukhala chidzalo chonse cha Umulungu m'thupi.

Paulo akulemba mu Akolose 2:9 kuti Mulungu amakhala mwa Yesu mu thupi lathunthu.

1. "Kukwanira kwa Mulungu: Momwe Mulungu Aliri M'miyoyo Yathu"

2. "Mulungu Wathunthu, Munthu Wokwanira: Kukondwerera Umulungu wa Yesu"

1. Yohane 1:1-2 - "Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu anali Mulungu. Iye anali pachiyambi ndi Mulungu."

2. Yohane 14:9 - "Yesu anati kwa iye, Ndakhala ndi inu nthawi yonseyi, koma sunandizindikira, Filipo? Iye amene wandiona Ine waona Atate; ife Atate’?”

Akolose 2:10 Ndipo mukhala amphumphu mwa Iye, ndiye mutu wa maulamuliro onse ndi mphamvu;

Mulungu watipanga ife amphumphu mwa Khristu, amene ali wolamulira wa ulamuliro wonse.

1. Kusiya Kusatetezeka: Kudalira Chikondi cha Mulungu Kuti Tikwaniritse

2. Kulimba Kwachikhulupiriro Chathu: Kudzimangira Tokha Mwa Khristu

1. Aefeso 3:20-21 - Tsopano kwa iye amene angathe kuchita zochuluka kwambiri kuposa

zonse zomwe timapempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu ikugwira ntchito mwa ife, kwa iye kukhale ulemerero mu mpingo ndi mwa Khristu Yesu m'zonse. mibadwo, ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

2. Aroma 8:37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sikungathe kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Akolose 2:11 Mwa amene inunso mudadulidwa ndi mdulidwe wosapangidwa ndi manja, mkuchotsa thupi la machimo athupi mwa mdulidwe wa Khristu.

Pa Akolose 2:11 , Paulo akulankhula za mdulidwe wauzimu wopangidwa opanda manja, umene umatheka mwa kuchotsa thupi la machimo athupi mwa mdulidwe wa Khristu.

1. Mdulidwe wa Khristu: Chifukwa Chake Ndife Omasuka ku Uchimo

2. Mphamvu ya Mdulidwe Wauzimu: Kusankha Ufulu ku Tchimo

1. Aroma 6:6-7 : “Tidziŵa kuti umunthu wathu wakale unapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti thupi la uchimo likhale lopanda mphamvu, kuti tisakhalenso akapolo a uchimo;

2. Agalatiya 5:24 : “Iwo a Kristu Yesu adapachika thupi, pamodzi ndi zilakolako zake, ndi zilakolako zake;

Akolose 2:12 Munayikidwa mmanda pamodzi ndi Iye mu ubatizo, momwemonso mudaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Iye mwa chikhulupiriro cha machitidwe a Mulungu amene adamuwukitsa kwa akufa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kubatizidwa ndi kuuka pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa chikhulupiriro mu mphamvu ya Mulungu, amene anamuukitsa kwa akufa.

1: Chiyembekezo Chathu pa Kuukitsidwa kwa Yesu.

2: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mu Chisomo Chopulumutsa cha Mulungu.

1: Aroma 6: 4 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa: kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate,

kotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

2: 1 Petro 3:21 - Momwemonso ubatizo utipulumutsa ife tsopano (osati kuchotsa litsiro la thupi, koma kuyankha kwa chikumbumtima chabwino kwa Mulungu) mwa kuuka kwa Yesu Khristu .

Akolose 2:13 Ndipo inu, mudali akufa m'machimo ndi kusadulidwa kwa thupi lanu, adakupatsani moyo pamodzi ndi Iye, m'mene adakhululukira inu zolakwa zonse;

Mulungu watikhululukira zolakwa zathu zonse ndipo watipatsa moyo watsopano.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro: Chiyembekezo Chathu mwa Ambuye

2. Woomboledwa ndi Wokonzedwanso: Kugonjetsa Tchimo ndi Chisomo

1. Yesaya 43:25 - “Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.

2. Salmo 103:12 - Monga kum'mawa kuli kutali ndi kumadzulo, momwemo watichotsera zolakwa zathu kutali.

Akolose 2:14 Adafafaniza lemba la zoyikika lomwe lidatsutsana ndi ife, nalichotsa, nalikhomera pamtanda wake;

Yesu Khristu anachotsa lamulo limene linalekanitsa anthu ndi Mulungu powakhomera pamtanda.

1. Chikondi cha Yesu Chimagonjetsa Chilamulo - Momwe imfa ya Yesu pamtanda idasinthira lamulo ndi chisomo.

2. Kupachikidwa pa Mtanda - Kusanthula tanthauzo la machimo athu kukhomeredwa pa mtanda.

1. Aroma 8:1 - "Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu."

2. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

Akolose 2:15 Ndipo m'mene adabvula maukulu ndi maulamuliro, adawawonetsera poyera, nawagonjetsera m'menemo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu anagonjetsera maulamuliro ndi mphamvu.

1. Kupambana kwa Yesu pa Uchimo ndi Imfa

2. Kupambana kwa Mtanda: Yesu Kugonjetsa mdani Wathu

1. Ahebri 2:14-15 - Chifukwa chake, popeza kuti ana amagawana mwazi ndi thupi, iye yekha adagawana nawo zomwezo, kuti mwa imfa akawononge iye amene ali nayo mphamvu ya imfa, ndiye mdierekezi.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:54-57 - Pamene chovunda chivala chosavunda, ndi cha imfa pa kuvala kusafa, pamenepo padzachitika mawu olembedwa, "Imfayo wamezedwa m'chigonjetso." Imfa iwe, chigonjetso chako chili kuti? Imfa iwe, mbola yako ili kuti? Mbola ya imfa ndiyo uchimo, ndipo mphamvu ya uchimo ndiyo chilamulo. Koma ayamikike Mulungu, amene atipatsa ife chigonjetso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Akolose 2:16 Chifukwa chake munthu asakuweruzeni inu m’chakudya, kapena m’chakumwa, kapena kunena za tsiku lokondwerera, kapena lokhala mwezi, kapena la sabata;

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Kolose kuti asalole aliyense kuwaweruza pa nkhani ya chakudya, zakumwa, kapena kusunga masiku opatulika achipembedzo.

1. Ufulu Wosaweruzidwa

2. Kudalira Uphungu wa Paulo ku Akolose

1. Agalatiya 5:1 “Chifukwa chake chirimikani m’ufulu umene Kristu anatimasula, ndipo musakodwenso ndi goli la ukapolo.

2. Aroma 14:1-4 “Iye amene ali wofowoka m’chikhulupiriro mulandireni, koma osati mwa zokaikitsa zotsutsana. Pakuti wina akhulupirira kuti adye zinthu zonse; Iye wakudyayo asapeputse wosadyayo; ndipo iye wosadyayo asaweruze iye wakudyayo; pakuti Mulungu wamlandira iye. Ndiwe yani woweruza kapolo wa munthu wina? kwa mbuye wake wa iye mwini ayimirira kapena kugwa. Inde, adzaimitsidwa: pakuti Mulungu ali wokhoza

kumuimitsa.”

Akolose 2:17 Zomwe zili mthunzi wa zinthu zilinkudza; koma thupi liri la Khristu.

Thupi ndi la Khristu ndipo zinthu zimene zikubwera ndi mthunzi wake.

1. Choonadi cha Khristu: Kudalira mwa Iye ku moyo wosatha

2. Mithunzi ya m'tsogolo: Kukhala ndi chiyembekezo chamtsogolo

1. Ahebri 9:27-28 - “Ndipo monga kwaikidwiratu kwa anthu kufa kamodzi, koma pambuyo pake chiweruzo, chomwechonso Khristu anaperekedwa nsembe kamodzi kuti anyamule machimo a ambiri. Kwa iwo akumuyembekezera Iye adzaonekera kachiwiri, wopanda uchimo, ku chipulumutso.

2. Aroma 8:18-19 - “Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife. Pakuti chiyembekezero cha cholengedwa chilindira ndi mtima wonse kuvumbulutsidwa kwa ana a Mulungu.”

Akolose 2:18 Munthu asakunyengeni inu za mphotho yanu, ndi kudzichepetsa kofuna, ndi kupembedza kwa angelo, akulowerera mu zinthu zimene sanaziwona, wodzitukumula chabe ndi maganizo ake athupi.

Paulo akuchenjeza za aphunzitsi onyenga amene angatsogolere anthu ku mphotho ya Uthenga Wabwino pophunzitsa ziphunzitso za kudzichepetsa ndi kulambira angelo, zimene zimazikidwa pa malingaliro aumunthu m’malo mwa choonadi cha Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kusamala kupewa ziphunzitso zomwe zingatitsogolere ku mphotho ya uthenga wabwino, umene umaperekedwa kwaulere ndi Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tikhalebe okhazikika m’chowonadi cha mawu a Mulungu, ndi kukana ziphunzitso zozikidwa pamalingaliro aumunthu.

1: Akolose 1:15-17—Iye ali chifaniziro cha Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse. Pakuti mwa Iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kaya mipando yachifumu, maulamuliro, olamulira, kapena maulamuliro. Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa kudzera mwa iye ndiponso chifukwa cha iye.

2: Aefeso 4: 14 - kuti tisakhalenso ana, ogwedezeka uku ndi uko ndi mafunde, ndi kutengeka ndi mphepo iriyonse ya chiphunzitso, ndi machenjerero a anthu, ndi kuchenjerera machenjerero achinyengo.

Akolose 2:19 Osaugwira Mutu, umene thupi lonse, pokhala nalo chakudya, ndi mafundo ndi nsinga, potumikira, ndi lolumikizika pamodzi, likukulirakulira ndi kukula kwa Mulungu.

Thupi la okhulupirira limakula pamene ali olumikizidwa kwa Khristu monga mutu wawo.

1: Yesu ndiye Mutu wa Mpingo - Akolose 2:19

2: Mpingo Ukukula mu Umodzi - Akolose 2:19

1: Aefeso 4: 15-16 - Kunena zoona m'chikondi, tikule m'zonse mwa iye amene ali mutu, mwa Khristu.

2: 1 Akorinto 12: 12-13 - Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, ndipo lili ndi ziwalo zambiri, ndipo ziwalo zonse za thupi, ngakhale zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi, momwemonso ndi Khristu. Pakuti ndi Mzimu umodzi ife tonse tinabatizidwa kulowa m’thupi limodzi, Ayuda kapena Ahelene, akapolo kapena mfulu, ndipo tonse tinamwetsedwa Mzimu umodzi.

Akolose 2:20 Chifukwa chake ngati mudafa pamodzi ndi Khristu kuleka zoyamba za dziko lapansi, bwanji, monga ngati mukukhala m’dziko lapansi, mumvera malamulo;

Okhulupirira mwa Khristu anamasulidwa ku malamulo ndi malamulo a dziko lapansi, komabe akukhalabe m’dziko.

1. Kukhala M'dziko Pamene Ndife kwa Ilo

2. Ufulu ndi Udindo wa Okhulupirira mwa Khristu

1. Aroma 6:4-6 - Tinaikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Khristu ndikuukitsidwa ku moyo watsopano.

2 Agalatiya 5:1 - Chirimikani muufulu umene Khristu anatimasula ife.

Akolose 2:21 (Musakhudze; osalawa; musagwire;

)

Vesi limeneli limatichenjeza kuti tisakodwe m’machitidwe opanda pake ndi opanda pake a dzikoli.

1: Tisapusitsidwe ndi malonjezo onama adziko lapansi, koma tifunefune chowonadi mwa Yesu.

2: Musatengeke ndi miyambo yachabechabe ndi yopanda pake ya m’dzikoli, koma ganizirani za choonadi chosintha moyo cha Yesu.

1: Ahebri 12: 1-2 "Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye chotchinga chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene umakola mosavuta. ife,"

2:15-17: “Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m’dziko lapansi; ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye. chilakolako cha maso, ndi kudzitamandira kwa moyo, sizichokera kwa Atate, koma ku dziko lapansi. Dziko lapansi lipita, ndi zilakolako zake;

Akolose 2:22 Zonsezo zidzaonongeka ndi kuzigwiritsa ntchito, potsata malamulo ndi ziphunzitso za anthu?

Paulo akuchenjeza kuti tisatsatire malamulo ndi ziphunzitso za anthu, zomwe pamapeto pake zidzawonongeka.

1. Kusakhazikika kwa Malamulo a Munthu: Musalole Chikhulupiriro Chanu Chigwedezeke

2. Ziphunzitso za Anthu Zikutha: Ikani Chidaliro Chanu mwa Khristu

1. Mateyu 6:24 : “Palibe munthu akhoza kapolo wa ambuye awiri;

2. Yesaya 55:8-9: “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova; ‘Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.’”

Akolose 2:23 Zinthuzotu ziri nazo maonekedwe anzeru m’kulambira kofuna, ndi

kudzichepetsa, ndi kusasamalira thupi; osati mwaulemu uliwonse mpaka kukhutiritsa thupi.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kodziletsa ndi kudziletsa pochita miyambo yachipembedzo.

1: Ikani Mulungu Patsogolo ndi Kupewa Zilakolako za Thupi

2: Kuika Patsogolo Umoyo Wauzimu Kuposa Thanzi Lathupi

1:7 Yakobo 4:7 Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2: Aroma 13:14 - Koma bvalani inu Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndipo musaganizire za thupi kuti mukwaniritse zilakolako zake.

Akolose 3 ndi mutu wachitatu wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Akolose. M’mutu uno, Paulo akulangiza okhulupirira za mmene angakhalire ndi moyo wosandulika mwa Kristu, akugogomezera kufunika kwa kuika maganizo awo pa zinthu zakumwamba ndi kuchotsa makhalidwe akale a uchimo.

Ndime 1: Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupilira kuika maganizo awo pa zakumwamba ndi kupha chikhalidwe chawo chapadziko lapansi (Akolose 3:1-11). Amawalimbikitsa kuti aziganizira kwambiri za moyo wosatha wa Khristu, amene wakhala kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kusiya makhalidwe oipa monga dama, chidetso, zilakolako zoipa, umbombo, mkwiyo, ndi miseche. M’malo mwake, amalangizidwa kuvala mikhalidwe yabwino monga chifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kukhululukirana—zonse zozikidwa m’chikondi.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutsindika mgwirizano ndi chikondi pakati pa okhulupirira (Akolose 3:12-17). Akuwalimbikitsa kulolerana wina ndi mzake ndi kukhululukirana wina ndi mzake monga momwe Khristu anawakhululukira. Koposa zonse, akuitanidwa kuvala chikondi—chomangira cha umodzi wangwiro. Amalimbikitsidwa kulola mtendere wa Kristu kulamulira m’mitima yawo ndi kukhala oyamikira m’mikhalidwe yonse. Paulo akuwalimbikitsa kuti mawu a Kristu akhale mochuluka pakati pawo mwa kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo a maunansi osiyanasiyana m’mabanja achikhristu (Akolose 3:18-25; Akolose 4:1). Akazi akuitanidwa kugonjera amuna awo monga oyenerera mwa Ambuye pamene amuna akulangizidwa kukonda akazi awo modzipereka. Ana akulimbikitsidwa kumvera makolo awo m’chilichonse pamene atate sayenera kuputa kapena kufooketsa ana awo. Akapolo (ogwira ntchito) ayenera kugwira ntchito mwakhama monga kwa Ambuye pamene ambuye (olemba ntchito) ayenera kuchitira akapolo mwachilungamo ndi mwachilungamo.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 3 cha buku la Akolose chikutsindika za moyo wosandulika mwa Khristu, kuyitana okhulupirira kuti aike maganizo awo pa zinthu zakumwamba ndi kuchotsa makhalidwe akale a uchimo.

Paulo amalimbikitsa umodzi, chikondi, ndi makhalidwe abwino monga chifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, kukhululukirana—zonse zozikidwa m’chikondi.

Mutuwu uli ndi malangizo a maunansi osiyanasiyana m’mabanja achikristu ndipo umagogomezera kufunika kwa kumvera, chikondi chopereka nsembe, ndi kusakondera. Limalimbikitsa okhulupirira kulola mtendere wa Kristu kulamulira m’mitima yawo ndi kulola mawu ake kukhala molemera pakati pawo. Mutu umenewu ukugogomezera kufunika kokhala ndi chikhulupiriro m’njira zogwira ntchito pamene akuika maganizo ake pa zinthu zakumwamba.

Akolose 3:1 Chifukwa chake ngati mudawukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, funani za Kumwamba, kumene Khristu akukhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

Okhulupirira mwa Khristu ayenera kufunafuna zinthu zakumwamba, kumene Khristu wakhala kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yofunafuna Zinthu Zakumwamba: Kuzindikira ndi Kukwaniritsa Zolinga Zauzimu

2. Opita Kumwamba: Kutsata Mphotho Zakumwamba Za Moyo Mwa Khristu

1. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2 Afilipi 4:8 - Chotsalira, abale, zinthu ziri zonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, ziri zonse zolungama, ziri zonse zoyera, ziri zonse zokongola, ziri zonse zimveka zokoma; ngati kuli chokoma mtima china, kapena chitamando china, zilingirireni izi.

Akolose 3:2 Lingalirani zakumwamba, osati zapadziko.

Yang'anani maso anu pa Mulungu, osati dziko lapansi.

1. Kukhala ndi Kumwamba M'maganizo: Kuitana Kokweza Maganizo Athu

2. Mphamvu ya Kuyikira Kwambiri: Kusankha Kutsata Chuma Chamuyaya

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba; akuba sathyola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

2 Afilipi 4:8 - “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ulemerero wina, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera kuyamikiridwa; ganizirani zinthu izi.”

Akolose 3:3 Pakuti mudafa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu.

Okhulupirira ali akufa muuzimu ku dziko lapansi, ndipo moyo wawo wabisika mwa Khristu ndi Mulungu.

1. "Kukhala M'kuunika kwa Khristu"

2. "Imfa ya Chikhalidwe Chakale"

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 - "Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Mzinda wokhala pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika."

2. Aroma 6:3-7 - “Kodi simudziwa kuti ife tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Yesu Khristu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake?

Akolose 3:4 Pamene Khristu, amene ali moyo wathu, adzaonekera, pamenepo inunso mudzaonekera pamodzi ndi Iye mu ulemerero.

Akhristu tsiku lina adzaonekera pamodzi ndi Khristu mu ulemerero pamene Iye adzabweranso.

1. “Kukhalira Moyo Khristu Poyembekezera Kubweranso Kwake”

2. "Mwayi Wogawana M'maonekedwe Aulemerero a Khristu"

1. 1 Petro 1:13 - Chifukwa chake konzani malingaliro anu kuchita; khalani odziletsa; yembekezerani mokwanira chisomo chimene chidzapatsidwa kwa inu pamene Yesu

Khristu adzavumbulutsidwa.

2. Tito 2:13 - Pamene tikuyembekezera chiyembekezo chodala, maonekedwe a ulemerero wa Mulungu wamkulu ndi Mpulumutsi wathu, Yesu Khristu.

Akolose 3:5 Chifukwa chake fetsani ziwalo zanu za padziko lapansi; dama, chidetso, chilakolako chonyansa, zilakolako zoipa, ndi chisiriro, chimene chili kupembedza mafano;

Okhulupirira ayenera kupha zilakolako zauchimo monga dama, chodetsa, zilakolako, ndi umbombo, zomwe ziri kupembedza mafano.

1. Kugonjetsa Mayesero: Mmene Mungalamulire Zilakolako Zauchimo

2. Njira ya ku Chiyero: Zomwe Zimafunika Kuti Ukhale Olungama

1. Aroma 6:11-13 - Momwemonso mudziwerengere kuti ndinu akufa kuuchimo, koma amoyo kwa Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Agalatiya 5:16-17 Chifukwa chake ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo simudzakhutiritsa zilakolako za thupi.

Akolose 3:6 Chifukwa cha izi mkwiyo wa Mulungu ukudza pa ana a kusamvera;

Mkwiyo wa Mulungu umabweretsedwa pa amene samumvera.

1. Chiweruzo cha Mulungu: Zotsatira za Kusamvera

2. Kusankha Kumvera: Njira Ya Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Aefeso 5:6 : “Munthu asakunyengeni ndi mawu opanda pake;

2. Miyambo 1:10-19 : “Mwananga, akakukopa ochimwa usalole; tiyeni tiwameze ali ndi moyo ngati kumanda, amphumphu ngati iwo otsikira kudzenje; tidzapeza chuma chonse cha mtengo wake, tidzadzaza nyumba zathu ndi zofunkha; . . .

Akolose 3:7 M’menemo inunso mudayendamo kale, pamene mudakhalamo.

Paulo anakumbutsa Akolose kuti poyamba anali ndi moyo wocimwa, koma tsopano anafunika kutsatila ziphunzitso za Kristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusintha: Kupeza Mphamvu mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokhazikika pa Khristu: Mmene Mungatsatire Chitsanzo cha Khristu

1. 2 Akorinto 5:17 - Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali mwa Khristu ali wolengedwa watsopano. Zakale zapita; tawonani, chafika chatsopano.

2. Aefeso 4:17-24 - Tsopano ndinena ichi, ndipo ndichita umboni mwa Ambuye, kuti musayendenso monga amitundu amayendera, mu utsiru wa malingaliro awo. Iwo ali odetsedwa m’kumvetsetsa kwawo, otalikirana ndi moyo wa Mulungu chifukwa cha umbuli umene uli mwa iwo, chifukwa cha kuuma kwa mitima yawo.

Akolose 3:8 Koma tsopano inunso muchotse zonsezi; mkwiyo, mkwiyo, dumbo, mwano, zonyansa zotuluka mkamwa mwanu.

Chotsani mkwiyo, mkwiyo, dumbo, mwano, ndi kulankhula konyansa.

1: Tisiye kulankhulana kosalungama n’kuika m’malo mwa chikondi ndi chifundo.

2: Tiyeni tivulale mayendedwe athu akale ndi kuika Mau a Mulungu m’malo mwake.

(Yakobo 3:9-10) Ndi lilime timalemekeza Ambuye ndi Atate, ndipo nalonso timatemberera anthu amene anapangidwa m’chifaniziro cha Mulungu. M’kamwa momwemo mumatuluka chitamando ndi temberero. Abale ndi alongo, izi siziyenera kutero.

2: Aefeso 4:29 - M'kamwa mwanu musalole kuti mawu onyansa atuluke;

Akolose 3:9 Musamanamizana wina ndi mzake, popeza mudavula munthu wakale pamodzi ndi ntchito zake;

Musamanamize wina ndi mzake popeza mwavula umunthu wakale ndi zizolowezi zake.

1. Kufunika kwa choonadi pa moyo wathu

2. Kuvula umunthu wakale ndi kuvala watsopano

1. Aefeso 4:22-24 - Munaphunzitsidwa za mayendedwe anu oyamba, kuti muvule umunthu wanu wakale, umene ukuipitsidwa ndi zilakolako zachinyengo; kupangidwa atsopano m’makhalidwe a maganizo anu; ndi kuvala umunthu watsopano, wolengedwa monga mwa Mulungu m’chilungamo chenicheni ndi m’chiyero.

2. Miyambo 12:22 - Yehova amanyansidwa ndi milomo yonama, koma amakondwera ndi anthu okhulupirika.

Akolose 3:10 Ndipo mudabvala munthu watsopano, amene ali watsopano m’chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Iye amene adamlenga Iye;

Okhulupirira ayenera kuyesetsa kukonzedwanso m’chidziwitso monga mwa chifaniziro cha Mulungu amene adawalenga.

1. Kukonzanso Chidziwitso Chathu cha Mulungu

2. Kuvala Munthu Watsopano

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Aefeso 4:23-24 - "Ndipo mukhale atsopano mu mzimu wa mtima wanu, ndi kuvala munthu watsopano, amene analengedwa monga mwa Mulungu m'chilungamo ndi m'chiyero chenicheni."

Akolose 3:11 Pamene palibe Mhelene, kapena Myuda, mdulidwe kapena kusadulidwa, wakunja, Msukuti, kapolo, kapena mfulu; koma Khristu ali zonse, ndi mwa zonse.

Khristu ndiye pakati pa zodziwika zonse, ndipo aliyense ndi wofanana pamaso pake.

1: Aliyense Ndi Wofanana Pamaso pa Khristu - Akolose 3:11

2: Zodziwika Zonse Zimabwera Zachiwiri kwa Khristu - Akolose 3:11

Agalatiya 3:28 Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu,

muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Aefeso 2: 14-15 - Pakuti Iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene adapanga zonse ziwiri kukhala imodzi, nagumula khoma lapakati lolekanitsa pakati pathu; Atathetsa m’thupi lace udaniwo, ndiwo lamulo la malamulo okhala m’zoikika; kuti apange awiriwo mwa Iye yekha munthu mmodzi watsopano, nachita mtendere.

Akolose 3:12 Chifukwa chake valani monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi wokondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima;

Valani makhalidwe a anthu osankhidwa a Mulungu: chifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Kupenda Akolose 3:12

2. Kuvomereza Makhalidwe a Osankhidwa a Mulungu: Phunziro la Akolose 3:12.

1. Yakobo 3:13-18

2. Afilipi 2:1-11

Akolose 3:13 kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake; monganso Khristu anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso.

Tiyenera kukhululukirana wina ndi mnzake monga mmene Khristu anatikhululukira.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka - Mmene Chitsanzo cha Yesu Chingatsogolere Moyo Wathu

2. Lamulo Latsopano - Kupirira Ndi Kukhululukira Abale Ndi Alongo Athu

1. Mateyu 6:14-15 - “Pakuti ngati mukhululukira ena akachimwira inu, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso.

2. Aefeso 4:31-32 - "Chiwawo chonse, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi mkwiyo, ndi chiwawa, ndi chipongwe zichotsedwe kwa inu, pamodzi ndi zoipa zonse. ."

Akolose 3:14 Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, ndicho chomangira cha ungwiro.

Taitanidwa kuvala zachifundo zomwe zimatimanga pamodzi ndi kutipangitsa kukhala angwiro.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Momwe Chifundo Chingabweretsere Ungwiro pa Moyo Wathu"

2. "Kulimba Kwa Umodzi: Kumvetsetsa Chomangira Cha Ungwiro"

1. 1 Akorinto 13:13 - "Ndipo tsopano zitsala chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, chikondi, zitatu izi; koma chachikulu cha izi ndicho chikondi."

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifatso, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso: pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo."

Akolose 3:15 Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu uchite ufumu m’mitima yanu, umenenso mudayitanidwira m’thupi limodzi; ndipo khalani othokoza.

Vesili likutilimbikitsa kulola mtendere wa Mulungu kuti ulamulire m’mitima yathu, ndi kukhala othokoza chifukwa choitanidwa kukhala thupi limodzi.

1. Kulola Mtendere wa Mulungu Ulamulire M'mitima Yathu

2. Kukhala Othokoza Chifukwa Cha Kuyitanira Kwathu mu Thupi Limodzi

1. Aefeso 4:3-4;

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:16-18 "Kondwerani nthawi zonse. pempherani kosalekeza. M'zonse yamikani;

Akolose 3:16 Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse; ndi kuphunzitsana ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi cisomo m’mitima yanu.

Akristu ayenera kulola ziphunzitso za Kristu kudzaza mitima yawo, ndi kusonyeza chikhulupiriro chawo mwa kuimba masalimo, nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu za Yehova.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Khristu

2. Nyimbo Yotamanda Mumtima Mwanu

1. Salmo 95:1-2 - “Idzani, tiyimbire Yehova; tipfuulire thanthwe la chipulumutso chathu; ndi nyimbo zotamanda!”

2. Aroma 15:13 - "Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo."

Akolose 3:17 Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m’mawu kapena m’ntchito, chitani zonse m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.

Tiyenera kuchita zinthu zonse m’dzina la Yesu, kuthokoza Mulungu Atate.

1. "Kupereka Chiyamiko kwa Mulungu: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyamiko"

2. "Mphamvu ya Dzina: Kuchita Chilichonse M'dzina la Yesu"

1. Aefeso 5:20 - Ndikuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate nthawi zonse, chifukwa cha zinthu zonse, m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

2. Afilipi 2:9-11 - Chifukwa chakenso Mulungu adamkweza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa dzina lililonse: kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, la zakumwamba, ndi zapadziko lapansi, ndi zapadziko lapansi. zinthu pansi pa dziko; ndi malilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Akolose 3:18 Akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kuyenera mwa Ambuye.

Akazi akulimbikitsidwa kugonjera amuna awo, monga mwa lamulo la Ambuye.

1. "Kugonjera ndi Ulemu: Mmene Mungatsatire Mapangidwe a Khristu a Ukwati"

2. "Kumvera Chifuniro cha Ambuye: Kugonjera mu Ukwati"

1. Aefeso 5:22-33

2. 1 Petulo 3:1-7

Akolose 3:19 Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, ndipo musawakwiyire iwo.

Amuna ayenera kusonyeza chikondi kwa akazi awo ndipo asakhale aukali.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Mungasonyezere Chikondi kwa Mwamuna Kapena Mkazi Wanu

2. Kuopsa kwa Kukwiyitsana: Kugonjetsa Mkwiyo Muukwati

1. Aefeso 5:25-33 (Amuna azikonda akazi awo monga momwe Khristu anakondera mpingo)

2. 1 Petro 3:7 (Amuna ayenera kukhala ndi akazi awo mwa kumvetsa ndi kulemekeza)

Akolose 3:20 Ana, mverani akukubalani m’zonse; pakuti ichi Ambuye akondwera nacho.

Ana ayenera kumvera makolo awo m’zonse kuti akondweretse Ambuye.

1. Kumasula Madalitso a Kumvera: Kukhala Moyo Waulemu kwa Makolo Anu

2. Kukhala Dalitso kwa Ambuye: Kumvera Makolo Ako M’zonse

Aefeso 6:1-3 Ananu, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye, pakuti ichi nchabwino. “Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako” —ndilo lamulo loyamba lokhala nalo lonjezano, kuti kukhale bwino ndi iwe, ndi kuti ukhale wamoyo wautali padziko lapansi.

2. Miyambo 6:20-22 - Mwana wanga, sunga malamulo a atate wako, osasiya chiphunzitso cha amako. Uwamange pamtima pako nthawi zonse; uwamange pakhosi pako. Pamene uyenda, zidzakutsogolera; ukagona, adzakuyang’anira; ukadzuka, adzalankhula nawe.

Akolose 3:21 Atate, musakwiyitse ana anu, kuti angataye mtima.

Makolo sayenera kuchitira nkhanza ana awo mopambanitsa kuti asakhumudwe.

1. Kufunika kosonyeza kukoma mtima kwa ana athu

2. Kulera ana mwachikondi ndi mwanzeru

1. Aefeso 6:4 “Atate inu, musakwiyitse ana anu, komatu muwalere iwo m’maleredwe ndi chilangizo cha Ambuye.

2. Miyambo 22:6 “Phunzitsa mwana poyamba njira yake; ngakhale atakalamba sadzachokamo.

Akolose 3:22 Akapolo inu, mverani m’zonse ambuye anu monga mwa thupi; osati ndi kuyang’anira, monga okondweretsa anthu; koma ndi mtima umodzi, wakuopa Mulungu;

Kumvera n’kofunika kwambiri kuti tikondweretse Mulungu ndi kukwaniritsa udindo wathu.

1. Kukulitsa Kumvera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhala Pamodzi kwa Mtima

1. Aefeso 6:5-7 “Akapolo inu, mverani iwo amene ali ambuye anu monga mwa thupi, ndi mantha, ndi kunthunthumira, ndi mtima umodzi, monga kwa Khristu; ndi kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi mtima wonse, ndikuchita chifuniro chabwino, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu.”

2. Yakobo 4:7 “Potero mverani Mulungu; tsutsani Mdyerekezi ndipo adzakuthawani.”

Akolose 3:23 Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu;

Chilichonse chimene tikuchita, tiyenera kuchichita ndi mtima wonse ngati kuti tikuchitira Yehova, osati anthu.

1. Gwirani ntchito kwa Yehova ndi Mtima Wanu Wonse

2. Kudalira pa Ambuye muzochita zanu zonse

1. Aefeso 6:5-8 “Akapolo inu, mverani iwo amene ali ambuye anu monga mwa thupi, ndi mantha, ndi kunthunthumira, ndi mtima umodzi, monga kwa Khristu; Osati ndi kutumikira pamaso, monga okondweretsa anthu; komatu monga akapolo a Kristu, ochita chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi mtima; ndi kuchita utumiki ndi chifuniro chabwino, monga kwa Ambuye, osati anthu ayi: podziwa kuti chabwino chiri chonse munthu akachita, adzalandira chomwecho kwa Ambuye, kaya ali kapolo kapena mfulu.”

2. Deuteronomo 6:5 “Ndipo uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

Akolose 3:24 Podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa; pakuti mutumikira Ambuye Khristu.

Yehova adzapereka mphotho kwa amene akumtumikira.

1. Utumiki Wokhulupirika: Mphotho yochokera kwa Ambuye

2. Kutumikira Ambuye Khristu: Cholowa cha Madalitso

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. Koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m’Mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndipo mbala siziboola ndi kuba; pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wako udzakhala komweko.

2. Ahebri 11:6 “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

Akolose 3:25 Koma wochita chosalungama adzalandira cholakwa chimene adachichita; ndipo palibe tsankho.

Aliyense adzaimbidwa mlandu chifukwa cha zochita zake, mosasamala kanthu za chikhalidwe chake kapena chikoka.

1. Tonse Tidzayankha pa Zochita Zathu

2. Wolinganiza Wamkulu: Tonse Timatuta Zimene Timafesa

1. Miyambo 24:12 - “Ukati, Taona, sitinachidziwa; Woyesa mtima sazindikira kodi? ndi iye wakusunga moyo wako sadziwa kodi? ndipo sadzabwezera yense monga mwa ntchito zake?

2. Aroma 2:11 - “Pakuti palibe tsankho kwa Mulungu.”

Akolose 4 ndi mutu wachinayi komanso womaliza wa kalata ya Paulo kwa Akolose. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akupereka malangizo okhudzana ndi ubale pakati pa anthu, akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kupemphera ndi kukhala mwanzeru, ndikupereka moni ndi ndemanga zomaliza.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akulangiza okhulupilira mmene angakhalire ndi ena (Akolose 4:2-6). Iye akuwalimbikitsa kuti adzipereke kupemphera, kukhala maso ndi kuyamika. Paulo akupemphanso mapemphero m’malo mwake, kuti Mulungu amutsegulire khomo kuti alengeze chinsinsi cha Khristu. Amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kugwiritsa ntchito bwino mpata uliwonse, kulankhula ndi chisomo ndi nzeru kwa akunja.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutumiza moni kuchokera kwa antchito anzake amene ali naye (Akolose 4:7-14). Iye anatchula Tukiko, mbale wokondedwa amene adzafotokoza mmene zinthu zinalili pa moyo wake. Aristarko, Marko, Yusto, ndi Epafra akutchulidwanso monga akaidi anzake kapena atumiki a Kristu. Paulo anayamikira Luka chifukwa cha luso lake lachipatala komanso Dema monga wantchito mnzake. Apereka moni kuchokera ku mpingo wa Laodikaya ndi Numfa.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi ndemanga zaumwini zochokera kwa Paulo (Akolose 4:15-18). Iye akulangiza okhulupirira a ku Kolose kuti apereke moni kwa a ku Laodikaya pamene akuŵerenganso kalata yake poyera pakati pawo. Arkipo akulimbikitsidwa kukwaniritsa utumiki wake mokhulupirika. Potsirizira pake, Paulo akupereka moni waumwini m’dzanja lake la iyemwini ndi kuwakumbutsa za kutsekeredwa kwake m’ndende kumene akupempherera mapemphero kuti alengeze uthenga wabwino molimba mtima.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 4 cha Akolose chili ndi malangizo a mmene tiyenera kukhalira ndi ena mwa kupemphera, kulankhula mwanzeru, ndiponso kugwiritsa ntchito mpata.

Paulo akutumiza moni kuchokera kwa antchito anzake amene ali naye pamene akuyamikira utumiki wawo mwa Kristu.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi ndemanga zaumwini kuphatikizapo malangizo a moni pakati pa mipingo, chilimbikitso cha utumiki wokhulupirika, ndi chikumbutso cha kumangidwa kwa Paulo. Mutuwu ukutsindika kufunika kwa pemphero, khalidwe lanzeru, ndi mgwirizano pakati pa okhulupirira. Imalimbikitsa okhulupilira kukhala pachikhulupiriro chawo mu njira zenizeni ndi kuthandizana wina ndi mzake pofalitsa uthenga wabwino.

Akolose 4:1 Ambuye, patsani kwa akapolo anu cholungama ndi chofanana; podziwa kuti inunso muli naye Mbuye Kumwamba.

Ambuye azichitira akapolo awo chilungamo ndi chilungamo, pokumbukira kuti nawonso ali ndi Mbuye wawo Kumwamba.

1. Mulungu Amayembekezera Chilungamo Kwa Olemba Ntchito

2. Lamulo la Chikhalidwe: Chitirani Ena Monga Mmene Mungafune Kuti Akuchitireni

1. Aefeso 6:9 - “Ndipo inunso ambuye, muwachitire zomwezo inu, ndi kusawaopseza; ndipo palibe tsankho kwa iye.”

2. Mateyu 7:12 - “Chifukwa chake zinthu ziri zonse mukafuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero;

Akolose 4:2 Pitirizanibe m’kupemphera, ndipo dikirani momwemo ndi chiyamiko;

Pitirizani kupemphera ndipo khalani othokoza.

1: Sitiyenera kusiya kuyamikira ndi kupemphera kwa Mulungu pa zosowa zathu zonse.

2: Kupemphera kwa Mulungu ndi imodzi mwa njira zofunika kwambiri zimene tingasonyezere kuti timamuyamikira komanso kumukonda.

1: 1 Atesalonika 5:17 - Pempherani mosalekeza.

Afilipi 4:6 Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

Akolose 4:3 pamodzi ndi kutipempherera nso ife, kuti Mulungu atitsegulire ife khomo lakulankhula, kulankhula chinsinsi cha Khristu, chimene inenso ndiri m’zomangira;

Paulo anapempha pemphero kuti Mulungu amupatse mpata wolankhula za chinsinsi cha

Khristu, chimene iye ali m’ndende.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Pemphero Lingatitsegulire Mitseko

2. Chinsinsi cha Khristu: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aefeso 3:14-21 Pemphero la Paulo loti mpingo umvetse chikondi cha Mulungu.

2. Aroma 8:38-39 Palibe chimene chingatilekanitse ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu.

Akolose 4:4 Kuti ndichiwonetse, monga ndiyenera kuyankhula.

Ndimeyi Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake cha kulankhula m’njira imene imasonyeza bwino choonadi cha Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulankhula Bwino

2. Kuonetsera Choonadi cha Mulungu Kudzera mu Mawu Athu

1. Yakobo 3:2-12 - Kuweta Lilime

2. Miyambo 12:18 - Mawu a Wanzeru Mumtima Amalankhulidwa Mwachisomo

Akolose 4:5 Yendani munzeru kwa iwo akunja, ndikuwombola nthawi.

Tizigwiritsa ntchito nzeru zathu pocheza ndi anthu amene sali mu mpingo m’njira yoti tigwiritse ntchito bwino nthawi yathu.

1. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Nthawi Yathu: Phunziro la Akolose 4:5

2. Kuyenda mu Nzeru: Kulingalira pa Akolose 4:5

1. Miyambo 4:7, “Nzeru ndiyo chinthu chachikulu; chifukwa chake tenga nzeru;

2 Aefeso 5:15-16;

Akolose 4:6 Mawu anu azikhala achisomo nthawi zonse, okoleretsa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe mayankhidwe anu a kwa munthu aliyense.

Akhristu ayenela kugwilitsila nchito zokamba zao mwacisomo ndi mwanzelu, kuti athe kuyankha ena m’njila yokondweletsa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu Athu - Miyambo 18:21

2. Kukongola kwa Mawu Achifundo - Miyambo 15:1

1. Miyambo 15:1 - Mayankhidwe ofatsa abweza mkwiyo;

2. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime;

Akolose 4:7 Zonse zanga adzakulalikirani Tukiko, mbale wokondedwa ndi mtumiki wokhulupirika ndi kapolo mnzanga mwa Ambuye.

Tukiko anali mbale wokondedwa ndi mtumiki wokhulupirika wa Ambuye.

1: Khala mtumiki wokhulupirika wa Ambuye ngati Tukiko.

2: Kondanani ndi kuthandizana monga abale ndi alongo mwa Ambuye.

1: 1 Akorinto 16:15-16 - “Khalani odikira, chirimika m’chikhulupiriro, chitani monga amuna, limbikani;

2: Agalatiya 6:10 - “Chotero, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichite zabwino kwa onse, koma makamaka iwo a pabanja la chikhulupiriro.

Akolose 4:8 Amene ndamtuma kwa inu ku cholinga chomwecho, kuti adziwe za inu, ndi kuti atonthoze mitima yanu;

Paulo anatumiza m’bale wake wokondedwa kuti akalimbikitse Akolose.

1. Mphamvu ya Anthu ammudzi: Momwe Tingatonthozerane wina ndi mzake mu mpingo.

2. Chitonthozo cha Khristu: Kudalira Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu M'nthawi Zovuta.

1. 2 Akorinto 1:3-4 - Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, Atate wa zifundo ndi Mulungu wa chitonthozo chonse, wotitonthoza ife m'nsautso yathu yonse, kuti ife tikakhoze kutonthoza iwo amene akukhala m'masautso athu onse. tiri m’chisautso chiri chonse, ndi chitonthozo chimene titonthozedwa nacho tokha ndi Mulungu.

2. Ahebri 13:20-21 - Tsopano Mulungu wa mtendere, amene anaukitsa kwa akufa Ambuye wathu Yesu, mbusa wamkulu wa nkhosa, mwa mwazi wa pangano losatha, akukonzekeretseni inu ndi zabwino zonse, kuti muchite adzacita mwa ife chokondweretsa pamaso pake, mwa Yesu Kristu, kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Akolose 4:9 pamodzi ndi Onesimo, mbale wokhulupirika ndi wokondedwa, amene ali wa inu. Iwo adzakudziwitsani zonse zimene zachitidwa pano.

Onesimo ndi m’bale wokhulupirika ndi wokondedwa amene ali m’gulu la Akolose ndipo adzawauza uthengawo kuchokera kumene amakhala.

1. Kukhala Mwachikhulupiriro Pagulu

2. Mphamvu ya Mabwenzi Okhulupirika

1. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizire mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.

2. Miyambo 27:17 - Chitsulo chinola chitsulo, ndipo munthu anola mnzake.

Akolose 4:10 Aristarko wa m’ndende mnzanga akupatsani moni, ndi Marko, mwana wa mlongo wake wa Barnaba, (amene mudalandira malamulo za iye;

Paulo akupereka moni kwa Akolose ndi moni wapadera wochokera kwa akaidi anzake aŵiri.

1: Tikhale okonzeka nthawi zonse kuvomereza ndi kusonyeza chikondi kwa omwe ali

pafupi nafe, makamaka osowa.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuyang’ana kwa Mulungu choyamba kaamba ka chitsogozo ndi chitsogozo, ngakhale ponena za amene tiyenera kulandira ndi kusonyeza chikondi kwa iye.

1: Ahebri 13:2 - “Musaleke kuchereza alendo; pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo mosadziwa.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 7-8 - "Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake: chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu. Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; chikondi."

Akolose 4:11 ndi Yesu, wotchedwa Yusto, amene ali a mdulidwe. Awa okha ndiwo anchito anzanga a Ufumu wa Mulungu, amene akhala citonthozo kwa ine.

Paulo anatchula za Yesu ndi Yusto, awiri mwa antchito anzake mu ufumu wa Mulungu, ndipo ananena kuti iwo akhala akumutonthoza.

1. Chitonthozo cha Anthu Amulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Chiyanjano mu Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Mlaliki 4:9-12

2. Aroma 15:1-3

Akolose 4:12 Akupatsani moni Epafra ndiye wa mwa inu, kapolo wa Khristu, wa kulimbika m’mapemphero chifukwa cha inu nthawi zonse, kuti muyime angwiro ndi amphumphu m’chifuniro chonse cha Mulungu.

Epafra anapereka chitsanzo cha kudzipereka mwapemphero ndi kudzipereka ku chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala odzipereka komanso odzipereka pokwaniritsa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kuyang’ana kwa Epafra monga chitsanzo cha kudzipereka mwapemphero ku

chifuniro cha Mulungu.

(Yakobo 5:16) “Pemphero la munthu wolungama ndi lamphamvu ndi lothandiza.”

2: Mateyu 6:10 - “Ufumu wanu udze, kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe, monga Kumwamba chomwecho pansi pano.

Akolose 4:13 Pakuti ndimchitira Iye umboni kuti ali ndi changu chachikulu chifukwa cha inu, ndi iwo a ku Laodikaya, ndi iwo a ku Hierapoli.

Paulo anayamikira Epafra chifukwa cha changu chachikulu kaamba ka mipingo ya Laodikaya ndi Hierapoli.

1. Mmene Mungakhalire Odzipereka pa Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mtima Wodzipereka

1. Mateyu 22:37-39 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:58 - Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, khalani okhazikika, osasunthika, akuchuluka mu ntchito ya Ambuye nthawi zonse, podziwa kuti kuchititsa kwanu sikuli chabe mwa Ambuye.

Akolose 4:14 Luka, dokotala wokondedwa, ndi Dema, akulankhulani inu.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Luka ndi Dema monga anthu amene anapereka moni kwa Akolose.

1. Mphamvu ya Moni: Mmene Kucheza ndi Anthu Ena Kumasonyezera Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Sing’anga Wokhulupirika: Kudzipereka kwa Luka ku Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 16:21 - Timoteo, wantchito mnzanga, akulankhulani inu; momwemonso Lukiyo, ndi Yasoni, ndi Sosipatro, abale anga.

2. 2 Akorinto 13:12 - Moni wina ndi mzake ndi kupsompsona kopatulika. Oyera mtima onse akupatsani moni.

Akolose 4:15 Patsani moni abale a ku Laodikaya, ndi Numfa, ndi Mpingo wa m’nyumba mwake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kosonyeza ulemu ndi chikondi kwa okhulupirira anzathu a ku Laodikaya ndi Numfa, komanso mpingo wa m’nyumba mwawo.

1. “Kukhala mu Umodzi: Mphamvu Yosonyeza Ulemu ndi Chikondi kwa Okhulupirira Anzathu”

2. "Nyumba ya Pemphero: Kufunika kwa Mpingo pa Moyo Wathu"

1. Aefeso 4:1-3; mu chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chimangiriro cha mtendere.”

2. Aroma 12:10 - “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi chaubale.

Colossians 4:16 Ndipo pamene kalata uyu awerengedwa mwa inu, muwerengenso mu Mpingo wa ku Laodikaya; ndi kuti inunso muwerenge kalata wa ku Laodikaya.

Paulo akulangiza Akolose kuti awerenge kalata yake ku mpingo wa Laodikaya ndi kuwerenga kalata yochokera ku mpingo wa Laodikaya.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Momwe Kuwerenga Malemba Kumagwirizanitsira Mpingo

2. Mphamvu ya Malemba: Kulunzanitsa Mpingo mu Nthawi ndi Malo

1. Salmo 119:105 - Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, kuunika panjira panga.

2. Akolose 3:12-15 Chifukwa chake valani monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima. Pitirizanani ndi kukhululukirana nokha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa wina. Mukhululukireni monganso Ambuye anakukhululukirani. Ndipo pamwamba pa zinthu izi zonse valani chikondi, chimene chimamangiriza pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

Akolose 4:17 Ndipo nenani kwa Arkipo, samalira utumiki umene adaulandira mwa

Ambuye, kuti uwukwaniritse.

Arkipo analamulidwa kuti azisamalira utumiki umene anapatsidwa ndi kuukwaniritsa.

1. Kukhalabe ndi Chikhulupiriro Pokwaniritsa Utumiki Wanu

2. Kukhala mu Utumiki umene Ambuye wakupatsani

1. Mateyu 25:14-30

2. 2 Akorinto 5:20-21

Akolose 4:18 Moni wa dzanja langa ine Paulo. Kumbukirani zomangira zanga. Chisomo chikhale ndi inu. Amene.

Paulo analimbikitsa Akolose kuti akumbukire zomangira zake ndi kupereka madalitso ake a chisomo kwa iwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Dalitso: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachisomo

2. Mphamvu ya Cholowa: Kukumbukira Makolo Athu

1. Aefeso 6:18-20 - Kupemphera nthawi zonse ndi pemphero lonse ndi pembedzero mwa Mzimu, ndi kuyang'anira pamenepo ndi chilimbikitso chonse ndi pembedzero la oyera mtima onse;

2. Aroma 12:14-15 - Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu: dalitsani, ndipo musatemberere. Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira.

1 Atesalonika 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata yolembedwa ndi mtumwi Paulo kwa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika. Imayamba ndi moni wachikondi ndi kusonyeza chiyamikiro kaamba ka chikhulupiriro chawo, chikondi, ndi chipiriro m’kati mwa chizunzo.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamikira okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo ndi ntchito yopangidwa ndi chikhulupiriro (1 Atesalonika 1:1-3). Iye amavomereza kutchuka kwawo monga tchalitchi chachitsanzo, akumagogomezera kusasunthika kwawo potsatira Kristu mosasamala kanthu za masautso. Paulo akufotokoza kuyamikira kwake kwa Mulungu kaamba ka umboni wawo wokhulupirika ndi kutchula mmene mbiri ya

chikhulupiriro chawo yafalikira kutali.

Ndime yachiwiri: Mutu ukupitiriza ndi Paulo kukumbukira ulendo wake woyamba ku Tesalonika (1 Atesalonika 1:4-7). Amawakumbutsa mmene analandirira uthenga wabwino ndi mphamvu, kukhudzika, ndi chitsimikizo chakuya. Atesalonika anasiya kulambira mafano n’kuyamba kutumikira Mulungu wamoyo ndi mtima wonse pamene ankayembekezera kubwera kwa Yesu kuchokera kumwamba. Kusandulika kwawo kunaonekera osati m’mawu mokha komanso mwa zochita pamene anakhala zitsanzo kwa okhulupirira ena.

Ndime yachitatu: Paulo akumaliza ndi kutsindika m'mene chikhulupiriro chawo chinakhudzira anthu a mdera lawo (1 Atesalonika 1:8-10). Iye ananena kuti mbiri ya kutembenuka kwawo inafika m’madera osiyanasiyana, n’kusonkhezera ena kusiya mafano ndi kutumikira Mulungu. Mtumwiyu ananena kuti iwo ankayembekezera mwachidwi kubwera kwa Yesu kuchokera kumwamba, Mwana amene Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, amene adzawapulumutse ku mkwiyo umene unali kubwera.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu woyamba wa 1 Atesalonika umayamikira okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika chifukwa cha chitsanzo chawo cha chikhulupiriro, chikondi, ndi kupirira pakati pa chizunzo.

Paulo anawayamikira chifukwa chokhala zitsanzo za moyo wachikristu ndipo amavomereza mmene mbiri ya chikhulupiriro chawo yafalikira kutali.

Iye amakumbukira ulendo wake kwa iwo pamene analandira uthenga wabwino ndi mtima wonse, kusiya kupembedza mafano ndi kutumikira Mulungu wamoyo. Kusandulika kwawo kunakhala chilimbikitso kwa ena, ndipo anayembekezera mwachidwi kubweranso kwa Yesu monga mpulumutsi wawo ku chiweruzo chamtsogolo. Mutu uno ukusonyeza chikhulupiriro cholimba cha Atesalonika, mmene iwo anakhudzira ena, ndi chiyembekezo chawo cha kubweranso kwa Kristu.

1 ATESALONIKA 1:1 Paulo, ndi Silvano, ndi Timoteo, kwa Mpingo wa Atesalonika, umene uli mwa Mulungu Atate, ndi mwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu: Chisomo kwa inu, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu. .

Paulo, Silivano ndi Timoteyo akutumiza chisomo ndi mtendere kwa mpingo wa Atesalonika, umene uli mwa Mulungu Atate ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

1. Kondwerani mu Chisomo ndi Mtendere wa Mulungu

2. Landirani Chikondi cha Mulungu Atate ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu

1. Aroma 5:1-2 Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. Kudzera mwa iye, ifenso talandira mwayi wolowa mwa chikhulupiriro m'chisomo ichi chimene ife tirimo, ndipo tikukondwera ndi chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2. Yohane 14:25-26 - "Zonsezi ndalankhula ndikukhala ndi inu. Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m'dzina langa, adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu. Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike ndipo musachite mantha.

1 Atesalonika 1:2 Tiyamika Mulungu nthawi zonse chifukwa cha inu nonse, ndi kukumbukira inu m'mapemphero athu;

Tikuthokoza Mulungu chifukwa cha Atesalonika ndipo timawakumbukira nthawi zonse m'mapemphero athu.

1: Tiyenera kukhala othokoza Mulungu nthawi zonse chifukwa cha anthu a m'miyoyo yathu, ndi kuwakumbukira m'mapemphero.

2: Kuyamikira Mulungu kaamba ka anthu otizungulira ndi kuwapempherera nthaŵi zonse ndi mbali yofunika ya chikhulupiriro chathu.

1: Akolose 4:2-4 "Limbikirani m'kupemphera, ndi kukhala maso m'menemo ndi chiyamiko. Pa nthawi imodzimodziyo, mutipempherereranso, kuti Mulungu atitsegulire khomo la mawu, kuti tilalikire chinsinsi cha Khristu, chimene ndili m'ndende chifukwa cha ichi, kuti ndifotokoze momveka bwino mmene ndiyenera kukhalira. kulankhula."

2: Afilipi 1:3-4: "Ndiyamika Mulungu wanga pokumbukira inu monse, m'mapemphero anga onse chifukwa cha inu nonse ndichita pemphelo langa mokondwera.

1 Atesalonika 1:3 Ndikukumbukira kosaleka ntchito yanu ya chikhulupiriro, ndi ntchito ya chikondi, ndi chipiriro cha chiyembekezo mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, pamaso pa Mulungu ndi Atate wathu;

Chikhulupiriro, chikondi, ndi chiyembekezo cha Atesalonika mwa Yesu Kristu chimakumbukiridwa ndi kutamandidwa ndi Paulo pamaso pa Mulungu Atate.

1. Chikhulupiriro, Chikondi, ndi Chiyembekezo: Makhalidwe a Wokhulupirira Woona

2. Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Kulimbitsa Chikhulupiriro, Chikondi, ndi Chiyembekezo Chathu

mtanda-

1. Agalatiya 5:6 - "Pakuti mwa Khristu Yesu mdulidwe kapena kusadulidwa kulibe kanthu; koma chikhulupiriro chakuchita mwa chikondi."

2. Mateyu 24:12-13 - “Ndipo chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa kusayeruzika, chikondi cha anthu ambiri chidzazirala.

1 Atesalonika 1:4 Podziwa, abale wokondedwa, masankhidwe anu a Mulungu.

Mtumwi Paulo akukumbutsa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika za kusankhidwa kwawo ndi Mulungu.

1. Kusankhidwa kwa Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake - Kukondwera mu Chikondi ndi Chisomo Chake

2. Kukumbukira Kusankhidwa Kwathu - Kuyenda Mchikhulupiriro ndi Kumvera

1. Aroma 8:28-30 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. 2 Timoteo 2:10 - Chifukwa chake ndipirira zonse, chifukwa cha osankhidwa, kuti iwonso akalandire chipulumutso cha mwa Khristu Yesu, ndi ulemerero wosatha.

1 Atesalonika 1:5 Pakuti Uthenga Wabwino wathu sudadza kwa inu m'mawu mokha, komanso mu mphamvu, ndi mwa Mzimu Woyera, ndi m'chitsimikizo chachikulu; monga mudziwa tinakhala otani mwa inu chifukwa cha inu.

Paulo ndi anzake analalikira uthenga wabwino kwa Atesalonika ndi kuwasonyeza chitsanzo cha chiyero, mphamvu, ndi chitsimikizo.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Mmene Mau a Mulungu Angasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero ndi Chitsimikizo: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Wachikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 1:16-17 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu: pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira; kwa Myuda poyamba, ndi Mhelene.

2. 1 Yohane 1:5-7 - Ndipo uwu ndi uthenga tidaumva kwa Iye, ndipo tiulalikira kwa inu, kuti Mulungu ndiye kuunika, ndipo mwa Iye mulibe mdima konse. Ngati tinena kuti tiyanjana ndi Iye, ndipo tikuyenda mumdima, tinama, ndipo sitichita chowonadi: koma ngati tiyenda m'kuunika, monga Iye ali m'kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mnzake, ndi magazi a anthu . Yesu Khristu Mwana wake atisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.

1Th 1:6 Ndipo mudakhala akutsanza athu, ndi a Ambuye, mudalandira mawu m’chisautso chambiri, ndi chimwemwe cha Mzimu Woyera.

Atesalonika analandira Mau a Mulungu mosasamala kanthu za mazunzo ambiri, ndipo analabadira ndi chimwemwe mwa Mzimu Woyera.

1. Khalani Osangalala Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera m'miyoyo ya Okhulupirira

1. Ahebri 10:34-35 - “Pakuti munachitira chifundo iwo a m’ndende, ndipo munavomereza mokondwera kulandidwa kwa chuma chanu, pozindikira kuti inu nokha munali nacho chuma choposa, ndi cha chikhalire;

2. Aroma 15:13 - "Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo."

1 ATESALONIKA 1:7 kotero kuti mudakhala inu chitsanzo kwa onse akukhulupirira m'Makedoniya ndi Akaya.

Vesi ili likulimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Makedoniya ndi Akaya kukhala zitsanzo kwa okhulupirira ena onse.

1. Mmene Mungakhalire Chitsanzo Choopa Mulungu kwa Ena

2. Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Ambuye cha Kukhulupirika

1 Akorinto 11:1 – “Khalani akutsanza anga, monga inenso nditsanza Kristu.”

2. 1 Petro 2:21 - “Pakuti kudzachita ichi munaitanidwa;

1 Atesalonika 1:8 Pakuti kuchokera kwa inu kudamveka mawu a Ambuye, si ku Makedoniya ndi Akaya mokha, komanso ponse chikhulupiriro chanu cha kwa Mulungu chidafalikira; kotero kuti sitiyenera kuyankhula kanthu.

Mawu a Ambuye anafalikira mofulumira kuchokera ku Tesalonika ku Makedoniya, Akaya, ndi kwina, kotero kuti sipanafunike kulalikira kwina.

1. Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Momwe Zikhulupiriro Zathu Zingafalikire Kuposa Tokha

2. Udindo wa Mpingo pa Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 10:14-15 - “Ndipo iwo adzaitana bwanji pa iye amene sanamkhulupirira? Ndipo adzakhulupirira bwanji iye amene sanamve za iye? Ndipo adzamva bwanji popanda wolalikira? Ndipo adzalalikira bwanji, ngati sanatumidwa?

2. Machitidwe 8:4 - “Ndipo iwo akubalalitsidwawo anayendayenda nalalikira mawu.

1Th 1:9 Pakuti iwo wokha alalikira za ife malowedwe athu otani kwa inu, ndi momwe mudatembenukira kwa Mulungu kusiya mafano, kutumikira Mulungu wamoyo ndi wowona;

Atesalonika anasiya mafano n’kuyamba kutumikira Mulungu wamoyo ndi woona.

1. Kusiya Mafano Kutumikira Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Kusintha

1. 1 Atesalonika 1:9

2. Yesaya 57:15; Ndikhala m’malo okwezeka ndi opatulika, pamodzi ndi iye wa mzimu wosweka ndi wodzichepetsa, kuti nditsitsimutse mzimu wa odzichepetsa, ndi kutsitsimutsa mitima ya olapa.

1 Atesalonika 1:10 Ndi kulindira Mwana wake wochokera Kumwamba, amene adamuwukitsa kwa akufa, ndiye Yesu, wotipulumutsa ife ku mkwiyo ulimkudza.

Paulo analimbikitsa Atesalonika kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kuyembekezera Yesu, amene anawapulumutsa ku mkwiyo umene unalinkudza.

1. Yesu: Mpulumutsi wa Chipulumutso Chathu

2. Khalani ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Kuyembekezera Ambuye

1 Aroma 5:8-10 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Masalmo 27:14 - Yembekezerani Yehova; limbikani, limbikani mtima, nimuyembekeze Yehova.

1 Atesalonika 2 ndi chaputala chachiwiri cha kalata yolembedwa ndi mtumwi Paulo kwa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza za utumiki wake pakati pawo, akugogomezera umphumphu wake, chikondi chake pa iwo, ndi chikhumbo chake cha kuwona kukula kwawo kwauzimu.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kukumbutsa Atesalonika za momwe adakhalira ndi iwo pa nthawi yake (1 Atesalonika 2:1-6). Iye akugogomezera kuti iye ndi anzake analankhula molimba mtima mosasamala kanthu za chitsutso ndi mavuto. Kulalikira kwawo sikunali kosonkhezeredwa ndi chinyengo kapena zolinga zoipa koma chifukwa chofuna kukondweretsa Mulungu amene anawapatsa uthenga wabwino. Iwo sanafune kuvomerezedwa ndi anthu koma anafuna kukondweretsa Mulungu amene amasanthula mitima yawo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akukumbukira momwe iwo ankachitira ndi okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika mofatsa ndi mwachikondi (1 Atesalonika 2:7-12). Amadziyerekezera ndi mayi woyamwitsa amene amasamalira ana ake. Sikuti anali ofunitsitsa kugawana nawo uthenga wabwino komanso ofunitsitsa kugawana nawo moyo wawo. Iwo ankagwira ntchito mwakhama usana ndi usiku kuti asakhale cholemetsa kwa aliyense polengeza uthenga wa Mulungu. Anawalimbikitsa, kuwalimbikitsa, ndi kuwalimbikitsa monga atate amachitira ndi ana ake, kuwalimbikitsa kukhala ndi moyo woyenerera kuitana kwa Mulungu.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi Paulo kufotokoza chiyamikiro cha momwe okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika adalandira mawu a Mulungu (1 Atesalonika 2:13-16). Iye amawayamikira chifukwa chovomereza kuti mawuwo ndi oona, osati mawu a anthu chabe, komanso amavomereza kuti iwo ali ndi mphamvu yosintha zinthu. Ngakhale kuti ankazunzidwa ndi anthu a m’dziko lawo, mofanana ndi mmene matchalitchi ena

ankazunzidwa, chikhulupiriro chawo chinakhalabe cholimba. Ozunzawo adakhala zopinga pakufalitsa uthenga wabwino koma adakumana ndi chiweruzo chaumulungu chifukwa chakukana kwawo Khristu.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala chachiŵiri cha 1 Atesalonika chikutsindika za kukhulupirika kwa Paulo mu utumiki, chikondi chake kwa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika, ndi kulandira kwawo uthenga wabwino.

Paulo akugogomezera kuti iye ndi anzake analalikira moona mtima ndi chikhumbo chofuna kukondweretsa Mulungu m’malo mwa kufuna kuvomerezedwa ndi anthu. Anachitira Atesalonika mofatsa ndi mwachikondi, akugawana osati Uthenga Wabwino wokha komanso miyoyo yawo. Paulo akudziyerekezera ndi mayi wolera ndi bambo wachikondi amene amawalimbikitsa kukhala ndi moyo woyenerera.

Amasonyeza kuyamikira mmene analandirira mawu a Mulungu monga chowonadi ndipo amavomereza kupirira kwawo poyang’anizana ndi chizunzo. Chaputalacho chikumaliza ndi kunena kuti anthu amene ankawatsutsa anaweruzidwa ndi Mulungu chifukwa chokana Khristu. Mutu uwu ukusonyeza chisamaliro cha ubusa cha Paulo, kudzipereka kwake ku kufalitsa uthenga wabwino, ndi kukhulupirika kwa Atesalonika pakati pa masautso.

1 Atesalonika 2:1 Pakuti mudziwa inu nokha, abale, kulowa kwathu mwa inu, kuti sikudapita pachabe;

Paulo ndi anzake sanabwere ku Tesalonika pachabe, koma ndi cholinga cholalikira uthenga wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino

2. Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Aroma 10:14-17 - Adzamva bwanji opanda wolalikira?

2. Machitidwe a Atumwi 4:31 - Ndipo pamene iwo anapemphera, malo anagwedezeka pamene anasonkhana; ndipo adadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nalankhula mawu a Mulungu molimbika mtima.

1 Atesalonika 2:2 Koma ngakhale tidamva zowawa kale, ndi kuchitiridwa manyazi, monga mudziwa ku Filipi, tidalimbika mtima mwa Mulungu wathu kulankhula kwa inu Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu m’kukangana kwakukulu.

Paulo ndi anzake anazunzidwa ku Filipi koma anali olimba mtima kulalikira uthenga wa Mulungu.

1. Mukakumana ndi mavuto, khalani olimba mu mphamvu ya Mulungu.

2. Kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu kungatithandize kukhalabe olimba mtima m’nthawi zovuta.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

1 Atesalonika 2:3 Pakuti kudandaulira kwathu sikuchokera kuchinyengo, kapena chodetsa, kapena chinyengo.

Ndime Langizo linaperekedwa popanda chinyengo, chodetsa, kapena chinyengo.

1. Mphamvu Yachilimbikitso Choona

2. Kusonyeza Umphumphu M’chilimbikitso Chathu

1. Akolose 3:12-14 - Valani tsono monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

2. Yakobo 1:19-21 - Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

1 Atesalonika 2:4 Koma monga adatilola ife ndi Mulungu kutiyikiza Uthenga Wabwino, momwemo tiyankhula; osati monga okondweretsa anthu, koma Mulungu, amene ayesa mitima yathu.

Paulo akufotokoza kuti iye ndi atumwi ena anaikizidwa uthenga wabwino ndipo amalankhula mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu, osati kukondweretsa anthu.

1. Kudalira Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Momwe Mungatsatire Uthenga Wabwino Molimbika ndi Ulamuliro

2. Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Chifukwa Chake Kukondweretsa Amuna Sikuyenera Kukhala Chofunika Kwambiri Pathu?

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. maganizo kuposa maganizo anu."

2. Yeremiya 29:11 - “Pakuti ndikudziwa zimene ndikukonzerani,” watero Yehova, “ndikuganizira zakuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zokupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo labwino.

1Th 2:5 Pakuti sitidagwiritsa ntchito mawu wosyasyalika nthawi ili yonse, monga mudziwa, kapena kusilira; Mulungu ndi mboni:

Mtumwi Paulo akutsimikizira Atesalonika kuti iye ndi anzake sanagwiritsepo ntchito mawu osyasyalika kapena kuyesa kuwadyera masuku pamutu polalikira Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuonamtima mu Kulengeza kwa Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kufunika kwa Umphumphu Potumikira Mulungu

1. Yohane 15:13 - "Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha abwenzi ake."

2. Miyambo 11:3 - “Kungwiro kwa oongoka mtima kudzawatsogolera;

1 Atesalonika 2:6 Kapena sitidafuna ulemerero kwa anthu, kapena kwa inu, kapena kwa ena, tingakhale tinali olemetsa, monga atumwi a Khristu.

Mtumwi Paulo ndi anzake sanafune ulemerero kwa Atesalonika kapena kwa wina aliyense, ngakhale kuti anali ndi ufulu wolemetsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Mmene Mungakhalire Opanda Mtolo M’dziko Lolemetsa

2. Kuona Ena Monga Ofunika Kuposa Ife Tokha: Chitsanzo cha Atumwi

1. Afilipi 2:3–4: “Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake; M’malo mwake, modzichepetsa, lemekezani ena kuposa inuyo, osati zofuna zanu zokha, koma zofuna za mnzake.”

2. Mateyu 20:28 : “Monga Mwana wa munthu sanabwere kudzatumikiridwa, koma kudzatumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.”

1 Atesalonika 2:7 Koma tidakhala ofatsa mwa inu, monga namwino asamalira ana ake;

Paulo ndi anzake ankachitira Atesalonika mofanana ndi namwino amene amachitira ana ake, mofatsa ndi mosamala.

1. "Kufatsa: Mulingo Weniweni wa Chikondi"

2. "Kukonda Ana: Chitsanzo pa Moyo Wathu"

1. 1 Atesalonika 2:7

2. Mateyu 11:29-30 - “Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine; chifukwa ndiri wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima:

1 Atesalonika 2:8 Momwemo pokulakalakani tidafuna kuti tigawire si Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu wokha, komanso miyoyo yathu, popeza mudakhala wokondedwa kwa ife.

Paulo ankakonda kwambiri Atesalonika moti ankafunitsitsa kuwapatsa osati uthenga wabwino wa Mulungu wokha, komanso iyeyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi-Mmene Chikondi cha Paulo kwa Atesalonika chinawapatsa Uthenga Wabwino

2. Kufunika kwa Ubale - Momwe Paulo Anawonetsera Atesalonika Momwe Iwo Anali Okondedwa Kwa Iye

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 12:10 - Khalani odzipereka kwa wina ndi mzake mchikondi. Lemekezani wina ndi mzake koposa inu nokha.

1Th 2:9 Pakuti mukumbukira, abale, chigwiritsiro chathu ndi chibvuto chathu: pochita usiku ndi usana, kuti tingalemetse wina wa inu, tidalalikira kwa inu Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu.

Paulo ndi anzake anagwira ntchito mwakhama kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu kwa Atesalonika popanda kuwalemetsa.

1. Chisangalalo Chotumikira Mulungu Osayembekezera Kubweza Chilichonse

2. Pitirizani Kutumikira Mulungu Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Mateyu 10:7-8 - Ndipo pamene mukupita lalikirani uthenga uwu, Ufumu wa Kumwamba wayandikira. Chiritsani odwala, ukitsani akufa, konzani akhate, tulutsani ziwanda. Munalandira kwaulere; perekani kwaulere.

2. Ahebri 6:10 – Mulungu si wosalungama; + Iye sadzaiwala ntchito yanu ndi chikondi + chimene munamusonyeza pamene munathandiza anthu ake ndi kupitiriza kuwathandiza.

1 Atesalonika 2:10 Inu ndinu mboni, ndi Mulungunso, momwe tinakhalira oyera mtima ndi olungama ndi opanda chilema mwa inu akukhulupirira.

Mtumwi Paulo akukumbutsa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika mmene iye ndi anzake analili oyera ndi olungama pakati pawo.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wolungama: Chitsanzo cha Paulo ndi Anzake

2. Chiyero M'miyoyo Yathu: Chitsanzo cha Paulo ndi Anzake

1. Mateyu 5:48 - Chifukwa chake khalani angwiro, monga Atate wanu wakumwamba ali wangwiro.

2 Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

1 Atesalonika 2:11 Monga mudziwa ife tidadandaulira, ndi kutonthoza, ndi kulangiza yense wa inu, monga atate achitira ana ake;

Paulo analimbikitsa, kutonthoza, ndi kulangiza Atesalonika monga atate wachikondi.

1. Chikondi cha Atate: Kusonyeza Chifundo ndi Chilimbikitso

2. Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso: Kudalitsa Ena ndi Chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Aefeso 6:4, “Atate inu, musamakwiyitse ana anu; m’malo mwake, muwalere iwo m’maleredwe ndi chilangizo cha Ambuye.”

2. Aroma 15:5 , NW, “Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo akupatseni mtima womwewo kwa wina ndi mnzake, umene Kristu Yesu anali nawo.”

1 Atesalonika 2:12 Kuti muyende koyenera Mulungu amene adakuyitanani kulowa ufumu wake ndi ulemerero wake.

Atesalonika akulimbikitsidwa kukhala ndi moyo woyenerera Mulungu, amene wawaitanira ku ufumu wake ndi ulemerero.

1. Kukhala Moyo Woyenera Kuitana ndi Mulungu

2. Kukhala Wokhulupirika ku Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi Ulemerero wake

1. Mateyu 5:16 - “Chotero muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. Aefeso 4:1 - “Chifukwa chake, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikupemphani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwa nawo.

1 Atesalonika 2:13 Chifukwa cha ichinso ifenso tikuthokoza Mulungu kosaleka, kuti pamene mudalandira mawu a Mulungu, mudamva kwa ife, simunawalandira monga mawu a anthu, koma monga momwe alidi, mawu a choonadi. Mulungu amene achitanso mwa inu akukhulupirira.

Paulo ndi anzake akuthokoza Mulungu chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro cha Atesalonika m’Mawu a Mulungu, chimene chinakhala champhamvu m’miyoyo yawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiliro: Momwe Kukhulupilira Mau a Mulungu Kumasintha Moyo Wathu

2. Kukhala Monga Mau: Njira Zothandiza Zophatikizira Mau a Mulungu m'miyoyo Yathu

1. Ahebri 4:12 - Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo, ndi amphamvu, ndi akuthwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira kulekanitsa moyo ndi mzimu, ndi zimfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, nazindikira zolingirira. ndi zolinga za mtima.

2 Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

1 Atesalonika 2:14 Pakuti inu, abale, mudakhala akutsanza a Mipingo ya Mulungu ya m’Yudeya mwa Khristu Yesu;

Mpingo wa ku Tesalonika unatsatira chitsanzo cha mipingo ina ya ku Yudeya, ndipo unazunzidwa ndi anthu a mtundu wawo monga momwe Ayuda anachitira.

1. Mphamvu ya Chizunzo Chokhulupirika: Kuphunzira Kupirira Mokhulupirika M’nthawi Zovuta

2. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Kuyimirira Limodzi M’mavuto

1. Aroma 5:3-4 - Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu, podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

1Th 2:15 Amene adaphanso Ambuye Yesu, ndi aneneri awo omwe, nazunza ife; ndipo sakondweretsa Mulungu, natsutsana ndi anthu onse;

Atesalonika anapha Ambuye Yesu ndi aneneri awo ndipo ankazunza amene ankamutsatira. Iwo sakondweretsa Mulungu ndipo amatsutsana ndi anthu onse.

1. Zotsatira Zosasangalatsa Za Kusakhulupirira

2. Chikondi Chosalephera cha Mulungu Ngakhale Kuti Tilibe Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Luka 6:27 — Koma ndinena kwa inu akumva, kondanani nawo adani anu, chitirani zabwino iwo akuda inu.

1 Atesalonika 2:16 Natiletsa ife kulankhula ndi amitundu, kuti akapulumutsidwe, kudzaza machimo awo nthawi zonse;

Ndime Atesalonika analetsedwa kulankhula ndi Amitundu kuti awapulumutse ku machimo awo, monga mkwiyo wa Mulungu unali pa iwo.

1. Mmene Mungatumikire kwa Amene Akufunika Chipulumutso

2. Mkwiyo ndi Chifundo Chake

1. Ezekieli 18:23 - Kodi ndimakondwera nako kuti oipa afe? ati Ambuye Yehova; si kuti abwerere kuleka njira zace, nakhale ndi moyo?

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

1 Atesalonika 2:17 Koma ife, abale, popeza adatichotsa kwa inu kanthawi, pamaso panu, osati mumtima, tidayesetsa koposa kuwona nkhope yanu ndi chikhumbo chachikulu.

Paulo ndi anzake analakalaka kwambiri kuona mpingo wa ku Tesalonika ndipo anayesetsa kuwachezeranso mwamsanga.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulakalaka ndi Kulakalaka Kuyanjana

2. Mphamvu Yosalephera ya Umodzi Wachikhristu

1. Machitidwe 20:38-39 - "Chifukwa chake dikirani, chifukwa simudziwa tsiku kapena nthawi yake. Ndipo limbikitsani wina ndi mzake ndi mawu awa".

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - “Tiyeni tifulumizane ku machitidwe a chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino.

1Th 2:18 Chifukwa chake tidafuna kudza kwa inu, inenso Paulo, kamodzi kapena kawiri; koma Satana adatiletsa.

Paulo anafuna kukaonanso mpingo wa Atesalonika, koma zolinga zake zinalepheretsedwa ndi Satana.

1. Wogonjetsa Wokhulupirika: Kuphunzira Kugonjetsa Zopinga za Satana

2. Kulimbikira M’chikhulupiriro: Kuima Molimba M’chitsutso

1. Aefeso 6:10-12 - Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. Pakuti sitilimbana nao mwazi ndi thupi;

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

1 Atesalonika 2:19 Pakuti chiyembekezo chathu, kapena chimwemwe, kapena korona wakudzitamandira naye nchiyani? Kodi si inunso, pamaso pa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu pa kudza kwake?

Paulo akufunsa Atesalonika chimene chiyembekezo chawo, chimwemwe, ndi korona wakudzitamandira, monga momwe iwo adzakhala pamaso pa Ambuye Yesu pa kudza kwake.

1. Chiyembekezo Chathu ndi Chimwemwe Pamaso pa Ambuye

2. Korona Wathu Wakukondwera Kudza kwa Yesu

1. Aroma 8:24-25 - Pakuti ndi chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. Tsopano chiyembekezo chimene chikuwoneka sichiri chiyembekezo. Pakuti amene ayembekezera chimene achiona? Koma ngati tiyembekezera chimene sitichipenya, tikuchiyembekezera

moleza mtima.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:51-54 - Tawonani! Ine ndikukuuzani inu chinsinsi. Sitidzagona tonse, koma tonse tidzasandulika, m’kamphindi, m’kuphethira kwa diso, pa kulira kwa lipenga lotsiriza. Pakuti lipenga lidzalira, ndipo akufa adzaukitsidwa osavunda, ndipo ife tidzasandulika. Pakuti chovunda ichi chiyenera kuvala chosavunda, ndi cha imfa ichi kubvala chosafa.

1Th 2:20 Pakuti inu ndinu ulemerero ndi chimwemwe chathu.

Paulo anasonyeza chimwemwe ndi chiyamikiro chake kaamba ka Akristu a ku Tesalonika, akumakumbutsa iwo kuti iwo ali magwero a ulemerero ndi chimwemwe kwa iye.

1. Chimwemwe paulendo: Mphamvu ya Chiyanjano chachikhristu

2. Kulemekeza Mulungu Kudzera M'magulu Achikhristu

1. Machitidwe 2:44-47 Onse amene anakhulupirira anali pamodzi ndipo anali nazo zonse wogawana.

2. Aroma 15:5, 7 - Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kukhala ndi moyo umodzi wina ndi mnzake, ndi kuvomerezana wina ndi mnzake, monganso Kristu anakulandirani, ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1 Atesalonika 3 ndi chaputala chachitatu cha kalata imene mtumwi Paulo analembera okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza nkhaŵa yake ya chikhulupiriro chawo ndipo anatumiza Timoteo kuti akawalimbikitse ndi kuwalimbikitsa m’mayesero awo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kufotokoza nkhawa yake kwa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika (1 Atesalonika 3:1-5). Iye ananena kuti sakanathanso kupirira chifukwa chosadziwa za chikhulupiriro chawo ndipo anaganiza zotumiza Timoteyo, wantchito mnzake komanso m’bale wake, kuti akawalimbikitse ndi kuwalimbikitsa. Paulo ankadera nkhawa kuti iwo angayesedwe ndi masautso ndi kuti chikhulupiriro chawo chikhoza kufooka chifukwa cha chizunzo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akukondwera kulandira lipoti labwino la chikhulupiriro cha Atesalonika (1 Atesalonika 3:6-9). Timoteyo akubwerera ndi uthenga wabwino wa kukhazikika kwawo mwa Ambuye. Chikondi chawo pa Paulo ndi kufunitsitsa kwawo kumuonanso zinam’bweretsera chisangalalo chachikulu ndi kumtonthoza m’masautso ake. Iye amapemphera mochokera pansi pa mtima usiku ndi usana, kupempha Mulungu

kuti ampatse mpata wodzawachezeranso .

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi pemphero la kuonjezera chikondi pakati pa okhulupilira (1 Atesalonika 3:10-13). Paulo akupempha Mulungu kuti amupangire njira yoti aziwaona maso ndi maso kuti awapatse zimene zikusoweka m’chikhulupiriro chawo. Iye akupemphera kuti Mulungu apangitse chikondi chawo kwa wina ndi mnzake—ndi kwa anthu onse—kuchuluke kwambiri. Pomaliza, apempha Mulungu kuti akhazikitse mitima yawo yopanda chilema m’chiyero pamaso pake pakudza kwa Yesu ndi oyera mtima ake onse.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 3 cha 1 Atesalonika chikuvumbula nkhawa ya Paulo pa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika mkati mwa chizunzo.

Iye akutumiza Timoteyo monga womuimira kuti akawalimbikitse ndi kuwalimbikitsa m’chikhulupiriro chawo.

Atalandira lipoti labwino kuchokera kwa Timoteo, Paulo anasangalala chifukwa cha kukhazikika kwawo ndipo akusonyeza kufunitsitsa kwake kuwaonanso. Amapempherera kuti chikondi chiwonjezeke pakati pa okhulupirira ndi kupempha Mulungu kuti akhazikitse mitima yawo kukhala yopanda chilema mu chiyero. Mutu umenewu ukusonyeza chisamaliro chaubusa cha Paulo, chikhumbo chake cha umoyo wawo wauzimu, ndi chiyembekezo chake cha kupitiriza kukula m’chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi.

1 Atesalonika 3:1 Chifukwa chake, posakhoza kulekereranso, tidabvomereza kuti tisiye tokha ku Atene;

Paulo ndi anzake sanathenso kukhala ku Atene, choncho anaganiza zochoka.

1. Mphamvu ya kupanga zosankha zovuta - 1 Atesalonika 3:1

2. Kutsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu mosasamala kanthu za mantha kapena kukayikakayika - 1 Atesalonika 3:1

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Yoswa 1:9 - Kodi sindinakulamulira iwe? Khala wamphamvu, limbika mtima; usaope, kapena kutenga nkhawa; pakuti Yehova Mulungu wako ali ndi iwe kuli konse umukako.

1 Atesalonika 3:2 Ndipo tidatumiza Timoteo mbale wathu ndi mtumiki wa Mulungu, ndi wantchito mnzathu mu Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu, kuti akukhazikitseni inu, ndi kutonthoza inu pa chikhulupiriro chanu.

Paulo anatumiza Timoteo ku Tesalonika monga mbale wawo, mtumiki wa Mulungu, ndi wantchito mnzawo mu Uthenga Wabwino wa Kristu kuti awalimbikitse m’chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. "Ozikika m'Chikhulupiriro: Kuima Okhazikika M'nthawi Zoopsa"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso: Kulimbitsa Thupi la Khristu"

1. Ahebri 10:19-25 “Chotero, abale, popeza tiri nacho chidaliro cha kuloŵa Malo Opatulika ndi mwazi wa Yesu, ndi njira yatsopano yamoyo yotsegukira kwa ife, yopyola chinsaru chotchinga, ndicho thupi lake. , ndipo popeza tili ndi wansembe wamkulu wosunga nyumba ya Mulungu, tiyeni tiyandikire kwa Mulungu ndi mtima woona ndi chitsimikizo chonse chimene chikhulupiriro chimabwera nacho, mitima yathu inawazidwa kutisambitsa ku chikumbu mtima cholakwa, ndi kusambitsidwa matupi athu. madzi oyera."

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale nthawi ino, kapena nkudza, ngakhale mphamvu zirizonse, ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

1Th 3:3 Kuti munthu asagwedezeke ndi zisautso izi;

Paulo analimbikitsa Atesalonika kuti asafooke ndi masautso awo, popeza anaikidwa kuti apirire.

1. "Tinasankhidwa Kusautsidwa: Momwe Mungapezere Mphamvu M'mayesero"

2. "Chilimbikitso cha Kupirira: Kumvetsetsa Maudindo a Mulungu"

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2 Akorinto 4:17-18 “Pakuti masautso akanthawi kochepawa akutikonzera ife cholemera chosatha cha ulemerero, chosayerekezeka chilichonse, popeza sitiyang’ana zinthu

zooneka, koma zinthu zosaoneka. zooneka nzokhalitsa, koma zosaoneka ziri zosatha.

1Th 3:4 Pakutinso, pokhala nanu, tidakuwuzanitu kuti tidzamva masautso; monga kudakhala, ndipo mudziwa.

Mtumwi Paulo anachenjeza Atesalonika kuti adzakumana ndi masautso, amene pamapeto pake anadzafika.

1. Chikhulupiriro Panthaŵi ya Chisautso

2. Kupirira Kupyolera mu Vuto

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

1 ATESALONIKA 3:5 Chifukwa cha ichi, pamene sindidakhozanso kulekerera, ndidatumiza kuti ndidziwe chikhulupiriro chanu, kuti kapena woyesa adakuyesani, ndi ntchito yathu ikhala chabe.

Paulo ankadera nkhawa za chikhulupiriro cha Atesalonika ndipo anatumiza munthu kuti akawaone kuti ateteze Woyesayo kuti asaipitse chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kufooketsa ntchito ya Paulo.

1. Tiyenera kukhala tcheru poteteza chikhulupiriro chathu ndi cha ena ku chisonkhezero cha Woyesa.

2. Khama lathu potumikira Mulungu liyenera kusonkhezeredwa ndi chikhumbo chofuna kuteteza chikhulupiriro cha ena.

1. 1 Petro 5:8 - Khalani odziletsa, dikirani; chifukwa mdani wanu mdierekezi, monga mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire.

2. Agalatiya 5:7-9 - Munathamanga bwino; adakuletsani ndani kuti musamvere chowonadi? Kukopa uku sikuchokera kwa Iye wakuitana inu. Chotupitsa pang'ono

chitupitsa mtanda wonse.

1 ATESALONIKA 3:6 Koma tsopano pamene Timoteo anadza kwa inu kuchokera kwa inu, nadza kwa ife Uthenga Wabwino wa chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi chanu, ndi kuti mutikumbukira bwino masiku onse, ndi kulakalaka kutiona ife, monganso ifenso kukuwonani inu.

Timoteyo anafika kwa Atesalonika ndi mbiri ya chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi chawo, ndiponso kuti ankakumbukira bwino Paulo ndi anzake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Chikondi m'madera mwathu

2. Kukumbukirana Mwachikondi

1. Aroma 5:5 - “Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi;

2. Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mzake.

1 Atesalonika 3:7 Chifukwa chake tidatonthozedwa, abale, chifukwa cha inu m’chisautso chathu chonse ndi m’chisautso chathu chonse;

Atesalonika anatonthozedwa ndi chikhulupiriro cha okhulupirira anzawo pamene anali m’masautso ndi kupsinjika maganizo.

1. Chitonthozo Chachikhulupiriro: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Nthawi Zovuta

2. Kulimbitsa Chikhulupiriro Chanu Panthawi ya Mavuto

1. Ahebri 11:1, “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 , “Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, pokumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

1 Atesalonika 3:8 Pakuti tsopano tili ndi moyo, ngati inu muchirimika mwa Ambuye.

Mtumwi Paulo analimbikitsa Atesalonika kukhalabe olimba mwa Ambuye.

1. Imani Mokhazikika mwa Ambuye - Kukhala Okhazikika Mchikhulupiriro ndi Kumvera

2. Mphamvu ya Ambuye - Momwe Mungadalire Mphamvu ya Mulungu

1. 1 Akorinto 16:13 - Chenjerani; khazikika m’chikhulupiriro; limbikani mtima; khalani amphamvu.

2 Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza kuchita zonsezi mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

1Th 3:9 Pakuti tidzabwezeranso chiyamiko chotani kwa Mulungu chifukwa cha inu, pa chimwemwe chonse tikondwera nacho chifukwa cha inu pamaso pa Mulungu wathu;

Tikuthokoza Mulungu chifukwa cha chimwemwe chimene tili nacho chifukwa cha Akhristu a ku Tesalonika.

1. Kondwerani mwa Ambuye Nthawi Zonse: Kukondwerera Chimwemwe M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Kuyamikira Madalitso a Mulungu: Kuyamikira Chifukwa cha Ubwino Wake

1. Aroma 12:12- Kondwerani m'chiyembekezo, khalani oleza mtima m'masautso, khalani okhazikika m'mapemphero.

2. Yohane 3:16- Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

1 Atesalonika 3:10 Ndikupemphera kwambiri usiku ndi usana kuti tiwone nkhope yanu, ndi kukwaniritsa choperewera pa chikhulupiriro chanu?

Paulo anapempherera okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika usiku ndi usana, kuti awaone ndi kuwathandiza kukhala amphumphu m’chikhulupiriro.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha Kudzipereka

2. Kukhala Amphumphu m’Chikhulupiriro: Kuyandikira Kwambiri kwa Mulungu

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito."

2. Akolose 1:19-20 - “Pakuti mwa Iye kunamkomera chidzalo chonse cha Mulungu kukhala, ndi kuti mwa Iye kuyanjanitsa kwa Iye yekha zinthu zonse, kaya zapadziko lapansi, kapena zakumwamba, ndi kuchita mtendere ndi mwazi wa mtanda wake.

1 Atesalonika 3:11 Ndipo Mulungu Atate wathu mwini yekha, ndi Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, atitsogolere njira yathu ya kwa inu.

Paulo ndi anzake akupemphera kuti Mulungu ndi Yesu awatsogolere pa ulendo wawo wopita ku Atesalonika.

1. Mulungu adzapereka chitsogozo pamene umufuna Iye.

2. Utsogoleri wa Mulungu ndi wopindulitsa pa moyo wathu.

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Salmo 32:8 - Ndidzakulangiza ndi kuphunzitsa iwe za njira ukayendayo; ndidzakupangira ndi diso langa lachikondi lakuyang'ana iwe.

1 Atesalonika 3:12 Ndipo Ambuye akuchulukitseni ndi kuchulukitsa m’chikondi wina ndi mnzake, ndi kwa anthu onse, monganso ife tikuchitira inu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Atesalonika kuti achuluke ndi kusefukira m’chikondi kwa wina ndi mnzake ndi kwa anthu onse, monga mmene iye amawakondera.

1. Kuchulukitsa M'chikondi: Chovuta cha Atesalonika

2. Chikondi Chochuluka: Kukwaniritsa Chiphunzitso cha Paulo

1. Yohane 15:12 - "Lamulo langa ndi ili, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake, monga

ndakonda inu."

2. Aroma 12:10 - "Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi cha pa abale;

1 Atesalonika 3:13 Kuti akhazikitse mitima yanu yopanda chilema m’chiyero pamaso pa Mulungu, ndiye Atate wathu, pa kudza kwake kwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, pamodzi ndi oyera ake onse.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Atesalonika kuyesetsa kukhala opanda cholakwa m’chiyero pamaso pa Mulungu panthaŵi ya kudza kwa Ambuye.

1. "Mtima wa Chiyero"

2. "Kuyesetsa Kuchita Chilungamo"

1. Aroma 12:1-2 “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, ndipo mudzakhoza kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chabwino, chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

2. Salmo 119:9-11 - “Mnyamata angatsate bwanji m’njira yoyera? mawu mumtima mwanga kuti ndisalakwire inu.

1 Atesalonika 4 ndi chaputala chachinayi cha kalata imene mtumwi Paulo analembera okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika. M’mutu uno, Paulo akupereka malangizo okhudza moyo wopatulika, makamaka okhudza chiyero cha kugonana ndi chikondi cha pa abale.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika kuti azikhala m'njira yokondweretsa Mulungu (1 Atesalonika 4:1-8). Iye amawakumbutsa malangizo amene anawapatsa a mmene angakhalire ndi moyo woyela. Iye akugogomezera kuti chifuniro cha Mulungu kwa iwo ndicho kuyeretsedwa kwawo ndi kupewa chisembwere. Paulo akuchenjeza za kutengeka ndi zilakolako zonyansa monga awo amene sadziwa Mulungu, akumagogomezera kuti kunyalanyaza malangizo amenewa sikulakwa kokha kwa munthu koma kwa Mulungu Mwiniwake.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akulimbikitsa Atesalonika kuti apambane m'chikondi chaubale (1 Atesalonika 4:9-10). Iye amawayamikira chifukwa cha chikondi chawo kwa wina ndi mnzake koma akuwalimbikitsa kuchikulitsa kwambiri. Amawalimbikitsa kukhala ndi moyo wabata, kuganizira za iwo eni, ndi kugwira ntchito ndi manja awo kuti asakhale odalira

ena. Mwanjira imeneyi, adzachita bwino pamaso pa anthu akunja osasowa kalikonse.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi ziphunzitso za kubweranso kwachiwiri kwa Khristu ndi tanthauzo lake kwa okhulupirira (1 Atesalonika 4:13-18). Paulo anatchula zinthu zodetsa nkhawa za anthu amene anamwalira Khristu asanabwere, ndipo anatsimikizira Atesalonika kuti sayenera kumva chisoni ngati anthu opanda chiyembekezo. M’malo mwake, iye akufotokoza kuti pamene Yesu adzabweranso ndi lamulo lofuula ndi kulira kwa lipenga, okhulupirira amoyo ndi amene anamwalira adzauka pamodzi kukakumana naye mumlengalenga. Adzakhala ndi Iye kosatha, kupereka chitonthozo ndi chiyembekezo kwa okhulupirira onse.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 4 cha 1 Atesalonika chimapereka malangizo okhudza moyo wopatulika pa nkhani ya chiyero cha kugonana ndi chikondi cha pa abale.

Paulo analimbikitsa Atesalonika kuti apewe chiwerewere ndi kukhala ndi moyo wokondweretsa Mulungu. Amawalimbikitsa kuchita bwino m’chikondi chaubale, kukhala ndi moyo wabata, kusamala za iwo eni, ndi kugwira ntchito mwakhama.

Paulo anatchulanso za tsogolo la anthu amene anamwalira Khristu asanabwere, ndipo anawatsimikizira kuti adzauka kuti akakumane ndi Yesu akadzabweranso. Mutu uwu ukutsindika za kufunika kokhala moyo woyera, kukulitsa chikondi cha pa abale, ndi kupeza chiyembekezo pa kubweranso kwachiwiri kwa Khristu kwa okhulupirira onse.

1 Atesalonika 4:1 Kuwonjezera pamenepo, tikupemphani, abale, ndi kudandaulira inu mwa Ambuye Yesu, kuti monga mudalandira kwa ife mayendedwe anu ndi kukondweretsa Mulungu, chulukani koposa momwemo.

Mtumwi Paulo analimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika kuti akhale ndi moyo wokondweretsa Mulungu.

1. Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro Chochuluka: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokondweretsa Mulungu

2. Kusankha Kutsatira: Njira Yodzipereka kwa Mulungu

1. Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera.

2. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye.

1 Atesalonika 4:2 Pakuti mudziwa malamulo amene tidakupatsani mwa Ambuye Yesu.

Paulo anakumbutsa Atesalonika za malamulo amene anawapatsa m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu.

1. Mphamvu Yotsatira Malamulo a Mulungu-kufufuza ubwino wotsatira malamulo a Mulungu, monga momwe Ambuye Yesu adalangizira.

2. Kufunika Komvera Mau a Mulungu - kumvetsa mmene kumvera malamulo a Ambuye kuli kofunika pa moyo wachikhulupiriro.

1. Salmo 119:105 - “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, kuunika panjira panga;

2. Deuteronomo 11:26-28 - “Taonani, ndiika pamaso panu lero mdalitso ndi temberero: dalitso, mukamvera malamulo a Yehova Mulungu wanu, amene ndikuuzani lero, ndi temberero, ngati mudzamvera malamulo a Yehova Mulungu wanu. musamamvera malamulo a Yehova Mulungu wanu, koma mupatuke m’njira imene ndikukulamulirani lero.

1 Atesalonika 4:3 Pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu, chiyeretso chanu, kuti mudzipatule dama;

Mulungu akufuna kuti okhulupirira adzipatule ku chiwerewere.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifuniro cha Mulungu - A pa 1 Atesalonika 4:3

2. Kuyitanira ku Chiyero - A pa Kuyeretsedwa kwa Okhulupirira

1 Aefeso 5:3 - Koma dama, kapena chodetsa chilichonse, kapena umbombo, zisatchulidwe konse ; pakuti izi siziyenera kwa oyera mtima.

2. Mateyu 5:27-28 - “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Usachite chigololo; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kuti yense wakuyang’ana mkazi ndi chilakolako chokhumbira, pamenepo watha kuchita naye chigololo mumtima mwake.

1 Atesalonika 4:4 Kuti yense wa inu adziwe kukhala nacho chotengera chake m’chiyeretso ndi ulemu;

Akhristu ayenera kuyesetsa kukhala oyera komanso olemekezeka.

1. Kukhala ndi Chiyero ndi Ulemu: Kuitana Kuchitapo kanthu

2. Kukhala ndi Zombo Zathu: Kumvetsetsa Cholinga Chathu

1. Aefeso 5:3-4 - “Koma dama ndi chidetso chonse, kapena chisiriro, zisatchulidwe ndi kutchulidwa komwe mwa inu, monga kuyenera kwa oyera mtima; koma m’malo mwake pakhale chiyamiko.

2 Akorinto 7:1 - "Pokhala tiri nawo malonjezano amenewa, okondedwa, tidzikonzere tokha kuleka chodetsa chonse cha thupi ndi cha mzimu, ndi kukwaniritsa chiyero m'kuopa Mulungu."

1 Atesalonika 4:5 Osati m’chilakolako cha chilakolako chake, monganso amitundu amene sadziwa Mulungu;

Osachita chiwerewere, ngati anthu osadziwa Mulungu.

1: Mawu a Mulungu Amatiphunzitsa Kupewa Chisembwere

2: Mphamvu Yopewa Chilakolako

1: Aefeso 5:3-5 “Koma dama ndi chidetso chonse, kapena chisiriro, zisatchulidwe ndi kutchulidwa komwe mwa inu, monga kuyenera kwa oyera mtima; m’malo mwake kukhale chiyamiko, pakuti mudziwa ichi, kuti wadama, kapena chidetso, kapena wosilira, ndiye wopembedza mafano, alibe cholowa mu ufumu wa Kristu ndi Mulungu.

2: Akolose 3:5-6 “Chifukwa chake fetsani zapadziko lapansi mwa inu: dama, chidetso, chilakolako, chilakolako choipa, ndi chisiriro, ndiko kupembedza mafano; chifukwa cha izi ukudza mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

1 Atesalonika 4:6 Kuti munthu asapitirire namunyengerera mbale wake m’chinthu chilichonse;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuti tisamadyera masuku pamutu abale ndi alongo athu, chifukwa Yehova adzabwezera chilango kwa amene amatero.

1: Chilungamo cha Mulungu: Musamapindule ndi Abale ndi Alongo Anu

2: Timaitanidwa Kukonda Anzathu: Musawachitire Zachinyengo

1: Mateyu 22:37-39 “Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. monga: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2: Agalatiya 5:13-14 “Pakuti munaitanidwa muufulu, abale, koma musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu chopezera thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mnzake, pakuti chilamulo chonse chimakwaniritsidwa m’mawu amodzi; uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

1 Atesalonika 4:7 Pakuti Mulungu sanatiyitanira kuchidetso, koma chiyeretso.

Mulungu watiyitana ife kuti tikhale moyo wachiyero ndi wangwiro.

1: Mulungu amatiitana kuti tikhale ndi moyo wachiyero ndi wachiyero.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ndi moyo mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu osati chathu.

1: Mateyu 5:48—“Chifukwa chake khalani angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro.”

2: Aefeso 4: 1 - "Chifukwa chake ine, wandende chifukwa cha kutumikira Ambuye, ndikukupemphani kuti mukhale ndi moyo woyenera mayitanidwe anu, pakuti mwaitanidwa ndi Mulungu."

1 Atesalonika 4:8 Chifukwa chake iye wonyoza, sanyoza munthu, koma Mulungu, amene watipatsa mzimu wake woyera.

Paulo akutilimbikitsa kuti tisanyoze mphatso zimene Mulungu watipatsa, kuphatikizapo mzimu wake woyera.

1. Mulungu Watidalitsa Ndi Mzimu Wake Woyera, Tisautenge Mwachisawawa

2. Kukumbatira ndi Kuyamikira Mphatso za Mulungu

1. Aroma 5:5 - “Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi;

2. Mateyu 7:11 - "Chifukwa chake ngati inu, okhala oipa, mudziwa kupatsa ana anu mphatso zabwino, koposa kotani nanga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzapatsa zabwino iwo akumpempha Iye?

1 Atesalonika 4:9 Koma kunena za chikondano cha pa abale sikufunika kuti ndikulembereni; pakuti mwaphunzitsidwa ndi Mulungu kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake.

Atesalonika anaphunzitsidwa ndi Mulungu kuti azikondana ndipo safunikira kukumbutsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Mulungu Amatiphunzitsira Kukondana

2. Kukondana Wina ndi Mnzake: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Chiphunzitso cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Aroma 12:10 - “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi chaubale.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - "Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu. chikondi."

1Th 4:10 Ndipo zowonadi, muwachitira ichi abale onse m’Makedoniya lonse;

Paulo analimbikitsa Atesalonika kupitiriza kusonyeza chikondi ndi chisamaliro kwa okhulupirira anzawo a ku Makedoniya, ndi kuchita zambiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Tingasonyezere Kusamalira Okhulupirira Anzathu

2. Kukula mu Chikhulupiriro: Kuchulukitsa Chikondi ndi Chisamaliro Chanu

1 Akorinto 13:13 - Ndipo tsopano zatsala zitatu izi: chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo ndi chikondi. Koma chachikulu cha izi ndicho chikondi.

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere,

kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso. Pokana zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

1Th 4:11 Ndi kuti muphunzire kukhala chete, ndi kuchita za inu eni, ndi kugwira ntchito ndi manja anu, monga tidakulamulirani;

Okhulupirira aitanidwa kukhala ndi moyo wamtendere, wakhama, ndi wolimbikira molingana ndi malamulo a Ambuye.

1. "Mtendere, Khama, ndi Kugwira Ntchito Mwakhama: Kukhala Monga Yehova Akulamulira"

2. "Moyo Wabata: Kutsatira Mawu a Mulungu"

1. Aefeso 4:28 - Iye wakuba asabenso;

2. Akolose 3:23 - Ndipo chiri chonse muchita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu;

1 Atesalonika 4:12 Kuti mukayende moona mtima kwa iwo akunja, ndi kusasowa kanthu.

Akhristu ayenera kukhala oona mtima pochita zinthu ndi anthu amene si Akhristu ndipo ayenera kuyesetsa kuti apeze zofunika pa moyo wawo.

1. Kufunika Kwa Kuona Mtima pa Ubwenzi

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokhutiritsa

1. Aefeso 4:25 - Chifukwa chake mutataya bodza, yense wa inu alankhule zoona kwa mnansi wake, pakuti ndife ziwalo wina ndi mzake.

2. Afilipi 4:11-13 Si kuti ndinena za kusowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira m’mene ndiliri. Ndidziwa kupeputsidwa, ndidziwa kusefuka; Muzochitika zilizonse, ndaphunzira chinsinsi cha kukhala wokhuta ndi njala, kukhala wolemera ndi wosowa.

1Th 4:13 Koma sindifuna kuti mukhale osadziwa, abale za iwo akugona, kuti mungalire monganso enawo, amene alibe chiyembekezo.

Okhulupirira asakhale mbuli za iwo amene adamwalira; asakhale ndi chisoni ngati amene alibe chiyembekezo.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Moyo Wamuyaya: Kusangalala Ngakhale M’nthawi Yakutayika

2. Chitonthozo cha Mulungu pa Chisoni: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Chisoni Chathu

1. Aroma 15:13 - Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo.

2. Salmo 34:18 - Yehova ali pafupi ndi osweka mtima, ndipo apulumutsa mzimu wolapadi.

1 Atesalonika 4:14 Pakuti ngati tikhulupirira kuti Yesu adamwalira, nauka, koteronso Mulungu adzatenga pamodzi ndi Iye iwo akugona mwa Yesu.

Mulungu adzabweretsa iwo amene anafa mwa Yesu pamodzi ndi Iye pamene Iye adzabweranso.

1. Chikondi ndi Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Chitonthozo kwa Amene Akumva Chisoni

2. Lonjezo la Moyo Wamuyaya mwa Yesu

1. 1 Akorinto 15:20-23 - Koma tsopano Khristu waukitsidwa kwa akufa, ndipo wakhala chipatso choyambirira cha iwo akugona.

2. Yohane 14:1-3 Mtima wanu usabvutike; mukhulupirira Mulungu, khulupirirani Inenso.

1Th 4:15 Pakuti ichi tinena kwa inu m'mawu a Ambuye, kuti ife okhala ndi moyo, otsalira kufikira kufikapo kwa Ambuye, sitidzatsogolera iwo akugonawo.

Paulo akuuza Atesalonika kuti iwo amene akali ndi moyo pamene Ambuye adzabwera sadzatsogolera iwo amene anafa kale.

1. Lonjezo la Ambuye la Chitonthozo kwa Amene Anadutsa: Mmene Chikondi cha Mulungu Chipiririra Kuposa Imfa.

2. Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa Akufa: Mmene Kukhulupirira Kubweranso kwa Ambuye Kumabweretsera Moyo Wamuyaya.

1. Chivumbulutso 21:4 - “Adzawapukutira misozi yonse kuichotsa pamaso pawo, ndipo sipadzakhalanso imfa;

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

1 Atesalonika 4:16 Pakuti Ambuye adzatsika Kumwamba mwini yekha ndi mpfuu, ndi mawu a mngelo wamkulu, ndi lipenga la Mulungu: ndipo akufa mwa Khristu adzayamba kuwuka.

Ambuye adzabwerera ku dziko lapansi ndi mfuu, liwu la mngelo wamkulu, ndi lipenga la Mulungu, ndipo akufa mwa Khristu adzakhala oyamba kuuka.

1. Mmene Mungakonzekere Kubweranso kwa Ambuye?

2. Lonjezo la Akufa Oukitsidwa

1. Yohane 14:1-3 - "Mtima wanu usavutike; mukhulupirira Mulungu, khulupirirani Inenso. M'nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo malo okhalamo ambiri; ngati sikudali tero, ndikadakuuzani. akukonzereni inu malo.

2. Aroma 8:11 - "Koma ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene adaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, Iye amene adaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu."

1 Atesalonika 4:17 Pamenepo ife okhala ndi moyo, otsalafe, tidzakwatulidwa nawo pamodzi m’mitambo, kukakomana ndi Ambuye mumlengalenga: ndipo potero tidzakhala ndi Ambuye nthawi zonse.

Okhulupirira amene akali ndi moyo pamene Khristu adzabweranso adzatengedwa m’mitambo kukakumana ndi Ambuye ndipo adzakhala naye mpaka kalekale.

1. Masomphenya a Kumwamba: Kukhala mu Chisangalalo ndi Ambuye

2. Chiyembekezo Pakati pa Kusatsimikizika: Lonjezo la Moyo Wamuyaya

1. Yohane 14:2-3 - “M’nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo zipinda zambiri; ngati sikudali tero, ndikadakuuzani inu. ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzakutengani inu kwa Ine ndekha, kuti kumene kuli Ineko mukakhale inunso.

2. Salmo 16:11 - “Mundizindikiritsa njira ya moyo; pamaso panu pali chisangalalo chochuluka; kudzanja lanu lamanja kuli zokondweretsa kosatha.

1 Atesalonika 4:18 Chifukwa chake tonthozanani wina ndi mzake ndi mawu awa.

Akhristu ayenera kutonthozana ndi mawu a m’Baibulo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu Otonthoza a m’Baibulo

2. Chitonthozo cha Kudziwa Mawu a Mulungu

1. Mateyu 11:28 - Idzani kwa Ine, inu nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

2. Salmo 27:14 - Yembekezerani Yehova: limbikani mtima, ndipo adzalimbitsa mtima wanu;

1 Atesalonika 5 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi womaliza wa kalata yolembedwa ndi mtumwi Paulo kwa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza mbali zosiyanasiyana za moyo wa chikhristu, kuphatikizapo kukonzekera kubweranso kwa Khristu, maubale mu mpingo, ndi mayitanidwe akukhala mwamtendere.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kukambirana za nthawi ya kubweranso kwa Khristu (1 Atesalonika 5:1-11). Iye anatsindika mfundo yakuti palibe amene akudziwa nthawi yeniyeni kapena nyengo imene Yesu adzabwerenso. Choncho, okhulupirira ayenera kukhala okonzeka ndi kukhala maso nthawi zonse. Iye amasiyanitsa iwo amene ali mumdima—osakhulupirira—ndi awo amene ali ana a kuunika—okhulupirira. Amawalimbikitsa kukhala odzisunga ndi atcheru, kuvala chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi monga chodzitetezera pachifuwa ndi chiyembekezo cha chipulumutso monga chisoti. Okhulupirira akonzedwera chipulumutso kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akulangiza okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika za ubale wawo mu mpingo (1 Atesalonika 5:12-22). Akuwalimbikitsa kuti azilemekeza ndi kulemekeza atsogoleri awo amene amagwira ntchito mwakhama pakati pawo. Ayenera kukhala mwamtendere wina ndi mnzake, kuchenjeza ofooka kapena osamvera, kulimbikitsa otaya mtima, kuthandiza ofooka, kukhala oleza mtima ndi anthu onse. Asamafune kubwezera koma azichita zabwino kwa wina ndi mnzake komanso kwa anthu onse.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo omaliza okhudzana ndi machitidwe auzimu (1 Atesalonika 5:23-28). Paulo akupemphera kuti Mulungu awayeretse kotheratu—opanda chilema mwauzimu pakudza kwa Yesu—ndi kusunga mzimu wawo wonse, moyo wawo wonse, ndi thupi lawo lonse kufikira nthaŵiyo. Amawakumbutsa kuti Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika ndipo adzakwaniritsa malonjezo ake. Paulo akuwalimbikitsa kumpemphereranso pamene akupereka moni kwa okhulupirira onse ndi chipsompsono chopatulika—chisonyezero cha chikondi—ndipo akulangiza kuti kalata yake iŵerengedwe poyera pakati pawo.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 5 cha 1 Atesalonika chikutsindika za kukonzekera kubweranso kwa Khristu, ubale pakati pa mpingo, ndi machitidwe auzimu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala maso ndi kukonzekera kubweranso kwachiwiri kwa Yesu. Amawalangiza kukhala ana a kuunika, kuvala chikhulupiriro, chikondi, ndi chiyembekezo.

Akulankhulanso za khalidwe lawo mkati mwa mpingo, kulimbikitsa kulemekeza atsogoleri, kukhala mwamtendere wina ndi mnzake, ndikuchita zinthu zolimbikitsana ndi kuthandizana. Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa kuchita zabwino kwa wina ndi mnzake ndi kwa anthu onse.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi pemphero la kuyeretsedwa ndi kusungidwa kwawo kufikira kubweranso kwa Kristu. Paulo akutsimikizira kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ndikudzipempherera yekha pamene akulangiza kuti kalata yake igawidwe poyera pakati pa okhulupirira. Mutu uwu ukuunikira za kufulumira kwa kukonzekera, kufunika kwa maubwenzi ogwirizana mkati mwa mpingo, ndi kufunikira kwa machitidwe auzimu pa moyo wachikhristu.

1Th 5:1 Koma za nthawizo ndi nyengozo, abale sikufunika kuti ndikulembereni.

Paulo akukumbutsa Atesalonika kuti sanafunikire kuwalembera za nthawi ndi nyengo.

1. Mkhalidwe wa Nthawi ya Mulungu: Momwe Mungadziwire ndi Kuyankha Kunthawi Yangwiro ya Mulungu?

2. Kudalira Nthawi ya Mulungu: Mmene Mungadikire ndi Kupirira Mchikhulupiriro

1. Mlaliki 3:1-8 - Chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake

2. Masalmo 27:14 - Yembekezerani Yehova; limbikani, limbikani mtima, nimuyembekeze Yehova.

1 Atesalonika 5:2 Pakuti inu nokha mudziwa bwino kuti tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza monga mbala usiku.

Tsiku la Yehova lidzafika modzidzimutsa, ngati mbala usiku.

1. “Kukhala M’chiyembekezo cha Kubweranso kwa Ambuye”

2. "Kusayembekezeka kwa tsiku la Ambuye"

1. Mateyu 24:42-44 (Chifukwa chake khalani inunso okonzeka;

2 Petro 3:9-10 (Ambuye sazengereza nalo lonjezano, monga ena achiyesa chizengerezo; komatu aleza mtima kwa ife, wosafuna kuti ena awonongeke, koma kuti onse afike kukulapa.)

1Th 5:3 Pakuti pamene adzati, Mtendere ndi chitetezo; pamenepo chiwonongeko chobukapo chidzafika pa iwo, monga zowawa za mkazi wapakati; ndipo sadzapulumuka.

Anthu akuchenjezedwa kuti chiwonongeko chodzidzimutsa chidzawagwera pamene adzimva kukhala osungika.

1. Kufunika Kokonzekera Chiwonongeko Chadzidzidzi

2. Zoonadi za Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Tchimo

1. Mateyu 24:36-44 - Yesu akuchenjeza za kubwera kosayembekezereka kwa Mwana wa munthu.

2. Aroma 1:18-32 Mkwiyo wa Mulungu umaonekera pa chosalungama.

1Th 5:4 Koma inu, abale, simuli mumdima, kuti tsiku ilo likakugwereni monga mbala.

Okhulupirira sali mumdima ndipo sadzagwidwa ndi tsiku la Ambuye ngati mbala.

1. “Kukhala M’kuunika: Chitetezo cha Mulungu ku Masoka Osayembekezeka”

2. “Ulamuliro wa Mulungu Ndi Tsiku la Ambuye”

1. Aroma 13:11-14; “Ndipo chitani ichi, pozindikira nyengo ino: Yafika kale ola lakuti muuke ku tulo take; Usiku wayandikira; tsiku latsala pang'ono kufika. Choncho tiyeni tisiye ntchito za mdima ndi kuvala zida za kuwala.”

2. Yesaya 26:20-21; “Pitani, anthu anga, lowŵani m’zipinda zanu, ndi kutseka zitseko; mubisale kwa kanthawi mpaka mkwiyo wace utapita. Taonani, Yehova akutuluka m’nyumba yake kudzalanga anthu a dziko lapansi chifukwa cha zolakwa zawo. Dziko lapansi lidzaona mkwiyo wake waonekera ndipo lidzamvetsa cholinga chake.”

1Th 5:5 Inu nonse muli ana a kuunika, ndi ana a usana; sitiri a usiku, kapena amdima;

Tiyenera kukhala ana a kuunika, osati a mdima.

1: Kuwala kwa Khristu - Momwe Yesu amaunikira miyoyo yathu ndi kutitulutsa mumdima.

2: Kuwala Kuwala kwa Mulungu - Momwe tingakhalire kuwala kwa chiyembekezo ndi chowonadi kudziko lomwe lili mumdima.

1: Yohane 8:12 - Yesu anati, “Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

2: Aefeso 5:8 - "Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye; khalani monga ana a kuunika."

1Th 5:6 Chifukwa chake tisagone monga achitira enawo; koma tidikire, ndipo tikhale odziletsa.

Tiyenera kukhala tcheru komanso tcheru m’malo mogona ngati anthu ena.

1. "Kukhala Maso Mosamala: Kufunika Kokhala Watcheru Komanso Watcheru"

2. "Kuyitanira Kukhala Odziletsa: Kukhala Maso Ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro"

1. Aefeso 5:14-16 (kwa kuuka kwa akufa ndi kukhala ndi moyo wanzeru)

2. Miyambo 4:23-27 (kuti tisunge mitima yathu ndi maganizo athu pa choonadi ndi chitsogozo cha Mulungu)

1Th 5:7 Pakuti iwo akugona agona usiku; ndipo iwo amene aledzera aledzera usiku.

Sitiyenera kugwidwa ndi tulo kapena kuledzera usiku, koma m’malo mwake tikhale oledzeretsa ndi ogalamuka.

1) "Usiku Waulonda: Kukhala Maso Mumdima"

2) "Kugona kwa Olungama: Kupewa Mayesero a Usiku"

1) Yesaya 21:11, “Katundu wa Duma. Iye andiitana ine ali ku Seiri, Mlonda, usiku wanji? Mlonda, usiku wanji?

2) Aefeso 5:14-15 ;

1 Atesalonika 5:8 Koma ife amene tiri a usana tisaledzere, titavala chapachifuwa cha chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi; ndi chisoti, chiyembekezo cha chipulumutso.

Okhulupirira amene akukhala masana ayenera kukhala odzisunga ndi kuvala zida za chikhulupiriro, chikondi ndi chiyembekezo cha chipulumutso.

1. Kuvala Zida za Mulungu: Chovala pachifuwa cha Chikhulupiriro ndi Chikondi ndi Chisoti cha Chipulumutso.

2. Kuyitanira ku Moyo Wosadziletsa: Chifukwa Chake Okhulupirira Ayenera Kukhala Modziletsa

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Zida za Mulungu

2. Tito 2:11-14 - Kuitana kwa Kukhala ndi Moyo Wodziletsa

1 Atesalonika 5:9 Pakuti Mulungu sanatiika ife ku mkwiyo, koma kuti tilandire chipulumutso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu;

Mulungu sanatikonzere kuti tiyang'ane ndi mkwiyo wake, koma kuti tipulumutsidwe kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Kupeza Chipulumutso Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Mkwiyo wa Mulungu: Kupewa Chilango cha Mulungu Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 8:1 - Chotero palibe tsopano kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, amene sayenda monga mwa thupi, koma mwa Mzimu.

1 Atesalonika 5:10 Amene adatifera ife, kuti, ngakhale tidzuka, kapena kugona, tikhale ndi moyo pamodzi ndi Iye.

Yesu anatifera ife, kuti tikhale ndi moyo ndi Iye m’moyo ndi mu imfa.

1. Tayitanidwa Kukhala ndi Khristu: Momwe Tingakhalire Moyo Wachikhulupiriro ndi Chiyanjano ndi Mulungu.

2. Mphatso ya Moyo Wamuyaya: Madalitso Odziwa Kuti Tidzakhala ndi Yesu Kwamuyaya.

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yohane 14:2-3 - M'nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo zipinda zambiri. Ngati sikudali tero, ndikadakuuzani kuti ndipita kukukonzerani inu malo? Ndipo ngati ndipita kukakonzera inu malo, ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzalandira inu kwa Ine ndekha, kuti kumene kuli Ineko mukakhale inunso.

1Th 5:11 Chifukwa chake tonthozani inu nokha, ndi kumangirirana wina ndi mzake, monganso muchita.

Akhristu ayenera kutonthozana ndi kulimbikitsana.

1. "Chitonthozo cha Mulungu M'nthawi Yachisoni"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso"

1. Salmo 23:4 - Ngakhale ndiyenda m'chigwa cha mdima wandiweyani, sindidzawopa choipa, pakuti Inu muli ndi ine; ndodo yanu ndi ndodo zanu zimanditonthoza.

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizirane mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.

1Th 5:12 Ndipo tikupemphani, abale, kuti mudziwe iwo amene agwiritsa ntchito mwa inu, nakhala akulu akulu anu mwa Ambuye, nadzakuchenjezani;

Tiyenera kuzindikira ndi kupereka ulemu kwa iwo amene amagwira ntchito ndi kutsogolera pakati pathu mwa Ambuye.

1. Yamikirani Amene Amatsogolera: Phunziro la 1 Atesalonika 5:12

2. Kutsatira Omwe Akutsatira Ambuye: Chiwonetsero cha 1 Atesalonika 5:12

1. Ahebri 13:17 - Mverani atsogoleri anu, nimuwagonjere: pakuti alindira moyo wanu, monga akuwerengera; zopanda phindu kwa inu.

2. 1 Petro 5:5 - Momwemonso, achichepere inu, mverani akulu; Inde, nonse inu mverana wina ndi mzake, ndi kuvala kudzichepetsa: pakuti Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, napatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

1 Atesalonika 5:13 Ndipo muwachitire ulemu wapamwambatu m’chikondi, chifukwa cha ntchito yawo. Ndipo khalani mwamtendere pakati panu.

Tiyenera kukhala amtengo wapatali ndi kukondana komanso kukhala mwamtendere ndi anzathu.

1: Tonse ndife banja limodzi la Mulungu, choncho tiyeni tizichitirana zimenezi.

2: Chikondi ndi mtendere ndizofunikira kuti anthu azikhala ndi thanzi labwino komanso ogwirizana.

1: Aroma 12:10 “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi chaubale. kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake.

2: Afilipi 4:2-3 “Ndidandaulira Eodiya ndi Suntuke kuti agwirizane mwa Ambuye. Inde, ndikupempha iwenso mnzanga woona, thandiza akazi awa, amene anakangalika nane pamodzi mu Uthenga Wabwino, pamodzi ndi Klementi, ndi anchito anzanga otsala, amene maina awo ali m’buku la moyo.”

1 Atesalonika 5:14 Ndipo tikupemphani abale, chenjezani osamvera malamulo, tonthozani amantha mtima, thandizani wofooka, khalani woleza mtima pa anthu onse.

Tiyenera kulimbikitsa ndi kuthandiza omwe ali pafupi nafe, ndikukhala oleza mtima ndi kumvetsetsa aliyense.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso: Mmene Tingakwezerane Mnzathu

2. Kulimba Mtima kwa Kuleza Mtima: Mmene Tingapezere Kumvetsetsa Mkhalidwe Uliwonse

1. Miyambo 15:1-4 - Mayankhidwe ofatsa abweza mkwiyo, koma mawu opweteka amayambitsa mkwiyo.

2 Aroma 12:12 - Kondwerani m'chiyembekezo, khalani oleza mtima m'masautso, khalani okhazikika m'mapemphero.

1Th 5:15 Penyani kuti wina asabwezere choyipa pa choyipa; koma nthawi zonse tsatirani chomwe chili chabwino, kwa inu nokha, ndi kwa anthu onse.

Osabwezera choipa pa choipa, m’malo mwake tsatirani zabwino mu maubale onse.

1. Sankhani Chikondi: Kutsata Zabwino mu Maubwenzi Onse

2. Kusandutsa Mavuto Kukhala Mwayi: Kukhala Moyo Wabwino

1. Aroma 12:21 - Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

2. Yesaya 1:17 - Phunzirani kuchita zabwino; funani chilungamo, konzani kuponderezana; weruzani ana amasiye, weruzani mlandu wa mkazi wamasiye.

1 Atesalonika 5:16 Kondwerani nthawi zonse.

Nthawi zonse tizisangalala mwa Ambuye.

1. Kukondwera mwa Ambuye: Tanthauzo la chiyani kukondwereradi mwa Ambuye.

2. Chimwemwe cha Ambuye: Kupeza chisangalalo chenicheni ndi chosatha mwa Ambuye.

1. Salmo 16:11 - Mundidziwitsa njira ya moyo; pamaso panu pali chisangalalo chochuluka; pa dzanja lanu lamanja pali zokondweretsa zomka muyaya.

2. Salmo 100:1-2 - Fuulani Yehova, dziko lonse lapansi! Tumikirani Yehova mokondwera! Idzani pamaso pake ndi kuyimba!

1 Atesalonika 5:17 Pempherani kosaleka.

Akhristu akulimbikitsidwa kupemphera mosalekeza.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Pemphero Lokhazikika Lingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Kupemphera mosalekeza: Kupeza Ubale Wapafupi ndi Mulungu

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama lili ndi mphamvu yaikulu pamene likugwira ntchito."

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero,

ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu."

1Th 5:18 M'zonse yamikani; pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu cha kwa inu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Tiyenera kukhala oyamikira pa zinthu zonse, pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu kwa ife mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Kukhala Wothokoza Muzochitika Zilizonse - Kukhala ndi Moyo Woyamikira

2. Chifuniro cha Mulungu - Kugonjera ku Mapulani Ake pa Moyo Wathu

1. Aefeso 4:32 - "Ndipo mukhalirane okoma wina ndi mzake, a mtima wachifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu chifukwa cha Khristu anakhululukira inu."

2. Salmo 100:4 - “Lowani m’zipata zake ndi chiyamiko, ndi m’mabwalo ake ndi chiyamiko;

1 Atesalonika 5:19 Musazimitse Mzimu.

Okhulupirira sayenera kupondereza ntchito ya Mzimu Woyera m'miyoyo yawo.

1. "Kuyatsa Lawi la Mzimu"

2. "Kuyatsanso Moto wa Mzimu"

1. Aefeso 5:18, “Ndipo musaledzere naye vinyo, pakuti ali chitayiko, komatu mudzale naye Mzimu.”

2. Agalatiya 5:16-17, “Koma ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo simudzakhutiritsa zilakolako za thupi; thupi, pakuti izi zitsutsana wina ndi mzake, kuti kukuletsani kuchita zimene mufuna kuzichita.

1 Atesalonika 5:20 Musanyoze kulosera.

Okhulupirira sayenera kunyoza mauthenga aulosi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mauthenga aulosi: Mmene Mulungu Amalankhulira Kudzera mwa Aneneri.

2. Kuzindikira Liwu la Mulungu: Mmene Mungadziwire ndi Kulemekeza Mauthenga Aulosi.

1. Machitidwe 2:17-21 - Kutsanulidwa kwa Mzimu Woyera ndi mphatso ya uneneri.

2. Ezekieli 33:7-9 - Chenjezo la Mulungu kwa alonda ndi udindo wopereka chenjezo kwa anthu.

1 Atesalonika 5:21 Yesani zinthu zonse; gwiritsitsani chomwe chili chabwino.

Tiyenera kuyesa choonadi cha zinthu zonse ndikumamatira ku chabwino.

1. "Kuzindikira: Kuyesa Choonadi"

2. “Gwiritsitsani ku Zabwino”.

1. Afilipi 4:8-9 : “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ulemerero wina, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera; chitani izi: zimene munaphunzira, ndi kuzilandira, ndi kuzimva, ndi kuziona mwa Ine, chitani izi; ndipo Mulungu wa mtendere adzakhala ndi inu.

2. Yohane 8:31-32 : “Chotero Yesu anati kwa Ayuda amene anakhulupirira mwa iye, “Ngati mukhala m’mawu anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu, ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani. .”

1 Atesalonika 5:22 Pewani choyipa chilichonse.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Akristu kupewa chilichonse chimene angachione kuti ndi choipa.

1. "Pewani Maonekedwe Oipa: Kuitana ku Chiyero"

2. "Kukhala Moyo Wachilungamo: Kupewa Zoipa"

1. Yohane 14:15 - "Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga."

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

1Th 5:23 Ndipo Mulungu wa mtendere yekha ayeretse inu konse konse; ndipo mzimu wanu wonse ndi moyo wanu ndi thupi lanu zisungidwe zopanda chilema pa kudza kwake kwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akupemphera kuti Atesalonika ayeretsedwe ndi kusungidwa opanda chilema pa kubwera kwa Yesu Khristu.

1. "Kuyeretsedwa ndi Kupanda Cholakwa: Kukonzekera Kudza kwa Yesu"

2. "Mzimu, Moyo, ndi Thupi Lonse: Kusunga Chiyero M'masiku Otsiriza"

1. Aefeso 4:22-24 - "Kuti muvule kunena za mayendedwe oyamba, munthu wakale, wovunda potsata zilakolako zachinyengo, ndi kukonzedwanso atsopano mu mzimu wa mtima wanu, ndi kuvala munthu watsopano; amene analengedwa mwa Mulungu m’chilungamo ndi m’chiyero chenicheni.

2. 1 Petro 1:13-16 - “Chifukwa chake dzimanga m’chuuno mwa maganizo anu, mukhale odzisunga, ndi kuyembekezera kotheratu chisomo chimene chidzatengedwe kwa inu pa vumbulutso la Yesu Kristu; monga ana omvera, osati kudzipanga nokha monga mwa zilakolako zakale m’kusadziwa kwanu;

1 Atesalonika 5:24 Wokuyitanani ali wokhulupirika, amenenso adzachita.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika ndipo adzasunga lonjezo lake.

1. "Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Gwero la Chitonthozo ndi Chiyembekezo"

2. “Khalanibe Okhulupirika ndi Kudalira Mulungu”

1. Yesaya 43:2) “Powoloka pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe, ndi powoloka mitsinje sidzakumiza; "

2. Ahebri 10:23 “Tigwiritsitse chivomerezo cha chiyembekezo chathu, osagwedezeka; pakuti iye amene analonjeza ali wokhulupirika;

1 Atesalonika 5:25 Abale, mutipempherere ife.

Wolemba buku la 1 Atesalonika akupempha abale ake kuti amupempherere.

1. Mulungu nthawi zonse amayankha mapemphero a anthu odzipereka kwa Iye.

2. Pemphero ndi gawo lofunikira paulendo wauzimu wa Mkhristu.

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 : “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

2. Yakobo 5:16 : “Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake, ndi kupemphererana wina ndi mnzake kuti muchiritsidwe.

1 Atesalonika 5:26 Patsani moni abale onse ndi chipsompsono chopatulika.

Mtumwi Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti apatsane moni ndi kupsompsona kopatulika kwa chikondi ndi mtendere.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kupsompsona Koyera"

2. "Madalitso a Kupsompsona Koyera"

1. Aroma 16:16 - "Patsanani moni wina ndi mzake ndi kupsopsona kopatulika."

2. 1 - “Patsanani moni ndi kupsompsonana kwa cikondi.

1 Atesalonika 5:27 Ndikulamulirani mwa Ambuye kuti kalatayi awerengedwe kwa abale onse oyera mtima.

Paulo akulamula owerenga kuti awerenge kalatayo kwa okhulupirira anzawo onse.

1. Kufunika kowerenga malemba pamodzi ngati abale ndi alongo mwa Khristu.

2. Kodi makalata a Paulo akadali othandiza bwanji kwa okhulupirira masiku ano?

1. Akolose 3:16 - Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse; ndi kuphunzitsana ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi cisomo m’mitima yanu.

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiganizirane wina ndi mnzake kuti tifulumizane ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino: osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga amachita ena; koma tidandaulirana wina ndi mzake: ndipo makamaka, monga muwona tsiku likuyandikira.

1 Atesalonika 5:28 Chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi inu. Amene.

Paulo akutumiza madalitso kwa Atesalonika, kuwafunira chisomo kuchokera kwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Madalitso: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Madalitso a Paulo kwa Atesalonika.

2. Chisomo chochokera kwa Yesu: Kuphunzira Kulandira ndi Kuyamikira Chisomo Chochuluka cha Mulungu

1. Aefeso 1:7-8 - “Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha zolakwa zathu, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo chake, chimene anatichulutsira ife.

2. Aroma 5:20-21 - “Ndipo lamulo linadza kuchulukitsa kulakwa; mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu.”

2 Atesalonika 1 ndi chaputala choyamba cha kalata yachiwiri yolembedwa ndi mtumwi Paulo kwa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza chilimbikitso ndi chitsimikiziro kwa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika mkati mwa chizunzo chawo ndipo akutsimikizira chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu pa iwo amene amatsutsa Iye.

Ndime 1: Paulo akuyamba ndi kuyamikira okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo chokula ndi chikondi (2 Atesalonika 1:1-4). Iye amavomereza chipiriro chawo poyang’anizana ndi masautso ndi mazunzo, zimene ziri umboni wa chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu. Paulo akuwatsimikizira kuti kuvutika kwawo sikuli kwachabe koma kumatumikira monga umboni wa chilungamo cha Mulungu ndi kuyenerera kwawo ufumu Wake.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutsimikizira Atesalonika kuti Mulungu adzawachitira chilungamo iwo amene amawasautsa (2 Atesalonika 1:5-10). Iye akufotokoza kuti pamene Khristu adzabweranso, adzabweretsa mpumulo kwa okhulupirira amene akuponderezedwa pamene akulanga amene anawasautsa. Chilango chimenechi chidzadziŵika ndi chiwonongeko chamuyaya kutali ndi kukhalapo Kwake, kusonyeza chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu pa ochita zoipa.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi pemphero lopempherera okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika kuti apitirize kukula mu uzimu (2 Atesalonika 1:11-12). Paulo akupemphera kuti Mulungu awayese oyenera kuyitanidwa kwake ndi kukwaniritsa cholinga chilichonse chabwino chomwe ali nacho kudzera mu mphamvu yake. Afuna kuti dzina la Yesu lilemekezedwe mwa iwo, ndipo iwo mwa Iye, monga mwa chisomo cha Mulungu. Pamapeto pake, akuwalimbikitsa kupitirizabe kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu kuti alemekezedwe m’miyoyo yawo.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu woyamba wa 2 Atesalonika umapereka chilimbikitso pakati pa chizunzo ndipo umatsimikizira chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu.

Paulo anayamikira okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo chokula ndi chikondi chimene anasonyeza mwa kupirira m’masautso.

Iye akuwatsimikizira kuti Mulungu adzabweretsa mpumulo kwa oponderezedwa ndi kulanga amene amawavutitsa pamene Kristu adzabweranso. Chilangochi chidzadziwika ndi chiwonongeko chamuyaya kutali ndi Mulungu.

Paulo anamaliza ndi kupempherera kukula kwawo kwauzimu, akumalakalaka kuti akwaniritse zolinga za Mulungu ndi kubweretsa ulemerero ku dzina la Yesu. Mutu umenewu ukusonyeza kupirira kwa okhulupirira m’chizunzo, chilungamo cha Mulungu kwa ochita zoipa, ndi kufunika kwa kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro cholimba kaamba ka ulemerero wa Yesu.

2 ATESALONIKA 1:1 Paulo, ndi Silvano, ndi Timoteo, kwa Mpingo wa Atesalonika mwa Mulungu Atate wathu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu:

Paulo, Silivano ndi Timoteyo akupereka moni kwa mpingo wa ku Tesalonika ndi kuvomereza kuti Mulungu Atate ndi Yesu Khristu ndiye Ambuye.

1. "Kuzindikira Mulungu Atate ndi Yesu Khristu monga Ambuye"

2. "Mphamvu ya Moni mu Mpingo"

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. , Ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthaŵi ya pansi pano.

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - “chifukwa ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira nayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa amavomereza napulumutsidwa.”

2 Atesalonika 1:2 Chisomo kwa inu, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akutumiza moni wa chisomo ndi mtendere kwa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika kuchokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

1. Mtendere ndi Chisomo cha Mulungu - Momwe Mungalandirire ndi Kugawana Chikondi Chake

2. Kupeza Chisomo ndi Mtendere wa Mulungu - Momwe Mungakulitsire Ubale ndi Iye

1. Aroma 5:1 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

2. Akolose 3:15 Ndipo mtendere wa Kristu ulamulire m’mitima yanu, umene munaitanidwako m’thupi limodzi. Ndipo khalani othokoza.

2 Atesalonika 1:3 Tiyenera kuyamika Mulungu nthawi zonse chifukwa cha inu, abale, monga kuyenera ;

Atesalonika anayamikiridwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo chokula ndi kuchitirana chifundo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Chifundo

2. Kuthandizana Pamodzi: Madalitso a Chiyanjano

1. Aroma 15:14 - Ndipo inenso ndatsimikiza mtima za inu, abale anga, kuti inunso ndinu odzala ndi ubwino, odzazidwa ndi chidziwitso chonse, okhozanso kuchenjezana wina ndi

mnzake.

2. Agalatiya 6:2 - Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu.

2 Atesalonika 1:4 Kotero kuti ife tokha tidzitamandira mwa inu m’Mipingo ya Mulungu, chifukwa cha chipiriro chanu, ndi chikhulupiriro chanu, m’mazunzo anu onse ndi masautso mukumva;

Atesalonika anayamikiridwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ndi kuleza mtima kwawo pamene anali kuzunzidwa ndi masautso.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima ndi Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Kupirira Chizunzo Kungalimbitsira Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Mphamvu Yakulimba Mtima: Mmene Mungakhalirebe ndi Chiyembekezo Pamene Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Ahebri 10:36 - Pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano.

2 Aroma 5:3-5 - Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo. Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.

2 Atesalonika 1:5 Chimene chiri chizindikiro cha chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu, kuti mukayesedwe oyenera Ufumu wa Mulungu, umenenso mukumva zowawa;

Kuzunzika kwa okhulupirira ndi chizindikiro cha chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu, chomwe chimawapangitsa kukhala oyenera kulowa mu ufumu wake.

1. Khulupirirani Chiweruzo cha Mulungu: Mmene Mungavomerezere Kuzunzidwa Chifukwa cha Ufumu

2. Kupirira M’chikhulupiriro: Mmene Mungakhalirebe Oyenera Ufumu

1. Aroma 8:17-18 - Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti

tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi.

2. Yakobo 1:2-3 - Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

2 Atesalonika 1:6 Powona kuti kuli kolungama kwa Mulungu kubwezera masautso kwa iwo akuvutitsani inu;

Mulungu adzabwezera amene abweretsa mavuto kwa olungama.

1. Mulungu ndi woweruza wolungama ndipo adzasunga chilungamo nthawi zonse.

2. Chilungamo cha Mulungu nchotsimikizika ndipo nthawi zonse adzabwezera chilango kwa amene alakwiridwa.

1. Aroma 12:19 - "Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, kubwezera chilango ndi kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye."

2. Salmo 7:11 - “Mulungu ndiye woweruza wolungama, Mulungu woonetsa mkwiyo wake tsiku ndi tsiku.

2 Atesalonika 1:7 Ndipo kwa inu akusautsidwa mpumulo pamodzi ndi ife, pamene Ambuye Yesu adzavumbulutsidwa kuchokera Kumwamba pamodzi ndi angelo ake amphamvu.

Okhulupirira amene akuvutika adzapeza mpumulo pamene Ambuye Yesu adzavumbulutsidwa kuchokera kumwamba pamodzi ndi angelo ake.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Kumwamba: Kupeza Mpumulo pa Kubwera kwa Ambuye

2. Kugonjetsa Mavuto: Kudalira Mphamvu ya Ambuye

1. Chivumbulutso 21:3-4 - Ndipo ndinamva mawu ofuula kuchokera kumpando wachifumu, "Taonani, mokhalamo Mulungu ali ndi munthu. Iye adzakhala nawo, ndipo iwo adzakhala anthu ake, ndipo Mulungu mwiniyo adzakhala nawo monga Mulungu wawo. ndipo adzawapukutira misozi yonse kuichotsa pamaso pawo; ndipo sipadzakhalanso imfa; ndipo sipadzakhalanso maliro, kapena kulira, kapena chowawitsa;

2. Salmo 55:22 - Umutulire Yehova nkhawa zako, ndipo Iye adzakugwiriziza; sadzalola kuti wolungama agwedezeke.

2 Atesalonika 1:8 m’lawi lamoto kubwezera chilango iwo osamdziwa Mulungu, ndi osamvera Uthenga Wabwino wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Mulungu adzabwezera chilango kwa amene sadziwa kapena kumumvera.

1. Tisawerengedwe m'gulu la anthu amene sadziwa kapena kumvera Mulungu.

2. Yehova adzaweruza iwo amene savomereza ulamuliro Wake.

1. Mateyu 18:23-35 - Fanizo la kapolo wosakhululuka

2. Aroma 2:12-16 - Chiweruzo cha Mulungu kwa Ochimwa

2 Atesalonika 1:9 Amene adzalangidwa ndi chiwonongeko chosatha chochokera ku nkhope ya Ambuye, ndi ku ulemerero wa mphamvu yake;

Amene samvera chifuniro cha Mulungu adzalangidwa ndi chiwonongeko chamuyaya kuchokera pamaso pa Ambuye ndi ku ulemerero ndi mphamvu yake.

1. Zotsatira za Kusamvera: Kumvetsa Kuopsa kwa Chilango cha Mulungu.

2. Kuyitanira ku Chilungamo: Chenjezo la Kuwonongedwa Kwamuyaya kwa Mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

1. Aroma 2:5-9 Koma chifukwa cha kuuma kwa mtima wako ndi wosalapa, ukudzikundikira mkwiyo pa tsiku la mkwiyo, pamene chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu chidzawululidwa.

2. Ahebri 10:31 Ndi chinthu choopsa kugwa m’manja mwa Mulungu wamoyo.

2 Atesalonika 1:10 Pamene iye adzafika kulemekezedwa mwa oyera mtima ake, ndi kuyamikiridwa mwa onse akukhulupirira (chifukwa umboni wathu mwa inu munakhulupirira) tsiku limenelo.

Pa tsiku la kubweranso kwa Khristu, okhulupirira amene akhulupirira umboni wa oyera mtima adzalemekezedwa ndi kuyamikiridwa ndi onse.

1. Tsiku la Ulemerero: Kukonzekera Kubweranso kwa Khristu

2. Kodi Kukhulupirira Kumatanthauza Chiyani: Kukondwerera Umboni wa Oyera Mtima

1. 2 Akorinto 5:10 - Pakuti ife tonse tiyenera kuonekera ku mpando wakuweruza wa Khristu; kuti yense alandire zimene adazichita m’thupi mwake, monga adazichita, kapena zabwino kapena zoipa.

2 Aroma 8:17 - Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi.

2 Atesalonika 1:11 Chifukwa chakenso tikupempherera nthawi zonse, kuti Mulungu wathu akayese inu oyenera kuyitana uku, ndi kukwaniritsa chomkondweretsa chonse cha ubwino wake, ndi ntchito ya chikhulupiriro ndi mphamvu;

Paulo anapemphera kuti Mulungu athandize Atesalonika kuti akwaniritse maitanidwe awo ndi kukwaniritsa zolinga zabwino za Mulungu kwa iwo.

1. Zolinga Zabwino za Mulungu: Mmene Tingakhalire Mogwirizana ndi Maitanidwe Athu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Zomwe Kutsatira Mulungu Kumatanthauza

1 Aefeso 2:10 - Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Kristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m'menemo.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

2 Atesalonika 1:12 Kuti dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu lilemekezedwe mwa inu, ndi inu mwa Iye, monga mwa chisomo cha Mulungu wathu ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Dzina la Yesu liyenera kulemekezedwa mwa ife, ndi ife mwa Iye, monga mwa chisomo cha Mulungu ndi Yesu.

1. Kukhala ndi Chisomo: Momwe Chisomo cha Ambuye Yesu Khristu Chingasinthire Moyo Wanu

2. Kulemekeza Khristu: Mphamvu Yakuyamika Ambuye Yesu Khristu

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu.

2. 1 Petro 4:11 - Yemwe alankhula, monga wolankhula manenedwe a Mulungu; wotumikira monga wotumikira ndi mphamvu imene Mulungu apatsa, kuti m’zonse Mulungu alemekezedwe mwa Yesu Kristu.

2 Atesalonika 2 ndi chaputala chachiŵiri cha kalata yachiŵiri imene mtumwi Paulo analembera okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika. M’mutu uno, Paulo akukamba za nkhawa ndi kumveketsa maganizo olakwika okhudza kubwera kwa Ambuye ndipo akuchenjeza za chinyengo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndikulankhula ndi ziphunzitso zabodza zomwe zidabweretsa chisokonezo pakati pa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika (2 Atesalonika 2:1-4). Iye akuwalimbikitsa kuti asachite mantha kapena kunyengedwa ndi nkhani zonena kuti tsiku la Yehova lafika kale. Akufotokoza kuti Kristu asanabwere, kupanduka ndi kuvumbulutsidwa kwa munthu wosayeruzika, amene kaŵirikaŵiri amatchedwa “Wokana Kristu”—ziyenera kuchitika. Chiwerengerochi chidzadzikweza pamwamba pa Mulungu ndi kuchita zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa, kunyenga iwo amene sakonda choonadi.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akukumbutsa Atesalonika za ziphunzitso zake zam'mbuyomu zokhudzana ndi izi (2 Atesalonika 2:5-12). Iye anawauza kuti ayenera kukumbukira zimene anawauza pamene anali nawo. Chinsinsi cha kusayeruzika chinali chikugwira ntchito kale, koma panali mphamvu yoletsa mpaka nthawi yake yoikika. Pamene choletsa chimenecho chidzachotsedwa, ndiye munthu wosayeruzika ameneyu adzawululidwa. Komabe, ulamuliro wake udzakhala wa kanthaŵi pamene Yesu adzamuwononga pomalizira pake ndi kudza kwake kwaulemerero.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chilimbikitso cha kukhazikika ndi chikumbutso cha chikondi cha Mulungu (2 Atesalonika 2:13-17). Paulo akupereka chiyamiko kwa Mulungu chifukwa chosankha okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika kuti apulumutsidwe kupyolera mu kuyeretsedwa ndi Mzimu Wake ndi chikhulupiriro cha choonadi. Amawalimbikitsa kukhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro chawo, akumamatira ku ziphunzitso zake kaya zolembedwa kapena zolankhulidwa. Pomaliza, amawapempherera chitonthozo ndi mphamvu kuchokera ku chisomo cha Mulungu ndi kulimbikitsa mitima yawo pa ntchito iliyonse yabwino.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala chachiŵiri cha 2 Atesalonika chikukamba za nkhawa za kubwera kwa Ambuye ndi kuchenjeza za chinyengo.

Paulo akumveketsa bwino kuti Kristu asanabwere, kupanduka ndi kuwululidwa kwa munthu wosayeruzika ziyenera kuchitika. Akuwalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asanyengedwe mosavuta ndi nkhani zabodza. Chiwerengerochi chidzadzikweza pamwamba pa Mulungu ndi kunyenga iwo amene sakonda choonadi.

Paulo akuwakumbutsa za ziphunzitso zake za m’mbuyomo pankhani zimenezi, akumatsimikizira kuti ulamuliro wa munthu ameneyu udzakhala wa kanthaŵi pamene Yesu adzamuwononga pomalizira pake. Amalimbikitsa kukhazikika m’chikhulupiriro ndi kuyamikira chikondi cha Mulungu ndi chipulumutso chake.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi pemphero la chitonthozo, mphamvu, ndi chilimbikitso kuchokera ku chisomo cha Mulungu. Mutu umenewu ukugogomezera kufunika kwa kuzindikira, kuima nji m’chikhulupiriro, ndi kupeza chitsimikiziro m’malonjezo a Mulungu pakati pa chinyengo chimene chingatheke.

2 Atesalonika 2:1 Tsopano tikupemphani, abale, mwa kukhalapo kwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, ndi kusonkhana kwathu kwa Iye.

Mtumwi Paulo akuchonderera abale kuti akonzekere kudza kwa Ambuye Yesu Kristu ndi kusonkhana pamodzi kwa iye.

1. Kubwera kwa Ambuye: Kodi Mwakonzeka?

2. Kukonzekera Mitima Yathu Kusonkhana Pamodzi Kwa Khristu

1. Mateyu 24:44 , “Chifukwa chake inunso khalani okonzeka, pakuti Mwana wa munthu adzadza pa ola limene simukuliyembekezera.”

2. Ahebri 10:25 , “Osanyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga alili chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona tsikulo likuyandikira.”

2 Atesalonika 2:2 Kuti mungagwedezeke msanga m'maganizo, kapena kuopsedwa, kapena ndi mzimu, kapena ndi mawu, kapena ndi kalata yochokera kwa ife, monga ngati tsiku la Khristu layandikira.

Ndimeyi ikukumbutsa Akhristu kuti asasocheretsedwe ndi ziphunzitso zabodza zoti tsiku la Khristu layandikira.

1. Imani Olimba Polimbana ndi Chiphunzitso Chonama

2. Musanyengedwe ndi Mauthenga Achinyengo

1 Akorinto 16:13 - Khalani maso, chirimika m'chikhulupiriro, chitani amuna, khalani olimba.

2. Mateyu 24:24 - Pakuti akhristu onyenga ndi aneneri onyenga adzauka ndi kuchita zizindikiro zazikulu ndi zodabwitsa, kotero kuti asocheretse, ngati n'kotheka, ngakhale osankhidwa.

2 Atesalonika 2:3 Munthu asakunyengeni inu mwanjira iriyonse;

Ndimeyi ndimeyi ikutichenjeza kuti tisanyengedwe, popeza kubweranso kwa Khristu sikudzabwera mpaka kugwa kwake ndi kuwululidwa kwa munthu wochimwa.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo: Kumvetsa Nthawi Ya Kubweranso kwa Khristu

2. Kuzindikira Zizindikiro Zakumapeto: Kugwa ndi Munthu Wachimo

1. Aroma 16:17-18 - Ndipo ndikukudandaulirani, abale, yang'anirani iwo akuchita magawano ndi zopunthwitsa, motsutsana ndi chiphunzitsocho mudachiphunzira; ndipo apewe. Pakuti otere satumikira Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, koma mimba yawo; ndipo ndi mau abwino ndi zokometsa asokeretsa mitima ya osalakwa.

2. Aefeso 5:11-12 - Ndipo musayanjane ndi ntchito za mdima zosabala zipatso, koma makamaka muzidzudzule. Pakuti zinthu zimene zichitidwa mwa iwo mseri zimakhala zamanyazi.

2 Atesalonika 2:4 Amene atsutsa, nadzikuza pamwamba pa chonse chotchedwa Mulungu, kapena chopembedzedwa; kotero kuti akhala m'Kacisi wa Mulungu, nadziwonetsa yekha ngati Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu amene amatsutsa ndi kudzikweza pamwamba pa Mulungu

ndipo amakhala m'kachisi wa Mulungu, kudziwonetsa kuti ndi Mulungu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kunyada: Chenjezo lochokera ku 2 Atesalonika 2:4

2. Chenjerani ndi Milungu Yonama: Kumvetsetsa Zomwe 2 Atesalonika 2:4 Zikutanthauza.

1. Miyambo 16:18 - “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Yesaya 14:12-14 - “Wagwadi kuchokera kumwamba, iwe kuwala kwa dzuwa, mwana wa mbandakucha! ndidzakwera kumwamba, ndidzakweza mpando wanga wachifumu pamwamba pa nyenyezi za Mulungu; ndidzakhalanso pa phiri la khamu ku malekezero a kumpoto; ndidzakwera pamwamba pa mitambo, ndidzakhala ngati Wammwambamwamba. Wapamwamba.'"

2 Atesalonika 2:5 Simukumbukira kodi kuti pamene ndidali ndi inu ndidakuwuzani izi?

Paulo anakumbutsa Atesalonika za machenjezo ndi mfundo zimene anawauza pamene anali nawo pamasom’pamaso.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukumbukira: Mmene Mungakumbukire Zofunika Kwambiri

2. Chitsanzo cha Paulo: Kufunika Kobwerezanso Choonadi cha Mulungu

1. Salmo 119:11 - "Ndasunga mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu."

2. 2 Timoteo 3:16 - "Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo."

2 Atesalonika 2:6 Ndipo tsopano choletsa mudziwa kuti akawululidwe mu nthawi yake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu wodabwitsa yemwe adzawululidwe mtsogolo, nthawi ikadzakwana.

1: Mulungu ali ndi chikonzero ndi aliyense wa ife, ndipo tiyenera kukhala oleza mtima ndikudalira nthawi yake.

2: Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro kuti Mulungu adzaulula chiwerengerochi pa nthawi yoyenera ndi kukonzekera kubwera kwake.

1: Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2: Salmo 27:14 “Yembekeza pa Yehova; limbika, ndipo iye adzalimbitsa mtima wako; dikirani Yehova.

2 Atesalonika 2:7 Pakuti chinsinsi cha kusayeruzika chachita kale;

Chinsinsi cha zoyipa chayamba kale kugwira ntchito, koma chikuletsedwa mpaka woletsayo atachotsedwa.

1. "Mphamvu Yosaoneka ya Zoipa"

2. "Wotsekereza Zoipa"

1. Mateyu 8:28-34 - Mphamvu ya Yesu yotulutsa ziwanda

2 Akorinto 10:4-5 - Zida zauzimu zomwe zimagwiritsidwa ntchito polimbana ndi mphamvu zoipa

2 Atesalonika 2:8 Ndipo pamenepo woyipayo adzawululidwa, amene Ambuye adzamuwononga ndi mzimu wa mkamwa mwake, nadzamuwononga ndi kuwala kwa kukhalapo kwake.

Yehova adzathetsa oipa akadzabweranso.

1. Kubweranso kwa Ambuye: Chiyembekezo Chathu M’nthawi Zoipa

2. Chitetezo Chathu pa Kubwera kwa Ambuye

1. Yesaya 11:4 - “Koma ndi chilungamo adzaweruza aumphaŵi, nadzaweruza mwachilungamo ofatsa a m’dziko; oyipa."

2. Aroma 12:19 - "Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye."

2 Atesalonika 2:9 amene kudza kwake kuli monga mwa machitidwe a Satana, ndi mphamvu yonse, ndi zizindikiro, ndi zozizwa zonama;

Paulo anachenjeza Atesalonika kuti azindikire aphunzitsi ndi aneneri onyenga amene ziphunzitso zawo zinali zouziridwa ndi Satana ndipo zimatsagana ndi zizindikiro ndi zozizwitsa.

1. Musanyengedwe ndi aneneri onyenga - 2 Atesalonika 2:9

2. Zindikirani choonadi kuchokera ku mabodza - 2 Atesalonika 2:9

1. Miyambo 14:15 - “Wopusa akhulupirira zonse; koma wochenjera asamalira mayendedwe ake.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - “Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu;

2Th 2:10 Ndi chinyengo chonse cha chosalungama mwa iwo akuwonongeka; chifukwa sanalandire chikondi cha chowonadi, kuti akapulumutsidwe.

Anthu amene salandira chikondi cha choonadi adzawonongeka chifukwa cha kusalungama ndi chinyengo.

1. Mphamvu ya Choonadi: Kuitana Kuti Tilandire Chikondi cha Choonadi

2. Chinyengo ndi Kusalungama: Kuopsa Konyalanyaza Choonadi

1. Aroma 1:18-32 - Pakuti mkwiyo wa Mulungu, wochokera kumwamba, waonekera pa chisapembedzo chonse ndi chosalungama cha anthu, amene akaniza choonadi m'chosalungama chawo.

2. Yohane 8:31-32 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa Ayuda amene anamukhulupirira, “Ngati mukhala m’mawu anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu, ndipo mudzazindikira choonadi,

ndipo choonadi chidzakumasulani.

2 Atesalonika 2:11 Ndipo chifukwa cha ichi Mulungu adzawatumizira chinyengo champhamvu, kuti akhulupirire bodza.

Mulungu atumiza chinyengo champhamvu kwa amene sadakhulupirire chowonadi, chowapangitsa kukhulupilira bodza.

1. Kuopsa Konyengedwa - Momwe Mungadziwire ndi Kukana Ziphunzitso Zonama

2. Mphamvu ya Choonadi - Chifukwa Chake Kukhulupirira Choonadi Ndikofunikira Kuti Tipulumuke

1. Miyambo 14:12 - “Ilipo njira yooneka kwa munthu ngati yoongoka, koma mapeto ake ndi njira ya imfa.

2. Yohane 8:31-32 - "Ngati mukhala m'mawu anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu, ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani."

2 Atesalonika 2:12 Kuti akagwe onse amene sanakhulupirire chowonadi, koma anakondwera ndi chosalungama.

Mulungu adzatsutsa anthu amene amakana choonadi ndi kusangalala ndi zosalungama.

1. Kukana Choonadi: Mkwiyo wa Mulungu Pa Anthu Amene Amakonda Chosalungama.

2. Chilungamo pa Chosalungama: Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Amene Sakhulupirira Choonadi.

1. Aroma 1:18-25 - Kufotokozera kwa Paulo za mkwiyo wa Mulungu pa iwo amene amakana choonadi.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa iwo amene akhulupirira Yesu Khristu ndi chiweruzo chake pa iwo amene sakhulupirira.

2 Atesalonika 2:13 Koma ife tiyenera kuyamika Mulungu nthawi zonse chifukwa cha inu, abale okondedwa a Ambuye, pakuti Mulungu anakusankhani inu kuyambira pachiyambi kuti mukhale chipulumutso mwa chiyeretso cha Mzimu ndi chikhulupiriro cha chowonadi.

Mulungu wasankha Atesalonika kuti alandire chipulumutso kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mu choonadi ndi kuyeretsedwa kwa Mzimu.

1. Chikondi Chodabwitsa cha Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake: Mmene Mulungu Watisankhira Kuti Tipulumutsidwe

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu: Kukumana ndi Chiyeretso ndi Kukhulupilira mu Choonadi

1. Aroma 8:28-30 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Aefeso 2:8-10 - Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo, mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2 Atesalonika 2:14 Chimene adakuyitanirani mwa Uthenga Wabwino wathu, kuti mulandire ulemerero wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Ambuye Yesu Khristu watiyitana ife kuti tilandire ulemerero wake kudzera mu Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino Kupeza Ulemerero

2. Maitanidwe a Ambuye: Kupeza Ulemelero Wake

1. Aroma 8:17-19 - Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi.

2. Akolose 3:4—Pamene Khristu, amene ali moyo wathu, adzaonekera, pamenepo inunso mudzaonekera pamodzi ndi Iye mu ulemerero.

2 Atesalonika 2:15 Chifukwa chake, abale, chirimikani, gwiritsitsani miyambo imene mudaphunzitsidwa , kapena ndi mawu, kapena mwa kalata wathu.

Akristu amalimbikitsidwa kukhalabe olimba m’chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kutsatira ziphunzitso zimene aphunzitsidwa, kaya ndi mawu apakamwa kapena m’kalata.

1. "Imani Okhazikika M'chikhulupiriro: Khalani M'chiphunzitso cha Mulungu"

2. “Khalanibe Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro: tsatirani Miyambo ya Ambuye”.

1. Yohane 8:31-32 “Pomwepo Yesu anati kwa Ayuda aja anakhulupirira Iye, Ngati mukhala inu m’mau anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu. Mudzadziwa choonadi, ndipo choonadi chidzakumasulani.’”

2. Ahebri 10:23-25 “Tigwiritsitse chivomerezo cha chiyembekezo chathu, osagwedezeka; pakuti Iye amene analonjeza ali wokhulupirika. Ndipo tiganizirane wina ndi mnzake kuti tifulumizane chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga amachitira ena, koma tidandaulirane wina ndi mnzake, makamaka makamaka monga muona tsiku likuyandikira.”

2 Atesalonika 2:16 Koma Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu mwini, ndi Mulungu Atate wathu, amene adatikonda, natipatsa chitonthozo chosatha ndi chiyembekezo chabwino mwa chisomo;

Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu ndi Mulungu Atate wathu watipatsa chitonthozo chosatha ndi chiyembekezo chabwino kudzera mu chisomo.

1. Chitonthozo Chamuyaya cha Chisomo - Kufufuza chitsimikiziro ndi chiyembekezo chopezeka mu malonjezo a Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi - Kupenda chikondi cha Mulungu ndi momwe chimaperekera mphamvu panthawi yachisoni.

1. Aroma 8:37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda . Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, ngakhale ziwanda, ngakhale zinthu zimene zili mtsogolo, ngakhale n’zam’tsogolo, ngakhale mphamvu iliyonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cinthu cina ciliconse m’cilengedwe conse, sizidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi cikondi ca Mulungu. ndi mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo. Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.

2 Atesalonika 2:17 tonthozani mitima yanu, nakhazikike inu m’mawu onse abwino ndi ntchito zonse.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti atonthozedwe m’chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kukhazikika m’mawu ndi m’zochita zabwino.

1. "Chitonthozo M'chikhulupiriro"

2. "Zochita Zabwino ndi Mawu"

1. Yohane 14:27 - “Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lipatsa.

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 - "Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingapulumutse munthu? Ngati wina wa inu anena kwa iwo, Mukani mu mtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, koma osacita kanthu pa zosowa za thupi, zipindulanji? wakufa."

2 Atesalonika 3 ndi chaputala chachitatu komanso chomaliza cha kalata yachiŵiri imene mtumwi Paulo analembera okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika. M’mutu uno, Paulo akulankhula za nkhani zokhuza ulesi, khalidwe losalongosoka, ndi chiphunzitso chonyenga mu mpingo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Tesalonika kuti amupempherere iye ndi anzake (2 Atesalonika 3:1-5). Iye akuwapempha kuti apemphere kuti uthenga wa Mulungu ufalikire mofulumira komanso kuti anthu ena alemekezedwe. Amasonyeza kudalira kukhulupirika kwa Ambuye kuti awateteze ku zoipa ndi kuwalimbitsa pa ntchito iliyonse yabwino. Paulo anawalimbikitsanso kutsatira chitsanzo chake mwa kugwira ntchito mwakhama m’malo mongokhala osagwira ntchito.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akulankhula za zodetsa nkhawa mu mpingo (2 Atesalonika 3:6-15). Amawakumbutsa za khalidwe lake pamene anali nawo—momwe ankagwira ntchito mwakhama usana ndi usiku, osalemetsa aliyense. Amachenjeza anthu amene angochita ulesi ndipo satsatira miyambo imene analandira kwa iye. Paulo akulangiza kuti ngati wina sakufuna kugwira ntchito, asadye. Amawalimbikitsa kuti asatope pakuchita zabwino, koma amalangiza osamvera.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo omaliza a mgwirizano, mtendere, ndi kupirira (2 Atesalonika 3:16-18). Paulo akupemphera kuti Ambuye wa mtendere mwiniyo awapatse mtendere nthawi zonse ndi m’njira zonse. Iye akugogomezera kuti moni wake walembedwa ndi dzanja lake monga chizindikiro cha kulondola. Pomaliza, anawadalitsa ndi chisomo chochokera kwa Yesu Khristu.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu 3 wa 2 Atesalonika ukukamba za ulesi, khalidwe losalongosoka, ndi chiphunzitso chonyenga mkati mwa mpingo.

Paulo akulimbikitsa pemphero kuti uthenga wa Mulungu ufalikire mofulumira pakati pa ena pamene akusonyeza chidaliro mu kukhulupirika kwake kuteteza ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira. Amalimbikitsa kugwira ntchito mwakhama ndipo amachenjeza za ulesi.

Paulo anatchula za khalidwe losalongosoka, kuwakumbutsa chitsanzo chake cha kulimbikira ntchito. Iye akulangiza kuti amene sakufuna kugwira ntchito asadye ndipo akuwalimbikitsa kuti asatope pakuchita zabwino. Iye amagogomezera kufunika kwa mgwirizano, mtendere, ndi kupirira.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi pemphero la mtendere, moni weniweni wochokera kwa Paulo, ndi dalitso la chisomo lochokera kwa Yesu Kristu. Mutuwu ukuwonetsa kufunikira kwa khama, kuchita zinthu mwadongosolo, ndi kutsatira chiphunzitso cholongosoka pakati pa mpingo.

2 Atesalonika 3:1 Chotsalira, abale, mutipempherere ife, kuti mawu a Ambuye akhale omasuka, nalemekezedwe, monganso kwa inu.

Wolembayo akulimbikitsa owerenga kuti awapempherere, kuti Mawu a Ambuye afalikire ndi kulemekezedwa monga momwe alili pakati pawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Mmene Tingathandizire Kufalitsa Mau a Ambuye

2. Kufunika kwa Mau a Ambuye: Momwe Ayenera Kulemekezedwa

1. Luka 18:1 - “Ndipo ananena kwa iwo fanizo la cholinga ichi, kuti anthu ayenera kupemphera nthawi zonse, osafoka;

2. Salmo 138:2 - “Ndidzagwadira ndi kuloza ku Kachisi wanu woyera, ndi kutamanda dzina lanu chifukwa cha kukoma mtima kwanu kosatha ndi choonadi chanu;

2 Atesalonika 3:2 Ndipo kuti tilanditsidwe kwa anthu opusa ndi oipa; pakuti si onse ali nacho chikhulupiriro.

Paulo akupemphera kuti mpingo wa Tesalonika upulumutsidwe kwa amene alibe chikhulupiriro.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu - Momwe Mulungu amatitetezera ku zoipa za dziko lapansi

2. Chikhulupiriro - Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu kutiteteza ndi kutisamalira

1. Salmo 91:11 - Pakuti adzalamulira angelo ake za iwe, akusunge m'njira zako zonse.

2)

2 Atesalonika 3:3 Koma Ambuye ali wokhulupirika, amene adzakhazikitsa inu, nadzakusungani ku woyipayo.

Ambuye ndi wokhulupirika ndipo adzatiteteza ku zoipa.

1: Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ndi gwero la chitonthozo ndi chitetezo.

2: Tingakhulupirire kuti Yehova adzatiteteza ku zoipa.

1: Yesaya 46:4 - Ngakhale mpaka muukalamba wanu Ine ndine; ngakhale kufikira tsitsi laimvi ndidzakunyamulani; ndapanga, ndipo ndidzabala; Inenso ndidzanyamula, ndipo ndidzakulanditsa.

2: Salmo 91: 10 - Palibe choipa chidzakugwerani, ndipo mliri sudzayandikira pokhala panu.

2 Atesalonika 3:4 Ndipo tikhulupirira mwa Ambuye za inu, kuti muzichita, ndiponso mudzachita zimene tikulamulirani.

Wolembayo akusonyeza chidaliro mu kumvera kwa Atesalonika ku malamulo opatsidwa kwa iwo.

1. Kusunga Malamulo a Mulungu: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokhulupirika

2. Moyo Womvera: Mphamvu Yotsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:22-25 - “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosakhala wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anira nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe chake m’kalirole; pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, achoka, nayiwala pomwepo kuti adali wotani. Koma iye amene

ayang’ana m’lamulo langwiro laufulu, nakhalabe tero, wosakhala wakumva woiŵala, koma wakuchita ntchitoyo, ameneyo adzakhala wodala m’zimene azichita.”

2. Mateyu 7:21-23 - “Si yense wakunena kwa Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma wakuchitayo chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba adzalowa. Ambiri adzati kwa ine tsiku lomwelo, Ambuye, Ambuye, kodi sitinanenera mawu m’dzina lanu, ndi m’dzina lanunso kutulutsa ziwanda, ndi kuchita m’dzina lanunso zamphamvu zambiri? Ndipo pamenepo ndidzanena nao, Sindinakudziweni konse; chokani kwa Ine, inu akuchita kusayeruzika.

2 Atesalonika 3:5 Ndipo Ambuye atsogolere mitima yanu m’chikondi cha Mulungu, ndi kupirira kwa Khristu.

Yehova akutipempha kuti titsogolere mitima yathu kuti tikonde Mulungu ndi kuyembekezera Khristu moleza mtima.

1. “Mphamvu ya Chikondi ndi Kuleza Mtima”

2. “Kukhala M’chifuniro cha Ambuye”

1. Aroma 5:8 “Koma Mulungu aonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife, m’menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Kristu adatifera ife.

2. Yakobo 5:7-8 “Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwake kwa Ambuye. Taonani momwe mlimi alindira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, ndi kupirira nacho, kufikira chikalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika. Inunso khalani oleza mtima. khazikitsani mitima yanu, pakuti kudza kwake kwa Ambuye kwayandikira.”

2 Atesalonika 3:6 Ndipo tikukulamulirani abale m’dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, kuti mudzipatule kwa mbale aliyense wakuyenda zosayenera, wosati monga mwa mwambo umene adaulandira kwa ife.

Paulo analamula Atesalonika kuti adzipatule kwa amene satsatila ziphunzitso za Yesu.

1. Mphamvu Yopatukana: Kuphunzira Kudzilekanitsa Mwanzeru ndi Amene Akukana Kutsatira Yesu.

2. Madalitso a Kumvera: Kulandira Chilango Chodzipatula Mwanzeru kwa Iwo Amene Akukana Kutsatira Yesu.

1. Yoswa 24:15 “Ndipo ngati kutumikira Yehova kukuipirani, sankhani lero amene mudzamtumikira; kapena milungu imene makolo anu anaitumikira tsidya lija la mtsinjewo, kapena milungu ya Aamori, amene mukhala m’dziko lao; koma ine ndi a m’nyumba yanga, tidzatumikira Yehova.”

2. Miyambo 11:28 "Wokhulupirira chuma chake adzagwa; koma olungama adzaphuka ngati nthambi."

2 Atesalonika 3:7 Pakuti mudziwa inu nokha umo muyenera kutitsata ife;

Paulo akulangiza mpingo wa ku Tesalonika kuti utsatire chitsanzo chake, monga momwe iye anachitira mwadongosolo ali pakati pawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitsanzo Chabwino - Momwe Makhalidwe a Paulo Anakhudzira Atesalonika

2. Kuyenda Ulendo - Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Paulo ndi Yesu

1. Yohane 13:15 - “Pakuti ndakupatsani inu chitsanzo, kuti monga Ine ndakuchitirani inu, inunso muchite.

2. 1 Petro 5:3 - “osati mochita ufumu pa cholowa cha Mulungu, koma okhala zitsanzo za gululo.

2 Atesalonika 3:8 Ndipo sitidadya chakudya cha munthu aliyense pachabe; koma tinagwira ntchito ndi zowawa usiku ndi usana, kuti tingalemetse wina wa inu;

Atumwi ankagwira ntchito mwakhama usana ndi usiku kuti asakhale cholemetsa chandalama kwa Atesalonika.

1. Ubwino Wogwira Ntchito Mwakhama: Phunziro la 2 Atesalonika 3:8

2. Kugwira Ntchito Molimbika kwa Ambuye: Momwe Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wabwino 2 Atesalonika 3:8

1. Miyambo 14:23 - “M’ntchito zonse muli phindu;

2. Agalatiya 6:9 - “Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka.”

2 Atesalonika 3:9 Sikuti tiribe ulamuliro, koma kuti tidzipereke tokha chitsanzo kwa inu, kutimutsanzire ife.

Mtumwi Paulo analimbikitsa Atesalonika kuti atengele citsanzo cake ca kugwila nchito mwakhama ndi kulimbikila, ngakhale kuti sanali kukakamizidwa.

1. Kugwira Ntchito Molimbika Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Limbikirani Mokondwera: Chitsanzo cha Paulo

1. 1 Akorinto 9:24-27

2. Ahebri 12:1-3

2 Atesalonika 3:10 Pakutinso pamene tinali nanu, tidakulamulirani ichi, kuti ngati wina sagwira ntchito, asadyenso asadye.

Ndime iyi imalimbikitsa kugwira ntchito kuti alandire chakudya.

1. Mphotho Yogwira Ntchito Mwakhama - Kukambitsirana za kufunikira kwa ntchito ndi madalitso a mafakitale.

2. Kukhutitsidwa Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro - Kuzindikira kufunika kwa kupuma ndi kudalira Mulungu.

1. Miyambo 14:23 - Kugwira ntchito molimbika kulikonse kumabweretsa phindu, koma kungolankhula chabe kumabweretsa umphawi.

2. Afilipi 4:11-13 sindikunena izi chifukwa ndiri wosowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira ndi zimene ndili nazo. Ndikudziwa kuti kukhala wosowa ndi chiyani, ndipo kukhala ndi zochuluka ndi chiyani. Ndaphunzira chinsinsi chokhala wokhutira m’zinthu zilizonse, kaya kukhuta kapena kumva njala, kaya kukhala ndi zochuluka kapena kusauka.

2 Atesalonika 3:11 Pakuti timva kuti pali ena mwa inu akuyenda chipwirikiti, osagwira

ntchito konse, koma ali olowerera.

Paulo akuchenjeza mpingo wa ku Tesalonika ponena za anthu ena mumpingo amene sakugwira ntchito ndipo m’malo mwake amakhala olowerera.

1. "Kuopsa Kokhala Wotanganidwa"

2. “Kukhala Moyo Wadongosolo mu Mpingo”

1. Miyambo 16:27-28 - "Munthu wosapembedza akumba zoipa, ndipo m'milomo yake muli ngati moto woyaka.

2. Agalatiya 6:7-8 - “Musanyengedwe; Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha kuchokera mu Mzimu.

2 Atesalonika 3:12 Koma iwo amene ali wotere tiwalamulira, ndi kuwadandaulira mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, kuti agwire ntchito ndi kudya chakudya cha iwo okha.

Paulo akulamula ndi kulimbikitsa Atesalonika kuti agwire ntchito ndi kudya chakudya chawo mwachete molingana ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Ntchito mu Chikhulupiriro"

2. "Kupeza ndi Kusangalala ndi Mkate Wamoyo"

1. Agalatiya 6:9-10 - “Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta, tikapanda kufowoka. amene ali a banja la chikhulupiriro.

2. Yohane 6:35 - “Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Ine ndine mkate wamoyo; iye wakudza kwa Ine sadzamva njala;

2Th 3:13 Koma inu, abale, musaleme pakuchita zabwino.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhalebe okhulupirika ndi okhazikika pa ntchito zawo zabwino.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kupirira"

2. “Musaleme Pakuchita Zabwino”

1. Agalatiya 6:9 Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino;

2. Ahebri 10:36 Pakuti mukufunika chipiriro, kuti, mutachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano.

2 Atesalonika 3:14 Ndipo ngati wina samvera mawu athu a mwa kalatayo, muyang’anire munthuyo, ndipo musayanjane naye, kuti achite manyazi.

Akhristu sayenera kuyanjana ndi anthu amene samvera zimene Baibulo limaphunzitsa.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Womvera Mau a Mulungu

2. Kufunika Kodzipatula Wekha Kwa Osakhulupirira

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mudzakhoza kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chabwino, chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro; "

2. Aefeso 5:11 - "Musachite kanthu ndi ntchito za mdima zopanda pake, koma makamaka muziulule."

2 Atesalonika 3:15 Koma musamuyese mdani, koma mulangizeni ngati mbale.

Sitiyenera kuona Akhristu anzathu ngati adani athu, koma tiyenera kuwalangiza monga abale.

1. Tingakonde Bwanji Abale ndi Alongo mwa Khristu

2. Kufunika kwa Uphungu M'dera Lokonda

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - “Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake: monga ndakonda inu, inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake. Mwa ichi

adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mnzake.

2. Akolose 3:12-14 - “Valani tsono, monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana wina ndi mnzake, ngati ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake. wina ndi mnzake; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire. Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi ndi chigwirizano changwiro.”

2 Atesalonika 3:16 Ndipo Ambuye wa mtendere mwini yekha akupatseni inu mtendere nthawi zonse m’njira zonse. Ambuye akhale ndi inu nonse.

Ambuye amatilimbikitsa kuti tipeze mtendere mwa njira zonse ndipo amatifunira mtendere tonse.

1. Pumulani mu Mtendere wa Ambuye - Momwe Mungapezere Mtendere Wosatha M'nthawi Yamavuto

2. Mtendere wa Ambuye - Kusiya Ndi Kudalira Dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Afilipi 4:7 - "Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu."

2. Yesaya 26:3 - "Inu mudzasunga mu mtendere wangwiro iwo amene maganizo awo ali okhazikika, chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu."

2 Atesalonika 3:17 Moni wa Paulo ndi dzanja langa la ine mwini, ndicho chizindikiro cha akalata onse;

Kalata ya Paulo yopita kwa Atesalonika ikumaliza ndi dzanja lake monga chizindikiro cha kulondola.

1. Kufunika kwa Kuwona M'moyo Wachikhristu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokhulupirika Pamaso pa Mulungu

1. Ahebri 10:22 - Tiyeni tiyandikire ndi mtima woona m'chitsimikizo chokwanira cha chikhulupiriro, mitima yathu idawazidwa kuchotsa chikumbumtima choyipa, ndi matupi

athu osambitsidwa ndi madzi oyera.

2. 1 Akorinto 4:2—Komanso pafunika za adindo kuti munthu akhale wokhulupirika.

2 Atesalonika 3:18 Chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi inu nonse. Amene.

Paulo akufunira Akhristu a ku Tesalonika chisomo cha Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Momwe Chiyanjo Chopanda Chilungamo cha Mulungu Chimasinthira Anthu

2. Chikondi chopanda malire cha Ambuye: Kuwona Mphamvu ya Chisomo cha Yesu

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo, mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Aroma 5:17 - Pakuti ngati, chifukwa cha kulakwa kwa munthu mmodzi imfa inachita ufumu kudzera mwa munthu mmodziyo, kuli bwanji iwo amene alandira kuchuluka kwa chisomo cha Mulungu ndi cha mphatso ya chilungamo, adzalamulira moyo kudzera mwa munthu mmodzi? , Yesu Khristu!

1 Timoteyo 1 ndi chaputala choyamba cha kalata yoyamba imene mtumwi Paulo analembera Timoteyo. M’mutu uno, Paulo akulankhula za ziphunzitso zonyenga ndipo anagogomezera kufunika kwa chiphunzitso chowona ndi chikondi chenicheni.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuyamba ndi kukumbutsa Timoteo za cholinga chake ku Efeso (1 Timoteo 1:1-11). Akudzitchula kuti anali mtumwi wa Kristu Yesu ndipo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kukhalabe ku Efeso kuti akakumane ndi anthu amene akufalitsa ziphunzitso zonyenga. Paulo akugogomezera kuti cholinga cha malangizo ake ndi chikondi chochokera mu mtima woyera, chikumbumtima chabwino, ndi chikhulupiriro choona. Iye akuchenjeza anthu amene apatuka pa mfundo zimenezi natembenukira ku nkhani zopanda pake, ofunitsitsa kukhala aphunzitsi koma opanda nzeru.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akulingalira za kutembenuka mtima kwake monga chitsanzo cha chisomo cha Mulungu (1 Timoteo 1:12-17). Iye amavomereza kuti poyamba anali munthu wamwano, wozunza, ndi wachiwawa koma anachitiridwa chifundo chifukwa chakuti anachita mosadziwa ndi kusakhulupirira. Iye akuonetsa chisomo chochuluka cha Mulungu chotsanuliridwa pa iye mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Kristu. Paulo akulengeza kuti Khristu anabwera ku dziko lapansi kudzapulumutsa ochimwa, akugogomezera udindo wake

monga chitsanzo kwa iwo amene angakhulupirire mwa Iye ku moyo wosatha.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo kwa Timoteo okhudzana ndi kuthana ndi chiphunzitso chonyenga (1 Timoteo 1:18-20). Paulo akumuuza kuti amenye nkhondo yabwino mwa kugwira mwamphamvu chikhulupiriro ndi chikumbumtima chabwino. Iye anatchula za anthu onga Himenayo ndi Alesandro amene ngalawa inasweka chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kuperekedwa kwa Satana monga chilango. Zimenezi zimakhala chenjezo lopewa kupatuka pa chiphunzitso cholamitsa.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu woyamba wa 1 Timoteo ukunena za kulankhula za ziphunzitso zonyenga, kutsindika za chiphunzitso chowona, ndi kulingalira za chisomo cha Mulungu.

Paulo analimbikitsa Timoteo kulimbana ndi anthu amene amafalitsa ziphunzitso zonyenga ku Efeso pamene akugogomezera kufunika kwa chikondi chozikidwa pa chiyero, chikumbumtima, ndi chikhulupiriro.

Amagawana kutembenuka kwake monga chitsanzo cha chisomo cha Mulungu, kutsindika cholinga cha Khristu chopulumutsa ochimwa. Paulo akulangiza Timoteo kusunga chikhulupiriro ndi chikumbumtima chabwino, akuchenjeza za kupatuka pa chiphunzitso cholamitsa.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chenjezo lokhudza anthu amene ngalawa yawo inasweka chikhulupiriro chawo ndipo analangidwa. Mutu uwu ukuunikira kufunikira kolimbana ndi chiphunzitso chonyenga, kukumbatira chisomo cha Mulungu, ndi kukhalabe okhazikika m'chiphunzitso cholondola kuti utumiki ukhale wogwira mtima.

1 TIMOTEO 1:1 Ine Paulo, mtumwi wa Yesu Khristu, mwa lamulo la Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu, chiyembekezo chathu;

Paulo akukumbutsa Timoteo kuti Mulungu ndiye Mpulumutsi wathu ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu ndiye chiyembekezo chathu.

1: Tingapeze chiyembekezo mwa Yesu Khristu, ngakhale pa nthawi ya mavuto.

2: Tizikumbukira nthawi zonse kuti Mulungu ndiye mpulumutsi wathu ndi mtetezi wathu.

1: Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo. Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.”

(Tito 2:13) “Pamene tikuyembekezera chiyembekezo chodala, maonekedwe a ulemerero wa Mulungu wamkulu ndi Mpulumutsi wathu Yesu Khristu.”

1 TIMOTEO 1:2 kwa Timoteo, mwana wanga weniweni m’chikhulupiriro: Chisomo, chifundo, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu ndi Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa Timoteo kufunafuna chisomo, chifundo, ndi mtendere kuchokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Yesu Khristu.

1. Chisomo chodabwitsa cha Mulungu - Kufufuza mphamvu ya chisomo ndi momwe chimabweretsera mtendere m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Chifundo Chimapambana Chiweruzo - Kuyang'ana momwe chifundo chiliri chionetsero chachikulu cha chikondi cha Mulungu.

1. Akolose 3:12-15 - Kufufuza momwe tingavalire makhalidwe a chifundo ndi chisomo.

2. Aroma 5:1-5 - Kupenda momwe chisomo ndi mtendere zimadzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1 TIMOTEO 1:3 Monga ndinakudandaulira ukakhalebe ku Efeso, pamene ndinapita ku Makedoniya, kuti ukalamulire ena asaphunzitse chiphunzitso china;

Paulo akulangiza Timoteo kukhalabe ku Efeso ndi kuonetsetsa kuti palibe chiphunzitso china.

1. Kumvera Malangizo a Mulungu - 1 Timoteo 1:3

2. Kukhulupirika ndi Khama - 1 Timoteo 1:3

1. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate mwa iye.

2. Ahebri 13:7 - Kumbukirani iwo amene amakulamulirani, amene analankhula kwa inu mawu a Mulungu;

1 TIMOTEO 1:4 kapena kusamala nthano zachabe, ndi mawerengedwe a mibadwo yosatha, zomwe zikufunsa mafunso, osati kumangirira kwaumulungu komwe kuli m'chikhulupiriro.

Ndimeyi ikutichenjeza kuti tisamachite zinthu zongopeka chabe ndipo m'malo mwake zimalimbikitsa kulimbitsa chikhulupiriro.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kumanga Maziko a Mphamvu Zauzimu"

2. "Kupanda pake kwa Nthano: Kutsutsa Zongopeka Zosathandiza"

1. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

2. Ahebri 11:1 - "Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka."

1 TIMOTEO 1:5 Tsopano chitsiriziro cha lamulo ndicho chikondi chochokera mu mtima woyera, ndi chikumbumtima chabwino, ndi chikhulupiriro chosanyenga.

Lamulo ndilo kukhala ndi chikondi ndi mtima woyera, chikumbumtima chabwino, ndi chikhulupiriro chenicheni.

1. Kukonda ena ndi mtima woyera.

2. Kufunika kwa chikumbumtima chabwino.

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake: pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu. Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu ndiye chikondi.

2. Aroma 12:9-10 - Chikondi chikhale chopanda chinyengo. Danda nacho choipa; kumamatira ku chimene chili chabwino. mukondane wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi; mu ulemu mutsogolerane.

1 TIMOTEO 1:6 Kumeneko ena adapatukako napatukira ku zoyankhula zopanda pake;

Ena apatuka pa Uthenga Wabwino ndi kulunjika pa mikangano yopanda ntchito.

1. “Kukhalabe pa Njira: Kukhala Woona ku Uthenga Wabwino”

2. “Mphamvu ya Mawu: Kusankha Mawu Athu Mosamala”

1. Yakobo 3:17 - Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, ndiye yamtendere, yaulere, yolola kulolera, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

2. Akolose 3:15-17 - Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu uchite ufumu m'mitima yanu, umenenso mudayitanidwamo thupi limodzi; ndipo khalani othokoza. Mau a Kristu akhale mwa inu molemera mu nzeru zonse, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi cisomo m’mitima yanu. Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m’mawu kapena m’ntchito, chitani zonse m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.

1 Timoteo 1:7 wofuna kukhala aphunzitsi a chilamulo; sazindikira zomwe akunena, kapena zimene akuzitsimikizira.

Ena amafuna kukhala aphunzitsi a malamulo, koma samvetsetsa zimene amakamba kapena kutsimikiza.

1. Osatsata Zomwe Simukumvetsa

2. Musatengere Ziphunzitso Zonama

1. Miyambo 3:5-7 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako;

2. Yesaya 5:20 - Tsoka kwa iwo amene atcha zoipa zabwino, ndi zabwino zoipa, amene amaika mdima m'malo mwa kuwala, ndi kuwala m'malo mwa mdima.

1 TIMOTEO 1:8 Koma tidziwa kuti chilamulo chili chabwino, ngati munthu achigwiritsa ntchito moyenera;

Lamulo limakhala labwino likagwiritsidwa ntchito moyenera.

1. "Kukhala Mwalamulo: Ubwino Potsatira Chilamulo"

2. "Kugwiritsa Ntchito Lamulo pa Ubwino: Momwe Chilungamo Chimachokera Mkati"

1. Aroma 8:4 - "Kuti chilungamo cha lamulo chikachitidwe mwa ife, amene sitiyenda monga mwa thupi, koma monga mwa Mzimu."

2. Mateyu 5:17-20 - “Musaganize kuti ndinadza Ine kudzapasula chilamulo kapena aneneri; sindinadza kupasula , koma kukwaniritsa. cholemba, kapena kansonga kamodzi sikadzachoka m’chilamulo, kufikira zonse zitachitidwa.” Chotero yense wakuphwanya limodzi la malamulo awa ang’onong’ono, nadzaphunzitsa anthu chotero, iye adzatchedwa wamng’onong’ono mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba; ndi kuwaphunzitsa, ameneyo adzatchedwa wamkulu mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba.

1 TIMOTEO 1:9 Podziwa ichi, kuti chilamulo sichinaikidwira munthu wolungama, koma osamvera malamulo, ndi osamvera, osapembedza, ndi ochimwa, osayera ndi amwano, amapha atate, ndi amapha amayi, akupha anthu;

Lamulo silinaikidwe kwa olungama, koma kwa osayeruzika, osapembedza, ochimwa, osayera mtima, osapatulika, akupha, ndi ambanda.

1: "Mphamvu ya Chilungamo"

2: "Zotsatira za Chosalungama"

1: Aroma 8: 1-4 - Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, amene sayenda monga mwa thupi, koma mwa Mzimu.

2: 1 Yohane 1:5-10 - Ngati tiyenda m'kuunika, monga Iye ali m'kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Khristu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.

1 TIMOTEO 1:10 achigololo, akudzidetsa ndi anthu, akuba, abodza, alumbira zonama, ngati kuli kanthu kena kotsutsana ndi chiphunzitso cholamitsa;

Ndime iyi yochokera pa 1 Timoteo 1:10 ikutchula machimo angapo amene ali otsutsana ndi chiphunzitso cholamitsa.

1. "Tchimo Lodzidetsa Tokha: Chenjezo lochokera ku 1 Timoteo 1:10"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chiphunzitso Chomveka: Phunziro kuchokera ku 1 Timoteo 1:10"

1. Miyambo 6:16-19 - “Pali zinthu zisanu ndi imodzi zimene Yehova amadana nazo, zisanu ndi ziŵiri zonyansa kwa iye: maso odzikuza, lilime lonama, manja okhetsa mwazi wosalakwa, mtima wolingirira ziwembu, mapazi ofulumira kuchita zoipa. thamangira m’choipa, mboni yonama yolankhula mabodza, ndi munthu woyambitsa mikangano pakati pa anthu.”

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mudzakhoza kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chabwino, chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro; "

1 TIMOTEO 1:11 Molingana ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa ulemerero wa Mulungu wodala, umene adayikidwa m'manja mwanga.

Paulo anapatsidwa udindo wolalikira uthenga wabwino, womwe ndi uthenga waulemerero wa Mulungu wodala.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Kuvumbula Uthenga Waulemerero wa Mulungu

2. Kudzipereka ku Uthenga Wabwino: Kulandira ndi Kugawana Madalitso

1. Aroma 1:16 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu, pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa munthu aliyense wokhulupirira.

2
) zao Kristu limati limba] .

1 TIMOTEO 1:12 Ndipo ndiyamika Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu, wondipatsa mphamvuyo, pakuti anandiyesa wokhulupirika, nandiika mu utumiki;

Paulo akuthokoza Kristu Yesu chifukwa chomutheketsa kutumikira monga mtumiki.

1. Kuyitanira ku Utumiki: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Utumiki

2. Kuzindikira Dzanja la Mulungu M’miyoyo Yathu: Kusonyeza Kuyamikira Mphatso Zake

1. Salmo 37:23-24 - Mayendedwe a munthu wabwino amawongolera Yehova: ndipo

amakondwera ndi njira yake. Ngakhale agwa, sadzagwetsedwa konse; pakuti Yehova amgwira ndi dzanja lace.

2. Mateyu 25:21 - Mbuye wake anati kwa iye, Chabwino, kapolo iwe wabwino ndi wokhulupirika, unakhala wokhulupirika pa zinthu zazing'ono, ndidzakuika iwe pa zinthu zambiri;

1 TIMOTEO 1:13 Amene kale adali wonyoza Mulungu, ndi wolondalonda, ndi wochitira chipongwe;

Umboni wa Paulo wa kusandulika kwake kuchoka pa wonyoza ndi wozunza kupita kwa munthu wolandira chifundo umasonyeza mphamvu ya kulapa ndi chikhulupiriro.

1: Chifundo cha Mulungu: Kulapa ndi Chikhulupiriro

2: Kuzindikira Kusazindikira Kwathu ndi Kutembenukira kwa Mulungu

1: Yesaya 55:6-7 Funani Yehova popezeka Iye, itanani Iye pamene ali pafupi: Woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake, nabwerere kwa Yehova, ndipo adzamchitira chifundo; ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

2: Luka 15:11-32 Fanizo la Mwana Wolowerera

1 TIMOTEO 1:14 Ndipo chisomo cha Ambuye wathu chidachuluka koposa, pamodzi ndi chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi chiri mwa Khristu Yesu.

+ Chisomo cha Ambuye + chinali chochuluka, + ndipo chinasefukira ndi chikhulupiriro + ndi chikondi mwa Khristu Yesu.

1. Kuphunzira Kudalira Kuchuluka kwa Chisomo cha Mulungu

2. Kukhala mu kuchuluka kwa chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi mwa Khristu Yesu

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, yosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake

wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

1 TIMOTEO 1:15 Mawu awa ndi okhulupirika, ndi oyenera kulandiridwa konse, kuti Khristu Yesu anadza ku dziko lapansi kupulumutsa ochimwa; amene ine ndiri wamkulu wa iwo.

Khristu Yesu anabwera padziko lapansi kudzapulumutsa ochimwa.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi cha Aliyense: Ngakhale Muli Ochimwa Chotani

2. Yesu ndi Mpulumutsi wa Dziko Lapansi

1 Aroma 5:8-10 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

1 TIMOTEO 1:16 Koma chifukwa cha ichi adandichitira chifundo, kuti mwa Ine woyamba Yesu Khristu akawonetsere kuleza mtima konse, monga chitsanzo kwa iwo adzakhulupirira pa Iye kumoyo wosatha.

Paulo anachitiridwa chifundo ndi Yesu Kristu kotero kuti akhale chitsanzo cha kuleza mtima kwa iwo amene adzakhulupirira mwa Iye kaamba ka moyo wosatha.

1. "Chitsanzo cha Kuleza Mtima"

2. “Chifundo cha Yesu Khristu”

1 Yohane 4:10-11 - Umo muli chikondi, osati kuti ife tinakonda Mulungu, koma kuti Iye anatikonda ife, ndipo anatuma Mwana wake akhale chiombolo chifukwa cha machimo athu.

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

1 TIMOTEO 1:17 Tsopano kwa Mfumu yosatha, yosakhoza kufa, yosaoneka, Mulungu

yekhayo wanzeru, kukhale ulemu ndi ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Mfumu yamuyaya, yosakhoza kufa, ndi yosaoneka ndi Mulungu yekha wanzeru, woyenera ulemu ndi ulemerero kwamuyaya.

1: Mulungu Wathu Ndi Wamuyaya, Wosafa ndiponso Wosaoneka

2: Kulemekeza Mulungu: Kulemekeza Ukulu Wake

1: Yesaya 6:3 - “Ndipo wina anafuulira mnzake, nati, Woyera, woyera, woyera, Yehova wa makamu; dziko lonse lapansi ladzala ndi ulemerero wake.”

2: Aroma 11: 33-36 - "Ha, kuya kwa chuma ndi nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! Osasanthulika chotani nanga maweruzo ake, ndi njira zake zosalondoleka! Pakuti wadziwa ndani mtima wa Ambuye, kapena phungu wake ndani? Kapena ndani anampatsa iye mphatso kuti abwezedwe? pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye. Kwa iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Amene.”

1 TIMOTEO 1:18 Lamulo ili ndipereka kwa iwe, mwana wanga Timoteo, monga mwa maulosi adatsogola pa iwe, kuti ukamenye nawo nkhondo yabwino;

Paulo analimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti agwilitsile nchito maulosi amene anapatsidwa kuti amenye nkhondo yabwino yauzimu.

1. Mulungu watipatsa zida zonse zofunika kuti timenye nkhondo yauzimu.

2. Maulosi a Mulungu amatipatsa mphamvu kuti tipambane pa nkhondo zathu zauzimu.

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Malangizo a Paulo a momwe tingavalire zida za Mulungu.

2. 2 Akorinto 10:4-5 - Langizo la Paulo la kugwiritsa ntchito zida za Mulungu kuononga linga lauzimu.

1 Timoteo 1:19 Wokhala nacho chikhulupiriro ndi chikumbumtima chokoma; chimene ena adachitaya cha chikhulupiriro, nachisweka chombo;

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti agwiritsire ntchito chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kukhala ndi chikumbumtima chabwino, akuchenjeza kuti amene asiya chikhulupiriro chawo

akumana ndi chiwonongeko.

1. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro ndi Chikumbumtima Chabwino

2. Kukana Chikhulupiriro Kumabweretsa Chiwonongeko

1. Ahebri 10:35-39 - Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli ndi mphotho yaikulu. Pakuti mukufunika chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano.

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosakhala wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anira nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe chake m’kalirole; pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, achoka, nayiwala pomwepo kuti adali wotani.

1 Timoteo 1:20 mwa iwo ali Humenayo ndi Alekizanda; amene ndawapereka kwa Satana, kuti aphunzire kusachitira mwano.

Paulo anapereka Humenayo ndi Alesandro kwa Satana kuti awaphunzitse kusachitira mwano Mulungu.

1. Kuopsa Kwamwano

2. Mphamvu Yoyankha

1. Miyambo 12:22 - “Milomo yonama inyansa Yehova;

2. Yakobo 3:10 - “Mkamwa momwemo mumatuluka chiyamiko ndi temberero. Abale anga, izi siziyenera kukhala chomwecho.

1 Timoteyo 2 ndi chaputala chachiwiri cha kalata yoyamba imene mtumwi Paulo analembera Timoteyo. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akupereka malangizo okhudza pemphero, khalidwe loyenera pa kulambira, ndi udindo wa amuna ndi akazi mu mpingo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akutsindika kufunika kwa pemphero kwa anthu onse (1 Timoteo 2:1-7). Iye akulimbikitsa kuti mapembedzero, mapemphero, mapembedzero, ndi chiyamiko zichitikire aliyense, kuphatikizapo mafumu ndi aulamuliro. Zili choncho chifukwa Mulungu amafuna kuti anthu onse apulumuke ndi kudziwa choonadi. Paulo akugogomezera Yesu Kristu monga mkhalapakati pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu amene

anadzipereka yekha dipo la onse.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akulankhula za makhalidwe abwino pamisonkhano yachipembedzo (1 Timoteo 2:8-15). Iye akulangiza kuti amuna ayenera kupemphera ndi manja oyera atakwezedwa m’mwamba m’njira yosonyeza ulemu ndi wopanda mkwiyo kapena mikangano. Akazi amalangizidwa kuvala mwaulemu ndi ulemu, kudzikongoletsa ndi ntchito zabwino osati kudzikongoletsa mopambanitsa kapena zodzikongoletsera. Paulo ananenanso kuti akazi ayenera kuphunzira mwakachetechete osati kukhala ndi ulamuliro pa amuna koma akhale ogonjera.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi ziphunzitso za udindo wa amayi mu mpingo (1 Timoteo 2:11-15). Paulo akufotokoza kuti salola akazi kuphunzitsa kapena kukhala ndi ulamuliro pa amuna koma ayenera kuphunzira mwakachetechete. Akunenanso za chinyengo cha Hava monga chitsanzo cha chifukwa chake akazi sayenera kukhala ndi ulamuliro pa amuna. Komabe, akuwatsimikizira kuti adzapulumutsidwa mwa kubala ana ngati apitirizabe m’chikhulupiriro, chikondi, chiyero, ndi chiletso.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 2 cha 1 Timoteo chimapereka malangizo okhudza pemphero, khalidwe labwino pa nthawi ya misonkhano ya mapemphero, ndi udindo wa amuna ndi akazi mu mpingo.

Paulo akugogomezera kupempherera anthu onse—mapembedzero operekedwa kwa aliyense kuphatikizapo amene ali ndi ulamuliro—chifukwa chakuti Mulungu amafuna chipulumutso chawo kupyolera mwa Yesu Kristu.

Akunena za khalidwe loyenerera panthaŵi ya kulambira, akulangiza amuna kupemphera mwaulemu ndi opanda mkwiyo kapena mikangano, pamene akazi akulangizidwa kuvala modzilemekeza ndi kuphunzira mwakachetechete popanda kukhala ndi ulamuliro pa amuna.

Paulo akufotokozanso kuti akazi sayenera kuphunzitsa kapena kukhala ndi ulamuliro pa amuna potengera chitsanzo cha chinyengo cha Hava. Komabe, iye akuwatsimikizira za chipulumutso mwa kubala ana ngati apitirizabe m’chikhulupiriro, chikondi, chiyero, ndi chiletso. Mutu uwu ukuunikira kufunika kwa pemphero, khalidwe loyenera pa misonkhano ya mapemphero, ndi udindo wa amuna ndi akazi mu mpingo.

1 Timoteo 2:1 Ndidandaulira tsono, kuti poyamba mapembedzero, mapemphero, mapembedzero, ndi chiyamiko, achitidwe chifukwa cha anthu onse;

Tiyenera kupempherera anthu onse ndi kuyamika chifukwa cha iwo.

1. Mapemphero Othokoza: Kuyitanira Kukuthokoza Anthu Onse

2. Kupembedzera Ena: Kupembedzera Anthu Onse

1. Yakobe 5:16 - "Muululirena zolakwa zanu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupemphererana wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe.

2. 1 Yohane 5:16 - "Ngati wina awona mbale wake alikuchimwa tchimo losati la ku imfa, apemphere, ndipo iye adzam'patsa moyo kwa iwo amene amachimwa osati ku imfa. Pali tchimo la ku imfa. musanene kuti adzalipempherera.

1 Timoteo 2:2 Kwa mafumu ndi onse akulamulira; kuti tikhale ndi moyo wachete ndi wamtendere m’kupembedza konse ndi m’chiyero.

Vesi ili likulimbikitsa okhulupirira kupempherera amene ali ndi ulamuliro kuti akhristu akhale ndi moyo wamtendere wolemekeza Mulungu.

1. Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wabata ndi Wamtendere mu Umulungu ndi Kuonamtima

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero kwa Amene Ali ndi Ulamuliro

1. Aroma 13:1-7

2. 1 Petulo 2:13-17

1 Timoteo 2:3 Pakuti ichi nchokoma ndi cholandirika pamaso pa Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu;

Ndime:

Mulungu amafuna kuti tizipempherera anthu onse, osati okhawo amene timawadziwa kapena kuwakonda. Pa 1 Timoteo 2:3-4 amati: “Izi ndi zabwino, ndipo zimakondweretsa Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu, amene amafuna kuti anthu onse apulumuke, nafike pozindikira choonadi.

Mulungu amafuna kuti tizipempherera anthu onse kuti apulumuke ndi kudziwa choonadi.

1. Pemphero: Mphatso Yopereka kwa Anthu Onse

2. Kutsegula Mitima ndi Maganizo ku Choonadi Kudzera mu Pemphero

1. 1 Timoteo 2:3-4

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

1 TIMOTEO 2:4 Amene akufuna kuti anthu onse apulumuke, nafike pozindikira choonadi.

Ndime: Baibulo limaphunzitsa kuti aliyense akhoza kupulumutsidwa. M’buku la 1 Timoteyo 2:4 , m’buku la Cipangano Catsopano, munalembedwa kuti Mulungu “afuna kuti anthu onse apulumuke ndi kukhala odziŵa coonadi.”

Mulungu amafuna kuti anthu onse apulumuke ndi kuti adziwe choonadi.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi cha Aliyense: A pa Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake Onse

2. Njira ya Choonadi: A pa Njira ya Chipulumutso

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 10:13 - Pakuti yense amene adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumutsidwa.

1 Timoteo 2:5 Pakuti pali Mulungu mmodzi, ndi mkhalapakati mmodzi pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu, ndiye munthu Khristu Yesu;

Pali Mulungu mmodzi yekha ndi mkhalapakati mmodzi pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu, ndiye Yesu Khristu.

1. "Kufunika kwa Yesu Khristu Monga Mkhalapakati Wathu"

2. “Mphamvu ya Ukhalapakati wa Yesu Khristu”

1. Aroma 8:34 - "Khristu Yesu, amene adafa, koposa pamenepo, amene adaukitsidwa ali kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu, ndipo akutipembedzera ife."

2. Yesaya 59:16 - “Iye anaona kuti panalibe munthu, anadabwa kuti panalibe wopulumutsira;

1 TIMOTEO 2:6 Amene anadzipereka yekha dipo la onse, kuti akhale umboni pa nthawi yake.

Mulungu anadzipereka yekha dipo la anthu onse, ndipo zimenezi zidzachitiridwa umboni m’nthawi yake.

1. Nsembe ya Mulungu ya Iye Yekha: Kumvetsetsa ndi Kuyamikira Chitetezero

2. Kodi Tingakhale Bwanji Umboni Wachisomo cha Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu?

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe mwa Iye.”

1 TIMOTEO 2:7 Chimene ndinadzozedwera kukhala mlaliki, ndi mtumwi, (ndilankhula zowona mwa Khristu, osanama;) mphunzitsi wa amitundu m’chikhulupiriro ndi chowonadi.

Paulo anadzozedwa kukhala mlaliki, mtumwi, ndi mphunzitsi wa Amitundu mu chikhulupiriro ndi choonadi.

1. Kuitana Kuti Tilalikire: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro ndi Choonadi

2. Kutsatira Maitanidwe Athu: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wodzipatulira ndi Womvera

1. Akolose 4:3-4 - Kupemphera nthawi zonse mwa Mzimu, ndi pemphero lonse ndi pembedzero. Kuti muchite izi, khalani tcheru ndi kupirira konse, ndi kupembedzera oyera

mtima onse.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:10 - Koma mwa chisomo cha Mulungu ndiri monga ndiri, ndi chisomo chake cha kwa ine sichinali chachabe. + M’malo mwake, ndinagwira ntchito molimbika kuposa aliyense wa iwo, + ngakhale sindine ine, + koma chisomo + cha Mulungu chokhala ndi ine.

1 TIMOTEO 2:8 Chifukwa chake ndifuna kuti amuna apemphere ponseponse, ndi kukweza manja oyera, opanda mkwiyo ndi makani.

Paulo akulimbikitsa amuna kupemphera kulikonse ndi manja oyera, opanda mkwiyo ndi kukayika.

1. Kuzindikira Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yoyankha Mapemphero

2. Kupemphera ndi Chikhulupiriro ndi Modzichepetsa

1. Yakobo 5:16 Pemphero lochokera pansi pa mtima la munthu wolungama lichita zambiri.

2 Afilipi 4:6-7 - Musadere nkhawa konse; koma m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

1 Timoteo 2:9 Momwemonso akazi adziveke okha ndi chobvala choyenera, ndi manyazi, ndi chidziletso; osati ndi tsitsi loluka, kapena golidi, kapena ngale, kapena malaya a mtengo wake wapatali;

Akazi azivala mwaulemu osati ndi zokometsera kapena zovala zodula.

1. Phindu Lathu Silipezeka Mu Zovala Zathu

2. Mmene Mungavalire Moyenera

1 —Kudzikongoletsa kwanu kusakhale kwakunja, kumanga tsitsi ndi kuvala zodzikongoletsera zagolide, kapena zovala zobvala—koma kudzikongoletsa kwanu kukhale kwa munthu wobisika wamumtima. chokongola chosawononge ka cha mzimu wofatsa ndi wachete, umene uli wamtengo wapatali pamaso pa Mulungu.

2. Miyambo 11:22 - “Monga mphete yagolidi m'mphuno ya nkhumba, ali mkazi wokongola wopanda nzeru;

1 Timoteo 2:10 koma (momwe kuyenera akazi akunenera kupembedza) ndi ntchito zabwino.

Akazi amene amati ndi opembedza ayenera kuonetsa ntchito zabwino.

1. "Khalani Mwachikhulupiriro Chanu: Kuchita Ntchito Zabwino"

2. "Chitsanzo cha Umulungu: Kuyitanira ku Ntchito Zabwino"

1. Miyambo 19:17 - Wokomera mtima wosauka amabwereketsa kwa Yehova, ndipo adzamubwezera zimene wachita.

2. Agalatiya 6:9-10 - tisaleme pakuchita zabwino, pakuti pa nthawi yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka. Chifukwa chake, monga tili ndi mwayi, tichitire anthu onse zabwino, makamaka iwo a m’banja la okhulupirira.

1 TIMOTEO 2:11 Mkazi aphunzire mwachete ndi kumvera konse.

Azimayi aphunzire modekha komanso mwaulemu.

1. Kuyitanira Kukhala Chete: Kuphunzira Kulemekeza Ulamuliro

2. Kukongola kwa Kugonjera: Kukumbatira Mphamvu ya Mphamvu Yachete

1. Miyambo 11:2 - Kunyada kudzabweranso manyazi, koma kudzichepetsa kumabwera nzeru.

2. 1 Petro 3:4 - Koma kudzikongoletsa kwanu kukhale kwa munthu wobisika wamtima, ndi kukongola kosavunda kwa mzimu wofatsa ndi wachete, umene uli wa mtengo wapatali pamaso pa Mulungu.

1 TIMOTEO 2:12 Koma sindilola kuti mkazi aphunzitse, kapena akhale ndi ulamuliro pa mwamuna, koma akhale chete.

Akazi saloledwa kuphunzitsa kapena kukhala ndi ulamuliro pa amuna mu mpingo, koma ayenera kukhala chete.

1. "Malo a Akazi mu Mpingo: Ulamuliro wa Baibulo ndi Kugonjera"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mzimu Wachete: Kuphunzira Kukhala Mogonjera Mawu a Mulungu"

1 Akorinto 14:33-35 - “Pakuti Mulungu si Mulungu wachisokonezo, koma wamtendere; monganso m’Mipingo yonse ya oyera mtima, akazi akhale chete m’Mipingo. akhale omvera, monganso chilamulo chimanena. Ngati akufuna kuphunzira kanthu, afunse amuna awo kunyumba kwawo: pakuti kunyazitsa mkazi kulankhula mu mpingo.

2. Aefeso 5:22-24 - "Akazi, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye. Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu ndiye mutu wa Eklesia, thupi lake, ndi iye yekha Mpulumutsi wake. . Tsopano monga Eklesia agonjera Kristu, koteronso akazi amvere m’zonse kwa amuna awo.

1 Timoteyo 2:13 Pakuti Adamu anayamba kupangidwa, kenako Hava.

Baibulo limanena kuti Mulungu analenga Adamu poyamba, kenako Hava.

1. Kufunika kwa dongosolo la Mulungu pa chilengedwe - m'mene dongosolo la Mulungu limadza poyamba.

2. Momwe dongosolo la Mulungu liliri langwiro, ndi momwe kuli kofunikira kulitsatira.

1. Genesis 1:26-27 - Mulungu adalenga munthu m'chifanizo chake, adalenga iwo mwamuna ndi mkazi.

2. Miyambo 14:12 Pali njira yooneka ngati yoongoka kwa munthu, koma mapeto ake ndi imfa.

1 TIMOTEO 2:14 Ndipo Adamu sananyengedwa, koma mkaziyo ananyengedwa nalowa m’kulakwa.

Adamu sananyengedwe ndi njoka, koma Hava ananyengedwa ndipo anachita cholakwacho.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo

2. Kukhululuka kwa Mulungu Kumachimo

1. Genesis 3:1-7 - Nkhani ya njoka inanyenga Eva.

2. Yesaya 1:18 - Chikhululukiro cha Mulungu cha zolakwa.

1 TIMOTEO 2:15 Koma adzapulumutsidwa pakubala ana, ngati akhala m'chikhulupiriro, ndi chikondi, ndi chiyero, pamodzi ndi kudziletsa.

Paulo akulimbikitsa akazi achikristu kupitirizabe m’chikhulupiriro, chikondi, chiyero, ndi kudziletsa kuti apulumutsidwe mwa kubala ana.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro, Chifundo, Chiyero, ndi Kudziletsa mu Moyo wa Amayi Achikhristu

2. Kukhala ndi Choonadi cha 1 Timoteo 2:15 mu Moyo Wathu

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - “Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso;

2. 2 Petro 3:1-2 - “Momwemonso akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu eni, kuti, ngati ena samvera mawu, akopeke popanda mawu ndi mayendedwe a akazi awo.

1 Timoteyo 3 ndi chaputala chachitatu cha kalata yoyamba imene mtumwi Paulo analembera Timoteyo. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akupereka ziyeneretso kwa oyang'anira ndi madikoni mkati mwa mpingo ndipo amapereka chitsogozo pa maudindo ndi maudindo awo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akufotokoza zoyenereza za oyang'anira, omwe amadziwikanso kuti mabishopu kapena akulu (1 Timoteo 3:1-7). Akunena kuti oyang’anira ayenera kukhala opanda chitonzo, okwatirana ndi mwamuna kapena mkazi mmodzi, odziletsa, odziletsa, olemekezeka, ochereza, okhoza kuphunzitsa, osaledzeretsa kapena achiwawa koma odekha ndi opanda ndewu. Aziyang’anira banja lawo bwino ndi kukhala ndi mbiri yabwino mkati ndi kunja kwa mpingo. Kuwonjezera apo, sayenera kukhala otembenuka posachedwapa koma anthu amene asonyeza kukhwima m’chikhulupiriro chawo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akulankhula za ziyeneretso za madikoni (1 Timoteo 3:8-13).

Madikoni amafunikiranso kukhala oyenerera ulemu, owona mtima m’chikhulupiriro, osaloŵerera m’mwaŵi wambiri kapena kufunafuna phindu mwachinyengo. Ayenera kusunga chinsinsi cha chikhulupiriro ndi chikumbumtima choyera. Mofanana ndi oyang’anira, madikoni nawonso ayenera kuyesedwa kaye asanasankhidwe kuti agwire ntchito yawo. Ayenera kukhala okhulupirika poyang’anira bwino banja lawo.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi mawu achidule otsindika kufunika kwa malangizowa (1 Timoteo 3:14-16). Paulo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake cha kukachezera Timoteo posachedwapa koma akulemba zinthu zimenezi kotero kuti ngati achedwa kubwera, Timoteo akadziŵa mmene anthu ayenera kukhalira m’nyumba ya Mulungu—mpingo—umene ukulongosoledwa kukhala “mzati ndi maziko a choonadi.” Iye akuonetsa chinsinsi cha umulungu chovumbulutsidwa mwa Yesu Khristu—kukhala thupi lake, kutsimikizidwa ndi Mzimu, kulalikidwa kwa angelo pakati pa amitundu ndi kulandiridwa ndi chikhulupiriro.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 3 cha 1 Timoteo chimapereka ziyeneretso kwa oyang'anira (akulu) ndi madikoni mkati mwa mpingo ndikugogomezera kufunikira kwa maudindo ndi maudindo awo.

Paulo anatchula ziyeneretso za oyang’anira, akumagogomezera makhalidwe awo, khalidwe lawo, ndi luso lawo la kuphunzitsa. Ayenera kukhala okhulupirira okhwima ndi mbiri yabwino.

Kenako amakamba za ziyeneretso za madikoni, akumagogomezera kuona mtima kwawo kwa chikhulupiriro, kudziletsa, ndi kasamalidwe kokhulupirika ka mabanja.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi mawu achidule osonyeza kufunika kwa malangizo amenewa a khalidwe labwino m’nyumba ya Mulungu—mpingo. Paulo akutsindika za Yesu Khristu monga munthu wapakati mu chinsinsi cha umulungu wovumbulutsidwa kupyolera mu thupi lake, kutsimikiziridwa ndi Mzimu, kulalikidwa pakati pa angelo ndi angelo, ndi kulandiridwa ndi chikhulupiriro. Mutu uwu ukutsindika kufunikira kwa atsogoleri oyenerera mu mpingo amene amatsatira chiphunzitso cholondola ndi kusonyeza makhalidwe aumulungu.

1 TIMOTEO 3:1 Mawu awa ali woona, ngati munthu akhumba udindo wa woyang'anira, alifuna ntchito yabwino.

Paulo akulimbikitsa iwo amene akufuna kukhala mabishopu kuzindikira kuti ndi ntchito yabwino komanso yabwino.

1. Udindo wa Episkopi: Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Miyezo ya Mulungu

2. Kufufuza Maitanidwe a Utumiki: Tanthauzo La Kutumikira Monga Episkopi

1. Yakobo 3:1 - “Asakhale aphunzitsi ambiri a inu, abale anga;

2. 1 Petro 5:2-3 - “Khalani abusa a gulu la nkhosa za Mulungu lomwe analisiya m'manja mwanu, otumikira monga oyang'anira, osati chifukwa choti muyenera kutero, koma chifukwa choti ndinu wofunitsitsa, monga mmene Mulungu amafunira. osasirira ndalama, koma ofunitsitsa kutumikira; osati ochita ufumu pa iwo a udindo wanu, koma okhala zitsanzo za gululo.

1 TIMOTEO 3:2 Potero woyang’anira ayenera kukhala wopanda chilema, mwamuna wa mkazi mmodzi, wodziletsa, wodziletsa, wakhalidwe labwino, wochereza alendo, wokhoza kuphunzitsa;

Paulo akulangiza Timoteo za makhalidwe a bishopu, monga kukhala wopanda chilema, mwamuna wa mkazi mmodzi, watcheru, wodziletsa, wakhalidwe labwino, wochereza alendo, wokhoza kuphunzitsa.

1. Makhalidwe a Episkopi: Zofunikira pa Utsogoleri

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wochereza Alendo: Mzimu wa Mulungu Ukugwira Ntchito

1. Aefeso 4:1-2 - “Chifukwa chake ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikupemphani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwa nawo, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m’chikondi.”

2. 1 Petro 5:2-3 - “Wetani gulu la Mulungu lili mwa inu, kuliyang’anira, osati mokakamizidwa, koma mwaufulu; osati chifukwa cha phindu lonyansa, koma ndi mtima wokonzeka; osati monga ochita ufumu pa cholowa cha Mulungu, koma okhala zitsanzo za gululo.

1 TIMOTEO 3:3 Wosati wokonda vinyo, womenya nkhondo, wosati wadyera phindu lonyansa; koma woleza mtima, wosati wa ndewu, wosasirira;

Ndimeyi ikunena za khalidwe la kusachita mwauchidakwa, kusamenya nkhondo, kusasirira ndalama, kuleza mtima, kusachita ndewu, ndi kusasirira.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima: Kugonjetsa Mayesero a Dyera ndi Chiwawa"

2. "Udindo Wodziletsa: Kukana Mayesero a Mowa ndi Mikangano"

mtanda-

1. Miyambo 16:32 - “Wosakwiya msanga ndi wabwino kuposa wamphamvu, ndipo wolamulira mtima wake kuposa wolanda mzinda.

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, 23 chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo."

1 Timoteo 3:4 Woweruza bwino nyumba yake ya iye yekha, wakukhala nawo ana ake omvera ndi kulemekeza konse;

Mtsogoleri ayenera kukhala wokhoza kuyang’anira banja lake ndi kusunga ana ake mwaulemu.

1. Makhalidwe a Mtsogoleri Wabwino

2. Udindo wa Makolo

1. Aefeso 6:4 - Atate, musakwiyitse ana anu, komatu muwalere m'maleredwe ndi chilangizo cha Ambuye.

2. Miyambo 15:20 - Mwana wanzeru amakondweretsa atate; koma wopusa apeputsa amake.

1 Timoteo 3:5 (Pakuti ngati munthu sadziwa kuweruza nyumba yake ya iye yekha, adzasamalira bwanji mpingo wa Mulungu?)

Ndime:

Kalata imene Paulo analembera Timoteyo imafotokoza za ziyeneretso zimene woyang’anira mpingo ayenera kukhala nazo. Iye ananena kuti khalidwe limodzi lofunika kwambiri ndi lakuti woyang’anira ayenera kudziwa kulamulira bwino nyumba yake.

Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kokhala ndi woyang’anira mpingo amene angathe kulamulira bwino nyumba yake.

1. "Ziyeneretso za Mtsogoleri wa Tchalitchi"

2. "Udindo wa Mtsogoleri Wachikhristu"

1 Aefeso 5:21-33 - Kugonjera ndi chikondi m'nyumba

2. Tito 1:5-9 - Zoyenereza za mtsogoleri wa mpingo

1 TIMOTEO 3:6 Osati wobadwa kumene, kuti angadzikuza ndi kunyada, angagwe m'chiweruzo cha mdierekezi.

Timoteyo anachenjezedwa kuti asasankhe munthu wongoyamba kumene kukhala mtsogoleri mumpingo, chifukwa akhoza kukhala onyada n’kuyamba kutsutsidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Kunyada Kumabwera Asanagwe: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha 1 Timoteo 3:6

2. Phindu la Kudzichepetsa: Kukula mu Nzeru ya 1 Timoteo 3:6

1. Yakobo 4:6 - "Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa."

2. Miyambo 11:2 - “Pakudza kudzikuza padzanso manyazi;

1 Timoteyo 3:7 Komanso ayenera kukhala ndi umboni wabwino wa iwo akunja; kuti angagwe m’chitonzo ndi msampha wa mdierekezi.

Kufunika kokhala ndi mbiri yabwino yochokera kwa anthu akunja kwa mpingo kukusonyezedwa m’ndime imeneyi, chifukwa kungathandize munthu kupewa kugwa mumsampha wa mdyerekezi.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni Wabwino: Mmene Mbiri Yathu Ingatithandizire Kupewa Mayesero

2. Kukhala Pamwamba pa Chitonzo: Kufunika kwa Dzina Labwino M'maso mwa Akunja

1. Miyambo 22:1 - Dzina labwino liyenera kusankhidwa kuposa chuma chambiri, ndipo

chisomo chiposa siliva kapena golidi.

2. 1 Petro 2:12 - Khalani ndi mayendedwe olemekezeka mwa amitundu, kuti, ponenera inu ngati ochita zoipa, akapenye ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Mulungu pa tsiku la kuyang'anira.

1 TIMOTEO 3:8 Momwemonso adikoni akhale wolemekezeka, osalankhula malilime awiri, osakonda vinyo, osasirira phindu lonyansa;

Madikoni ayenera kukhala aulemu, oona mtima, odziletsa, opewa umbombo.

1. Ulemu wa Utumiki: Phunziro la 1 Timoteo 3:8

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo: Onani pa 1 Timoteo 3:8

1 Petro 4:10 Monga yense walandira mphatso, mutumikirane nayo wina ndi mnzake, monga adindo abwino a chisomo cha Mulungu cha mitundumitundu.

2. Miyambo 21:20 - Chuma chamtengo wapatali ndi mafuta zili m'nyumba ya wanzeru, koma wopusa amadya.

1 TIMOTEO 3:9 Akugwira chinsinsi cha chikhulupiriro mu chikumbumtima choyera.

Paulo analimbikitsa Timoteo kusunga chinsinsi cha chikhulupiriro ndi chikumbumtima choyera.

1. "Kukhala Mokhulupirika: Kukhala ndi Chikumbumtima Choyera"

2. "Kukhulupirira Mulungu ndi Zinsinsi za Moyo"

1. Machitidwe 24:16 - "Chotero ndimayesetsa nthawi zonse kukhala ndi chikumbumtima choyera pamaso pa Mulungu ndi anthu."

2. Afilipi 4:8 - “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati chiri chokoma, kapena choyamikirika, mulingalireni izi; "

1 Timoteo 3:10 Ndipo iwonso ayambe ayesedwe; pamenepo agwiritse ntchito udindo wa dikoni, pokhala opanda chirema.

Paulo akulangiza Timoteo kuti atsimikizire kuti madikoni ayenera kutsimikiziridwa kukhala opanda cholakwa asanalowe m’maudindo.

1. "Kukhala Monga Chitsanzo Chopanda Cholakwa"

2. "Makhalidwe a Dikoni"

1. 1 Mukhala nawo mayendedwe anu olemekezeka mwa amitundu, kuti pamene akukunenerani ngati ochita zoipa, akalemekeze Mulungu pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino.

2. Tito 1:6-7 - “Ngati wina ali wopanda chilema, mwamuna wa mkazi mmodzi, wakukhala nawo ana okhulupirika osaneneka ngati achipongwe, kapena osamvera malamulo. wokwiya msanga, wosakonda vinyo, womenya nkhondo, wosachita chigololo chonyansa.

1 TIMOTEO 3:11 Momwemonso akazi awo akhale olemekezeka, osalalatira, odziletsa, okhulupirika m’zonse.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa 1 Timoteo 3:11 ikutiuza kuti akazi a madikoni akhale olemekezeka, osalalatira, odziletsa, ndi okhulupirika m’zonse.

1. Kufunika Kwa Kukhulupirika M’banja

2. Udindo wa Amayi mu Mpingo

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Akazi, mverani amuna anu monga kumvera Ambuye.

2. Miyambo 31:10-31 - Mkazi Wabwino

1 TIMOTEO 3:12 Atumiki akhale amuna a mkazi mmodzi, olamulira bwino ana awo ndi nyumba za iwo okha.

Paulo akulangiza kuti atumiki ayenera kukhala amuna a mkazi mmodzi ndipo ayenera kulamulira bwino ana awo ndi mabanja awo.

1. "Udindo wa Madikoni mu Mpingo"

2. "Kukhala mu Uthenga Wabwino: Udindo wa Dikoni"

1. Aefeso 5:21-33 - Kugonjera ndi Chikondi mu Ukwati

2. Tito 1:5-9 - Ziyeneretso za Atsogoleri mu Mpingo

1 TIMOTEO 3:13 Pakuti iwo akutumikira bwino adzitengera okha mbiri yabwino, ndi kulimbika mtima kwakukulu m'chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

1 Timoteyo 3:13 amalimbikitsa madikoni kuti azitumikira mokhulupirika kuti akhale ndi mbiri yabwino komanso kuti akhale ndi chikhulupiriro cholimba mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Kupeza Ukulu Potumikira Mokhulupirika

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Cholimba Mtima mwa Khristu

1. Marko 10:45 - Pakuti ngakhale Mwana wa munthu sanabwere kudzatumikiridwa koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

1 TIMOTEO 3:14 Izi ndakulemberani, ndikuyembekeza kudza kwa Inu posachedwa.

Paulo akulemba kalata kwa Timoteyo, n’ciyembekezo cakuti adzamuona posacedwa.

1. Kufunika komanga ubale ndi ena.

2. Mphamvu ya chiyembekezo m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Aroma 12:9-10 - “Chikondi chikhale chenicheni, danani nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino;

2. Salmo 33:20-22 - “Moyo wathu ulindira Yehova; Iye ndiye thandizo lathu ndi chikopa chathu. Pakuti mtima wathu ukondwera mwa Iye, popeza tikhulupirira dzina lake loyera; chifundo chanu, Yehova, chikhale pa ife, monga tiyembekezera inu.

1 TIMOTEO 3:15 Koma ngati ndichedwa, kuti udziwe umo uyenera kukhalira iwe m'nyumba ya Mulungu, ndiyo Mpingo wa Mulungu wamoyo, mzati ndi maziko a choonadi.

Mpingo wa Mulungu wamoyo ndiwo mzati ndi maziko a choonadi, ndipo tiyenera kukhala ndi makhalidwe oimira choonadi chimenecho.

1. Makhalidwe Athu M'nyumba ya Mulungu

2. Mpingo: Mzati ndi Mtsinje wa Choonadi

1. Yohane 14:6 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa Ine.

2. Aefeso 4:15 - Koma, polankhula zoona m'chikondi, tikule m'zonse, mwa Iye amene ali mutu, Khristu.

1 TIMOTEO 3:16 Ndipo mosabvutika, chinsinsi cha umulungu ndi chachikulu: Mulungu anaonekera m'thupi, anayesedwa wolungama mumzimu, anawonekera kwa angelo, analalikidwa kwa amitundu, wokhulupiridwa m'dziko lapansi, wolandiridwa ku ulemerero.

Chinsinsi cha umulungu ndi chakuti Mulungu anavumbulutsidwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, wolungamitsidwa mwa Mzimu, anawonedwa ndi angelo, analalikidwa kwa amitundu, analandiridwa m’dziko lapansi, natengedwa ku ulemerero.

1. Khulupirirani Chinsinsi cha Umulungu

2. Kuwululidwa kwa Yesu mu Thupi

1 Yohane 1:14 - Ndipo Mawu anasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, ndipo tinawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa Mwana yekhayo wochokera kwa Atate, wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi.

2. Akolose 2:9 - Pakuti mwa Iye chidzalo chonse cha umulungu chikhala m’thupi;

1 Timoteyo 4 ndi chaputala chachinayi cha kalata yoyamba imene mtumwi Paulo analembera Timoteyo. M’mutu uno, Paulo analankhula za ziphunzitso zonyenga ndi kulimbikitsa Timoteo muutumiki wake.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuchenjeza za ziphunzitso zabodza ndi ziphunzitso za ziwanda (1 Timoteo 4:1-5). Iye ananena kuti m’tsogolo, ena adzasiya chikhulupiriro, n’kumamvera mizimu yosocheretsa komanso ziphunzitso zoletsa ukwati ndi zakudya zina. Paulo akutsindika kuti chilichonse cholengedwa ndi Mulungu ndi chabwino ngati chilandiridwa ndi chiyamiko. Iye akukumbutsa Timoteyo kuti aphunzitse ndi kulimbikitsa zinthu zimenezi kwa okhulupirira kuti aleredwe m’chiphunzitso cholamitsa.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akulangiza Timoteo kupereka chitsanzo kwa ena m’mawu, m’makhalidwe, m’chikondi, m’chikhulupiriro, ndi m’chiyero (1 Timoteo 4:6-10). Amamulimbikitsa kukhala mtumiki wabwino wa Khristu Yesu mwa kudzidyetsa yekha ndi mawu achikhulupiriro ndi chiphunzitso chabwino. Paulo akugogomezera kuti umulungu uli ndi phindu m’zinthu zonse—ponse paŵiri m’moyo uno ndi m’moyo ulinkudzawo—ndipo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kulimbikira ndi kuyesetsa chifukwa waika chiyembekezo chake pa Mulungu wamoyo.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo a utumiki wa Timoteo (1 Timoteo 4:11-16). Paulo akumulangiza kuti asalole aliyense kumunyoza chifukwa cha ubwana wake koma kukhala chitsanzo m’mawu, m’makhalidwe, m’chikondi, m’chikhulupiriro, ndi m’chiyero. Amamulimbikitsa kuti azidzipereka kwambiri pa kuŵerenga Malemba poyera, kulangiza, ndi kuphunzitsa. Paulo akumulangiza kuti asanyalanyaze mphatso yake yauzimu koma kuigwiritsa ntchito mwakhama. Amamulimbikitsa kuchita zimenezi kuti kupita patsogolo kwake kuonekere kwa onse.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 4 cha 1 Timoteo chimakamba za ziphunzitso zabodza pamene amapereka malangizo a utumiki.

Paulo anachenjeza za ziphunzitso zonyenga zoletsa ukwati ndi zakudya zina pamene akugogomezera kuyamikira zinthu zonse zimene Mulungu analenga.

Iye akulangiza Timoteo za kupereka chitsanzo mwa kulankhula, khalidwe, chikondi, kukhulupirika, ndi chiyero. Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa umulungu ndipo analimbikitsa Timoteo kugwira ntchito ndi kuyesetsa mu utumiki wake.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi malangizo a utumiki wa Timoteo, kum’langiza kukhala chitsanzo m’mbali zosiyanasiyana ndi kudzipereka kuŵerenga Malemba, kulangiza, ndi kuphunzitsa. Paulo akumulimbikitsa kuti asanyalanyaze mphatso yake yauzimu koma kuigwiritsa ntchito mwakhama. Mutu umenewu ukusonyeza kufunika kwa chiphunzitso cholondola, chitsanzo chaumwini, ndi kudzipereka muutumiki Wachikristu.

1 Timoteo 4:1 Koma Mzimu anena monenetsa, kuti m’masiku otsiriza ena adzataya chikhulupiriro, nadzasamalira mizimu yosocheretsa, ndi ziphunzitso za ziwanda;

Mzimu umachenjeza kuti m’masiku otsiriza, ena adzasiya chikhulupiriro ndi kutsatira ziphunzitso za mizimu yoipa.

1. Kuopsa kwa Mpatuko: Mmene Mungapewere Kunyengedwa ndi Ziphunzitso Zonama

2. Kuteteza Chinyengo: Kuima Chikhulupiriro ndi Choonadi

1. Aefeso 6:10-17 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu kuti muimirire pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2 Akorinto 11:14 - Satana amadziwonetsera yekha ngati mngelo wa kuwala ndi atumiki ake monga atumiki a chilungamo.

1 Timoteo 4:2 Kulankhula bodza m’chiphamaso; otenthedwa chikumbumtima chawo ndi chitsulo chamoto;

Ndimeyi ikunena za anthu amene amalankhula bodza mwachinyengo, ndipo chikumbumtima chawo sichimathanso kusiyanitsa chabwino ndi choipa.

1. "Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo: Momwe Mungakhalire Owona M'chikhulupiriro Chanu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Choonadi: Kukhala Woonamtima Kwa Iwemwini Ndi Ena"

1. Miyambo 12:22 - “Milomo yonama inyansa Yehova;

2. Aefeso 4:25 - “Chifukwa chake mutataya bodza, yense wa inu alankhule zoona kwa mnansi wake;

1 TIMOTEO 4:3 Akuletsa kukwatira, ndi kulamulira kuti asale zakudya, zimene Mulungu adazilenga kuti zilandiridwe ndi chiyamiko ndi iwo akukhulupirira ndi akudziwa chowonadi.

Paulo akuchenjeza motsutsana ndi kuphunzitsa ziphunzitso zoletsa ukwati ndi kuletsa

kudya mitundu ina ya chakudya, popeza kuti zonsezi zinalengedwa ndi Mulungu kuti zisangalale ndi chiyamiko ndi awo amene ali okhulupirira ndi kumvetsetsa chowonadi.

1. Madalitso a Ukwati ndi Kudya: Kukondwerera Mphatso za Mulungu

2. Kupewa Ziphunzitso Zonama: Kulandira Choonadi cha Mau a Mulungu

1. Genesis 2:24 Chifukwa chake mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, nadzaphatikizana ndi mkazi wake: ndipo adzakhala thupi limodzi.

2. Mateyu 15:11 Sichimene chimalowa mkamwa mwa munthu chiyipitsa munthu; koma chotuluka m’kamwa mwake, ndicho chiyipitsa munthu.

1 TIMOTEO 4:4 Pakuti cholengedwa chonse cha Mulungu ndi chabwino, ndipo palibe chokanidwa, ngati chilandiridwa ndi chiyamiko;

Zolengedwa zonse za Mulungu ndi zabwino ndipo ziyenera kulandiridwa ndi chiyamiko.

1: Tiyenera kuthokoza Mulungu chifukwa cha mphatso Zake ndipo tisazitenge mopepuka.

2: Yamikani madalitso onse a Mulungu, ngakhale aang’ono bwanji.

1: Salmo 28:7 Yehova ndiye mphamvu yanga ndi chikopa changa; mtima wanga unakhulupirira Iye, ndipo ndathandizidwa; ndipo ndidzamlemekeza ndi nyimbo yanga.

2 Akolose 3:17 Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m’mawu kapena m’ntchito, chitani zonse m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.

1 Timoteo 4:5 Pakuti limayeretsedwa ndi mawu a Mulungu ndi pemphero.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kugwiritsa ntchito mawu a Mulungu ndi pemphero kuti akhale ndi moyo wopatulika.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero: Momwe Mau a Mulungu ndi Pemphero zingasinthire miyoyo yathu

2. Kukulitsa Moyo Wopatulika: Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu ndi Pemphero

1. Akolose 3:16-17 - Mawu a Mulungu akhale mwa inu molemera, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kuchenjezana wina ndi mzake mwa nzeru zonse, ndi kuyimba masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi chiyamiko m'mitima yanu kwa Mulungu.

2. Aefeso 6:18 - Kupemphera nthawi zonse mwa Mzimu, ndi pemphero lonse ndi pembedzero. Kuti muchite izi, khalani tcheru ndi kupirira konse, ndi kupembedzera oyera mtima onse.

1 TIMOTEO 4:6 Ngati uwakumbutsa izi abale, udzakhala mtumiki wabwino wa Yesu Khristu, woleredwa ndi mawu achikhulupiriro ndi chiphunzitso chabwino, chimene wachitsatira.

Timoteyo akulimbikitsidwa kukhala mtumiki wabwino wa Yesu Khristu pokumbutsa abale mawu achikhulupiriro ndi chiphunzitso chabwino.

1. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro ndi Chiphunzitso Chabwino

2. Kukumbutsa Ena Mau a Chikhulupiriro ndi Chiphunzitso Chabwino

1. Ahebri 11:6 - "Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye."

2. Tito 1:8-9 - “Koma wokonda kuchereza alendo, wokonda zabwino, wodziletsa, wolungama, woyera, wodziletsa; kuchenjeza ndi kutsimikizira otsutsa.”

1 TIMOTEO 4:7 Koma ukakane nthano zachabe ndi za akazi okalamba;

Tiyenera kukana ziphunzitso zabodza ndi kufunafuna kukula mu umulungu.

1. "Mphamvu ndi Kufunika Kokaniza Chonama"

2. "Moyo wa Umulungu: Njira ya Kukwaniritsidwa Koona"

1. Tito 1:14 - Osasamalira nthano zachiyuda, ndi malamulo a anthu akupatuka kuchowonadi.

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko kapena za m'dziko. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye.

1 Timoteo 4:8 Pakuti masewero a thupi apindula pang'ono, koma chipembedzo chipindula zonse, pokhala nalo lonjezano la moyo uno, ndi la moyo ulinkudza.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kufunika kwa umulungu pa masewera olimbitsa thupi, ndi lonjezo la moyo tsopano ndi m’tsogolo.

1. "Kupembedza Ndi Mfungulo ya Moyo"

2. "Lonjezo la Umulungu"

1. 1 Petro 2:11 - "Okondedwa, ndikukudandaulirani ngati alendo ndi ogonera, mudzikanize ku zilakolako za thupi zimene zichita nkhondo pa moyo."

2. Mlaliki 12:13 - “Mapeto a nkhani yonse timve: Opa Mulungu, musunge malamulo ake; pakuti choyenera anthu ndi ichi;

1 TIMOTEO 4:9 Mawu awa ndi okhulupirika ndi oyenera kulandirika konse.

Paulo akulamula Timoteyo kuti alengeze kuti uthenga wa chikhulupiriro uyenera kulandiridwa ndi anthu onse.

1. "Chofunika Kwambiri pa Chikhulupiriro: Kuvomereza Uthenga Wachikondi wa Mulungu"

2. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kukhala Moyo Wovomerezeka"

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Ine chotero, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'moyo. chikondi, chofunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

1 TIMOTEO 4:10 Chifukwa chake tigwiritsa ntchito, ndi kutonzedwa, popeza tikhulupirira

Mulungu wamoyo, amene ali Mpulumutsi wa anthu onse, makamaka wa iwo akukhulupirira.

Paulo akukumbutsa Timoteyo kuti anthu onse amapulumutsidwa ndi Mulungu wamoyo, makamaka amene amamukhulupirira.

1. Mphamvu Yopulumutsa Yachikhulupiriro

2. Kudalira Mulungu Wamoyo

1. Aroma 10:8-10 – “Koma likuti chiyani? “Mawu ali pafupi ndi iwe, m’kamwa mwako ndi mumtima mwako” (ndiko kuti, mawu achikhulupiriro amene timawalalikira); 9 Pakuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. 10 Pakuti ndi mtima munthu amakhulupirira ndipo amayesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa amavomereza ndipo amapulumutsidwa.

2. Afilipi 4:19 - “Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa chosowa chanu chirichonse, monga mwa chuma chake mu ulemerero mwa Kristu Yesu.”

1 TIMOTEO 4:11 Lamula izi, nuphunzitse;

Paulo akulamula ndi kulangiza Timoteo kuphunzitsa ndi kulamula ena.

1. “Kukhala Monga Chitsanzo cha Chikhulupiriro: Zimene Kutsatira Malamulo a Mulungu Kumatanthauza”

2. “Mphamvu ya Kuphunzitsa: Zimene Tingaphunzire pa Malangizo a Paulo kwa Timoteyo”

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.

2. Akolose 3:17 - "Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye."

1 Timoteo 4:12 Munthu asapeputse ubwana wako; koma ukhale chitsanzo cha iwo akukhulupirira, m’mawu, m’mayendedwe, m’chikondi, m’chikhulupiriro, m’chiyero.

Timoteyo akuuzidwa kukhala chitsanzo cha wokhulupirira m’mbali zonse za moyo wake, monga mawu, kulankhula, chikondi, mzimu, chikhulupiriro, ndi chiyero.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro ndi Wachiyero

2. Kukhala Chitsanzo cha Okhulupirira

1. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati wina ali wakumva mau, wosati wakuchita, iye afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anira nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe chake m’kalirole; Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’lamulo langwiro laufulu, nakhalabe momwemo, wosakhala wakumva woiŵala, koma wakuchita ntchito, ameneyo adzakhala wodalitsika m’ntchito zake.

2. 1 Petro 2:11-12 - Okondedwa, ndikukudandaulirani ngati alendo ndi ogonera, mudzikanize ku zilakolako za thupi zimene zichita nkhondo pa moyo; Mukhale ndi mayendedwe abwino mwa amitundu;

1 TIMOTEO 4:13 Kufikira ndidza Ine, samalira kuŵerenga, kuchenjeza, ndi chiphunzitso.

Paulo anauza Timoteyo kuti aziika maganizo ake pa kuŵelenga, kulimbikitsa, ndi kuphunzitsa mpaka pamene adzabwele.

1. "Khalani Mwakhama pa Kuphunzira: Kufunika kwa Kuwerenga, Kulangiza, ndi Kuphunzitsa"

2. "Mphamvu Ya Kuyikira Kwambiri: Mphotho Za Kudzipereka Ku Kukula Mwauzimu"

1. Akolose 3:10-17 Valani umunthu watsopano, umene ukukonzedwanso m’chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Mlengi wake.

2. 1 Petro 5:5-7 - Khalani odzichepetsa ndi omvera kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzakukwezani mu nthawi yake.

1 TIMOTEO 4:14 Usanyalanyaze mphatso ili mwa iwe, imene inapatsidwa kwa iwe mwa chinenero, ndi kuika manja a akulu.

Musasiye mphatso zimene Mulungu wakupatsani kudzera mu uneneri ndi kusanjika

manja.

1. Kufunika Kogwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso Zanu Kwa Mulungu

2. Mmene Mungadziwire ndi Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mphatso Zimene Mulungu Wakupatsani

1. Aefeso 4:11-12; Ndipo anapatsa ena akhale atumwi; ndi ena aneneri; ndi ena alaliki; ndi ena abusa ndi aphunzitsi; Kuti oyera mtima afikire ungwiro, ku ntchito ya utumiki, kumangirira thupi la Kristu.

2. Aroma 12:6-8; Popeza tiri nazo mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa cisomo copatsidwa kwa ife, ngati uneneri, tinenere monga mwa muyeso wa cikhulupiriro; kapena utumiki, tidikire pa kutumikira kwathu: kapena iye wakuphunzitsa, pa chiphunzitso; Kapena iye wakudandaulira, pa kudandaulira; iye wolamulira, achite mwa changu; iye wochitira chifundo, achite ndi kukondwera.

1 Timoteo 4:15 Uzilingirira zinthu izi; udzipereke wekha kwa iwo; kuti kupindula kwako kuwonekere kwa onse.

Paulo analimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti adzipereke ku ziphunzitso za Yehova kuti kupita patsogolo kwake kuonekere kwa onse.

1. Mphamvu ya Kudzipatulira: Mmene Kudzipereka Kwa Mulungu Kumabweretsera Kukula Kwambiri

2. Kupanga Chidwi: Mmene Kutsatira Chiphunzitso cha Ambuye Kungathandizire Ena Kuwona Chikhulupiriro Chanu

1. Salmo 1:1-3 - Wodala munthu wosayenda mu uphungu wa oipa, kapena wosaimirira m'njira ya ochimwa, kapena wosakhala pabwalo la onyoza; koma m’chilamulo cha Yehova muli chikondwerero chake, ndipo m’chilamulo chake amalingirira usana ndi usiku.

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosati wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anitsitsa nkhope yake yachibadwidwe chake m’kalirole. pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani. Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nakhala chikhalire, wosakhala wakumva wakuiwala, koma wochita, adzakhala wodala m’kuchita kwake.

1 Timoteo 4:16 Udzipenyerere wekha, ndi chiphunzitsocho; khala m’zimenezo: pakuti

pochita ichi udzadzipulumutsa iwe wekha, ndi iwo akumva iwe.

Akristu ayenera kulabadira chiphunzitso chawo cha iwo eni ndi kupitiriza m’chiphunzitsocho, pakuti zimenezi zidzapindulitsa iwo eni ndi awo amene akuwaphunzitsa.

1) Kufunika Kophunzitsa Baibulo ndi Ziphunzitso zake

2) Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Mmene Umapindulira Mphunzitsi ndi Womvera

1) 2 Timoteo 3:16 Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m’chilungamo.

2) Masalimo 19:7-8 - Lamulo la Yehova ndi langwiro, litembenuza moyo; Malamulo a Yehova ali olungama, akukondweretsa mtima;

1 Timoteyo 5 ndi mutu wachisanu wa kalata yoyamba imene mtumwi Paulo analembera Timoteyo. M’mutu uno, Paulo akupereka malangizo okhudza kachitidwe ka magulu osiyanasiyana mu mpingo, kuphatikizapo akazi amasiye, akulu, ndi akapolo.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akulankhula za momwe angachitire ndi akazi amasiye mu mpingo (1 Timoteo 5:1-16). Iye akulangiza Timoteo kuchitira akazi okalamba monga amayi ndi akazi aang’ono monga alongo ndi chiyero chenicheni. Paulo akulankhula mwachindunji kwa akazi amasiye amene alidi osoŵa ndi opanda chichirikizo cha banja. Iye akulangiza kuti ngati mkazi wamasiye ali ndi ana kapena adzukulu, azimsamalira m’malo molemetsa mpingo. Komabe, ngati mkazi wamasiye ali yekhayekha ndipo waika chiyembekezo chake pa Mulungu, angalembetse ndandanda ya thandizo la ndalama la mpingo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akupereka malangizo a momwe angachitire ndi milandu ya akulu (1 Timoteo 5:17-25). Iye akugogomezera kuti akulu amene amatsogolera bwino ayenera kuonedwa kukhala oyenera ulemu wowirikiza—makamaka awo amene alimbikira kulalikira ndi kuphunzitsa. Komabe, iye akuchenjezanso za kulandira zoneneza kwa mkulu popanda umboni woyenerera kapena kufufuza. Ngati mkulu apezeka ndi mlandu wa kuchimwa mosalekeza, ayenera kudzudzulidwa poyera monga chenjezo kwa ena.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo okhudza akapolo ndi ambuye awo (1 Timoteo 6:1-2). Paulo akulangiza akapolo kuti azilemekeza ambuye awo okhulupirira kuti dzina la Mulungu ndi chiphunzitso zisanyozedwe. Analimbikitsa Timoteo kuphunzitsa mfundo zimenezi ndi ulamuliro wonse kuti okhulupirira asonyeze umulungu woona m’makhalidwe awo.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 5 cha buku la 1 Timoteyo chimapereka malangizo okhudza mmene angachitire akazi amasiye, akulu amene akuimbidwa mlandu wolakwa komanso akapolo mumpingo.

Paulo akulangiza mmene tiyenera kuchitira akazi amasiye moyenerera mogwirizana ndi mmene zinthu zilili pa moyo wawo—kusamalira amene alibe chichirikizo cha banja koma kulimbikitsa kudzidalira ngati n’kotheka.

Amapereka zitsogozo zochitira zinenezo kwa akulu, akumagogomezera kufunika kwa umboni ndi chenjezo polandira zinenezo. Tchimo losalekeza liyenera kunenedwa poyera.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi malangizo oti akapolo azilemekeza ambuye awo okhulupirira, kuonetsetsa kuti dzina la Mulungu ndi chiphunzitso chake sizichitiridwa mwano. Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kuphunzitsa mfundo zimenezi ndi ulamuliro. Mutu uwu ukuunikira kufunikira kwa chisamaliro choyenera kwa akazi amasiye, kuyankha mlandu mu utsogoleri, ndi makhalidwe aumulungu mu maubale osiyanasiyana mu mpingo.

1 Timoteo 5:1 Mkulu usamdzudzule, komatu umudandaulire ngati atate; ndi anyamata ngati abale;

Lemekezani ndi kuwaona akulu monga atate ndi anyamata ngati abale.

1. "Kulemekeza Okalamba: Ulemu ndi Chikondi mu Mpingo"

2. “Kukhala mu Umodzi: Kuchitira Ena Monga Abale ndi Alongo”

1. Miyambo 16:31 “Imvi ndiyo korona waulemerero; imapezeka m’moyo wolungama.

2. Aefeso 6:1-3 “Ananu, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye, pakuti ichi n’chabwino: “Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako,” ndilo lamulo loyamba lokhala nalo lonjezano, kuti “kuti kukukomereni, ndi kukukomerani inu.” kuti mukhale ndi moyo wautali padziko lapansi.

1 Timoteo 5:2 Akazi akulu ngati amayi; ang’ono ngati alongo, m’kuyera mtima konse.

Akazi achikulire ayenera kulemekezedwa ndi kuwonedwa ngati amayi, pamene atsikana ayenera kulemekezedwa ndi kuwonedwa ngati alongo oyera.

1. Ulemu ndi Ulemu: Kufunika Kolemekeza Akazi Achikulire ndi Achichepere

2. Chiyero mu Ubale: Kusunga Chiyero mu Kuyanjana ndi Akazi

1. Miyambo 31:28-29 “Ana ake amanyamuka namutcha wodala; mwamuna wakenso am’lemekeza, nati, Ana aakazi ambiri achita bwino, koma iwe wawaposa onsewo.”

2. 1 Petro 3:7 “Momwemonso amuna inu, khalani ndi akazi anu mozindikira, ndi kuchitira mkazi ulemu, monga chotengera chochepa mphamvu, popeza ali olowa nyumba pamodzi ndi inu a chisomo cha moyo, kuti mapemphero anu asa kulepheretsa."

1 TIMOTEO 5:3 Uzilemekeza akazi amasiye amene ali amasiye ndithu.

Akazi amasiye ayenera kulemekezedwa ndi kusamalidwa.

1. "Kulemekeza Mkazi Wamasiye: Kuitana ku Chifundo"

2. "Kusamalira Amasiye: Lamulo la Chikondi"

1. Salmo 68:5 - “Atate wa ana amasiye, wotetezera akazi amasiye, ndiye Mulungu m’malo ake opatulika;

2. Yakobo 1:27 - "Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosadetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi."

1 TIMOTEO 5:4 Koma ngati wamasiye wina ali nawo ana, kapena adzukulu, ayambe aphunzire iwo kuchitira ulemu a m’banja lawo, ndi kubwezera akuwabala; pakuti ichi nchabwino ndi cholandirika pamaso pa Mulungu.

Akazi amasiye amene ali ndi ana kapena adzukulu awo ayenera kuwaphunzitsa kukhala oopa ndi kulemekeza makolo awo, chifukwa zimenezi zimakondweretsa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulemu: Kuphunzitsa Ana Athu Kulemekeza Makolo Awo

2. Madalitso a Kupembedza: Mmene Tingakondweretse Mulungu Kudzera mu Zochita Zathu

Aefeso 6:1-3 Ananu, mverani akukubalani mwa Ambuye, pakuti ichi nchabwino. “Lemekeza atate wako ndi amako,” lomwe ndi lamulo loyamba lokhala ndi lonjezo lakuti: “Kuti kukhale bwino ndi iwe, ndi kuti ukhale wanthaŵi padziko lapansi.

2. Miyambo 1:8 - Mwana wanga, tamvera malangizo a atate wako, ndipo usasiye chiphunzitso cha amako.

1 TIMOTEO 5:5 Koma iye amene ali wamasiye ndithu, ndi wosiyidwa yekha, akhulupirira Mulungu, nakhalabe m'mapembedzo ndi mapemphero usiku ndi usana.

Akazi amasiye amene alidi osiyidwa angapeze chitonthozo mwa kukhulupirira Mulungu ndi kupemphera kosalekeza.

1. Osakhala Yekha: Kupeza Mphamvu M’chikondi cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Kulumikizana ndi Mulungu Kumatonthozera Ngakhale Abwinja Kwambiri

1. Salmo 46:1 - "Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso."

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

1 TIMOTEO 5:6 Koma iye amene atsata zokondweretsa adafa pokhala ali ndi moyo.

Kukhala ndi moyo wosangalatsa komanso wosangalatsa kungayambitse imfa yauzimu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Moyo Wosangalala

2. Kukana Chisangalalo Pamalo a Kukhulupirika

1. Miyambo 11:19 - Monga momwe chilungamo chimatsogolera kumoyo, momwemonso wotsata zoipa atsata imfa yake.

2. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

1 TIMOTEO 5:7 Ndipo lamulira zinthu izi, kuti akhale opanda chilema.

Paulo analangiza Timoteyo kuti aonetsetse kuti anthu amene ali ndi udindo ayenela kukhala opanda colakwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Udindo: Zomwe Zimatanthauza Kukhala Wopanda Cholakwa

2. Kuyankha M'Baibulo: Udindo Wokhalabe Opanda Cholakwa

1. Aefeso 4:17-32 - Kuyenda m'choonadi ndi chikondi.

2. Mateyu 5:48 - Ungwiro kudzera mwa Khristu.

1 Timoteo 5:8 Koma ngati wina sadzisungiratu mbumba yake ya iye yekha, makamaka iwo a m’banja lake, wakana chikhulupiriro iye, ndipo aipa koposa wosakhulupirira.

Ndi udindo wa munthu kusamalira banja lake. Ngati satero, zikuoneka ngati kukana chikhulupiriro chawo ndipo ndi oipa kuposa amene alibe chikhulupiriro.

1. Kusamalira banja lanu ndi gawo lofunika kwambiri pakukhala okhulupirika kwa Mulungu.

2. Kunyalanyaza zosowa za banja lanu ndi chizindikiro cha kufooka kwauzimu.

1. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 - "Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza mtima wake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji? Tiana, tisakonde m'mawu kapena m'mawu kapena kulankhula koma m’zochita ndi zoona.

2. 1 Timoteo 5:4 - “Koma ngati wamasiye ali nawo ana kapena adzukulu, iwo ayambe aphunzira kuchitira ulemu a m’banja lawo, ndi kubwezera akuwabala; pakuti ichi nchokondweretsa pamaso pa Mulungu. "

1 TIMOTEO 5:9 Asawerengedwe wamasiye wosafika zaka makumi asanu ndi limodzi, pokhala mkazi wa mwamuna mmodzi;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kusaphatikiza akazi amasiye osapitirira zaka makumi asanu ndi limodzi, omwe adakwatiwa ndi mwamuna m'modzi mwa chiwerengerocho.

1. Kufunika kosamalira ndi kusamalira anthu ammudzi mwathu amene anaferedwa.

2. Phindu la kulemekeza lamulo la Mulungu ndi nzeru posamalira amasiye.

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosachitidwa mawanga ndi dziko lapansi.

2. Yesaya 1:17 - Phunzirani kuchita zabwino; funani chilungamo, dzudzulani wosautsa; tetezani ana amasiye, muteterere mkazi wamasiye.

1 Timoteo 5:10 umboni wabwino wa ntchito zabwino; ngati walera ana, ngati wachereza alendo, ngati wasambitsa mapazi a oyera mtima, ngati wathandiza osautsidwa, ngati watsatadi ntchito zonse zabwino.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kulemekeza ndi kuthandiza akazi amasiye amene asonyeza ntchito zabwino, monga kulera ana, kuchereza alendo, kusambitsa mapazi a oyera mtima, kutonthoza ozunzika, ndi kulondola ntchito iriyonse yabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Ntchito Zabwino: Mmene Amasiye Angatisonyezere Njira

2. Kufunika Kothandiza Amasiye: Kukwaniritsa Masomphenya a Paulo

1. Agalatiya 6:9-10 “Tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka; , makamaka kwa iwo a m’banja la okhulupirira.

2. Yakobo 1:27 – “Chipembedzo chimene Mulungu Atate wathu achilandira choyera ndi chopanda chilema ndi ichi: kusamalira ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m’chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha kudetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi.”

1 Timoteo 5:11 Koma amasiye ang'ono uwakane;

Ndimeyi ikulangiza akazi amasiye achichepere kupewa kukwatiwanso ndipo ikuwalimbikitsa kukhalabe odzipereka kwa Kristu.

1. Kukula m’Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Ubwino wa Kudzipereka kwa Khristu

2. Umasiye: Kupeza Chitonthozo ndi Mphamvu mwa Mulungu

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

1 TIMOTEO 5:12 Pokhala nacho chitsutso, chifukwa adataya chikhulupiriro chawo choyamba.

Anthu amene asiya chikhulupiriro chawo choyambirira ali oyenera kutsutsidwa.

1. "Kusiya Chikhulupiriro Chanu: Zotsatira Zomwe Timakumana Nazo"

2. "Kufunika Kokhalabe Woona pa Chikhulupiriro Chanu"

1. Ahebri 10:26-31 “Pakuti ngati tichimwa dala, titalandira chidziwitso cha chowonadi, siitsalanso nsembe ya kwa machimo, koma kulindira koopsa kwa chiweruzo, ndi ukali wamoto umene udzanyeketsa anthu a Mulungu. adani."

2. Agalatiya 5:1-4 - "Khristu adatimasula kuti tikhale mfulu; chifukwa chake chirimikani, musagonjerenso goli laukapolo."

1 TIMOTEO 5:13 Komanso aphunzira ulesi, nayendayenda m'nyumba; ndimo si aulesi wokha, koma ansotu ansobo, ndi olowerera, nalankula zomwe sayenera.

Anthu akuphunzira kusagwira ntchito ndi miseche pa zinthu zomwe sayenera kuchita.

1. Mphamvu ya Miseche: Momwe Mungaletsere Mphekesera ndi Kulankhula Moyo

2. Kusagwira Ntchito: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira Zosachita Kanthu

1. Mateyu 12:36-37 “Ndinena kwa inu, pa tsiku la chiweruzo anthu adzayankha mlandu wa mawu onse opanda pake amene adzalankhula;

2. Miyambo 18:8 , NW “Mawu a onong’ono ali ngati timitanda tokoma; zitsikira m’kati mwa thupi.”

1 TIMOTEO 5:14 Chifukwa chake ndifuna kuti akazi ang'ono akwatiwe, abereke ana, ayendetse banja lake, asapatse mdani chifukwa chakunenera mwano.

Paulo analimbikitsa akazi achichepere kukwatiwa, kukhala ndi ana, ndi kuyang’anira mabanja awo kuti apewe kupatsa adani chifukwa cha kuwanenera zoipa.

1. Kufunika kwa Ukwati ndi Banja pa Chikhulupiriro Chokhazikika

2. Kuonjezera Kukhulupirika Kwathu M'nyumba Kuti Tilemekeze Mulungu

1. Miyambo 31:10-31

2. Aefeso 5:22-33

1 TIMOTEO 5:15 Pakuti ena apatuka kale kutsata Satana.

Mamembala ena ampingo asocheretsedwa ndi Satana.

1. "Musasocheretse: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro M'dziko Lachimo"

2. "Chenjezo la Mulungu: Musatsatire Njira ya Tchimo"

(Yakobo 1:14-15) Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa m’chilakolako chake. Pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso koma cha umunthu; Ndipo Mulungu Ngokhulupirika; sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; Koma pamene muyesedwa, iye adzakupatsani njira yopulumukira kuti mupirire.

1 Timoteo 5:16 Ngati mwamuna kapena mkazi wokhulupirira ali nawo amasiye, awathandize, ndipo mpingo usalemedwe; kuti chithandize iwo amene ali amasiye ndithu.

Okhulupirira azisamalira akazi amasiye, ndipo mpingo uthandize amene alidi amasiye.

1. Kulemekeza Amasiye: Chifundo ndi Chithandizo mu Mpingo

2. Mphamvu Yakusamalira: Kuyitanira Kuchitapo kanthu kwa Mpingo

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi Atate ndi ichi, kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga yekha wosachitidwa mawanga ndi dziko lapansi.

2 Yesaya 1:17 - Phunzirani kuchita bwino; funani chiweruzo, thandizani wotsenderezedwa, weruzani ana amasiye, pempherani mkazi wamasiye.

1 TIMOTEO 5:17 Akulu oweruza bwino ayesedwe oyenera ulemu wowirikiza, makamaka iwo akugwira ntchito m'mawu ndi chiphunzitso.

Akulu amene amatsogolera bwino ndi kulimbikira kulalikira ndi kuphunzitsa Mawu a Mulungu ali oyenera ulemu wowirikiza.

1. Ubwino wa Uchikulire: Madalitso a Ulemu Wapawiri

2. Utsogoleri mu Mpingo: Woyenera Ulemu Pawiri

1. Ahebri 13:17 - Mverani atsogoleri anu, nimuwagonjere: pakuti alindira moyo wanu, monga akuwerengera; zopanda phindu kwa inu.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:12-13 - Ndipo tikukupemphani, abale, kuti mudziwe iwo amene akugwira ntchito mwa inu, ndi oyang'anira inu mwa Ambuye, ndi kukuchenjezani; Ndipo muwachitire ulemu wapamwambatu m’chikondi, chifukwa cha ntchito yawo. Ndipo khalani mwamtendere pakati panu.

1 TIMOTEO 5:18 Pakuti lembo limati, Usamanga ng'ombe pakamwa popuntha tirigu. ndipo, Wantchito ayenera kulandira mphotho yake.

Malemba amatiphunzitsa kuti wantchito ayenera kulandira malipiro ake.

1. "Khala Wolungama: Kota Zomwe Wafesa"

2. "Kufunika kwa Ntchito ndi Malipiro"

1. Mateyu 20:1-16

2. Agalatiya 6:7-10

1 TIMOTEO 5:19 Usalandire choneneza pa mkulu, koma pamaso pa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu.

Zinenezo siziyenera kuperekedwa kwa mkulu popanda mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mboni: Chifukwa Chake Timafunikira Mboni Pamene Anthu Akunenezedwa.

2. Kuima Pambali ndi Mkulu: Mmene Tingalemekezere ndi Kuthandizira Atsogoleri Athu.

1. Miyambo 18:17;

2. Yakobo 5:16;

1 Timoteo 5:20 Iwo akuchimwa uwadzudzule pamaso pa onse, kuti enanso achite mantha.

Kuchimwa kumayenera kudzudzulidwa pagulu pofuna kulimbikitsa ena kuopa tchimo.

1. Mtengo wa Tchimo: Chifukwa Chake Kudzudzula Tchimo Ndikofunikira

2. Kufunika kwa Mantha: Chifukwa Chake Kuli Kofunikira Kuopa Tchimo

1. Miyambo 3:7 - “Usakhale wanzeru pamaso pako; opa Yehova, nupewe zoipa;

2. Ahebri 12:11 - “Chilango chilichonse, pakuchitika, sichimveka chokondweretsa, komatu chowawa;

1 TIMOTEO 5:21 Ndikulamulira iwe pamaso pa Mulungu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndi angelo osankhika, kuti usunge izi popanda kutsogolera, osachita kanthu monga mwa tsankhu.

Paulo akulamula Timoteyo kuti azichita zinthu mosakondera posankha zochita.

1. "Kukhala Mopanda Tsankho: Udindo wa Mkhristu"

2. "Kufunika Kopanda Tsankho: Kupeza Kusamala M'dziko Logawikana"

1. Yakobo 2:1-13

2. Aroma 2:1-11

1 TIMOTEO 5:22 Usakhazikike manja modzidzimutsa pa munthu ali yense, kapena usayanjane ndi machimo a ena;

Sitiyenera kufulumira kuweruza kapena kulowerera m’zolakwa za ena ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhalabe oyera.

1. Mphamvu Yopewa: Chifukwa Chake Sitiyenera Kufulumira Kuweruza Ena

2. Kukhalabe Woona: Kufunika Kosunga Ukhondo

1. Yakobo 4:11-12 - Musanenerane zoipa, abale. Iye wonenera mbale wake zoipa, kapena woweruza mbale wake, anenera chilamulo choipa, naweruza chilamulo; Koma ngati uweruza lamulo, suli wochita lamulo, koma woweruza.

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - Koma monga iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, inunso khalani oyera m'makhalidwe anu onse, popeza kwalembedwa, Muzikhala oyera mtima, chifukwa Ine ndine woyera.

1 TIMOTEO 5:23 Usamwenso madzi, komatu umwa vinyo pang'ono, chifukwa cha mimba

yako, ndi zofowoka zako za kawiri kawiri.

Paulo analangiza Timoteyo kuti amwe vinyo cifukwa ca thanzi lake.

1. Kusamalira Thupi Lanu: Ubwino Wakuthupi ndi Wauzimu Wakumvera Uphungu Wabaibulo.

2. Mphamvu Yachikatikati: Momwe Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Moyo Wathanzi Ndi Nzeru za Baibulo

1. Aefeso 5:18, “Ndipo musaledzere naye vinyo, mmene muli chitayiko;

2. Miyambo 31:6-7, “Patsani chakumwa choledzeretsa kwa iye amene akuwonongeka, ndi vinyo kwa iwo amtima wowawa.

1 Timoteo 5:24 Machimo a anthu ena aonekeratu, nawatsogolera kumka ku chiweruzo; ndipo ena amawatsata.

Paulo akuchenjeza Timoteo kuti machimo a anthu ena adzawonekera asanaweruzidwe, pamene ena adzawululidwa pambuyo pa chiweruzo.

1. "Zotsatira za Tchimo"

2. "Chiweruzo cha Mulungu ndi Chifundo"

1. Miyambo 16:25 - “Ilipo njira yooneka kwa munthu ngati yoongoka, koma mapeto ake ndi njira ya imfa.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - "Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse."

1 Timoteo 5:25 Chomwechonso ntchito zabwino ziwonekeratu; ndipo zomwe sizili zina sizikhoza kubisika.

Ntchito zabwino za anthu ena zimawonekera kwa onse pomwe zina sizikuwonekera.

1. Msamariya Wachifundo: Mmene Tingasonyezere Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Ena

2. Kufunika kwa Ntchito Zabwino: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wolemekeza Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 6:9-10 - “Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta, tikapanda kufowoka. amene ali a banja la chikhulupiriro.

2. Mateyu 5:16 - "Chotero muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

1 Timoteo 6 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chimodzi ndi womalizira wa kalata yoyamba yolembedwa ndi mtumwi Paulo kwa Timoteo wachinyamata. M’mutu uno, Paulo akufotokoza nkhani zosiyanasiyana kuphatikizapo aphunzitsi onyenga, kukhala wokhutira, ndi kufunafuna umulungu.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akuchenjeza za aphunzitsi onyenga ndi chilakolako chawo chofuna kupeza chuma (1 Timoteo 6: 1-10). Iye akulangiza akapolo kuti azilemekeza ambuye awo, makamaka amene ali okhulupirira. Iye akuchenjeza aliyense wophunzitsa chiphunzitso chosiyana kapena amene amalimbikitsa mikangano imene imabala kaduka, ndewu, ndi kukayikirana koipa. Paulo akutsindika kuti umulungu ndi chikhutiro ndi phindu lalikulu ndipo akuchenjeza za kukonda ndalama monga muzu wa mitundu yonse ya zoipa. Iye analimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti athawe ziyeso zimenezi ndi kutsatila cilungamo, umulungu, cikhulupililo, cikondi, chipiriro, ndi chifatso.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akulamula Timoteo kumenya nkhondo yabwino ya chikhulupiriro (1 Timoteo 6:11-16). Amamulimbikitsa kutsatira chilungamo kwinaku akupewa umbombo. Paulo akumukumbutsa za kuvomereza kwake pamaso pa mboni zambiri pamene analandira udindo wake wa utumiki. Iye amatsindika za ulamuliro wa Mulungu ndipo amamufotokoza kuti ndi wosakhoza kufa ndiponso amakhala m’kuunika kosafikirika. Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kusunga malamulo a Mulungu popanda banga kapena chitonzo kufikira kuwonekera kwa Kristu.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo kwa okhulupirira olemera (1 Timoteo 6:17-21). Paulo akulangiza amene ali olemera m’nthawi ino kuti asakhale odzikuza, kapena kuika chiyembekezo chawo pa chuma chosatsimikizirika, koma kwa Mulungu amene amatipatsa mowolowa manja zonse kuti tisangalale. Amalimbikitsidwa kuchita zabwino ndi chuma chawo ndi kukhala opatsa pogawana nawo. Potsirizira pake, Paulo akulangiza Timoteo kuti asunge zimene anaikiziridwa pamene akupewa kuyankhula mopanda ulemu ndi zotsutsana zomwe monama zimatchedwa chidziwitso.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 6 cha 1 Timoteyo chimakamba za aphunzitsi onyenga, kukhutira ndi umbombo,

ndi malangizo kwa okhulupirira olemera.

Paulo anachenjeza za ziphunzitso zonyenga ndi kukonda ndalama, akumafulumiza Timoteo kutsata chipembedzo ndi chikhutiro.

Iye akulamula Timoteo kumenya nkhondo yabwino ya chikhulupiriro, akumagogomezera uchifumu wa Mulungu ndi kufunika kwa kusunga malamulo Ake.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo kwa okhulupirira olemera kuti akhale owolowa manja ndi kupewa kuika chiyembekezo chawo pa chuma. Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti aziteteza zimene wapatsidwa komanso kupewa nkhani zopanda pake. Mutu uwu ukutsindika kufunafuna umulungu, chikhutiro, ndi udindo woyang'anira chuma mkati mwa ziphunzitso zonyenga zomwe zinali zofala panthawiyo.

1 TIMOTEO 6:1 Onse amene ali akapolo a m'goli, ayesere ambuye awo kuyenera ulemu wonse, kuti dzina la Mulungu ndi chiphunzitso zisachitidwe mwano.

Paulo akulangiza atumiki kuti azilemekeza ambuye awo kuti alemekeze dzina la Mulungu ndi ziphunzitso zake.

1. Kufunika kwa Ulemu: Phunziro la 1 Timoteo 6:1

2. Kutumikira Mwaulemu: Mmene Mungalemekezere Mulungu pa Moyo Wanu Watsiku ndi Tsiku

1. Akolose 3:22-24 “Inu akapolo, mverani ambuye anu a padziko m’zonse, ndipo chitani ichi, osati kokha pamene diso lawo lili pa inu, ndi kukondwera nawo, koma ndi mtima woona ndi kuopa Ambuye. 24 podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye, ndiye Ambuye Khristu amene mumtumikira.

2. Aefeso 6:5-7 - "Akapolo, mverani ambuye anu a dziko lapansi, ndi ulemu, ndi mantha, ndi mtima woona, monga mumvera Kristu. komatu monga akapolo a Khristu, ndikuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi mtima wonse, 7 tumikirani ndi mtima wonse, monga ngati mutumikira Ambuye, osati anthu.

1 Timoteo 6:2 Ndipo iwo akukhala nawo ambuye okhulupirira, asawapeputsa, popeza ali abale; koma makamaka awatumikire, popeza ali okhulupirika ndi okondedwa, akugawana nawo phindu. Zinthu izi phunzitsa, nuwalimbikitse.

Okhulupirira sayenera kunyoza ambuye awo, koma ayenera kuwatumikira mokhulupirika,

chifukwa ali okhulupirika ndi okondedwa, ogawana nawo phindu.

1. Kutumikira Ambuye Athu Mokhulupirika ndi Chikondi

2. Ubwino Wotumikira Ambuye Athu Mokhulupirika

1. Akolose 3:22-25 - “Atumiki inu, mverani m’zonse ambuye anu monga mwa thupi, osati ndi kuwatumikira m’maso, monga okondweretsa anthu, komatu ndi mtima woona, wakuopa Mulungu; Ambuye, si kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa, pakuti mutumikira Ambuye Khristu. anthu."

2. Aefeso 6:5-8 - “Akapolo inu, mverani iwo amene ali ambuye anu monga mwa thupi, ndi mantha ndi kunthunthumira, ndi mtima umodzi wokha, monga kwa Kristu; atumiki a Kristu, ochita chifuniro cha Mulungu mochokera pansi pamtima; ndi kuchita chifuniro chabwino, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu; kapolo kapena mfulu."

1 TIMOTEO 6:3 Ngati wina aphunzitsa zina, ndi wosabvomerezana ndi mau olondola, ndiwo mau a Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu, ndi chiphunzitso chogwirizana ndi umulungu;

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti ngati wina aphunzitsa zinthu zosemphana ndi mawu a Yesu Kristu ndi chiphunzitso chaumulungu, ndiye kuti sichili bwino.

1. "Chiphunzitso Chaumulungu: Maziko a Moyo Wachilungamo"

2. "Mawu a Yesu: Njira ya ku Chiyero"

1. Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe;

2. Miyambo 2:1-8 - “Mwananga, ukalandira mawu anga, ndi kubisa malamulo anga;

1 TIMOTEO 6:4 ali wonyada, wosadziwa kanthu, koma kusirira mafunso ndi makani a mawu, kumene mutuluka njiru, ndewu, zamwano, zolingalira zoipa;

Munthu ndi wonyada komanso mbuli, ndipo amakangana zomwe zimachititsa kaduka, mikangano, ndi mawu oipa.

1. Kunyada Kumabweretsa Chiwonongeko - Miyambo 16:18

2. Kuopsa kwa Mikangano - Miyambo 17:14

1. Yakobo 3:16 - Pakuti pamene pali kaduka ndi ndewu, pali chisokonezo ndi ntchito iliyonse zoipa.

2. Miyambo 26:17 - Munthu wodutsa ndi kulowerera ndewu zomwe si zake, ali ngati wogwira galu ndi makutu ake.

1 TIMOTEO 6:5 Makangano opotoka a anthu a mtima wobvunda, ndi opanda chowonadi, poyesa kuti phindu ndilo chipembedzo;

Paulo akulangiza Timoteo kupewa awo amene amanena kuti kupeza chuma ndiko mkhalidwe waumulungu.

1. "Kupembedza ndi Kupindula: Njira Yoona Ndi Chiyani?

2. "Kuopsa kwa Maganizo Oipa ndi Ziphunzitso Zonama"

1. Mateyu 6:24 - "Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri, pakuti adzadana ndi mmodzi ndi kukonda winayo, kapena adzakhala wokhulupirika kwa mmodzi ndi kunyoza winayo. Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi Chuma."

2. Marko 10:23-25 - Ndipo Yesu anayang'ana uku ndi uku, nanena kwa ophunzira ake, "Kuli kovuta bwanji kwa eni chuma kulowa mu Ufumu wa Mulungu!" Ndipo wophunzira adazizwa ndi mawu ake. Mbwenye Yezu aapanga pontho: "Ananu, mphyakunentsa kakamwe kupfundza Umambo wa Mulungu!

1 TIMOTEO 6:6 Koma chipembedzo pamodzi ndi kudekha chipindulitsa kwakukulu.

Kukhulupirira Mulungu ndi kukhala wokhutira ndi zimene uli nazo ndi dalitso lalikulu.

1. Madalitso a Kukhala Okhutira

2. Kukolola Mphotho Za Umulungu

1. Masalimo 37:3-4 Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita chokoma; khala m’dziko, nudyetse

msipu wokhazikika. Kondwerani mwa Yehova ndipo adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima wanu.

2 Afilipi 4:11-13 - Ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutitsidwa ndi mkhalidwe uliwonse. Ndikudziwa kuti kukhala wosowa ndi chiyani, ndipo kukhala ndi zochuluka ndi chiyani. Ndaphunzira chinsinsi chokhala wokhutira m’zinthu zilizonse, kaya kukhuta kapena kumva njala, kaya kukhala ndi zochuluka kapena kusauka. Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

1 TIMOTEO 6:7 Pakuti sitinatenga kanthu polowa m’dziko lapansi, ndiponso sitikhoza kupita nako kanthu pochoka pano.

Tabwera m’dziko lino opanda kalikonse ndipo tidzachoka opanda kalikonse.

1. Kupanda pake kwa Moyo ndi Katundu

2. Kusakhazikika kwa Moyo

1. Mlaliki 5:15 - Monga anatuluka m'mimba mwa amake, adzabwerera wamaliseche, kupita monga anadza; ndipo asatenge kanthu pa ntchito yake, kapitako m’dzanja lake.

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 - Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba: koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga; ndi kumene mbala siziboola ndi kuba: pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, komweko udzakhalanso mtima wako.

1 TIMOTEO 6:8 Ndipo pokhala nazo zakudya ndi zobvala, tikhale okhutira nazo.

Tiyenera kukhala okhutira ndi zimene tili nazo, monga chakudya ndi zovala.

1. Kukhutira: Dalitso la Moyo Wathu

2. Kukhutitsidwa: Kumasuka ku Nkhawa ndi Nkhawa

1. Miyambo 19:23 - Kuopa Yehova kumabweretsa moyo; pamenepo wina apumula, osagwidwa ndi mavuto.

2. Afilipi 4:11-12 sindikunena izi chifukwa ndiri wosowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira ndi zimene ndili nazo. Ndikudziwa kuti kukhala wosowa ndi chiyani, ndipo kukhala ndi zochuluka ndi chiyani. Ndaphunzira chinsinsi chokhala wokhutira m'zinthu zilizonse, kaya kukhuta kapena kumva njala, kaya kukhala ndi zochuluka kapena kusauka.

1 Timoteo 6:9 Koma iwo akufuna kukhala achuma amagwa m'chiyesero ndi m'msampha, ndi m'zilakolako zambiri zopusa ndi zopweteka, zotere zonga zimiza anthu m'chiwonongeko ndi chitayiko.

Kufunafuna chuma kungayambitse mayesero ndi kuwononga.

1: Chenjerani kuti musamangoganizira kwambiri za chuma, chifukwa zitha kubweretsa chiwonongeko.

2: Musanyengedwe ndi kufunafuna chuma, chifukwa chikhoza kugwetsa ambiri.

1: Miyambo 11:28 - Wokhulupirira chuma chake adzagwa, koma olungama adzaphuka ngati nthambi.

2: Mlaliki 5:10 Wokonda siliva sadzakhuta siliva; kapena iye amene akonda zocuruka sapindula;

1 TIMOTEO 6:10 Pakuti muzu wa zoipa zonse ndiwo chikondi cha pa ndalama; chimene ena pochikhumbola anasochera nataya chikhulupiriro, nadzipyoza ndi zowawa zambiri.

Kukonda ndalama kungachititse anthu kusiya chikhulupiriro chawo n'kubweretsa chisoni.

1. Musalole Ndalama Kukulamulirani

2. Kuopsa kwa Dyera

1. Mlaliki 5:10 "Wokonda ndalama sadzakhuta ndalama;

2. 1 Yohane 2:16 "Pakuti zonse za m'dziko lapansi, chilakolako cha thupi, chilakolako cha maso, matamandidwe a moyo, sizichokera kwa Atate, koma ku dziko lapansi."

1 Timoteo 6:11 Koma iwe, munthu wa Mulungu iwe, thawa zinthu izi; nutsate chilungamo,

chipembedzo, chikhulupiriro, chikondi, chipiriro, chifatso.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuthawa zilakolako za dziko ndi kutsatira chilungamo, umulungu, chikhulupiriro, chikondi, kuleza mtima, ndi chifatso.

1. "Kuthawa Tchimo ndi Kutsata Zofuna za Mulungu"

2. "Kufunafuna Chilungamo ndi Moyo Wachiyero"

1. Aroma 12:9-13 - Chikondi chiyenera kukhala chenicheni. Dana nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino. Khalani odzipereka wina ndi mzake mchikondi. Lemekezani wina ndi mzake koposa inu nokha. Musakhale opanda changu, koma sungani changu chanu chauzimu, potumikira Ambuye. Khalani okondwa m’chiyembekezo, oleza mtima m’chisautso, wokhulupirika m’kupemphera.

2. Akolose 3:12-15 Chifukwa chake valani monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima. Pitirizanani ndi kukhululukirana nokha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa wina. Mukhululukireni monganso Ambuye anakukhululukirani. Ndipo pamwamba pa zinthu izi zonse valani chikondi, chimene chimamangiriza pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

1 TIMOTEO 6:12 Limba nkhondo yabwino yachikhulupiriro, gwira moyo wosatha umene unakuyitanira, nuvomereza chivomerezo chabwino pamaso pa mboni zambiri.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kukhala ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro ndi kuugwira mwamphamvu ku moyo wosatha, umene anaunenera poyera pamaso pa mboni zambiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokhulupirika: Momwe Mungamenyere Nkhondo Yabwino

2. Kuima Okhazikika mu Kuvomereza Kwanu Kwachikhulupiriro

1. Ahebri 10:35-36 Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli ndi mphotho yaikulu. Pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mulandire lonjezano.

2. 1 Petro 5:8-9 Khalani odziletsa; khalani maso. mdani wanu mdierekezi akuyendayenda uku ndi uku ngati mkango wobuma, wofunafuna wina akamlikwire. Mukanize iye, olimba m’chikhulupiriro, podziwa kuti abale anu padziko lonse lapansi akukumana ndi masautso omwewo.

1 Timoteo 6:13 Ndikulamulira pamaso pa Mulungu wopatsa moyo zinthu zonse, ndi pamaso pa Kristu Yesu, amene adachitira umboni chibvomerezo chabwino pamaso pa Pontiyo Pilato;

Paulo akulamula Timoteo, pamaso pa Mulungu ndi Kristu Yesu, kuti aulule bwino pamaso pa Pontiyo Pilato.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuulula Kwabwino

2. Kufunika Kochitira Umboni za Khristu

1. Mateyu 10:32-33 - “Chifukwa chake yense amene adzavomereza Ine pamaso pa anthu, Inenso ndidzamvomereza iye pamaso pa Atate wanga wa Kumwamba. "

2. Mateyu 16:24-25 - “Kenako Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake: “Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. koma iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzaupeza.

1 TIMOTEO 6:14 kuti usunge lamulo ili, lopanda banga, losaneneka, kufikira maonekedwe a Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu;

Akhristu akuitanidwa kuti azimvera malamulo a Mulungu mpaka kubweranso kwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Womvera - 1 Timoteo 6:14

2. Kubweranso kwa Khristu - Chiyembekezo Chathu ndi Chiyembekezo Chathu

1 Aefeso 5:1-2 - Chifukwa chake tsatirani chitsanzo cha Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa, ndipo yendani m'njira ya chikondi, monganso Khristu anatikonda, nadzipereka yekha m'malo mwathu, nsembe yonunkhira bwino ndi nsembe kwa Mulungu.

2. 1 Petro 1:13-14 - Chifukwa chake, ndi maganizo anu okonzeka kuchita, khalani odziletsa ndi kudalira kwambiri chisomo chimene chidzabweretsedwe kwa inu pa vumbulutso la Yesu Khristu. Monga ana omvera, musatengere zilakolako za umbuli wanu wakale.

1 TIMOTEO 6:15 Chimene adzachiwonetsera m'nthawi zake, ndiye Wodala ndi Wamphamvu yekhayo, Mfumu ya mafumu, ndi Mbuye wa ambuye;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Mulungu monga wolamulira mmodzi yekha wa chilengedwe chonse, Mfumu ya mafumu ndi Mbuye wa ambuye.

1. Mulungu ndi Wolamulira Wamkulu wa Zonse: Phunziro pa 1 Timoteo 6:15

2. Kulengeza za Ukulu wa Wamphamvuyonse: Kuphunzitsa pa 1 Timoteo 6:15

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzatchedwa dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha. , Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2. Chivumbulutso 19:16 - Ndipo ali nalo pa chovala chake ndi pa ntchafu yake dzina lolembedwa, MFUMU YA MAFUMU, NDI MBUYE WA AMBUYE.

1 Timoteo 6:16 Iye yekha ali ndi moyo wosakhoza kufa, wakukhala m'kuunika kosayandikira kwa munthu; amene palibe munthu adamuwona, kapena akhoza kumuwona: kwa iye kukhale ulemu ndi mphamvu zosatha. Amene.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Mulungu ali ndi moyo wosakhoza kufa, wokhala m’kuunika kumene anthu sangathe kufikako, ndiponso woyenerera ulemu ndi mphamvu zosatha.

1. Ukulu Wosamvetsetseka wa Mulungu

2. Kuzindikira Kusasinthika kwa Mulungu ndi Ulemerero Wosasuluka

1. Yesaya 6:1-5 - Masomphenya a Yesaya a chiyero cha Mulungu

2. Yohane 1:1-18 Yesu ndiye kuunika koona kwa Mulungu

1 Timoteo 6:17 Lamulira iwo achuma m'dziko lino lapansi, kuti asadzikuze, kapena asadalire chuma chosakhazikika, koma Mulungu wamoyo, amene atipatsa mowolowa manja zinthu zonse kuti tisangalale;

Paulo akulangiza olemera kuti asakhale onyada ndi kudalira Mulungu, amene wawapatsa

zonse zofunika.

1. Mulungu watipatsa zonse zofunika, choncho tiyeni tikhale othokoza osati onyada.

2. Ikani chikhulupiliro chanu mwa Mulungu wamoyo, amene amatipatsa zosowa zathu zonse.

1. Salmo 24:1 - Dziko lapansi ndi la Yehova, ndi zodzala zake zonse, Dziko lapansi ndi iwo okhalamo.

2. Yakobo 1:17 - Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera kumwamba, itsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wa kutembenuka.

1 Timoteo 6:18 kuti achite zabwino, akhale olemera pa ntchito zabwino, okonzeka kugawira ena, okonzeka kuyanjana;

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhala owolowa manja ndi kuthandiza ena ndi chuma chawo.

1. Kuwolowa manja Kudzera mu Chuma: Mmene Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Ndalama Zanu Pothandiza Ena

2. Ntchito Zabwino ndi Kupatsa: Ubwino Wogwiritsa Ntchito Chuma Chanu Podalitsa Ena

1. Machitidwe 20:35 - “M’zonse ndakusonyezani kuti mwa kugwirira ntchito molimbika motero tiyenera kuthandiza ofooka, ndi kukumbukira mawu a Ambuye Yesu, kuti iye mwini anati, kupatsa kutidalitsa koposa kupatsa. landirani.’”

2. Miyambo 11:24-25 . wina amamana zomwe ayenera kupatsa, nangosowa. Wopatsa madalitso adzalemeretsedwa; wothirira adzathiriridwa naye.”

1 TIMOTEO 6:19 Nadzikundikira wokha maziko abwino a nyengo ikudzayo, kuti akagwire moyo wosatha.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa owerenga kusunga maziko abwino ndikugwira moyo wosatha.

1. Kufunika koyika maziko abwino a miyoyo yathu kuti tipeze moyo wosatha.

2. Kufunika kokonzekera zam'tsogolo ndi mphotho zomwe zimadza chifukwa cha izo.

1. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. ndipo kumene mbala siziboola kapena kuba; pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wako udzakhala komweko.

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

1 TIMOTEO 6:20 Iwe Timoteo, sunga chimene chidayikidwa m'manja mwako, nupewe zoyankhula zopanda pake ndi zotsutsana za chiphunzitso chonyenga.

Timoteyo akulangizidwa kuti aziteteza zimene waikizidwa, kupewa mikangano ndi nthanthi zabodza ndi zopanda pake.

1. Kumvetsetsa kufunika kosunga chidaliro chanu

2. Kupewa ziphunzitso zonyenga ndi mikangano

1. Tito 1:9 - Agwire mawu okhulupirika monga anaphunzitsidwa, kuti akakhoze ndi chiphunzitso cholamitsa kudandaulira, ndi kutsimikizira otsutsana.

2 MUKAFUNA KUTI KHRISTU] MULUNGU.

1 TIMOTEO 6:21 Chimene ena adachibvomereza adasokera pa chikhulupiriro. Chisomo chikhale ndi inu. Amene.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chikhulupiriro ndi mfundo yakuti ena asokera. Zimatha ndi chikhumbo cha chisomo kwa owerenga.

1. "Njira Yachikhulupiriro: Kukhalabe Panjira"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Chitsogozo cha Kukhulupirika"

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako;

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

2 Timoteo 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata yachiwiri yolembedwa ndi mtumwi Paulo kwa wantchito mnzake wokondedwa ndi wophunzira, Timoteo. M’mutu uno, Paulo analimbikitsa ndi kulimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti akhalebe wolimba m’cikhulupililo ndi utumiki wake mosasamala kanthu za mavuto ndi mavuto.

Ndime 1: Paulo akufotokoza chikondi chake chachikulu kwa Timoteo (2 Timoteo 1:1-7). Akudzisonyeza kukhala mtumwi wa Kristu Yesu mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu ndipo akutchula Timoteo monga mwana wake wokondedwa m’chikhulupiriro. Paulo akukumbukira cholowa chawo cha chikhulupiriro chowona mtima, chimene amachiwonanso mwa agogo a Timoteo a Loisi ndi amayi a Yunike. Analimbikitsa Timoteo kukoleza mphatso ya Mulungu imene anam’patsa mwa kuika manja. Paulo akumukumbutsa kuti Mulungu sanapatse mzimu wamantha koma wa mphamvu, chikondi, ndi kudziletsa.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutsindika za kufunika kokhalabe okhulupirika ngakhale titakumana ndi mavuto (2 Timoteyo 1:8-12). Analimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti asachite manyazi kapena kuchita mantha kuchitira umboni za Ambuye wawo kapena za Paulo amene anamangidwa chifukwa cholalikira Uthenga Wabwino. M’malo mwake, amamulimbikitsa kuti akumane nawo m’masautso chifukwa cha Khristu mogwirizana ndi cholinga cha Mulungu ndi chisomo chake. Paulo akutsimikizira kuti ndi Mulungu amene anawapulumutsa kudzera mwa Kristu Yesu ndi kuwaitana ndi maitanidwe oyera—osati chifukwa cha ntchito zawo koma chifukwa cha cholinga Chake.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi chikumbutso chogwira mwamphamvu chiphunzitso cholamitsa (2 Timoteo 1:13-18). Paulo analimbikitsa Timoteo kutsatira chitsanzo cha mawu olondola amene iye anaphunzitsa m’chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi. Iye akuchenjeza anthu amene anamusiya, kuphatikizapo Figelo ndi Hermogene. Komabe, akugogomezera Onesiforo monga chitsanzo cha munthu amene anapereka chilimbikitso chachikulu m’nthawi zovuta.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu woyamba wa 2 Timoteyo umayamba ndi mawu osonyeza chikondi pakati pa Paulo ndi Timoteyo.

Paulo akumukumbutsa kuti asakhale ndi mantha koma m’malo mwake alandire mphatso ya Mulungu ya mphamvu, chikondi, ndi kudziletsa.

Iye akugogomezera kufunika kwa kukhalabe wokhulupirika m’nthawi ya masautso ndipo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kusunga chiphunzitso cholondola. Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi zitsanzo za anthu amene anapatuka kwa Paulo ndiponso amene akhala magwero a chilimbikitso. Mutu umenewu umagwira ntchito monga chilimbikitso kwa Timoteo kukhalabe

wokhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chake, kuvomereza mphatso za Mulungu, kupirira masautso, ndi kukakamira ku chiphunzitso cholamitsa.

2 TIMOTEO 1:1 Paulo, mtumwi wa Yesu Khristu mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu, monga mwa lonjezano la moyo wa mwa Khristu Yesu.

Paulo, mtumwi wa Mulungu, akulankhula za lonjezo la moyo wosatha mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Lonjezo la Moyo Wamuyaya kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Chifuniro cha Mulungu Ndi Moyo Wochuluka

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yohane 10:10 - Wakubayo amadza koma kukaba, ndi kupha, ndi kuononga; Ndadza Ine kuti akhale ndi moyo, ndi kukhala nawo wochuluka.

2 TIMOTEO 1:2 Kwa Timoteo, mwana wanga wokondedwa: Chisomo, chifundo, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chisomo, chifundo, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Kudalira Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu Chopanda malire

2. Kukhala ndi Mtendere: Mmene Mungakhalire Mogwirizana ndi Atate ndi Mwana

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo, mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Aroma 5:1-5 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene mwa iye tapeza malowedwe mwa chikhulupiriro m'chisomo ichi chimene ife tirikuyimamo tsopano. Ndipo tidzitamandira m’chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2 Timoteo 1:3 Ndiyamika Mulungu, amene ndimtumikira kuyambira makolo anga ndi chikumbumtima choyera, kuti ndikumbukira iwe kosalekeza m'mapemphero anga usiku ndi usana;

Paulo akusonyeza chiyamikiro chake kwa Mulungu kaamba ka mapemphero ake ndi utumiki wake kwa Mulungu, ndi kukumbukira kwake kosalekeza kwa Timoteo m’mapemphero ake usana ndi usiku.

1. Kukulitsa Mtima Woyamikira Mulungu

2. Mapemphero Osalekeza kwa Ena

1. Akolose 4:2 - "Pitirizani kupemphera, dikirani ndi chiyamiko;

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:17 - "Pempherani kosaleka;

2 TIMOTEO 1:4 Kukhumba kwakukulu kukuwona iwe, ndikumbukira misozi yako, kuti ndidzazidwe ndi chimwemwe;

Paulo ananena kuti ankafunitsitsa kukaonana ndi Timoteyo ndipo anakumbukira misozi ya Timoteyo, yomwe ankayembekezera kuti idzalowa m’malo ndi chimwemwe.

1. Kuitana ku Chimwemwe: Kupeza Chitonthozo mwa Ambuye

2. Kondwerani Pamaso pa Ambuye: Kukonzanso Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Aroma 15:13 - "Tsopano Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo."

2. Yesaya 12:2-3 - “Taonani, Mulungu ndiye chipulumutso changa; ndidzakhulupirira, sindidzawopa;

2 TIMOTEO 1:5 Ndikakumbukira chikhulupiriro chosanyenga chiri mwa iwe, chimene chidakhala poyamba mwa agogo ako aakazi a Loisi, ndi mwa amayi ako Yunike; ndipo ndakopeka mtima kuti mwa inunso.

Paulo akuyamikira chikhulupiriro cha Timoteo, chimene analandira kwa agogo ake aakazi

a Loisi ndi amayi ake a Yunike, ndipo amakhulupirira kuti chikhalirebe mwa Timoteo.

1. Kufunika kwa banja pakukulitsa chikhulupiriro ndi kuchipereka ku mibadwo yamtsogolo.

2. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi chitsimikizo chomwe chingabweretse.

1. Salmo 27:1, “Yehova ndiye kuunika kwanga ndi chipulumutso changa; ndidzaopa yani?

2. Aroma 10:17, “Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2 TIMOTEO 1:6 Chifukwa chake ndikukumbutsa iwe kuti ukoleze mphatso ya Mulungu, ili mwa iwe mwa kuyika kwa manja anga.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti agwiritse ntchito mphatso ya Mulungu imene anapatsidwa kudzera mwa kusanjika manja.

1. Mphamvu ya Mphatso Yochokera kwa Mulungu: Mmene Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Luso Lanu Lopatsidwa ndi Mulungu

2. Kulimbikitsa Mphatso ya Mulungu: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Madalitso a Yehova Pomutumikira.

1. Aroma 12:6-8 - Pokhala nazo mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ife, tizigwiritsa ntchito: ngati kunenera, monga mwa chikhulupiriro; ngati utumiki, mu utumiki wathu; kapena iye wakuphunzitsa, m’kuphunzitsa; kapena iye wakudandaulira, m’kudandaulira; iye wopatsa, achite ndi kuwolowa manja; iye amene atsogolera, ndi changu; wochitira chifundo, achite ndi kukondwera.

2. Aefeso 4:11-13 - Ndipo Iye mwini anapatsa ena akhale atumwi, ena aneneri, ena alaliki, ndi ena abusa, ndi aphunzitsi, kuti akonzekeretse oyera mtima ku ntchito ya utumiki, kumangirira thupi la Kristu. , mpaka ife tonse tikafike ku umodzi wa chikhulupiriro ndi wa chidziwitso cha Mwana wa Mulungu, kwa munthu wangwiro, ku muyeso wa msinkhu wa chidzalo cha Khristu.

2 Timoteo 1:7 Pakuti Mulungu sanatipatsa mzimu wa mantha; komatu wa mphamvu, ndi chikondi, ndi chidziletso.

Mulungu watipatsa mzimu wa mphamvu, wachikondi, woganiza bwino, osati mzimu wamantha.

Zabwino kwambiri

1. "Mzimu Wamphamvu"

2. "Chikondi ndi Maganizo Abwino"

Zabwino kwambiri

1. Aroma 8:15-17 - Pakuti simunalandira mzimu wa ukapolo kuti mubwerenso mu mantha, koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tifuula nawo, Abba, Atate.

2. 1 Yohane 4:16-18 - Chotero tazindikira ndi kukhulupirira chikondi chimene Mulungu ali nacho pa ife. Mulungu ndiye chikondi, ndipo iye amene akhala m'chikondi akhala mwa Mulungu, ndi Mulungu akhala mwa iye.

2 Timoteo 1:8 Chifukwa chake usachite manyazi pa umboni wa Ambuye wathu, kapena pa ine wandende wake; koma ukhale wogawana nawo masautso a Uthenga Wabwino, monga mwa mphamvu ya Mulungu;

Paulo analimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti akhalebe wolimba m’cikhulupililo na kukhala citsanzo camphamvu ca Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni Wathu: Kukhala Chitsanzo cha Mphamvu ya Mulungu

2. Kuyimirira Pachikhulupiriro Chathu: Kutengapo nawo gawo mu mazunzo a Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 1:16 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu: pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira;

2. 2 Akorinto 12:9-10 - Ndipo anati kwa ine, chisomo changa chikukwanira; Cifukwa cace mokondweratu ndidzadzitamandira m'maufoko anga, kuti mphamvu ya Kristu ikhale pa ine.

2 TIMOTEO 1:9 Amene anatipulumutsa, natiyitana ife ndi mayitanidwe oyera, si monga

mwa ntchito zathu, koma monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake, ndi chisomo, chopatsidwa kwa ife mwa Khristu Yesu dziko lisanakhale;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kukumbukira kuti Mulungu anawapulumutsa ndi kuwayitana ndi mayitanidwe oyera, osati chifukwa cha ntchito zawo, koma chifukwa cha cholinga chake ndi chisomo choperekedwa kudzera mwa Khristu Yesu.

1) Chisomo cha Mulungu Ndi Chokwanira: Kufufuza Kuzama kwa Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu

2) Kukhala Moyo Wachiyero: Kuyankha Maitanidwe a Mulungu

1) Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

2) Aroma 8:28-30; Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, ndiwo amene anaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake. Pakuti amene Iye anawadziwiratu, iyenso anawalamuliratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri. Komanso amene iye anawalamuliratu, iwo anaitananso: ndipo amene iye anawaitana, iwonso anawalungamitsa: ndipo amene iye anawalungamitsa, iwo amenenso anawapatsa ulemerero.

2 TIMOTEO 1:10 Koma tsopano chawonetseredwa ndi maonekedwe a Mpulumutsi wathu Yesu Khristu, amene anathetsa imfa, nawukitsa moyo ndi chosafa mwa Uthenga Wabwino.

Yesu Khristu anawonekera kudzabweretsa moyo ndi kusafa kuunika kudzera mu Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Yesu Anathetsa Imfa ndi Kubweretsa Moyo ndi Kusafa

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Kubweretsa Moyo ndi Kusafa

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo

moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi lipulumutsidwe kudzera mwa iye.

2 TIMOTEO 1:11 M'menemo anandiikira ine mlaliki, ndi mtumwi, ndi mphunzitsi wa amitundu.

Paulo anaikidwa kukhala mlaliki, mtumwi, ndi mphunzitsi wa Amitundu.

1. Maitanidwe a Kulalikira - Kuyang'ana Mantha ndi Kutsata Maitanidwe a Mulungu Mokhulupirika

2. Kuitanidwa Kukhala Atumwi - Momwe Mungaimire Moyenera Uthenga Wabwino

1. Machitidwe 9:15-16 - Kutembenuka kwa Saulo ndi Kusankhidwa Kwake Kuti Azilalikira

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ntchito Yaikuru Yolalikira ndi Kuphunzitsa Mitundu

2 TIMOTEO 1:12 Chifukwa cha ichinso ndimva zowawa izi; koma sindichita manyazi; pakuti ndimdziwa amene ndamkhulupirira, ndipo ndikopeka mtima kuti ali wokhoza kusunga chimene ndachiyikiza kwa Iye kufikira tsiku lijalo.

Paulo akutsimikizira chikhulupiriro chake mwa Mulungu ndi mphamvu zake zomuteteza ndi zomwe adadzipereka kwa Iye.

1. Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro Chathu - Potengera chitsanzo cha Paulo pa 2 Timoteyo 1:12 , izi zikusonyeza mmene tingadalire Mulungu pa nthawi ya masautso ndi mavuto.

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzipereka - Izi zimayang'ana kufunikira kwa kudzipereka koona mtima kwa Mulungu ndikudalira Iye kuti asunga.

1. Aroma 8:25-27 - Chitsimikizo cha Paulo mu kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu, ngakhale pa nthawi zovuta.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tanthauzo la chikhulupiriro ndi chiyembekezo chimene chimabweretsa.

2 TIMOTEO 1:13 Gwira chitsanzo cha mawu a moyo, amene udawamva kwa ine, mwa chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi chiri mwa Khristu Yesu.

Ndime: Mtumwi Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kuti akumbukire ndi kusunga chiphunzitso chowona chimene anaphunzitsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi mwa Khristu Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiphunzitso Choona pa Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Kukhala m'Chikhulupiriro ndi Chikondi kudzera mu Chiphunzitso Chomveka

1. 2 Timoteo 1:13

2. Aefeso 4:14-15 - Kuti tisakhalenso ana aang'ono, ogwedezeka uku ndi uko, ndi kutengeka ndi mphepo iriyonse ya chiphunzitso, mwa kuchenjerera kwa anthu, ndi kuchenjerera kochenjerera kusokeretsa; Koma kunena zoona m’chikondi, tikule m’zinthu zonse, ndiye mutu, ndiye Kristu.

2 TIMOTEO 1:14 Chokomacho chidaperekedwa kwa iwe, uchisunge mwa Mzimu Woyera wakukhala mwa ife.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupilira kukhala okhulupirika ku chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kudalira Mzimu Woyera mwa iwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kufunika Kosunga Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Aroma 8:14-17 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu.

2. Yohane 14:15-17 - Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga.

2 TIMOTEO 1:15 Ichi uchidziwa, kuti onse a ku Asiya adandichokera; mwa iwo ali Figelo ndi Hermogene.

Paulo anachula Timoteyo kuti anthu ambili a ku Asiya anam’coka, ndipo anachula anthu aŵili, Figelo ndi Hermogene.

1. Mphamvu Yakukana: Kupenda Zomwe Paulo Anakumana Nazo ku Asia.

2. Kukhalabe Okhulupilika kwa Mulungu Ngakhale Anthu Akutsutsidwa.

1. Ahebri 11:24-27 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose, atakula, anakana kutchedwa mwana wa mwana wamkazi wa Farao;

2. Aroma 8:31-35 - Ndipo tidzanena chiyani ndi izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2 Timoteo 1:16 Ambuye achitire banja la Onesiforo chifundo; pakuti anatsitsimutsa ine kawiri kawiri, ndipo sanachita manyazi ndi unyolo wanga;

Onesiforo anali chitsanzo chachikulu cha kukhulupirika ndi kukoma mtima kwa Paulo, ngakhale pamene anali kuvutika.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Onesiforo

2. Mphamvu ya Kukoma Mtima: Mmene Onesiforo Anatsitsimula Paulo M’masautso

1. Yohane 13:35 - "Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mzake."

2. Agalatiya 6:2 - "Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo kotero mukwaniritse chilamulo cha Khristu."

2 TIMOTEO 1:17 Koma pokhala iye ku Roma, anandifunafuna ine ndi khama, nandipeza.

Paulo anafunafuna Timoteyo ali ku Roma ndipo anamupeza.

1. Kufunika kofunafuna otayika.

2. Tingapezeke ngati tifunafuna Mulungu.

1. Luka 19:10 - “Pakuti Mwana wa munthu anadza kufunafuna ndi kupulumutsa otayika.

2. Mateyu 7:7-8 - “Pemphani, ndipo adzakupatsani; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani

ndipo chitseko chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu. Pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; wofunayo apeza; ndipo kwa iye wogogoda, chitseko chidzatsegulidwa.

2 TIMOTEO 1:18 Ambuye ampatse iye kuti apeze chifundo kwa Ambuye tsiku lomwelo;

Paulo akupemphera kuti Yehova asonyeze chifundo kwa Timoteyo ndipo anamukumbutsa za utumiki umene anachita limodzi ku Efeso.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Mulungu Amayankhira mu Chifundo Chake

2. Kufunika Kotumikira Limodzi: Mmene Utumiki Umatigwirizanitsira

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama ndi lamphamvu ndi lamphamvu."

2. Machitidwe 20:17-38 Paulo anatsanzikana ndi akulu a mpingo wa ku Efeso.

2 Timoteo 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa kalata yachiwiri yolembedwa ndi mtumwi Paulo kwa wantchito mnzake wokondedwa ndi wophunzira, Timoteo. M’mutu uno, Paulo akupereka malangizo ofunika kwa Timoteo onena za chipiriro, udindo, ndi chiphunzitso cholondola.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kuti akhale msilikali wokhulupirika ndi wodziletsa wa Khristu (2 Timoteo 2:1-7). Akumupempha kuti akhale wolimba m’chisomo chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu ndi kumupatsa ntchito yopereka zimene waphunzira kwa anthu odalirika amene nawonso adzaphunzitsa ena. Paulo anagwiritsa ntchito mafanizo monga msilikali, wothamanga, ndi mlimi wolimbikira kusonyeza kufunika kwa kudzilanga, kupirira, ndi kuika maganizo pa utumiki. Iye akutsindika kuti amene akupikisana motsatira malamulo adzalandira malipiro awo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutsindika za kufunika kogwira mawu a Mulungu molondola (2 Timoteo 2:8-19). Iye akukumbutsa Timoteo za kuuka kwa akufa kwa Yesu Kristu monga phata la ntchito yawo yolalikira. Ngakhale kuti anaikidwa m’ndende komanso kuzunzidwa chifukwa cholalikira Uthenga Wabwino, Paulo ananena kuti mawu a Mulungu sangamangidwe. Iye amachenjeza kuti tisamakangane pa mawu amene amangowononga koma amalimbikitsa kuŵerenga Malemba mwakhama kwa antchito ovomerezeka amene amawagwiritsa ntchito molondola.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo a kupewa ziphunzitso zabodza ndi kutsatira chilungamo (2 Timoteo 2:20-26). Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kuthaŵa zilakolako zaunyamata pamene akulondola chilungamo pamodzi ndi iwo akuitana pa Ambuye ndi mtima woyera. Iye amachenjeza za mikangano yopusa imene imayambitsa mikangano koma amalangiza kufatsa powongolera otsutsa kuti afike pa kulapa. Paulo

akugogomezera chikhumbo cha Mulungu cha chipulumutso cha aliyense ndipo amafuna chiyero, kupewa kukodwa ndi zilakolako za dziko.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu wachiwiri wa 2 Timoteo ukunena za chipiriro mu maudindo a utumiki pamene ukugogomezera kagwiridwe kake kolondola kwa Mawu a Mulungu.

Paulo analimbikitsa Timoteyo kukhala wolangizidwa monga msilikali kapena wothamanga, kum’patsa ntchito yopereka ziphunzitso zake kwa anthu odalirika.

Iye akugogomezera kufunika kwa kugwiritsira ntchito mawu a Mulungu molondola ndi kuchenjeza za mikangano pa mawu. Paulo akulimbikitsa kuphunzira mwakhama ndi kugwiritsira ntchito Malemba moyenera.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi malangizo a kupewa ziphunzitso zonyenga, kutsatira chilungamo, ndi kuwongolera otsutsa mofatsa. Paulo akugogomezera chikhumbo cha chipulumutso ndipo anafuna chiyero m’moyo Wachikristu. Mutu uwu umagwira ntchito ngati kuyitanira ku chipiriro, udindo pakuphunzitsa, ndi kutsata chilungamo mkati mwa zovuta zomwe timakumana nazo muutumiki.

2 TIMOTEO 2:1 Chifukwa chake iwe, mwana wanga, limbika m'chisomo cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti akhalebe wolimba m’chikhulupiriro chake mwa Khristu ndi kudalira chisomo chake.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu Ndi Chokwanira - Aroma 8:28-39

2. Kuitana Kuti Tiyime Okhazikika - Aefeso 6:10-20

1. 2 Akorinto 12:9-10 - Kudalira kwa Paulo pa chisomo cha Mulungu ndi mphamvu yake pokumana ndi masautso.

2. Ahebri 12:1-3 - Kufunika kwa chipiriro pamavuto.

2 TIMOTEO 2:2 Ndipo zimene udazimva kwa Ine mwa mboni zambiri, zomwezo uzipereke kwa anthu okhulupirika, amene adzakhoza kuphunzitsa enanso.

Timoteyo analimbikitsidwa kupeleka zinthu zimene anamva kwa Paulo kwa amuna okhulupilika, amene adzaphunzitse ena.

1. Mphamvu Yopereka Mau a Mulungu

2. Udindo Wa Kukhala Wokhulupirika kwa Mulungu

1. Miyambo 11:30 - Chipatso cha wolungama ndi mtengo wamoyo; ndipo wopambana miyoyo ali wanzeru.

2. 2 Petro 1:12 - Chifukwa chake sindidzaleka kukukumbutsani inu nthawi zonse za izi, mungakhale mukuzidziwa, ndi kukhazikika m'chowonadi muli nacho.

2 TIMOTEO 2:3 Chifukwa chake pirira zowawa, monga msilikari wabwino wa Yesu Khristu.

Ndime Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kupirira zovuta monga msilikali wabwino wa Yesu Kristu.

1. Kupirira Zovuta Chifukwa Chake Yesu

2. Kukhala Msilikali Wabwino wa Khristu

1. Aroma 8:35-39 - Ndani adzatilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu?

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha pamene mugwa m’mayesero osiyanasiyana.

2 Timoteyo 2:4 Palibe munthu wankhondo adzilowerera ndi zochitika za moyo uno; kuti akondweretse iye amene adamsankha akhale msilikali.

Paulo akulangiza Timoteyo kuti munthu amene ali pankhondo yauzimu sayenera kusokonezedwa ndi zinthu za moyo uno, kuti akondweretse Mulungu amene anamusankha kuti amenyane.

1. Musalole Moyo Kukulepheretsani Kutumikira Mulungu

2. Musakodwe ndi Zochitika za Moyo Uno

1. 1 Akorinto 10:31 - Chifukwa chake, mungakhale mudya, mungakhale mumwa, mungakhale muchita kanthu kena, chitani zonse ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2. Agalatiya 5:1 - Chifukwa chake chirimikani mu ufulu umene Khristu adatimasula, ndipo musakodwenso ndi goli la ukapolo.

2 TIMOTEO 2:5 Ndipo ngatinso munthu alimbirana m'makani, sabvekedwa korona ngati sanayesesa monga mwa lamulo.

Kupambana sikutsimikiziridwa pokhapokha ngati ndondomekoyo ikuchitika movomerezeka.

1. Njira Yachipambano Ndi Njira Zalamulo

2. Kugwira Ntchito Mwakhama Sikutsimikizira Kuchita Bwino

1. Aroma 12:10-11 - Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi cha pa abale, mu ulemu wopatsana wina ndi mnzake; osafooka mu changu, achangu mu mzimu, akutumikira Ambuye;

2. Miyambo 21:5 - Malingaliro a wakhama achulukitsa; Koma aliyense wothamanga amangofuna umphawi.

2 TIMOTEO 2:6 Mlimi amene agwiritsa ntchito ayenera kukhala woyamba kugawana naye zipatso zake.

Paulo akulimbikitsa kugwira ntchito molimbika, monga momwe wantchito ayenera kudalitsidwa chifukwa cha khama lawo.

1. ? □ iye Dalitso la Khama??

2. ? □ iye Mphamvu Yogwira Ntchito Mwakhama??

1. Miyambo 13:4 ??? □ Moyo wa waulesi ukhumba, koma osasowa kanthu; koma moyo wa akhama udzalemera.

2. Akolose 3:23 ??? Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu ayi.

2 Timoteo 2:7 Lingilira chimene ndinena; ndipo Ambuye akupatseni chidziwitso m'zinthu zonse.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti azilabadira malangizo ake ndi kupempha Mulungu kuti amumvetse.

1. Funafunani Nzeru za Mulungu mu Zinthu Zonse: Phunziro la 2 Timoteo 2:7

2. Kukula M’chikhulupiriro: Ganizirani Zomwe Paulo Akunena pa 2 Timoteo 2:7

1. Yakobo 1:5 - “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, niwosatonza;

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

2 TIMOTEO 2:8 Kumbukirani kuti Yesu Khristu, wa mbeu ya Davide, anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, monga mwa Uthenga Wabwino wanga;

Paulo akukumbutsa Timoteo kuti Yesu anaukitsidwa molingana ndi Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Kuuka kwa Yesu Kumasonyezera Mphamvu Yake

2. Khristu Woukitsidwa: Kusinkhasinkha pa Kuuka kwa Yesu

1. Aroma 1:3-4 - “Kunena za Mwana wake Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu, amene anabadwa mwa mbewu ya Davide monga mwa thupi, ndipo anabvomerezedwa kukhala Mwana wa Mulungu ndi mphamvu, monga mwa mzimu wa chiyero, kuuka kwa akufa”

2. Machitidwe 13:30-31 - “Koma Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa: ndipo anaonekera masiku ambiri kwa iwo amene anakwera naye ku Yerusalemu kuchokera ku Galileya, ndiwo mboni zake kwa anthu. Uthenga, kuti lonjezanolo linaperekedwa kwa makolo, Mulungu analikwaniritsa ilo kwa ife ana awo, mwa kuukitsa Yesu; monganso

kwalembedwa mu salmo lachiwiri.”

2 Timoteo 2:9 Momwemo ndimva zowawa kufikira zomangira, monga wochita zoyipa; koma mawu a Mulungu samangidwa.

Paulo anavutika chifukwa cholalikira Mawu a Mulungu ndipo anaikidwa m’ndende, koma Mawu a Mulungu sanali omangidwa ndipo sakanatha kuimitsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Momwe Uthenga Wabwino Ungathere Kupirira Chilichonse

2. Kuima Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro: Chilimbikitso cha Nthawi Zovuta

1. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

2. Luka 4:18-19 - Mzimu wa Ambuye uli pa ine, chifukwa Iye wandidzoza ine ndilalikire Uthenga Wabwino kwa osauka; wandituma Ine kuchiritsa osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am’nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kuti akhungu apenyenso, ndi kumasula osweka.

2 TIMOTEO 2:10 Chifukwa chake ndipirira zinthu zonse, chifukwa cha osankhika, kuti iwonso akalandire chipulumutso cha mwa Khristu Yesu, pamodzi ndi ulemerero wosatha.

Paulo anapirira zinthu zonse chifukwa cha osankhidwawo, kuti alandire chipulumutso kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu, kuti alandire ulemerero wosatha.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupirira ??Motani Paulo? □ Kufunitsitsa Kupirira Kunatsegula Njira kwa Osankhidwa? □ Chipulumutso

2. Mphotho ya Nsembe ??Motani Paulo? □ Zochita Zopanda Dyekha Zinabweretsa Ulemerero Wamuyaya kwa Osankhidwa

1. Afilipi 3:10-14 ?Paulo? □ Kufunafuna Chilungamo ndi Mphotho Yamuyaya

2. Ahebri 12:1-3 ??Mphamvu ya Kupirira m’chikhulupiriro

2 TIMOTEO 2:11 Mawuwo ali okhulupirika, pakuti ngati tidafa naye, tidzakhalanso ndi moyo pamodzi ndi Iye;

Ndi mau okhulupilika kuti ngati tifa ndi Yesu, tidzakhalanso ndi moyo pamodzi ndi Iye.

1. Kukhala ndi Yesu: Chiyembekezo cha Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Kufa ndi Yesu: Mtengo wa Moyo Wamuyaya

1. Aroma 6:8-11 - Tsopano ngati tinafa ndi Khristu, tikhulupirira kuti tidzakhalanso ndi moyo ndi iye.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - Yesu anati kwa iye, ? ndine kuuka ndi moyo. Iye amene akhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo, ndipo yense wakukhala ndi moyo, nakhulupirira Ine, sadzamwalira ku nthawi yonse.

2 TIMOTEO 2:12 Ngati tilola, tidzalamuliranso pamodzi ndi Iye; ngati timukana Iye, iyenso adzatikana ife.

Kuvutika kungakhale mbali ya moyo wa Mkristu, koma pamapeto pake kungatsogolere ku kulamulira ndi Kristu. Kukana Khristu kudzachititsa kuti Iye atikane ife.

1. "Njira Yamasautso: Njira Yopita ku Mphotho Zamuyaya"

2. "Kusankha Ndi Kwanu: Mukane Kapena Muchite ufumu ndi Khristu"

1. Aroma 8:17 - "Ndipo ngati ana, ndiye olowa nyumba; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi."

2. Ahebri 10:32-39 - “Koma dzikumbukireni masiku akale, m’menemo mudaunikiridwa, mudapirira nkhondo yaikulu ya masautso; , pamene munakhala anzao a iwo ochitidwa zotere, pakuti munandichitira ine chifundo m’zomangira zanga, ndipo munalandira mokondwera kulandidwa kwa chuma chanu, pozindikira mwa inu nokha kuti muli nacho mwa inu nokha chuma choposa, chokhalitsa, musataye chifukwa cha ichi. kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli nacho mphotho yaikulu ya mphotho, pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti, mutachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano, pakuti katsala kanthawi, ndipo iye wakudzayo adzafika, musachedwe, koma olungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi cikhulupiriro: koma ngati wina abwerera m’mbuyo, moyo wanga sudzakhala ndi cikondwerero mwa iye.” Koma ife si ife a iwo akubwerera m’mbuyo ku chitayiko, koma a iwo akukhulupirira ku chipulumutso cha moyo ."

2 Timoteo 2:13 Ngati sitikhulupirira, akhala wokhulupirika; sakhoza kudzikana yekha.

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhalebe okhulupirika, ngakhale ena sakhulupirira, popeza Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika nthawi zonse ndipo sangadzikane.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu Pamaso pa Kusakhulupirira

2. Mphamvu Yokhulupirira mwa Mulungu

1 Aefeso 2:8-10 - Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi sichichokera kwa inu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu? ndi chotulukapo cha ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2 TIMOTEO 2:14 Uwakumbutse izi, ndi kuwachenjeza pamaso pa Ambuye, kuti asachite makani ndi mawu opanda phindu, koma kugwetsa iwo akumva.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti azikumbutsa mpingo kuti uziika maganizo ake pa zinthu zauzimu osati kukangana pa mau osafunika.

1. "Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Zomwe Tingakwaniritse Tikabwera Pamodzi"

2. "Ganizirani pa Zomwe Chofunika Kwambiri: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika Kwa Mawu Athu Mwauzimu"

1. Afilipi 2:14-15 - "Chitani zonse popanda kung'ung'udza kapena kutsutsana, kuti mukhale opanda chilema ndi osalakwa, ana a Mulungu opanda chilema pakati pa mbadwo wokhotakhota ndi wokhotakhota, mwa iwo amene muwalira ngati zounikira m'dziko lapansi. ."

2. Yakobo 3:13-18 - “Ndani ali wanzeru ndi wozindikira mwa inu?

2 TIMOTEO 2:15 Phunzirani kudziwonetsera wekha wovomerezeka kwa Mulungu, wantchito wopanda chifukwa cha kuchita manyazi, wolunjika nawo bwino mawu a choonadi.

Timoteo analimbikitsidwa kuphunzira mwakhama ndi kumasulira Baibulo molondola kuti akondweretse Mulungu.

1. Njira Yakuvomerezedwa Koona: Kugawa Moyenera Mau a Choonadi

2. Kufunika kwa Kumvetsetsa Baibulo: Kudzikonzekeretsa Kuchita Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2 Petro 1:20-21 - Podziwa ichi poyamba pa zonse, kuti palibe chinenero cha m'Malembo chitanthauziridwa ndi munthu mwini. Pakuti chinenero sichinadza ndi chifuniro cha munthu, koma anthu analankhula zochokera kwa Mulungu motsogoleredwa ndi Mzimu Woyera.

2 TIMOTEO 2:16 Koma pewa zoyankhula zopanda pake ndi zopanda pake;

Akristu ayenera kupewa nkhani zachipongwe ndi zopanda pake, chifukwa zimatsogolera ku kupanda umulungu kowonjezereka.

1. ? □ hun Evil: Kupewa Zolankhula Zoipa??

2. ? □ iye Mphamvu ya Mawu Anu: Kupewa Zolankhula Zachipongwe ndi Zachabechabe??

1. Yakobo 3:5-6 - ? Momwemonso lilime liri chiwalo chaching'ono, ndipo lidzitamandira zazikulu. Taonani, kamoto kakang'ono kamayatsa kamoto kakang'ono bwanji! Ndi lilime liri moto, dziko la kusayeruzika : tshointsho liri lirime pakati pa ziwalo zatu, kuti lidetsa tupi lonse, ndimo liyatsa mayendedwe a chibadwidwe; ndipo amayatsidwa ku Gahena.??

2. Miyambo 15:4 - ? □ lilime labwino ndilo mtengo wamoyo; koma mphulupulu m'menemo ndi kusweka kwa mzimu.

2 Timoteo 2:17 Ndipo mawu awo adzanyeka ngati chironda; mwa iwo ali Humenayo ndi Fileto;

Humenayo ndi Fileto anafalitsa chiphunzitso chonyenga chimene chikufanizidwa ndi khansa.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chiphunzitso Chonama - Miyambo 19:27

2. Kupewa Chiphunzitso Chonama - Machitidwe 20:28-31

1. Aefeso 4:14 - Kuti tisakhalenso ana aang'ono, ogwedezeka uku ndi uko, ndi kutengeka ndi mphepo iriyonse ya chiphunzitso, ndi kuchenjerera kwa anthu, ndi kuchenjerera kochenjerera, kumene abisalira kusokeretsa.

2. Tito 1:9 - Agwire mawu okhulupirika monga anaphunzitsidwa, kuti akakhoze ndi chiphunzitso cholamitsa kudandaulira, ndi kutsimikizira otsutsana.

2 Timoteo 2:18 Amene adasokera chowonadi, nanena kuti kuwuka kwa akufa kwapita; ndi kupasula chikhulupiriro cha ena.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kuopsa kwa ziphunzitso zabodza zokhudza kuuka kwa akufa, zomwe zingachititse kuti chikhulupiriro cha ena chiwonongeke.

1. Zoona Zakuuka kwa Akufa: Mmene Mungapewere Ziphunzitso Zonama.

2. Mphamvu ya Ziphunzitso Zonama: Mmene Zingachepetsere Chikhulupiriro.

1. Mateyu 22:23-32 - Kusakhulupirira kwa Asaduki pa Kuuka kwa Akufa.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 Lonjezo la Yesu la Moyo Wamuyaya Kupyolera mu Kuuka kwa Akufa.

2 TIMOTEO 2:19 Komabe maziko a Mulungu ayima okhazikika, okhala nacho chisindikizo ichi, Ambuye azindikira iwo amene ali ake. Ndipo, Amene ali yense wakutchula dzina la Khristu achoke ku kusayeruzika.

Maziko a Mulungu ndi olimba ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo m’njira yomukondweretsa.

1. Tiyeni tikumbukire kuti chikondi ndi kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ndi zolimba, ndipo tiyenera kukhala mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake.

2. Tiyenera kumvera malamulo a Mulungu ndi kusiya machimo athu kuti tikhale ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro.

1. Salmo 36:5 - Chifundo chanu, Yehova, chifikira kumwamba, kukhulupirika kwanu kufikira kumitambo.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

2 TIMOTEO 2:20 Koma m'nyumba yaikulu simuli zotengera za golidi ndi zasiliva zokha, komanso za mtengo ndi dothi; ndi zina za ulemu, ndi zina zopanda ulemu.

M’nyumba yaikulu muli ziwiya zamitundumitundu, zina mwa zinthu zaulemu ndipo zina n’zopanda ulemu.

1. Mulungu ali ndi dongosolo la chotengera chilichonse mnyumba mwake

2. Zosankha zathu zimasonyeza mtundu wa chotengera chimene tidzakhala

1. Aroma 9:21 - Kodi woumba alibe mphamvu pa dongo, kuti ndi mtanda womwewo apange chotengera chimodzi chaulemu, ndi china chamanyazi?

2. Miyambo 16:9 - Mtima wa munthu ulingalira njira yake;

2 TIMOTEO 2:21 Chifukwa chake ngati munthu adziyeretsa yekha pa izi, adzakhala chotengera cha ulemu, chopatulika, choyenera kuchita naye Mbuye, chokonzera ntchito yonse yabwino.

Kuti munthu akonzekere ntchito iliyonse yabwino, ayenera kudziyeretsa kuchosalungama chilichonse.

1. Kudziyeretsa Tokha Kuti Tigwiritse Ntchito Mbuye

2. Kukhala Okonzekera Ntchito Iliyonse Yabwino

1. 1 Petro 1:13-17 Chifukwa chake, ndi maganizo okonzeka ndi odziletsa, khalani ndi chiyembekezo pa chisomo chimene chidzabweretsedwe kwa inu pamene Yesu Khristu

adzawululidwa pa kukhalapo kwake. Monga ana omvera, musatengere zilakolako zoipa zimene munali nazo pamene munali osadziwa. Koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m’zonse muzichita; pakuti kwalembedwa, ? e woyera, chifukwa ine ndine woyera.??

2. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. Ndiye mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuvomereza Mulungu ndani? adzakhala? ndi zabwino, zokondweretsa komanso chifuniro changwiro.

2 Timoteo 2:22 Thawanso zilakolako zaunyamata, koma tsata chilungamo, chikhulupiriro, chikondi, mtendere, pamodzi ndi iwo akuitana pa Ambuye ndi mtima woyera.

M’miyoyo yathu yonse, tiyenera kukana mayesero a unyamata ndipo m’malo mwake tifunefune chilungamo, chikhulupiriro, chikondi, ndi mtendere ndi iwo amene aitana pa Ambuye mokhulupirika.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilungamo - momwe tingakhalire moyo wachilungamo kudzera mu chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi.

2. Kukhala Mumtendere - momwe mungapezere mtendere padziko lapansi kudzera mu chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi.

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m'dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye.

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso.

2 TIMOTEO 2:23 Koma mafunso opusa ndi opanda nzeru upewe, podziwa kuti amabala ndewu.

Ndikofunika kupewa mafunso opusa komanso osaphunzira chifukwa angayambitse mikangano kapena kusagwirizana.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuzindikira - Kumvetsetsa nthawi yoyenera kupewa zokambirana zina

2. Mphamvu ya Nzeru - Kudziwa nthawi yoti muyambe kukambirana bwino

1. Miyambo 15:2 - Lilime la anzeru limalankhula bwino;

2. Yakobo 3:17 - Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, ndiye yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

2 Timoteo 2:24 Ndipo kapolo wa Ambuye sayenera ndewu; koma akhale wodekha kwa anthu onse, wodziwa kuphunzitsa, woleza mtima;

Kapolo wa Ambuye ayenera kukhala wodekha, woleza mtima, ndi wokhoza kuphunzitsa.

1) Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima; 2) Ubwino Wodekha

1) Agalatiya 5:22-23 “Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo. 2) Akolose 3:12-14 “Chotero valani, monga osankhidwa a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima ; monganso Kristu anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso. 14Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, ndicho chomangira cha ungwiro;

2 Timoteo 2:25 Wolangiza iwo akudzitsutsa mofatsa; ngati kapena Mulungu adzawapatsa iwo kulapa kukazindikira chowonadi;

Kuti abweretse kulapa ndi kuvomereza chowonadi, Timoteo akulangizidwa kukhala wofatsa ndi kulangiza odzitsutsa.

1. Kupanga Kufatsa Kukhala Utumiki Wathu: Mmene Tingapindulire Anthu kwa Khristu ndi Kufatsa ndi Chikondi

2. Kusintha Kutsutsa Kukhala Mwayi: Momwe Mungatsogolere Anthu ku Choonadi Mwachifundo

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso. Pokana zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

2. Aefeso 4:2 - Ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi.

2 TIMOTEO 2:26 ndi kuti akabwezenso ku msampha wa mdierekezi, wogwidwa ndi iye,

kuti achite chifuniro chake.

Ndime iyi ya pa 2 Timoteo 2:26 ikunena za mmene okhulupirira angamasulidwe ku msampha wa mdierekezi podalira chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Chinsinsi cha Kumasuka ku Misampha ya Mdyerekezi

2. Kuima Molimba Pokumana ndi Mayesero: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Misampha ya Mdyerekezi.

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. Yakobo 1:12-13 - Wodala iye wakupirira m'mayesero, pakuti, atapirira poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye analonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye.

2 Timoteo 3 ndi mutu wachitatu wa kalata yachiŵiri imene mtumwi Paulo analembera Timoteo, wantchito mnzake wokondedwa ndi wophunzira wake. M’mutu uno, Paulo anachenjeza za nthaŵi zovuta zimene zidzadza ndi kulimbikitsa Timoteo kukhalabe wokhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chake ndi kumamatira ku Malemba.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akufotokoza makhalidwe a anthu m'masiku otsiriza (2 Timoteo 3:1-9). Iye akuchenjeza kuti m’nthaŵi zino, anthu adzakhala odzikonda okha, okonda ndalama, odzitamandira, odzikuza, amwano, osamvera makolo, osayamika, osayera mtima, osadziletsa, ankhanza, osakonda zabwino. Adzakhala achinyengo ndi amiseche. Paulo akulangiza Timoteyo kuti adzipatule kwa anthu otere amene amaoneka ngati opembedza koma amakana mphamvu yake. Amamukumbutsa kuti anthuwa sadzapambana m’chinyengo chawo chifukwa kupusa kwawo kudzaonekera.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutsindika za kufunika ndi ulamuliro wa malembo (2 Timoteo 3:10-17). Iye anayamikira Timoteyo chifukwa chotsatira zimene ankaphunzitsa komanso chitsanzo chake ngakhale kuti ankazunzidwa. Paulo akumukumbutsa kuti onse ofuna kukhala oopa Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu adzakumana ndi mazunzo. Iye akugogomezera kufunika kwa kupitiriza m’zimene anaphunzira kuyambira paubwana—malembo opatulika amene angapatse munthu nzeru za chipulumutso mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Kristu Yesu. Paulo ananena kuti malemba onse anauziridwa ndi Mulungu, ndipo ndi opindulitsa pa kuphunzitsa, kudzudzula kuwongolera ndi kuphunzitsa m’chilungamo, kuti okhulupirira akhale okonzeka kuchita ntchito iliyonse yabwino.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi udindo wolalikira Mau mokhulupirika (2 Timoteo 3:14-17). Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kupitirizabe m’zimene anaphunzira ndi kuzikhulupirira zolimba kuyambira paubwana wake chifukwa chakuti amadziŵa awo amene anaziphunzira kwa iwo—kunena za agogo ake a Loisi ndi amayi ake a Yunike.

Amamulimbikitsa osati chifukwa chakuti Malemba ndi ouziridwa komanso chifukwa chakuti amakonzekeretsa okhulupirira kuchita ntchito iliyonse yabwino. Paulo akumulamula kuti alalikire Mawu mu nyengo yake ndi kunja kwa nyengo, kudzudzula, kudzudzula, ndi kudandaulira ndi kuleza mtima kwakukulu ndi chiphunzitso.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 3 cha buku la 2 Timoteyo chimachenjeza za makhalidwe a anthu a m’masiku otsiriza pamene chikutsindika za kufunika ndi ulamuliro wa m’Malemba.

Paulo akulongosola makhalidwe amene adzakhala ambiri m’nthaŵi zovuta, akulangiza Timoteo kupeŵa anthu oterowo amene ali ndi maonekedwe aumulungu koma akukana mphamvu yake.

Iye akugogomezera kufunika kwa Malemba monga ouziridwa ndi Mulungu, opindulitsa pa kuphunzitsa ndi kukonzekeretsa okhulupirira ku ntchito iliyonse yabwino. Paulo akulamula Timoteyo kuti apitirize kuchita zimene anaphunzira kuyambira ali mwana ndi kulalikira Mawu mokhulupirika moleza mtima ndi kuphunzitsa. Mutu uwu ukugwira ntchito ngati chenjezo la kutsika kwa makhalidwe, chitsimikiziro cha ulamuliro wa Malemba, ndi lamulo loti tikhalebe okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro pamene tikukwaniritsa maudindo a utumiki.

2 TIMOTEO 3:1 Dziwani ichinso, kuti masiku otsiriza zidzafika nthawi zowawitsa.

M’masiku otsiriza, zidzafika nthawi zowawitsa.

1. "Kupirira Nthawi Zovuta: Chiyembekezo cha Uthenga Wabwino"

2. "Kuyenda Nthawi Zamavuto: Mphamvu mwa Ambuye"

1. Yesaya 40:29-31 - Apatsa mphamvu olefuka, naonjezera mphamvu kwa iye amene alibe mphamvu.

2. Salmo 46:1-2 - Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso.

2 TIMOTEO 3:2 Pakuti anthu adzakhala odzikonda okha, aumbombo, odzitamandira, odzikuza, amwano, osamvera akuwabala, osayamika, osayera mtima;

Anthu adzakhala odzikonda, aumbombo, odzitukumula, onyada, osalemekeza makolo, osayamika, ndi osayera.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kudzikonda: Mmene Mungapewere Kukhala Adyera, Odzitukumula, ndi Opanda Ulemu.

2. Mphamvu Yachiyamiko: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Wachiyero ndi Wolemekezeka

1. Miyambo 11:25 - Munthu wopatsa adzapeza bwino; amene atsitsimutsa ena adzatsitsimutsidwa.

2. Aroma 12:10 - Khalani odzipereka kwa wina ndi mzake mchikondi. Lemekezani wina ndi mzake koposa inu nokha.

2 TIMOTEO 3:3 opanda chikondi chachibadwidwe, osamvana, onenera zonama, osadziletsa, ankhanza, onyoza iwo abwino;

Anthu amene alibe chikondi chachibadwidwe, ophwanya mapangano, amanamizira ena zabodza, sangathe kudziletsa pa zilakolako zawo, aukali, ndiponso amanyoza anthu abwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Chifukwa Chake Chifundo ndi Kukoma Mtima Zili Zofunika?

2. Kuopsa kwa Kunyozedwa: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kulemekeza Ena

1. Aroma 12:9-10 - Chikondi chikhale chopanda chinyengo. Danda nacho choipa; kumamatira ku chimene chili chabwino.

2. Yakobo 3:14-18 - Koma ngati muli ndi kaduka kowawa ndi ndewu m'mitima yanu, musadzitamandire, ndipo musamanamize chowonadi. Nzeru iyi si yotsika kumwamba, koma ndi yapadziko lapansi, yachibadwidwe, yauchiwanda.

2 Timoteo 3:4 Achiwembu, aliuma, onyada, okonda zokondweretsa munthu, koposa kukonda Mulungu;

Anthu amene ali achiwembu, aukali, ndi odzikuza ndipo amaika zosangalatsa patsogolo kuposa kudzipereka kwawo kwa Mulungu amatsutsidwa.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu Ndi Chachikulu Kuposa Zosangalatsa za Padziko Lapansi

2. Kuopsa Kokhala Wodzikweza Ndi Wodzikonda

1. Aefeso 4:17-19 - Musayende monga amitundu amayenda, m'chabechabe cha mtima wawo, 18 pokhala nacho chidziwitso chadetsedwa, otalikirana ndi moyo wa Mulungu chifukwa cha umbuli umene uli mwa iwo, chifukwa cha khungu la khungu lawo. mtima: 19 amene adadzipereka okha ku zonyansa, kuchita chidetso chonse ndi umbombo, popeza sanamvere chisoni.

2. Yakobo 4:6-10 Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa. 7 Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu. 8 Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu; ndipo yeretsani mitima yanu, a mitima iwiri inu. 9 Khalani osautsidwa, lirani, lirani misozi: kuseka kwanu kusanduke kulira, ndi chimwemwe chanu chisanduke chisoni. 10 Dzichepetseni pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

2 TIMOTEO 3:5 Akukhala nawo maonekedwe a chipembedzo, koma mphamvu yake amakana;

Anthu angawoneke ngati ali ndi mawonekedwe aumulungu, koma amakana mphamvu ya Mulungu. Ndikofunikira kuwasiya anthu otere.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu - Momwe tingadziwire ndi kukumbatira mphatso zake m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Phindu Labodza - Kusiyanitsa pakati pa iwo omwe ali ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu ndi iwo omwe amawonekera.

1. 1 Yohane 4:1 – “Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu;

2. Mateyu 7:15-20 – “Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zobvala zankhosa, koma m’kati ali mimbulu yolusa. Mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo. Kodi amathyola mphesa paminga, kapena nkhuyu pa mitula? Chotero mtengo wabwino uliwonse upatsa zipatso zabwino, koma mtengo wamphuno upatsa zipatso zoipa. Mtengo wabwino sukhoza kubala zipatso zoipa, kapena mtengo wamphutsi kupatsa zipatso zabwino. Mtengo uliwonse wosabala zipatso zabwino udulidwa ndi kuponyedwa pamoto. potero mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo.

2 TIMOTEO 3:6 Pakuti mwa iwo ali iwo akukwawira m’nyumba, nagwira akazi opusa olemedwa ndi machimo, otengedwa ndi zilakolako za mitundu mitundu;

Aphunzitsi onyenga ndiwo amene alowa m’nyumba, nasokeretsa akazi olemedwa ndi zoipa, otsogozedwa ndi zilakolako zosiyanasiyana.

1. Kuopsa kwa Aphunzitsi Onyenga

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero Ngakhale Tikuyesedwa

1. Yakobo 1:14-15 “Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga. Ndiye chilakolako chitaima, chimabala uchimo, ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.”

2. Miyambo 5:3-5 - “Pakuti milomo ya mkazi woletsedwa ikukha uchi, ndipo mawu ake ndi okoma kuposa mafuta; Mapazi ake atsikira kuimfa ; Mayendedwe ake atsata njira ya kumanda; sasamalira njira ya moyo; njira zake zasokonekera, ndipo iye sadziwa.”

2 TIMOTEO 3:7 Akuphunzira nthawi zonse, koma osakhoza kufikira chidziwitso cha choonadi.

Anthu amatha nthawi yambiri ya moyo wawo akuphunzira, koma osafika pa chidziwitso cha choonadi.

1. Chifukwa Chake Kuli Kofunikira Kufunafuna Chidziŵitso Choona.

2. Kutsata Choonadi Chamuyaya, Osati Chidziwitso Chakanthawi.

1 Yohane 17:3 - Ndipo moyo wosatha ndi uwu, kuti akadziwe Inu Mulungu woona yekha, ndi Yesu Kristu amene munamtuma.

2. 2 Akorinto 4: 3-4 - Ngakhale uthenga wathu waphimbika, umaphimbidwa kwa iwo omwe akuwonongeka, omwe Mulungu wa dziko lino lapansi wapenya kuwalako wa Uthenga Wabwino wa ulemerero wa Khristu, amene ali chifaniziro cha Mulungu.

2 TIMOTEO 3:8 Tsopano monga Yane ndi Yambre adatsutsana ndi Mose, momwemonso iwowa akaniza chowonadi: anthu amalingaliro ovunda, osayesedwa pa chikhulupiriro.

Anthu amalingaliro ovunda ndi osavomerezeka pa chikhulupiriro akukana chowonadi, monga momwe Yanes ndi Yambre adatsutsa Mose.

1. Mphamvu Yotsutsa Choonadi

2. Kugonjetsa Zolepheretsa Chikhulupiriro

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2 Aroma 5:3-5 - Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo. Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.

2 TIMOTEO 3:9 Koma sadzapitirirapo; pakuti kupusa kwawo kudzawonekera kwa onse, monganso kupusa kwawo.

Anthu amene amapanga zosankha zopusa adzaululika kuti dziko liwaone.

1. Mulungu adzaulula chowonadi pamapeto pake.

2. Nthawi zonse tiziyesetsa kupanga zosankha mwanzelu.

1. Miyambo 14:12 Pali njira yooneka ngati yoongoka, koma pamapeto pake imatsogolera ku imfa.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2 TIMOTEO 3:10 Koma iwe wadziwa bwino chiphunzitso changa, mayendedwe anga, cholinga, chikhulupiriro, kuleza mtima, chikondi, chipiriro,

Paulo anakumbutsa Timoteyo makhalidwe amene anaphunzira kwa iye: chiphunzitso, moyo, cholinga , chikhulupiriro, kuleza mtima, chifundo, ndi kuleza mtima.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Woleza Mtima Ndiponso Woleza Mtima

2. Ubwino wa Moyo Wachifundo ndi Wachikhulupiriro

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Chipatso cha Mzimu: Chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, kukhulupirika, kudekha, ndi kudziletsa.

2. Aroma 12:12-13 - Kondwerani m'chiyembekezo, khalani oleza mtima m'masautso, khalani okhazikika m'mapemphero. Perekani zosowa za oyera mtima ndipo yesetsani kuchereza alendo.

2 Timoteo 3:11 mazunzo, mazunzo, adandidzera ku Antiyokeya, ku Ikoniyo, ku Lustra; mazunzo amene ndinapirira: koma mwa onsewo Ambuye anandilanditsa ine.

Paulo anapirira zovuta ndi chizunzo mu utumiki wake, koma Yehova anam’pulumutsa ku zonsezi.

1. Yehova ndiye Mpulumutsi wathu M'nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kupirira pamavuto ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu

1. Eksodo 14:13-14 - Ndipo Mose anati kwa anthu, Musaope, imani chilili, ndi kuona chipulumutso cha Yehova, chimene adzakuchitirani lero; simudzawaonanso ku nthawi zonse. Yehova adzakumenyerani nkhondo, ndipo inu mudzakhala chete.

2. Yesaya 55:8 - Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu sizili njira zanga, ati Yehova.

2 TIMOTEO 3:12 Inde, ndipo onse akufuna kukhala opembedza mwa Khristu Yesu adzamva mazunzo.

Akristu amene amakhala ndi moyo woopa Mulungu angakumane ndi chizunzo.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Waumulungu - Mphamvu Yopirira Chizunzo"

2. "Mmene Mungapiririre M'mavuto"

1. 1 Petro 4:12-13 - Okondedwa, musayese chodabwitsa ndi mayesedwe amoto amene akukuyesani, monga ngati chinthu chachilendo chakuchitikirani. Koma kondwerani, popeza muli oyanjana nawo masautso a Kristu; kuti pamene ulemerero wake udzabvumbulutsidwa, inunso mukakondwere ndi kukondwera kwakukulu.

2. Aroma 8:18 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife.

2 Timoteo 3:13 Koma anthu oipa ndi onyenga adzaipa chiipire, kusokeretsa, ndi kusokeretsedwa.

Anthu oipa adzaipiraipirabe m’kunyenga ndi kusokeretsedwa.

1. Kodi Mukunyengedwa?

2. Kuwona Kupyolera mu Chinyengo.

1. Mateyu 24:11-13 “Ndipo aneneri onyenga ambiri adzauka, nadzasokeretsa ambiri. Ndipo chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa kusayeruzika, chikondi cha anthu ambiri chidzazirala.”

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 “Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu;

2 TIMOTEO 3:14 Koma iwe khalabe m'zinthu zimene waziphunzira, nuzikhulupirira, podziwa amene unaziphunzira;

Paulo analimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti azitsatila ziphunzitso zimene anaphunzila kwa Paulo ndi kukumbukila amene anamuphunzitsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mphunzitsi Wabwino

2. Kupirira Kupyolera mu Mphamvu ya Chidziwitso

1. Yohane 8:31-32, Choncho Yesu anati kwa Ayuda amene anakhulupirira mwa Iye, “Ngati mukhala m’mawu anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu, ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani. ”

2. Miyambo 2:3-5 , NW, Inde, ukafuulira kuzindikira, ndi kukweza mawu ako kufuna luntha, ukaufunafuna ngati siliva, ndi kuufunafuna monga chuma chobisika; pamenepo udzazindikira kuopa Yehova, ndi kupeza chidziwitso cha Mulungu.

2 TIMOTEO 3:15 Ndipo kuyambira ubwana wako wadziwa malembo opatulika, okhoza kukupatsa nzeru kufikira chipulumutso, mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

Timoteo anaphunzitsidwa malemba kuyambira ali wamng’ono, ndipo angatsogolere ku nzeru ndi chipulumutso mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Kristu.

1. Momwe Mungalandirire Chipulumutso Kupyolera mu Malemba

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro Kudzera mu Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

2. Salmo 119:105 - Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

2 TIMOTEO 3:16 Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m’chilungamo;

Baibulo linaperekedwa kwa ife ndi Mulungu ndipo lingagwiritsidwe ntchito kutiphunzitsa, kutitsogolera ndi kutithandiza kukhala ndi moyo wolungama.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Momwe Malemba Angakhudzire Moyo Wathu

2. Kuphunzira Kukhala ndi Moyo Wolungama Kupyolera mu Malemba

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Salmo 119:105 - Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

2 TIMOTEO 3:17 Kuti munthu wa Mulungu akhale wangwiro, wokonzeka kuchita ntchito zonse zabwino.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kodzikonzekeretsa ndi ntchito zabwino kuti titumikire Yehova.

1. "Tidayitanidwa Kuti Titumikire: Ubwino Wochitira Mulungu Ntchito Zabwino"

2. "Kudzikwaniritsa Tokha: Kukula Mchikhulupiriro Kudzera mu Ntchito Zabwino"

1. Yakobo 2:14-17 , “Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chimenecho chingamupulumutse? + Ndipo mmodzi wa inu akawauza kuti: “Pitani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta,” + popanda kuwapatsa zinthu zofunika pa thupi, + n’chiyani chingathandize?” Choteronso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chilibe ntchito, ndi chakufa. "

2. Aefeso 2:8-10, “Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro. ndiwo chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Kristu Yesu, kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu adazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m’menemo.”

2 Timoteyo 4 ndi mutu wachinayi komanso womaliza wa kalata yachiwiri yolembedwa ndi mtumwi Paulo kwa wantchito mnzake wokondedwa ndi wophunzira, Timoteo. M’mutu uno, Paulo anapereka malangizo omalizira ndi chilimbikitso kwa Timoteo pamene akukumana ndi mavuto muutumiki wake.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akulamula Timoteo kuti alalikire Mawu mokhulupirika (2 Timoteo 4:1-5). Iye akumulimbikitsa mwamphamvu kulalikira mawu m’chiwunikiro cha chiweruzo chamtsogolo cha Kristu. Paulo akugogomezera kuti idzafika nthawi imene anthu sadzapirira chiphunzitso cholamitsa koma m’malo mwake adzafunafuna aphunzitsi amene adzawauza zimene akufuna kumva. Analimbikitsa Timoteyo kukhala woganiza bwino, kupirira zowawa, ndi kukwaniritsa utumiki wake monga mlaliki. Amamukumbutsa za kutsala pang’ono kuchoka m’dziko lino koma akum’tsimikizira kuti pali korona wachilungamo amene akuyembekezera onse amene anakonda kuonekera kwa Kristu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akuganizira zomwe adakumana nazo komanso zopempha kuti akhale naye paubwenzi (2 Timoteo 4:6-18). Iye akuvomereza kuti akutsanuliridwa kale monga nsembe yachakumwa ndi kuti nthawi yake yonyamuka yayandikira. Ngakhale kuti ambiri anam’siya, iye akupereka chiyamikiro kaamba ka kukhalapo kwa mabwenzi okhulupirika onga Luka. Paulo anatchulanso Alesandro wosula mkuwa amene anamuvulaza kwambiri. Komabe, iye akutsimikizira kuti Yehova anaima pambali pake ndi kumulimbitsa m’nthawi zovuta.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi moni waumwini ndi ndemanga zomaliza (2 Timoteo 4:19-22). Paulo akutumiza moni kuchokera kwa anthu osiyanasiyana kuphatikizapo Priska, Akula, Onesiforo, Erasto, Trofimo, Eubulo, Pude, Lino, Klaudiya, ndi abale onse. Amapempherera chisomo cha Mulungu pa iwo onse. M’mawu omalizira, Paulo anapempha mtendere wa Mulungu kukhala ndi Timoteo pamene akusonyeza chidaliro m’kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 4 cha 2 Timoteyo chili ndi malangizo omaliza ndi kusinkhasinkha kwa Paulo.

Iye akulamula Timoteo kulalikira Mawu mokhulupirika, akuchenjeza za nthaŵi pamene anthu adzakana chiphunzitso cholondola.

Paulo akuganizira za ulendo wake womwe watsala pang’ono kunyamuka ndipo anayamikira kwambiri mabwenzi ake okhulupirika pamene akuyamikira amene anamuvulaza. Amatsimikizira kupezeka kwa Mulungu ndi mphamvu mu nthawi zovuta.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi moni waumwini ndi mapemphero a chisomo ndi mtendere wa Mulungu. Mutu uwu ukugwira ntchito ngati udindo woti tikhalebe okhazikika pa kulalikira, kusinkhasinkha pa zochitika za Paulo, ndi chikumbutso cha kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu pakati pa zovuta.

2 Timoteo 4:1 Ndikulamulira chotero pamaso pa Mulungu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu, amene adzaweruza amoyo ndi akufa pa kuwonekera kwake ndi ufumu wake;

Paulo analimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti azimvera Mulungu ndi Khristu, amene adzaweruza amoyo ndi akufa akadzaonekera.

1. Tsiku Lachiweruzo: Kukumana ndi Zowona Zamuyaya

2. Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Kubweranso kwa Khristu

1. Ahebri 4:13 - “Palibe cholengedwa chilichonse chobisika pamaso pa Mulungu. Zonse zavundukuka, ndi zobvundukuka pamaso pa iye amene tidzayankha kwa iye.

2. Aroma 14:12 - “Chotero aliyense wa ife adzadziŵerengera mlandu wake kwa Mulungu.

2 Timoteo 4:2 Lalikira mawu; khala tcheru m’nyengo, yosagwetsedwa; dzudzula, dzudzula, dandaulira ndi kuleza mtima konse ndi chiphunzitso.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa alaliki kulalikira mawu a Mulungu mokhulupirika, mosasamala kanthu za mmene zinthu zilili.

1: Kulalikira Mawu a Mulungu Molimba Mtima

2: Kulalikira Mawu a Mulungu Moleza Mtima

1: Machitidwe 20:20-21 “Sindinabisira kanthu kena kamene kanathandiza, koma ndinalalikira kwa inu, ndi kukuphunzitsani poyera ndi m’nyumba ndi nyumba, ndikuchitira umboni kwa Ayuda, ndi Ahelene, kulapa kwa Mulungu, ndi chikhulupiriro cha kwa ife. Ambuye Yesu Khristu."

2: Ahebri 4:12: “Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo, ndi amphamvu, ndi akuthwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira kulekanitsa moyo ndi mzimu, ndi zimfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, nazindikira zolingirira. ndi zolinga za moyo.”

2 Timoteo 4:3 Pakuti idzafika nthawi imene sadzalola chiphunzitso cholamitsa; koma monga mwa zilakolako za iwo eni adzadziunjikira kwa iwo wokha aphunzitsi, pokhala nawo makutu oyabwa;

Anthu posachedwapa adzakana chiphunzitso cholamitsa ndi kufunafuna aphunzitsi amene angawauze zimene akufuna kumva.

1. Yesani Mitima Yanu: Musatsatire Chiphunzitso Chonama

2. Kanani Chiphunzitso Chonama: Gwirani Mawu a Mulungu Molimba

1. 2 Petro 2:1-3 - Koma panalinso aneneri onyenga pakati pa anthu, monganso padzakhala aphunzitsi onyenga pakati panu, amene mseri adzalowetsa mipatuko yotayikitsa, nadzakana Ambuye amene anawagula, nadzadzibweretsera pa iwo okha. chiwonongeko chofulumira.

2. Miyambo 14:12 - Pali njira yooneka ngati yowongoka kwa munthu, koma mapeto ake ndi njira za imfa.

2 TIMOTEO 4:4 Ndipo iwo adzatembenuza makutu awo kuchowonadi, nadzatembenukira kunthano.

Anthu adzapatuka pachoonadi, nadzatsata nthano zachabe.

1. "Kuopsa Kwa Kusiya Choonadi"

2. “Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu”

1. Salmo 119:105, “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya kumapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

2. Yohane 14:6, “Yesu ananena naye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine;

2 TIMOTEO 4:5 Koma iwe, khala maso m'zonse, pirira zowawa, chita ntchito ya mlaliki wa Uthenga Wabwino, kwaniritsa utumiki wako.

Timoteyo analimbikitsidwa kupenyerera, kupirira masautso, ndi kukwaniritsa utumiki wake monga mlaliki.

1. Kupirira: Kupirira Zosautsa Chifukwa cha Ulemelero wa Mulungu

2. Kuchita Ntchitoyi: Kukwaniritsa Utumiki Wanu Monga Mlaliki

1. Aroma 8:28 Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, ndiwo amene anaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

2. Afilipi 1:6 ndikukhulupirira ndi ichi, kuti iye amene adayamba ntchito yabwino mwa inu adzaitsiriza kufikira tsiku la Yesu Khristu.

2 TIMOTEO 4:6 Pakuti ine tsopano ndaperekedwa nsembe, ndipo nthawi ya kunyamuka kwanga yayandikira.

Paulo akufotokoza kukonzeka kwake kuperekedwa ndipo akunena kuti nthawi yake yochoka yayandikira.

1. "Mtima Wokonzekera" - A za kukonzekera ndi kukonzekera zochitika zilizonse m'moyo.

2. "Kuyandikira kwa Imfa" - A za kumvetsetsa imfa ndi kukhala ndi moyo mokwanira.

1. Mateyu 6:34 - “Chifukwa chake musadere nkhawa za mawa; Zikwanire tsiku zobvuta zake.

2 Aroma 14:8 - “Pakuti tikakhala ndi moyo, tikhalira Ambuye moyo, ndipo tikafa, tifera

Ambuye. Chotero, tingakhale tikhala ndi moyo, kapena tifa, ndife ake a Yehova.

2 TIMOTEO 4:7 Ndamenya nkhondo yabwino, ndatsiriza njira yanga, ndasunga chikhulupiriro;

Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti amalize njira yawo ndi kukhalabe okhulupirika.

1. Khalanibe Okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro - 2 Timoteo 4:7

2. Mphamvu Yopirira - 2 Timoteo 4:7

1. 1 Akorinto 9:24-27—Paulo akufotokoza za kuthamanga mpikisano ndi kuyesetsa kupeza mphoto.

2. Ahebri 12:1-3 - Paulo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuthamanga mpikisano ndi chipiriro ndi kuyang'ana maso awo pa Yesu.

2 TIMOTEO 4:8 Kuyambira tsopano andiikira ine korona wa chilungamo, amene Ambuye, woweruza wolungama, adzandipatsa ine tsiku lomwelo;

Paulo akukumbutsa Timoteo za korona wa chilungamo amene akumuyembekezera iye ndi okhulupirira onse amene amakonda kuwonekera kwa Yesu.

1. Korona wa Chilungamo: Kondwerani, Pakuti Mphotho Yathu Ndi Yotsimikizika

2. Kondani Maonekedwe Ake: Kuitana Kukhala Okonzeka

1. Aroma 14:10-12 - Koma bwanji iwe uweruzira mbale wako? Kapena iwe, upeputsanji mbale wako? Pakuti ife tonse tidzaimirira ku mpando wakuweruza wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Pali Ine wamoyo, ati Yehova, bondo lililonse lidzagwadira Ine, ndi malilime onse adzabvomereza kwa Mulungu.

2. Chivumbulutso 22:12 – “Taonani, ndidza msanga; ndipo mphotho yanga ndili nayo yakupatsa yense monga mwa ntchito yake.

2 TIMOTEO 4:9 Uchite changu kubwera kwa ine posachedwa.

Paulo analimbikitsa Timoteyo kuti apite kwa iye mwamsanga.

1. "Kufunika kwa Khama"

2. "Kufunika Kwakumvera Kwanthawi Yake"

1. Mlaliki 9:10 - “Chilichonse dzanja lako lichipeza kuchichita, uchichite ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2. Ahebri 13:17 - "Mverani atsogoleri anu, ndi kuwagonjera, pakuti alindirira miyoyo yanu, monga iwo amene adzayankha mlandu."

2 TIMOTEO 4:10 Pakuti Dema wandisiya ine, atakonda dziko la pansi pano, napita ku Tesalonika; Kresike ku Galatiya, Tito ku Dalimatiya.

Dema anasiya Paulo, nakonda dziko lapansi koposa Kristu, napita ku Tesalonika, Kereske ku Galatiya, ndi Tito ku Dalmatiya.

1. Osamusiya Ambuye chifukwa cha Dziko

2. Kondani Ambuye Kuposa Zina Zonse

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko kapena za m'dziko. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye.

2. Ahebri 13:5 - Khalani osakonda ndalama, ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zomwe muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiya konse, kungakhale kukutaya, sindidzakutaya ndithu.”

2 Timoteyo 4:11 Luka yekha ndi amene ali ndi ine. Tenga Marko, nubwere naye; pakuti apindula kwa ine pa utumiki.

Paulo akulangiza Timoteo kuti atenge Marko, popeza ali wopindulitsa pa utumiki wa Paulo.

1. Ubwino wa Mgwirizano: Mmene Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kungathandizire Utumiki Wathu

2. Mphamvu Yaubwenzi: Madalitso Ogwira Ntchito Ndi Ena

1. Miyambo 27:17 - Monga chitsulo chinola chitsulo, momwemo munthu amanola mnzake.

2 Mlaliki 4:9-10 - Awiri aposa mmodzi, popeza ali ndi mphotho yabwino m'ntchito zawo. Pakuti akagwa, wina adzautsa mnzake. Koma tsoka kwa iye amene ali yekha akagwa, ndipo alibe wina womukweza!

2 TIMOTEO 4:12 Ndipo Tukiko ndinamtuma ku Efeso.

Paulo anatumiza Tukiko ku Efeso.

1. Mphamvu Yotumiza: Zimene Tingaphunzire pa Chitsanzo cha Paulo

2. Zipatso za Kukhulupirika: Mphotho Yochita Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Machitidwe 20:17-38 Paulo anatsanzikana ndi akulu a ku Efeso.

2. Afilipi 2:19-30 - Kufotokozera kwa Paulo kwa Timoteo ndi Epafrodito

2 TIMOTEO 4:13 Chofunda chimene ndinachisiya kwa Karipo pa Trowa, pakudza iwe, ubwere nacho, ndi mabuku, koma makamaka zikopa.

Paulo akulangiza Timoteyo kuti abweretse chofunda ndi mabuku amene anasiya ku Trowa kwa Karpo pamene Timoteyo abwera. Makamaka, Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa zikopa.

1. Kufunika kwa Kumvera: Lamulo la Paulo kwa Timoteyo kuti abweretse chofunda ndi mabuku kwa iye likugogomezera kufunika kwa kumvera potsatira chifuniro cha Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya Chitsanzo Chabwino: Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha mmene anasiyira Kapo wa ku Torowa chofunda ndi mabuku, ndi phunziro lamphamvu la utsogoleri ndi kupereka chitsanzo chabwino kwa ena.

1. Mateyu 7:24 - “Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe;

2. Miyambo 13:13 - "Wonyoza mawu adzawonongeka; koma woopa lamulo adzalandira mphotho."

2 TIMOTEO 4:14 Alesandro wosula mkuwa anandichitira zoipa zambiri; Ambuye adzambwezera monga mwa ntchito zake;

Alesandro wosula mkuwa wachita zoipa kwa Timoteo ndipo Paulo akupempha Yehova kuti am’patse mphoto molingana ndi ntchito zake.

1. Yehova Adzakhala Ndi Mawu Otsiriza - Momwe Mulungu amabweretsera chilungamo kwa iwo amene amatichitira zoipa

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero - Momwe Mulungu amamvera zopempha zathu ndikuyankha

1. Salmo 37:28-29 - Pakuti Yehova akonda chiweruzo; sadzasiya oyera ake. Asungika kosatha; Koma ana a oipa adzadulidwa.

2. Aroma 12:19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siirani mkwiyo wa Mulungu;

2 Timoteo 4:15 Uchenjere nayenso; pakuti watsutsa kwambiri mawu athu.

Paulo akucenjeza Timoteyo kuti adziŵe za munthu wina amene anatsutsa ziphunzitso za Paulo.

1. Tiyenera kuzindikira anthu amene amatsutsa choonadi cha Mawu a Mulungu.

2. Tiyenera kukhala tcheru m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kukana ziphunzitso zonyenga.

1. Akolose 2:8 - Penyani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ngati ukapolo, ndi nzeru zopanda pake ndi zonyenga, zozikidwa pa miyambo ya anthu, ndi zoyamba zauzimu za dziko lapansi, osati za Khristu.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1 - Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu, chifukwa aneneri onyenga ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko.

2 TIMOTEO 4:16 Pakuyankha kwanga koyamba palibe amene adayimilira nane, koma

onse adandisiya;

Paulo akuganizira za kupanda chichirikizo chimene analandira pamene anamangidwa koyamba ndipo akuyembekeza kuti Mulungu sadzawalanga.

1. Kukhala Wokhulupirika Panthaŵi ya Mavuto

2. Kuyimirira ndi Oponderezedwa

1. Salmo 27:10 “Pamene andisiya atate wanga ndi amayi wanga, Yehova adzanditola.”

2. 2 Petro 4:19 “Chifukwa chake iwo akumva zowawa monga mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu aikike miyoyo yawo kwa Mlengi wokhulupirika ndi kuchita zabwino.”

2 Timoteo 4:17 Koma Ambuye adayimilira ndi ine, nandilimbitsa; kuti mwa ine kulalikira kuzindikirike mokwanira, ndi kuti amitundu onse amve: ndipo ndinapulumutsidwa mkamwa mwa mkango.

Paulo analimbikitsidwa ndi kulimbikitsidwa ndi Ambuye kuti alalikire kwa amitundu onse ndi kupulumutsidwa ku mikhalidwe yowopsa.

1. Mphamvu za Ambuye: Kupeza Kulimba Mtima ndi Chitonthozo M'nthawi Zovuta

2. Makonzedwe a Ambuye: Kudalira Mulungu Panthawi ya Chizunzo

1. Salmo 18:2 – Yehova ndiye thanthwe langa, linga langa ndi mpulumutsi wanga; Mulungu wanga ndiye thanthwe langa, amene ndimthawira, chikopa changa, ndi nyanga ya chipulumutso changa, linga langa.

2. Yesaya 41:10 - Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

2 Timoteo 4:18 Ndipo Ambuye adzandilanditsa ine ku ntchito zonse zoipa, nadzandisungira ine kulowa ufumu wake wa Kumwamba: kwa iye ukhale ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Paulo analimbikitsa Timoteyo kukhalabe wokhulupilika kwa Yehova, cifukwa

adzamupulumutsa ndi kumuteteza ku zoipa zonse ndi kumufikitsa ku ufumu wake wakumwamba.

1. Chitetezo cha Ambuye: Kudalira Mulungu Panthawi ya Mavuto

2. Chikhulupiriro Chosagwedezeka: Kuima nji mwa Ambuye

1. Salmo 121:7-8 - Yehova adzakusunga ku zoipa zonse: Adzasunga moyo wako. Yehova adzakusungani potuluka ndi kulowa kwanu, kuyambira tsopano mpaka muyaya.

2. 2 Petro 1:3-4 - Monga mphamvu yake ya umulungu yatipatsa ife zinthu zonse za moyo ndi umulungu, mwa chidziwitso cha Iye amene adatiyitana ife ku ulemerero ndi ukoma: Mwa ichi kwapatsidwa kwa ife kwakukulu ndi kopambana. malonjezano a mtengo wapatali: kuti mwa izi mukakhale ogawana nawo chikhalidwe cha umulungu, mutathawa chivundi chiri m’dziko lapansi mwa chilakolako.

2 TIMOTEO 4:19 Mulankhule Priska ndi Akula, ndi banja la Onesiforo.

Paulo akutumiza moni kwa Priska, Akula, ndi banja la Onesiforo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukoma Mtima: Mmene Priska, Akula, ndi Onesiforo Amasonyezera Mphamvu ya Kukoma Mtima ndi Kuwolowa manja.

2. Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso: Momwe Paulo Analimbikitsira Mpingo Kupyolera mu Kuzindikiridwa ndi Kutsimikiziridwa.

1. Aroma 16:3-4 - Moni kwa Priska ndi Akula, antchito anzanga mwa Khristu Yesu, amene anaika khosi lawo pachiswe chifukwa cha moyo wanga, amene si ine ndekha ndikuwathokoza, komanso mipingo yonse ya anthu amitundu.

4. 1 Atesalonika 5:11 - Chifukwa chake tonthozanani wina ndi mzake ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, monga mukuchita.

2 TIMOTEO 4:20 Erasto anakhala ku Korinto; koma Trofimo ndinamusiya ku Mileto akudwala.

Paulo anasiya Trofimo, mnzake, ku Mileto, amene anali kudwala.

1. Mphamvu ya Ubwenzi: Paulo ndi Trofimo

2. Kulimba kwa Ubwenzi: Kusamalira Osowa

1. Machitidwe 20:4 - “Ndipo anamperekeza kufikira ku Asiya Sopatro wa ku Bereya; ndi a Atesalonika, Aristarko ndi Sekundo; ndi Gayo wa ku Derbe, ndi Timoteo; ndi a ku Asiya, Tukiko ndi Trofimo.

2. Mlaliki 4:9-10 - “Awiri aposa mmodzi; chifukwa ali ndi mphotho yabwino m’ntchito zawo. Pakuti akagwa, wina adzautsa mnzake; koma tsoka iye amene ali yekha akagwa; pakuti alibe wina womuutsa.

2 TIMOTEO 4:21 Chita changu kubwera nyengo yachisanu isanafike. Eubulo akulankhula iwe, ndi Pude, ndi Lino, ndi Klaudiya, ndi abale onse.

Paulo akulimbikitsa Timoteo kuti afulumire kukachezera nyengo yozizira isanafike ndipo akupereka moni kwa Eubulo, Pude, Lino, Klaudia, ndi abale ena.

1. Kufunika kwa Uthenga Wabwino wa Paulo: Fulumirani Ndi Kukacheza Zima Zisanafike

2. Mphamvu ya Ubale: Moni wa Paulo kwa Eubulo, Pude, Lino, Klaudiya, ndi Abale Ena.

1. Miyambo 19:2 - “Kukhumba kopanda nzeru sikuli kwabwino;

2. Ahebri 10:24-25 - "Ndipo tiganizirane momwe tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino, osaleka kusonkhana pamodzi, monga ali chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, makamaka monga momwe mukuchitira. onani tsiku lilikuyandikira.”

2 Timoteyo 4:22 Ambuye Yesu Khristu akhale ndi mzimu wako. Chisomo chikhale ndi inu. Amene.

Paulo akufotokoza madalitso ake kwa Timoteo, kumufunira iye kukhalapo kwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu ndi chisomo.

1. Mphamvu ya Madalitso: Kuphunzira Kulandira ndi Kupereka Chisomo cha Mulungu

2. Kukhala Pamaso pa Ambuye: Kukonzanso Kudzipereka Kwathu kwa Khristu

1. Aefeso 5:1-2 - "Chifukwa chake khalani akutsanza a Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa, ndi kukhala moyo wachikondi, monganso Khristu anatikonda ife, nadzipereka yekha m'malo mwathu nsembe ndi nsembe yonunkhira kwa Mulungu."

2. Aroma 12:1-2 “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, ndipo mudzakhoza kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chabwino, chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

Tito 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata yolembedwa ndi mtumwi Paulo kwa Tito, wantchito mnzake ndi mnzake muutumiki. M’mutu uno, Paulo akupereka malangizo kwa Tito okhudza kuikidwa kwa akulu ndi kuchenjeza aphunzitsi onyenga.

Ndime 1: Paulo akutsindika ziyeneretso ndi udindo wa akulu (Tito 1:1-9). Akudzizindikiritsa yekha kukhala mtumiki wa Mulungu ndi mtumwi wa Yesu Kristu, akulembera Tito amene ali ndi chikhulupiriro chofanana. Paulo analimbikitsa Tito kuti aike akulu m’mudzi uliwonse amuna opanda cholakwa, amuna okhulupirika okhala ndi ana okhulupirira. Akulu amenewa ayenera kukhala amuna odziŵika ndi umphumphu, osati kuledzera kapena chiwawa koma ochereza, odziletsa, owongoka mtima, oyera, ndi olangiza. Ayenera kugwira mwamphamvu uthenga wodalirika wophunzitsidwa, kuti akalimbikitse ena m’chiphunzitso cholamitsa ndi kutsutsa amene amachitsutsa.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akuchenjeza za aphunzitsi onyenga (Tito 1:10-16). Iye anawatchula kuti ndi anthu opanduka amene amasokoneza mabanja onse mwa kuphunzitsa zinthu zimene sayenera kuchita pofuna kupeza phindu mwachinyengo. Paulo akulimbikitsa Tito kuti awadzudzule mwamphamvu kotero kuti akhale olimba m’chikhulupiriro ndi kusalabadira nthano zachiyuda kapena malamulo aumunthu ochokera kwa awo okana chowonadi. Iye akugogomezera kuti kwa awo amene ali ndi maganizo oipitsidwa ndi chikumbumtima, palibe chimene chiri choyera; amanena kuti amadziwa Mulungu koma amamukana ndi zochita zawo. Aphunzitsi onyenga amenewa ndi onyansa, osamvera, osayenera ntchito iliyonse yabwino.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo okhudza magulu ena ampingo (Tito 1:10-16). Paulo akulangiza Tito ponena za magulu osiyanasiyana onga ngati mamembala a chipani cha mdulidwe ochokera pakati pa Ayuda amene amalimbikitsa miyambo yotsutsana ndi choonadi cha chisomo. Amamulangiza kuti asamvere kapena kuvomereza ziphunzitso zogawanitsa zimenezi koma m’malo mwake azidzudzule mwamphamvu kuti zikhale zolimba m’chikhulupiriro.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu woyamba wa Tito ukunena za kusankhidwa kwa akulu ndi kuchenjeza za aphunzitsi onyenga mkati mwa mpingo.

Paulo akupereka malangizo kwa Tito ponena za ziyeneretso ndi mathayo a akulu, akumagogomezera umphumphu wawo ndi kumamatira ku chiphunzitso cholondola.

Iye amachenjeza za aphunzitsi onyenga amene amasokoneza mabanja ndi kulimbikitsa ziphunzitso zotsutsana ndi choonadi. Paulo akulimbikitsa Tito kuti awadzudzule mwamphamvu ndi kusapereka chikhulupiriro ku ziphunzitso zawo zogawanitsa.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo enieni okhudzana ndi magulu omwe amalimbikitsa machitidwe ovomerezeka. Mutuwu umagwira ntchito ngati chitsogozo chosankha atsogoleri oyenerera, chenjezo lopewa chiphunzitso chonyenga, ndi malangizo osunga chiphunzitso chowona mkati mwa mpingo.

Tito 1:1 Paulo, kapolo wa Mulungu, ndi mtumwi wa Yesu Khristu, monga mwa chikhulupiriro cha osankhika a Mulungu, ndi chidziwitso cha chowonadi chiri potsata chipembedzo;

Paulo ndi mtumwi wa Yesu Khristu, ndi mtumiki wa Mulungu, amene anatumidwa kufalitsa chikhulupiriro cha osankhidwa a Mulungu ndi choonadi cha umulungu.

1. Maitanidwe Otsatira Osankhidwa a Mulungu ndi Kuvomereza Choonadi cha Umulungu

2. Kutumikira Mulungu ndi Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Choonadi Chake

1. Aroma 1:17 - Pakuti m'menemo chilungamo cha Mulungu chavumbulutsidwa kuchokera chikhulupiriro kupita chikhulupiriro, monga kwalembedwa, "Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro."

2. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Ine chotero, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'moyo. chikondi, chofunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

Tito 1:2 M’chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha, umene Mulungu wosanama, adalonjeza dziko lisanathe;

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za lonjezo la Mulungu la moyo wosatha komanso kuti Iye ndi woona.

1: Lonjezo Lamuyaya la Mulungu la Moyo

2: Choonadi Chosagwedezeka cha Mulungu

1: Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2: Ahebri 6:18 - Mulungu adachita ichi kuti, ndi zinthu ziwiri zosasinthika, m'mene Mulungu sakhoza kunama, ife amene tidathawira kukagwira chiyembekezo choyikidwa pamaso pathu titonthozedwe kwambiri.

Tito 1:3 Koma m'nthawi yake adawonetsera mawu ake mwa kulalikira kumene kudaperekedwa kwa ine, monga mwa lamulo la Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu;

Paulo anapatsidwa lamulo la Mulungu kuti alalikire Mau mu nthawi yake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulalikira ndi Lamulo la Mulungu

2. Mau a Mulungu: Lamulo Loyenera Kulalikidwa

1. 2 Timoteo 4:2 “Lalikira mawu;

2. Yesaya 40:8 "Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala kosatha."

Tito 1:4 kwa Tito, mwana wanga weniweni monga mwa chikhulupiriro cha ife tonse: chisomo, chifundo, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu Mpulumutsi wathu.

Paulo analembera kalata mwana wake Tito, namufunira chisomo, chifundo, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Yesu Kristu.

1. Kuphunzira pa chitsanzo cha chikhulupiriro cha Paulo.

2. Kukula mu chisomo, chifundo ndi mtendere.

1. 2 Timoteo 1:5 - "Ndikumbukira chikhulupiriro chako chopanda chinyengo, chimene

chinakhala poyamba mwa agogo ako aakazi a Loisi, ndi mwa amako Yunike, ndipo ndakopeka mtima kuti chikhala mwa iwenso."

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Tito 1:5 Chifukwa cha ichi ndinakusiya iwe ku Krete, kuti ukakonze zosoweka, nuyike akulu m'mizinda yonse, monga ndidakulamulira iwe.

Paulo anasiya Tito ku Kerete kuti akonze zimene zinafunika kuchitidwa ndi kuika akulu m’mizinda yonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Cholinga: Kupeza Malo Anu mu Dongosolo la Mulungu

2. Ntchito Yaikuru: Kufikira Kutumikira Ena

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zomwe ndinakulamulirani inu.

2. Aefeso 4:11-12 - Kotero Khristu mwiniyo anapereka atumwi, aneneri, alaliki, abusa ndi aphunzitsi, kuti akonzekeretse anthu ake ku ntchito za utumiki, kuti thupi la Khristu limangidwe.

Tito 1:6 Ngati wina ali wopanda chilema, mwamuna wa mkazi m'modzi, wakukhala nawo ana okhulupirika, wosanenezedwa wa chitayiko, kapena wosamvera.

Ndimeyi ikunena za ziyeneretso za mkulu mu mpingo, zomwe zimaphatikizapo kukhala wopanda cholakwa ndi kukhala ndi mkazi wokhulupirika ndi ana osamvera.

1. “Kukhala Moyo Wopanda Cholakwa: Phunziro mu Tito 1:6”

2. “Ziyeneretso za Mkulu: Phunziro mu Tito 1:6”

1. Aefeso 5:1-2 - “Chifukwa chake khalani akutsanza a Mulungu, monga ana okondedwa.

2. 1 Timoteo 3:2-3 - "Chifukwa chake woyang'anira ayenera kukhala wopanda chitonzo,

mwamuna wa mkazi mmodzi, wodziletsa, wodziletsa, wolemekezeka, wochereza alendo, wokhoza kuphunzitsa, wosakhala woledzera, wosakhala wachiwawa, koma wodekha; wosakonda ndewu, wosakonda ndalama.

Tito 1:7 Pakuti woyang'anira ayenera kukhala wopanda chilema, ngati mdindo wa Mulungu; wosati wodzikonda, wosafulumira kukwiya, wosati wamwayi, wosati wa ndewu, wosati wa chisiriro chonyansa;

Bishopu ayenera kukhala ndi moyo wachitsanzo chabwino wotumikira Mulungu.

1: Pa Tito 1:7 , Paulo akutikumbutsa kuti miyoyo yathu iyenera kukhala yoyenera kuitanidwa kukhala bishopu wa Ambuye.

2: Tiyenera kukhala opanda cholakwa m’zochita zathu, odzichepetsa m’maganizo, ndi opanda umbombo ndi mkwiyo.

1: Aefeso 4:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikupemphani kuti muyende koyenera mayitanidwe amene munaitanidwa nawo, ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi; ndi kuyesetsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

2:17 Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

Tito 1:8 Koma wokonda kuchereza alendo, wokonda zabwino, wodziletsa, wolungama, woyera, wodziletsa;

1: Tonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ochereza, abwino, odziletsa, olungama, oyera, odziletsa.

2: Chikondi ndi kukoma mtima ndi makhalidwe ofunika kwambiri amene Mkhristu aliyense ayenera kukhala nawo.

1: Afilipi 4:8-9; Pomaliza, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ulemerero wina, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera kuyamikiridwa. , ganizirani zinthu zimenezi.

2: Yakobo 1:19-20 Dziwani ichi, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya; pakuti mkwiyo wa

munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Tito 1:9 Wogwira mawu wokhulupirika, monga adaphunzitsidwa, kuti akakhoze kudandaulira ndi chiphunzitso cholamitsa, ndi kutsutsa iwo wotsutsana naye.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kugwiritsitsa mawu okhulupilika a Mulungu, kuti anthu atsimikize kuti asiye kuchimwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau: Momwe Choonadi Chabaibulo Chingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Kukana Ziphunzitso Zonama: Mmene Mawu a Mulungu Amatitsogolera

1. 2 Timoteo 3:16-17 - “Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m’chilungamo, kuti mtumiki wa Mulungu akhale wokonzeka kuchita ntchito iliyonse yabwino.”

2. Ahebri 4:12-13 “Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo ndi amphamvu. Lathwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, lipyoza kufikira kugawanika moyo ndi mzimu, mfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa; limaweruza maganizo ndi maganizo a mtima. Palibe cholengedwa chilichonse chobisika pamaso pa Mulungu. Zonse zavundukuka, ndi zobvundukuka pamaso pa iye amene tidzayankha kwa iye.

Tito 1:10 Pakuti pali ambiri osamvera ndi olankhula zopanda pake, ndi onyenga, makamaka iwo akumdulidwe;

Pali anthu ambiri osamvera malamulo ndi olankhula zopanda pake, makamaka iwo a chikhulupiriro cha Chiyuda.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kulankhula Kwachipongwe - Kuwona kuopsa kwa kulankhula mawu osalamulirika ndi kufunika kosamala ndi mawu athu.

2. Chikhulupiriro cha Mdulidwe - Kufufuza chikhulupiriro cha Ayuda ndi kufunikira kwake m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Yakobo 3:6 - “Ndipo lilime ndilo moto, dziko la mphulupulu; ku gehena."

2. Miyambo 15:28 - “Mtima wa wolungama uganizira za mayankhidwe;

Tito 1:11 Amene ayenera kutsekedwa pakamwa pawo, amene akupasula mabanja, ndi kuphunzitsa zosayenera chifukwa cha phindu lonyansa.

Awo amene amaphunzitsa chiphunzitso chonyenga kuti apeze phindu laumwini ayenera kutonthola.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chiphunzitso Chonyenga

2. Dyera Ndi Mavuto Ake

1. Ezekieli 13:18-19 - Ndipo uziti, Atero Ambuye Yehova; Tsoka kwa akazi amene amasoka zotsamira pa mapewa onse, ndi kupanga zophimba pamutu pa anthu onse a msinkhu uliwonse kuti asake miyoyo! Kodi mudzasaka miyoyo ya anthu anga, ndi kupulumutsa miyoyo yakudza kwa inu?

2. 1 Timoteo 6:3-5 - Ngati wina aphunzitsa zosiyana, ndipo savomereza mawu amoyo, ndiwo mawu a Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, ndi chiphunzitso chogwirizana ndi umulungu; Iye ndi wodzikuza, wosadziwa kanthu, koma kusirira mafunso ndi makani a mawu, kumene mutuluka njiru, ndewu, zotukwana, zolingalira zoipa, mikangano yopotoka ya anthu a maganizo ovunda, opanda chowonadi, poyesa kuti phindu ndilo umulungu; wekha.

Tito 1:12 Mmodzi wa iwo wokha, ndiye m'neneri wa iwo wokha, adati, Akrete ali wonama masiku onse, zilombo zoyipa, aulesi.

Mneneri wa iwo eni analengeza kuti Akrete ndi abodza, zilombo zoipa, ndi amimba olekerera.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo

2. Mphamvu ya Khalidwe Labwino

1. Miyambo 10:9 - Woyenda moongoka amayenda mosatekeseka, koma wokhota mayendedwe ake adzadziwika.

2. Miyambo 11:3 - Kulungama kwa oongoka mtima kudzawatsogolera;

Tito 1:13 Umboni umenewu ndi woona. Chifukwa chake uwadzudzule mwamphamvu, kuti akhale olama m’chikhulupiriro;

Paulo akulangiza Tito kuti adzudzule aphunzitsi onyenga mwamphamvu kuti akhale olimba m’chikhulupiriro.

1. Mphamvu Yakudzudzula: Momwe Mungayankhire ku Chiphunzitso Chonama

2. Kulimba M'chikhulupiriro: Kukhala Okhazikika Pamaso pa Aphunzitsi Onyenga

1. 2 Timoteo 4:2-5 - Lalika mawu; khala tcheru m’nyengo, yosagwetsedwa; dzudzula, dzudzula, dandaulira ndi kuleza mtima konse ndi chiphunzitso.

2. Aefeso 4:14-15 - Kuti tisakhalenso ana aang'ono, ogwedezeka uku ndi uko, ndi kutengeka ndi mphepo iriyonse ya chiphunzitso, mwa kuchenjerera kwa anthu, ndi kuchenjera, kumene akubisalira kusokeretsa.

Tito 1:14 Osasamalira nthano zachiyuda, ndi malamulo a anthu akupatuka ku chowonadi.

Paulo analimbikitsa Tito kuti anyalanyaze ziphunzitso zonyenga ndi kuika maganizo ake pa coonadi.

1. Mphamvu ya Choonadi: Kuphunzira Kuzindikira Zomwe Zili Zenizeni M'nthawi Yabodza

2. Kuchoka ku Nthano: Kugonjetsa Mayesero Otsatira Malamulo a Anthu

1. Miyambo 3:5-7 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako. usakhale wanzeru pamaso pako; opa Yehova, nupewe zoipa.

2. Akolose 2:8 - Chenjerani kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ndi nzeru za anthu ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata mwambo wa anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko lapansi, osati potsata Khristu.

Tito 1:15 Zinthu zonse ziyera kwa oyera mtima; koma kwa iwo ali wodetsedwa ndi wosakhulupirira kulibe kanthu koyera; komatu ngakhale maganizo awo ndi chikumbumtima chawo zili zodetsedwa.

Zinthu zonse ziyera kwa iwo amene ali oyera; ngakhale maganizo awo ndi chikumbumtima chawo zili zodetsedwa.

1. Musalole kudzidetsedwa, pakuti palibe chimene chidzakhala choyera.

2. Ndikofunikira kukhalabe oyera m’maganizo ndi m’chikumbumtima.

1. Aefeso 4:17-32—Vulani umunthu wakale ndi kuvala umunthu watsopano.

2. Miyambo 4:23 - Tetezani mtima wanu, pakuti ndiwo akasupe a moyo;

Tito 1:16 Avomereza kuti adziwa Mulungu; koma ndi ntchito zao amkana Iye, pokhala onyansitsa, ndi osamvera, ndi ku ntchito iri yonse yabwino opanda.

Sitiyenera kunyengedwa ndi iwo amene amanena kuti amadziwa Mulungu, koma kumukana Iye kupyolera mu ntchito zawo zoipa.

1: “Kukhala Mwachikhulupiriro Chathu: Kuitana ku Ntchito Zabwino.”

2: “Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro: Zochita Zimalankhula Mokweza Kuposa Mawu.”

1: Yakobo 2:14-17 "Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro choterocho chingapulumutse munthu? M’modzi wa inu anena kwa iwo, Mukani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta, koma osasamalira zosoŵa za thupi, zipindulanji? akufa."

2: Mateyu 7:21-23 “Si yense wakunena kwa Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumu wa Kumwamba, koma wakuchitayo chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba, ambiri adzanena kwa Ine. Tsiku limenelo, 'Ambuye, Ambuye, kodi sitinanenera mawu m'dzina lanu, ndi m'dzina lanunso kutulutsa ziwanda, ndi kuchita m'dzina lanunso zozizwitsa zambiri?' pamenepo ndidzawauza momveka, Sindinakudziweni konse; chokani kwa Ine, ochita zoipa inu.

Tito 2 ndi chaputala chachiwiri cha kalata yolembedwa ndi mtumwi Paulo kwa Tito, wantchito mnzake ndi mnzake muutumiki. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akupereka malangizo othandiza kwa magulu osiyanasiyana a mpingo, kutsindika za moyo waumulungu ndi chiphunzitso cholamitsa.

Ndime yoyamba: Paulo akulangiza Tito za magulu a zaka zosiyanasiyana mu mpingo (Tito 2:1-10). Analimbikitsa Tito kuti aphunzitse chiphunzitso cholondola chogwirizana ndi uthenga wabwino wa Yesu Khristu. Mwachindunji, amalimbikitsa amuna achikulire

kukhala odziletsa, olemekezeka, odziletsa, ndi olama m’chikhulupiriro. Akazi okalamba alangizidwa kuti akhale ndi makhalidwe abwino, osakhala olalatira, kapena akapolo a vinyo wambiri, koma aphunzitsi a zinthu zabwino. Amuna achichepere akulimbikitsidwa kukhala odziletsa ndi kusonyeza umphumphu m’makhalidwe awo. Akapolo amalangizidwa kukhala atumiki ogonjera ndi okhulupirika.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akuunikira ntchito ya chiombolo ya Khristu ndi mphamvu zake pa miyoyo ya okhulupirira (Tito 2:11-14). Iye akutsindika kuti chisomo cha Mulungu chaonekera chobweretsa chipulumutso kwa anthu onse. Chisomo ichi chimaphunzitsa okhulupilira kusiya chisapembedzo ndi zilakolako za dziko pamene akukhala odziletsa, olungama, ndi opembedza mu nthawi ino. Paulo akukumbutsa Tito kuti okhulupirira akuyembekezera mwachidwi chiyembekezo chodalitsika—kuwonekera kwa Mulungu wamkulu ndi Mpulumutsi wathu Yesu Kristu—amene anadzipereka yekha kuti atiwombole ku zoipa zonse ndi kudziyeretsera anthu ake kukhala ake achangu achangu pa ntchito zabwino.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo achindunji amomwe Tito ayenera kuphunzitsa zinthu izi (Tito 2:15). Paulo akulamula Tito kuti alankhule zinthu zimenezi mwaulamuliro kuti wina aliyense asamunyoze. Iye akumulangiza kuti asalole aliyense kumunyoza chifukwa cha ubwana wake koma m’malo mwake akhale chitsanzo m’mawu, khalidwe, chikondi, kukhulupirika, ndi chiyero.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu wachiwiri wa Tito umapereka malangizo othandiza kwa magulu osiyanasiyana a mpingo, kutsindika za moyo waumulungu ndi chiphunzitso cholamitsa.

Paulo akulangiza Tito ponena za khalidwe ndi khalidwe la amuna achikulire, akazi aakulu, anyamata, ndi akapolo.

Iye akugogomezera ntchito ya chiwombolo ya Kristu ndi chiyambukiro chake pa miyoyo ya okhulupirira, akugogomezera kufunika koleka kusapembedza ndi kukhala moyembekezera kubweranso kwa Kristu.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi lamulo kwa Tito kuti aphunzitse zinthu zimenezi ndi ulamuliro, kupereka chitsanzo m’moyo wake. Mutu uwu ukugwira ntchito ngati chitsogozo cha moyo waumulungu mkati mwa mpingo, kuwunikira mphamvu yosintha ya chisomo cha Mulungu ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupilira kuti azikhala motsatira chiphunzitso cholamitsa.

Tito 2:1 Koma iwe yankhula zinthu zoyenera chiphunzitso cholamitsa;

1: Lankhulani choonadi chogwirizana ndi Mawu a Mulungu.

2: Muziuza ena Mawu a Mulungu mokhulupirika komanso molondola.

1: Miyambo 23:23-24 “Gula choonadi, osachigulitsa; gula nzeru, chilangizo, ndi luntha.”

2: 2 Timoteo 4:2 “Lalikira mawu; khalani okonzeka m’nyengo ndi m’nyengo yake; dzudzula, dzudzula, chenjeza ndi chipiriro chonse ndi chiphunzitso.”

Tito 2:2 Kuti akulu akhale wodzisunga, wolemekezeka, wodziletsa, wolungama m’chikhulupiriro, m’chikondi, m’chipiriro.

Amuna achikulire ayenera kukhala ndi moyo wodziletsa, wodziletsa, wodziletsa, wokhulupirika, wachifundo, woleza mtima.

1. Ubwino wa Kuleza Mtima: Kupeza bata mu Mkuntho wa Moyo

2. Nzeru Zazaka: Momwe Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wachilungamo

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

Tito 2:3 Momwemonso akazi okalamba akhale ndi makhalidwe oyenera oyera mtima, osati onenera zonama, osaledzeretsa vinyo, akhale aphunzitsi a zinthu zabwino;

Akazi okalamba akhale oyera m’makhalidwe awo, akupewa kuneneza zonama, ndi kuledzera, ndi kuphunzitsa zinthu zabwino.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Woyera Monga Amayi Okalamba

2. Kuphunzitsa Zinthu Zabwino ndi Kupewa Zoipa

1. Aefeso 4:17-32 - Kuyenda M'njira Yoyenera Maitanidwe.

2. Miyambo 20:1 - Mphamvu ya Vinyo ndi Chakumwa Champhamvu

Tito 2:4 kuti aphunzitse akazi achichepere kukhala odziletsa, kukonda amuna awo, kukonda ana awo;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuphunzitsa atsikana kukhala odziletsa, kukonda amuna awo, ndi kukonda ana awo.

1. "Kukhala M'chikondi: Kusamalira Mabanja Athu"

2. "Mphamvu Yodziletsa: Dalitso kwa Aliyense"

1. Aefeso 5:21-33 - kumverana wina ndi mzake mwa kulemekeza Khristu

2. Miyambo 31:10-31 - makhalidwe abwino ndi khalidwe la mkazi

Tito 2:5 Akhale anzeru, oyera, osunga nyumba, abwino, omvera amuna awo a iwo okha, kuti mawu a Mulungu angachitidwe mwano.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa akazi kukhala anzeru, oyera, osunga pakhomo, abwino, ndi omvera amuna awo kuti mawu a Mulungu asachitidwe mwano.

1. Akazi: Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Mau a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mkazi Waumulungu

1. Miyambo 31:10-31

2. 1 Petulo 3:1-7

Tito 2:6 Momwemonso anyamata uwachenjeze akhale odziletsa.

Ndimeyi imalimbikitsa anyamata kukhala odziletsa komanso oganiza bwino.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wanzeru: Phindu la Kuganiza Bwino

2. Maganizo Olungama: Kukhala Odziletsa Mwauzimu kwa Achinyamata

1. Miyambo 23:19-20 - “Tamvera mwana wanga, nukhale wanzeru, nutsogolere mtima wako m'njira. usakhale mwa amwere; pakati pa akudya nyama monyada: Pakuti woledzera ndi wosusuka adzasauka;

2. Miyambo 3:21-22 - “Mwananga, zisachoke pamaso pako; sunga nzeru yeniyeni ndi kuzindikira;

Tito 2:7 M’zonse udziwonetsera wekha chitsanzo cha ntchito zabwino;

Ndime iyi imalimbikitsa okhulupirira kusonyeza ntchito zabwino ndi kusunga chiphunzitso chabwino.

1: Kukhala moyo wa ntchito zabwino - Tito 2:7

2: Kusunga chiphunzitso cholamitsa - Tito 2:7

Aefeso 2:10 - Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende mwa izo.

2:16-17 Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m’chilungamo, kuti munthu wa Mulungu akhale woyenera, wokonzeka kuchita zabwino zonse. ntchito.

Tito 2:8 Mawu abwino, osatsutsika; kuti iye wotsutsana naye achite manyazi, popeza alibe kanthu koyipa kunena za inu.

Kufunika kwa kulankhula mawu osatsutsika ndiponso osachititsa manyazi anthu amene amatitsutsa.

1: Mphamvu ya Mawu Athu - Momwe mawu athu angagwiritsire ntchito zabwino, kapena kuvulaza.

2: Udindo wa Mawu Athu - Momwe tili ndi udindo wogwiritsa ntchito mawu omwe sangawononge ife kapena kubweretsa manyazi kwa omwe amatitsutsa.

1: Yakobo 3:2-10 - Mphamvu ya lilime ndi kufunika kwake m'miyoyo yathu.

2: Miyambo 12:18 - Mphamvu ya mawu kubweretsa moyo kapena imfa.

Tito 2:9 Uwalimbikitse akapolo amvere ambuye awo, ndi kuwakondweretsa m'zonse; osayankhanso;

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa akapolo kuti akhale omvera ndi okondweretsa ambuye awo m'zinthu zonse, popanda kuyankha.

1: Kukhala ndi Moyo Womvera - Tito 2:9

2: Kutumikira ndi Makhalidwe Okondweretsa - Tito 2:9

1: Aefeso 6: 5-8 - Akapolo, mverani ambuye anu padziko lapansi ndi ulemu ndi mantha, ndi mtima wowona, monga mumvera Khristu.

2: Akolose 3:22-24 - Akapolo, mverani ambuye anu padziko lapansi m'zonse; ndipo muzichita izi, osati kokha pamene diso lawo lili pa inu ndi kuti akukomereni mtima, koma ndi kuona mtima ndi kuopa Yehova.

[Tit 2:10 Osati kuchitira chipongwe, koma awonetsere kukhulupirika konse kwabwino; kuti akakometse chiphunzitso cha Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu m’zinthu zonse.

1. Mphamvu Ya Kukhala Wokhulupirika

2. Kukometsera Chiphunzitso cha Mulungu Mpulumutsi Wathu

1. Salmo 37:3, “Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita chokoma;

2. Ahebri 13:5 , “Moyo wanu ukhale wosakonda ndalama, ndipo mukhale okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo, pakuti iye anati, “Sindidzakusiya konse, kungakhale kukutaya, sindidzakutaya ndithu.”

Tito 2:11 Pakuti chisomo cha Mulungu cha chipulumutso chaonekera kwa anthu onse.

Chisomo cha Mulungu chavumbulutsidwa kwa aliyense, kubweretsa chipulumutso.

1. Chikondi Chopanda malire cha Mulungu - Kufufuza Chisomo cha Chipulumutso

2. Mphatso ya Chisomo - Momwe Mungalandirire Chipulumutso cha Mulungu

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Tito 2:12 Likutiphunzitsa ife kuti, pokana chisapembedzo ndi zilakolako za dziko lapansi, tikhale ndi moyo wodziletsa, wolungama, ndi wopembedza m'dziko lino lapansi;

Khalani ndi moyo woopa Mulungu m’dziko lino pokana zilakolako zadziko.

1: Kukana Chisalungamo Ndi Zilakolako Zadziko

2: Kukhala Modziletsa, Mwachilungamo, Ndiponso Mwaumulungu M’dziko Lino Lino

1:1 Yohane 2:15-17—Musakonde dziko kapena za m’dziko. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye.

2 Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

Tito 2:13 Ndikuyembekezera chiyembekezo chodalacho, ndi maonekedwe a ulemerero a Mulungu wamkulu ndi Mpulumutsi wathu Yesu Khristu;

Chiyembekezo chodala ndicho kuwonekera kwaulemerero kwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Kuyang'ana M'tsogolo: Kukonzekera Kuonekera Kwaulemerero kwa Yesu Khristu

2. Chiyembekezo mu Kubweranso Kwalonjezedwa kwa Khristu

1. Yesaya 25:9 - Ndipo adzanena tsiku limenelo, Taonani, uyu ndiye Mulungu wathu; tamlindirira Iye, adzatipulumutsa; uyu ndiye Yehova; tamyembekezera iye, tidzakondwera ndi kukondwera m’chipulumutso chake.

2. Aroma 8:24-25 - Pakuti tinapulumutsidwa m'chiyembekezo ichi; pakuti munthu ayembekezeranji chimene achiona? Koma ngati tiyembekezera chimene sitichipenya, tikuchiyembekezera molimbika mtima.

Tito 2:14 Amene adadzipereka yekha m'malo mwathu, kuti akatiwombole ife ku mphulupulu yonse, nadziyeretsere yekha anthu a yekha, achangu pa ntchito zabwino.

Mulungu anadzipereka yekha kuti atiwombole ku uchimo ndi kutipanga ife anthu apadera ofunitsitsa kuchita ntchito zabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiombolo: Mmene Nsembe ya Mulungu Inasinthira Moyo Wathu

2. Kukhala Anthu a Ntchito Zabwino: Kodi Kutsatira Yesu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Aroma 3:24-25 - "Pakuti onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, nayesedwa olungama kwaulere ndi cisomo cace, mwa ciombolo ca mwa Kristu Yesu."

2. Aefeso 2:10 - "Pakuti ife ndife ntchito ya manja a Mulungu, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu kuti tizizichita."

Tito 2:15 Zinthu izi yankhula, chenjeza, dzudzula ndi ulamuliro wonse. Munthu asakupeputse.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala olimba mtima komanso osalola kunyozedwa.

1. Imani okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro chanu ndipo musalole kuti wina akunyozetseni.

2. Khalani olimba mtima m’zikhulupiriro zanu ndipo musaope kuimirira.

1. Aefeso 6:10-11 - Khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2. 1 Petro 3:15 - Koma m'mitima yanu lemekezani Kristu Ambuye monga woyera, wokonzeka nthawi zonse kuchita chodzikanira pa yense wakukufunsani chifukwa cha chiyembekezo chiri mwa inu; koma chitani ndi chifatso ndi ulemu.

Tito 3 ndi chaputala chachitatu cha kalata imene mtumwi Paulo analembera Tito, wantchito mnzake ndi mnzake mu utumiki. Mu mutu uwu, Paulo akugogomezera kufunika kwa ntchito zabwino, khalidwe laumulungu, ndi umodzi mkati mwa mpingo.

Ndime 1: Paulo akukumbutsa Tito za mkhalidwe wakale wa okhulupirira wa uchimo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu (Tito 3:1-7). Amawalimbikitsa kugonjera olamulira ndi maulamuliro, okonzekera ntchito iliyonse yabwino. Paulo akugogomezera kuti okhulupirira anali opusa, osamvera, onyengedwa ndi zilakolako ndi zokondweretsa, akukhala mu dumbo ndi kaduka. Komabe, kukoma mtima ndi chikondi cha Mulungu zinaonekera kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu amene anawapulumutsa kudzera mu kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano ndi kukonzedwanso mwa Mzimu Woyera. Chipulumutso chimenechi sichichokera pa ntchito zawo zolungama koma mogwirizana ndi chifundo cha Mulungu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akutsindika za kufunika kwa ntchito zabwino (Tito 3:8-11). Amalimbikitsa Tito kuti aziumirira pazimenezi kuti okhulupirira akhale osamala podzipereka pa ntchito zabwino. Ntchito zabwino zimenezi ndi zabwino ndiponso zopindulitsa kwa anthu. Komabe, Paulo akuchenjeza za mikangano yopusa, mibado, mikangano, ndi mikangano yokhudza chilamulo popeza nzopanda phindu ndi yopanda pake. Iye akulangiza Tito kuti akane anthu ogawanitsa pambuyo powapatsa chenjezo.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi malangizo ndi moni waumwini (Tito 3:12-15). Paulo akuuza Tito za mapulani ake oti Artema kapena Tukiko apite naye ku Nikopoli kumene anaganiza zokhala m’nyengo yachisanu. Akulimbikitsa Tito kuti athandize Zena woweruza milandu ndi Apolo mwakhama paulendo wawo kuti asasowe kalikonse. Pomaliza, akulangiza okhulupirira a ku Kerete kuphunzira mmene angadziperekere ku ntchito zabwino kaamba ka zofunika zofunika kuti asakhale osabala zipatso.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 3 cha buku la Tito chikutsindika za chifundo cha Mulungu kwa okhulupilira ndi kufunikira kwa ntchito zabwino ndi umodzi mu mpingo.

Paulo akukumbutsa Tito za mkhalidwe wawo wakale wa uchimo ndi chisomo chopulumutsa cha Mulungu kupyolera mwa Yesu Kristu, akugogomezera kuti chipulumutso n’chozikidwa pa chifundo cha Mulungu osati zochita zawo.

Iye akugogomezera kufunika kwa ntchito zabwino, kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala odzipereka kwa izo pamene akuchenjeza za mikangano yogawanitsa. Paulo akumaliza ndi malangizo aumwini ndi moni, kulimbikitsa okhulupirira a ku Kerete kudzipereka okha ku ntchito zabwino kaamba ka zosowa zofunika.

Mutu uwu ukugwira ntchito ngati chikumbutso cha chifundo cha Mulungu, chilimbikitso chakuchita ntchito zabwino, ndi kuyitana kwa umodzi pakati pa mpingo.

TITO 3:1 Uwakumbutse iwo kumvera maukulu ndi maulamuliro, kumvera oweruza, akhale okonzeka kuchita ntchito iriyonse yabwino;

Kumbutsani anthu kugonjera ulamuliro ndi kuchita zabwino.

1. Kumvera Ulamuliro: Njira Ya Chilungamo

2. Mphamvu ya Ntchito Zabwino: Kukhala mwa Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 13:1-7

2. Yakobo 2:14-26

[Tito 3:2] Asamanenera munthu zoipa munthu, asakhale ndewu, koma odekha, naonetsere chifatso chonse kwa anthu onse.

Khalani odekha ndi ofatsa kwa anthu onse, kupewa kuyankhula zoyipa ndi kulimbana.

1. "Mphamvu Yachifundo: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mawu Athu Mokwanira"

2. "Madalitso a Kufatsa: Kusankha Kudzichepetsa Kuposa Kunyada"

1. Miyambo 15:1 “Kuyankha modekha kubweza mkwiyo, koma mawu opweteka amayambitsa mkwiyo.”

2 Afilipi 4:5 “Kufatsa kwanu kuzindikirike kwa onse.”

Tito 3:3 Pakuti kale ifenso tidali opusa, osamvera, onyengeka, akutumikira zilakolako ndi zokondweretsa za mitundu mitundu, okhala m'dumbo ndi kaduka, odanidwa, ndi kudana wina ndi mzake.

Anthu ali ndi chizolowẽzi cha kukhala opusa, osamvera, ndi kunyengedwa, ndipo akhoza

kutengeka ndi chilakolako ndi zosangalatsa, zomwe zimatuluka m'moyo wanjiru ndi nsanje ndi kudana wina ndi mzake.

1. Kuopsa kwa Tchimo ndi Zotsatira Zake pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kugonjetsa Mayesero a Tchimo

1. Yakobo 1:13-15 - Munthu poyesedwa, asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu. Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa m’chilakolako chake. Ndiye chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo, ndi uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

2. Aroma 6:12-14 - Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m'thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake. Musapereke ziŵalo zanu ku uchimo, zikhale zida za chosalungama, koma dziperekeni nokha kwa Mulungu, monga oukitsidwa ku imfa kulowa m'moyo, ndi ziwalo zanu kwa Mulungu zikhale zida za chilungamo. Pakuti uchimo sudzachita ufumu pa inu, popeza simuli a lamulo, koma a chisomo.

Tito 3:4 Koma zitatha izi, kukoma mtima ndi chikondi cha Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu zidawonekera kwa anthu.

Kukoma mtima ndi chikondi cha Mulungu pa anthu zavumbulutsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi ndi Kukoma Mtima kwa Mulungu

2. Chikondi chopanda malire cha Mulungu

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi Iye.”

2. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

Tito 3:5 Sichifukwa cha ntchito za chilungamo tidazichita ife, koma monga mwa chifundo chake adatipulumutsa ife, ndi kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano, ndi kukonzanso kwa Mzimu Woyera;

Kupyolera mu chifundo chake, Mulungu anatipulumutsa kudzera mu kutsuka kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano ndi mwa kukonzanso kwa Mzimu Woyera.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Kulandira Chiombolo ndi Kukonzedwanso

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Kuchotsa Machimo Athu

1. Aroma 5:8-10 Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Salmo 51:10 Mundilengere mtima woyera, Mulungu, ndi kukonzanso mzimu wokhazikika m’kati mwanga.

Tito 3:6 Chimene adathira pa ife mochulukira mwa Yesu Khristu Mpulumutsi wathu;

Ndime iyi ikunena za chisomo cha Mulungu, chimene chapatsidwa kwa ife kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu Mpulumutsi wathu.

1. Chisomo chodabwitsa cha Mulungu: Phunziro la Tito 3:6

2. Yesu Khristu: Gwero Lathu la Chisomo Chochuluka

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, 9 osati chifukwa cha ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Ahebri 4:16 - Tiyeni tsono molimbika mtima tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza pa nthawi yakusowa.

Tito 3:7 Kuti poyesedwa olungama ndi chisomo chake, tikhale olowa nyumba monga mwa chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha.

Timayesedwa olungama ndi chisomo cha Mulungu, ndipo kupyolera mu ichi, tikhoza kukhala olowa a moyo wosatha.

1. Chisomo Chodabwitsa cha Mulungu ndi Chiyembekezo cha Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Kulungamitsidwa ndi Chisomo: Kukhala Olowa a Moyo Wamuyaya

1. Aroma 8:17 – “Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalandirenso ulemerero pamodzi ndi iye.

2. Aefeso 1:3 – “Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu, amene anatidalitsa ife ndi dalitso lonse lauzimu m’zakumwamba mwa Kristu.

Tito 3:8 Mawu awa ali wokhulupirika, ndipo zinthu izi ndifuna kuti uzinena mosalekeza, kuti iwo akukhulupirira Mulungu asamalire kusunga ntchito zabwino. Zinthu izi ndi zabwino ndi zopindulitsa kwa anthu.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kufunika kwa ntchito zabwino monga zotsatira za chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu.

1: Ntchito zabwino sizowonjezera pa chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu, koma ndi gawo lofunikira pa izi.

2: Tiyenera kusamala kuti tizichita ntchito zabwino chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu.

1:17; Yakobo 2:17;

2: Mateyu 7:15-20 - “Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zovala zankhosa, koma m’kati ali mimbulu yolusa, mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo. Momwemonso mtengo wabwino uli wonse upatsa zipatso zabwino, koma mtengo wamphutsi upatsa zipatso zoipa. ndi kuponyedwa kumoto: chifukwa chake ndi zipatso zawo mudzawazindikira iwo.

Tito 3:9 Koma pewani mafunso opanda pake, ndi mawerengedwe a mibadwo, ndi mikangano, ndi makani a chilamulo; pakuti ali opanda pake, ndi opanda pake.

Tizipewa mafunso opusa, mibado, mikangano, ndi mikangano yokhudza chilamulo, chifukwa nzopanda phindu komanso yopanda pake.

1. Nzeru Yopewa Kukambitsirana Zopanda Phindu

2. Ubwino Wofunafuna Zokambirana Zaumulungu

1. Yakobo 3:13-17 - Ndani ali wanzeru ndi wozindikira mwa inu? + Asonyeze zimenezi ndi moyo wabwino + ndi ntchito zimene amachita modzichepetsa + chifukwa cha nzeru.

2. Miyambo 14:7 - Choka pamaso pa munthu wopusa, pamene suona mwa iye milomo yodziwitsa.

Tito 3:10 Munthu amene ali wopanduka, utamchenjeza koyamba ndi kachiwiri;

Kukana magawano ndi kukumbatira umodzi.

1: Kugwirira ntchito limodzi cholinga chimodzi.

2: Kufunika kwa mtendere ndi umodzi.

1: Aefeso 4:1-3; wina m’chikondi, akufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.”

2: Salmo 133:1, “Taonani, kuli kwabwino ndi kokondweretsa chotani nanga pamene abale akhala pamodzi!

Tito 3:11 Podziwa kuti iye amene ali wotere wapambutsidwa, nachimwa, akudzitsutsa yekha.

Ndimeyi imachenjeza kuti anthu amene amachita zachiwerewere amadziimba mlandu ndipo adzakumana ndi zotulukapo zake.

1: Tiyenera kudziwa kuti khalidwe lililonse loipa limene timachita lingachititse kuti tizinyozedwa komanso kuvutika.

2: Ngakhale kuti timayesedwa kuchimwa, tiyenera kukumbukira zotsatira zake.

Aroma 6:23 Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

(Yakobo 1:14-15) Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa nacho. Pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

Tito 3:12 Pamene ndidzatumiza kwa iwe Artema, kapena Tukiko, chita changu kudza kwa ine ku Nikopoli; pakuti ndidatsimikiza mtima kugonerako nyengo yachisanu.

Paulo akulangiza Tito kuti achite changu kudza kwa iye ku Nikopoli, kumene anatsimikiza mtima kukhala m’nyengo yachisanu.

1: Mulungu akutiitana kuti tikhale akhama mu chikhulupiriro ndi kuyenda.

2: Tikhale okonzeka kuyankha kuitana kwa Mulungu.

Yakobo 4:17 Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.

2: Luka 12:35-38 — Khalani odzimangirira m’chuuno, ndi nyali zanu zikhale zoyaka; Ndipo inu nokha mufanane ndi anthu akuyembekezera mbuye wawo, pamene adzabwera kuchokera ku ukwati; kuti pamene afika nagogoda, akamtsegulire pomwepo.

[Tit 3:13 Zena wachilamulo, ndi Apolo, uwaperekere changu pa ulendo pa ulendo wawo, kuti asasowe kanthu.

Paulo akulangiza Tito kuti atsimikizire kuti Zena woweruza milandu ndi Apolo ali ndi zonse zofunika pa ulendo wawo.

1. Mphamvu Yakhama: Malangizo a Paulo kwa Tito

2. Kufunika Kokonzekera: Chitsanzo Kuchokera kwa Paulo

1. Miyambo 21:5 - Zolingalira za wakhama zichulukitsadi chuma, koma yense wansontho angosauka.

2. Aefeso 5:15-16 - “Penyani bwino mmene muyendera, osati monga opanda nzeru, koma ngati anzeru, mukuwongolerera nthawi, chifukwa masikuwa ali oipa.

Tito 3:14 Ndipo athunso aphunzire kusunga ntchito zabwino zofunika kuchita, kuti

asakhale opanda zipatso.

Akhristu ayenera kuphunzira kuchita ntchito zabwino zothandiza anthu ena kuti azibereka zipatso zauzimu.

1. "Kufunika kwa Ntchito Zabwino"

2. "Kukhala Moyo Wobala Zipatso"

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Onetsani kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

2. Yakobo 2:17 - "Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati sichikhala ndi ntchito, chili chakufa."

Tito 3:15 Onse amene ali ndi Ine akupatsani moni. Moni kwa iwo amene amatikonda m'chikhulupiriro. Chisomo chikhale ndi inu nonse. Amene.

Ndime iyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti apatsane moni mwa chikondi ndi chikhulupiriro, ndi kuperekana chisomo kwa wina ndi mnzake.

1: Mphamvu Yopatsana Moni M’chikondi ndi Chikhulupiriro

2: Kufunika Kofutukula Chisomo kwa Onse

1: Aefeso 4: 2-3 "ndi kudzichepetsa konse ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi, ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere."

2: Akolose 3:14: “Koposa zonsezi khalani ndi chikondi, chimene chimagwirizanitsa zinthu zonse pamodzi ndi chigwirizano changwiro.”

Filemoni 1 ndi kalata yaumwini imene mtumwi Paulo analembera Filemoni, wokhulupirira mnzake ndi mwini kapolo. M’kalata imeneyi, Paulo akuchonderera Filemoni m’malo mwa Onesimo, kapolo wothaŵa amene anakhala Mkristu ali ku Roma.

Ndime 1: Paulo akufotokoza kuyamikira kwake chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi cha Filemoni (Filemoni 1:1-7). Iye anayamikira Filemoni chifukwa cha mbiri yake monga munthu

wokonda ndi kulimbikitsa oyera mtima. Paulo akuvomereza mapemphero ake kwa iye ndi kutchula momwe adamvera za chikondi ndi chikhulupiriro cha Filemoni kwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu ndi oyera mtima onse. Iye akupemphera kuti kutengamo mbali kwa Filemoni pogawana chikhulupiriro chake kukhale kogwira mtima mwa chidziŵitso cha zabwino zonse zimene ali nazo mwa Kristu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Paulo akupempha Filemoni m'malo mwa Onesimo (Filemoni 1:8-16). Iye amavomereza kuti angamulamulire m’choyenera koma amasankha kuchonderera mwachikondi. Paulo akutchula kuti Onesimo, amene poyamba anali wopanda phindu monga kapolo, tsopano wakhala wothandiza kwa iye ndi kwa Filemoni. Iye akupempha Filemoni kuti alandirenso Onesimo osati monga kapolo wamba koma monga mbale wokondedwa mwa Kristu. Ngati Onesimo analakwira kapena ali ndi ngongole, Paulo akudzipereka kuti amubwezere yekha.

Ndime yachitatu: Kalatayo ikumaliza ndi moni waumwini ndi zopempha (Filemoni 1:17-25). Paulo akuuza Filemoni kuti amukonzere chipinda cha alendo chifukwa akuyembekeza kuti kudzera m'mapemphero awo amasulidwa kundende posachedwa. Iye akutumiza moni kuchokera kwa antchito anzake kuphatikizapo Epafura, Marko, Aristarko, Dema, ndi Luka. M’mawu omalizira, Paulo akupempherera chisomo cha Mulungu pa iwo onse.

Powombetsa mkota,

Bukhu la Filemoni ndi kalata yaumwini imene Paulo analembera Filemoni ponena za kapolo wake wothaŵa, Onesimo.

Paulo anasonyeza kuyamikira chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi cha Filemoni, akumayamikira mbiri yake monga munthu wokonda ndi kulimbikitsa oyera mtima.

Iye adandaulira Filemoni m’malo mwa Onesimo, akumapempha kuti amulandirenso osati monga kapolo koma monga mbale wokondedwa mwa Kristu. Paulo akudzipereka kubwezera cholakwa chilichonse kapena ngongole iliyonse yomwe Onesimo anali nayo.

Filemoni 1:1 Ine Paulo, wandende wa Yesu Khristu, ndi Timoteo mbale wathu, kwa Filemoni wokondedwa wathu ndi wantchito mnzathu.

Kalata ya Paulo kwa Filemoni yosonyeza chikondi ndi chiyamikiro chake pa iye.

1. Mmene Tingasonyezere Chikondi ndi Kuyamikira Ena

2. Mphamvu ya Ubwenzi ndi Chiyanjano

1 Afilipi 1:3-5 - Ndiyamika Mulungu wanga pokumbukira inu nthawi zonse,

m'mapemphero anga onse chifukwa cha inu nonse ndichita ndikupempha mokondwera, chifukwa cha chiyanjano chanu mu Uthenga Wabwino kuyambira tsiku loyamba kufikira tsopano.

2. Miyambo 17:17 - Bwenzi limakonda nthawi zonse, ndipo mbale anabadwira kuti akuthandize pakagwa tsoka.

Filemoni 1:2 Ndi kwa Apiya wokondedwa, ndi Arkipo msilikali mnzathu, ndi kwa Mpingo wa m’nyumba mwako.

Paulo akutumiza moni kwa Afiya, Arkipo ndi mpingo wa m’nyumba ya Filemoni.

1. Kufunika kwa Chiyanjano mu Mpingo

2. Chisangalalo Chotumikira mu Ankhondo a Ambuye

1. Ahebri 10:24-25 - Ndipo tiyeni tiganizire mmene tifulumizane wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, osati kunyalanyaza kusonkhana pamodzi, monga chizolowezi cha ena, koma kulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake, ndipo makamaka monga muwona. Tsiku likuyandikira.

2. Aroma 12:9-13 - Lolani chikondi chikhale chenicheni. Dandani nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino. Kondanani wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi chaubale. kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake; Musakhale aulesi mu changu, khalani achangu mumzimu, tumikirani Ambuye. Kondwerani m’chiyembekezo, khalani oleza mtima m’chisautso, pitirizani kupemphera. Perekani zosoŵa za oyera mtima ndipo yesetsani kuchereza alendo.

Filemoni 1:3 Chisomo kwa inu, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate wathu ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu.

Paulo akutumiza moni wake wa chisomo ndi mtendere wochokera kwa Mulungu Atate ndi Yesu Khristu.

1. "Chisomo chili paliponse"

2. "Mtendere ndi Mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu"

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 - "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa

pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga inu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

2. Aefeso 2:8-9 - "Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo cha mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu."

Filemoni 1:4 Ndiyamika Mulungu wanga, pokumbukira Inu nthawi zonse m’mapemphero anga;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuthokoza Mulungu chifukwa cha anzathu komanso kuwakumbukira m’mapemphero athu.

1. "Mphamvu Yachiyamiko: Kudalitsa Anzathu Kudzera M'pemphero"

2. "Chisangalalo cha Ubwenzi: Kukumbukira Okondedwa Athu M'mapemphero"

1. Salmo 100:4-5 - “Lowani kuzipata zake ndi chiyamiko, ndi mabwalo ake ndi chiyamiko. Myamikeni, lemekezani dzina lake!

2. Aroma 12:10 - “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi chaubale.

Filemoni 1:5 Ndikumva za chikondi chako ndi chikhulupiriro uli nacho kwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndi kwa woyera mtima onse;

Filemoni akuyamikiridwa chifukwa cha chikondi ndi chikhulupiriro chake kwa Ambuye Yesu ndi oyera mtima onse.

1. Kukhala Moyo Wachikondi Ndi Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhulupirika Potumikira Mulungu

1. 1 Akorinto 13:13 “Ndipo tsopano zitsala zitatu izi: chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, ndi chikondi. Koma chachikulu cha izi ndi chikondi.

2. Ahebri 11:6 “Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kukondweretsa Mulungu;

Filemoni 1:6 Kuti chiyanjano cha chikhulupiriro chako chikhale chochita mwa chizindikiritso cha zabwino zonse ziri mwa inu mwa Khristu Yesu.

Kulankhulana kwa chikhulupiriro cha munthu kungapangidwe kukhala kogwira mtima mwa kuvomereza zabwino mwa Kristu Yesu.

1. Mphamvu Yachiyamiko: Kuwona Zabwino mwa Khristu

2. Kulumikizana ndi Mulungu: Kuchita Bwino Kupyolera mu Kuvomereza Zabwino

1. Akolose 3:12-17

2. Afilipi 4:4-9

Filemoni 1:7 Pakuti tili nacho chimwemwe chachikulu ndi chitonthozo m’chikondi chako, chifukwa mitima ya woyera mtima idatsitsimutsidwa ndi iwe, mbale.

Oyera mtima akudzazidwa ndi chimwemwe ndi chitonthozo chifukwa cha chikondi cha Filemoni.

1: Kusangalala Kwambiri Chifukwa Chokonda Ena

2: Kukonda Ena Kumatsitsimula Moyo Wawo

1: Yohane 13:34-35 “Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho. kukondana wina ndi mnzake.”

2: Aroma 12:10 “Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi chaubale, mukuchitira ulemu wina ndi mnzake.”

Filemoni 1:8 Chifukwa chake, ndingakhale ndiri wolimbika mtima kwambiri mwa Khristu kulamulira chimene chiyenera;

Paulo analimbikitsa Filemoni kuti achite zabwino ndi zoyenera.

1: Chitani zabwino ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

2: Ikani zofuna za ena patsogolo zanu.

1: Afilipi 2:3-5 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikonda, kapena monga mwa ulemerero wopanda pake, koma modzichepetsa, yense ayese ena omposa inu.

2: Akolose 3:12-14—Valani chifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

Filemoni 1:9 Koma chifukwa cha chikondi makamaka ndikukupemphani, pokhala wotero, monga Paulo nkhalamba, ndi tsopanonso wamndende wa Yesu Khristu.

Paulo, mkaidi wokalamba wa Yesu Kristu, akuchonderera Filemoni mwachikondi kuchitapo kanthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Chikondi Chimatikakamiza Kuchita Zinthu

2. Wokalamba Koma Wachidwibe: Chitsanzo cha Paulo cha Chikhulupiriro Cholimba

1. Aroma 5:5 - “Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi;

2. 1 Akorinto 13:13 - "Ndipo tsopano zitsala chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo, chikondi, zitatu izi; koma chachikulu cha izi ndicho chikondi."

Filemoni 1:10 Ndikukupemphani chifukwa cha mwana wanga Onesimo, amene ndambalira m’ndende.

Paulo akufunsa Filemoni kuti alandire Onesimo, yemwe kale anali kapolo, ngati m’bale wokondedwa mwa Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro: Kuitana kwa Yesu Kumulandira Onesimo

2. Chidziwitso Chatsopano mwa Khristu: Kukhala Monga Abale mu Umodzi

1. Luka 6:37, “Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutsa, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa.”

2. Aroma 12:10, “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi, mulemekezana wina ndi mnzake.”

Filemoni 1:11 Chimene kale chidali chosapindulitsa kwa iwe, koma tsopano chothandiza kwa iwe ndi ine.

1: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa zolakwa zathu ndi kuzigwiritsa ntchito pa zabwino.

2: Mulungu akhoza kusintha mayesero athu kukhala chisangalalo ngati timukhulupirira.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2: 2 Akorinto 5:17 - Chifukwa chake ngati munthu aliyense ali mwa Khristu ali wolengedwa watsopano: zakale zapita; tawonani, zakhala zatsopano.

Filemoni 1:12 Amene ndamtumanso;

Paulo analimbikitsa Filemoni kuti alandire Onesimo mwachikondi ndi mwachifundo.

1 - Chikondi ndi Chifundo: Lamulo la Mulungu kwa Ife

2 - Kudalira Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Ife

1 Yohane 4:19-21 Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda.

2 Yeremiya 29:11 BL92 - Pakuti ndidziwa makonzedwe amene ndakupangirani, ati Yehova, akupanga kukukomerani, osati kukupwetekani;

Filemoni 1:13 Amene ndidafuna kukhalabe ndi ine, kuti m’malo mwako akanditumikire m’zomangira za Uthenga Wabwino;

Paulo anapempha Filemoni kuti alandire Onesimo, yemwe kale anali kapolo, ndi chikondi ndi chikhululukiro.

1. Kulandira Onesimo ndi Chikondi ndi Chikhululukiro: Phunziro la Filemoni 1:13

2. Omangidwa ndi Uthenga Wabwino: Chikhululukiro ndi Chikondi mu Filemoni 1:13

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - “Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake: monga ndakonda inu, inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake: Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga. , ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mnzake.”

2. Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, a mtima wachifundo, okhululukirana wina ndi mnzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

Filemoni 1:14 Koma popanda nzeru yako sindidachita kanthu; kuti kupindula kwako kusakhale monga mokakamiza, koma mwaufulu.

Paulo akufuna kuti Filemoni amchitire kanthu mwachikomerero, m’malo mwa kukhala wokakamizika kuchichita.

1. Mphamvu ya Ufulu Wosankha

2. Madalitso a Kupindulana

1. Luka 6:38 - “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; inu.”

2 Akorinto 8:7—“Koma monga mupambana m’zonse, m’chikhulupiriro, m’mawu, m’chidziwitso, m’kudzipereka kotheratu, ndi m’chikondi chanu cha kwa ife, muchulukitsenso m’chisomo ichi chakupatsa.”

Filemoni 1:15 Pakuti kapena adachoka chifukwa chake adachoka kanthawi, kuti mukamlandire Iye kosatha;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Filemoni kuti alandire Onesimo monga mbale wokondedwa mwa Khristu, osati kapolo.

1. "Kulandira Onesimo ngati M'bale Wokondedwa mwa Khristu"

2. "Kufunika kwa Kuyanjanitsa"

1. Akolose 3:12-15 - “Valani tsono, monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kukhululukirana wina ndi mnzake, ngati ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake. wina ndi mzake, monga Ambuye anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire inu; ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, chimene chimamanga zonse pamodzi mu chiyanjano changwiro, ndipo mtendere wa Khristu uchite ufumu m’mitima yanu, umene munaitanidwamo ndithu. thupi limodzi, ndipo khalani othokoza.

2. Luka 15:11-32 - "Ndipo anati, "Panali munthu amene anali ndi ana amuna awiri: ndipo wamng'onoyo anati kwa atate wake, 'Atate, ndigawireni ine gawo la chuma chirinkudza kwa ine.' Ndipo anagawira chuma chake pakati pawo: “Pakupita masiku owerengeka, mwana wamng’onoyo anasonkhanitsa zonse anali nazo, napita kudziko lakutali, ndipo kumeneko anawononga chuma chake ndi moyo wotayirira. m’dziko lija, nayamba kusowa.” Ndipo anamuka, nadzilembera yekha kwa nzika imodzi ya dzikolo, amene anamtumiza kubusa kwache kukaweta nkhumba; nkhumba inadya, ndipo palibe munthu anam’patsa kanthu.” Koma pamene anakumbukira mumtima mwake, anati, ‘Antchito olipidwa ambiri a atate wanga ali ndi chakudya chochuluka, koma ine ndifa kuno ndi njala! ndipo ndidzamuuza kuti: “Atate, ndachimwira kumwamba ndi pamaso panu, sindiyeneranso kutchedwa mwana wanu, mundichitire ine ngati mmodzi wa antchito anu.”’ Pamenepo ananyamuka n’kupita kwa bambo ake. Koma adakali kutali, atate wake adamuwona, nagwidwa chifundo, namthamangira, namkumbatira, nampsompsona.

Filemoni 1:16 Osati tsopano monga kapolo, koma woposa kapolo, mbale wokondedwa, makamaka kwa ine, koma makamaka kwa iwe, m’thupi ndi mwa Ambuye?

Paulo analimbikitsa Filemoni kuti alandire Onesimo m’nyumba mwake monga mbale wokondedwa osati monga kapolo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Mungalandirire Ena Monga Abale mwa Khristu

2. Kuvomereza Aliyense Monga Wofanana Pamaso pa Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 3:28 - “Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna ndi mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Aroma 12:10 - “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi chaubale. kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake.

Filemoni 1:17 Chifukwa chake ngati undiyesa woyanjana naye, umulandire monga ine

mwini.

Paulo anapempha Filemoni kuti alandire Onesimo monga mmene akanalandiriranso Paulo.

1: Tiyenera kuchitira ena kukoma mtima ndi kulandiridwa monga momwe tingayembekezere kwa ife eni.

2: Tiyenera kuvomereza ndi kukonda ena monga momwe Mulungu amatilandirira ndi kutikonda.

1: Luka 6:31—“Muzichitira ena monga mufuna kuti iwo akuchitireni inu.”

2: Aroma 15: 7 - "Potero mulandirane wina ndi mzake, monga Khristu adakulandirani, kuti mutamande Mulungu."

Filemoni 1:18 Ngati adakulakwira iwe, kapena ali ndi mangawa nawe, undiwerengere ine;

Paulo akulimbikitsa Filemoni kuti aike zolakwa zilizonse kapena ngongole zomwe anali nazo pa akaunti ya Paulo.

1. Kukhululuka: Mphamvu Yosiya Kukwiyira

2. Kukhala Wowolowa manja ndi Ena: Mphotho Zakudzipereka Kwa Ena

1. Aefeso 4:32 - “Khalani okomerana mtima wina ndi mnzake, akuchitirana chifundo, akukhululukirana nokha, monganso Mulungu mwa Kristu anakhululukira inu.

2. Mateyu 6:12-14 - "Ndipo mutikhululukire mangawa athu, monga ifenso takhululukira amangawa athu. Ndipo musatitengere kokatiyesa, koma mutipulumutse kwa woipayo."

Filemoni 1:19 Ine Paulo ndalemba ndi dzanja langa, ndidzakubwezera;

Paulo akulembera Filemoni, kum’tsimikizira kuti adzabweza ngongole yake, ngakhale kuti sanatchule kuti ngongoleyo inali yotani.

1. Chisomo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu ndi zazikulu kuposa ngongole yathu.

2. Kukhala ndi mtima woyamikira muzochitika zonse.

1 Aefeso 2:4-5 “Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m’zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, mwa chisomo munapulumutsidwa. ”

2. Akolose 3:15-17 “Ndipo mtendere wa Kristu uchite ufumu m’mitima yanu, umene munaitanidwamonso m’thupi limodzi. Ndipo khalani othokoza. Mau a Kristu akhale mwa inu mocuruka, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace, ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi ciyamiko m’mitima yanu kwa Mulungu. Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, m’mawu kapena m’ntchito, chitani zonse m’dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye.”

Filemoni 1:20 Inde, mbale, ndikhale nako chimwemwe cha iwe mwa Ambuye: tsitsimutsa mtima wanga mwa Ambuye.

Filemoni anali kupempha Onesimo kuti ayanjanitsidwe naye mwa Ambuye.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyanjanitso mwa Ambuye

2. Kukhala Ogwirizana mwa Ambuye

1. Aroma 15:5-6 - Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kukhala ndi moyo umodzi wina ndi mnzake, mwa Kristu Yesu, kuti pamodzi ndi liwu limodzi mulemekeze Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu. .

2. Akolose 3:13-15 - Loleranani wina ndi mzake ndi kukhululukirana eni okha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa wina. Mukhululukireni monganso Ambuye anakukhululukirani. Ndipo pamwamba pa zinthu izi zonse valani chikondi, chimene chimamangiriza pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

Filemoni 1:21 Pokhulupirira kumvera kwako ndidakulembera iwe, podziwa kuti udzachitanso zoposa ndinena.

Paulo analimbikitsa Filimoni kuti achite zimene anamupemphazo.

1: Kupitirira Zoyembekeza - Afilipi 3:13-14

2: Chikhulupiriro Chopambana - Ahebri 11:1-2

1: Yakobo 1:22-25

2: 1 Yohane 3:18-19

Filemoni 1:22 Koma pamodzi ndikonzerenso pogona; pakuti ndiyembekeza kuti mwa mapemphero anu ndidzapatsidwa kwa inu.

Paulo anapempha Filemoni kuti amkonzere malo okhala, akudalira mphamvu ya pemphero.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Pemphero lingasinthire miyoyo

2. Madalitso a Kumvera: Momwe Kumvera Mulungu Kumabweretsa Mphotho

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Pemphero la munthu wolungama ndi lamphamvu ndi lamphamvu."

2. Afilipi 4:6-7 “Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

Filemoni 1:23 Akulankhula iwe Epafra wandende mnzanga mwa Khristu Yesu;

Paulo akutumiza moni kwa Filemoni kuchokera kwa wandende mnzake Epafra.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyanjano ndi Umodzi Pakati pa Abale

2. Kuthandiza Abale Ofunikira

1. Aefeso 4:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, ine wandende wa Ambuye, ndikukudandaulirani kuti muyende koyenera maitanidwe amene munaitanidwako, ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi mnzake m'moyo. chikondi, chofunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu ndi chomangira cha mtendere.

2. Ahebri 13:3 - Kumbukirani amene ali m'ndende, monga ngati m'ndende pamodzi nawo, ndi iwo akuzunzidwa, popeza inunso muli m'thupi.

Filemoni 1:24 Mariko, Aristarko, Dema, Luka, anchito anzanga.

Vesi ili likutsindika kufunika kokhala mnzako wabwino ndi kugwirira ntchito limodzi mogwirizana.

1. Pamodzi Timayima: Mphamvu Yogwirira Ntchito Pazolinga Zina

2. Chiyanjano cha Okhulupirira: Madalitso a Anthu

1. Mlaliki 4:9-12 - Awiri aposa mmodzi, popeza ali ndi mphotho yabwino m'ntchito zawo. Pakuti akagwa, wina adzautsa mnzake. Koma tsoka kwa iye amene ali yekha akagwa, ndipo alibe wina womukweza! Ndiponso ngati awiri agona pamodzi afundidwa; Ndipo angakhale munthu apambana amene ali yekha, awiri adzamkaniza; chingwe cha nkhosi zitatu sichiduka msanga.

2 Afilipi 2:3-4 - Musachite kalikonse monga mwa ndewu, kapena modzitukumula, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake.

Filemoni 1:25 Chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi mzimu wanu. Amene.

Chisomo cha Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi ife mu mzimu wathu.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi mphatso yayikulu kwambiri kwa iwo amene amamukhulupirira.

2. Yamikirani chikondi cha Yesu Khristu ndikuvomera chisomo chake.

1 Aefeso 4:7 - Koma kwa yense wa ife kwapatsidwa chisomo, monga momwe Khristu anagawira.

2. Aroma 5:17 - Pakuti ngati, chifukwa cha kulakwa kwa munthu mmodzi imfa inachita ufumu kudzera mwa munthu mmodziyo, kuli bwanji iwo amene alandira kuchuluka kwa chisomo cha Mulungu ndi cha mphatso ya chilungamo, adzalamulira moyo kudzera mwa munthu mmodzi ? , Yesu Khristu!

Ahebri 1 ndi chaputala choyamba cha buku la Aheberi, kalata yolembedwa kwa Akhristu achiyuda. M’mutu uno, mlembi akugogomezera ukulu wa Yesu Kristu pa zolengedwa zonse ndipo akugogomezera mkhalidwe Wake waumulungu ndi udindo Wake monga Mwana wa Mulungu.

Ndime 1: Wolembayo akukhazikitsa ukulu wa Yesu pa zolengedwa zonse (Ahebri 1:1-4). Iye wayamba ndi kunena kuti m’mbuyomu, Mulungu ankalankhula ndi anthu ake kudzera mwa aneneri koma m’masiku otsiriza ano, walankhula nafe kudzera mwa Mwana wake. Mwanayo akufotokozedwa kuti ndi wolandira cholowa cha zinthu zonse ndipo kudzera mwa amene Mulungu analenga dziko lapansi. Mwanayo akuonetsa ulemerero wa Mulungu ndipo amachirikiza zinthu zonse ndi mawu ake amphamvu. Wolembayo akugogomezera kuti Yesu Kristu ndi wamkulu kuposa angelo, akukwezedwa pamwamba pawo ndi kulandira dzina labwino koposa lawo.

Ndime yachiwiri: Wolembayo akugwira mawu ndime zingapo za Chipangano Chakale kutsimikizira zonena zake za ukulu wa Yesu (Ahebri 1:5-14). Iye anagwira mawu Salmo 2:7 , kulengeza kuti Mulungu anabala Yesu monga Mwana Wake. Anagwiranso mawu 2 Samueli 7:14 ndi Deuteronomo 32:43 , kutsimikizira kuti Mulungu anatcha Yesu mwana wake woyamba kubadwa ndipo analamula kuti angelo amulambire Iye. Wolembayo akuwonjezeranso kusiyana kwa angelo ndi Yesu mwa kugogomezera mkhalidwe wawo wakanthaŵi pamene akugogomezera ulamuliro wamuyaya wa Yesu monga Mfumu.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kuyerekezera angelo ndi udindo wawo wotumikira ndi udindo wa Yesu monga Mwana wamuyaya (Ahebri 1:13-14). Wolembayo akufunsa mwachiphamaso ngati mngelo aliyense wauzidwa kuti akhale kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu mpaka adani ake apangidwa kukhala chopondapo mapazi ake. Zimenezi zikugogomezera kuti palibe mngelo amene ali ndi udindo wapamwamba kapena ulamuliro wotero. Ndiponso, angelo akufotokozedwa kukhala mizimu yotumikira yotumizidwa kukatumikira iwo amene adzalandira chipulumutso.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala choyamba cha Ahebri chimatsimikizira ukulu wa Yesu Kristu pa zolengedwa zonse, kuphatikizapo angelo.

Wolembayo akutsindika kuti Mulungu walankhula nafe kudzera mwa Mwana wake m’masiku otsiriza ano, kusonyeza udindo wa Yesu monga wolowa nyumba wa zinthu zonse ndiponso wolenga dziko lapansi.

Mutuwu ukugwira mawu ndime za Chipangano Chakale kuchirikiza ukulu wa Yesu ndi kumusiyanitsa ndi angelo, kugogomezera ulamuliro wake wamuyaya monga Mfumu.

Imamaliza ndi kusonyeza kuti pamene kuli kwakuti angelo ali ndi ntchito yotumikira, Yesu ali ndi malo apadera monga Mwana wamuyaya ndi wolandira wolandira woyenerera wolambiridwa. Mutu uwu ukugwira ntchito yokweza Yesu Khristu pamwamba pa zolengedwa zonse ndikukhazikitsa ukulu wake mu mphamvu ndi ulamuliro.

AHEBRI 1:1 Mulungu amene analankhula kale ndi makolo mwa aneneri m’nthawi zakale ndi m’njira zosiyanasiyana.

Mulungu analankhula ndi makolo kudzera m’njira zosiyanasiyana m’mbuyomu.

1: Mulungu amakhalapo nthawi zonse m'miyoyo yathu, ngakhale titadzimva tokha.

2: Mphamvu ya chikondi cha Mulungu imaonekera m’njira imene amatilankhulira.

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 - Pakuti ndatsimikiza kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale zili tsopano, kapena n'kudza, ngakhale mphamvu zirizonse, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Mateyu 28:20 Ndipo ine ndili pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

Ahebri 1:2 M’masiku otsiriza ano walankhula ndi ife mwa Mwana wake, amene adamuyika wolowa nyumba wa zonse, amenenso adalenga zolengedwa;

Mulungu walankhula nafe m’masiku otsiriza kudzera mwa Mwana wake, amene anamuika kuti akhale wolowa nyumba wa zonse ndi amene analenga zolengedwa.

1. Atate Wathu, Mfumu Yathu: Udindo wa Mulungu Monga Mlengi ndi Atate

2. Wolowa Zinthu Zonse: Woikidwa ndi Atate

1. Salmo 89:27 “Ndidzam’yesanso mwana wanga woyamba, woposa mafumu a dziko lapansi;

2. Yohane 1:3 “Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa ndi Iye, ndipo kopanda Iye sikunalengedwa chilichonse.

AHEBRI 1:3 Amene pokhala chiwalitsiro cha ulemerero wake, ndi chifaniziro cha umunthu wake, wakunyamula zinthu zonse ndi mawu a mphamvu yake, pamene adachotsa

machimo athu mwa Iye yekha, adakhala pa dzanja lamanja la Ukulu. mkulu;

Ulemelero wa Mulungu ndi mphamvu zake zaonekera mwa Yesu amene anayeretsa machimo athu ndipo tsopano wakhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

1: Kugonjetsa Uchimo kwa Yesu

2: Chitsimikizo cha Mphamvu za Mulungu

1: Mateyu 28:18-20—Yesu anapatsidwa ulamuliro wonse kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi

2: Aroma 8:32 - Mulungu sanaleke Mwana wake wa Iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse

Ahebri 1:4 Wopangidwa wabwino koposa angelo, monga adalandira mwa cholowa dzina loposa la iwo.

Mulungu wapanga Yesu kukhala wapamwamba kwambiri kuposa angelo ndipo wapatsa Yesu cholowa cha dzina labwino koposa.

1: Ndife odala kukhala ndi Ambuye amene ndi wabwino kwambiri kuposa angelo.

2: Tiyeni tikhale oyamikira kaamba ka cholowa cha Yesu cha dzina labwino koposa.

1: Afilipi 2: 9-11 - Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza Iye kumwamba, nampatsa dzina loposa maina onse.

Mateyu 3:17 BL92 - Ndipo mau ocokera kumwamba anati, ? □ ndiye Mwana wanga, amene ndimkonda; ndimakondwera naye.??

Ahebri 1:5 Pakuti kwa mngelo uti adati nthawi ili yonse, Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga, lero Ine ndakubala iwe? Ndiponso, Ine ndidzakhala kwa iye Atate, ndipo iye adzakhala kwa Ine Mwana?

Mulungu wakhazikitsa unansi wapadera ndi Mwana wake mmodzi yekha, Yesu Kristu.

1: Yesu Khristu ndi Mulungu? □ wokondedwa ndi Mpulumutsi wathu.

2: Kodi tingakhulupirire ndi kudalira Mulungu? □ amalonjeza kwa ife kudzera mwa Mwana wake.

1: Yohane 3:16-17 ? kapena Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake ku dziko lapansi kuti akaweruze dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe mwa iye.??

2: Yesaya 9:6-7 ? Kapena kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa: ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere . Za kuenjezera ulamuliro wake, ndi mtendere sizidzatha, pa mpando wachifumu wa Davide, ndi pa ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa, ndi kuukhazikitsa ndi chiweruzo ndi chilungamo, kuyambira tsopano mpaka kalekale. Changu cha Yehova wa makamu chidzachita zimenezi.??

Ahebri 1:6 Ndiponso, pamene alowetsa wobadwa woyamba ku dziko lapansi, anena, Ndipo apembedze Iye angelo onse a Mulungu.

Mulungu analamula angelo onse kuti alambire Mwana wake, Yesu, woyamba kubadwa wa chilengedwe.

1. Kulambira Mwana wa Mulungu: Mmene Tingasonyezere Kudzipereka ndi Ulemu kwa Yesu

2. Kufunika Komvera Malamulo a Mulungu: Chitsanzo cha Angelo

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Akolose 1:15-17 - Iye ali chifaniziro cha Mulungu wosawoneka, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse. Pakuti mwa Iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kaya mipando yachifumu, maufumu, olamulira, kapena maulamuliro? + Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa kudzera mwa iye ndiponso chifukwa cha iye. Ndipo iye ali patsogolo pa zonse, ndipo mwa Iye zonse zigwirizana.

Ahebri 1:7 Ndipo za angelo anena, Amene apanga angelo ake mizimu, ndi atumiki ake lawi lamoto.

Mulungu amaika angelo ndi atumiki kuti amtumikire Iye monga mizimu ndi malawi a moto.

1. Mphamvu ya Mtumiki Wodzipereka

2. Kukhala Moyo Wamoto ndi Wokhudzika

1. Salmo 103:20-22 “Lemekezani Yehova, inu angelo ake, amphamvu zake, amene achita malamulo ake, kumvera liwu la mawu ake. Lemekezani Yehova, inu makamu ake onse: inu atumiki ake; amene achita chifuniro chake. Lemekeza Yehova, inu ntchito zake zonse, m’malo onse a ulamuliro wake: lemekeza Yehova, moyo wanga.

2. Mateyu 25:31-46 “Pamene Mwana wa munthu adzadza mu ulemerero wake, ndi angelo onse pamodzi naye, adzakhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ulemerero wake: ndipo mitundu yonse idzasonkhanitsidwa pamaso pake, ndipo iye adzalekanitsa anthu mmodzi. monga mbusa alekanitsa nkhosa ndi mbuzi, nadzaika nkhosa kudzanja lake lamanja, ndi mbuzi kulamanzere.” Pamenepo Mfumuyo idzanena kwa amene ali kudzanja lake lamanja, Ome, inu odalitsika a Atate wanga ; landirani cholowa chanu, Ufumu wokonzedwera kwa inu chilengedwere dziko lapansi: pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo mudandipatsa ine chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa; Ndinali wodwala, ndipo munandisamalira, ndinali m’ndende, ndipo munadza kudzandichezera ; kapena muli ndi ludzu ndi kukumwetsani? ? Indetu ndinena kwa inu, chimene munachitira mmodzi wa abale anga, ngakhale ang'onong'ono awa, munandichitira ine.

Ahebri 1:8 Koma kwa Mwana anena, Mpando wachifumu wanu, Mulungu, ufikira nthawi za nthawi: ndodo ya chilungamo ndiyo ndodo ya ufumu wanu.

Mulungu akulankhula ndi Mwanayo, akumalengeza kuti mpando wake wachifumu ndi wamuyaya komanso kuti ufumu wake ndi ndodo yachilungamo.

1. Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi wolungama - Ahebri 1:8

2. Mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi Wamuyaya - Ahebri 1:8

1. Salmo 45:6 - "Mpando wanu wachifumu, Mulungu, udzakhalapo mpaka kalekale."

2. Yesaya 9:7 - “Ulamuliro udzakhala pa mapewa ake, ndipo iye adzatchedwa Wauphungu Wodabwitsa, Mulungu wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.”

Ahebri 1:9 Munakonda chilungamo, ndipo mudana nacho chosalungama; chifukwa chake Mulungu, Mulungu wanu, wakudzozani ndi mafuta achikondwerero koposa anzanu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukonda chilungamo kwa Yesu ndi kudana ndi uchimo, ndipo Mulungu anam’patsa mphoto ya kudzoza kuposa anzake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilungamo: Kulandira chilungamo ndi kukana uchimo kumabweretsa kuyanjidwa ndi Mulungu.

2. Kusankha kwa Mulungu: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha kumvera ndi kukhulupirika chimasonyeza kuti nthawi zonse Mulungu amasankha anthu amene amamulemekeza.

1. Aefeso 5:15-16 - Potero penyani bwino momwe muyendera, osati monga opanda nzeru, koma monga anzeru, mukugwiritsa ntchito bwino nthawi, chifukwa masikuwa ali oipa.

2. Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Heb 1:10 Ndipo, Inu, Ambuye, pa chiyambi mudayika maziko a dziko; ndipo kumwamba ndiko ntchito za manja anu;

Mulungu ndiye Mlengi wa thambo ndi nthaka.

1: Timatumikira Mulungu amene analenga zonse ndipo amafuna kuti tizimupatsa ulemerero ndi ulemu kudzera m’miyoyo yathu.

2: Mulungu ndiye mlembi wa moyo ndipo zonse zomwe tili nazo ndi chifukwa cha Iye.

1: Akolose 1:16-17 - Pakuti mwa Iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kapena mipando yachifumu, kapena maulamuliro, kapena olamulira, kapena maulamuliro? + Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa kudzera mwa iye ndiponso chifukwa cha iye.

Yesaya 40:26 BL92 - Kwezani maso anu kumwamba, muone amene analenga izo? Iye amene atulutsa khamu lao ndi kuziwerenga, kuzitcha zonse mayina awo, ndi ukulu wa mphamvu yake, ndi popeza ali wamphamvu mu mphamvu, palibe imodzi isoweka.

Ahebri 1:11 Iwo adzawonongeka; koma inu mukhala; ndipo iwo onse adzakalamba

monga malaya;

Mawu a Mulungu amakhalabe mpaka kalekale, ngakhale zinthu zitasintha.

1: Osaika chikhulupiliro chako pa zinthu za dziko lapansi, koma dalira Yehova, pakuti Iye amakhala kosatha.

2: Moyo ukakhala ngati ukusintha mwachangu kuposa momwe mungapitirire, kumbukirani kuti Ambuye sasintha ndipo amakhalabe mpaka kalekale.

1: Yesaya 40:8 - Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala kosatha.

Mateyu 24:35 Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zidzachoka, koma mawu anga sadzachoka.

Ahebri 1:12 Ndipo monga chobvala mudzazipinda, ndipo zidzasinthidwa: koma Inu muli yemweyo, ndi zaka zanu sizidzatha.

Mulungu sasintha ndipo zaka zake sizidzatha.

1. Kusasinthika kwa chikhalidwe cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu Yosatha ya Mulungu

1. Malaki 3:6 - "Pakuti Ine Yehova sindisintha; chifukwa chake inu, ana a Yakobo, simunathedwa."

2. Salmo 102:27 - "Koma Inu ndinu yemweyo, ndi zaka zanu sizidzatha."

Heb 1:13 Koma kwa m’ngelo uti adati nthawi ili yonse, Khala pa dzanja langa lamanja, kufikira nditayika adani ako chopondapo mapazi ako?

Mulungu analengeza kwa mngelo kukhala kudzanja lake lamanja kufikira adani ake adzakhala chopondapo mapazi.

1. Mmene Ulamuliro wa Mulungu Umasonyezera kwa Yesu?

2. Udindo wa Angelo mu dongosolo la Chipulumutso

1. Danieli 7:13-14 - M'masomphenya anga usiku ndinayang'ana, ndipo taonani pamaso panga wina ngati mwana wa munthu, akubwera ndi mitambo yakumwamba. + Anafika kwa Nkhalamba ya kale lomwe, + ndipo anatsogozedwa pamaso pake. Anapatsidwa ulamuliro, ulemerero ndi mphamvu yopambana; anthu amitundu yonse ndi anthu a manenedwe onse anamlambira. Ulamuliro wake ndi ulamuliro wosatha umene sudzatha, ndipo ufumu wake ndi umene sudzawonongedwa ku nthawi zonse.

2. Akolose 1:15-17 - Iye ali chifaniziro cha Mulungu wosawoneka, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse. Pakuti mwa Iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, ngati mipando yachifumu, kapena maulamuliro, kapena olamulira, kapena maulamuliro; zinthu zonse zinalengedwa ndi Iye, ndi kwa Iye. Iye ali patsogolo pa zinthu zonse, ndipo zinthu zonse zimagwirizana mwa Iye.

Ahebri 1:14 Kodi siili yonse mizimu yotumikira, yotumidwa kutumikira iwo amene adzalandira cholowa cha chipulumutso?

Angelo amatumizidwa kukatumikira anthu amene adzapulumuke.

1. Chisomo ndi Chikondi cha Mulungu: Momwe Angelo Amatumikira Monga Othandizira a Chifuniro Chake

2. Chiyembekezo cha Chipulumutso: Mmene Angelo Amagwirira Ntchito Kuti Atiyandikire Kwa Mulungu

1. Salmo 34:7 - Mngelo wa Yehova azinga iwo akumuopa Iye, nadzawapulumutsa.

2. Luka 1:26-38 - Mngelo Gabrieli akuchezera Mariya kudzamuuza za udindo wake pakubadwa kwa Yesu.

Ahebri 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa buku la Aheberi, pamene wolemba akupitiriza kutsindika za ukulu wa Yesu Khristu. M’mutu uno, wolemba akugogomezera za umunthu wa Yesu, udindo wake monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu, ndi kufunika kwa kusanyalanyaza chipulumutso chathu.

Ndime 1: Mlembi akutsindika za umunthu wa Yesu ndi ntchito yake yakuombola (Ahebri 2:1-9). Iye amalimbikitsa owerenga kuti azimvetsera mwatcheru zimene amva kuti asatengeke nazo. Uthenga woperekedwa kudzera mwa angelo unali wodalirika, koma

kodi n’kofunika kwambiri bwanji kumvera uthenga umene Yesu anabweretsa? Ngakhale kuti pakali pano, sitikuona zonse zili pansi pa Iye, tikuona Yesu amene anachepetsedwa kwa angelo kwa kanthawi. Kupyolera mu mazunzo ndi imfa yake pa mtanda, analawa imfa m’malo mwa aliyense ndipo anakhala gwero la chipulumutso kwa iwo amene akhulupirira mwa Iye.

Ndime yachiwiri: Wolemba akufotokoza chifukwa chake kunali koyenera kuti Yesu apangidwe monga ife (Ahebri 2:10-18). Zinali zoyenera kuti Mulungu achite Yesu kukhala wangwiro kudzera m’masautso chifukwa akubweretsa ana ambiri aamuna ndi aakazi ku ulemerero. Onse Yesu ndi okhulupilira ali ndi chiyambi chimodzi chifukwa amawatcha abale ndi alongo. Pokhala munthu, Yesu anawononga iye amene anali ndi mphamvu pa imfa—Mdyerekezi—namasula amene anali mu ukapolo chifukwa choopa imfa. Monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu wachifundo, anakhala munthu wathunthu m’njira iliyonse kuti adzipereke yekha monga nsembe ya machimo ndi kuthandiza amene ayesedwa.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chenjezo lopewa kunyalanyaza chipulumutso (Ahebri 2:1-4). Wolembayo akuchenjeza za kutengeka kuchoka ku chipulumutso chachikulu choterechi cholengezedwa ndi Khristu Mwiniwake. Ngati zolakwa za m’mauthenga ang’onoang’ono zinali ndi zotulukapo zowopsa, kuli bwanji kunyalanyaza chipulumutso chachikulu chimenechi kudzatsogolera ku chiweruzo? Mulungu anachitiranso umboni kudzera mu zizindikiro, zodabwitsa, zozizwitsa, ndi mphatso za Mzimu Woyera. Wolembayo akutsindika kuti umboni wa Mulungu umatsimikizira kuti uthengawo ndi woona, ndipo m’pofunika kwambiri kuulabadira.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala chachiŵiri cha Ahebri chikupitiriza kufotokoza za ukulu wa Yesu pamene chikutsindika za umunthu Wake ndi ntchito Yake yakuombola.

Wolembayo akulimbikitsa owerenga kuti asatengeke kuchoka ku uthenga wobweretsedwa ndi Yesu Mwiniwake, amene anakhala wocheperapo kuposa angelo kwa kanthawi koma analawa imfa chifukwa cha aliyense, kukhala gwero la chipulumutso.

Mutuwu ukufotokoza chifukwa chake kunali koyenera kuti Yesu akhale ngati ife, kusonyeza udindo wake monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wachifundo amene anawononga mphamvu ya imfa ndi kutimasula ku ukapolo. Anakhala munthu wathunthu m’njira zonse kuti adzipereke yekha monga nsembe ya machimo ndi kuthandiza iwo amene ayesedwa.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chenjezo loletsa kunyalanyaza chipulumutso chachikulu chimenechi cholengezedwa ndi Khristu Mwiniwake. Mlembi akuchenjeza za kutengeka ndikugogomezera kuti umboni wa Mulungu umatsimikizira zoona zake. Mutu uwu ukugwira ntchito monga chikumbutso cha umunthu wa Yesu, ntchito yake yowombola m'malo mwathu, ndi kufunikira kwa kusanyalanyaza chipulumutso chathu.

Ahebri 2:1 Chifukwa chake tiyenera kusamala kwambiri zinthu zimene tidazimva, kuti kapena tingatengeke.

Tiyenera kutchera khutu ku ziphunzitso zomwe tamva, kuti tisaziiwale.

1. Kufunika Komvera: A pa Aheberi 2:1

2. Kumbukirani Mau a Mulungu: A pa Aheberi 2:1

1. Deuteronomo 4:9 - Koma dzichenjerani nokha, ndi kudzisungira nokha, kuti mungaiwale zomwe maso anu adaziwona, ndi kuti zingachoke pamtima wanu masiku onse a moyo wanu.

2. Salmo 119:11 - Ndinawabisa mawu anu mumtima mwanga, Kuti ndisalakwire Inu.

Ahebri 2:2 Pakuti ngati mawu adayankhulidwa ndi angelo adali okhazikika, ndipo cholakwira chili chonse ndi kusamvera konse kunalandira mphotho ya mphotho yolungama;

Mawu a Mulungu ndi okhazikika ndipo kusamvera kumakhala ndi zotsatira zake.

1: Khalani Okhazikika M’Mawu a Mulungu

2: Zotsatira za Kusamvera

1:1 Akorinto 10:12-13 Chifukwa chake yense wakuyesa kuti ali chilili, ayang’anire kuti angagwe. Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

2: Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

Ahebri 2:3 Tidzapulumuka bwanji ife, tikapanda kusamala chipulumutso chachikulu chotero; chimene poyamba chinayamba kulankhulidwa ndi Ambuye, ndipo chinatsimikizidwa kwa ife ndi iwo amene adachimva;

Kunyalanyaza chipulumutso chachikulu cha Mulungu kuli ndi zotulukapo zowopsa.

1: Tiyenera kuzindikira kufunika kwa chipulumutso cha Mulungu ndi kuchiwona mozama.

2: Tisapeputse mawu a Mulungu, olankhulidwa kupyolera mwa Yesu ndi kutsimikiziridwa ndi awo amene anamumva.

1: 1 Atesalonika 5:9 - Pakuti Mulungu sanatiika ife ku mkwiyo, koma kuti tilandire chipulumutso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

2: Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Ahebri 2:4 Mulungunso powachitira umboni, ndi zizindikiro ndi zozizwa, ndi zozizwitsa za mitundu mitundu, ndi mphatso za Mzimu Woyera, monga mwa chifuniro chake?

Mulungu anachitira umboni kwa anthu ndi zozizwitsa zosiyanasiyana ndi mphatso za Mzimu Woyera mogwirizana ndi chifuniro Chake.

1. Chifuniro cha Mulungu Nchosalephera ndi Chosatsutsika

2. Zozizwa za Mulungu ndi Chizindikiro cha Kukhalapo Kwake

1 Yohane 4:24 - Mulungu ndiye Mzimu, ndipo omlambira Iye ayenera kumlambira mumzimu ndi m'choonadi.

2. Machitidwe 4:29-30 - Tsopano, Ambuye, yang'anani kuopseza kwawo, ndipo patsani atumiki anu kulankhula mawu anu ndi kulimbika mtima kwakukulu. + Tambasulani dzanja lanu kuti muchiritse + ndikuchita zizindikiro + ndi zodabwitsa + m’dzina la mtumiki wanu woyera Yesu.

Ahebri 2:5 Pakuti kwa angelo sadagonjetse dziko lirinkudza, limene tichinena.

Dziko lirinkudza silinagonjetsedwe ndi angelo.

1: Tiyenera kudalira, chikhulupiriro, ndi chiyembekezo chathu mwa Mulungu, osati mwa angelo.

2: Tiyenera kudziwa kuti dziko likubweralo silidzalamulidwa ndi angelo, koma ndi Mulungu.

1: 1 Petro 1: 3-5 - Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu! Mwa chifundo chake chachikulu watipatsa ife kubadwanso mwatsopano kuti tikhale ndi chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa akufa kwa Yesu Khristu, ndi kulowa m’cholowa chosawononge ka, kuonongeka, kapena kufota. Cholowa ichi chasungidwa kumwamba chifukwa cha inu, amene mwa chikhulupiriro mutetezedwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu mpaka kudza kwa chipulumutso chimene chakonzekera kuwululidwa pa nthawi yotsiriza.

2: Salmo 33: 20-22 - Tikuyembekezera Yehova ndi chiyembekezo; ndiye thandizo lathu ndi chikopa chathu. Mitima yathu ikondwera mwa iye, pakuti tikhulupirira dzina lake loyera. Chifundo chanu chosatha chikhale pa ife, Yehova, monga tayembekezera Inu.

Ahebri 2:6 Koma wina adachitira umboni pamalo pena, kuti, Munthu ndani kuti mumkumbukira? kapena mwana wa munthu, kuti mumchezera?

Munthu ndi wosafunika kwenikweni koma Mulungu amamuonabe.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi Kupanda pake kwa Munthu

2. Kudzichepetsa kwa Munthu ndi Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1. Salmo 8:4-5 - Munthu ndani kuti mumkumbukira? ndi mwana wa munthu kuti mumchezera? Pakuti mudamchepsa pang’ono ndi angelo, ndipo mudamuveka iye korona wa ulemerero ndi ulemu.

2. Yesaya 40:17-18 - Mitundu yonse pamaso pake ili ngati chabe; ndipo amawerengedwa kwa iye ochepera ndi chabe. Ndipo ndani tsono mungayerekeze Mulungu? Kapena mungafanane naye bwanji?

Ahebri 2:7 Mudamchepsa pang’ono ndi angelo; munamuveka iye korona wa ulemerero ndi ulemu, ndipo munamuika iye wolamulira ntchito za manja anu;

Mulungu adalenga anthu kuti akhale ocheperapo pang'ono kuposa angelo ndipo adawaveka korona waulemerero ndi ulemu, kuwayika pamwamba pa ntchito zonse za Mulungu.

1. Kufunika Kosayerekezeka kwa Anthu: Kukondwerera Ulemelero Wolengedwa M’chifanizo cha Mulungu.

2. Ukulu wa Kudzichepetsa: Kulandira Malo Athu M’chilengedwe Monga Onyamula Mafano Opangidwa Ndi Manja a Mulungu.

1. Genesis 1:26-27 - Kenako Mulungu anati: “Tipange munthu m’chifanizo chathu, m’mafanizi athu, kuti alamulire pa nsomba za m’nyanja, ndi pa mbalame za m’mlengalenga, ndi pa ng’ombe, ndi pa zinyama zonse. nyama zakuthengo, ndi pa zokwawa zonse zakukwawa pansi.”

2. Salmo 8:4-5 - Kodi anthu ndani kuti muwakumbukire, anthu kuti muwasamalire? Munawachepetsa pang’ono ndi angelo, ndipo munawaveka korona wa ulemerero ndi ulemu.

Ahebri 2:8 Mudayika zinthu zonse pansi pa mapazi ake. Pakuti m’mene anaika zonse pansi pa iye, sanasiya kanthu kosayikidwa pansi pake. Koma tsopano sitikuona zinthu zonse ziikidwa pansi pake.

Yesu anapatsidwa ulamuliro pa zinthu zonse ndipo anaziika pansi pa iye, koma si zonse zili pansi pa ulamuliro wake.

1. Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu Zomwe Tapatsidwa

2. Ufumu wa Kumwamba: Kugonjera Zinthu Zonse kwa Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:10 - “kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, la za m’mwamba, ndi za padziko, ndi za pansi pa dziko;

2. Aefeso 1:22 - "Ndipo anaika zonse pansi pa mapazi ake, nampatsa iye akhale mutu wa zinthu zonse kwa Mpingo."

Ahebri 2:9 Koma tikuwona Yesu, amene adamchepsa pang’ono ndi angelo, chifukwa cha zowawa za imfa, wobvekedwa korona wa ulemerero ndi ulemu; kuti iye mwa chisomo cha Mulungu alawe imfa chifukwa cha munthu aliyense.

Yesu anapangidwa kukhala wamng’ono kuposa angelo ndipo anavutika ndi imfa kuti aliyense apulumuke.

1. Yesu, Mpulumutsi Wathu Wovutika: Kumvetsetsa Chisomo cha Mulungu

2. Korona wa Ulemerero: Kupeza Ulemu wa Yesu

1. Yesaya 53:5 “Koma analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa Iye chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.”

2. Aroma 5:8 “Koma Mulungu wasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, moti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu anatifera.”

Ahebri 2:10 Pakuti kudamuyenera Iye, amene zinthu zonse zili chifukwa cha Iye, ndi mwa Iye zinthu zonse, pakutenga ana ambiri ku ulemerero, kupanga mtsogoleri wa chipulumutso chawo kukhala wangwiro mwa zowawa.

Mulungu amakwaniritsa kapitawo wa chipulumutso chathu mwa zowawa, kuti ana ambiri alowe mu ulemerero.

1. Kuzunzika kwa Mtsogoleri wa Chipulumutso Chathu

2. Tsogolo Laulemerero Likuyembekezera Ana Aamuna Ambiri

1. Aroma 8:17 - Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi.

2. Mateyu 16:24 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

Ahebri 2:11 Pakuti iye amene ayeretsa ndi iwo amene ali oyeretsedwa onse achokera kwa mmodzi: chifukwa cha ichi alibe manyazi kuwatcha abale.

Yesu sachita manyazi kutitcha abale ndi alongo ake, popeza tonse ndife banja limodzi mwa Mulungu.

1: Yesu amatitcha ife banja - Ahebri 2:11

2: Kukhala monga banja mwa Mulungu - Ahebri 2:11

1: Aroma 8:15-17 - Pakuti simunalandira mzimu wa ukapolo wa mantha; koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tipfuula nao, Abba, Atate.

2: Agalatiya 4:4-7 Koma pamene inakwanira nthawi, Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake, wobadwa ndi mkazi, wobadwa pansi pa lamulo, kuti akawombole iwo omvera lamulo, kuti ife tikalandire umwana. za ana.

Ahebri 2:12 Nanena, Ndidzalalikira dzina lanu kwa abale anga, pakati pa Mpingo ndidzakuyimbirani zolemekeza.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri amalengeza dzina la Mulungu ndi kumulemekeza pakati pa mpingo.

1. Mphamvu Yamatamando: Kukondwerera Dzina la Mulungu Pagulu

2. Kuitanira Kulambira: Kukondwera mwa Ambuye Pamodzi

1. Akolose 3:16 - Uthenga wa Kristu ukhalebe pakati panu molemera, pamene muphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mzake ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo za Mzimu, ndi kuyimbira Mulungu ndi chiyamiko m'mitima yanu.

2. Aefeso 5:19-20 - Lankhulani kwa wina ndi mzake ndi masalimo, nyimbo ndi nyimbo zauzimu. Imbirani Ambuye nyimbo mumtima mwanu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate nthawi zonse chifukwa cha chilichonse, m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Ahebri 2:13 Ndiponso, ndidzakhulupirira Iye. Ndipo kachiwiri, Taonani ine ndi ana amene Mulungu wandipatsa ine.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri akulengeza za chikhulupiriro chake mwa Mulungu ndi kuvomereza ana amene Mulungu wamupatsa.

1. Kukhulupirira Mulungu muzochitika Zonse

2. Kudalira Malonjezo a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 12:2 - “Taonani, Mulungu ndiye chipulumutso changa; ndidzakhulupirira, sindidzawopa; pakuti Yehova, Yehova ndiye mphamvu yanga, ndi nyimbo yanga;

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Ahebri 2:14 Popeza kuti anawo ali ogawana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, Iyenso adalandira nawo mwazi womwewo; kuti mwa imfa amuononge iye amene anali nayo mphamvu ya imfa, ndiye mdierekezi;

Yesu anakhala munthu kuti atipulumutse ku imfa ndi mdierekezi.

1: Yesu anapereka moyo wake wakumwamba kuti atipulumutse ku imfa ndi mdierekezi.

2: Yesu anagonjetsa imfa ndi mdierekezi kudzera mu imfa yake monga munthu.

1: Afilipi 2:5-11 - Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa ya pamtanda.

2: 1 Akorinto 15:26 - Mdani wotsiriza amene adzawonongedwa ndi imfa.

Ahebri 2:15 ndi kumasula iwo amene mwa kuopa imfa anali mu ukapolo moyo wawo wonse.

Ahebri 2:15 amafotokoza kuti Yesu anabwera kudzatiwombola ku mantha a imfa, amene anatisunga mu ukapolo moyo wathu wonse.

1. Kugonjetsa Mantha: Yesu anabwera kudzatipulumutsa ku mantha a imfa kuti tikhale muufulu ndi chimwemwe.

2. Chiombolo ku ukapolo: Kupyolera mwa Yesu, tikhoza kumasulidwa ku ukapolo wa mantha ndikukhala ndi moyo wodzaza.

1 Yohane 8:36 - “Choncho ngati Mwana adzakumasulani, mudzakhala mfulu ndithu.

2. Aroma 8:15 - “Pakuti simunalandira mzimu wakuyesaninso akapolo a mantha, koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana. Ndipo mwa iye tipfuula, Abba, Atate.

Ahebri 2:16 Pakuti ndithu sadatengera chikhalidwe cha angelo; koma iye anadzitengera pa iye mbewu ya Abrahamu.

Yesu anakhala munthu kuti apulumutse anthu ku machimo awo.

1. Ukulu wa Yesu: Kumvetsetsa cholinga chake chokhala munthu ndi kutipulumutsa.

2. Kufunika kwa Mtundu wa Anthu: Kuzindikira kufunika kwa munthu pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

2. Agalatiya 4:4-5 - “Koma itakwana nthawi yoikika, Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake, wobadwa mwa mkazi, wobadwa pansi pa lamulo, kudzawombola iwo akumvera lamulo, kuti ife tikalandire umwana.

Ahebri 2:17 Chifukwa chake kudamuyenera kuti akhale wofanana ndi abale ake m’zonse, kuti akakhale mkulu wa ansembe wachifundo ndi wokhulupirika m’zinthu za kwa Mulungu, kuti apange chiyanjanitso cha machimo a anthu.

Yesu anakhala ngati abale ndi alongo ake kuti akhale mkulu wa ansembe wachifundo ndi wokhulupirika, ndiponso kuti ayanjanitse anthu ndi Mulungu.

1. Chifundo ndi Kukhulupirika kwa Yesu Monga Mkulu wa Ansembe

2. Chiyanjanitso ndi Chiombolo cha Yesu

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. 1 Petro 3:18 - Pakuti Khristu nayenso adamva zowawa kamodzi chifukwa cha machimo, wolungama chifukwa cha osalungama, kuti akatifikitse ife kwa Mulungu, kuphedwa m'thupi, koma wopatsidwa moyo ndi Mzimu.

Ahebri 2:18 Pakuti m’mene adamva zowawa yekha poyesedwa, akhoza kuthandiza iwo amene ayesedwa.

Yesu anavutika ndipo amamvetsa mavuto athu, choncho angatithandize.

1: Yesu ndi Bwenzi Lofunika - Ahebri 2:18

2: Kutonthozedwa mu Chifundo cha Khristu - Ahebri 2:18

1: Yesaya 53:3-5 - Ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu, munthu wazisoni ndi wodziwa zowawa; ndipo ananyozedwa monga munthu amene anthu am’bisira nkhope zao, ndipo sitinamlemekeza.

2 AKORINTO 1:3-4 Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu, Atate wacifundo ndi Mulungu wa citonthozo conse, wotitonthoza ife m’nsautso yathu yonse, kuti ife tidzakhoze kutonthoza iwo akutonthoza mtima wathu. tiri m’chisautso chiri chonse, ndi chitonthozo chimene titonthozedwa nacho tokha ndi Mulungu.

Ahebri 3 ndi chaputala chachitatu cha buku la Aheberi, pamene wolemba akupitiriza kulimbikitsa ndi kuchenjeza owerenga za kuopsa kwa kusakhulupirira ndi kuwalimbikitsa kuti agwire chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Khristu.

Ndime yoyamba: Wolembayo akufanizira Yesu ndi Mose ndipo akutsindika za ukulu wa Yesu (Ahebri 3:1-6). Iye akulongosola Yesu kukhala mtumwi ndi mkulu wa ansembe wa chivomerezo chathu, woyenera ulemerero woposa Mose. Pamene Mose anali wokhulupirika m’nyumba ya Mulungu monga kapolo, Yesu ali wokhulupirika pa nyumba ya Mulungu monga Mwana. Mlembi akukumbutsa owerenga kuti ali ogawana nawo mwa Khristu ngati agwira chikhulupiriro chawo ndi chiyembekezo mpaka kumapeto. Iye akuwalimbikitsa kuti asaumitse mitima yawo monga anachitira makolo awo pa nthawi ya kupanduka, koma kuti azilimbikitsana tsiku ndi tsiku.

Ndime yachiwiri: Wolemba akuchenjeza za kusakhulupirira pogwiritsa ntchito chitsanzo cha Israeli m'chipululu (Ahebri 3:7-11). Pogwira mawu Salmo 95, iye akuwakumbutsa mawu a Mulungu pamene Aisrayeli anapanduka m’chipululu. Mitima yawo idaumitsidwa, ndipo adamuyesa Mulungu ngakhale adachitira umboni ntchito zake kwa zaka makumi anayi. Chifukwa cha zimenezi, m’badwo umenewo sunathe kulowa mu mpumulo wa Mulungu. Mlembi akuchenjeza za kukhala ndi mtima wosakhulupirira koma m’malo mwake akuwalimbikitsa kuti azilimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake tsiku ndi tsiku kuti asaumitsidwe ndi chinyengo cha uchimo.

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chilimbikitso chozikidwa pa kusamvera kwa Israyeli (Ahebri 3:12-19). Mlembi akuchenjeza za kugwa kuchoka kwa Mulungu wamoyo chifukwa cha mtima woipa, wosakhulupirira. M’malo mwake, akuwalimbikitsa kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake tsiku ndi tsiku pamene likali kutchedwa “lero” kuti pasakhale woumitsidwa ndi uchimo. Iye ananena kuti chinali chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kuti Aisiraeli sakanatha kulowa mu mpumulo wa Mulungu umene Mulungu analonjeza kudzera mwa Yoswa. Chotero, akulimbikitsa oŵerenga ake kuti asabwereze kulakwa komweko koma kuyesetsa kuloŵa mpumulo umenewo mwa chikhulupiriro.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 3 cha buku la Ahebri chikutsindika za ukulu wa Yesu kuposa Mose ndipo

chimachenjeza za kusakhulupirira pogwiritsa ntchito chitsanzo cha Aisrayeli m’chipululu.

Wolembayo akutsindika za Yesu monga Mwana wokhulupirika wolamulira nyumba ya Mulungu ndipo amalimbikitsa owerenga kusunga chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Iye.

Iye akuchenjeza za kukhala ndi mtima wouma, wosakhulupirira monga anachitira Israeli m’chipululu, akuwalimbikitsa kuti alimbikitsane wina ndi mnzake tsiku ndi tsiku ndi kusachoka kwa Mulungu chifukwa cha chinyengo chauchimo.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi chilimbikitso chozikidwa pa kusamvera kwa Aisrayeli, kugogomezera kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro ndi kuyesetsa kulowa mu mpumulo wolonjezedwa wa Mulungu. Mutu umenewu umakhala chikumbutso cha ukulu wa Yesu, chenjezo la kusakhulupirira, ndi chilimbikitso kwa okhulupirira kulimbikira m’chikhulupiriro chawo.

Ahebri 3:1 Chifukwa chake, abale oyera mtima, amene muli nawo mayitanidwe akumwamba, lingalirani za Mtumwi ndi Mkulu wa Ansembe wa chibvomerezo chathu, Khristu Yesu;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuona Yesu monga Mtumwi ndi Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu.

1. Ukulu wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu

2. Kusinkhasinkha za Yesu: Mkulu Wansembe Wathu

1. Afilipi 2:5-11; Yesu anadzichepetsa ndipo anakhala womvera mpaka imfa

2. Ahebri 4:14-16; Yesu ndiye Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu wamkulu amene amatimvera chisoni pa zofooka zathu

Ahebri 3:2 Amene adali wokhulupirika kwa Iye amene adamuyika Iye, monganso Mose adali wokhulupirika m’nyumba yake yonse.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukhulupirika kwa Mose m’nyumba ya Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika kwa Mulungu pomutumikira.

2: Tingayesetse kukhala ngati Mose ndi kukhala okhulupirika m’nyumba ya Mulungu.

Luk 16:10 Iye amene ali wokhulupirika m'chaching'ono alinso wokhulupirika m'chachikulu; ndipo iye amene ali wosalungama m'chaching'onong'ono alinso wosalungama m'chachikulu.

2: Agalatiya 5:22-23 Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso: pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo.

Ahebri 3:3 Pakuti ameneyu anayesedwa woyenera ulemerero woposa Mose, monga momwe iye womanga nyumba ali nawo ulemu woposa nyumbayo.

Yesu ali ndi ulemerero woposa Mose chifukwa womanga nyumba ali ndi ulemu waukulu kuposa nyumbayo.

1. Ulemelero wa Yesu - Kusanthula ulemerero wa Yesu mu Ahebri 3:3

2. Nzeru za Womanga - Kufufuza ulemu wa womanga nyumba mu Aheberi 3:3

1. Yesaya 66:1 - Atero Yehova, Kumwamba ndiko mpando wanga wachifumu, ndi dziko lapansi ndilo chopondapo mapazi anga;

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 - Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu anga amenewa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe.

Ahebri 3:4 Pakuti nyumba ili yonse imamangidwa ndi munthu; koma wozimanga zonse ndiye Mulungu.

Anthu amamanga nyumba, koma Mulungu analenga chilengedwe chonse.

1. Mulungu ndiye Mmisiri Waluso: Momwe Mphamvu ya Kulenga ya Mulungu Ingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Chikhalidwe cha Mulungu Ndi Chikondi: Mmene Tingalandirire Madalitso a Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Akolose 1:16-17 - Pakuti mwa iye zinthu zonse zinalengedwa, zakumwamba ndi

zapadziko lapansi, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kaya mipando yachifumu kapena maulamuliro kapena olamulira kapena maulamuliro? + Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa kudzera mwa iye ndiponso chifukwa cha iye.

2. Yesaya 40:28 - Kodi simunadziwe? Kodi simunamve? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi. Sakomoka kapena kulema; Nzeru zake nzosalondoleka.

Ahebri 3:5 Ndipo Mosetu adali wokhulupirika m’nyumba yake yonse, ngati mtumiki, kuchitira umboni wa zinthu zimene zidzayankhulidwa mtsogolo;

Mose anali wokhulupirika m’ntchito zake zonse monga kapolo, kupereka chitsanzo kwa iwo amene adzabwera pambuyo pake.

1. Chitsanzo cha Mose: Kukhala Mokhulupirika M’zochita Zonse

2. Kodi Tingatsanzire Bwanji Kukhulupirika kwa Mose?

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Akolose 3:23 Chirichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu.

Heb 3:6 Koma Khristu monga Mwana wosunga nyumba yake; amene ndife nyumba yace, ngati tigwiritsa kulimbika mtima, ndi kudzitamandira kwa ciyembekezo cokhazikika kufikira cimariziro.

Ndife nyumba ya Khristu ngati tikhala okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro ndi chiyembekezo chathu mpaka mapeto.

1. "Chikhulupiriro Chosagwedezeka: Kusunga Chiyembekezo Chathu mwa Khristu"

2. "Kuima Molimba M'chiyembekezo chathu mwa Khristu"

1. Aroma 8:24-25; “Pakuti m’chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. Tsopano chiyembekezo chimene chikuwoneka sichiri chiyembekezo. Pakuti ndani ayembekezera chimene iye achiona?

2. 1 Akorinto 15:58; “Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, khalani okhazikika, osasunthika, akuchuluka mu ntchito ya Ambuye, nthawi zonse, podziwa kuti kuchititsa kwanu sikuli chabe mwa Ambuye.

Ahebri 3:7 Chifukwa chake (monga Mzimu Woyera anena, Lero ngati mudzamva mawu ake;

Mzimu Woyera umalimbikitsa okhulupilira kuti amvere mau a Mulungu lero.

1. Kumva Liwu la Mulungu: Kuitana kwa Kumvera Mokhulupirika

2. Kumvera Mau a Mzimu Woyera

1. Yesaya 55:3 - “Tcherani khutu, nimudze kwa Ine; imvani, ndipo moyo wanu udzakhala ndi moyo;

2. Yohane 10:27 - “Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine;

AHEBRI 3:8 Musaumitse mitima yanu, monga m’kupsetsa mtima, tsiku la kuyesedwa m’chipululu;

Wolemba buku la Ahebri akuchenjeza owerenga kuti asaumitse mitima yawo monga momwe Aisrayeli anachitira pamene anayesedwa m’chipululu.

1. Musalole zovuta kuumitsa mtima wanu

2. Kusankha chikhulupiriro mkati mwa mayesero

1. Salmo 95:7-8 ? kapena iye ndiye Mulungu wathu, ndipo ife ndife anthu a pabusa pake, ndi nkhosa za m'dzanja lake. Lero mukamva mau ake musaumitse mitima yanu.??

2. Aroma 11:20-22 ? chipewa ndi zoona. + Iwo anathyoledwa + chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwawo, + koma iwe umakhazikika mwa chikhulupiriro. Choncho musadzikuza, koma opani. Pakuti ngati Mulungu sanalekerere nthambi zachibadwidwe, sadzakulekerera iwenso.

AHEBRI 3:9 Pamene makolo anu anandiyesa, nandiyesa, napenya ntchito zanga zaka makumi anai.

Mlembi wa buku la Ahebri akulingalira za zochita za makolo akale, amene anayesa ndi kuona ntchito za Mulungu kwa zaka 40.

1. ? □ kupeza kuchokera kwa Abambo: Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Chopirira??

2. ? □ esting Mulungu Mokhulupirika: Cholowa Chosatha cha Abambo??

1. Deuteronomo 8:2, ? Ndipo muzikumbukira njira yonse imene Yehova Mulungu wanu anakutsogolerani zaka izi makumi anai m'chipululu, kuti akuchepetseni, ndi kukuyesani, kudziwa za mumtima mwanu, ngati mudzasunga malamulo ake, kapena iai. ?

2. Salmo 95:10 , NW ? □ zaka makumi atatu ndinakwiya nawo mbadwo uwu, ndipo ndinati, Ndi anthu osokera mumtima mwao, ndipo sadziwa njira zanga.

Ahebri 3:10 Chifukwa chake ndidawawawa nawo mbadwo uwo, ndipo ndidati, Asokera mitima yawo nthawi zonse; ndipo sadziwa njira zanga.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuipidwa kwa Mulungu ndi anthu ake amene amalakwa mosalekeza ndipo satsatira njira zake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kukhala mu Njira za Mulungu

2. Kulapa: Kuphunzira pa Zolakwa Zathu

1. Deuteronomo 8:3 - "Ndipo anakuchepetsani, nakuloleza inu njala, nakudyetsani mana, amene simunawadziwa, kapena makolo anu sanawadziwa; kuti akudziwitse inu kuti munthu sakhala ndi moyo ndi mkate wokha. , koma ndi mawu onse otuluka m'kamwa mwa Yehova munthu amakhala ndi moyo."

2. Yeremiya 17:9 - "Mtima ndiwo wonyenga koposa, ndi wosachiritsika;

Ahebri 3:11 Chotero ndinalumbira mu mkwiyo wanga, Sadzalowa mu mpumulo wanga.)

Mulungu anachenjeza Aisrayeli kuti sadzalowa mpumulo wake ngati samvera malamulo ake.

1. Mverani Mulungu ndikulowa Mpumulo Wake

2. Zotsatira za Kusamvera

1. Deuteronomo 1:19-33—Kodi Aisrayeli anakana kutsatira Mulungu? □ malamulo.

2. Yesaya 11:10 - Mulungu? □ akulonjeza kubweretsa mpumulo kwa anthu ake.

Ahebri 3:12 Chenjerani, abale, kuti kapena ukakhale mwa wina wa inu mtima woipa wosakhulupirira, wakulekana ndi Mulungu wamoyo.

Chenjerani ndi kukhala ndi mtima wosakhulupirira umene ukuchoka kwa Mulungu.

1: Mitima yathu ndi khomo la miyoyo yathu. Muziwasunga mosamala kuti tisamayesedwe kusiya Yehova.

2: Musalole kusakhulupirira kuzika mizu mumtima mwanu, pakuti kudzakuchotsani kwa Mulungu wamoyo.

1: Mateyu 15:18-20 ? □Zotuluka m’kamwa zimachokera mumtima, ndipo izi zimaipitsa munthu. Pakuti mumtima mumachokera maganizo oipa, zakupha, za chigololo, zachiwerewere, zakuba, za umboni wonama, zamwano. Izi ndizomwe zimaipitsa munthu.??

2: Yeremiya 17:9-10 ? □ mtima uli wonyenga koposa, ndi wothedwa nzeru; ndani angamvetse? ? □ Yehova asanthula mtima ndi kuyesa mtima, kuti apatse munthu yense monga mwa njira zake, monga mwa zipatso za ntchito zake.

Ahebri 3:13 Koma dandauliranani wina ndi mzake tsiku ndi tsiku, pamene patchedwa Lero; kuti angaumitsidwe wina wa inu ndi chinyengo cha uchimo.

Tiyenera kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake tsiku lililonse kuti tipewe chinyengo cha uchimo.

1. Musanyengedwe ndi Bodza la Tchimo

2. Kukhala Olimba Pamaso pa Tchimo

1. Yakobo 1:13-15 - Poyesedwa, palibe amene ayenera kunena, ? □ od akundiyesa.?? Pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo iye sayesa munthu; 14 Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa nacho. 15 Pomwepo chilakolako chitaima, chimabala uchimo; ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

2. Miyambo 24:16 - Pakuti ngakhale wolungama agwa kasanu ndi kawiri, adzaukanso;

Ahebri 3:14 Pakuti takhala ogawana naye Khristu, ngati tigwiritsa chiyambi cha kulimbika kwathu mpaka kuchimaliziro;

Tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika mu chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Khristu kuti titenge nawo chigonjetso chake.

1: Khalanibe Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro Kuti Mupeze Chigonjetso cha Khristu

2: Limbikirani M’chiyembekezo cha Lonjezo la Kristu

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe pokumana ndi mayesero osiyanasiyana chifukwa chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

2: Aroma 5: 3-5 - Tikondwera m'masautso, podziwa kuti zowawa zimabweretsa chipiriro, ndipo chipiriro chichita khalidwe, ndipo khalidwe lichita chiyembekezo.

Ahebri 3:15 Pamene kuchanenedwa, Lero ngati mudzamva mawu ake, musaumitse mitima yanu, monga mkupsa mtima.

Zalero ndi za kufunika kwa kumva mau a Mulungu osati kuumitsa mitima yathu.

1. “Mphatso Yomvera Mawu a Mulungu”

2. "Kusankha Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu"

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse."

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Ahebri 3:16 Pakuti ena, pakumva adamputa, koma si onse amene adatuluka mu Aigupto ndi Mose.

Lemba la Aheberi 3:16 limanena za anthu amene anamva Mawu a Mulungu koma anawakwiyitsa, ngakhale kuti si onse amene anatuluka mu Iguputo limodzi ndi Mose.

1. Limbikani Mtima M'mawu a Mulungu: Kuitana Kuti Tipirire

2. Kukhalabe Okhulupilika ku Mau a Mulungu: Maitanidwe a Kumvera

1. Luka 9:23-25 - “Ndipo anati kwa onse, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake tsiku ndi tsiku, nanditsate Ine. iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzaupulumutsa.

2. Yoswa 24:15 - “Ndipo ngati kutumikira Yehova kukuipirani, sankhani lero amene mudzamtumikira, kapena milungu imene makolo anu anaitumikira kutsidya lija la Mtsinje, kapena milungu ya Aamori amene m’kati mwao. koma ine ndi a m'nyumba yanga, tidzatumikira Yehova.

Ahebri 3:17 Koma adakwiyitsidwa ndi yani zaka makumi anayi? Kodi si iwo amene anachimwa, amene mitembo yawo inagwa m’chipululu?

Mulungu anamva chisoni kwa zaka 40 chifukwa cha Aisrayeli amene anachimwa ndipo mitembo yawo inagwa m’chipululu.

1. Kuleza Mtima kwa Mulungu ndi Anthu Ochimwa

2. Zotsatira za Kusamvera

1. Salmo 95:10-11 - ? □ kapena zaka makumi anai ndinakwiyira mbadwo umenewo; Ndinati,? □ Ndi anthu amene mitima yawo yasokera, ndipo sadziwa njira zanga. □ Hey sadzalowa mpumulo wanga.? □ €?

2. Eksodo 32:7-8 - Pamenepo Yehova anati kwa Mose, ? + 15 + 14 + 14 Tagwa pansi

chifukwa anthu ako amene unawatulutsa ku Iguputo achita zoipa. + Iwo afulumira kusiya zimene ndinawalamula + ndipo adzipangira fano lopangidwa ngati mwana wa ng’ombe. Iwo aigwadira ndi kuiphera nsembe, ndipo amati, Yehova? + 13 Iyi ndi milungu yanu, inu Aisiraeli, imene inakutulutsani ku Iguputo? □ €?

Ahebri 3:18 Ndipo ndi yani adawalumbirira kuti sadzalowa mpumulo wake, koma kwa iwo amene sadakhulupirira?

Mulungu analumbira kuti iwo amene sanakhulupirire sadzalowa mu mpumulo wake.

1. Kufunika Kokhulupirira Mulungu

2. Madalitso Olowa mu Mpumulo Wake

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2. Salmo 116:7 - "Bwerera ku mpumulo wako, moyo wanga; pakuti Yehova wakukomera iwe."

Ahebri 3:19 Chotero tikuwona kuti sanathe kulowa chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira.

Aisrayeli sanathe kuloŵa m’Dziko Lolonjezedwa chifukwa cha kupanda chikhulupiriro kwawo.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Momwe Zikhulupiriro Zathu Zimadziwira Tsogolo Lathu"

2. "Kuopsa Kwa Kusakhulupirira: Kukana Kulowa Mmalonjezo A Mulungu"

1. Aroma 10:17;

, “Iye anati kwa iwo , ‘ Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. kuchoka pano kupita uko,??ndipo zidzasuntha, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakulepheretsani inu.??

Ahebri 4 ndi mutu wachinayi wa buku la Aheberi, pamene wolemba akupitiriza kulimbikitsa ndi kulimbikitsa owerenga kuti alowe mu mpumulo wa Mulungu kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu. Mutuwu ukugogomezera kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro,

Mawu a Mulungu, ndi Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu.

Ndime yoyamba: Mlembi akutsindika za lonjezo la kulowa mu mpumulo wa Mulungu kudzera mu chikhulupiriro (Ahebri 4:1-10). Iye akuchenjeza kuti tisagonje pa lonjezo limeneli mwa kulephera kukhulupirira. Monga momwe Aisrayeli m'chipululu analephera kulowa mpumulo wa Mulungu chifukwa cha kusamvera kwawo ndi kusakhulupirira kwawo, owerengawo akulimbikitsidwa kuti asabwereze kulakwako. Wolembayo akufotokoza kuti pali mpumulo wa Sabata wa anthu a Mulungu—mpumulo wauzimu wopezedwa mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Kristu. Iwo amene akhulupirira alowa mu mpumulo uwu, monganso Mulungu anapumula ku ntchito zake pa tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri.

Ndime yachiwiri: Wolembayo akutsindika za mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wa Mau a Mulungu (Ahebri 4:11-13). Iye akulimbikitsa owerenga kuyesetsa mwakhama kuti alowe mu mpumulo umenewo kuti wina asagwe mwa kutsatira chitsanzo cha Aisrayeli cha kusamvera. Mawu a Mulungu akufotokozedwa kuti ndi amoyo ndi amphamvu, otha kuzindikira malingaliro ndi zolinga za mtima. Palibe chobisika kwa Iye; Chilichonse chavumbulutsidwa kwa Iye. Choncho, okhulupirira ayenera kuyandikira ndi chidaliro pamaso pa Iye amene amamvetsetsa zofooka zathu.

Ndime 3: Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi kutsindika Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu wachifundo (Aheberi 4:14-16). Mlembiyo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti agwire mwamphamvu chivomerezo chawo chifukwa ali ndi Mkulu wa Ansembe wamkulu—Yesu—amene anadutsa kumwamba komweko. Mosiyana ndi ansembe aakulu a padziko lapansi, Yesu akhoza kumva chisoni ndi zofooka zathu chifukwa anayesedwa m'njira iliyonse koma anakhalabe wopanda uchimo. Choncho, okhulupirira akuitanidwa molimba mtima kuyandikira mpando wake wachifumu wachisomo ndi chidaliro kuti alandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha chithandizo pa nthawi ya kusowa.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 4 cha buku la Aheberi chikutsindika kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro, Mawu a Mulungu komanso Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe polowa mu mpumulo wa Mulungu.

Mlembi akuchenjeza kuti tisalephere kukwaniritsa lonjezo limeneli chifukwa cha kusamvera ndi kusakhulupirira, kulimbikitsa owerenga kuti ayesetse kuti alowe mu mpumulo umenewo mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu.

Iye amagogomezera mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wa Mawu amoyo a Mulungu, amene amazindikira malingaliro ndi zolinga za mtima. Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kuyandikira ndi chidaliro pamaso pa Iye amene amamvetsetsa zofooka zathu.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi kukweza Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu wachifundo amene amamva chisoni ndi zofooka zathu. Okhulupirira akuitanidwa kuyandikira mpando wake wachifumu wachisomo molimba mtima kaamba ka chifundo ndi thandizo pa nthawi ya kusowa. Mutuwu ukutikumbutsa za kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro, mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu, ndiponso kulimbikitsidwa ndi udindo wa Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu wachifundo.

Ahebri 4:1 Chifukwa chake tiyeni tiwope, kuti kapena lonjezano la kulowa mu mpumulo wake litatsala, wina wa inu angawoneke waperewera ilo.

Wolemba buku la Aheberi akutilimbikitsa kuti tiziopa Yehova, kuti tisadzaphonye lonjezo la kulowa mu mpumulo wake.

1. "Kuopa Yehova: Musaphonye Mpumulo Wolonjezedwa"

2. "Lonjezo la Mulungu la Mpumulo: Osautenga Mopepuka"

1. Salmo 34:11- "Idzani, ana inu, mundimvere ine; ndidzakuphunzitsani kuopa Yehova."

2. Yesaya 30:15 - “Pakuti atero Ambuye Yehova, Woyera wa Israyeli, Pobwerera ndi pakupumula mudzapulumutsidwa; m’ kudekha ndi m’kukhulupirira mudzakhala mphamvu yanu.

Ahebri 4:2 Pakuti kwa ife walalikidwa Uthenga Wabwino, monganso kwa iwo;

Uthenga Wabwino unalalikidwa kwa Aisraeli ndi ife, koma sunapindule nawo chifukwa analibe chikhulupiriro mwa iwo.

1. Kukhulupilira Uthenga Wabwino: Kufunika kwa Madalitso

2. Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

2 Yohane 8:31-32 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa Ayuda aja anakhulupirira iye, Ngati mukhala inu m'mau anga, muli akuphunzira anga ndithu; ndipo mudzazindikira chowonadi, ndipo chowonadi chidzakumasulani.

Ahebri 4:3 Pakuti ife amene takhulupirira tilowa mu mpumulo, monga adanena, monga ndidalumbira mu mkwiyo wanga, ngati adzalowa mu mpumulo wanga;

Ife amene timakhulupirira timalowa mu mpumulo wa Mulungu.

1: Kupumula M’malonjezo a Mulungu

2: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro

1: Yesaya 26: 3 - Mudzamusunga mumtendere wangwiro, amene mtima wake wakhazikika pa inu: chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu.

2: Salmo 46: 10 - Khala chete, ndipo dziwa kuti ine ndine Mulungu: Ndidzakwezedwa pakati pa amitundu, ndidzakwezedwa padziko lapansi.

Ahebri 4:4 Pakuti ananena pena za tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri motere, Ndipo Mulungu anapuma tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri, kuleka ntchito zake zonse.

Mulungu anapuma pa tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri atamaliza ntchito zake.

1: Nafenso tiyenera kukhala ndi nthawi yopuma, ndikupereka ntchito zathu kwa Mulungu.

2: Sabata ndi tsiku lakupumula, lopatulidwa kuti lizindikire ndi kulemekeza Mulungu.

1: Genesis 2:2-3 “Ndipo tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri Mulungu anamaliza ntchito yake anaipanga; ndipo anapuma tsiku lacisanu ndi ciwiri ku nchito yace yonse anaipanga. Ndipo Mulungu anadalitsa tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri, naliyeretsa;

2: Eksodo 20:8-11 “Kumbukirani tsiku la sabata, likhale lopatulika. Masiku asanu ndi limodzi uzigwira ntchito, ndi kuchita ntchito zako zonse; koma tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri ndilo Sabata la Yehova Mulungu wako; kapena ng’ombe zanu, kapena mlendo wanu ali m’midzi mwanu; pakuti m’masiku asanu ndi limodzi Yehova analenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, nyanja, ndi zonse ziri momwemo, napumula tsiku lachisanu ndi chiwiri; chifukwa chake Yehova anadalitsa tsiku la sabata, anachiyeretsa.”

Ahebri 4:5 Ndipo m’malo munonso, ngati adzalowa mpumulo wanga.

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Aheberi 4:5 ikuvumbulutsa kuti iwo amene alandira chisomo cha Mulungu adzalowa mu mpumulo wake.

1: Mpumulo wa Mulungu ndi wa Aliyense - Kulandira chisomo cha Mulungu ndiyo njira

yokhayo yopezera mpumulo.

2: Mpumulo wa Mulungu Walonjezedwa - Kupyolera mu chikhulupiliro mwa Iye, tikhoza kukhala otsimikiza za mpumulo wake.

1: Salmo 95:11 - “Chifukwa chake ndinalumbira mu mkwiyo wanga, Sadzalowa mpumulo wanga;

Mateyu 11:28-29 “Idzani kwa Ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu; Senzani goli langa, phunzirani kwa Ine; pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu.

Ahebri 4:6 Chifukwa chake chatsala kuti ena alowemo, ndipo iwo amene ulalikidwa udayamba sadalowamo chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira.

Mulungu analonjeza mpumulo kwa iwo amene akhulupirira mwa Iye, koma iwo amene lonjezano ili poyamba sanalowe chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwawo.

1. Lonjezo la Mpumulo: Khulupirirani Mulungu kuti Mupulumutsidwe Kwamuyaya

2. Kusakhulupirira: Musatenge Malonjezo a Mulungu Mosasamala

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. 1 Petro 1:23 - Popeza mudabadwa mwatsopano, osati mwa mbewu yovunda, koma yosavunda, mwa mawu amoyo ndi okhalitsa a Mulungu.

Ahebri 4:7 Ayikanso tsiku lina, nati mwa Davide, Lero, itapita nthawi yayitali yotere; monga kwanenedwa, Lero ngati mudzamva mau ake, musaumitse mitima yanu.

Mulungu waika malire a utali umene tiyenera kumulandira Iye; tiyenera kumulandira Iye tsopano kapena kuumitsa mitima yathu.

1: Osaumitsa Mtima Wako - Nthawi Yovomereza Mulungu Ndi Tsopano

2: Koloko Yosaoneka - Muzigwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Nthawi Yanu imene Mulungu Wakupatsani

1: Mlaliki 9:11-12: “Ndaona chinanso pansi pano: othamanga sathamanga, kapena amphamvu sapambana m’nkhondo, ngakhale anzeru sapeza chakudya, kapena anzeru sapeza chuma, kapena ozindikira salandira chisomo. ; koma onsewo agwera m’nthawi yake.”

2: Salmo 95: 7-8 - "Pakuti Iye ndiye Mulungu wathu, ndipo ife ndife anthu abusa ake, zoweta m'manja mwake. Lero, mukadzamva mawu ake, musaumitse mitima yanu monga munachitira ku Meriba, monga munachitira pa Masa m’chipululu.”

Ahebri 4:8 Pakuti Yesu akadawapatsa mpumulo, sakadanena pambuyo pake za tsiku lina.

Yesu akulankhula za tsiku lina pambuyo popereka mpumulo kwa anthu.

1. Kupeza Mpumulo mwa Yesu

2. Kuyang'ana Zam'tsogolo

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - “Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu: pakuti goli langa lili lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

2. Yesaya 40:28-31 - “Kodi simunadziwa? Simunamva kodi? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi; apatsa mphamvu olefuka, naonjezera mphamvu kwa iye amene alibe mphamvu, ngakhale achichepere adzalefuka ndi kulema, ndi anyamata adzagwa; ngati ziwombankhanga; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda koma osakomoka.”

Ahebri 4:9 Chifukwa chake utsalira mpumulo wa anthu a Mulungu.

Mpumulo wa anthu a Mulungu ulipo.

1: Mpumulo wa Mulungu: Mphatso kwa Anthu Ake

2: Kukolola Mapindu a Mpumulo wa Mulungu

Mateyu 11:28-30 Idzani kwa Ine nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine

ndidzakupumulitsani inu.

2: Yesaya 30:15 - Pakuti atero Ambuye Yehova, Woyera wa Israyeli, “Pobwerera ndi pakupumula mudzapulumutsidwa; m’ kudekha ndi m’kukhulupirira mudzakhala mphamvu yanu.

Ahebri 4:10 Pakuti iye amene adalowa mpumulo wake, adapumanso ku ntchito zake, monganso Mulungu ku zake.

Kupumula mu chisomo cha Mulungu kumabweretsa mtendere ndi kumasuka ku kulimbana.

1. "Madalitso a Mpumulo: Kusiya Kulimbikira ndi Kudalira Chisomo cha Mulungu"

2. "Kukhala mu Mpumulo wa Mulungu: Kusiya Ndi Kulola Mulungu Kuti Agwire Ntchito"

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 - "Musamade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, koma pa chilichonse, mwa pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga inu. mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.”

2. Yesaya 26:3 - "Inu mudzasunga mu mtendere wangwiro iwo amene maganizo awo ali okhazikika, chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu."

Ahebri 4:11 Chifukwa chake tiyeni tiyesetse kulowa mu mpumulo umenewo, kuti wina angagwe potsatira chitsanzo chomwecho cha kusakhulupirira.

Tiyenera kuyesetsa kulowa mu mpumulo wa Mulungu, kuti tisagwere m’kusakhulupirira monga aja asanakhalepo.

1. Musakhale Monga Amene Anali Patsogolo Panu: Yesetsani Mpumulo wa Mulungu

2. Kugwirira Ntchito Mpumulo: Osatengera Chitsanzo cha Kusakhulupirira

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - “Idzani kwa Ine, nonse akulema ndi akuthodwa, ndipo Ine ndidzakupumulitsani inu. Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine, pakuti ndine wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa mtima, mudzapeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yanu: pakuti goli langa lili lofewa, ndi katundu wanga ali wopepuka.

2. Salmo 62:1-2 - "Zoonadi moyo wanga ukhazikika mwa Mulungu; chipulumutso changa chichokera kwa Iye. Zoonadi, iye ndiye thanthwe langa ndi chipulumutso changa; ndiye linga langa, sindidzagwedezeka konse."

Ahebri 4:12 Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ali amoyo, ndi amphamvu, ndi akuthwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira kulekanitsa moyo ndi mzimu, ndi zimfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, nazindikira zolingirira ndi zitsimikizo za moyo. moyo.

Mawu a Mulungu ndi achangu, amphamvu, ndi ozindikira.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu

2. Kuzindikira Mawu a Mulungu

1. Salmo 119:105 “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

2 Timoteyo 3:16 “Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m’chilungamo.

Ahebri 4:13 Palibe cholengedwa chosawonekera pamaso pake: koma zonse zikhala za pambalambanda ndi zobvundukuka pamaso pake pa Iye amene tiyenera kuchita naye.

Mulungu amaona zonse zimene zimachitika pa moyo wathu ndipo amadziwa mitima yathu.

1: Nthawi zonse tizikumbukira kuti Mulungu amatiyang’anira ngakhale titaganiza kuti palibe amene amatiyang’anira.

2: Mulungu amaona zochita zathu zonse ndipo amadziwa maganizo athu onse, choncho tiyenera kuyesetsa kuchita zinthu mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake.

1: Salmo 33: 13-15 - Yehova ayang'ana kuchokera kumwamba; apenya ana onse a anthu. Ali ku malo okhala ayang’ana onse okhala padziko lapansi. Amapanga mitima yawo mofanana; ayang'anira ntchito zawo zonse.

2: Miyambo 15:3—Maso a Yehova ali paliponse, nayang’ana oipa ndi abwino.

Ahebri 4:14 Powona tsono kuti tili naye mkulu wa ansembe wamkulu, wopyoza kumwamba, Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu, tigwiritsitse chivomerezo chathu.

Tiyenera kugwiritsitsa chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu, Mwana wa Mulungu, mkulu wa ansembe wathu wamkulu amene anapita kumwamba.

1. Kumamatira kwa Yesu - Kukhulupirika kwa Wansembe Wathu Wamkulu

2. Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Mkulu Wansembe Wathu Wamkulu

1. Ahebri 4:14

2. Afilipi 2:5-11 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Khristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula mwa iye yekha. kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu. Ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe a munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda. Chifukwa chake Mulungu adamkweza Iye, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse.

Ahebri 4:15 Pakuti tilibe mkulu wa ansembe wosakhudzidwa ndi chifundo cha zofowoka zathu; koma anayesedwa m’zonse monga ife, koma wopanda uchimo.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa kuti Yesu amamvetsa mavuto athu chifukwa anakumana ndi mayesero ngati mmene ife timachitira, komabe anakhalabe wopanda uchimo.

1. “Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Kugonjetsa Mayesero Kudzera mwa Yesu”

2. “Chiyembekezo cha Mpulumutsi: Kumva Chitonthozo cha Yesu”

1 Akorinto 10:13 - “Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

2. Yakobo 1:12-15 - “Wodala munthu wakupirira poyesedwa, pakuti pamene waima poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu analonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye. Munthu poyesedwa, asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo iye mwini sayesa munthu. Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera ndi kukodwa m’chilakolako chake. Ndiye chilakolako chitaima, chimabala uchimo, ndipo uchimo

utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.”

Ahebri 4:16 Chifukwa chake tiyeni tilimbike mtima ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo, ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza panthawi yakusowa.

Kubwera molimba mtima kumpando wachisomo wachifundo ndikupeza chisomo chothandizira munthawi yakusowa.

1: Kuyandikira kwa Mulungu Panthawi Yofunika.

2: Kukulitsa Chikhulupiriro ndi Kulimba Mtima Kufikira Mulungu.

1:4:8 Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.

Ahebri 5 ndi chaputala chachisanu cha buku la Ahebri, pamene wolemba akufotokoza ziyeneretso ndi udindo wa ansembe aakulu, kutsindika Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu wamkulu. Mutuwu ukugogomezera za kumvera kwa Yesu, kuikidwa kwake ndi Mulungu, ndi kufunika kwa kukula kwauzimu pakati pa okhulupirira.

Ndime 1: Wolemba akukambirana za ziyeneretso ndi ntchito za ansembe akulu (Ahebri 5:1-4). Iye anafotokoza kuti mkulu wa ansembe aliyense amatengedwa pakati pa anthu n’kuikidwa kuti awaimire pa nkhani zokhudza Mulungu. Ansembe aakulu amapereka mphatso ndi nsembe chifukwa cha machimo, ndi kuchitira chifundo anthu osadziwa ndi osokera. Iwo eniwo ali pansi pa kufooka, kumene kumawasonkhezera kuperekanso nsembe za machimo awo. Palibe munthu adzitengera yekha ulemu umenewu; ayenera kutchedwa ndi Mulungu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Wolembayo akutsindika kusankhidwa kwa Yesu kukhala Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu (Ahebri 5:5-10). Pogwira mawu a pa Salmo 2:7 ndi Salmo 110:4 , akulengeza kuti Kristu sanadzikweze kuti akhale Mkulu wa Ansembe koma anaikidwa ndi Mulungu amene anati, “Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga, lero Ine ndakubala. Ngakhale kuti Yesu anali Mwana wa Mulungu, anaphunzira kumvera kudzera m’masautso. M’moyo wake wapadziko lapansi, anapereka mapemphero mofuula ndi misozi kwa Iye amene akanam’pulumutsa ku imfa. Chifukwa cha kumvera kwake kwangwiro, Yesu anakhala gwero la chipulumutso chosatha kwa onse omumvera.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi malangizo okhudza kukula kwauzimu (Ahebri

5:11-14). Wolembayo akufotokoza kukhumudwa kwake kuti pali zambiri zonena za Yesu kukhala Mkulu wa Ansembe molingana ndi dongosolo la Melikizedeki koma amaona kukhala kovuta kufotokoza chifukwa oŵerenga ake asiya kumva. M’malo mopita patsogolo m’kumvetsetsa kwawo chowonadi chauzimu, amafunikirabe mkaka m’malo mwa chakudya chotafuna choyenera okhulupirira okhwima. Iwo akudya mkaka wokha ali makanda m’chikhulupiriro;

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 5 cha buku la Ahebri chimafotokoza za ziyeneretso ndi udindo wa ansembe aakulu, kutsindika Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu wamkulu.

Wolembayo akufotokoza kuti ansembe aakulu amatengedwa pakati pa anthu, kupereka nsembe za machimo ndi kusonyeza chifundo. Iwo eniwo ali pansi pa kufooka ndipo ayenera kuyitanidwa ndi Mulungu.

Yesu anasankhidwa ndi Mulungu kukhala Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu. Anaphunzira kumvera kudzera m’masautso, kupemphera ndi misozi. Kumvera kwake kwangwiro kumamupangitsa kukhala gwero la chipulumutso chosatha kwa iwo amene amamumvera.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi chilangizo cha kukula kwauzimu, kusonyeza kukhumudwa kwakuti oŵerengawo asiya kumva. M’malo mopita patsogolo m’kumvetsetsa, amafunikirabe mkaka m’malo mwa chakudya chotafuna choyenera okhulupirira okhwima. Kukhwima mu uzimu kumatheka mwa kuchita ndi kuzindikira pakati pa chabwino ndi choipa. Mutu umenewu umatikumbutsa za kuikidwa kwa Yesu kukhala Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu, kufunika kwa kumvera, ndi kufunika kwa okhulupirira kuyesetsa kukula ndi kukhwima mwauzimu.

Ahebri 5:1 Pakuti mkulu wa ansembe aliyense, wotengedwa mwa anthu, amaikidwira anthu m’zinthu za kwa Mulungu, kuti apereke mitulo, ndi nsembe chifukwa cha machimo;

Ansembe aakulu amaikidwa ndi Mulungu kupereka mphatso ndi nsembe chifukwa cha machimo a anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro: Mmene Ansembe Akulu Amachitira Monga Atumiki a Chifundo cha Mulungu

2. Utumiki wa Wansembe Wamkulu: Mmene Tingaimire ndi Kutumikira Mulungu

1. Eksodo 28:1 - Ndipo utengere kwa iwe Aroni mbale wako, ndi ana ake aamuna pamodzi naye, mwa ana a Israyeli, kuti andichitire ntchito yaunsembe, ndiwo Aroni, Nadabu, ndi Abihu, Eleazara ndi Itamara. , ana a Aroni.

2 Yohane 1:29 - M'mawa mwake Yohane anaona Yesu akubwera kwa iye, nanena, Onani Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu amene achotsa tchimo lake la dziko lapansi.

Ahebri 5:2 Amene angathe kuchitira chifundo anthu osadziwa, ndi iwo akupatuka; pakuti iyenso azunguliridwa ndi chofoka.

Chifundo n’chofunika chifukwa aliyense amakumana ndi zofooka.

1. Chifundo: Ukoma Wofunika Kwambiri kwa Mkhristu Aliyense

2. Chifundo: Kumvetsetsa Mavuto a Ena

1. Yakobo 5:11-12 - “Taonani, tiwayesa odala akupirira. Munamva za chipiriro cha Yobu, ndipo mwaona chitsiriziro cha Ambuye, kuti Ambuye ali wachifundo chachikulu, ndi wachifundo.

2. 1 Petro 4:8 - “Koposa zonse mukhale nacho chikondano chenicheni mwa inu nokha;

Ahebri 5:3 Ndipo chifukwa cha ichi ayenera kupereka nsembe chifukwa cha machimo, monga chifukwa cha anthu.

Yesu, monga Mkulu wa Ansembe, anadzipereka yekha monga nsembe yochotsera machimo a ena.

1. Nsembe Yomaliza: Imfa ya Yesu Chifukwa cha Machimo Athu

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Utumiki wa Yesu Woyanjanitsa

1. Aroma 5:10-11 - Pakuti ngati, pokhala ife adani, tinayanjanitsidwa ndi Mulungu mwa imfa ya Mwana wake, makamaka ndithu, popeza tayanjanitsidwa, tidzapulumutsidwa ndi moyo wake.

2 Yesaya 53:5-6 Koma anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa iye Chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa. Ife tonse tasokera ngati nkhosa; tatembenuka? kapena chimodzi kwambiri? o njira yake; ndipo Yehova waika pa iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse.

Ahebri 5:4 Ndipo palibe munthu adzitengera yekha ulemu umenewu, koma iye woyitanidwa ndi Mulungu, monganso Aroni.

Aroni anaitanidwa ndi Mulungu kuti akhale wansembe wamkulu wa Israyeli, kutsindika kufunika kosankhidwa ndi Mulungu kuti agwire ntchito.

1: Mulungu amatiitana kuti tichite chifuniro Chake - Aheberi 5:4

2: Tiyenera kukhala odzichepetsa pa maitanidwe a Mulungu - Ahebri 5:4

1: Mateyu 22:14 - "Pakuti oitanidwa ambiri, koma osankhidwa owerengeka."

2: Aroma 12: 3 - "Pakuti ndi chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine ndinena kwa aliyense wa inu kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa, koma aganizire ndi kulingalira bwino, aliyense malinga ndi muyeso wa chikhulupiriro kuti Mulungu. adapereka."

Ahebri 5:5 Chomwechonso Khristu sanadzilemekeze yekha kukhala mkulu wa ansembe; koma Iye amene adanena kwa Iye, Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga, lero Ine ndakubala iwe.

Khristu sanadzilemekeze yekha, koma anapatsidwa ulemerero ndi Mulungu.

1. Kukhala Odzichepetsa Pamaso pa Ulemerero wa Mulungu

2. Kutumikira Mulungu Modzichepetsa ndi Kuyamikira

1. Afilipi 2:6-7 “ameneyo, angakhale anali m’maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa cholanda kukhala wofanana ndi Mulungu; za anthu."

2. 1 Petro 5:5-6 - "Momwemonso, anyamata inu, mverani akulu; bvalani nonse kudzichepetsa kwa wina ndi mzake, pakuti ? □ od amatsutsa odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa . .??

Ahebri 5:6 Monga anenanso pamalo ena, Iwe ndiwe wansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri anagwira mawu Mulungu kunena kuti Yesu ndi wansembe

kwamuyaya, monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

1. Yesu: Mkulu Wansembe Wamuyaya

2. Dongosolo la Melkizedeki: Unsembe Wachikhulupiriro

1. Ahebri 7:17 - ? kapena umboni wa iye, Iwe ndiwe wansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

2. Salmo 110:4 - ? Iye Yehova walumbira, ndipo sadzalapa, Iwe ndiwe wansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

Ahebri 5:7 Amene m’masiku a thupi lake, m’mene adapereka mapemphero ndi mapembedzero pamodzi ndi kulira kwakukulu ndi misozi kwa Iye wokhoza kumpulumutsa ku imfa, ndipo adamveka popeza adawopa;

Khristu adawonetsa kudzera muzochitika zake kuti pemphero modzichepetsa ndi mowona mtima limamveka ndikuyankhidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kudalira ndi Kudalira Mulungu mu Kufooka Kwathu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro: Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Khristu cha Kulimbikira Kupemphera

1. Yakobo 5:13-18

2. Mateyu 6:9-13

Ahebri 5:8 Ngakhale adali Mwana, adaphunzira kumvera ndi zowawa zake;

Yesu anasonyeza kumvera kwake Mulungu mwa kupirira mofunitsitsa kuvutika.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvera: Yesu Monga Chitsanzo

2. Kufunika kwa Masautso: Kuphunzira kumvera kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Yesu? kumvera modzichepetsa kwa Mulungu kufikira imfa

2. Aroma 5:3-5 Mphamvu ya masautso ndi chiyembekezo chimene chingabweretse

Ahebri 5:9 Ndipo pokhala wangwiro, adakhala woyambitsa wa chipulumutso chosatha kwa onse akumvera Iye;

Yesu anakhala wangwiro ndipo ndiye mlembi wa chipulumutso chosatha kwa onse amene amamumvera Iye.

1. Ungwiro wa Yesu ndi Lonjezo la Chipulumutso Chamuyaya

2. Kumvera Yesu ndi Kulandira Chipulumutso Chamuyaya

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Ahebri 5:10 Wotchedwa ndi Mulungu mkulu wa ansembe monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Mulungu kuitana mkulu wa ansembe monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

1. Mphamvu ya Maitanidwe a Mulungu

2. Kutsatira Dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:29 - Pakuti iwo amene Mulungu anawadziwiratu, iyenso adawakonzeratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ndi alongo ambiri.

2. Yesaya 49:5-6 - Ndipo tsopano Yehova akuti? e amene anandiumba m’mimba kuti ndikhale mtumiki wake, kuti ndibweze Yakobo kwa iye, ndi kusonkhanitsa Israyeli kwa iye yekha, pakuti ndine wolemekezeka pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo Mulungu wanga ndiye mphamvu yanga? e akuti:? + Ndi chinthu chaching’ono kwambiri + kuti ukhale mtumiki

wanga + wobwezeretsa mafuko a Yakobo + ndi kubweretsanso anthu a Isiraeli amene ndawasunga. Inenso ndidzakuyesa iwe kuunika kwa amitundu, kuti chipulumutso changa chifike kumalekezero a dziko lapansi.

Ahebri 5:11 Za Iye tiri nazo zambiri zozinena, ndi zobvuta kuzifotokoza, popeza muli ogontha kumva.

Wolemba buku la Aheberi anali ndi zambiri zoti anene, koma zinali zovuta kuzifotokoza kwa anthu amene ankavutika kumvetsa.

1. Mphamvu Yolankhulana Momveka

2. Ubwino wa Mtima Wophunzitsika

1. Miyambo 8:5-9 - “Opusa inu, zindikirani nzeru; Pakuti pakamwa panga padzanena zoona, ndipo choipa chinyansa milomo yanga.Mawu onse a m'kamwa mwanga ali m'chilungamo, mulibe chopotoka kapena chokhota mwa iwo . chidziwitso."

2. 2 Timoteo 2:15 - "Phunzirani kudziwonetsera wekha wovomerezeka kwa Mulungu, wantchito wopanda chifukwa cha kuchita manyazi, wolunjika nawo bwino mawu a choonadi."

Ahebri 5:12 Pakuti pamene muyenera kukhala aphunzitsi, pa nthawiyi, musowanso kuti wina akuphunzitseni zoyamba za zoyambira za Mawu a Mulungu; ndipo mwakhala monga osowa mkaka, osati chakudya cholimba.

Wolemba buku la Aheberi akukumbutsa owerenga kuti ayenera kukhala aphunzitsi kale monga anayenera kuphunzitsidwa mfundo zoyamba za Mau a Mulungu. Komabe, sadziwa bwino mfundo zimenezi moti amafunika kuphunzitsidwanso ngati mmene amafunira mkaka.

1. Kusowekera kwa Okhulupirira Mkaka ndi Nyama: Momwe Mungakhazikitsirenso Mfundo Zoyamba za Mauthenga a Mulungu.

2. Udindo wa Mphunzitsi: Kukhazikitsanso Mfundo Zoyamba za Mau a Mulungu.

1.
1

.

2. Akolose 2:8 - “Chenjerani, kuti pasakhale wina wakulanda inu ndi nzeru za anthu, ndi chinyengo chopanda pake, potsata mwambo wa anthu, potsata zoyamba za dziko lapansi, osati potsata Kristu;

Ahebri 5:13 Pakuti yense wakudya mkaka alibe dziwa za mawu a chilungamo, pakuti ali khanda.

Aliyense wosakhwima m’kumvetsa mawu achilungamo ali ngati kamwana kamene kamangomwa mkaka.

1. Kukula m'chidziwitso chathu cha mawu achilungamo

2. Kukhwima m’kumvetsetsa kwathu chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Afilipi 3:15-16 - Chifukwa chake, tonsefe amene tili angwiro, tikhale ndi maganizo otere; Komabe, pamene tinafikirako, tiyeni tiyende ndi lamulo lomwelo, tisamaganizire chinthu chomwecho.

2. Yakobo 1:5 - Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

Ahebri 5:14 Koma chakudya cholimba ndi cha anthu akulu msinkhu, amene mwa kuchita nazo adazoloweretsa nzeru zawo kusiyanitsa chabwino ndi choipa.

Okhulupirira omwe akhwima mu uzimu amatha kuzindikira chabwino ndi choipa chifukwa cha kukula kwa mphamvu zawo pochita.

1. Njira Yakuzindikira

2. Kukula m’kuzindikira zabwino ndi zoipa

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; m’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

Ahebri 6 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chimodzi wa bukhu la Aheberi, pamene wolemba akufotokoza za kufunikira kwa kukula kwauzimu ndi kuchenjeza za kugwa pa chikhulupiriro. Mutuwu ukugogomezera kufunika kwa kukhwima maganizo, kupirira, ndi chitsimikiziro mu unansi wathu ndi Mulungu.

Ndime yoyamba: Wolemba amalimbikitsa owerenga ake kuti apitirire kupyola ziphunzitso zoyambira ndi kuyesetsa kukhwima (Ahebri 6: 1-3). Amawalimbikitsa kusiya mfundo zofunika kwambiri monga kulapa ntchito zakufa, kukhulupirira Mulungu, malangizo okhudza kusamba, kuika manja, kuuka kwa akufa, ndiponso chiweruzo chamuyaya. M’malomwake, ayenera kukanikiza kuti amvetsetse mozama. Wolembayo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chakuti Mulungu awapatse mwayi umenewu ngati chiri chifuniro chake.

Ndime yachiwiri: Mlembiyo akupereka chenjezo la kugwa pa chikhulupiliro (Ahebri 6:4-8). Iye akufotokoza nkhani yongopeka imene anthu amene analawa ubwino wa Mawu a Mulungu n’kuona mphamvu ya m’nthawi imene ikubwerayo amagwa. Ngati akakana Khristu atatha kuunikiridwa ndi kutenga nawo gawo mu ntchito ya Mzimu Woyera, sikungakhale kosatheka kuwabwezeretsanso kulapa. Anthu oterowo adzakhala ngati nthaka imene imamwa mvula koma imabala minga ndi mitula—yopanda pake ndiponso yotsala pang’ono kuwonongedwa.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chilimbikitso kwa okhulupirira kuti apirire mchikhulupiriro chawo (Ahebri 6:9-20). Wolembayo akusonyeza chidaliro chakuti oŵerenga ake sali m’gulu la anthu amene adzagwa m’mbuyo koma ali m’gulu la awo amene amasonyeza chikondi pa dzina la Mulungu mwa kutumikira oyera Ake. Iye akuwalimbikitsa kuti azichita khama pokwaniritsa chiyembekezo chawo mpaka mapeto kuti akalandire zinthu zimene analonjezedwa mwa chikhulupiriro ndi kuleza mtima. Kuti awatsimikizire mowonjezereka, iye akusonyeza mmene Mulungu analumbirira Abrahamu monga chitsimikiziro cha lonjezo Lake—lonjezo losasinthika limene limakhala ngati nangula wa miyoyo yathu mwa kuloŵa kwa Yesu kumwamba monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 6 cha buku la Aheberi chikutsindika za kufunika kwa kukula mwauzimu, chimachenjeza za kugwa pa chikhulupiriro, ndiponso chimalimbikitsa okhulupirira kupirira.

Wolembayo akulimbikitsa owerenga kuti apitirire kupyola ziphunzitso zoyambira ndi kuyesetsa kukula pakumvetsetsa kwawo Mawu a Mulungu.

Iye akupereka chenjezo la kugwa pa chikhulupiliro, kufotokoza zotsatira zowopsya kwa iwo amene amakana Khristu atatha kuona ubwino wake ndi kutenga nawo mbali mu ntchito ya Mzimu Woyera.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi chilimbikitso kwa okhulupirira kupirira, kusonyeza chidaliro m’chikhulupiriro chawo. Wolembayo akuwalimbikitsa kusonyeza khama, kuzindikira

chiyembekezo chawo mpaka mapeto. Iye amawatsimikizira kuti lonjezo losasinthika la Mulungu limagwira ntchito ngati nangula wa miyoyo yathu kudzera mwa Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu. Mutu umenewu umatithandiza kukhala chikumbutso cha kufunika kwa kukula mwauzimu, chipiriro m’chikhulupiriro, ndi kutsimikizira malonjezo a Mulungu.

Ahebri 6:1 Chifukwa chake posiya chiyambi cha chiphunzitso cha Khristu, tipitirire ku ungwiro; osayikanso maziko a kulapa ku ntchito zakufa, ndi chikhulupiriro cha kwa Mulungu;

Wolemba buku la Ahebri amalimbikitsa Akhristu kuti adutse mfundo zoyambira za chiphunzitso cha Khristu ndi kupitiriza kukula m’chikhulupiriro chawo, osafunikira kubwereza zoyambira monga kulapa ku ntchito zauchimo ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu.

1. "Kusiya Maziko: Kukula M'chikhulupiriro"

2. "Kudutsa Pazifukwa Zoyambira: Kutenga Gawo Lotsatira Mwachikhulupiriro"

1. Mateyu 5:48 - "Chifukwa chake khalani angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro."

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Ahebri 6:2 za chiphunzitso cha maubatizo, ndi kuika manja, ndi kuwuka kwa akufa, ndi chiweruzo chosatha.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za chiphunzitso cha ubatizo, kusanjika manja, kuuka kwa akufa, ndi chiweruzo chamuyaya.

1. Kufunika kwa Ubatizo M'moyo wa Okhulupirira

2. Kufunika kwa Chiweruzo Chamuyaya M'miyoyo ya Anthu a Mulungu

1. Aroma 6:3-4, “Kodi simudziwa kuti ife tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Khristu Yesu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake? kuukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.”

2. Mateyu 25:31-32, “Pamene Mwana wa munthu adzadza mu ulemerero wake, ndi angelo onse pamodzi naye, pamenepo adzakhala pa mpando wachifumu wa ulemerero wake. + Pamaso pake padzasonkhanitsidwa mitundu yonse ya anthu, ndipo iye adzalekanitsa anthu wina ndi mnzake, monga mmene m’busa amalekanitsira nkhosa ndi mbuzi.”

Ahebri 6:3 Ndipo ichi tidzachita, ngati Mulungu alola.

Wolemba Ahebri akuti adzachitapo kanthu ngati Mulungu alola.

1. Ndikofunikira kuzindikira kuti tiyenera kugonjera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu m’zonse zimene timachita.

2. Zolinga zathu ndi zochita zathu ziyenera kuchitika nthawi zonse m'chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Yeremiya 29:11-13 - Pakuti ndikudziwa malingaliro omwe ndikupangirani, "watero Yehova, "ndikuganiza kuti zinthu zikuyendereni bwino osati zovulaza inu, zolinga za kukupatsani chiyembekezo ndi tsogolo.

12 Pamenepo mudzandiitana, ndi kudza ndi kupemphera kwa ine, ndipo ndidzakumverani. 13 Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mukundifunafuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2. Yakobe 4:13-15—Tsopano tamverani inu amene munena kuti, “Lero kapena mawa tidzapita kumzinda uwu kapena uwo, ndipo tidzapita kumeneko chaka chimodzi, kuchita malonda ndi kupeza ndalama.” 14 Inde, simukudziwa n’komwe zimene zidzachitike mawa. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Inu ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka. 15 M’malomwake muyenera kunena kuti, “Ngati Yehova afuna, tidzakhala ndi moyo ndi kuchita izi kapena izo.”

Ahebri 6:4 Pakuti sikutheka kwa iwo amene adawunikiridwa kale, nalawa mphatso yakumwamba, nakhala ogawana nawo Mzimu Woyera;

Nkosatheka kuchoka kwa Mulungu munthu atangoona chisomo ndi mphamvu zake.

1: Tisatengere Chisomo cha Mulungu Mosasamala

2: Khalanibe Owona ku Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu

1: Aroma 11:22 - Potero onani ubwino ndi kuopsa kwa Mulungu: pa iwo amene adagwa kuuma; koma kwa iwe, ubwino, ngati ukhalabe mu ubwino wake;

2:1 Akorinto 10:12 Chifukwa chake iye wakuyesa kuti ali chilili, ayang’anire kuti angagwe.

AHEBRI 6:5 Ndipo analawa mawu abwino a Mulungu, ndi mphamvu za dziko lirinkudza.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kulawa ubwino wa mawu a Mulungu ndi mphamvu za dziko likudzalo.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu"

2. "Kupeza Ubwino wa Mawu a Mulungu"

1. Salmo 119:103 - “Mawu anu ali okoma chotani nanga mkamwa mwanga, otsekemera koposa uchi mkamwa mwanga!

2. Yesaya 55:10-11 - “Pakuti monga mvula ndi matalala zitsika kuchokera kumwamba, osabwerera komweko, koma kuthirira dziko lapansi, kulibalitsa ndi kuliphukitsa, kupereka mbewu kwa wofesa, ndi chakudya kwa wakudya; adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga, sadzabwerera kwa ine opanda kanthu, koma adzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo adzachita chimene ndinawatumizira.”

Ahebri 6:6 Ngati iwo agwa, kuwakonzanso ku kulapa; powona iwo akudzipachikira kwa iwoeni Mwana wa Mulungu kachiwiri, ndi kumuika iye ku manyazi poyera.

Anthu amene amagwa atalandira chipulumutso ali pachiwopsezo chomupachikanso Yesu ndi kumuchititsa manyazi.

1. Musatenge Chipulumutso Chanu Monga Mwachibwana

2. Osayiwala Nsembe ya Yesu

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Ahebri 10:26-27 - Pakuti ngati tichimwa dala, titalandira chidziwitso cha choonadi,

siitsalanso nsembe ya kwa machimo, koma kulindira koopsa kwa chiweruzo, ndi ukali wamoto umene udzanyeketsa adaniwo. .

AHEBRI 6:7 Pakuti nthaka imene imamwa mvula imene imagwa kawiri kawiri, ndi kubala zitsamba zoyenera iwo amene aulima, ilandira dalitso lochokera kwa Mulungu;

Dziko lapansi ladalitsidwa ndi Mulungu chifukwa chobala zipatso ndi kupereka zitsamba kwa iwo amene akugwira ntchitoyo.

1. Mulungu ndi wachisomo ndipo adzadalitsa amene amagwira ntchito mwakhama.

2. Tikhoza kuphunzira kuchokera ku chilengedwe ndi kuwona madalitso a Mulungu mu miyoyo yathu.

1. Mateyu 5:45 : “Kuti mukhale ana a Atate wanu wa Kumwamba, Iye amakwezera dzuŵa lake pa oipa ndi pa abwino, namabvumbitsira mvula pa olungama ndi pa osalungama.”

2. Salmo 104:14 : “Ameretsa msipu wa ng’ombe, ndi zomera zoti anthu azilime, kuti atulutse chakudya m’nthaka: vinyo wokondweretsa mitima ya anthu, mafuta akuunikira nkhope zawo, ndi mkate wochirikiza mitima yawo.

Ahebri 6:8 Koma icho chibala minga ndi lunguzi, chokanidwa, ndipo chili pafupi kutembereredwa; amene mapeto ake ndi kutenthedwa.

Mulungu amakana amene sakhulupirira mwa Iye ndipo adzawaononga.

1. Kukana Mulungu Kumatsogolera Kuchiwonongeko

2. Kudalira Mulungu Kumabweretsa Madalitso

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - Tayani pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.

Ahebri 6:9 Koma, okondedwa, takopeka mtima za inu zinthu zabwino koposa, ndi zinthu zimene zitsatana ndi chipulumutso, tingakhale tilankhula chotero.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri amalimbikitsa oŵerenga kuyesetsa kupeza zinthu zabwinoko zimene zimagwirizana ndi chipulumutso.

1. Kulondola Zinthu Zabwino: Udindo Wathu Wokulitsa Chikhulupiriro

2. Chipulumutso Chotsatira: Kupeza Ubale Wapafupi Ndi Mulungu

1. Afilipi 3:12-14 - Osati kuti ndalandira kale ichi, kapena kuti ndine wangwiro, koma ndiyesetsa kuti ndichitenge ine ndekha, chifukwa Khristu Yesu anandipanga kukhala wake. Abale, sindiyesa kuti ndinadzipanga ndekha. Koma cinthu cimodzi ndicicita: kuiŵala za m’mbuyo, ndi kufulumira kutsata za m’tsogolo, ndicita khama, kuti ndikapopepo mphotho ya maitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Akolose 3:1-3 - Ngati tsono mudaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene kuli Khristu, wokhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Ikani maganizo anu pa zinthu zakumwamba, osati za padziko. Pakuti munafa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu.

Ahebri 6:10 Pakuti Mulungu sali wosalungama kuti adzayiwala ntchito yanu ndi chikondi chimene mudachionetsera ku dzina lake, umo mudatumikira oyera mtima ndi kuwatumikira.

Mulungu sadzaiwala ntchito yachikondi imene Akristu achita potumikira ena.

1. Chikondi Chochitika Mwazochita: Mphamvu Yotumikira Ena

2. Mphotho ya Utumiki Wokhulupirika

1. 1 Yohane 3:17-18 - "Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza mtima wake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji? Tiana, tisakonde m'mawu kapena m'mawu kapena kulankhula koma m’zochita ndi zoona.

2. Agalatiya 5:13 - "Pakuti munaitanidwa ku ufulu, abale. Koma musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu chothandizira thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake."

AHEBRI 6:11 Ndipo tifuna kuti yense wa inu awonetsetse changu chomwechi ku chitsimikizo chokwanira cha chiyembekezo kufikira chimaliziro.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri amalimbikitsa oŵerenga kulimbikira m’chikhulupiriro, kusonyeza khama kufunafuna chitsimikizo cha chiyembekezo kufikira mapeto.

1. Limbikirani m’chikhulupiriro: Ahebri 6:11

2. Chiyembekezo Pamapeto: Phunziro la Ahebri 6:11

1. Aroma 5:1-5 Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

2 Aroma 8:24-25 - Pakuti m'chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. Tsopano chiyembekezo chimene chikuwoneka sichiri chiyembekezo. Pakuti amene ayembekezera chimene achiona?

Ahebri 6:12 Kuti musakhale aulesi, koma mukhale akutsanza awo amene mwa chikhulupiriro ndi kuleza mtima alandira malonjezano.

Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kuleza mtima kuti tilandire malonjezo a Mulungu.

1: Limbikirani Nthawi Zonse: Kukhala Mwachikhulupiriro ndi Kuleza Mtima

2: Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Kukwaniritsa Malonjezo a Mulungu

Aroma 8:25 BL92 - Koma ngati tiyembekezera cimene tilibe, ticiyembekezera moleza mtima.

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Ahebri 6:13 Pakuti pamene Mulungu anapanga lonjezo kwa Abrahamu, popeza panalibe wina wamkulu amene sakanamulumbirira, analumbira pa iye yekha.

Lonjezo la Mulungu kwa Abrahamu linali lofunika kwambiri moti analumbira pa dzina lake.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu Ndi Osatheka

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu

1. Genesis 15:1-6

2. Yesaya 55:11

Ahebri 6:14 Nati, Zoonadi, kudalitsa ndidzakudalitsa iwe, ndi kuchulukitsa ndidzachulukitsa iwe.

Mulungu akulonjeza kudalitsa ndi kuchulukitsa amene amamutsatira.

1. “Madalitso a Kumvera: Mmene Mulungu Amachulukitsira Madalitso Athu”

2. “Lonjezo la Mulungu: Landirani Madalitso Ake ndi Kuchulukitsa”

1. Deuteronomo 28:1-14 – Lonjezo la Yehova la madalitso kwa amene amamumvera.

2. Yesaya 1:19 - Ngati mukufuna ndi kumvera, mudzadya zabwino za dziko.

Ahebri 6:15 Ndipo kotero, atapirira, adalandira lonjezano.

Mulungu anapirira moleza mtima ndipo anapeza lonjezo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima: Kuima Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro

2. Mmene Mungalandirire Malonjezo a Mulungu: Madalitso a Kupirira

1. Aroma 8:22-25, “Tidziwa kuti cholengedwa chonse chibuula, monga m’zowawa za kubala kufikira tsopano; Pakuti tikhumba kuti matupi athu amasulidwe ku uchimo ndi m’masautso, ifenso tikuyembekezera mwachidwi tsiku limene Mulungu adzatipatsa ufulu wokwanira monga ana ake otengedwa kukhala ana ake, kuphatikizapo matupi atsopano amene walonjeza. Tinapatsidwa chiyembekezo chimenechi pamene tinapulumutsidwa.

2. Yakobo 5:7-8 , “Chifukwa chake khalani oleza mtima, abale, kufikira kudza kwa Ambuye; onani mlimi alindirira kuti munda ubereke zipatso zake za mtengo wake wapatali, nayembekezera moleza mtima mvula ya autumphukira ndi ya masika. khalani oleza mtima, ndipo cilimikani, pakuti kudza kwa Ambuye kuli pafupi.

Ahebri 6:16 Pakuti anthu amalumbiranso mwa wamkulu; ndipo lumbiro la chitsimikiziro lithetsa mikangano yonse kwa iwo.

Anthu amalumbira kuti athetse mikangano, kulumbira ndi wamkulu kuposa iwowo.

1. Mphamvu ya Lonjezo

2. Kulimba Kwalumbiro

1. Mateyu 5:33-37 - Yesu akulimbikitsa otsatira ake kusunga malumbiro ndi malonjezo awo.

2. Yakobo 5:12 - Mphamvu ya lumbiro lolungama.

Ahebri 6:17 M’menemo Mulungu, pofuna mochulukira kusonyeza kwa olowa nyumba a lonjezano kusasinthika kwa uphungu wake, adatsimikiza ndi lumbiro;

Malonjezo a Mulungu ndi odalirika ndipo sadzasintha.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu - Nangula mu Nthawi Zosatsimikizika

2. Mawu Osasinthika a Mulungu - Maziko a Chiyembekezo

1. Yesaya 40:8 - Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala kosatha.

2. Salmo 33:11 - Uphungu wa Yehova ukhazikika kosatha, zolingalira za mtima wake ku mibadwomibadwo.

Ahebri 6:18 Kuti mwa zinthu ziwiri zosasinthika, m’menemo Mulungu sakhoza kunama, tikhale nacho chitonthozo champhamvu, ife amene tidathawira kuchigwira chiyembekezo

choikidwacho pamaso pathu;

Mulungu watipatsa lonjezo losasweka lachiyembekezo kudzera mu mfundo ziwiri zosasinthika.

1. Chiyembekezo mu Choonadi Chosasinthika - Ahebri 6:18

2. Kuthawira Pothawirako - Ahebri 6:18

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2. Tito 1:2 - Ndi chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha, umene Mulungu, wosanama, analonjeza dziko lisanakhale.

Ahebri 6:19 Chiyembekezo chimene tili nacho ngati nangula wa moyo, chokhazikika ndi chokhazikika, cholowa m’kati mwa chotchinga;

Chiyembekezo cha okhulupirira ndi nangula wa moyo, umene umapereka kukhazikika ndi kukhazikika ndikuwatsogolera okhulupirira pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Moyo: Kupeza Kukhazikika ndi Kukhazikika mwa Mulungu

2. Nangula Mkati mwa Chophimba: Kukumana ndi Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. Aefeso 3:17-19 - “Kuti Khristu akhale m’mitima yanu mwa chikhulupiriro, kuti, ozika mizu ndi okhazikika m’chikondi, mukakhoze kuzindikira pamodzi ndi oyera mtima onse chimene chili kupingasa, ndi utali, ndi kuya, ndi kuzama. ndi kuzindikira chikondi cha Khristu, chakuposa chidziwitso, kuti mudzazidwe ndi chidzalo chonse cha Mulungu.”

Ahebri 6:20 kumene wotsogolera adalowa chifukwa cha ife, ndiye Yesu, adakhala mkulu wa ansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

Yesu anapangidwa kukhala mkulu wa ansembe wosatha monga mwa dongosolo la

Melkizedeki.

1. Mkulu Wansembe Wamuyaya: Yesu Khristu

2. Dongosolo la Melkizedeki: Madalitso Amuyaya

1. Ahebri 7:17 - Pakuti achitira umboni, Iwe ndiwe wansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

2. Salmo 110:4 - Yehova walumbira, ndipo sadzalapa, Inu ndinu wansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

Ahebri 7 ndi chaputala chachisanu ndi chiwiri cha buku la Aheberi, pamene wolemba akukambirana za kupambana kwa unsembe wa Melkizedeki ndi momwe unsembe wa Yesu unakhazikitsidwira malinga ndi dongosolo la Melkizedeki. Mutuwu ukugogomezera za unsembe wamuyaya wa Yesu, ntchito Yake monga mkhalapakati, ndi kukhoza kwake kupulumutsa kotheratu.

Ndime 1: Mlembi akulozera za Melkizedeki ndikuwonetsa ukulu wake kuposa Abrahamu (Ahebri 7:1-10). Iye akufotokoza kuti Melkizedeki, mfumu ya Salemu ndi wansembe wa Mulungu Wam’mwambamwamba, anadalitsa Abrahamu pamene anabwerera kuchokera kunkhondo. Abrahamu anam’patsanso chakhumi cha zonse zimene anali nazo. Wolembayo akusonyeza kuti Levi, amene anali mbadwa ya Abrahamu ndipo anakhala wansembe m’dongosolo la Israyeli , anapereka chachikhumi kwa Melkizedeki kupyolera mwa Abrahamu. Zimenezi zikusonyeza kuti unsembe wa Melkizedeki ndi waukulu kuposa wa Levi ndipo unali ndi tanthauzo lalikulu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Wolemba akufotokoza momwe unsembe wa Yesu umaposa wa ansembe Achilevi (Ahebri 7:11-24). Iye akutsutsa kuti ngati ungwiro ukanafikiridwa mwa unsembe Wachilevi, sipakanakhala kufunikira kwa wansembe wina mogwirizana ndi dongosolo la Melikizedeke. Komabe, popeza kuti unsembe unasintha, lamulo liyenera kusinthidwanso. Yesu ali wa fuko lina—la Yuda—ndipo osati kumene ansembe mwamwambo anachokera. Iye anakhala wansembe osati mwa mibadwo ya makolo, koma ndi moyo wosawonongeka.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kutsimikizira za unsembe wamuyaya wa Yesu (Ahebri 7:25-28). Wolembayo akulengeza kuti Yesu akhoza kupulumutsa kotheratu iwo amene amabwera kwa Mulungu kudzera mwa Iye chifukwa amakhala ndi moyo nthawi zonse kuti awapembedzere. Mosiyana ndi ansembe aakulu a padziko lapansi amene anafunikira kupereka nsembe tsiku ndi tsiku chifukwa cha machimo awo ndi a ena, Yesu anadzipereka yekha kamodzi kokha pamene anadzipereka yekha nsembe pa mtanda. Iye ndi woyera, wopanda cholakwa, woyera, ndi wokwezeka pamwamba pa miyamba. Iye safunikira kupereka nsembe mobwerezabwereza koma anadzipereka yekha monga nsembe yangwiro ya machimo kamodzi kokha.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 7 cha Ahebri chimafotokoza za ukulu wa unsembe wa Melkizedeki ndi mmene unsembe wa Yesu unakhazikitsidwira mogwirizana ndi dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

Wolembayo akugogomezera ukulu wa Melikizedeke pa Abrahamu ndi Levi, akumagogomezera kuti unsembe wake uli ndi tanthauzo lalikulu.

Iye akufotokoza mmene unsembe wa Yesu umaposa uwo wa ansembe Achilevi. Popeza panali kusintha kwa unsembe, payeneranso kusintha chilamulo. Yesu anakhala wansembe osati mwa mibadwo ya makolo, koma chifukwa cha moyo wosawonongeka.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kutsimikizira unsembe wamuyaya wa Yesu. Iye amatha kupulumutsa kotheratu chifukwa nthawi zonse amakhala ndi moyo kupembedzera okhulupirira. Mosiyana ndi ansembe aakulu a padziko lapansi amene anafunikira nsembe zobwerezabwereza, Yesu anadzipereka yekha kamodzi kokha monga nsembe yangwiro ya machimo. Mutu umenewu umagwira ntchito monga chikumbutso cha unsembe wapamwamba wa Yesu molingana ndi dongosolo la Melkizedeki ndi mphamvu Yake yopulumutsa kotheratu kupyolera mu ntchito Yake ya nsembe m’malo mwa okhulupirira.

Ahebri 7:1 Pakuti Melkizedeki ameneyo, mfumu ya Salemu, wansembe wa Mulungu Wamkulukulu, amene adakomana ndi Abrahamu alikuchokera kokapha mafumu, namdalitsa iye;

Melkizedeki, mfumu ya ku Salemu, ndi wansembe wa Mulungu Wam’mwambamwamba, anadalitsa Abrahamu pamene anabwerera kokapha mafumu.

1. Madalitso a Mulungu - Mmene Tingalandirire Madalitso a Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Mfumu ya Wansembe - Melkizedeki ndi Udindo Wake m'Baibulo

1. Genesis 14:17-20 - Abrahamu akukumana ndi Melkizedeki ndipo adadalitsidwa ndi iye.

2. Salmo 110:4 - Mulungu akulengeza Melkizedeki kukhala wansembe kosatha

Ahebri 7:2 Kwa amenenso Abrahamu adampatsa chakhumi cha zonse; poyamba pokhala pa kutanthauzira Mfumu ya chilungamo, ndi pambuyo pakenso Mfumu ya Salemu, ndiko, Mfumu ya mtendere;

Abrahamu anapereka chachikhumi cha zinthu zake zonse kwa Melkizedeki, amene ankadziwika kuti Mfumu ya chilungamo ndiponso Mfumu ya ku Salemu, yemwe ndi Mfumu ya mtendere.

1: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Abrahamu, amene anapereka mowolowa manja ndi modzichepetsa kwa Melekizedeke, Mfumu ya chilungamo ndi mtendere.

2: Kupyolera mu chitsanzo chake, Abrahamu akutiphunzitsa kufunika kwa kupatsa, ndi mmene kungatifikitsire kwa Mulungu.

1: Luka 6:38: “Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu; Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, adzathiridwa pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo inunso mudzayesedwa kwa inu.

2: Miyambo 11:24-25 “Mmodzi apatsa kwaulere, koma apindulanso; wina amaletsa mosayenera, koma adzasauka. Munthu wowolowa manja adzapindula; amene atsitsimutsa ena adzatsitsimutsidwa.”

Ahebri 7:3 Wopanda atate, wopanda amake, wopanda fuko, alibe chiyambi cha masiku, kapena chitsiriziro cha moyo wake; koma anafanizidwa ndi Mwana wa Mulungu; akhala wansembe kosalekeza.

Vesi ili pa Aheberi 7:3 limanena za unsembe wosatha wa Yesu Khristu, amene alibe chiyambi kapena mapeto.

1. “Unsembe Wamuyaya wa Yesu Khristu”

2. "Chikondi Chosatha cha Mpulumutsi Wathu"

1. Yohane 1:1-3, “Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu anali Mulungu. Iye anali pachiyambi ndi Mulungu. chilichonse chomwe chinapangidwa."

2. 1 Yohane 4:9-10, “Umo munaonekera chikondi cha Mulungu mwa ife, kuti Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake wobadwa yekha ku dziko lapansi, kuti tikhale ndi moyo mwa iye. anakonda Mulungu, koma kuti anatikonda ife, ndipo anatumiza Mwana wake akhale chiombolo chifukwa cha machimo athu.”

Ahebri 7:4 Tsopano tawonani kuti anali wamkulu bwanji amene Abrahamu khololo adampatsa chachikhumi cha zofunkha.

Ndimeyi ikunena za ukulu wa munthu amene ngakhale Abrahamu anampatsa chakhumi cha chuma chake.

1. Ukulu wa Atumiki a Mulungu: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Abrahamu

2. Kodi Kukhala Mdindo Wokhulupirika Kumatanthauza Chiyani: Kupereka Chakhumi Monga Kulambira

1 Genesis 14:17-20 (Abrahamu anapereka chachikhumi cha zofunkha)

2. Luka 16:10-12 (Fanizo la Mdindo Wokhulupirika)

AHEBRI 7:5 Ndipo zowonadi, iwo a ana a Levi, akulandira ntchito ya unsembe, ali ndi lamulo la kutenga chachikhumi kwa anthu, monga mwa chilamulo, ndicho cha abale awo, angakhale atuluka m’chilamulo. m'chiuno mwa Abrahamu:

Ansembe Achilevi ali ndi lamulo la kutenga chakhumi kwa Aisrayeli anzawo, ngakhale kuti onsewo ali mbadwa za Abrahamu.

1. Kufunika kokhala motsatira malamulo a Mulungu.

2. Kufunika kwa chakhumi m'Baibulo.

1. Deuteronomo 14:22-23 : “Muzipereka chachikhumi cha zokolola zonse za mbeu zanu, zakutuluka m’munda chaka ndi chaka, ndi pamaso pa Yehova Mulungu wanu, pamalo amene iye adzasankha, kukhazikapo dzina lake. kumeneko muzikadya chakhumi cha tirigu wanu, cha vinyo wanu, ndi cha mafuta anu, ndi ana oyamba kubadwa a ng’ombe zanu ndi nkhosa zanu, kuti muphunzire kuopa Yehova Mulungu wanu nthawi zonse.”

2. Mateyu 23:23 : “Tsoka inu, alembi ndi Afarisi, onyenga! popanda kunyalanyaza ena.

Ahebri 7:6 Koma iye amene si wobadwa mwa iwo wobadwa mwa iwo, adalandira chachikhumi kwa Abrahamu, namdalitsa iye amene adali nawo malonjezano.

Melkizedeki, munthu wosamvetsetseka, analandira chachikhumi kwa Abrahamu ndipo anamdalitsa ngakhale kuti sanali wachibale wa Abrahamu kupyolera mu mbadwa zake.

1. Madalitso a Njira Zachinsinsi za Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro M'gawo Losadziwika

1. Aroma 4:13-17 Lonjezo la Chikhulupiriro

2. Genesis 14:17-20 – Chinsinsi cha Melkizedeki

Ahebri 7:7 Ndipo popanda kutsutsana konse, wamng’ono adalitsidwa ndi wamkulu.

Wamng’ono amadalitsidwa ndi wamkulu.

1. Madalitso Odalira Wamkulukulu

2. Mphamvu ya Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Aefeso 3:20 - "Tsopano kwa Iye amene angathe kuchita zoposa zonse zomwe tizipempha kapena tiziganiza, monga mwa mphamvu yake ikugwira ntchito mwa ife."

2. Yakobo 4:6-7 - "Koma atipatsa ife chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake Malemba amati: "Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma achitira chisomo odzichepetsa."

Ahebri 7:8 Ndipo pano anthu amene amafa amalandira chakhumi; koma kumeneko azilandira, amene anachitiridwa umboni kuti ali ndi moyo.

Anthu a padziko lapansi amapereka chachikhumi kwa anthu ena, koma kumwambako amapereka chachikhumi kwa iye amene ali moyo, Mulungu.

1. Yesu ndi Mulungu wamoyo amene ayenera kupereka chachikhumi chathu

2. Chakhumi ndi chizindikiro cha chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu wamoyo

1. Ahebri 7:8

2. Yohane 14:6 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe

amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

Ahebri 7:9 Ndipo ndinganene kuti, mwa Abrahamunso Levi, wakulandira limodzi la magawo khumi, anapereka limodzi la magawo khumi mwa Abrahamu.

Levi anali mbadwa ya Abrahamu amene analandira chachikhumi ndi kupereka chachikhumi.

1. Kumvera Mulungu kumabweretsa madalitso a chikhulupiriro.

2. Kutumikira Mulungu kumafuna kuti tibwezere kwa Iye.

1. Genesis 14:20 - Ndipo adalitsike Mulungu Wam'mwambamwamba, amene wapereka adani ako m'dzanja lako. Ndipo anampatsa iye limodzi la magawo khumi la zonse.

2. Malaki 3:10 - Bweretsani chakhumi chonse m'nyumba yosungiramo, kuti m'nyumba mwanga mukhale chakudya, ndipo mundiyese ndi ichi tsopano, ati Yehova wa makamu, ngati sindidzakutsegulirani mazenera akumwamba, ndi kutsanulira. inu dalitso, kuti padzakhala palibe malo okwanira kulilandira.

Heb 7:10 Pakuti iye adali m’chuuno mwa atate wake, pamene Melkizedeki adakomana naye.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Yesu analili ngati Melkizedeki pamene anakumana ndi Abrahamu.

1. Mphamvu ya Zinthu Zosaoneka: Kufufuza Zotsatira za Kukhalapo Kwa Yesu Koyambirira Kudzera mwa Munthu wa Melkizedeki.

2. Kulumikizana kwa Nthawi: Mmene Yesu Anakhalili Pamsonkhano wa Abrahamu ndi Melkizedeki.

(Genesis 14:18-20) Abramu anapereka limodzi la magawo khumi la zofunkha kwa Melkizedeki.

2. Aroma 5:12-14 - Momwe imfa idadzera mwa munthu m'modzi ndikubweretsa moyo kudzera mwa wina

Ahebri 7:11 Chifukwa chake, ngati ungwiro udakhala ungwiro mwa unsembe wa Chilevi, (pakuti pansi pake anthu adalandira chilamulo) pakadafunikanso chiyani kuti auke wansembe wina monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki, wosatchedwa monga mwa dongosolo la Aroni?

Unsembe Wachilevi sunali wokwanira kubweretsa ungwiro, chotero wansembe watsopano wochokera mu dongosolo la Melkizedeki anaikidwa, osati mwa dongosolo la Aroni.

1. Ungwiro Kudzera mwa Wansembe Wamkulu

2. Kufunika kwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki

1. Salmo 110:4—Yehova walumbira ndipo sadzasintha maganizo ake kuti: “Ndinu wansembe mpaka kalekale monga mwa dongosolo la Melekizedeki.”

2. Aroma 10:4 - Pakuti Khristu ndiye chimaliziro cha lamulo kulinga chilungamo kwa aliyense wokhulupirira.

Ahebri 7:12 Pakuti pamene unsembe usinthidwa, pafunika kusinthanso kwa lamulo.

Unsembe wasintha, choncho lamulo liyenera kusintha.

1: Lamulo la Mulungu nthawi zonse limasintha ndikusintha kuti likwaniritse zosowa za anthu ake.

2: Unsembe wa Yesu ndi mwala wapangodya wa chikhulupiriro chathu, ndipo ndi kudzera mwa Iye m’mene tingapeze chipulumutso.

1: Agalatiya 3:13—Khristu anatiwombola ku temberero la chilamulo, atakhala temberero m’malo mwathu.

2 Yohane 1:17 Pakuti chilamulo chinapatsidwa mwa Mose, chisomo ndi choonadi zinadza mwa Yesu Khristu.

Ahebri 7:13 Pakuti iye amene izi zinenedwa za Iye ali wa fuko lina, limene palibe munthu wa iwo adatumikira pa guwa la nsembe.

Ndimeyi ikunena za munthu amene si wa fuko limodzi ndi amene amapita ku guwa la

nsembe.

1. Kufunika kwa mgwirizano ndi anthu m'chikhulupiriro.

2. Chisomo cha Mulungu chimafikira onse, posatengera mtundu kapena fuko.

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - "Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati khalani okondana wina ndi mnzake."

2. Agalatiya 3:28 - "Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo, kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti muli nonse amodzi mwa Kristu Yesu.

Heb 7:14 Pakuti zikuwonekeratu kuti Ambuye wathu adatuluka mwa Yuda; fuko limene Mose sananena kanthu za unsembe.

Pa Ahebri 7:14 panenedwa kuti Yesu Kristu ndi wa fuko la Yuda, ndipo Mose sananene za unsembe wa fuko limenelo.

1. Yesu Khristu: Wansembe Wathu Wamkulu

2. Chipulumutso Chathu mwa Chisomo cha Mulungu

1. Mateyu 1: 1-17 - Chibadwidwe cha Yesu Khristu, mwana wa Davide, mwana wa Abrahamu.

2. Aroma 5:17-19 - Pakuti ngati, ndi kulakwa kwa munthu mmodzi imfa inachita ufumu mwa munthu mmodziyo, koposa kotani nanga iwo amene alandira kuchuluka kwa chisomo ndi cha mphatso ya chilungamo, adzalamulira m'moyo mwa munthu mmodzi, Yesu Khristu.

AHEBRI 7:15 Ndipo chaonekeratu koposa ndithu, pakuti padawuka wansembe wina wa fanizo la Melkizedeki.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti pambuyo pa chitsanzo cha Melkizedeki, wansembe wina wauka.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitsanzo Chabwino: Mmene Kutsatira Mapazi a Melkizedeki Kungathandizire Kusintha?

2. Chiyembekezo cha Wansembe Watsopano: Mmene Mungapezere Mphamvu Panthawi Zokayikitsa

1. Miyambo 13:20 - Woyenda ndi anthu anzeru adzakhala wanzeru: koma mnzawo wa opusa adzawonongeka.

2. 1 Akorinto 10:23-24 - Zinthu zonse ziloledwa kwa ine, koma sizinthu zonse zaphindu. Munthu asafune zake za iye yekha, koma za mnzake.

Ahebri 7:16 Amene sanapangidwe monga mwa lamulo la lamulo la thupi, koma monga mwa mphamvu ya moyo wosatha.

Ahebri 7:16 amafotokoza kuti Yesu sanapangidwe motsatira lamulo la padziko lapansi, koma monga mwa mphamvu ya moyo wosatha.

1. "Mphamvu ya Moyo Wamuyaya: Imatanthauza Chiyani Kwa Ife?"

2. "Kukhala Mopitirira Lamulo: Yesu ndi Mphamvu ya Moyo Wosatha"

1. Yohane 10:10 - “Wakuba sikudza kokha kudzaba, ndi kupha, ndi kuwononga;

2. Aroma 6:23 - "Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu."

Ahebri 7:17 Pakuti achita umboni, Iwe ndiwe wansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri akuchitira umboni kuti Yesu ali wansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

1. Yesu: Wansembe Wamuyaya

2. Melkizedeki: Chithunzi cha Yesu

1 Afilipi 2:5-8 Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha kutumikira ndi kukhala Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu

2 Genesis 14:17-20 - Udindo wa Melkizedeki monga wansembe ndi mfumu.

Ahebri 7:18 Pakutitu kuli kupatulidwa kwa lamulo lomwe lidayamba lija, chifukwa cha kufooka kwake, ndi kusapindulitsa kwake.

Lamulo limene lidadza kale lathetsedwa chifukwa linali lofooka komanso lopanda ntchito.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusintha: Momwe Tingagonjetsere Zofooka ndi Zopanda Phindu

2. Kukongola kwa Pangano Latsopano: Mmene Tingapezere Mphamvu Mwa Ambuye

1. Aroma 8:1-2 “Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, amene sayenda monga mwa thupi, koma monga mwa mzimu. kuchokera ku chilamulo cha uchimo ndi imfa.

2 Akorinto 12:9-10 “Ndipo anati kwa ine, Chisomo changa chikukwanira; pakuti mphamvu yanga ikhala yangwiro m’ufoko; Chifukwa chake ndikondwera m’maufoko, m’zitonzo, m’zikakamizo, m’mazunzo, m’zipsinjiko, chifukwa cha Khristu: pakuti pamene ndifoka, pamenepo ndiri wamphamvu.

Ahebri 7:19 Pakuti chilamulo sichidakhala changwiro; chimene ife timayandikiza nacho kwa Mulungu.

Mzere Watsopano Mu Ahebri 7:19, lamulo limawoneka ngati lopanda ungwiro ndipo chiyembekezo chabwino chimaperekedwa chomwe chimatilola ife kuyandikira kwa Mulungu.

1. Chiyembekezo mwa Mulungu: Mmene Chikhulupiriro Chathu Chimatipangitsa Kukhala Pafupi ndi Iye

2. Ungwiro wa Chikhulupiriro: Kudziwa Mulungu Kudzera mu Chiyembekezo Chathu

1. Aroma 5:2 - Kudzera mwa iye ifenso talandira mwa chikhulupiriro kulowa m'chisomo ichi m'mene tirikuimamo, ndipo tikondwera m'chiyembekezo cha ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2 Aefeso 2:18 - Pakuti mwa iye ife tonse tiri ndi malowedwe a Atate mwa Mzimu mmodzi.

Ahebri 7:20 Ndipo kotero kuti sadakhala wansembe wopanda lumbiro;

Wolemba buku la Ahebri akulankhula za mmene Yesu anapangidwa kukhala wansembe ndi lumbiro.

1. Wansembe wokhala ndi Lonjezo: Kufunika kwa Lumbiro mu Ahebri 7:20.

2. Ansembe a Ambuye: Yesu Khristu ngati Wansembe Wamkulu

1. Genesis 22:16-17 - nati, Ndalumbira pa ndekha, ati Yehova, chifukwa wachita ichi, osakaniza mwana wako, mwana wako yekhayo;

2. Salmo 110:4 - Yehova walumbira, ndipo sadzalapa, Inu ndinu wansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

Ahebri 7:21 (Pakuti ansembe aja adapangidwa popanda lumbiro; koma ndi lumbiro la Iye amene adati kwa iye, Yehova adalumbira, ndipo sadzalapa, Ndiwe wansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki;)

Ansembe a Chipangano Chakale anaikidwa popanda lumbiro, pamene Yesu anadzozedwa ndi lumbiro ndi Mulungu Mwiniwake.

1. Lumbiro Losasweka: Lonjezo la Ambuye kwa Yesu

2. Unsembe wa Yesu: Dongosolo Lapamwamba

1. Salmo 110:4 - “Yehova walumbira, ndipo sadzasintha, kuti, Ndiwe wansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melikizedeki.”

2. Genesis 14:18-20 - “Ndipo Melkizedeki mfumu ya Salemu anabweretsa mkate ndi vinyo; iye anali wansembe wa Mulungu Wam’mwambamwamba. Ndipo anamdalitsa iye nati, Abramu adalitsike ndi Mulungu Wam’mwambamwamba, mwini kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi; Ndipo adalitsike Mulungu Wam’mwambamwamba, Amene wapereka adani ako m’dzanja lako. Ndipo anampatsa iye chachikhumi cha zonse.

Ahebri 7:22 Momwemonso Yesu adakhala chikole cha pangano labwino koposa.

Yesu anaperekedwa monga chitsimikizo cha pangano labwino koposa limene Mulungu anapangana ndi ana a Israyeli.

1. Yesu - Chitsimikizo cha Pangano Labwinoko

2. Kufunika kwa Kutsimikizika kwa Yesu pa Chipangano Chabwino

1. Yeremiya 31:31-34 - “Taonani, masiku akudza, ati Yehova, pamene ndidzapangana pangano latsopano ndi nyumba ya Israyeli ndi nyumba ya Yuda, losati monga pangano ndinapangana ndi makolo ao tsiku lija ndinawagwira padzanja kuwaturutsa m’dziko la Aigupto, pangano langa lija anaswa, ngakhale ndinali mwamuna wao, ati Yehova. Koma ili ndi pangano limene ndidzapangana ndi nyumba ya Israyeli atapita masiku aja, ati Yehova: Ndidzaika chilamulo changa m’kati mwawo, ndipo ndidzachilemba pa mitima yawo. + Ndipo ndidzakhala Mulungu wawo, + ndipo iwo adzakhala anthu anga. Ndipo sadzaphunzitsanso yense mnansi wake, ndi mbale wake, kuti, Mudziwe Yehova; pakuti onse adzandidziwa, kuyambira wamng’ono kufikira wamkulu, ati Yehova. + Pakuti ndidzakhululukira mphulupulu yawo, + ndipo sindidzakumbukiranso tchimo lawo.”

2. Ezekieli 36:25-27 - “Ndidzakuwazani madzi oyera, ndipo mudzakhala oyera ku zodetsa zanu zonse, ndi kukuyeretsani ku mafano anu onse. Ndipo ndidzakupatsani inu mtima watsopano, ndipo ndidzaika mzimu watsopano mwa inu. Ndipo ndidzachotsa mtima wa mwala m’thupi mwanu, ndi kukupatsani mtima wa mnofu. Ndipo ndidzaika mzimu wanga mwa inu, ndi kukutsogolerani kuyenda m’malemba anga, ndi kusunga malamulo anga.

Ahebri 7:23 Ndipo iwo adali ansembe ambiri, chifukwa sanawalole kukhalabe chifukwa cha imfa.

Ansembe ambiri m’Chipangano Chakale sanathe kupitiriza chifukwa cha imfa.

1: Yesu ndiye Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu amene sadzafa.

2: Tingakhulupirire Yesu, Mkulu wa Ansembe wosasintha.

Ahebri 4:14 Powona tsono kuti tiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wamkulu, wopyoza kumwamba, Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu, tigwiritsitse chivomerezo chathu.

2: Ahebri 10:21 - ndikukhala naye mkulu wa ansembe woyang'anira nyumba ya Mulungu;

Ahebri 7:24 Koma munthu uyu, popeza akhala nthawi zonse, ali nawo unsembe wosasinthika.

Unsembe wa Yesu ndi wosasinthika, mosiyana ndi unsembe wa Chipangano Chakale.

1. Chikondi Chosasinthika: Unsembe Wosasinthika wa Yesu Khristu

2. Ungwiro Waunsembe wa Yesu: Wosasinthika, Wosalephera, ndi Wosatha

1. Ahebri 5:6 “Monga anenanso m’malo ena, Iwe ndiwe wansembe kosatha monga mwa dongosolo la Melkizedeki.

2. Aroma 8:35-39 “Adzatilekanitsa ndani ndi chikondi cha Khristu? Nsautso kodi, kapena kupsinjika mtima, kapena kuzunza, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zowopsa, kapena lupanga kodi? Monga kwalembedwa, Chifukwa cha Inu tiphedwa tsiku lonse; tiwerengedwa ngati nkhosa zokaphedwa. Iyayi, m’zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndakopeka mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maukulu, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi chikondicho. wa Mulungu, amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Ahebri 7:25 Chifukwa chake akhozanso kupulumutsa konse konse iwo akuyandikira kwa Mulungu mwa Iye, popeza ali ndi moyo nthawi zonse kuti awapembedzere.

Yesu amatha kupulumutsa anthu amene amatembenukira kwa Iye ndipo amawapembedzera nthawi zonse.

1. Yesu: Mpulumutsi wa Kumwambamwamba

2. Yesu: Mtetezi wathu

1. Yohane 14:6, “Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo;

2. Aroma 8:26-27, “Momwemonso Mzimu amatithandiza m’kufooka kwathu;

Ahebri 7:26 Pakuti mkulu wa ansembe wotere adatiyenera ife, amene ali woyera, wopanda choipa, wosadetsedwa, wosiyana ndi wochimwa, wokwezeka pamwamba pa miyamba;

Yesu ndiye mkulu wa ansembe wathu, amene ndi woyera, wopanda vuto lililonse, wosadetsedwa komanso wosiyana ndi ochimwa. Iye ndi wapamwamba kuposa kumwamba.

1. Yesu: Mkulu Wansembe Wathu Wangwiro

2. Chiyero cha Yesu Khristu

1. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - "Koma monga iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m'mayendedwe onse; pakuti kwalembedwa, Khalani oyera, chifukwa Ine ndine woyera."

2. Mateyu 5:48 - "Chifukwa chake khalani inu angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro."

Ahebri 7:27 Amene sasowa tsiku ndi tsiku, monga ansembe akuluwo, kupereka nsembe poyamba chifukwa cha machimo ake a iye yekha, ndiyeno za anthu; pakuti ichi adachita kamodzi, podzipereka yekha.

Mkulu wa ansembe anapereka nsembe chifukwa cha machimo ake ndi a anthu, koma Yesu Khristu anafunika kudzipereka yekha kamodzi kokha.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu Khristu: Chikumbutso cha Chikondi Chake Chosalephera

2. Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Nsembe ya Yesu pa Moyo Wathu

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 - Koma chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu kwa ife, Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, ngakhale tinali akufa m'machimo, ndipo mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo.

Ahebri 7:28 Pakuti chilamulo chimayika anthu ali nacho chofoka akhale ansembe akulu; koma mawu a lumbiro, amene adabwera pambuyo pa chilamulo, apanga Mwana, woyeretsedwa ku nthawi zonse.

Ndime iyi ikunena za momwe chilamulo cha Mose chimayika anthu kukhala ansembe akulu, omwe amatsekereza chifukwa cha zofooka zawo, pomwe mawu a lumbiro amamupanga Yesu Khristu Mwana, wopatulidwa kwamuyaya.

1. Chiyembekezo Chosalephera cha Unsembe wa Khristu

2. Ungwiro wa Kudzipereka kwa Khristu

1. Aroma 8:1-4 - Chotero tsopano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Afilipi 2:5-11 anadzichepetsa yekha pokhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

Ahebri 8 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chitatu wa buku la Aheberi, pamene wolemba akufotokoza za pangano latsopano limene Yesu Khristu anakhazikitsa, kusiyanitsa ndi pangano lakale pansi pa Mose. Mutuwu ukugogomezera ukulu ndi mphamvu za pangano latsopano, malonjezo ake, ndi udindo wa Yesu monga mkhalapakati wake.

Ndime 1: Wolemba akufotokoza za kupambana kwa utumiki wa Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe m'malo opatulika akumwamba (Ahebri 8:1-6). Iye akufotokoza kuti Yesu wakhala kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu, akutumikira monga mtumiki m’chihema chowona —chihema chakumwamba chokhazikitsidwa ndi Mulungu. Chihema chapadziko lapansi chinali chifaniziro ndi mthunzi wa zinthu zakumwamba. Utumiki wa Yesu ndi wapamwamba chifukwa Iye amapereka nsembe yabwino koposa—Iyemwini—ndipo amatumikira muutumiki wabwino kwambiri wozikidwa pa malonjezo abwinopo. Pangano lakale lomwe linapangidwa kudzera mwa Mose linali lakanthawi komanso lopanda ungwiro, koma Yesu wapeza utumiki wabwino kwambiri umene sudzatha.

Ndime yachiwiri: Wolemba akusiyanitsa pangano lakale ndi pangano latsopano (Ahebri 8:7-13). Iye anagwira mawu Yeremiya 31:31-34 kusonyeza kuti Mulungu analonjeza kuti adzakhazikitsa pangano latsopano ndi anthu ake. Pangano lakale linali lolakwa chifukwa Israyeli sanapitirire m’menemo; anaswa malamulo a Mulungu ndipo sanamvere. Komabe, Mulungu analonjeza kupanga pangano latsopano losiyana ndi lakale—pangano lolembedwa pa mitima yawo osati miyala ya miyala. Pangano latsopano limeneli lidzaphatikizapo kukhululukidwa kwa machimo ndi kum’dziŵa bwino Mulungu kwa anthu ake onse.

Ndime yachitatu: Chaputalacho chikumaliza ndi kutsindika kuti kudzera mu ntchito ya Yesu, Iye wathetsa pangano loyamba (Ahebri 8:13). Mwa kulitcha kuti “lachikale,” n’zachionekere kuti pakhala pali kukhazikitsidwa kwa chinthu chabwino koposa — pangano latsopano kupyolera mwa Kristu. Ndi kukhazikitsidwa kumeneku, zomwe kale zinali zosakhalitsa tsopano zakhala zokhazikika komanso zapamwamba kwambiri. Kupyolera mu njira yatsopano ndi yabwinoko imeneyi yoperekedwa ndi Yesu, okhulupirira

ali ndi mwayi wa chikhululukiro, ubale waumwini ndi Mulungu, ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwa malonjezo ake.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 8 cha buku la Ahebri chimafotokoza za ukulu ndi kugwira ntchito kwa pangano latsopano limene Yesu Kristu anakhazikitsa, kulisiyanitsa ndi pangano lakale lolamulidwa ndi Mose.

Wolembayo akulongosola utumiki wa Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe m’malo opatulika akumwamba, akumagogomezera ukulu wake pa chihema chapadziko lapansi ndi mkhalidwe wake wosakhalitsa.

Iye akusiyanitsa pangano lakale ndi pangano latsopano, akumagogomezera lonjezo la Mulungu la kukhazikitsa pangano latsopano lolembedwa pa mitima. Pangano lakale linali lolakwika chifukwa cha kusamvera kwa Israyeli, koma kupyolera mu ntchito ya Yesu, njira yatsopano ndi yabwino yakhazikitsidwa.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kutsindika kuti kudzera mu ntchito ya Yesu, Iye wathetsa pangano loyamba. Kukhazikitsidwa kwa njira yatsopano ndi yabwinoko imeneyi kumapatsa okhulupirira chikhululukiro cha machimo, kumudziwa bwino Mulungu, ndi kupeza malonjezo Ake. Mutu umenewu umakhala chikumbutso cha ukulu ndi mphamvu ya ntchito ya Yesu monga mkhalapakati pokhazikitsa pangano latsopano.

Ahebri 8:1 Tsopano tanthauzo la zimene tidazinenazi ndi ili: Tiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wotere, amene wakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Ukulu m’Mwamba;

Tili naye Mkulu wa Ansembe wamkulu amene wakhala kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

1. Ukulu ndi Mphamvu za Wansembe Wathu Wamkulu

2. Kutengera Chitsanzo cha Mkulu wa Ansembe

1. Mateyu 3:17 - Ndipo onani, mawu ochokera kumwamba, kuti, Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, mwa Iyeyu ndikondwera.

2. 1 Petro 2:21 - Pakuti kudzachita ichi munaitanidwa, pakuti Kristunso anamva zowawa m'malo mwathu, nakusiira ife chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake.

Ahebri 8:2 Mtumiki wa malo opatulika, ndi wa chihema chowona, chimene Ambuye

adachimanga, osati munthu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu Khristu, Mkulu wa Ansembe wa Pangano, kukhala mtumiki wa chihema chowona, chimene Yehova anachimanga osati munthu.

1. Yesu: Wansembe Wamkulu wa Pangano

2. Chihema cha Ambuye: Chizindikiro cha kukhulupirika kwake

1. Ahebri 10:20, “Mwa njira yatsopano ndi yamoyo yotsegukira kwa ife kudzera mu nsalu yotchinga, ndiyo thupi lake”

2. Yohane 1:14, “Ndipo Mawu anasandulika thupi, nakhazikika pakati pathu, ndipo tinawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa Mwana mmodzi yekha wa Atate, wodzala ndi chisomo ndi chowonadi.

Ahebri 8:3 Pakuti mkulu wa ansembe ali yense aikidwiratu kupereka mitulo, ndi nsembe;

Mkulu wa ansembe aliyense amaikidwa kuti apereke nsembe, kutanthauza kuti Yesu ayeneranso kupereka chinachake.

1. Kufunika kwa Yesu - Kuyang'ana pa Ahebri 8:3, tikukumbutsidwa za kufunikira kwa Yesu ndi chopereka chake kwa ife.

2. Unsembe wa Yesu - Kupenda Aheberi 8:3 , timapeza udindo wofunika kwambiri umene Yesu ali nawo pa moyo wathu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe.

1. Ahebri 9:14-15 - koposa kotani nanga mwazi wa Kristu, amene mwa Mzimu wamuyaya anadzipereka yekha wopanda banga kwa Mulungu, udzayeretsa chikumbumtima chanu kuchichotsa ku ntchito zakufa, kukatumikira Mulungu wamoyo? Ndipo chifukwa cha ichi iye ali nkhoswe ya chipangano chatsopano, kuti mwa imfa, kwa chiwombolo cha zolakwa zomwe zinali pansi pa pangano loyamba, iwo oyitanidwa akalandire lonjezano la cholowa chosatha.

2. Levitiko 17:11 - Pakuti moyo wa nyama uli m'mwazi: ndipo ndakupatsani uwu paguwa la nsembe, kuchita chotetezera moyo wanu;

Ahebri 8:4 Pakuti akadakhala padziko lapansi, sakadakhala wansembe, popeza alipo ansembe akupereka mphatso monga mwa chilamulo;

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Aheberi 8:4 ikufotokoza mmene Yesu si wansembe padziko lapansi pano, popeza pali ansembe amene amapereka mphatso molingana ndi malamulo.

1. Kusiyana kwa Yesu monga Mkulu Wansembe Wathu

2. Kutsatira Chilamulo ndi Kumvetsetsa Maudindo Athu Ansembe

1. Ahebri 7:23-28

2. Levitiko 4:1-35

AHEBRI 8:5 amene amatumikira chitsanzo ndi mthunzi wa zakumwamba, monga Mose analangizidwa ndi Mulungu, pamene anati amange chihema; phiri.

Pa Aheberi 8:5 , Mose akukumbutsidwa ndi Mulungu za kufunika kotsatira chitsanzo cha chihema chopatulika.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kulandira Chitsanzo cha Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Mphotho Yotsatira Chitsanzo cha Mulungu: Kupeza Madalitso Ake

1. Eksodo 25:40 - "Ndipo yang'ana kuti uwapange monga mwa chifaniziro chawo, chimene adakusonyeza iwe m'phiri."

2. Salmo 119:105 - "Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga."

Ahebri 8:6 Koma tsopano walandira utumiki wopambana, monganso iye ali nkhoswe ya pangano labwino koposa, lokhazikika pa malonjezano abwinopo.

Utumiki watsopano wa Yesu ndi wapamwamba ndipo unakhazikitsidwa pa malonjezano abwino.

1. Kupambana kwa Utumiki wa Yesu

2. Zimene Pangano Labwino Kwambiri Limatipatsa

1. Yeremiya 31:31-34 - Pangano Latsopano

2. Aroma 5:6-11 - Nsembe Yachiombolo ya Yesu

AHEBRI 8:7 Pakuti pangano loyamba lija likadakhala lopanda chilema, sakadafunidwa malo a lachiwiri.

Pangano loyamba linali lopanda zolakwa, choncho pangano lachiwiri linafunika.

1. Kupereka kwa Mulungu mu Pangano Lachiwiri

2. Kupanda Ungwiro kwa Pangano Loyamba

1. Yeremiya 31:31-34 - “Taonani, masiku akudza, ati Yehova, pamene ndidzapangana pangano latsopano ndi nyumba ya Israyeli ndi nyumba ya Yuda, losati monga pangano ndinapangana ndi makolo ao tsiku lija ndinawagwira padzanja kuwaturutsa m’dziko la Aigupto, pangano langa lija anaswa, ngakhale ndinali mwamuna wao, ati Yehova. Koma ili ndi pangano limene ndidzapangana ndi nyumba ya Israyeli atapita masiku aja, ati Yehova: Ndidzaika chilamulo changa m’kati mwawo, ndipo ndidzachilemba pa mitima yawo. + Ndipo ndidzakhala Mulungu wawo, + ndipo iwo adzakhala anthu anga. Ndipo sadzaphunzitsanso yense mnansi wake, ndi mbale wake, kuti, Mudziwe Yehova; pakuti onse adzandidziwa, kuyambira wamng’ono kufikira wamkulu, ati Yehova. + Pakuti ndidzakhululukira mphulupulu yawo, + ndipo sindidzakumbukiranso tchimo lawo.”

2. Agalatiya 3:13-14 “Khristu anatiwombola ku temberero la chilamulo, pokhala temberero m’malo mwathu, pakuti kwalembedwa, Wotembereredwa ali yense wopachikidwa pamtengo; wa Abrahamu akafike kwa amitundu, kuti ife tikalandire Mzimu wolonjezedwa mwa chikhulupiriro.”

Ahebri 8:8 Pakuti akuwatsutsa, anena, Taonani, masiku adza, ati Yehova, pamene ndidzapangana pangano latsopano ndi nyumba ya Israyeli, ndi nyumba ya Yuda;

Mulungu adzachita pangano latsopano ndi anthu a Israyeli ndi Yuda.

1. Pangano Latsopano: Chiyambi Chatsopano

2. Mphamvu Yakukonzanso: Pangano Latsopano

1. Yeremiya 31:31-33

2. Aroma 11:26-27

Ahebri 8:9 Osati monga pangano ndinapangana ndi makolo awo tsiku lija ndinawagwira dzanja kuwatulutsa m’dziko la Aigupto; popeza sanakhalabe m’pangano langa, ndipo sindinawasamalira, ati Yehova.

Pangano la Mulungu ndi anthu ake silidalira kumvera kwawo.

1: Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu sikudalira kukhulupirika kwathu.

2: Ambuye alibe malire ndi malire athu.

1: Yohane 3:16 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

2: Aroma 8: 38-39 - "Pakuti ndatsimikiza kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale nthawi ino, kapena nkudza, ngakhale mphamvu zirizonse, ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Ahebri 8:10 Pakuti ili ndi pangano limene ndidzapangana ndi nyumba ya Israyeli atapita masiku aja, ati Yehova; Ndidzaika malamulo anga m’maganizo mwawo, ndipo ndidzawalemba m’mitima mwawo;

Mulungu analonjeza kuti adzaika malamulo ake m’maganizo ndi m’mitima ya Aisiraeli.

1. Pangano Losalephera la Mulungu la Chikondi

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Womvera Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yeremiya 31:33 - Koma ili ndi pangano limene ndidzapangana ndi nyumba ya Israyeli; Atatha masiku amenewo, ati Yehova, ndidzaika cilamulo canga m'kati mwao, ndipo

ndidzacilemba m'mitima yao;

2 Yohane 14:15 - Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga.

Ahebri 8:11 Ndipo sadzaphunzitsa yense mnansi wake, ndi yense mbale wake, kuti, Mudziwe Yehova; pakuti onse adzandidziwa, kuyambira wamng’ono kufikira wamkulu.

Yehova adzadziwika ndi onse, kuyambira wamng'ono mpaka wamkulu.

1: Kudziwa Yehova ndi Ukulu Wake

2: Ubwino Wophunzitsa Ena za Yehova

1: Yeremiya 31:34 - “Ndipo sadzaphunzitsanso yense mnansi wake, ndi yense mbale wake, kuti, Dziŵani Yehova; pakuti onse adzandidziwa, kuyambira wamng’ono kufikira wamkulu wa iwo, ati . Yehova: pakuti ndidzakhululukira mphulupulu yao, ndipo sindidzakumbukiranso tchimo lawo.”

2: Yohane 17:3 - “Ndipo moyo wosatha ndi uwu, kuti akadziwe Inu Mulungu woona yekha, ndi Yesu Kristu, amene munamtuma.

Ahebri 8:12 Pakuti ndidzachitira chifundo chosalungama chawo, ndipo machimo awo ndi mphulupulu zawo sindidzakumbukiranso.

Lonjezo la Mulungu la chifundo ndi chisomo kwa iwo amene alapa ndi kutembenukira kwa Iye.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhululuko Cha Mulungu"

2. "Chiyambi Chatsopano ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 43:25 - “Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako;

2. Salmo 103:12 - “Monga kum’maŵa kulitalikira kumadzulo, momwemo watichotsera ife zolakwa zathu kutali.

Ahebri 8:13 Pakunena kuti, Pangano latsopano adalikalamba. Tsopano icho chimene chivunda ndi kukalamba chiri pafupi kuchotsedwa.

Mulungu anapanga pangano latsopano limene linaposa pangano lakale, ndipo pangano lakale linali kutha.

1. "Pangano Latsopano: Lonjezo Lamuyaya"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mu Pangano Latsopano"

1. Yeremiya 31:31-34 : “Taonani, masiku adza, ati Yehova, pamene ndidzapangana pangano latsopano ndi nyumba ya Israyeli, ndi nyumba ya Yuda; tsiku lija ndinawagwira padzanja kuwaturutsa m’dziko la Aigupto; limene pangano langa anaswa, ngakhale ndinali mwamuna wao, ati Yehova; koma ili lidzakhala pangano ndidzapangana nao Pambuyo pa masiku amenewo, ati Yehova, “Ndidzaika chilamulo changa m’mimba mwawo, ndipo ndidzachilemba m’mitima mwawo, ndipo ndidzakhala Mulungu wawo, + ndipo iwo adzakhala anthu anga. munthu mnansi wake, ndi yense mbale wake, kuti, Mudziwa Yehova; pakuti iwo onse adzandidziwa, kuyambira wamng’ono kufikira wamkulu wa iwo, ati Yehova; usachimwenso.

2. Ahebri 10:16 : “Ili ndi pangano limene ndidzapangana nawo atapita masiku amenewo, atero Yehova, ndidzaika malamulo anga m’mitima yawo, ndipo m’maganizo mwawo ndidzawalemba.

Ahebri 9 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi chinayi wa buku la Aheberi, pamene wolemba akufufuza kufunika ndi kupambana kwa nsembe ya Khristu poyerekeza ndi miyambo ndi nsembe za pangano lakale. Mutuwu ukugogomezera udindo wa Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu, kudzipereka kwake monga nsembe yangwiro, ndi chiwombolo chamuyaya chimene analandira kwa okhulupirira.

Ndime 1: Wolemba akufotokoza mwatsatanetsatane chihema chapadziko lapansi ndi miyambo yake (Ahebri 9:1-10). Iye akufotokoza mmene kupeza pamaso pa Mulungu kunali kokha kwa anthu ena, makamaka mkulu wa ansembe amene anali kuloŵa m’Malo Opatulikitsa kamodzi pachaka ndi nsembe za mwazi. Nsembe zimenezi zinali zosakhalitsa ndiponso zophiphiritsa, zosatha kuyeretsa zikumbumtima za anthu ku uchimo. Anatumikira monga chikumbutso cha uchimo m’malo mopereka chikhululukiro chamuyaya.

Ndime yachiwiri: Wolemba akusiyanitsa miyambo yapadziko lapansi ndi nsembe yopambana ya Khristu (Ahebri 9:11-22). Iye akulengeza kuti Yesu, Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu, analowa kumwamba komweko ndi mwazi wake—kulandira chiwombolo chamuyaya kwa okhulupirira. Mosiyana ndi nsembe zanyama zosakhalitsa zomwe zinkafunika kubwerezedwa chaka chilichonse, Yesu anadzipereka yekha kamodzi kwatha. Nsembe yake imayeretsa chikumbumtima chathu ku ntchito zakufa kuti titumikire

Mulungu wamoyo. Monga momwe mwazi unali wofunikira kuti munthu ayeretsedwe m’pangano lakale, mwazi wokhetsedwa wa Yesu ndi wofunikira kuti munthu akhululukidwe m’pangano latsopano.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kutsindika za udindo wa Khristu pakukwaniritsa maulosi a m'Chipangano Chakale (Ahebri 9:23-28). Wolembayo akufotokoza kuti mogwirizana ndi chitsanzo chaumulungu, kuyeretsedwa kunafunikira zinthu zakumwamba zenizenizo—malo opatulika akumwamba—ndi nsembe zabwino koposa zoperekedwa padziko lapansi. Khristu waonekera kamodzi pa mapeto a mibado kuti achotse uchimo podzipereka yekha nsembe. Monga kwaikidwiratu kwa anthu kufa kamodzi, ndi kuweruzidwa, momwemonso Kristu anaperekedwa nsembe kamodzi kuti asenze machimo, koma adzawonekeranso wopanda uchimo, kupulumutsa iwo akumuyembekezera Iye.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 9 cha Ahebri chimafotokoza za nsembe yopambana ya Kristu poiyerekeza ndi miyambo ndi nsembe zapadziko lapansi.

Wolembayo akufotokoza mwatsatanetsatane mmene kufikira kwa Mulungu kunali kochepa pansi pa pangano lakale kupyolera m’nsembe zanyama zosakhalitsa.

Iye amasiyanitsa miyambo yapadziko lapansi imeneyi ndi kudzipereka kwa Yesu monga nsembe yangwiro—kupeza chiwombolo chamuyaya ndi kuyeretsa chikumbumtima chathu ku uchimo.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kutsindika kukwaniritsidwa kwa Khristu kwa maulosi a Chipangano Chakale kudzera mu ntchito Yake ya nsembe ndi kulonjeza kubweranso kwake kwa mtsogolo kudzabweretsa chipulumutso kwa iwo amene akumuyembekezera mwachidwi. Mutu umenewu umagwira ntchito monga chikumbutso cha udindo wa Yesu monga Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu amene anadzipereka Iyemwini monga nsembe yangwiro—nsembe yopambana koposa m’ntchito yake ndi kuthekera kwake kupereka chiwombolo chamuyaya.

Ahebri 9:1 Pamenepo pangano loyambalo linalinso nazo zoikika za utumiki, ndi malo opatulika a dziko lapansi.

Pangano loyamba la pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu ake linali ndi malamulo okhudza kulambira komanso malo opatulika.

1. Kuphunzira Mphamvu Yakumvera Kudzera mu Pangano Lakale

2. Kufunika kwa Malo Opatulika a Pangano Lakale

1. Eksodo 25:8-9 Ndipo andipangire ine malo opatulika; kuti ndikhale pakati pawo. Monga mwa zonse ndakuonetsani, cifaniziro ca kacisi, ndi cifaniziro ca zipangizo zace zonse, momwemo mucipange.

2. Ezekieli 37:26-28 Ndipo ndidzapangana nao pangano la mtendere; lidzakhala pangano losatha ndi iwo; ndipo ndidzawaika, ndi kuwachulukitsa, ndipo ndidzaika malo anga opatulika pakati pao kosatha.

Ahebri 9:2 Pakuti chihema chidamangidwa; choyamba, m'mene munali choyikapo nyali, ndi gome, ndi mikate yowonetsera; amene amatchedwa malo opatulika.

Chihema choyamba cha m'Baibulo chinali ndi choikapo nyali, tebulo, ndi mkate wachionetsero, ndipo ankatchedwa malo opatulika.

1. Chiyero cha Malo Opatulika a Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Ziwiya za mu Chihema

1. Eksodo 25:31-40 (Mulungu akupereka malangizo kwa Mose omanga chihema)

2. Eksodo 26:1-37 (Malangizo a Mulungu opangira nsalu za chihema)

Ahebri 9:3 Ndipo pambuyo pa chophimba chachiwiri, chihema chotchedwa chopatulikitsa;

Malo Opatulikitsa pa zonse anali chihema chimene chinali kuseri kwa chophimba chachiwiri cha m'buku la Aheberi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiyero

2. Chiyero cha Mulungu mu Chihema

1. Eksodo 25:8-9 , "Ndipo andipangire ine malo opatulika, kuti ndikhale pakati pao. momwemonso muzichita.

2. Ahebri 10:19-20, "Pokhala nacho tsono, abale, kulimbika mtima kukalowa m'malo

opatulika ndi mwazi wa Yesu, mwa njira yatsopano ndi yamoyo, imene adatikonzera ife, kudutsa chophimba, ndiko kunena; nyama yake."

Ahebri 9:4 amene anali nacho chofukizira chagolidi, ndi likasa la chipangano lokutidwa ndi golidi pozungulira pake, m’menemo munali mphika wagolidi wokhala ndi mana, ndi ndodo ya Aroni yophukira, ndi magome a chipangano;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Likasa la Chipangano, lomwe munali mbale zofukiza zagolide, mana, ndodo ya Aroni, ndi magome a pangano.

1. Likasa la Chipangano: Chizindikiro cha Pangano la Mulungu ndi Anthu Ake

2. Kufunika kwa Zinthu Zomwe zili mu Likasa la Chipangano

1. Eksodo 16:33-34 , “Ndipo Mose anati kwa Aroni, Tenga mphika, nuikemo omeri wodzala ndi mana, nuuike pamaso pa Yehova, usungidwe mibadwo yanu.” Monga Yehova analamulira Mose; ndipo Aroni anaiika patsogolo pa Umboni, kuti isungike.

2. Numeri 17:8 , “Ndipo kunachitika, m’mawa mwake Mose analowa m’chihema chokomanako, ndipo taonani, ndodo ya Aroni ya a m’nyumba ya Levi inaphuka, niphuka masamba, nichita maluwa. , ndipo anapereka zipatso za amondi.

AHEBRI 9:5 ndi pamwamba pake akerubi a ulemerero, kukumbatira chotetezerapo; zomwe sitingathe kuziyankhula tsopano makamaka.

Bukhu la Ahebri limafotokoza za mpando wachifundo, womwe umaphimbidwa ndi akerubi, komabe zambiri sizinafotokozedwe.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu Chovumbulutsidwa Kudzera Mpando Wachifundo

2. Ulemerero wa Mulungu Woimiridwa ndi Akerubi

1. Eksodo 25:17-22 - Ndipo upange chotetezerapo cha golidi wowona: utali wake mikono iwiri ndi hafu, ndi kupingasa kwake mkono ndi hafu.

2. Ezekieli 10:1-5 - Pamenepo ndinapenya, ndipo taonani, pathambo limene linali pamwamba pa mitu ya akerubi, panaoneka ngati mwala wa safiro, wooneka ngati mpando wachifumu.

Ahebri 9:6 Koma izi zitakonzedwa kotero, ansembe ankalowa m’chihema choyamba nthawi zonse, nachita utumiki wa Mulungu.

Ansembe mu Chipangano Chakale analangizidwa kuti azipereka utumiki mu chihema choyamba molingana ndi dongosolo la Mulungu.

1. Utumiki Waunsembe: Chitsanzo cha Utumiki ndi Nsembe

2. Pangano Lakale: Maziko a Chatsopano

1. Aroma 12:1-2 “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.”

2 Levitiko 10:1-3 - “Ndipo Nadabu ndi Abihu, ana a Aroni, anatenga yense mbale yake ya zofukiza, naikamo moto, naikapo chofukiza, napereka moto wosaloleka pamaso pa Yehova, umene sanawalamulira. moto unaturuka pamaso pa Yehova ndi kuwanyeketsa, ndipo anafa pamaso pa Yehova, ndipo Mose anati kwa Aroni, Atero Yehova, Pakati pa iwo akuyandikira Ine ndidzapatulidwa, ndi pamaso pa anthu onse. ndidzalemekezedwa.’ ” Ndipo Aroni anakhala chete.

Ahebri 9:7 Koma m’gawo lachiwiri mkulu wa ansembe yekha amalowa yekha kamodzi chaka chilichonse, wosati wopanda magazi amene amaperekedwa chifukwa cha iye yekha ndi chifukwa cha zolakwa za anthu.

Mkulu wa ansembe ankalowa m’gawo lachiwiri la malo opatulika kamodzi pachaka kukapereka nsembe ya magazi chifukwa cha iye yekha ndi machimo a anthu.

1: Yesu, Mkulu wa Ansembe wathu, anapereka nsembe yangwiro chifukwa cha ife ndi machimo athu.

2: Tinaomboledwa ndi nsembe yangwiro ndi yogwira mtima ya Yesu Kristu.

1: Ahebri 10:10-14 - Mwa chifuniro chimenecho tinayeretsedwa mwa chopereka cha thupi la Yesu Khristu kamodzi kwatha.

2: Ahebri 4: 14-16 - Powona tsono kuti tili ndi mkulu wa ansembe wamkulu, wopita kumwamba, Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu, tigwiritse chivomerezo chathu.

Ahebri 9:8 Mzimu Woyera akuzindikiritsa ichi, kuti njira yolowa m’malo opatulikitsa inali isanawonekere, pamene chihema choyamba chinali chiyimire.

Mzimu Woyera anali kusonyeza kuti njira yolowera ku Malo Opatulika inali isanaululidwe pamene chihema choyamba chinali chiyimire.

1. Wopatulika koposa Onse: Zomwe Mzimu Woyera Anaulula

2. Kufunika kwa Chihema: Chidule cha Ahebri 9:8

1. Eksodo 40:34-35 - Kenako mtambo unaphimba chihema chokumanako, ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova unadzaza chihemacho. Ndipo Mose sanathe kulowa m’cihema cokomanako, popeza mtambo unakhala pamenepo, ndi ulemerero wa Yehova unadzaza m’cihema.

2. Yohane 14:6 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

Ahebri 9:9 Chimene chidali chifaniziro cha nthawi yomweyi, m’mene zinaperekedwa mphatso ndi nsembe, zimene sizikhoza kupangitsa iye wakutumikirayo kukhala wangwiro, monga mwa chikumbumtima;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za chifaniziro cha pa Ahebri 9:9 chomwe chikuimira zopereka za mphatso ndi nsembe kwa Mulungu m’nthawi Kristu asanadze.

1. Yesu Khristu: Nsembe Yangwiro

2. Lonjezo la Chikumbumtima mwa Khristu

1. Ahebri 10:1-4

2. Aroma 6:22-23

Ahebri 9:10 amene adayimilira m’zakudya ndi zakumwa, ndi m’masambidwe a mitundu mitundu, ndi maweruzo a thupi, adayikidwa pa iwo kufikira nthawi ya kukonzanso.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza momwe Chilamulo cha Chipangano Chakale chinali chokhudza chakudya, kusamba, ndi malamulo omwe analipo mpaka nthawi ya kukonzanso.

1. Mphamvu Yakukonzanso: Pamene Tisintha Moyo Wathu Kukhala Wabwino

2. Lamulo la Chipangano Chakale: Kumvetsetsa Zolinga za Malamulo

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - “Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

Ahebri 9:11 Koma Khristu anadza, mkulu wa ansembe wa zinthu zabwino zirinkudza, mwa chihema chachikulu ndi changwiro koposa, chosamangidwa ndi manja, ndiko kunena kuti, chosamangika pano;

Khristu ndiye mkulu wa ansembe wa zinthu zabwino zimene zikubwera, osati kuchokera m’chihema chomangidwa ndi manja, koma wamkulu ndi wangwiro.

1. Chihema Chachikulu ndi Changwiro cha Khristu

2. Zinthu Zabwino Zomwe Zidzadze Kudzera mwa Khristu

1. Aroma 8:18-25 - Chiyembekezo ndi ulemerero wa chipulumutso chamtsogolo kudzera mwa Khristu

2. Akolose 1:19-20 Mphamvu ya Khristu yakuyanjanitsa ndi mtendere kwa chilengedwe chonse.

Ahebri 9:12 Osati ndi mwazi wa mbuzi ndi ana a ng’ombe, koma ndi mwazi wake wa Iye yekha, analowa kamodzi m’malo opatulika, nalandira ife chiwombolo chosatha.

Yesu analoŵa m’malo opatulika ndi mwazi wake, kulandira chiwombolo chamuyaya kwa ife tonse.

1. "Mtengo Wachiombolo: Mtengo Waukulu Wachipulumutso Chathu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mwazi: Kumvetsetsa Nsembe Yeniyeni ya Yesu"

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. 1 Petro 1:18-19 - “Pakuti mudziwa kuti simunawomboledwa ndi zinthu zovunda, monga siliva kapena golidi, ku makhalidwe opanda pake amene munalandira kwa makolo anu, koma ndi mwazi wa mtengo wake wapatali wa moyo. Khristu, mwanawankhosa wopanda chilema kapena chilema.”

Ahebri 9:13 Pakuti ngati mwazi wa ng’ombe zamphongo, ndi mbuzi, ndi mapulusa a ng’ombe yamphongo owaza pa chodetsedwa, upatutsa ku chiyeretso cha thupi;

Mwazi wa ng’ombe zamphongo ndi mbuzi, ndi phulusa la ng’ombe yamphongo, likhoza kuyeretsa thupilo.

1: Tiyenera kuyeretsedwa.

2: Ndi mwazi wa Khristu kuti timayeretsedwa.

1 Yohane 1:7 Koma ngati tiyenda m’kuunika, monga Iye ali m’kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mnzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Khristu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.

2: Aroma 5: 8-9 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife. Popeza tsopano tayesedwa olungama ndi mwazi wace, makamaka makamaka ndithu tidzapulumuka ku mkwiyo mwa iye.

Ahebri 9:14 Koposa kotani nanga mwazi wa Khristu, amene adadzipereka yekha wopanda banga kwa Mulungu mwa Mzimu wosatha, udzayeretsa chikumbumtima chanu kuchichotsa ku ntchito zakufa, kukatumikira Mulungu wamoyo?

Magazi a Kristu angayeretse chikumbumtima chathu ndi kutithandiza kutumikira Mulungu wamoyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mwazi wa Khristu Yoyeretsa Chikumbumtima Chathu

2. Maitanidwe Otumikira Mulungu Wamoyo

1. Aefeso 1:7 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha machimo, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo cha Mulungu.

2. Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. + Pamenepo mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chimene chili chifuniro chake, chabwino, chokondweretsa ndi changwiro.

Ahebri 9:15 Ndipo chifukwa cha ichi iye ali nkhoswe ya chipangano chatsopano, kuti mwa imfa, chiwombolo cha zolakwa zomwe zinali pansi pa pangano loyamba, iwo woyitanidwa akalandire lonjezano la cholowa chosatha.

Mkhalapakati wa chipangano chatsopano ali ndi udindo wopereka chiwombolo cha zolakwa pansi pa pangano loyamba, kuti alandire lonjezano la cholowa chosatha.

1. Kumvetsetsa Pangano la Khristu: Kuyang'ana pa Chiombolo cha Zolakwa

2. Lonjezo la Mulungu la Cholowa Chamuyaya: Kufunika kwa Chipangano Chatsopano

1. Aroma 3:23-25 Onse anacimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, koma mwa cisomo, tapulumutsidwa mwa cikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Kristu.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Ahebri 9:16 Pakuti pamene pali pangano payenera kukhala imfa ya wochitayo.

Imfa ya testator ndiyofunikira kuti pangano likhale lovomerezeka.

1. Kufunika kwa imfa ya masiye pokhazikitsa pangano

2. Momwe mungakonzekerere bwino imfa yosapeweka ya testator

1. Aroma 6:23 - "Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu."

2. Mlaliki 12:7 - “Fumbi libwerera kunthaka limene linali kucokera, ndipo mzimu udzabwerera kwa Mulungu amene anaupereka.

Ahebri 9:17 Pakuti pangano likhala la mphamvu pambuyo pa imfa ya anthu;

Chipangano chimagwira ntchito pambuyo pa imfa ya woperekayo.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Mmene Mau Athu Amakhalila Tikafa

2. Kufunika kwa Umboni Wathu: Zomwe Timasiyira M'mibadwo Yamtsogolo

1. Miyambo 13:22 - Munthu wabwino amasiyira ana a ana ake cholowa, koma wochimwa amaunjikira wolungama chuma chake.

2. Salmo 49:17 - Pakuti akadzafa sadzatenga kanthu; ulemerero wake sudzatsika pambuyo pake.

Ahebri 9:18 Potero pangano loyamba silidapatulidwe popanda mwazi.

Chipangano choyamba chinaperekedwa ndi kukhetsa mwazi.

1. Mphamvu ya Magazi: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Mwazi wa Nsembe

2. Cholowa cha Magazi: Zotsatira za Kupatulira kwa Chipangano Choyamba

1. Levitiko 17:11, “Pakuti moyo wa nyama uli m’mwazi;

2. Eksodo 24:8 , “Kenako Mose anatenga magaziwo, nawaza pa anthu, nati, Taonani mwazi wa pangano limene Yehova wapangana ndi inu monga mwa mau onsewa.

AHEBRI 9:19 Pakuti pamene Mose adanena lamulo lililonse kwa anthu onse monga mwa chilamulo, anatenga mwazi wa ana a ng’ombe, ndi a mbuzi, pamodzi ndi madzi, ndi

ubweya wofiira, ndi hisope, nawaza bukhu, ndi anthu onse. ,

Mose, monga gawo la chilamulo, analankhula ndi anthu, nawaza bukulo ndi iwo ndi mwazi wosakaniza wa ana a ng’ombe, ndi a mbuzi, ndi madzi, ndi ubweya wofiira, ndi hisope.

1. Kufunika kotsatira lamulo la Mulungu ndi kukwaniritsa mwambo wowaza mabuku ndi anthu magazi.

2. Chiphiphiritso chakuwaza kwa mwazi ndi momwe Yesu aliri nsembe yotsiriza ya machimo athu.

1. Levitiko 16:14-16 - akufotokoza za mwambo wowaza magazi a nyama zoperekedwa nsembe.

2. 1 Yohane 1:7 - "Koma ngati tiyenda m'kuunika, monga Iye ali m'kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse."

Ahebri 9:20 Nanena, Uwu ndi mwazi wa pangano limene Mulungu adakulamulirani.

Vesi ili likutiuza kuti magazi a Yesu anakhetsedwa kuti akwaniritse pangano la Mulungu ndi ife.

1. Lonjezo la Chipulumutso Kudzera mu Mwazi wa Khristu

2. Mphamvu ya Mwazi wa Pangano

1. Yesaya 53:5 - “Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, natunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu;

2. 1 Yohane 1:7 - "Koma ngati tiyenda m'kuunika, monga Iye ali m'kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse."

Ahebri 9:21 Iye anawazanso ndi mwazi, chihema, ndi ziwiya zonse za utumiki.

Mlembi wa Ahebri 9 akutsindika kufunika kwa magazi m’chihema ndi zinthu zonse

zogwiritsidwa ntchito mu utumiki.

1. Mphamvu ya Magazi: Kufufuza Tanthauzo ndi Kufunika kwa Mwazi mu Chihema.

2. Utumiki wa Chihema: Phunziro la Kufunika kwa Chihema ndi Ziwiya Zake.

1. Eksodo 24:3-8; Ndipo Mose anadza, nanena ndi anthu mau onse a Yehova, ndi maweruzo onse; Ndipo Mose analemba mau onse a Yehova, nauka mamawa, namanga guwa la nsembe pansi pa phiri, ndi zoimiritsa khumi ndi ziwiri, monga mwa mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israyeli. Ndipo anatumiza anyamata a ana a Israyeli, napereka nsembe zopsereza, naphera Yehova ng'ombe zamtendere. Ndipo Mose anatenga hafu ya mwazi, nauika m'mbale; ndi theka la mwazi anawaza pa guwa la nsembe. Ndipo anatenga bukhu la cipangano, naliwerenga m’makutu a anthu;

2. Levitiko 17:11; Pakuti moyo wa nyama uli m’mwazi, ndipo ndakupatsani uwu pa guwa la nsembe, uchite chotetezera moyo wanu;

Ahebri 9:22 Ndipo pafupifupi zinthu zonse zimayeretsedwa ndi lamulo ndi mwazi; ndipo popanda kukhetsa mwazi palibe kukhululukidwa.

Lamulo limati magazi ayenera kukhetsedwa kuti chikhululukiro chichitike.

1. Mtengo Wachikhululukiro: Mmene Yesu Analipira Mtengo Womaliza

2. Kodi Mwazi wa Yesu Umatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Levitiko 17:11 - Pakuti moyo wa nyama uli m'mwazi: ndipo ndakupatsani uwu paguwa la nsembe, kuchita chotetezera moyo wanu;

2 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Heb 9:23 Chifukwa chake kudayenera kuti zifaniziro za zinthu za m’mwamba ziyeretsedwe ndi izi; koma zakumwamba zomwe ndi nsembe zopambana izi.

Zakumwamba ziyenera kuyeretsedwa ndi nsembe zabwino kuposa zapadziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya chikondi chopereka nsembe

2. Kufunika kwa kumvera Mulungu

1. Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera.

2. Ahebri 10:19-22 Chifukwa chake, abale, popeza tiri nacho chidaliro cha kulowa Malo Opatulika ndi mwazi wa Yesu, ndi njira yatsopano ndi yamoyo yotsegukira kwa ife, yopyola chinsaru chotchinga, ndicho thupi lake, popeza tiri naye wansembe wamkulu wa nyumba ya Mulungu, tiyandikire kwa Mulungu ndi mtima woona, ndi chitsimikizo chonse chimene chikhulupiriro chibwera nacho, mitima yathu idawazidwa kutiyeretsa ku chikumbu mtima cholakwa, ndi kusambitsidwa matupi athu ndi madzi oyera. .

Ahebri 9:24 Pakuti Khristu sadalowa m’malo opatulika omangidwa ndi manja, amene ali chifaniziro cha owona; koma m’Mwamba momwe, kuonekera tsopano pamaso pa Mulungu chifukwa cha ife;

Khristu analowa Kumwamba kudzaonekera pamaso pa Mulungu mmalo mwathu.

1. Nsembe ya Khristu: Maonekedwe Ake Pamaso Pa Mulungu Chifukwa Chathu

2. Mphamvu Yakupembedzera Kwathu Kudzera mwa Khristu

1. Aroma 8:34 - “Ndani adzawatsutsa? Kristu Yesu ndiye amene anafa, koposa pamenepo, amene anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, amene ali kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu, amene ali kutipembedzera ife.

2. Ahebri 4:16 - “Potero tiyeni molimbika mtima tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo, ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza m’nthawi yakusowa.

Ahebri 9:25 Sikuti adzipereke yekha kawiri kawiri, monga mkulu wa ansembe alowa m’malo opatulika chaka ndi chaka ndi mwazi wa ena;

Wolemba buku la Ahebri akufotokoza kuti Yesu sanafunikire kudzipereka yekha monga nsembe, mosiyana ndi mkulu wa ansembe amene ankafunika kupereka magazi a anthu ena chaka chilichonse.

1: Nsembe ya Yesu ya nthawi imodzi yokha inali yokwanira kutibweretsera chipulumutso.

2: Tiyenela kuyamikila nsembe ya Yesu yokwanila kuphimba macimo athu.

1: Aroma 6:10 - Pakuti imfa imene iye anafa anafa ku uchimo kamodzi kokha, koma moyo umene ali nawo amakhala kwa Mulungu.

2: 1 Petro 3:18 - Pakuti Khristunso adamva zowawa kamodzi chifukwa cha machimo, wolungama m'malo mwa osalungama, kuti akatifikitse ife kwa Mulungu.

Ahebri 9:26 Akadayenera kumva zowawa kawiri kawiri kuyambira makhazikidwe a dziko lapansi;

1: Yesu Khristu anabwera kudzachotsa uchimo m’malo mwathu tonse podzipereka yekha nsembe.

2: Yesu Khristu anaonekera kamodzi pa mapeto a dziko kuti achotse uchimo kudzera mu nsembe yake.

1: Yohane 3:16 Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2: 1 Yohane 2: 2 - Iye ndiye chiwombolo cha machimo athu, osati athu okha komanso adziko lonse lapansi.

Ahebri 9:27 Ndipo monga kwayikidwiratu kwa anthu kufa kamodzi, koma pambuyo pake chiweruzo;

Anthu onse adzafa ndipo pambuyo pake adzaweruzidwa.

1. Malo Omaliza a Aliyense: Moyo, Imfa, ndi Chiweruzo

2. Kutsimikizika Kwa Imfa Ndi Kusatsimikizika Kwachiweruzo

1. Mlaliki 12:7-8 (Ndipo fumbi limabwerera kunthaka limene linali kucokera, mzimu ndi kubwerera kwa Mulungu amene anaupereka.

2. Luka 16:19-31 (“Panali munthu wina wolemera wobvala chibakuwa ndi bafuta wa thonje losansitsa, nadyerera masiku onse, ndipo pa chipata chake padali munthu wosauka dzina lake Lazaro, wokhala ndi zironda, nafuna kukhala ndi moyo. kudyetsedwa ndi zogwa patebulo la mwini chumayo. Komanso, ngakhale agalu anadza nanyambita zilonda zake.

Ahebri 9:28 Chomwechonso Khristu adaperekedwa nsembe kamodzi kuti asenze machimo a ambiri; ndipo kwa iwo akumuyembekezera Iye adzawonekera nthawi yachiwiri wopanda uchimo kwa chipulumutso.

Khristu anaperekedwa nsembe kamodzi kuti anyamule machimo a anthu ambiri ndipo adzaonekera kachiwiri kuti apulumutsidwe.

1: Yesu anabwera kudzatipulumutsa ku machimo athu, ndipo adzabweranso kudzatipulumutsa.

2: Mwazi wa Yesu unakhetsedwa kale chifukwa cha ife, ndipo tsiku lina adzabweranso kudzatibweretsa mu chisomo chopulumutsa.

1: Aroma 5: 8-9 - Koma Mulungu akuwonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife m'menemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife. Popeza tsopano tayesedwa olungama ndi mwazi wake, koposa kotani nanga tidzapulumutsidwa ku mkwiyo wa Mulungu mwa iye!

2: Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Ahebri 10 ndi mutu wakhumi wa buku la Aheberi, pamene wolemba akupitiriza kutsindika ukulu ndi kukwanira kwa nsembe ya Khristu. Mutuwu ukufotokoza mmene nsembe ya Yesu imaposa nsembe za pangano lakale ndipo imaitana okhulupirira kulimbikira m’chikhulupiriro, ndi chidaliro m’chitsimikizo cha chipulumutso mwa Kristu.

Ndime yoyamba: Mlembi akutsindika za kusakwanira kwa nsembe za nyama pansi pa pangano lakale (Ahebri 10:1-18). Iye akufotokoza kuti nsembe zimenezi sizikanachotsa machimo koma zinali chikumbutso cha uchimo chaka ndi chaka. Mosiyana ndi zimenezi, nsembe ya Yesu ndi yangwiro ndiponso yokwanira. Popereka thupi lake kamodzi kokha, wayeretsa okhulupirira ndi kuwapanga angwiro kwamuyaya. Mzimu Woyera amachitiranso umboni kuti Mulungu sadzakumbukiranso machimo awo pansi pa pangano latsopanoli.

Ndime yachiwiri: Wolemba amalimbikitsa okhulupilira kuti afikire Mulungu ndi chidaliro

kudzera mwa Yesu (Ahebri 10:19-25). Iye akugogomezera kuti popeza tili ndi chidaliro cholowa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi mwazi wa Yesu, tiyenera kuyandikira ndi mitima yowona ndi chitsimikiziro chonse cha chikhulupiriro. Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kuti agwiritse chivomerezo chawo mosagwedezeka chifukwa Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika ku malonjezo ake. Ayeneranso kuganizira mmene angalimbikitsire wina ndi mnzake ku chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino, kusonkhana pamodzi mokhazikika kaamba ka chilimbikitso.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chenjezo la kuchimwa mwadala (Ahebri 10:26-39). Wolembayo akuchenjeza kuti ngati wina apitiriza kuchimwa dala atalandira chidziwitso cha chowonadi, sipatsalanso nsembe ya machimo awo—kungoyembekezera mochititsa mantha chiweruzo ndi mkwiyo wamoto. Okhulupirira akukumbutsidwa kuti asataye chidaliro chawo, koma apirire m’chikhulupiriro kuti akalandire lonjezano—mphoto yochokera kwa Mulungu. Akulimbikitsidwa kuti asabwerere m’mbuyo koma akhale okhulupirira ndi kusunga miyoyo yawo.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 10 cha Ahebri chimatsindika za nsembe yamtengo wapatali ya Khristu poiyerekezera ndi nsembe zanyama za m’pangano lakale.

Wolembayo akugogomezera mmene nsembe ya Yesu iliri yangwiro ndi yokwanira, yoyeretsa okhulupirira kosatha.

Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kuyandikira kwa Mulungu ndi chidaliro mwa mwazi wa Yesu, akugwira mwamphamvu chivomerezo chawo popanda kugwedezeka. Akulimbikitsidwa kusonkhana pamodzi kuti alimbikitsane m’chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi chenjezo lokhudza kuchimwa mwadala, kukumbutsa okhulupirira kuti asataye chidaliro chawo koma akhalebe m’chikhulupiriro kufikira atalandira zimene analonjezedwa—mphoto yochokera kwa Mulungu. Mutu uwu umagwira ntchito ngati chikumbutso cha nsembe ya Khristu yokwanira zonse, kuyitana okhulupirira kuti apirire m'chikhulupiriro ndi chitsimikizo chonse pamene akulimbikitsana wina ndi mzake paulendo wa ku chipulumutso chamuyaya.

Ahebri 10:1 Pakuti chilamulo pokhala nacho mthunzi wa zinthu zabwino zilinkudza, osati chifaniziro chenicheni cha zinthuzo, sichikhoza konse ndi nsembezo zimene azipereka chaka ndi chaka kosalekeza, kufikitsa iwo akuyandikira angwiro.

Lamulo la Chipangano Chakale linali mthunzi chabe wa zinthu zangwiro zimene zinali kubwera. Nsembe sizikanapangitsa olambira kukhala angwiro.

1. Imfa ya Yesu Yakwaniritsa Zomwe Chipangano Chakale sichikanatha

2. Ungwiro wa Imfa ya Yesu: Kukwaniritsa Chipangano Chakale

1. Aroma 10:4 - Pakuti Khristu ndiye chimaliziro cha lamulo kuti akhale chilungamo kwa aliyense wokhulupirira.

2. Agalatiya 3:24-25 - Kotero kuti chilamulo chidakhala mlonda wathu kufikira Khristu anabwera, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro. Koma popeza chikhulupiriro chafika, sitilinso ndi woyang’anira.

Ahebri 10:2 Ngati zikadatero, sakadaleka kupereka nsembe kodi? pakuti olambirawo, atatsukidwa kamodzi, sakadakhala nachonso chikumbumtima cha machimo.

Olambira Mulungu ayeretsedwa ndipo sayenera kukhalanso ndi chikumbumtima cha uchimo.

1. Mphamvu Yachiyeretso: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Chitetezero

2. Kumasula Chikumbumtima Chathu: Kukhala ndi Ufulu Wachiyeretso

1. Salmo 103:12 - Monga kum'mawa kuli kutali ndi kumadzulo, momwemo watichotsera zolakwa zathu kutali.

2. 1 Yohane 1:7-9 - Koma ngati tiyenda m'kuunika, monga Iye ali m'kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mnzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.

Ahebri 10:3 Koma mu nsembezo muli chikumbutso cha machimo chaka ndi chaka.

Mlembi wa Aheberi akunena kuti m’Chipangano Chakale, nsembe zinkaperekedwa monga chikumbutso cha uchimo chaka chilichonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikumbutso: Kuphunzira kuchokera ku Chipangano Chakale

2. Tanthauzo la Nsembe: Kupeza Kukonzanso Kudzera mu Chitetezero

1. Yesaya 43:25 - “Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.

2. Luka 22:19-20 - “Ndipo anatenga mkate, nayamika, naunyema, napatsa iwo, nanena, Ichi ndi thupi langa lopatsidwa chifukwa cha inu; chitani ichi chikumbukiro changa.

Ahebri 10:4 Pakuti sikutheka kuti mwazi wa ng’ombe zamphongo ndi mbuzi ukachotse machimo.

Mwazi wa ng’ombe zamphongo ndi mbuzi sungathe kuchotsa machimo.

1. Mphamvu ya mwazi wa Yesu kuchotsa machimo athu

2. Mphamvu ya chisomo cha Mulungu kutikhululukira

1. Aroma 3:24-26 - Kuyesedwa olungama kwaulere ndi chisomo chake kudzera mu chiombolo cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Akolose 1:13-14 - Pakuti anatilanditsa ife ku ulamuliro wa mdima, natilowetsa mu ufumu wa Mwana wake wokondedwa, mwa amene tili ndi maomboledwe, chikhululukiro cha machimo.

Ahebri 10:5 Chifukwa chake pofika m’dziko lapansi, anena, Nsembe ndi chopereka simunazifuna, koma thupi mudandikonzera Ine;

Nsembe ndi zopereka sizinali zimene Mulungu ankafuna, m’malo mwake anakhumba thupi lokonzedwera iye.

1: Thupi la Khristu - Kuwona chifukwa chomwe Mulungu adafunira thupi lokonzekera iye.

2: Kudzipereka Tokha - Kupenda tanthauzo la kudzipereka tokha monga nsembe zamoyo kwa Mulungu.

1: Afilipi 2:5-8 BL92 - Mukhale nao mtima uwu, umene unalinso mwa Kristu Yesu: Amene, pokhala m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanaciyesa cibvundi kukhala wolingana ndi Mulungu; koma anadziyesa yekha wopanda mbiri, adatenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, napangidwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu: ndipo popezedwa m’maonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2: Aroma 12: 1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikukudandaulirani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu,

kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yovomerezeka kwa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu koyenera. Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi dziko lapansi: koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chiri chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

Ahebri 10:6 Nsembe zopsereza ndi nsembe zauchimo simunakondwera nazo.

Mulungu sakondwera ndi nsembe zopsereza, ndi nsembe zauchimo;

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi Chachikulu kuposa Machimo athu

2. Mphamvu Yakulapa ndi Kukhululuka

1. Yesaya 1:11-17 — “Kodi nsembe zanu zambirimbirizo nchiyani kwa ine? atero Yehova; “Ndakhuta nazo nsembe zopsereza za nkhosa zamphongo, ndi mafuta a nyama zonenepa; Sindikondwera ndi mwazi wa ng’ombe, kapena wa ana a nkhosa, kapena wa mbuzi.

2. Salmo 51:16-17 - Pakuti simudzakondwera ndi nsembe, kapena ndikadapereka; nsembe yopsereza simudzaikonda. Nsembe za Mulungu ndi mzimu wosweka; mtima wosweka ndi wosweka, Yehova, simudzaupeputsa.

Ahebri 10:7 Pamenepo ndinati, Taonani, ndadza (m’buku lalembedwa za Ine) kudzachita chifuniro chanu, Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti chifuniro cha Mulungu chidzakwaniritsidwa kudzera mwa Yesu kubwera padziko lapansi.

1. “Chifuniro cha Mulungu Chimachitika Nthawi Zonse”

2. "Kugonjera ku Chifuniro cha Mulungu"

1. Aroma 8:28-30 "Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amawachitira ubwino iwo amene amamukonda, amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. Mwana wake, kuti iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ndi alongo ambiri.

2. Salmo 40:7-8 “Ndipo ndinati, taonani, ndabwera, kwalembedwa za Ine m’buku; ndifuna kuchita chifuniro chanu, Mulungu wanga;

Ahebri 10:8 Pamwamba pake pakunena kuti, Nsembe ndi zopereka ndi nsembe zopsereza ndi nsembe yauchimo simunazifuna, ndipo simunakondwera nazo; zomwe zimaperekedwa ndi lamulo;

Yehova anakana nsembe zoperekedwa ndi lamulo.

1: Yesu anakwaniritsa lamulo kuti atipulumutse ku machimo athu.

2: Tingafike kwa Mulungu kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu.

1: Aroma 3:25-26 - Nsembe ya Yesu ndiyo njira yokhayo yolungamitsira kwa Mulungu.

2: Ahebri 9:14 - Imfa ya Khristu inali nsembe yangwiro ya machimo athu.

Ahebri 10:9 Pamenepo anati, Tawonani, ndadza kudzachita chifuniro chanu, Mulungu. Iye achotsa choyamba, kuti akakhazikitse chachiwiri.

Yesu anabwera kudzakwaniritsa chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi kuchotsa pangano lakale ndi pangano latsopano.

1. Yesu: Wokwaniritsa Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Pangano Latsopano: Kulowa M'malo Lakale

1 Yohane 3:16-17 “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. dziko lapansi, koma kupulumutsa dziko lapansi mwa Iye.

2. Ahebri 8:6-7 “Komatu utumiki umene Yesu anaulandira ndi wopambana iwowo monga pangano limene iye ali nkhoswe lipambana lakale, ndipo likhazikika pa malonjezano abwino koposa. palibe cholakwika ndi pangano loyambalo, palibe malo akadafunidwa.

Ahebri 10:10 Mwa chifuniro chimenecho tinayeretsedwa mwa chopereka cha thupi la Yesu Khristu kamodzi kwatha.

Mwa kupereka thupi la Yesu Khristu, timayeretsedwa kamodzi kokha.

1: Tayeretsedwa ndi nsembe yomaliza ya Yesu Khristu ndi kupatsidwa mphatso ya chipulumutso.

2: Tingakhale ndi chidaliro podziŵa kuti thupi la Yesu linaperekedwa monga nsembe yamuyaya kuti litiyeretse kosatha.

1: Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2: Aroma 5: 8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife m'menemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

Ahebri 10:11 Ndipo wansembe aliyense akuyimilira tsiku ndi tsiku ndikutumikira, ndi kupereka nsembe zomwezo kawiri kawiri, zomwe sizingathe kuchotsa machimo.

Lemba la Aheberi 10:11 limaphunzitsa kuti ansembe amapereka nsembe tsiku lililonse, koma nsembezi sizichotsa machimo.

1: Taitanidwa kupereka miyoyo yathu monga nsembe yamoyo kwa Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo wolemekeza Mulungu, popeza nsembe sizingachotse machimo athu.

1: Aroma 12:1-2 “Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. Pamenepo mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuvomereza chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chimene chili chifuniro chake, chabwino, chokondweretsa ndi changwiro.

2: Yesaya 1:16-17 “Sambani ndi kudziyeretsa; Chotsani zoipa zanu pamaso panga; lekani kuchita zoipa. Phunzirani kuchita zabwino; funani chilungamo. tetezani oponderezedwa. Limbikitsani mlandu wa ana amasiye; munene mlandu wa mkazi wamasiyeyo.

Ahebri 10:12 Koma munthu uyu, m’mene adapereka nsembe imodzi chifukwa cha machimo, anakhala pansi pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu kosatha;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu kupereka nsembe imodzi chifukwa cha machimo aanthu, ndikukhala pa mpando wake kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

1: Nsembe imodzi ya Yesu ndi yokwanira kuphimba machimo athu onse, tsopano ndi kwamuyaya.

2: Tiyenera kuvomereza nsembe ya Yesu kuti tikhululukidwe ndiponso kuti tilandire mphatso ya moyo wosatha.

Aroma 6:23 Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2: Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti munapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo, mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu, chili mphatso ya Mulungu, osati ndi ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

Ahebri 10:13 kuyambira tsopano akuyembekezera kufikira adani ake ayikidwa chopondapo mapazi ake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu amene ankayembekezera kuti adani ake adzakhala chopondapo mapazi ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima: Kudikira Lonjezo la Mulungu Kuti Likwaniritsidwe

2. Kupambana kwa Chikhulupiriro: Kudalira Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Salmo 37:7-9 - Khala chete pamaso pa Yehova, ndi kumuyembekezera moleza mtima; usade nkhawa anthu akapambana m'njira zao, pamene acita ciwembu cao; Leka kupsa mtima, nupewe mkwiyo; musadere nkhawa, chingotengera choipa chokha. Pakuti oipa adzaonongeka; koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzalandira dziko lapansi.

Ahebri 10:14 Pakuti ndi chopereka chimodzi adayesa angwiro kosatha iwo oyeretsedwa.

Mwa nsembe imodzi ya Yesu, awo oyeretsedwa akhalitsidwa angwiro kosatha.

1. Mphamvu ya Nsembe ya Khristu: Mmene Yesu Anatikwaniritsira Kwamuyaya

2. Ungwiro wa Chiyeretso: Momwe Timakhalira Amphumphu ndi Chopereka cha Yesu

1. Aroma 8:1-4 - Chotero tsopano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Ahebri 9:11-14 - Koma pamene Kristu anawonekera monga mkulu wa ansembe wa zinthu zabwino zimene zikubwera, ndiye analowa mwa chihema chachikulu ndi changwiro kwambiri (chosamangidwa ndi manja, ndiko kuti, cholengedwa ichi) pakuti onse alowe m’malo opatulika, si ndi mwazi wa mbuzi ndi ana ang’ombe, koma mwa mwazi wa iye yekha, napeza chiwombolo chosatha.

Ahebri 10:15 Chimenenso Mzimu Woyera ali mboni kwa ife;

Mzimu Woyera amatichitira umboni kuti tikhoza kubwera molimba mtima pamaso pa Mulungu.

1: “Kuyandikira Mulungu Molimba Mtima”

2: "Mphamvu Yachidaliro mwa Khristu"

1: Aroma 8: 34 - "Khristu Yesu ndiye amene adamwalira - koposa ameneyo, amene adaukitsidwa - amene ali pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu, amenenso amatipembedzera."

2: 1 Yohane 4: 17-18 - "Mwa ichi chikondi chikhala changwiro ndi ife, kuti tikhale ndi chikhulupiriro cha tsiku la chiweruzo; Mulibe mantha m’chikondi, koma chikondi changwiro chitaya kunja mantha.”

Ahebri 10:16 Ili ndi pangano limene ndidzapangana nawo atapita masiku amenewo, ati Yehova, ndidzaika malamulo anga m’mitima yawo, ndipo m’maganizo mwawo ndidzawalemba;

Pangano la Mulungu la chisomo limalonjeza kuti adzalemba malamulo ake m’mitima ndi m’maganizo mwathu.

1. Mphamvu ya Pangano la Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Kupeza Chisomo Kupyolera mu Kumvera

1. Yeremiya 31:33 - “Koma ili lidzakhala pangano limene ndidzapangana ndi nyumba ya Israyeli: Pambuyo pa masiku amenewo, ati Yehova, ndidzaika chilamulo changa m’kati mwawo, ndipo ndidzachilemba m’mitima mwawo; ndidzakhala Mulungu wawo, ndipo iwo adzakhala anthu anga.”

2. Deuteronomo 30:11-14 - "Pakuti lamulo ili ndikuuzani lero, siliri lobisika kwa inu, kapena liri kutali. Si m'mwamba, kuti munganene, Ndani atikwerere. kumwamba, ndi kutibweretsera ife, kuti timve, ndi kuchichita?” Kapena si tsidya lija la nyanja, kuti unganene kuti, Ndani adzaoloka nyanja chifukwa cha ife, ndi kutifikitsira iyo, kuti timve. Koma mawuwa ali pafupi kwambiri ndi iwe, m’kamwa mwako, ndi m’mtima mwako, kuti uwachite.

Ahebri 10:17 Ndipo machimo awo ndi mphulupulu zawo sindidzakumbukiranso.

Ndime iyi yochokera ku Aheberi 10 ikutikumbutsa za chifundo ndi chisomo cha Mulungu chosatha, popeza sadzakumbukiranso machimo athu ndi mphulupulu zathu.

1: Chisomo Chosalephera cha Mulungu - Ahebri 10:17

2: Chifundo Chosaiŵalika - Ahebri 10:17

1: Yesaya 43:25 - “Ine, Inetu, ndine amene ndifafaniza zolakwa zako, chifukwa cha Ine ndekha, ndipo sindikumbukiranso machimo ako.

2: Mika 7:19 - “Iye adzatichitiranso chifundo; adzaponda mphulupulu zathu pansi pa mapazi athu. Mudzaponya machimo athu onse m’nyanja yakuya.”

Ahebri 10:18 Tsopano pamene pali chikhululukiro cha machimo, sipakhalanso nsembe yauchimo.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri akufotokoza kuti pamene chikhululukiro cha Mulungu chalandiridwa, sipafunikanso nsembe zanyama zauchimo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhululukiro: Mmene Mungalandirire Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Chiombolo

2. Tanthauzo la Chikhululukiro: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Nsembe

1. Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu amasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. Yesaya 53:4-5 - Zowonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu; koma ife tinamuyesa wokhomedwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa iye Chilango chimene chidatibweretsera mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Ahebri 10:19 Pokhala nacho tsono, abale, kulimbika mtima kulowa m’malo opatulika ndi mwazi wa Yesu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kulimba mtima kwathu kubwera pamaso pa Mulungu kudzera mu nsembe ya Yesu.

1. Kulimbika Kwathu Pamaso pa Mulungu - Ahebri 10:19

2. Mphamvu ya Mwazi wa Yesu - Ahebri 10:19

1. Aefeso 3:12 - Mwa iye ndi mwa chikhulupiriro mwa iye tikhoza kuyandikira kwa Mulungu ndi ufulu ndi chidaliro.

2 Yohane 10:7-9 Yesu anati, “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Ine ndine khomo la nkhosa. Onse amene anadza pamaso panga ali akuba ndi olanda, koma nkhosa sizinawamvera. Ine ndine chipata; iye amene alowa ndi Ine adzapulumutsidwa. Iwo adzalowa ndi kutuluka, ndi kupeza msipu.

Ahebri 10:20 Mwa njira yatsopano ndi yamoyo, imene Iye adatikonzera ife, kudzera mu chophimba, ndicho thupi lake;

1: Nsembe ya Yesu inatithandiza kukhala paubwenzi wachindunji ndi Mulungu ndi njira ya ku moyo wosatha.

2: Imfa ya Yesu ndi kuukitsidwa kwake kunatsegula khomo la moyo watsopano wa chipulumutso mwa Iye.

1: John 10: 9 - "Ine ndine khomo; iye amene alowa ndi Ine adzapulumutsidwa."

2: Aroma 6:23 - "Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu."

Heb 10:21 Ndipo pokhala naye mkulu wa ansembe wosunga nyumba ya Mulungu;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kokhala ndi mkulu wa ansembe panyumba ya Mulungu.

1. Udindo Wofunika wa Mkulu wa Ansembe mu Nyumba ya Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Wansembe Wamkulu mu Nyumba ya Mulungu

1. Eksodo 28:1 - “Ubwere nao kwa iwe Aroni mbale wako, ndi ana ake amuna pamodzi naye, mwa ana a Israyeli, kuti anditumikire monga ansembe, Aroni ndi ana a Aroni, Nadabu ndi Abihu, Eleazara ndi Itamara.

2. Ahebri 4:14-16 - “Popeza tiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wamkulu, wopyoza miyamba, Yesu, Mwana wa Mulungu, tigwiritsitse chibvomerezo chathu; Pakuti sitiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu; Chifukwa chake tiyeni molimbika mtima tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza pa nthawi yakusowa.”

Ahebri 10:22 Tiyandikire ndi mtima wowona, m’chitsimikizo chonse cha chikhulupiriro, mitima yathu idawazidwa kuchotsa chikumbumtima choyipa, ndi matupi athu osambitsidwa ndi madzi oyera.

Yandikirani kwa Mulungu ndi chikhulupiriro ndi chitsimikizo.

1: Mtima Woyera ndi Chikumbumtima Choyera

2: Yandikirani Mulungu Molimba Mtima

1: Salmo 51:10 “Mundilengere mtima woyera, Mulungu; ndi kukonzanso mzimu wolungama mwa ine.

2:8 Yakobo 4:8 “Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu.”

Ahebri 10:23 Tigwiritse chivomerezo cha chikhulupiriro chathu mosagwedezeka; (pakuti ali wokhulupirika amene adalonjeza;)

Akhristu ayenera kukhalabe olimba m’chikhulupiriro chawo chifukwa Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika ndipo adzakwaniritsa malonjezo ake.

1. “Khalanibe Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro Chanu”

2. "Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. 1 Akorinto 15:58 - "Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, khalani okhazikika, osasunthika, akuchuluka mu ntchito ya Ambuye, nthawi zonse, podziwa kuti kuchititsa kwanu sikuli chabe mwa Ambuye."

Ahebri 10:24 Ndipo tiganizirane wina ndi mnzake kuti tifulumizane ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino.

Akhristu ayenera kulimbikitsana kuti ayesetse kukonda ena ndi kuchita ntchito zabwino.

1. "Mphamvu Yachilimbikitso: Kuika Ndalama mwa Ena Chifukwa cha Chikondi ndi Ntchito Zabwino"

2. "Kuyitanidwa Kuchitapo kanthu: Momwe Mungalimbikitsire Chikondi ndi Ntchito Zabwino"

1. Aroma 12:10 “Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi cha pa abale;

2 Agalatiya 6:10;

Ahebri 10:25 Osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga amachita ena; koma tidandaulirana wina ndi mzake: ndipo makamaka, monga muwona tsiku likuyandikira.

Okhulupirira sayenera kunyalanyaza kusonkhana ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, makamaka pamene tsiku la Ambuye likuyandikira.

1. Mphamvu Yachiyanjano: Momwe Kukhalira Pamodzi Kumalimbitsa Chikhulupiriro

Chathu

2. Kupirira Limodzi: Kukhalabe Olumikizana Panthawi Yovuta

1. Machitidwe 2:42-47 - Kudzipereka kwa Mpingo Woyamba pa Chiyanjano

2. Aefeso 4:2-3 - Kufunika kwa Umodzi mu Thupi la Khristu

Ahebri 10:26 Pakuti ngati tichimwa ife eni ake, titalandira chidziwitso cha chowonadi, palibe nsembe yotsala chifukwa cha machimo.

Ndimeyi ikutichenjeza kuti palibenso nsembe ya machimo ngati munthu wachimwa mwadala ndi mwadala atalandira chidziwitso cha choonadi.

1. Zotsatira za Kuchimwa Mwadala

2. Choonadi Chosalephera cha Mulungu

1. Salmo 51:3-4 “Pakuti ndivomereza zolakwa zanga, ndipo cholakwa changa chili pamaso panga nthawi zonse.

2. Miyambo 28:13 “Wobisa machimo ake sadzaona mwanzeru;

Ahebri 10:27 Koma kulindira kwina koopsa kwa chiweruzo ndi ukali wamoto umene udzawononga adaniwo.

Ndime ya Aheberi 10:27 imachenjeza za chiweruzo chimene chikubwera ndi mkwiyo wamoto kwa iwo osamvera Mulungu.

1. Musaope: Chitsimikizo cha Chisomo Pamaso pa Chiweruzo

2. Kukula mu Chiyero: Mkwiyo Wamoto wa Ambuye

1. Aroma 8:1-2 “Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, amene sayenda monga mwa thupi, koma monga mwa mzimu. kuchokera ku chilamulo cha uchimo ndi imfa.

2. Yesaya 26:9) “Ndi moyo wanga ndinakhumba Inu usiku, inde, ndi mzimu wanga mkati mwanga ndidzakufunafunani msanga;

Ahebri 10:28 Iye amene adanyoza chilamulo cha Mose adafa wopanda chifundo pamaso pa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu.

Ndime ya pa Ahebri 10:28 ikusonyeza kuti iwo amene akana chilamulo cha Mose adzalangidwa popanda chifundo ngati mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu zidzawatsutsa.

1. Kufunika kwa kumvera lamulo la Mulungu.

2. Zotsatira za kusamvera lamulo la Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 5:17-20 – Yesu akufotokoza kufunika kotsatira lamulo.

2. Eksodo 20:1-17 - Malamulo Khumi akuwululidwa.

AHEBRI 10:29 Muyesa iye adzakhala woyenera kulangidwa kowopsa kotani nanga, amene anaponda Mwana wa Mulungu, nawerengera mwazi wa pangano, umene anayeretsedwa nao, kukhala chinthu chosapatulika, nauchita. mosasamala kwa Mzimu wa chisomo?

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Aheberi 10:29 ikunena za chilango choopsa chimene anthu amene aponda Mwana wa Mulungu ndi kunyalanyaza magazi a pangano adzalandire.

1. Zotsatira Zakukana Nsembe ya Yesu

2. Kumvetsetsa Mtengo Wosalemekeza Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

1. 1 Yohane 1:7-9 - Koma ngati tiyenda m'kuunika, monga Iye ali m'kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Khristu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.

2. Aroma 3:25 - Amene Mulungu adamuika akhale chiwombolo mwa chikhulupiriro m'mwazi wake, kuwonetsera chilungamo chake, chifukwa cha chikhululukiro cha machimo omwe adachitika kale, mwa kuleza mtima kwa Mulungu.

Ahebri 10:30 Pakuti timdziwa Iye amene adati, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye. Ndiponso, Ambuye adzaweruza anthu ake.

Yehova adzaweruza anthu ake chifukwa kubwezera ndi kwa iye yekha.

1. Yehova ndiye Woweruza wathu wolungama

2. Osabwezera M'manja Mwako

1. Aroma 12:19 - "Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siikirani mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye."

2. Deuteronomo 32:35 - “Kubwezera ndi kwanga, ndi kubwezera, panthaŵi yakuterereka phazi lawo;

Ahebri 10:31 N’chinthu choopsa kugwa m’manja mwa Mulungu wamoyo.

Ahebri 10:31 amatikumbutsa za chiyero ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu, akumatsindika kuti ndi chinthu choopsa kugwa m’manja mwake.

1. "Kuopa Yehova: Kuzindikira Mphamvu ya Mulungu"

2. “Osati Mawu Okha: Kumvera Chenjezo la Aheberi 10:31”

1. Salmo 33:8 - “Dziko lonse lapansi liope Yehova;

2. Miyambo 1:7 - "Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha chidziwitso; opusa anyoza nzeru ndi mwambo."

Ahebri 10:32 Koma kumbukirani masiku akale, m'menemo mudawunikiridwa, mudapirira kulimbana kwakukulu kwa masautso;

Okhulupirira anaunikiridwa ndi kupirira masautso m’mbuyomo.

1. Pirirani Kupyolera mu Mayesero ndi Masautso

2. Dalirani Mphamvu za Mulungu M'nthawi Zovuta

1. Yakobo 1:2-3 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu;

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - Kuponya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu.

Heb 10:33 Penanso, pokhala mudapangidwa chopenyerera ndi zotonzedwa ndi zisautso; ndipo pena, pokhala mudayanjana nawo ochitidwa zotere.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kupangidwa chinthu chopenyeredwa ndi mnyozo ndi masautso, ndikukhala mabwenzi a omwe akukumana nazo.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chopirira Pakati pa Mayesero

2. Mphamvu ya Community Pamasautso

1. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

2 Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

Ahebri 10:34 Pakuti mudandichitira chifundo m’zomangira zanga, ndipo mudalandira mokondwera kufunkhidwa kwa chuma chanu, pozindikira kuti mwa inu nokha muli nacho chuma chopambana, chachikhalire.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukhala ndi chimwemwe pakati pa zowawa, podziwa kuti mphotho yayikulu ikuyembekezera ife Kumwamba.

1. Chimwemwe Pakati pa Mavuto: Kupeza Chitonthozo Podziwa Mphotho Yathu Yamuyaya

2. Zinthu Zakumwamba: Kukhulupirira Mphotho Yabwino Ndi Yosatha

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; adzayenda osakomoka.

2. Salmo 73:24-26 Munditsogolera ndi uphungu wanu, ndipo pambuyo pake mudzandilandira ku ulemerero. Ndili ndi yani kumwamba koma inu? Ndipo palibe chimene ndikhumba pa dziko lapansi koma Inu; Mnofu wanga ndi mtima wanga zidzatha, koma Mulungu ndiye mphamvu ya mtima wanga ndi gawo langa kosatha.

Ahebri 10:35 Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli nacho mphotho yaikulu ya mphotho.

Sitiyenera kusiya chikhulupiriro chathu, chifukwa tidzafupidwa kwambiri.

1. "Mphotho Yachikhulupiriro"

2. "Kumamatira ku Chidaliro"

1. Yakobo 1:12 - “Wodala munthu wakupirira poyesedwa;

2 Timoteo 4:7-8 - “Ndalimbana nako kulimbana kwabwino, ndatsiriza njira yanga, ndasunga chikhulupiriro: kuyambira tsopano andiikira ine korona wa chilungamo, amene Ambuye, woweruza wolungama; adzandipatsa Ine tsiku lomwelo; osati kwa Ine ndekha, komanso kwa onse akukonda maonekedwe ake.”

Ahebri 10:36 Pakuti chikusowani chipiriro, kuti, mutachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano.

Kuleza mtima n’kofunika kuti munthu alandire lonjezo la Mulungu atachita chifuniro chake.

1. “Lonjezo la Kuleza Mtima”

2. “Kupeza Lonjezo la Mulungu Mwa Kuchita Chifuniro Chake”

1. Aroma 8:25-27 - “Koma ngati tiyembekeza chimene sitichipenya, tichichiyembekezera moleza mtima.”

2. Yakobo 5:7-8 - “Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwake kwa Ambuye. Onani mmene mlimi alindirira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, ndi kupirira nacho, kufikira chikalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika.

Ahebri 10:37 Pakuti katsala kanthawi, ndipo iye wakudzayo adzafika, ndipo sadzachedwa.

Ambuye akubwera posachedwa, ndipo sadzachedwa.

1. Kuyitanira Mwachangu Kukonzekera - Ambuye Akubwera Posachedwapa

2. Chitonthozo Chodziwa Chipulumutso Chathu Chayandikira - Ambuye Sadzachedwa

1. 2 Petro 3:8-9 - Koma, okondedwa, musaiwale chinthu chimodzi ichi, kuti tsiku limodzi likhala kwa Ambuye ngati zaka chikwi, ndi zaka chikwi ngati tsiku limodzi. Ambuye sazengereza nalo lonjezano, monga ena achiyesa chizengerezo; koma aleza mtima kwa ife, wosafuna kuti ena awonongeke, koma kuti onse afike kukulapa.

2 Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

Ahebri 10:38 Koma wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro;

Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi cikhulupiriro, koma iwo akubwerera m'mbuyo sadzakondwera ndi Mulungu.

1. Olungama Adzakhala Ndi Moyo Ndi Chikhulupiriro: Kudalira Pa Mulungu Kuti Apeze Mphamvu

2. Osabwerera M'mbuyo: Kukhala Odzipereka ku Cholinga cha Mulungu

1. Habakuku 2:4 : “Taonani, moyo wake wokwezeka suli wolungama mwa iye: koma wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro chake.

2 Aroma 1:17 : “Pakuti m’menemo mwavumbulutsidwa chilungamo cha Mulungu kuchokera ku chikhulupiriro kupita ku chikhulupiriro: monga kwalembedwa, Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro.

Heb 10:39 Koma ife sitiri a iwo akubwerera m’mbuyo kulowa chitayiko; koma a iwo akukhulupirira ku chipulumutso cha moyo.

Okhulupirira sabwerera m’mbuyo ndipo m’malo mwake amakhala ndi chikhulupiriro chimene chimatsogolera ku chipulumutso cha moyo wawo.

1. Khalani mwa Ambuye ndipo Iye adzakhala mwa Inu

2. Imani Okhazikika M'chikhulupiriro ku chipulumutso cha Moyo Wanu

1 Yohane 15:4-7 Khalani mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu. Monga nthambi siingathe kubala chipatso pa yokha, ngati sikhala mwa mpesa; simungathenso inu ngati simukhala mwa Ine.

5 Ine ndine mpesa, inu ndinu nthambi zake: wakukhala mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa iye, ameneyo abala chipatso chambiri; pakuti kopanda Ine simungathe kuchita kanthu.

2. Yakobo 1:12 - Wodala munthu wakupirira poyesedwa;

Ahebri 11, omwe nthawi zambiri amatchedwa "Holo ya Chikhulupiriro," ndi mutu wa 11 wa buku la Ahebri. Limapereka chidziŵitso champhamvu cha chikhulupiriro ndipo limasonyeza zitsanzo zambiri za m’Chipangano Chakale za anthu amene anasonyeza chikhulupiriro chachikulu mwa Mulungu.

Ndime yoyamba: Wolembayo akufotokoza za chikhulupiriro ndi kufunikira kwake (Ahebri 11:1-7). Chikhulupiriro chikufotokozedwa kukhala chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeredwa, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka. Mwa chikhulupiriro, anthu m’mbiri yonse ya anthu akhala akuyamikiridwa ndi Mulungu. Wolembayo akutsindika kuti ndi kudzera mu chikhulupiriro timamvetsetsa kuti Mulungu adalenga chilengedwe ndi mawu ake. Nsembe za Abele, kuyenda kwa Enoke ndi Mulungu, ndi kumvera kwa Nowa pomanga chingalawa zatchulidwa monga zitsanzo za anthu amene anakondweretsa Mulungu chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo chosagwedera.

Ndime yachiwiri: Wolemba akupitiriza kufotokoza zitsanzo zambiri za chikhulupiriro chodabwitsa (Ahebri 11:8-31). Kumvera kwa Abrahamu pochoka kudziko lakwawo ndi madalitso a Isake okhudza mibadwo yamtsogolo zimasonyeza chikhulupiriro chawo chosagwedera m’malonjezo a Mulungu. Anthu ena monga Sara, makolo a Mose, Mose iyemwini, ndi Rahabi akuyamikiridwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo chodabwitsa. Iwo anasonyeza kulimba mtima, kupirira, ndi kukhulupirira Mulungu ngakhale pamene anakumana ndi mavuto kapena mikhalidwe yosatsimikizirika.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kutsindika momwe anthu onse okhulupirikawa adachitira umboni wabwino chifukwa chodalira Mulungu (Ahebri 11:32-40). Ngakhale kuti ena anakumana ndi zipambano ndi zozizwitsa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo, ena anakumana ndi chizunzo ndi kuzunzika. Komabe, iwo anakhalabe olimba chifukwa ankayembekezera mzinda wakumwamba wokonzedwa ndi Mulungu. Chikhulupiriro chawo

chokhalitsa chimagwira ntchito monga chilimbikitso kwa okhulupirira lerolino kuti apirire pakati pa mayesero pamene akuyang'anitsitsa Yesu-chitsanzo chachikulu cha chikhulupiriro changwiro.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 11 cha Ahebri chimakondwerera mphamvu ndi kufunikira kwa chikhulupiriro pounikira zitsanzo zambiri za m'chipangano Chakale.

Wolembayo akufotokoza chikhulupiriro kukhala chitsimikizo ndi kukhudzika ponena za zenizeni zosaoneka—chinthu chosonyezedwa m’mbiri yonse ya anthu amene Mulungu anawayamikira.

Chaputalacho chikufotokoza zochitika zosiyanasiyana zosonyeza chikhulupiriro chodabwitsa—kuyambira pa kupereka kwa Abele mpaka ku chitetezo cha Rahabi—ndipo chikugogomezera mmene anthu amenewa anachitira umboni wabwino mwa kukhulupirira kwawo Mulungu.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kutsindika mmene okhulupirika amenewa analimbikira ngakhale kuti ankakumana ndi mavuto kapena kuvutika chifukwa ankayembekezera mzinda wakumwamba womwe Mulungu anakonza. Zitsanzo zawo zolimbikitsa zimalimbikitsa okhulupirira lerolino kuyang’ana maso awo pa Yesu pamene akusonyeza kudalira kotheratu m’mayesero—umboni wa mphamvu yosatha ya chikhulupiriro chenicheni.

Ahebri 11:1 Koma chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

Chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha chiyembekezo chathu ndi chitsimikiziro cha zinthu zosaoneka.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro pa Moyo Wathu

2. Mmene Chikhulupiriro Chimatilimbikitsira M'nthawi Zosatsimikizika

1. Aroma 8:24-25 - Pakuti ndi chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. Tsopano chiyembekezo chimene chikuwoneka sichiri chiyembekezo. Pakuti amene ayembekezera chimene achiona?

2. 1 Petro 1:3-5 - Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu! Monga mwa chifundo chake chachikulu, anatibalanso ku chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa Yesu Kristu kwa akufa, ku cholowa chosabvunda, chosadetsedwa, ndi chosafota, chosungikira m’Mwamba chifukwa cha inu, amene mwa mphamvu ya

Mulungu. tikusungiridwa mwa chikhulupiriro kufikira chipulumutso chokonzekera kuwululidwa m’nthawi yotsiriza.

Heb 11:2 Pakuti mwa ichi akulu adachitira umboni.

Akuluwo analandira umboni wabwino chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro - Momwe chikhulupiriro chingabweretsere malipoti abwino muzinthu zauzimu ndi zadziko.

2. Kutsanzira Akulu - Mmene tingaphunzitsire chikhulupiriro cha akulu kuti tibweretse malipoti abwino m'miyoyo yathu.

1 Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu.

2. Yakobo 2:17-18 - Momwemonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, ndi chakufa pachokha. Inde, munthu anganene, "Iwe uli ndi chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito." Ndisonyeze ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito zako, ndipo ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

Ahebri 11:3 Mwa chikhulupiriro tizindikira kuti dziko lapansi linapangidwa ndi mawu a Mulungu, kotero kuti zinthu zowoneka sizinapangidwe kuchokera ku zinthu zowonekera.

Timazindikira mwa chikhulupiriro kuti Mulungu analenga dziko lapansi ndi mawu ake, osati ndi zinthu zooneka.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Kudziwa kuti Mulungu sadzatikhumudwitsa

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Momwe mawu ake amalengezera maiko

1. Yeremiya 32:17 ! taonani, mudalenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi ndi mphamvu yanu yaikulu, ndi mkono wanu wotambasuka;

2. Salmo 33:6) Kumwamba kunalengedwa ndi mawu a Yehova; ndi khamu lao lonse ndi mpweya wa mkamwa mwake.

Ahebri 11:4 Ndi chikhulupiriro Abele anapereka kwa Mulungu nsembe yoposa ya Kaini,

imene anachitiridwa umboni nayo kuti anali wolungama ;

Ndi chikhulupiriro Abele anapereka nsembe yoposa ya Kaini, ndipo Mulungu anachitira umboni za chilungamo chake. Iye amalankhula ngakhale tsopano kuchokera kumanda.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro m'miyoyo yathu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo

1. Yakobo 2:21-24 - Kodi Abrahamu atate wathu sanayesedwe wolungama ndi ntchito kodi, pamene anapereka mwana wake Isake nsembe pa guwa la nsembe? Upenya kuti chikhulupiriro chidachita pamodzi ndi ntchito zake, ndipo ndi ntchito chikhulupiriro chidakhala changwiro?

2. 1 Yohane 3:12 - Osati monga Kaini, amene anali wa woipayo, namupha mbale wake. ndipo anamupha iye cifukwa ninji? Chifukwa ntchito zake za iye yekha zinali zoipa, ndi za mbale wake zolungama.

Ahebri 11:5 Ndi chikhulupiriro Enoke anatengedwa kuti angaone imfa; ndipo sanapezedwa, chifukwa Mulungu adamtenga: pakuti asanatengedwe iye adachita umboni kuti adakondweretsa Mulungu.

Enoke ndi chitsanzo cha munthu wachikhulupiriro amene anasangalatsa Mulungu.

1: Tikakhala moyo wathu kwa Mulungu, Iye adzatifupa munjira zomwe sitingaziganizire.

2: Kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu kudzatsegula zitseko zomwe sitinaganizirepo.

1:17; Yakobo 2:17;

2:33) “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Ahebri 11:6 Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo akumfuna Iye.

Kuti munthu akondweretse Mulungu, ayenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kukhulupirira

kuti Mulungu alipo ndipo adzapereka mphoto kwa amene amamufunafuna.

1. "Chikhulupiriro: Chinsinsi cha Kukondweretsa Mulungu"

2. "Funafunani Mulungu: Adzakulipirani".

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m’njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

Ahebri 11:7 Ndi chikhulupiriro Nowa, pochenjezedwa ndi Mulungu za zinthu zisanapenyeke, ndi kuchita mantha, anamanga chingalawa cha kupulumutsiramo iwo a m’nyumba yake; kumene anatsutsa dziko lapansi, nakhala wolowa nyumba wa chilungamo chimene chili mwa chikhulupiriro.

Nowa anachenjezedwa za zinthu zimene Mulungu sanazione, ndipo anachita zinthu mwamantha n’kukonza chingalawa kuti apulumutse banja lake. Kudzera mwa chikhulupiriro chake, anatsutsa dziko lapansi ndipo anakhala wolowa nyumba wa chilungamo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Nowa

2. Kumvetsetsa Chilungamo Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro: Cholowa cha Nowa

1. Aroma 10:10 - “Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira nayesedwa wolungama;

2. Yakobo 2:14-17 - "Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chimenecho chingamupulumutse iye? + Ndipo mmodzi wa inu akawauza kuti: “Pitani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta,” + popanda kuwapatsa zinthu zofunika pa thupi, + n’chiyani chingathandize?” Choteronso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chilibe ntchito, ndi chakufa. "

Ahebri 11:8 Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poitanidwa adamvera kutuluka kunka ku malo amene akadzalandira ngati cholowa; ndipo adatuluka, wosadziwa kumene adapita.

Abrahamu anamvera Mulungu pamene anaitanidwa kuti apite kumalo osadziwika, ngakhale kuti sankadziwa chimene chimuchitikira.

1. Kumvera Mulungu Ngakhale Tikukayikakayika: Kuphunzira pa Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu

2. Kukhulupirira Mulungu ndi Zolinga Zake: Chitsanzo cha Abrahamu

1. Genesis 12:1-4 - Kuitana kwa Yehova kuti Abrahamu achoke kunyumba kwake ndi kupita ku dziko latsopano.

2. Aroma 4:13-17 - Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu mwa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake chinawerengedwa kwa iye.

Ahebri 11:9 Ndi chikhulupiriro anakhala ngati mlendo m’dziko la lonjezano, monga m’dziko lachilendo, nakhala m’misasa pamodzi ndi Isake ndi Yakobo, olowa nyumba pamodzi ndi iye a lonjezano lomwelo.

Abrahamu anali munthu wachikhulupiriro, ndipo anadalira lonjezo la Mulungu pamene iye ndi banja lake anasamukira ku dziko lachilendo.

1. Lonjezo la Chikhulupiriro: Kudalira Mulungu M'mikhalidwe Yachilendo

2. Kukhala Pamodzi: Abrahamu, Isake ndi Yakobo ndi Mgwirizano wa Banja

1. Genesis 12:1-4; 15:7-21—Lonjezo la Mulungu kwa Abrahamu

2. Genesis 26:1-5; 28:10-15— Abrahamu, Isake ndi Yakobo anakhala ngati alendo m’dziko la lonjezano

Ahebri 11:10 Pakuti adayembekezera mzinda wokhala nawo maziko, womanga ndi womanga wake ndiye Mulungu.

Abrahamu anali kuyembekezera mzinda wokhala ndi maziko omangidwa ndi Mulungu.

1. Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu mu Mzinda Wamuyaya

2. Maziko a Chiyembekezo Chathu mwa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 26:4 - Khulupirirani Yehova nthawi zonse, pakuti mwa Ambuye Yehova muli ndi thanthwe losatha.

2 Akorinto 5:1 - Pakuti tidziwa kuti ngati msasa wathu wapadziko lapansi upasuka, tili ndi nyumba yochokera kwa Mulungu, nyumba yosamangidwa ndi manja, yosatha m'Mwamba.

Ahebri 11:11 Mwa chikhulupiriro nayenso Sara mwiniyo adalandira mphamvu yakukhala ndi pakati, ndipo anabala mwana, atapitirira msinkhu wake, popeza adamuyesa wokhulupirika amene adalonjeza.

Kudzera mwa chikhulupiriro, Sara analandira mphamvu zokhala ndi pakati mu ukalamba wake, ngakhale kuti lonjezolo linaoneka ngati zosatheka.

1: Chikhulupiriro chingatipatse mphamvu kuti tigonjetse zinthu zooneka ngati zosatheka.

2: Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika ndipo amasunga malonjezo ake ngakhale aoneke ngati zosatheka.

Aroma 4:19-21 Ndipo popeza sanafooke m’chikhulupiriro, sanaganizire thupi lake lomwe linali litafa kale, pamene anali ngati zaka zana limodzi, kapena kufa kwa mimba ya Sara; kupyolera mu kusakhulupirira; koma analimbika m’cikhulupiriro, nalemekeza Mulungu; ndipo pokhulupirira kotheratu kuti chimene adalonjeza, anali wokhozanso kuchichita.

2: Luka 1:37 - Pakuti ndi Mulungu palibe kanthu kosatheka;

Ahebri 11:12 Chifukwa chake kudabadwa mwa m’modzi, amene ngati wakufa, unyinji ngati nyenyezi zakumwamba, ndi mchenga wa m’mphepete mwa nyanja wosawerengeka.

Abrahamu ankaonedwa ngati wakufa, komabe Mulungu anamulonjeza kuti mbadwa zake zidzachuluka ngati nyenyezi zakumwamba ndi mchenga wa m’mphepete mwa nyanja.

1. Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu: Mphamvu ya malonjezano a Mulungu

2. Kuchokera ku kanthu kupita ku chinachake: Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 4:17-20 – Abrahamu anakhulupirira Mulungu ngakhale zinali zosatheka kukhala ndi mbadwa

2. Ahebri 10:22-23 - Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro kuyandikira kwa Mulungu ndi kugwiritsitsa malonjezo ake.

Ahebri 11:13 Iwo onse adamwalira m’chikhulupiriro, osalandira malonjezano, koma adawawona patali, nakopeka nawo, nabvomereza kuti ali alendo ndi ogonera pa dziko lapansi.

Ndime ya pa Aheberi 11:13 ikunena za iwo amene anafa ali ndi chikhulupiriro, osalandira malonjezo a Mulungu, koma akudalirabe kuti adzakwaniritsidwa.

1. Kukhulupirira Malonjezo a Mulungu - Ahebri 11:13

2. Kukhala monga Alendo ndi Aulendo - Aheberi 11:13

1. Aroma 8:24-25 - Pakuti ndi chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. Tsopano chiyembekezo chimene chikuwoneka sichiri chiyembekezo. Pakuti amene ayembekezera chimene achiona? Koma ngati tiyembekezera chimene sitichipenya, tikuchiyembekezera moleza mtima.

2. 1 Petro 2:11 - Okondedwa, ndikukudandaulirani monga alendo ndi otengedwa ukapolo kuti mudzipatule ku zilakolako za thupi, zimene zicita nkhondo ndi moyo wanu.

Ahebri 11:14 Pakuti iwo akunena zotere awonetseratu kuti alikufuna dziko lawo.

Anthu amene amafuna dziko labwino amaonetsa cikhumbo cao ndi mau amene amakamba.

1. Kukwaniritsa Maloto Anu: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chingakuthandizireni Kukwaniritsa Zolinga Zanu

2. Ubwino Wokhulupirira Tsogolo Labwino

1. Miyambo 13:12 - Chiyembekezo chozengereza chidwalitsa mtima;

2. Salmo 37:4 - Kondwerani mwa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima

wanu.

Ahebri 11:15 Ndipo zowonadi, akadakumbukira dziko limene adatulukako, akadakhala nawo mwayi wakubwerera.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri akukumbutsa owerenga za chiyambi cha makolo awo ndipo akupereka lingaliro lakuti mwina anali ndi mwaŵi wobwerera kumene anachokera.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikumbutso: Kukumbatira Mizu Yathu

2. Kuyang'ana Zakale Kuti Mupeze Chidziwitso ndi Chitsogozo

1. Genesis 12:1-3 - Ndipo Yehova anati kwa Abramu, Choka iwe m'dziko lako, ndi kwa abale ako, ndi ku nyumba ya atate wako, ku dziko limene ndidzakusonyeza iwe;

2. Afilipi 3:13-14 - Abale, sindidziyesa ndekha kuti ndachigwira, koma chinthu chimodzi ndichichita, kuiwala za m'mbuyo, ndi kutambalitsira ku zinthu zam'mbuyo.

Ahebri 11:16 Koma tsopano akhumba dziko labwinopo, ndilo lakumwamba; chifukwa chake Mulungu sachita manyazi kutchedwa Mulungu wawo;

Anthu a Mulungu akufuna dziko labwino, lakumwamba, ndipo Mulungu sachita manyazi kutchedwa Mulungu wawo, chifukwa wawakonzera mzinda.

1. Kukhala moyo wachikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu ndi njira yopita ku nyumba yamuyaya.

2. Malonjezo a Mulungu ndi otsimikizika ndipo kukhulupirika kwake ndi kosatha.

1. Yohane 14:1-3 Mtima wanu usabvutike; mukhulupirira Mulungu, khulupirirani Inenso. M’nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo malo okhalamo ambiri; ndipita kukukonzerani inu malo.

2. Yesaya 26:1) Tsiku limenelo nyimbo iyi idzaimbidwa m’dziko la Yuda; Tili ndi mudzi wolimba; Mulungu adzaika makoma ndi malinga;

Ahebri 11:17 Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poyesedwa, anapereka Isake nsembe: ndipo iye amene adalandira malonjezano anapereka mwana wake wobadwa yekha.

Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu chinaonekera pamene anapereka Isake nsembe.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu Chinkasonyezera Chikhulupiriro Chake Mwa Mulungu

2. Chikondi Chopereka Nsembe: Kumvera Mulungu kwa Abrahamu Kopanda malire

1. Genesis 22:1-19

2. Yakobo 2:21-23

Heb 11:18 Amene kudanenedwa za Iye, kuti mwa Isake mbewu yako idzayitanidwa.

Mulungu ndi wokhulupirika ku malonjezo ake ngakhale pamene zikuoneka zosatheka.

1: Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu pa Zinthu Zosatheka

2: Kukhulupirira Malonjezo a Mulungu Pamene Moyo Uli Wosayembekezereka

1: Genesis 17:19 - Ndipo Mulungu anati, Sara mkazi wako adzakubalira iwe mwana wamwamuna; ndipo udzamutcha dzina lake Isake: ndipo ndidzakhazikitsa pangano langa ndi iye, likhale pangano losatha, ndi mbewu yake ya pambuyo pake.

2: Aroma 4: 17-21 - (monga kwalembedwa, Ndakuika iwe atate wa mitundu yambiri) pamaso pa iye amene adakhulupirira, ndiye Mulungu, wopatsa moyo akufa, nazitcha zomwe kulibe, monga ngati iwo adakhulupirira. anali. Amene popanda chiyembekezo anakhulupirira ndi chiyembekezo, kuti akakhale tate wa mitundu yambiri; monga kunanenedwa, Momwemo adzakhala mbeu zako. Ndipo pokhala wosafoka m’chikhulupiriro, sanalingalire thupi lake lomwe lomwe linali lakufa tsopano, pamene iye anali pafupi usinkhu wa zaka zana, ngakhale kufa kwa mimba ya Sara: Iye sanagwedezeke pa lonjezo la Mulungu mwa kusakhulupirira; koma analimbika m’cikhulupiriro, nalemekeza Mulungu.

Heb 11:19 Powerengera kuti Mulungu ali ndi mphamvu zowukitsa Iye kwa akufa; kuchokera komwenso anamlandira m’chifanizo.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri amavomereza kuti Mulungu anali wokhoza kuukitsa Yesu kwa akufa.

1: Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Mmene Mulungu Angachitire Zinthu Zosatheka

2: Kuuka kwa Akufa: Chizindikiro cha Kupambana kwa Mulungu

1: Aroma 8:11 - "Koma ngati Mzimu wa Iye amene adaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa akhala mwa inu, iye amene adaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu."

2: Yohane 11:25 - “Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo; wokhulupirira Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo.

Heb 11:20 Ndi chikhulupiriro Isake adadalitsa Yakobo ndi Esau, za zinthu zilinkudza.

Isake anadalitsa ana ake Yakobo ndi Esau mwa chikhulupiriro chokhudza zam’tsogolo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Madalitso a Isaki Angatilimbikitsire

2. Kukhala Masiku Ano: Kufunika kwa Madalitso a Isake

1. Genesis 27:27-29 - Madalitso a Isake kwa Yakobo

2 Genesis 27:30-40 - Madalitso a Isake kwa Esau

Heb 11:21 Ndi chikhulupiriro Yakobo, pamene adamwalira, adadalitsa ana onse a Yosefe; nalambira, atatsamira nsonga ya ndodo yake.

Yakobo anadalitsa ana ake ndi chikhulupiriro pamene anali pafupi kufa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Munthawi Zovuta

2. Cholowa Chakudalitsa Ana Athu

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2. Miyambo 13:22 -Munthu wabwino amasiyira ana a ana ake cholowa, koma wochimwa amaunjikira wolungama chuma chake.

Heb 11:22 Ndi chikhulupiriro, Yosefe, pakumwalira, adanena za kutuluka kwa ana a Israyeli; nalamulira za mafupa ake.

Yosefe, mwamuna wachikhulupiriro, anatchula za ulendo wa Aisrayeli asanamwalire ndipo anapereka malangizo okhudza mafupa ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Chitsanzo cha Yosefe

2. Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Maphunziro a Mau Omaliza a Yosefe

1. Aroma 1:17 - “Pakuti m'menemo chilungamo cha Mulungu chavumbulutsidwa kuchokera ku chikhulupiriro kupita ku chikhulupiriro, monga kwalembedwa, Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro.

2 Yohane 15:14 - “Muli abwenzi anga, ngati muchita chimene ndikulamulirani inu.”

Heb 11:23 Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose, pamene adabadwa, adabisidwa miyezi itatu ndi makolo ake, chifukwa adawona kuti anali mwana wabwino; ndipo sanaopa lamulo la mfumu.

Mose anali citsanzo ca cikhulupililo pamene anabadwa ndi kubisala potsatila cifunilo ca Mulungu.

1: Chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu chidzatiteteza nthawi zonse ku zinthu zoipa, zivute zitani.

2: Tiyenera kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu ndi kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro choti tichite chifuniro chake, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

1: Eksodo 2:2-4 Ndipo mkaziyo anatenga pakati, nabala mwana wamwamuna;

2: Mateyu 10:28-29 Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha; koma makamaka muope Iye, wokhoza kuononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m'gehena.

Ahebri 11:24 Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose, atakalamba, anakana kutchedwa mwana wa mwana wamkazi wa Farao;

Mose anasankha chikhulupiriro m’malo mwa kudziwika kwake.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu nthaŵi zonse kudzakhala pamwamba pa dzina lililonse la padziko lapansi.

2. Kukhulupilira mwa Mulungu kumatipatsa mphamvu yakusankha chikhulupiriro mmalo mwa zokhumba za dziko.

1. Agalatiya 5:1, “Khristu anatimasula kuti tikhale mfulu; Chifukwa chake chirimikani, ndipo musalole kuthodwanso ndi goli laukapolo.

2. 2 Timoteo 1:7, “Pakuti Mulungu sanatipatsa mzimu wamantha, koma mzimu wa mphamvu, wachikondi, ndi chidziletso.

Ahebri 11:25 nasankha kuzunzidwa pamodzi ndi anthu a Mulungu, koposa kukhala nazo zosangalatsa zauchimo kanthawi;

Mose anasankha kupirira m’mavuto pamodzi ndi anthu a Mulungu m’malo mosangalala ndi zokondweretsa zanthawi zauchimo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kupirira Mokhulupirika

2. Kusakhalitsa kwa Chisangalalo Chauchimo

1. Agalatiya 6:9 “Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino;

2. Aroma 8:18 "Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife."

Ahebri 11:26 nachiwerengera chitonzo cha Khristu chuma choposa chuma cha Aigupto;

Chitonzo cha Khristu ndi chamtengo wapatali kuposa chuma cha padziko lapansi. Anali kuyembekezera mphoto ya Kumwamba.

1. Ubwino Wosenza Mtanda Wathu

2. Nzeru Yoikapo Ndalama mu Mphotho Zamuyaya

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 – “Pomwepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya: ndipo iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza. Pakuti munthu apindulanji akalandira dziko lonse lapansi, natayapo moyo wake? Kapena munthu adzapereka chiyani chosinthana ndi moyo wake?

2. Akolose 3:1-4 “Ngati munaukitsidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu, funani zakumwamba, kumene Khristu akukhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Lingalirani zakumwamba, osati zapadziko. Pakuti munafa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika pamodzi ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu. Kristu, amene ali moyo wathu, akadzaonekera, pamenepo inunso mudzaonekera pamodzi ndi Iye mu ulemerero.”

Ahebri 11:27 Ndi chikhulupiriro adasiya Aigupto, wosawopa mkwiyo wa mfumu; pakuti adapirira, monga ngati kuwona wosawonekayo.

Ndi chikhulupiriro Mose anachoka ku Iguputo ndi kupirira ngakhale mkwiyo wa mfumu chifukwa anaona Mulungu wosaonekayo.

1. Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro yogonjetsa mantha ndi mavuto.

2. Kufunika kokhulupirira Mulungu wosaonekayo.

1. Yesaya 26:3-4 - Mudzamsunga mumtendere wangwiro, amene mtima wake ukhazikika pa Inu: chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu. Khulupirirani Yehova nthawi zonse; pakuti mwa Ambuye Yehova ndiye mphamvu yosatha.

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndakopeka mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse; adzakhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Ahebri 11:28 Ndi chikhulupiriro adachita Paskha, ndi kuwaza kwa mwazi, kuti iye wakuwononga woyamba angakhudze iwo.

Mwa chikhulupiriro, Mose anachita Paskha ndi kuwaza mwazi wa mwana wankhosa kuti wowononga ana oyamba kubadwa asapweteke Aisrayeli.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Mose Anadalira Mulungu Kuti Atsogolere Aisiraeli ku Ufulu

2. Mphamvu ya Paskha: Momwe Magazi a Mwanawankhosa Anatetezera Chipulumutso cha Aisrayeli

1. Eksodo 12:12-15; 21-28 Mose akulangiza Aisrayeli kutenga Paskha ndi kuika pazitseko zawo ndi mwazi wa mwana wankhosa.

2. Eksodo 11:1-10 - Yehova akulangiza Mose kuti achenjeze Farao za imfa yomwe ikubwera ya ana oyamba kubadwa.

Heb 11:29 Ndi chikhulupiriro adaoloka Nyanja Yofiira, monga ngati pamtunda;

Ndi chikhulupiriro, Aisrayeli anawoloka Nyanja Yofiira monga ngati pamtunda wouma, pamene Aigupto anamizidwa m’kuyesa komweko.

1. Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu chimatsogolera ku zotulukapo zozizwitsa.

2. Osapeputsa mphamvu ya Mulungu.

1. Eksodo 14:21-22 - Pamenepo Mose anatambasulira dzanja lake panyanja; ndipo Yehova anabweza nyanja ndi mphepo yamphamvu ya kum’mawa usiku wonsewo, napangitsa nyanja kukhala mtunda wouma, ndi madzi anagawikana.

2. Yoswa 3:13-17 - Ndipo padzakhala, pamene mapazi a ansembe onyamula likasa la Yehova, Ambuye wa dziko lonse lapansi, adzapumula m'madzi a Yordano; kuti madzi a Yordano adzadulidwa pamadzi otsika kuchokera kumwamba; ndipo adzaima pa mulu.

Ahebri 11:30 Ndi chikhulupiriro malinga a Yeriko adagwa, atazunguliridwa masiku asanu ndi awiri.

Ndi chikhulupiriro, malinga a Yeriko anagwa pamene Aisrayeli anauzungulira kwa masiku asanu ndi awiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Tingagonjetsere Vuto Lililonse

2. Kufunika Kodalira Mulungu

1. Yoswa 6:1-20

2. Mateyu 17:20 - "Iye anati kwa iwo, "Chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chochepa. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, mukakhala nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzachoka, ndipo palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

Ahebri 11:31 Ndi chikhulupiriro Rahabi wachiwerewere sanatayike pamodzi ndi iwo osakhulupirira, pamene adalandira azondi ndi mtendere.

Chikhulupiriro cha Rahabi mwa Mulungu chinamupulumutsa ku chiwonongeko.

1: Tingakhulupirire kuti Mulungu adzatipulumutsa ngakhale titakumana ndi zovuta zambiri.

2: Chikhulupiriro cha Rahabi chiyenera kutilimbikitsa kukhulupirira Mulungu.

1:25; Yakobo 2:25 “Momwemonso, kodi Rahabi mkazi wachigololoyo sanayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito kodi, pamene analandira amithenga, nawatulutsa adzere njira ina?

Yoswa 2:1-3 Ndipo Yoswa mwana wa Nuni anatumiza akazitape awîri a m’Asika-Agrove, nati, Mukani, mukawone dziko, makamaka Yeriko. mkazi wacigololo dzina lace Rahabi, nagona kumeneko, ndipo inauza mfumu ya Yeriko, kuti, Taonani, afika kuno usiku uno amuna a ana a Israyeli kudzazonda dziko.

Ahebri 11:32 Ndipo ndidzanenanso chiyani? pakuti idzandithera nthawi kuti ndinene za Gideoni, ndi Baraki, ndi Samsoni, ndi za Yefita; za Davide, ndi za Samueli, ndi za aneneri;

Baibulo limasimba nkhani za ngwazi zambiri zachikhulupiriro.

1. Ngwazi Zokhulupirika: Kukondwerera Zitsanzo za Gidiyoni, Baraki, Samsoni, Yefita, Davide, Samueli, ndi Aneneri.

2. Kulondola Chikhulupiriro Mwachangu: Kuphunzira pa Moyo wa Gideoni, Baraki, Samsoni, Yefita, Davide, Samueli, ndi Aneneri.

1. Yakobo 2:17-18 - "Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chikhala chakufa pachokha. Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito; ndipo Ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito zanga.

2. 1 Akorinto 10:11 - “Koma zinthu zonsezi zinawachitikira iwo monga zitsanzo: ndipo zinalembedwa kutichenjeza ife, amene matsirizidwe a nthaŵi ya pansi pano atifikira.”

Ahebri 11:33 Amene mwa chikhulupiriro adagonjetsa maufumu, adachita chilungamo, adalandira malonjezano, adatseka pakamwa pa mikango;

Ndimeyi ikunena za iwo amene mwa chikhulupiriro achita zazikulu.

1: Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro ndi kukhala olimba mtima - Ahebri 11:33

2: Dzikhulupirireni ndipo mutha kuchita chilichonse - Ahebri 11:33

1:6 Yakobo 1:6 Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, wosagwedezeka konse. Pakuti wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi mphepo ndi kuwinduka nayo.

2: Aroma 4:20-21 - Sanagwedezeka pa lonjezano la Mulungu mwa kusakhulupirira; koma analimbika m’cikhulupiriro, nalemekeza Mulungu; ndipo pokhulupirira kotheratu kuti chimene adalonjeza, anali wokhozanso kuchichita.

Ahebri 11:34 Adazimitsa chiwawa cha moto, adathawa lupanga lakuthwa, adalimbikitsidwa muufoko, adakhala amphamvu pankhondo, adathamangitsa ankhondo akunja.

Iwo anapirira m’mayesero ovuta ndipo analimbikitsidwa m’chikhulupiriro chawo.

1: Chikhulupiriro Chimatipatsa Mphamvu Yogonjetsa Chopinga Chilichonse

2: Mphamvu mu Kufooka

1: Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo

adzayenda, osakomoka.

2: Aroma 5: 3-5 - Osati kokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu, podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo. Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.

Ahebri 11:35 Akazi adalandira akufa awo adaukitsidwa; kuti akalandire kuuka kopambana;

Akazi otchulidwa m’Baibulo anali zitsanzo za chikhulupiriro ndi kupirira pamene anali kuzunzidwa ndi kuphedwa.

1. Mphamvu yachikhulupiriro ndi kupirira pokumana ndi mavuto

2. Kufunika kolandira tsogolo labwino ngakhale titakumana ndi imfa

1. Ahebri 11:35

2 Aroma 8:18 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife.

Ahebri 11:36 Ndipo ena adayesedwa mwa matonzo ndi kukwapulidwa, kuwonjezera pa maunyolo, ndi kutsekeredwa m’ndende;

Lemba la Aheberi 11:36 limakamba za ziyeso ndi mazunzo amene anthu a cikhulupililo anapilila, kuphatikizapo kunyozedwa mwankhanza, kukwapulidwa, kumangidwa, ndi kuikidwa m’ndende.

1. "Kulimba Mtima kwa Chikhulupiriro: Kuima Molimba M'masautso"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kugonjetsa Ngakhale Mayesero Aakulu"

Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu.

2. 1 Petro 1:6-7 - M'menemo mukondwera, ingakhale tsopano kanthawi, ngati kuyenera, mukumva achisoni ndi mayesero osiyanasiyana.

Ahebri 11:37 Anaponyedwa miyala, anachekedwa pakati, anayesedwa, anaphedwa ndi lupanga; kukhala osowa, osautsidwa, ozunzidwa;

Ndime ya pa Ahebri 11:37 ikunena za zovuta zimene anthu okhulupirira anapirira, kuphatikizapo kuponyedwa miyala, kudula pakati, kuyesedwa, ndi kuphedwa ndi lupanga. Anayendayenda opanda zovala kapena chakudya choyenera, ndipo anali osowa, ozunzika, ndi ozunzidwa.

1. "Chikhulupiriro Choyeretsedwa ndi Moto: Kupirira Kupyolera M'masautso"

2. "Mphamvu ya Okhulupirika: Kupirira ndi Kugonjetsa Zovuta"

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2. Aroma 8:35-37 - Ndani adzatilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu? Kodi nsautso kodi, kapena kupsinjika mtima, kapena kuzunza, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zoopsa, kapena lupanga kodi? Monga kwalembedwa, “Chifukwa cha Inu tiphedwa tsiku lonse; timayesedwa ngati nkhosa zokaphedwa.” Ayi, m’zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa + mwa iye amene anatikonda.

Ahebri 11:38 (amene dziko lapansi silidayenera iwo) adasokera m’zipululu, ndi m’mapiri, ndi m’mapanga, ndi m’mapanga a dziko lapansi.

Vesi limeneli likunena za anthu amene sanali oyenerera dziko limene anali kukhalamo koma anali ofunitsitsa kupirira mavuto aakulu chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. "Kulimba kwa Chikhulupiriro: Kupirira Zovuta pa Zomwe Timakhulupirira"

2. "Kusayenerera kwa Dziko: Kukhala Mokhulupirika Ngakhale Kukanidwa"

1. Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi popyola mitsinje sidzakumizeni; poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; ngakhale lawi lamoto silidzakuyatsa.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu

chichita chipiriro. Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Ahebri 11:39 Ndipo onsewa, popeza adalandira umboni mwa chikhulupiriro, sanalandira lonjezano;

Pa Aheberi 11:39 , wolemba akufotokoza za chikhulupiriro cha anthu ambiri amene anapita patsogolo pathu ndipo anayamikiridwa, koma sanalandire lonjezo.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kukhulupirira Popanda Kuwona"

2. “Kukhala M’chikhulupiriro M’dziko Losalonjezedwa”

1. Aroma 4:18-21

2. Yakobo 2:14-26

Ahebri 11:40 Mulungu atatikonzera ife chinthu chabwino, kuti iwo asayesedwe angwiro popanda ife.

Mulungu wakonza njira yabwino yoti tikhale angwiro.

1: Njira Yabwino - Titha kusankha kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu kuti miyoyo yathu ikhale yangwiro.

2: Ungwiro Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro - Tikhoza kusankha kuyenda mchikhulupiriro ndi kukhala angwiro pamaso pa Mulungu.

1: Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene adayitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2: Ahebri 12:2 - Kuyang'ana kwa Yesu woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu; amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, adapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Ahebri 12 ndi mutu wa 12 wa buku la Ahebri mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutuwu ukunena za mutu wa chipiriro ndi chipiriro m’chikhulupiriro chachikristu, pogwiritsa

ntchito mafanizo othamanga kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuthamanga mpikisano umene waikidwa patsogolo pawo.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu wayamba ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asiye cholemetsa chilichonse ndi uchimo womwe umawalepheretsa, kuti athe kuthamanga ndi chipiriro mpikisano womwe wayikidwa patsogolo pawo. Amalimbikitsidwa kuyang'ana maso awo pa Yesu, amene ali woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chawo (Ahebri 12:1-2). Wolembayo akuwakumbutsa za kupirira kwa Yesu m’mazunzo ndi chigonjetso chake chachikulu, kuwalimbikitsa kuti asatope kapena kutaya mtima.

Ndime Yachiwiri: M'mavesi 3-13, pali malangizo kwa okhulupirira kuti aganizire chitsanzo cha Yesu ndi kupirira zovuta monga chilango chochokera kwa Mulungu. Monga momwe tate wachikondi amalanga ana ake kuti apindule nawo, Mulungu amalanga ana ake kuti akule mwauzimu ndi kukhala oyera. Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kuti asanyoze kapena kukhumudwa ndi chilango cha Mulungu koma kuti achiwone ngati umboni wa chikondi chake (Ahebri 12:5-6). Wolemba amawalimbikitsa kuti apirire zovuta ndi cholinga chobala chipatso chamtendere cha chilungamo.

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira ndime 14 kupita m'tsogolo, tikugogomezera kufunafuna mtendere ndi anthu onse ndi chiyero chimene popanda amene palibe amene adzaone Ambuye. Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kuti asalole mkwiyo kapena chiwerewere kuwadetsa koma kuyesetsa kukhala mwamtendere pakati pawo (Ahebri 12:14-17). Wolembayo akuchenjeza za kukana mawu a Mulungu monga momwe anachitira Aisrayeli pa Phiri la Sinai koma akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti afika pa Phiri la Ziyoni, Yerusalemu wakumwamba kumene ali ndi mwayi wofikira kwa Mulungu kupyolera mwa Yesu Kristu (Ahebri 12:18-24) . Ndimeyi ikumaliza ndi kutsindika kuti okhulupirira alandira ufumu wosagwedezeka kudzera mwa Khristu; chifukwa chake ayenera kupereka kulambira kovomerezeka ndi ulemu ndi mantha chifukwa Mulungu wathu ndi moto wonyeketsa (Ahebri 12:25-29).

Mwachidule, Ahebri 12 akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti apirire m’chikhulupiriro monga othamanga pa mpikisano. Kumagogomezera kuyang’ana maso athu pa Yesu monga chitsanzo chathu pamene tikupirira zovuta monga chilango chochokera kwa Mulungu. Tikuitanidwa kutsata mtendere ndi chiyero, pozindikira kuti tili ndi mwayi wofikira Mulungu kudzera mwa Kristu. Pomaliza, timakumbutsidwa kuti ndife a mu ufumu wosagwedezeka ndipo tiyenera kulambira Mulungu ndi ulemu podziwa kuti akulanga ana ake mwachikondi.

AHEBRI 12:1 Chifukwa chake, popeza ifenso tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye cholemetsa chiri chonse, ndi uchimo umene umangotizinga, ndipo tithamange ndi chipiriro makaniwo adatiikira;

Tazingidwa ndi unyinji wa mboni ndipo tiyenera kuchotsa uchimo ndi zolemera zimene zimatilepheretsa, ndi kuthamanga ndi kuleza mtima mpikisano umene Mulungu watipatsa.

1. "Kusiya Kulemera kwa Tchimo"

2. “Kuthamanga Moleza Mtima pa Mpikisano umene Mulungu Waikira Patsogolo Pathu”

1. Miyambo 4:23 - "Koposa zonse, sunga mtima wako, pakuti zonse uzichita zitulukamo."

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mudzakhoza kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chabwino, chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro; "

Ahebri 12:2 Kuyang'ana kwa Yesu woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu; amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, adapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Yesu anapirira mtanda chifukwa cha chisangalalo choikidwa pamaso pake, ndipo tsopano wakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

1. Chimwemwe Pamtanda: Mmene Chitsanzo cha Yesu Chingatilimbikitsire Kupirira

2. Chilungamo cha Yesu: Momwe Iye Anakwaniritsira Dongosolo la Chipulumutso la Mulungu

1 Afilipi 3:7-8 - Koma phindu limene ndinali nalo, ndinaziyesa chitayiko chifukwa cha Khristu. Zoonadi, ndimaona chilichonse kukhala chitayiko chifukwa cha kudziwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wanga kopambana.

2 Yesaya 53:5 Koma analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu; anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; pa Iye padali chilango chodzetsa mtendere, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

Ahebri 12:3 Pakuti yang'anirani iye amene adapirira mkangano wotere wa wochimwa pa yekha, kuti mungaleme ndi kukomoka m’maganizo mwanu.

Wolemba Ahebri amalimbikitsa oŵerenga kulingalira za Yesu, amene anatsutsidwa ndi ochimwa, kuti asatope ndi kutaya chikhulupiriro.

1: Yesu Ndiye Chitsanzo Chathu cha Kupirira

2: Musataye Mtima Pakati pa Otsutsa

1: Afilipi 4: 12-13 - "Ndidziwa kusowa, ndikudziwa kuti kukhala ndi zochuluka ndi chiyani. ndikhoza kuchita zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2: Yesaya 40: 28-31 - "Kodi simukudziwa? Simunamva? Iye alimbitsa olefuka, nawonjezera mphamvu ya ofooka, ngakhale achichepere alefuka nalefuka, ndi anyamata amapunthwa nagwa, koma iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu, adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osalema, adzayenda koma osakomoka.

Ahebri 12:4 Simunalimbana kufikira mwazi, kulimbana ndi uchimo.

Akristu amalimbikitsidwa kulimbikira m’chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kukaniza ziyeso zauchimo, ngakhale zitatanthauza kupereka moyo wake nsembe.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Mmene Tingagonjetsere Mayesero ndi Kufikira Zomwe Tingathe Kwambiri"

2. "Mtengo Wa Kukhala Ophunzira: Kupereka Zonse Zathu Kuti Titsatire Khristu"

1. Yobu 1:21 - “Yehova anapatsa, Yehova watenga; dzina la Yehova lilemekezedwe.”

2. Afilipi 3:7-8 - “Koma zonse zimene zidandipindulira, ndaziyesa chitayiko chifukwa cha Khristu. Komanso, ndimaona chilichonse kukhala chitayiko chifukwa cha kudziwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wanga kopambana, chifukwa cha iye ndinataya zinthu zonse.”

Ahebri 12:5 Ndipo mwaiwala chilimbikitso chimene chikunena kwa inu monga kwa ana, Mwana wanga, usapeputse kulanga kwa Ambuye, kapena usakomoke pamene akudzudzula;

Wolemba buku la Ahebri amalimbikitsa wowerenga kuti asanyoze chilango cha Ambuye kapena kukhumudwa pamene akudzudzulidwa.

1. Chilango cha Ambuye - Kuphunzira Kuvomereza Chilango cha Mulungu Mokondwera

2. Chilango ndi Chidzudzulo - Kuyandikira kwa Mulungu kudzera mu Kulanga

1. Miyambo 3:11-12 - Mwana wanga, usapeputse kulanga kwa Yehova, kapena kutopa ndi kudzudzula kwake, pakuti Yehova amadzudzula iye amene amkonda, monga atate mwana amene akondwera naye.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

Ahebri 12:6 Pakuti iye amene Ambuye amkonda amlanga, nakwapula mwana aliyense amlandira.

Mulungu amalanga amene amamukonda ndikuwaonetsa njira yoongoka.

1. Mphamvu ya Chilango: Mmene Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimatisonyezera Njira Yoyenera

2. Kulimba kwa Chilango: Mmene Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimatilimbikitsira

1. Aroma 5:3-4 - "Sichokhacho, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu;

2. Miyambo 3:11-12 - “Mwananga, usapeputse kulanga kwa Yehova, kapena kutopa ndi kudzudzula kwake; pakuti Yehova amadzudzula amene amkonda, monga atate mwana amene akondwera naye.

Ahebri 12:7 Ngati mupirira kulangidwa, Mulungu achita ndi inu monga ana; pakuti mwana ndani iye amene atate salanga?

Mulungu amatilanga monga mmene tate amalanga mwana wake cifukwa amatikonda.

1. Kuphunzira Kulandira Chilango Monga Mphatso Yachikondi

2. Chilango cha Mulungu: Chizindikiro cha Chikondi Chake cha Atate

1. Miyambo 3:11-12 - “Mwananga, usapeputse kulanga kwa Yehova, kapena kutopa ndi kudzudzula kwake; pakuti Yehova amadzudzula amene amkonda, monga atate mwana amene akondwera naye.

2. Yakobo 1:1-4 - “Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Ahebri 12:8 Koma ngati mukhala opanda chilango chimene onse agawana nacho, muli achiwerewere, osati ana.

Okhulupirira onse amapatsidwa chilango, ndipo kulephera kuvomereza chilango kumatanthauza kuti wokhulupirirayo si mwana weniweni wa Mulungu.

1. Chilango cha Mulungu: Njira ya Umwana Weniweni

2. Madalitso a Chilango: Kukolola Mphotho Zakuvomera

1. Miyambo 3:11-12 : “Mwananga, usapeputse kulanga kwa Yehova, kapena kutopa ndi kudzudzula kwake;

2. Yakobo 1:12 : “Wodala iye wakupirira poyesedwa;

Ahebri 12:9 Komanso tinali nawo atate a thupi lathu amene amatidzudzula, ndipo tinawalemekeza: kodi sitidzagonjera Atate wa mizimu makamaka makamaka, ndi kukhala ndi moyo?

Tiyenera kulemekeza Mulungu ndi kumugonjera kuti tikhale ndi moyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

2. Udindo Wathu Womvera Mulungu

1. Miyambo 3:11-12 - Mwana wanga, usapeputse kulanga kwa Yehova, kapena kutopa ndi kudzudzula kwake, pakuti Yehova amadzudzula iye amene amkonda, monga atate mwana amene akondwera naye.

2. Aroma 8:14-15 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu. Pakuti simunalandire mzimu wa ukapolo woti muyambenso kuchita mantha, koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tifuula nawo kuti, Abba! Atate!”

Ahebri 12:10 Pakuti iwotu adatilanga kwa masiku owerengeka monga momwe adakondera; koma Iye kwa kupindula kwathu, kuti tikakhale ogawana nawo kuchiyero

chake.

Mulungu amatilanga kuti tipindule ife tokha, kuti tilandire nawo chiyero chake.

1. “Madalitso a Chilango: Mmene Chilango cha Mulungu Chingatithandizire Kuyandikira kwa Iye”

2. "Mphatso ya Chiyero: Kukhala Ogawana nawo Chiyero cha Mulungu Kudzera mu Chilango Chake"

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2. Miyambo 3:11-12 - Mwana wanga, usapeputse kulanga kwa Yehova, kapena kutopa ndi kudzudzula kwake, pakuti Yehova amadzudzula iye amene amkonda, monga atate mwana amene akondwera naye.

Ahebri 12:11 Chilango chilichonse, pakuchitika, sichimveka chokondweretsa, komatu chowawa; koma chitatha, chipereka chipatso cha mtendere, kwa iwo wozoloweretsedwa nacho, ndicho chilungamo.

Kulanga sikungaoneke kukhala kosangalatsa panthawiyo, koma kudzabala zipatso zolungama ndi zamtendere pambuyo pake.

1: Kuvomera zowawa za moyo kuti upeze mphotho ya chilungamo.

2: Kusangalala ndi zotsatira za chilango cha Mulungu.

(Yakobo 1:2-4) Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukakhale okhwima ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2: Miyambo 3: 11-12 - Mwana wanga, usapeputse mwambo wa Yehova, ndipo usaipidwe ndi kudzudzula kwake, chifukwa Yehova amalanga amene amamukonda, monga atate mwana amene akondwera naye.

Ahebri 12:12 Chifukwa chake kwezani manja amene ali lende, ndi mawondo ogwedera;

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kukhala amphamvu komanso kuti tisataye mtima.

1. Dzukani Ndipo Limbikirani: Mmene Mungagonjetsere Mavuto Ndi Chikhulupiriro

2. Kulimbitsa Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Mmene Tingakhalire Olimba M’nthawi Zovuta

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; iwo adzauluka mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu;

2. 1 Akorinto 16:13 - "Dikirani, chirimikani m'chikhulupiriro, khalani amuna, khalani amphamvu."

Heb 12:13 Ndipo konzani njira zowongoka mapazi anu, kuti chopunduka chingapatuke panjira; koma makamaka chichiritsidwe.

Tiyenera kulimbikira njira yowongoka ndi yolungama, ndi kuthandiza osowa m’malo mowanyalanyaza.

1. "Njira Yachilungamo"

2. "Kuthandiza Opunduka"

1. Miyambo 14:12 Pali njira yooneka ngati yoongoka, koma pamapeto pake imatsogolera ku imfa.

2. Yakobo 1:27 - Chipembedzo chimene Mulungu Atate wathu amachilandira choyera ndi chopanda chilema ndi ichi: kusamalira ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga kuti asaipitsidwe ndi dziko lapansi.

Ahebri 12:14 Tsatani mtendere ndi anthu onse, ndi chiyeretso, chimene popanda ichi palibe munthu adzaona Ambuye.

Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi mtendere ndi chiyero, monga ngati popanda iwo, palibe amene adzatha kuona Ambuye.

1. Chiyero ndi chofunikira pa ubale ndi Mulungu

2. Kufunafuna mtendere ndiyo njira yachisangalalo

1. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - Koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani oyera mtima m'zonse muzichita; pakuti Malemba amati: “Khalani oyera, chifukwa ine ndine woyera.

2. Aroma 12:18 - Ngati nkutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

Ahebri 12:15 Poyang’anira kuti pasakhale wina alephera pa chisomo cha Mulungu; kuti ungaphuke muzu uliwonse wa kuwawa udzabvuta inu, ndimo ambiri angadetsedwe;

Chitani changu pofunafuna chisomo cha Mulungu kuti kuwawa zisalowe m'moyo wanu ndikupangitsa kuti ena aipitsidwe.

1. Musalole Kukwiyitsa Kuzike Mizu M'moyo Wanu

2. Funani Chisomo Ndipo Pewani Mayesero

1. Aefeso 4:26-27 - Khalani okoma mtima ndi achifundo wina ndi mzake, kukhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monga mwa Khristu Mulungu anakhululukira inu.

2. Yakobo 1:14-15 Koma munthu aliyense amayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, ndi kumnyenga. Pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

Ahebri 12:16 kuti pasakhale wadama, kapena munthu wosapembedza, monga Esau, amene anagulitsa ukulu wake ndi chakudya chimodzi.

Kusasamala kwa Esau kuli chenjezo lakuti asakopeke mosavuta ndi zilakolako za dziko.

1: Musakhale ngati Esau amene anasiya ukulu wake chifukwa cha zosangalatsa kwa kanthawi.

2: Chenjerani ndi chizoloŵezi chathu chokopeka ndi malonjezo a Mulungu ndi zosangalatsa zosakhalitsa.

(Yakobo 4:3-4) Mumapempha, ndipo simulandira, chifukwa mupempha koyipa, kuti muchigwiritse ntchito pa zikondwerero zanu.

2: 2 Timoteo 2:22 - Thawanso zilakolako zaunyamata, koma tsatira chilungamo, chikhulupiriro, chikondi, mtendere, pamodzi ndi iwo akuitana pa Ambuye ndi mtima woyera.

Ahebri 12:17 Pakuti mudziwa kuti pambuyo pake, pamene adafuna kulowa dalitso, adakanidwa; pakuti sadapeza malo akulapa, angakhale adalifuna ndi misozi.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti Esau sanathe kulandira madalitso amene anafuna kwa atate wake, Isake, ngakhale kuti analapa moona mtima.

1. Kufunika Kolapa Moona: Kupenda Nkhani ya Esau

2. Mmene Mungalandirire Madalitso a Mulungu: Kuphunzira pa Nkhani ya Esau

1. 2 Akorinto 7:10 - “Pakuti chisoni cha kwa Mulungu chitembenuzira ku chipulumutso chosamva chisoni, ndi chisoni cha dziko lapansi chichita imfa.

2. Yakobo 4:8 - “Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu; Sambani m’manja, ochimwa inu, yeretsani mitima, a mitima iwiri inu.

AHEBRI 12:18 Pakuti simunafike pa phiri lokhoza kulikhudza, lotentha ndi moto, kapena mdima, ndi namondwe;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Akristu safunika kupirira ziyeso zakuthupi monga momwe Aisrayeli anachitira pa Phiri la Sinai.

1: Taitanidwa ku chikhulupiriro chamoyo, osati mayesero akuthupi.

2: Tadalitsidwa ndi pangano lauzimu, osati lakuthupi.

1: Eksodo 19:12-13 - Mose anachenjeza Aisrayeli za mayesero akuthupi omwe adzapirire.

2: Ahebri 10:22 - Tayitanidwa kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chobala chilungamo chamkati.

Ahebri 12:19 ndi kulira kwa lipenga, ndi mawu a mawu; mau amene iwo akumva anapempha kuti mauwo asanenedwenso kwa iwo;

Iwo amene anamva mawu a Mulungu akulankhula kudzera m’lipenga anachonderera kuti mawuwo asalankhulenso kwa iwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Momwe Mayankhidwe Athu Ayenera Kukhalira

2. Kuitana Kuti Timvetsere ndi Kumvera: Zimene Tikuphunzira pa Aheberi 12:19

1. Yesaya 30:21 - Ndipo makutu anu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, akuti, Njira ndi iyi, yendani inu mmenemo, potembenukira kulamanja, ndi potembenukira kulamanzere.

2. Yakobo 1:22 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Ahebri 12:20 (Pakuti sanathe kupirira chimene adalamulidwa, ndipo ngati chirombo chikhudza phiri, chidzaponyedwa miyala, kapena kulasidwa ndi muvi;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuopa kwa Aisrayeli pa Phiri la Sinai pamene Mulungu analankhula nawo ali m’phirimo ndi kuwauza kuti asalikhudze kapena adzalangidwa.

1. Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru.

2. Mulungu ndi woyera ndipo amafuna chiyero kwa ife.

1. Eksodo 19:12-13 - Pamene Yehova analankhula ndi Aisrayeli pa Phiri la Sinai iwo anachita mantha ndipo anatalikirana nawo.

2. Yesaya 6:1-3 - Masomphenya a Yesaya a Yehova mu chiyero chake.

Ahebri 12:21 Ndipo chowonekacho chidali choyipa, kotero kuti Mose adati, Ndichita mantha ndi kunjenjemera.

Mose anachita mantha pamene anaona ulemerero wa Mulungu pa phiri la Sinai.

1. "Musaope: Kuyang'ana Kuopa Mulungu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kukumana ndi Ulemelero wa Mulungu"

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Salmo 27:1 - “Yehova ndiye kuunika kwanga ndi chipulumutso changa; ndidzaopa yani? Yehova ndiye linga la moyo wanga; ndidzaopa yani?

Heb 12:22 Koma mwafika ku phiri la Ziyoni, ndi ku mzinda wa Mulungu wamoyo, Yerusalemu wakumwamba, ndi kwa khamu la angelo osawerengeka.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri akulimbikitsa owerenga kubwera ku phiri la Ziyoni, mzinda wa Mulungu wamoyo, ndi ku Yerusalemu wakumwamba, kumene gulu la angelo osawerengeka likuyembekezera.

1. Kukongola Kosayerekezeka Kwa Kumwamba

2. Kuitanidwa Kuti Tibwere ku Phiri la Ziyoni

1. Salmo 48:1-2 “Yehova ndiye wamkulu, ndi woyenera kutamandidwa m’mudzi wa Mulungu wathu; Phiri lake lopatulika, lokongola pokwezeka, ndilo chisangalalo cha dziko lonse lapansi, phiri la Ziyoni la kumpoto, mzinda wa Mfumu yaikulu.”

2. Chibvumbulutso 3:12 “Iye wopambana ndidzamuyesa mzati m’Kacisi wa Mulungu wanga; Sadzausiyanso. ndipo ndidzalemba pa iwo dzina la Mulungu wanga, ndi dzina la mudzi wa Mulungu wanga, Yerusalemu watsopano, wotsika Kumwamba kwa Mulungu wanga; ndipo ndidzalemba pa iwo dzina langa latsopano.

Ahebri 12:23 Kwa msonkhano waukulu ndi mpingo wa obadwa oyamba olembedwa kumwamba, ndi kwa Mulungu woweruza wa onse, ndi mizimu ya anthu olungama opangidwa angwiro.

Ndimeyi ikunena za msonkhano waukulu wa mpingo wa ana oyamba kubadwa, wolembedwa kumwamba, ndi kwa Mulungu Woweruza wa onse, ndi mizimu ya anthu olungama opangidwa angwiro.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero - Kufunika kwa kuyesetsa kufikira ungwiro mwa Khristu

2. Mpingo wa Kumwamba Kumvetsetsa kufunikira kwa mpingo monga kwalembedwa kumwamba

1 Aefeso 4:1-3

2. Akolose 3:12-17 - Kuvala umunthu watsopano ndikukhala m'chikondi ndi mtendere kwa wina ndi mzake.

Ahebri 12:24 ndi kwa Yesu Nkhalapakati wa pangano latsopano, ndi mwazi wakuwaza, wolankhula zabwino koposa za Abele.

Mlembi wa Ahebri Yesu monga mkhalapakati wa pangano latsopano, ndi magazi owaza amene amalankhula zinthu zabwino kuposa Abele.

1. Yesu Mkhalapakati wa Pangano Latsopano - Momwe Nsembe Yake Imatipatsa Chiyembekezo

2. Zinthu Zabwino Zomwe Zimalankhula Kudzera mu Mwazi Wowaza - Kuyamikira Nsembe ya Yesu.

1. Genesis 4:10 - Ndipo anati, Wachitanji? mau a mwazi wa mbale wako andipfuulira ine kunthaka.

2. 1 Yohane 1:7 - Koma ngati tiyenda m'kuunika, monga Iye ali m'kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Khristu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.

Ahebri 12:25 Penyani kuti musamkane iye wolankhulayo. Pakuti ngati sanapulumuka iwo amene anakana iye amene analankhula padziko lapansi, makamaka ife sitidzapulumuka ife, ngati ife tipatukira kwa iye wakulankhula kuchokera Kumwamba;

Sitiyenera kukana mawu a Mulungu, chifukwa ngati amene adawamva padziko lapansi sakanatha kuthawa chilango, sitingapewe ngati titasiya wolankhula kuchokera kumwamba.

1. Kukana Mau a Mulungu: Kusankha Koopsa

2. Kukana Mau a Mulungu: Zotsatira zake

1. Yeremiya 17:9-10 - Mtima ndi wonyenga koposa, ndi wosachiritsika: ndani angaudziwe? Ine Yehova ndisanthula mtima, ndiyesa impso, kuti ndipatse munthu yense monga mwa njira zace, monga mwa zipatso za nchito zace.

2. Aroma 2:3-4 - Kodi uganiza, munthu iwe, amene umaweruza iwo akuchita zotere, koma ukuzichita iwe wekha, kuti udzapulumuka chiweruzo cha Mulungu? Kapena upeputsa kodi kulemera kwa kukoma mtima kwake, ndi kuleza mtima kwake, ndi chipiriro chake, posadziwa kuti kukoma mtima kwa Mulungu kukutsogolera kuti ulape?

Ahebri 12:26 Amene mawu ake adagwedeza dziko pamenepo;

Mulungu analonjeza kuti adzagwedezanso dziko lapansi ndi kumwamba.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu: Kugwedeza Dziko Lapansi ndi Kumwamba

2. Mphamvu ya Malonjezo a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 34:4) Ndipo khamu lonse lakumwamba lidzasungunuka, ndi miyamba idzapindidwa ngati mpukutu; mkuyu.

2. Yesaya 13:13) Chifukwa chake ndidzagwedeza kumwamba, ndipo dziko lapansi lidzagwedezeka kuchoka m’malo mwake, mu mkwiyo wa Yehova wa makamu, ndi tsiku la mkwiyo wake waukali.

Ahebri 12:27 Ndipo mawu awa, Kamodzinso asonyeza kuchotsedwa kwa zinthu zogwedezeka, monga zolengedwa, kuti zinthu zosagwedezeka zikhale.

Mlembi wa Aheberi 12:27 anafotokoza kuti mawu akuti, “Kamodzinso,” akutanthauza kuchotsedwa kwa zinthu zolengedwa zimene zingathe kugwedezeka, kuti zikhale zokhazo zimene sizingagwedezeke.

1. “Kugwedezeka kwa Zinthu Zonse: Kodi Tingaphunzire Chiyani pa Aheberi 12:27 ?

2. "Kuima pa Maziko Osagwedezeka: Kukhala Pamodzi Ahebri 12:27 M'miyoyo Yathu"

1. Yesaya 66:1-2 - “Yehova atero: “Kumwamba ndi mpando wanga wachifumu, ndi dziko

lapansi ndi chopondapo mapazi anga. Dzanja langa ndi limene linapanga, ndipo zonsezi zilipo," + watero Yehova.

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 - "Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe; inaomba ndi kuimenya nyumbayo, ndipo siinagwa, chifukwa idakhazikika pathanthwe: Koma yense wakumva mawu anga amenewa, ndi kusawachita, adzafanana ndi munthu wopusa, amene anamanga nyumba yake pamchenga ; ndipo inagwa mvula, mitsinje inadza, ndipo zinaomba mphepo, zinagunda pa nyumbayo, ndipo inagwa: ndipo kugwa kwake kunali kwakukuru.

Ahebri 12:28 Chifukwa chake, polandira ufumu wosagwedezeka, tikhale nacho chisomo, chimene tikatumikire nacho Mulungu momkondweretsa, ndi ulemu ndi mantha;

Tiyenera kutumikira Mulungu ndi ulemu ndi mantha kuti tilandire ufumu wake wosagwedezeka.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Waulemu Ndiponso Woopa Mulungu

2. Kulandira Ufumu wa Mulungu

1. Mlaliki 12:13 Tiyeni timve mathedwe a nkhani yonse: Opa Mulungu, musunge malamulo ake;

2. Mateyu 6:33 Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Ahebri 12:29 Pakuti Mulungu wathu ndiye moto wonyeketsa.

Mulungu ndi wamphamvu komanso wachikondi yemwe amafuna kuwononga mitima yathu.

1: Mulungu Wathu ndi Moto Wachilakolako - Aheberi 12:29

2: Mphamvu ya Moto wa Mulungu - Ahebri 12:29

1. Deuteronomo 4:24 BL92 - Pakuti Yehova Mulungu wanu ndiye moto wonyeketsa, Mulungu wansanje.

Eksodo 24:17 BL92 - Ndipo maonekedwe a ulemerero wa Yehova anali ngati moto wonyeketsa pamwamba pa phiri, pamaso pa ana a Israyeli.

Ahebri 13 ndi chaputala chakhumi ndi chitatu komanso chomaliza cha buku la Ahebri mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutu uno uli ndi malangizo ndi malangizo osiyanasiyana kwa okhulupirira, akugogomezera za moyo wachikristu weniweni ndi kufunika kwa chikondi, kuchereza alendo, ndi kumvera.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti apitirize kukonda abale. Amalimbikitsidwa kuchereza alendo, monga momwe ena amachereza angelo popanda kudziŵa. Mlembi akutsindika kuti okhulupirira ayenera kukumbukira amene ali m’ndende ndi amene akuchitiridwa nkhanza, ngati kuti nawonso akuvutika (Ahebri 13:1-3). Ukwati umalemekezedwa, ndipo chiwerewere chimachenjezedwa. Kukhutitsidwa ndi zomwe munthu ali nazo kumagogomezeredwa pa kukonda ndalama (Ahebri 13:4-6).

Ndime Yachiwiri: M’ndime 7-17, pali malangizo akuti tizikumbukira atsogoleri amene analankhula mawu a Mulungu kwa iwo ndi kuona makhalidwe awo monga zitsanzo za chikhulupiriro. Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kuti asatengeke ndi ziphunzitso zosiyanasiyana koma kukhala okhazikika m'chisomo cha Khristu (Ahebri 13:8-9). Amalimbikitsidwa kupereka nsembe zoyamika mosalekeza kudzera m’dzina la Yesu ndi kuchita ntchito zabwino pamene akugawana ndi ena (Aheberi 13:15-16) Kumvera atsogoleri auzimu kumagogomezeredwa, pamene amayang'anira miyoyo ndipo adzayankha.

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira ndime 18 kupita mtsogolo, pali pempho la mapemphero m'malo mwa wolemba ndi chikhumbo cha kubwezeretsedwa kuti athe kuwachezera posachedwa (Ahebri 13:18-19). Wolembayo akumaliza ndi dalitso losonyeza chikhumbo chake cha mtendere wa Mulungu umene umaposa chidziwitso chonse kuti ukhale nawo kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu. Iye akupereka moni kwa awo a ku Italiya (mwinamwake okhulupirira anzawo) ndi kuwalimbikitsa kuti apatsane moni ndi kupsompsona kopatulika. Pomaliza, akupemphera kuti chisomo cha Mulungu chikhale ndi onse (Ahebri 13:20-25).

Mwachidule, Ahebri 13 amapereka malangizo othandiza pa moyo wachikhristu. Imagogomezera chikondi chaubale, kuchereza alendo kwa alendo, kukumbukira amene akuvutika kapena kutsekeredwa m’ndende, kulemekeza ukwati pamene akupeŵa chisembwere. Imalimbikitsa kukhutira ndi kusirira chuma. Mutuwu ukuunikiranso kufunikira kotsatira zitsanzo za atsogoleri okhulupirika ndikukhalabe okhazikika m'chisomo pakati pa ziphunzitso zosiyanasiyana. Kumvera atsogoleri auzimu kumagogomezeredwa pamodzi ndi kupereka nsembe zotamanda kudzera m’dzina la Yesu pamene tikuchita ntchito zabwino ndi kugawana ndi ena. Mlembi akupempha mapemphero m'malo mwawo amafuna kubwezeretsedwa ziyembekezo za mtendere wa Mulungu pa iwo amatumiza moni kuchokera ku Italy amalimbikitsa moni pakati pa okhulupirira akusonyeza chikhumbo cha chisomo cha Mulungu pa onse.

Ahebri 13:1 Chikondi cha pa abale chipitirire.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri amalimbikitsa owerenga kupitirizabe kusonyeza chikondi chaubale.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Tingasonyezere Chikondi Cha Abale"

2. "Vuto la Chikondi cha Abale: Mmene Tingakulitsire Maubwenzi Achikondi"

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - “Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake: monga ndakonda inu, inunso mukondane wina ndi mnzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mnzake.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - “Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake; Aliyense wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu, chifukwa Mulungu ndiye chikondi.”

Ahebri 13:2 Musayiwale kuchereza alendo; pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo mosadziwa.

Musaiwale kuchereza alendo: ena alandira angelo mosadziwa;

1. Kufunika kochereza alendo ndi kulandira alendo.

2. Momwe tingasonyezere chisomo cha Mulungu mosazindikira pokhala ochereza.

1. Genesis 18:1-8 - Abrahamu ndi Sara akulandira alendo atatu.

2. Luka 10:25-37 – Fanizo la Msamariya Wachifundo.

Ahebri 13:3 Kumbukirani iwo am'ndende, monga ngati womangidwa nawo pamodzi; ndi iwo akumva zowawa, monga muli inunso m’thupi.

Tizikumbukira amene ali m’ndende ndi amene akuvutika monga mmene timadzikumbukira tokha.

1. Taitanidwa Kukonda ndi Kusamalira Anzathu Anzathu

2. Chifundo kwa Ovutika ndi Oponderezedwa

1. Mateyu 25:36-40 “ndinali m’ndende ndipo munadza kudzandichezera”

2. Aroma 12:15 - “Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera; lirani nawo akulira.”

Ahebri 13:4 Ukwati uchitidwe ulemu ndi onse, ndi pogona posadetsedwa; koma achigololo ndi achigololo adzawaweruza Mulungu.

Ukwati ndi mwambo wopatulika umene uyenera kulemekezedwa; chigololo sichidzaleka kulangidwa ndi Mulungu.

1: Ukwati ndi Mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu: Uchilemekeze ndipo Mulungu adzaudalitsa

2: Mulungu ndi Woweruza Wamkulu: Adama ndi Achigololo Chenjerani

Aefeso 5:25-33 Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, monganso Kristu anakonda Eklesia, nadzipereka yekha m’malo mwake.

2: 1 Akorinto 6:18-20 - Thawani dama. Tchimo lili lonse munthu achita liri kunja kwa thupi; koma wa dama amachimwira thupi lake la iye yekha.

Ahebri 13:5 Makhalidwe anu akhale opanda chisiriro; ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo: pakuti iye anati, Sindidzakusiya konse, kapena kukutaya.

Tiyenera kukhala owolowa manja ndi mawu athu ndi kukhutira ndi zomwe tili nazo, chifukwa Mulungu walonjeza kuti sadzatisiya kapena kutitaya.

1. Lonjezo la Chikondi Chosalephera cha Mulungu

2. Kukhala Okhutira M’dziko Losakangana

1. Deuteronomo 31:6 - Khalani amphamvu ndi olimba mtima. + Musawachite mantha +

kapena kuchita mantha chifukwa cha iwo, + pakuti Yehova Mulungu wanu ndiye amene akuyenda nanu. sadzakusiyani, kapena kukutayani.

2 Afilipi 4:11-13 - Osati kuti ndinena monga mwa chiperewero, pakuti ndaphunzira ine, kuti zindikwanire zilizonse ndili nazo. Ndidziwa kupeputsidwa, ndidziwa kusefukira; monse ndi m’zinthu zonse ndaphunzitsidwa bwino kukhuta, ndi wanjala, wakusefukira, ndi kusauka.

AHEBRI 13:6 Kotero kuti tinena molimbika mtima, Ambuye ndiye mthandizi wanga, sindidzawopa chimene munthu adzandichitira.

Mulungu ndiye mthandizi wathu ndipo sitiyenera kuopa chilichonse chimene munthu angachite.

1: Kulimbana ndi Mantha Pokhulupirira Mulungu

2: Kudalira Mulungu Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

1: Salmo 46:1-2 "Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso. Chifukwa chake sitidzaopa lingakhale lisunthika dziko lapansi, ngakhale mapiri atasunthidwa pakati pa nyanja."

2: Yesaya 41:10 “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; chilungamo changa.”

Ahebri 13:7 Kumbukirani iwo amene adakulamulirani, amene adalankhula nanu mawu a Mulungu;

Kumbukirani ndi kutsatira chitsanzo cha amene amalankhula mawu a Mulungu.

1. Khalani Chitsanzo Chabwino Chotsatira

2. Khalani ngati Lero ndi Tsiku Lomaliza

1. Afilipi 3:17 - Abale ndi alongo, gwirizanani mu kutsanza ine, ndipo muyang'ane iwo akuyenda monga mwa chitsanzo chanu mwa ife.

2. Yakobo 4:14 - Simudziwa ngakhale zomwe zidzachitike mawa. Kodi moyo wanu ndi

wotani? Inu ndinu nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka.

Ahebri 13:8 Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi ku nthawi zonse.

Yesu Khristu ndi wokhazikika komanso wosasintha.

1: Mulungu ndi Wokhulupirika - Tikhoza kudalira malonjezo ake ndi kudalira khalidwe lake lokhazikika.

2: Mulungu Sasintha - Khalidwe lake ndi lomweli dzulo, lero ndi nthawi zonse.

1: Yesaya 40:8 - Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala kosatha.

2: 1 Petro 1:25 - Koma mawu a Ambuye akhala chikhalire. Ndipo mawu awa ndi Uthenga Wabwino umene walalikidwa kwa inu.

Ahebri 13:9 Musatengeke ndi ziphunzitso za mitundu mitundu, zachilendo. Pakuti nkwabwino kuti mtima ukhazikike ndi chisomo; osati ndi zakudya, zomwe sizidapindula nazo iwo amene adazichita.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri amalimbikitsa owerenga kuti asatengeke ndi ziphunzitso zosiyanasiyana, popeza nkwabwino kukhazikika mu chisomo kusiyana ndi kulabadira malamulo akunja.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu Ndi Chachikulu Kuposa Malamulo

2. Kukhazikitsa Mtima Wanu mu Chisomo cha Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 5:1-4 - Chifukwa chake chirimikani muufulu umene Kristu anatimasula, ndipo musakodwenso ndi goli la ukapolo.

2. Aroma 8:1-2 - Chotero palibe tsopano kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, amene sayenda monga mwa thupi, koma mwa Mzimu.

Ahebri 13:10 Tiri nalo guwa la nsembe, limene iwo akutumikira chihema alibe ulamuliro wakudyako.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za kusiyana kwa anthu amene amatumikira pachihema chopatulika ndi amene ali ndi guwa lansembe.

1. Mwayi wa Okhulupirika: Kufufuza Kusiyana Pakati pa Otumikira Chihema ndi Amene Ali ndi Guwa.

2. Kufunika kwa Guwa: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika Kofikira ku Guwa

1. 1 Akorinto 10:18 - "Taonani Israyeli monga mwa thupi;

2. Eksodo 24:4-8 - "Ndipo Mose analemba mawu onse a Yehova, nadzuka m'mamawa, namanga guwa la nsembe pansi pa phiri, ndi zoimiritsa khumi ndi ziwiri, mwa mafuko khumi ndi awîri a Israyeli."

AHEBRI 13:11 Pakuti matupi a nyamazo, mwazi wazo umatengedwa ndi mkulu wa ansembe kulowa m’malo opatulika chifukwa cha uchimo, amatenthedwa kunja kwa msasa.

Pa Ahebri 13:11 , akulongosoledwa kuti matupi a nyama zoperekedwa nsembe amawotchedwa kunja kwa msasa pambuyo poti wansembe wamkulu wabweretsa mwazi wawo m’malo opatulika chifukwa cha uchimo.

1: Tiziyamikira nsembe ya Yesu ndi chifundo chake chimene chimatipulumutsa ku machimo athu.

2: Tiyenera kuzindikira kufunika kwa njira yoperekera nsembe m’Chipangano Chakale ndi mmene ikulozera ku nsembe yangwiro ya Yesu.

Aroma 5:8 BL92 - Koma Mulungu aonetsa cikondi cace kwa ife m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife cikhalire ocimwa, Kristu adatifera ife.

2: Yesaya 53: 4-5 - Komabe chinali chifuniro cha Yehova kuti amuphwanye ndi kumuvutitsa, ndipo ngakhale Yehova atapereka moyo wake nsembe yopalamula, iye adzaona ana ake, ndipo adzatalikitsa masiku ake, ndi chifuniro cha Ambuye. Ambuye adzachita bwino m'dzanja lake.

Ahebri 13:12 Chifukwa chake Yesunso, kuti akayeretse anthu ndi mwazi wake, adamva zowawa kunja kwa chipata.

Nsembe ya Yesu ya kuyeretsa anthu ndiyo chitsanzo chachikulu cha kudzimana.

1: Chitsanzo chabwino kwambiri cha Yesu cha kudzipereka.

2: Kufunika kwa nsembe ya Yesu.

Marko 10:45 Pakuti ngakhale Mwana wa Munthu sanabwere kudzatumikiridwa koma kutumikira, ndi kupereka moyo wake dipo la anthu ambiri.

2: Yohane 15:13 Palibe amene ali ndi chikondi choposa ichi: munthu wataya moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake.

Ahebri 13:13 Chifukwa chake tiyeni titulukire kwa Iye kunja kwa msasa, titasenza tonzo lake.

Wolemba Ahebri akulimbikitsa oŵerenga kuvomereza chitonzo cha Yesu ndi kupita kwa Iye kunja kwa msasa.

1: Landirani Chitonzo cha Yesu ndi Kukana Mikhalidwe ya Dziko

2: Kunyamula Chitonzo cha Yesu ndi Kuimira Choonadi cha Mulungu

1: Yesaya 53:3-5 - Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamlemekeza iye.

2: Mateyu 10:39 - Iye amene apeza moyo wake adzautaya: ndipo iye amene ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha Ine adzawupeza.

Ahebri 13:14 Pakuti pano tiribe mudzi wokhalitsa, komatu tifunafuna ulimkudzawo.

Okhulupirira akuyembekezera mzinda wakumwamba umene sudzatha.

1. "Tikufuna Kwawo Kumwamba"

2. "Kukhala Popanda Chitetezo Padziko Lapansi"

1. 2 Akorinto 5:1-4 - Pakuti tidziwa kuti ngati nyumba yathu yapadziko lapansi ya msasa uwu ipasuka, tiri nacho chimango cha kwa Mulungu, nyumba yosamangidwa ndi manja, yosatha, m'Mwamba.

2. Chivumbulutso 21:1-2 - Ndipo ndinaona m'mwamba mwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano: pakuti m'mwamba moyamba ndi dziko loyamba zinachoka; ndipo panalibenso nyanja. Ndipo ine Yohane ndinawona mzinda woyerawo, Yerusalemu watsopano, ukutsika kuchokera kumwamba kwa Mulungu, wokonzeka ngati mkwatibwi wokongoletsedwera mwamuna wake.

Ahebri 13:15 Chifukwa chake mwa Iye tipereke chiperekere nsembe yakuyamika Mulungu, ndiyo chipatso cha milomo yovomereza dzina lake.

Nsembe ya matamando ndi chopereka kwa Mulungu chimene chiyenera kuperekedwa mosalekeza.

1. Nsembe Yakuyamika: Nsembe kwa Mulungu 2. Kuyamika Mulungu: Ntchito Yotamanda Mulungu.

1. Salmo 100:4-5 Lowani pazipata zake ndi chiyamiko, ndi mabwalo ake ndi chiyamiko! Yamikani kwa iye; dalitsani dzina lake! 2. Akolose 3:15-17 Ndipo mtendere wa Kristu ulamulire m’mitima yanu, umene munaitanidwamo m’thupi limodzi. Ndipo khalani othokoza. Mau a Kristu akhale mwa inu mocuruka, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace, ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi ciyamiko m’mitima yanu kwa Mulungu.

Ahebri 13:16 Koma musaiwale kuchita zabwino ndi chiyanjano; pakuti nsembe zotere Mulungu akondwera nazo.

Kuchitira zabwino ndi kupatsa ena kumakondweretsa Mulungu.

1: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha chifundo ndi kuwolowa manja chikutikumbutsa zimene zimakondweretsa Mulungu.

2: Kusonyeza kukoma mtima ndi kupatsa ena ndi njira yolemekezera Mulungu.

1: Machitidwe 10:38, “Mmene Mulungu anadzoza Yesu wa ku Nazarete ndi Mzimu Woyera ndi mphamvu, amene anayendayenda nachita zabwino, nachiritsa onse osautsidwa ndi mdierekezi; pakuti Mulungu anali ndi Iye.”

2: Agalatiya 6:10;

Ahebri 13:17 mverani atsogoleri anu, nimuwagonjere; pakuti alindirira moyo wanu, monga akuwerengera; kuti akachite ndi chimwemwe, osati mwachisoni; pakuti sikupindula kwa inu. .

Tiyenera kumvera ndi kugonjera atsogoleri athu auzimu, popeza ali ndi udindo pa miyoyo yathu ndipo adzayankha chifukwa cha chisamaliro chomwe amatisamalira.

1. Kufunika Kotsatira Ulamuliro Wauzimu

2. Chisangalalo Chothandizira Atsogoleri Oikidwa ndi Mulungu

1. 1 Petro 5:5, “Momwemonso, anyamata inu, mverani akulu; Inde, nonse inu mverana wina ndi mzake, ndi kuvala kudzichepetsa: pakuti Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, napatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.”

2. Yesaya 9:6-7, “Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake: Atate, Kalonga wa Mtendere. Za kuenjezera ulamuliro wake, ndi mtendere sizidzatha, pa mpando wachifumu wa Davide, ndi pa ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa, ndi kuukhazikitsa ndi chiweruzo ndi chilungamo, kuyambira tsopano mpaka kalekale. Changu cha Yehova wa makamu chidzachita zimenezi.”

Ahebri 13:18 Mutipempherere ife; pakuti tikhulupirira kuti tili ndi chikumbumtima chokoma, m’zonse tifuna kukhala oona mtima.

Tiyenela kupemphelela anthu amene ali ofunitsitsa kukhala oona mtima ndi kukhala ndi cikumbumtima cabwino.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Pemphero Pothandizira Ofunitsitsa ndi Oonamtima

2. Kufunika kwa Chikumbumtima Chabwino: Kukhala ndi Umphumphu ndi Woonamtima

1. Miyambo 11:3 (Umphumphu wa oongoka mtima umawatsogolera, koma mphulupulu za achinyengo zimawaononga.

2. 1 Petro 3:16 (Pokhala ndi chikumbumtima chabwino, kuti, ponenera zoipa, achite manyazi iwo akunyoza makhalidwe anu abwino mwa Khristu.)

Ahebri 13:19 Koma ndikupemphani kuti muchite ichi makamaka, kuti ndibwezedwe kwa inu msanga.

Wolemba Ahebri amalimbikitsa oŵerenga ake kuchitapo kanthu kuti abwerere kwa iwo mofulumira.

1: Chitani zabwino ndipo Mulungu adzakulipirani.

2: Tikasonkhana pamodzi kuchita zabwino, Mulungu adzatidalitsa.

1: Aroma 12: 10-13 - Kondanani wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi chaubale. kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake;

2: Agalatiya 6:9-10 Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino; pakuti pa nyengo yake tidzatuta tikapanda kufooka. Cifukwa cace, monga tiri nao mpata, ticite cokoma kwa onse, koma makamaka iwo a pabanja la cikhulupiriro.

Ahebri 13:20 Tsopano Mulungu wa mtendere, amene anaukitsa kwa akufa Ambuye wathu Yesu, mbusa wamkulu wa nkhosa, mwa mwazi wa pangano losatha;

Mulungu wa Mtendere akubwezeretsa Yesu, mbusa wamkulu wa nkhosa, kupyolera m’pangano losatha.

1: Tingadalire pangano losatha la Mulungu la mtendere.

2: Yesu ndi m’busa wathu wamkulu, ndipo tingadalire pangano lake losatha.

1: Yesaya 53:5-6 “Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa. Ife tonse tasokera ngati nkhosa; tapambuka yense m’njira ya mwini yekha; ndipo Yehova waika pa iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse.”

2: Yeremiya 32:40 “Ndipo ndidzapangana nawo pangano losatha, kuti sindidzawapatuka, ndi kuwachitira zabwino; koma ndidzaika kuopa kwanga m’mitima yao, kuti asandicoke.

Ahebri 13:21 akuyeseni inu angwiro m’ntchito zonse zabwino kuchita chifuniro chake, nachita mwa inu chokondweretsa pamaso pake, mwa Yesu Khristu; kwa iye ukhale ulemerero ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Mulungu amatiitana kuti timutumikire ndi kuchita chifuniro chake, ndipo Yesu Khristu amatipatsa mphamvu kuti tichite zimenezo.

1. Kukhala Moyo Wopatulika Ndi Wokondweretsa Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu pa Moyo Wathu

1. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa iye.

2 Afilipi 4:13 - Ndikhoza zonse mwa Iye wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Ahebri 13:22 Ndipo ndikukudandaulirani, abale, lolani mawu a chilimbikitso: pakuti ndakulemberani kalata mwachidule.

Mlembi wa Ahebri 13:22 amalimbikitsa oŵerenga kumvera chilimbikitso chake, popeza wawalembera kalata ndi mawu ochepa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu Ochepa: Kuphunzira Kulankhula Mwanzeru

2. Madalitso a Kumvetsera: Kumvera Mawu Achilimbikitso

1. Miyambo 10:19 - Pochuluka mawu sipakhala uchimo; koma wokhala chete ali wanzeru.

2. Akolose 4:6 - Mawu anu azikhala achisomo nthawi zonse, okoleretsa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe mayankhidwe anu a kwa munthu aliyense.

Ahebri 13:23 Dziwani kuti mbale wathu Timoteo wamasulidwa; amene, ngati afika msanga, ndidzakuonani ndi inu.

M’bale wathu Timoteyo wamasulidwa ndipo mwina abwera kudzationa posachedwapa.

1. Ufulu wa Umodzi: Kupeza Mphamvu Pothandiza Ena

2. Mutu Watsopano: Kuvomereza Mwayi Wosintha

1. Aroma 8:31 - “Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?

2. Aefeso 4:2-3 - “[2] ndi kudzichepetsa konse, ndi chifatso, ndi kuleza mtima, kulolerana wina ndi mzake mwa chikondi, [3] ndi kufunitsitsa kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mu chomangira cha mtendere.

AHEBRI 13:24 Patsani moni kwa onse amene akulamulirani, ndi oyera mtima onse. Iwo aku Italiya akupatsani moni.

Wolemba buku la Ahebri amalimbikitsa owerenga kuti apereke moni kwa omwe ali ndi ulamuliro ndi oyera mtima onse, ndipo akuwonetsa kuti anthu aku Italiya akuperekanso moni wawo.

1. "Moni kwa Amene Ali ndi Ulamuliro"

2. "Kusonyeza Chikondi kwa Oyera Mtima Onse"

1. Aroma 13:1-7

2. 1 Petulo 5:5-7

Ahebri 13:25 Chisomo chikhale ndi inu nonse. Amene.

Wolemba buku la Aheberi akukumbutsa owerenga kuti chisomo cha Mulungu chili ndi iwo onse.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chisomo"

2. "Madalitso a Chisomo cha Mulungu"

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 “Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro.

2. Yohane 1:17 - "Pakuti chilamulo chinapatsidwa mwa Mose; chisomo ndi choonadi zinadza mwa Yesu Khristu."

Yakobo 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata ya Yakobo mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutuwu ukukamba nkhani zosiyanasiyana monga mayesero, nzeru, ndi kulimbikira m’moyo wachikhristu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi kufotokoza ubwino wopirira mayesero ndi kuwaona ngati mipata ya kukula. Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kuwerengera chimwemwe chonse akakumana ndi mayesero osiyanasiyana chifukwa amabala chipiriro ndipo pamapeto pake amatsogolera ku kukhwima (Yakobo 1:2-4). Mlembiyo akutsindika kuti amene alibe nzeru apemphe kwa Mulungu amene amapereka nzeru mowolowa manja popanda chitonzo. Komabe, apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro popanda kukayika, pakuti munthu wa mitima iwiri sayenera kuyembekezera kulandira kanthu kwa Ambuye (Yakobo 1:5-8).

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 9-18, agogomezera kwambiri kudzichepetsa ndi kukhala wokhutira. M’bale wonyozekayo akulimbikitsidwa kunyadira kukwezedwa kwake pamene olemera ayenera kudzitamandira chifukwa cha kunyozeka kwawo chifukwa chuma cha dziko n’chakanthaŵi. Okhulupirira amachenjezedwa kuti asanyengedwe ndi zilakolako zomwe zingawatsogolere ku uchimo ndi imfa (Yakobo 1:12-15). M’malo mwake, mphatso iliyonse yabwino imachokera kwa Mulungu amene sasintha monga kusuntha kwa mithunzi. Anatibala ife ndi mawu ake a choonadi kuti tikhale ngati zipatso zoundukula mwa zolengedwa zake (Yakobo 1:16-18).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 19 kupita mtsogolo, pali chilimbikitso kwa okhulupirira kuti akhale ofulumira kumva, odekha polankhula, osafulumira kukwiya. Mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo; chotero, okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kuchotsa chidetso chonse ndi kuipa kochuluka pamene akulandira mofatsa mawu obzalidwa amene angapulumutse miyoyo yawo (Yakobo 1:19-21). Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kuitana kwa kumvera kokangalika m’malo mongomva mawu a Mulungu. Chipembedzo choona chimaphatikizapo kuyendera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m’chisautso chawo, podzisunga wekha wosadetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi (Yakobo 1:22-27). Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa kupirira m’mayesero, kufunafuna nzeru yochokera kwa Mulungu mokhulupirika, kuchita kudzichepetsa ndi chikhutiro mosasamala kanthu za mkhalidwe wadziko, kulamulira zolankhula ndi mkwiyo kupyolera mwa kufatsa pamaso pa Mawu a Mulungu.

Yakobo 1:1 Yakobo, mtumiki wa Mulungu ndi wa Ambuye Yesu Khristu, kwa mafuko khumi ndi awiri obalalitsidwa, moni.

Yakobo, kapolo wa Mulungu ndi Ambuye Yesu Kristu, akupereka moni kwa mafuko khumi ndi aŵiri a Israyeli omwazikana padziko lonse lapansi.

1. Tsatirani chitsanzo cha Yakobo ndikutumikira Mulungu ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2. Ngakhale kuti timasemphana maganizo, tonsefe tili m’banja limodzi ndipo ndife ogwirizana chifukwa chokonda Mulungu.

1. Aroma 12:10 - Khalani odzipereka kwa wina ndi mzake mchikondi. Lemekezani wina ndi mzake koposa inu nokha.

2. Akolose 3:12-14 Chifukwa chake valani monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima. Pitirizanani ndi kukhululukirana nokha ngati wina wa inu ali ndi chifukwa pa wina. Mukhululukireni monganso Ambuye anakukhululukirani. Ndipo pamwamba pa zinthu izi zonse valani chikondi, chimene chimamangiriza pamodzi mu umodzi wangwiro.

Yakobo 1:2 Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha pamene mugwa m’mayesero a mitundu mitundu;

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupilira kupeza chimwemwe pa nthawi ya mayesero.

1. Kusandutsa Mayesero Kukhala Opambana: Kupeza Chimwemwe Munthawi Zovuta

2. Mayesero: Kodi Tingapeze Bwanji Chimwemwe M’mayesero Athu?

1. Aroma 5:3-5 - Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo.

2. 1 Petro 1:6-7 - M'menemo mukondwera kwambiri, ngakhale kuti tsopano mwina mwakumva zowawa pang'ono m'mayesero amitundumitundu. Izi zadza kotero kuti kutsimikizidwa kwa cikhulupiriro canu, kwa mtengo wake woposa golidi, amene atayika ngakhale kuti ayengedwa ndi moto, kudzetse chiyamiko, ulemerero ndi ulemu pakuvumbulutsidwa kwa Yesu Kristu.

Yakobo 1:3 podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunikira kwa kulimbikira, popeza mayesero ndi masautso angalimbikitse ndikukulitsa kudekha.

1. “Kupirira M’chikhulupiriro: Mmene Kupirira Kumalimbitsira Kuleza Mtima Kwathu”

2. "Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima: Mmene Tingakulire Kupyolera mu Mayesero"

1. Aroma 5:3-4 "Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; podziwa kuti zowawa zichita chipiriro; chipiriro, chikhulupiliro; ndi khalidwe, chiyembekezo."

2. Ahebri 10:36 "Pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti mutachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mukalandire lonjezano."

Yakobo 1:4 Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi opanda chilema, osasowa kanthu.

Kuleza mtima n’kofunika kuti munthu akule mwauzimu ndiponso kuti akhale ndi moyo wopanda zofooka zilizonse.

1: Kuleza mtima ndi khalidwe labwino lomwe limatsogolera ku kukhwima mwauzimu.

2: Kukhala oleza mtima kumabweretsa moyo wamphumphu osasowa kalikonse.

1: Afilipi 4:12-13 Ndidziwa kupeputsidwa, ndikudziwanso kusefukira. Muzochitika zilizonse, ndaphunzira chinsinsi cha kukhala wokhuta ndi njala, kukhala wolemera ndi wosowa.

2: Salmo 37: 7-8 - Khala chete pamaso pa Yehova ndipo umudikire moleza mtima; musadere nkhawa munthu wopindula m'njira yake, ndi munthu wochita machenjerero oipa.

Yakobo 1:5 Ngati wina wa inu akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

Yakobo akulimbikitsa amene alibe nzeru kuti apemphe kwa Mulungu, popeza Iye amawapatsa mowolowa manja popanda kuwadzudzula.

1. Kuwolowa manja kwa Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kulandira Nzeru Zake

2. Nzeru Yofunsa: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Yakobo 1:5 pa Moyo Wathu

1. Yesaya 55:6-7 funani Yehova popezedwa; itanani iye ali pafupi; woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake; abwerere kwa Yehova, kuti amchitire chifundo, ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

2. Miyambo 2:6-7 - Pakuti Yehova apatsa nzeru; kudziwa ndi kuzindikira kumachokera mkamwa mwake; asungira oongoka mtima nzeru yeniyeni; iye ndiye chikopa kwa iwo akuyenda mwangwiro.

Yakobo 1:6 Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, wosagwedezeka konse. Pakuti wokayikayo afanana ndi funde la nyanja lotengeka ndi mphepo ndi kuwinduka nayo.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kupempha thandizo kwa Mulungu ndi chikhulupiriro ndi chitsimikizo, osati kugwedezeka ndi kugwedezeka.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wachikhulupiriro ndi Chitsimikizo"

2. "Kukana Mayesero Okayikakayika"

1. Aroma 4:17-21 - Chikhulupiriro cha Abrahamu mu lonjezano la Mulungu chidawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo.

2. Yesaya 7:9 - Ngati simuli okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro chanu, simudzayima kalikonse.

Yakobo 1:7 Pakuti asayese munthu uyu kuti adzalandira kanthu kwa Ambuye.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kuti Yehova sapereka chilichonse kwa munthu amene samukhulupirira.

1. "Kukhulupirira mwa Ambuye: Maganizo Ofunika Kuti Ulandire Madalitso Ake"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kutsegula Madalitso a Ambuye"

1. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; umlemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Yakobo 1:8 Munthu wa mitima iwiri akhazikika m’njira zake zonse.

Munthu amene ali ndi maganizo awiri ndi wosadalirika m’mbali zonse za moyo wake.

1. Khalani Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro Chanu, Osati Amalingaliro Awiri - Yakobo 1:8

2. Moyo Wosakhazikika wa Munthu wa Maganizo Awiri - Yakobo 1:8

1. Miyambo 11:3 - Kukhulupirika kwa oongoka mtima kumawatsogolera, koma mphulupulu za achinyengo zimawawononga.

2. Miyambo 4:23 - Sungani mtima wanu ndi tcheru zonse, pakuti m'menemo mutuluka akasupe a moyo.

Yakobo 1:9 mbale wonyozeka akondwere chifukwa wakukwezedwa kwake;

Ndimeyi imalimbikitsa Akhristu kuti azisangalala ndi udindo wawo, ngakhale atakhala odzichepetsa chotani.

1. A pa kufunikira kwa kukhala wokhutira muzochitika zonse.

2. A za chisangalalo chopezeka pokhala mbali ya gulu lalikulu la akhristu.

1. Afilipi 4:11-13 - Sikuti ndinena monga mwa chiperewero, pakuti ndaphunzira ine , kuti zindikwanire ziri ziri zonse ndiri nazo.

2. Aroma 12:15-16 - Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira. Khalani ndi mtima umodzi wina ndi mzake. Musamasamalira zinthu zapamwamba, koma mudzichepetse kwa anthu onyozeka. musadziyese anzeru;

Yakobo 1:10 Koma wolemera m’mene adatsitsidwa pansi: pakuti monga duwa la udzu adzapita.

Munthu wolemera adzanyozeka pamene chuma chake chikupita mofulumira ngati duwa la m’udzu.

1. Kupanda pake kwa Chuma: Momwe Kunyada Kudzabweretsera Kudzichepetsa

2. Kufunafuna Chuma Chenicheni: Kusakhalitsa kwa Zinthu Zapadziko Lapansi

1. Miyambo 21:20 - “M'nyumba ya wanzeru muli chuma cha mtengo wake ndi mafuta;

2. Mlaliki 5:10-11 - “Wokonda siliva sadzakhuta siliva; ngakhale wokonda chuma sadzakhuta; ichinso n’chachabechabe. kwa eni ake, Kupatula kuwapenya ndi maso awo?

Yakobo 1:11 Pakuti dzuwa likatuluka ndi kutentha kwakukulu, liumitsa udzu, ndi duwa lake ligwa, ndi ukoma wa maonekedwe ake atayika; koteronso mwini chuma adzafota m’njira zake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kusakhalitsa kwa chuma chakuthupi ndi momwe chumacho sichingakhalepo mpaka kalekale.

1. “Kusakhalitsa kwa Chuma” - Kufufuza choonadi cha m’Baibulo chakuti chuma chakuthupi n’chakanthawi komanso chakanthawi.

2. "Kusakhalitsa kwa Chuma" - Kupenda momwe chuma sichimatsimikizira chisangalalo chokhalitsa ndi kukhutitsidwa.

1. Mateyu 6:19-20 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. akuba sathyola ndi kuba.

2. Mlaliki 5:10 - "Wokonda chuma alibe ndalama zokwanira; wokonda chuma sakhutitsidwa ndi phindu lake.

Yakobo 1:12 Wodala munthu wakupirira poyesedwa; pakuti pamene ayesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye adalonjezera iwo akumkonda Iye.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kopirira m’mayesero ndi mayesero kuti tilandire madalitso a moyo wosatha.

1. "Madalitso a Kupirira: Mmene Mungapiririre Mayesero ndi Kulandira Korona wa Moyo"

2. "Mphotho Yolonjezedwa: Madalitso a Moyo Wamuyaya kwa Amene Amakonda Ambuye"

1. Aroma 8:17 - Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi.

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo: chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba. Odala muli inu mmene adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha Ine. Sekerani, kondwerani, pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba.

Yakobo 1:13 Munthu poyesedwa asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo iye sayesa munthu;

Mulungu sayesa aliyense ndi zoipa, ndipo n’kulakwa kuganiza kuti amatero.

1. Kugonjetsa Mayesero kupyolera mu Mphamvu ya Mulungu

2. Chenjerani ndi Kumunamizira Mulungu Molakwa

1. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

2. Ahebri 2:18 - Pakuti popeza iye mwini adamva zowawa poyesedwa, akhoza kuthandiza iwo amene ayesedwa.

Yakobo 1:14 Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga.

Aliyense ayesedwa pamene zilakolako za iye mwini zimsocheretsa.

1. "Chenjerani: Dzitetezeni Kumayesero"

2. "Kuopsa kwa Zokhumba Zathu"

1. Miyambo 16:18 - Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Ahebri 2:18 - Pakuti popeza iye mwini adamva zowawa poyesedwa, akhoza kuthandiza iwo amene ayesedwa.

Yakobo 1:15 Pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo;

Yakobo akuchenjeza za zotsatira za tchimo, lomwe ndi imfa.

1. Kuopsa kwa Tchimo: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Zosankha Zathu

2. Mphamvu Yakumvera: Kupeza Moyo Kudzera mu Chilungamo

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Miyambo 11:19 - Wolungamadi adzapeza moyo; koma wotsata zoipa adzafa.

Yakobo 1:16 Musanyengedwe, abale anga okondedwa.

Ndime:

Yakobo 1:16-17 : “Musanyengedwe, abale anga okondedwa. Mphatso iliyonse yabwino ndi yangwiro imachokera Kumwamba, imatsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wakutembenuka.”

Yakobo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asanyengedwe, kuwakumbutsa kuti mphatso zonse zabwino ndi zangwiro zimachokera kwa Mulungu, amene sasintha.

1. Chikondi chosasintha cha Mulungu - kuwunika momwe chikondi cha Mulungu sichigwedezeka ndi momwe tingadalire kukhazikika kwake.

2. Ungwiro wa Mulungu - kukambirana m'mene mphatso zonse zabwino ndi zangwiro zimachokera kwa Mulungu ndi momwe tiyenera kuyamikirira chifundo ndi chisomo chake.

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse

sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. Salmo 145:8-9 - “Yehova ndiye wachisomo, ndi wachifundo, wolekereza, ndi wa chifundo chochuluka. Yehova ndiye wabwino kwa onse, chifundo chake chili pa zonse adazipanga.”

Yakobo 1:17 Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera kumwamba, itsika kwa Atate wa mauniko, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wa kutembenuka.

Mulungu ndiye gwero la mphatso zonse zabwino ndipo sasintha.

1: Mulungu ndi amene amapereka mphatso zabwino zonse ndipo khalidwe lake ndi lokhazikika komanso losasinthika.

2: Kondwerani ndi mphatso zimene Mulungu watipatsa podziwa kuti iye ndi gwero la chikondi ndi chisomo chosasintha.

1: Malaki 3: 6 "Pakuti Ine Yehova, sindisintha; chifukwa chake inu ana a Yakobo simunathedwe."

2: Ahebri 13:8 “Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi kwanthawizonse.

Yakobo 1:18 Mwa kufuna kwake iye yekha anatibala ife ndi mawu a chowonadi, kuti ife tikhale ngati zipatso zoundukula za zolengedwa zake.

Mulungu adatilenga mwa kufuna kwake komanso ndi choonadi chake, kuti tikhale gawo loyamba la chilengedwe chake.

1: Mulungu amatifuna, ndipo ndi choonadi Chake adatilenga kuti tikhale oyamba mwa zolengedwa zake.

2: M’chikondi chake, Mulungu anasankha kutilenga kuti tikhale oyamba mwa zolengedwa zake, ndipo anachita zimenezi ndi choonadi chake.

1: Aefeso 2:10 - "Pakuti ife ndife ntchito yake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu kuti tikayende m'menemo."

2: Akolose 3:10 - "Ndipo mutavala munthu watsopano, wokonzedwanso watsopano m'chidziwitso, monga mwa chifaniziro cha Iye amene adamlenga iye."

Yakobo 1:19 Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima;

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kumvetsera kwambiri ndi kulankhula mochepa, ndi kulamulira maganizo athu.

1: “Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima: Kuphunzira Kumvetsera ndi Kulamulira Maganizo Athu”

2: “Madalitso Ochepekera: Kukhala Wofulumira Kumva”

Miyambo 12:23 BL92 - Munthu wanzeru amabisa chidziwitso; koma mtima wa zitsiru ulalikira utsiru.

2: Yakobo 1:5 Ngati wina wa inu akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa iye.

Yakobo 1:20 Pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu suchita chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti mkwiyo wa anthu sungabweretse chilungamo cha Mulungu.

1: "Mphamvu ya Chilungamo: Kuposa Mkwiyo"

2: "Njira Yopita ku Chiyero: Kugonjetsa Mkwiyo"

1: Aefeso 4:31-32 “Chiwawo chonse, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi kupsa mtima, ndi chiwawa, ndi mwano zichotsedwe kwa inu, ndi dumbo lonse; , monganso Mulungu anakhululukira inu chifukwa cha Kristu.”

2: Salmo 37:8 - “Leka kupsa mtima, nutaye mkwiyo;

Yakobo 1:21 Chifukwa chake, mutasiya zonyansa zonse ndi kuchuluka kwa choyipacho, ndipo landirani ndi chifatso mawu obzalidwawo, okhoza kupulumutsa miyoyo yanu.

Tizichotsa tokha ku zoipa zonse ndi zoipa zonse ndi kuvomereza modzichepetsa Mawu a Mulungu, amene angathe kupulumutsa miyoyo yathu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mawu"

2. "Zotsatira Zachidetso"

1. Marko 4:24-25 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Yang’anirani chimene mukumva; kwa iye kudzapatsidwa; ndipo kwa iye amene alibe, kudzachotsedwa ngakhale chimene ali nacho.”

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko lapansi likapulumutsidwe ndi Iye.”

Yakobo 1:22 Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Khalani wochita Mawu osati wongomva chabe kuti mupewe kudzinamiza.

1. Osamangomva Mawu, Chitani Mawu

2. Pewani Kudzinamiza Kudzera muzochita

1. Mateyu 7:24-27—Aliyense wakumva mawu anga amenewa ndi kuwachita amafanana ndi munthu wanzeru amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe.

25 Mvula idagwa, mitsinje idawuka, ndipo zidawomba mphepo, zidagunda panyumbayo; koma siinagwa, chifukwa idakhazikika pathanthwe.

2. Yakobo 4:17 Ngati wina adziwa chabwino chimene ayenera kuchita, ndipo sachichita, kuli tchimo kwa iye.

Yakobo 1:23 Pakuti ngati wina ali wakumva mawu, wosakhala wakuchita, afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anira nkhope yake ya chibadwidwe chake m’kalirole;

Ndimeyi ikuyerekezera munthu amene amamvetsera mawu a Mulungu koma osawachita ndi munthu amene amadziyang’anira yekha pagalasi.

1. Mau a Mulungu Ndi Kalilore Wa Miyoyo Yathu

2. Kudziona Tokha M'mawu a Mulungu

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pa zinthu zotere palibe lamulo.

2. Yakobo 1:22 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

Yakobo 1:24 Pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, nayiwala pomwepo kuti adali wotani.

Vesi ili likutilimbikitsa kudzipenda moona mtima ndi kuzindikira zofooka zathu, kuti tiyesetse kukhala anthu abwino.

1. Mphamvu Yodzilingalira tokha: Momwe Mungapangire Kusintha Kwabwino M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Kugonjetsa Zopinga Mwa Kudzipenda

1. Afilipi 4:8 “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati chiri chokoma mtima, kapena choyamikirika, zilingirireni izi.

2. Miyambo 11:14 “Popanda uphungu, anthu amagwa;

Yakobo 1:25 Koma iye amene apenyerera m’lamulo langwiro laufulu, nakhalabe momwemo, wosakhala wakumva woyiwala, komatu wakuchita ntchito, ameneyo adzakhala wodala m’ntchito zake.

Iwo amene amayang’ana m’lamulo langwiro laufulu ndi kulitsatira mosalekeza, nakhala wochita ntchito m’malo mwa wakumva kuiŵala, adzadalitsidwa m’ntchito zawo.

1. Madalitso a Ochita: Momwe Mungakolole Ubwino Wotsatira Lamulo Langwiro la Ufulu

2. Kupeza Ufulu Weniweni Mwa Kumvera Mokhulupirika

1. Agalatiya 5:1 - "Kristu anatimasula kuti tikhale mfulu. Chifukwa chake chirimikani, musalole kuthodwanso ndi goli laukapolo."

2. Akolose 3:23-24 “Chilichonse muchita, gwirani ntchito ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira mphotho ya cholowa kwa Ambuye. ndiye Ambuye Kristu amene mukumtumikira.”

Yakobo 1:26 Ngati wina akudziyesa kuti ali wopembedza, ndipo salamulira lilime lake, koma adzinyenga mtima wake, kupembedza kwa munthu ameneyo kuli chabe.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kolamulira lilime kuti munthu akhale ndi chikhulupiriro chenicheni.

1. Mphamvu ya Lilime: Momwe Mungalamulire Mawu Anu pa Chikhulupiriro Choona

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachipembedzo Choona: Kulamulira Lilime

1. Aefeso 4:29-31 - M'kamwa mwanu musatuluke nkhani zovunda, koma ngati zili zabwino kumangirira, monga momwe ziyenerana, kuti zipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva.

2. Miyambo 16:23-24 - Mtima wa wanzeru uchenjezera mawu, nuwonjezera chikopa pa milomo yake. Mawu achisomo ali ngati chisa cha uchi, otsekemera ku moyo ndi thanzi la thupi.

Yakobo 1:27 Chipembezo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi Atate ndi ichi, kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m’chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisungira mwini wosachitidwa mawanga ndi dziko lapansi.

Chipembedzo choyera ndicho kuthandiza osowa ndi kukhala osadetsedwa ku zisonkhezero za dziko.

1. Kufunika Kokhala ndi Moyo Waukhondo

2. Mmene Mungathandizire Anthu Ovutika

1. Afilipi 4:8 - Pomaliza, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse

zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati chiri chokoma mtima, kapena choyamikirika, zilingirireni izi.

2. Yesaya 1:17 - Phunzirani kuchita zabwino; funani chilungamo. tetezani oponderezedwa. Limbikitsani mlandu wa ana amasiye; munene mlandu wa mkazi wamasiyeyo.

Yakobo 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa kalata ya Yakobo mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutuwu ukunena za mutu wa chikhulupiriro ndi ntchito, ndipo ukugogomezera kuti chikhulupiriro chenicheni chimasonyezedwa ndi zochita zolungama osati mwa chikhulupiriro chokha.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi kukambirana za tsankho komanso tsankho pakati pa Akhristu. Wolembayo amatsutsa mwamphamvu kuchitira ulemu olemera kwinaku tikunyalanyaza kapena kuzunza osauka. Amakumbutsa okhulupirira kuti khalidwe lotereli limasemphana ndi lamulo la Mulungu lokonda anansi awo mmene amadzikondera wekha (Yakobo 2:1-9). Chikhulupiriro chenicheni sichisonyeza tsankho koma chimachitira anthu onse mofanana ndi ulemu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Mu ndime 10-17, pali kutsindika pa mgwirizano wosalekanitsidwa pakati pa chikhulupiriro ndi ntchito. Wolembayo akunena kuti aliyense amene angasunge lamulo lonse koma akalephera pa mfundo imodzi amakhala ndi mlandu wophwanya onse. Akunena kuti chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa, akuchifanizira ndi thupi lopanda mzimu (Yakobo 2:14-17). Chikhulupiriro chenicheni chimabala zochita zooneka zosonyeza chikondi ndi chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 18 kupita m’tsogolo, pali vuto lachindunji kwa iwo amene amati ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito zofanana. Wolemba amawatsutsa ponena kuti, “Undiwonetse ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito zako, ndipo ine ndidzakusonyeza iwe chikhulupiriro changa chotuluka m’ntchito zanga” (Yakobo 2:18b). Amagwiritsa ntchito zitsanzo ngati Abulahamu ndi Rahabi posonyeza mmene zochita zawo zinasonyezera kuti ankakhulupiriradi Mulungu. Kufunitsitsa kwa Abrahamu kupereka Isake ngati nsembe kunasonyeza kumvera kwake, pamene kuchereza kwa Rahabi kwa azondi kunavumbula chikhulupiriro chake mwa Mulungu (Yakobo 2:21-26). Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti chikhulupiriro chopulumutsa chenicheni chimaonekera ndi ntchito zolungama osati kungovomereza mwaluntha kapena kudzinenera kopanda pake.

Mwachidule, Yakobo 2 akugogomezera kufunika kwa kupanda tsankho m’magulu achikristu, kutsutsa kukondera kozikidwa pa mkhalidwe wadziko. Likugogomezera kuti chikhulupiriro chenicheni sichilekanitsidwa ndi zochita zolungama ndipo chimafuna kuti okhulupirira asonyeze zikhulupiriro zawo mwa kuchitira ena zinthu mwachikondi. Imatsutsa awo amene amati ali ndi chikhulupiriro popanda ntchito zofanana, kutsimikizira kuti chikhulupiriro chenicheni chopulumutsa chimasonyezedwa ndi kumvera kokangalika kozikidwa pakukhulupirira Mulungu.

Yakobo 2:1 Abale anga, musakhale nacho chikhulupiriro cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu,

Ambuye wa ulemerero, potsata tsankho.

Yakobo amalimbikitsa okhulupilira kuti akhale ndi chikhulupiriro popanda tsankho kwa munthu aliyense.

1. "Mbuye wa Ulemerero: Kuitana ku Chikhulupiliro Chopanda Tsankho"

2. "Kukondwerera Anthu Onse Popanda Kulemekeza Anthu"

1. 1 Akorinto 12:13 - "Pakuti mwa Mzimu mmodzi ife tonse tinabatizidwa kulowa m'thupi limodzi, ngakhale Ayuda, kapena Ahelene, ngakhale akapolo, ngakhale mfulu; ndipo tonse tinamwetsedwa Mzimu umodzi."

2. Agalatiya 3:28 - "Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu."

Yakobo 2:2 Pakuti akadza ku msonkhano wanu munthu wobvala mphete yagolidi ndi chobvala chokoma, ndipo akalowanso wosauka wobvala zonyansa;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukondera pakati pa anthu potengera maonekedwe awo akunja.

1. Kondani Mnzako: Kukondera Nkosaloleka

2. Kukhala Ndi Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Kukana Tsankho

1. Luka 6:31 - Chitani kwa ena monga mufuna kuti iwo akuchitireni inu.

2 Agalatiya 5:14 - Pakuti chilamulo chonse chimakwaniritsidwa pakusunga lamulo limodzi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Yakobo 2:3 Ndipo mulemekeza iye wobvala chobvala chowoneka bwino, ndi kunena naye, Bakhala iwe pano pabwino; ndi kunena kwa wosaukayo, Imirira iwe apo, kapena khala pansi pa chopondapo mapazi anga;

Ndimeyi ikunena za kulemekeza anthu olemera ndi kunyalanyaza osauka .

1. "Chuma Chenicheni: Kuitana Kuti Mulemekeze Aliyense"

2. “Kuwolowa manja kwa Uthenga Wabwino: Kufikira Amene Akufunika”

1. Luka 14:12-14 , “Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa womcherezayo, Pamene ukonza chakudya chamasana, kapena chamadzulo, usaitane abwenzi ako, kapena abale ako, kapena abale ako, kapena anansi ako olemera; kubwezeredwa, ndipo potero udzabwezedwa.Koma pamene ukonza phwando, uyitane aumphawi, otsimphina, otsimphina, akhungu, ndipo udzakhala wodala, ngakhale iwo alibe chakubwezera iwe, iwe udzabwezeredwa pa kuuka kwa olungama. .'"

2. Mateyu 25:34-36 , “Pamenepo Mfumu idzanena kwa iwo a kudzanja lake lamanja, Idzani kuno inu odalitsika a Atate wanga, lowani ufumu wanu wokonzedwera kwa inu kuyambira chilengedwe cha dziko lapansi. ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa, ndinali mlendo, ndipo munandilowetsa, ndinasowa zobvala, ndipo munandiveka, ndinadwala, ndipo munandisamalira; m’ndende, ndipo munadza kudzandichezera.

Yakobo 2:4 Kodi simukhala a tsankho mwa inu nokha, ndipo mukhala oweruza a maganizo oipa?

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuopsa kokhala woweruza komanso wachinyengo.

1: Osafulumira Kuweruza

2: Khalani Odzichepetsa Pamaso pa Mulungu

1: Mateyu 7:1-5 - “Musaweruze, kuti inunso mungaweruzidwe.

2: Aroma 2: 1-3 - "Chifukwa chake mulibe chowiringula, munthu aliyense wa inu woweruza.

Yakobo 2:5 Mverani, abale anga okondedwa, kodi Mulungu sanasankha osauka a dziko lapansi kukhala wolemera m’chikhulupiriro, ndi olowa nyumba a ufumu umene adaulonjeza iwo akumkonda Iye?

Mulungu wasankha kudalitsa osauka ndi chikhulupiriro ndipo wawalonjeza malo mu ufumu wake ngati am’konda.

1. Mosasamala kanthu za malo anu m'moyo, chikondi cha Mulungu chilipo kwa onse amene amamukonda.

2. Tonse ndife ofanana pamaso pa Mulungu ndipo amapereka mphoto kwa amene amamukonda.

1. Agalatiya 3:26-29 - Pakuti mwa Khristu Yesu inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro.

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-11 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu.

Yakobo 2:6 Koma inu mwanyoza wosauka. Kodi si anthu olemera sakusautsani inu, ndi kukukokerani inu ku mipando yoweruza?

Ndime yochokera pa Yakobo 2:6 ikunena za mmene olemera amapondereza osauka ndi kuwabweretsa ku mipando yoweluza.

1. Kuopsa Kopondereza Osauka: A pa zotsatira za kuchitira nkhanza ndi kupondereza osauka.

2. Kodi Mnansi Wanga Ndi Ndani? A pa udindo wochitira ulemu ndi mokoma mtima anthu oponderezedwa.

1. Eksodo 22:21-24 - "Mlendo musamam'sautsa, kapena kum'sautsa, popeza munali alendo m'dziko la Aigupto; musamazunza mkazi wamasiye kapena mwana wamasiye. Mukawazunza, ndipo akalira kwa ine ndidzamva ndithu kulira kwawo, ndipo mkwiyo wanga udzayaka, ndipo ndidzakuphani inu ndi lupanga, akazi anu adzakhala amasiye, ndi ana anu amasiye.

2. Miyambo 31:8-9 - "Tsegula pakamwa pako kwa wosalankhula, Ufulu kwa onse osowa. Tsegula pakamwa pako, weruza mwachilungamo, teteza ufulu wa aumphawi ndi aumphawi."

Yakobo 2:7 Kodi sachitira mwano dzina loyenera limene mutchedwa nalo?

Ndimeyi ndi chenjezo lopewa kunyoza dzina la Mulungu limene Akhristu amachedwa nalo.

1. “Mphamvu ya Dzina: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kulemekeza Dzina la Mulungu”

2. “Madalitso a Dzina: Mmene Tingalemekezere Dzina la Mulungu”

1. Yesaya 42:8 - “Ine ndine Yehova, ndilo dzina langa; ulemerero wanga sindidzapatsa wina, kapena matamando anga kwa mafano osemedwa.

2. Aefeso 3:14-15 - "Chifukwa cha ichi ndigwada mawondo anga pamaso pa Atate, amene fuko lililonse la kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi limatchedwa."

Yakobo 2:8 Ngati mukwaniritsa lamulo lachifumu monga mwa malembo, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini, muchita bwino;

Yakobo akutilimbikitsa kuti tikwaniritse lamulo lachifumu molingana ndi malembo oti tizikonda anzathu mmene timadzikondera tokha.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Tingakondere Mnzathu Mmene Timadzikondera Tokha

2. Lamulo la Ufumu la Chikondi: Zimene Malemba Amatiuza Zokhudza Kukonda Mnzathu

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-12

2. Marko 12:28-31

Yakobo 2:9 Koma ngati muyang'anira anthu, muchita tchimo, ndipo mutsutsidwa ndi lamulo monga olakwa.

Kulemekeza anthu kusatsogolera ku uchimo, kapena ngati lamulo lidzaphwanyidwa.

1. Lemekezani Aliyense Mosasamala kanthu za chikhalidwe cha anthu

2. Kondanani wina ndi mzake ndi kumvera lamulo

1. Aefeso 6:9 - Ndipo ambuye, chitirani akapolo anu momwemo. Musawaopseze, popeza mudziwa kuti Mbuye wawo ndi wanu ali kumwamba, ndipo palibe tsankho kwa iye.

2. Mateyu 22:37-39 - Yesu anayankha kuti: “'Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.' Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

Yakobo 2:10 Pakuti amene ali yense adzasunga lamulo lonse, koma akalakwa pa limodzi, wapalamula onse.

Lamulo lonse liyenera kusungidwa kuti likhalebe wopanda mlandu; kuperewera pa mfundo imodzi kumatanthauza kulakwa pa mfundo zonse.

1. "Mulingo Wangwiro: Kusunga Lamulo Lonse"

2. "Kupeza Chilungamo: Kuyesetsa Kukhala Angwiro"

1. Mateyu 5:48 - "Chifukwa chake khalani angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro."

2. Agalatiya 3:10-11 - “Pakuti onse amene ali a ntchito za lamulo ali pansi pa temberero; kuzichita.Koma kuti palibe munthu ayesedwa wolungama ndi lamulo pamaso pa Mulungu, kwaonekeratu; pakuti, Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro.

Yakobo 2:11 Pakuti iye amene adati, Usachite chigololo, adatinso, Usaphe. Koma ngati suchita chigololo, koma ukapha, wakhala wolakwira lamulo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti sikokwanira kusachita chigololo, koma sitiyeneranso kupha kuti tikhalebe olungama.

1. "Kukhala Molungama: Kupewa Chigololo ndi Kupha"

2. "Lamulo la Mulungu: Kumvera Malamulo Khumi Onse"

1. Eksodo 20:13 - "Usaphe."

2. Mateyu 5:27-28 - “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa kwa iwo akale, Usachite chigololo; kale mu mtima mwake."

Yakobo 2:12 Nenani, ndi kuchita monga iwo adzaweruzidwa ndi lamulo la ufulu.

Akhristu ayenera kukhala ndi moyo mogwirizana ndi lamulo la ufulu, kulankhula ndi kuchita zinthu zimene zidzaweruzidwa ndi lamululo.

1. Lamulo la Ufulu: Kukhala ndi Moyo Mogwirizana ndi Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Chiweruzo cha Ufulu: Kupanga Zosankha Zolungama M'moyo

1. Luka 6:46 Munditchuliranji Ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, ndi kusachita zimene ndinena?

2. Aroma 8:1-2 Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, chifukwa mwa Khristu Yesu lamulo la mzimu wa moyo linandimasula ine ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa.

Yakobo 2:13 Pakuti adzalandira chiweruzo chopanda chifundo, iye amene sanachita chifundo; ndipo chifundo chikondwera ndi chiweruzo.

Ndime iyi ikunena za chiweruzo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu: Amene achitira ena chifundo Mulungu adzawachitira chifundo, pamene amene satero sadzachitiridwa chifundo.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Wachifundo: Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro"

2. "Chifundo ndi Chilungamo cha Mulungu: Kulinganiza kwa Chifundo ndi Chilungamo"

1. Mika 6:8 “Iye wakuuza, munthuwe, chimene chili chokoma; ndipo Yehova afunanji nawe koma kuti uchite cholungama, ndi kukonda chifundo, ndi kuyenda modzichepetsa ndi Mulungu wako?

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 “Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale tinali akufa m’zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, mwa chisomo munapulumutsidwa. ."

Yakobo 2:14 Chipindulo chake nchiyani, abale anga, munthu akanena, ali nacho chikhulupiriro, koma alibe ntchito? kodi chikhulupiriro chingamupulumutse?

Yakobo akufunsa kuti chikhulupiriro nchiyani ngati sichikuyenda ndi zochita.

1) Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa, 2) Zochita zathu zimasonyeza chikhulupiriro chathu.

1) Aroma 10:17, “Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu,” 2) Mateyu 7:21-23, “Si yense wakunena kwa ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu Ufumuwo. Kumwamba, koma wakuchitayo chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba.” Tsiku limenelo ambiri adzati kwa ine, ‘Ambuye, Ambuye, kodi ife sitinanenera mawu m’dzina lanu, ndi kutululutsa ziwanda m’dzina lanu, ndi kuchita zimenezo. ntchito zamphamvu zambiri m'dzina lanu? Ndipo pamenepo ndidzanena nao, Sindinakudziweni konse; chokani kwa Ine, inu akuchita kusayeruzika.

Yakobo 2:15 Ngati mbale kapena mlongo ali wamaliseche, nasowa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku,

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kopereka zofunika kwa anthu osowa.

1. "Mtima Wachifundo: Kukonda ndi Kusamalira Osauka ndi Osowa"

2. “Kuchita Ntchito Zabwino: Kukwaniritsa Malamulo a Yakobo 2:15”

1. Mateyu 25:35-36 - “Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa;

2. Yesaya 58:6-7 - “Kodi uku si kusala kudya kumene ndakusankha: kumasula nsinga za zoipa, kumasula akatundu olemera, ndi kumasula otsenderezedwa amuke mfulu, ndi kuti muthyole magoli onse? Kodi si kugaŵa cakudya cako ndi anjala, Ndi kubweretsa m'nyumba mwako aumphaŵi otayika? Pamene uwona wamaliseche, kuti umveke, Osabisala kwa thupi lako?

Yakobo 2:16 Ndipo m’modzi wa inu adanena nawo, Mukani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta; koma musawapatsa iwo zofunika za thupi; apindulanji?

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kufunika kochitirana zinthu zachifundo ndi zachifundo, chifukwa kungowafunira zabwino sikokwanira.

1. "Mphatso Yaikulu Kwambiri Yonse: Chifundo"

2. "Mphamvu Yachifundo ndi Chifundo"

1. 1 Yoh. 3:17-18 : “Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza mtima wake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji? Tiana, tisakonde m’mawu kapena kulankhula koma m’zochita ndi zoona.

2. Miyambo 19:17 : “Wopatsa waumphawi mowolowa manja abwereketsa Yehova, ndipo adzam’bwezera ntchito yake.

Yakobo 2:17 Chomwechonso chikhulupiriro, ngati chiribe ntchito, chikhala chakufa pachokha.

Chikhulupiriro sichikwanira pachokha, chiyenera kutsagana ndi zochita kuti chikhale chaphindu.

1. "Chikhulupiriro Chopanda Ntchito Ndi Chakufa"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro mu Ntchito"

1. Aroma 4:20-21 - "Sanagwedezeka ndi kusakhulupirira kwa lonjezano la Mulungu, koma analimbikitsidwa m'chikhulupiriro, nalemekeza Mulungu;

2. Yakobo 1:22 - "Musamangomva mawu okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Chitani zomwe akunena."

Yakobo 2:18 Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito;

Yakobo akutsutsa owerenga kuti atsimikizire kuti chikhulupiriro ndi chenicheni pochiwonetsa kudzera mu ntchito.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Zochita Zathu Zimasonyezera Chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Umboni Wachikhulupiriro: Kuwonetsa Zikhulupiriro Zathu Kudzera mu Zochita Zathu

1. Aroma 10:17 - Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu.

2. Aefeso 2:8-10 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu. Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu, kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu adazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m’menemo.

Yakobo 2:19 Ukhulupirira iwe kuti Mulungu ali m'modzi; uchita bwino: ziwanda zikhulupiliranso, ndipo zimanjenjemera.

Kukhulupirira Mulungu mmodzi n’koyamikirika, koma sikokwanira kupulumutsa munthu ku zotsatira za uchimo.

1: Tiyenera kuika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu ndi imfa ndi kuuka kwake ngati tikufuna kupulumutsidwa.

2: Tiyenera kuyang'ana kupyola pa kukhulupilira mwa Mulungu ndi kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro chathu mu momwe timakhalira moyo wathu.

Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2: Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

Yakobo 2:20 Koma kodi ufuna kudziwa, munthu wopanda pake iwe, kuti chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito chiri chakufa?

Lemba la Yakobo 2:20 limaphunzitsa kuti chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito zofanana n’chachabechabe.

1. "Khalani Monga Chikhulupiriro Chanu: Momwe Ntchito Zanu Zimasonyezera Chikhulupiriro Chanu"

2. "Kufunika kwa Mgwirizano Pakati pa Chikhulupiriro ndi Zochita"

1. Mateyu 7:16-20 (Mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo)

2. Akolose 1:9-11 (Yendani koyenera kwa Ambuye, mumkondweretsa Iye kotheratu, ndi kubala zipatso m’ntchito zonse zabwino)

Yakobo 2:21 Kodi Abrahamu atate wathu sanayesedwe wolungama ndi ntchito kodi, pamene adapereka mwana wake Isake nsembe pa guwa la nsembe?

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza mmene Abrahamu analungamitsidwira ndi ntchito zake pamene anapereka mwana wake Isake pa guwa la nsembe.

1: Zochita zathu zimalankhula mokweza kuposa mawu.

2: Chikhulupiriro ndi kumvera kwa Abrahamu kwa Mulungu kunatsimikiziridwa ndi ntchito zake.

1: Ahebri 11: 17-19 - Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poyesedwa, anapereka Isake nsembe, ndipo iye amene adalandira malonjezano anapereka mwana wake wobadwa yekha.

2: Genesis 22:1-18 - Abrahamu anamvera Yehova ndipo anapereka nsembe ya mwana wake Isake.

Yakobo 2:22 Upenya kuti chikhulupiriro chidachita pamodzi ndi ntchito zake, ndi ntchito zake chikhulupiriro chidakhala changwiro?

Yakobo 2:22 amaphunzitsa kuti chikhulupiriro ndi ntchito zimagwirira ntchito limodzi: chikhulupiriro chimapangidwa kukhala changwiro chikaphatikizidwa ndi ntchito zabwino.

1. "Chikhulupiriro ndi Ntchito: Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Kuti Ukhale Ungwiro"

2. "Mphamvu ya Kuchita Zokhulupirika"

1. Aroma 4:20-21 - "Palibe kusakhulupirira kunam'kayika pa za lonjezano la Mulungu;

2. Ahebri 11:17-19 - “Ndi chikhulupiriro Abrahamu, poyesedwa, anapereka Isake nsembe; mbewu yako idzatchedwa dzina. Iye ankaona kuti Mulungu ali ndi mphamvu zomuukitsa kwa akufa, ndipo mophiphiritsa anamulandiranso.”

Yakobo 2:23 Ndipo chidakwaniritsidwa lemba limene linena, Abrahamu adakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo kudawerengedwa kwa iye chilungamo; ndipo adatchedwa bwenzi la Mulungu.

Abrahamu anapatsidwa chilungamo ndi Mulungu pamene anakhulupirira mwa Iye, ndipo anapatsidwa dzina lakuti “Bwenzi la Mulungu”.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Phunziro la Ubale wa Abrahamu ndi Mulungu

2. Madalitso a Chilungamo: Kumvetsetsa Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Abrahamu

1. Genesis 15:6 - Ndipo anakhulupirira Yehova; ndipo adamuwerengera chilungamo.

2. Yesaya 41:8 - Koma iwe, Israyeli, ndiwe mtumiki wanga, Yakobo amene ndakusankha, mbewu ya Abrahamu bwenzi langa.

Yakobo 2:24 Mupenya tsono kuti munthu ayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito zake, osati ndi chikhulupiriro chokha.

Yakobo amaphunzitsa kuti chipulumutso chimapezeka mwa ntchito zabwino osati chikhulupiriro chokha.

1. Kufunika kwa Ntchito Zabwino Kuti Tipeze Chipulumutso

2. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro ndi Ntchito

1. Aroma 2:13 - “Pakuti sali akumva chilamulo amene ali olungama pamaso pa Mulungu, koma akuchita lamulo amene adzayesedwa olungama.

2. Aefeso 2:10 - “Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Kristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m'menemo.

Yakobo 2:25 Momwemonso kodi sadayesedwa wolungama Rahabi wachiwerewereyo ndi ntchito kodi, pamene adalandira amithenga, nawatulutsa adzere njira yina?

Rahabi hule anayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito zake pamene anateteza amithenga a Mulungu.

1. Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa

2. Kufunika kochitapo kanthu

1. Ahebri 11:31 - “Ndi chikhulupiriro Rahabi wachiwerewere sanatayike pamodzi ndi iwo osamvera, popeza analandira mokoma mtima azondiwo.

2. Mateyu 25:35-36 - “Pakuti ndinali ndi njala, ndipo munandipatsa chakudya, ndinali ndi ludzu, ndipo munandipatsa chakumwa;

Yakobo 2:26 Pakuti monga thupi lopanda mzimu liri lakufa, choteronso chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito chiri chakufa.

Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa, monganso thupi lopanda mzimu liri lakufa.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro ndi Ntchito"

2. "Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro ndi Ntchito"

1. Levitiko 19:18, “Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini”

2. Aroma 12:10, “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi chaubale;

Yakobo 3 ndi mutu wachitatu wa kalata ya Yakobo mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutu umenewu ukunena makamaka za mphamvu ndi kufunika kwa kulamulira kalankhulidwe, kugogomezera kuvulaza komwe kungadzetsedwe ndi lilime losalekeza.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu wayamba ndi kuchenjeza okhulupilira za udindo ndi chikoka chomwe chimabwera pokhala aphunzitsi kapena atsogoleri mu mpingo wachikhristu. Mlembi akutsindika kuti amene amaphunzitsa adzaweruzidwa mosamalitsa, pamene mawu awo amalemera ndi kukhudza ena (Yakobo 3:1-2). Kenako akugwiritsa ntchito zithunzithunzi zomveka bwino kusonyeza mmene kachidutswa kakang’ono kangawongolere kavalo, chiwongolero chaching’ono chingawongolere chombo chachikulu, ndipo mofananamo, lilime laling’ono lingakhale ndi zotsatirapo zazikulu. Lilime likufotokozedwa ngati moto umene ungayatse nkhalango yonse (Yakobo 3:3-6).

Ndime yachiwiri: M'ndime 7-12, pali kuwunika kwa kutsutsana kwa zolankhula za munthu. Mlembiyo akufotokoza mmene anthu amaweta ndi kuweta nyama zosiyanasiyana koma amavutika kuŵeta lilime lawo. Akunena kuti kuchokera mkamwa umodzi mumachokera madalitso ndi matemberero, zomwe siziyenera kukhala choncho (Yakobo 3:9-10). Iye akuyerekeza kusagwirizana kumeneku ndi madzi abwino ndi amchere otuluka m’kasupe kapena mkuyu womwewo wobala azitona kapena mphesa

zobala nkhuyu. Kusagwirizana koteroko kumasonyeza kupanda nzeru.

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 13 kupita m’tsogolo, tikugogomezera kwambiri nzeru yeniyeni yosonyezedwa ndi khalidwe labwino osati mawu opanda pake. Wolembayo amasiyanitsa pakati pa nzeru zapadziko lapansi zodziwika ndi nsanje, kudzikonda, ndi chisokonezo ndi nzeru zakumwamba zodziwika ndi chiyero, mtendere, chifatso, kulolera, chifundo, kupanda tsankho, ndi kuwona mtima (Yakobo 3:14-18). Nzeru yowona imatsogolera ku moyo wolungama ndipo imabala zipatso zabwino mu maunansi ndi ena.

Mwachidule, Yakobo 3 akugogomezera mphamvu ya kulankhula ndi kuthekera kwake kuvulaza ndi kudalitsa. Imachenjeza kuti tisamagwiritse ntchito malilime mosasamala kapena mowononga koma imalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti azidziletsa pa mawu awo. Limagogomezera kuti nzeru yeniyeni imaonekera mwa khalidwe losasinthasintha lodziŵika ndi kudzichepetsa ndi chilungamo m’malo mwa mawu opanda pake kapena zikhumbo za dziko. Pamapeto pake kumafuna kuti okhulupirira atsatire nzeru yakumwamba imene imalimbikitsa maunansi amtendere ozikidwa pa chiyero, chifatso, ndi chifundo pamene akupeŵa nsanje, kudzikonda, ndi khalidwe lotayirira.

Yakobo 3:1 Abale anga, musakhale aphunzitsi ambiri, podziwa kuti tidzalandira kutsutsika kwakukulu.

Ndimeyi ikutichenjeza kuti tisamafulumire kutenga udindo wophunzitsa kapena wotsogolera, chifukwa zingatitsegulire chiweruzo.

1. Kukhala mtsogoleri mu utumiki wa Ambuye sikuyenera kutengedwa mopepuka.

2. Tiyenera kuyandikira utsogoleri mu utumiki wa Ambuye modzichepetsa ndi mosamala.

1. Mateyu 23:8-10 - “Koma inu musamatchedwa Rabi; pakuti Mphunzitsi wanu ali mmodzi, Kristu, ndipo inu nonse muli abale. Kapena musatchedwe ambuye; pakuti Mbuye wanu ali mmodzi, ndiye Kristu.

2. 1 Petro 5:2-3 - "Wetani gulu la Mulungu liri mwa inu, ndi kuliyang'anira, osati mokakamiza, koma mwaufulu, osati chifukwa cha phindu lonyansa, koma ndi mtima wokonzeka, osati monga olamulira a Mulungu. cholowa, koma okhala zitsanzo za gululo.

Yakobo 3:2 Pakuti timakhumudwa tonse pa zinthu zambiri. Ngati wina sakhumudwa pa mawu, yemweyo ndiye munthu wangwiro, wokhozanso kulamulira thupi lonse.

Tonse timalakwitsa, koma munthu wangwiro amatha kulamulira thupi lake lonse.

1. "Mphamvu Yodziletsa"

2. "Munthu Wangwiro"

1. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana izi palibe lamulo."

2. Miyambo 16:32 - “Wosakwiya msanga ndi wabwino kuposa wamphamvu, ndipo wolamulira mtima wake kuposa wolanda mzinda.

Yakobo 3:3 Tawonani, tiyika matomu mkamwa mwa akavalo, kuti atimvere; ndipo timatembenuza thupi lawo lonse.

Lemba la Yakobe 3:3 limasonyeza mmene anthu angalamulire akavalo pogwiritsa ntchito zingwe kuti aziwamvera.

1) Mphamvu yakumvera: Momwe mungamvere ndikulamuliridwa ndi Mulungu

2) Mphamvu Yakugonjera: Kuphunzira kugonjera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu

1) Miyambo 16:9 - “M’mitima mwawo munthu amalingalira njira zake;

2) Mateyu 6:33 “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.”

Yakobo 3:4 Tawonaninso zombo, zingakhale zazikulu zotere, ndi zotengeka ndi mphepo zamphamvu, koma zimatembenuzidwira ndi mutsogoleli waung’ono ndithu, kulikonse kumene kazembe afuna.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera mphamvu ya kagulu kakang’ono ka mphamvu yosuntha zinthu zazikulu, monga zombo, polamulira kumene mphepo ikupita.

1. Mphamvu ya Kachitidwe Kang'ono M'dziko Lalikulu

2. Momwe Mungagwiritsire Ntchito Mphepo Zosintha

1. Miyambo 21:5 - Zolingalira za wakhama zichulukitsadi chuma, koma yense wansontho angosauka.

2. Mateyu 17:20 - Iye anati kwa iwo, ? □ chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chanu chaching'ono. Pakuti indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chonga kambewu kampiru, mudzati kwa phiri ili, ? □ ove kuchoka pano kupita uko,??ndipo zisuntha, ndipo palibe chomwe chitha kwa inu.??

Yakobo 3:5 Momwemonso lilime liri chiwalo chaching'ono, ndipo lidzitamandira zazikulu. Taonani, kamoto kakang'ono kamayatsa kamoto kakang'ono bwanji!

Lilime ndi kachiŵalo kakang’ono m’thupi, koma kalikonse kamene kamayambitsa chiwonongeko chachikulu. Moto waung'ono ukhoza kupanga moto waukulu.

1. Mphamvu ya Lilime - Momwe mau athu angabweretsere chiwonongeko chachikulu

2. Moto Waung'ono - Kuyang'ana momwe kamoto kakang'ono kangapangire lawi lalikulu

1. Yakobo 1:26 - Ngati wina ayesa kuti ali wopembedza, ndipo salamulira lilime lake, koma anyenga mtima wake, kupembedza kwa munthuyo kuli chabe.

2. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime, ndipo amene akulikonda adzadya zipatso zake.

Yakobo 3:6 Ndipo lilime ndilo moto, dziko la chosalungama; ndipo uyatsidwa ku Gehena.

Lilime ndi mphamvu yamphamvu yowononga ndi kuipitsa thupi lonse, ndipo imatenthedwa ndi gehena.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau Athu - Momwe lilime lingagwiritsire ntchito zabwino kapena zoipa

2. Moto wochokera ku Gahena - Mphamvu yowononga ya uchimo

1. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime

2. Aefeso 4:29 - Mau oipa asatuluke mkamwa mwanu

YAKOBO 3:7 Pakuti mitundu yonse ya nyama, ndi mbalame, ndi ya njoka, ndi ya m'nyanja, ilowetsedwa, ndipo idazoloweretsedwa ndi anthu;

Anthu asonyeza luso loweta zilombo, mbalame, ndi za m’nyanja.

1. Mphamvu Yoweta: Phunziro kwa Chilengedwe

2. Madalitso Ogwira Ntchito Pakhomo: Kuzindikira Zomwe Tingathe

1. Miyambo 16:32 - Wosakwiya msanga ndi wabwino kuposa wamphamvu, ndipo wolamulira mtima wake ndi wabwino kuposa wolanda mzinda.

2. Aroma 8:14 - Pakuti iwo amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu.

Yakobo 3:8 Koma lilime palibe munthu akhoza kuliweta; uli woipa wosalamulirika, wodzala ndi ululu wakupha.

Lilime ndi losasunthika ndipo ndi gwero la zoipa ndi chiwonongeko.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu Anu: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Lilime Lathu

2. Kuweta Lilime: Kusanthula Mphamvu ya Mawu Athu

1. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime.

2. Mlaliki 5:2 - Usachite mopupuluma ndi pakamwa pako, mtima wako usanene kanthu msanga pamaso pa Mulungu.

Yakobo 3:9 Momwemo tilemekeza Mulungu Atate; ndi m’menemo titemberera anthu, opangidwa monga mwa fanizo la Mulungu.

Lemba la Yakobo 3:9 limanena za mmene tiyenera kudalitsira Mulungu osati kutemberera anthu amene analengedwa m’chifanizo cha Mulungu.

1: Tonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kusonyeza chikondi cha Mulungu kwa ena, mosasamala kanthu za kusiyana kwathu, popeza tonsefe tinalengedwa m’chifanizo chake.

2: Tiyenela kugwilitsila nchito lilime lathu poonetsa cikondi ndi kuyamika Mulungu, m’malo motemberela anthu.

1 Aefeso 4:29 - Mawu aliwonse ovunda asatuluke m'kamwa mwanu, koma yabwino kumangiriza, kuti ipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva.

2: Akolose 3:8-10 Koma tsopano inunso muchotse zonsezi; mkwiyo, mkwiyo, dumbo, mwano, zonyansa zotuluka mkamwa mwanu.

Yakobo 3:10 Kuchokera mkamwa momwemo mutuluka chidalitso ndi temberero. Abale anga, izi siziyenera kutero.

Yakobo akuchenjeza kuti tisalankhule madalitso ndi matemberero pakamwa pawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu Athu: Kulamulira Lilime Lathu

2. Madalitso Kapena Kutemberera: Kukhala Mwachifundo Yakobo 3:10

1. Aefeso 4:29 - ? □ Ndipo pakamwa panu pasatuluke nkhani yobvunda, koma imene ili yabwino kumangirira, monga yoyenera nthawi, kuti ipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva.

2. Miyambo 18:21 - ? □ Lilime ndi chakudya ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime, ndipo amene akulikonda adzadya zipatso zake.

Yakobo 3:11 Kodi kasupe atulutsa madzi okoma ndi owawa pa malo amodzi?

Lemba la Yakobo 3:11 limafunsa ngati kasupe angatulutse madzi okoma ndi owawa pa malo amodzi.

1. "Mphamvu ya Mau Athu: Kulingalira pa Yakobo 3:11"

2. "Kukoma ndi Kuwawa kwa Moyo: Kufufuza Yakobo 3:11"

1. Miyambo 16:24 - “Mawu okoma akunga chisa cha uchi; otsekemera m’moyo ndi olamitsa mafupa.

2. Yesaya 5:20 - “Tsoka kwa iwo amene ayesa zoipa zabwino, ndi zabwino zoipa;

Yakobo 3:12 Kodi mkuyu, abale anga, ungabala zipatso za azitona? kapena mpesa, nkhuyu? momwemonso kasupe sadzatulutsa madzi amchere ndi abwino.

Sizingatheke kuti chinthu chitulutse zinthu ziwiri zotsutsana nthawi imodzi.

1. "Zowona Zopanda Kuyembekezera Zotsutsana"

2. "Mphamvu Yonyengerera"

1. Luka 6:37-38 "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa; khululukirani, ndipo mudzakhululukidwa."

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 "Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro, chifatso, chiletso; pokana zimenezi palibe lamulo."

Yakobo 3:13 Ndani ali wanzeru ndi wodziwa zambiri mwa inu? asonyeze ndi mayendedwe abwino ntchito zake ndi chifatso chanzeru.

Nzeru ndi chidziwitso ziyenera kuwonetsedwa kudzera mu ntchito zabwino ndi kufatsa.

1. Nzeru za Ntchito Zabwino

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachidziŵitso ndi Chifatso

1. Miyambo 16:22-24 - “Kulingalira bwino ndiko kasupe wa moyo kwa amene ali nako; koma chilangizo cha zitsiru ndicho utsiru. chisa cha uchi, chotsekemera ku moyo ndi chochiritsa mafupa.

2 Afilipi 2:14-15 - “Chitani zonse popanda kung’ung’udza kapena kutsutsana, kuti mukhale opanda cholakwa ndi osalakwa, ana a Mulungu opanda chilema pakati pa mbadwo wokhotakhota ndi wokhotakhota, umene muwala mwa iwo monga zounikira m’dziko lapansi. ."

Yakobo 3:14 Koma mukakhala ndi kaduka kowawa ndi ndewu m'mitima yanu, musadzitamandire, ndipo musamanama chotsutsana nacho chowonadi.

Ndimeyi imachenjeza kuti tisalole kaduka, ndewu, ndi mabodza kukhala mumtima mwa munthu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kaduka ndi Mikangano: Mmene Mungapeŵere Chiyeso Chofananiza.

2. Mphamvu ya Choonadi: Momwe Bodza Limawonongera Ubale.

1. Miyambo 14:30 - Mtima wabwino ndi moyo wa thupi, koma nsanje ivunditsa mafupa.

2. Aroma 12:14-16 - Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu: dalitsani, ndipo musatemberere. Kondwerani ndi iwo akukondwera, ndipo lirani ndi iwo akulira. Khalani ndi mtima umodzi wina ndi mzake. Musamasamalira zinthu zapamwamba, koma mudzichepetse kwa anthu onyozeka. musadziyese anzeru;

Yakobo 3:15 Nzeru iyi si yotsika kumwamba, koma ndi yapadziko lapansi, yachibadwidwe, yauchiwanda.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza nzeru zapadziko lapansi kukhala zotsutsana ndi nzeru zaumulungu, popeza ndi zachibadwidwe ndi zaudyerekezi.

1. Chenjerani ndi Nzeru Zapadziko

2. Kusiyana Pakati pa Nzeru Zaumulungu ndi Zapadziko Lapansi

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 ??? □ kapena maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga, ati Yehova. Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Miyambo 3:5-7 ??? □ dzimbiri mwa Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako. usakhale wanzeru pamaso pako: opa Yehova, nupewe zoipa.

Yakobo 3:16 Pakuti pamene pali kaduka ndi ndewu, pamenepo pali chisokonezo ndi

ntchito zonse zoipa.

Ndime iyi yochokera kwa Yakobo ikutiphunzitsa kuti kaduka ndi mikangano zikapezeka, chipwirikiti ndi zoyipa zidzatsatira.

1: Musalole nsanje ndi ndewu zikuchotsere mtendere wamoyo wanu.

2: M’malo mochita nsanje, yesetsani kukhala okhutira ndi zimene Yehova wakupatsani.

1: Miyambo 15:17 "Kudya therere pali chikondi, Kuposa mwana wang'ombe wonenepa pali udani."

2: Afilipi 4:11-13 “Sikuti ndilankhula monga mwa chiperewero, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhutira nazo mu zilizonse ndili nazo. kumene ndi m’zonse ndaphunzitsidwa kukhuta, ndi kumva njala, kusefukira, ndi kusauka. Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

Yakobo 3:17 Koma nzeru yochokera kumwamba iyamba kukhala yoyera, kenako yamtendere, yaulere, yomvera bwino, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

Yakobo 3:17 amalankhula za nzeru yochokera kumwamba kukhala yoyera, yamtendere, yofatsa, yomasuka kumvera, yodzala chifundo ndi zipatso zabwino, yopanda tsankho, yopanda chinyengo.

1. "Nzeru za Kumwamba: Kusiya Tsankho ndi Chinyengo"

2. "Kukhala Moyo Wachifundo ndi Zipatso Zabwino"

1. Mateyu 7:12 - “Chifukwa chake zinthu ziri zonse mukafuna kuti anthu akuchitireni, inunso muwachitire iwo zotero;

2. Yohane 15:12 - "Lamulo langa ndi ili, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake, monga ndakonda inu."

Yakobo 3:18 Ndipo cipatso ca cilungamo cifesedwa mu mtendere mwa iwo akupanga mtendere.

Mtendere ndi chipatso cha chilungamo chofesedwa ndi iwo amene akuyesetsa kukhazikitsa mtendere.

1. Mtendere Ndi Kusankha: Momwe Mungabzalire Mbewu za Chilungamo

2. Mphamvu ya Chilungamo: Kukulitsa Mtima Wamtendere

1. Afilipi 4:4-7 - Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; ndinenanso, kondwerani; Kufatsa kwanu kudziwike kwa anthu onse. Yehova ali pafupi. Musadere nkhawa konse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Aroma 12:18 - Ngati ndi kotheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

Yakobo 4 ndi mutu wachinayi wa kalata ya Yakobo mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutuwu ukufotokoza nkhani zosiyanasiyana zokhudza mikangano, zilakolako za dziko, ndiponso kudzichepetsa pamaso pa Mulungu.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu wayamba ndi kulongosola gwero la mikangano ndi mikangano pakati pa okhulupirira. Mlembiyo akuti mikangano imeneyi imachokera ku zilakolako zadyera zomwe zimamenyana ndi anthu. Iye akugogomezera kuti pamene anthu apempha zinthu ndi zolinga zolakwika kapena kufuna kukhutiritsa zofuna zawo, iwo sadzalandira chimene iwo apempha kwa Mulungu (Yakobo 4:1-3). Wolembayo akuwalangiza kuti adzipereke okha kwa Mulungu, kukaniza mdierekezi, ndi kuyandikira kwa Mulungu mwa kulapa.

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 4-10, akusonyeza kuopsa kokhala paubwenzi ndi dziko komanso makhalidwe ake. Wolembayo akuchenjeza za kukhala paubwenzi ndi dziko chifukwa kumatsogolera ku udani ndi Mulungu. Iye akugogomezera kuti ubwenzi ndi dziko umadziŵikitsidwa ndi chigololo chauzimu ndi kukhulupirika kogawanika pakati pa Mulungu ndi zokhumba za dziko (Yakobo 4:4-6). M’malo mwake, okhulupirira akuitanidwa kudzichepetsa pamaso pa Mulungu, kuzindikira ulamuliro Wake ndi kufunafuna chisomo chake. Akulimbikitsidwa kuyeretsa manja awo ku uchimo ndi kuyeretsa mitima yawo mwa kulapa kowona.

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira ndime 11 kupita m'tsogolo, pali chidwi chopewa kuweruza wina ndi mnzake. Wolembayo akuchenjeza za kuyankhula zoipa kapena kuweruza okhulupirira anzathu chifukwa ndi kulanda udindo wa Mulungu monga Woweruza (Yakobo 4:11-12). Iye akutsindika kuti Mmodzi yekha ndiye Wopereka Malamulo ndi Woweruza—Mulungu Mwiniwake—ndipo okhulupirira ayenera kuzindikira modzichepetsa malo awo monga anthu ochimwa. Akulimbikitsidwa kuti asadzitamandire pa zokonzekera zam'tsogolo koma kuti avomereze kudalira kwawo pa chifuniro cha Mulungu pa moyo

wawo (Yakobo 4:13-17). Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa pamaso pa Mulungu, kukana zilakolako zadyera zimene zimadzetsa mikangano, kupewa ubwenzi ndi makhalidwe adziko pamene tikufuna kukhala paubwenzi ndi Mulungu mwa kulapa, ndi kupewa malingaliro oweruza ena pozindikira kuzindikira kwathu koperewera.

Mwachidule, Yakobe 4 ikukamba za nkhani zokhudzana ndi mikangano yobwera chifukwa cha zilakolako zadyera mwa munthu payekha. Imachenjeza kuti tisamangotsatira mfundo za dziko ndipo ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira m'malo mwake kuti afunefune ubwenzi ndi Mulungu kudzera mu kugonjera, kukana zoipa, ndi kulapa moona mtima. Imachenjeza za kuweruza okhulupirira anzathu pamene ikugogomezera kudzichepetsa pamaso pa Woweruza wamkulu. kuchokera ku uchimo, ndi kudalira chifuniro cha Mulungu m’malo modzitamandira ndi zolinga zake.

Yakobo 4:1 Zichokera kuti nkhondo ndi zolimbana mwa inu? Kodi sizichokera pano, kuzilakolako zanu zomwe zikuchita nkhondo m'ziwalo zanu?

Anthu amakangana nthawi zonse chifukwa cha zilakolako zawo zadyera.

1. Zilakolako Zodzikonda Zimayambitsa Mikangano

2. Mtengo Wodzikonda

1. Yakobo 1:14-15 “Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga, pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; amabala imfa."

2. Miyambo 14:12 “Ilipo njira yooneka ngati yoongoka, koma potsirizira pake imatsogolera ku imfa.

Yakobo 4:2 Mulakalaka, koma mulibe; mupha, nimulakalaka kukhala nazo, koma simutha kupeza;

Anthu nthawi zonse amafuna kukwaniritsa zofuna zawo, koma nthawi zambiri amalephera kutero chifukwa chosowa kupempha thandizo.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Mmene Kupempha Thandizo Kungabweretsere Kukwaniritsidwa

2. Malire a Zofuna Zaumunthu: Kupeza Chikhutiro Poyang'anizana ndi Zokhumba Zosakwaniritsidwa.

1. Afilipi 4:11-13 - Sikuti ndinena monga mwa chiperewero, pakuti ndaphunzira ine, kuti zindikwanire ziri ziri zonse ndiri nazo. Ndidziwa kupeputsidwa, ndidziwa kusefukira; monse ndi m’zinthu zonse ndaphunzitsidwa bwino kukhuta, ndi wanjala, wakusefukira, ndi kusauka.

13 Ndikhoza kuchita zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzabvala. Kodi moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi loposa chovala? Taonani mbalame za mumlengalenga: pakuti sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimatutira m’nkhokwe; koma Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa. Kodi inu simuziposa izo?

Yakobo 4:3 Mupempha, ndipo simulandira, chifukwa mupempha koyipa, kuti mukadye pa zilakolako zanu.

Sitiyenera kupempha Mulungu kuti atipatse zinthu zimene zingakhutiritse zofuna zathu zokha.

1: Tisapemphe zinthu zimene zingangowononga ife tokha.

2: Pemphero lathu likhale lolunjika pa kufunafuna chifuniro cha Mulungu osati zofuna zathu zokha.

Afilipi 4:6-7 Musadere nkhaŵa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.

Yakobo 1:5 BL92 - Ngati wina wa inu ikamsowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, wosatonza; ndipo adzampatsa.

Yakobo 4:4 Achigololo inu, kodi simudziwa kuti ubwenzi wa dziko lapansi uli udani ndi Mulungu? chifukwa chake yense amene afuna kukhala bwenzi la dziko lapansi ali mdani wa Mulungu.

Kukhala pa ubwenzi ndi dziko n’kupanda ubwenzi ndi Mulungu. 1: Tisalole kuti kukonda kwathu zinthu za m’dzikoli kutilepheretse kukonda Mulungu. 2: Tisalole kukonda kwathu dziko kukhala cholepheretsa unansi wathu ndi Mulungu. 1: 1 Yohane 2:15-17,

“Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m’dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye. Pakuti zonse za m’dziko, monga zilakolako za thupi, zilakolako za maso, matamandidwe a moyo, sizichokera kwa Atate, koma ku dziko lapansi. Ndipo dziko lapansi lipita limodzi ndi zilakolako zake, koma iye amene achita chifuniro cha Mulungu akhala ku nthawi zonse.” 2: Aroma 12:2, “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano; koma

Yakobo 4:5 Kodi muyesa kuti lembo linena pachabe, Mzimu wakukhala mwa ife alakalaka kuchita kaduka?

Lembalo limatichenjeza kuti mzimu umene umakhala mwa ife umafuna kuchita nsanje.

1. Phunzirani kulamulira kaduka ndi kukhala odzichepetsa.

2. Musasocheretsedwe ndi zilakolako zanu;

1. Miyambo 14:30 - “Mtima wamtendere upatsa moyo moyo;

2. Agalatiya 5:16-17 “Koma ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo simudzakhutiritsa zilakolako za thupi; thupi, pakuti izi zitsutsana wina ndi mzake, kuti kukuletsani kuchita zimene mufuna kuzichita.

Yakobo 4:6 Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

Mulungu amapereka chisomo kwa odzichepetsa, koma akaniza odzikuza.

1. Chisomo cha Mulungu: Landirani Kudzichepetsa ndi Kukana Kunyada

2. Mphamvu ya Kudzichepetsa: Landirani Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Chisomo

1. Miyambo 22:4 - "Kudzichepetsa ndiko kuopa Yehova; mphotho yake ndi chuma, ndi ulemu, ndi moyo."

2. 1 Petro 5:5-6 - “Valani kudzichepetsa wina ndi mnzake, pakuti Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa. Chifukwa chake dzichepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu, kuti pa nthawi yake akakukwezeni.”

Yakobo 4:7 Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Tiyenera kumvera Mulungu ndi kukaniza mdierekezi, ndipo adzatithawa.

1. Mphamvu Yakugonjera: Mmene Mungakanire Mdyerekezi

2. Kugonjetsa Mayesero: Kutsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. 1 5. zikuchitikira abale anu padziko lonse lapansi.”

2. Aefeso 6:10-11 - "Pomaliza, khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake. Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi."

Yakobo 4:8 Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu; ndipo yeretsani mitima yanu, a mitima iwiri inu.

Yandikirani kwa Mulungu ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Lapani machimo anu ndipo yeretsani zolinga zanu.

1: Mulungu ali pafupi nthawi zonse, koma akuyembekezera kuti tiyandikire kwa Iye.

2: Yang'anani mtima wanu ndi kusiya machimo anu kuti mukhale pafupi ndi Mulungu.

1: Yesaya 55:6 funani Yehova popezedwa; aitaneni Iye ali pafupi.

2: Salmo 32:8 Ndidzakulangiza ndi kuphunzitsa iwe za njira ukayendayo; ndidzakupangira ndi diso langa lachikondi lakuyang'ana iwe.

Yakobo 4:9 Khalani osautsidwa, lirani, lirani, kuseka kwanu kusanduke kulira, ndi chimwemwe chanu chisanduke chisoni.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuzindikira za imfa yathu ndi kusiya chimwemwe ndi kuseka n’kupita ku maliro ndi chisoni.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chisoni: Kuchoka ku Chimwemwe kupita ku Chisoni"

2. "Kulemera kwa Imfa: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Masautso Kuti Tikhazikitsenso Miyoyo Yathu"

1. Mlaliki 3:4 - “Mphindi yakulira ndi mphindi yakuseka; nthawi yakulira, ndi mphindi yakuvina”

2. Yesaya 61:3 - “Kutonthoza iwo akulira m'Ziyoni, kuwapatsa chokometsera m'malo mwa phulusa, mafuta achisangalalo m'malo mwa maliro, chovala cha matamando m'malo mwa mzimu wachisoni; Kuti atchedwe mitengo yachilungamo, Yobzalidwa ndi Yehova, kuti Iye alemekezedwe.

Yakobo 4:10 Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kudzichepetsa pamaso pa Yehova kuti atikweze.

1. Chikondi ndi Malangizo a Mulungu: Mmene Kudzichepetsa Kungatithandizire Kukula M’chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Kupeza Mphamvu mu Kudzichepetsa: Kugonjera ku Dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Mateyu 5:5 - “Odala ali akufatsa; chifukwa adzalandira dziko lapansi.

2. Salmo 25:9 - “Iye amatsogolera odzichepetsa m’chilungamo, nawaphunzitsa njira yake.”

Yakobo 4:11 Musanenerana zoipa wina ndi mzake, abale. Iye amene anenera mbale wace zoipa, naweruza mbale wace, anenera zoipa cilamulo, naweruza cilamulo;

Musanenerane zoipa, monga nzoswa lamulo.

1. Tetezani Lilime Lanu: Mphamvu ya Mawu

2. Kukhala ndi Chilamulo cha Mulungu: Kupewa Kuweruza

1. Mateyu 12:36-37 “Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, kuti munthu aliyense adzayankha

mlandu tsiku lachiweruzo pa mawu aliwonse opanda pake amene adalankhula. .”

2. Aefeso 4:29 “M’kamwa mwanu musatuluke nkhani iliyonse yonyansa, koma yothandiza kumangirira mogwirizana ndi zosowa zawo, kuti apindule nawo amene akumva.”

Yakobo 4:12 Wopatsa lamulo alipo m'modzi, ndiye wokhoza kupulumutsa ndi kuwononga; ndiwe yani wakuweruza wina?

Yakobo akutikumbutsa kuti Mulungu yekha ndiye woweruza wamkulu ndipo sitiyenera kuweruza ena.

1. Mulungu ndiye Woweruza - Tiyenera kufunafuna kumvetsetsa malingaliro a ena popanda kuweruza.

2. Kunyada ndi Kudzichepetsa - Tiyenera kufikira ena modzichepetsa, pozindikira kuti ndi Mulungu yekha amene angaweruze.

1. Aroma 14:10-13 - Aliyense wa ife adzadziwerengera yekha kwa Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 7:1-5 - Musaweruze ena, pakuti Mulungu yekha ndi amene angaweruze.

Yakobo 4:13 Tsono, inu amene munena, Lero kapena mawa tidzapita ku mzinda wakuti, ndipo tidzakhalitsa kumeneko chaka chimodzi, tidzagula ndi kugulitsa, ndi kupindula.

Ndimeyi ikutikumbutsa za kusatsimikizika kwa moyo ndipo imatilimbikitsa kudalira Mulungu m'malo mokonzekera tsogolo lathu.

1. Khulupirirani Yehova: Kusatsimikizika kwa Moyo

2. Phunzirani Kusiya Ndi Kusiya Mulungu

1. Salmo 46:10 - "Khalani chete, ndipo dziwani kuti Ine ndine Mulungu."

2. Miyambo 3:5-6 - "Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; um'lemekeze m'njira zako zonse, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako."

Yakobo 4:14 Popeza simudziwa chimene chidzagwa mawa. Pakuti moyo wanu ndi wotani? Ungakhale nthunzi, uwoneka kwa kanthawi, ndi kutha.

Moyo wathu ndi waufupi ndiponso wokayikitsa, ndipo sitikudziwa zimene zidzachitike mawa.

1. Moyo Wathu Padziko Lapansi Uli Wamng'ono - Yakobo 4:14

2. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Nthawi Yathu - Yakobo 4:14

1 Aefeso 5:15-17 - Potero samalani bwino momwe mukhalira, osati monga opanda nzeru, koma ngati anzeru, mugwiritse ntchito bwino mpata uliwonse, chifukwa masikuwa ali oipa.

2. Salmo 90:12 - Tiphunzitseni kuwerenga masiku athu, kuti tipeze mtima wanzeru.

Yakobo 4:15 Pakuti mukanene kuti, Ambuye akalola, tidzakhala ndi moyo, ndi kuchita ichi, kapena icho.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa kugonjera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi kumudalira m’tsogolo.

1. "Kukhala Mokhutitsidwa: Kugonjera ku Chifuniro cha Mulungu"

2. "Kudalira Mulungu pa Tsogolo"

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako;

6. Salmo 37:3-5 - Khulupirira Yehova, ndipo chita chokoma; khala m’dziko, nudyetse msipu wokhazikika. Kondwerani mwa Yehova ndipo adzakupatsani zokhumba za mtima wanu. Pereka njira yako kwa Yehova; dalira mwa Iye ndipo adzachita izi.

Yakobo 4:16 Koma tsopano mukondwera ndi kudzitamandira kwanu; kudzitamandira konse kotero kuli koyipa.

Ndime iyi ikutichenjeza za kusangalala ndi kudzikuza kodzitukumula, popeza ndi machitidwe oipa.

1. Kunyada Ndi Tchimo: Kukondwera Podzitamandira Ndikoipa

2. Pewani Kunyada Kodzitamandira Ndi Kukondwera Nazo

1. Miyambo 16:18-19 - Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko; Kudzichepetsa mtima pamodzi ndi aumphawi kuli bwino, Kuposa kugawana zofunkha ndi onyada.

2. Aroma 12:3 - Pakuti mwa chisomo chopatsidwa kwa ine, ndinena kwa aliyense wa inu, kuti asadziyese koposa kumene ayenera kudziyesa; kupatsidwa.

Yakobo 4:17 Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.

Kuchita zabwino kumayembekezeredwa kwa anthu odziwa chabwino.

1. Timayembekeza Kuchita Zabwino Kwa Ife

2. Kukwaniritsa Udindo Wathu Wochita Zabwino

1. Yakobo 1:22 - Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

2. Mika 6:8 - Iye wakudziwitsa, munthuwe, chomwe chili chabwino; ndipo Yehova afunanji kwa iwe, koma kuti ucite colungama, ndi kukonda chifundo, ndi kuyenda modzichepetsa ndi Mulungu wako?

Yakobo 5 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi womaliza wa kalata ya Yakobo mu Chipangano Chatsopano. M'mutuwu muli nkhani zosiyanasiyana monga chuma, kuleza mtima pamavuto, kupemphera, komanso kufunika kobwezeretsa anthu amene adasokera kuchoonadi.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu wayamba ndi kukamba nkhani ya chuma ndi misampha yomwe ingabwere. Mlembi akuchenjeza olemera za chiweruzo chawo chomwe chikubwera ndipo akuwalimbikitsa kulira ndi kulira chifukwa cha masautso omwe adzawagwera. Iye akugogomezera mmene chuma chawo chawola, zovala zawo zadyedwa ndi njenjete, ndi golide ndi siliva wawo zachita dzimbiri (Yakobo 5:1-3). Wolembayo akugogomezera kuti zinthu zakuthupi zimenezi sizingawapulumutse koma m’malo mwake zimakhala umboni wowatsutsa chifukwa chodyera masuku pamutu ena. Iye akupempha okhulupirira

kukhala oleza mtima m’masautso awo chifukwa chiweruzo cha Mulungu chikubwera.

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 7-12, agogomezera kwambiri za kupirira ndi kuleza mtima panthaŵi ya mayesero. Mlembiyu akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala oleza mtima ngati mlimi akudikirira kuti mbewu zake zibereke zipatso. Amalimbikitsidwa kukhazikitsa mitima yawo chifukwa kubwera kwa Ambuye kuli pafupi (Yakobo 5:7-8). Amalangiza za kung'ung'udza kapena kudandaula wina ndi mnzake koma amawalimbikitsa kuyang'ana zitsanzo ngati Yobu yemwe adapirira zowawa mokhazikika (Yakobo 5:9-11). Okhulupirira amakumbutsidwa kuti “inde” wawo akhale inde ndipo “ayi” akhale ayi kuti asagwe m’chiweruzo.

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira ndime 13 kupita m'tsogolo, pamakhala chidwi kwambiri pa pemphero ndi kubwezeretsanso m'dera lanu. Mlembi amalimbikitsa iwo amene akuvutika kapena okondwa kupemphera-kaya ndi machiritso kapena chiyamiko-ndipo amagawana kuti pemphero limakhala ndi mphamvu pamene liperekedwa ndi chikhulupiriro (Yakobo 5:13-16). Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwanso kuulula machimo awo kwa wina ndi mnzake kuti achiritsidwe. Amapemphedwa kuti apembedzerane wina ndi mnzake m'mapemphero, povomereza kugwira ntchito kwake (Yakobo 5:16b). Pomaliza, pali kutsindika pakubwezeretsa iwo omwe adasokera kuchoka ku chowonadi powabweretsanso kudzera mu chikondi ndi chisamaliro cha miyoyo yawo.

Mwachidule, Yakobe 5 ikunena za nkhani zokhudzana ndi chuma, kutsindika za kusakhalitsa kwake pamene akuchenjeza za kudyera masuku pamutu ena kuti apeze phindu. Limauza okhulupirira kuti apirire moleza mtima pa nthawi ya mayesero pamene akuyembekezera chiweruzo chomaliza cha Mulungu. Pemphero likusonyezedwa ngati chida champhamvu mu nthawi zonse za masautso ndi chiyamiko pamene likutsindika kuulula machimo pakati pa okhulupirira pamodzi ndi kupembedzerana wina ndi mzake. Mutuwu ukutsindikanso za kubwezeretsedwa kwa anthu ammudzi mwa kubwezera mwachikondi iwo amene asochera pachoonadi pozindikira kufunikira kwathu kwa chipulumutso. kuleza mtima, kupirira, ndi kuthandizana.

Yakobo 5:1 Ndipo tsono, eni chuma inu, lirani ndi kuwawa chifukwa cha masautso anu amene adzakugwerani.

Ndimeyi ikuwachenjeza olemera kuti akumbukire zochita zawo ndi kulira ndi kulira chifukwa cha masautso omwe adzawadzere.

1. Kuopsa kwa Dyera: Mmene Mungasankhire Chuma Kusokoneza Moyo Wanu

2. Kukhutitsidwa: Kupeza Chimwemwe mu Zomwe Muli Nazo, Osati Zomwe Mukusowa

1. Miyambo 11:28 - "Wokhulupirira chuma chake adzagwa; koma olungama adzaphuka

ngati nthambi."

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba: , ndi kumene mbala siziboola ndi kuba: pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, komweko udzakhalanso mtima wako.”

Yakobo 5:2 Chuma chanu chavunda, ndi zobvala zanu zadyedwa ndi njenjete.

Ndimeyi ndi chenjezo lochokera kwa Yakobo kwa anthu olemera ndipo adalira chuma chawo. Akuchenjeza kuti chuma chawo chidzaonongeka ndipo zovala zawo zidzadyedwa ndi njenjete.

1. Musayike Chikhulupiriro Chanu Mu Chuma - Kuopsa Koganiza Kuti Chuma Chanu Chidzakhala Chamuyaya

2. Kusakhazikika kwa Chuma - Yakobo 5:2 Ikutichenjeza za Kuwonongeka Kosapeweka kwa Chuma Chathu.

1. Miyambo 11:28 - "Wokhulupirira chuma chake adzagwa; koma olungama adzaphuka ngati tsamba lobiriwira."

2. Marko 8:36 - “Pakuti munthu apindulanji akadzilemezera dziko lonse, natayapo moyo wake?

Yakobo 5:3 Golidi wanu ndi siliva wanu zachita dzimbiri; ndipo dzimbiri la izo lidzakhala mboni yakutsutsa inu, ndipo lidzadya nyama yanu ngati moto. Mwakundika chuma m’masiku otsiriza.

Pa Yakobe 5:3 Baibulo limachenjeza za kuopsa kodziunjikira chuma, monga dzimbiri la chumacho lidzakhala mboni yowatsutsa ndi kudya nyama yawo ngati moto.

1. Chenjerani ndi Kuopsa Kosunga Chuma

2. Mphamvu Yowononga ya Dyera

1. Miyambo 11:28 - “Wokhulupirira chuma chake adzagwa; koma wolungama adzaphuka ngati tsamba lobiriwira.

2. Mlaliki 5:10 - “Iye wokonda ndalama alibe kanthu; amene amakonda chuma sakhutira ndi zomwe ali nazo.

Yakobo 5:4 Tawonani, mphotho ya antchito amene adakolola minda yanu, imene adayisunga mwachinyengo, ifuwula;

Ndime iyi yochokera pa Yakobo 5:4 ndi chenjezo lopewa kuletsa malipiro a antchito chifukwa cha chinyengo kapena umbombo.

1: Mulungu Amamva Kulira kwa Oponderezedwa Ndipo Adzaweruza Amene Amawapondereza

2: Kuopsa kwa Dyera ndi Kufunika kwa Chilungamo Kuti Chichitidwe

Miyambo 22:16 BL92 - Wopondereza waumphawi kuti achulukitse cuma cace, ndi wopatsa wolemera adzasauka ndithu.

2: Yesaya 58:6—Kodi uku si kusala kudya kumene ndakusankha? kumasula zomangira za kuipa, kumasula akatundu olemera, ndi kumasula otsenderezedwa amuke, ndi kuti muthyole magoli onse?

Yakobo 5:5 Mudadyerera padziko lapansi, ndi kuchita zonyansa; mwadyetsa mitima yanu, monga tsiku lakupha.

Ndimeyi ndi chenjezo kwa iwo amene adakhala moyo wapamwamba komanso okonda zosangalatsa, kuti nthawi yawo yowerengera ikubwera.

1. Tsiku Lachiweruzo: Kukhala Mwapamwamba Tsopano Sikudzakhala Mpaka Muyaya

2. Dyetsani Mitima Yanu Patsiku Lakupha: Chenjezo lochokera kwa Yakobo

1. Mlaliki 11:9 - Kondwera ndi unyamata wako, mnyamata iwe; ndipo mtima wako ukukondweretse masiku a unyamata wako, nuyende m’njira za mtima wako, ndi monga mwa maso ako;

2. Chibvumbulutso 3:17-18 - Chifukwa unena, Ndine wolemera, ndi wochulukidwa nazo chuma, ndipo ndiribe kusowa kanthu; ndipo sudziwa kuti uli watsoka, ndi watsoka, ndi

wosauka, ndi wakhungu, ndi wamarisece: Ine ndikulangiza iwe kuti ugule kwa Ine golidi woyengedwa ndi moto, kuti ukakhale wachuma; ndi zobvala zoyera, kuti ubveke, ndi kuti manyazi a umaliseche wako asawoneke; ndi mafuta opaka m’maso mwako, kuti ukapenye.

Yakobo 5:6 Mudatsutsa ndi kupha wolungama mtima; ndipo iye satsutsana nanu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za momwe anthu olungama sangakane amene amawatsutsa ndi kuwapha.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Mmene Tingayankhire Amene Akutilakwira

2. Musamafulumire Kuweruza: Mphamvu Yachikhululukiro

1. Luka 6:37-38 - "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa; musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa.

2. Aroma 12:19 - “Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu;

Yakobo 5:7 Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwake kwa Ambuye. Taonani, mlimi alindirira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, nachipirira nacho kufikira atalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa kupirira ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Ambuye, chifukwa Iye adzabweretsa mphoto yomaliza mu nthawi yake.

1. Kudikirira pa Ambuye: Kuleza mtima ndi Chikhulupiriro mu Nthawi ya Mulungu

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wochuluka: Mphotho Zakudikirira pa Ambuye

1. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Salmo 27:14 - Yembekezerani Yehova: limbikani mtima, ndipo adzalimbitsa mtima wanu;

Yakobo 5:8 Inunso khalani oleza mtima; khazikitsani mitima yanu: pakuti kudza kwake kwa Ambuye kuyandikira.

Kuleza mtima n’kofunika podikira kubwera kwa Ambuye.

1: Poyembekezera kubweranso kwa Ambuye, tiyenera kukhala oleza mtima ndi okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chathu.

2: Pamene tikuyembekezera kubweranso kwa Ambuye, mitima yathu iyenera kukhala yokhazikika ndi yodzazidwa ndi kuleza mtima.

1: Aroma 8:25 “Koma ngati tiyembekezera chimene tilibe, tichiyembekezera moleza mtima.

2: Salmo 27:14 “Yembekeza Yehova; limbikani mtima, limbikani mtima, nimuyembekeze Yehova.”

Yakobo 5:9 Musakwiyirana wina ndi mzake, abale, kuti mungatsutsidwe; tawonani, woweruza ayima pakhomo.

Musalole kukwiyira wina ndi mnzake kuonda, koma khululukirani ndi kuyanjana.

1. Mphamvu Yakukhululuka: Kusiya Kukwiyirana

2. Kuitana kwa Chiyanjanitso: Kugonjetsa Kukwiyitsa

1. Akolose 3:13 - kulolerana wina ndi mzake, ndi kukhululukirana eni okha, ngati wina ali nacho chifukwa pa mnzake; monga Yehova anakhululukira inu, teroni inunso mukhululukire.

2. Aefeso 4:31-32 - Chiwawo chonse, ndi mkwiyo, ndi mkwiyo, ndi chiwawa, ndi mwano zichotsedwe kwa inu, pamodzi ndi dumbo lonse; Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake, achifundo chambiri, okhululukirana wina ndi mnzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

Yakobo 5:10 Tengani chitsanzo, abale anga, aneneri amene adalankhula m’dzina la Ambuye, akhale chitsanzo cha kumva zowawa, ndi kuleza mtima.

Aneneri a Yehova ndi chitsanzo cha kuleza mtima ndi kupirira m’masautso.

1. Kuleza mtima ndi chipiriro m'masautso - Yakobo 5:10

2. Chitsanzo cha Aneneri - Yakobo 5:10

1. Ahebri 12:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chirichonse, ndi uchimo umene ulimatirira kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adatiikira. ife, kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

2. Aroma 5:3-5 - Kuposa pamenepo, tikondwera m'masautso athu, podziwa kuti zowawa zichita chipiriro, chipiriro chichita khalidwe, ndipo khalidwe lichita chiyembekezo, ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa. m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.

Yakobo 5:11 Tawonani, tiwayesa odala iwo akupirira. Munamva za chipiriro cha Yobu, ndipo mwawona chitsiriziro cha Ambuye; kuti Ambuye ali wachifundo chachikulu, ndi wachifundo.

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kukhala oleza mtima m’mayesero athu, monga momwe tingaphunzire pa chitsanzo cha Yobu amene anapirira mavuto ake moleza mtima ndipo pomalizira pake anafupidwa chifundo cha Mulungu.

1. "Kuleza Mtima kwa Yobu: Chitsogozo cha Kupirira Mayesero"

2. "Mulungu Ngwachisoni; Wapeza Mphotho Yakupirira Kwachikhulupiriro".

1. Aroma 5:3-5 - "Sichoncho kokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu, podziwa kuti zowawa zichita chipiriro, chipiriro, khalidwe, ndi khalidwe, chiyembekezo. Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa cha Mulungu. chikondi chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.”

2. 2 Akorinto 12: 9-10 - "Koma iye anati kwa ine," Changu changa ndichokwanira, chifukwa mphamvu yanga imakhala yangwiro m'kufooka. " Chifukwa chake ndidzadzitamandira mokondweratu za zofowoka zanga, kuti mphamvu ya Khristu ikhale pa ine, chifukwa cha Khristu ndikondwera m’maufoko, m’zitonzo, m’zipsinjo, m’mazunzo, m’zipsinjo; wofooka ndiye kuti ndine wamphamvu.

Yakobo 5:12 Koma koposa zonse, abale anga, musalumbire, kapena kutchula kumwamba, kapena dziko lapansi, kapena lumbiro lina liri lonse; ndi wanu ayi; kuti mungagwe m’kutsutsika.

Ndime iyi ikutilangiza kulankhula zoona popanda kulumbira.

1. Mphamvu ya Choonadi: Kugonjetsa Kufunika Kolumbira

2. Kusunga Mawu Athu: Udindo Wakulemekeza Malonjezo Athu

1. Aefeso 4:29 - M'kamwa mwanu musatuluke kulankhula kobvunda, koma komwe kuli koyenera kumangilira, kuti kutumikire chisomo kwa iwo akumva.

2. Mateyu 5:33-37 - “Munamvanso kuti kudanenedwa kwa iwo akale, Usalumbire monama, koma kwaniritsa lumbiro lako kwa Ambuye. Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musalumbire konse, kapena kutchula kumwamba, chifukwa kuli mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu, kapena kutchula dziko lapansi, chifukwa ndi chopondapo mapazi ake, kapena kutchula Yerusalemu, chifukwa kuli mzinda wa Mfumu yayikulu. kulumbira ku mutu wako, chifukwa sungathe kuliyeretsa kapena kulidetsa tsitsi limodzi, koma ‘Inde’ wanu akhaledi Inde, ndipo ‘Ayi’ wanu akhale Ayi. Pakuti choposa izi chichokera kwa woyipayo.

Yakobo 5:13 Kodi wina wa inu akumva zowawa? msiyeni iye apemphere. Kodi pali chisangalalo? ayimbe masalimo.

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kugwiritsa ntchito pemphero ndi nyimbo poyankha mmene tikumvera komanso mmene zinthu zilili pa moyo wathu.

1. "Kutamanda Kupyolera mu Zowawa: Momwe Chikhulupiriro Chathu Chimatithandizira Kuti Tigonjetse"

2. "Imbani Mokondwa: Momwe Nyimbo Zingatsitsimutsire Mzimu Wanu"

1. Afilipi 4:4-7: Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse; ndinenanso, kondwerani. Kufatsa kwanu kudziwike kwa aliyense. Yehova ali pafupi; musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Yes 61:3 : Kupereka kwa iwo akulira m’Ziyoni— kuwapatsa chisoti chokongola m’malo mwa phulusa, mafuta achikondwerero m’malo mwa maliro, chovala cha matamando

m’malo mwa mzimu wolefuka; kuti atchedwe mitengo yathundu ya chilungamo, chowokedwa cha Yehova, kuti iye alemekezedwe.

Yakobo 5:14 Kodi pali wina adwala mwa inu? aitane akulu a Mpingo; ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m’dzina la Yehova;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kufunafuna thandizo kwa akulu ampingo pamene tikudwala, ndi kulandira kudzozedwa ndi mafuta m’dzina la Yehova.

1: Mphamvu Yochiritsa ya Pemphero - Yakobo 5:14

2: Kufunafuna Thandizo la Mulungu - Yakobo 5:14

1: Yesaya 53: 4-5 - "Zowonadi iye ananyamula zowawa zathu, nanyamula zisoni zathu: koma ife tinamuyesa iye wokanthidwa, wokanthidwa ndi Mulungu, ndi wozunzidwa. : chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2: Marko 6:13 - "Ndipo adatulutsa ziwanda zambiri, nadzoza mafuta odwala ambiri, nawachiritsa."

Yakobo 5:15 Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa; ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa kwa iye.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro m'pemphero kuchiritsa odwala ndi kukhululukira machimo.

1. Mphamvu Yochiritsa Yachikhulupiriro: Momwe Pemphero Lingabweretsere Thanzi ndi Chikhululukiro

2. Malonjezo Osalephera a Mulungu: Kutsimikizika Kwa Mayankho Ake Kumapemphero

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. 1 Petro 5:7 - "Ndi kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse, pakuti Iye asamalira inu."

Yakobo 5:16 Muululirena zolakwa zanu wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherera wina ndi

mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero lochokera pansi pa mtima la munthu wolungama lichita zambiri.

Muululirane wina ndi mzake ndi kupempherera machiritso. Pemphero lamphamvu la munthu wolungama ndi lothandiza kwambiri.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kugwiritsa Ntchito Pemphero Monga Chida Cha Machiritso

2. Kulapa: Njira Yakubwezeretsedwa ndi Machiritso

1. Yesaya 40:28-31 - “Kodi simudziwa? Kodi simunamve? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi. + Iye sadzatopa kapena kulema, + ndipo luntha lake palibe amene angamvetse. Apatsa mphamvu olefuka, naonjezera mphamvu kwa ofooka. Ngakhale achichepere alema natopa, ndi anyamata apunthwa nagwa; koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzapezanso mphamvu. Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.”

2. Yohane 14:12-14 – “Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Wokhulupirira Ine adzachita ntchito zimene ndidazichita, ndipo adzachita zazikulu kuposa izi, chifukwa ndikupita kwa Atate. Ndipo ndidzachita chilichonse mukapempha m'dzina langa, kuti Atate akalemekezedwe mwa Mwana. Mutha kundipempha kanthu m’dzina langa, ndipo ndidzachita.

Yakobo 5:17 Eliya adali munthu wakumva zowawa ngati zathuzo, napemphera molimbika kuti isabvumbe mvula; ndipo siinabvumba pa dziko lapansi zaka zitatu ndi miyezi isanu ndi umodzi.

Eliya anali munthu amene anali ndi zofooka zofanana ndi zathu, ndipo anapemphera ndi mtima wonse kuti mvula isagwe kwa zaka zitatu ndi theka, ndipo sikunatero.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Eliya

2. Mphamvu ya Kufooka: Kukumbatira Umunthu Wathu M’pemphero

1. Danieli 6:10 - “Ndipo pamene Danieli anadziŵa kuti cholembedwacho chinasindikizidwa, analowa m’nyumba mwake; ndi mazenera ake otseguka m’chipinda chake choloza ku Yerusalemu, nagwada pa maondo ake katatu patsiku, napemphera, nayamika pamaso pa Mulungu wake, monga anachitira kale.”

2 Afilipi 4:6 - “Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero,

pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu.”

Yakobo 5:18 Ndipo adapempheranso, ndipo m’mwamba mudapereka mvula, ndipo dziko lapansi linabala zipatso zake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mmene Eliya anapemphera kwa Mulungu kawiri kuti mvula igwe ndipo pemphero lake linayankhidwa.

1: Mulungu amayankha mapemphero, ndipo tiyenera kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro kuti adzawakwaniritsa.

2: Tiyenera kulimbikira kupemphera ndi kupempha Mulungu kuti atipatse zimene tikufunikira.

1: Mateyu 7:7-8 “Pemphani, ndipo adzakupatsani; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu. Pakuti aliyense wopempha amalandira, ndipo wofunayo apeza, ndipo wogogoda adzamutsegulira.

2: 1 Yohane 5:14-15 “Ndipo uku ndi kulimbika mtima kumene tili nako mwa Iye, kuti ngati tipempha kanthu monga mwa chifuniro chake, atimvera. Ndipo ngati tidziwa kuti atimvera, chilichonse tipempha, tidziwa kuti tili nazo zopempha zomwe tapempha kwa Iye.

Yakobo 5:19 Abale, ngati wina wa inu asochera kusiya chowonadi, ndipo wina akambweza;

Ndimeyi ikutilimbikitsa kuti tizithandizana kukhalabe panjira yoyenera.

1: "Dzanja Lothandiza" - Tonse timafunikira dzanja lothandizira nthawi ndi nthawi. Tiyenera kukhala ofunitsitsa kuthandiza ena kuti apitirizebe kuyenda m’njira yoyenera ndi kuwateteza kuti asasochere.

2: “Khalani Owona” - Tonse tiyenera kukhala okhulupirika ku choonadi ndi kuthandiza ena kuchita chimodzimodzi. Ndi udindo wathu kuthandiza abale ndi alongo athu kuti apitilize kuyenda m’njila yoyenela.

1: Miyambo 27:17 - "Monga chitsulo chinola chitsulo, momwemonso munthu amanola mnzake."

2: Agalatiya 6:1 - “Abale ndi alongo, ngati wina agwidwa alikuchimo, inu akukhala mwa Mzimu mubweze munthuyo mofatsa.

Yakobo 5:20 Azindikire, kuti iye wobweza wochimwa ku kulakwa kwa njira yake adzapulumutsa moyo ku imfa, nadzabisa unyinji wa machimo.

Vesi limeneli likutilimbikitsa kuthandiza anthu amene asochera pa choonadi ndi kuwabwezera ku chilungamo, chifukwa zimenezi zingapulumutse moyo ku imfa ndi kuphimba machimo ambirimbiri.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kutembenuka"

2. "Chifundo Chachikhululuko"

1. Ezekieli 18:20-21 - "Moyo wochimwa ndiwo udzafa. Mwana sadzamva zowawa za mphulupulu ya atate wake , atate sadzavutika ndi mphulupulu ya mwana wake. Chilungamo cha wolungama chidzakhala pa iye mwini; ndipo kuipa kwa woipa kudzakhala pa iye yekha.

2. Mateyu 18:15-17 - "Ngati mbale wako akuchimwira iwe, pita, numuwuze cholakwa chake, pakati pa iwe ndi iye nokha. Ngati akumvera iwe, wabweza mbale wako. mmodzi kapena awiri pamodzi ndi inu, kuti mawu onse atsimikizidwe ndi umboni wa mboni ziwiri kapena zitatu, ngati iye samvera iwo, auze Mpingo; ndipo ngati iye samveranso Mpingo, kwa iwe monga wamitundu ndi wamsonkho.

1 Petro 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata yoyamba ya Petro mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutuwu ukukamba za mitu monga chipulumutso, chikhulupiriro, ndi chiyembekezo pakati pa mayesero ndi masautso.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi kutsindika za chiyembekezo chamoyo cha okhulupilira ndi cholowa chawo kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu. Wolembayo amatamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha chifundo chake chochuluka, chimene chapangitsa okhulupirira kubadwanso mwatsopano mu chiyembekezo cha moyo kudzera mu kuuka kwa Khristu (1 Petro 1:3). Iye akutsindika kuti cholowa chimenechi n’chosawononge ka, chosadetsedwa ndiponso chosasuluka, chosungidwa kumwamba kwa iwo amene akusungidwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu kudzera m’chikhulupiriro (1 Petulo 1:4-5). Ngakhale kuti akukumana ndi mayesero osiyanasiyana amene amayesa chikhulupiriro chawo, okhulupirira angasangalale chifukwa chakuti chikhulupiriro chawo chikuyengedwa ngati golide pa mayesero amenewa.

Ndime yachiwiri: Mu ndime 6-12, pali kuwunika kwa chimwemwe pakati pa masautso. Mlembiyo akuvomereza kuti okhulupirira akhoza kukumana ndi chisoni ndi kupsinjika maganizo chifukwa cha mayesero osiyanasiyana koma amawakumbutsa kuti mayesero

oterowo amakhala ndi cholinga - kuyeretsa chikhulupiriro chawo ndi kubweretsa ulemerero kwa Mulungu. Amawalimbikitsa kuti asangalale ngakhale m’mazunzowa chifukwa akugawana nawo mazunzo a Khristu (1 Petro 1:6-7). Mlembiyo akutsindikanso za ulemu ndi mwai wopatsidwa kwa okhulupirira pokhala olandira chipulumutso— chipulumutso chimene aneneri akale ankayembekezera mwachidwi koma chowululidwa mokwanira kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu (1 Petro 1:10-12).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 13 kupita mtsogolo, pali kuyitanira ku moyo wachiyero wozikidwa pa maziko a chisomo cha Mulungu. Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kukonzekeretsa maganizo awo kuchitapo kanthu ndi kukhala oganiza bwino pamene akuika chiyembekezo chawo mokwanira pa chisomo chimene chidzabweretsedwe pa vumbulutso la Yesu (1 Petro 1:13). Amayitanidwa kuti akhale ana omvera omwe satsata njira zakale za umbuli koma m'malo mwake amakhala moyo wachiyero wowonetsa makhalidwe a Mulungu (1 Petro 14-16). Mlembi akutsindika kuti chiombolo chinali chamtengo wapatali— mwazi wamtengo wapatali wa Khristu—ndipo umafuna chikondi chenicheni cha pa abale pakati pa okhulupirira (1 Petro 18-22).

Mwachidule, 1 Petro 1 ikuwonetsa chiyembekezo chamoyo cha wokhulupirira ndi cholowa kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu ngakhale akukumana ndi mayesero. Imafufuza mmene chimwemwe chingakhalire limodzi ndi kuvutika pamene chikuyenga chikhulupiriro cha munthu. Imagogomezera moyo wachiyero wozikidwa pa chisomo cha Mulungu pamene ikuyitanitsa kumvera kozikika mu chikondi chenicheni kwa wina ndi mnzake pozindikira cholowa chathu chosavunda mwa Kristu.

1 PETRO 1:1 Petro, mtumwi wa Yesu Khristu, kwa alendo amwazikana ku Ponto, Galatiya, Kapadokiya, Asiya, ndi Bituniya.

Petro, mtumwi wa Yesu Kristu, akulembera kalata alendo amene anamwazikana m’madera osiyanasiyana a Asia Minor.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimafika kwa Anthu Onse, Kulibe Kumene Ali.

2. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino Wake Kufikira Kutali ndi Kutali.

1. Aroma 10:18 : “Koma ndifunsa, kodi sanamve? Ndithudi iwo atero, pakuti “mawu awo anamveka ku dziko lonse lapansi, ndi mawu awo kumalekezero a dziko lapansi.”

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 : “Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu.”

1 Petro 1:2 Osankhidwa monga mwa kudziwiratu kwa Mulungu Atate, mwa chiyeretso cha Mzimu, ku kumvera ndi kukonkha kwa mwazi wa Yesu Khristu: chisomo kwa inu, ndi mtendere zichuluke.

Ndimeyi ikukamba za mmene okhulupirira amasankhidwiratu mwa kudziwiratu kwa Mulungu, kudzera mu kuyeretsedwa kwa Mzimu, kumvera ndi kukonkha mwazi wa Yesu Khristu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kudziwiratu kwa Mulungu: Mmene Timasankhidwira Ndi Chikondi Chake"

2. "Kuyeretsedwa kwa Mzimu: Kukhala Momvera Mulungu"

1. Aroma 8:29-30 - “Pakuti iwo amene Iye anawadziwiratu, iwowa anawalamuliratu afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri. : ndipo amene iye anawaitana, iwonso anawayesa olungama;

2. Yohane 14:15-17 - “Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga. dziko lapansi silingathe kumlandira, chifukwa silimuona Iye, kapena kumzindikira Iye; koma inu mukumzindikira Iye; pakuti akhala ndi inu, nadzakhala mwa inu.”

1 Petro 1:3 Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene monga mwa chifundo chake chachikulu anatibalanso kuti tikhale ndi chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa akufa kwa Yesu Khristu.

Kupyolera mu chifundo chachikulu cha Mulungu, watipatsa chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa akufa kwa Yesu.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi Chikondi Chochuluka

2. Mphamvu ya Chiyembekezo chamoyo

1. Aroma 5:5 - Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi; pakuti chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera wopatsidwa kwa ife.

2. Yohane 11:25-26 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine kuuka ndi moyo: wokhulupirira mwa Ine, angakhale amwalira, adzakhala ndi moyo; Kodi ukukhulupirira izi?

1 Petro 1:4 ku cholowa chosabvunda, ndi chosadetsedwa, ndi chosafota, chosungidwira inu Kumwamba;

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti ali ndi cholowa Kumwamba chomwe sichidzawonongeka.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Kumwamba: Mmene Cholowa Chathu Chamuyaya Chingatipatse Mphamvu

2. Otetezedwa mwa Khristu: Kumvetsetsa Cholowa Chosazirala cha Kumwamba

1. Aroma 8:16-17 - Mzimu achita umboni pamodzi ndi mzimu wathu, kuti tiri ana a Mulungu;

2. Akolose 3:1-4 funani zakumwamba, kumene kuli Khristu, wokhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Ikani maganizo anu pa zinthu zakumwamba, osati za padziko.

1 Petro 1:5 Amene asungidwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro kufikira chipulumutso chokonzeka kuwululidwa nthawi yotsiriza.

Pa 1 Petro 1:5, okhulupirira amasungidwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu kudzera mu chikhulupiriro ndipo adzalandira chipulumutso mu nthawi yotsiriza.

1. Mphamvu yosalephera ya Mulungu: Lonjezo la Chipulumutso

2. Chikhulupiriro ndi Chiyembekezo: Kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu cha mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. Ahebri 11:1 – “Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosapenyeka.”

1 Petro 1:6 M’menemo mukondwera nako ndithu, mungakhale tsopano kwa kanthawi, ngati kuyenera kutero, mupsinjika mtima mwa mayesero a mitundu mitundu;

Akristu ayenera kusangalala mosasamala kanthu za kuvutika kumene angakumane nako

ndi ziyeso zosiyanasiyana.

1. Kudalira Mulungu M'nthawi ya Masautso

2. Kusangalala Kwambiri Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino kwa iwo amene akonda Mulungu, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

1 PETRO 1:7 kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu, cha mtengo wake woposa wa golidi amene atayika, angakhale ayesedwa ndi moto, akapezeke ku chiyamiko ndi ulemu ndi ulemerero pa maonekedwe a Yesu Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kuyesedwa kwa chikhulupiriro kukhala kwamtengo wapatali kuposa golidi, ndipo kuti kudzapezedwa kuyamika ndi ulemu ndi ulemerero pakuwonekera kwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro Chathu mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Chuma Choona cha Okhulupirira

1. Yakobo 1:2-3 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu;

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

1 Petro 1:8 Ameneyo simudamuwona, mumkonda; amene, mungakhale simumuona tsopano, mukhulupirira, mukondwera naye ndi chimwemwe chosaneneka, ndi cha ulemerero;

Akristu ali ndi chikhulupiriro chimene chimatsogolera ku chimwemwe ngakhale kuti sakutha kuona Yesu pakali pano.

1. Chimwemwe cha Chikhulupiriro: Mmene Mungakondwerere mwa Ambuye Ngakhale Mulibe Chitsimikiziro

2. Madalitso a Chiyembekezo Chosaoneka: Kukhala ndi Chimwemwe Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro Chachikhristu

1. Aroma 5:1-5 Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

2 Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

1 Petro 1:9 mukulandira chitsiriziro cha chikhulupiriro chanu, ndicho chipulumutso cha moyo wanu.

Petro akulimbikitsa Akristu kukhulupirira Mulungu ndi kukhala ndi chidziŵitso chakuti chipulumutso chikuwayembekezera.

1. "Mphamvu Yachikhulupiriro: Kukolola Mphotho Za Kukhulupirira Mulungu"

2. "Kukhala M'chikhulupiriro: Kumvetsetsa Chikondi cha Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu"

1. Mateyu 19:26 - "Koma Yesu anawayang'ana, nati kwa iwo, Ichi sichitheka ndi anthu, koma zinthu zonse zitheka ndi Mulungu."

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Choncho chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu."

1 Petro 1:10 za chipulumutso chimenecho aneneri adachifunafuna ndi kuchisanthula, amene adanenera za chisomo chakudza kwa inu;

Aneneri a Chipangano Chakale anafufuza mwakhama za chipulumutso chimene chidzaperekedwa kudzera mu chisomo.

1. Momwe Aneneri a Chipangano Chakale Anadziwira Lonjezo la Chipulumutso?

2. Kufunafuna Chipulumutso ndi Mphatso ya Chisomo

1. Luka 24:25-27 - Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Opusa inu, ndi ozengereza mtima kukhulupirira zonse zimene aneneri ananena: Kodi sanayenera Kristu kumva zowawa izi, ndi kulowa mu ulemerero wake? Ndipo kuyambira kwa Mose, ndi kwa aneneri onse, anawatanthauzira iwo m’Malemba onse zinthu za Iye yekha.

2. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

1 PETRO 1:11 Akufufuza nthawi yanji, kapena nthawi yotani Mzimu wa Khristu wokhala mwa iwo udalozeratu, pamene adachitira umboni masautso a Khristu, ndi ulemerero wakutsata.

Mzimu wa Khristu unachitiratu umboni za masautso a Khristu ndi ulemerero umene udzatsatira.

1. Kuzunzika ndi Ulemerero wa Khristu

2. Kufunika kwa Mzimu wa Khristu

1. Yesaya 53:3-5 Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamlemekeza iye.

2. Aroma 8:17 Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi.

1 Petro 1:12 Kwa iwo adavumbulutsidwa kuti si kwa iwo okha, koma kwa ife adatumikira zinthu, zimene zanenedwa kwa inu tsopano ndi iwo amene adalalikira kwa inu Uthenga Wabwino ndi Mzimu Woyera wotsitsidwa kuchokera Kumwamba; zimene angelo afuna kuzipenyerera.

Ndime iyi ikukamba za mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino umene unavumbulutsidwa poyamba kwa aneneri ndipo kenako kulalikidwa ndi iwo amene ali ndi mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera, uthenga umene ngakhale angelo amafuna kuumvetsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Mau Athu Angafikire Kumwamba ndi Padziko Lapansi

2. Chilakolako cha Angelo: Momwe Uthenga Wabwino Umapitilira Kumvetsetsa kwa Anthu

1. Aroma 1:16-17 - Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino; Pakuti m’menemo chilungamo cha Mulungu chavumbulutsidwa kuchokera ku chikhulupiriro kupita ku chikhulupiriro, monga kwalembedwa, “Wolungama adzakhala ndi moyo ndi chikhulupiriro.”

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la mzimu woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa kusunga zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

1 Petro 1:13 Chifukwa chake, mangani m’chuuno mwa mtima wanu, khalani odzisunga, nimuyembekeze kotheratu chisomo chimene chidzabweretsedwe kwa inu pa bvumbulutso la Yesu Khristu;

Tiyenera kuchita khama ndi kukhalabe ndi chiyembekezo poyembekezera chisomo chimene chidzaperekedwa pamene Yesu Khristu adzabweranso.

1. Limbikirani ndi Chiyembekezo - 1 Petro 1:13

2. Mangani Maganizo Anu ndi Kukhala Odziletsa - 1 Petro 1:13

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo. Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.

1 Petro 1:14 Monga ana omvera, osadzilinganiza ndi zilakolako zakale za umbuli wanu;

Akhristu sayenera kukhala ndi moyo mogwirizana ndi zilakolako zawo zakale, koma m’malo mwake azikhala omvera Mulungu.

1. Kumvera Mulungu Pokumana ndi Mayesero

2. Mphamvu Yakumvera pa Moyo Wathu

1. Aroma 6:12-13 - “Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m’thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake. amene muli amoyo kwa akufa, ndi ziwalo zanu kwa Mulungu zikhale zida za chilungamo.”

2. Tito 2:11-12 - “Pakuti chisomo cha Mulungu chakupulumutsa anthu chaonekera kwa anthu onse.

1 Petro 1:15 Koma monga Iye wakuyitanani ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m'mayendedwe onse;

Akhristu ayenera kukhala ndi moyo wachiyero, kuonetsa makhalidwe a Mulungu amene anawaitana.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero - 1 Petro 1:15

2. Muyezo wa Mulungu wa Chiyero - 1 Petro 1:15

1. Levitiko 19:2 - "Lankhula ndi khamu lonse la ana a Israyeli, nunene nawo, Muzikhala oyera; pakuti Ine Yehova Mulungu wanu ndine woyera."

2. Mateyu 5:48 - "Chifukwa chake khalani inu angwiro, monga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba ali wangwiro."

1 Petro 1:16 Chifukwa kwalembedwa, Khalani oyera; pakuti Ine ndine woyera.

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala ndi moyo wachiyero, chifukwa Mulungu ndi woyera.

1. "Kuitanidwa Kukhala Oyera: Kuvomereza Chiyero Cha Mulungu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chiyero cha Mulungu: Kukhala Moyo Wachiyero"

1. Levitiko 11:44-45 - “Pakuti Ine ndine Yehova Mulungu wanu: potero dzipatuleni, mudzakhala oyera;

2. 1 Atesalonika 4:3-5 “Pakuti ichi ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu, chiyeretso chanu, kuti mudzipatule ku dama;

1 Petro 1:17 Ndipo ngati muyitana Atate, amene aweruza monga mwa ntchito ya yense wopanda tsankho, khalani ndi mantha nthawi yakukhala kwanu pano;

Tiyenera kukhala ndi moyo waulemu ndi wolemekezeka, popeza tidzayankha mlandu kwa Mulungu amene amaweruza mogwirizana ndi ntchito zathu.

1. Kukhala ndi Omvera a Mmodzi: Kuitana Kukhala ndi Ulemu

2. Musaope, Chifukwa Pali Chiyembekezo mwa Mulungu: Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro Pakati pa Kukayikakayika.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili pamodzi ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako;

2. Ahebri 4:13 - "Ndipo palibe cholengedwa chobisika pamaso pake, koma zonse zikhala zamaliseche ndi zovundukuka m'maso mwa iye amene tidzayankha."

1 Petro 1:18 Podziwa kuti simudawomboledwa ndi zobvunda, monga siliva ndi golidi, kumayendedwe anu opanda pake amene mudalandira mwa mwambo wa makolo anu;

Okhulupirira adaomboledwa ku uchimo, osati ndi chuma, koma ndi chisomo cha Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiombolo: Momwe Chisomo cha Mulungu Chimatipulumutsira

2. Ufulu wa Moyo mwa Khristu: Momwe Mungakhalire Omasuka ku Miyambo

1. Aroma 3:24 - Kuyesedwa olungama kwaulere ndi chisomo chake kudzera mu chiombolo cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Akolose 2:6-7 - Chifukwa chake, monga munalandira Khristu Yesu Ambuye, yendani mwa Iye: Ozika mizu ndi omangidwa mwa Iye, ndi okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro, monga munaphunzitsidwa, ndi kuchulukitsa ndi chiyamiko.

1 Petro 1:19 koma ndi mwazi wa mtengo wake wapatali ngati wa mwanawankhosa wopanda chilema ndi wopanda banga;

Ndime:

Mtumwi Petro analemba kuti Yesu Kristu anali Mwanawankhosa weniweni wopanda chilema ndi wopanda banga, ndi kuti mwazi wake unali wamtengo wapatali.

Mtumwi Petro amaphunzitsa kuti Yesu Kristu ndiye Mwanawankhosa wangwiro, wopanda uchimo, ndipo mwazi wake ndi wamtengo wapatali.

1. Mwanawankhosa Wangwiro: Momwe Yesu Khristu aliri Mpulumutsi Wathu

2. Mwazi Wamtengo Wapatali wa Khristu: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Nsembe Yake

1. Yesaya 53:7 - Iye anatsenderezedwa, nazunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake;

2. Akolose 1:20 - Ndipo, atapanga mtendere mwa mwazi wa mtanda wake, mwa iye kuyanjanitsa zinthu zonse kwa iyemwini; mwa Iye, ndinena, ngati ziri za padziko, kapena za m’mwamba.

1 PETRO 1:20 amenetu adayikidwiratu dziko lisanayikidwe, koma adawonekeratu m’nthawi zotsiriza zino chifukwa cha inu.

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu amene anasankhidwiratu maziko a dziko lapansi asanaikidwe ndi kuonekera m’nthawi zotsiriza.

1. Kudzozedweratu Kodabwitsa kwa Yesu

2. Kuwonekera kwa Yesu mu Nthawi Zotsiriza

1. Aefeso 1:4 - Monga anatisankhira ife mwa Iye lisanakhazikike dziko lapansi, kuti tikhale oyera ndi opanda chilema pamaso pake m'chikondi.

2. 1 Yohane 3:8 - Iye wochita tchimo ali wa mdierekezi; pakuti mdierekezi amachimwa kuyambira pachiyambi. Chifukwa cha ichi Mwana wa Mulungu adawonekera, kuti akawononge ntchito za mdierekezi.

1 Petro 1:21 Amene mwa Iye mukhulupirira mwa Mulungu, amene adamuwukitsa kwa

akufa, nampatsa ulemerero; kuti chikhulupiriro chanu ndi chiyembekezo chanu zikhale mwa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhulupirire Mulungu amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ndi kumupatsa ulemerero, kuti chikhulupiriro chawo ndi chiyembekezo chawo chikhale mwa Mulungu.

1: Kudalira Yehova pa nthawi yamavuto

2: Mphamvu ya chikhulupiriro ndi chiyembekezo mwa Mulungu

1: Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2: Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, umboni wa zinthu zosapenyeka.

1 Petro 1:22 Popeza mwayeretsa miyoyo yanu ndi kumvera chowonadi mwa Mzimu, kufikira chikondi chosanyenga cha abale, kondanani ndi mtima wonse ndi mtima woyera;

Okhulupirira ayeretsa miyoyo yawo pomvera choonadi cha Mzimu, ndipo ayenera kukondana wina ndi mzake ndi mtima woyera.

1. Mmene Mungakonderane Wina ndi Mnzake Kuchokera mu Mtima Woyera

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi Chopanda Chinyengo

1. Aroma 12:9-10 - Chikondi chiyenera kukhala chenicheni. Dana nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino.

2. Aefeso 4:32 - Khalani okoma mtima ndi achifundo wina ndi mzake, kukhululukirana wina ndi mzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

1 Petro 1:23 Pobadwanso mwatsopano, osati mwa mbeu yovunda, koma yosabvunda, mwa mawu a Mulungu amoyo, ndi okhalitsa.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika kobadwanso mwatsopano kudzera m’mau a Mulungu.

1. Moyo Watsopano Kudzera mu Mau a Mulungu

2. Chiyambi Chotsitsimutsa ndi Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yohane 1:12-13 - Koma onse amene anamlandira Iye, kwa iwo anapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwotu, akukhulupirira dzina lake; thupi, kapena chifuniro cha munthu, koma cha Mulungu.

2. Yakobo 1:18 - Mwa kufuna kwake iye yekha anatibala ife ndi mawu a choonadi, kuti tikhale ngati zipatso zoundukula za zolengedwa zake.

1 Petro 1:24 Pakuti anthu onse akunga udzu, ndi ulemerero wonse wa munthu ngati duwa la udzu. Udzu ungofota, ndi duwa lake ligwa;

Ulemerero wonse wa munthu ndi wosakhalitsa ndipo ukufota, monga udzu ndi maluwa akuthengo.

1. Landirani Kusakhalitsa: Kupeza Chimwemwe Panthawiyi

2. Kulemekeza Moyo: Kukondwerera Kukongola kwa Moyo Ngakhale Kuti Ndi Waufupi

1. Yakobo 1:10-11 - “Koma wolemera m’kutsitsidwa kwake: pakuti monga duwa la udzu adzapita. , ndi duwa lake ligwa, ndi kukoma kwa maonekedwe ake kutayika.”

2. Yesaya 40:6-7 - “Mawuwo anati, Fuulani! : pakuti mzimu wa Yehova uomba pa ilo: ndithu anthu ndiwo udzu.

1 Petro 1:25 Koma mawu a Ambuye akhala chikhalire. Ndipo awa ndi mau amene ulalikidwa kwa inu ndi Uthenga Wabwino.

Mawu a Ambuye ndi amuyaya ndipo amalalikidwa kwa ife kudzera mu Uthenga Wabwino.

1. Mau Amuyaya a Ambuye

2. Kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Chipulumutso

1. Yesaya 40:8 : “Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala chikhalire.

2. Marko 1:14-15 : “Ndipo Yohane ataikidwa m’ndende, Yesu anadza ku Galileya, nalalikira Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu wa Mulungu, nanena, Nthawi yakwanira, ndipo Ufumu wa Mulungu wayandikira; lapani, khulupirirani Uthenga Wabwino.

1 Petro 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa kalata yoyamba ya Petro mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutuwu ukunena za nkhani monga kukula mwauzimu, kukhala anthu osankhidwa ndi Mulungu, ndiponso kutsatira chitsanzo cha Khristu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu wayamba ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asiye zoipa, chinyengo, chinyengo, kaduka, ndi miseche. Amayitanidwa kukhumbira mkaka wauzimu wa uzimu kuti akule mu chipulumutso chawo (1 Petro 2:1-3). Wolembayo akutsindika kuti iwo ndi anthu osankhidwa—ansembe oyera ndi mtundu wachifumu—oitanidwa kutuluka mumdima kulowa m’kuunika kodabwitsa kwa Mulungu (1 Petro 2:9). Okhulupilira akulimbikitsidwa kulengeza za ulemerero wa Mulungu ndi kukhala ndi moyo wolemekezeka umene umabweretsa ulemerero kwa Iye.

Ndime yachiwiri: Mu ndime 4-10, pali kutsindika kwa Yesu Khristu ngati mwala wamoyo ndi okhulupirira ngati miyala yamoyo yomangidwa kukhala nyumba yauzimu. Wolembayo akuwonetsa momwe Yesu anakanidwera ndi anthu koma osankhidwa ndi Mulungu ngati mwala wapangondya — maziko pomwe chilichonse chimamangidwa (1 Petro 2:4-8). Okhulupirira akufotokozedwa kuti ndi fuko losankhidwa, ansembe achifumu, mtundu woyera—oitanidwa kulengeza matamando a Mulungu. Poyamba sanali anthu koma tsopano alandira chifundo kudzera mwa Khristu.

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira ndime 11 kupita mtsogolo, pali chilimbikitso kwa okhulupirira kuti azikhala molemekezeka pakati pa osakhulupirira. Mlembiyo akuwalimbikitsa kudziletsa ku zilakolako zauchimo zomwe zikuchita nkhondo ndi miyoyo yawo ndipo mmalo mwake azichita ndi makhalidwe olemekezeka kotero kuti ngakhale iwo amene akutsutsana nawo adzalemekeza Mulungu pa tsiku la kuyang'anira (1 Petro 2:11-12). Okhulupirira akuitanidwa kugonjera iwo eni chifukwa cha Ambuye—kwa olamulira ndi maulamuliro—ndi kulemekeza aliyense pamene akonda okhulupirira anzawo mozama (1 Petro 2:13-17). Mlembiyo akulankhulanso za ubale wapakhomo—akuyitana antchito kuti azigonjera ngakhale akamachitiridwa zinthu mopanda chilungamo ndi kulimbikitsa amuna ndi akazi kukwaniritsa udindo wawo momvetsetsa komanso mwaulemu.

Mwachidule, 1 Petro 2 akuitana okhulupilira kuti achotse makhalidwe ochimwa pamene akufuna kukula mu uzimu. Imagogomezera kudziwika kwawo monga anthu osankhidwa amene abweretsedwa m’kuunika kodabwitsa kwa Mulungu kupyolera mwa Yesu Kristu. Ikugogomezera Kristu monga mwala wapangodya pamene okhulupirira amamangidwapo kukhala nyumba yauzimu pamene amalimbikitsa makhalidwe olemekezeka pakati pa osakhulupirira. Imakhudzanso kugonjera m'magulu amagulu ndikupereka chitsogozo cha

maubwenzi apabanja ozikidwa pa chikondi, ulemu, ndi kukwaniritsa maudindo athu pozindikira maitanidwe athu monga anthu osankhidwa opatulidwa ndi chisomo.

1 Petro 2:1 Chifukwa chake, mutasiya zoipa zonse, ndi chinyengo chonse, ndi chinyengo, ndi kaduka, ndi matukwana onse;

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kusiya makhalidwe ndi makhalidwe oipa onse.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wabwino: Mmene Mungakulitsire Makhalidwe Abwino.

2. Kuyeretsa Moyo Wanu: Kutaya Mayesero Ochimwa.

1. Afilipi 4:8 - Pomaliza, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ulemerero wina, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera kuyamikiridwa, lingalirani. za zinthu izi.

2. Akolose 3:12 - Valani tsono monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

1 Petro 2:2 Monga makanda obadwa kumene, khumbani mkaka wopanda pake wa mawu, kuti mukule nawo.

Akristu atsopano ayenera kulakalaka mkaka wosayengeka wa Mawu a Mulungu kuti akule mwauzimu.

1. Kukula mu Mau: Kumvetsetsa kufunikira kwa Mau a Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Mkaka Wauzimu: Kuphunzira kufunika kwa Mawu a Mulungu monga Akhristu obadwa kumene.

1. Ahebri 5:12-14 - “Pakuti pamene muyenera kukhala aphunzitsi, kufikira nthawiyi, musowanso kuti wina akuphunzitseni zoyamba za mawu a Mulungu, ndipo mwakhala osowa mkaka; osati cha chakudya cholimba, pakuti yense wakudya mkaka alibe chizolowezi cha mawu a chilungamo, pakuti ali khanda, koma chakudya cholimba ndi cha anthu okhwima, amene mwa kuchita nazo anazolowera kuzindikira. kuzindikira zabwino ndi zoipa.

2. 2 “Mutasiya zoipa zonse, chinyengo chilichonse, chinyengo, kaduka ndi zonyansa zonse. ngati mwalawa kuti Yehova ndiye wachisomo.

1 Petro 2:3 Ngati kotero mudalawa kuti Ambuye ali wachisomo.

Okhulupirira ayenera kuzindikira ndi kuyamikira kuti Yehova ndi wachisomo.

1. Kusonyeza Kuthokoza kwa Ambuye pa Chisomo Chake

2. Kuzindikira Chisomo cha Mulungu ndi Kuyankha Mwachifundo

1. Aefeso 2:4-7 - Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m'zolakwa zathu, anatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu - mwa chisomo munapulumutsidwa. — natiukitsa pamodzi ndi Iye, natikhazika pamodzi ndi Iye m’zakumwamba mwa Kristu Yesu.

2. Salmo 84:11 - Pakuti Yehova Mulungu ndiye dzuwa ndi chikopa; Yehova apatsa chisomo ndi ulemu; Palibe chabwino samana iwo akuyenda moongoka.

1 PETRO 2:4 amene anadza kwa iye, ngati ku mwala wamoyo, wokanidwa ndithu ndi anthu, koma wosankhika wa Mulungu, wa mtengo wake;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za Yesu monga mwala wamoyo, wokanidwa ndi anthu koma wosankhidwa ndi wamtengo wapatali kwa Mulungu.

1. Wamtengo Wapatali kwa Mulungu: Kupenda Kukanidwa kwa Yesu ndi Anthu

2. Miyala Yamoyo: Kupeza Umunthu Wathu mwa Khristu

1. Yesaya 53:3 - Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu; munthu wazisoni, ndi wozolowerana ndi zowawa; ndipo tidambisira nkhope zathu; iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamlemekeza iye.

2. Salmo 118:22 - Mwala umene omangawo anaukana wakhala mwala wapangodya.

1 Petro 2:5 Inunso, monga miyala yamoyo, mumangidwa nyumba yauzimu, ansembe oyera mtima, kuti mupereke nsembe zauzimu, zolandirika kwa Mulungu mwa Yesu Kristu.

Okhulupirira ndi miyala yamoyo m’nyumba yauzimu, yoitanidwa kupereka nsembe zauzimu kwa Mulungu kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. "Miyala Yamoyo: Kuyitanira ku Nsembe Yauzimu"

2. "Kuyitanidwa ku Chiyero: Unsembe wa Okhulupirira"

1. Yesaya 28:16 - “Chifukwa chake atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, ndiika m'Ziyoni mwala wa maziko, mwala woyesedwa, mwala wapangondya wa mtengo wake, maziko okhazikika; wokhulupirira sadzafulumira;

2. Eksodo 19:6 - "Ndipo mudzakhala kwa ine ufumu wa ansembe, ndi mtundu woyera. Awa ndi mawu amene udzalankhule kwa ana a Israyeli."

1 Petro 2:6 Chifukwa chakenso kwalembedwa m'malembo, Tawonani, ndiyika m'Ziyoni mwala wapangondya, wosankhika, wa mtengo wake; ndipo wokhulupirira Iye sadzanyazitsidwa.

Pa 1 Petro 2:6 , malemba amanena kuti iwo amene akhulupirira mwala wofunika kwambiri wapangodya, umene uli wosankhidwa ndi wamtengo wapatali, sadzachita manyazi.

1: Mulungu watisankha ndipo watipanga kukhala amtengo wapatali. Ndife mwala wapangondya wa ufumu wake, ndipo tikamadalira Iye, sadzatikhumudwitsa.

2: Yesu ndiye mwala wapangodya wa Ufumu wa Mulungu. Tikayika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Iye, sadzatikhumudwitsa. Chidaliro chathu mwa Iye sichidzakhala chachabe.

1: Yesaya 28:16 BL92 - Cifukwa cace atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, ndiika m'Ziyoni mwala wa maziko, mwala woyesedwa, mwala wapangondya wa mtengo wake, maziko okhazikika; wokhulupirira sadzafulumira.

Aefeso 2:20 BL92 - ndipo mumangidwa pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri, Yesu Kristu mwini ndiye mwala wapangondya.

1 PETRO 2:7 Chifukwa chake kwa inu amene mukhulupirira ali wamtengo wapatali;

Okhulupirira ndi amtengo wapatali kwa Mulungu, koma amene samumvera adzakanidwa.

1. Wamtengo Wapatali Pamaso Pake: Kodi Kupatsidwa Phindu ndi Mulungu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

2. Kukana Mwala Wapangodya wa Mulungu: Kodi Chimachitika N'chiyani Tikapanda Kumvera?

1. Mateyu 21:42 - Yesu anawauza kuti: “Kodi simunawerenge m’Malemba kuti, ‘Mwala umene omanga nyumba anaukana unakhala mwala wapangondya;

2. Salmo 118:22 - Mwala umene omanga nyumba anaukana, wasanduka mwala wapangondya.

1 Petro 2:8 Ndi mwala wopunthwitsa, ndi thanthwe la kupunthwitsa, kwa iwo akupunthwa pa mawu, pokhala wosamvera;

Ndime iyi yochokera pa 1 Petro 2:8 ikufotokoza momwe anthu osamvera ndi kukhumudwa pa mawu a Mulungu amasankhidwira cholinga.

1. Dongosolo la Mulungu kwa Osakhulupirira: Kuvumbulutsa Cholinga cha Kusamvera

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Zochita Zathu

1. Yesaya 8:14 - Ndipo iye adzakhala malo opatulika; koma mwala wopunthwitsa, ndi thanthwe lokhumudwitsa kwa nyumba zonse ziwiri za Israyeli, ngati nsampha ndi msampha kwa okhala m'Yerusalemu.

2. Aroma 9:33 - Monga kwalembedwa, Taonani, ndiika m'Ziyoni mwala wopunthwitsa, ndi thanthwe lokhumudwitsa;

1 Petro 2:9 Koma inu ndinu mbadwa yosankhika, ansembe achifumu, mtundu woyera mtima, anthu amwini wake; kuti mukalalikire mayamiko a Iye amene anakuitanani mutuluke mumdima, kulowa mu kuunika kwake kodabwitsa;

Okhulupirira amasankhidwa kukhala ansembe achifumu, mtundu woyera, ndi anthu achilendo, ndipo ayenera kusonyeza matamando a Mulungu.

1. Kuitanidwa Kukhala Monga Anthu Opatulika

2. Kuitanidwa Kulemekeza Mulungu

1. Yesaya 43:7 - Aliyense wochedwa ndi dzina langa, amene ndinamlenga kwa ulemerero wanga, amene ndinamuumba ndi kumupanga.

2. Aefeso 3:10 - Cholinga chake chinali chakuti tsopano, kudzera mu mpingo, nzeru zamitundumitundu za Mulungu zidziwike kwa olamulira ndi maulamuliro akumwamba.

1 Petro 2:10 amene kale simudali anthu, koma tsopano muli anthu a Mulungu: amene simudalandira chifundo, koma tsopano mwalandira chifundo.

Ndime iyi yochokera ku 1 Petro ikutsimikizira kusandulika kwa anthu omwe kale sanali a anthu a Mulungu, koma tsopano alandira chifundo ndipo amatengedwa ngati anthu a Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kusintha: Momwe Chifundo cha Mulungu chingasinthire miyoyo ya anthu

2. Gulu Lokondedwa: Kumvetsetsa Malo Athu mu chikonzero cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 5:20-21 - “Koma pamene uchimo unachuluka, chisomo chinachuluka koposadi;

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 - “Koma Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m’machimo, watipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, (muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo;)"

1 Petro 2:11 Okondedwa, ndikukudandaulirani ngati alendo ndi ogonera, mudzikanize ku zilakolako za thupi zimene zichita nkhondo pa moyo;

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti apewe zilakolako zauchimo ndipo akuwalimbikitsa kukhala opatulika.

1. Kuyenda mu Chiyero: Kupewa Zilakolako Zathupi

2. Nkhondo Yolimbana ndi Miyoyo Yathu: Kukana Zilakolako Zauchimo

1. Aroma 6:12-13 - “Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m’thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake. amene muli amoyo kwa akufa, ndi ziwalo zanu kwa Mulungu zikhale zida za chilungamo.”

2. Yakobo 4:7 - "Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu; tsutsani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani."

1 Petro 2:12 Ndipo mayendedwe anu mwa amitundu akhale okoma;

Akhristu ayenera kukhala ndi umphumphu ndi ntchito zabwino pakati pa osakhulupirira kuti Mulungu alemekezeke.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokhulupirika M’dziko Lamdima

2. Mphamvu ya Chitsanzo Chabwino pa Moyo Wathu wa Tsiku ndi Tsiku

1. Mateyu 5:16 “Chomwecho muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. Tito 2:7-8 “M’zonse udzionetsere wekha chitsanzo cha ntchito zabwino: m’chiphunzitso chosonyeza kusabvunda, mphamvu yokoka, kuona mtima, mawu abwino, osatsutsika; kuti iye wotsutsana naye achite manyazi, popeza alibe kanthu koyipa kunena za inu.

1 Petro 2:13 Gonjerani ku zoikika zonse za anthu, chifukwa cha Ambuye;

Akhristu ayenera kumvera malamulo a boma, ngakhale kuti boma si lachikhristu.

1. Mverani Lamulo la Dziko

2. Unzika Wokhulupirika

1. Aroma 13:1-7

2. 1 Timoteo 2:1-3

1 Petro 2:14 Kapena kwa akazembe, monga wotumidwa ndi iye kulanga wochita zoyipa,

ndi kuyamika iwo akuchita zabwino.

Akristu ayenera kumvera maulamuliro a boma, ndipo ayenera kuwamvera, kaya akulanga ochita zoipa kapena kuyamikira ochita zabwino.

1. Udindo wa Akhristu Kumvera Boma

2. Kuchita Zabwino ndi Kupewa Zoipa: Udindo Wathu Pagulu

1. Aroma 13:1-7

2. Tito 3:1-2

1 PETRO 2:15 Pakuti chifuniro cha Mulungu chili chomwecho, kuti ndi kuchita zabwino mukatontholetse chipulukiro cha anthu opusa.

Tiyenera kuchita zabwino ndi zabwino kuti amene amatitsutsa asakhale chete.

1. Kuchita Zabwino Pamene Akutsutsidwa

2. Mphamvu Yakuchita Bwino

1. Yakobo 1:27 - Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi Atate ndi ichi, kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga yekha wosachitidwa mawanga ndi dziko lapansi.

2. Miyambo 3:27 - Oyenera kulandira zabwino usawamane, pamene dzanja lako lingathe kuwachitira zabwino.

1 Petro 2:16 Monga mfulu, ndipo osagwiritsa ntchito ufulu wanu chobisira choipa, koma ngati atumiki a Mulungu.

Akristu ayenera kugwiritsa ntchito ufulu wawo kutumikira Mulungu m’malo mougwiritsa ntchito molakwa.

1. Gwiritsani ntchito ufulu wanu kutumikira Mulungu osati kuchita zoipa.

2. Landirani maitanidwe a Mulungu ndikugwiritsa ntchito ufulu wanu kuchita zabwino.

1. Agalatiya 5:13 - "Pakuti anaitanidwa inu, abale, mukhale nacho ufulu;

2. Aroma 6:18 - "Pomwe mudamasulidwa ku uchimo, mudakhala akapolo a chilungamo."

1 Petro 2:17 Lemekezani anthu onse. Kondani ubale. Opani Mulungu. Lemekezani mfumu.

Tiyenera kulemekeza anthu onse, kukonda banja lathu lachikhristu, kuopa Mulungu komanso kulemekeza atsogoleri athu.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulemu: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kulemekeza Anthu Onse

2. Opani Mulungu, Kondani Ubale: Kufunika kwa Mayanjano Achikristu

1. 1 Petulo 2:17

2. Aroma 13:1-7

1 Petro 2:18 Akapolo inu, mverani ambuye anu ndi mantha onse; osati kwa abwino ndi odekha wokha, komanso achinyengo.

Petro akulangiza atumiki kuti azimvera ambuye awo, mosasamala kanthu za makhalidwe awo.

1. "Kugonjera ku Ulamuliro: Chitsogozo cha Atumiki"

2. "Zoyembekeza za Mulungu pa Kumvera"

1. Akolose 3:22-24 - “Atumiki inu, mverani m’zonse ambuye anu monga mwa thupi, osati ndi kutumikira m’maso, monga okondweretsa anthu, komatu ndi mtima woona, wakuopa Mulungu; monga kwa Ambuye, si kwa anthu; podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa; pakuti mutumikira Ambuye Khristu.”

2. Aefeso 6:5-8 - “Akapolo inu, mverani iwo amene ali ambuye anu monga mwa thupi, ndi

mantha ndi kunthunthumira, ndi mtima umodzi wokha, monga kwa Kristu; atumiki a Kristu, ochita chifuniro cha Mulungu mochokera pansi pamtima; ndi kuchita chifuniro chabwino, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu; kapolo kapena mfulu."

1 Petro 2:19 Pakuti ichi ndi choyamika, ngati munthu, chifukwa cha chikumbumtima cha kwa Mulungu apirira zowawa, pozunzika kosayenera.

Akristu ayenera kupirira kuzunzika, ngakhale ngati kuchitiridwa molakwa, chifukwa cha chikumbumtima kwa Mulungu.

1. "Kuvutika Chifukwa cha Chikumbumtima"

2. “Kupirira Masautso ndi Chikumbumtima Choyera”

1. Mateyu 5:10-12, “Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo, chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba. Sekerani, kondwerani, chifukwa mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba; pakuti potero anazunza aneneri anakhalawo musanabadwe inu.

2. Ahebri 12:1-3 , “Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni ifenso titaye cholemetsa chiri chonse, ndi uchimo umene ulimatirira kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adayikidwamo. pamaso pathu ndi kuyang’ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu, amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. ochimwa adani otero pa iye yekha, kuti mungaleme, kapena kukomoka.

1 Petro 2:20 Pakuti ulemerero uli wotani, ngati mupirira pokwapulidwa chifukwa cholakwa? koma ngati muchita bwino, ndi kumva zowawa, mupirira, ichi ndi cholandirika kwa Mulungu.

Kuvutika moleza mtima pochita zabwino ndi kovomerezeka kwa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima Pochita Zabwino

2. Kuvutika ndi Kuvomerezedwa ndi Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2. Aroma 5:3-5 - Osati kokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso, podziwa kuti zowawa zichita chipiriro, ndi chipiriro chichita khalidwe, ndi khalidwe lichita chiyembekezo, ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chakhala. kutsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.

1 Petro 2:21 Pakuti ku ichinso mudakuyitanidwirani: pakuti Khristunso adamva zowawa m’malo mwathu, natisiyira ife chitsanzo, kuti mukalondole mapazi ake;

Akhristu akuitanidwa kutsatira chitsanzo cha Yesu ndi kuvutika chifukwa cha chilungamo.

1. Tayitanidwa Kutsata Chitsanzo cha Khristu

2. Mphamvu ya Kuzunzika Chifukwa cha Chilungamo

1. Mateyu 16:24-25 - “Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, Ngati munthu afuna kudza pambuyo panga, adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine. Pakuti aliyense wofuna kupulumutsa moyo wake adzautaya, koma aliyense wotaya moyo wake chifukwa cha ine adzaupeza.’”

2. Aroma 8:17 - “Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa nyumba, olowa nyumba a Mulungu, olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu, ngati timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwe pamodzi ndi Iye.

1 Petro 2:22 Amene sanachite tchimo, ndipo chinyengo sichinapezeka mkamwa mwake.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Yesu sanachite tchimo ndipo analibe chinyengo mkamwa mwake.

1. Chiyero cha Yesu Khristu: Mmene Ungwiro Wake Umapereka Chitsanzo kwa Okhulupirira

2. Mphamvu ya Lilime Loyera: Mmene Mau a Yesu Angasinthire Moyo Wathu

1. Mateyu 22:37-40—Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, moyo wako wonse, ndi maganizo ako onse.

2. Aefeso 4:29-32—Nkhani yovunda isatuluke m’kamwa mwanu, koma ngati ili yabwino

kumangirira, monga poyenera nthawi, kuti ipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva.

1 Petro 2:23 Amene adanenedwa zachipongwe, sadalalatiranso; pamene adamva zowawa, sanawopseza; koma adadzipereka yekha kwa iye woweruza molungama;

Yesu Kristu anavutika popanda kubwezera ndipo anadalira Mulungu kuti amuweruze mwachilungamo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhululuka: Mmene Yesu Anationetsela Mmene Tingayankhile Tikamavutika

2. Kukhulupirira Mulungu M'nthawi Yovuta: Chitsanzo cha Yesu

1. Mateyu 5:38-42 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa kukonda adani anu ndi kusabwezera.

2. Yesaya 53:7 - Ulosi wa Yesaya wa kuzunzika kwa Yesu ndi kudalira Mulungu.

1 Petro 2:24 Amene Iye mwini adasenza machimo athu m’thupi lake pamtengo, kuti ife, titakhala akufa ku machimo, tikhale ndi moyo kutsata chilungamo;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu, amene anasenza machimo athu m’thupi lake pa mtanda, kuti tichiritsidwe ndi kukhala olungama.

1. Mphamvu ya Nsembe ya Yesu: Mmene Yesu Analipira Mtengo Womaliza Wachipulumutso Chathu

2. Mphatso Yamachiritso: Mmene Yesu Amaperekera Moyo Watsopano Wachilungamo

1. Yesaya 53:5 Koma iye anavulazidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu: chilango chotitengera ife mtendere chinali pa iye; ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Aefeso 2:4-5 Koma Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m’machimo, watipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu, (muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo);

1 Petro 2:25 Pakuti mudali ngati nkhosa zosokera; koma tsopano mwabwerera kwa M’busa ndi Woyang’anira wa miyoyo yanu.

Akhristu apatuka panjira ya chilungamo koma akhoza kupeza njira yobwerera ngati abwerera kwa Yesu, Mbusa ndi Bishopu wa miyoyo yawo.

1. Yesu, M'busa Amene Amatsogolera Nkhosa Zotayika

2. Kubwerera kwa Yesu, Bishopu wa Miyoyo Yathu

1. Yesaya 53:6 – Tonse tasochera ngati nkhosa; tapambuka yense m’njira ya mwini yekha; ndipo Yehova waika pa iye mphulupulu ya ife tonse.

2. Yohane 10:11 – Ine ndine m’busa wabwino: m’busa wabwino ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha nkhosa.

1 Petro 3 ndi mutu wachitatu wa kalata yoyamba ya Petro mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutuwu ukukamba za malangizo a maubwenzi osiyanasiyana, kuphatikizapo ukwati ndi kugwirizana ndi osakhulupirira.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi malangizo kwa akazi ndi amuna. Akazi akulimbikitsidwa kugonjera amuna awo a iwo eni, ngakhale ali osamvera mawu, ndi chiyembekezo chakuti khalidwe lawo laumulungu lidzawagonjetsa (1 Petro 3: 1-2). Wolembayo akutsindika kukongola kwa mkati ndi mzimu wodekha monga mikhalidwe yamtengo wapatali yomwe iyenera kusonyeza akazi osati kudzikongoletsa kwakunja (1 Petro 3:3-4). Amuna, kumbali ina, amalangizidwa kukhala moganizira akazi awo, kuwachitira ulemu monga olowa m’malo a chisomo cha Mulungu (1 Petro 3:7).

Ndime yachiwiri: M’mavesi 8-12, akutsindika kwambiri za umodzi, chifundo, ndi kugonjetsa choipa ndi chabwino. Okhulupirira amaitanidwa kukhala ogwirizana, achifundo, achikondi monga abale ndi alongo, amtima wachifundo, ndi odzichepetsa pochita zinthu wina ndi mnzake (1 Petro 3:8). Amalimbikitsidwa kuti asabwezere choipa pa choipa kapena chipongwe pa chipongwe koma m’malo mwake adalitse ena kuti iwonso alandire madalitso (1 Petro 3:9-12). Wolembayo akutsindika kuti amene akufuna kukonda moyo ndi kuona masiku abwino ayenera kusiya zoipa ndi kulondola chilungamo.

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 13 kupita m'tsogolo, pali chilimbikitso kwa okhulupirira kuti akhale okonzeka kuyankha pa chikhulupiriro chawo akamatsutsidwa kapena kuzunzidwa. Wolembayo akuwalimbikitsa kuti asaope amene angawachitire choipa koma m’malo mwake amuyeretse Khristu ngati Ambuye m’mitima yawo. Ayenera kukhala okonzeka nthawi zonse kupereka chifukwa cha chiyembekezo chawo pamene akukhalabe odekha ndi aulemu kwa ena (1 Petro 3:14-16). Wolembayo akuonetsanso kuti kuli bwino kumva zowawa chifukwa cha kuchita zabwino kusiyana ndi kuchita zoipa—kuonetsa chitsanzo cha Khristu cha kuzunzika mopanda chilungamo koma pamapeto pake kugonjetsa uchimo kudzera mu imfa ndi kuuka kwake.

Mwachidule, 1 Petro 3 ikupereka malangizo okhudza maubwenzi osiyanasiyana pakati pa Akhristu. Ikufotokoza udindo wa akazi ndi amuna motsindika kugonjera, kulemekezana, ndi kulemekezana. Imaitanira okhulupirira ku umodzi, chifundo, ndi kugonjetsa zoipa kudzera m'madalitso osati kubwezera. Imalimbikitsanso kukhala wokonzeka kuteteza chikhulupiriro cha munthu pamene ukusunga mtima wodekha kwa ena pozindikira. Chitsanzo cha Kristu cha kuzunzika mopanda chilungamo. Mutuwu ukugogomezera kutsatira mfundo zaumulungu m'maubwenzi, kuchitira umboni chiyembekezo chathu, ndi kupirira chizunzo mokhulupirika.

1 Petro 3:1 Momwemonso, akazi inu, mverani amuna anu a inu nokha; kuti, ngati ena samvera mau, akakodwe opanda mau ndi mayendedwe a akazi;

Akazi ayenera kugonjera amuna awo ndipo potero, amuna akopeke popanda kuwalalikira.

1. Kutsatira chikonzero cha Mulungu: Kugonjera Amuna Anu

2. Mphamvu ya Chitsanzo cha Umulungu mu Ukwati

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Akazi, mverani amuna anu monga kumvera Ambuye.

2. Akolose 3:18-19 - Akazi mverani amuna anu, monga kuyenera mwa Ambuye.

1 Petro 3:2 Akuona mayendedwe anu oyera ndi mantha.

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhala ndi moyo m’njira yosonyeza kulemekeza Mulungu.

1. Khalani ndi moyo wosonyeza kulemekeza Mulungu.

2. Onetsani chikhulupiriro chanu kudzera muzochita zanu.

1. Akolose 3:12-17 - Valani mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima.

2. Yakobo 2:26 Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa.

1 Petro 3:3 Amene kukometsera kwanu kusakhale kwa kunja, kumanga tsitsi, ndi kuvala za golidi, kapena kuvala malaya;

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asamangoyang'ana mawonekedwe akunja, monga masitayelo atsitsi komanso zovala zamtengo wapatali.

1. "Kukongola Kuchokera Mkati: Kukana Mulingo Wadziko Lonse wa Kukongola"

2. "Kudzikongoletsa Koona: Maonekedwe Otsutsana ndi Khalidwe"

1. Yesaya 61:10 - “Ndidzakondwera mwa Yehova; moyo wanga udzakondwera mwa Mulungu wanga; pakuti wandiveka ine ndi zobvala za chipulumutso;

2. Akolose 3:12 - "Valani tsono monga osankhika a Mulungu, oyera mtima ndi okondedwa, mtima wachifundo, kukoma mtima, kudzichepetsa, chifatso, kuleza mtima."

1 Petro 3:4 Koma kukhale munthu wobisika wamtima, chobvala chosawola cha mzimu wofatsa ndi wachete, ndiwo wa mtengo wake wapatali pamaso pa Mulungu.

Akristu ayenera kuyesetsa kukulitsa mzimu wofatsa ndi wachete, umene Mulungu amauona kukhala wofunika kwambiri.

1. "Kukongola kwa Mzimu Wofatsa ndi Wabata"

2. "Kufunika kwa Mzimu Wofatsa ndi Wabata"

1. Yakobo 1:19-20 - “Ziŵani ici, abale anga okondedwa: munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.

2. Yesaya 66:2 - “Zinthu zonsezi dzanja langa linazipanga, ndipo zonse zilipo,” akutero Yehova. “Koma ine ndidzayang’ana pa iye amene ali wosauka, ndi wa mzimu wosweka, nanthunthumira pa mawu anga.

1 Petro 3:5 Pakuti monga momwemonso kale akazi oyera mtima, okhulupirira Mulungu, adadzikongoletsa wokha, akumvera amuna awo a iwo okha;

Akazi oyera akale ankadalira Mulungu ndipo ankadzikongoletsa pamene anali kugonjera

amuna awo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mkazi Woopa Mulungu

2. Khulupirirani Mulungu ndi chikonzero Chake cha Ukwati

1 Aefeso 5:22-24 Akazi mverani amuna anu

2. Miyambo 31:10-31 - Mkazi wabwino

1 Petro 3:6 Monga Sara adamvera Abrahamu, namutcha iye mbuye;

Akhristu ayenera kutsatira chitsanzo cha Sara amene anamvera Abulahamu n’kumutcha kuti mbuye, ndipo ngati achita zabwino osaopa, adzadalitsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumvera: Kuphunzira pa Chitsanzo cha Sara

2. Musaope: Kugonjetsa Nkhawa ndi Kukolola Madalitso a Chikhulupiriro

1. Genesis 21:12 - Ndipo Mulungu anati kwa Abrahamu, Chisaipidwe nacho pamaso pako chifukwa cha mnyamatayo, ndi chifukwa cha mdzakazi wako; m’zonse zimene Sara ananena kwa iwe, mvera mawu ake; pakuti mwa Isake idzaitanidwa mbeu zako.

2. Ahebri 13:7 - Kumbukirani iwo amene amakulamulirani, amene analankhula kwa inu mawu a Mulungu;

1 Petro 3:7 Momwemonso amuna inu, khalani nawo monga mwa chidziwitso, ndi kuchitira mkazi ulemu, monga chotengera chochepa mphamvu, monga wolowa nyumba pamodzi wa chisomo cha moyo; kuti mapemphero anu angaletsedwe.

Amuna ayenera kulemekeza akazi awo ndi kuwachitira ulemu, kuti mapemphero awo asatsekerezedwe.

1. Mphamvu ya Kulemekezana M'banja

2. Kulemekeza Mwamuna Kapena Mkazi Wanu: Njira Yoyankhira Mapemphero

1 Aefeso 5:25-33 Amuna azikonda akazi awo monga Khristu anakondera mpingo.

2. Akolose 3:19 Amuna ayenera kukhala okoma mtima ndi achifundo kwa akazi awo.

1 Petro 3:8 Chotsalira, khalani nonse a mtima umodzi, ochitirana chifundo wina ndi mzake, okondana ndi abale, achisoni, achidwi;

Ndime Petro akulimbikitsa Akristu kukhala ogwirizana, okoma mtima, achikondi, ndi aulemu kwa wina ndi mnzake.

1. “Kukhala Muumodzi: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kukonda Abale ndi Alongo Athu mwa Khristu”

2. “Chifundo mu Mpingo: Mmene Tingasonyezere Kukoma Mtima kwa Wina ndi Mnzake”

1. Yohane 13:34-35 “Lamulo latsopano ndikupatsani inu, kuti mukondane wina ndi mnzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, ngati muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mzake.”

2. Aroma 12:10 “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi; mulemekezana wina ndi mnzake.

1 Petro 3:9 Osabwezera choyipa ndi choyipa, kapena chipongwe ndi chipongwe, koma penatu madalitso; podziwa kuti munaitanidwa ku ichi, kuti mulandire dalitso.

Tisayankhe zoipa ndi zoipa zambiri, m’malo mwake tizidalitsa amene amatilakwira, pozindikira kuti ndi mayitanidwe athu kuti tilandire madalitso ochokera kwa Mulungu.

1: Osayankha zoipa ndi zoipa zambiri; m’malo mwake dalitsani amene akuchimwirani, podziwa kuti Mulungu anakuitanani kuti mulandire mdalitso.

2: Tisafune kubwezera zolakwa zathu, m’malo mwake tizidalitsa amene atichitira zoipa ndi kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu adzatipatsa madalitso.

1: Aroma 12:14-21 - Dalitsani iwo akuzunza inu; musawatemberere.

2: Mateyu 5:43-48 - Kondani adani anu ndi kupempherera iwo akuzunza inu.

1 Petro 3:10 Pakuti iye wofuna kukonda moyo, ndi kuona masiku abwino, aletse lilime lake lisanene choipa, ndi milomo yake isalankhule chinyengo;

Kuti munthu akhale ndi moyo wachikondi ndi wosangalala, ayenera kupewa kulankhula zoipa ndi chinyengo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu: Mmene Mungayankhulire Moyo ndi Chikondi

2. Kukulitsa Masiku Abwino: Mmene Mungapewere Zoipa

1. Yakobo 3:5-12 - Kuweta Lilime

2. Miyambo 12:18 - Mawu Olungama Amabweretsa Chimwemwe ndi Moyo

1 Petro 3:11 Apewe choyipa, nachite chabwino; afunefune mtendere, nautsate.

Akristu ayenera kusiya zoipa ndi kuchita zabwino, kulondola mtendere ndi kupitiriza kuulondola.

1. "Kusankha Njira Yamtendere"

2. "Kupewa Zoipa"

1. Aroma 12:18 - "Ngati ndi kotheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse."

2. Afilipi 4:8 - “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zomveka zabwino, ngati kuli chokoma mtima china, ngati chiri chonse choyenera kutamandidwa; khalani pa zinthu izi. "

1 Petro 3:12 Pakuti maso a Ambuye ali pa wolungama, ndi makutu ake akumva pembedzo lawo;

Yehova ali kutchera khutu ku mapemphero a olungama, ndipo adzatsutsana ndi iwo ochita zoipa.

1. Mulungu amamva mapemphero a olungama ndipo adzawateteza.

2. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuchita zoyenera pamaso pa Yehova, chifukwa Iye adzatsutsa zoipa.

1. Salmo 34:15—Maso a Yehova ali pa olungama, ndipo makutu ake akumva kulira kwawo.

2. Miyambo 15:29 - Yehova ali kutali ndi oipa, koma amamva pemphero la olungama.

1 Petro 3:13 Ndipo ndani iye amene adzakuchitirani choipa, ngati mukhala akutsata chabwino?

Okhulupirira mwa Khristu sayenera kuopa kuvulaza anthu amene amawatsutsa chifukwa kuchita zabwino kumabweretsa chitetezo.

1. Musawaope amene akutsutsa Mulungu chifukwa Iye adzawateteza amene amamutsatira.

2. Ikani chidaliro chanu mwa Mulungu ndipo mudzakhala otetezeka ku zovuta.

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usachite mantha, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; za chilungamo changa.”

2. Salmo 34:7 - “Mngelo wa Yehova azinga pozinga iwo akumuopa Iye, nawalanditsa iwo;

1 Petro 3:14 Koma ngati mumva zowawa chifukwa cha chilungamo, odala inu;

Akristu sayenera kuchita mantha kuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Mulungu, chifukwa kumawabweretsera chimwemwe.

1. Mtima Wanu Usavutike: Momwe Ambuye Amatitonthozera Kupyolera mu Chizunzo

2. Kondwerani mwa Ambuye: Kupeza Chimwemwe Pakuzunzika Chifukwa cha Chilungamo

1. Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

2 Akorinto 4:17-18 “Pakuti chisautso chathu chopepuka cha kanthawi chitichitira ife kulemera koposa kwakukulu ndi kosatha kwa ulemerero; Ngakhale kuti sitipenyerera zinthu zooneka, koma zinthu zosaoneka: pakuti zinthu zooneka ndi zanthawi; koma zinthu zosaoneka ziri zamuyaya.”

1 Petro 3:15 Koma mumpatulikitse Ambuye Mulungu m’mitima yanu;

Akristu ayenera kukhala okonzeka nthaŵi zonse kufotokoza chikhulupiriro chawo modzichepetsa ndi mwaulemu.

1. Kufunika kokhala ndi moyo wachikhulupiriro ndikutha kufotokozera ena.

2. Momwe tingagawire chiyembekezo cha uthenga wabwino mofatsa ndi mwaulemu.

1. Mateyu 5:16 - Chomwecho muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2 Akolose 4:5-6 - Yendani munzeru kwa iwo akunja, ndikuwombola nthawi. Mawu anu akhale m’chisomo, okoleretsa, kuti mukadziwe inu mayankhidwe anu a kwa munthu aliyense.

1 Petro 3:16 Kukhala ndi chikumbumtima chokoma; kuti, m'mene akunenera inu zoipa, monga ochita zoipa, akachite manyazi iwo akunamizira mayendedwe anu abwino mwa Khristu.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa Akhristu kuti azikhala ndi chikumbumtima chabwino, kotero kuti ozunzidwawo achite manyazi ndi mabodza awo.

1. "Chikumbumtima Chabwino: Maziko a Moyo Wachikhristu"

2. "Kukhala M'kuunika: Kugonjetsa Chizunzo Pogwiritsa Ntchito Chikumbumtima Chabwino"

1. Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. + Pamenepo mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chimene chili chifuniro chake, chabwino, chokondweretsa ndi changwiro.

2. 1 Akorinto 10:31 - Chotero mungakhale mudya, mungakhale mumwa, mungakhale muchita chirichonse, chitani zonse ku ulemerero wa Mulungu.

1 Petro 3:17 Pakuti kumva zowawa chifukwa chakuchita zabwino, nkwabwino kumva zowawa chifukwa cha kuchita zabwino, ngati chifuniro cha Mulungu chiri chabwino, kusiyana ndi kuchita zoipa.

Ndi bwino kumva zowawa chifukwa cha kuchita zabwino, kusiyana ndi kuchita zoipa mogwirizana ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yochita Zabwino: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Wamasautso Aumulungu

2. Mphotho Za Kuzunzika Kolungama: Kuphunzira Kukhala ndi Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

2 Afilipi 1:29 - Pakuti kwapatsidwa kwa inu kuti, chifukwa cha Khristu, musamangokhulupirira mwa iye, komanso mumve zowawa chifukwa cha iye.

1 Petro 3:18 Pakuti Khristu nayenso adamva zowawa kamodzi chifukwa cha machimo, wolungama chifukwa cha osalungama, kuti akatifikitse kwa Mulungu, wophedwa m'thupi, koma wopatsidwa moyo ndi Mzimu.

Khristu anamva zowawa nafa kuti atifikitse kwa Mulungu, koma anapatsidwa moyo ndi Mzimu.

1. "Olungama ndi Osalungama: Nsembe Yomaliza ya Khristu"

2. "Mphamvu yakuuka kwa akufa"

1. Yesaya 53:5 - Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa zathu, anatunduzidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zathu; chilango chimene chinatibweretsera mtendere chinali pa iye, ndipo ndi mikwingwirima yake ife tachiritsidwa.

2. Aroma 8:11 - Ndipo ngati Mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Khristu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, chifukwa cha Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu.

1 Petro 3:19 Momwenso adapita nalalikira kwa mizimu yomwe ili m'ndende;

Yesu analalikira kwa mizimu imene inali m’ndende.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kupereka Uthenga wa Mulungu kwa Onse.

2. Momwe Uthenga Wabwino wa Yesu Ungasinthire Ngakhale Omwe Akuwoneka Opanda Chiyembekezo.

1. Aefeso 4:8-10 - Chifukwa chake akuti, “Pamene anakwera kumwamba anagwira ndende unyinji wa andende, napatsa mphatso kwa anthu.” (Ponena kuti, “Anakwera,” zikutanthauza chiyani koma kuti anatsikiranso kumadera akumunsi, padziko lapansi? Iye wotsikayo ndiye amenenso anakwera kutali kwambiri ndi miyamba yonse, kuti akadzaze zinthu zonse.)

2. Ahebri 2:14-15 - Popeza kuti ana ogawana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, iye yekha adagawana nawo zomwezo, kuti mwa imfa akawononge iye amene ali nayo mphamvu ya imfa, ndiye mdierekezi, ndi mdierekezi. apulumutse onse amene mwa kuopa imfa anali mu ukapolo wa moyo wonse.

1 Petro 3:20 chimene nthawi ina sichidamvera, pamene kuleza mtima kwa Mulungu kunalindira m'masiku a Nowa, pamene chingalawa chinali kukonzedwa, m'menemo owerengeka, ndiwo anthu asanu ndi atatu, anapulumutsidwa ndi madzi.

M’masiku a Nowa, Mulungu anadikira moleza mtima pamene chingalawa chinali kukonzedwa, ndipo anthu asanu ndi atatu okha ndiwo anapulumutsidwa pamapeto pake.

1. Kuphunzira kuyembekezera Mulungu moleza mtima, ndikukhulupirira kuti adzasunga malonjezo ake.

2. Kufunika kwa kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Genesis 6:5-7 - Ndipo Mulungu anaona kuti kuipa kwa anthu kunali kwakukulu pa dziko lapansi, ndi kuti ndingaliro zonse za maganizo a mitima yawo zinali zoipabe zokhazokha. Ndipo Yehova analapa kuti anapanga munthu padziko lapansi, ndipo zinamumvetsa chisoni mumtima mwake. Ndipo Yehova anati, Ndidzaononga munthu amene ndinamlenga pa dziko lapansi; anthu, ndi nyama, ndi zokwawa, ndi mbalame zamlengalenga; pakuti ndimva chisoni kuti ndinawapanga iwo.

2 Aroma 5:6-8 - Pakuti pamene tinali chikhalire opanda mphamvu, mu nthawi yake Khristu adafera osapembedza. Pakuti nkobvuta munthu kufera munthu wolungama; Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m’menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

1 Petro 3:21 Momwemonso ubatizo utipulumutsa ife tsopano (osati kuchotsa chodetsa cha thupi, koma kuyankha kwa chikumbumtima chabwino kwa Mulungu) mwa kuuka kwa Yesu Khristu.

Ubatizo umaoneka ngati chizindikiro cha chipulumutso chimene chimabwera chifukwa cha kuuka kwa Yesu Khristu, chimene chimatibweretsera chikumbumtima chabwino pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Ubatizo ndi chizindikiro champhamvu cha chipulumutso chathu kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

2. Tiyenera kukhala ndi chikumbumtima chabwino pamaso pa Mulungu kudzera mu kuuka kwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Aroma 6:3-4 - Kodi simudziwa kuti tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Yesu Khristu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake? Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa: kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, kotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndi mkamwa abvomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

1 Petro 3:22 Amene adakwera Kumwamba, ali pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu; angelo, ndi maulamuliro, ndi zimphamvu, ziri pansi pake.

Ndimeyi ikunena za ukulu wa Khristu ndi ulamuliro wake, ndi angelo onse ndi maulamuliro ndi mphamvu zokhala pansi pa Iye.

1. Ukulu ndi Mphamvu za Khristu

2. Kumvetsetsa Ulamuliro wa Khristu

1. Akolose 1:15-17 Amene ali fanizo la Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa zolengedwa zonse;

2. Chibvumbulutso 5:11-14 Ndipo cholengedwa chirichonse cha m’mwamba, ndi cha padziko, ndi cha pansi pa dziko, ndi cha m’nyanja, ndi zonse ziri momwemo, ndinachimva ndi kunena, Madalitso ndi ulemu; ndipo ulemerero, ndi mphamvu zikhale kwa Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu, ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa ku nthawi za nthawi.

Petro Woyamba 4 ndi chaputala chachinayi cha kalata yoyamba ya Petro, pamene mtumwiyo akulankhula ndi okhulupirira ndi kuwalimbikitsa kukhala mu kuunika kwa umunthu wawo watsopano mwa Kristu. Mutuwu ukugogomezera kufunika kokhala ndi zolinga za Mulungu, kupirira masautso, ndi kusonyeza chikondi ndi kuchereza ena.

Ndime yoyamba: Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti adzikonzekeretse ndi malingaliro a Khristu (1 Petro 4:1-6). Amawakumbutsa kuti popeza Khristu anazunzika pa moyo wake wapadziko lapansi, iwonso ayenera kukonzekera kuzunzika. Mwa kukhala ndi malingaliro osumika maganizo pa chifuniro cha Mulungu m’malo mwa kukhutiritsa zilakolako zauchimo, iwo angakhale ndi moyo kwa nthaŵi yotsala ya padziko lapansi mogwirizana ndi zifuno za Mulungu. Mtumwiyo akugogomezera kuti moyo wawo wakale unali wodziŵika ndi makhalidwe a dziko, koma tsopano akuitanidwa kukhala ndi moyo wosiyana—kulemekeza Mulungu m’malo motsatira zilakolako za anthu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti azikondana kwambiri ndi kuchereza alendo (1 Petro 4:7-11). Iye akugogomezera kuti mapeto a zinthu zonse ali pafupi, ndipo akuwalimbikitsa kukhala oganiza bwino ndi odziletsa popemphera. Ayenera kukondana ndi mtima wonse chifukwa chikondi chimakwirira unyinji wa machimo. Okhulupirira amalimbikitsidwanso kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zawo zauzimu potumikirana wina ndi mnzake mokhulupirika—kaya kukulankhula kapena kutumikira—kubweretsa ulemerero kwa Mulungu kupyolera mwa Yesu Kristu.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kunena za kuzunzika chifukwa chokhala Mkhristu (1 Petro 4:12-19). Petro akutsimikizira okhulupirira kuti sayenera kudabwa pamene akukumana ndi mayesero oyaka moto ngati kuti chinachake chachilendo chikuchitika. M’malomwake, ayenera kusangalala chifukwa chokumana ndi zowawa za Kristu—chochititsa chimwemwe ndi ulemerero wa m’tsogolo. Ngati akuzunzidwa chifukwa chodziwika ndi dzina la Khristu, okhulupirira amadalitsidwa chifukwa zimawonetsa kuti Mzimu waulemerero uli pa iwo. Amalimbikitsidwa kuti asachite manyazi koma alemekeze

Mulungu ngakhale mkati mwa chizunzo pamene akudzipereka mu chisamaliro chake chokhulupirika.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu 4 wa Petro Woyamba ukulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala ndi malingaliro osinthika okhazikika pa chifuniro cha Mulungu.

Petro akuwalimbikitsa kuvomereza zowawa monga ogawana nawo mazunzo a Kristu pamene akusiya makhalidwe a dziko lapansi.

Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kukondana mozama ndi kuchereza alendo pogwiritsa ntchito mphatso zawo zauzimu mokhulupirika.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi kutsimikizira okhulupirira kuti ngakhale kuti angakumane ndi chizunzo kapena ziyeso chifukwa chokhala Akristu, angasangalale podziŵa kuti ali ndi phande m’masautso a Kristu ndi ulemerero wamtsogolo. Amayitanidwa kuti asachite manyazi koma m'malo mwake alemekeze Mulungu pakati pazovuta pomwe akudzipereka mu chisamaliro chake chokhulupirika.

1 Petro 4:1 Popeza Khristu adamva zowawa m'thupi chifukwa cha ife, mudzikonzere inunso mtima womwewo; pakuti iye amene adamva zowawa m'thupi walekana nalo tchimo;

Akhristu ayenera kutsatira chitsanzo cha Khristu ndi kudzikonzekeretsa ndi maganizo ofanana, monga Khristu anavutika chifukwa cha ife ndipo anasiya uchimo.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wodzimana: Mmene Tingatsanzirire Chitsanzo cha Khristu

2. Kusiya Tchimo: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Wachiyero

1. Aroma 6:1-2 - "Ndipo tsono tidzanena chiyani? Tikhalabe mu uchimo, kuti chisomo chichuluke? Msatero ayi. Tidzakhala bwanjinso momwemo ife amene tinafa kuuchimo?"

2. Agalatiya 5:24 - "Ndipo iwo amene ali a Khristu adapachika thupi pamodzi ndi zokhumba zake ndi zilakolako zake."

1 Petro 4:2 kuti nthawi yotsalira asakhalenso ndi moyo m’thupi kutsata zilakolako za anthu, koma kuchifuniro cha Mulungu.

Okhulupirira asakhalenso ndi moyo monga mwa zilakolako za anthu, koma monga mwa

chifuniro cha Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Womvera

2. Kusankha Chifuniro cha Mulungu M'malo mwa Zokhumba Zanu

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. Aefeso 5:15-17 - “Penyani bwino mmene muyendera, osati monga opanda nzeru, koma ngati anzeru, mukuwongolerera nthawi, chifukwa masikuwa ali oipa. Chifukwa chake musakhale opusa, koma zindikirani chifuniro cha Ambuye nchiyani.

1 Petro 4:3 Pakuti nthawi yapitayi idatikwanira kuchita chifuniro cha amitundu, poyenda m’zonyansa, zilakolako, kuledzera, maphwando, maphwando, ndi kupembedza mafano konyansa;

Nthawi yapitayi ya moyo wathu inathera potsatira zilakolako za anthu amitundu, kuphatikizapo kuchita makhalidwe oipa ndi kulambira mafano.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa

2. Ubwino Wachikhululuko Cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:7 - Woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake, nabwerere kwa Yehova, ndipo iye adzamchitira chifundo; ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

2 Aroma 5:8- Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

1 PETRO 4:4 Momwemo ayesa chodabwitsa, kuti simuthamanga nawo limodzi ku chigololo chomwecho cha chitayiko, nakuchitirani mwano.

Akhristu akudzudzulidwa chifukwa chosachita nawo zinthu zoipa zimene anzawo amachita.

1. Pewani Makhalidwe Auchimo Ndi Kukana Kutengera Dziko Lapansi

2. Musafanane ndi Dziko Lapansi, Koma Musandulike Ndi Kukonzanso Kwa Maganizo Anu

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Musakonde dziko kapena za m'dziko. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye. Pakuti zonse za m’dziko, monga zilakolako za thupi, zilakolako za maso, kudzitamandira ndi chuma, sizichokera kwa Atate, koma kudziko lapansi. Ndipo dziko lapansi lipita pamodzi ndi zilakolako zake; koma iye amene achita chifuniro cha Mulungu akhala ku nthawi zonse.

1 Petro 4:5 Amene adzayankha mlandu kwa Iye wokonzeka kuweruza amoyo ndi akufa.

Ndime: Aliyense adzayankha mlandu wa zochita zake kwa Mulungu, amene ndi wokonzeka kuweruza amoyo ndi akufa.

1. Palibe amene angathawe chiweruzo cha Mulungu - tiyenera kukhala okonzeka.

2. Tonsefe tiyenera kukhala ndi moyo wokondweretsa Mulungu, kuti tisachite mantha ndi tsiku la chiweruzo.

1. Ahebri 9:27 - Ndipo monga kwaikidwiratu kwa anthu kufa kamodzi, koma pambuyo pake chiweruzo;

2 Aroma 14:12 - Chotero aliyense wa ife adzadziwerengera mlandu wake kwa Mulungu.

1 Petro 4:6 Chifukwa cha ichi udalalikidwa Uthenga Wabwino kwa iwonso adamwalira, kuti akaweruzidwe monga mwa anthu m'thupi, koma akakhale ndi moyo monga mwa Mulungu mumzimu.

Uthenga wabwino unalalikidwa kwa iwo amene anafa kuti aweruzidwe ndi anthu m’thupi koma akhale ndi moyo mu mzimu wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino: Momwe Uthenga Wabwino ungasinthire miyoyo

2. Mzimu Wopatsa Moyo wa Mulungu: Kukumana ndi Moyo Wotsitsimutsidwa ndi Mzimu

Woyera

1 Yohane 6:63 - Mzimu ndi wopatsa moyo; thupi silithandiza konse.

2. Aroma 8:11 - Ngati mzimu wa iye amene anaukitsa Yesu kwa akufa ukhala mwa inu, iye amene anaukitsa Kristu Yesu kwa akufa adzapatsanso moyo matupi anu akufa, mwa Mzimu wake wakukhala mwa inu .

1 Petro 4:7 Koma chitsiriziro cha zinthu zonse chili pafupi; chifukwa chake khalani anzeru, ndipo dikirani m’kupemphera.

Tiyenera kukhala tcheru ndi kukonzekera mapeto a dziko, ndi kuganizira kwambiri pemphero.

1. Pamene Mapeto Ayandikira: Kufunika Kopemphera Panthawi Yosatsimikizika

2. Khalani Okhazikika Ndi Kupemphera: Mmene Mungakonzekere Kutha kwa Dziko

1. Mateyu 6:5-13 – Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa pemphero

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:6-8—Chiphunzitso cha Paulo pa kukhala tcheru ndi kukhala maso.

1 Petro 4:8 Koposa zonse mukhale nacho chikondano chenicheni mwa inu nokha; pakuti chikondi chimakwirira unyinji wa machimo.

Akhristu ayenera kukondana kwambiri, chifukwa chikondi chimakwirira unyinji wa machimo.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Momwe Chikondi Chimakwirira Machimo Athu"

2. "Chifundo Chachangu: Lamulo Lalikulu Kwambiri pa Onse"

1. 1 Akorinto 13:4-7 “Chikondi n’choleza mtima, n’chokoma mtima. wokwiya msanga, wosasunga zolakwa. Chikondi sichikondwera ndi zoipa, koma chikondwera ndi choonadi;

2. Yakobo 5:16 - "Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu wina ndi mzake, ndi

kupemphererana wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe.

1 Petro 4:9 Mucherezane wina ndi mzake, osadandaula.

Akhristu ayenera kuchereza ena popanda kudandaula.

1. Kuwolowa manja: Phunziro pa 1 Petro 4:9

2. Mphamvu ya Kuchereza Alendo: Kusonyeza Chikondi kwa Okhulupirira Anzathu

1. Aroma 12:13 - Gawani ndi anthu a Mulungu omwe ali osowa. Khalani ochereza.

2. Ahebri 13:2 - Musaiwale kuchereza alendo, pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo osadziwa.

1 Petro 4:10 Monga yense walandira mphatso, mutumikirane nayo wina ndi mzake, ngati adindo abwino a chisomo cha mitundu mitundu cha Mulungu.

Akhristu ayenera kugwiritsa ntchito mphatso zawo kutumikirana wina ndi mnzake modzichepetsa komanso moyamikira.

1. "Adindo a Chisomo cha Mulungu"

2. “Kudzichepetsa Potumikira Ena”

1. Mateyu 25:14-30 - Fanizo la Matalente

2. Aefeso 4:7 - Aliyense wa ife ali ndi mphatso yogwiritsa ntchito phindu la thupi la Khristu.

1 Petro 4:11 Ngati wina ayankhula, alankhule monga manenedwe a Mulungu; ngati wina atumikira, achite monga mwa mphamvu imene Mulungu apatsa; kuti m’zonse Mulungu alemekezedwe mwa Yesu Kristu, kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ndi mphamvu ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Akristu ayenera kugwiritsa ntchito mawu awo ndi luso lawo kulemekeza Mulungu

kupyolera mwa Yesu Kristu.

1. "Kulemekeza Mulungu mwa Yesu Khristu"

2. “Kugwiritsa Ntchito Mawu ndi Luso Lathu Polemekeza Mulungu”

1. Aefeso 2:10 : Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Kristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m’menemo.

2. Akolose 1:10 : kuti muyende monga koyenera kwa Ambuye, m’kumkondweretsa kotheratu, ndi kubala zipatso m’ntchito zonse zabwino, ndi kukula m’chizindikiritso cha Mulungu.

1 PETRO 4:12 Okondedwa, musadabwe ndi mayesedwe amoto amene akukuyesani, monga ngati chakuchitikirani chachilendo;

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asadabwe pamene akukumana ndi mayesero, chifukwa ndi gawo la zochitika zachikhristu.

1. "Kukumana ndi Mayesero ndi Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Mungapezere Mphamvu M'nthawi Zovuta"

2. "Mayeso a Moto: Kumvetsetsa Mayesero M'moyo wa Okhulupirira"

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi opanda chilema, osasowa kalikonse.

2. Aroma 8:18 - “Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife.

1 Petro 4:13 Koma kondwerani, popeza muli oyanjana nawo masautso a Khristu; kuti pamene ulemerero wace udzabvumbulutsidwa, mukakondwerenso ndi cimwemwe cacikuru.

Okhulupirira ayenera kusangalala ndi zowawa, chifukwa ndi gawo la kukhala otsatira a Khristu, ndipo pamene ulemerero wa Khristu udzavumbulutsidwa, iwo adzadzazidwa ndi chimwemwe.

1. Sangalalani Pakuzunzika: Mmene Mungapezere Chimwemwe M’zowawa

2. Ulemerero wa Khristu: Kupeza Chimwemwe Kuchokera ku Ulemelero Wake Wowululidwa

1 Aroma 5:3-5 - Osati kokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso, podziwa kuti zowawa zichita chipiriro, ndi chipiriro chichita khalidwe, ndi khalidwe lichita chiyembekezo, ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi.

2. Yesaya 35:10 - Ndipo oomboledwa a Yehova adzabwera, nadzafika ku Ziyoni ndi kuyimba; chisangalalo chosatha chidzakhala pa mitu yawo; adzalandira kukondwa ndi kukondwa, ndipo chisoni ndi kuusa moyo kudzachoka.

1 Petro 4:14 Ngati munyozedwa chifukwa cha dzina la Khristu, wodala inu; pakuti mzimu wa ulemerero ndi wa Mulungu ukhala pa inu;

Okhulupirira mwa Khristu sayenera kuchita manyazi kunyozedwa chifukwa cha dzina lake, chifukwa ndi chizindikiro chakuti Mzimu wa Mulungu umakhala pa iwo ndipo Iye amalemekezedwa.

1. Sangalalani ndi Chitonzo: Kukondwerera Chizunzo Chifukwa cha Khristu

2. Madalitso a Mzimu: Kupeza Mpumulo wa Mulungu Pamene Mukutsutsidwa.

1. 2 Timoteo 3:12 - Onse ofuna kukhala ndi moyo wodzipereka kwa Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu adzazunzidwa.

2. Machitidwe 5:41 Atumwi anakondwera kuti anayesedwa oyenera kunyozedwa chifukwa cha dzina la Yesu.

1 Petro 4:15 Koma asamve zowawa wina wa inu ngati wambanda, kapena ngati mbala, kapena ngati wochita zoipa, kapena ngati wolowerera nkhani za anthu ena.

Akristu sayenera kuvutika mwanjira iriyonse chifukwa chokhala wakupha, wakuba, wochita zoipa, kapena wolowerera.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Waukhondo"

2. “Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Chifuniro cha Mulungu”

1. Miyambo 11:3 - Kukhulupirika kwa oongoka mtima kumawatsogolera, koma mphulupulu za achinyengo zimawawononga.

2. Aefeso 4:28 - Wakuba asabenso;

1 Petro 4:16 Koma ngati wina akumva zowawa ngati Mkristu asachite manyazi; koma alemekeze Mulungu chifukwa cha ichi.

Akhristu sayenera kuchita manyazi kuvutika chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo, koma ayenera kulemekeza Mulungu pochita zimenezi.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Mungapiririre Kupyolera mu Masautso"

2. "Kulimba kwa Zikhulupiriro Zathu: Kupirira Pakati pa Mavuto"

1. Aroma 5:3-5 - Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m'masautso athu; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; 4 chipiliro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo. 5 Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, 3 podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. 4 Lolani kuti kupirira kumalize ntchito yake, + kuti mukhale okhwima + ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

1 Petro 4:17 Pakuti yafika nthawi yakuti chiweruzo chiyambe pa nyumba ya Mulungu; ndipo ngati chiyamba pa ife, chitsiriziro cha iwo osamvera Uthenga Wabwino wa Mulungu chidzakhala chotani?

Yafika nthawi yoti chiweruzo chiyambe pa nyumba ya Mulungu, ndipo ngati ndi choncho, chidzakhala chotani kwa iwo amene samvera uthenga wabwino wa Mulungu?

1. "Chiweruzo Chikudza cha Mulungu: Kodi Mwakonzeka?"

2. "Uthenga Wabwino: Njira Yokhayo Yothawira Chiweruzo cha Mulungu"

1. Aroma 2:5-11

2. Yakobo 2:13-17

1 Petro 4:18 Ndipo ngati wolungama apulumutsidwa kokha kokha, kodi wosapembedza ndi wochimwa adzawonekera kuti?

Petro akufunsa funso losamveka, kusonyeza kuti anthu osapembedza ndi ochimwa sadzakhala ndi zotsatira zabwino powayerekeza ndi olungama.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo wolungama, kudalira chisomo cha Mulungu kuti tipulumutsidwe.

2: Chikhulupiriro chathu chikhale chokhazikika mwa Mulungu, ndipo zochita zathu zitsate chilungamo chake, kuti tipulumutsidwe.

1: Mateyu 7:13-14 “Lowani pa chipata chopapatiza; pakuti chipata chiri chachikulu, ndi njira yakumuka nayo kuchiwonongeko ili yotakata, ndipo ali ambiri amene alowa pa icho. njira yakumuka kumoyo, ndipo akuipeza ndi owerengeka.

2: Aefeso 4: 17-19 - "Chifukwa chake ndinena ichi, ndipo ndikuchitira umboni mwa Ambuye, kuti musayendenso monganso amitundu ayendera, mu utsiru wa mtima wawo, pokhala nacho chidziwitso chakuda, pokhala otalikirana. ku moyo wa Mulungu, chifukwa cha umbuli uli mkati mwawo, chifukwa cha khungu la mitima yawo; amene, pokhala opanda chisoni, anadzipereka okha ku chigololo, kuti achite chonyansa chonse ndi umbombo.

1 Petro 4:19 Chifukwa chake iwo akumva zowawa monga mwa chifuniro cha Mulungu ayike moyo wawo kwa Iye ndikuchita zabwino, monga kwa Mlengi wokhulupirika.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti ayike miyoyo yawo kwa Mulungu ndikuchita ntchito zabwino.

1. "Mphamvu Yodalira Mulungu"

2. "Kufunika Kochita Ntchito Zabwino"

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Osadandaula, dalirani Mulungu ndipo funani ufumu wake choyamba

2. Yakobo 2:14-26 - Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa, sonyezani chikhulupiriro kudzera muzochita.

1 Petro 5 ndi mutu wachisanu ndi womaliza wa kalata yoyamba ya Petro, pamene mtumwiyo amapereka malangizo kwa akulu ndi okhulupirira achichepere, akugogomezera kudzichepetsa, kudalira chisamaliro cha Mulungu, ndi kukana kuukira kwa mdierekezi.

Ndime 1: Petro akulankhula ndi akulu ndikuwalimbikitsa kuweta gulu la nkhosa la Mulungu modzichepetsa (1 Petro 5:1-4). Amawalimbikitsa kuti azitumikira mofunitsitsa monga oyang’anira, osati mokakamizika koma chifukwa chofunitsitsa kusamalira anthu a Mulungu. Akulu akulimbikitsidwa kukhala zitsanzo za kudzichepetsa m’malo mochita ufumu pa ena. Ayenera kuyembekezera mwachidwi mphotho yawo yamuyaya kuchokera kwa Khristu pamene adzawonekera.

Ndime yachiwiri: Petro akutembenukira kwa okhulupirira achichepere ndikuwalangiza kuti avale kudzichepetsa kwa wina ndi mzake (1 Petro 5:5-7). Iye akutsindika kuti Mulungu amatsutsa odzikuza koma amapereka chisomo kwa odzichepetsa. Okhulupirira achichepere akulimbikitsidwa kudzipereka okha pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu pamene akuponya nkhawa zawo zonse pa Iye chifukwa Iye amawasamalira. Amakumbutsidwa kuti m’nthaŵi yake, Mulungu adzawakweza.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kuchenjeza za kuukira kwa mdierekezi ndi kulimbikitsa kukhazikika (1 Petro 5:8-14). Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kukhala oganiza bwino ndi odikira chifukwa mdani wawo, Mdyerekezi, amayendayenda kufunafuna wina akamlikwire. Ayenera kukaniza iye molimba ndi chikhulupiriro podziŵa kuti okhulupirira ena padziko lonse lapansi akukumana ndi mayesero ofananawo. Mtumwiyo akupereka moni kwa Marko ndi kulangiza okhulupirira m’malo osiyanasiyana mmene ayenera moni mwachikondi.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu 5 wa Petro Woyamba umapereka malangizo kwa akulu ndi okhulupirira achichepere.

Akulu akulimbikitsidwa kuweta gulu la nkhosa za Mulungu modzichepetsa pamene akuyembekezera mphoto yawo yamuyaya.

Okhulupirira achichepere akulimbikitsidwa kuvala kudzichepetsa kwa wina ndi mzake, kugonjera pansi pa chisamaliro cha Mulungu pamene akuponya nkhawa zawo pa Iye.

Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kuchenjeza za kuukira kwa Mdyerekezi ndi kulimbikitsa kukhazikika pomukaniza. Okhulupirira amakumbutsidwa za Akristu anzawo amene

akukumana ndi ziyeso zofananazo padziko lonse lapansi pamene akulandira moni wa Marko limodzi ndi malangizo akupereka moni mwachikondi.

1 PETRO 5:1 Ndiwadandaulira akulu okhala mwa inu, amenenso ndine mkulu, ndi mboni ya masautso a Khristu, ndi wogawana nawo ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa.

Petro, yemwe ndi mkulu, akulimbikitsa akulu ena pakati pa okhulupirira kuti akhale mboni za masautso a Kristu ndi ogawana nawo mu ulemerero umene udzavumbulutsidwa.

1. Kuchitira Umboni kwa Khristu: Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Masautso Ake

2. Kukondwera mu Ulemelero wa Mulungu: Kuwona Chiwonetsero Chake Kudzera mwa Khristu

1. 1 Yohane 1:7 - Koma ngati tiyenda m'kuunika, monga Iye ali m'kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Khristu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.

2 Koma ife tonse, ndi nkhope yosaphimbika, ndi kupenyerera monga mwa kalilole ulemerero wa Ambuye, tikusandulika m’chifanizo chomwechi kuchokera ku ulemerero kumka ku ulemerero, monga mwa Mzimu wa Ambuye.

1 Petro 5:2 Wetsani gulu la nkhosa za Mulungu liri mwa inu, ndi kuliyang'anira, osati mokakamizidwa, koma mwaufulu; osati chifukwa cha phindu lonyansa, koma ndi mtima wokonzeka;

Petro akulangiza abusa kuti azitsogolera gulu la Mulungu mofunitsitsa popanda kuyembekezera kupeza chuma.

1. Ubwino Wotumikira ndi Maganizo Ololera

2. Madalitso Okhala Mbusa wa Nkhosa za Mulungu

1. Machitidwe 20:28-35 - Langizo la Paulo kwa akulu a mpingo wa Efeso.

2. Yeremiya 3:15 - Kuitana kwa Mulungu kwa abusa kuti adyetse nkhosa zake.

1 Petro 5:3 osati monga ochita ufumu pa cholowa cha Mulungu, koma okhala zitsanzo za

gululo.

Akristu sayenera kukhala opondereza koma ayenera kukhala zitsanzo kwa gulu la nkhosa.

1. “Kutumikira Monga Chitsanzo: Zimene Kutsogolera Anthu a Mulungu Kumatanthauza”

2. "Utsogoleri mu Thupi la Khristu: Kufunika kwa Kudzichepetsa"

1. Mateyu 20:25-27 Yesu anati, “Mudziwa kuti olamulira amitundu amachita ufumu pa iwo, ndipo akulu awo amachita ufumu pa iwo. sichidzatero mwa inu. Koma amene ali yense afuna kukhala wamkulu mwa inu adzakhala kapolo wanu; ndipo amene ali yense afuna kukhala woyamba mwa inu, adzakhala kapolo wanu; ”

2. 1 Akorinto 11:1 - Khalani akutsanza ine, monga inenso nditsanza Khristu.

1 Petro 5:4 Ndipo pakuwonekera M'busa wamkulu, mudzalandira korona wa ulemerero wosafota.

Okhulupirira adzafupidwa korona wamuyaya waulemerero pamene Yesu Kristu, Mbusa Wamkulu, awonekera.

1. Mphotho Yakukhulupilira: Kuyang'ana pa 1 Petro 5:4

2. Ulemerero Wamuyaya wa Khristu: Kumvetsetsa Korona wa Ulemerero pa 1 Petro 5:4

1. Salmo 23:1-4

2. Mateyu 25:31-46

1 Petro 5:5 Momwemonso, anyamata inu, mverani akulu; Inde, nonse inu mverana wina ndi mzake, ndi kuvala kudzichepetsa: pakuti Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, napatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

Akristu ayenera kugonjerana wina ndi mnzake ndi kuvala kudzichepetsa, monga momwe Mulungu amatsutsa odzikuza ndi kusonyeza chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

1. Kunyada ndi Kudzichepetsa: Chifukwa Chake Mulungu Amanyoza Mmodzi Ndi Kukonda Mnzake

2. “Ovala Kudzichepetsa”: Kodi Kutsatira Lamulo la Mulungu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Yakobo 4:6 - “Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo odzichepetsa;

2. Afilipi 2:3-8 - "Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda kudzikonda, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena oposa inu nokha. Aliyense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake."

1 Petro 5:6 Potero dzichepetseni pansi pa dzanja lamphamvu la Mulungu, kuti pa nthawi yake akakukwezeni;

Tiyenera kudzichepetsa pamaso pa Mulungu, kuti Iye atikweze pamene nthawi yake yakwana.

1. Kufunika kwa kudzichepetsa ndi mmene kumabweretsera chiyanjo cha Mulungu.

2. Nthawi ya dalitso la Mulungu ndi momwe limakhala langwiro nthawi zonse.

1. Yakobo 4:10 - Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

2. Miyambo 16:18 - Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

1 Petro 5:7 ndi kutaya pa Iye nkhawa zanu zonse; pakuti asamalira inu.

Ndime:

M’kalata yake yoyamba yopita ku mpingo, Petulo analimbikitsa okhulupilila kutaya nkhawa ndi nkhawa zawo pa Yehova, cifukwa amawasamalila.

Petro akulimbikitsa Akristu kukhulupirira Mulungu ndi nkhaŵa zawo ndi zowawa zawo, popeza iye amawasamalira mokhulupirika.

1. “Yehova Amasamalira Anthu Ake”

2. “Kupereka Chisamaliro Chathu pa Yehova”

1. Mateyu 6:25-34 - Chiphunzitso cha Yesu pa kusadandaula

2. Salmo 55:22 - Umutulire Yehova nkhawa zako, ndipo Iye adzakugwiriziza.

1 Petro 5:8 Khalani anzeru, dikirani; chifukwa mdani wanu mdierekezi, monga mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire;

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhala atcheru ndi oganiza bwino, popeza mdierekezi amakhalapo nthawi zonse ndikuyang'ana mpata woti aukire.

1. Mdyerekezi Amabisala Nthawi Zonse: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika Kokhala Maso.

2. Mphamvu ya Kuganiza Bwino: Kukhala Maso Polimbana ndi Mdani.

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Kuvala zida zonse za Mulungu kuti muyime pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Kukaniza mdierekezi ndipo adzakuthawani.

1 Petro 5:9 Ameneyo mukanize wokhazikika m’chikhulupiriro, podziwa kuti zowawa zomwezo zichitidwa mwa abale anu a m’dziko.

Baibulo limalimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhalabe okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chawo, ngakhale pamene akumana ndi mavuto, monga momwe okhulupirira anzawo ambiri akulimbana nawo.

1. Khalani Okhazikika Mchikhulupiriro Chanu: Phunziro mu 1 Petro 5:9

2. Kugonjetsa Mayesero Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro: 1 Petro 5:9

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu;

2. Ahebri 10:35-36 - Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli ndi mphotho yaikulu. Pakuti mukufunika chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu, mulandire lonjezano.

1 Petro 5:10 Koma Mulungu wa chisomo chonse, amene adakuyitanani kulowa ulemerero wake wosatha mwa Khristu Yesu, mutamva zowawa kanthawi, adzapanga inu angwiro, adzakhazikitsa, adzalimbitsa, adzakhazikitsa inu.

Mulungu wachisomo chonse akutiyitana ife ku ulemerero wosatha mwa Yesu Khristu, titamva zowawa kanthawi.

1. Khulupirirani Chisomo cha Mulungu: Kupeza Mphamvu Panthawi Yovuta

2. Ulemerero Wamuyaya wa Mulungu: Kufikira Maitanidwe Athu Apamwamba Kwambiri

1. Yesaya 40:31 – Koma iwo amene alindira pa Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Aroma 8:18 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife.

1 Petro 5:11 Kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ndi ulamuliro ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kulemekeza Mulungu ndi matamando ndi ulemerero, kwamuyaya.

1. Mphamvu Yamatamando: Mmene Kulemekeza Mulungu Kumapezera Mphotho Yamuyaya

2. Kondwerani mwa Ambuye: Kukondwerera Ulamuliro Waulemerero wa Mulungu

1. Salmo 103:19-22—Yehova anakhazikitsa mpando wake wachifumu kumwamba, ndipo ufumu wake ukulamulira zonse.

2. Chivumbulutso 5:12—Mwanawankhosa, amene anaphedwa ndi woyenerera, kulandira mphamvu ndi chuma ndi nzeru ndi mphamvu ndi ulemu ndi ulemerero ndi chiyamiko!

1Pe 5:12 Mwa Silvano, mbale wokhulupirika monga ine ndikuyesa, ndalembera kwa inu mwachidule, ndi kudandaulira, ndi kuchita umboni, kuti ichi ndi chisomo chowona cha Mulungu;

Silivano adalemba kalata yachidule kwa okhulupirira, kuchitira umboni kuti alikuima m’chisomo chenicheni cha Mulungu.

1. Kuima mu Chisomo Choona cha Mulungu

2. Mwayi Wolandira Chisomo cha Mulungu

1. Aefeso 2:8-9 Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2. Tito 2:11-12 Pakuti chisomo cha Mulungu chaonekera, chakupulumutsa anthu onse, ndi kutiphunzitsa kusiya chisapembedzo ndi zilakolako za dziko lapansi, ndi kukhala odziletsa, olungama, ndi opembedza m'nthawi ino.

1 Petro 5:13 Mpingo wa ku Babulo wosankhidwa pamodzi ndi inu ukupatsani moni; momwemonso Marko mwana wanga.

Mpingo wa ku Babulo umatumiza ulemu wake kwa okhulupirira.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu chilibe malire, ngakhale kufikira kwa okhulupirira akutali.

2. Tonse ndife olumikizidwa mu thupi la Khristu, ngakhale titalikirana bwanji.

1. Machitidwe 2:44-45 - “Ndipo onse akukhulupirira anali pamodzi, nakhala nazo zonse wogawana.

2. Aefeso 4:4-6 “Pali thupi limodzi ndi mzimu umodzi, monganso munaitanidwa ku chiyembekezo chimodzi cha mayitanidwe anu, Ambuye mmodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi, Mulungu mmodzi ndi Atate wa onse, ali pamwamba pa zonse, ndi mwa zonse, ndi mwa zonse.”

1 Petro 5:14 Patsanani moni wina ndi mzake ndi chipsopsono cha chikondi. Mtendere ukhale ndi inu nonse amene muli mwa Khristu Yesu. Amene.

Okhulupirira ayenera kusonyeza chikondi kwa wina ndi mzake mwa kulonjerana wina ndi mzake ndi kupsompsona kwa chikondi ndi kufunira mtendere kwa iwo mwa Khristu Yesu.

1. Kondanani Wina ndi Mnzake: Kufunika kwa Kupsompsonana kwachifundo

2. Madalitso Okhala mwa Khristu Yesu: Kupeza Mtendere

1. Aroma 12:10 - “Mukondane wina ndi mnzake ndi chikondi chaubale.

2. Akolose 3:15 - “Ndipo mtendere wa Kristu uchite ufumu m’mitima yanu, umene munaitanidwako m’thupi limodzi.

Petro Wachiŵiri 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata yachiwiri ya Petro, pamene mtumwi akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukula m’chikhulupiriro ndi kuwakumbutsa za kufunikira kwa chidziwitso, ukoma, ndi chitsimikizo mu kuyenda kwawo ndi Khristu.

Ndime yoyamba: Petro akuyamba ndi kutsindika kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro ndi chidziwitso (2 Petro 1:1-4). Iye analembera kalata amene analandira chikhulupiriro chofanana ndi cha atumwi. Kupyolera mu mphamvu ya umulungu ya Mulungu, okhulupilira apatsidwa zonse zofunika pa moyo ndi umulungu. Mwa kudziŵa Kristu ndi malonjezo ake, iwo angathaŵe chivundi chimene chimabwera chifukwa cha zilakolako za dziko ndi kukhala ndi phande mu mkhalidwe waumulungu wa Mulungu.

Ndime yachiwiri: Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti awonjezere ukoma, chidziwitso, kudziletsa, kukhazikika, umulungu, chikondi cha pa abale, ndi chikondi pa chikhulupiriro chawo (2 Petro 1:5-11). Mwa kulondola mikhalidwe imeneyi mwakhama ndi kukula mwa iyo, okhulupirira adzakhala ogwira mtima ndi obala zipatso m’chidziŵitso chawo cha Yesu Kristu. Anthu amene alibe makhalidwe amenewa amanenedwa kuti ndi akhungu kapena akhungu. Petro akugogomezera kuti ngati okhulupirira achita zabwino izi mochuluka, sadzapunthwa konse koma m'malo mwake alandire kulandiridwa kolemera mu ufumu wamuyaya.

Ndime yachitatu: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi Petro kukumbutsa owerenga ake za imfa yake yomwe ikubwera (2 Petro 1:12-21). Iye amafuna kuti nthawi zonse azikumbukila zinthu zimenezi ngakhale iye atapita. Iye akuwatsimikizira kuti sanatsatire nthano zopekedwa mochenjera polengeza za Kristu koma anadzionera yekha ukulu Wake paphiri lopatulika. Ndiponso, akugogomezera kuti palibe ulosi wa m’Malemba umene unachokera m’kumasulira kwaumunthu koma unaperekedwa kupyolera mwa anthu ouziridwa ndi mzimu woyera.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu 1 wa Petro Wachiŵiri ukuitana okhulupirira kukula m’chikhulupiriro mwa

kuwonjezera makhalidwe abwino osiyanasiyana m’miyoyo yawo.

Petro akugogomezera momwe kupyolera mu mphamvu ya Mulungu iwo apatsidwa zonse zofunika pa moyo ndi umulungu.

Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kutsata mikhalidwe yabwino monga chidziwitso, kudziletsa, chipembedzo, chikondi cha pa abale;

ndi chikondi pamodzi ndi chikhulupiriro chawo—chotulukapo champhamvu ndi chobala zipatso.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi zikumbutso za imfa imene Petro anali kuyandikira, uku akugogomezera umboni wodzionera yekha wa ukulu wa Kristu.

Iye akutsimikizira kuti Malemba sali ozikidwa pa kumasulira kwaumunthu koma amachokera kwa anthu ouziridwa ndi Mzimu Woyera—chitsimikiziro cha ulamuliro wake monga chitsogozo chodalirika kwa okhulupirira.

2 PETRO 1:1 Simoni Petro, kapolo ndi mtumwi wa Yesu Khristu, kwa iwo amene adalandira chikhulupiriro cha mtengo wake wofanana ndi ife mwa chilungamo cha Mulungu ndi Mpulumutsi wathu Yesu Khristu:

Simoni Petro, kapolo ndi mtumwi wa Yesu Khristu, akulembera iwo amene alandira chikhulupiriro chomwecho mwa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu mwa chilungamo.

1. Chikhulupiriro Chamtengo Wapatali cha Yesu Khristu

2. Kupeza Chilungamo Kudzera mwa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu

1. Aroma 3:21-22, “Koma tsopano chilungamo cha Mulungu chopanda lamulo chavumbulutsidwa, chochitiridwa umboni ndi Chilamulo ndi aneneri, ndicho chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Yesu Khristu, kwa onse ndi pa onse amene akhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu. khulupirirani.

2. Agalatiya 2:16, “Podziwa kuti munthu sayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo, koma ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu, ifenso takhulupirira mwa Khristu Yesu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chikhulupiriro mwa Khristu, osati ndi ntchito. pakuti palibe munthu adzayesedwa wolungama ndi ntchito za lamulo.”

2 Petro 1:2 Chisomo ndi mtendere zichulukitsidwe kwa inu mwa chidziwitso cha Mulungu ndi Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2 Petro 1:2 akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kufunafuna chidziwitso cha Mulungu ndi Yesu, chomwe chidzabweretsa chisomo ndi mtendere.

1. Kudziwa Mulungu ndi Yesu kumabweretsa mtendere ndi chisangalalo.

2. Kukula m’chidziŵitso chonena za Mulungu kumabweretsa kukula mwauzimu.

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - Mudzandifunafuna ndi kundipeza pamene mundifuna ndi mtima wanu wonse.

2. Agalatiya 5:22-23 - Koma chipatso cha Mzimu ndicho chikondi, chimwemwe, mtendere, kuleza mtima, chifundo, kukoma mtima, chikhulupiriro.

2 Petro 1:3 Monga mphamvu yake ya umulungu idatipatsa ife zonse za moyo ndi chipembedzo, mwa chidziwitso cha Iye amene adatiyitana ife ku ulemerero ndi ukoma;

Mulungu watipatsa zinthu zonse zofunika pa moyo wathu komanso kuti tikhale ndi moyo wodzipereka kwa Mulungu, podziwa Yesu amene watiyitana kuti tikhale oyera ndi kuchita zabwino.

1. Kulandira Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Moyo ndi Umulungu

2. Kukhala Moyo ndi Maitanidwe a Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:28-29 - “Ndipo tidziwa kuti amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, ndiwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. Pakuti amene Iye anawadziwiratu, Iye anawalamuliratu afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri.”

2. Aefeso 2:10 - “Pakuti ife ndife ntchito Yake, olengedwa mwa Kristu Yesu kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu anazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende mwa izo.

2 Petro 1:4 Momwemo kwapatsidwa kwa ife malonjezano akulu ndi a mtengo wake wochuluka;

Mulungu watipatsa malonjezo ambiri akulu ndi amtengo wapatali, kutilola ife kukhala otenga nawo mbali mu umunthu wake waumulungu ndi kuthawa chivundi cha dziko lapansi chomwe chimadza chifukwa cha zilakolako zathu.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu: Kukhala Ogawana nawo Umulungu Wake

2. Kuthawa Chisonkhezero Chowononga Chilakolako

1. Aroma 8:14-17 Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu.

2. Aefeso 2:1-10 Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro, ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu.

2 Petro 1:5 Ndipo mwa ichi, ndi changu chonse muwonjezere pa chikhulupiriro chanu ukoma; ndi pa ukoma chidziwitso;

Okhulupirira ayenera kuwonjezera ukoma ndi chidziwitso pa chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Chakhama: Mmene Mungakulire mu Ubwino ndi Chidziwitso

2. Kumanga Maziko Olimba: Chikhulupiriro, Ukoma, ndi Chidziwitso

1. Yakobo 1:5 - “Ngati wina akusowa nzeru, apemphe kwa Mulungu, amene apatsa kwa onse modzala manja, niwosatonza;

2. Akolose 3:14-15 - "Ndipo koposa zonsezi valani chikondi, ndicho chomangira cha ungwiro; ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu ulamulire m'mitima yanu, kumene munaitanidwanso m'thupi limodzi; inu othokoza."

2 Petro 1:6 Ndi pa chidziwitso chodziletsa; ndi pa chodziletsa chipiliro; ndi pachipiriro chipembedzo;

Petro akulimbikitsa Akristu kuwonjezera chidziŵitso, kudziletsa, kuleza mtima, ndi umulungu pa chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Kukula mu Umulungu: Ulendo wa Mkhristu

2. Kukulitsa Kuleza Mtima ndi Kudziletsa M’dziko Lofulumira

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 – “Muchiyese chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu, pozindikira kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Lolani chipiriro chimalize ntchito yake, kuti mukhale okhwima maganizo ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.”

2 Aroma 5:3-5 – “Sichotero chokha, komanso tikondwera m’zisautso zathu; podziwa kuti chisautso chichita chipiriro; chipiriro, khalidwe; ndi khalidwe chiyembekezo. Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi, chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene wapatsidwa kwa ife.”

2 Petro 1:7 Ndi pa chipembedzo chikondi cha pa abale; ndi chikondi cha pa abale chikondi.

Petro akulimbikitsa oŵerenga ake kulondola umulungu, kukoma mtima kwa abale, ndi chikondi.

1. "Kupembedza ndi Chikondi: Kuyitanira Kuti Titsatire Maitanidwe Apamwamba"

2. "Njira ya Chiyero: Kuwonetsa Ukoma Waubale ndi Chifundo"

1. Aroma 12:10 - “Khalani odzipereka kwa wina ndi mnzake m’chikondi.

2. 1 Yohane 3:16-18 - "Umo tizindikira chomwe chikondi chili: Yesu Khristu anapereka moyo wake chifukwa cha ife. Ndipo ife tiyenera kupereka moyo wathu chifukwa cha abale athu. mbale kapena mlongo wosowa, koma alibe chifundo ndi iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala bwanji mwa iye?

2 Petro 1:8 Pakuti ngati izi zili mwa inu, ndipo zikachuluka, zidzapanga inu kuti musakhale aulesi kapena opanda chipatso pa chidziwitso cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Petro akulimbikitsa oŵerenga ake kukhala obala zipatso m’chidziŵitso cha Yesu Kristu mwa kutsimikizira kuti mikhalidwe yabwino monga chikhulupiriro, ukoma, chidziŵitso, chidziletso, kuleza mtima, umulungu, ndi kukoma mtima kwa abale zilipo m’miyoyo yawo .

1. Kubala Zipatso Zochuluka: Kukulitsa Moyo Waubwino mwa Khristu

2. Njira ya Chidziwitso: Kukula m'chikhulupiriro, ukoma, kudziletsa, kuleza mtima, ndi

umulungu.

1. Akolose 3:16-17 - Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse; ndi kuphunzitsana ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi cisomo m’mitima yanu.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Abale anga, muchiyese chimwemwe chokha m'mene mukugwa m'mayesero amitundumitundu; podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Koma chipiriro chikhale nacho ntchito yake yangwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2 Petro 1:9 Koma iye amene alibe izi ali wakhungu, ndipo sakhoza kuona patali, naiwala kuti anatsukidwa ku machimo ake akale.

Munthu amene alibe mikhalidwe yofunikira ya chikhulupiriro, ukoma, chidziwitso, kudziletsa, chipiriro, umulungu, kukoma mtima kwa abale, ndi chikondi ali wakhungu mwauzimu ndipo wayiwala chikhululukiro cha machimo awo akale.

1. "Ubwino Wokhala ndi Chikhulupiriro"

2. "Mphamvu Yachikhululuko Cha Mulungu"

1 Yohane 8:12 - Pamene Yesu analankhulanso kwa anthu, anati, “Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko; Iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.

2. Aroma 8:1-2 - Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsika kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu, chifukwa mwa Khristu Yesu lamulo la Mzimu wa kumoyo wakumasulani inu ku lamulo la uchimo ndi imfa.

2 Petro 1:10 Chifukwa chake, abale, chitani changu kukhazikitsa mayitanidwe ndi masankhulidwe anu;

Okhulupirira ayenera kuyesetsa kuti mayitanidwe ndi masankhidwe awo akhale otsimikizika, chifukwa kutero kudzaonetsetsa kuti sagwa.

1. "Tetezani Maitanidwe Anu: Njira Yakupirira"

2. "Kukhala ndi Chidaliro: Kupanga Chisankho Chanu Chotsimikizika"

1. Aroma 8:28-30 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. Pakuti amene Iye anawadziwiratu, iyenso anawalamuliratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri. Komanso amene iye anawalamuliratu, iwo anaitananso: ndipo amene iye anawaitana, iwonso anawalungamitsa: ndipo amene iye anawalungamitsa, iwo amenenso anawapatsa ulemerero.

2. Ahebri 3:12-14 - Yang'anirani, abale, kuti kapena ukakhale mwa wina wa inu mtima woipa wakusakhulupirira, wakulekana ndi Mulungu wamoyo. Koma dandauliranani wina ndi mzake tsiku ndi tsiku, pamene patchedwa Lero; kuti angaumitsidwe wina wa inu ndi chinyengo cha uchimo. Pakuti ife takhala ogawana naye Khristu, ngati tigwiritsa chiyambi cha chikhulupiriro chathu mpaka kumapeto.

2 Petro 1:11 Pakuti kotero kudzaperekedwa kwa inu mochulukira khomo la mu Ufumu wosatha wa Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi wathu Yesu Khristu.

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti ayesetse kuwonjezera pa chikhulupiriro chawo kuti alandire khomo lochuluka mu ufumu wamuyaya wa Khristu.

1: Mulungu walonjeza khomo lochuluka mu ufumu wake kwa okhulupirira amene amayesetsa kuwonjezera chikhulupiriro chawo.

2: Tingakhale ndi chimwemwe chosatha mwa kuyesetsa kuwonjezera chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu.

1: Yakobo 2:14-17—Chikhulupiriro chopanda ntchito ndi chakufa.

2: 1 Akorinto 15: 58 - Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, khalani okhazikika, osasunthika, akuchuluka mu ntchito ya Ambuye nthawi zonse, podziwa kuti kuchititsa kwanu sikuli chabe mwa Ambuye.

2 Petro 1:12 Chifukwa chake sindidzachedwa kukukumbutsani izi nthawi zonse, mungakhale mukuzidziwa, nimukhazikika m'chowonadi muli nacho.

Petro akulimbikitsa owerenga ake kukumbukira choonadi ndi kukhazikikamo.

1. Kufunika kokumbukira choonadi.

2. Kudzikhazikitsa nokha m’choonadi.

1. Yesaya 26:3 - Inu mudzasunga mu mtendere wangwiro onse akukhulupirira Inu, onse amene maganizo awo ali pa Inu!

2. Salmo 119:11 - Ndabisa Mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire Inu.

2 Petro 1:13 Inde ndiyesa kuti kuyenera, pokhala ine m’chihema chino, kukutsitsimutsani ndi kukukumbutsani ;

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupilira kukhala okhazikika ndi okhulupirika ku uthenga wabwino, mosasamala kanthu za mmene zinthu zilili pa moyo wawo.

1. Imani Okhazikika M’chikhulupiriro Chanu: Mmene Mungakhalire Okhazikika M’nthawi Zovuta

2. Mphamvu ya Chikumbutso: Momwe Mungakhalire Odzipereka ku Uthenga Wabwino

1. Yesaya 40:31—Koma iwo amene ayembekezera Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.

2. Ahebri 13:5-Makhalidwe anu akhale opanda chisiriro; ndipo khalani okhutira ndi zimene muli nazo: pakuti iye anati, Sindidzakusiya konse, kapena kukutaya.

2 Petro 1:14 Podziwa kuti posachedwa ndiyenera kuchotsa msasa wanga, monganso Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu adandiwonetsa ine.

Mtumwi Petulo ankadziwa kuti thupi lake la padziko lapansi liwonongedwa posachedwapa ndipo ayenera kukonzekera imfa yake monga mmene Yesu anamusonyezera.

1. Kuphunzira Kukhala mu Mthunzi wa Imfa

2. Kukonzekera Muyaya

1. Luka 12:20 - "Koma Mulungu anati kwa iye, Chitsiru iwe! Usiku womwe uno udzafunsidwa moyo wako."

2. Afilipi 1:20-21 - "Ndiyembekeza ndi kuyembekeza kuti sindidzachita manyazi konse, koma ndidzakhala ndi kulimbika mtima kokwanira kotero kuti monga nthawi zonse Khristu adzakwezeke m'thupi langa, kaya ndi moyo kapena imfa. kwa ine, kukhala ndi moyo kuli Khristu, ndi kufa kuli kupindula.

2 Petro 1:15 Ndipo ndidzayesanso kuti mudzakhoze kuti nditachoka, muzikumbukira zinthu izi nthawi zonse.

Wolemba 2 Petro akulimbikitsa owerenga kalata yake kuti azikumbukira choonadi chimene akuwaphunzitsa pambuyo pa imfa yake.

1. Kukumbukira Malonjezo a Mulungu: Mmene Tingapiririre M’chikhulupiriro

2. Mphamvu ya Chikumbutso: Kusinkhasinkha pa Choonadi cha Mulungu

1. Salmo 119:11 “Ndasunga mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu.

2. Afilipi 4:8 “Chotsalira, abale, zilizonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, zilizonse zolungama, zilizonse zoyera, zilizonse zokongola, zilizonse zoyamikirika, ngati kuli ulemerero wina, ngati kuli kanthu koyenera kuyamikiridwa, lingalirani. za zinthu izi.”

2 Petro 1:16 Pakuti sitidatsata miyambi yachabe, pamene tidakudziwitsani mphamvu ndi kudza kwake kwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, koma tinali mboni zopenya ndi maso ukulu wake.

Mlembi wa 2 Petro anali mboni yowona ndi maso mphamvu ndi kubwera kwa Yesu Khristu ndipo sanali kudalira nkhani zabodza popereka uthengawu.

1. Mboni Zodalirika za Yesu: Kusanthula 2 Petro 1:16

2. Ukulu wa Yesu: Kufufuza kwa 2 Petro 1:16

1. Mateyu 17:1-8 - Kusandulika kwa Yesu

2. Machitidwe 1:3-8 - Kukwera kwa Yesu Kumwamba

2 Petro 1:17 Pakuti adalandira kwa Mulungu Atate ulemu ndi ulemerero, pakumdzera mawu wotere wochokera ku ulemerero waukuru, Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, mwa Iyeyu ndikondwera.

Ndimeyi Mulungu Atate anapereka ulemu ndi ulemerero kwa Yesu pamene liwu lochokera ku ulemerero waukulu linalengeza kuti Yesu anali Mwana Wake wokondedwa ndi amene Iye anakondwera naye.

1. Phindu Losayerekezeka la Yesu - Kufufuza ulemu ndi ulemerero umene Yesu analandira kuchokera kwa Atate ake.

2. Chisangalalo cha Atate - Kumvetsetsa tanthauzo la chisangalalo cha Atate mwa Yesu.

1. Yesaya 42:1 - “Taonani mtumiki wanga amene ndimgwiriziza; wosankhidwa wanga, amene moyo wanga ukondwera naye; ndaika mzimu wanga pa iye;

2. Mateyu 3:17 - "Ndipo onani, mawu ochokera Kumwamba, Uyu ndiye Mwana wanga wokondedwa, mwa Iyeyu ndikondwera."

2 Petro 1:18 Ndipo mawu awa wochokera Kumwamba tidawamva ife, pokhala pamodzi ndi Iye m’phiri lopatulika lija.

Wolemba 2 Petro akusimba za nthaŵi imene anamva mawu kuchokera kumwamba pamene anali pa phiri lopatulika.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumva Mau a Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Chiyero

1. Yesaya 30:21 - Ndipo makutu anu adzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu, akuti, Njira ndi iyi, yendani inu mmenemo, potembenukira kulamanja, ndi potembenukira kulamanzere.

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 - Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu anga amenewa, ndi kuwachita, ndidzamfanizira iye ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe: ndipo inagwa mvula, nidzala mitsinje, ndipo zinaomba mphepo, zinagunda pa nyumbayo; ndipo siinagwa: pakuti idakhazikitsidwa pa thanthwe.

2 Petro 1:19 Tili nawonso mawu a chinenero okhazikika koposa; chimene muchita bwino pochisamalira, monga ngati kuunika kounikira m’malo a mdima, kufikira kukacha, ndi

nthanda ikatulukira m’mitima yanu;

Petro akulimbikitsa oŵerenga kulabadira mawu otsimikizirika a ulosi, popeza ndi kuunika kumene kudzawatsogolera mumdima kufikira pamene Yesu adzabweranso.

1. Kuunika kwa Ulosi: Kudalira Mau a Mulungu

2. Mawu Osalephera a Mulungu: Chitsogozo Chodalirika cha Moyo

1. Salmo 119:105 - Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

2. Yesaya 8:20 - Kuchilamulo ndi kwa umboni: ngati salankhula monga mwa mawu awa, ndi chifukwa mulibe kuwala mwa iwo.

2 PETRO 1:20 Poyamba pozindikira ichi, kuti palibe chinenero cha m’malembo chitanthauziridwa pa yekha.

Baibulo ndi louziridwa ndi Mulungu ndipo siliyenera kumasuliridwa popanda kuganizira nkhani yonse ya lembalo.

1. Baibulo Monga Mawu a Mulungu: Mmene Mungamasulire Maulosi Ake

2. Kumvetsetsa Nkhani: Buku Lomasulira Baibulo

1. Deuteronomo 29:29 - "Zinsinsi nza Yehova Mulungu wathu, koma zowululidwa ndi zathu ndi za ana athu kosatha, kuti tichite mawu onse a chilamulo ichi."

2. Yesaya 28:10-11 - "Pakuti langizo pa langizo, lemba pa lemba, lamulo pa langizo, lamulo pa mzere, mzere pa mzere; apa pang'ono, ndi apo pang'ono."

2 Petro 1:21 Pakuti chinenero sichidadza ndi chifuniro cha munthu;

Ulosi wa m’Baibulo sunachokere ku chifuniro cha munthu, koma kuchokera kwa Mzimu Woyera, wouzira anthu oyera mtima a Mulungu.

1. "Mphamvu ya Ulosi: Liwu la Mulungu Kudzera mwa Munthu"

2. "Kusiyana kwa Ulosi wa m'Baibulo: Mau a Mulungu kwa Ife"

1. Yesaya 59:21 - “Ine, ili ndi pangano langa ndi iwo, ati Yehova: Mzimu wanga wakukhala pa iwe, ndi mawu anga amene ndaika mkamwa mwako, sizidzachoka pakamwa pako, m’kamwa mwa mbeu zako, kapena m’kamwa mwa mbeu zako, ati Yehova, kuyambira tsopano mpaka muyaya.”

2. Ahebri 1:1-2 - “Mulungu, amene analankhula kale ndi makolo mwa aneneri m’masiku akale ndi m’njira zosiyanasiyana, m’masiku otsiriza ano walankhula ndi ife mwa Mwana wake, amene anamuika wolowa nyumba wa zonse. zinthu, amenenso analenga maiko.”

Petro Wachiwiri 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa kalata yachiwiri ya Petro, pamene mtumwi akuchenjeza za aphunzitsi onyenga ndi chikoka chawo chowononga mkati mwa mpingo. Iye amavumbula chinyengo chawo, akulongosola chiweruzo chawo chimene chikubwera, ndipo amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhalabe okhazikika m’chowonadi.

Ndime yoyamba: Petro akuyamba ndi kuwunikira kupezeka kwa aneneri ndi aphunzitsi onyenga (2 Petro 2:1-3). Iye akuchenjeza kuti monga mmene kunalili aneneri onyenga pakati pa anthu a Mulungu kalelo, padzakhalanso aphunzitsi onyenga pakati pawo amene adzadzetsa mipatuko yowononga. Anthu achinyengo amenewa adzadyera masuku pamutu okhulupirira ndi mawu awo onyenga, akumakana ngakhale Ambuye amene anawagula. Umbombo wawo ndi chinyengo chawo chidzasokeretsa ambiri, ndi kudzibweretsera chiwonongeko.

Ndime yachiwiri: Mtumwi akupereka zitsanzo kuchokera mu mbiri yakale kuti awonetsere chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa iwo amene amakana ulamuliro Wake (2 Petro 2:4-10a). Akunena kuti Mulungu sanalekerere angelo pamene anachimwa koma anawaponya kumoto. Iye akutchulanso mbadwo wa Nowa ndi Sodomu ndi Gomora monga zitsanzo za chiweruzo chaumulungu pa kuipa. Komabe, akutsimikizira okhulupirira kuti Mulungu amadziŵa mmene angapulumutsire oopa Mulungu ku mayesero pamene akusungira osalungama chilango. Petro akugogomezera kuti awo amene amadziloŵetsa muuchimo ndi kunyoza ulamuliro ndiwo makamaka amene ali m’chiwonongeko.

Ndime yachitatu: Petro akupitiriza kufotokoza makhalidwe a aphunzitsi onyenga (2 Petro 2:10b-22). Iye amawasonyeza kuti ndi anthu odzikuza, odzikonda amene sazengereza kuchitira mwano zolengedwa zakuthambo kapena kulankhula zoipa motsutsana ndi zimene sakuzimvetsa. Amasonkhezeredwa ndi zilakolako za thupi ndipo amakopa ena kuchita chisembwere pamene akulonjeza kumasuka ku zotulukapo zake. Komabe, iwo eniwo ali akapolo a chivundi. Mtumwiyo anawayerekezera ndi Balamu—mneneri wosonkhezeredwa ndi umbombo—ndipo anayerekezera zimene zidzawachitikire ndi galu amene wabwerera ku masanzi ake kapena nkhumba yosambitsidwa yomwe ikubwereranso kudzadzivundikira m’matope.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 2 cha Petro Wachiwiri chikhala chenjezo kwa aphunzitsi onyenga olowa mu mpingo.

Petro akuulula machitidwe awo achinyengo, akugogomezera momwe amakana Khristu ndi kudyera masuku pamutu okhulupirira kuti apeze phindu.

Amapereka zitsanzo za m’mbiri zosonyeza chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa anthu amene amakana ulamuliro Wake.

kutsimikizira okhulupirira kuti Mulungu akudziwa kupulumutsa oopa Mulungu pomwe akusungira ochita zoipa.

Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi kulongosola mikhalidwe inanso ya aphunzitsi onyenga—anthu odzikuza osonkhezeredwa ndi zilakolako zauchimo—omwe anyengerera ena ku chisembwere pamene iwonso ali akapolo a chivundi.

Petro akuwayerekezera moipidwa ndi Balamu ndipo akusonyeza tsogolo lawo kukhala lodziŵika ndi kunyonyotsoka kwauzimu ndi chiwonongeko chomalizira.

2 Petro 2:1 Koma padalinso pakati pa anthu aneneri wonama, monganso padzakhala aphunzitsi wonama pakati panu, amene adzalowetsa m’tseri mipatuko yotayikitsa, nadzakana Ambuye amene adawagula, nadzadzitengera iwo wokha chiwonongeko chofulumira.

Aneneri onyenga ndi aphunzitsi onyenga analipo kale ndipo adzakhalapobe, amene amabweretsa mipatuko ndi kukana Ambuye amene anawagula, kutsogolera ku chiwonongeko chawo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Aneneri ndi Aphunzitsi Onyenga

2. Zotsatira Zakukana Ambuye

1. Yeremiya 23:16-17 - “Atero Yehova wa makamu: Musamvere mawu a aneneri amene akulosera kwa inu. Amakusandutsa wopanda pake; Amalankhula masomphenya a mumtima mwawo, osati ochokera m’kamwa mwa Yehova.”

2. Mateyu 7:15-20 - “Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zobvala zankhosa, koma m’kati ali mimbulu yolusa. Mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo. Kodi anthu amathyola mphesa paminga, kapena nkhuyu pamitula? Chomwecho mtengo wabwino uli wonse upatsa zipatso zabwino, koma mtengo woipa upatsa zipatso zoipa. Mtengo wabwino sungathe kubala zipatso zoipa, kapena mtengo woipa kupatsa zipatso zabwino. Mtengo uliwonse wosabala zipatso zabwino udulidwa ndi kuponyedwa pamoto. Chifukwa chake ndi zipatso zawo mudzawazindikira iwo.

2 Petro 2:2 Ndipo ambiri adzatsata zonyansa zawo; chifukwa cha iwo njira ya chowonadi idzanyozedwa.

Anthu ambiri adzatsatira zitsanzo zoipa ndipo chotsatira chake n’chakuti, choonadi chidzanyozedwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitsanzo: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo

2. Musalole Ena Kutanthauzira Choonadi Chanu

1. Miyambo 22:1 - “Mbiri yabwino ifunika kusankhidwa koposa chuma chambiri;

2. 1 Petro 3:16 - “Pokhala nacho chikumbumtima chabwino, kuti, ponenera zoipa, achite manyazi amene akunyoza makhalidwe anu abwino mwa Khristu;

2 Petro 2:3 Ndipo mwa kusilira adzakuyesani malonda ndi mawu wonyenga;

Anthu amagwiritsa ntchito mawu onyenga kuti apeze ndalama kwa ena, ndipo adzaweruzidwa ndi kulangidwa chifukwa cha izi.

1. Musanyengedwe: Kuopsa kwa Chisiriro

2. Tetezani Mtima Wanu: Kuopsa kwa Dyera

1. Miyambo 28:25 - Wodzikuza aputa mikangano, koma wokhulupirira Yehova adzalemera.

2. Aefeso 5:3-5 - Koma dama ndi chidetso chonse, kapena chisiriro, zisatchulidwe konse mwa inu, monga kuyenera oyera mtima; kapena chinyanso, kapena kulankhula zopanda pake, kapena zopusa, zomwe siziyenera; koma makamaka chiyamiko. Pakuti ichi muchidziwa, kuti wadama yense, kapena wonyansa, kapena wosirira, amene ali wopembedza mafano, alibe cholowa mu Ufumu wa Khristu ndi Mulungu.

2 Petro 2:4 Pakuti ngati Mulungu sanaleke angelo amene adachimwa, koma adawaponya kugehena, nawapereka ku unyolo wamdima, kusungidwira chiweruzo;

Mulungu adzaweruza amene achimwa koma osalapa.

1. Chifundo Chake ndi Chiweruzo Chake

2. Chilungamo ndi Kulapa

1. Ahebri 10:30 “Pakuti timdziwa Iye amene anati, Kubwezera nkwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova. Ndiponso, Ambuye adzaweruza anthu ake.

2. Ezekieli 18:30-32 “Chifukwa chake ndidzakuweruzani, inu a nyumba ya Israyeli, yense monga mwa njira zake, ati Ambuye Yehova. Lapani, bwererani kusiya zolakwa zanu zonse; kotero kuti mphulupulu sizidzakuwonongani. Tayani kwa inu zolakwa zanu zonse, zimene munalakwira nazo; ndi kudzipangirani mtima watsopano ndi mzimu watsopano; pakuti mudzaferanji, inu nyumba ya Israyeli? Pakuti sindikondwera nayo imfa ya wakufayo, ati Ambuye Yehova; chifukwa chake tembenukani, nimukhale ndi moyo.

2 Petro 2:5 Ndipo sadalekerera dziko lapansi lakale, koma adasunga Nowa mlaliki wa chilungamo, munthu wachisanu ndi chitatu, pakulitengera dziko la osapembedza chigumula;

Mulungu sanalekerere anthu a dziko lakale, koma anapulumutsa Nowa, amene analalikira chilungamo, ndi kubweretsa chigumula kuti alange anthu osaopa Mulungu.

1. "Nowa: Chitsanzo cha Chikhulupiriro M'mikhalidwe Yoipa"

2. "Chilungamo ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu M'Nkhani Yachombo cha Nowa"

1. Aroma 1:18-32—Mkwiyo wa Mulungu pa chosalungama

2. Ahebri 11:7 – Chikhulupiriro cha Nowa ndi kumvera kwa Mulungu

2 Petro 2:6 Ndipo pakusandutsa mapulusa mizinda ya Sodomu ndi Gomora adayitsutsa ndi kuigwetsa, nayiyesa chitsanzo kwa iwo amene pambuyo pake adzakhala osapembedza;

Mulungu anatsutsa Sodomu ndi Gomora mwa kuwasandutsa phulusa, kuwapanga kukhala chitsanzo kwa anthu osaopa Mulungu.

1. Zotsatira za Kusalungama: Chenjezo Lochokera ku Sodomu ndi Gomora

2. Kukhala Molungama: Phunziro pa Chilango cha Mulungu pa Sodomu ndi Gomora.

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yesaya 1:16-17 - Sambani inu, yeretsani; chotsani kuipa kwa machitidwe anu pamaso panga; lekani kuchita zoipa; Phunzirani kuchita bwino; funani chiweruzo, thandizani wotsenderezedwa, weruzani ana amasiye, pempherani mkazi wamasiye.

2 Petro 2:7 Ndipo anapulumutsa Loti wolungamayo, wobvutika ndi mayendedwe onyansa a oipawo.

Loti anapulumutsidwa ndi Mulungu kwa anthu oipa, amene anali ndi chisoni chifukwa cha mawu awo oipa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yogonjetsa Zoipa

2. Kuopsa kwa Kucheza ndi Anthu Osayera

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Miyambo 4:23 - “Sunga mtima wako koposa zonse ayenera kuchita;

2 Petro 2:8 (Pakuti munthu wolungamayo, pokhala pakati pawo, pakuona ndi kumva, anavutitsa moyo wake wolungama tsiku ndi tsiku ndi ntchito zawo zosaloleka);

Munthu wolungama amene anali kukhala pakati pa oipa anali kuzunzika momvetsa chisoni tsiku ndi tsiku ndi zochita zawo zosayeruzika.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuona ndi Kumva Mau a Mulungu

2. Kusweka kwa Mtima wa Tchimo ndi Chilungamo

1. Salmo 119:136 (Maso anga akukhetsa misozi, chifukwa anthu sasunga chilamulo

chanu.)

2. Miyambo 24:11 (Pulumutsani amene akupita ku imfa;

2 Petro 2:9 Ambuye adziwa kupulumutsa opembedza m'mayesero, ndi kusunga osalungama kufikira tsiku la chiweruzo akalangidwe;

Mulungu amadziwa kupulumutsa olungama ku mayesero ndipo adzalanga oipa pa tsiku la chiweruzo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Momwe Mulungu Amapulumutsira ndi Kuweruza Anthu Ake

2. Olungama Ndi Oipa: Kudalira Chilungamo Cha Mulungu

1. Salmo 37:39-40—Koma chipulumutso cha olungama chichokera kwa Yehova: Iye ndiye mphamvu yawo m’nthaŵi ya nsautso. Ndipo Yehova adzawathandiza, nadzawapulumutsa;

2 Aroma 12:19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma patukani pamkwiyo; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga; ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova.

2 Petro 2:10 Koma makamaka iwo akuyenda monga mwa thupi m’zilakolako zonyansa, napeputsa ulamuliro. Odzikuza, ali odzikonda, osaopa kunena zoipa za ulemu;

Petulo anachenjeza anthu amene amatsatira zilakolako za thupi n’kumanyalanyaza ulamuliro, chifukwa ndi odzikuza ndipo amalankhula zoipa za anthu amene ali ndi mphamvu.

1: Lemekezani Ulamuliro

2: Yendani M’chiyero

1: Aroma 13: 1-2 - Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro apamwamba. Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu.

(Tito 3:1-2) Akumbutseni kumvera maulamuliro ndi maulamuliro, kumvera oweruza, kukhala okonzeka kuchita ntchito iliyonse yabwino. kufatsa kwa anthu onse.

2 Petro 2:11 Popeza angelo, amene ali akulu akulu mu mphamvu ndi mphamvu, sawanenera mwano pamaso pa Ambuye.

Angelo, pokhala amphamvu kwambiri ndi amphamvu kuposa anthu, sanenera anthu pamaso pa Yehova.

1. "Kufunika kwa Angelo pa Chikhulupiriro Chathu"

2. "Mphamvu ya Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi Chisomo"

1. Ahebri 1:14 - “Kodi siali onse mizimu yotumikira, yotumidwa kutumikira iwo amene adzalandira cholowa cha chipulumutso?

2. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

2 Petro 2:12 Koma iwo, monga zamoyo zopanda nzeru, zobadwa kuti zikodwe ndi kuwonongedwa, achitira mwano zinthu zimene sazizindikira; ndipo adzaonongeka konse m’kubvunda kwao;

Petro akuchenjeza anthu amene amalankhula zoipa za zinthu zimene sakuzimvetsa, chifukwa adzawonongeka ndi chivundi chawo.

1. Chenjerani ndi kunena zoipa zomwe simukuzidziwa

2. Zotsatira zakulankhula zoipa zomwe simukuzidziwa

1. Yakobo 3:1-2 - Musakhale aphunzitsi ambiri, abale anga, podziwa kuti potero tidzalangidwa kolimba. Pakuti tonsefe timapunthwa m’njira zambiri. Ngati wina sapunthwa m'mawu ake, ndiye munthu wangwiro, wokhoza kulamuliranso thupi lonse.

2. Miyambo 18:13- Woyankha asanamve, ndi utsiru ndi manyazi kwa iye.

2 PETRO 2:13 Ndipo adzalandira mphotho ya chosalungama, monga iwo akuchiyesa chokondweretsa kuchita chipolowe usana. ali mawanga ndi zilema, akuseweretsa ndi zonyenga za iwo okha, pamene akudya pamodzi ndi inu;

Aphunzitsi onyenga ndi osalungama, ndipo amasangalala ndi machimo awo, ngakhale akusangalala ndi kucheza ndi ena.

1. “Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Osalungama”

2. “Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo M’dziko Lauchimo”

1. Aroma 6:23, “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. Yakobo 4:17;

2 Petro 2:14 Akukhala nawo maso odzala ndi chigololo, osaleka uchimo; kunyenga miyoyo yosakhazikika: mtima anazolowera kusirira; ana otembereredwa:

Anthu okhala ndi maso odzala ndi chigololo ndi osatha kuleka kuchimwa akunyengerera miyoyo yosakhazikika ndi machitachita a kusirira kwa mitima yawo, zomwe zimadzetsa ana otembereredwa.

1. Musagonje pa Mayesero- 2 Petro 2:14

2. Temberero la machitidwe a Chisiriro- 2 Petro 2:14

1. Yakobo 1:13-15 Munthu poyesedwa, asanene, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu.

2. Akolose 3:5 Chifukwa chake fetsani ziwalo zanu za padziko lapansi: dama, chodetsa, chilakolako, chilakolako choipa, ndi chisiriro, chimene chili kupembedza mafano.

2 Petro 2:15 Amene adasiya njira yowongoka, nasokera, akutsata njira ya Balamu mwana wa Bosori, amene adakonda malipiro a chosalungama;

Petro akuchenjeza za aphunzitsi onyenga, amene asokera ndipo akutsatira njira ya Balamu, amene anafuna kupeza phindu la ndalama.

1. Kuopsa kwa Aphunzitsi Onyenga

2. Kutsatira Njira za Mulungu Osati za Dziko Lapansi

1. Yeremiya 17:9 , “Mtima ndiwo wonyenga koposa, ndi wosachiritsika;

2. Yakobo 4:7-8, “Potero dziperekeni nokha kwa Mulungu. tsutsani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani. Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m’manja mwanu, ochimwa inu; mitima, a mitima iwiri inu.

2 Petro 2:16 Koma adadzudzulidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu yake: bulu wosayankhula nalankhula ndi mawu a munthu adaletsa misala ya mneneriyo.

Petro anadzudzula munthu wosatchulidwa dzina chifukwa cha zolakwa zawo, ndipo bulu analankhula ndi mawu a munthu anadzudzula kupusa kwa mneneriyo.

1. Musakhale Opusa - Maphunziro kuchokera ku Nkhani ya Petro ndi Bulu

2. Mphamvu Yakudzudzula - Momwe Mau Amodzi Angasinthire Moyo

1. 2 Petro 2:16 - Koma anadzudzulidwa chifukwa cha mphulupulu yake: buru wosalankhula analankhula ndi mawu a munthu analetsa misala ya mneneriyo.

2. Numeri 22:28-30 - Pamenepo Yehova anatsegula pakamwa pa buluyo, nati kwa Balamu: “Kodi ndakulakwirani chiyani kuti wandikwapula katatu konse? + Ndiyeno Balamu anauza buluyo kuti: “Chifukwa wandipusitsa. Ndikanakhala ndi lupanga m’dzanja langa, ndikanakupha tsopano. Pamenepo buluyo anati kwa Balamu: “Kodi sindine bulu wako amene unakwerapo kuyambira nditakhala wako mpaka lero? Kodi ndidakonzeka kale kukuchitirani izi?" Ndipo iye anati, “Ayi.”

2 Petro 2:17 Iwo ndiwo akasupe opanda madzi, mitambo yotengedwa ndi mphepo yamkuntho; kwa amene mdima wa mdima wawasungira ku nthawi zonse.

Anthu amene satsatira Mulungu ali ngati zitsime zopanda madzi ndi mitambo yopanda mvula, ndipo adzakhala mumdima mpaka kalekale.

1: Mulungu amafuna kuti tisankhe kukhala m’kuunika kwa choonadi chake, osati mumdima wa zoipa.

2: Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito nthawi yathu kufunafuna Mulungu ndi kupeza chowonadi chake, kuti tichotsedwe mumdima wauchimo.

1: Yohane 8:12 - Yesu anati kwa anthu, "Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo."

2: Yesaya 60:19-20—“Yehova adzakhala kuunika kosatha kwako, ndi Mulungu wako adzakhala ulemerero wako; Dzuwa lako silidzalowanso, ndi mwezi wako sudzatha; Yehova adzakhala kuunika kwako kosatha, ndipo masiku akusauka kwako adzatha.

2 Petro 2:18 Pakuti pamene alankhula mau otukumuka opanda pake, anyengerera ndi zilakolako za thupi, ndi zonyansa zambiri, iwo amene adapulumuka kwa iwo akukhala m’kusokera.

Anthu amene amalankhula mawu odzikweza ndi osyasyalika pofuna kunyengerera omvera angawachititse kukhudzika ndi zilakolako zauchimo.

1. Chenjerani ndi Aneneri Abodza Ndi Mawu Awo Achinyengo

2. Kuopsa kwa Chilakolako ndi Mayesero

1. Yeremiya 23:17 - Amalankhula masomphenya a mtima wawo, osati ochokera mkamwa mwa Yehova.

2. Mateyu 5:27-28 - Munamva kuti kunanenedwa kwa iwo akale, Usachite chigololo; mu mtima mwake.

2 Petro 2:19 Pamene akuwalonjeza iwo ufulu, iwo okha ali akapolo achivundi;

Aphunzitsi onyenga amalonjeza ufulu ndi ufulu, koma kwenikweni amabweretsa ukapolo ndi ziphuphu.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chiphunzitso Chonama: Mmene Mungapewere Ukapolo wa Tchimo

2. Ufulu Wotsatira Mulungu: Njira Yopita ku Ufulu Weniweni

1. Agalatiya 5:1 “Khristu anatimasula ife ku ufulu; chifukwa chake chirimikani, musagonjerenso goli laukapolo.

2. Yohane 8:36 "Choncho ngati Mwana adzakumasulani, mudzakhala mfulu ndithu."

2 Petro 2:20 Pakuti ngati atapulumuka zodetsa za dziko lapansi mwa chidziwitso cha Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi Yesu Khristu, akodwanso nazo ndi kugonjetsedwa nazo, chitsiriziro chawo chili choipa kuposa chiyambi.

Anthu akadzapulumutsidwa ku zoipa za dziko lapansi, akabwerera m’menemo, chilango chawo chidzakhala chachikulu kuposa kale.

1. Kuzindikira Zotulukapo Zakuchoka Kwa Mulungu

2. Kuopsa Kwakubwerera ku Moyo Wauchimo

1. Ahebri 10:26-31 - Chenjezo pa kugwa pambuyo povomera chipulumutso

2. Aroma 6:1-2 - Kufotokoza kuti sitilinso akapolo a uchimo titavomera chipulumutso.

2 Petro 2:21 Pakuti pakadakhala bwino kwa iwo akadapanda kudziwa njira ya chilungamo, kusiyana ndi kuizindikira, kubwerera kusiya lamulo lopatulika lopatsidwa kwa iwo.

Ndime iyi ya 2 Petro ikuchenjeza za kupatuka panjira ya chilungamo pambuyo poidziwa.

1. Kukhalabe panjira: Kufunika Kokhalabe pa Njira Yachilungamo

2. Zotsatira za Kutembenuka kuchoka ku Malamulo: Chenjezo kuchokera ku 2 Petro

1. Aroma 6:12-14 - “Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m’thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake. Musapereke ziwalo zanu ku uchimo zikhale zida za chosalungama; kuchokera ku imfa kupita ku moyo, ndi ziwalo zanu kwa Mulungu zikhale zida za chilungamo: pakuti uchimo sudzachita ufumu pa inu, popeza simuli a lamulo, koma a chisomo.

2. Miyambo 4:25-27 - "Maso ako ayang'ane kutsogolo, ndi maso ako ayang'ane patsogolo pako. Lingalira mayendedwe a mapazi ako, ndipo njira zako zonse zidzakhazikika. Usapatukire kulamanja kapena kulamanzere. ; tembenuza phazi lako ku zoipa.

2 Petro 2:22 Koma zidawachitikira iwo monga mwambi wowona, Galu wabwerera ku

masanzi ake; ndi nkhumba yosambitsidwayo kwa kukunkhulirani m’thope.

Ndime Anthu nthawi zambiri amabwerera ku zizolowezi ndi makhalidwe awo akale, ngakhale atayesetsa bwanji kuti asinthe.

1. Mulungu alipo kuti atithandize kusiya zizolowezi ndi makhalidwe athu akale, ngakhale zitakhala zovuta bwanji.

2. Musalole njira zanu zakale zikufotokozereni; Mulungu ali ndi mphamvu yokuthandizani kuti mumasuke.

1. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

2. Agalatiya 5:16 - "Koma ndinena, yendani mwa Mzimu, ndipo simudzakhutiritsa zilakolako za thupi."

2 Petro 3 ndi chaputala chachitatu komanso chomaliza cha kalata yachiwiri ya Petro, pamene mtumwiyo akukamba za onyoza otsutsa za kubweranso kachiwiri kwa Khristu. Amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kukumbukira lonjezo la Mulungu, kuchenjeza za chiweruzo chimene chikubwera, ndipo akutsindika kufunika kokhala ndi moyo woyera ndi kukhazikika poyembekezera kubweranso kwa Khristu.

Ndime 1: Petro akulankhula ndi iwo amene akukayikira kapena kunyoza za kubweranso kwa Khristu (2 Petro 3:1-7). Iye akukumbutsa okhulupirira kuti akumbukire mawu amene aneneri akale analankhula komanso malamulo amene Yesu anapereka kudzera mwa atumwi ake. Onyoza adzauka mu masiku otsiriza ano, akunyoza lonjezo la Khristu la kubwera kwake. Komabe, iwo amanyalanyaza dala kuti Mulungu analenga chilichonse ndi mawu Ake ndi kuti tsiku likubwera pamene kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zidzaweruzidwa ndi kuwonongedwa ndi moto.

Ndime yachiwiri: Mtumwi akutsimikizira okhulupirira kuti Mulungu ndi woleza mtima pa lonjezo Lake (2 Petro 3:8-10). Amawakumbutsa kuti asaiwale kuti kwa Mulungu, tsiku limodzi lili ngati zaka chikwi chimodzi mosiyana. Kuchedwa koonekera kwa kubweranso kwa Khristu sikuyenera kutanthauziridwa kukhala kuchedwa koma ngati mwayi wa kulapa ndi chipulumutso. Tsiku lachiweruzo lidzafika mosayembekezereka ngati mbala pamene miyamba idzachoka ndi mkokomo, zinthu za m’mlengalenga zidzawotchedwa, ndipo dziko lapansi limodzi ndi ntchito zake zidzaonekera poyera.

Ndime yachitatu: Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupilira kukhala moyo wachiyero pamene akudikira kubweranso kwa Khristu (2 Petro 3:11-18). Popeza kuti chirichonse chidzasungunuka mwanjira imeneyi, iye akugogomezera kufunika kokhala ndi moyo wodziŵika ndi chiyero ndi umulungu. Okhulupirira ayenera kuyembekezera mwachidwi kumwamba kwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano mmene mukhalitsa chilungamo.

Akulimbikitsidwa kuchita kuyesayesa kulikonse kuti apezeke opanda cholakwa pamaso pa Mulungu—okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chawo—pamene akukula m’chidziŵitso cha Yesu Kristu. Pomaliza, Petro akuchenjeza za kutengeka ndi anthu osayeruzika koma akuwalimbikitsa kukula m’chisomo pamene akulemekeza Yesu ponse paŵiri tsopano ndi kwamuyaya.

Powombetsa mkota,

Chaputala 3 cha Petro Wachiwiri chikunena za kukayikira za kubweranso kwa Khristu.

Petro akukumbutsa okhulupirira kuti akumbukire mau aulosi okhudza chochitikachi pomwe akuchenjeza za onyoza omwe amachinyoza.

Amawatsimikizira kuti ngakhale kungawoneke ngati kuchedwa kwamunthu,

Mulungu ndi woleza mtima chifukwa amafuna kulapa, chiweruzo chisanadze modzidzimutsa ngati moto.

Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kukhala ndi moyo wachiyero wodziwika ndi umulungu pamene akuyembekezera mwachidwi miyamba yatsopano ndi dziko lapansi lolonjezedwa ndi Mulungu. Akulimbikitsidwa kukhalabe okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro, kukula m’chidziŵitso cha Yesu Kristu pamene akupeŵa kusayeruzika.

Petro akumaliza ndi chilimbikitso cha kukula m’chisomo pamene akupereka ulemerero kwa Yesu tsopano ndi kwamuyaya.

2 Petro 3:1 Okondedwa, kalata wachiwiri uyu ndikulemberani tsopano; m’zowirizi nditsitsimutsa maganizo anu oyera mwa kukukumbutsani;

Petro akulimbikitsa oŵerenga kukumbukira chowonadi cha uthenga wabwino ndipo akugogomezera kufunika kwa kukumbukira ziphunzitso zake.

1. Kufunika kokumbukira uthenga wabwino ndikukhala molingana ndi chiphunzitso chake

2. Choonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino chingatiteteze bwanji kuti tisasochere

1. 1 Petro 1:13-16 - Chifukwa chake, dzimanga m'chuuno mwa maganizo anu, khalani odzisunga, ndipo yembekezerani mokwanira chisomo chimene chidzabweretsedwe kwa inu pa bvumbulutso la Yesu Khristu; monga ana omvera, osatengera zilakolako za poyamba, monga m’kusazindikira kwanu; koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera, inunso khalani oyera m’makhalidwe anu onse; pakuti kwalembedwa, Khalani oyera, chifukwa Ine ndine woyera.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale

osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

2 Petro 3:2 Kuti mukumbukire mawu adanenedwa kale ndi aneneri oyera, ndi lamulo la ife atumwi a Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi.

Petro akukumbutsa okhulupirira kuti akumbukire mawu a aneneri oyera ndi malamulo a atumwi a Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi.

1. Kufunika kwa Kukumbukira Mawu a Mulungu

2. Kumvera Malamulo a Mulungu Monga Wotsatira wa Khristu

1. Yesaya 40:8 - "Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala chikhalire."

2. Yohane 14:15 - "Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga."

2 Petro 3:3 Podziwa ichi poyamba, kuti masiku otsiriza adzafika onyoza, oyenda monga mwa zilakolako zawo;

M’masiku otsiriza, padzakhala anthu onyoza ndi kutsatira zilakolako zawo.

1. Kuyenda M'kuunika kwa Mulungu: Kupewa Mayesero a Zilakolako Zadziko

2. Kukhala M’nthawi Yamapeto: Kutsatira Njira za Mulungu Osati za Munthu

1. Mateyu 6:24 - “Palibe munthu akhoza kapolo wa ambuye awiri; Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi ndalama.

2. Salmo 1:1-2 - “Wodala munthu wosayenda mu uphungu wa oipa, kapena wosaimirira m'njira ya ochimwa, kapena wosakhala pabwalo la onyoza; koma m’chilamulo cha Yehova muli chikondwerero chake, ndipo m’chilamulo chake amalingirira usana ndi usiku.”

2 Petro 3:4 Ndi kunena, Liri kuti lonjezano la kudza kwake? pakuti kuyambira pamene makolo adamwalira zonse zikhala monga chiyambire chilengedwe.

Anthu akufunsa kuti lonjezo la Yesu liri kuti popeza makolo agona tulo ndipo zinthu zonse zikupitirirabe monga momwe zinalili kuyambira pachiyambi cha chilengedwe.

1. "Kudikirira Yesu: Kuleza Mtima ndi Chiyembekezo M'nthawi Zosatsimikizika"

2. "Chitsimikizo cha Lonjezo la Mulungu: Chifukwa Chimene Timakhulupirira mwa Yesu"

1. Yesaya 40:31 - “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu;

2. Aroma 8:24-25 - "Pakuti m'chiyembekezo ichi tinapulumutsidwa. Tsopano chiyembekezo chowoneka sichikhala chiyembekezo. ndi chipiriro.

2 Petro 3:5 Pakuti ichi asadziwa mwaufulu, kuti miyamba idakhala kale ndi mawu a Mulungu, ndi dziko lapansi lidakhala m’madzi ndi m’madzi, ndi mawu a Mulungu.

Anthu sadziwa mofunitsitsa kuti Mulungu analenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi kudzera m’mawu ake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu Polenga

2. Kusazindikira Mwadala kwa Munthu

1. Genesis 1:1-31 – Mulungu amalenga dziko lapansi kudzera m’mau ake.

2. Aroma 1:21-23 - Anthu sadziwa mwadala choonadi cha Mulungu.

2 Petro 3:6 Momwemo dziko lapansi la nthawiyo, litamizidwa ndi madzi, lidawonongeka.

Dziko limene linalipo Chigumula chisanachitike linawonongedwa ndi madzi.

1. Madzi a Chiweruzo - Kufufuza Mkwiyo ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu.

2. Zoona Zake za Chigumula: Kumvetsetsa Malo Athu mu Mapulani Aumulungu.

1 Genesis 6-9 - Nkhani ya Chigumula cha Nowa.

2. Salmo 29:10 - Mawu a Yehova amanjenjemeretsa madzi.

2 Petro 3:7 Koma miyamba ya masiku ano ndi dziko lapansi, ndi mawu omwewo zaikika kumoto, zosungika kufikira tsiku la chiweruzo ndi chiwonongeko cha anthu osapembedza.

Baibulo limakamba za tsiku la ciweluzo ndi kuonongedwa kwa anthu osaopa Mulungu, kumene kudzacitika ndi mau amene analenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi.

1. Zoona za Tsiku la Chiweruzo: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kusamala Zosankha Zathu Panopa

2. Moto ndi Sulfure: Momwe Mau a Mulungu Amapangira Zosankha Zathu Pamakhalidwe Abwino

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Kotero iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo.

2 PETRO 3:8 Koma ichi chimodzi musachisowa okondedwa, kuti tsiku limodzi likhala kwa Ambuye ngati zaka chikwi, ndi zaka chikwi ngati tsiku limodzi.

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukumbukira kuti mmene Mulungu amaonera nthaŵi n’ngosiyana kwambiri ndi mmene timaonera nthawi.

1. Kusathera Nthaŵi kwa Mulungu: Mmene Tiyenera Kuwonera Nthaŵi M’kuunika Kwamuyaya

2. Kuganiziranso Kaonedwe Kathu ka Nthawi: Zimene Tingaphunzire M’mawu a Petro

1. Mlaliki 3:11—Chilichonse anachipanga chokongola pa nthawi yake. Waikanso umuyaya m’mitima ya munthu; + koma palibe amene angamvetse zimene Mulungu wachita kuyambira pachiyambi mpaka kumapeto.

2. Yesaya 40:28 - Kodi simukudziwa? Kodi simunamve? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha,

Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi. + Iye sadzatopa kapena kulema, + ndipo luntha lake palibe amene angamvetse.

2 Petro 3:9 Ambuye sazengereza nalo lonjezano, monga ena achiyesa chizengerezo; koma aleza mtima kwa ife, wosafuna kuti ena awonongeke, koma kuti onse afike kukulapa.

Mulungu ndi woleza mtima ndi wachikondi, akufuna kuti anthu onse atembenuke ku machimo awo ndi kupulumutsidwa.

1. Chikondi ndi Kuleza Mtima kwa Mulungu: Chifundo Chosatha cha Ambuye

2. Mphamvu Yakulapa: Kutembenuza Njira ya Moyo Wathu

1. Yesaya 55:6-7 funani Yehova popezedwa; aitaneni Iye ali pafupi. Woipa asiye njira yake, ndi munthu wosalungama asiye maganizo ake; abwerere kwa Yehova, ndipo adzamchitira chifundo; ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira koposa.

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Fanizo la Mwana wolowerera.

2 Petro 3:10 Koma tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza ngati mbala usiku; m’mene miyamba idzapita ndi chibumo chachikulu, ndi zam’mwamba zidzakanganuka ndi kutentha kwakukulu, ndipo dziko lapansi ndi ntchito ziri momwemo zidzatenthedwa.

Tsiku la Yehova lidzafika modzidzimutsa, ndi mkokomo waukulu, wochititsa kuti zakumwamba zisungunuke, ndi dziko lapansi ndi ntchito zake zidzatenthedwa.

1. Kusadziŵika kwa Nthawi ya Mulungu

2. Zotsatira za Kusakhulupirira

1. Mateyu 24:36-44 - Nkhani ya Yesu pa zizindikiro za kubwera kwake

2. Yesaya 65:17-18 Lonjezo la Yehova la kumwamba kwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano.

2 Petro 3:11 Powona kuti zonsezi zidzakanganuka, muyenera kukhala anthu otani nanga m’mayendedwe onse opatulika ndi opembedza;

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti azikhala moyo wachiyero, popeza zonse zapadziko lapansi zidzapita tsiku lina.

1. Kusakhazikika kwa Zinthu Zapadziko: Kodi Tiyenera Kukhala Motani Mu Kuunika Kwa Izi?

2. Chiyero: Chizindikiro cha Okhulupirira enieni.

1. Yesaya 40:8 - "Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala chikhalire."

2. Yakobo 4:14 - “Koma inu simudziwa chimene chidzakhala mawa. Moyo wanu uli wotani?

2 Petro 3:12 Mukuyembekezera ndi kufulumira kudza kwake kwa tsiku la Mulungu, m’mene miyamba padzakhala pa moto idzakanganuka, ndi zam’mwamba zidzasungunuka ndi kutentha kwakukulu?

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuyembekezera mwachidwi kubweranso kwachiwiri kwa Khristu, pamene miyamba idzasungunuka ndi moto ndipo zakumwamba zidzasungunuka ndi kutentha kwakukulu.

1. Kubweranso Kwachiwiri: Kukhala Okonzeka Ndi Okonzeka

2. Tsiku la Ambuye: Chiyembekezo chathu ndi Chidaliro chathu

1. Aroma 13:11-12 - "Ndipo chitani ichi, pozindikira nthawi ino: Yafika nthawi yoti muwuke ku tulo take, chifukwa chipulumutso chathu chayandikira tsopano kuposa pamene tidayamba kukhulupilira. ; tsiku latsala pang'ono kufika."

2. 1 Atesalonika 4:16-17 - “Pakuti Ambuye mwini adzatsika Kumwamba ndi mpfuu, ndi mau a mngelo wamkulu, ndi kulira kwa lipenga la Mulungu; ndipo akufa mwa Kristu adzayamba kuuka. kuti, ife okhala ndi moyo, otsalafe, tidzakwatulidwa nawo pamodzi m’mitambo, kukakomana ndi Ambuye mumlengalenga;

2 Petro 3:13 Koma monga mwa lonjezano lake, tiyembekezera miyamba yatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano mmene mukhalitsa chilungamo.

Akristu ayenera kuyembekezera lonjezo la kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi latsopano, kumene kudzakhala chilungamo.

1. "Lonjezo la Kumwamba Kwatsopano ndi Dziko Lapansi Latsopano"

2. “Kukhala Molungama Poyembekezera Dziko Latsopano”

1. Yesaya 65:17, “Pakuti, taonani, ndilenga kumwamba kwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano ;

2. Aroma 8:19-21, “Pakuti cholengedwa chilindira ndi kulakalaka kubvumbulutsidwa kwa ana a Mulungu. Pakuti cholengedwacho chinagonjetsedwa ku utsiru, osati mwa kufuna kwake, koma chifukwa cha iye amene anachigonjetsa, ndi chiyembekezo kuti cholengedwacho chidzamasulidwa ku ukapolo wa chivundi, ndi kulandira ufulu wa ulemerero wa ana a Mulungu. Pakuti tidziwa kuti cholengedwa chonse chibuula m’zowawa za kubala kufikira tsopano.”

2 Petro 3:14 Chifukwa chake, okondedwa, powona kuti muyembekezera izi, chitani changu kuti mupezedwe ndi Iye mumtendere, opanda banga ndi opanda chilema.

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhala akhama ndi kuyesetsa kuti apezeke mumtendere, opanda banga ndi opanda chilema.

1: Taitanidwa kuti tikhale achangu m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kuyesetsa kuchita chilungamo.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuti tikhale opanda cholakwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndikukhala mwamtendere.

1: Aroma 12: 2 - musafanizidwe ndi machitidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika mwa kukonzanso kwa malingaliro anu.

2: Yakobo 1:22 Musamangomva mawu okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Chitani zomwe limanena.

2 Petro 3:15 Ndipo yesani kuleza mtima kwa Ambuye wathu ndicho chipulumutso; monganso m’bale wathu wokondedwa Paulo monga mwa nzeru yopatsidwa kwa iye wakulemberani;

Petro akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kukumbukira kuti kuleza mtima kwa Ambuye ndi njira yopulumutsira ndi kulabadira nzeru zoperekedwa kwa Paulo m’zolemba zake.

1. Kuleza Mtima kwa Mulungu Kumabweretsa Chipulumutso

2. Nzeru za Zolemba za Paulo

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndi mkamwa abvomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

2 Timoteo 3:16-17 - Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo: kuti munthu wa Mulungu akhale wangwiro, wokonzeka kuchita zabwino zonse. ntchito.

2 Petro 3:16 Monganso m'makalata ake onse, kuyankhula m'menemo za izi; m’menemo muli zinthu zina zobvuta kuzizindikira, zimene iwo osaphunzira ndi osakhazikika apotoza, monganso achitira malemba ena, kudziononga okha.

Petro akuchenjeza za iwo amene amatanthauzira molakwika Malemba ndikudziwononga okha.

1. Kuopsa Kotanthauzira Malemba Molakwika

2. Kufunika Komvetsa Malemba

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 - Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse; ndipo usachirikizike pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo Iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Yesaya 28:10-13 - Pakuti langizo likhale pa langizo, langizo pa langizo; mzere pa mzere, mzere pa mzere; apa pang'ono, ndi apo pang'ono: Pakuti ndi milomo yachibwibwi ndi lilime lina iye adzayankhula kwa anthu awa. Kwa amene anati, Uku ndi mpumulo umene mupumitsa nawo otopa; ndipo uku ndiko kutsitsimula: koma iwo sadamva. Koma mau a Yehova anali kwa iwo langizo pa lemba, langizo pa langizo; mzere pa mzere, mzere pa mzere; apa pang'ono, ndi apo pang'ono; kuti apite, ndi kugwa chagada, ndi kuthyoka, ndi kukodwa, ndi kugwidwa.

2 Petro 3:17 Inu tsono, wokondedwa, pozindikira izi kale, chenjerani kuti, potengedwa ndi kulakwa kwa oipa, mungagwe kusiya chikhazikitso chanu.

Okhulupirira azindikire kulakwa kwa oipa, ndi kukhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Imani Okhazikika M'chikhulupiriro Chanu

2. Pewani Kulakwa kwa Oipa

1. Mateyu 10:22 - “Ndipo anthu onse adzadana nanu chifukwa cha dzina langa.

2. Akolose 1:23 - "Ngati mukhalabe m'chikhulupiriro, okhazikika ndi okhazikika, osasunthika pa chiyembekezo cha Uthenga Wabwino umene mudaumva."

2 Petro 3:18 Koma kulani m’chisomo ndi chizindikiritso cha Ambuye wathu ndi Mpulumutsi Yesu Khristu. Kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero kuyambira tsopano ndi ku nthawi zonse. Amene.

Kukula m’chisomo ndi chizindikiritso cha Yesu Kristu kumabweretsa ulemerero ponse paŵiri tsopano ndi ku nthaŵi zonse.

1. Kukhala mu Chisomo: Njira Yakukwaniritsidwa

2. Kudziwa Yesu: Chinsinsi cha Mtendere Wosatha

1 Aefeso 2:8-10 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu. Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu, kuchita ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu adazikonzeratu, kuti tikayende m’menemo.

2 Yohane 14:27 Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha.

Yohane Woyamba 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa kalata yoyamba ya Yohane, pamene mtumwiyo akugogomezera kufunika kwa chiyanjano ndi Mulungu ndi wina ndi mnzake, kuvomereza uchimo, ndi kuyenda m’kuunika.

Ndime 1: Yohane akuyamba ndi kulengeza zomwe adakumana nazo ndi Yesu Khristu (1 Yohane 1:1-4). Iye amachitira umboni kuti anaona, kumva, ndi kumukhudza Yesu—Mawu

a moyo. Cholinga cha chilengezo chake ndicho kuitanira ena mu chiyanjano ndi iye ndi Mulungu. Mwa kukhala ndi phande m’mayanjano amenewa, okhulupirira angakhale ndi chimwemwe chenicheni ndi kukhala ndi chimwemwe chokwanira.

Ndime yachiwiri: Yohane akutsindika kufunika koyenda m’kuunika (1 Yoh. 1:5-7). Amalengeza kuti Mulungu ndiye kuunika, ndipo mwa Iye mulibe mdima. Ngati okhulupirira amanena kuti ali ndi chiyanjano ndi Mulungu pamene akukhala mumdima—kutanthauza moyo wodziwika ndi uchimo—akudzinyenga okha. Komabe, ngati ayenda m’kuunika monganso Kristu ali m’kuunika, ali ndi chiyanjano chenicheni wina ndi mnzake monga mwazi wake umawayeretsa ku uchimo wonse.

Ndime yachitatu: Mtumwi akulankhula ndi iwo amene amakana chikhalidwe chawo chauchimo (1 Yohane 1:8-10). Iye ananena kuti ngati aliyense akudzinenera kuti alibe uchimo, amadzinyenga ndipo amamuyesa Mulungu kuti ndi wabodza. Komabe, ngati okhulupirira aulula machimo awo moona mtima pamaso pa Mulungu—kuvomereza kufunikira kwawo chikhululukiro—Iye ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama kuti awakhululukire ndi kuwayeretsa ku chosalungama chilichonse. Mwa kuzindikira mkhalidwe wawo wauchimo ndi kufunafuna chikhululukiro mwa kuulula, okhulupirira angakhalebe pa unansi wabwino ndi Mulungu.

Powombetsa mkota,

Mutu woyamba wa Yohane Woyamba ukutsindika za chiyanjano ndi Mulungu ndi wina ndi mzake.

Yohane akuchitira umboni za zomwe zinamuchitikira yekha ndi Yesu Khristu monga mayitanidwe mu chiyanjano ichi.

Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kuyenda m’kuunika—kukhala motsatira mfundo zaumulungu—ndi kupewa moyo wauchimo. Mwa kuyenda m’kuunika, mayanjano enieni angakhalepo, ndipo kuyeretsedwa ku uchimo kumachitika kudzera m’mwazi wa Kristu.

Mutuwu wamaliza ndi kunena za anthu amene amakana chikhalidwe chawo cha uchimo.

Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kuulula moona mtima machimo awo pamaso pa Mulungu kaamba ka chikhululukiro ndi kuyeretsedwa ku chosalungama —mbali yofunika kwambiri ya kusunga unansi wabwino ndi Iye.

1 Yohane 1:1 Chimene chidali kuyambira pachiyambi, chimene tidachimva, chimene tidachiwona ndi maso athu, chimene tidachipenyerera, ndipo manja athu adachigwira cha Mawu a moyo;

Mpositole Yohane wakalemba kuti iyo na Ŵakhristu ŵanyake ŵakapulika, kuwona, na kukhwaska Mazgu gha Umoyo, agho ghaliko kufuma pakwamba.

1. Mau Amoyo: Momwe Tingadziwire Kukhalapo kwa Yesu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Kuchokera Kukhudza Kufikira Kusintha: Momwe Mungasiyire Zakale ndikupeza Kukonzanso mwa Khristu

1. Afilipi 3:8-11 - Kudziwa Yesu ndi mphamvu ya kuuka kwake ndi chiyanjano cha chiyanjano cha zowawa zake, kukhala monga iye mu imfa yake, ndi kotero, mwanjira ina, kufikira kuuka kwa akufa.

2 Yohane 14:1-3 Yesu akuuza ophunzira ake kuti: “Mtima wanu usavutike; khulupirirani Mulungu, khulupirirani Inenso. M’nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo zipinda zambiri; ndikupita kumeneko kukakukonzerani inu malo.

1 Yohane 1:2 (Pakuti moyo unaonekera, ndipo tinauwona, ndipo tichita umboni, ndipo tikulalikirani inu moyo wosatha umene unali ndi Atate, ndipo unawonekera kwa ife;)

Ndime: Yohane akulemba kuti moyo umene unali ndi Atate waonekera kwa ife, ndipo tinauona, kuumva, ndi kuuchitira umboni.

1. Mulungu nthawi zonse amadziulula Iye yekha ndi chikondi chake kwa ife.

2. Chisangalalo chokhala mboni ya moyo wa Mulungu.

1. 1 Yohane 4:9 - Umo chidaonekera chikondi cha Mulungu kwa ife, kuti Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake wobadwa yekha alowe m'dziko lapansi, kuti tikhale ndi moyo mwa iye.

2. 2 Akorinto 4:6 - Pakuti Mulungu amene analamulira kuti kuunika kuwalitse mu mdima, amene anawala m'mitima yathu, kutipatsa chiwalitsiro cha chidziwitso cha ulemerero wa Mulungu pankhope ya Yesu Khristu.

1 YOHANE 1:3 Chomwe tidachiwona ndi kuchimva, tikulalikirani kwa inu, kuti inunso mukayanjane ndi ife; ndipo chiyanjano chathu chiri ndi Atate, ndi Mwana wake Yesu Khristu.

Ndime Timagawana zomwe takumana nazo za Yesu Khristu kuti enanso athe kugawana nawo chiyanjano ndi Mulungu Atate ndi Mwana wake Yesu Khristu.

1. Chiyanjano cha Yesu Khristu: Mmene Kugawana Zomwe Zatichitikira Kungabweretsere

Umodzi Wauzimu

2. Mphamvu ya Kuyanjana ndi Ena: Mmene Kuyanjana ndi Ena Kungatiyandikire Pafupi ndi Mulungu

1. Aroma 5:1-2 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tayesedwa olungama mwa chikhulupiriro, tikhala ndi mtendere ndi Mulungu mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene mwa iye talandira mwa chikhulupiriro m'chisomo ichi m'mene tirikuyimamo tsopano .

2 Afilipi 2:1-3 Chifukwa chake ngati muli nacho chitonthozo chochokera mwa Kristu, ngati chitonthozo cha chikondi chake, ngati chiyanjano china chilichonse cha Mzimu, ngati chitonthozo ndi chifundo, kwaniritsani chimwemwe changa mwa kukhala wofanana naye. - amalingaliro, okhala ndi chikondi chimodzi, kukhala amodzi mumzimu ndi mtima umodzi.

1Jn 1:4 Ndipo izi tikulemberani, kuti chimwemwe chanu chisefukire.

Wolemba 1 Yohane akulemba kuti abweretse chisangalalo kwa owerenga.

1. Chisangalalo cha Chiyanjano: Kupeza Chikondi cha Mulungu Kudzera Mdera

2. Kubwezeretsa Chimwemwe: Kupeza Chimwemwe Chenicheni kudzera m’Mawu a Mulungu

1. Nehemiya 8:10 - "Chimwemwe cha Yehova ndicho mphamvu yanu"

2 Afilipi 4:4-7 - "Kondwerani mwa Ambuye nthawi zonse;

1 YOHANE 1:5 Ndipo uwu ndi uthenga tidaumva kwa Iye, ndipo tiulalikira kwa inu, kuti Mulungu ndiye kuwunika, ndipo mwa Iye mulibe mdima konse.

Uthenga umene tidaumva kwa Mulungu ndi wakuti Iye ndiye gwero la kuunika, ndipo alibe mdima.

1. Mulungu ndiye gwero la kuunika ndi chiyembekezo chathu, ndipo adzatitsogolera panjira ya chilungamo.

2. Mulungu ndiye Mtetezi wathu ndi Mtetezi wathu ndipo Sadzatisokeretsa.

1. Salmo 119:105, “Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, kuunika panjira panga.”

2. Mateyu 5:14-16, “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi, mudzi womangidwa pamwamba pa phiri sungathe kubisika. chiunikira onse a m’nyumbamo. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

1 YOHANE 1:6 Tikanena kuti tiyanjana ndi Iye, ndipo tikuyenda mumdima, tinama, ndipo sitichita chowonadi;

Sitingathe kunena kuti tili ndi chiyanjano ndi Mulungu ngati tikukhala mumdima, chifukwa ndi zosemphana ndi choonadi.

1. Kuyenda M'kuunika kwa Choonadi cha Mulungu

2. Kukhala mu Chiyanjano ndi Mulungu

1 Aefeso 5:8-10 - Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye. Khalani ngati ana a kuunika.

2 Yohane 8:12 – Yesu analankhulanso kwa anthu ndi kunena kuti, “Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Ngati munditsata Ine, simuyenera kuyenda mumdima, chifukwa mudzakhala ndi kuunika kumoyo.

1 YOHANE 1:7 Koma ngati tiyenda m'kuunika, monga Iye ali m'kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Khristu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kuti kuyenda m’kuunika kumabweretsa chiyanjano ndi mphamvu yoyeretsa ya mwazi wa Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Moyo Wodzazidwa ndi Kuunika

2. Mwazi Woyeretsa wa Yesu

1. Yesaya 2:5 - O nyumba ya Yakobo, tiyeni tiyende m'kuunika kwa Yehova.

2. Chivumbulutso 7:14 - Ndipo ndinati kwa iye, Ambuye, inu mukudziwa. Ndipo ananena ndi ine, Awa ndiwo akutuluka m’cisautso cacikuru, ndipo atsuka zobvala zao, naziyeretsa m’mwazi wa Mwanawankhosa.

1 Yohane 1:8 Tikanena kuti tiribe uchimo, tidzinyenga tokha, ndipo mwa ife mulibe chowonadi.

Palibe amene alibe uchimo, ndipo m’pofunika kukhala oona mtima pa zimenezi.

1. Tonse Tikulimbana ndi Uchimo: Kusanthula Zochita Zathu mu Kuunika kwa 1 Yohane 1:8

2. Mphamvu ya Kuona Mtima: Kuphunzira Kukhala Mwini Pazolakwa Zathu Mwa Kuunika kwa 1 Yohane 1:8

1. Aroma 3:23 - Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu.

2. Yakobo 5:16 - Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake ndi kupempherana wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe.

1 Yohane 1:9 Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

Ndime: Baibulo limatiuza kuti tikhoza kuulula machimo athu ndipo Mulungu adzatikhululukira ndi kutiyeretsa ku zolakwa zathu.

Tikhoza kutembenukira kwa Mulungu ndi kupempha kuti atikhululukire zolakwa zathu.

1. Mphamvu Yakuvomereza: Kuzindikira Machimo Athu ndi Kufunafuna Chikhululukiro

2. Kukhulupirika ndi Chilungamo cha Mulungu: Kutembenukira kwa Iye Kuti Ayeretsedwe ndi Chifundo

1. Masalimo 51:1-5 “Mundichitire ine chifundo, Mulungu, monga mwa chifundo chanu; monga mwa chifundo chanu chachikulu mufafanize zolakwa zanga. Ndisambitseni ndithu kundichotsera mphulupulu yanga, ndipo mundiyeretse kundichotsera choipa changa. Pakuti ndidziwa zolakwa zanga, ndipo tchimo langa lili pamaso panga nthawi zonse. Ine ndakuchimwirani inu nokha, ndipo ndakuchitirani choipa pamaso panu, kuti muyesedwe wolungama m’mawu anu, ndi wopanda cholakwa pa chiweruzo chanu. Taonani,

ndinabadwa m’mphulupulu, ndipo mai wanga anandilandira m’zoipa.

2. Ezekieli 36:25-27 - “Ndidzakuwazani madzi oyera, ndipo mudzakhala oyera ku zodetsa zanu zonse, ndi kukuyeretsani ku mafano anu onse. Ndipo ndidzakupatsani inu mtima watsopano, ndipo ndidzaika mzimu watsopano mwa inu. Ndipo ndidzachotsa mtima wa mwala m’thupi mwanu, ndi kukupatsani mtima wa mnofu. Ndipo ndidzaika mzimu wanga mwa inu, ndi kukutsogolerani kuyenda m’malemba anga, ndi kusunga malamulo anga.

1 YOHANE 1:10 Tikanena kuti sitinacimwa, tiyesa Iye wonama, ndipo mwa ife mulibe mau ake.

Sitingakane machimo athu, chifukwa izi zikanakhala zotsutsana mwachindunji ndi Mawu a Mulungu.

1. Mau a Mulungu ndi Oona ndi Osasinthika; Sitingakane Machimo Athu

2. Musachite Chinyengo Chodzinyenga Tokha: Tonse Ndife Ochimwa

1. Aroma 3:23 - "Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu."

2. Yakobo 3:2 - “Pakuti timakhumudwa tonse m’zinthu zambiri;

1 Yohane 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa kalata yoyamba ya Yohane mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutu uno ukufotokoza nkhani monga kumvera malamulo a Mulungu, kukondana wina ndi mnzake, ndi kuzindikira pakati pa choonadi ndi bodza.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi wolemba akutchula owerenga ake kuti "ana anga okondedwa" ndikuwonetsa chikhumbo chake choti asachimwe. Komabe, amavomereza kuti ngati wina achimwa, ali ndi Nkhoswe kwa Atate—Yesu Khristu, amene ali nsembe yochotsera machimo athu (1 Yohane 2:1-2). Mlembi akutsindika kuti kusunga malamulo a Mulungu ndi chionetsero cha chikondi chathu pa Iye (1 Yohane 2:3-5). Akunena kuti iwo amene amati amadziŵa Mulungu koma osasunga malamulo ake ndi abodza, pamene iwo amene amamvera mawu ake alidi ndi chikondi cha Mulungu changwiro mwa iwo (1 Yohane 2:4-5).

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 7-11, amatsindika kwambiri za kukondana. Wolembayo akunena kuti akulemba lamulo latsopano kwa owerenga ake—lamulo lakale ndi latsopano chifukwa lakwaniritsidwa mwa Yesu Khristu (1 Yohane 2:7-8). Amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuyenda m’kuunika ndi kusapunthwa podana ndi abale kapena alongo awo. M’malomwake azikondana wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa aliyense wokonda m’bale wawo amakhala m’kuunika (1 Yohane 2:9-10). Wolembayo amasiyanitsa izi ndi omwe amadana ndi ena;

akukhalabe mumdima, ndipo sadziwa kumene akupita.

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 12 mpaka kumapeto kwa mutu , wolemba akufotokoza za kukula kwauzimu kwa anthu ammudzi—ana, anyamata, ndi abambo (12 -14) . amphamvu, ndi iwo akumdziwa Iye (12 -14) . Akuwalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhale ozindikira ndi kusakhulupirira mzimu uliwonse koma ayeseni kuti awone ngati ali ochokera kwa Mulungu (1 Yohane 2:18-19). Iye akutsindika kuti iwo amene akhala mwa Khristu adzakhala ndi chidaliro ndipo sadzachita manyazi pa kubwera kwake (1 Yohane 2:28).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 2 cha kalata yoyamba ya Mtumwi Yohane chikutsindika kumvera malamulo a Mulungu monga chionetsero cha chikondi chathu pa Iye. Imayitanitsa okhulupirira kuti azikondana wina ndi mnzake ndipo imachenjeza za kudana ndi ena. Mutuwu ukukamba za magawo osiyanasiyana akukula kwa uzimu m'deralo ndikulimbikitsa kuzindikira pakati pa choonadi ndi bodza. Pamapeto pake, zimatsindika kufunika kokhala mwa Khristu ndi kukhala ndi chidaliro pa kubwera kwake.

1 Yohane 2:1 Tiana tanga, izi ndakulemberani, kuti musachimwe. Ndipo akachimwa wina, nkhoswe tiri naye kwa Atate, ndiye Yesu Kristu wolungama;

Pa 1 Yohane 2:1 , Yohane akukumbutsa oŵerenga ake kuti asachimwe koma akupereka chitsimikizo chakuti ngati atero, Yesu Kristu ndiye mtetezi wawo kwa Atate.

1. Chitsimikizo cha Yesu Khristu: Mtetezi wathu kwa Atate

2. Kugonjetsa Tchimo Podalira Yesu Khristu

1. Aroma 8:34 - “Ndani adzawatsutsa? Kristu Yesu ndiye amene anafa, koposa pamenepo, amene anaukitsidwa kwa akufa, amene ali kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu, amene ali kutipembedzera ife.

2. Ahebri 4:15-16 - “Pakuti tilibe mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu; Chifukwa chake tiyeni molimbika mtima tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza pa nthawi yakusowa.”

1 Yohane 2:2 Ndipo Iye ndiye chiwombolo cha machimo athu; osati athu okha, komanso a dziko lonse lapansi .

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza kuti Yesu ndi chiwombolo cha machimo adziko lonse lapansi.

1. Nsembe ya Yesu ndi ya Onse - Kufufuza Tanthauzo la 1 Yohane 2:2

2. Mphatso ya Chiombolo - Chiwonetsero cha M'mene Yesu Akuyendera

1. Aroma 3:24-26 - Kulungamitsidwa kwa Onse Kudzera mu Chikhulupiliro mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Ahebri 10:14 - Nsembe yangwiro ya Yesu chifukwa cha machimo athu

1 YOHANE 2:3 Umo tizindikira kuti tamzindikira Iye, ngati tisunga malamulo ake.

Tingadziwe Mulungu ngati tisunga malamulo ake.

1. Khalani m’chikondi cha Mulungu: Tingaone chidzalo cha chikondi cha Mulungu pamene tisunga malamulo ake.

2. Kumvera mwa Ambuye: Kumvera malamulo a Mulungu ndiyo njira yokhayo yoti timudziwire.

1. Aroma 8:14-16 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu.

2. Salmo 119:165 - Amene amakonda chilamulo chanu ali ndi mtendere waukulu, ndipo palibe chimene chidzawakhumudwitsa.

1 YOHANE 2:4 Iye wakunena, ndimdziwa Iye, ndipo sasunga malamulo ake, ali wabodza, ndipo mwa Iye mulibe chowonadi.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika kuti kudziwa Mulungu kumaonekera pomvera malamulo ake.

1. Kuphunzira Kukonda Mulungu Kudzera mu Kumvera

2. Mphamvu Yokhalira Ndi Chikhulupiriro Chanu

1. Yohane 14:15 - “Ngati mukonda Ine, mudzasunga malamulo anga.

2 Yakobo 1:22 - “Khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha.”

1Jn 2:5 Koma iye amene asunga mawu ake, mwa Iye indetu chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala changwiro; m'menemo tizindikira kuti tiri mwa Iye.

Tingakhale otsimikiza kuti tili m’chikondi cha Mulungu tikamasunga mawu ake.

1. Kusunga Mawu a Mulungu: Chizindikiro cha Chikondi Chake Changwiro

2. Kukhala mu Chitsimikizo cha Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kukhala mu Mawu Ake

1. Miyambo 3:1-2, “Mwananga, usaiwale chilamulo changa, koma mtima wako usunge malamulo anga;

2. Yohane 14:15, “Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga;

1Jn 2:6 Iye wakunena kuti akhala mwa Iye, ayeneranso kuyenda monga momwe Iye adayendera.

Okhulupirira ayenera kukhala moyo wawo mogwirizana ndi mmene Yesu ankakhalira.

1. Kuyenda Monga Yesu: Kukhala Moyo Wachiyero

2. Kukhala ndi Khristu: Chitsanzo pa Kukhala ndi Moyo

1. Mateyu 11:29 - “Senzani goli langa, ndipo phunzirani kwa Ine;

2. Aroma 13:14 - "Koma bvalani inu Ambuye Yesu Khristu, ndipo musaganizire za thupi kuti mukwaniritse zilakolako zake."

1 YOHANE 2:7 Abale, sindikulemberani inu lamulo latsopano, koma lamulo lakale, limene mudali nalo kuyambira pachiyambi. Lamulo lakale ndilo mau amene mudawamva kuyambira pachiyambi.

Yohane akukumbutsa abale za lamulo lakale lomwe analimva kuyambira pachiyambi.

1. Kufunika kotsatira mawu a Mulungu kuyambira pachiyambi.

2. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu kutithandiza nthawi zonse.

1. Deuteronomo 6:4-9 - Imvani, Israyeli: Yehova Mulungu wathu, Yehova ndiye mmodzi. Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2. Salmo 119:105 - Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, kuunika panjira panga.

1 Yohane 2:8 Ndiponso ndikulemberani lamulo latsopano, chimene chiri chowona mwa Iye ndi mwa inu; chifukwa mdima wapita, ndipo kuwunika kowona kwayamba kuwala.

Pa 1 Yohane 2:8 , wolemba akuphunzitsa lamulo latsopano, limene lakhala loona mwa iye ndi owerenga, pamene mdima wapita ndipo kuunika koona kukuwala.

1. "Kuwala Koona Kuli Pano: Lamulo Latsopano Loyenera Kutsatira"

2. "Kudutsa kwa Mdima: Chiyembekezo Chatsopano cha Kukula"

1. Yohane 8:12 - “Pamene Yesu analankhulanso ndi anthu, anati: “Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo.”

2. Aefeso 5:8 - "Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye; khalani monga ana a kuunika."

1 YOHANE 2:9 Iye wonena kuti ali m'kuunika, nadana ndi mbale wake, ali mumdima kufikira tsopano lino.

Iwo amene amadzinenera kuti ali m’kuunika, koma amada mbale wawo, akali mumdima.

1. "Kuwala kwa Chikondi: Kugonjetsa Udani"

2. "Mphamvu Ya Ubale: Kukana Mdima"

1. Luka 6:31 - Chitani kwa ena monga mufuna kuti iwo akuchitireni inu.

2. Aroma 12:14-21 - Kudalitsa iwo akuzunza inu.

1 Yohane 2:10 Iye amene akonda mbale wake akhala m’kuunika, ndipo mwa iye mulibe chokhumudwitsa.

Kukonda m’bale wake kumasunga munthu m’kuunika ndipo kumawateteza kuti asapunthwe.

1. "Kuwala kwa Chikondi: Kukhala M'kuunika Kudzera Kukonda Ena"

2. "Kukonda Abale Athu: Njira Yopita Kuchiyero Chauzimu"

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 – “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi; mudzi womangidwa paphiri sungathe kubisika; Kapena anthu sayatsa nyale naibvundikira m'mbiya. + M’malo mwake amachiika pachoikapo chake, ndipo chimaunikira aliyense m’nyumbamo. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. Miyambo 10:9—“Woyenda moongoka ayenda mosatekeseka;

1 YOHANE 2:11 Koma iye wakumuda mbale wake ali mumdima, nayenda mumdima, ndipo sadziwa kumene amukako, chifukwa mdimawo wamchititsa khungu maso ake.

Kudana ndi mbale wako kumabweretsa mdima ndi khungu, zomwe zimapangitsa kuti zikhale zovuta kupeza njira.

1. “Kuona Chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Abale Athu”

2. "Zoopsa Zaudani"

1. Miyambo 10:12 - Udani umayambitsa mikangano, koma chikondi chikwirira zolakwa zonse.

2. Aefeso 4:31-32 - Chiwawo chonse, ndi mkwiyo, ndi mkwiyo, ndi chiwawa, ndi mwano

zichotsedwe kwa inu, pamodzi ndi dumbo lonse; Khalani okoma mtima wina ndi mnzake, achifundo chambiri, okhululukirana wina ndi mnzake, monganso Mulungu mwa Khristu anakhululukira inu.

1 Yohane 2:12 Ndikulemberani, tiana, chifukwa machimo anu akhululukidwa chifukwa cha dzina lake.

Okhulupirira akhululukidwa machimo awo kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Kukhululukidwa kwa Machimo kudzera mu Dzina la Yesu

2. Kukhululukidwa: Kukhulupilira mwa Yesu

1. Akolose 1:14 - Iye watikhululukira machimo athu onse.

2. Salmo 103:12 - Monga kum'mawa kuli kutali ndi kumadzulo, momwemo watichotsera zolakwa zathu kutali.

1 YOHANE 2:13 Ndikulemberani, atate, chifukwa mudadziwa Iye amene ali kuyambira pachiyambi. Ndikulemberani, anyamata, chifukwa munagonjetsa woipayo. Ndikulemberani, tiana, chifukwa mwadziwa Atate.

Mlembi wa 1 Yohane akulembera magulu atatu osiyana a anthu: abambo, anyamata ndi ana aang'ono. Iye akuwalimbikitsa kuti adziwe Yesu ndi Mulungu Atate.

1. Kudziwa Yesu ndi Atate: Njira Yogonjetsera Kuipa

2. Abambo, Anyamata, ndi Ana Aang'ono: Kudziwa Atate ndi Yesu

1. Mateyu 11:25-30 - Yesu amaulula Atate kwa iwo amene amabwera kwa Iye.

2. Yohane 10:14-18 – Yesu ndi M’busa Wabwino amene amadziwa nkhosa zake ndi Atate.

1Jn 2:14 Ndalembera kwa inu, atate, chifukwa mudadziwa Iye amene ali kuyambira pachiyambi. Ndalemba kwa inu, anyamata, chifukwa muli amphamvu, ndi mawu a Mulungu akhala mwa inu, ndipo munagonjetsa woipayo.

Yohane akulembera magulu aŵiri osiyana a anthu, atate amene anamdziŵa Yesu kuyambira pachiyambi, ndi anyamata olimba m’chikhulupiriro, nagonjetsa woipayo.

1. Mphamvu za Anyamata M'chikhulupiriro

2. Kukula mu Chidziwitso cha Yesu

1. 1 Yohane 2:14

2. Salmo 119:9-11

1 Yohane 2:15 Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m’dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye.

Tisamakonde dziko kapena zinthu zili mmenemo, chifukwa kukonda dziko kumatanthauza kuti sitikonda Mulungu.

1. “Kodi Kukonda Dziko Kumatanthauza Chiyani?”: Kupenda tanthauzo la kukonda dziko ndi mmene limakhudzira unansi wathu ndi Mulungu.

2. "Mmene Mungakonde Mulungu Osati Dziko Lapansi": Kufufuza momwe mungayandikire kwa Mulungu pamene mukupewa mayesero a dziko.

1. Yakobo 4:4 - "Achigololo inu, simudziwa kuti ubwenzi wa dziko lapansi uli udani ndi Mulungu? Chifukwa chake yense amene akhala bwenzi la dziko lapansi ali mdani wa Mulungu."

2. Mateyu 6:24 - “Palibe munthu angathe kukhala kapolo wa ambuye aŵiri: pakuti pena adzadana ndi mmodzi, ndi kukonda winayo;

1 Yohane 2:16 Pakuti zonse za m’dziko lapansi, chilakolako cha thupi, chilakolako cha maso, matamandidwe a moyo, sizichokera kwa Atate, koma kudziko lapansi.

Dziko ladzala ndi mayesero amene amabwera chifukwa cha zilakolako za thupi, maso, ndi kunyada, zimene sizichokera kwa Mulungu.

1. Kunyada Kumabweretsa Chiwonongeko

2. Kugonjetsa Mayesero a Dziko

1. Aefeso 4:22-24 ; chiyero.

2. Yakobo 1:14-15 Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, ndi kumnyenga. Pamenepo chilakolako chitaima, chibala uchimo; ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.

1Jn 2:17 Ndipo dziko lapansi lipita, ndi chilakolako chake; koma iye amene achita chifuniro cha Mulungu akhala ku nthawi zonse.

Dziko lapansi ndi zilakolako zake zidzachoka, koma ochita chifuniro cha Mulungu adzakhala kosatha.

1. Chifuniro cha Mulungu: Njira ya ku Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Kusakhalitsa kwa Zilakolako Zadziko

1. Salmo 103:15-16 - Koma munthu, masiku ake akunga udzu; amaphuka ngati duwa la kuthengo; pakuti mphepo ipita pamwamba pake, ndipo palibe, ndi malo ake sadziwanso.

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. akuba sathyola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

1 Joh 2:18 Tiana, ino ndi nthawi yotsiriza; ndipo monga mudamva kuti wokana Khristu adzadza, ngakhale tsopano alipo wokana Khristu ambiri; m’menemo tidziwa kuti ndi nthawi yotsiriza.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kukhalapo kwa okana Kristu ambiri, kusonyeza kuti ino ndi nthawi yotsiriza.

1. Nthawi Yotsiriza Yayandikira: Kukonzekera Kubweranso kwa Yesu

2. Nkhondo Yapakati pa Zabwino ndi Zoipa: Kuzindikira ndi Kupewa Okana Khristu.

1. Mateyu 24:4-14 - Kulongosola kwa Yesu kwa zizindikiro za nthawi yotsiriza

2 Atesalonika 2:3-4 - Chenjezo la Paulo la aneneri onyenga ndi okana Khristu.

1 Joh 2:19 Adatuluka mwa ife, koma sadali a ife; pakuti akadakhala a ife, akadakhalabe ndi ife;

Anthu ena anali m’gulu linalake, koma pamapeto pake anachoka, kusonyeza kuti sanali mbali ya gululo.

1. Tiyenera kukhala ozindikira pankhani ya amene timakhala nawo, chifukwa ena sangakhale omwe akuwoneka.

2. Zochita za anthu zimatha kuwululula chikhalidwe chawo chenicheni, ndi zolinga zawo ndi gulu.

1. Mateyu 7:15-16 “Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zobvala zankhosa, koma m’kati ali mimbulu yolusa. Mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo.

2 Timoteo 3:13 “Koma anthu oipa ndi onyenga adzaipa chiipire, kusokeretsa ndi kusokeretsedwa.”

1Jn 2:20 Koma inu mudadzozedwa ndi Woyerayo, ndipo muzindikira zinthu zonse.

Okhulupirira ali ndi kudzoza kwa Mzimu Woyera ndipo amapatsidwa chidziwitso cha zinthu zonse.

1. Kudzodza kwa Mulungu: Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mwa Ife

2. Kudziwa Zinthu Zonse: Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera Ikugwira Ntchito

1. Yohane 14:26 - Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, amene Atate adzamtuma m'dzina langa, adzaphunzitsa inu zonse, nadzakumbutsa inu zonse zimene ndinanena kwa inu.

2 Timoteo 3:16-17 - Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chidzudzulo, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo, kuti mtumiki wa

Mulungu akhale wokonzeka kuchita ntchito iliyonse yabwino.

1 YOHANE 2:21 Sindidakulemberani chifukwa simudziwa chowonadi, koma chifukwa muchichidziwa, ndi kuti kulibe bodza lituluka m'chowonadi.

Ndime iyi ikugogomezera kufunika kozindikira choonadi, ndikuti mabodza sali oona.

1. Choonadi cha Mulungu N’chofunika—Mmene tingagwiritsire ntchito choonadi cha Mulungu kutsogolera miyoyo yathu.

2. Bodza ndi Chinyengo - Chifukwa chiyani tiyenera kupewa mabodza ndi chinyengo m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Akolose 3:9 - "Musamanamizane wina ndi mzake, popeza mudavula munthu wakale pamodzi ndi ntchito zake."

2. Miyambo 12:22 - “Milomo yonama inyansa Yehova;

1 YOHANE 2:22 Wabodza ndani, koma iye wokana kuti Yesu ndi Khristu? Iye ali wokana Khristu, amene akana Atate ndi Mwana.

Ndimeyi yochokera pa 1 Yohane 2:22 ikunena za kukana Yesu kuti ndi Khristu komanso mmene kuchita zimenezi kumapangitsa munthu kukhala wokana Khristu.

1. A pa kufunikira kovomereza Yesu Khristu ngati Mwana wa Mulungu.

2. A pa zomwe kumatanthauza kukana Yesu ndi zotsatira zake.

1. Yohane 14:6 - “Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2. 1 Yohane 1:3 - “Chimene tidachiwona ndi kuchimva, tilalikiranso kwa inu, kuti inunso muyanjane ndi ife; ndipo kuyanjana kwathu kuli ndi Atate, ndi Mwana wake Yesu Kristu.”

1 YOHANE 2:23 Iye wakukana Mwana, yemweyo alibe Atate; iye amene abvomereza Mwana ali ndi Atatenso.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti munthu akakhala ndi Atate ayenera kuvomereza Mwana.

1. Tiyenera kuvomereza kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu ngati tikufuna kukhala pa ubale ndi Mulungu Atate.

2. Sitingakane Yesu ndikuyembekezerabe kukhala ndi ubale ndi Mulungu Atate.

1. Yohane 14:6 - Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo; Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2. Machitidwe 4:12 - Ndipo palibe chipulumutso mwa wina aliyense, pakuti palibe dzina lina pansi pa thambo la kumwamba, lopatsidwa mwa anthu, limene tiyenera kupulumutsidwa nalo.

1 Joh 2:24 Chifukwa chake chimene mudachimva kuyambira pachiyambi chikhale mwa inu. Ngati chimene mudachimva kuyambira pachiyambi chikhala mwa inu, inunso mudzakhala mwa Mwana, ndi mwa Atate.

Tiyenera kupitirizabe kukhala m’mawu a Yesu amene tinamva kuchokera pachiyambi, ndipo zimenezi zidzatithandiza kukhala ogwirizana ndi Mwana ndi Atate.

1. Khalani M'mawu a Mulungu: Njira ya Ubale Wapafupi ndi Yesu

2. Khalani mu Choonadi cha Uthenga Wabwino: Chinsinsi cha Kukhalabe Olumikizana ndi Mulungu

1. Yohane 15:4-5 - Khalani mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu. Monga nthambi siingathe kubala chipatso pa yokha, ngati sikhala mwa mpesa; simungathenso inu ngati simukhala mwa Ine.

2. Akolose 3:16 - Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse; ndi kuphunzitsana ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi cisomo m’mitima yanu.

1 Yohane 2:25 Ndipo ili ndi lonjezano limene Iye anatilonjeza, ndilo moyo wosatha.

Yohane akufotokoza lonjezo la Mulungu la moyo wosatha.

1. Lonjezo la Mulungu la Moyo Wamuyaya - 1 Yohane 2:25

2. Chiyembekezo cha Chipulumutso - 1 Yohane 2:25

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

1 Joh 2:26 Zinthu izi ndakulemberani za iwo akusokeretsa inu.

Yohane analembera owerenga ake kuti awachenjeze za amene amayesa kuwasokeretsa.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo: Kuzindikira ndi Kupewa Ziphunzitso Zonama

2. Kukhalabe Okhulupilika ku Mau a Mulungu: Kudziteteza Kwa Aneneri Onama

1. Aefeso 6:11-13 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2. Yeremiya 29:8-9 - Funafunani mtendere ndi ubwino wa mzinda umene ndakutengerani ku ukapolo. Mupempherere kwa Yehova chifukwa chikachita bwino, inunso mudzachita bwino.

1 YOHANE 2:27 Koma kudzoza kumene mudalandira kwa Iye kukhala mwa inu, ndipo simusowa kuti wina akuphunzitseni; monga idakuphunzitsani, mudzakhala mwa Iye.

Kudzoza kumene okhulupirira alandira kuchokera kwa Yesu kumakhalabe nawo ndi kuwaphunzitsa zinthu zonse. Iwo safunika kudalira munthu aliyense kuti awaphunzitse, chifukwa kudzozako n’koona ndi kodalirika.

1. Kudzoza kwa Mulungu: Magwero Odalirika a Choonadi

2. Kukhala mwa Yesu Kudzera mu Kudzoza

1. Yesaya 10:27 - "Ndipo padzakhala tsiku limenelo, kuti katundu wake adzachotsedwa pa phewa lako, ndi goli lake pakhosi pako, ndipo goli lidzawonongedwa chifukwa cha kudzoza."

2. Yakobo 1:25 - "Koma iye amene apenyerera m'lamulo langwiro laufulu, nakhalabe momwemo, osakhala wakumva woiŵala, koma wakuchita ntchito, ameneyo adzakhala wodalitsika m'ntchito zake."

1 Joh 2:28 Ndipo tsopano, tiana, khalani mwa Iye; kuti pakuwonekera Iye, tikhale nako kulimbika mtima, ndi kusachita manyazi pamaso pake pa kudza kwake.

Tiyenera kukhala pamaso pa Mulungu kuti pamene Khristu adzabweranso, tikhale ndi chikhulupiriro m’malo mwa manyazi.

1. Kufunika kokhala m'kuunika kwa kubweranso kwa Khristu

2. Kukhala mwa Mulungu kuti adzalandire chisomo ndi chifundo chake akadzabweranso

1. Yesaya 26:20 - Idzani, anthu anga, lowani m'zipinda zanu, ndi kutseka zitseko pambuyo panu; mubisale kwa kanthawi mpaka mkwiyo utapita.

2. Aroma 8:1 - Chotero tsopano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu.

1 Joh 2:29 Ngati mudziwa kuti ali wolungama, mudziwa kuti yense wakuchita chilungamo abadwa kuchokera kwa Iye.

Okhulupirira angathe kudziwa kuti Mulungu ndi wolungama komanso kuti amene amachita chilungamo amabadwa kuchokera kwa Iye.

1. "Kodi Chilungamo N'chiyani, Ndipo Tingatani Kuti Tizichichita Mogwirizana ndi Izi?"

2. "Kodi Kubadwa mwa Mulungu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?"

1. Aroma 6:16-17; koma ayamikike Mulungu, kuti inu amene kale munali akapolo a uchimo, mwamvera ndi mtima wonse muyezo wa chiphunzitso chimene mudaperekedwako.

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati ongomva okha, ndi kudzinyenga

nokha; pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiŵala pomwepo kuti anali wotani; , adzadalitsidwa m’ntchito zake.”

1 Yohane 3 ndi chaputala chachitatu cha kalata yoyamba ya Yohane mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutuwu ukukamba za nkhani monga chikondi cha Mulungu kwa ife, kukhala ana a Mulungu, komanso kufunika kwa chilungamo ndi chikondi.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi wolemba kufotokoza kudabwa kwake ndi chikondi chodabwitsa chimene Mulungu watipatsa potitcha ife ana ake (1 Yohane 3:1). Iye akugogomezera kuti ngakhale sitingamvetse bwino lomwe tidzakhala, tikudziwa kuti Khristu akadzaonekera, tidzakhala ngati Iye chifukwa tidzamuona mmene alili (1 Yohane 3:2). Wolemba amalimbikitsa okhulupilira kudziyeretsa okha monga Khristu ali woyera (1 Yohane 3:3). Iye akutsindika kuti uchimo ndi kusayeruzika ndipo iwo amene akupitiriza kuchimwa sali obadwadi mwa Mulungu (1 Yohane 3:4-9).

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 10-18, amatsindika kwambiri za chilungamo ndi chikondi. Wolembayo amasiyanitsa ana a Mulungu ndi ana a mdierekezi potengera zochita zawo. Awo amene amachita chilungamo ndi kukonda abale ndi alongo awo ndi ochokera kwa Mulungu, pamene awo amene sachita chilungamo kapena kudana ndi ena sali ochokera kwa Mulungu (1 Yohane 3:10-15). Wolemba akuitana okhulupilira kuti apereke moyo wawo nsembe chifukwa cha wina ndi mzake monga momwe Yesu anaperekera moyo wake chifukwa cha ife (1 Yohane 3:16). Iye akugogomezera kuti chikondi chenicheni chimasonyezedwa mwa zochita osati mawu chabe.

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 19 mpaka kumapeto kwa mutu, wolemba akutsimikizira okhulupirira za kukhala ndi chidaliro pamaso pa Mulungu. Akunena kuti ngakhale mitima yathu ikatitsutsa, Mulungu ndi wamkulu kuposa mitima yathu ndipo amadziwa zonse (1 Yohane 3:20). Mlembi amalimbikitsa okhulupilira kukhala ndi chikhulupiriro mu pemphero ndi kupempha monga mwa chifuniro chake chifukwa iwo amene amasunga malamulo ake amalandira chirichonse chimene apempha (1 Yohane 3:21-22). Iye akugogomezera kufunika kosunga malamulo a Mulungu ndi kukhalabe m’chikondi, popeza okonda Mulungu adzasunga malamulo ake (1 Yohane 3:23-24).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 3 cha kalata yoyamba ya Mtumwi Yohane chikutsindika za chikondi chodabwitsa cha Mulungu pa ife komanso kuti ndife ana a Mulungu. Imayitanitsa okhulupirira kutsata chiyero ndi chilungamo, kusiyanitsa pakati pa ana a Mulungu ndi ana a mdierekezi potengera zochita zawo. Mutuwu ukutsindika za chikondi cha nsembe ndipo umalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti apereke moyo wawo kwa wina ndi mnzake. Imatsimikizira okhulupirira za kukhala ndi chidaliro pamaso pa Mulungu, kuwalimbikitsa kusunga malamulo ake ndi kukhala m’chikondi chake.

1 Yohane 3:1 Tawonani, chikondicho Atate watipatsa, kuti titchedwe ana a Mulungu; chifukwa chake dziko lapansi silizindikira ife, chifukwa silidamdziwa Iye.

Ndimeyi ikunena za chikondi chosaneneka chimene Mulungu watisonyeza potipanga kukhala ana ake. 1. Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kukumana ndi Chisomo cha Atate 2. Kukanidwa kwa Dziko: Kudziwa Yesu M'dziko Losweka. 1. Aroma 8:14-17 : Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu, ali ana a Mulungu. 2. Yohane 17:14-19: Ine ndawapatsa iwo mawu anu; ndipo dziko lapansi linadana nawo, chifukwa sali adziko lapansi, monga Ine sindiri wadziko lapansi.

1 Yohane 3:2 Okondedwa, tsopano tiri ana a Mulungu, ndipo sichinawonekere chimene tidzakhala; pakuti tidzamuwona Iye monga ali.

Ndife ana a Mulungu ndipo tidzakhala ngati Iye akadzaonekera.

1. Ndife ana a Mulungu Wammwambamwamba

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro Poyembekezera Kubweranso kwa Khristu

1. Aroma 8:29 - Pakuti amene iye anawadziwiratu, iyenso anawakonzeratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri.

2. Akolose 3:4—Pamene Khristu, amene ali moyo wathu, adzaonekera, pamenepo inunso mudzaonekera pamodzi ndi Iye mu ulemerero.

1 Joh 3:3 Ndipo yense wakukhala nacho chiyembekezo ichi mwa Iye adziyeretsa yekha, monga Iye ali woyera.

Okhulupirira ayenera kudziyeretsa okha, monganso Yesu ali woyera.

1: Chitsanzo cha Yesu cha chiyero chiyenera kukhala chitsanzo chathu.

2: Monga otsatira a Yesu, tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala oyera.

1: Afilipi 2:5 - "Mukhale ndi mtima uwu umene unalinso mwa Khristu Yesu."

2: Tito 2:11-12 - “Pakuti chisomo cha Mulungu chakupulumutsa anthu chaonekera kwa anthu onse.

1 Yohane 3:4 Yense wakuchita tchimo aphwanyanso lamulo; pakuti uchimo ndiwo

kulakwa kwa lamulo.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti uchimo ndi kuphwanya lamulo.

1. Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo wolemekeza malamulo a Mulungu.

2. Tisalole uchimo ulamulire miyoyo yathu, koma tiyesetse kukhala molingana ndi malamulo a Mulungu.

1. Aroma 6:2-4 - "Tinamasulidwa kuchilamulo kuti titumikire mu njira yatsopano ya Mzimu, osati m'njira yakale ya chilembo. Tsono tidzanena chiyani? Kodi lamulo ndi uchimo. Ayi ndithu !

2. Yakobo 1:25 - "Koma iye amene apenyerera m'lamulo langwiro laufulu, nalimbikira kutero, ndipo sali wakumva woiŵala, koma wakuchita ?

1 Joh 3:5 Ndipo mudziwa kuti Iye adawonekera kudzachotsa machimo athu; ndipo mwa Iye mulibe uchimo.

Yesu anavumbulutsidwa kuti achotse machimo athu ndipo ndi womasuka ku uchimo.

1. Yesu anabwera padziko lapansi kudzatipulumutsa ku machimo athu ndi kutipatsa moyo watsopano

2. Palibe uchimo mwa Khristu, choncho tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala monga Iye

1. Ahebri 4:15 - Pakuti sitiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu;

2. Aroma 8:1-4 - Chotero tsopano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti chilamulo cha Mzimu wa moyo chakumasulani inu ku chilamulo cha uchimo ndi imfa mwa Khristu Yesu. Pakuti Mulungu wachita chimene chilamulo chidafowoketsedwa ndi thupi, sichinathe. Pakutumiza Mwana wake m’chifaniziro cha thupi lauchimo ndi chifukwa cha uchimo, anatsutsa uchimo m’thupi, kuti chilungamo cha chilamulo chikakwaniritsidwe mwa ife, amene sitiyenda motsatira thupi, koma monga mwa mzimu.

1 Joh 3:6 Yense wakukhala mwa Iye sachimwa; yense wakuchimwa sadamuwona Iye, ndipo sadamdziwa Iye.

Ndime Iwo amene akhala mwa Khristu sachimwa, pamene iwo ochimwa sanamuwone kapena kumudziwa Iye.

1. Kukhala mwa Khristu: Njira ya Chilungamo

2. Kudziwa Yesu: Njira Yopita ku Chiyero

1. Aroma 3:23-24 - Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndipo alungamitsidwa ndi chisomo chake monga mphatso, mwa chiwombolo cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. 1 Yohane 1:8-9 - Tikanena kuti tiribe uchimo, tidzinyenga tokha, ndipo mwa ife mulibe choonadi. Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

1 Yohane 3:7 Tiana, asakunyengeni munthu aliyense; wochita chilungamo ali wolungama, monga iye ali wolungama.

Okhulupirira sayenera kunyengedwa, koma yesetsani kukhala olungama monga momwe Mulungu aliri wolungama.

1. Mulungu akutiitana ife kukhala olungama, ndipo adzatithandiza pakuchita zimenezo.

2. Mulungu amatisunga pa muyezo wa chilungamo, ndipo tiyenera kuyesetsa kukwaniritsa muyezo umenewo.

1. Yakobo 1:22-25 - Khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha.

2 Afilipi 4:8-9 - Chotsalira, abale, zinthu ziri zonse zoona, zilizonse zolemekezeka, ziri zonse zolungama, ziri zonse zoyera, ziri zonse zokongola, ziri zonse zimveka zokoma; ngati kuli chokoma mtima china, kapena chitamando china, zilingirireni izi.

1 Yohane 3:8 Iye wochita tchimo ali wa mdierekezi; pakuti mdierekezi amachimwa kuyambira pachiyambi. Chifukwa cha ichi Mwana wa Mulungu adawonekera, kuti akawononge ntchito za mdierekezi.

Mwana wa Mulungu adawonekera kuti awononge ntchito za mdierekezi, amene

adachimwa kuyambira pachiyambi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mwana wa Mulungu Yogonjetsa Tchimo

2. Chikhalidwe cha Mdyerekezi ndi Mphamvu Zake pa Moyo Wathu

1. Yohane 8:44 - “Inu muli a atate wanu mdierekezi, ndipo zolakalaka zake za atate wanu mufuna kuchita. Iye anali wambanda kuyambira pachiyambi, wosasunga chowonadi, pakuti mwa iye mulibe choonadi. anama, alankhula chiyankhulo chake, pakuti ali wabodza, ndi atate wake wa bodza.

2. Aefeso 6:11-12 - "Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. Pakuti kulimbana kwathu sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira, mphamvu za dziko lamdima lino, ndi zotsutsana ndi mizimu yoipa m’zakumwamba.”

1 Yohane 3:9 Yense wobadwa mwa Mulungu sachita tchimo; chifukwa mbewu yake ikhala mwa iye: ndipo sakhoza kuchimwa, chifukwa wabadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti okhulupirira sangachimwe chifukwa amabadwa mwa Mulungu ndipo mbewu yake imakhalabe mwa iwo.

1. Umulungu wa Okhulupirira: Momwe Mbewu ya Mulungu Imatipatsa Mphamvu Yokana Tchimo

2. Kubadwa Kwatsopano Kwa Chiyero: Kukhala Ana a Mulungu ndi Kuvomereza Chilungamo

1. 1 Yohane 4:7 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake: pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu.

2. Aroma 8:15 - Pakuti simunalandira mzimu wa ukapolo wa mantha; koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tipfuula nao, Abba, Atate.

1Jn 3:10 Momwemo awonekera ana a Mulungu, ndi ana a mdierekezi: yense wosachita chilungamo sali wochokera kwa Mulungu, kapena iye wosakonda mbale wake.

Ndime iyi ikutsindika kuti njira yopezeradi mwana wa Mulungu ndikumvera malamulo ake

ndi kukonda mnansi wako.

1. "Njira ya Chilungamo: Kukonda Mulungu ndi Kukonda Ena"

2. "Zizindikiro ziwiri: Ana a Mulungu ndi Ana a Mdyerekezi"

1. Mateyu 22:36-40 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi kukonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2. Yakobo 2:8 - Ngati mukwaniritsadi lamulo lachifumu monga mwa malembo, uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

1 Yohane 3:11 Pakuti uwu ndi uthenga mudaumva kuyambira pachiyambi, kuti tikondane wina ndi mzake.

Tikondane wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa uwu ndi uthenga umene tidaumva kuyambira pachiyambi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Tingakonde Ena Monga momwe Mulungu Akulamulira

2. Mtima wa Chikhristu: Momwe Chikondi chilili Mbali Yofunikira ya Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - Yesu anati kwa iye, ? Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Lamulo loyamba ndi lalikulu ndi lake. Ndipo chachiwiri ndi chonga ichi: ? Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2. Aroma 12:9-10 - Chikondi chikhale chopanda chinyengo. Dandani nacho choipa. gwiritsitsani chabwino. mukondane wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi, muchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake.

1Jn 3:12 Osati monga Kaini adali wochokera mwa woyipayo, namupha mbale wake. ndipo anamupha iye cifukwa ninji? Chifukwa ntchito zake za iye yekha zinali zoipa, ndi za mbale wake zolungama.

Ndimeyi ikukamba za zotsatira za zochita zoipa ndi momwe zingabweretsere tsoka.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kuchita zabwino chifukwa zochita zathu zikhoza kuvulaza ena.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala olungama, chifukwa chilungamo chathu chingatiteteze ifeyo komanso amene amatizungulira ku zoipa.

1: Miyambo 10:9 - "Woyenda moongoka amayenda mosatekeseka; koma wokhota mayendedwe ake adzadziwika."

2: Agalatiya 6:7-8 “Musanyengedwe, Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. kwa Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

1 YOHANE 3:13 Musazizwe, abale, ngati dziko lida inu.

Okhulupirira sayenera kudabwa ngati dziko likuwada.

1. Dziko likadakhala lodana ndi okhulupirira si chizindikiro cha kulephera koma ndi chizindikiro cha kupambana.

2. Tinaitanidwa kukhala m'dziko lino popanda kukhala ake.

1. Aroma 12:2—Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chovomerezeka, ndi changwiro.

2. Yohane 15:18-19 - Ngati dziko lapansi lida inu, dziwani kuti linada Ine lisanada inu. Mukadakhala a dziko lapansi, dziko lapansi likadakonda za lokha; koma popeza simuli a dziko lapansi, koma Ine ndinakusankhani inu mwa dziko lapansi, chifukwa cha ichi likudani inu.

1 YOHANE 3:14 Tidziwa kuti tachoka ku imfa kulowa m'moyo, chifukwa tikonda abale. Iye wosakonda mbale wake akhala mu imfa.

Okhulupirira achoka ku imfa yauzimu kupita ku moyo wauzimu chifukwa chokonda abale ndi alongo awo. Amene sakonda abale ndi alongo awo amakhalabe akufa mwauzimu.

1. "Moyo Watsopano mwa Khristu: Kukondana Wina ndi Mnzake"

2. "Kuchoka ku Imfa Kulowa ku Moyo Mwachikondi"

1. Yohane 13:34-35 - "Ndikupatsani inu lamulo latsopano, kuti mukondane wina ndi mzake; monga ndakonda inu, kuti inunso mukondane wina ndi mzake. Mwa ichi adzazindikira onse kuti muli akuphunzira anga, muli nacho chikondano wina ndi mzake.

2. Agalatiya 5:13-14 - “Pakuti munaitanidwa inu, abale, mukhale nacho ufulu; m’menemo, Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

1 YOHANE 3:15 Yense wakudana ndi mbale wake ali wakupha munthu; ndipo mudziwa kuti wakupha munthu aliyense alibe moyo wosatha wakukhala mwa iye.

Udani wa munthu uli ngati kupha munthu, ndipo wakupha munthu alibe moyo wosatha.

1. "Kondani Adani Anu"

2. "Zotsatira Zachidani"

1. Mateyu 5:43-45 - “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Uzikonda mnzako, ndi kudana ndi mdani wako. amene amada inu, ndi kupempherera iwo amene amakuchitirani mwano inu, nazunza inu.

2. Aroma 12:17-21 - "Musabwezere choipa pa choipa. Chitani zinthu zolungama pamaso pa anthu onse. Ngati n'kutheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse. Okondedwa, bwezerani chilango. musadzipatse nokha malo, koma patukani pamkwiyo; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova.” Chotero ngati mdani wako akumva njala, umdyetse, ngati akumva ludzu, ummwetse; muunjike makala amoto pamutu pake.Musagonjetse choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

1 Yohane 3:16 Umo tizindikira chikondi, pakuti Iye adapereka moyo wake chifukwa cha ife; ndipo ife tiyenera kupereka moyo wathu chifukwa cha abale.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Mulungu wasonyeza chikondi chake kwa ife mwa kupereka moyo wake nsembe, ndipo ifenso tiyenera kusonyeza chikondi kwa abale ndi alongo athu popereka moyo wathu chifukwa cha iwo.

1. Kukonda Mulungu ndi Kukonda Ena: Kupenda 1 Yohane 3:16

2. Mtengo wa Chikondi: Kudzipereka Tokha Kuti Tipindulitse Ena

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - ? Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa padalira Chilamulo chonse ndi aneneri.??

2. Aroma 5:8 - ? ut Mulungu aonetsa cikondi cace kwa ife, kuti pamene tinali cikhalire ocimwa, Kristu anatifera ife.

1 YOHANE 3:17 Koma iye amene ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza chifundo chake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji?

Okhulupirira ayenera kusonyeza chifundo kwa osowa, apo ayi, chikondi cha Mulungu sichidzakhalapo mwa iwo.

1. Chikondi Chochitika Mwazochita: Kusonyeza Chifundo kwa Amene Akufunika

2. Mtima wa Mulungu: Mmene Chifundo Chimasonyezera Chikondi Chake

1 Akorinto 13:4-7 - Chikondi n'choleza mtima, chokoma mtima, chopanda nsanje, sichidzitama, sichidzikuza, sichichita mwano, sichikonda zofuna zake, sichifulumira kukwiya, ndipo sichisunga zolakwa.

2. Mateyu 25:35-40 - Kudyetsa anjala, kuvala amamaliseche, kuyendera odwala, ndi kuyendera a m'ndende.

1 Yohane 3:18 Tiana tanga, tisakonde ndi mawu, kapena ndi lilime; koma m’ntchito ndi m’choonadi.

Tisamangosonyeza chikondi chathu m’mawu, komanso m’zochita zathu ndi moona mtima.

1. Zochita Zimalankhula Mokweza Kuposa Mau ??A pa 1 Yohane 3:18

2. Chikondi muzochita ndi m'choonadi ??A pa 1 Yohane 3:18

1. Yakobo 2:14-17 ??? Kodi chili chabwino, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali nacho chikhulupiriro, koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chimenecho chingamupulumutse? Ngati mbale kapena mlongo abvala chobvala, nasowa chakudya cha tsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo

wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, ? o mumtendere, otenthedwa ndi kukhuta, popanda kuwapatsa iwo zofunika za thupi, ndi ubwino wanji? Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chiribe ntchito, chiri chakufa.

2. Luka 6:46-49 ??? Mukundiimbiranji ? Ambuye , osachita chimene ndikuuzani? Aliyense wakudza kwa Ine, namva mawu anga, ndi kuwachita, ndidzakusonyezani mmene alili: afanana ndi munthu womanga nyumba, amene anakumba mozama, namanga maziko pathanthwe. Ndipo pamene chigumula chinadza, mtsinje unagunda pa nyumbayo, ndipo sunakhoza kuigwedeza, chifukwa idamangidwa bwino. Koma iye amene akumva ndi kusachita zimenezi afanana ndi munthu amene anamanga nyumba pa nthaka yopanda maziko. Pamene mtsinje unasefukira pa iyo, inagwa pomwepo, ndi kugwa kwa nyumbayo kunali kwakukuru.

1 YOHANE 3:19 Ndipo umo tizindikira kuti tiri a chowonadi, ndipo tidzatsimikiza mitima yathu pamaso pake.

Tingakhale otsimikiza kuti ndife a choonadi mwa kudziwa ndi kukhulupirira Mulungu.

1. Kudalira Mulungu Kumatsogolera ku Chitsimikizo

2. Choonadi Chimapezeka mu Ubale Ndi Mulungu

1. Yeremiya 17:7-8 “Wodala ndi munthu amene akhulupirira Yehova, amene chikhulupiriro chake ndi Yehova. , chifukwa masamba ake amakhala obiriwira, ndipo siida nkhawa m’chaka cha chilala, chifukwa sichileka kubala zipatso.”

2. Aroma 5:5 “Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi;

1 Yohane 3:20 Pakuti ngati mtima wathu utitsutsa, Mulungu ali wamkulu woposa mtima wathu, nazindikira zonse.

Mitima yathu ikhoza kutitsutsa, koma Mulungu ndi wamkulu kuposa mitima yathu ndipo amadziwa zonse.

1. "Mphamvu ya Wamphamvuyonse" - Mulungu ndi wamphamvu kuposa kukayika ndi nkhawa zathu zamkati.

2. “Mulungu Wodziwa Zonse” – Mulungu amadziwa mitima yathu ndi zonse zimene timachita, kotero kuti tikhoza kumudalira ndi nkhawa zathu ndi mantha athu.

1. Afilipi 4:6-7 Musade nkhawa ndi kanthu kalikonse, komatu m’zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Salmo 73:25-26 - Ndili ndi yani kumwamba koma Inu? Ndipo palibe chimene ndikhumba pa dziko lapansi koma Inu; Mnofu wanga ndi mtima wanga zidzatha, koma Mulungu ndiye mphamvu ya mtima wanga ndi gawo langa kosatha.

1 YOHANE 3:21 Okondedwa, ngati mtima wathu sutitsutsa, tiri nako kulimbika mtima mwa Mulungu.

Tingakhale ndi chidaliro mwa Mulungu ngati mitima yathu siimatitsutsa.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikumbumtima Choyera: Mmene Kudziwira Kuti Ndife Olungama kwa Mulungu Kumatilimbikitsa?

2. Nkhondo Yapamtima: Kugonjetsa Kutsutsidwa ndi Kupeza Chidaliro mwa Mulungu

1. Ahebri 10:22 - "tiyandikire ndi mtima woona, m'chitsimikizo chonse cha chikhulupiriro, ndi mitima yathu yowazidwa kuchotsedwa ku chikumbumtima choipa."

2. Aroma 8:1 - "Chifukwa chake tsopano palibe kutsutsidwa kwa iwo amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu."

1 YOHANE 3:22 Ndipo chimene chiri chonse tipempha, tilandira kwa Iye, chifukwa tisunga malamulo ake, ndipo tichita zomkondweretsa pamaso pake.

Okhulupirira amene amasunga malamulo a Mulungu ndi kuchita zimene zimam’kondweretsa, adzalandira zimene apempha kwa Iye.

1. Chikhulupiriro mu Ntchito: Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Zikhulupiriro Zathu

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Mungapempherere Mogwira Mtima

1. Yakobo 4:2-3 - Mulibe chifukwa simupempha.

2. Mateyu 7:7-8 - Funsani, funani, ndipo gogodani.

1 YOHANE 3:23 Ndipo ili ndi lamulo lake, kuti tikhulupirire dzina la Mwana wake Yesu Khristu, ndi kukondana wina ndi mzake, monga anatilamulira ife.

Talamulidwa kukhulupirira Yesu Khristu ndi kukondana wina ndi mzake monga anatilamulira ife.

1. Mphamvu Yokondana wina ndi mnzake: Momwe Lamulo la Mulungu Lingasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Kukhulupirira Yesu: Kumvera kwathu Lamulo la Mulungu

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake: pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu. Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu ndiye chikondi.

2 Yohane 14:15 - Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga.

1Jn 3:24 Ndipo iye amene asunga malamulo ake akhala mwa Iye, ndi Iye mwa Iye. Ndipo m'menemo tizindikira kuti akhala mwa ife, mwa Mzimu umene anatipatsa ife.

Ndime Iwo amene amasunga malamulo a Mulungu adzakhala ndi ubale wapadera ndi Iye, ndipo adzatha kuzindikira kukhalamo kwa Mzimu Woyera.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu sicha osankhidwa ochepa okha, koma kwa ife tonse amene timasankha kumumvera.

2: Pamene tiyandikira kwa Mulungu, m’pamenenso tidzaona kupezeka kwa Mzimu Woyera.

1: Aroma 8:9-14 - Mzimu wa Mulungu umagwira ntchito m'miyoyo yathu kutipanga ife kukhala ngati Iye.

2: Yakobo 1:22-25 - Sitiyenera kungomvera Mulungu, komanso kuchita mawu ake.

1 Yohane 4 ndi mutu wachinayi wa kalata yoyamba ya Yohane mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutuwu ukunena za nkhani monga kuyesa mizimu, chikondi cha Mulungu

kwa ife, ndi lamulo la kukondana wina ndi mnzake.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu wayamba ndi chenjezo la kuyesa mizimu, popeza si mzimu uliwonse wochokera kwa Mulungu. Wolembayo akutsindika kuti aneneri onyenga adatuluka kudziko lapansi ndipo akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti azindikire ngati mzimu uvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu adadza m'thupi (1 Yohane 4:1-3). Amawakumbutsa kuti iwo ali ochokera kwa Mulungu ndipo agonjetsa mizimu yonyenga iyi chifukwa Iye amene ali mwa izo ndi wamkulu kuposa iye wakukhala m’dziko (1 Yohane 4:4). Mlembi amalimbikitsa okhulupilira kumvera choonadi cha Mulungu ndi kuzindikira kuti iwo amene amudziwa Mulungu amamvera chiphunzitso chake (1 Yohane 4:5-6).

Ndime yachiwiri: Mu vesi 7-12, pali kutsindika pa chikondi cha Mulungu kwa ife ndi kuitana kwathu kuti tizikondana wina ndi mnzake. Wolembayo akunena kuti chikondi chimachokera kwa Mulungu chifukwa Iye ndiye chikondi (1 Yohane 4:7-8). Akunena kuti Mulungu anasonyeza chikondi chake potumiza Mwana wake monga nsembe yochotsera machimo athu (1 Yohane 4:9-10). Popeza takumana ndi chikondi chodabwitsachi, tayitanidwa kuti tizikondana. Mlembi akutsindika kuti ngati tikondanadi wina ndi mzake, ndiye kuti chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa ife, ndipo chimakhala changwiro mwa ife (1 Yohane 4:11-12).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 13 mpaka kumapeto kwa mutu, wolemba akutsimikizira okhulupirira za ubale wawo ndi Mulungu kudzera mwa Mzimu Wake. Akunena kuti titha kudziwa kuti tikhala mwa Iye ndipo amakhala mwa ife chifukwa watipatsa mzimu wake (1 Yohane 4:13). Mzimu wokhalamo uwu ukuchitira umboni kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu, kutilola ife kukhala ndi chidaliro mu ubale wathu ndi Iye (1 Yohane 4:14-16). Wolembayo akumaliza ndi kutsindika kuti chikondi changwiro chimatulutsa mantha, ndipo iwo amantha sanakhalitse angwiro m'chikondi. Amakumbutsa okhulupirira kuti timakonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda (1 Yohane 4:17-19).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 4 cha kalata yoyamba ya Mtumwi Yohane chikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuyesa mizimu ndi kuzindikira chowonadi. Zimaunikira chikondi cha Mulungu kwa ife ndi mayitanidwe athu okondana wina ndi mzake monga kuyankha ku chikondi chake chodabwitsa. Mutuwu ukutsimikizira okhulupirira za ubale wawo ndi Mulungu kudzera mwa Mzimu Wake, kutsindika umboni wa Mzimu ndi chidaliro chomwe umabweretsa. Imamaliza ndi kuwunikira kuti chikondi changwiro chimachotsa mantha ndikukumbutsa okhulupirira za chowonadi choyambirira chomwe timakonda chifukwa Iye adayamba kutikonda.

1 YOHANE 4:1 Wokondedwa, musamakhulupirira mzimu uli wonse, koma yesani mizimu ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu; chifukwa aneneri wonama ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko lapansi.

Sitiyenera kukhulupirira mzimu uliwonse mwakhungu, koma yesani kuti muwone ngati uli wa Mulungu, chifukwa padziko lapansi pali aneneri onyenga ambiri.

1. Chenjerani ndi Aneneri Onyenga: Kusanthula Mizimu Imene Imalankhula Nafe

2. Mphamvu ya Kuzindikira: Kuzindikiritsa Mizimu Yeniyeni M'miyoyo Yathu

1. Mateyu 24:24, “Pakuti amesiya onyenga ndi aneneri onyenga adzawonekera nadzachita zizindikiro zazikulu ndi zodabwitsa kuti akanyenge, ngati n’kotheka, osankhidwa omwe.”

2. Yeremiya 29:8 , NW, “Pakuti atero Yehova wa makamu, Mulungu wa Israyeli: Aneneri anu ndi owombeza anu amene ali pakati panu asakunyengeni, ndipo musamvere maloto amene amalota.”

1 YOHANE 4:2 Umo muzindikira Mzimu wa Mulungu: mzimu uliwonse umene ubvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu anadza m’thupi, uchokera kwa Mulungu;

Kudziwa Mzimu wa Mulungu ndiko kudziwa kuti Yesu Khristu anabwera mu thupi.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Kumvetsetsa Umulungu wa Khristu

2. Lonjezo la Chipulumutso: Chifukwa Chimene Timakhulupirira mwa Yesu

1. Afilipi 2:5-11 - Yesu kudzichepetsa yekha kukhala munthu ndi kufa pa mtanda

2. Yesaya 53:4-6 Yesu atanyamula machimo adziko lapansi ngati kapolo wozunzika

1 Joh 4:3 Ndipo mzimu uliwonse umene suvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu adadza m'thupi, suchokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo ngakhale tsopano uli kale m’dziko lapansi.

Ndikofunikira kuzindikira kuti Yesu Kristu anabwera m’thupi, monga mzimu uliwonse umene suvomereza uwu uli wa mzimu wokana Kristu, umene uli kale m’dziko.

1. Mphamvu Yakuvomereza Yesu Khristu

2. Kodi Mukutsutsa Wokana Kristu?

1. 1 Yohane 4:3

2. Mateyu 1:18-25 (Kubadwa kwa Yesu Khristu)

1 Joh 4:4 Tiana, inu ndinu ake a Mulungu, ndipo mwawalaka iwo, chifukwa iye amene ali mwa inu ali wamkulu woposa iye wakukhala m’dziko lapansi.

Okhulupirira ndi a Mulungu ndipo agonjetsa dziko lapansi, chifukwa cha mphamvu yayikulu ya Mulungu yomwe ili mwa iwo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kugonjetsa Chilichonse Chomwe Chimabwera Pathu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Kudalira Mphamvu za Mulungu Kuti Tigonjetse Dziko Lapansi

1. Yohane 16:33 - ? Izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti mwa Ine mukakhale nawo mtendere. M’dziko lino mudzakhala ndi mavuto. Koma musataye mtima! Ine ndaligonjetsa dziko.??

2. Aroma 8:37 - ? □ O, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa, mwa Iye amene anatikonda ife.

1Jn 4:5 Iwo ali a dziko lapansi; chifukwa chake alankhula za dziko lapansi, ndipo dziko lapansi limva iwo.

Okhulupirira asatengeke ndi dziko lapansi, koma alankhule za Mulungu, kuti dziko lapansi limve.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu Athu: Kulankhula Choonadi cha Mulungu M’dziko Labodza

2. Mauthenga a Dziko Lonse motsutsana ndi Mauthenga a Mulungu: Mmene Mungamvetsere ndi Kukhala m’choonadi

1. Salmo 119:11 - Ndinawabisa mawu anu mumtima mwanga, kuti ndisalakwire inu.

2. Miyambo 18:21 - Imfa ndi moyo zili mu mphamvu ya lilime;

1 Joh 4:6 Ife ndife a Mulungu: wodziwa Mulungu atimvera; iye wosachokera kwa Mulungu

satimvera ife. M’menemo tizindikira mzimu wa chowonadi, ndi mzimu wa kusokeretsedwa.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kuti otsatira a Mulungu angathe kuzindikira choonadi mwa kumvetsera ziphunzitso za otsatira ake.

1. Kudziwa Mulungu kupyolera mu Mau ake: Kuzindikira Mzimu wa Choonadi

2. Kukula M’chikhulupiriro: Kumva Mulungu Kudzera mwa Otsatira Ake

1. Mateyu 7:15-20 ??? 21 Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi nkhosa? □ zobvala koma m'kati mwake ndi mimbulu yolusa.??

2. Salmo 73:24 ??? □ mudzanditsogolera ndi uphungu wanu, ndi pambuyo pake mundilandira mu ulemerero.

1 Yohane 4:7 Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mzake: pakuti chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu; ndipo yense amene akonda, abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, nazindikira Mulungu.

Chikondi ndi lamulo la Mulungu: Aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu.

1. Kondanani Wina ndi Mnzake: Lamulo la m'Baibulo

2. Chikondi cha Mulungu Chimatipanga Kukhala Ana Ake

1. Aroma 13:8-10 - Musakhale ndi ngongole kwa munthu aliyense, koma kukondana wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa iye amene akondana ndi mnzake wakwaniritsa lamulo.

2. 1 Yohane 4:19 - Tikonda chifukwa Iye anayamba kutikonda.

1 Yohane 4:8 Iye wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu ndiye chikondi.

Ndime Chikondi ndi chofunikira podziwa Mulungu, monga momwe Mulungu aliri chikondi.

1. Chikondi ndicho maziko a ubale ndi Mulungu.

2. Kumvetsetsa Mulungu kumayamba ndi kumvetsetsa chikondi.

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 - Yesu anati, ? Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

2. 1 Akorinto 13:13 - ? Ndipo tsopano zatsala zitatu izi: chikhulupiriro, chiyembekezo ndi chikondi. Koma chachikulu mwa izi ndi chikondi.??

1 Yohane 4:9 Umo chidawonekera chikondi cha Mulungu kwa ife, kuti Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake wobadwa yekha alowe m’dziko lapansi, kuti tikhale ndi moyo mwa Iye.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza chikondi cha Mulungu kwa ife, chimene chimaonekera kudzera mu kutumiza Mwana wake mmodzi yekha ku dziko lapansi.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kusinkhasinkha pa 1 Yohane 4:9

2. Kupeza Chiyembekezo ndi Chikhulupiriro Kudzera mu Chikondi cha Mulungu

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

1 Yohane 4:10 Umo muli chikondi, sikuti ife tinakonda Mulungu, koma kuti Iye anatikonda ife, ndipo anatuma Mwana wake akhale chiombolo chifukwa cha machimo athu.

Ndime: Chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife ndi chachikulu kwambiri moti anatumiza Mwana wake kudzachotsa machimo athu.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu N’chopanda malire

2: Chifundo cha Mulungu Sichilephera

Aroma 5:8 BL92 - Koma Mulungu aonetsa cikondi cace kwa ife m'menemo, kuti, pokhala ife cikhalire ocimwa, Kristu anatifera ife.

2: Aefeso 2: 4-5 - Koma chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu kwa ife, Mulungu, amene ali wolemera mu chifundo, adatipatsa moyo ndi Khristu, ngakhale tinali akufa m'zolakwa? t ndi chisomo mudapulumutsidwa.

1 Yohane 4:11 Okondedwa, ngati Mulungu anatikonda ife kotero, ifenso tiyenera kukondana wina ndi mnzake.

Mulungu amatikonda ndipo ifenso tiyenera kukondana wina ndi mnzake.

1. "Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi Chathu: Mphamvu ya Kulemekezana"

2. “Uzikonda Mnzako: Kukonda Ena Monga Mmene Mulungu Amatikondera”

: 8-10 - "Musakhale ndi mangawa aliwonse, koma kukondana wina ndi mnzake; pakuti iye amene akonda ena wakwaniritsa lamulo. Malamulowo, Usachite chigololo ? usaphe, usabe, usasirire, ndipo lamulo lina lirilonse lingakhale liphatikizidwa mu lamulo ili limodzi: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Chikondi sichichita choipa kwa mnansi chifukwa chake chikondi ndicho kukwaniritsidwa kwa lamulo.

2. Mateyu 22:37-40 - ? esus anayankha kuti: ? € uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ndipo chachiwiri ndi chonga ichi: ? Umakonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini;

1 Yohane 4:12 Palibe munthu anaonapo Mulungu nthawi zonse. Ngati tikondana wina ndi mzake, Mulungu akhala mwa ife, ndi chikondi chake chikhala changwiro mwa ife.

Chikondi cha Mulungu chimakhala changwiro mwa ife pamene tikondana wina ndi mnzake.

1: Chikondi changwiro cha Mulungu chimaonekera mwa ife tikamakonda anzathu.

2: Chikondi chathu pa wina ndi mnzake chimasonyeza chikondi chimene Mulungu ali nacho pa ife.

1: Agalatiya 5:13-14 ? kapena munaitanidwa ku ufulu, abale; Kokha musagwiritse ntchito ufulu wanu chopezera thupi, koma mwa chikondi tumikiranani wina ndi mzake.

Pakuti chilamulo chonse chikwaniritsidwa m’mawu amodzi: ? Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2:1 Yohani 3:11. kapena uwu ndi uthenga mudaumva kuyambira pachiyambi kuti tikondane wina ndi mzake.??

1Jn 4:13 Umo tizindikira kuti tikhala mwa Iye, ndi Iye mwa ife, chifukwa adatipatsa Mzimu wake.

Tikhoza kumvetsetsa kuti Mulungu ali mwa ife ndipo tili mwa Iye chifukwa watipatsa mzimu wake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera: Momwe Mzimu wa Mulungu Ukukhalira mwa Ife

2. Kugawana Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kuwona Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu Kudzera mwa Mzimu Wake

1. Aroma 8:9 - "Koma inu simuli m'thupi, koma mu Mzimu, ngati Mzimu wa Mulungu akhala mwa inu. Koma ngati wina alibe Mzimu wa Khristu, siali wake."

2. Agalatiya 4:6 - "Ndipo popeza muli ana, Mulungu anatumiza Mzimu wa Mwana wake ulowe m'mitima yanu, wofuula, Abba, Atate!"

1 YOHANE 4:14 Ndipo ife tawona, ndipo tichita umboni kuti Atate anatuma Mwana akhale Mpulumutsi wa dziko lapansi.

Yohane akuchitira umboni kuti Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake, Yesu, kuti akhale Mpulumutsi wa dziko lapansi.

1. Chipulumutso cha Dziko Lapansi: Kumvetsetsa Mphatso ya Mulungu ya Yesu

2. Yesu: Mphatso Yaikuru Yachikondi

1. Yesaya 9:6 - Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana

wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

1 YOHANE 4:15 Iye amene adzabvomereza kuti Yesu ali Mwana wa Mulungu, Mulungu akhala mwa iye, ndi iye mwa Mulungu.

Chikondi cha Mulungu pa anthu chimaonekera mwa kukhalapo kwa Yesu mwa iwo.

1. Kumvetsetsa Chikondi Chopanda Pake cha Mulungu kwa Ife

2. Mmene Kukhalapo kwa Yesu mwa Ife Kumasinthira Moyo Wathu

1. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndatsimikiza mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena ziwanda, ngakhale nthawi ino, kapena nkudza, ngakhale mphamvu zirizonse, ngakhale utali, kapena kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Mulungu chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

1Jn 4:16 Ndipo ife tazindikira, ndipo takhulupirira chikondicho Mulungu ali nacho kwa ife. Mulungu ndiye chikondi; ndipo iye amene akhala m’chikondi akhala mwa Mulungu, ndi Mulungu amakhala mwa iye.

Tikhoza kumvetsa ndi kukhulupirira chikondi chimene Mulungu ali nacho pa ife. Mulungu ndiye chikondi ndipo tikakhala m’chikondi, timakhala mwa Mulungu ndipo Mulungu amakhala mwa ife.

1. Mulungu Ndi Chikondi: Kuphunzira Kukhala M'chikondi Chake

2. Kukhala mu Chikondi: Kuona Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

1 Akorinto 13:4-8 - Chikondi n'choleza mtima, chikondi n'chokoma mtima. Sichichita nsanje, sichidzitama, sichidzikuza.

2 Aroma 5:5 - Ndipo chiyembekezo sichichititsa manyazi; pakuti chikondi cha Mulungu chatsanulidwa m’mitima mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera wopatsidwa kwa ife.

1 YOHANE 4:17 M'menemo chikondi chikhala changwiro, kuti tikhale nako kulimbika mtima m'tsiku lachiweruzo;

Chikondi cha Mulungu chimatibweretsera chidaliro ndi chitsimikizo pa tsiku la chiweruzo. Monga mmene Yesu alili m’dziko lino, tingatsimikize za cikondi cake ndi cisomo cake.

1. Chikondi Changwiro Chimabweretsa Kulimba Mtima: Kudalira Tsiku la Chiweruzo

2. Monga Yesu ali, Ndifenso: Chitsimikizo chathu cha chikondi ndi chisomo cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:31-39 - Chitsimikizo cha chikondi cha Mulungu mkati mwa masautso.

2. Ahebri 10:19-25 - Kulimba mtima kulowa m'malo akumwamba ndi mwazi wa Yesu.

1 Yohane 4:18 Mulibe mantha m’chikondi; koma chikondi changwiro chitaya kunja mantha: chifukwa mantha ali nacho chizunzo. Woopa sakhala wangwiro m'chikondi.

Chikondi changwiro chimachotsa mantha monga momwe mantha alili ndi chizunzo ndi kutilepheretsa kukhala angwiro m'chikondi.

1. "Musaope: Kulandira Chikondi Changwiro cha Mulungu"

2. "Palibe Mantha: Kumasula Mphamvu ya Chikondi Changwiro"

1. Aroma 8:15 - “Pakuti simunalandira mzimu waukapolo wakuchititsanso mantha, koma munalandira mzimu wa umwana, umene tifuula nawo, kuti , ?

2. Mateyu 10:28 - ? o musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha. koma opani Iye, wokhoza kuononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m'gehena.

1 Yohane 4:19 Ife timakonda Iye, chifukwa anayamba Iye kutikonda.

Mulungu amatikonda, ndipo ifenso timamukonda chifukwa cha chikondi chake.

1. Chikondi cha Mulungu kwa Ife: Kusinkhasinkha pa 1 Yohane 4:19

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Chikondi cha Mulungu ndi Mayankho Athu

1 Aroma 5:8 - Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo: Pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.

2. 1 Yohane 3:1 - Taonani chikondi chachikulu chimene Atate watipatsa, kuti titchedwe ana a Mulungu!

1 Joh 4:20 Munthu akati, Ndikonda Mulungu, nadana naye mbale wake, ali wabodza; pakuti iye wosakonda mbale wake amene wamuwona, sakhoza kukonda Mulungu amene sadamuwona?

Tiyenera kukonda abale ndi alongo athu kuti tizikondadi Mulungu.

1. Kukonda Mulungu sikungalekanitsidwe ndi kukonda anthu anzathu.

2. Tiyenera kusonyeza chikondi chathu kwa Mulungu mwa kukonda abale ndi alongo athu.

1. Mateyu 22:36-40 - ? □ aliyense, kodi lamulo lalikulu kwambiri m'chilamulo ndi liti? Yesu anayankha kuti: ? □ € □ uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ndipo chachiwiri ndi chonga ichi: ? Umakonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini;

2. Yakobo 2:8 - Ngati mumasungadi lamulo lachifumu lopezeka m'Malemba, ? □ pa mnzako monga udzikonda iwe, mukuchita bwino.

1 Yohane 4:21 Ndipo lamulo ili tili nalo lochokera kwa Iye, kuti iye amene akonda Mulungu akondenso mbale wake.

Timalamulidwa kukonda Mulungu ndi kukonda abale athu.

1. Kondani Mulungu Kupyolera mu Kukonda M'bale Wanu

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Abale

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 : “Ndipo anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. . . . Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

2. Aroma 12:10: “Mukondane ndi chikondi chaubale, muchitirane ulemu wina ndi mnzake.

1 Yohane 5 ndi chaputala chachisanu ndi chomaliza cha kalata yoyamba ya Yohane mu Chipangano Chatsopano. Mutu uwu ukukamba za mitu monga chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu, chigonjetso cha dziko lapansi, ndi chitsimikizo cha moyo wosatha.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi mawu onena za ubale wa chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi. Wolembayo akulengeza kuti aliyense wokhulupirira kuti Yesu ndi Khristu wabadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo iwo amene amakonda Mulungu adzakondanso ana ake (1 Yohane 5: 1). Iye akugogomezera kuti kukonda Mulungu kumatanthauza kusunga malamulo ake, ndipo malamulo ake sali olemetsa (1 Yohane 5:2-3). Wolembayo akunena motsimikiza kuti chikhulupiriro chathu ndi chimene chimatitheketsa ife kugonjetsa dziko lapansi, ndipo amamuzindikiritsa Yesu monga Mwana wa Mulungu amene anabwera mwa madzi ndi mwazi (1 Yohane 5:4-6).

Ndime 2: M’ndime 7-12, akutsindika za mboni zitatu—Mzimu, madzi, ndi mwazi—zikuchitira umboni kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu. Wolembayo akunena kuti mboni zitatuzi zimagwirizana monga mmodzi (1 Yohane 5:7-8). Amatsimikizira kuti ngati tikhulupirira Yesu ngati Mwana wa Mulungu, tili ndi umboni umenewu mwa ife (1 Yohane 5:9-10). Mlembi akutsimikizira okhulupilira kuti iwo amene ali ndi moyo wosatha mwa Khristu akhoza kukhala ndi chidaliro pofika kwa Iye ndi zopempha zawo chifukwa akupemphera monga mwa chifuniro chake (1 Yohane 5:13-15).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira ndime 16 mpaka kumapeto kwa mutu, wolemba amalankhula ndi abale kapena alongo ochimwa mdera lanu. Iye amasiyanitsa pakati pa machimo obweretsa imfa ndi machimo osabweretsa imfa. Amalimbikitsa okhulupilira kupempherera amene amachita machimo osatsogolera ku imfa kuti alandire moyo ndi Mulungu (1 Yohane 5:16-17). Komabe, akumveketsa bwino kuti pali tchimo la ku imfa limene iye savomereza kulipempherera (1 Yohane 5:16). Wolembayo akumaliza ndi kutsimikizira kutsimikizika kwa moyo wosatha kwa iwo obadwa mwa Mulungu, kukumbutsa okhulupirira kuti amatetezedwa ndi Iye amene ali woona ndipo akhoza kukhala ndi chidaliro mu ubale wawo ndi Iye (1 Yohane 5: 18-21).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 5 cha kalata yoyamba yolembedwa ndi Mtumwi Yohane chikutsindika za ubale wa chikhulupiriro, chikondi, ndi kumvera malamulo a Mulungu. Ikuonetsa chipambano chimene okhulupirira ali nacho pa dziko lapansi kupyolera mu chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Yesu Khristu. Mutuwu uli ndi mboni zitatu—Mzimu, madzi, ndi mwazi—zimene zimachitira umboni kuti Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu. Imatsimikizira okhulupirira za moyo wosatha mwa Khristu ndi kuwalimbikitsa kufikira Mulungu ndi chidaliro m’pemphero. Mutuwu ukukambanso za machimo pakati pa anthu ndipo ukumaliza ndi kutsimikizira za moyo wosatha kwa iwo obadwa mwa Mulungu.

1Jn 5:1 Yense wokhulupirira kuti Yesu ali Khristu, wabadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu;

Kukhulupirira Yesu monga Kristu ndi umboni wobadwa mwa Mulungu, ndipo amene amakonda Mulungu amakondanso obadwa mwa Iye.

1. Chikhulupiriro ndi mwala wapangodya wa ubale wathu ndi Mulungu.

2. Kukonda Mulungu kumaonekera mwa kukondana wina ndi mnzake.

1. Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

2. Agalatiya 5:14 - Pakuti chilamulo chonse chikwaniritsidwa m'mawu amodzi ndiwo; Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini.

1 Yohane 5:2 Umo tizindikira kuti tikonda ana a Mulungu, pamene tikonda Mulungu, ndi kusunga malamulo ake.

Kukonda Mulungu ndi kusunga malamulo ake ndi mmene timasonyezera chikondi chathu kwa ana ena a Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukonda Mulungu ndi Kusunga Malamulo Ake

2. Chisangalalo cha Kukonda Ena Pomvera Mulungu

1. Aroma 8:28 - Ndipo tidziwa kuti m'zonse Mulungu amachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amamukonda, amene anaitanidwa mogwirizana ndi cholinga chake.

2. Mateyu 22:36-40 - “Mphunzitsi, lamulo lalikulu koposa m’chilamulo ndi liti? Yesu anayankha kuti: “'Uzikonda Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi maganizo ako onse.' Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri zakhazikika pa malamulo awiriwa.

1 Yohane 5:3 Pakuti ichi ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, kuti tisunge malamulo ake: ndipo malamulo ake sali olemetsa.

Malamulo a Mulungu si ovuta kuwatsatira chifukwa amatikonda ndipo amafuna kuti tiziwatsatira.

1. "Chikondi cha Mulungu: Kuitana kwa Kumvera"

2. "Malamulo a Mulungu: Chiwonetsero cha Chikondi"

1. Salmo 119:32 - Ndidzathamanga m'njira ya malamulo anu, pamene mukulitse mtima wanga.

2. Deuteronomo 30:11-14 - Pakuti lamulo ili ndikuuzani lero, siliri lobisika kwa inu, kapena liri kutali. Sikuli m’mwamba, kuti unganene, Atikwerere ndani kumwamba, nadzatifikitsa kwa ife, kuti timve, ndi kuchichita? Sili tsidya lija la nyanja, kuti munganene, Adzaolokera nyanja ndani kwa ife, ndi kutifikitsira ilo, kuti timve, ndi kuchichita? Koma mawuwa ali pafupi kwambiri ndi iwe, m’kamwa mwako, ndi m’mtima mwako, kuti uwachite.

1 Yohane 5:4 Pakuti chiri chonse chobadwa mwa Mulungu chililaka dziko lapansi: ndipo ichi ndi chigonjetso tigonjetsa nacho dziko lapansi, ndicho chikhulupiriro chathu.

Chigonjetso cha dziko lapansi chimapezeka mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu.

1: Chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu ndicho chida chathu chachikulu polimbana ndi masautso a moyo.

2: Kupyolera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu, tingathe kugonjetsa vuto lililonse limene moyo ungatigwetse.

Mateyu 17:20 Iye anayankha kuti, “Chifukwa muli nacho chikhulupiriro chochepa. Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro chaching’ono ngati kambewu kampiru, mukhoza kuuza phiri ili kuti, ‘Choka apa upite uko,’ ndipo lidzasuntha. Palibe chimene chidzakhala chosatheka kwa inu.

2: Ahebri 11: 1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndikutsimikizira zomwe tikuyembekezera, ndi kutsimikiza kwa zomwe sitiziwona.

1 Yohane 5:5 Ndani iye amene aligonjetsa dziko lapansi, koma iye amene akhulupirira kuti Yesu ali Mwana wa Mulungu?

Okhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu ndi amene agonjetsa dziko lapansi.

1. "Kugonjetsa Dziko Lonse Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu"

2. “Mphamvu Yokhulupirira Yesu ngati Mwana wa Mulungu”

1. Aroma 12:2 - "Musafanizidwe ndi machitidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu."

2. Agalatiya 6:14 - “Koma Mulungu asandinyadira ine, koma pamtanda wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu;

1Jn 5:6 Iye ndiye amene adadza mwa madzi ndi mwazi, ndiye Yesu Khristu; osati ndi madzi okha, koma ndi madzi ndi mwazi. Ndipo Mzimu ndiye wochita umboni, chifukwa Mzimu ndiye chowonadi.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za kufunika kwa kubwera kwa Yesu Khristu pa dziko lapansi ndi madzi ndi mwazi, ndi kuti Mzimu ndi amene amachitira umboni choonadi.

1. Kufunika kwa Kubwera kwa Yesu Khristu: Kufufuza Tanthauzo Lophiphiritsira la Madzi ndi Magazi.

2. Mphamvu ya Mzimu: Kuzindikira Ulamuliro wa Choonadi

1. Yohane 14:6 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2. Aroma 8:14 - Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu.

1 Yohane 5:7 Pakuti pali atatu akuchita umboni Kumwamba, Atate, Mawu, ndi Mzimu Woyera: ndipo atatu awa ali mmodzi.

Utatu Woyera uli ndi Atate, Mawu, ndi Mzimu Woyera ndipo ndi amodzi.

1. Tiyeni tizindikire ndikumvetsetsa umodzi wa Atate, Mawu, ndi Mzimu Woyera.

2. Tiyeni tiyesetse kukhala mu chikondi, mtendere, ndi umodzi wa Utatu Woyera.

1. Mateyu 28:19-20 - Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m'dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

2. Yohane 14:16-17 - Ndipo Ine ndidzapempha Atate, ndipo adzakupatsani inu Mtonthozi wina, kuti akhale ndi inu ku nthawi zonse; Ngakhale Mzimu wa choonadi; amene dziko lapansi silingathe kumlandira, chifukwa silimuona iye, kapena kumzindikira Iye; pakuti akhala ndi inu, nadzakhala mwa inu.

1Jn 5:8 Ndipo alipo atatu akuchita umboni padziko lapansi, Mzimu, ndi madzi, ndi mwazi: ndipo atatu awa avomerezana m’modzi.

Mzimu, madzi, ndi mwazi zimachitira umboni choonadi, ndipo zonsezi zimagwirizana.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Umboni wathu wa chowonadi umalimba pamene tigwirizana.

2. Mboni za Chipulumutso: Mzimu, madzi, ndi mwazi zimachitira umboni za chipulumutso chathu.

1. Machitidwe 2:38 - Ndipo Petro anati kwa iwo, Lapani, batizidwani yense wa inu m'dzina la Yesu Khristu kuloza ku chikhululukiro cha machimo, ndipo mudzalandira mphatso ya Mzimu Woyera.

2. Aroma 6:3-4 - Kodi simudziwa kuti tonse amene tinabatizidwa mwa Yesu Khristu tinabatizidwa mu imfa yake? Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa mu imfa: kuti monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, kotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

1Jn 5:9 Ngati tilandira umboni wa anthu, umboni wa Mulungu ndi waukulu; pakuti uwu ndi umboni wa Mulungu, umene adachita umboni wa Mwana wake.

Umboni wa Mulungu ndi waukulu kuposa umboni wa anthu, chifukwa Mulungu wachitira umboni za Mwana wake.

1. Kodi Mboni za Mulungu Tingazidziwe Bwanji?

2. Kusiyana Pakati pa Umboni wa Anthu ndi Mulungu

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2 Aroma 10:9 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

1 Yohane 5:10 Iye amene akhulupirira Mwana wa Mulungu ali nawo umboni mwa Iye yekha; chifukwa sadakhulupirira umboni umene Mulungu adaupereka wa Mwana wake.

Kukhulupirira Yesu monga Mwana wa Mulungu kumabweretsa umboni wa Mulungu mwa iyemwini, pamene kusakhulupirira Yesu kumapangitsa Mulungu kukhala wabodza chifukwa sikuvomereza umboni umene Mulungu anapereka wonena za Mwana wake.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Chimabweretsera Umboni wa Mulungu m'miyoyo Yathu

2. Mphatso ya Umboni: Momwe Mulungu Amaululira Chikondi Chake Kudzera mwa Yesu

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira, nayesedwa wolungama, pakamwa munthu avomereza, napulumutsidwa.

2. Yohane 3:16 - "Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha."

1 Yohane 5:11 Ndipo uwu ndi umboni, kuti Mulungu anatipatsa ife moyo wosatha, ndipo moyo umenewu uli mwa Mwana wake.

Mulungu watipatsa mphatso ya moyo wosatha kudzera mwa Mwana wake.

1. Mphatso Yaumulungu ya Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Yesu, Gwero Lathu la Moyo Wamuyaya

1. 1 Akorinto 15:51-55 - Taonani, ndikuuzani inu chinsinsi; Sitidzagona tonse, koma tonse tidzasandulika.

2 Yohane 17:3 - Ndipo moyo wosatha ndi uwu, kuti akadziwe Inu Mulungu woona yekha, ndi Yesu Kristu, amene munamtuma.

1Jn 5:12 Iye amene ali ndi Mwana ali nawo moyo; ndipo iye amene alibe Mwana wa Mulungu alibe moyo.

Okhulupirira amene ali ndi Mwana wa Mulungu ali nawo moyo wosatha, pamene iwo amene alibe Mwana wa Mulungu alibe moyo.

1. Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu ku moyo wosatha

2. Kufunika kovomereza Mwana wa Mulungu kuti apulumutsidwe

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndi mkamwa abvomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

1 Joh 5:13 Zinthu izi ndakulemberani inu, akukhulupirira dzina la Mwana wa Mulungu; kuti mudziwe kuti muli nawo moyo wosatha, ndi kuti mukhulupirire pa dzina la Mwana wa Mulungu.

Yohane akulembera okhulupirira kuti awatsimikizire za moyo wosatha ndi chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Yesu Khristu.

1. Chitsimikizo cha chipulumutso chathu kudzera mu chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu

2. Kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro chathu mu dzina la Mwana wa Mulungu

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako, Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi

kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka; khulupirira, ndipo uyesedwa wolungama, ndipo ndi mkamwa mwako ukubvomereza, ndi kupulumutsidwa.

2. Tito 3:5-7 - “Iye anatipulumutsa ife, si chifukwa cha zolungama tidazichita, koma chifukwa cha chifundo chake; Iye anatipulumutsa ife mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso ndi kukonzanso mwa Mzimu Woyera, amene anatsanulira pa ife. mowolowa manja mwa Yesu Kristu Mpulumutsi wathu, kuti, popeza tayesedwa olungama ndi chisomo chake, tikakhale olowa nyumba okhala ndi chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha.”

1 YOHANE 5:14 Ndipo uku ndi kulimbika mtima kumene tili nako mwa Iye, kuti ngati tipempha kanthu monga mwa chifuniro chake, atimvera;

Monga okhulupirira mwa Mulungu, tingakhale ndi chidaliro chakuti ngati tipempha zinthu kwa Mulungu mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake, iye adzatimva.

1. Kukondwerera Chidaliro Chathu mwa Mulungu

2. Kupemphera Mogwirizana ndi Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yakobo 4:3 - “Mupempha, ndipo simulandira, chifukwa mupempha molakwa, kuti mugwiritse ntchito pa zilakolako zanu.

2. Aroma 8:32 - “Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa iye yekha, koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, adzalekeranji kutipatsanso ife zonse mwachisomo pamodzi ndi Iye?

1 YOHANE 5:15 Ndipo ngati tidziwa kuti atimvera, chilichonse chimene tipempha, tidziwa kuti tiri nazo zopempha zimene tidazipempha kwa Iye.

Yohane akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kupemphera ndi chikhulupiriro, podziwa kuti Mulungu adzamva ndi kuyankha zopempha zawo.

1. Pemphero: Chinsinsi cha Kulandira Madalitso a Mulungu

2. Khulupirirani ndi Kulandira: Kupemphera ndi Chidaliro

1. Mateyu 21:22 - Ndipo chilichonse chimene mungapemphe m'pemphero, mudzalandira, ngati muli nacho chikhulupiriro.

2. Yakobo 1:6-7 - Koma apemphe ndi chikhulupiriro, wopanda kukayika;

1 YOHANE 5:16 Ngati wina adzawona mbale wake alikuchimwa tchimo losati la ku imfa, apemphere, ndipo Iye adzapatsa iye moyo kwa iwo akuchimwa osatengera imfa. Pali tchimo la ku imfa: sindikunena kuti alipempherere ilo.

Yohane akutilangiza kuti tizipempherera amene adachimwa, koma osati awo amene uchimo wawo uli ku imfa.

1. Chisomo ndi Chikhululukiro cha Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kupempherera Ena

2. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Mungapemphere ndi Kulandirira Chikhululukiro

1. Yakobo 5:13-16 - Kodi wina wa inu akumva zowawa? Msiyeni iye apemphere. Kodi alipo wansangala? Msiyeni ayimbe masalimo.

2. Mateyu 6:14-15 - Pakuti ngati mukhululukira anthu zolakwa zawo, Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzakhululukira inunso. Koma ngati simukhululukira anthu zolakwa zawo, Atate wanunso sadzakukhululukirani zolakwa zanu.

1 Yohane 5:17 Chosalungama chiri chonse ndi uchimo, ndipo pali tchimo losati la ku imfa.

Yohane akutsindika kuti chosalungama chilichonse ndi uchimo, koma pali tchimo limene silibweretsa imfa.

1. "Kukhala Molungama: Njira ya ku Moyo"

2. "Kuopsa kwa Tchimo: Mtengo Wachisalungamo"

1. Miyambo 14:12 - “Ilipo njira yooneka kwa munthu ngati yoongoka;

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - "Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse."

1 Yohane 5:18 Tidziwa kuti yense wobadwa mwa Mulungu sachimwa; koma iye wobadwa

mwa Mulungu adzisunga, ndipo woipayo samkhudza iye.

Wobadwa mwa Mulungu sachimwa ndipo amatetezedwa kwa woipayo.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachiyero: Madalitso Obadwa ndi Mulungu.

2. Chitetezo cha Kubadwa Kwa Mulungu: Kutetezedwa kwa Woipayo.

1. Mateyu 5:8 - Odala ali oyera mtima, chifukwa adzaona Mulungu.

2. 1 Petro 1:14-15 - Monga ana omvera, musafanizidwe ndi zilakolako za umbuli wanu wakale, koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m'mayendedwe anu onse.

1Jn 5:19 Ndipo tidziwa kuti ife ndife ake a Mulungu, ndi dziko lonse lapansi ligona mwa woyipayo.

Dziko lili pamavuto, koma okhulupirira mwa Mulungu ndi ochokera kwa Iye.

1. Kuipa kwa Padziko Lapansi ndi Chipulumutso cha Okhulupirira.

2. Kusasunthika M'dziko Loipa.

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Kuvala zida zonse za Mulungu kuti muyime polimbana ndi mdierekezi.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Osatengera Zitsanzo za Dzikoli.

1 YOHANE 5:20 Ndipo tidziwa kuti Mwana wa Mulungu wafika, natipatsa ife chidziwitso, kuti tizindikire Wowonayo, ndipo tiri mwa Wowonayo, mwa Mwana wake Yesu Khristu. Uyu ndiye Mulungu woona, ndi moyo wosatha.

Mwana wa Mulungu anabwera natipatsa ife chidziwitso kuti tidziwe Mulungu woona mmodzi, amene ndi Yesu Khristu, ndi kukhala ndi moyo wosatha.

1. Yesu ndiye njira ya kumoyo wosatha.

2. Kufuna kudziwa Mulungu ndi kufuna kudziwa Yesu.

1. Yohane 14:6 – Yesu anati kwa iye, “Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2. Ahebri 11:6 - Ndipo wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kumkondweretsa;

1 Yohane 5:21 Tiana, dzisungireni nokha kupewa mafano. Amene.

Ndime Akhristu sayenera kulambira mafano.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kulambira Mafano ndi Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kukupewa.

2. Kusiya Kupembedza Mafano ndi Kukhala pa Ubale Ndi Mulungu.

1. Deuteronomo 5:7-8 “Usakhale nayo milungu ina koma Ine; usadzipangire iwe wekha fano losema, kapena chifaniziro chiri chonse cha zinthu za m’thambo la kumwamba, kapena za m’dziko lapansi, kapena za m’dziko lapansi. m’madzi a pansi pa dziko lapansi.”

2. Yesaya 44:9-10 “Onse akupanga mafano alibe kanthu, ndi zinthu zimene akondwera nazo sizipindula, mboni zawo sizipenya, kapena kuzidziwa, kuti achite manyazi; sichipindulitsa pachabe?

2 Yohane 1 ndi kalata yaifupi yolembedwa ndi Mtumwi Yohane. Mutu umenewu ukukamba za nkhani monga kuyenda m’choonadi, kusonyeza chikondi mwa kumvera, ndi kupewa onyenga.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi wolemba amene analankhula ndi mayi wosankhidwayo ndi ana ake, kusonyeza chikondi chake pa iwo m’chowonadi. Iye akutsindika kuti sali okha m’chikhulupiriro chawo chifukwa pali ena amene amadziwa choonadi (2 Yohane 1:1-2). Wolembayo akuwalimbikitsa kuyenda m’choonadi ndi chikondi, kutsatira malamulo a Mulungu (2 Yohane 1:4-6). Iye amawakumbutsa kuti lamulo limeneli la kukondana linakhalapo kuyambira pa chiyambi ndipo likuwalimbikitsa kupitiriza kulimvera.

Ndime 2: Mu vesi 7-11 pali chenjezo kwa onyenga. Mlembi akuonetsa kufunika kokhala m’chiphunzitso cha Khristu ndi kusasokeretsedwa ndi iwo amene savomereza kuti Yesu Khristu anabwera m’thupi (2 Yohane 1:7-9). Iye akuchenjeza kuti aliyense wopitirira chiphunzitso cha Khristu alibe Mulungu (2 Yohane 1:9). Mlembiyo akulangiza okhulupirira kuti asalandire kapena kupereka moni kwa iwo omwe amabweretsa ziphunzitso zabodza

m'nyumba zawo kapena kuchirikiza ntchito yawo, chifukwa kuchita zimenezi kudzatenga nawo mbali muzochita zawo zoipa (2 Yohane 1:10-11).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira ndime 12 mpaka kumapeto kwa mutu, wolemba amamaliza kalata yake pofotokoza chikhumbo chake chowachezera payekha m'malo molemba zonse. Amawatsimikizira kuti ali ndi zambiri zoti anene koma amakonda kulankhulana maso ndi maso kuti asangalale kwambiri (2 Yoh. 1:12) Mlembiyo amatumiza moni kuchokera kwa ena odziwika ndi chikhulupiriro chawo ndipo amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti apatsane moni mwachikondi monga mwa lamulo la Mulungu (2 Yohane 1:13).

Mwachidule, Chaputala choyamba cha kalata yachiwiri ya Mtumwi Yohane chikutsindika kuyenda m’choonadi ndi chikondi pamene tikumvera malamulo a Mulungu. Limachenjeza za onyenga amene amakana kubadwa kwa Yesu Kristu ndipo limalimbikitsa okhulupirira kukhala okhulupirika ku chiphunzitso cha Kristu. Mutuwu ukulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti asamachirikize kapena kulandila anthu amene amabweretsa ziphunzitso zabodza, chifukwa angachite nawo zoipa zawozo. Wolembayo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake cha kuchezeredwa kwaumwini ndipo akumaliza ndi kutumiza moni ndi kulimbikitsa mchitidwe wopatsana moni mwachikondi monga mwa lamulo la Mulungu.

2 Yohane 1:1 Mkulu kwa mkazi wosankhika, ndi ana ake, amene ndiwakonda m'chowonadi; ndipo si ine ndekha, komanso onse amene adadziwa chowonadi;

Yohane, mkulu, akutumiza chikondi chake kwa mayi wosankhidwa ndi ana ake, ndi kwa onse amene amadziwa choonadi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikondi m’Choonadi

2. Kufunika Kodziwa Choonadi

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aefeso 4:15 - Koma kunena zoona m'chikondi, tikule m'zinthu zonse, ndiye mutu, ndiye Kristu.

2 Joh 1:2 Chifukwa cha chowonadi, chakukhala mwa ife, ndipo chidzakhala ndi ife ku nthawi zonse.

Choonadi chimakhala mwa ife ndipo chidzakhala ndi ife mpaka kalekale.

1. Chiyembekezo chathu cha chipulumutso chagona pa choonadi chimene chimakhala mwa ife.

2. Tingakhale ndi chikhulupiriro m’choonadi chimene sichidzatisiya.

1. 2 Yohane 1:2

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2 YOHANE 1:3 Chisomo chikhale ndi inu, chifundo, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate, ndi kwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu, Mwana wa Atate, m’chowonadi ndi chikondi.

Ndime iyi ikufotokoza mdalitso wa chisomo, chifundo, ndi mtendere wochokera kwa Mulungu ndi Yesu, umene umabwera kudzera mu choonadi ndi chikondi.

1. "Mphamvu ya Chikondi ndi Choonadi: Momwe Chisomo, Chifundo, ndi Mtendere Zingasinthire Miyoyo Yathu"

2. "Madalitso a Mulungu ndi Yesu: Kupeza Mtendere ndi Chitonthozo Kudzera mu Kukhalapo Kwawo"

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2 Yohane 14:27 Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu; mtendere wanga ndikupatsani. Ine sindikupatsani inu monga dziko lapansi lipatsa. Mtima wanu usavutike, kapena usachite mantha.

2 Joh 1:4 Ndidakondwera kwakukulu kuti ndapeza mwa ana anu akuyenda m'chowonadi, monga tidalandira lamulo kwa Atate.

Yohane anasangalala kupeza ambiri mwa ana ake akuyenda m’choonadi, motsatira malamulo a Atate.

1. Kuyenda M'choonadi: Kuphunzira Kukhala Mogwirizana ndi Malamulo a Atate

2. Kumvera Mokondwera: Kuyenda M’choonadi ndi Kukondwera M’njira za Atate.

1. Salmo 119:1 "Odala ali angwiro njira yawo, akuyenda m'chilamulo cha Yehova!"

2. 1 Yohane 2:3-4 "Ndipo mwa ichi tizindikira kuti tamzindikira Iye, ngati tisunga malamulo ake. Iye amene anena kuti amdziwa iye? mulibe mwa iye.

2 Joh 1:5 Ndipo tsopano ndikupemphani, mkazi wanga, si monga ngati ndakulemberani lamulo latsopano, koma limene tidali nalo kuyambira pachiyambi, kuti tikondane wina ndi mzake.

Ndimeyi imatilimbikitsa kuti tizikondana, lomwe ndi lamulo limene lakhala likugwiritsidwa ntchito kuyambira pachiyambi.

1. Kondanani wina ndi mzake: Lamulo kuyambira pachiyambi

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Mmene Chingasinthire Moyo Wathu

1. 1 Yohane 4:7-8 - Okondedwa, tikondane wina ndi mnzake, chifukwa chikondi chichokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo aliyense amene akonda abadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo amadziwa Mulungu. Aliyense wosakonda sadziwa Mulungu, chifukwa Mulungu ndiye chikondi.

2. Aroma 13:8-10 - Musakhale ndi ngongole kwa munthu aliyense, koma kukondana wina ndi mnzake; Kwa malamulo, ? Usachite chigololo, Usaphe, Usabe, Usasirire; ndipo lamulo lina lirilonse likuphatikizidwa m'mawu awa . Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Chikondi sichichimwira mnansi wako; chifukwa chake chikondi ndicho kukwaniritsidwa kwa lamulo.

2 Yohane 1:6 Ndipo ichi ndi chikondi, kuti tiyende motsatira malamulo ake. Ili ndi lamulo, kuti, monga mudamva kuyambira pachiyambi, muyende momwemo.

Chikondi chimaonekera potsatira malamulo a Yehova amene anamveka kuyambira pachiyambi.

1. Kukhala M’chikondi: Kuyenda M’kumvera Malamulo a Mulungu

2. Moyo Wachikondi: Kuyenda Motsatira Malangizo a Mulungu

1. 1 Yohane 5:3 - Pakuti ichi ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, kuti tisunge malamulo ake: ndipo malamulo ake sali olemetsa.

2. Aroma 6:17 - Koma ayamikike Mulungu, kuti munali akapolo a uchimo, koma munamvera ndi mtima mtundu wa chiphunzitso chimene chinaperekedwa kwa inu.

2 Yohane 1:7 Pakuti onyenga ambiri adalowa m’dziko lapansi, amene sabvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu adadza m’thupi. Uyu ndiye wonyenga ndi wokana Khristu.

Anthu ambiri alowa m’dziko amene amakana choonadi chakuti Yesu Khristu anabwera m’thupi ndipo ndi onyenga ndi okana Khristu.

1. Kuyimirira pa Choonadi: Kufunika Kovomereza kuti Yesu Khristu Wabwera mu Thupi

2. Aneneri Onyenga ndi Onyenga: Mmene Mungadziwire Wokana Kristu

1 Yohane 4:1-3 - Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu, chifukwa aneneri onyenga ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko lapansi.

2. Afilipi 2:5-8 - Khalani nacho mtima uwu mwa inu nokha, umene uli mwa Kristu Yesu, amene, angakhale anali m'maonekedwe a Mulungu, sanachiyesa chogwidwa ndi Mulungu, koma anadzikhuthula mwa iye yekha. kutenga mawonekedwe a kapolo, wobadwa m’mafanizidwe a anthu.

2 YOHANE 1:8 Dziyang'anireni nokha, kuti tisataye zimene tazichita, koma kuti tilandire mphotho yokwanira.

Yohane akulimbikitsa oŵerenga ake kuonetsetsa kuti sakutaya mphotho zimene agwirira ntchito.

1. Kukulitsa Mphotho Zathu: Kufunika Kodzisamalira ndi Khama

2. Kukolola Zimene Timafesa: Chipatso cha Kugwira Ntchito Mwakhama

1. Agalatiya 6:7-8: Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. Pakuti wakufesera kwa thupi la iye yekha, chochokera m'thupi adzatuta chivundi; koma wakufesera kwa Mzimu, chochokera mu Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

2. Miyambo 11:24-25: Munthu amapereka mwaufulu, koma amalemeretsa; wina amamana zomwe ayenera kupatsa, nangosowa. Wopatsa dalitso adzalemeretsedwa, ndi wothirira adzathiriridwa.

2 Yohane 1:9 Yense wopyola mu chiphunzitso cha Khristu alibe Mulungu. Iye amene akhala m'chiphunzitso cha Khristu, ali nawo Atate ndi Mwana.

Iwo amene amakhala m’chiphunzitso cha Khristu ali ndi Atate ndi Mwana, pamene iwo amene aphwanya ndi kusakhala m’chiphunzitso cha Khristu alibe Mulungu.

1. Kukondwera ndi Chiphunzitso cha Khristu

2. Kukhala mu Chiphunzitso cha Khristu

1. Salmo 1:2 - “Koma m’chilamulo cha Yehova muli chikondwerero chake;

2. 2 Timoteo 3:16 - "Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo."

2 YOHANE 1:10 Akadza kwa inu wina, wosatenga chiphunzitso ichi, musamulandire iye kunyumba kwanu, kapena kumuuza iye;

Okhulupirira amaitanidwa kuti asalandire kapena kukhumba zabwino aliyense amene sabweretsa chiphunzitso chowona cha Khristu.

1. Kutsatira Chiphunzitso Choona cha Khristu: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kukana Chiphunzitso Chonama

2. Kufunira zabwino mwa Ambuye: Kufunika Kodziwa Choonadi

1. Yohane 16:13 - “Mzimu wa choonadi akadzadza, adzakutsogolerani m’choonadi chonse; zomwe zikubwera."

2. Tito 1:9 - "Akhale wokhazikika ku mawu okhulupirika monga wophunzitsidwa, kuti athe kuphunzitsa chiphunzitso cholamitsa, ndi kudzudzula iwo akutsutsa."

2Jn 1:11 Pakuti iye amene amyankhula, ali wogawana naye ntchito zake zoyipa.

Okhulupirira sayenera kulimbikitsa okhulupirira anzawo amene akuchita zoipa.

1. Kuopsa Kwa Kuchita Zoipa

2. Mphamvu Yolefula Tchimo

1. Aroma 6:12-14 - Chifukwa chake musalole uchimo uchite ufumu m'thupi lanu la imfa kumvera zilakolako zake zoipa. Musapereke chiwalo chilichonse cha inu ku uchimo, chikhale chida cha kusayeruzika, koma mudzipereke nokha kwa Mulungu monga oukitsidwa ku imfa kulowa m'moyo; ndipo perekani ziwalo zanu zonse kwa Iye ngati chida cha chilungamo.

14. 2 Akorinto 6:14-17 - Musamangidwe m'goli ndi osakhulupirira. Pakuti chilungamo ndi choipa zifanana bwanji? Kapena kuunika kuyanjana bwanji ndi mdima? pali kumvana kotani pakati pa Kristu ndi Beliyali? Kapena wokhulupirira ali nalo gawo lanji ndi wosakhulupirira? Pali chimvana chotani pakati pa kachisi wa Mulungu ndi mafano? Pakuti ife ndife kachisi wa Mulungu wamoyo.

2 Joh 1:12 Pokhala nazo zambiri zakukulemberani, sindidafuna kukulemberani ndi pepala ndi inki;

Yohane akufotokoza chikhumbo chake chofuna kubwera kudzalankhula ndi anthu ammudzi mwachindunji kuti chimwemwe chawo chikhale chokwanira.

1. Chisangalalo cha Mayanjano Chenicheni

2. Madalitso a Ubale wa Maso ndi Maso

1. Afilipi 2:2 kwaniritsani chimwemwe changa, pokhala a mtima umodzi, a chikondi chimodzi, ndi mtima umodzi, ndi mtima umodzi.

2. Aroma 15:13 - Mulungu wa chiyembekezo adzaze inu ndi chimwemwe chonse ndi

mtendere m'kukhulupirira, kuti mu mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera mukase chiyembekezo.

2 Joh 1:13 Ana a mlongo wanu wosankhidwayo akupatsani inu moni. Amene.

Ndime iyi ndi moni wochokera kwa Yohane kwa mlongo wake wosankhidwa ndi ana ake.

1. Chikondi ndi Kuyamikira: Mphamvu ya Moni Wachidule

2. Kukhulupirika ndi Mgwirizano: Kuyamikira Ubale Wathu Okondedwa

1. Aroma 12:10 - ? □ wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi cha pa abale. Kuposa wina ndi mzake posonyezana ulemu.??

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:11 - ? □ chifukwa chake tonthozanani wina ndi mzake, ndi kulimbikitsana wina ndi mnzake, monga muchitira.

3 Yohane 1 ndi kalata yaifupi yolembedwa ndi Mtumwi Yohane. Mutuwu ukukamba za nkhani monga kuchereza alendo, kuthandiza okhulupirira anzathu, komanso kusiyana pakati pa zitsanzo zabwino ndi zoipa.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi wolemba amene analankhula ndi Gayo, kusonyeza chisangalalo chake atamva kuti Gayo akuyenda m’choonadi ndi kusonyeza chikondi kwa okhulupirira anzake (3 Yoh. 1:1-4). Wolemba mabukuyo akuyamikira Gayo chifukwa chochereza abale oyendayenda amene akufalitsa Uthenga Wabwino (3 Yohane 1:5-6). Amulimbikitsa Gayo kupitiriza kuthandiza antchito amenewa chifukwa cha dzina la Khristu, pamene atuluka chifukwa cha Iye ndipo ayenera kuthandizidwa paulendo wawo (3 Yoh. 1:7-8).

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 9-10, mukutchulidwa za Diotrefe —chitsanzo choipa. Wolembayo akudzudzula Diotrefe chifukwa cha khalidwe lake lonyada komanso kukana kuvomereza ulamuliro wa atsogoleri autumwi. Iye akuchenjeza kuti akadzabwera, adzatchula zochita za Diotrefe (3 Yohane 1:9-10). Kumbali ina, wolemba akuyamikira Demetriyo monga chitsanzo chabwino amene analandira umboni wabwino kuchokera kwa aliyense komanso kuchokera ku choonadi chenicheni (3 Yohane 1:11-12).

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 13 mpaka kumapeto kwa mutu , wolemba akumaliza kalata yake mwa kufotokoza chikhumbo chake chofuna kuonana ndi Gayo maso ndi maso. Akupereka moni kuchokera kwa abwenzi odziwika kwa iye ndi Gayo (3 Yohane 1:13-14). Wolembayo akuwonetsa chiyembekezo kuti mtendere ukhale ndi Gayo ndipo amatumiza moni m'malo mwa abwenzi aliyense payekhapayekha (3 Yohane 1:15).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 1 cha kalata Yachitatu ya Mtumwi Yohane chimayamikira Gayo chifukwa cha kuchereza kwake kwa abale oyendayenda amene akufalitsa Uthenga Wabwino. Imalimbikitsa kupitirizabe kuthandiza antchito amenewa m’dzina la Kristu. Mutuwo ukugogomezeranso chitsanzo choipa cha Diotirefe, amene anakana kuvomereza ulamuliro, ndipo umasiyanitsa ndi chitsanzo chabwino cha Demetriyo, amene analandira umboni wabwino. Wolembayo akufotokoza chikhumbo chake cha kuchezeredwa kwaumwini ndipo akumaliza mwa kutumiza moni kuchokera kwa mabwenzi onse ndi kusonyeza chiyembekezo cha mtendere.

3 Joh 1:1 Mkulu, kwa Gayo wokondedwa, amene ndikondana naye m'chowonadi.

Yohane, yemwe ndi mkulu, analemba kalata yolimbikitsa kwa Gayo, amene ankamukonda m’choonadi.

1. Ubwino wa Choonadi ndi Chikondi Chenicheni

2. Mphamvu ya Chilimbikitso ndi Mawu Olimbikitsa

1. Aroma 12:9-10 - Chikondi chikhale chopanda chinyengo. Dandani nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino. mukondane wina ndi mnzake mwachikondi, muchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:11 - Chifukwa chake tonthozanani wina ndi mzake ndi kumangirirana wina ndi mzake, monganso mukuchita.

3 Joh 1:2 Wokondedwa, ndikhumba pa zinthu zonse kuti ulemere, nukhale ndi thanzi labwino, monga moyo wako uchita bwino.

Yohane analimbikitsa Gayo kufunafuna chuma ndi thanzi pamene akufuna kukula mwauzimu.

1: Kufunafuna Ulemerero M’moyo

2: Kukula ndi Thanzi Lauzimu

1: Afilipi 4:12-13 - Ndikudziwa kufunikira kosowa, ndipo ndikudziwa kuti kukhala ndi zochuluka kumatanthauza chiyani. Ndaphunzira chinsinsi chokhala wokhutira m’zinthu zilizonse, kaya kukhuta kapena kumva njala, kaya kukhala ndi zochuluka kapena

kusauka.

Mateyu 6:33 Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wake ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

3 Joh 1:3 Pakuti ndidakondwera kwakukulu, pamene adadza abale nachitira umboni za chowonadi chiri mwa iwe, monga umayenda m'chowonadi.

Wolemba 3 Yohane adadzazidwa ndi chisangalalo pamene abale adachitira umboni za chowonadi chomwe chinali mkati mwa munthu yemwe amamunena.

1. Chisangalalo Chokhala M'choonadi - Momwe mungapezere chisangalalo chenicheni pakukhala moyo wa choonadi.

2. Mphamvu ya Umboni - Kufunika kwa maumboni ndi momwe angakhudzire anthu otizungulira.

1. Akolose 3:17 - Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu ndi Atate mwa iye.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano: koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti muzindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

3 Yohane 1:4 Ndilibe chimwemwe choposa kumva kuti ana anga akuyenda m’chowonadi.

Yohane akusonyeza chimwemwe chachikulu atamva kuti ana ake akutsatira choonadi.

1. Chisangalalo Chodziwa Kuti Ana Athu Akuyenda M'choonadi

2. Kulera Ana Athu ku Ulemelero wa Mulungu

1. Miyambo 22:6 - Phunzitsa mwana poyamba njira yake, ndipo angakhale atakalamba sadzachokamo.

2. Aefeso 6:4 - Atate, musakwiyitse ana anu, komatu muwalere m'maleredwe ndi chilangizo cha Ambuye.

3 Joh 1:5 Wokondedwa, uchita mokhulupirika chiri chonse uwachitira abale ndi alendo;

Yohane akuyamikira Gayo chifukwa cha utumiki wake wokhulupirika kwa okhulupirira ndi osakhulupirira.

1. Mphamvu ya Utumiki Wokhulupirika: Momwe Zochita Zathu Zimalankhulira Kuposa Mawu

2. Ubwino wa Kukoma Mtima kwa Alendo: Phunziro kuchokera ku 3 Yohane

1. Agalatiya 6:10 : “Chifukwa chake monga tili nayo mwayi, tichitire anthu onse chokoma, makamaka iwo a m’banja la okhulupirira.

2. Ahebri 13:1-3 : “Pitirizani kukondana wina ndi mnzake monga abale ndi alongo, musaiwale kuchereza alendo, pakuti potero ena anachereza angelo osadziwa; monga ngati munali nawo limodzi m’ndende, ndi iwo akuchitidwa zoipa, monga ngati mukumva zowawa inu nokha.

3 Joh 1:6 Amene adachitira umboni za chikondi chako pamaso pa Mpingo;

Yohane amalimbikitsa wowerenga kuthandiza ena osowa m’njira yaumulungu.

1. Mulungu Amatiyitana Kuti Tikonde ndi Kutumikira Ena

2. Kuchita Chifundo Chaumulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

1. 1 Yohane 3:17 - "Koma ngati wina ali nacho chuma cha dziko lapansi, naona mbale wake ali wosowa, ndi kutsekereza mtima wake pa iye, nanga chikondi cha Mulungu chikhala mwa iye bwanji?"

2. Yakobo 1:27 - "Chipembedzo choyera ndi chosadetsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu Atate ndi ichi: kuchezera ana amasiye ndi akazi amasiye m'chisautso chawo, ndi kudzisunga wekha wosadetsedwa ndi dziko lapansi."

3 Joh 1:7 Pakuti chifukwa cha dzina lake adatuluka, osatenga kanthu kwa amitundu.

Okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kuthandiza ena osowa, osayembekezera kubweza kalikonse.

1. "Mphamvu ya Kupereka Mopanda Mtima"

2. "Chisangalalo Chotumikira Ena"

1. Mateyu 6:1-4 “Yang’anirani musachite zachifundo zanu pamaso pa anthu kuti muwonekere kwa iwo. Ngati mutero mulibe mphotho kwa Atate wanu wa Kumwamba. Chifukwa chake, pamene upereka zachifundo, usalize lipenga pamaso pako, monga amachita onyenga m’masunagoge ndi m’makwalala, kuti alemekezedwe ndi anthu. Indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Ali nawo mphotho yawo. Koma pamene upereka mphatso yachifundo, dzanja lako lamanzere lisadziwe chimene dzanja lako lamanja likuchita.

2. Machitidwe 20:35 “Ndakusonyezani m’zonse, pogwira ntchito yotere, kuti muthandize ofooka. Ndipo kumbukirani mawu a Ambuye Yesu akuti, ‘Kupatsa kutidalitsa koposa kulandira.’”

3 Joh 1:8 Chifukwa chake tiyenera kulandira otere, kuti tikhale othandizana nawo choonadi.

Tizilandira anthu amene amathandiza kufalitsa choonadi.

1. "Kulandira Olimbikitsa Choonadi"

2. "Kuthandiza Olimbikitsa Choonadi"

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 - "Musachite kanthu monga mwa chotetana, kapena monga mwa ulemerero, koma modzichepetsa, yense ayang'anire za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyerere za mnzake."

2. Miyambo 11:25 - “Wodzetsa madalitso adzalemera; wothirira nayenso adzathiriridwa;

3 Joh 1:9 Ndinalembera Mpingo; koma Diotrefe, wokonda kukhala woyamba mwa iwo, satilandira ife.

Yohane akuchenjeza mpingo wa Diotrefe amene amakonda kukhala wamkulu ndipo anakana kulandira Yohane.

1. Musakhale ngati Diotrefe, funani kudzichepetsa koposa ulemerero.

2. Kufunika kolandira ena osati kugawanitsa mpingo.

1. Afilipi 2:3-4 “Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wokonda mtima, kapena mwa ulemerero wopanda pake.

2. Aroma 15:7 “Potero mulandirane wina ndi mnzake, monganso Kristu analandira inu, kuti mutamande Mulungu.

3 YOHANE 1:10 Chifukwa chake ndikadza Ine, ndidzakumbukira ntchito zake zimene achitazi, natinenera mawu oipa; ndipo sakondwera nazo, ndipo iye mwini salandira abale, nawaletsa iwo akufuna, nawataya kunja. wa mpingo.

Yohane akuchenjeza oŵerenga za munthu amene amawanenera zoipa ndipo savomereza okhulupirira anzake, mpaka kufika powathamangitsa mu mpingo.

1. Musalole mawu oipa pakamwa panu, koma landirani okhulupirira anzanu ndi manja awiri.

2. Lankhulani mokoma mtima ndi mwachikondi kuti muzilimbikitsana osati kugwetsa.

1. Aefeso 4:29 - M'kamwa mwanu musatuluke nkhani zovunda, koma ngati zili zabwino kumangirira, monga payeneranso nthawi, kuti zipatse chisomo kwa iwo akumva.

2. Aroma 12:10 - Kondanani wina ndi mzake ndi chikondi chaubale. kuchitirana ulemu wina ndi mnzake;

3 Yohane 1:11 Wokondedwa, usatsate choyipa, koma chabwino. Iye amene achita zabwino ali wochokera kwa Mulungu: koma wochita zoipa sanawone Mulungu.

Tsatirani zabwino, osati zoipa, pakuti amene amachita zabwino ndi ochokera kwa Mulungu, koma amene amachita zoipa sanaone Mulungu.

1) Mphamvu ya Ubwino: A momwe kutsatira njira yabwino kungatifikitsire kufupi ndi Mulungu.

2) Kuopsa kwa Zoipa: A momwe choipa chingatichotsere kwa Mulungu.

1) Aroma 12:9-10: Chikondi chikhale chenicheni. Dandani nacho choipa; gwiritsitsani chabwino.

2) (Yakobo 4:17) Chotero amene akudziwa choyenera kuchita, nalephera kuchichita, kwa iye ndi tchimo.

3 Joh 1:12 Demetriyo amchitira umboni wabwino anthu onse, ndi cha chowonadi chomwe; inde, ndipo ifenso tichita umboni; ndipo mudziwa kuti umboni wathu uli woona.

Demetriyo ankalemekezedwa komanso kukondedwa chifukwa cha khalidwe lake labwino. Tingachitire umboni za ntchito zake zolemekezeka.

1: Tingaphunzirepo kanthu pa chitsanzo cha Demetiriyo chokhala ndi mbiri yabwino.

2: Tiyeni tiyesetse kupanga makhalidwe athu kukhala olemekezeka monga a Demetiriyo ndi kuti adziŵike pa ntchito zabwino.

1: Miyambo 22:1 "Mbiri yabwino ifunika kusankhidwa kuposa chuma chambiri; ndipo chisomo chiposa siliva kapena golidi."

2: 1 Timoteo 3:7 "Ndipo ayenera kukhala ndi umboni wabwino mwa iwo akunja, kuti angagwe m'chitonzo ndi msampha wa mdierekezi."

3 Joh 1:13 Ndidali nazo zambiri zakukulembera, koma sindifuna kukulembera ndi inki ndi cholembera;

Wolemba kalatayo anali ndi zambiri zoti anene, koma anasankha kulankhula m’malo molemba.

1: Mawu athu amatha kulankhula mokweza kuposa zomwe timalemba.

2: Mulungu amafuna kuti tigwiritse ntchito mau athu polankhulana wina ndi mnzake.

(Yakobo 3:5-6) Momwemonso lilime ndi chiwalo chaching’ono, ndipo lidzitamandira zazikulu. Taonani, kamoto kakang'ono kamayatsa kamoto kakang'ono bwanji! Ndi lilime liri moto, dziko la kusayeruzika : tshointsho liri lirime pakati pa ziwalo zatu, kuti lidetsa

tupi lonse, ndimo liyatsa mayendedwe a chibadwidwe; ndipo uyatsidwa ku Gehena.

2 Akolose 4:6 Mawu anu azikhala achisomo nthawi zonse, okoleretsa ndi mchere, kuti mudziwe mayankhidwe anu a kwa munthu aliyense.

3 Joh 1:14 Koma ndiyembekeza kuti ndidzakuwona iwe posachedwa, ndipo tidzayankhulana maso ndi maso. Mtendere ukhale ndi inu. Anzathu akupatsani moni. Moni kwa abwenziwo ndi mayina.

Wolembayo akuyembekeza kuwona wolandira kalatayi posachedwa ndikuwatumizira zokhumba zake zabwino. Amatumizanso moni kwa abwenzi a wolandirayo ndikuwapempha kuti apereke moni ndi mayina awo.

1: Tisaiwale kuyamikira anthu pa moyo wathu ndi kufunika kowasonyeza chikondi ndi ulemu.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi maunansi atanthauzo ndi anthu otizungulira, ndipo zimenezi zikuphatikizapo kuyesetsa kuwapatsa moni mwa kuwatchula mayina awo.

1: Afilipi 2:3-5 - Musachite kanthu ndi mtima wodzikuza, kapena wodzikuza, koma modzichepetsa muyese ena opambana inu. yense wa inu asapenyerere zake za iye yekha, koma yense apenyererenso za mnzake. Khalani ndi mtima womwewo mwa inu nokha, umene uli wanu mwa Khristu Yesu.

2: Luka 6:31—Chitirani ena monga mufuna kuti iwo akuchitireni inu.

Yuda 1 ndi kalata yaifupi yolembedwa ndi Yuda, mbale wake wa Yakobo ndi mtumiki wa Yesu Khristu. Mutuwu ukukamba za nkhani monga kumenyera chikhulupiriro, kuchenjeza aphunzitsi onyenga, ndi kulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti akhale okhazikika.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yuda kulemba kalata yake kwa oitanidwa, okondedwa mwa Mulungu Atate, ndi osungidwa mwa Yesu Khristu (Yuda 1: 1). Iye akufotokoza cholinga chake choyamba cholemba za chipulumutso chawo onse koma amamva kukhala wokakamizika kuwalimbikitsa kumenyera mwamphamvu chikhulupiriro chimene chinaperekedwa kwa oyera mtima kamodzi kokha chifukwa chakuti anthu ena aloŵerera mosazindikirika—anthu osapembedza amene amapotoza chisomo cha Mulungu kukhala chiwerewere ndi kukana Yesu Kristu (Yuda . 1:3-4). Yuda akukumbutsa oŵerenga ake za ziweruzo zakale pa awo amene anapatuka kwa Mulungu ndi kuchenjeza kuti aphunzitsi onyenga amenewa adzakumana ndi zotulukapo zofananazo (Yuda 1:5-7).

Ndime yachiwiri: Mu vesi 8-16, pali kutsindika pa kufotokoza makhalidwe ndi zochita za aphunzitsi onyengawa. Yuda anawayerekezera ndi Kaini, Balamu, ndi Kora, anthu a mbiri yakale odziwika ndi kupandukira kwawo Mulungu. Iye amaonetsa khalidwe lawo losaopa Mulungu, kunena zoipa za zinthu zimene sakuzimvetsa, kuchita chiwerewere, kukana ulamuliro, ndi kuyambitsa magawano pakati pa okhulupirira (Yuda 1:8-16). Mlembiyo amawafotokozanso ngati ong'ung'udza, ofufuza zolakwika oyendetsedwa ndi zilakolako zawo osati kutsogozedwa ndi Mzimu.

Ndime 3: Kuyambira vesi 17 mpaka kumapeto kwa mutu , Yuda akulimbikitsa owerenga kalata yake kuti azikumbukira machenjezo operekedwa ndi atumwi okhudza anthu onyozawa m’nthawi yotsiriza. Amalimbikitsa okhulupilira kuti adzimangire okha mu chikhulupiliro chawo choyera kwambiri pamene akupemphera mu Mzimu Woyera (Yuda 1:17-20). Wolembayo akuwalangiza kuti achitire chifundo iwo okayika komanso kukhala ozindikira ndi kupulumutsa ena mwa kuwakwatula kumoto (Yuda 1:22-23). Yuda akumaliza kalata yake ndi kutamanda Mulungu, amene angathe kuletsa okhulupirira kuti asapunthwe ndi kuwaika opanda cholakwa pamaso pake ndi chisangalalo chachikulu (Yuda 1: 24-25).

Mwachidule, Mutu woyamba wa kalata ya Yuda ukulimbikitsa okhulupirira kumenyera chikhulupiriro ndi kuchenjeza za aphunzitsi onyenga amene amapotoza chisomo cha Mulungu. Limafotokoza mikhalidwe ndi zochita za onyenga amenewa, likuwayerekezera ndi anthu a mbiri yakale odziŵika chifukwa cha kupandukira kwawo Mulungu. Mutuwu umalimbikitsa okhulupirira kukumbukira machenjezo operekedwa ndi atumwi, kudzimanga m’chikhulupiriro, kuchitira chifundo okaikira, ndi kukhala ozindikira. Yamaliza ndi kutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha kuthekera Kwake kuletsa okhulupirira kuti asapunthwe ndi kuwaika opanda chilema pamaso pake.

Yuda 1:1 Yuda, kapolo wa Yesu Khristu, ndi mbale wake wa Yakobo, kwa iwo woyeretsedwa ndi Mulungu Atate, osungidwa mwa Yesu Khristu, woyitanidwa:

Yuda akulembera iwo amene anapatulidwa ndi Mulungu ndi kusungidwa mwa Yesu Kristu, ndi amene anaitanidwa .

1. Mwayi Woyitanidwa ndi Mulungu

2. Kukhala Moyo Woyeretsedwa Kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu

1. 1 Akorinto 1:2 - “Kwa Mpingo wa Mulungu umene uli ku Korinto, kwa iwo oyeretsedwa mwa Kristu Yesu, oitanidwa akhale oyera mtima, pamodzi ndi onse amene aitana pa dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu m’malo onse, ndi iwo amene akuitana pa dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu. Ambuye ndi wathu.”

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - “Koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m’makhalidwe anu onse;

Yuda 1:2 Chifundo kwa inu, ndi mtendere, ndi chikondi zichuluke kwa inu.

Yuda amalimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti apeze chifundo chochuluka, mtendere, ndi chikondi.

1. Chifundo Chochuluka: Kuona Chikondi Chosatha cha Mulungu

2. Mtendere Wochuluka: Kukhazikika mu Mkuntho wa Moyo

1. Aroma 5:20-21 - "Koma pamene uchimo unakula, chisomo chinachuluka makamaka, kotero kuti, monga uchimo unalamulira mu imfa, koteronso chisomo chichite ufumu mwa chilungamo kumoyo wosatha mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu."

2. Yesaya 26:3 - "Inu mudzasunga mu mtendere wangwiro iwo amene maganizo awo ali okhazikika, chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu."

Yuda 1:3 Wokondedwa, pamene ndidachita changu chonse kukulemberani za chipulumutso cha ife tonse, ndidayenera ine kulembera kwa inu, ndi kudandaulira inu mulimbane nacho chikhulupiriro choperekedwa kamodzi kwa woyera mtima.

Yuda akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti amenyere chikhulupiriro chomwe chinaperekedwa kwa oyera mtima.

1. Kuima Molimba pa Maziko a Chikhulupiriro

2. Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kumenyera Chikhulupiriro

1. Ahebri 10:23-24 - Tiyeni tigwiritsitse chivomerezo cha chiyembekezo chathu mosagwedezeka, pakuti iye amene analonjeza ali wokhulupirika. Ndipo tiyeni tikambirane mmene tingalimbikitsane pa chikondi ndi ntchito zabwino.

2. Aefeso 6:13-17 - Chifukwa chake nyamulani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pa tsiku loyipa, ndi kuti mutachita zonse, kuchirimika. Chifukwa chake imani, mutadzimangirira lamba wa chowonadi, ndi kuvala chapachifuwa cha chilungamo;

Yuda 1:4 Pakuti pali anthu ena adakwawira m'seri, ndiwo amene adalembedwera kale

chitsutso ichi, anthu osapembedza, akusandutsa chisomo cha Mulungu wathu chikhale chilakolako chonyansa, nakana Ambuye Mulungu yekha, ndi Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Yuda akuchenjeza anthu ena osapembedza ndi osalungama omwe alowa mu mpingo ndipo asandutsa chisomo cha Mulungu kukhala chonyansa ndikukana Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi wake Yesu Khristu.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Waumulungu Malinga ndi Yuda 1:4

2. Zoopsa Zakukana Ambuye Yekhayo Mulungu ndi Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu

1. Aroma 6:1-2 , Tinene chiyani tsono? Kodi tidzapitirizabe mu uchimo kuti chisomo chichuluke? Mulungu aletse. Kodi ife amene tinafa kuuchimo tidzakhala bwanjinso ndi moyo momwemo?

2. Ahebri 10:29

Yuda 1:5 Chifukwa chake ndifuna kukukumbutsani, mungakhale mudadziwa ichi kale, kuti Ambuye, atapulumutsa anthu m'dziko la Aigupto, pambuyo pake adawononga iwo amene sadakhulupirire.

Yuda akukumbutsa okhulupirira za mphamvu yopulumutsa ya Mulungu ndi chiweruzo chake pa amene sakhulupirira.

1. Kukhulupirika ndi Chiweruzo cha Mulungu

2. Osakhulupirira ndi Zotsatira Zakusakhulupirira

1. Aroma 8:28 Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, ndiwo amene anaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza mtima kwake.

2. Salmo 37:28 Pakuti Yehova amakonda chiweruzo, ndipo sataya oyera ake; asungika kosatha; koma mbeu ya oipa idzadulidwa.

Yuda 1:6 Ndipo angelo amene sadasunga chikhalidwe chawo, koma adasiya pokhala pawo wa iwo okha, Iye wawasunga m’ndende zosatha pansi pa mdima, kufikira chiweruziro cha tsiku lalikulu.

Ndime iyi ikunena za angelo amene sanakhalebe m’malo awo oyambirira, ndipo m’malo mwake anamangidwa unyolo mumdima kufikira tsiku la chiweruzo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kusamvera: Phunziro la Yuda 1:6

2. Zotsatira za Kupanduka: Kusanthula kwa Yuda 1:6

1. Yesaya 14:12-15 : Wagwadi kuchokera kumwamba, nyenyezi ya mbandakucha, mwana wa mbandakucha! Wagwetsedwa pansi, iwe amene kale unagwetsa amitundu!

2. 2 Petro 2:4-9 : Pakuti ngati Mulungu sanalekerere angelo pamene anacimwa, koma anawatumiza ku gehena, nawaika mu unyolo wa mdima, kuti asungidwe ku chiweruzo;

Yuda 1:7 Monga Sodomu ndi Gomora, ndi midzi yowazungulira momwemo, idadzipereka ku chigololo, ndi kutsata zilakolako zachilendo, idayikidwa chitsanzo, kulangidwa kwa moto wosatha.

Mizinda yoipa ya Sodomu ndi Gomora yaikidwa kukhala chitsanzo, ikuvutika ndi chilango cha moto wosatha.

1. Kuopsa kotsatira thupi lachilendo ndi zotsatira za uchimo.

2. Chilungamo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu kudzera mu kubwezera kwa moto wamuyaya.

1. Aroma 1:18-32 - Mkwiyo wa Mulungu pa chosalungama.

2 Petro 2:6-9 - Chiweruzo cha Mulungu kwa oipa.

Yuda 1:8 Momwemonso iwo wolota maloto adetsa thupi, napeputsa ufumu, nachitira mwano maulemerero.

Olota maloto amenewa akuipitsa thupi, kunyoza ulamuliro, ndi kunena mwano olamulira oikidwa ndi Mulungu.

1: Mverani maulamuliro oikidwa ndi Mulungu ndi kulemekeza ulamuliro wawo.

2: Musadetse thupi kapena kuchitira mwano olamulira oikidwa ndi Mulungu.

1: Aroma 13:1-2 Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro amphamvu. Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu.

2: 1 Petro 2:13-15 Mudzigonjere ku zoikika zonse za anthu, chifukwa cha Ambuye; kapena kwa akazembe, monga kwa iwo otumidwa ndi iye kulanga ocita zoipa, ndi kuyamika iwo akucita zabwino. Pakuti cifuniro ca Mulungu ciri cotero, kuti ndi kucita zabwino mukatontholetse umbuli wa anthu opusa.

Yuda 1:9 Koma Mikayeli m'ngelo wamkulu pakuchita makani ndi mdierekezi adatsutsana za thupi la Mose, sadalimbika mtima kumnenera mlandu wamwano, koma adati, Ambuye akudzudzule.

Mikayeli, mkulu wa angelo, anasonyeza kuopa Mulungu pamene anali kulimbana ndi Mdyerekezi ndipo anakana kumunenera zachipongwe.

1. Kufunika kolemekeza ulamuliro wa Mulungu muzochitika zilizonse.

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu yodzudzula mdierekezi.

1. Aefeso 6:12 - Pakuti sitilimbana ndi thupi ndi mwazi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa dziko lapansi, ndi mizimu yoipa m'malo akumwamba.

2. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Yuda 1:10 Koma iwowa zinthu zimene sazidziwa azichitira mwano;

Anthu amenewa akulankhula mopanda nzeru ndipo amawononga khalidwe lawo.

1. Kuopsa Kolankhula Mopanda Kudziwa

2. Khalidwe Loipa: Chenjezo Lopewa Kusazindikira

1. Miyambo 12:15 - Njira ya chitsiru ndi yolungama m'maso mwake;

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima.

Yuda 1:11 Tsoka kwa iwo! pakuti anayenda m’njira ya Kaini, nathamangira mphulupulu ya Balamu m’kulakwa kwace, nawonongeka m’makani a Kora.

Ndimeyi ikutsutsa amene akutsatira njira ya Kaini, kulakwa kwa Balamu ndi kutsutsana kwa Kora.

1. Chenjezo la Mulungu kwa Otsatira Njira Zolakwika

2. Kuopsa kwa Dyera ndi Kufunafuna Phindu

1. Miyambo 15:27; koma iye wakudana ndi mphatso adzakhala ndi moyo.

2. 1 Akorinto 6:9-10 Kodi simudziwa kuti osalungama sadzalandira ufumu wa Mulungu? Musanyengedwe: adama, kapena opembedza mafano, kapena achigololo, kapena akudziipsa ndi amuna, kapena ambala, kapena osirira, kapena oledzera, kapena olalatira, kapena olanda, sadzalowa Ufumu wa Mulungu.

Yuda 1:12 Iwo ndiwo mawanga pa maphwando anu achikondi, pakudya pamodzi ndi inu, akudzidyetsa wokha wopanda mantha; mitambo yopanda madzi, yotengedwa ndi mphepo; mitengo yofota, yopanda zipatso, yakufa kawiri, yozulidwa;

1. Kusamala ndi amene amapezerapo mwayi pa makhalidwe athu abwino

2. Kuyesetsa kubala zipatso za Ambuye

1. Mateyu 7: 15-20 - Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zovala zankhosa, koma mkati mwake ali mimbulu yolusa.

2. Yakobo 5:7-8 - Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwa Ambuye. Taonani, mlimi alindirira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, nachipirira nacho kufikira atalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika.

Yuda 1:13 Mafunde owopsa a nyanja, akuwinduka thobvu la manyazi a iwo wokha; nyenyezi zosokera, zimene mdima wakuda wakuda wawasungira kosatha.

Mafunde olusa ndi nyenyezi zoyendayenda ndi zitsanzo za iwo amene ali kunja kwa chisomo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu, ndipo adzapirira mumdima wamuyaya.

1: Chisomo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu zimapereka njira yopita ku chipulumutso ndi moyo wosatha m’malo mwa mdima.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhalabe m’chisomo ndi chifundo cha Mulungu mwa kukhala mogwirizana ndi chifuniro chake.

1: Aefeso 2: 4-5 - "Koma Mulungu, pokhala wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, ngakhale pamene tinali akufa m'zolakwa zathu, adatipatsa moyo pamodzi ndi Khristu. kupulumutsidwa."

2: Tito 3:4-7; “Koma pamene ubwino ndi chifundo cha Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu chinaonekera, anatipulumutsa, si chifukwa cha ntchito zochitidwa ndi ife m’chilungamo, koma monga mwa chifundo chake, mwa kusambitsidwa kwa kubadwanso kwatsopano, ndi kubadwanso kwatsopano, ndi kubadwanso kwatsopano. kukonzanso kwa Mzimu Woyera, amene anatitsanulira kochuluka mwa Yesu Kristu Mpulumutsi wathu, kuti tikayesedwe olungama ndi chisomo chake, tikakhale olowa nyumba monga mwa chiyembekezo cha moyo wosatha.”

Yuda 1:14 Ndipo Enoke, wachisanu ndi chiwiri kuchokera kwa Adamu, adanenera za iwo, nati, Tawonani, Ambuye adza ndi zikwi khumi za oyera ake;

Ulosi wa Enoke, m’badwo wachisanu ndi chiwiri kuchokera kwa Adamu, wakuti Yehova adzabwera ndi oyera ake ambiri.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Kubwera kwa Ambuye: Kumvetsetsa Mau aulosi a Enoke

2. Kukhalapo Kwachikhulupiriro kwa Mulungu: Kuyenda ndi Mulungu Kupyolera M'mibadwo

1. Salmo 50:3-5 - Mulungu wathu adzadza, ndipo sadzakhala chete; Iye adzaitana kumwamba kuchokera kumwamba, ndi dziko lapansi, kuti aweruze anthu ake. Sonkhanitsani opatulika anga kwa ine; amene anachita pangano ndi ine mwa nsembe.

2. Yesaya 60:1-5 - Nyamuka,wala; pakuti kuwala kwako kwafika, ndi ulemerero wa Ambuye wakudzera iwe. Pakuti, taona, mdima udzaphimba dziko lapansi, ndi mdima wa bii mitundu ya anthu; Ndipo amitundu adzadza kwa kuunika kwako, ndi mafumu kwa kunyezimira kwa kutuluka kwako. Tukula maso ako uyang’anire, nuwone; onse

asonkhana, adza kwa iwe;

Yuda 1:15 kuti chiweruziro pa onse, ndi kutsutsa onse osapembedza mwa iwo, za ntchito zawo zonse zosapembedza, adazichita zosapembedza, ndi zonenepa zawo zonse adazinenera Iye wochimwa wosapembedza.

Yuda akutikumbutsa kuti tikhale ndi moyo woopa Mulungu ndi kuweruza ndi kutsutsa ochimwa pa zochita ndi zolankhula zawo zosapembedza.

1. "Kukhala Moyo Waumulungu: Kuyitana Kwachangu kwa Yuda"

2. "Kutsutsa Ochimwa: Chilimbikitso cha Yuda"

1. Aroma 12:1-2 Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani inu, abale, mwa chifundo cha Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kulambira kwanu koyenera ndi koyenera. musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. + Pamenepo mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chimene chili chifuniro chake, chabwino, chokondweretsa ndi changwiro.

2. Agalatiya 6:7-8 Musanyengedwe: Mulungu sakhoza kunyozeka. Munthu amakolola zimene wafesa. Wofesa kukondweretsa thupi, chochokera m’thupi adzatuta chiwonongeko; wofesera kukondweretsa Mzimu, kwa Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.

Yuda 1:16 Iwo ndiwo wong'ung'udza, wodandaula, akuyenda monga mwa zilakolako za iwo wokha; ndi pakamwa pao pangonena zotukumuka, ndi kutama kwa anthu chifukwa cha kupindula.

Yuda akuchenjeza okhulupirira kuti asamale ndi achinyengo ndi kulankhula mosyasyalika kuti apindule.

1. Chenjerani ndi Chinyengo Chachiphamaso

2. Musasocheretsedwe Ndi Malonjezo Onama

1. Salmo 12:2-3 - "Anenerana zonama, ndi milomo yosyasyalika, ndi mitima iwiri. Yehova adule milomo yosyasyalika, lilime lolankhula zazikulu."

2. Miyambo 26:28 - “Lilime lonama lida amene alapalidwa nalo;

Yuda 1:17 Koma, wokondedwa, mukumbukire mawu wonenedwa kale ndi atumwi a Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu;

Atumwi a Yesu Kristu analankhula mawu ofunikira kuwakumbukira.

1: “Mawu a Atumwi: Kukumbukira Mawu a Ophunzira a Yesu”

2: “Kufunika kwa Kukumbukira: Mawu a Atumwi a Yesu”

1: Machitidwe 20: 35 - "M'zinthu zonse ndakuwonetsani kuti pogwira ntchito molimbika motere tiyenera kuthandiza ofooka ndi kukumbukira mawu a Ambuye Yesu, kuti iye mwini adati, 'Kupatsa kutidalitsa koposa kupatsa. landirani.'

2: Luka 6:47-48: “Aliyense wakudza kwa Ine, namva mawu anga, ndi kuwachita, ndidzakuwonetsani momwe alili; Ndipo pamene chigumula chinadza, mtsinje unagunda pa nyumbayo, ndipo sunakhoza kuigwedeza, chifukwa idamangidwa bwino.

Yuda 1:18 Kuti adanena kwa inu, kuti nthawi yotsiriza padzakhala onyoza, amene adzatsata zilakolako za iwo wokha zosapembedza.

Anthu adzanyoza ziphunzitso za Mulungu m’masiku otsiriza chifukwa cha zilakolako zawo zauchimo.

1: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kusunga chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu ndi ziphunzitso zake, ngakhale titayesedwa bwanji ndi zilakolako zathu zauchimo.

2: Tiyenera kukhala tcheru nthawi zonse m’chikhulupiriro chathu, pakuti onyoza chiphunzitso cha Mulungu adzakula m’nthawi ya mapeto.

1: Mateyu 6:24 - “Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri, pakuti adzadana ndi mmodzi ndi kukonda winayo;

2: Yakobo 4:4 - "Achigololo ndi achigololo! Kodi simudziwa kuti ubwenzi wa dziko lapansi uli udani ndi Mulungu? Chifukwa chake iye amene afuna kukhala bwenzi la dziko lapansi adziika mdani wa Mulungu."

Yuda 1:19 Iwo ndiwo wodzipatula, athupi, wopanda Mzimu.

Yuda akuchenjeza iwo amene alibe Mzimu ndi kudzipatula okha ku chikhulupiriro.

1. Kuopsa Kwa Kulekana ndi Mzimu

2. Kufunika Kokhala mu Mzimu

1. Agalatiya 5:22-25 - Chipatso cha Mzimu

2 Akorinto 3:17 - Tsopano Ambuye ndiye Mzimu, ndipo pamene pali Mzimu wa Ambuye, pali ufulu.

Yuda 1:20 Koma inu, okondedwa, podzimangirira nokha pa chikhulupiriro chanu chopatulika kopambana, ndi kupemphera mu Mzimu Woyera;

Yuda akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti alimbitse chikhulupiriro chawo kudzera mu pemphero mu Mzimu Woyera.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero mu Mzimu Woyera

2. Kulimbitsa Chikhulupiriro Chanu ndi Thandizo la Mzimu Woyera

1. Aroma 8:26-27 - Momwemonso Mzimu amatithandiza mu zofooka zathu. Pakuti chimene tiyenera kupempherera monga tiyenera kupemphera sitichidziwa, koma Mzimu mwini amatipempherera ndi zobuula zosaneneka.

2. Aefeso 6:18 - Kupemphera nthawi zonse ndi pemphero lonse ndi pembedzero mwa Mzimu, kukhala maso ndi chilimbikitso chonse ndi kupembedzera oyera mtima onse.

Yuda 1:21 Khalani nokha m'chikondi cha Mulungu, ndikuyembekezera chifundo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, kufikira ku moyo wosatha.

Khalani okhulupirika m’chikondi cha Mulungu ndi kuyembekezera chifundo cha Yesu Kristu ku moyo wosatha.

1. Chifundo cha Yesu Khristu ku Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Kukhalabe M'chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Yohane 3:16, “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.”

2. Salmo 136:26, “Yamikani Mulungu wa Kumwamba, pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha.

Yuda 1:22 Ndipo chitirani chifundo ena mwa kusiyanitsa;

Yuda amalimbikitsa Akristu kusonyeza chifundo ndi kusintha miyoyo ya ena.

1. Mphamvu ya Chifundo: Mmene Tingasinthire Moyo Wa Ena

2. Chikondi cha Mulungu mu Zochita: Kukhala ndi Chifundo pa Moyo Wathu wa Tsiku ndi Tsiku

1. Mateyu 22:37-40 : Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse.

2. Agalatiya 6:1-2: Nyamuliranani zothodwetsa, ndipo motere mudzakwaniritsa lamulo la Khristu.

Yuda 1:23 Ndipo ena muwapulumutse ndi mantha, ndi kuwakoka pamoto; kudana ngakhale chovala chodetsedwa ndi thupi.

Yuda akulimbikitsa okhulupirira kupulumutsa ena omwe angakhale pachiwopsezo, ngakhale atayipitsidwa ndi uchimo, chifukwa cha mantha ndi chikondi.

1. "Kuyitanira Kuchikondi: Kupulumutsa Ena Kumoto"

2. "Osaweruza: Kupulumutsa Oipitsidwa Ndi Tchimo"

1. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

2. Luka 6:37 - "Musaweruze, ndipo simudzaweruzidwa. Musatsutse, ndipo simudzatsutsidwa.

Yuda 1:24 Tsopano kwa Iye amene akhoza kukusungani kuti mungagwe, ndi kukuikani opanda chilema pamaso pa ulemerero wake, ndi kukondwera kwakukulu;

Mulungu amatha kutiteteza kuti tisagwe ndi kutiyika opanda chilema pamaso pa ulemerero Wake ndi chisangalalo.

1. Kukhala ndi Chimwemwe Pamaso pa Mulungu

2. Kukhala M'chitetezo Cha Mulungu

1. Ahebri 2:18 - “Pakuti popeza adamva zowawa yekha nayesedwa, akhoza kuthandiza iwo amene ayesedwa.”

2. 1 Yohane 5:4 - “Pakuti chiri chonse chobadwa mwa Mulungu chililaka dziko lapansi; ndipo ichi ndi chigonjetso chakulaka nacho dziko lapansi, ndicho chikhulupiriro chathu.

Yuda 1:25 Kwa Mulungu wanzeru yekha, Mpulumutsi wathu, kukhale ulemerero ndi ukulu, ulamuliro, ndi mphamvu, tsopano ndi nthawi zonse. Amene.

Ndimeyi ikulemekeza Mulungu monga Mpulumutsi wanzeru ndi wamphamvu yekha.

1: Mphamvu ya Mulungu Monga Mpulumutsi Wathu

2: Mulungu Wanzeru Yekha

1: Yesaya 40:28 - “Kodi simudziwa? Kodi simunamve? Yehova ndiye Mulungu wosatha, Mlengi wa malekezero a dziko lapansi. + Iye sadzatopa kapena kufooka, + ndipo luntha lake palibe amene angamvetse.”

2: Salmo 147:5 - “Wamkulu ndiye Ambuye wathu, ndi wamphamvu mu mphamvu; nzeru zake zilibe malire.”

Chivumbulutso 1 ndi mutu woyamba wa buku la Chivumbulutso, lolembedwa ndi Mtumwi

Yohane. Mutu uwu ukukhazikitsa maziko a bukhu lonse ndi kulunjika pa mitu monga vumbulutso laumulungu, ulemerero ndi ulamuliro wa Khristu, ndi mauthenga opita ku mipingo isanu ndi iwiri.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi mawu oyamba pomwe Yohane akudzitcha mlembi ndikutchulanso kuti adalandira vumbulutsoli kuchokera kwa Yesu Khristu (Chibvumbulutso 1:1). Iye amalembera kalata yake ku mipingo isanu ndi iwiri ya ku Asia Minor (Chivumbulutso 1: 4) ndipo amapereka moni wa chisomo ndi mtendere wochokera kwa Mulungu. Kenako Yohane akupitiriza kufotokoza masomphenya amene anaona pa Tsiku la Ambuye, pamene anaona Yesu Khristu mu ulemerero Wake wonse (Chivumbulutso 1:9-18). Kufotokozeraku kumaphatikizapo tsatanetsatane monga maonekedwe a Khristu monga Mwana wa munthu, maso Ake ngati malawi a moto, mawu ake ngati madzi amphamvu, ndipo ali ndi nyenyezi zisanu ndi ziwiri m'dzanja lake lamanja.

Ndime yachiwiri: Mu vesi 17-20, pali kutsindika pa ulamuliro wa Khristu pa imfa ndi uthenga wake kwa Yohane. Yohane ataona masomphenya ochititsa mantha amenewa a Yesu, anagwa pamapazi ake ngati wamwalira. Komabe, Yesu akumutsimikizira mwa kunena kuti Iye ali wamoyo kwamuyaya ndipo ali ndi makiyi a imfa ndi Hade (Chivumbulutso 1:17-18). Kenako Yesu anauza Yohane kuti alembe zimene anaona, zimene zikuchitika panopa komanso zimene zidzachitike m’tsogolo (Chivumbulutso 1:19) Kenako Yesu anauza Yohane kuti alembe zimene anaona. Yesu akuvumbulanso kuti nyenyezi zisanu ndi ziwiri iliyonse ikuimira mngelo kapena mtumiki wa mpingo uliwonse, pamene zoikapo nyali zisanu ndi ziwiri zikuimira mipingoyo (Chibvumbulutso 1:20).

Ndime yachitatu: Kuyambira vesi 12 mpaka kumapeto kwa mutu , Yohane akulandira mauthenga achindunji kwa mpingo uliwonse wa mipingo isanu ndi iwiriyi. Amalemba zimene amaona—zonse ziŵiri zoyamikiridwa kaamba ka nyonga zawo ndi kudzudzula zolakwa zawo. Mauthengawa ali ndi malangizo, machenjezo, ndi malonjezo kwa mipingo, kupereka chitsogozo cha momwe angachitire ndi zovuta zomwe akukumana nazo (Chibvumbulutso 1:20-3:22). Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi kuitana kuti timve zimene Mzimu anena kwa mipingo ndi chitsimikizo cha madalitso kwa iwo amene alakika (Chivumbulutso 2:7, 11, 17, 26; 3:5, 12, 21).

Mwachidule, Mutu woyamba wa Chivumbulutso uli mawu oyamba m’bukuli. Ikuyamba ndi kuzindikirika kwa Yohane monga mlembi ndi masomphenya ake a Yesu Khristu mu ulemerero Wake wonse. Mutuwu ukugogomezera ulamuliro wa Kristu pa imfa ndi Hade ndi ntchito Yake ya Yohane yolemba zimene anaona. Ikufotokozanso za mipingo isanu ndi iwiri ya ku Asia Minor ndikupereka mauthenga achindunji kwa mpingo uliwonse. Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kuyitana kuti timvetsere zomwe Mzimu anena ndikulonjeza madalitso kwa iwo amene apambana.

Chibvumbulutso 1:1 Vumbulutso la Yesu Khristu, limene Mulungu adampatsa, kuti awonetse kwa akapolo ake zimene ziyenera kuchitika posachedwa; ndipo anatumiza nazindikiritsa mwa mngelo wake kwa kapolo wace Yohane;

Chibvumbulutso cha Yesu Kristu chinaperekedwa kwa iye ndi Mulungu kusonyeza atumiki ake zochitika zimene zidzachitika posachedwapa. Mngelo analankhula ndi Yohane.

1. Mulungu Ndi Amene Akulamulira: Kulingalira za Vumbulutso la Yesu Khristu

2. Kumvetsera Mau a Mulungu: Kulingalira pa Vumbulutso la Yesu Khristu

1. Aefeso 3:3-5 - Momwe vumbulutso la Yesu Khristu linazindikiritsidwa kwa atumwi ndi aneneri mwa Mzimu.

2. Ahebri 1:1-3 - Momwe Yesu anasankhidwira wolowa wa zinthu zonse ndi kudzera mwa amene Mulungu anapanga chilengedwe chonse.

Chibvumbulutso 1:2 amene adachitira umboni mawu a Mulungu, ndi umboni wa Yesu Khristu, ndi zonse adaziwona.

Ndimeyi ikunena za umboni wa Yesu Khristu ndi mawu a Mulungu amene anawaona.

1: Yesu ndiye gwero lalikulu la chowonadi ndi chitsogozo.

2: Mawu a Mulungu amawululidwa kudzera mu umboni wa Yesu Khristu.

Yohane 14:6 Yesu anati kwa iye, Ine ndine njira, ndi choonadi, ndi moyo. Palibe amene amafika kwa Atate osadzera mwa ine.

2: Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga otuluka mkamwa mwanga; silidzabwerera kwa Ine opanda kanthu, koma lidzachita chimene ndinaganiza, ndipo lidzakula mmene ndinalitumizira.

Chibvumbulutso 1:3 Wodala iye amene awerenga, ndi iwo amene akumva mawu a uneneri uwu, nasunga zolembedwa momwemo: pakuti nthawi yayandikira.

Buku la Chivumbulutso limalimbikitsa oŵerenga ndi akumva kutsatira mawu ake.

1. Kuvomereza Mawu a Mulungu: Mmene Chivumbulutso Chimatiphunzitsira Kukhala ndi Moyo

2. Kukhala Munthawi Yamapeto: Kumvetsetsa ndi Kukonzekera Kudza kwa Ambuye

1. Mateyu 24:44 - “Chifukwa chake khalani inunso okonzekeratu;

2 Timoteo 3:16-17 - “Lemba lililonse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m’chilungamo, kuti munthu wa Mulungu akhale woyenera, wokonzeka kuchita ntchito iliyonse yabwino. "

Chibvumbulutso 1:4 Yohane kwa Mipingo isanu ndi iwiri ya ku Asiya: Chisomo chikhale kwa inu, ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Iye amene ali, ndi amene adali, ndi amene alinkudza; ndi kwa mizimu isanu ndi iwiri imene ili patsogolo pa mpando wachifumu wake;

Yohane akupereka moni kwa mipingo isanu ndi iwiri ya ku Asiya ndi chisomo ndi mtendere zochokera kwa Mulungu ndi Mizimu isanu ndi iwiri.

1. Kufunika kwa chisomo ndi mtendere m'miyoyo yathu

2. Momwe Mizimu isanu ndi iwiri ya Mulungu imagwirira ntchito m'miyoyo yathu

1 Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu.

2. Yesaya 11:2-3 - Ndipo mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wozindikira, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wodziwitsa ndi kuopa Yehova.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 1:5 ndi kwa Yesu Khristu, mboni yokhulupirikayo, wobadwa woyamba wa akufa, ndi mkulu wa mafumu a dziko. Kwa Iye amene anatikonda ife, natitsuka ku machimo athu ndi mwazi wake;

Ndimeyi ikunena za Yesu Khristu, mboni yokhulupirika, wobadwa woyamba wa akufa, ndi kalonga wa mafumu a dziko lapansi, amene anatikonda ife ndi kutisambitsa ku machimo athu ndi mwazi wake.

1: “Yesu, Mpulumutsi Wathu Wachikondi” - Yesu anatifera ife ndi kuchotsa machimo athu ndi mwazi wake, kusonyeza chikondi chake chachikulu pa ife.

2: “Mboni Yokhulupirika” - Yesu ndiye mboni yokhulupirika, ndipo ali woyamba kubadwa wa akufa ndi mkulu wa mafumu a dziko lapansi. Iye ndi wokhulupirika ndi wodalirika nthawi zonse.

1: Ahebri 10:19-22 “Chotero, abale, popeza tiri nacho chidaliro cha kulowŵa m’malo opatulika ndi mwazi wa Yesu, mwa njira yatsopano ndi yamoyo, imene anatitsegulira ife kudzera m’chinsalu chotchinga, ndicho thupi lake. , ndipo popeza tili ndi wansembe wamkulu wosunga nyumba ya Mulungu, tiyeni tiyandikire ndi mtima woona m’chitsimikizo chonse cha chikhulupiriro, ndi mitima yathu yowazidwa kuchotsedwa ku chikumbumtima choipa, ndi matupi athu osambitsidwa ndi madzi oyera.”

2: 1 Yohane 1:7, “Koma ngati tiyenda m’kuunika, monga Iye ali m’kuunika, tiyanjana wina ndi mnzake, ndipo mwazi wa Yesu Mwana wake utisambitsa kutichotsera uchimo wonse.”

Rev 1:6 Natiyesa ife mafumu ndi ansembe a Mulungu ndi Atate wake; kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ndi mphamvu ku nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Mulungu watipanga ife kukhala mafumu ndi ansembe kuti tizitumikira Iye ndi Atate wake.

1. Ulemu Wakutumikira Mulungu

2. Kondwerani mu Unsembe Wathu Wachifumu

1. 1 Petulo 2:5-9

2. Yesaya 61:6

Chibvumbulutso 1:7 Tawonani, adza ndi mitambo; ndipo diso lirilonse lidzamuwona Iye, ndi iwo amene anampyoza Iye: ndipo mafuko onse a padziko adzalira chifukwa cha Iye. Ngakhale zili choncho, Amen.

Buku la Chivumbulutso limasonyeza kuti Yesu akadzabweranso, diso lililonse lidzamuona ndipo anthu onse padziko lapansi adzalira.

1. Kubweranso kwa Yesu: Chiyembekezo cha Dziko Lapansi

2. Kuona Yesu: Kodi Izi Zikutanthauza Chiyani pa Moyo Wathu?

1. Yesaya 40:10-11 - “Taonani, Ambuye Yehova adzadza ndi dzanja lamphamvu, ndipo mkono wake udzalamulira m’malo mwake; mbusa: adzasonkhanitsa ana a nkhosa ndi dzanja lake, nadzawanyamulira pachifuwa pake, nadzatsogolera bwino zoyamwitsa.”

2. Yesaya 25:9 - “Ndipo adzanena tsiku limenelo, Taonani, uyu ndiye Mulungu wathu; tamyembekezera iye, ndipo adzatipulumutsa; kondwerani ndi kusangalala ndi chipulumutso chake.”

Chivumbulutso 1:8 Ine ndine Alefa ndi Omega, chiyambi ndi mapeto, atero Ambuye, amene ali, amene anali, ndi amene ali nkudza, Wamphamvuyonse.

Ambuye ndiye chiyambi ndi mapeto, Alefa ndi Omega.

1: Mulungu ndi wamuyaya, Wamphamvuyonse, ndi wosasintha.

2: Ngakhale dziko lotizungulira likuyenda bwino nthawi zonse, Mulungu ndiye wosagwedezeka.

1: Malaki 3:6 “Pakuti Ine Yehova, sindisintha; + Chifukwa chake simunathedwe, inu ana a Yakobo.”

2: Ahebri 13:8 “Yesu Kristu ali yemweyo dzulo, lero, ndi ku nthaŵi zonse.”

CHIVUMBULUTSO 1:9 Ine Yohane, ndiye mbale wanu, ndi woyanjana nanu m'chisautso, ndi mu ufumu ndi chipiriro cha Yesu Khristu, ndinali pa chisumbu chotchedwa Patmo, chifukwa cha mawu a Mulungu, ndi umboni wa Yesu Khristu. .

Ine Yohane ndinatengedwa ukapolo kupita ku Patmo, kumene anali wokhoza kulemba buku la Chivumbulutso chifukwa cha mawu a Mulungu ndi umboni wa Yesu Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhulupirika M'masautso

2. Kusasinthika kwa Chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:2-4 - Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, pamene mukukumana ndi mayesero osiyanasiyana, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro. Ndipo chipiriro chikhale nacho chotulukapo changwiro, kuti mukakhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

2. 1 Petro 1:3-5 - Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene, monga mwa chifundo chake chachikulu, anatibalitsa ife ku chiyembekezo chamoyo mwa kuuka kwa Yesu Khristu kwa akufa , landirani cholowa chosabvunda ndi chosadetsedwa, ndi chosafota, chosungikira m’Mwamba kwa inu, otetezedwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro, kufikira chipulumutso chokonzekera kuwululidwa pa nthawi yotsiriza.

Chivumbulutso 1:10 Ndinali mu Mzimu pa tsiku la Ambuye, ndipo ndinamva kumbuyo kwanga mawu akulu ngati a lipenga.

Ndinapatsidwa masomphenya ochokera kwa Mulungu pa tsiku la Yehova.

1. Tsiku la Ambuye: Kuphunzira Kuyenda ndi Mulungu

2. Liwu la Mulungu: Momwe Mungamvere Maitanidwe Ake

1. Machitidwe 2:1-4 – Phokoso la mkokomo wa mphepo yamphamvu ndi malilime a moto zinamveka pamene Mzimu Woyera anatsika.

2. Ezekieli 1:4-14 - Masomphenya a Ezekieli a Mulungu atazunguliridwa ndi kamvuluvulu wamoto.

Chibvumbulutso 1:11 kuti, Ine ndine Alefa ndi Omega, woyamba ndi wotsiriza; ku Efeso, ndi ku Smurna, ndi Pergamo, ndi ku Tiyatira, ndi ku Sarde, ndi ku Filadelfeya, ndi ku Laodikaya.

Mulungu akuuza Yohane kuti alembe zimene wasonyezedwa ndi kuzitumiza ku mipingo isanu ndi iwiri ya ku Asiya.

1. Kufunika kotsatira malamulo a Mulungu.

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu.

1. Deuteronomo 30:11-14 - Pakuti lamulo ili ndikuuzani lero, siliri lobisika kwa inu, kapena liri kutali.

2. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga:

sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

Chivumbulutso 1:12 Ndipo ndidachewuka kuti ndiwone mawu amene adayankhula nane. Ndipo nditacheuka, ndinawona zoyikapo nyali zisanu ndi ziwiri zagolidi;

Yohane anaona mau a Mulungu ndi zoyikapo nyali zisanu ndi ziwiri zagolidi.

1: Tiyenera kukhala otseguka nthawi zonse kuti titha kumva mawu a Mulungu ndikukhulupirira kuti adzatipatsa chitsogozo chauzimu chomwe tikufunikira.

2: Zoyikapo nyali zisanu ndi ziwiri zagolidi zikuimira mipingo isanu ndi iwiri ya Chivumbulutso ndipo imakhala chikumbutso chakufunika kwa maziko olimba auzimu ndi chithandizo m'miyoyo yathu.

1: Mateyu 7:7-8, “Pemphani, ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani, ndipo mudzapeza; gogodani, ndipo chidzatsegulidwa kwa inu; pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; ndi wofuna apeza; kwa iye wogogoda chidzatsegulidwa.

2: Salmo 145:18, “Yehova ali pafupi ndi onse akuitanira kwa Iye, onse akuitanira kwa Iye m’choonadi.

Chibvumbulutso 1:13 Ndipo pakati pa zoyikapo nyali zisanu ndi ziwirizo wina wonga Mwana wa munthu wobvala chobvala chofikira kumapazi, nadzimangirira lamba wagolidi pachifuwa.

Yohane anaona chifaniziro chonga Mwana wa munthu pakati pa zoyikapo nyali zisanu ndi ziwiri. Avala chovala chofika kumapazi ndipo amamanga lamba wagolide pachifuwa.

1. Kutengera Khalidwe la Khristu: Maphunziro a Chibvumbulutso 1:13

2. Kukongola Kosasuluka kwa Chiyero cha Mulungu: Phunziro la Chivumbulutso 1:13

1. Mateyu 5:16 - "Chotero muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuwona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba."

2. 2 Petro 2:9 - “Koma inu ndinu mbadwa yosankhika, ansembe achifumu, mtundu woyera mtima, anthu amwini wake, kuti mukalalikire mayamiko a Iye amene anakuitanani mutuluke mumdima, mulowe kuunika kwake kodabwitsa.

Chibvumbulutso 1:14 Mutu wake ndi tsitsi lake zinali zoyera ngati ubweya wa nkhosa, woyera monga matalala; ndipo maso ake anali ngati lawi la moto;

Masomphenya a Yohane a Yesu mu Chivumbulutso 1 amavumbulutsa Khristu ngati mawonekedwe aumulungu ndi tsitsi loyera ndi maso ngati lawi la moto.

1: Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi wathu Yesu Khristu ndi munthu waumulungu wokhala ndi kupezeka kopambana.

2: Umulungu wa Khristu wavumbulutsidwa mu Chivumbulutso 1 ndi tsitsi lake loyera ndi maso ake amoto.

1:18) “Idzani tsono, tiweruzane, ati Yehova; ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzayera ngati matalala.

2: 7: 9 - "Pamene ndinayang'ana, mipando yachifumu inaikidwa, ndipo Wamasiku Ambiri anakhala pampando wake; zovala zake zinali zoyera ngati matalala, ndi tsitsi la pamutu pake ngati ubweya woyera."

Rev 1:15 Ndi mapazi ake ngati mkuwa wonyezimira, ngati wotenthedwa m'ng'anjo; ndi mawu ake ngati mkokomo wa madzi ambiri.

Yohane anaona masomphenya a Yesu ali ndi mapazi ngati mkuwa woyaka ndi mawu ngati mkokomo wa madzi ambiri.

1. Mphamvu Yosagwedezeka ya Yesu

2. Mau Akuluakulu a Yesu

1. Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi popyola mitsinje sidzakumizeni; poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; ngakhale lawi lamoto silidzakuyatsa.

2. Danieli 3:25 - Iye anayankha, nati, Taonani, ndiona amuna anai omasuka, akuyenda m'kati mwa moto, osavulazidwa; ndipo mawonekedwe a wachinayi akunga Mwana wa Mulungu.

Chibvumbulutso 1:16 Ndipo m’dzanja lake lamanja adali nazo nyenyezi zisanu ndi ziwiri: ndipo m’kamwa mwake mudatuluka lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse;

Yohane akuwona chifaniziro chokhala ndi nyenyezi zisanu ndi ziwiri m’dzanja lake lamanja ndi lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse likutuluka m’kamwa mwake, ndi nkhope yake ikuwala ngati dzuŵa ndi mphamvu zonse.

1. Kuwala kwa Yesu: Kuyang'ana pa Chivumbulutso 1:16

2. Mphamvu ya Ambuye: Momwe Chivumbulutso 1:16 Amasonyezera Mphamvu Zake

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Zida za Mulungu

2. Chivumbulutso 19:11-16 - Kubweranso kwa Yesu mu Mphamvu ndi Ulemerero

Chivumbulutso 1:17 Ndipo pamene ndinamuona, ndinagwa pa mapazi ake ngati wakufa. Ndipo anaika dzanja lake lamanja pa ine, nanena ndi ine, Usawope; Ine ndine woyamba ndi wotsiriza.

Yohane anaona chithunzithunzi m’masomphenya ake ndipo anagwa pamapazi ake chifukwa cha mantha, koma chithunzicho chinamutonthoza ponena kuti: “Usaope, ine ndine woyamba ndi womaliza.

1. Mulungu amakhalapo nthawi zonse ndipo amatipatsa chitonthozo pa nthawi ya mantha.

2. Tingadalire mphamvu ya Yehova ndi ulamuliro wake.

1. Salmo 46:1-2 - “Mulungu ndiye pothaŵirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso;

2. Yesaya 41:10 - “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; ndidzakulimbitsa, ndi kukuthandizani;

Chibvumbulutso 1:18 Ine ndine wamoyo, ndipo ndinali wakufa; ndipo taonani, ndili ndi moyo kufikira nthawi za nthawi, Amen; ndipo ndiri nawo makiyi a imfa ndi gehena.

Yesu Khristu ndi wamoyo ndipo ali ndi mphamvu ya moyo ndi imfa.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu

2. Yesu Khristu: Mfungulo ya Moyo Wamuyaya

1. Yohane 10:17-18, “Chifukwa cha ichi Atate andikonda Ine, chifukwa nditaya moyo wanga kuti ndikawutengenso. Palibe wina andichotsera uwu, koma ndiutaya Ine ndekha. ndiri nawo ulamuliro wakuutaya, ndipo ndiri nao ulamuliro wakuutenganso: lamulo ili ndinalandira kwa Atate wanga.

2. Ahebri 2:14-15, “Popeza kuti ana ogawana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, Iye mwininso adagawana nawo zomwezo, kuti mwa imfa akawononge iye amene ali nayo mphamvu ya imfa, ndiye mdierekezi; ndi kupulumutsa onse amene mwa kuopa imfa anali mu ukapolo wa moyo wonse.”

Chibvumbulutso 1:19 Lemba zinthu zimene waziwona, ndi zimene zilipo, ndi zimene zidzachitika m’tsogolo;

Yohane akulangizidwa kuti alembe zinthu zimene anaona, zimene zilipo, ndi zimene zidzachitike m’tsogolo.

1. Kufunika Kolemba Zinthu: Mmene Kujambulira Zochitika Zathu Kungatithandizire Kukula

2. Chiyembekezo cha Tsogolo: Mmene Chikhulupiriro Chathu pa Zimene Zili M'tsogolo Chingatithandize Kupirira.

1. Salmo 37:25 - “Ndinali mwana, ndipo ndakalamba; koma sindinaone wolungama wasiyidwa, kapena mbumba zake zilinkupempha chakudya.

2. Luka 21:25-28 - “Ndipo kudzakhala zizindikiro padzuwa, ndi mwezi, ndi nyenyezi; ndi pa dziko lapansi chisawutso cha amitundu, alikuthedwa nzeru; mkokomo wa nyanja ndi mafunde; Mitima ya anthu idzalefuka ndi mantha, ndi kuyembekezera zinthu zimene zilinkudza pa dziko lapansi: pakuti mphamvu zakumwamba zidzagwedezeka. Ndipo pamenepo adzaona Mwana wa munthu alinkudza mumtambo ndi mphamvu ndi ulemerero waukulu. Ndipo pamene zinthu izi ziyamba kuchitika, yesani mmwamba, nimukweze mitu yanu; pakuti chiwomboledwe chanu chayandikira.”

Rev 1:20 Chinsinsi cha nyenyezi zisanu ndi ziwiri udaziwona pa dzanja langa lamanja, ndi zoyikapo nyali zisanu ndi ziwiri zagolidi. Nyenyezi zisanu ndi ziwiri ndiwo angelo a Mipingo isanu ndi iwiri;

Nyenyezi zisanu ndi ziwiri ndi zoyikapo nyali zisanu ndi ziwiri zagolidi zikuimira mipingo isanu ndi iwiri.

1. Chitetezo ndi chitsogozo cha Mulungu pa mpingo

2. Ntchito ya Mpingo pa dziko lapansi

1 Aefeso 3:10-11 - kuti tsopano kwa maukulu ndi maulamuliro m'zakumwamba zizindikiritse mwa Mpingo nzeru yamitundumitundu ya Mulungu.

2. Machitidwe a Atumwi 2:42 - Ndipo anakhala chikhalire m'chiphunzitso cha atumwi, ndi chiyanjano, m'kunyema mkate, ndi m'mapemphero.

Chivumbulutso 2 ndi mutu wachiwiri wa bukhu la Chivumbulutso, kupitiriza mauthenga kwa mipingo isanu ndi iwiri. Mutuwu ukunena za mauthenga apadera opita ku mipingo inayi: Efeso, Smurna, Pergamo, ndi Tiyatira.

Ndime 1: Mutu wayamba ndi uthenga wopita ku mpingo wa ku Efeso. Yesu amayamikira ntchito zawo, ntchito zawo, ndi kupirira koma amawadzudzula chifukwa chosiya chikondi chawo choyamba (Chibvumbulutso 2:1-4). Amawalimbikitsa kukumbukira chikondi chawo choyamba pa Iye ndi kulapa pa mkhalidwe wawo wamakono kapena kuyang’anizana ndi kuchotsedwa kwa choikapo nyale chawo (Chivumbulutso 2:5).

Ndime yachiwiri: Uthenga wotsatira walunjikitsidwa ku mpingo wa ku Smurna. Yesu amavomereza chisautso chawo ndi umphawi wawo koma amawatsimikizira kuti ali olemera mwauzimu (Chibvumbulutso 2:8-9). Amawalimbikitsa kuti asaope chizunzo kapena kutsekeredwa m’ndende chifukwa adzalandira korona wa moyo ngati akhala okhulupirika mpaka imfa (Chivumbulutso 2:10).

Ndime yachitatu: Mauthenga otsatirawa ndi a Pergamo ndi Tiyatira. Ku Pergamo, Yesu akulankhula za nkhawa za ziphunzitso zonyenga mu mpingo, makamaka kutchula za iwo amene amatsatira chiphunzitso cha Balamu ndi kuchita chiwerewere (Chibvumbulutso 2:14-15). Iye akuchenjeza kuti ngati atalapa, adzabwera kudzamenyana nawo ndi mawu ake (Chibvumbulutso 2:16). Ponena za Tiyatira, Yesu akuyamikira ntchito zawo zachikondi koma akudzudzula iwo chifukwa cholekerera mneneri wamkazi wonyenga wotchedwa Yezebeli amene amatsogolera atumiki Ake m’chisembwere ndi kulambira mafano (Chivumbulutso 2:19-20). Iye akuchenjeza kuti ngati atalapa mchitidwe umenewu, padzakhala zotsatirapo zoipa (Chibvumbulutso 2:21-23).

Mwachidule, Chaputala chachiwiri cha Chivumbulutso chili ndi mauthenga apadera kwa inayi mwa mipingo isanu ndi iwiri. Yesu anayamikira mpingo wa ku Efeso chifukwa cha

ntchito zawo koma akuwalimbikitsa kuti abwerere ku chikondi chawo choyamba. Iye akulimbikitsa mpingo wa ku Smurna, womwe ukukumana ndi mazunzo, kuti ukhalebe wokhulupirika ndi kuwalonjeza korona wa moyo. Yesu anatchula za ziphunzitso zonyenga ndi makhalidwe oipa a mipingo ya ku Pergamo ndi Tiyatira, akuchenjeza za zotsatirapo zake ngati salapa. Mauthengawa amatsindika za kuyamika ndi kudzudzula, kutsindika kufunika kwa kukhulupirika ndi chilungamo mu mpingo.

Rev 2:1 Kwa m'ngelo wa Mpingo wa ku Efeso lemba; Zinthu izi anena Iye wakugwira nyenyezi zisanu ndi ziwiri m’dzanja lake lamanja, amene ayenda pakati pa zoyikapo nyali zisanu ndi ziwiri zagolidi;

Khristu akuyenda pakati pa makandulo asanu ndi awiri agolide ndipo akugwira nyenyezi zisanu ndi ziwiri m'dzanja lake lamanja.

1. Kuwala kwa Khristu: Kuyenda mu Kukhalapo Kwake

2. Kutsatira Kuwala kwa Khristu: Kusunga Malonjezo Ake

mtanda-

1. Mateyu 5:14-16 “Inu ndinu kuunika kwa dziko lapansi: mudzi womangidwa paphiri sungathe kubisika, kapena anthu sayatsa nyali, nayibvundikira m’mbiya, m’malo mwake amaiika pa choyikapo chake, naivundikira; chiunikira onse a m’nyumbamo. Momwemonso, muwalitse inu kuunika kwanu pamaso pa anthu, kuti pakuona ntchito zanu zabwino, alemekeze Atate wanu wa Kumwamba.

2. Afilipi 4:19 - "Ndipo Mulungu wanga adzakwaniritsa zosowa zanu zonse, monga mwa chuma cha ulemerero wake mwa Khristu Yesu."

Chibvumbulutso 2:2 Ndidziwa ntchito zako, ndi chilimbikitso chako, ndi chipiriro chako, ndi kuti sumalekerera oipa; ndipo unayesa iwo akudzinenera kuti ali atumwi, osakhala atumwi, nuwapeza iwo abodza;

Ndimeyi ikunena za chidziŵitso cha Mulungu cha ntchito za anthu, ntchito zawo, ndi kuleza mtima, ndi kuthekera kwawo kusiyanitsa chabwino ndi choipa.

1. Kufunika kodalira Yehova pa kuzindikira ndi chitsogozo.

2. Mphamvu ya kuleza mtima ndi kulimbikira pakuyenda kwathu kwauzimu ndi Mulungu.

1. Miyambo 3:5-6 Khulupirira Yehova ndi mtima wako wonse, osachirikizika pa luntha lako; M’njira zako zonse umlemekeze, ndipo iye adzawongola mayendedwe ako.

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; Ndipo chipiriro chikhale ndi zotsatira zake zonse, kuti mukhale angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kalikonse.

Chibvumbulutso 2:3 Ndipo wapirira, ndipo wapirira, ndipo chifukwa cha dzina langa unagwira ntchito, ndipo sunalefuka.

Ndimeyi ikugogomezera kufunika kwa kupirira, kuleza mtima, ndi kulimbikira chifukwa cha dzina la Mulungu popanda kukomoka.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima ndi Kupirira Potsatira Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Kukhulupirika Potumikira Mulungu

1. 2 Akorinto 4:7-9 - "Koma tili nacho chuma ichi m'zotengera zadothi, kuti ukulu woposa wa mphamvu ukhale wa Mulungu, wosachokera kwa ife; , koma osati mwachisoni; wozunzidwa, koma osatayidwa; wogwetsedwa, koma wosawonongeka.

2. Agalatiya 6:9 - “Ndipo tisaleme pakuchita zabwino;

Rev 2:4 Koma ndiri nako kanthu kotsutsana ndi iwe, kuti unataya chikondi chako choyamba.

Mulungu ali ndi kanthu kotsutsa mpingo wa ku Efeso chifukwa iwo anasiya chikondi chawo choyamba.

1. Kutsitsimutsanso Chilakolako Chathu pa Mulungu

2. Kubwerera ku Chikondi Chathu Choyamba

1. Hoseya 6:4 - “Efraimu, ndikuchitire chiyani? Yuda, ndikuchitire chiyani?

2. Yeremiya 31:3 - “Yehova wandionekera kalekale, nati, Inde, ndakukonda iwe ndi chikondi chosatha;

Chibvumbulutso 2:5 Chifukwa chake kumbukira kumene wagwerako, nulape, nuchite ntchito zoyamba; ukapanda kutero, ndidzadza kwa iwe msanga, ndipo ndidzachotsa choyikapo nyali chako m’malo mwake, ngati sulapa.

Mulungu akuchenjeza okhulupirira kuti akumbukire kumene adachokera ndi kulapa kapena awachotsa m’malo mwawo.

1. Lapani Kapena Kuwonongeka - Kuyang'ananso pa Kufunika Kulapa

2. Kufunika Kwa Kulapa - Osanyalanyaza Zoyambira Zachikhulupiriro

1. Luka 13:3 - "Ndinena kwa inu, Ayi; koma ngati simutembenuka mtima, mudzawonongeka nonse momwemo."

18 :30-32 - “Chifukwa chake ndidzakuweruzani, inu a nyumba ya Israyeli, yense monga mwa njira zake, ati Ambuye Yehova. ? + Tayani kwa inu zolakwa zonse zimene munachita, + ndipo dzipezereni mtima watsopano + ndi mzimu watsopano.” + 11 “N’chifukwa chiyani muyenera kufera inu, inu nyumba ya Isiraeli? wamwalira, ati Ambuye Yehova .

Rev 2:6 Koma ichi uli nacho, kuti udana nazo ntchito za Anikolai, zimene inenso ndidana nazo.

Mulungu akuyamikira mpingo wa ku Efeso chifukwa chodana ndi zochita za Anikolai, zomwenso amadana nazo.

1. Kuopsa Kotsatira Ziphunzitso Zonama

2. Chikondi cha Mulungu pa Mpingo Wake

1. Mateyu 7:15-20 (nkhani: Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga)

2. 1 Yohane 4:7-10 (nkhani: Chikondi cha Mulungu pa ife ndi ana ake)

Chibvumbulutso 2:7 Iye wakukhala nalo khutu amve chimene Mzimu anena kwa Mipingo;

Kwa iye amene alakika ndidzampatsa kudya za mtengo wa moyo, umene uli pakati pa paradaiso wa Mulungu.

Kupyolera mwa Chivumbulutso 2:7 , Mulungu akulimbikitsa mipingo kumvera zimene mzimu ukunena, ndipo amene adzalakika adzapatsidwa mwayi wofika ku mtengo wa moyo m’paradaiso Wake.

1. Mphamvu Yakugonjetsa: Kukafika Kumwamba Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

2. Mverani Mzimu: Kuzindikira mu Moyo Wokhulupirika

1. Aroma 8:37 - "Iyayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi ife, mwa Iye amene anatikonda."

2. Yoh. 15:5 - “Ine ndine mpesa, inu ndinu nthambi zake: wakukhala mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa iye, ameneyo abala chipatso chambiri; pakuti kopanda Ine simungathe kuchita kanthu.

Rev 2:8 Ndipo kwa mngelo wa Mpingo wa ku Smurna lemba; Zinthu izi anena woyamba ndi wotsiriza, amene anali wakufa, ndipo ali ndi moyo;

Vesi limeneli la m’buku la Chivumbulutso limatsindika mfundo yakuti Mulungu ndiye chiyambi ndi mapeto, ndipo wagonjetsa imfa.

1. Mphamvu Yosaneneka ya Mulungu: Kufufuza Kuzama kwa Ulamuliro wa Mulungu.

2. Kupambana Kwambiri: Kukondwerera Kupambana kwa Moyo Pa Imfa

1. 1 Akorinto 15:54-57 - m'mene anatichulukira kwa ife mu nzeru zonse ndi luntha;

2. Salmo 136:1-3 - Yamikani Yehova; pakuti iye ndi wabwino: pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha.

Chibvumbulutso 2:9 Ndidziwa ntchito zako, ndi chisautso chako, ndi umphawi wako, (koma uli wolemera) ndipo ndidziwa mwano wa iwo akudzinenera kuti ali Ayuda, osakhala Ayuda, koma sunagoge wa Satana.

Mulungu amadziwa ntchito za anthu amene akuvutika ndi chisautso ndi umphawi,

ngakhale kuti ali olemera m’chikhulupiriro. Iye akudziwanso mwano wa anthu amene amati ndi Ayuda, koma kwenikweni ali mbali ya sunagoge wa Satana.

1. Mulungu Amadziwa Mavuto Athu: Chivumbulutso 2:9

2. Kuopsa kwa Kukhulupirika Kwabodza: Chivumbulutso 2:9

1. Mateyu 6:19-21—Kunjikani chuma kumwamba, osati padziko lapansi.

2. Yohane 8:31-32 - Dziwani choonadi ndi kukhala m'menemo.

Chibvumbulutso 2:10 Usaope zimene udzamve kuwawa; tawona, mdierekezi adzaponya ena a inu m’nyumba yandende, kuti mukayesedwe; ndipo mudzakhala nacho chisautso masiku khumi; khalani wokhulupirika kufikira imfa, ndipo ndidzakupatsani inu korona wa moyo.

Akristu sayenera kuopa kuzunzika, popeza kuti Mulungu adzawafupa ndi moyo wosatha ngati akhalabe okhulupirika, kufikira imfa.

1. Limbikirani M'chikhulupiriro Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto

2. Mphotho ya Moyo Wamuyaya kwa Ophunzira Okhulupirika

1. Yakobo 1:12 - Wodala munthu amene akhalabe wokhazikika m'mayesero, pakuti pamene wayima pa mayesero, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Mulungu analonjeza kwa iwo akumkonda.

2. Aroma 8:17 - ndipo ngati ana, ndiye olowa nyumba? Olowa m'malo a Mulungu ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu, ngati timva zowawa pamodzi naye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi ndi Iye.

Rev 2:11 Iye wakukhala nalo khutu amve chimene Mzimu anena kwa Mipingo; Iye amene alakika sadzavulazidwa ndi imfa yachiwiri.

Mzimu akulankhula kwa mipingo, kuwauza kuti iwo amene alakika sadzavulazidwa ndi imfa yachiwiri.

1. Kugonjetsa Imfa Yachiwiri Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu

2. Mphamvu Yogonjetsa: Kukhala Wogonjetsera

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 8:37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndakopeka mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maukulu, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi chikondicho. wa Mulungu, amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Rev 2:12 Ndipo kwa mngelo wa Mpingo wa ku Pergamo lemba; Izi anena Iye wakukhala nalo lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse;

Yesu akulankhula ndi mngelo wa mpingo wa Pergamo, kulengeza kuti ali ndi lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu: Kumvetsetsa Ulamuliro Wake

2. Lupanga la Ambuye: Kufunika kwake m'Malemba

1. Ahebri 4:12 - “Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo, ndi amphamvu, akuthwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira kulekanitsa moyo ndi mzimu, ndi zimfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, nazindikira zolingirira ndi zitsimikizo za mzimu. moyo."

2. Aefeso 6:17 - "Ndipo tenganso chisoti cha chipulumutso, ndi lupanga la Mzimu, ndilo Mau a Mulungu."

CHIVUMBULUTSO 2:13 Ndidziwa ntchito zako, ndi kumene ukhala, kumene kuli mpando wa Satana; ndipo ugwira dzina langa, ndipo sunakane chikhulupiriro changa, angakhale m'masiku aja Antipa, mboni yanga wokhulupirika, amene anaphedwa pakati panu. , kumene Satana amakhala.

Yesu akuvomereza ntchito za mpingo wa ku Pergamo, amene sanakane chikhulupiriro chawo ngakhale m’nthaŵi yovuta, pamene Antipa wofera chikhulupiriro chawo anaphedwa.

1. Kuima Okhazikika M'chikhulupiriro Chathu

2. Kugonjetsa Kutsutsa ndi Chikhulupiriro

1. Aefeso 6:10-18, Khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu zake zazikulu.

2. 1 Petro 5:8-9, Khalani tcheru ndi odziletsa. Mdani wanu mdierekezi akuyendayenda uku ngati mkango wobuma, kufunafuna wina akamlikwire.

Rev 2:14 Koma ndiri nazo zinthu pang'ono zotsutsana ndi iwe, chifukwa uli nawo kumeneko iwo akugwira chiphunzitso cha Balamu, amene adaphunzitsa Balaki kuponya chokhumudwitsa pamaso pa ana a Israyeli, kuti adye zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano, ndi kuchita chiwerewere.

Yehova ali ndi madandaulo ochepa otsutsana ndi mpingo wa Pergamo chifukwa ukuloleza anthu amene amatsatira chiphunzitso cha Balamu kutsogolera anthu kudya zakudya zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano komanso kuchita chiwerewere.

1. Miyezo ya Mulungu: Kukhala Oyera

2. Kuopsa kwa Chiphunzitso Chonama

1 Akorinto 10:20-21 - "Ayi, ndinena kuti nsembe za akunja azipereka kwa ziwanda, osati kwa Mulungu. Sindikufuna kuti mukhale oyanjana ndi ziwanda. Simungathe kumwera chikho cha Ambuye ndi chikho. Simungathe kudya pagome la Ambuye, ndi pagome la ziwanda.

2. 1 Timoteo 4:1-3 - "Tsopano Mzimu anena monenetsa kuti m'masiku otsiriza ena adzachoka ku chikhulupiriro, ndi kudzipereka okha ku mizimu yonyenga ndi ziphunzitso za ziwanda, ndi kusaona mtima kwa abodza otenthedwa chikumbumtima chawo, akuletsa ukwati . ndi kuleka kudya zakudya zimene Mulungu anazilenga kuti zilandiridwe ndi chiyamiko ndi iwo akukhulupirira ndi akudziwa chowonadi.

Chivumbulutso 2:15 Chomwecho uli nawonso akugwira chiphunzitso cha Anikolai, chinthu chimene ndidana nacho.

Mulungu amadana ndi chiphunzitso cha Anikolai.

1. Chidani cha Mulungu: Kodi Chimatanthauza Chiyani Kwa Ife

2. Kuopsa Kotsatira Chiphunzitso Chonama

1. Miyambo 8:13 - “Kuopa Yehova ndiko kuda choipa;

2. Mateyu 7:15-20 - "Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga amene adza kwa inu ndi nkhosa? zobvala koma m'kati ali mimbulu yolusa. Mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo."

Chivumbulutso 2:16 Lapani; ukapanda kutero, ndidzadza kwa iwe msanga, ndipo ndidzamenyana nawo ndi lupanga la mkamwa mwanga.

Lapani kapena kukumana ndi zotsatira za chiweruzo cha Mulungu.

1: Lapani ndi Kubwerera kwa Mulungu.

2: Lupanga la Pakamwa pa Mulungu.

1: Ezekieli 18: 30-32 - Lapani ndi kusiya njira zanu zoipa ndi kukhala ndi moyo.

2: Ahebri 4:12-13 Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu ndi yakuthwa kuposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse.

Rev 2:17 Iye wakukhala nalo khutu amve chimene Mzimu anena kwa Mipingo; Kwa iye amene alakika ndidzampatsa kudya kwa mana obisika, ndipo ndidzampatsa mwala woyera, ndi mwa mwalawo dzina latsopano lolembedwa, limene palibe munthu alidziwa koma iye amene alilandira ilo.

Mzimu akulankhula kwa mipingo, kuwalimbikitsa kuti agonjetse ndi kulonjeza mphotho ya mana obisika ndi mwala woyera wokhala ndi dzina latsopano lolembedwapo.

1. "Mmene Mungagonjetsere: Kupeza Mphamvu mu Lonjezo la Chivumbulutso 2:17"

2. "Mphamvu ya Dzina Latsopano: Kusinkhasinkha pa Chivumbulutso 2:17"

1. Yohane 6:31-35—lonjezo la Yesu la mana ochokera Kumwamba

2. Yesaya 62:2 – Lonjezo la dzina latsopano lopatsidwa ndi Mulungu

Rev 2:18 Ndipo kwa mngelo wa Mpingo wa ku Tiyatira lemba; Zinthu izi anena Mwana wa Mulungu, amene maso ake ali ngati lawi la moto, ndi mapazi ake ali ngati mkuwa wonyezimira;

Mwana wa Mulungu akulankhula ndi mpingo wa ku Tiyatira ndi maso onga lawi la moto ndi mapazi ngati mkuwa wonyezimira.

1. Kukhala ndi moyo wa cholinga ndi chilakolako

2. Kukhala olimba m'chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 12:2 - Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwiro.

2. Salmo 119:105 Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

Rev 2:19 Ndidziwa ntchito zako, ndi chikondi, ndi utumiki, ndi chikhulupiriro, ndi chipiriro chako, ndi ntchito zako; ndipo otsiriza achuluka koposa oyambawo.

Mulungu amazindikira chikhulupiriro, chikondi, utumiki, chipiriro, ndi ntchito za Akhristu ndipo amawalimbikitsa kuti apitirize kukula m’chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Ntchito: Mmene Kuchita Zabwino Kungathandizire Kulimbitsa Chikhulupiriro Chanu

2. Kukula M’chikhulupiriro: Mmene Mungapiririre M’mavuto

1. Yakobo 2:14-17 - "Pali phindu lanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chingamupulumutse iye? za inu anena kwa iwo, ' Gawani mu mtendere, mukhale ofunda ndi kukhuta,' koma osawapatsa iwo zofunika za thupi, kupindulanji? ntchito, ndi zakufa.

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Choncho chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Mulungu."

Chibvumbulutso 2:20 Koma ndiri nazo zinthu pang’ono zotsutsana ndi iwe, kuti ulola mkazi uja Yezebeli, wodzitcha yekha mneneri wamkazi, kuphunzitsa ndi kusokeretsa akapolo anga kuti achite dama, ndi kudya zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano.

Mtumwi Yohane anachenjeza mpingo wa ku Tiyatira ponena za Yezebeli, mneneri wamkazi wonyenga amene akusokeretsa mpingo mwa kuwaphunzitsa kuchita dama ndi kudya zinthu zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano.

1: "Kuopsa kwa Chiphunzitso Chonama"

2: “Mphamvu ya Kukhala Ophunzira Okhulupirika”

Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga amene adza kwa inu ali ndinkhosa ? , mtengo wabwino uliwonse upatsa zipatso zabwino, koma mtengo wamphumphu upatsa zipatso zoipa, mtengo wamphumphu sungabale zipatso zoipa, kapena mtengo wamphutsi kupatsa zipatso zabwino, mtengo uliwonse wosabala zipatso zabwino, audulidwa, naponyedwa pamoto. potero mudzawazindikira ndi zipatso zawo.

2: 1 Yohane 4: 1-3 "Okondedwa, musakhulupirire mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimuyo ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu: chifukwa aneneri onyenga ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko lapansi. : mzimu uliwonse umene uvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu anadza m’thupi uchokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo mzimu uliwonse umene suvomereza Yesu si wochokera kwa Mulungu. ."

Rev 2:21 Ndipo ndidampatsa iye nthawi kuti alape kusiya chiwerewere chake; ndipo sanalapa.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti Mulungu anapatsa munthu mwayi woti alape machimo ake, koma sanatero.

1: Tiyenera kugwiritsa ntchito mwayi umene Mulungu watipatsa kuti tilape.

2: Kulapa ndi nkhani yaikulu ndipo sitiyenera kuitenga mopepuka.

1: Miyambo 28: 13 - "Wobisa machimo ake sadzapindula;

2: Luka 13:3 - "Ndinena kwa inu, Ayi! Koma ngati simulapa, inunso mudzawonongeka nonse."

Chibvumbulutso 2:22 Taonani, ndidzamponya iye pakama, ndi iwo akuchita chigololo naye kuwaika m’chisautso chachikulu, ngati salapa kuleka ntchito zawo.

Mulungu adzawalanga amene achita chigololo pokhapokha atalapa.

1. Zotsatira za Chigololo: Lapani nthawi isanathe

2. Chikondi ndi Kukhululukira kwa Mulungu: Mwayi Woyambanso

1. Miyambo 6:32-33 ? □ ut munthu wochita chigololo alibe nzeru; amene atero adziononga yekha. mikwingwirima ndi manyazi ndi gawo lake, ndipo manyazi ake sadzafafanizidwa.

2. Yohane 8:1-11 ? Yesu anapita kuphiri la Azitona. M’bandakucha anabweranso kukachisi. Anthu onse anadza kwa Iye, ndipo anakhala pansi nawaphunzitsa. Alembi ndi Afarisi anabweretsa mkazi wogwidwa akuchita chigololo, ndipo anamuimitsa pakati. ? □ aliyense, anati kwa iye, ? □ mkazi wake anagwidwa akuchita chigololo. M’chilamulo Mose anatilamulira kuti tiwaponye miyala otere. Nanga inu mukuti chiyani? Yesu anawerama nalemba pansi ndi chala chake. Ndipo m'mene anamfunsa iye, anaweramuka, nati kwa iwo, ? Ndipo wina wa inu amene alibe uchimo, akhale woyamba kuponya mwala pa iye. Pamenepo iwo amene anamva anachoka mmodzimmodzi, poyamba akulu, kufikira Yesu anatsala yekha, ndi mkazi ali chiyimire pamenepo. Yesu adaweramuka nati kwa iye, ? □ oman, ali kuti? Palibe wakudzudzulani???? □ o mmodzi, bwana,??anatero. ? □ kapena ine sindikutsutsa iwe? Yesu ananena. ? □ o tsopano ndikusiya moyo wanu wauchimo.? □ €?

Chibvumbulutso 2:23 Ndipo ndidzapha ana ake ndi imfa; ndipo Mipingo yonse idzazindikira kuti Ine ndine Iye amene asanthula impso ndi mitima: ndipo ndidzapatsa kwa yense wa inu monga mwa ntchito zanu.

Mulungu adzaweruza munthu aliyense molingana ndi ntchito zake ndipo mipingo yonse idzadziwa kuti Mulungu amasanthula mitima ndi malingaliro a anthu ake.

1: Chiweruzo cha Mulungu Ndi Cholungama - Chivumbulutso 2:23

2: Ntchito Zathu Zimatsimikizira Mphoto Yathu - Chivumbulutso 2:23

Yeremiya 17:10 BL92 - Ine Yehova ndisanthula mtima, ndiyesa impso, kuti ndipatse munthu yense monga mwa njira zake, ndi monga zipatso za ntchito zake.

2: Salmo 62: 12 - Ndiponso chifundo nzanu, Yehova: pakuti mubwezera munthu aliyense monga mwa ntchito zake.

Rev 2:24 Koma ndinena kwa inu, ndi kwa otsala a ku Tiyatira, onse amene alibe chiphunzitso ichi, amene sanadziwa zakuya za Satana, monga anena; sindidzakusenzetsani chothodwetsa china.

Pa Chivumbulutso 2:24 , Yehova amalankhula ndi anthu a ku Tiyatira amene alibe chiphunzitso chofanana ndipo sadziwa kuya kwa Satana. Iye akulonjeza kuti sadzawasenzetsa mtolo wina uliwonse.

1. Chitetezo Chachisomo cha Mulungu: Momwe Ambuye Amasamalirira Ake Omwe

2. Chikondi ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu: Lonjezo la Ambuye Lopanda Cholemetsa

1. Salmo 55:22 ??? □ monga katundu wako pa Yehova, ndipo Iye adzakugwiriziza: Nthawi zonse sadzalola wolungama agwedezeke.

2. Ahebri 12:1-3 ??? Chifukwa chake, popeza ifenso tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni titaye cholemetsa chiri chonse, ndi uchimo umene umangotizinga, ndipo tithamange ndi chipiriro makaniwo adatiikira, ndi kuyang’anira Yesu. woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu; amene chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, adapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. Pakuti talingalirani za iye amene adapirira matsutsano otere a ochimwa pa yekha, kuti mungatope ndi kukomoka m'maganizo mwanu.

Rev 2:25 Koma chimene muli nacho gwiritsitsani kufikira ndidza.

Okhulupirira akuitanidwa kukakamira ku chikhulupiriro chomwe ali nacho kale mpaka Khristu adzabweranso.

1. Kukhala moyo wa Khristu mu Nyengo Ino

2. Kupirira Mchikhulupiriro Mpaka Kubweranso kwa Yesu

1. Ahebri 10:35-36 ??? □ Chifukwa chake musataye kulimbika mtima kwanu, kumene kuli ndi mphotho yaikulu. Pakuti mukusowa chipiriro, kuti pamene mwachita chifuniro cha Mulungu mulandire lonjezano.??

2. Aroma 12:12 ??? □ ndi wokondwa m’chiyembekezo, woleza mtima m’chisautso, wokhulupirika m’mapemphero.

Chibvumbulutso 2:26 Ndipo iye wakulakika, nasunga ntchito zanga kufikira chimaliziro, kwa iye ndidzampatsa mphamvu pa amitundu;

Awo amene mokhulupirika amakhalabe okhulupirika ku ntchito za Mulungu kufikira mapeto adzafupidwa ndi mphamvu pa amitundu.

1. Kugonjetsa Mavuto: Kukolola Mphotho Za Kukhulupirika

2. Kulimba Mtima Kupirira: Kupeza Mphamvu Chifukwa Chopirira

1. Aroma 8:37 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo. Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.

Rev 2:27 Ndipo adzawalamulira ndi ndodo yachitsulo; monga zotengera za woumba zidzaphwanyidwa kukhala mitsuko: inde monga Ine ndinalandira kwa Atate wanga.

Yesu adzalamulira anthu ndi ndodo yachitsulo, kuwaphwanya ngati miphika, monga momwe analandira kwa Atate.

1. "Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Kuthyola ndi Kutiumba"

2. "Chifuniro cha Atate: Kugonjera ku Ulamuliro wa Yesu"

1. Salmo 2:9 - Kodi mudzawaphwanya ndi ndodo yachitsulo ndi kuwaphwanya monga woumba mbiya? □ chombo.

2. Aefeso 5:22-24 - Akazi mverani amuna anu a inu nokha, monga kumvera Ambuye. Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu ndiye mutu wa Eklesia, thupi lake, ndipo ali yekha Mpulumutsi wake. Koma monga Eklesia amvera Kristu, koteronso akazi amvere amuna ao m'zonse.

Chibvumbulutso 2:28 Ndipo ndidzampatsa iye nthanda.

Mulungu akulonjeza kuti amene agonjetsa mayesero a dziko lapansi adzapatsidwa nthanda.

1. Lonjezo la Nyenyezi Yammawa: Phunziro la Chivumbulutso 2:28

2. Kugonjetsa Mayesero ndi Kupeza Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 14:12-14 , akufotokoza za kugwa kwa Satana

2. Afilipi 2:9-11 , akulongosola Yesu ngati nthanda.

Chibvumbulutso 2:29 Iye wakukhala nalo khutu amve chimene Mzimu anena kwa Mipingo.

Pa Chivumbulutso 2:29, okhulupirira akulimbikitsidwa kumvera zimene Mzimu akulankhula ku mipingo.

1. Mphamvu Yakumvera Mzimu

2. Ubwino Womvera Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:19-20 - ? Tsopano ichi, abale anga okondedwa: Munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima; pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu subala chilungamo cha Mulungu.??

2. Yesaya 55:3 - ? Tcherani khutu lanu, nimudze kwa Ine; imvani, kuti moyo wanu ukhale ndi moyo.

Chivumbulutso 3 ndi mutu wachitatu wa Bukhu la Chivumbulutso, kupitiriza mauthenga kwa mipingo isanu ndi iwiri. Mutuwu ukukamba za mauthenga apadera opita ku mipingo itatu ya Sarde, Filadelfeya, ndi Laodikaya.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi uthenga wopita ku mpingo wa ku Sarde. Yesu akuvomereza mbiri yawo yokhala ndi moyo koma amawachenjeza kuti ali akufa

mwauzimu (Chibvumbulutso 3:1). Amawalimbikitsa kuti alimbitse zomwe zatsala ndi kulapa kusiya kukhazikika kwawo, kapena adzawadzera ngati mbala (Chibvumbulutso 3:2-3).

Ndime yachiwiri: Uthenga wotsatira ukulozera ku mpingo wa ku Filadelfeya. Yesu akuyamikira kukhulupirika kwawo ngakhale kuti anali ndi mphamvu zochepa ndipo amawatsimikizira kuti wawatsegulira khomo limene palibe amene angatseke (Chibvumbulutso 3:7-8). Iye akulonjeza kuti chifukwa chakuti iwo asunga mawu ake ndipo sanakane dzina lake, Iye adzawateteza ku ola la mayesero limene lidzagwera dziko lonse lapansi (Chivumbulutso 3:10).

Ndime yachitatu: Uthenga womaliza ndi wa Laodikaya. Yesu akudzudzula mpingo umenewu chifukwa chokhala wofunda—osati wotentha kapena wozizira—ndipo akuchenjeza kuti adzawalavula m’kamwa mwake ngati sakalapa (Chibvumbulutso 3:15-16). Ngakhale amadziona kuti ndi olemera ndi okwanira, Yesu akuvumbula umphawi wawo wauzimu ndikuwalangiza kuti afunefune chuma chenicheni kwa Iye (Chibvumbulutso 3:17-18). Iye akuitana iwo amene amva mawu ake kuti atsegule chitseko kuti Iye alowe ndi kudya nawo pamodzi (Chivumbulutso 3:20).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 3 cha Chivumbulutso chili ndi mauthenga apadera kwa atatu mwa mipingo isanu ndi iwiri. Yesu akulankhula za imfa yauzimu ku Sarde ndipo akulimbikitsa kulapa. Kwa Filadelfeya, Iye anayamikira kukhulupirika ndi kulonjeza chitetezo ku mayesero amene akubwera. Mu Laodikaya, Yesu akudzudzula kukhala wofunda ndi kuyitanitsa kulapa, kupereka mwaŵi wa chuma chenicheni chauzimu. Mauthenga amenewa amagogomezera kufunika kwa chikhulupiriro chowona, kulapa ku chisembwere, ndi kulondola chilungamo kwachangu kuti Mulungu avomereze ndi madalitso ake.

Rev 3:1 Ndipo kwa m'ngelo wa Mpingo wa ku Sarde lemba; Izi anena Iye wakukhala nayo Mizimu isanu ndi iwiri ya Mulungu, ndi nyenyezi zisanu ndi ziwiri; Ndidziwa ntchito zako, kuti uli nalo dzina lakuti uli ndi moyo, ndipo ndiwe wakufa.

Mngelo wa mpingo wa ku Sarde akunenedwa, ndipo zikuwululidwa kuti amene akulankhula naye ali ndi mizimu isanu ndi iwiri ya Mulungu ndi nyenyezi zisanu ndi ziwiri. Ntchito za mpingo wa ku Sarde zavumbulidwa, kusonyeza kuti iwo ali ndi dzina limene limasonyeza kuti iwo ali amoyo, koma m’chenicheni iwo ali akufa.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chikhulupiriro Chakufa: Kupenda Chivumbulutso 3:1

2. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokwanira: Kusinkhasinkha pa Chivumbulutso 3:1

1. Yeremiya 29:13 - "Ndipo mudzandifuna Ine, ndi kundipeza, pamene mudzandifuna ndi

mtima wanu wonse."

2. Yohane 10:10 - “Wakuba siikudza, koma kuti ikabe, ndi kupha, ndi kuononga;

Chibvumbulutso 3:2 Khala tcheru, nulimbitse zotsalazo, zoti zidzafa; pakuti sindinapeza ntchito zako zangwiro pamaso pa Mulungu.

Akristu ayenera kukhala maso ndi kuyesetsa kukwaniritsa ntchito zawo kukhala zangwiro pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Kulimbitsa Chikhulupiriro Chathu: Mmene Tingakwaniritsire Ntchito Zathu Pamaso pa Mulungu

2. Kuitana Kuti Tikhalebe Maso: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kulimbitsa Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Yakobo 4:17 - "Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, koma osachichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo."

2. 1 Yohane 3:18 - "Tiana, tisakonde ndi mawu, kapena ndi lilime, koma ndi zochita ndi choonadi."

Rev 3:3 Chifukwa chake kumbukira momwe udalandira ndi kumva, nugwiritsire ntchito, nulape. Chifukwa chake ngati sudikira, ndidzadza pa iwe ngati mbala, ndipo sudzazindikira ora limene ndidzafika pa iwe.

Ndime ya pa Chivumbulutso 3:3 imakumbutsa Akhristu kuti azikumbukira ziphunzitso zimene anamva, kuzigwira, ndi kulapa. Amachenjezedwanso kuti ngati sadikira, Yesu adzabwera ngati mbala ndipo sadzadziwa nthawi ya kudza kwake.

1. Mphamvu Yakulapa: Momwe Mungakhalire Moyo Wakulapa

2. Yesu Akubwera: Zoona Zakubwerera Kwake

1. Luka 13:3 - “Ngati simulapa, mudzawonongeka nonse momwemo.

2. 1 Atesalonika 5:2-3 - “Pakuti mudziwa inu nokha kuti tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza ngati mbala usiku; Pamene anthu akunena kuti, ‘Mtendere ndi chisungiko,’ pamenepo

chiwonongeko chodzidzimutsa chidzawagwera monga zowawa za pobereka, ndipo sadzapulumuka.”

Rev 3:4 Iwe uli nawo mayina wowerengeka mu Sarde amene sanadetsa zobvala zawo; ndipo adzayenda ndi Ine m’zoyera; pakuti ali oyenera.

Mayina owerengeka a ku Sarde akhalabe okhulupirika ndipo adzafupidwa ndi moyo wosatha.

1: Khalanibe Okhulupilika ndi Kulandila Moyo Wamuyaya

2: Limbikitsani M’nthawi Zovuta

1: Aroma 8: 28 "Ndipo tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimagwirira ntchito limodzi kuwachitira ubwino iwo amene akonda Mulungu, iwo amene adaitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake."

2: Akolose 3:23 “Chilichonse mukachichita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu.

Chibvumbulutso 3:5 Iye amene alakika adzavekedwa zobvala zoyera; ndipo sindidzafafaniza dzina lake m’buku la moyo, koma ndidzavomereza dzina lake pamaso pa Atate wanga, ndi pamaso pa angelo ake.

Okhulupirira amene agonjetsa ziyeso zawo ndi kukhalabe okhulupirika adzafupidwa ndi malaya oyera ndipo adzazindikiridwa ndi Mulungu ndi angelo Ake.

1. Mphotho Yachikhulupiriro - Kufufuza lonjezo la Mulungu la kuvala okhulupirira zovala zoyera ngati akhala oona ngakhale zitakhala zovuta.

2 Ogonjetsa Opambana - Kupenda momwe okhulupirika angakhoze kuima nji poyang'anizana ndi mavuto ndi kulandira madalitso a Mulungu.

1. Mateyu 24:13 - “Koma iye wakulimbika chilimbikire kufikira kuchimaliziro, ndiye amene adzapulumuka.”

2. 2 Akorinto 5:10 - “Pakuti tiyenera tonse kuonekera kumpando woweruza wa Kristu, kuti yense wa ife alandire kuyenera kwa zimene adazichita m'thupi, kaya zabwino kapena zoipa.

Chibvumbulutso 3:6 Iye wakukhala nalo khutu amve chimene Mzimu anena kwa Mipingo.

Pa Chibvumbulutso 3:6 , Yesu akulimbikitsa iwo amene ali ndi makutu akumva ndi kumva zimene Mzimu akuwuza mipingo.

1. Kufunika Komvera Liwu la Mzimu

2. Kukulitsa kuzindikira kwa uzimu mu mpingo

1. Machitidwe a Atumwi 17:11 - Tsopano Abereya anali a khalidwe labwino kuposa Atesalonika, pakuti analandira uthengawo ndi chidwi chachikulu ndi kufufuza m'malembo tsiku ndi tsiku kuti aone ngati zimene Paulo ananena zinali zoona.

2. Yakobo 1:19 - Abale ndi alongo okondedwa, zindikirani izi: Aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wosafulumira kukwiya.

Rev 3:7 Ndipo kwa mngelo wa Mpingo wa ku Filadelfeya lemba; Zinthu izi anena Iye amene ali woyera, Iye amene ali woona, iye amene ali nacho chifungulo cha Davide, iye amene atsegula, ndipo palibe munthu atseka; ndipo atseka, ndipo palibe munthu atsegula;

Yesu ndi amene ali ndi mphamvu zotsegula ndi kutseka zitseko, ndipo akulankhula ndi mpingo wa ku Filadelfeya.

1. "Kiyi Yotsegula Zitseko"

2. "Ulamuliro wa Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu"

1. Yesaya 22:22 - “Ndipo ndidzaika chifungulo cha nyumba ya Davide paphewa pake; iye adzatsegula, ndipo palibe amene adzatseka;

2 Akorinto 5:17-20 “Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali yense ali mwa Kristu ali wolengedwa watsopano; Iye mwini , natipatsa ife utumiki wa chiyanjanitso, ndiko kuti mwa Khristu Mulungu analikuyanjanitsa dziko lapansi kwa Iye yekha, osawerengera zolakwa zawo, napereka kwa ife uthenga wa chiyanjanitso. mwa ife, tikupemphani m’malo mwa Kristu, yanjanitsidwani ndi Mulungu.

Chibvumbulutso 3:8 Ndidziwa ntchito zako; tawona, ndaika pamaso pako khomo lotseguka, ndipo palibe munthu angathe kutseka ilo: chifukwa uli nayo mphamvu pang’ono, ndipo wasunga mawu anga, ndipo sunakane dzina langa.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za khomo lotseguka limene Mulungu watiikira ndi mphamvu zomwe tili nazo kuti tisunge mawu ake komanso kuti tisakane dzina lake.

1. Kudalira Mphamvu za Mulungu Kuti Mugonjetse Mavuto

2. Khomo Lotseguka la Mwayi Umene Ukutiyembekezera

1. Afilipi 4:13 - "Ndikhoza zonse mwa wondipatsa mphamvuyo."

2. Yesaya 43:19 - “Taonani, ndichita chinthu chatsopano;

Chibvumbulutso 3:9 Tawona, ndidzapereka iwo a m’sunagoge wa Satana, akudzinenera kuti ali Ayuda, osakhala Ayuda, koma anama; taona, Ine ndidzawapangitsa iwo adze nalambira pa mapazi ako, ndi kuti adziwe kuti Ine ndakukonda iwe.

Mulungu adzapereka chiweruzo pa amene amadzinenera monyenga kuti ndi Ayuda koma sali, ndipo adzawazindikiritsa chikondi chake kwa iwo amene ali okhulupirika.

1. Mulungu ndi Woweruza Okhulupirika

2. Kuzindikira Chikondi cha Mulungu Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 2:28-29 - Pakuti palibe Myuda amene akhala wotere pamaso, kapena mdulidwe suli wakunja ndi wa thupi. Koma Myuda ndi amene ali wotero mkati, ndipo mdulidwe uli wa mumtima, mwa Mzimu, osati mwa chilembo. Kutamandidwa kwake sikuchokera kwa munthu koma kwa Mulungu.

2. Yakobe 2:14-17 - Chipindulo chanji, abale anga, ngati wina anena kuti ali ndi chikhulupiriro koma alibe ntchito? Kodi chikhulupiriro chimenecho chingamupulumutse? Ngati mbale kapena mlongo akusowa chofunda ndikusowa chakudya chatsiku ndi tsiku, ndipo wina wa inu akanena kwa iwo, “Pitani mumtendere, mukafunde ndi kukhuta,” popanda kuwapatsa zofunika pathupi, pali phindu lanji? Momwemonso chikhulupiriro pachokha, ngati chiribe ntchito, ndi chakufa.

Chibvumbulutso 3:10 Popeza wasunga mawu a chipiriro changa, Inenso ndidzakusunga

iwe ku ora la kuyesedwa, limene likudza pa dziko lonse lapansi, kudzayesa iwo akukhala padziko.

Mulungu adzasunga iwo amene amasunga mawu ake pa nthawi ya mayesero obwera pa dziko lapansi.

1. Kusunga Mawu a Mulungu: Kukhalabe Olimba M'mayesero

2. Limbikirani M’chikhulupiriro: Lonjezo la Mulungu Loteteza M’nthaŵi za Mavuto

1. Yakobo 1:12-15 - Wodala iye wakupirira poyesedwa, pakuti poyesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye analonjeza iwo akumkonda iye.

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza;

Chibvumbulutso 3:11 Tawona, ndidza msanga; gwiritsitsa chimene uli nacho, kuti wina angalande korona wako.

Yesu akutichenjeza kuti tikhale okhulupirika pomutsatira kuti palibe amene angatilande korona wathu.

1. Korona wa Kukhulupirika: Mmene Mungakhalirebe Osasunthika Potsatira Yesu

2. Osataya Kupenya kwa Korona Wako: Kukhazikika pa Yesu

1 Akolinto 9:25-27 Aliyense amene achita nawo mpikisano amaphunzitsidwa mwamphamvu. Iwo amatero kuti atenge korona wosakhalitsa, koma ife timatero kuti titenge korona wamuyaya.

2. Ahebri 3:12-14 - Yang'anirani, abale, kuti pasakhale wina wa inu amene ali ndi mtima wochimwa, wosakhulupirira, wopatukira kwa Mulungu wamoyo. Koma limbikitsanani wina ndi mnzake tsiku ndi tsiku, malinga akatchedwa “Lero,” kuti wina wa inu asaumitsidwe ndi chinyengo cha uchimo. Tabwera kugawana mwa Khristu, ngati tigwiritsadi chikhulupiriro chathu choyambirira mpaka kumapeto.

Chibvumbulutso 3:12 Iye amene alakika ndidzamuyesa mzati m’Kachisi wa Mulungu wanga, ndipo sadzatulukanso: ndipo ndidzalemba pa iye dzina la Mulungu wanga, ndi dzina la mudzi wa Mulungu wanga, umene udzatulukamo. ndi Yerusalemu watsopano,

wotsika Kumwamba kwa Mulungu wanga: ndipo ndidzalemba pa iye dzina langa latsopano.

Iwo amene alakika adzakhala mzati wa m’Kacisi wa Mulungu, ndipo sadzachoka; dzina lawo lidzalembedwa ndi dzina la Mulungu ndi mzinda wa Mulungu, umene ndi Yerusalemu Watsopano wochokera kwa Mulungu, ndipo dzina latsopano la Mulungu lidzalembedwanso pa iwo.

1. Malonjezo a Mulungu: Kukhala Mzati mu Kachisi Wake

2. Kugonjetsa ndi Kulandira Mphotho: Mulungu Kulemba Dzina Lake pa lfe

1. Yesaya 28:16 - Chifukwa chake atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, ine ndiika m'Ziyoni mwala, mwala woyesedwa, mwala wapangondya wa mtengo wake wa pamaziko, wokhazikika; Amene akhulupirira m’menemo Sadzasokonezedwa.

2. Yohane 14:2-3 - M'nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo zipinda zambiri; ngati sikudali tero, ndikadakuuzani inu. ndikupita kumeneko kukakukonzerani inu malo. Ndipo ngati ndipita kukakukonzerani inu malo, ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzalandira inu kwa Ine, kuti kumene kuli Ineko mukakhale inunso.

Chibvumbulutso 3:13 Iye wakukhala nalo khutu amve chimene Mzimu anena kwa Mipingo.

Yesu akulankhula ndi mipingo, kuwalimbikitsa kumvera Mzimu ndi kumvera malamulo ake.

1. "Kukhala mu Kumvera: Kumvera Maitanidwe a Mzimu"

2. “Kumva Zimene Mzimu Ukunena: Kumvetsa Chifuniro cha Mulungu”

1. Aroma 8:14 - "Pakuti onse amene atsogozedwa ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu ali ana a Mulungu."

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati ongomva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha; pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiŵala pomwepo kuti anali wotani; , adzadalitsidwa m’ntchito zake.”

Rev 3:14 Ndipo kwa mngelo wa Mpingo wa ku Laodikaya lemba; Zinthu izi anena Amen,

mboni yokhulupirika ndi yoona, woyamba wa chilengedwe cha Mulungu;

Ambuye, mboni yokhulupirika ndi yoona, ndi chiyambi cha chilengedwe akulankhula ndi mngelo wa mpingo wa Laodikaya.

1. "Kukhulupirika kwa Ambuye"

2. "Chiyambi cha chilengedwe"

1. Aroma 3:3-4 - "Pakuti bwanji ngati ena sanakhulupirire? Kodi kusakhulupirira kwawo kudzachititsa kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kukhala kwachabe?

2. Akolose 1:15-17 - “Iye ali fanizo la Mulungu wosaonekayo, wobadwa woyamba wa chilengedwe chonse. kapena maulamuliro, kapena maulamuliro. Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye.

Chibvumbulutso 3:15 Ndidziwa ntchito zako, kuti suli wozizira kapena wotentha;

Ambuye amadziwa ntchito za anthu, koma amafuna kuti akhale odzipereka kwathunthu m’zikhulupiliro zawo.

1: Yehova Amafuna Kuti Tikhale Odzipereka Konse

2: Kutentha Kapena Kuzizira- Ambuye Afuna Kuti Tisankhe

1:17; Yakobo 4:17 “Chifukwa chake kwa iye amene adziwa kuchita zabwino, koma osazichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo.”

2: Mateyu 6:21 - “Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wako umakhalanso komweko.”

Chibvumbulutso 3:16 Chotero chifukwa uli wofunda, wosakhala wozizira kapena wotentha, ndidzakulavula mkamwa mwanga.

Mulungu adzawakana amene ali ofunda m’chikhulupiriro chawo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chikhulupiriro Chotentha

2. Kufunika kwa Kudzipereka pa Chikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Yakobo 4:4-10

2. Mateyu 25:1-13

Rev 3:17 Chifukwa unena, ndine wolemera, ndi wochulukidwa nazo chuma, wosasowa kanthu; ndipo sudziwa kuti ndiwe watsoka, ndi watsoka, ndi wosauka, ndi wakhungu, ndi wamaliseche;

Ndime iyi yavumbulutsa chenjezo la Mulungu kwa omwe ali olemera ndipo akuganiza kuti sasowa kanthu.

1: Ngakhale munthu ali ndi chuma chochuluka bwanji sichingamupulumutse ku chiweruzo cha Mulungu.

2: Chuma chingakhale mtundu wa umphawi wauzimu ngati tiika chidaliro chathu mwa iwo m’malo mwa Yehova.

1: 1 Timoteyo 6: 17-19 - "Lamulira achuma m'dziko lino lapansi kuti asakhale odzikuza, kapena asadalire chuma chosatsimikizika, koma adalire Mulungu, wotipatsa mowolowa manja zinthu zonse kuti tisangalale. Uwaphunzitse kuchita zabwino, kukhala olemera pa ntchito zabwino, kukhala owolowa manja ndi okonzeka kugawira ena, kudziunjikira okha chuma cha maziko abwino ku mtsogolo, kuti akagwire moyo weniweniwo.

(Yakobo 5:1-6) “Idzani tsono, olemera inu, lirani nimulire masautso anu akugwerani. Chuma chanu chaola ndipo zovala zanu zadyedwa ndi njenjete. Golidi wanu ndi siliva wanu zachita dzimbiri, ndipo dzimbiri lake lidzakhala umboni wotsutsa inu, ndipo lidzadya mnofu wanu ngati moto. Munadzikundikira chuma m’masiku otsiriza. Taonani, malipiro a antchito ocheka m'minda yanu, amene munawatsekereza mwachinyengo, akufuula motsutsana ndi inu, ndipo kulira kwa otuta kwafika m'makutu a Yehova wa makamu. Mwakhala pa dziko lapansi m’mabvuto ndi m’kukhuta. Mwanenepa mitima yanu pa tsiku lakupha. Mwatsutsa ndi kupha munthu wolungama. Iye samakutsutsani.”

Rev 3:18 Ndikulangiza kuti ugule kwa Ine golide woyengedwa ndi moto, kuti ukhale wachuma; ndi zobvala zoyera, kuti ubveke, ndi kuti manyazi a umaliseche wako asawoneke; ndi mafuta opaka m’maso mwako, kuti ukapenye.

Ndimeyi ikulimbikitsa owerenga kugula kwa Mulungu golidi yemwe adayesedwa ndi moto, zovala zoyera kuti aphimbe maliseche awo, ndi mankhwala a maso kuti athe

kuwona.

1. Chuma Chauzimu cha Mulungu: Mmene Mungapezere Kuchulukira Pakati pa Mavuto

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Mungalandirire Zovala Zachipulumutso Panthawi Yosowa

1. 2 Akorinto 5:17 - Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali mwa Khristu ali wolengedwa watsopano. Zakale zapita; tawonani, chafika chatsopano.

2. Yesaya 61:10 - Ndidzakondwera kwambiri mwa Yehova; moyo wanga udzakondwera mwa Mulungu wanga, pakuti wandiveka ine ndi zobvala za cipulumutso; wandiphimba ine ndi mwinjiro wa chilungamo, monga mkwati adziveka ngati wansembe ndi chisoti chokongola, ndi monga mkwatibwi adzikongoletsa ndi ngale zake.

Chibvumbulutso 3:19 Onse amene ndiwakonda, ndiwadzudzula ndi kuwalanga: chifukwa chake chita changu, nulape.

Mulungu amatikonda ndipo amatilanga kuti tiyandikire kwa Iye.

1. Chikondi ndi Chilango cha Mulungu

2. Kulapa Mwachangu

1. Ahebri 12:4-11 - Chilango cha Mulungu

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Chikondi cha Mulungu Chikuwoneka pa Kulapa

Chibvumbulutso 3:20 Taona, ndaima pakhomo, ndigogoda: ngati wina amva mawu anga, nakatsegula pakhomo, ndidzalowa kwa iye, ndipo ndidzadya naye, ndi iye ndi Ine.

Ndime iyi ikunena za Yesu kugogoda pa chitseko cha mtima wa munthu, ndipo ngati atsegula chitseko, Yesu adzalowa ndi kuchita nawo chiyanjano.

1. Kuyitanira Kukhala Paubwenzi ndi Yesu

2. Kutsegula Chitseko cha Ubale ndi Yesu

1 Yohane 15:4-5 “Khalani mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu. Monga nthambi siingathe kubala chipatso pa yokha, ngati sikhala mwa mpesa, chotero inunso simungathe, ngati simukhala mwa Ine. Ine ndine mpesa; inu ndinu nthambi. Iye amene akhala mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa iye, ameneyo amabala chipatso chambiri; pakuti kopanda Ine simungathe kuchita kanthu.

2. Aefeso 3:17-19 - “Kuti Kristu akhale m’mitima mwanu mwa chikhulupiriro, kuti, ozika mizu ndi okhazikika m’chikondi, mukhoze kuzindikira pamodzi ndi oyera mtima onse m’lifupi ndi m’litali ndi kukwera ndi kuzama. , ndi kuzindikira chikondi cha Kristu chimene chimaposa chidziwitso, kuti mudzazidwe ndi chidzalo chonse cha Mulungu.”

Chibvumbulutso 3:21 Iye amene alakika, ndidzampatsa akhale pansi ndi Ine pa mpando wanga wachifumu, monga Inenso ndinalakika, ndipo ndakhala pansi ndi Atate wanga pa mpando wachifumu wake.

Yesu akulonjeza kugawana mpando wake wachifumu ndi iwo amene agonjetsa, monga Iye wagonjetsa kale ndipo wakhala ndi Atate pa mpando wake wachifumu.

1. "Lonjezo la Mpando Wachifumu: Kugonjetsa ndi Yesu"

2. "Kukhala ndi Chigonjetso: Kukhala ndi Khristu mu Mpando Wake Wachifumu"

1. Afilipi 2:5-11 Yesu anadzichepetsa yekha nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda.

2. Ahebri 12:1-2 - Tiyeni tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adatiikira, ndi kuyang'ana kwa Yesu, woyambitsa ndi wotsiriza wa chikhulupiriro chathu.

Chibvumbulutso 3:22 Iye wakukhala nalo khutu amve chimene Mzimu anena kwa Mipingo.

Ndime iyi ya m’buku la Chivumbulutso ikulimbikitsa okhulupirira kuti amvetsere zimene mzimu ukunena ku mipingo.

1. "Khalani Mpingo Womvera: Kumva Zomwe Mzimu Akunena"

2. “Kukhala Momvera: Kuyankha Zimene Mzimu Ukunena”

1. Yohane 10:27, “Nkhosa zanga zimva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine.”

2. Aroma 12:2, “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Chivumbulutso 4 ndi chaputala chachinayi cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo chikuwonetsa kusintha kwakukulu m'nkhaniyo. Mutu umenewu ukunena za masomphenya a Yohane a chipinda chachifumu chakumwamba ndi kulambira kumene kukuchitika m’menemo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yohane akufotokoza za khomo lotseguka kumwamba, ndipo anamva mawu akumuitana kuti akwere kukawona zimene ziyenera kuchitika pambuyo pa zimenezi (Chivumbulutso 4:1). Mwamsanga, Yohane anakwatulidwa mu Mzimu ndipo adzipeza yekha pamaso pa mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. Iye akuwona chowoneka bwino ndi Mulungu atakhala pampando wake wachifumu, atazunguliridwa ndi akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi obvala miinjiro yoyera, kuyimira ulamuliro ndi chiyero (Chibvumbulutso 4:2-5). M’mpando wachifumuwo munatuluka mphezi, mkokomo, ndi mabingu—chionetsero champhamvu chosonyeza ukulu wa Mulungu.

Ndime 2: Mu vesi 6-8 , Yohane akulongosola zamoyo zinayi patsogolo pa mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. Zolengedwa zimenezi zaphimbidwa ndi maso ponseponse—kuimira kudziŵa zonse—ndipo zili ndi nkhope zosiyanasiyana monga mkango, ng’ombe, munthu, ndi chiwombankhanga (Chivumbulutso 4:6-7). Iwo amalambira Mulungu mosalekeza usana ndi usiku akulengeza chiyero Chake ponena kuti “Woyera, woyera, woyera ndiye Yehova Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse” (Chivumbulutso 4:8). Kupembedza kwawo kumatsogolera kumalo kumene akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi akugwa pansi pamaso pa Iye amene wakhala pa mpando wachifumu akuponya nduwira zawo pamaso pake ngati kudzipereka ndi kupembedza (Chibvumbulutso 4:9-11).

Ndime 3: Cholinga cha mutuwu chinali kufotokoza ulemerero ndi kulambira kochititsa mantha kumene kukuchitika m’chipinda chachifumu chakumwamba. Imapatsa owerenga chithunzithunzi cha zinthu zakuthambo zomwe sizingathe kuzimvetsetsa zapadziko lapansi. Fanizo logwiritsiridwa ntchito—monga mphezi, kugunda kwa mabingu, zamoyo zokhala ndi maso angapo—limapereka zonse ziŵiri ukulu ndi ulemu wogwirizanitsidwa ndi kukhalapo kwa Mulungu. Kulambira kosalekeza kwa zolengedwa zamoyo ndi akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi kumagogomezera mkhalidwe wamuyaya wa kulambira ndipo kumagogomezera chiyero cha Mulungu, ulamuliro wake, ndi kuyenera kwake kulandira ulemu ndi ulemerero.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 4 cha Chivumbulutso chimasonyeza masomphenya a Yohane a chipinda chachifumu chakumwamba. Iye akuchitira umboni chochitika chimene Mulungu wakhala pa mpando wachifumu Wake, atazunguliridwa ndi akulu makumi awiri ndi anayi ndi zamoyo zinayi. Mutuwo ukugogomezera ukulu ndi chiyero cha Mulungu kupyolera m’chifaniziro chowonekera bwino ndi kulambira kosalekeza koperekedwa ndi zolengedwa zakumwamba zimenezi. Ndi chikumbutso champhamvu chakuti Mulungu ndi wokwezeka

pamwamba pa zolengedwa zonse ndipo ndi woyenera kupembedzedwa kwamuyaya.

Chibvumbulutso 4:1 Zitatha izi ndidapenya, ndipo tawonani, khomo lidatseguka m’Mwamba; amene anati, Kwera kuno, ndipo ndidzakuwonetsa zinthu zimene ziyenera kukhala mtsogolomo.

Yohane akuitanidwa kumwamba ndi mawu ofanana ndi lipenga ndipo akusonyezedwa zinthu zimene zirinkudza.

1. Osawopa kutseka zitseko zakale ndikutsegula zitseko zamtsogolo.

2. Tingapeze chiyembekezo cha m’tsogolo m’malonjezo a Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 43:19 - “Taonani, ndichita chinthu chatsopano; tsopano ikuphuka, kodi simukuzizindikira? Ndidzakonza njira m’chipululu, ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chitsimikizo cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, kutsimikizira zinthu zosaoneka.

Chibvumbulutso 4:2 Ndipo pomwepo ndidakhala mu Mzimu: ndipo tawonani, mpando wachifumu udayikidwa m’Mwamba, ndi pa mpando wachifumu padakhala wina.

Yohane anatengedwa kupita ku mzimu ndipo anaona mpando wachifumu kumwamba ndi wina atakhalapo.

1. Mmene Mungadalire Ukulu ndi Mphamvu za Mulungu

2. Ukulu wa Kumwamba

1. Yesaya 6:1-2 - M'chaka chimene Mfumu Uziya anafa ndinaona Yehova atakhala pampando wachifumu wautali ndi wotukulidwa, ndipo chovala chake chinadzaza kachisi.

2. Salmo 103:19 - Yehova wakhazikitsa mpando wake wachifumu kumwamba, ndipo ufumu wake ukulamulira zonse.

Chibvumbulutso 4:3 Ndipo Iye wakukhalapo awoneka ngati mwala wa yaspi ndi safiro;

ndipo padali utawaleza wozinga mpando wachifumu, wowoneka ngati mwala wa emarodi.

Iye wakukhala pampando wachifumuyo anafotokozedwa kuti anali ndi maonekedwe a mwala wa yasipi ndi safiro, ndi utawaleza wooneka ngati mwala wa emarodi wozungulira mpando wachifumuwo.

1. Ukulu wa Mulungu Ndiwopanda Kuzindikira Anthu

2. Kuimira kwa Utawaleza Wokongola M'Baibulo

1. Ezekieli 1:28 - “Monga maonekedwe a utawaleza uli mumtambo tsiku la mvula, momwemo maonekedwe a kunyezimira kozungulira. Ichi chinali maonekedwe a chifaniziro cha ulemerero wa Yehova.

2. Chivumbulutso 21:11 - “Akukhala nawo ulemerero wa Mulungu;

Rev 4:4 Ndipo pozinga mpando wachifumuwo padali mipando makumi awiri mphambu inai; ndipo pamitu pawo panali akorona agolidi.

Akulu 24 akuwoneka atakhala mozungulira mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu, atavala miinjiro yoyera ndi akorona agolidi.

1. "Ukulu wa Kumwamba: Kumvetsetsa Mkhalidwe wa Mpando Wachifumu wa Mulungu"

2. "Udindo Wathu Monga Atumiki a Mulungu: Kufunika kwa Akulu 24"

1. Yesaya 6:1-3

2. 1 Petulo 5:1-4

Chibvumbulutso 4:5 Ndipo kuchokera ku mpando wachifumuwo mudatuluka mphezi ndi mabingu ndi mawu: ndipo padali nyali zisanu ndi ziwiri zamoto zoyaka kumpando wachifumu, ndiyo Mizimu isanu ndi iwiri ya Mulungu.

Mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu Kumwamba wazunguliridwa ndi nyali zisanu ndi ziwiri za moto zimene zikuimira Mizimu isanu ndi iwiri ya Mulungu, pamodzi ndi mabingu, mphezi, ndi mawu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mizimu Isanu ndi iwiri ya Mulungu

2. Ukulu wa Mpando Wachifumu wa Mulungu Kumwamba

1. Yesaya 11:2-3 - Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi wozindikira, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wa chidziwitso ndi kuopa Yehova.

2. Aefeso 4:4-6 - Pali thupi limodzi ndi Mzimu mmodzi, monganso mudayitanidwa ku chiyembekezo chimodzi cha mayitanidwe anu, Ambuye mmodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi, Mulungu mmodzi ndi Atate wa onse, amene pa zonse ndi mwa zonse ndi mwa zonse.

Chibvumbulutso 4:6 Ndipo pamaso pa mpando wachifumuwo panali nyanja yagalasi yonga krustalo;

Mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu wazunguliridwa ndi nyanja yagalasi ndi zamoyo zinayi za maso kutsogolo ndi kumbuyo.

1. Ukulu wa Mpando Wachifumu wa Mulungu

2. Kukhala Maso kwa Atumiki a Mulungu

1. Ezekieli 1:4-14 - Masomphenya a zolengedwa pamaso pa mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

2. Eksodo 24:17 - Mose ndi akulu akuwona ulemerero wa Yehova.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 4:7 Ndipo chamoyo choyamba chinali ngati mkango, ndi chamoyo chachiwiri ngati mwana wang'ombe, ndi chamoyo chachitatu chinali ndi nkhope ngati ya munthu, ndi chamoyo chachinayi chinali ngati chiwombankhanga chowuluka.

Akufotokoza za zilombo zinayi, chilichonse chikufanana ndi mkango, mwana wa ng’ombe, munthu, ndi chiwombankhanga.

1. Zolengedwa Zazikulu za Mulungu: Kufufuza Kukongola kwa Chilengedwe

2. Mphamvu ya Kusintha: Kukhala Yemwe Mulungu Anafuna Kuti Tikhale

1. Salmo 104:24—Ntchito zanu zichulukadi, Yehova! Munazipanga zonse mwanzeru; dziko lapansi lidzala nazo zolengedwa zanu.

2. Yesaya 40:31 - Koma iwo akuyembekeza Yehova adzawonjezera mphamvu zawo. Adzauluka pamwamba pa mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa, adzayenda koma osakomoka.

Rev 4:8 Ndipo zamoyo zinayi, chirichonse cha izo chinali ndi mapiko asanu ndi limodzi; ndipo iwo anali odzala ndi maso mkati: ndipo iwo sapumula usana ndi usiku, kuti, Woyera, woyera, woyera, Yehova Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse, amene anali, ndi amene ali, ndi amene ali nkudza.

Chiyero cha Mulungu n’chopanda malire ndiponso n’chosatha.

1. Matamando Osatha a Makamu a Kumwamba

2. Kulingalira za Ukulu wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 6:3 - Ndipo wina anafuulira kwa mzake, nati, Woyera, woyera, woyera, Yehova wa makamu: dziko lonse lapansi ladzala ndi ulemerero wake.

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 - Koma monga iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inu oyera mtima m'mayendedwe onse; Chifukwa kwalembedwa, Khalani oyera; pakuti Ine ndine woyera.

Chibvumbulutso 4:9 Ndipo pamene zamoyozo zipatsa ulemerero ndi ulemu ndi chiyamiko kwa Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu, amene ali ndi moyo ku nthawi za nthawi.

Zolengedwa zakumwamba zimalemekeza ndi kulemekeza Mulungu, amene ali ndi moyo kosatha.

1. Mulungu ali Kwamuyaya: Kulingalira pa Chivumbulutso 4:9

2. Lambirani Mulungu Kwamuyaya: Kuwona Chivumbulutso 4:9

1. Salmo 90:2 - “Mapiri asanabadwe, musanalenge dziko lapansi ndi dziko lapansi, inde

kuyambira nthaŵi yosayamba kufikira nthaŵi yosayamba, Inu ndinu Mulungu.

2. Aroma 11:36 - “Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye: kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 4:10 Akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi agwa pansi pamaso pa Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu, nalambira Iye wakukhala ndi moyo kosatha, naponya nduwira zao ku mpando wachifumu, nati,

Akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi aonetsa ulemu kwa Mulungu pomupembedza ndi kuyika pansi nduwira zao.

1. "Tanthauzo la Kupembedza M'miyoyo Yathu"

2. "Kugonjera ku Mphamvu ndi Ulamuliro wa Mulungu"

1. Salmo 95:6 - “Idzani, tigwade tigwadire, tigwade pamaso pa Yehova, Mlengi wathu;

2. Afilipi 2:10-11 - “M’dzina la Yesu bondo lililonse lipinde, lakumwamba, ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko, ndi lilime lililonse livomereze kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate.

Chibvumbulutso 4:11 Muyenera inu, Ambuye, kulandira ulemerero ndi ulemu ndi mphamvu;

Mulungu ndi woyenera ulemerero, ulemu, ndi mphamvu chifukwa analenga zinthu zonse kuti zimusangalatse.

1: Mulungu, Mlengi wa Chilengedwe Chonse, Ndi Woyenera Kulemekezedwa Ndi Kutamandidwa

2: Zinthu Zonse Zinalengedwa Kuti Zikondweretse Mulungu ndi Kuzilemekeza

1: Akolose 1:16 Pakuti mwa Iye zinalengedwa zonse za m’mwamba, ndi za padziko, zooneka ndi zosaoneka, kapena mipando yachifumu, kapena maulamuliro, kapena maukulu, kapena maulamuliro: zonse zinalengedwa ndi Iye. ndi kwa iye:

2: Yesaya 43:7 ngakhale yense wotchedwa dzina langa; inde, ndampanga iye.

Chivumbulutso 5 ndi chaputala chachisanu cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane m’chipinda chachifumu chakumwamba. Mutu umenewu ukunena za mpukutu wokhala ndi zidindo 7 ndi Mwanawankhosa amene ali woyenera kuutsegula.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yohane akuwona mpukutu m’dzanja lamanja la Mulungu, wosindikizidwa ndi zidindo zisanu ndi ziwiri (Chibvumbulutso 5:1). Mngelo akulengeza mokweza mawu, akufunsa amene ali woyenera kutsegula mpukutuwo ndi kumatula zidindo zake. Palibe m’mwamba kapena pa dziko lapansi amene apezeka woyenera kutero, zimene zinapangitsa Yohane kulira (Chivumbulutso 5:2-4). Komabe, mmodzi wa akuluwo akumuuza kuti asalire chifukwa Mkango wa Yuda, Muzu wa Davide, wapambana ndipo ukhoza kutsegula mpukutuwo (Chivumbulutso 5:5).

Ndime 2: M’mavesi 6-7 , Yohane anaona Mwanawankhosa ataimirira ngati waphedwa pampando wachifumu wa Mulungu. Mwanawankhosa ali ndi nyanga zisanu ndi ziwiri zophiphiritsira mphamvu ndi maso asanu ndi awiri oimira kudziwa zonse—makhalidwe amene amamuthandiza kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu (Chivumbulutso 5:6). Mwanawankhosa akutenga mpukutu ku dzanja lamanja la Mulungu pakati pa kulambiridwa kwakukulu ndi kupembedza kuchokera kwa zolengedwa zonse zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi (Chibvumbulutso 5:8-14). Amayimba nyimbo yatsopano yotamanda Mulungu ndi Mwanawankhosa chifukwa cha ntchito yawo yowombola kudzera mu mwazi wake.

Ndime 3: Mutu uno ukuvumbula kuti Yesu Kristu yekha—Mkango wa Yuda—anagonjetsa uchimo ndi imfa. Iye yekha ndiye amene wapezeka woyenerera kutsegula mpukutu umene uli ndi zochitika za m’tsogolo zimene zidzachitika mogwirizana ndi dongosolo la Mulungu. Fanizo la Yesu ngati Mwanawankhosa wophedwa likugogomezera imfa Yake ya nsembe m’malo mwa anthu—mutu waukulu mu Chibvumbulutso. Kulambira koperekedwa ndi zolengedwa zonse kumagogomezera udindo wapadera wa Yesu monga waumulungu kotheratu (woyenera kulambiridwa) ndi munthu wathunthu (Uyo amene anaphedwa). Mutuwu ukupereka chiyembekezo ndi chisangalalo chozungulira ntchito yowombola ya Yesu ndi kukwaniritsidwa kwa zifuno za Mulungu.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 5 cha buku la Chivumbulutso chimasonyeza masomphenya a Yohane a mpukutu wokhala ndi zidindo 7 m’dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Limavumbula kuti Yesu Kristu yekha, wosonyezedwa monga Mkango wolakika wa Yuda ndi Mwanawankhosa woperekedwa nsembe, amene ali woyenera kutsegula mpukutuwo. Mutuwu ukugogomezera ntchito ya Yesu yowombola anthu kudzera mu imfa Yake yansembe ndipo ukugogomezera kulambira ndi kulambira koperekedwa kwa Iye ndi zolengedwa zonse zakumwamba ndi zapadziko lapansi. Limapereka lingaliro lachiyembekezero cha kuyembekezera zochitika zamtsogolo kuti zichitike molingana ndi dongosolo la Mulungu, potsirizira pake kutsogoza ku chigonjetso Chake chachikulu pa zoipa.

Chivumbulutso 5:1 Ndipo ndinaona m’dzanja lamanja la Iye wakukhala pa mpando

wachifumu buku lolembedwa mkati ndi kunja kwake, losindikizidwa ndi zizindikiro zisanu ndi ziwiri.

Yohane anaona bukhu m’dzanja lamanja la iye litakhala pa mpando wachifumu, limene linali losindikizidwa ndi zizindikiro zisanu ndi ziwiri.

1. Bukhu Losindikizidwa: Kutsegula Chinsinsi cha Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mpandowachifumu: Kumasula Bukhu Losindikizidwa

1. Danieli 7:9-14 - Masomphenya a Danieli a Nkhalamba ya Masiku ndi mabuku

2. Ahebri 10:19-20 - Kulowa pamaso pa Mulungu ndi chidaliro ndi kulimbika mtima.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 5:2 Ndipo ndidawona m'ngelo wamphamvu wakulalikira ndi mawu akulu, Ayenera ndani kutsegula buku, ndi kumasula zisindikizo zake?

Mngelo wamphamvu akufunsa amene ali woyenera kutsegula buku ndi kumatula zisindikizo zake.

1. Kufunafuna Kosatha kwa Mulungu kwa Amene Ali Oyenerera

2. Kodi Zimafunika Chiyani Kuti Ukhale Woyenera?

1. Ahebri 4:15-16 - Pakuti sitiri naye Mkulu wa ansembe wosakhoza kumva chifundo ndi zofooka zathu; Chifukwa chake tiyeni tiyandikire ndi chidaliro ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo ndi kupeza chisomo chakutithandiza pa nthawi yakusowa.

2 Timoteo 2:20-21 - Koma m'nyumba yaikulu simuli zotengera zagolidi ndi zasiliva zokha, komanso zamatabwa ndi dothi; ndi zina za ulemu, ndi zina zopanda ulemu. Chifukwa chake ngati munthu adziyeretsa yekha pa izi, adzakhala chotengera cha ulemu, choyeretsedwa, choyenera kuchita nacho Mbuye, chokonzera ntchito yonse yabwino.

Chivumbulutso 5:3 Ndipo panalibe munthu m’mwamba, kapena padziko lapansi, kapena pansi pa dziko, anatha kutsegula bukulo, kapena kulipenya.

Palibe amene anatsegula bukulo kapena kuliyang’ana.

1. Zolinga za Mulungu Ndi Zoposa Kuzindikira Kwathu

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:8-9 - “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga,” akutero Yehova. “Monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.

2. Masalimo 19:7-11 - Lamulo la Yehova ndi langwiro, likutsitsimutsa moyo. Malamulo a Yehova ali odalirika, akuwapatsa opusa nzeru. Malangizo a Yehova ali olungama, akukondweretsa mtima. Malamulo a Yehova ndi owala, akupenyetsa maso. Kuopa Yehova n'koyera, kukhalitsa kosatha. Zolemba za Yehova ndi zokhazikika, ndipo zonse ndi zolungama.

Rev 5:4 Ndipo ndinalira kwambiri, chifukwa sanapezedwa munthu woyenera kutsegula ndi kuwerenga bukulo, kapena kulipenya.

Kufunafuna munthu woyenerera kuŵerenga bukhu la Chivumbulutso 5 sikunapambane.

1. "Kukhala Kwapadera Kwa Kuyenerera Kwa Mulungu"

2. "Ubwino Wofunafuna Kukhala Woyenerera"

1. Yesaya 6:3 - “Ndipo wina anafuulira kwa mnzake, nati, Woyera, woyera, woyera, Yehova wa makamu;

2. Salmo 145:3 - “Yehova ndiye wamkulu, nayenera kulemekezedwa kwakukulu;

CHIVUMBULUTSO 5:5 Ndipo m'modzi wa akulu adanena ndi ine, Usalire: taona, Mkango wa fuko la Yuda, Muzu wa Davide, walakika kutsegula buku, ndi kumasula zisindikizo zake zisanu ndi ziwiri.

Mkulu wina akutonthoza Yohane kuti asalire, chifukwa Mkango wa fuko la Yuda, Muzu wa Davide, wapambana ufulu wotsegula bukhu ndi kumasula zisindikizo zisanu ndi ziwiri.

1. Yesu ndi Yekha Yekha Amene Angathe Kutsegula Bukhu la Choikidwiratu

2. Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Mkango wa fuko la Yuda

1. Yesaya 11:1-3 - “Mphukira idzatuluka pa tsinde la Jese, ndipo nthambi idzaphuka m'mizu yake. Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye, mzimu wanzeru ndi womvetsa zinthu, mzimu wa uphungu ndi mphamvu, mzimu wa kudziwa ndi kuopa Yehova. Kukondwera kwake kudzakhala pa kuopa Yehova.”

2. Yesaya 53:7-8 - “Anazunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, koma sanatsegule pakamwa pake; anatsogozedwa ngati mwana wankhosa kokaphedwa, monga nkhosa ili chete pamaso pa omsenga, momwemo sanatsegula pakamwa pake. Ndi chitsenderezo ndi chiweruzo anatengedwa. Komabe ndani wa m’badwo wake anatsutsa? Pakuti anadulidwa ku dziko la amoyo; chifukwa cha kulakwa kwa anthu anga iye analangidwa.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 5:6 Ndipo ndinapenya, taonani, pakati pa mpando wachifumu ndi zamoyo zinai zija, ndi pakati pa akulu, payimilira Mwanawankhosa ngati wophedwa, wakukhala ndi nyanga zisanu ndi ziwiri ndi maso asanu ndi awiri. Mizimu isanu ndi iwiri ya Mulungu yotumizidwa ku dziko lonse lapansi.

Pakati pa mpando wachifumu ndi zamoyo zinayi ndi akulu, Mwanawankhosa ngati wophedwa adayimilira, wokhala ndi nyanga zisanu ndi ziwiri ndi maso asanu ndi awiri akuyimira Mizimu isanu ndi iwiri ya Mulungu yotumizidwa kudziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu Khristu: Mwanawankhosa Amene Akuyima Pamaso pa Mpando Wachifumu

2. Mizimu Isanu ndi iwiri ya Mulungu: Chifaniziro cha Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yohane 1:29 - “M’mawa mwake Yohane anaona Yesu akubwera kwa iye, nanena, Onani, Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu, amene achotsa uchimo wa dziko lapansi!

2. Zekariya 4:10 - “Musapeputse zoyamba zazing’ono izi, pakuti Yehova akondwera powona ntchito iyamba,” atero Yehova wa makamu.

Rev 5:7 Ndipo anadza, natenga bukhu ku dzanja lamanja la Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu.

Pa Chibvumbulutso 5:7 , Yesu akutenga bukhu m’dzanja lamanja la iye wokhala pampando wachifumu.

1. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Mmene Yesu Amagwiritsira Ntchito Ulamuliro Wake Kuti Atenge Zake

2. Mpando Wachifumu wa Mulungu: Tanthauzo Lake Kwa Yesu Kutenga Bukhu kwa Amene Wakhala Pa ilo

1. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ndipo Yesu anadza kwa iwo, "Ulamuliro wonse kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi wapatsidwa kwa Ine. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu a mitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera, ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu. ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha nthawi ya pansi pano.

2. Yohane 17:1-11 - Yesu ananena mawu awa, nakweza maso ake kumwamba, nati: “Atate, yafika nthawi; lemekezani Mwana wanu, kuti Mwanayo akulemekezeni inu, popeza mudampatsa ulamuliro pa anthu onse, kuti onse amene mwampatsa iye apereke moyo wosatha. Ndipo moyo wosatha ndi uwu, kuti akadziwe Inu Mulungu woona yekha, ndi Yesu Kristu amene munamtuma. Ndakulemekezani pa dziko lapansi, popeza ndatsiriza ntchito imene munandipatsa kuti ndichite. Ndipo tsopano, Atate, ndilemekezeni Ine pamaso panu ndi ulemerero umene ndinali nawo ndi Inu, dziko lisanakhaleko.

Chibvumbulutso 5:8 Ndipo pamene adatenga bukhulo, zamoyo zinayi ndi akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi zidagwa pansi pamaso pa Mwanawankhosa, aliyense wa iwo azeze, ndi mbale zagolidi zodzala ndi zofukiza, ndizo mapemphero a oyera mtima.

Mwanawankhosa akuperekedwa ndi bukhu, ndipo zamoyo zinayi ndi akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi zinagwa pansi ndi kulambira, aliyense ali ndi zeze ndi chotengera chodzaza ndi mapemphero a oyera mtima.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero: Momwe Mapemphero Athu Amafikira Kumwamba

2. Kulambira Mwanawankhosa: Kuyitanira Kugwa Pansi Pamaso pa Mwanawankhosa

1. Salmo 141:2 - “Pemphero langa likhale ngati zofukiza pamaso panu; ndi kukweza manja anga ngati nsembe yamadzulo.”

2. Ahebri 4:16 - “Potero tiyeni molimbika mtima tiyandikire ku mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tilandire chifundo, ndi kupeza chisomo cha kutithandiza m’nthawi yakusowa.

Chibvumbulutso 5:9 Ndipo adayimba nyimbo yatsopano, ndi kuti, Muyenera inu kutenga bukhu, ndi kumasula zisindikizo zake: pakuti mudaphedwa, ndipo mudawombolera ife

kwa Mulungu ndi mwazi wanu ochokera mwa mafuko onse ndi manenedwe. ndi anthu, ndi mtundu;

Oomboledwa a Mulungu ochokera m’mitundu yonse akuimba nyimbo yatsopano, kutamanda Yesu chifukwa chophedwa ndi kuwaombola m’chinenero chilichonse, ndi mtundu uliwonse, ndi mtundu uliwonse.

1. Mphamvu Yachiombolo: Mmene Yesu Anatiwombolera Kutuluka M’fuko Lililonse

2. Mwanawankhosa Woyenera: Woyenera Kutenga Bukhu ndi Kutsegula Zisindikizo

1 Aefeso 1:7 - Mwa Iye tili ndi maomboledwe mwa mwazi wake, chikhululukiro cha zolakwa zathu, monga mwa kulemera kwa chisomo chake.

2 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

Rev 5:10 Ndipo mudatiyesa kwa Mulungu wathu mafumu ndi ansembe: ndipo tidzalamulira padziko lapansi.

Mulungu watipanga kukhala mafumu ndi ansembe ndipo watipatsa mphamvu zolamulira padziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Ulamuliro wa Mulungu - Chivumbulutso 5:10

2. Kudzinenera Ulamuliro Wanu Monga Mfumu ya Mulungu - Chivumbulutso 5:10

1. Eksodo 19:6 - Ndipo mudzakhala kwa ine ufumu wa ansembe, ndi mtundu woyera.

2. Luka 10:19 - Taonani, ndakupatsani inu mphamvu yakuponda pa njoka ndi zinkhanira, ndi pa mphamvu yonse ya mdaniyo;

Chibvumbulutso 5:11 Ndipo ndidapenya, ndipo ndidamva mawu a angelo ambiri akuzinga mpando wachifumu, ndi zamoyo, ndi akulu;

Yohane anaona ndi kumva khamu lalikulu la angelo atazungulira mpando wachifumu, zilombo ndi akulu.

1. "Kukongola kwa Kumwamba Kuwululidwa: Gulu Lambiri la Angelo la Mulungu"

2. "Zodabwitsa za Mulungu: Ukulu wa Kumwamba"

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - “Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. wokhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

2. Salmo 148:2 - “Mlemekezeni, angelo ake onse;

Chibvumbulutso 5:12 ndi kunena ndi mawu akulu, Ayenera Mwanawankhosa wophedwayo kulandira mphamvu, ndi chuma, ndi nzeru, ndi mphamvu, ndi ulemu, ndi ulemerero, ndi madalitso.

Mwanawankhosa ndi woyenera mphamvu, chuma, nzeru, mphamvu, ulemu, ulemerero, ndi madalitso.

1. Kuyenerera kwa Yesu: Landirani Chuma cha Chikondi Chake

2. Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu: Mphamvu ya Nsembe Yake Yaikuru

1. Aroma 8:32 - Iye amene sanatimana Mwana wake wa iye yekha koma anampereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, kodi sadzatipatsanso ife zinthu zonse?

2. Aefeso 1:3-6 - Wolemekezeka Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene anatidalitsa ife mwa Kristu ndi dalitso lonse lauzimu m'zakumwamba, monga anatisankhira ife mwa Iye lisanakhazikike dziko lapansi; kuti tikhale oyera ndi opanda chilema pamaso pake. M’cikondi iye anatikonzeratu ife kuti tikhale ana mwa Yesu Kristu, monga mwa citsimikizo ca cifunilo cace, kuti matamando a cisomo cace ca ulemerero, cimene anatidalitsa naco mwa Wokondedwayo.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 5:13 Ndipo zolengedwa zonse za m'mwamba, ndi za padziko, ndi pansi pa dziko, ndi za m'nyanja, ndi zonse ziri momwemo, ndinazimva ndikunena, Madalitso, ndi ulemu, ndi ulemerero, ndi zonse zili m'mwemo. mphamvu zikhale kwa Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu, ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa ku nthawi za nthawi.

Zolengedwa zonse za Kumwamba, Dziko Lapansi, ndi Nyanja zimalemekeza ndi kulemekeza Mulungu ndi Mwanawankhosa kwamuyaya.

1. Ulemerero Wopereka Matamando kwa Mulungu

2. Madalitso Amuyaya Opembedza Pamodzi

1. Masalimo 148:1-5 - Tamandani Yehova kuchokera Kumwamba

2. Chivumbulutso 4:8-11 - Matamando kwa Iye wa pampando wachifumu ndi zamoyo zinayi.

Rev 5:14 Ndipo zamoyo zinayi zinati, Amen. Ndipo akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi adagwa pansi namlambira Iye amene ali ndi moyo ku nthawi za nthawi.

Ndime iyi ya pa Chivumbulutso 5:14 imasonyeza kuti zilombo zinayi ndi akulu 24 anagwa pansi n’kulambira Mulungu amene ali ndi moyo kosatha.

1. "Kupembedza Kwa Wamphamvuzonse: Momwe Matamando Athu Amawonetsera Umunthu Wake Wamuyaya"

2. "Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Mmene Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi Pakulambira Kumakulitsira Chitamando Chathu"

1. Salmo 103:17 - “Koma kuyambira nthawi yosayamba kufikira nthawi yosatha, chikondi cha Yehova chili ndi iwo akumuopa Iye, ndi chilungamo chake chili kwa ana a ana awo.

2. Ahebri 13:8 - “Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, ndi lero, ndi ku nthawi zonse.”

Chivumbulutso 6 ndi chaputala 6 cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a kutsegulidwa kwa zidindo za mumpukutuwo. Mutuwu ukunena za kutsegulidwa kwa zisindikizo zisanu ndi chimodzi zoyamba, kuwulula zochitika zomwe zikuimira chiweruzo cha Mulungu ndi chiyambi cha zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yesu akumatula chidindo choyamba, chimene chimamasula wokwera pahatchi yoyera. Wokwerapo ameneyu akuimira chigonjetso kapena chigonjetso, mwinamwake akuimira mtendere wabodza kapena mphamvu zachinyengo zimene zikugwira ntchito padziko lapansi (Chivumbulutso 6:1-2). Chisindikizo chachiwiri chimasonyeza wokwera pahatchi yofiira, yomwe ikuimira nkhondo

ndi kukhetsa magazi (Chivumbulutso 6:3-4) Chisindikizo chachitatu chimatchula kavalo wakuda wokhala ndi wokwerapo atanyamula masikelo, kutanthauza kusowa ndi mavuto azachuma (Chibvumbulutso 6:5-6). Chisindikizo chachinayi chimasonyeza kavalo wotuwa wokwera ndi Imfa, limodzi ndi Hade. Amabweretsa imfa ndi chiwonongeko ku gawo limodzi mwa magawo anayi a dziko lapansi kudzera m’njira zosiyanasiyana monga lupanga, njala, miliri, ndi zilombo (Chivumbulutso 6:7-8).

Ndime 2: Pambuyo pa zochitika izi, Yesu amatsegula chisindikizo chachisanu chimene chimavumbula miyoyo pansi pa guwa la nsembe imene inaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo. Amafuulira kwa Mulungu kaamba ka chilungamo ndipo akupatsidwa miinjiro yoyera pamene akuyembekezera kutsimikizidwa kwina (Chibvumbulutso 6:9-11). Pamene Yesu amatsegula chisindikizo chachisanu ndi chimodzi, pachitika chivomezi chachikulu chotsagana ndi zosokoneza zakuthambo monga mdima wa dzuŵa, mwezi wofiira ngati mwazi, nyenyezi zakugwa—zizindikiro zonse zolozera ku zochitika zoopsa (Chivumbulutso 6:12-14). Anthu amitundu yonse amafunafuna pogona mwamantha kwinaku akuvomereza kuti zochitikazi zimasonyeza chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa iwo (Chivumbulutso 6:15-17).

Ndime 3: Chaputala chachisanu ndi chimodzi chili ndi zochitika zotsatizana ndi chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa anthu m'masiku otsiriza. Kutsegulidwa kwa zisindikizo kumasonyeza kupitirira kwa zochitika, kuphatikizapo mtendere wabodza, mikangano, mavuto a zachuma, imfa ndi chiwonongeko, kuzunzidwa kwa okhulupirira, ndi chisokonezo cha cosmic. Zochitika zimenezi ndi machenjezo ndi zizindikiro zoti mapeto akuyandikira. Mutuwu ukusonyeza kuopsa kwa chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa dziko losalapa ndiponso kupirira mokhulupirika kwa anthu amene avutika chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 6 cha buku la Chivumbulutso chikusonyeza kutsegulidwa kwa zidindo 6 zoyamba za mumpukutu umene Yesu anagwira. Chisindikizo chilichonse chikuyimira mbali zosiyanasiyana za chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa anthu m’masiku otsiriza —mtendere wabodza, mikangano, mavuto a zachuma, imfa ndi chiwonongeko, kuzunzidwa kwa okhulupirira, ndi chisokonezo cha dziko. Zochitika izi zimakhala ngati machenjezo ndi kalambulabwalo wa zochitika zazikulu zomwe zikubwera. Mutuwu ukugogomezera chiweruzo chaumulungu pa dziko lopanduka ndi kupirira kwa okhulupirira okhulupirika m’kati mwa mayesero.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 6:1 Ndipo ndinawona pamene Mwanawankhosa anatsegula chimodzi cha zisindikizo, ndipo ndinamva chimodzi mwa zamoyo zinayi, ninena ngati liwu la bingu, Idza udzawone.

Yohane anaona Mwanawankhosa akutsegula chimodzi cha zisindikizozo ndipo anamva phokoso ngati bingu, ndipo chimodzi mwa zamoyo zinayi zija chikumuitana kuti abwere kudzaona.

1: Tingakhulupirire kuti Mulungu adzatiululira choonadi chake pa nthawi yoyenera.

2: Tingakhale ndi chidaliro mu mphamvu ndi ubwino wa Mulungu, ngakhale pamene sitikumvetsetsa zimene zikuchitika.

1: Yesaya 55:8-9 “Pakuti maganizo anga sali maganizo anu, kapena njira zanu siziri njira zanga,” akutero Yehova. “Monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, momwemonso njira zanga zili zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu.”

2: Yeremiya 33: 3 "Itanani kwa ine, ndipo ndidzakuyankhani inu, ndipo ndidzakuuzani zinthu zazikulu ndi zosasanthulika zomwe simukuzidziwa."

Rev 6:2 Ndipo ndidapenya, tawonani, kavalo woyera: ndipo womkwera adali nawo uta; ndipo korona anapatsidwa kwa iye: ndipo anatuluka akugonjetsa, ndi kuti akagonjetse.

Wokwera pahatchi yoyerayo anali ndi uta ndi chisoti chachifumu ndipo anapita akulakika.

1: Mphamvu ya Wogonjetsa Korona

2: Kugonjetsa ndi Uta

1: Salmo 45: 4-5 “Ndipo muufumu wanu yendani bwino chifukwa cha choonadi ndi chifatso ndi chilungamo; ndipo dzanja lanu lamanja lidzakuphunzitsani zoopsa. Mivi yanu ndi yakuthwa m'mitima ya adani a mfumu; momwemo anthu adzagwa pansi panu.

2: Yesaya 41:2 “Ndani anautsa wolungama kum’mawa, namuitana ku mapazi ake, napereka amitundu pamaso pake, namuika ufumu pa mafumu? anawapereka ngati fumbi ku lupanga lake, ndi ngati ziputu zothamangitsidwa ku uta wake.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 6:3 Ndipo pamene anamasula chosindikizira chachiwiri, ndidamva chamoyo chachiwiri, nichinena, Idza!

Chisindikizo chachiwiri cha Chivumbulutso chatsegulidwa ndipo chilombo chachiwiri chikuyitana anthu kuti abwere kudzawona.

1: Mulungu akutiitana kuti titsegule mitima yathu kwa Iye ndi kukhala olimba mtima tikakumana ndi mavuto.

2: Timaitanidwa kuti tikhale mboni za zimene Mulungu wachita pa moyo wathu ndi kuuza ena nkhani yake.

1: Yesaya 43: 1-3 - "Usawope, chifukwa ndakuombola, ndakuitana iwe ndi dzina lako, iwe ndiwe wanga; podutsa pamadzi, ndidzakhala ndi iwe, ndi powoloka mitsinje. Poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa, malawi amoto sadzakuyatsani.

2: Aroma 8:31-39 - “Ndipo tidzanena chiyani pa zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani? + Kodi sadzatipatsanso zinthu zonse mokoma mtima + pamodzi ndi iye?” + “Ndani amene adzaimba mlandu anthu amene Mulungu wawasankha?” + Mulungu ndiye amayesa olungama. amene anaukitsidwa kwa akufa ali kudzanja lamanja la Mulungu, nakhalanso mapembedzero chifukwa cha ife.

Rev 6:4 Ndipo adatuluka kavalo wina wofiyira: ndipo adamkwera Iye adampatsa mphamvu yakuchotsa mtendere pa dziko lapansi, ndi kuti aphane wina ndi mzake: ndipo adampatsa iye lupanga lalikulu.

Wokwera pahatchi wachinayi wa Chivumbulutso anabweretsa lupanga lalikulu limene linagwiritsidwa ntchito kuchotsa mtendere padziko lapansi ndi kuchititsa kuti anthu aziphana.

1. Kuopsa kwa Mikangano: Kumvetsetsa Zomwe Nkhondo ndi Mikangano Pamiyoyo yathu

2. Lupanga Lachilungamo: Mmene Tingabweretsere Mtendere ndi Chilungamo Padziko Lapansi

1. Yakobo 4:1 - N'chiyani chimayambitsa mikangano ndi ndewu pakati panu? Si ichi, kuti zilakolako zanu zili nkhondo m'kati mwanu?

2. Aroma 12:18 - Ngati ndi kotheka, monga momwe mukhoza, khalani ndi mtendere ndi anthu onse.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 6:5 Ndipo pamene anamasula chosindikizira chachitatu, ndidamva chamoyo chachitatu, nichinena, Idza udzawone. Ndipo ndinapenya, taonani, kavalo wakuda; ndipo iye womkwerayo anali nawo miyeso m’dzanja lake.

Yohane anamva chamoyo chachitatu chikumulamula kuti amasule chidindo chachitatu, ndipo anaona hatchi yakuda ndi wokwerapo atanyamula miyeso yake.

1. Kukhala Mosamala: Momwe mungakhalire ndi moyo wathanzi.

2. Chisindikizo Chachikulu: Kufunika kwa kusindikiza chisindikizo cha buku la Chivumbulutso.

1. Akolose 3:15-17 - "Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu uchite ufumu m'mitima yanu, umenenso mudayitanidwako mthupi limodzi; ndipo khalani othokoza. Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu mochuluka mu nzeru zonse; ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzake ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi kuyimbira Yehova ndi chisomo m’mitima yanu.

2. Miyambo 16:11 - “Mulingo wolungama ndi masikelo ndizo za Yehova;

Rev 6:6 Ndipo ndidamva mawu pakati pa zamoyo zinayi, likunena, Muyeso wa tirigu wogula rupiya, ndi miyeso itatu ya balere ndi rupiya; ndipo usawononge mafuta ndi vinyo.

Majwi aali akati kabana banyama bakacenjezya kuti batalike kunyonyoona mafwuta awaini.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Mafuta ndi Vinyo mu Baibulo

1. Genesis 27:28 (Ndipo Mulungu akupatseni mame a kumwamba, ndi zonona za dziko lapansi, ndi tirigu wambiri ndi vinyo.)

2. Salmo 104:15 (Ndi vinyo amene amakondweretsa mtima wa munthu, ndi mafuta aulemeretsa nkhope yake, ndi mkate wolimbitsa mtima wa munthu.)

CHIVUMBULUTSO 6:7 Ndipo pamene anatsegula chisindikizo chachinai, ndinamva mawu a chamoyo chachinayi, nichinena, Idza udzawone.

Chisindikizo chachinayi cha buku la Chivumbulutso chatsegulidwa ndipo chilombo chachinayi chikulankhula, kupempha wowerenga kuti aone zimene zidzaonekere.

1. Mphamvu ya Chibvumbulutso: Kufufuza Zizindikiro ndi Zodabwitsa za Chisindikizo Chachinayi

2. Kuitanira Umboni: Kumvera Kuitana kwa Chilombo Chachinayi

1. Yesaya 25:9-10 - Ndipo adzanena tsiku limenelo, Taonani, uyu ndiye Mulungu wathu; tamlindirira Iye, ndipo adzatipulumutsa: uyu ndiye Yehova; tamyembekezera iye, tidzakondwera ndi kukondwera m’chipulumutso chake.

10 Pakuti m’phiri ili dzanja la Yehova lidzapumula, ndipo Moabu adzaponderezedwa pansi pake, monga udzu upondedwa padzala.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - Tsopano chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, chiyesero cha zinthu zosapenyeka.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 6:8 Ndipo ndidapenya, tawonani, kavalo wotumbululuka, ndi womkwera dzina lake ndiye Imfa; Ndipo mphamvu inapatsidwa kwa iwo pa gawo lachinayi la dziko, kupha ndi lupanga, ndi njala, ndi imfa, ndi zirombo za dziko.

Imfa, Gehena, ndi zirombo za padziko lapansi zinapatsidwa mphamvu zopha gawo limodzi mwa magawo anayi a dziko lapansi.

1. Kufunika Kokhala ndi Chikhulupiriro M'dziko Losaneneka

2. Kuima Molimba Pamaso pa Mantha

1. Mateyu 10:28 (Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha; koma makamaka muope Iye, wokhoza kuononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m’gehena.)

2 Yesaya 41:10 (Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; chilungamo changa.)

Chibvumbulutso 6:9 Ndipo pamene adatsegula chisindikizo chachisanu, ndidawona pansi pa guwa la nsembe mizimu ya iwo adaphedwa chifukwa cha mawu a Mulungu, ndi umboni womwe adachita.

Chisindikizo Chachisanu chimawulula miyoyo ya iwo amene anaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuima Molimba Pokumana ndi Chizunzo

2. Umboni wa Ophedwa: Momwe Tingakhalire Molimba Mtima mwa Khristu

1. Machitidwe 7:54-60 - Kuphedwa kwa Stefano

2. Ahebri 11:35-38 - Chikhulupiriro cha Ophedwa Kale

Chibvumbulutso 6:10 Ndipo adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, nanena, kufikira liti, Ambuye woyera ndi woona, osaweruza ndi kubwezera chilango mwazi wathu pa iwo akukhala padziko?

Anthu akulira kwa Mulungu kupempha chilungamo chake ndi kubwezera chilango kwa amene adawachitira zoipa.

1. "Kulira kwa Olungama: Kufunafuna Chilungamo ndi Kubwezera mu Nthawi ya Mulungu"

2. "Chiweruzo Cholungama cha Mulungu: Kudalira Nthawi Yake Yachilungamo"

1. Yesaya 30:18 - “Chifukwa chake Yehova ayembekezera kuti akukomereni mtima, ndipo chifukwa chake adzikuza kuti akuchitireni inu chifundo;

2. Salmo 37:34 - “Yembekeza Yehova, nusunge njira yake, ndipo Iye adzakukweza kuti ulandire dziko;

Rev 6:11 Ndipo adapatsidwa kwa yense wa iwo miinjiro yoyera; ndipo kudanenedwa kwa iwo, kuti apumulebe kanthawi, kufikira atakwanira akapolo anzawo ndi abale awo, amene akaphedwa monga iwonso.

Miyoyo ya ophedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo inapatsidwa miinjiro yoyera ndipo inauzidwa kuti ipumule kufikira abale ndi alongo awo amene akakumana ndi tsoka lofananalo nawonso aphedwe.

1. Kupirira kwa Oyera Mtima: Momwe Ofera Okhulupirika Amalimbikitsira Mpingo Kukhala Okhazikika M'chikhulupiriro.

2. Kukhulupirika Kosatha: Kusanthula Kudzipereka Kosagwedezeka kwa Oyera Mtima Ngakhale Pamaso pa Imfa.

1. Ahebri 11:35-38 - “Akazi analandira akufa awo, naukitsidwa; ena anazunzidwa, nakana

kumasulidwa, kuti akalandire kuuka kopambana. Anaphedwa ndi kuponyedwa miyala, anachekedwa pakati, anaphedwa ndi lupanga, anayendayenda ovala zikopa za nkhosa ndi zikopa za mbuzi, aumphawi, ozunzidwa ndi kuzunzidwa, dziko lapansi silinawayenera iwo, anayendayenda m’zipululu ndi m’mapiri. , ndi m’mapanga ndi m’maenje apansi.”

2. Machitidwe 5:41-42 - "Atumwi adatuluka m'bwalo la akulu, akukondwera chifukwa adayesedwa oyenera kuchitidwa chipongwe chifukwa cha dzinalo. Tsiku ndi tsiku m'Kachisi ndi m'nyumba, sanaleka kuphunzitsa ndi kulalikira. Uthenga Wabwino wakuti Yesu ndiye Mesiya.”

Rev 6:12 Ndipo ndidapenya pamene adatsegula chosindikizira chachisanu ndi chimodzi, ndipo tawonani, padali chibvomezi chachikulu; ndi dzuwa linada ngati chiguduli cha ubweya, ndi mwezi unakhala ngati mwazi;

Chisindikizo chachisanu ndi chimodzi cha Chivumbulutso chatsegulidwa, ndipo kunachitika chivomezi chachikulu, chimene chinachititsa dzuŵa ndi mwezi kukhala zakuda ndi zofiira.

1. Tsiku la Ambuye: Zizindikiro Zakudza Kwake

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kukumana ndi Ulemelero Wake

1. Mateyu 24:7-8 - “Pakuti mtundu udzaukirana ndi mtundu wina, ndi ufumu ndi ufumu wina: ndipo kudzakhala njala, ndi miliri, ndi zivomezi m’malo akuti akuti.

2. Yesaya 13:10 - “Pakuti nyenyezi zakumwamba ndi nyenyezi zake sizidzaonetsa kuwala kwawo;

Rev 6:13 Ndipo nyenyezi zakumwamba zinagwa padziko lapansi, monga mkuyu utaya nkhuyu zake zosapsa, pogwedezeka ndi mphepo yolimba.

Nyenyezi zakumwamba zimagwa padziko lapansi ngati mkuyu umene ukuphuka zipatso zake ukagwedezeka ndi mphepo yamphamvu.

1. “Mphamvu Yaikulu ya Mulungu Ndi Ulamuliro Wake”

2. "Mphamvu Yosaimitsidwa ya Mphepo"

1. Salmo 147:4 - Amadziŵa chiwerengero cha nyenyezi, nazicha dzina lililonse.

2. Mateyu 7:24-27—Aliyense wakumva mawu angawa ndi kuwachita amafanana ndi munthu wanzeru amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe.

Rev 6:14 Ndipo kumwamba kudachoka ngati mpukutu wopindidwa; ndi mapiri onse ndi zisumbu zonse zidasunthidwa kuchoka m’malo awo.

Kumwamba kunachoka monga chizindikiro cha chiweruzo chimene chikubwera.

1: Chiweruzo Chikubwera - Chivumbulutso 6:14

2: Zizindikiro za Chiweruzo - Chivumbulutso 6:14

1: Yesaya 34:4 - “Khamu lonse la kumwamba lidzawola, ndi miyamba idzapindika ngati mpukutu. Khamu lawo lonse lidzagwa, ngati masamba a mpesa, ngati masamba a mkuyu akugwa.

2: Ahebri 12: 26-27 - "Pamenepo mawu ake anagwedeza dziko lapansi, koma tsopano adalonjeza, "Ndidzagwedezanso kamodzi kokha, osati dziko lokha, komanso kumwamba. Mawu akuti “kamodzinso” akusonyeza kuchotsedwa kwa zinthu zogwedezeka, kapena kuti zinthu zimene zinapangidwa, kuti zinthu zosagwedezeka zikhalebe.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 6:15 Ndipo mafumu a dziko, ndi akulu, ndi olemera, ndi akazembe akulu, ndi amphamvu, ndi akapolo onse, ndi mfulu yense, anabisala m'maenje ndi m'matanthwe. mapiri;

Anthu amitundu yonse ndi audindo, kuphatikizapo mafumu, anthu olemekezeka, anthu olemera, akapitao, ndi akapolo ndi anthu aufulu, anabisala m’mapanga ndi m’mapiri chifukwa cha kuwopa zochitika zofotokozedwa mu Chivumbulutso 6.

1. "Tsiku la Ambuye: Nthawi Yamantha ndi Yoopsa"

2. "Chuma cha Mitundu: Kusafanana M'nthawi ya Mavuto"

1. Luka 12:15 - “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Chenjerani, chenjerani ndi kusirira kwa nsanje;

2. Yesaya 2:19-22 - “Ndipo adzalowa m’maenje a m’matanthwe, ndi m’mapanga a dziko lapansi, chifukwa cha kuopa Yehova, ndi chifukwa cha ulemerero wa ukulu wake, pamene

adzaimirira kugwedeza mowopsa; Tsiku limenelo munthu adzataya mafano ake asiliva, ndi mafano ake agolidi, amene anadzipangira yense kuwalambira, ku mphuno ndi mileme, kuti alowe m’mapanga a matanthwe, ndi m’matanthwe. Pamwamba pa matanthwe, chifukwa cha kuopa Yehova, ndi ulemerero wa ukulu wake, pouka iye kugwedeza dziko lapansi ndi mantha.”

Chibvumbulutso 6:16 nati kwa mapiri ndi matanthwe, Igwani pa ife, ndipo tibiseni ife ku nkhope ya Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu, ndi ku mkwiyo wa Mwanawankhosa.

Anthu a dziko lapansi achita mantha chifukwa cha mkwiyo wa Mwanawankhosa.

1: Tiyenera kutembenukira kwa Mulungu mwa kulapa ndi kukhulupirira mwa Iye kuti atipulumutse ku mkwiyo Wake.

2: Sitiyenera kuopa Mwanawankhosa, koma m’malo mwake tizivomereza mphamvu ndi chikondi chake.

1: Yohane 3:16 Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2: Aroma 10: 9 - Ngati ulengeza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndikukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka.

Chibvumbulutso 6:17 Pakuti lafika tsiku lalikulu la mkwiyo wake; ndipo adzakhoza kuyima ndani?

Mkwiyo wa Mulungu ukubwera ndipo palibe amene adzayime.

1. "Tsiku la Ambuye: Kodi Limatanthauza Chiyani?"

2. "Nthawi Yowerengera: Mudzatani Mulungu Akadzabwera?"

1. Yesaya 2:12-17—Tsiku la Yehova ndi nthaŵi ya chiweruzo ndi chiweruzo.

2. Yoweli 3:14-16 - Mitundu idzayang'anizana ndi chiweruzo ndipo Mulungu adzapulumutsa anthu ake.

Chivumbulutso 7 ndi chaputala chachisanu ndi chiwiri cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo chimapereka kaye kaye motsatizana za ziweruzo zosindikizira. Mutuwu ukunena za magulu awiri: Kusindikizidwa chizindikiro kwa 144,000 ochokera m’mafuko khumi ndi awîri a Israyeli ndi khamu lalikulu lochokera m’mitundu yonse.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yohane kuona angelo anayi ataimirira kumakona a dziko lapansi, akugwira mphepo kuti zisawonongeke mpaka atumiki a Mulungu atadindidwa (Chivumbulutso 7:1-3). Mngelo wina anakwera kuchokera kum’mawa, atanyamula chidindo cha Mulungu wamoyo. Iye akulangiza angelo anayi amenewa kuti asindikize atumiki 144,000 ochokera m’fuko lililonse la Isiraeli pamphumi pawo (Chibvumbulutso 7:4-8). Anthu osindikizidwa amenewa akuimira gulu lotetezedwa ndi losankhidwa limene lidzatumikira Mulungu m’nthawi ya mapeto.

Ndime 2: Ataona ntchito yodindidwa chisindikizoyi, Yohane anaona khamu lalikulu la anthu limene palibe amene angawawerenge atayimirira kumpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. Iwo avala miinjiro yoyera ndipo ali ndi nthambi za kanjedza, kusonyeza chipambano ndi chipambano (Chivumbulutso 7:9-10). Khamu lalikulu limeneli ndi anthu ochokera m’mitundu yonse, fuko lililonse, mtundu uliwonse, ndi chinenero chilichonse amene atuluka m’chisautso chachikulu. Iwo atsuka miinjiro yawo m’mwazi wa Yesu ndi kumlambira usana ndi usiku (Chibvumbulutso 7:13-15).

Ndime 3: Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi kufotokoza kuti anthu amene adzatuluka m’chisautso chachikulu adzatetezedwa ndi Mulungu. Sadzakhalanso ndi njala, kapena ludzu, monga adzawatsogolera ku akasupe a madzi amoyo. Mulungu adzawapukutira misozi yonse kuichotsa pamaso pawo (Chibvumbulutso 7:16-17). Chifaniziro ichi chikuwonetsa dziko lamtsogolo lomwe okhulupirira adzapeza chitonthozo chachikulu ndi kubwezeretsedwa pamaso pa Mulungu.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 7 cha buku la Chivumbulutso chikusonyeza magulu awiri osiyana—atumiki 144,000 osindikizidwa chizindikiro ochokera ku Isiraeli ndi khamu lalikulu lochokera m’mitundu yonse—omwe akugwira ntchito yofunika kwambiri m’masiku otsiriza. Kudindidwa chidindo kwa a 144,000 kumasonyeza udindo wawo wosankhidwa ndi kutetezedwa pamene akutumikira Mulungu. Khamu lalikulu likuimira okhulupirira ochokera m’mitundu yonse amene apambana chisautso, atatsuka mikanjo yawo m’mwazi wa Yesu. Iwo amasangalala ndi kulambira kosatha ndi chitonthozo pamaso pa Mulungu, kumene Iye amawapatsa zosowa zawo ndi kupukuta misozi yonse. Mutu uwu ukutsindika za kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu kwa anthu ake ndi kuphatikizika kwa dongosolo lake lachipulumutso lokhudza anthu ochokera ku fuko lililonse ndi chikhalidwe chilichonse.

Chibvumbulutso 7:1 Zitatha izi ndidawona angelo anayi alikuyimilira pa ngodya zinayi za dziko lapansi, akugwira mphepo zinayi za dziko lapansi, kuti mphepo isawombe pa dziko lapansi, kapena panyanja, kapena pa mtengo uli wonse.

Angelo anayi aimirira pa ngodya zinayi za dziko lapansi ndi kugwira mphepo za dziko

lapansi kuti pasakhale chilichonse padziko lapansi, nyanja, kapena mitengo chidzawonongeka.

1. Mphamvu za Angelo: Kulingalira za Mphamvu za Atumiki a Mulungu

2. Chitetezo cha Mulungu: Mulungu Amasunga ndi Kusamalira Anthu Ake

1. Salmo 91:4 - Adzakuphimba ndi nthenga zake, ndipo udzapeza pothaŵira pansi pa mapiko ake; kukhulupirika kwake kudzakhala chikopa ndi linga lako.

2 Yesaya 43:2 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndipo mukadzadutsa mitsinje, siidzakukokoloni. Poyenda pamoto, simudzatenthedwa; lawi la moto silidzakuyatsa.

Chivumbulutso 7:2 Ndipo ndinaona mngelo wina akukwera kuchokera kum’mawa, wokhala nacho chisindikizo cha Mulungu wamoyo: ndipo anafuula ndi mawu akulu kwa angelo anayi amene anapatsidwa mphamvu yowononga dziko lapansi ndi nyanja.

Mngelo akuwoneka akukwera kuchokera kum’maŵa ndi chidindo cha Mulungu, akulamula angelo ena anayi kuti awononge dziko lapansi ndi nyanja.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

2. Ulamuliro wa Chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 11:3-5 , “Iye adzaweruza pakati pa amitundu, nadzadzudzula mitundu yambiri ya anthu: ndipo iwo adzasula malupanga awo akhale zolimira, ndi nthungo zawo zikhale anangwape; aphunziranso nkhondo.” Inu a nyumba ya Yakobo, tiyeni, tiyeni tiyende m’kuunika kwa Yehova, + chifukwa mwathyola goli la katundu wake, ndodo ya paphewa lake, ndodo ya wom’pondereza, + ngati mmene anathyola goli la katundu wake. tsiku la Midyani.

2. Mateyu 5:5, “Odala ali akufatsa: chifukwa adzalandira dziko lapansi.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 7:3 nati, Musawononge dziko lapansi, kapena nyanja, kapena mitengo, kufikira tidasindikiza chizindikiro akapolo a Mulungu wathu pamphumi pawo.

Atumiki a Mulungu ayenera kusindikizidwa chisindikizo chisanawononge dziko lapansi, nyanja, kapena mitengo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chitetezo cha Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Anthu a Mulungu

1. Salmo 91:4 - Adzakuphimba ndi nthenga zake, ndipo udzapeza pothaŵira pansi pa mapiko ake; kukhulupirika kwake kudzakhala chikopa ndi linga lako.

2. Aefeso 1:13-14 - Ndipo inunso munaphatikizidwa mwa Khristu, pamene munamva uthenga wa choonadi, Uthenga Wabwino wa chipulumutso chanu. Pamene inu munakhulupirira, inu munaikidwa chizindikiro mwa iye ndi chisindikizo, Mzimu Woyera wolonjezedwa.

Rev 7:4 Ndipo ndidamva chiwerengero cha iwo adasindikizidwa chizindikiro, zikwi zana limodzi mphambu makumi anayi kudza anayi a mafuko onse a ana a Israyeli.

Chiwerengero cha iwo osindikizidwa chizindikiro kuchokera ku mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israeli ndi 144,000.

1. Kufunika Kotsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Madalitso Osankhidwa Ndi Mulungu

1. Mateyu 22:14 - “Pakuti oitanidwa ambiri, koma osankhidwa ndi owerengeka.”

2. Yeremiya 31:33 - “Koma ili ndi pangano limene ndidzapangana ndi nyumba ya Israyeli atapita masiku amenewo, ati Yehova: Ndidzaika chilamulo changa m'kati mwawo, ndipo ndidzachilemba pamtima pawo. + Ndipo ndidzakhala Mulungu wawo, + ndipo iwo adzakhala anthu anga.”

Chivumbulutso 7:5 Mwa fuko la Yuda anasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri. Mwa fuko la Rubeni adasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri. Mwa fuko la Gadi adasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri.

Anthu 12,000 anasindikizidwa kuchokera ku fuko lililonse la Yuda, Rubeni ndi Gadi.

1. Kukhulupilika kwa Mulungu kwa osankhidwa ake, ngakhale panthawi ya mayeselo.

2. Kufunika kopitiriza kutumikira ndi kutsatira Mulungu, ngakhale titakumana ndi zovuta.

1. Aroma 11:1-2 - "Chifukwa chake ndifunsa, Kodi Mulungu anakana anthu ake? Ayi ndithu! Ine ndine Mwisraeli, mbadwa ya Abrahamu, wa fuko la Benjamini; anadziwiratu."

2. Salmo 105:7-11 - “Iye ndiye Yehova Mulungu wathu, maweruzo ake ali padziko lonse lapansi. Analumbirira kwa Isake, natsimikizira kwa Yakobo monga lamulo, kwa Israyeli monga pangano losatha, kuti, Ndidzakupatsa dziko la Kanani likhale gawo lako lomwe udzalandire.

Rev 7:6 Mwa fuko la Aseri adasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri. Mwa fuko la Nafitali adasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri. Mwa fuko la Manase anasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri.

Buku la Chivumbulutso limanena kuti anthu 12,000 ochokera m’fuko la Aseri, Nafitali, ndi Manase anasindikizidwa chizindikiro.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu: Phunziro la Chivumbulutso 7:6

2. Kufunika kwa mafuko khumi ndi awiri mu Chivumbulutso

1. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Genesis 49:26 - Madalitso a atate wako ndi amphamvu kuposa madalitso a makolo anga, mpaka kumapiri a mapiri osatha. Zikhale pamutu pa Yosefe, ndi pamphumi pa iye amene anapatulidwa pakati pa abale ake.

Chivumbulutso 7:7 Mwa fuko la Simeoni anasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri. Mwa fuko la Levi anasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri. Mwa fuko la Isakara adasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri.

Mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israeli anasindikizidwa mu Chivumbulutso 7:7, ndi zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri kuchokera ku fuko lirilonse.

1. “Kugwirizana kwa Anthu a Mulungu”

2. "Madalitso a Osankhidwa a Mulungu"

1. “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.” Yohane 3:16

2. “Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Pitani ku dziko lonse lapansi, lalikirani Uthenga Wabwino kwa olengedwa onse.” Marko 16:15

Chivumbulutso 7:8 Mwa fuko la Zebuloni anasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri. Mwa fuko la Yosefe anasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri. Mwa fuko la Benjamini anasindikizidwa zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri.

Mafuko a Israyeli anasindikizidwa m’buku la Chivumbulutso.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ku Malonjezo Ake: Kupenda Chivumbulutso 7:8

2. Kufunika kwa mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israeli mu nthawi yotsiriza

1 Genesis 49:22-26 - Madalitso a mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israeli

2. Aroma 11:26-27 - Mpulumutsi wa Israyeli ndi kubwezeretsedwa kwa zinthu zonse.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 7:9 Zitatha izi ndinapenya, ndipo, taonani, khamu lalikulu, loti palibe munthu anakhoza kuliwerenga, ochokera mwa mitundu yonse, ndi mafuko, ndi anthu, ndi manenedwe, adayimilira ku mpando wachifumu ndi pamaso pa Mwanawankhosa, obvala miinjiro yoyera. , ndi kanjedza m’manja mwawo;

Khamu la anthu ochokera m’mitundu yonse, mafuko ndi manenedwe aimirira pamaso pa mpando wachifumu ndi Mwanawankhosa, ovala mikanjo yoyera ndi manja a kanjedza.

1. Unyinji Wosawerengeka: Lonjezo la Ufumu wa Mulungu Uliwonse

2. Chovala Choyera ndi Migwalangwa: Zizindikiro za Chipulumutso Chathu

1. Yesaya 25:6–9

2. Afilipi 2:5–11

Rev 7:10 Nafuwula ndi mawu akulu, nanena, Chipulumutso kwa Mulungu wathu wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu, ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa.

Anthu anatamanda Mulungu ndi Mwanawankhosa chifukwa cha chipulumutso chawo.

1. Musaiwale kupereka chiyamiko ndi matamando kwa Mulungu ndi Mwanawankhosa.

2. Yamikani chifukwa cha chipulumutso chimene chimabwera kudzera mwa Mulungu ndi Mwanawankhosa.

1. Salmo 107:1-2 - “Yamikani Yehova, pakuti Iye ndiye wabwino; Anene oomboledwa a Yehova, amene anawaombola m’masautso.”

2. Aefeso 5:20 - “Ndikupereka chiyamiko kwa Mulungu Atate nthawi zonse, ndi chifukwa cha zonse, m’dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Kristu.”

CHIVUMBULUTSO 7:11 Ndipo angelo onse anaimirira mozinga mpando wachifumu, ndi pozinga akulu, ndi zamoyo zinai, nagwa nkhope zawo pansi ku mpando wachifumu, nalambira Mulungu.

Angelo, akulu ndi zamoyo zinayi zinaimirira pamaso pa Mulungu ndi kugwada pamaso pake.

1. Khalani ndi nthawi yopuma ndi kulambira Mulungu.

2. Kufunika kopembedza Mulungu momulemekeza.

1. Salmo 95:6-7 - “Idzani, tigwade, tigwade, tigwade pamaso pa Yehova, Mlengi wathu;

2. Afilipi 2:10-11 - "kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, lakumwamba, ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko, ndi malilime onse abvomereze kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate."

Chibvumbulutso 7:12 nati, Amen: Madalitso, ndi ulemerero, ndi nzeru, ndi chiyamiko, ndi ulemu, ndi mphamvu, ndi mphamvu zikhale kwa Mulungu wathu kufikira nthawi za nthawi. Amene.

Anthu a Mulungu amasonkhana pamodzi kuti atamande ndi kuyamika Iye chifukwa cha mphamvu Zake zonse ndi mphamvu Zake.

1: Kuyamika Mulungu: Kuvomereza Mphamvu ya Ambuye

2: Kukondwerera Mphamvu ndi Mphamvu za Mulungu: Mmene Tingasonyezere Kuyamikira

1: Salmo 136: 1-3 - "Yamikani Yehova, chifukwa iye ndi wabwino: pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha. Yamikani Mulungu wa milungu, pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha. Yamikani Yehova wa ambuye, pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha."

2: Akolose 3:15-17 "Ndipo mtendere wa Kristu uchite ufumu m'mitima yanu, umene munaitanidwamonso m'thupi limodzi. Ndipo khalani othokoza. Mau a Kristu akhale mwa inu mocuruka, ndi kuphunzitsa ndi kulangizana wina ndi mnzace, ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo, ndi nyimbo zauzimu, ndi ciyamiko m'mitima yanu kwa Mulungu. Ndipo chiri chonse mukachichita, m'mawu kapena m'ntchito, chitani zonse m'dzina la Ambuye Yesu, ndi kuyamika Mulungu Atate mwa Iye."

Rev 7:13 Ndipo m'modzi wa akulu adayankha, nanena ndi ine, Awa wobvala zobvala zoyera ndiwo ndani? ndipo adachokera kuti?

Mkulu wina anafunsa kumene anthu ovala miinjiro yoyera anachokera.

1. Mphamvu ya makonzedwe a Mulungu

2. Ulemerero wa Anthu a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 61:10 - Ndidzakondwera kwambiri mwa Yehova, moyo wanga udzakondwera mwa Mulungu wanga; pakuti wandiveka ine ndi zobvala za cipulumutso, wandifunda ine ndi mwinjiro wa cilungamo.

2. Luka 15:22 — Koma atateyo anati kwa akapolo ake, Tulutsani kunja mwinjiro wokometsetsa, nimumveke; ndipo mumveke mphete pa dzanja lake, ndi nsapato kumapazi ake.

Rev 7:14 Ndipo ndidati kwa iye, Ambuye, mudziwa inu. Ndipo ananena ndi ine, Awa ndiwo akutuluka m'cisautso cacikuru, ndipo atsuka zobvala zao, naziyeretsa m'mwazi wa

Mwanawankhosa.

Awa ndi amene akumana ndi masautso koma awomboledwa ndi mwazi wa Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mwazi wa Yesu: Momwe Imatiwombolera ku Chisautso

2. Ukulu wa Chisomo cha Mulungu: Kukumana ndi Chisautso Koma Kuomboledwa ndi Mwazi Wake.

1. Yesaya 1:18 - “Idzani tsono, tiweruzane, ati Yehova: ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzakhala oyera ngati matalala; ngakhale ali ofiira ngati kapezi, adzakhala ngati ubweya wa nkhosa;

2. Aroma 5:8 - "Koma Mulungu aonetsa chikondi chake kwa ife, m'menemo, kuti pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife."

Chibvumbulutso 7:15 Chifukwa chake ali kumpando wachifumu wa Mulungu, namtumikira Iye usana ndi usiku m’Kachisi wake;

Oyera mtima a Mulungu ali pamaso pa Yehova ndipo amamulambira usana ndi usiku m’kachisi wake. Mulungu amakhala pakati pawo.

1. Chisangalalo cha Kupembedza: Kuona Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu M'nyumba Yake

2. Mphotho Yamuyaya: Kutumikira Ambuye Usana ndi Usiku M’Kachisi Wake

1. Yesaya 6:1-7 - Masomphenya a mneneri Yesaya a mpando wachifumu wa Yehova m'kachisi.

2. Salmo 23:6 - Yehova ndiye mbusa wathu ndipo tikhala m'nyumba yake kosatha.

Chibvumbulutso 7:16 Sadzamvanso njala, kapena ludzu; ngakhale dzuwa silidzawaunikira, kapena kutentha kulikonse.

Oomboledwa a Yehova sadzamvanso njala, ludzu, kapena kutentha.

1: Lonjezo la Mulungu la Moyo Wochuluka

2: Kukhala m’Chitonthozo cha Chiwombolo cha Mulungu

1: Yohane 6:35 “Ine ndine mkate wamoyo; iye wakudza kwa Ine sadzamva njala, ndi iye wokhulupirira Ine sadzamva ludzu nthawi zonse.

2: Yesaya 49:10 “Sadzamva njala, kapena ludzu, ngakhale kutentha m’chipululu, kapena dzuwa silidzawatentha; pakuti Iye wakuwachitira chifundo adzawatsogolera, nadzawatsogolera ku akasupe amadzi.

Chibvumbulutso 7:17 Pakuti Mwanawankhosa wakukhala pakati pa mpando wachifumu adzawadyetsa iwo, nadzawatsogolera iwo ku akasupe a madzi amoyo: ndipo Mulungu adzawapukutira misozi yonse kuichotsa pamaso pawo.

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza lonjezo la Mulungu lopatsa anthu ake chakudya ndi chitonthozo chamuyaya.

1: Chitonthozo cha Mwanawankhosa - Kudalira Chitetezo cha Mulungu

2: Kulandira Madzi Amoyo - Kutsitsimutsidwa kwa Ambuye

1: Yesaya 25:8 - Adzameza imfa mwachigonjetso; ndipo Ambuye Yehova adzapukuta misozi pa nkhope zonse.

2: Salmo 23: 2 - Amandigoneka m'mabusa obiriwira; Amanditsogolera kumadzi odikha.

Chivumbulutso 8 ndi chaputala chachisanu ndi chitatu cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutu umenewu ukunena za kutsegulidwa kwa chidindo chachisanu ndi chiŵiri, kumene kunatsogolera ku kuwomba kwa malipenga asanu ndi aŵiri opereka ziweruzo zosiyanasiyana padziko lapansi.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi kukhala chete kumwamba kwa pafupifupi theka la ola Yesu atatsegula chisindikizo chachisanu ndi chiwiri (Chibvumbulutso 8:1). Kenako angelo 7 akupatsidwa malipenga 7, ndipo mngelo wina anapereka zofukiza pamodzi ndi mapemphero a oyera mtima onse pamaso pa guwa lansembe la Mulungu (Chivumbulutso 8:2-4) Mngeloyo akutenga chofukizira, nachidzaza ndi moto wochokera paguwa lansembe, nachiponya padziko lapansi, zomwe zinachititsa mabingu, mphezi, ndi chivomezi (Chibvumbulutso 8:5).

Ndime yachiwiri: Mngelo aliyense akamaimba chiweruzo chawo, pamachitika zinthu zoopsa zosiyanasiyana. Lipenga loyamba limabweretsa matalala ndi moto wosanganiza ndi mwazi umene uwononga zomera padziko lapansi (Chibvumbulutso 8:6-7). Ndi lipenga lachiŵiri, phiri lalikulu loyaka moto likuponyedwa m’nyanja, kuchititsa gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a zamoyo za m’nyanja kufa ndi zombo kuwonongedwa (Chivumbulutso 8:8-9). Lipenga lachitatu likuwona nyenyezi yayikulu yotchedwa Chowawa ikugwa kuchokera kumwamba ndikuwononga gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a mitsinje ndi akasupe (Chibvumbulutso 8:10-11).

Ndime 3: Kupitiriza ndi ziweruzo zina za lipenga, monga zalongosoledwa m’mavesi 12-13; atatha kuwomba malipenga awo. Lipenga lachinayi limadetsa gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a dzuwa, mwezi, ndi nyenyezi, kuchititsa kuwala kocheperako usana ndi usiku (Chibvumbulutso 8:12). Kenako chiwombankhanga chikuwuluka pakati pa mlengalenga chikumalengeza matsoka atatu amene adzagwera awo okhala padziko lapansi chifukwa cha kulira kwa malipenga atatu otsala kuti awombe (Chivumbulutso 8:13).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 8 cha buku la Chivumbulutso chikufotokoza zinthu zofunika kwambiri zimene zinachitika pambuyo pa kutsegulidwa kwa chidindo cha 7. Angelo asanu ndi awiri apatsidwa malipenga asanu ndi awiri, ndipo ndi kulira kwa lipenga kulikonse, chiweruzo chatsopano chikutululutsidwa padziko lapansi. Ziweruzo zimenezi zikuphatikizapo kuwonongedwa kwa zomera, kuwononga nyanja, kuipitsidwa kwa akasupe a madzi, ndiponso kusokonezedwa ndi zinthu zakuthambo. Mutuwu ukugogomezera kuopsa kwa ziweruzo za Mulungu pamene zimabweretsa chiwonongeko chofala ndi kukhala chenjezo kwa okhala padziko lapansi. Chilengezo cha chiwombankhanga chikuchitira chithunzi masoka ena amene akudza m’mitu yotsatira.

Chibvumbulutso 8:1 Ndipo pamene adatsegula chisindikizo chachisanu ndi chiwiri, mudakhala chete m’Mwamba monga ngati theka la ora.

Chisindikizo chachisanu ndi chiwiri chinatsegulidwa, ndipo kumwamba kunakhala chete theka la ola.

1. Mmene Tingayamikire Kukhala chete pa Moyo Wathu

2. Mphamvu ya Chisindikizo Chachisanu ndi chiwiri

1. Salmo 46:10 - Khala chete, ndipo dziwa kuti Ine ndine Mulungu.

2. Mlaliki 3:1-8 - Chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake, ndi chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake pansi pa thambo.

Rev 8:2 Ndipo ndidawona angelo asanu ndi awiri akuyimilira pamaso pa Mulungu; ndipo adawapatsa malipenga asanu ndi awiri.

Angelo 7 apatsidwa malipenga 7 pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Zisanu ndi Ziwiri: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Nambala 7 mu Baibulo

2. Tsiku Lalikulu la Mulungu: Kufunika kwa Malipenga Asanu ndi Awiri mu Chivumbulutso 8

1. Genesis 7:4 - Pakuti masiku asanu ndi awiri idzagwa mvula pa dziko lapansi.

2. Numeri 14:34 - Monga mwa kuwerenga kwa masiku amene munayendera dziko, ndiwo masiku makumi anai, tsiku liri lonse kufikira chaka chimodzi, mudzasenza mphulupulu zanu zaka makumi anai.

Rev 8:3 Ndipo mngelo wina anadza, nayimilira pa guwa la nsembe, nakhala nacho chofukizira chagolidi; ndipo anampatsa zofukiza zambiri, kuti azipereke pamodzi ndi mapemphero a oyera mtima onse pa guwa la nsembe lagolidi liri kumpando wachifumu.

Mngelo anadza nayimilira paguwa lansembe ndi mbale ya zofukiza yagolide, ndipo anapatsidwa zofukiza zambiri kuti azipereke pamodzi ndi mapemphero a oyera mtima onse ku mpando wachifumu.

1. Mphamvu ya Pemphero - Momwe Kupemphera kwa Mulungu Kungatsogolere Zozizwitsa?

2. Kufunika kwa Chikhulupiriro - Momwe Kukhala ndi Chikhulupiriro Kungabweretsere Madalitso

1. Yakobo 5:16 - "Chifukwa chake ululiranani machimo anu kwa wina ndi mzake, ndi kupempherana wina ndi mzake kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero la munthu wolungama ndi lamphamvu ndi lamphamvu."

2. Aroma 10:17 - "Chotero chikhulupiriro chidza ndi kumva, ndi kumva ndi mawu a Khristu."

CHIVUMBULUTSO 8:4 Ndipo utsi wa zofukiza unakwera pamodzi ndi mapemphero a oyera mtima, kuchokera m'dzanja la mngelo, pamaso pa Mulungu.

Mapemphero a oyera amakwera pamaso pa Mulungu.

1: Tiyenera kupereka mapemphero athu kwa Mulungu molimba mtima, podziwa kuti amatimva.

2: Pamene tikupemphera, tizikumbukira kuti mapemphero athu ndi fungo labwino kwa Mulungu.

1: Afilipi 4:6-7 ? Musadere nkhawa konse; komatu m'zonse ndi pemphero, ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi chiyamiko, zopempha zanu zidziwike kwa Mulungu. Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu wakupambana chidziwitso chonse, udzasunga mitima yanu ndi maganizo anu mwa Khristu Yesu.??

2: Salmo 66:17-19 ? Anafuulira kwa iye ndi pakamwa panga, Ndi matamando aakulu anali pa lilime langa. Ndikadasunga mphulupulu mumtima mwanga, Yehova sakadamvera. Koma ndithu, Mulungu wamva; wamvera mau a pemphero langa.??

Chibvumbulutso 8:5 Ndipo m’ngelo adatenga chofukizira, nachidzaza ndi moto wa pa guwa la nsembe, nachiponya ku dziko lapansi: ndipo padakhala mawu, ndi mabingu, ndi mphezi, ndi chibvomezi.

Mngelo anadzaza mbale ya zofukiza ndi moto wochokera paguwa lansembe n’kuuponya padziko lapansi, ndipo panamveka mawu aakulu, mabingu, mphezi ndi chivomezi.

1. "Mphamvu ya Ambuye: Momwe Moto wa Mulungu Ungapangire Mphamvu Yambiri"

2. "Madalitso a Moto wa Mulungu: Momwe Moto wa Yehova Umabweretsera Mphamvu ndi Chitetezo"

1. Eksodo 19:16-19 - Yehova anatsikira pa phiri la Sinai ndi moto ndi utsi, ndipo anthu ananjenjemera ndi mantha.

2. Salmo 29:3-9 - Mawu a Yehova ndi amphamvu; mawu a Yehova ndi odzaza ndi ukulu. Yehova wakhala pa mpando wachifumu pa chigumula; Yehova wakhala Mfumu mpaka kalekale.

Rev 8:6 Ndipo angelo asanu ndi awiri akukhala nawo malipenga asanu ndi awiri adadzikonzekeretsa kuti awombe.

Angelo asanu ndi awiri okhala ndi malipenga asanu ndi awiri anadzikonzekeretsa kuti awombe.

1. Kuvomereza Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Kuphunzira Kumva Malipenga a Kumwamba

2. Kufunika kwa Malipenga Asanu ndi Awiri mu Chivumbulutso

1. Yesaya 27:13 , NW ? Ndipo padzakhala tsiku lomwelo, kuti lipenga lalikuru lidzawombedwa, ndipo iwo amene anatsala pang'ono kuonongeka m'dziko la Asuri, ndi othamangitsidwa m'dziko la Aigupto, adzafika, nadzalambira Yehova m'dziko la Aigupto. phiri lopatulika ku Yerusalemu.??

2. Chivumbulutso 11:15-19, 19 ? Ndipo m'ngelo wachisanu ndi chiwiri anaomba lipenga; ndimo munali mau akuru m’mwamba, ndi kunena, maufumu a dziko lapansi akala a Mwini watu, ndi a Kristu watshi; ndipo adzachita ufumu ku nthawi za nthawi. Ndipo akulu makumi awiri mphambu anai, amene anakhala pamaso pa Mulungu pa mipando yao ya mipando, anagwa nkhope zao pansi, nalambira Mulungu, nati, Tikuyamikani Inu, Ambuye Mulungu, Wamphamvuyonse, amene muli, amene munali, ndi amene alinkudza; chifukwa mudadzitengera mphamvu yanu yayikulu, ndipo mwachita ufumu. Ndipo amitundu anakwiya, ndipo inafika mkwiyo wanu, ndi nthawi ya akufa kuti aweruzidwe, ndi kupereka mphotho kwa akapolo anu aneneri, ndi kwa oyera mtima, ndi akuopa dzina lanu, ang'ono. ndi chachikulu; ndi kuononga iwo akuononga dziko lapansi. Ndipo kachisi wa Mulungu anatsegulidwa kumwamba, ndipo munaoneka likasa la chipangano chake m’kachisi mwake: ndipo munali mphezi, ndi mawu, ndi mabingu, ndi chivomerezi, ndi matalala aakulu.

Chibvumbulutso 8:7 Ndipo m’ngelo woyamba adaomba lipenga, ndipo padatsata matalala ndi moto zosanganiza ndi mwazi, ndipo zidaponyedwa padziko lapansi;

Mngelo woyamba anaomba lipenga, kugwetsa dziko lapansi ndi matalala, ndi moto, ndi mwazi, kuchititsa gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a mitengo, ndi udzu wonse wobiriwira utenthe.

1. Zotsatira za Tchimo ndi Kupandukira Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu pa Chiweruzo

1. Yesaya 9:19 - Dziko ladetsedwa ndi mkwiyo wa Yehova wa makamu, ndipo anthu

adzakhala ngati nkhuni zamoto;

2 Aroma 12:19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma patukani pamkwiyo; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga; ndidzabwezera, ati Yehova.

Chibvumbulutso 8:8 Ndipo m’ngelo wachiwiri adawomba lipenga, ndipo monga ngati phiri lalikulu loyaka moto linaponyedwa m’nyanja;

Mngelo wachiwiri anaomba, ndipo phiri loyaka moto linaponyedwa m’nyanja, limene linasandutsa gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a nyanja kukhala magazi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Momwe Ambuye Amagwiritsira Ntchito Zizindikiro Posonyeza Mphamvu Zake

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Momwe Chiweruzo cha Mulungu Chimabweretsera Kusintha

1. Eksodo 14:21-22 - Ndipo Mose anatambasulira dzanja lake panyanja; ndipo Yehova anabweza nyanja ndi mphepo yamphamvu ya kum’mawa usiku wonsewo, napangitsa nyanja kukhala mtunda wouma, ndi madzi anagawikana.

2. Ezekieli 38:20 - kotero kuti nsomba za m'nyanja, ndi mbalame za m'mlengalenga, ndi nyama zakutchire, ndi zokwawa zonse zakukwawa padziko lapansi, ndi anthu onse amene ali pankhope pa dziko lapansi. dziko lapansi, lidzagwedezeka pamaso panga, ndi mapiri adzagwetsedwa, ndi malo otsetsereka adzagwa, ndi linga lililonse lidzagwa pansi.

Rev 8:9 Ndipo linafa limodzi la magawo atatu a zolengedwa za m’nyanja, zakukhala ndi moyo; ndi limodzi la magawo atatu la zombo lidaonongeka.

Gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a zamoyo za m’nyanja ndi limodzi mwa magawo atatu a zombo zinafa.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Ngakhale M’nthawi ya Chiwonongeko

2. Kufunika kwa Utumiki: Kusamalira Chilengedwe cha Mulungu

1. Ezekieli 33:11 - ? Kodi kwa iwo,? Kodi ndili ndi moyo, ati Ambuye Yehova? Kodi osakondwera nayo imfa ya woipa, koma kuti woipa asiye njira yake, nakhale ndi moyo? □ €?

2. Salmo 8:6-8 - ? □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Munamchepsa pang’ono kuposa zakumwamba, ndipo mwamuveka iye korona wa ulemerero ndi ulemu. Munampatsa ufumu pa ntchito za manja anu; mwaika zonse pansi pa mapazi ake, nkhosa ndi ng’ombe zonse, ndi zilombo zakuthengo.

Rev 8:10 Ndipo m'ngelo wachitatu adaliza lipenga, ndipo idagwa kuchokera kumwamba nyenyezi yayikulu, yoyaka ngati nyali, ndipo idagwa pa limodzi la magawo atatu a mitsinje, ndi pa akasupe amadzi;

Mngelo analiza lipenga lachitatu, limene linagwetsa nyenyezi yaikulu padziko lapansi, yoyaka ngati nyale, ndipo inakhudza gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a mitsinje ndi akasupe a madzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Momwe Ambuye Angasinthire Moyo Wathu Mwamsanga

2. Kufunika kwa Madzi: Kusinkhasinkha pa Chivumbulutso 8:10

1. Yeremiya 2:13 - “Pakuti anthu anga achita zoipa ziwiri;

2. Ezekieli 47:1-5 - “Kenako anandibwezanso ku khomo la nyumbayo, ndipo taonani, madzi anaturuka pansi pa chiundo cha nyumba kum’maŵa; madziwo anali kutsika pansi kuchokera kumbali ya kudzanja lamanja la nyumba, kum’mwera kwa guwa lansembe . . .

Chibvumbulutso 8:11 Ndipo dzina la nyenyeziyo likutchedwa Chowawa: ndipo limodzi la magawo atatu la madzi linasanduka chowawa; ndipo anthu ambiri adafa ndi madziwo, chifukwa adasanduka owawa.

Gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a madziwo linasanduka owawa ndipo linachititsa kuti anthu ambiri afe.

1: Chiweruzo cha Mulungu ndi choopsa ndipo chimamveka ngakhale m’madzi omwe timamwa.

2: Kufunika kolapa nthawi isanathe.

1: Deuteronomo 30:19 Ndichitira mboni lero kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi pa inu, kuti ndaika pamaso panu moyo ndi imfa, mdalitso ndi temberero; potero sankhani moyo, kuti mukhale ndi moyo, inu ndi mbeu zanu.

2: Yeremiya 2:13 Pakuti anthu anga achita zoipa ziwiri; andisiya ine kasupe wa madzi amoyo, nadzibowolera zitsime, zitsime zong'ambika, zosakhalamo madzi.

Chibvumbulutso 8:12 Ndipo m’ngelo wachinayi anaomba lipenga, ndipo limodzi la magawo atatu la dzuwa linamenyedwa, ndi limodzi la magawo atatu la mwezi, ndi limodzi la magawo atatu a nyenyezi; kotero kuti limodzi la magawo atatu la iwo lidadetsedwa, ndi limodzi la magawo atatu la usana silinawalire, ndi usiku momwemo.

Mngelo wachinayi analiza lipenga lake ndipo anachititsa kuti gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a dzuwa, mwezi, ndi nyenyezi ziwopsedwe ndi kuipitsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ndi Chiweruzo cha Mulungu - Chivumbulutso 8:12

2. Zotsatira za Chiweruzo cha Mulungu - Chivumbulutso 8:12

1. Yesaya 13:10 - Pakuti nyenyezi zakumwamba ndi nyenyezi zake sizidzapereka kuwala kwawo: dzuŵa lidzadetsedwa potuluka, ndipo mwezi sudzawalitsa kuwala kwake.

2. Mateyu 24:29 - Mwamsanga pambuyo pa chisautso cha masiku amenewo, dzuwa lidzadetsedwa, ndi mwezi sudzapereka kuwala kwake, ndi nyenyezi zidzagwa kuchokera kumwamba.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 8:13 Ndipo ndinapenya, ndipo ndinamva mngelo akuwuluka pakati pa thambo, nanena ndi mawu akulu, Tsoka, tsoka, tsoka, iwo akukhala padziko lapansi chifukwa cha mawu ena a lipenga la angelo atatu. , zomwe sizimvekabe!

Liwu lalikulu la chenjezo likuperekedwa kwa okhala padziko lapansi.

1: Mverani Chenjezo la Mngelo!

2: Mvetserani ndi Kumvera Mawu a Kumwamba!

1: Machitidwe a Atumwi 10:15 Ndipo liwu linanenanso naye kachiwiri, chimene Mulungu adachiyeretsa, usachitcha chinthu wamba.

2:19-20 Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, munthu aliyense akhale wofulumira kumva, wodekha polankhula, wodekha pakupsa mtima: pakuti mkwiyo wa munthu

suchita chilungamo cha Mulungu.

Chivumbulutso 9 ndi chaputala chachisanu ndi chinayi cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutu umenewu ukunena za kulira kwa lipenga lachisanu ndi lachisanu ndi chimodzi, kumene kumatulutsa mphamvu za ziŵanda zowopsya ndi nkhondo zamphamvu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi mngelo wachisanu kuwomba lipenga lake, zomwe zinachititsa kuti nyenyezi igwe kuchokera kumwamba kupita padziko lapansi. Nyenyezi imeneyi inapatsidwa mfungulo wa dzenje lophompho ndi kulitsegula, kutulutsa utsi umene umadetsa dzuŵa ndi mpweya (Chibvumbulutso 9:1-2). Mu utsi umenewu mumatuluka zamoyo zonga dzombe, zamphamvu ngati zinkhanira, zolangizidwa kuti zisavulaza iwo osindikizidwa chizindikiro ndi Mulungu, koma kuzunza iwo opanda chisindikizo chake kwa miyezi isanu (Chivumbulutso 9: 3-6). Zolengedwa zimenezi zili ndi mfumu yozilamulira dzina lake Abadoni kapena Apoliyoni, kutanthauza “wowononga” (Chivumbulutso 9:11).

Ndime 2: Mngelo wachisanu ndi chimodzi akuwomba lipenga lake, kumasula angelo anayi omangidwa pamtsinje waukulu wa Firate. Angelo amenewa amalamulira gulu lankhondo la apakavalo mamiliyoni mazana awiri okonzekera nkhondo (Chivumbulutso 9:13-16). Mahatchiwo anali ndi mitu ngati ya mikango, moto, utsi ndi sulufule zotuluka m’kamwa mwawo. Amapha gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a anthu ndi moto, utsi, ndi sulfure (Chibvumbulutso 9:17-19). Ngakhale kuti amaona chiwonongeko choterocho, anthu salapa kupembedza mafano kapena kuipa kwawo.

Ndime 3: M’mutu uno wonse wofotokoza dzombe ndi okwera pamahatchi owononga ziwanda, ukutsindika kwambiri za chiweruzo cha Yehova pa anthu amene amakana Mulungu. Chizunzo chochitidwa ndi zolengedwa zimenezi chikuimira kuzunzika kwauzimu kwa awo amene sanadindidwe chisindikizo ndi Mulungu—kuimira kulekanitsidwa kwawo ndi chitetezo Chake. Gulu lalikulu lankhondo likuyimira nkhondo yosalekeza yobweretsa kuvulala kwakukulu. Ngakhale kuti machenjezo ndi masoka amenewa akugwera anthu monga mbali ya chiweruzo cha Mulungu, palibe kulapa kapena kutembenukira kwa Mulungu, kusonyeza kuuma kwa mitima ya anthu.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 9 cha Chivumbulutso chikufotokoza kulira kwa lipenga lachisanu ndi lachisanu ndi chimodzi, kumene kumatulutsa mphamvu zoopsa padziko lapansi. Zolengedwa za ziŵanda zonga dzombe zikuzunza anthu opanda chidindo cha Mulungu, pamene gulu lankhondo lalikulu la okwera pamahatchi owononga likubweretsa imfa ndi chiwonongeko chofala. Zochitika zimenezi ndi machenjezo ndi ziweruzo kwa awo amene amakana Mulungu, kusonyeza kuzunzika kwawo kwauzimu ndi zotsatira za mitima yawo yosalapa. Mutuwu ukugogomezera kuopsa kwa chiweruzo chaumulungu ndi kufunika koti anthu atembenukire kwa Mulungu mwa kulapa.

Rev 9:1 Ndipo m'ngelo wachisanu adawomba lipenga, ndipo ndidawona nyenyezi yochokera Kumwamba idagwa padziko; ndipo adampatsa iye chifungulo cha phompho.

Mngelo wachisanu anaomba lipenga, ndipo nyenyezi inagwa padziko lapansi kuchokera kumwamba. Nyenyezi iyi inapatsidwa kiyi wa dzenje lopanda malire.

1. Mphamvu ya Mngelo Wachisanu: Kufufuza Kufunika kwa Chivumbulutso 9:1

2. Kutsegula Tanthauzo Lakuya: Kupeza Chiyembekezo M’dzenje Lopanda Pansi

1. Yesaya 14:12-15 - Wagwa bwanji kuchokera kumwamba, nyenyezi ya mbandakucha, mwana wa mbandakucha! Wagwetsedwa pansi, iwe amene kale unagwetsa amitundu!

2. Luka 8:31 - Anapempha Yesu mobwerezabwereza kuti asawalamulire kupita kuphompho.

Rev 9:2 Ndipo adatsegula phompho; ndipo udakwera utsi wochokera m’dzenje, ngati utsi wa ng’anjo yaikulu; ndipo dzuwa ndi mlengalenga zinadetsedwa ndi utsi wa kudzenje.

Phompholo linatsegulidwa, lotulutsa utsi ngati wa ng’anjo yaikulu imene inadetsa dzuŵa ndi mpweya.

1. Nthawi zambiri Mulungu amagwiritsa ntchito zovuta kuti akwaniritse chifuniro chake.

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu imaoneka ngakhale mumdima.

1. Yesaya 60:2 - Pakuti taonani, mdima udzaphimba dziko lapansi, ndi mdima wandiweyani anthu; koma Yehova adzakuululirani, ndipo ulemerero wake udzaonekera pa inu.

2 Genesis 1:2 Dziko lapansi linali lopanda kanthu, lopanda kanthu; ndipo mdima unali pa nkhope ya kuya. Ndipo mzimu wa Mulungu unali kuyendayenda pamwamba pa madzi.

Chibvumbulutso 9:3 Ndipo mu utsimo mudatuluka dzombe, kubwera padziko;

Dzombe linatumizidwa ku dziko lapansi kuchokera ku utsi, ndi mphamvu yofanana ndi ya zinkhanira.

1. Momwe mphamvu ya Mulungu imawonekera kudzera mwa zolengedwa zazing'ono

2. Kufunika kophunzira kuchokera ku zolengedwa za chilengedwe

1. Yobu 39:20-22 - “Kodi kabawi adzauluka ndi nzeru zako, ndi kutambasulira mapiko ake kumwera? , pa thanthwe la thanthwe, ndi polimba.”

2. Salmo 104:24-25 - “Yehova, ntchito zanu zichulukadi! Munazipanga zonse mwanzeru; dziko lapansi ladzaza chuma chanu. Momwemonso nyanja iyi yaikuru ndi yotakata, m’menemo muli zokwawa zosawerengeka, zazing’ono ndi zazikulu;

Rev 9:4 Ndipo adayilamulira kuti zisawononge udzu wa padziko, kapena chobiriwira chilichonse, kapena mtengo uli wonse; koma anthu okhawo amene alibe chisindikizo cha Mulungu pamphumi pawo.

Mulungu adalamula kuti asawononge chamoyo chilichonse padziko lapansi, kupatula amene alibe chidindo cha Mulungu pamphumi pawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Chisindikizo Cha Mulungu: Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kuteteza Ndi Kusunga Chisindikizo Cha Ambuye?

2. Kutetezedwa kwa Zinthu Zapadziko Ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu

1 Aefeso 1:13-14 - Munakhulupiriranso mwa Iye, mutamva mawu a choonadi, Uthenga Wabwino wa chipulumutso chanu; amenenso, mudakhulupirira, mudasindikizidwa chizindikiro ndi Mzimu Woyera wa lonjezano.

2. Salmo 33:18-19 - Taonani, diso la Yehova liri pa iwo akumuopa Iye, pa iwo akuyembekeza chifundo chake, kupulumutsa moyo wawo ku imfa, ndi kuwasunga iwo moyo mu njala.

Rev 9:5 Ndipo kwa iwo adapatsidwa mphamvu yakuti asawaphe, koma kuti akazunzike miyezi isanu; ndipo mazunzidwe awo adali ngati mazunzidwe a chinkhanira, pamene chiluma munthu.

Anthu akuzunzidwa kwa miyezi isanu, ngati kuti alumidwa ndi chinkhanira.

1. Kupweteka kwa Chizunzo: Mmene Mungapiririre Kuzunzika Chifukwa cha Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Kupirira: Kupeza Chiyembekezo mu Ululu

1. Aroma 8:18-39 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganiza ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife.

2. 1 Petro 4:12-19 - Okondedwa, musadabwe ndi mayesedwe amoto, pamene akukuyesani, ngati kuti chikugwerani chinthu chachilendo.

Chibvumbulutso 9:6 Ndipo m’masiku amenewo anthu adzafunafuna imfa, koma sadzayipeza; ndipo adzakhumba kufa, koma imfa idzawathawa.

Anthu adzafunafuna imfa koma sadzayipeza; Adzalakalaka kufa koma Imfa idzawapewa.

1. Kusafikika kwa Imfa: Phunziro la Chivumbulutso 9:6

2. Kufunafuna Mtendere: Phunzirani Kuupeza M'moyo, Osati Imfa

1. Yobu 3:21-22 : “N’chifukwa chiyani kuunika kwaperekedwa kwa iye amene ali m’kusauka, ndi moyo kwa owawa m’moyo, amene alakalaka imfa, koma siifika; ndi kulikumbirira koposa chuma chobisika”

2. Aroma 8:38-39 : “Pakuti ndidziŵa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, kapena zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse sichidzakhalapo. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu cha mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.”

Rev 9:7 Ndipo mawonekedwe a dzombelo adafanana ndi akavalo okonzekeratu kunkhondo; ndi pamitu pawo panali ngati akorona onga agolidi, ndi nkhope zawo ngati nkhope za anthu.

Pa Chivumbulutso 9:7 , Yohane akulongosola dzombe loumbidwa ngati akavalo okonzekera nkhondo, atavala akorona agolidi ndi nkhope zonga za anthu.

1. Kuyitanira Kunkhondo: Momwe Timakonzekera Nkhondo

2. Masks omwe Timavala: Momwe Kunja Kwathu Kungasiyanire Ndi Mkati Mwathu

1. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu.

2. Aefeso 6:10-17 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 9:8 Ndipo tsitsi lawo linali ngati la akazi, ndi mano awo ngati mano a mikango.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za gulu la anthu okhala ndi tsitsi ngati akazi komanso mano ngati mikango.

[Mafunso] 1. Mmene mphamvu za Mulungu zimaonekera m’zimene anthu ali nazo.

2. Mphamvu ndi kufatsa kwa chikhulupiriro.

1. Yesaya 11:6 - Mmbulu udzakhala pamodzi ndi mwanawankhosa, ndipo nyalugwe adzagona pansi ndi mwana wa mbuzi; ndipo kamwana adzazitsogolera.

2. Salmo 34:10 - mikango isowa ndi njala; koma iwo amene afuna Yehova sasowa kanthu kabwino.

Rev 9:9 Ndipo adali nazo zikopa za pachifuwa ngati zikopa zachitsulo; ndi mkokomo wa mapiko ao ngati mkokomo wa magareta a akavalo ambiri akuthamangira kunkhondo.

Angelo a pa Chivumbulutso 9:9 akufotokozedwa kuti avala zodzitetezera pachifuwa zachitsulo ndipo akuchititsa phokoso la akavalo ndi magaleta ambiri akuthamangira kunkhondo.

1. Mphamvu ya Angelo: Mmene Khamu la Kumwamba la Mulungu Limatithandizira pa Nkhondo

2. Kuima Molimba: Kutsatira Chitsanzo cha Khamu la Kumwamba mu Nthawi Zovuta

1. Aefeso 6:13-17 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu kuti muimirire pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2. Aroma 8:35-39 Palibe chimene chingatilekanitse ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa

Khristu Yesu.

Rev 9:10 Ndipo adali nayo michira yonga ya zinkhanira, ndi mmicira yawo mudali mbola;

Mphamvu ya zolengedwa zonga zinkhanira za pa Chivumbulutso 9:10 inali kuvulaza anthu kwa miyezi isanu.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiweruzo cha Mulungu: Maphunziro a pa Chivumbulutso 9:10

2. Mmene Mungakonzekerere Chiweruzo cha Mulungu: Kusinkhasinkha kuchokera pa Chivumbulutso 9:10

1. Salmo 103:8-14 - Yehova ndi wachifundo ndi wachisomo, wosakwiya msanga, ndi wodzala chifundo.

2. Yesaya 30:18 - Ndipo chifukwa chake Yehova adzadikira, kuti akukomereni mtima, ndipo chifukwa chake adzakwezedwa, kuti akuchitireni inu chifundo; amene akudikira iye.

Chibvumbulutso 9:11 Ndipo adali nayo mfumu yakuwalamulira, ndiye mngelo wa phompho, dzina lake m’Chihebri Abadoni, koma m’Chigriki ali nalo dzina Apoliyoni.

Mngelo wa phompho amatchedwa Abadoni m'Chiheberi ndi Apoliyoni m'Chigriki.

1. “Mfumu Yathu: Abadoni ndi Apoliyoni,”

2. “Kudziwa Mfumu Yako: Abadoni ndi Apoliyoni.”

1. Yesaya 28:15-18

2. Yakobo 1:2-4

Chibvumbulutso 9:12 Tsoka limodzi lapita; ndipo taonani, akudza matsoka ena awiri pambuyo pake.

Buku lomaliza la m’Baibulo la Chivumbulutso, limanena kuti tsoka limodzi lapita ndipo ena awiri akubwera.

1: Chikondi cha Mulungu chimapirira ngakhale m’masautso ndi mayesero amoyo.

2: Tiyenera kukhala olimba m’chikhulupiriro chathu ndi kudalira dongosolo la Mulungu pa ife, ngakhale zitavuta bwanji.

1: Aroma 8:28, “Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zichitira ubwino, kwa iwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake.”

2: Salmo 18:2, “Yehova ndiye thanthwe langa, ndi linga langa, ndi linga langa, ndi mpulumutsi wanga;

CHIVUMBULUTSO 9:13 Ndipo mngelo wachisanu ndi chimodzi analiza lipenga, ndipo ndinamva mawu ochokera ku nyanga zinayi za guwa lansembe lagolide limene lili pamaso pa Mulungu.

Mngelo wachisanu ndi chimodzi akuwomba ndipo mawu akumveka kuchokera panyanga zinayi za guwa lansembe lagolide pamaso pa Mulungu.

1. Mau a Mulungu Otiyitanira Kukulapa

2. Mphamvu ya Kumveka kwa Mngelo Wachisanu ndi chimodzi

1. Yesaya 1:18-20 - “Idzani tsono, tiweruzane, ati Yehova: ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira, adzakhala oyera ngati matalala; ngakhale ali ofiira ngati kapezi, adzakhala ngati ubweya wa nkhosa. . Mukafuna ndi kumvera, mudzadya zabwino za dziko; koma mukakana ndi kupanduka, mudzathedwa ndi lupanga; pakuti pakamwa pa Yehova padatero.

2. Ezekieli 33:11 - “Nena nawo, Pali Ine, ati Ambuye Yehova, sindikondwera nayo imfa ya woipa, koma kuti woipa aleke njira yake, nakhale ndi moyo; + Pakuti mudzaferanji, inu nyumba ya Isiraeli?”

CHIVUMBULUTSO 9:14 ndi kunena kwa mngelo wachisanu ndi chimodzi wakukhala nalo lipenga, Masula angelo anayi omangidwa mumtsinje waukulu wa Firate.

Mngelo wachisanu ndi chimodzi anauzidwa kuti amasule angelo anayi amene anamangidwa mumtsinje waukulu wa Firate.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Kudalira Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Umodzi: Kuyamikira Zotsatira za Kugwirira Ntchito Pamodzi

1. Machitidwe 16:25-26 - Ndipo pakati pa usiku Paulo ndi Sila anapemphera, nayimbira Mulungu zolemekeza, ndipo akaidiwo anawamva. Ndipo mwadzidzidzi padali chibvomezi chachikulu, kotero kuti maziko a ndende adagwedezeka: ndipo pomwepo zitseko zonse zidatsegulidwa, ndi zomangira za onse zidamasulidwa.

2. Mateyu 18:20 - Pakuti kumene kuli awiri kapena atatu asonkhana m'dzina langa, ndiri komweko pakati pawo.

Cibvumbulutso 9:15 Ndipo anamasulidwa angelo anai, okonzeka kwa ola, ndi tsiku, ndi mwezi, ndi caka, kuti akaphe limodzi la magawo atatu a anthu.

Angelo anayi akukonzekera kupha gawo limodzi mwa magawo atatu a anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Mmene Mulungu Anagwiritsira Ntchito Angelo Polanga Anthu

2. Cholinga cha Masautso: Kumvetsetsa Dongosolo la Mulungu pa Anthu

1. Ezekieli 14:21 - “Pakuti atero Ambuye Yehova, Koposa kotani nanga ndikatumiza ziweruzo zanga zinayi zowawa pa Yerusalemu, lupanga, ndi njala, ndi chilombo choopsa, ndi mliri, kuti ndiwonongemo anthu? ndi chirombo?

2. Aroma 11:33-36 - “Ha! kuya kwake kwachuma cha nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! amene anakhala phungu wake? Kapena anampatsa iye poyamba ndani, ndipo kudzabwezedwa kwa iye? Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye: kwa Iye ukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Ameni.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 9:16 Ndipo chiwerengero cha ankhondo a apakavalo chinali zikwi mazana awiri; ndipo ndidamva chiwerengero chawo.

Gulu lankhondo la okwera pamahatchi linali mamiliyoni mazana awiri.

1. Mphamvu za gulu lankhondo la Mulungu ndi zazikulu komanso zopanda malire.

2. Sitiyenera kupeputsa mphamvu ya gulu lankhondo la Mulungu.

1. Aefeso 6:10-13 - Khalani olimba mwa Ambuye ndi mu mphamvu ya mphamvu yake.

2. Yesaya 59:19 - Pamene mdani adzabwera ngati chigumula, Mzimu wa Yehova adzamukwezera mbendera.

Rev 9:17 Ndipo kotero ndidawona akavalo m'masomphenya, ndi iwo akuwakwera, akukhala nazo zikopa zapachifuwa zamoto, ndi zayakinto, ndi sulfure; ndi mitu ya akavalo ngati mitu ya mikango; ndipo m’kamwa mwawo mudatuluka moto ndi utsi ndi sulfure.

M’masomphenyawo, akavalo ndi okwerapo anaoneka ndi zikopa za pachifuwa za moto, huakinto ndi sulfure, ndipo mitu ya akavalo inali ngati mitu ya mikango, ndipo m’kamwa mwawo munali kutuluka moto, utsi ndi sulufule.

1. Mphamvu ya Ankhondo a Mulungu

2. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu

1. Aefeso 6:10-20 - Zida za Mulungu

2. Salmo 103:19-20 - Ukulu ndi Mphamvu za Yehova

CHIVUMBULUTSO 9:18 Ndi zitatu izi linaphedwa limodzi la magawo atatu a anthu, ndi moto, ndi utsi, ndi sulfure, zotuluka m'kamwa mwawo.

Gawo lachitatu la anthu linaphedwa ndi moto, utsi ndi sulufule.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiweruzo cha Mulungu

2. Kumvetsetsa Mkwiyo wa Mulungu

1. Salmo 11:6 - Adzagwetsa makala amoto ndi sulufule pa oipa, mphepo yotentha idzakhala gawo lawo.

2 Aroma 2:5 - Koma chifukwa cha kuuma kwanu ndi mtima wanu wosalapa, mukudziunjikira mkwiyo pa tsiku la mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pamene chiweruzo chake

cholungama chidzavumbulutsidwa.

Chibvumbulutso 9:19 Pakuti mphamvu yawo ili m’kamwa mwawo, ndi m’michira yawo;

Mphamvu za zolengedwa zofotokozedwa pa Chivumbulutso 9:19 zili m’kamwa mwawo ndi m’michira yawo, zomwe zili ngati njoka za mitu, ndipo zimatha kuvulaza.

1. "Kodi Kukhala ndi Mphamvu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?"

2. "Mphamvu ya Mawu Athu"

1. Miyambo 18:21 - “Lilime lili ndi mphamvu pa imfa ndi moyo, ndipo amene akulikonda adzadya zipatso zake.

2. Yakobo 3:5-6 - "Momwemonso lilime ndi chiwalo chaching'ono, koma lidzitama zazikulu. Nkhalango yaikulu yotenthedwa ndi moto waung'ono wotere! Ndipo lilime ndilo moto, dziko la chosalungama. ."

CHIVUMBULUTSO 9:20 Ndipo otsala a anthu amene sanaphedwe ndi miliri iyi, sanalapa ntchito za manja awo, kuti asapembedze ziwanda, ndi mafano agolidi, ndi siliva, ndi mkuwa, ndi miyala, ndi mafano. mtengo: umene sungathe kuwona, kapena kumva, kapena kuyenda;

Anthu amene anapulumuka miliriyo anakana kulapa ndi kupitiriza kulambira mafano.

1. Kuzindikira Mphamvu Yakulapa Koona

2. Chifukwa Chake Tiyenera Kukana Mafano Onyenga

1. Yesaya 44:9-20 akufotokoza kupusa kwa kulambira mafano.

2. Yohane 4:23-24 - Akufotokoza kufunika kopembedza Mulungu mumzimu ndi m'choonadi

CHIVUMBULUTSO 9:21 sanalapa kupha kwawo, nyanga zao, dama lawo, kapena umbava wao.

Vesili likunena za machimo osalapa a anthu, monga kupha, nyanga, chiwerewere, ndi kuba.

1. Kuopsa kwa Tchimo Losalapa - Uthenga wonena za zotsatira za kupitirizabe mu uchimo popanda kulapa.

2. Mphamvu Yakulapa - Uthenga wonena za kufunikira kwa kuchoka ku uchimo ndi kupita kwa Mulungu.

1. Miyambo 28:13 - Wobisa machimo ake sadzapindula, koma wowavomereza ndi kuwasiya adzalandira chifundo.

2. 1 Yohane 1:9 - Ngati tivomereza machimo athu, ali wokhulupirika ndi wolungama Iye, kuti atikhululukire machimo athu, ndi kutisambitsa kutichotsera chosalungama chilichonse.

Chivumbulutso 10 ndi chaputala chakhumi cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutu umenewu ukunena za mngelo wamphamvu ndi mpukutu waung’ono, wosonyeza chiweruzo ndi ntchito ya Mulungu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yohane akuona mngelo wina wamphamvu akutsika kuchokera kumwamba, atavala mtambo ndi utawaleza pamwamba pa mutu wake. Nkhope yake ikuwala ngati dzuwa, ndipo miyendo yake ili ngati mizati yamoto (Chibvumbulutso 10:1-2). M’dzanja lake, wanyamula mpukutu waung’ono wofunyulula. Mngeloyo amaika phazi lake lamanja panyanja, ndi phazi lake lamanzere pamtunda, kusonyeza ulamuliro pa chilengedwe chonse (Chibvumbulutso 10:2-3). Kenako ananena mabingu asanu ndi awiri koma akulangiza Yohane kuti asalembe zimene ananena (Chibvumbulutso 10:4).

Ndime yachiwiri: Kupitilira vesi 5, mngelo akukweza dzanja lake lamanja kumwamba ndikulumbira mwa Iye amene ali ndi moyo kosatha kuti sipadzakhalanso kuchedwa mu dongosolo la Mulungu la chiweruzo (Chibvumbulutso 10:5-6). Mngeloyo akulengeza kuti pamene lipenga lachisanu ndi chiwiri lidzawomba, chinsinsi cha Mulungu chidzakwaniritsidwa pamene anachilengeza kwa atumiki ake—aneneri (Chivumbulutso 10:7). Ndiyeno Yohane akulangizidwa kutenga mpukutu waung’ono m’dzanja la mngeloyo ndi kuudya. Chimakoma m’kamwa mwake koma chimasanduka chowawa m’mimba mwake (Chibvumbulutso 10:8-11).

Ndime 3: Mutu uwu ukutsindika za ulamuliro waumulungu ndi ntchito. Maonekedwe a mngelo wamphamvu akusonyeza mphamvu yakumwamba pa chilengedwe chonse. Kukhala ndi mpukutu wosatsegula kumaimira zifuno kapena maulosi a Mulungu. Komabe, mbali zina sizinafotokozedwebe kupyolera m’mawu osalembedwa a mabingu asanu ndi aŵiri. Lumbiro la mngeloyo likutsindika kuti nthawi sidzachedwanso; Cholinga chachikulu

cha Mulungu chidzakwaniritsidwa kudzera mu kulira kwa lipenga lachisanu ndi chiwiri. Zimene Yohane anakumana nazo podya mpukutuwo zikuimira kutengera kwake ndi kulengeza uthenga wa Mulungu, umene poyamba umabweretsa kukoma koma kenako n’kukhala wowawa, kusonyeza kuti zimene zili m’bukuli n’zovuta komanso zochititsa chidwi.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 10 cha Chivumbulutso chimatchula mngelo wamphamvu atanyamula mpukutu waung’ono wotseguka. Maonekedwe a mngelo akusonyeza ulamuliro ndi mphamvu zaumulungu pa chilengedwe. Lumbiro lake likutsindika kuti dongosolo la Mulungu la chiweruzo silidzachedwanso, ndipo chinsinsi chake chidzakwaniritsidwa molingana ndi mavumbulutso aulosi. Kukhala ndi phande kwa Yohane m’kudya mpukutuwo kumasonyeza ntchito yake yolengeza uthenga wa Mulungu, umene umabweretsa ponse pawîri kukoma koyambirira ndi kuwawa kotsatirapo. Mutu umenewu ukugogomezera ulamuliro waumulungu, kukwaniritsidwa kwa zifuno za Mulungu, ndi udindo umene Yohane anapatsidwa monga mthenga wa mawu a Mulungu.

Chibvumbulutso 10:1 Ndipo ndinaona mngelo wina wamphamvu akutsika Kumwamba, wobvala mtambo: ndi utawaleza pamutu pake, ndi nkhope yake ngati dzuwa, ndi mapazi ake ngati mizati yamoto.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mngelo akutsika kuchokera kumwamba ndi utawaleza pamutu pake, nkhope ngati dzuwa, ndi mapazi ngati mizati ya moto.

1. Ulemerero ndi Ukulu wa Mulungu: Udindo wa Angelo Kumwamba

2. Lonjezo la Utawaleza: Momwe Mulungu Amasindikizira Pangano Lake ndi Ife

1. Ezekieli 1:26-28

2. Yesaya 6:1-3

Rev 10:2 Ndipo m’dzanja lake adali nalo kabukhu kotsegulidwa: ndipo adaponda phazi lake lamanja panyanja, ndi phazi lake lamanzere padziko lapansi.

Munthu wokhala ndi kabukhu kakang'ono m'dzanja lake ali ndi phazi limodzi panyanja ndi linalo padziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mawu a Mulungu: Momwe Amagwirizanitsira Kumwamba ndi Dziko Lapansi

2. Kufunika Kolengeza Mau a Mulungu kwa Mitundu Yonse

1. Yesaya 11:9 Sizidzapwetekana kapena kuwononga m’phiri langa lonse loyera, chifukwa dziko lapansi lidzadzaza ndi anthu odziwa Yehova, monga mmene madzi amadzazira nyanja.

2. Mateyu 28:19-20 Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; , onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse, kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

Rev 10:3 Ndipo adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, ngati mkango ubangula: ndipo pamene adafuwula, mabingu asanu ndi awiri adayankhula mawu awo.

Mngeloyo anafuula ndi mawu aakulu a mkango, ndipo mabingu 7 anayankha.

1: Mphamvu ya Mulungu Wathu - Chivumbulutso 10:3 imasonyeza kuti Mulungu wathu ndi wamphamvu ndi wamphamvu, ndi mawu amphamvu kuposa kubangula kwa mkango.

2: Kutsatira Kubangula kwa Mulungu - Chibvumbulutso 10:3 akutiitana ife kumvera ku mawu a Mulungu ndi kumvera kuitana kwa kubangula kwake kwa bingu.

Yesaya 40:10-11 “Taonani, Ambuye Yehova adza ndi mphamvu, ndipo dzanja lake limlamulira; taonani, mphotho yake ili nayo, ndi mphotho yake ili pamaso pake. adzasonkhanitsa ana a nkhosa m’manja mwake, nadzawanyamulira pa chifuwa chake, nadzatsogolera bwino zoyamwitsa.”

2: Salmo 29:3-4: “Liwu la Yehova lili pamwamba pa madzi; Mulungu wa ulemerero agunda, Yehova, pa madzi ambiri. ."

Chibvumbulutso 10:4 Ndipo pamene mabingu asanu ndi awiri adalankhula mawu awo, ndidati ndilembe;

Yohane anamva mabingu asanu ndi awiri akulankhula, koma analangizidwa kuti asalembe zimene ananena.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu: Kumvera Mulungu mu Njira Zachilendo

2. Chinsinsi cha Mabingu Asanu ndi Awiri: Kumvetsetsa Chifuniro cha Mulungu Munthawi Zovuta

1. Yesaya 40:8 - “Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala chikhalire.”

2. Mateyu 7:24-27 - “Chifukwa chake yense wakumva mawu angawa, ndi kuwachita adzafanizidwa ndi munthu wanzeru, amene anamanga nyumba yake pathanthwe. Ndipo mvula inagwa, nidzala mitsinje, ndipo zinaomba mphepo, zinagunda pa nyumbayo; koma siinagwa, chifukwa inakhazikika pathanthwe.

Chivumbulutso 10:5 Ndipo mngelo amene ndinamuona alikuimirira panyanja ndi padziko lapansi anakweza dzanja lake kumwamba.

Mngelo wa Mulungu anakweza dzanja lake kumwamba.

1: Mulungu amakhalapo nthawi zonse kuti atitsogolere ndi kutiteteza. Mosasamala kanthu za kumene tili, Mulungu amakhalapo nthawi zonse.

2: Ngakhale m’nthawi zovuta, tingatonthozedwe podziwa kuti Yehova ali nafe panjira iliyonse.

1: Salmo 121:1-2 “Ndikweza maso anga kumapiri, thandizo langa lichokera kuti? Thandizo langa lichokera kwa Yehova, Mlengi wa kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi.”

2: Yesaya 41:10 “Chotero usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako. ndidzakulimbitsa ndi kukuthandizani; ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

CHIVUMBULUTSO 10:6 ndipo analumbira pa Iye wakukhala ndi moyo ku nthawi za nthawi, amene adalenga kumwamba ndi zinthu ziri momwemo, ndi dziko lapansi, ndi zinthu ziri momwemo, ndi nyanja, ndi zonse ziri momwemo, sikuyenera kukhala nthawi:

Nthawi idzafika kumapeto, ndipo onse ayenera kukhala okonzekera tsiku limenelo.

1: Konzekerani Tsopano Kumapeto kwa Nthawi

2: Osachedwetsa: Khalani ndi Mtima Wokonzekera Kumapeto kwa Nthawi

1: Mateyu 24: 36-44 - Palibe amene akudziwa pamene mapeto a nthawi idzafika, choncho khalani okonzeka.

2: Mlaliki 3:1-8—Chilichonse chili ndi nthawi yake, ndipo ino ndiyo nthawi yokonzekera chimaliziro.

Chibvumbulutso 10:7 Koma m’masiku a mawu a m’ngelo wachisanu ndi chiwiri, pamene adzayamba kuwomba, chinsinsi cha Mulungu chidzatsirizika, monga analalikira kwa atumiki ake aneneri.

Mngelo wachisanu ndi chiwiri adzaomba lipenga lolengeza kukwaniritsidwa kwa chinsinsi cha Mulungu choululidwa kwa aneneri ake.

1. Choonadi cha Mulungu Chavumbulutsidwa kupyolera mwa Mngelo Wachisanu ndi chiwiri

2. Chinsinsi cha Mulungu Chavumbulutsidwa Pomaliza

1. Aefeso 3:4-5 - "Pamene muwerenga ichi, mudzazindikira kuzindikira kwanga mu chinsinsi cha Khristu, chimene sichinazindikiridwe kwa ana a anthu m'mibadwo yina monga chavumbulutsidwa kwa atumwi ake oyera ndi aneneri mwa Mzimu.”

2. Yesaya 48:3-6 - “Ndinalalikira zakale, zinatuluka m’kamwa mwanga, ndipo ndinazilalikira; ndinachita modzidzimutsa, ndipo zidachitika; khosi ndi mtsempha wachitsulo, ndi mphumi yako ndi mkuwa, ndinazifotokozera kuyambira kale, zisanachitike, ndinakudziwitsa, kuti unganene, Fano langa linawachita iwo; .' Mwamva; taonani izi zonse, kodi simukuzinena? Kuyambira tsopano ndikuuzani zinthu zatsopano, zobisika zimene simunazidziwa.

Rev 10:8 Ndipo mawu amene ndidawamva kuchokera Kumwamba adayankhulanso nane, nanena, Muka, katenge kabukhu kakang'ono kotsegulidwa m'dzanja la m'ngelo wakuimirira panyanja ndi padziko lapansi.

Mau ochokera Kumwamba analankhula ndi wokamba nkhaniyo kuti atenge bukhu lotseguka kwa mngelo.

1. Mawu a Mulungu: Kutenga Bukhu Lotseguka Kuti Titsegule Mphamvu Zathu Zenizeni

2. Mmene Tingamve Mawu a Mulungu Kuti Tikwaniritse Chifuniro Chake

1. Salmo 119:105 - Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

2 Yohane 16:13 - Mzimu wa choonadi akadzabwera, adzakutsogolerani inu m'chowonadi chonse.

Rev 10:9 Ndipo ndidapita kwa m'ngelo, ndi kunena naye, Ndipatseni kabukhu kakang'ono. Ndipo anati kwa ine, Tenga, nudye; ndipo lidzawawa m’mimba mwako, koma m’kamwa mwako lidzakhala lozuna ngati uchi.

Mngeloyo analangiza Yohane kuti atenge kabukhu kakang’ono nadye, kamene kakanakhala kowawa m’mimba mwake, koma kokoma m’kamwa mwake.

1. Chisangalalo Chokoma ndi Chowawa Chotsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Mphotho Yakumvera: Lawani Kukoma kwa Ambuye

1. Yeremiya 15:16 - Mawu anu anapezeka, ndipo ndinawadya, ndipo mawu anu anakhala kwa ine chisangalalo ndi chisangalalo cha mtima wanga, pakuti ine ndikutchedwa ndi dzina lanu, O Ambuye, Mulungu wa makamu.

2. Salmo 19:10 - Zofunika koposa golidi, golidi wabwino wochuluka; zotsekemera kuposa uchi ndi zisa za zisa.

Rev 10:10 Ndipo ndidatenga kabukhu kakang'ono m'dzanja la m'ngelo, ndipo ndinakadya; ndipo chinali m’kamwa mwanga chozuna ngati uchi: ndipo pamene ndinachidya, mimba yanga inawawa.

Wolemba nkhaniyo akufotokoza masomphenya a mngelo akuwapatsa kabukhu kakang’ono kamene amadya, akumapeza kuti poyamba kunali kokoma koma kenaka kowawa m’mimba mwawo.

1. Kukoma kwa Mau a Mulungu kungayambitse zowawa ngati sitiwamvera.

2. Tiyenera kuyika Mawu a Mulungu mkati mwathu kuti akhale gawo la moyo wathu.

1. Salmo 19:10 - “Zifunika koposa golidi, golidi wabwino wochuluka; zotsekemera kuposa uchi ndi zisa za uchi.

2. Aroma 6:23 - “Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Kristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Rev 10:11 Ndipo adati kwa ine, Uyenera kuneneranso pamaso pa anthu, ndi mitundu, ndi manenedwe, ndi mafumu ambiri.

Ndimeyi ikunena za kufunika konenera pamaso pa anthu ambiri.

1. Kuitanira Kulengeza Mawu a Mulungu: Kufunika kwa kulengeza Mawu a Mulungu ndi kufunika kwake kwa anthu onse mosasamala kanthu za kumene akuchokera kapena chikhalidwe.

2. Mphamvu ya Kunenera: Kufufuza mphamvu ya kulalikira Mau a Mulungu ndi momwe angasinthire miyoyo ndi kubweretsa chiyembekezo.

1. Yesaya 55:10-11 - Pakuti monga mvula imatsika, ndi matalala kuchokera kumwamba, osabwereranso kumeneko, koma kuthirira dziko lapansi, ndi kulibalitsa, ndi kuliphukitsa, kuti lipatse mbewu kwa wofesa, ndi kutululutsa mbewu. mkate kwa wakudya: Momwemo adzakhala mau anga amene atuluka m’kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula m’chimene ndinawatumizira.

2. Mateyu 28:18-20 - Ndipo Yesu anadza nalankhula nawo, nanena, Mphamvu zonse zapatsidwa kwa Ine Kumwamba ndi pa dziko lapansi. Chifukwa chake mukani, phunzitsani anthu amitundu yonse, ndi kuwabatiza iwo m’dzina la Atate, ndi la Mwana, ndi la Mzimu Woyera: ndi kuwaphunzitsa, asunge zinthu zonse zimene ndinakulamulirani inu; ndipo onani, Ine ndiri pamodzi ndi inu masiku onse. , kufikira chimaliziro cha dziko lapansi. Amene.

Chivumbulutso 11 ndi chaputala cha khumi ndi chimodzi cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutuwu ukunena za kuyeza kwa kachisi, mboni ziwiri, ndi kulira kwa lipenga la 7.

Ndime yoyamba: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yohane akupatsidwa ndodo yoyezera ndi kulangizidwa kuti ayeze kachisi wa Mulungu, pamodzi ndi guwa lake lansembe ndi amene akulambira mmenemo (Chivumbulutso 11:1-2). Komabe, akuuzidwa kuti asayeze bwalo lakunja chifukwa lapatsidwa kwa amitundu amene adzalipondereza kwa miyezi makumi anayi ndi iwiri (Chibvumbulutso 11:2). Kuyeza kumeneku kumasonyeza kuti Mulungu amateteza ndi kusunga atumiki ake okhulupirika pamene akulola kuti pakhale nthawi ya ulamuliro wa Amitundu.

Ndime 2: Mutuwu ukufotokoza za mboni ziwiri zimene zinapatsidwa mphamvu zonenera kwa masiku 1,260. Iwo akufotokozedwa kuti ndi mitengo iwiri ya azitona ndi zoikapo nyale ziwiri zakuyimirira pamaso pa Mulungu (Chivumbulutso 11:3-4). Mboni zimenezi zili ndi mphamvu yotseka kumwamba kuti mvula isagwe pa umboni wawo, kusandutsa madzi kukhala magazi, kukantha dziko lapansi ndi miliri nthaŵi zonse monga mmene zifunira, ndi kugonjetsa adani awo mwa chitetezo chaumulungu (Chivumbulutso 11:5-6) .

Ndime yachitatu: Pamene umboni wawo ukutsala pang’ono kutha, chilombo chinatuluka m’phompho n’kupha mboni zimenezi. Mitembo yawo ili m’maso mwa anthu ku Yerusalemu kwa masiku atatu ndi theka pamene anthu akukondwerera kufa kwawo. Koma pambuyo pa nyengo imeneyi, iwo amaukitsidwa ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu pakati pa mantha aakulu pakati pa awo amene akuona chochitika chimenechi (Chivumbulutso 11:7-13). Kuwomba kwa lipenga la 7 kumatsatira chilengezo chawo cha chiukiriro. Mawu ofuula kumwamba akulengeza kuti Kristu wakhala Mfumu ya maufumu onse kwamuyaya. Izi zimadzetsa kutamandidwa kwa akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi okhala kumpando wachifumu wa Mulungu (Chibvumbulutso 11:15-18).

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chimodzi cha Chivumbulutso chikupereka zochitika zingapo zofunika. Kuyezedwa kwa kachisi kumasonyeza chitetezo cha Mulungu cha atumiki Ake okhulupirika pamene kulola kulamulira kwa Akunja. Kuyamba kwa mboni ziŵirizo kumagogomezera ulamuliro wawo waulosi ndi mphamvu zawo zozizwitsa panthaŵi yoikidwiratu. Potsirizira pake kuphedwa kwawo chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro ndi kuukitsidwa kwawo kumasonyeza mphamvu ya Mulungu yogonjetsa moyo ndi imfa, zomwe zikuchititsa mantha aakulu pakati pa owonerera. Potsirizira pake, kulira kwa lipenga lachisanu ndi chiŵiri kumasonyeza ulamuliro wamuyaya wa Kristu ndipo kumadzetsa chitamando chochokera kwa zolengedwa zakumwamba. Mutu umenewu ukugogomezera za ulamuliro waumulungu, ntchito ya mboni m’kulengeza chowonadi cha Mulungu, ndi chipambano chachikulu cha Kristu pa maulamuliro onse a dziko lapansi.

Rev 11:1 Ndipo adandipatsa ine bango ngati ndodo: ndipo m'ngelo adayimilira, nati, Nyamuka, nuyese Kachisi wa Mulungu, ndi guwa la nsembe, ndi iwo akulambiramo.

Mngelo analangiza Yohane kuyeza kachisi, guwa la nsembe, ndi olambira m’kachisimo.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu: Muyeso wa Moyo Wathu

2. Kufunika kwa Kulambira: Kodi Kulambira M’kachisi Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

1. Salmo 139:1-4 - “Inu Yehova, mwandisanthula ndi kundidziwa; Mudziwa pokhala ine ndi pouka ine; muzindikira maganizo anga muli kutali; mudziwa njira zanga zonse, ngakhale mawu asanakhale pa lilime langa, taonani, Yehova, muwadziwa konse;

2. Ezekieli 40:1-3 - "M'chaka cha makumi awiri ndi zisanu cha ukapolo wathu, kuchiyambi kwa chaka, tsiku lakhumi la mwezi, chaka chakhumi ndi chinai chitatha kuwononged wa kwa mzindawo, tsiku lomwelo. , dzanja la Yehova linali pa ine, nanditengera kumzinda, m’masomphenya a Mulungu ananditengera ku dziko la Israyeli, nandikhazika ine pa phiri lalitali ndithu, pamenepo panali chinyumba chonga mudzi wokhazikika. kum'mwera."

Rev 11:2 Koma bwalo la kunja kwa kachisi ulisiye, ndipo usaliyese; pakuti lapatsidwa kwa amitundu;

Mulungu akulamula kuti asayese bwalo kunja kwa Kachisi, chifukwa chapatsidwa kwa amitundu ndipo adzapondereza mzinda woyera kwa miyezi 42.

1. Kufunika kodalira Mulungu pa nthawi zovuta

2. Zotsatira za kukana ulamuliro wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 28:16-17 - Chifukwa chake atero Ambuye Yehova, Taonani, ndiika m'Ziyoni mwala wa maziko, mwala woyesedwa, mwala wapangondya wa mtengo wake, maziko okhazikika; wokhulupirira sadzafulumira. Ndidzayesanso chiweruzo chingwe chingwe, ndi chilungamo chingwe chowongolera.

2 Akorinto 4:16-18 - Chifukwa chake sititaya mtima. Ngakhale kunja kwathu tikutha, koma mkati mwathu tikukonzedwanso tsiku ndi tsiku. Pakuti mabvuto athu opepuka ndi akanthawi akutifikitsa ulemerero wamuyaya umene umaposa onsewo. + Choncho sitiyang’ana maso athu pa zinthu zooneka, + koma zosaoneka, + pakuti zooneka n’zakanthawi, + koma zosaoneka n’zamuyaya.

Rev 11:3 Ndipo ndidzapatsa mphamvu mboni zanga ziwiri, ndipo zidzanenera masiku chikwi chimodzi mphambu mazana awiri kudza makumi asanu ndi limodzi, zobvala chiguduli.

Mulungu adzapatsa mphamvu mboni ziwiri zolalikira kwa masiku 1,260 atavala ziguduli.

1. Mphamvu ndi Kudzipereka kwa Mboni za Mulungu

2. Kuitana kwa Kumvera Molimba Mtima

1. Yesaya 61:1-3 Mzimu wa Yehova uli pa Ine, Chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza Ine ndilalikire

uthenga wabwino kwa osauka; Wandituma kuchiritsa osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am'nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kutsegulidwa kwa ndende kwa omangidwa;

2. Machitidwe 20:22-24 - Ndipo taonani, tsopano ndimuka ku Yerusalemu womangidwa mumzimu, osadziwa zimene zidzandichitikira kumeneko; . Koma palibe chimodzi cha izi chimandisuntha ine; kapena sindiwerengera moyo wanga kukhala wofunika kwa ine ndekha, kuti ndikatsirize liwiro langa ndi chimwemwe, ndi utumiki umene ndinalandira kwa Ambuye Yesu, wakuchitira umboni Uthenga Wabwino wa chisomo cha Mulungu.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 11:4 Iwo ndiwo mitengo iwiri ya azitona, ndi zoyikapo nyali ziwiri zakuyimirira pamaso pa Mulungu wa dziko lapansi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza zinthu ziwiri zimene zikuimira kukhalapo kwa Mulungu komanso mphamvu zake padziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu pa Moyo Wathu

2. Mphamvu ya Awiri: Kuyimirira Pamodzi Mchikhulupiriro

1. Zakariya 4:3-6 Mitengo iwiri ya azitona imapereka chithunzithunzi cha mphamvu ndi chisomo cha Mulungu.

2. Mateyu 5:14-16 – Ndife kuunika kwa dziko lapansi, ndipo tiyenera kuima pamodzi m’chikhulupiriro.

Chibvumbulutso 11:5 Ndipo ngati wina afuna kuzipweteka izo, moto utuluka m’kamwa mwawo, nupsereza adani awo;

Chenjezo likuperekedwa kuti awo amene akufuna kuvulaza anthu a Mulungu adzawonongedwa ndi moto wotuluka m’kamwa mwawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Anthu a Mulungu

2. Chitetezo cha Anthu a Mulungu

1. Salmo 35:1-2 - “Mundiweruzire mlandu wanga, Yehova, ndi iwo akulimbana nane;

2 Akorinto 10:4 - “Pakuti zida za nkhondo yathu siziri zathupi, koma zamphamvu mwa

Mulungu zakupasula malinga;

Chibvumbulutso 11:6 Iwo ali nawo ulamuliro wakutseka m’Mwamba, kuti isagwe mvula masiku akunenera kwawo;

Mboni ziwiri zili ndi mphamvu zolamulira nyengo ndi kubweretsa miliri padziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Momwe Mungapezere Mphamvu Zozizwitsa za Mulungu

2. Kudalira Lonjezo la Mulungu: Kudalira Chitetezo Chake M’nthawi Yamavuto

1 Mafumu 7:1-2 Chozizwitsa cha Elisa cha Ufa Wowonongeka.

2. Eksodo 7:17-18 - Mliri wa Magazi pa Nailo

Chibvumbulutso 11:7 Ndipo akadzatsiriza umboni wawo, chilombo chotuluka m’phompho chidzachita nawo nkhondo, nichidzawalaka, nichidzazipha.

Mboni ziŵiri zikulosera mu Yerusalemu ndipo potsirizira pake zikugonjetsedwa ndi chilombo chochokera kuphompho.

1. Mmene Mungapiririre Ngakhale Mukukumana ndi Mavuto - Mkhalapakati wa Chivumbulutso 11:7

2. Mphamvu ndi chipiriro cha chikhulupiriro: A pa Chivumbulutso 11:7

1. Mateyu 10:22 - ? ndipo mudzadedwa ndi anthu onse chifukwa cha dzina langa? □ chifukwa. Koma amene adzapirire mpaka kuchimaliziro, ndiye amene adzapulumuka.

2. Ahebri 11:1 - ? □ chikhulupiriro ndicho chikhazikitso cha zinthu zoyembekezeka, umboni wa zinthu zosapenyeka.

Chibvumbulutso 11:8 Ndipo mitembo yawo idzagona m’khwalala la mzinda waukulu, umene ukutchedwa mwauzimu Sodomu ndi Aigupto, kumenenso Ambuye wathu anapachikidwa.

Mitembo ya mboni ziwiri idzagona mu mzinda wauzimu wa Sodomu ndi Igupto, kumene Yesu anapachikidwa.

1. Tanthauzo ndi Kufunika kwa Kupachikidwa kwa Yesu

2. Uzimu wa Mizinda

(Luka 23:33-34) Pamene anafika kumalo otchedwa Kalvare, anampachika Iye pamtanda pamenepo, ndi achifwamba, mmodzi kudzanja lamanja ndi wina kulamanzere.

2. Ezekieli 16:49-50 - Taona, mphulupulu ya mlongo wako Sodomu ndi iyi: Iye ndi mwana wake wamkazi anali ndi kunyada, kukhuta chakudya, ndi ulesi wochuluka; ngakhalenso sanalimbitsa dzanja la aumphawi ndi losauka. Ndipo anadzikuza, nacita zonyansa pamaso panga; chifukwa chake ndidazichotsa momwe ndidawonera.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 11:9 Ndipo mwa anthu ndi mafuko ndi manenedwe ndi mitundu adzawona mitembo yawo masiku atatu ndi theka, ndipo sadzalola mitembo yawo iikidwe m'manda.

Mboni ziwiri za Mulungu zidzaphedwa ndipo mitembo yawo idzasiyidwa yosaikidwa kwa masiku atatu ndi theka.

1. Osankhidwa a Mulungu adzazunzidwa koma adzakhalabe okhulupirika ngakhale akukumana ndi mavuto.

2. Yankho lathu pakuvutika liyenera kukhala kukhala okhulupirika ndi kudalira Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 43:2-3 - Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakumeza; poyenda pamoto simudzatenthedwa, ndi lawi lamoto silidzakunyeketsani.

2. Mateyu 5:10-12 - Odala ali akuzunzidwa chifukwa cha chilungamo, chifukwa uli wawo ufumu wakumwamba. Odala muli inu pamene ena adzanyazitsa inu, nadzazunza inu, nadzakunenerani monama zoipa zilizonse chifukwa cha ine. Sekerani, sangalalani, pakuti mphotho yanu ndi yaikulu Kumwamba.

Chibvumbulutso 11:10 Ndipo iwo akukhala padziko adzakondwera pa iwo, nadzasekera, nadzatumizirana mphatso; chifukwa aneneri awiri awa anazunza iwo akukhala padziko.

Aneneri awiri azunza anthu padziko lapansi, kuwapangitsa kusangalala ndi kutumiza

mphatso kwa wina ndi mnzake.

1. Mphamvu Yachisangalalo - Momwe Mungapezere Chimwemwe Munthawi Yachizunzo

2. Mphamvu Yopatsa Mphatso - Chifukwa Chake Timapatsana Mphatso

(Yakobo 1:2-3) Muchiyese chimwemwe chenicheni, abale anga, m’mene mukukumana ndi mayesero amitundumitundu, podziwa kuti chiyesedwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu chichita chipiriro.

2 (Machitidwe 20:35) M’zonse zimene ndinachita, ndinakusonyezani kuti mwa ntchito yotere tiyenera kuthandiza ofooka, pokumbukira mawu amene Ambuye Yesu ananena: ? t wodala kupatsa kuposa kulandira.??

Rev 11:11 Ndipo atapita masiku atatu ndi theka, Mzimu wamoyo wochokera kwa Mulungu unalowa mwa iwo, ndipo anayimirira pa mapazi awo; ndipo mantha akulu adawagwera iwo akuwawona.

Patapita masiku atatu ndi theka, mzimu wamoyo wochokera kwa Mulungu unalowa mwa mboni ziwiri, ndipo mbonizo zinaimirira, zimene zinachititsa mantha aakulu mwa anthu amene ankaziona.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzimu Woyera yotsitsimutsa

2. Kuopa Ambuye: Gawo Lofunika Pachikhulupiriro Chathu

1. Ezekieli 37:1-14 (Masomphenya a Chigwa cha Mafupa Owuma)

2. Salmo 111:10 (Kuopa Yehova ndiko chiyambi cha nzeru)

Rev 11:12 Ndipo adamva mawu akulu wochokera Kumwamba akunena nawo, kwerani kuno. Ndipo anakwera kumwamba mumtambo; ndipo adani awo adawawona.

Mboni ziŵiri zikukwera kumwamba mumtambo pamene adani awo akuyang’ana.

1. “Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kukwera kwa Mboni”

2. "Umboni wa Kumwamba: Liwu Lalikulu la Mulungu"

1. Ezekieli 37:1-14 - Masomphenya a mafupa owuma

2. Machitidwe 1:9-11 - kukwera kwa Yesu kumwamba

Chibvumbulutso 11:13 Ndipo ola lomwelo padali chibvomezi chachikulu, ndipo limodzi la magawo khumi la mzinda linagwa, ndipo m’chibvomezicho adaphedwa ndi anthu zikwi zisanu ndi ziwiri: ndipo otsalawo adachita mantha, nalemekeza Mulungu wa Kumwamba.

Panali cibvomezi cikulu, ndipo gawo limodzi mwa magawo 10 a mzindawo linagwa ndipo anthu 7,000 anaphedwa. Opulumukawo anachita mantha kwambiri ndipo anatamanda Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Pa Chilengedwe

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu M’nthawi ya Mavuto

- “Mulungu ? mvula yamkuntho.'

2. Salmo 29:3-5 - “Mawu a Yehova ali pamwamba pa madzi; Mau a Yehova athyola mikungudza, Yehova athyola mikungudza ya ku Lebano.

Chivumbulutso 11:14 Tsoka lachiwiri lapita; ndipo tawonani, tsoka lachitatu likudza msanga.

Tsoka lachitatu likubwera posachedwa.

1: Khalani Okonzeka: Tsoka Lachitatu Likubwera

2: Osachedwetsa: Tsoka Lachitatu Layandikira

1:1 Akorinto 16:13 “Khalani maso, chirimika m’chikhulupiriro, chitani amuna, khalani olimba.

Mateyu 24:44 Chifukwa chake inunso khalani okonzeka, chifukwa Mwana wa munthu

adzabwera pa ola lomwe simukuliyembekezera.

Rev 11:15 Ndipo m'ngelo wachisanu ndi chiwiri adaliza lipenga; ndimo munali mau akuru m’mwamba, ndi kunena, maufumu a dziko lapansi akala a Mwini watu, ndi a Kristu watshi; ndipo adzachita ufumu ku nthawi za nthawi.

Mngelo wachisanu ndi chiwiri anaomba lipenga ndipo Kumwamba kunalengeza kuti ufumu wa Mulungu udzalamulira mpaka kalekale.

1. Kondwerani ndi Uthenga Wabwino wa Ufumu Wamuyaya wa Mulungu

2. Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Mngelo Wachisanu ndi chiwiri

1. Salmo 146:10 - "Yehova adzachita ufumu kosatha, Mulungu wako, Ziyoni, ku mibadwomibadwo. Lemekeza Yehova!"

2. Danieli 2:44 - “M’masiku a mafumu amenewo, Mulungu wakumwamba adzaika ufumu woti sudzawonongedwa ku nthawi zonse, ndipo ufumuwo sudzasiyidwira mtundu wina wa anthu, koma udzaphwanya maufumu onsewa n’kubweretsa ufumuwo. iwo mpaka mapeto, ndipo udzakhalapo mpaka kalekale.”

CHIVUMBULUTSO 11:16 Ndipo akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi akukhala pamaso pa Mulungu pa mipando yao ya mipando, anagwa nkhope zawo pansi, nalambira Mulungu.

Akulu makumi awiri mphambu anai a Kumwamba anagwa nkhope zao pansi nalambira Mulungu.

1. Kulambira Mulungu ndi Mtima, Moyo, ndi Mphamvu Zathu Zonse

2. Kufunafuna Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu mu mphindi Iliyonse ya Moyo Wathu

1. Deuteronomo 6:5 - Ukonde Yehova Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse.

2. Salmo 27:4 - Chinthu chimodzi chimene ndikupempha kwa Yehova, ichi chokha ndichifuna: kuti ndikhale m'nyumba ya Yehova masiku onse a moyo wanga.

Chibvumbulutso 11:17 nati, Tikuyamikani Inu, Yehova Mulungu, Wamphamvuyonse,

amene muli, ndi munali, ndi amene alinkudza; chifukwa mudadzitengera mphamvu yanu yayikulu, ndipo mwachita ufumu.

Mulungu ndi woyenera kutamandidwa ndi kutamandidwa chifukwa cha mphamvu zake zazikulu ndi ulamuliro wake.

1. Kuzindikira ndi Kuyamikira Ulamuliro wa Mulungu

2. Kuyamikira Mphamvu Yaikulu ya Mulungu

1. Salmo 33:4-5 - Pakuti mau a Yehova ali olungama ndi oona; ali wokhulupirika m’zonse azichita. Yehova akonda chilungamo ndi chiweruzo; dziko lapansi ladzala ndi cifundo cace.

2. Salmo 145:1-3 - Ndidzakukwezani, Mulungu wanga, Mfumu; Ndidzalemekeza dzina lanu ku nthawi za nthawi. Ndidzakutamandani masiku onse, Ndidzalemekeza dzina lanu ku nthawi za nthawi. Yehova ndiye wamkulu, ndi woyenera kutamandidwa; ukulu wake palibe angauzindikire.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 11:18 Ndipo amitundu anakwiya, ndipo inafika mkwiyo wanu, ndi nthawi ya akufa kuti aweruzidwe, ndi kupereka mphotho kwa akapolo anu aneneri, ndi oyera mtima, ndi akuopa. dzina lanu, ang'ono ndi aakulu; ndi kuononga iwo akuononga dziko lapansi.

Mitundu yakwiya ndipo mkwiyo wa Mulungu wafika, ndipo ndiyo nthaŵi yakuti akufa aweruzidwe ndipo Mulungu adzafupa atumiki ake okhulupirika, aneneri, oyera mtima, ndi awo akuopa dzina Lake, ang’ono ndi akulu omwe; Ndipo adzaononga amene akuononga nthaka.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wamantha Wachikhulupiriro

2. Tsiku lachiweruzo likubwera

1. Aroma 14:12 - Chotero aliyense wa ife adzadziwerengera mlandu wake kwa Mulungu.

2. Salmo 145:19 - Adzakwaniritsa chokhumba cha iwo akumuopa Iye: Iyenso adzamva kulira kwawo, nadzawapulumutsa.

Chibvumbulutso 11:19 Ndipo Kachisi wa Mulungu adatsegulidwa m’Mwamba, ndipo

munawoneka likasa la chipangano chake m’Kachisi mwake; ndipo padakhala mphezi, ndi mawu, ndi mabingu, ndi chibvomezi, ndi matalala akulu.

Kachisi wa Mulungu anatsegulidwa kumwamba ndipo likasa la chipangano chake linaoneka. Panalinso mphezi, mawu, mabingu, chivomezi ndi matalala aakulu.

1: Chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu sichigwedezeka ngakhale pakati pa chipwirikiti ndi chipwirikiti.

2: Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuyesetsa kumvera malamulo a Mulungu komanso kudalira malonjezo ake.

1: Deuteronomo 10:5 ? Ndipo ndidzakupatsa magome amiyala, ndi chilamulo, ndi lamulo, zimene ndalemba; kuti muwaphunzitse.??

2: Ahebri 10:22 ? tiyandikire ndi mtima woona m’chitsimikizo chonse cha chikhulupiriro, ndi mitima yathu idawazidwa kuchotsa chikumbumtima choyipa, ndi matupi athu osambitsidwa ndi madzi oyera.

Chivumbulutso 12 ndi mutu wa 12 wa buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutu umenewu ukufotokoza mophiphiritsira za nkhondo yaikulu ya m’mlengalenga pakati pa mphamvu ya chabwino ndi choipa, yosonyeza mkangano wapakati pa Satana ndi mkaziyo.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi masomphenya a mkazi wovekedwa dzuwa, ataima pa mwezi, atavala chisoti chachifumu cha nyenyezi khumi ndi ziwiri. Ali mu zowawa za pobereka, wokonzeka kubala (Chibvumbulutso 12:1-2). Chinjoka chachikulu chofiira chokhala ndi mitu isanu ndi iwiri ndi nyanga khumi chikuoneka pamaso pake, kufunafuna kuti chimlikwire mwana wake atangobadwa (Chivumbulutso 12:3-4). Mkaziyo anabala mwana wamwamuna amene adzalamulira mitundu yonse ndi ndodo yachitsulo. Komabe, mwana wake akukwatulidwa kumpando wachifumu wa Mulungu, wotetezedwa kwa chinjoka (Chibvumbulutso 12:5-6).

Ndime 2: Kumwamba kukuyambika nkhondo pamene Mikayeli ndi angelo ake akumenyana ndi chinjoka ndi angelo ake. Chinjokacho, chotchedwa Satana kapena Mdyerekezi, chikugonjetsedwa pankhondo imeneyi ndipo chinaponyedwa kudziko lapansi pamodzi ndi angelo ake ogwa (Chivumbulutso 12:7-9). Mau ofuula kumwamba amalengeza chigonjetso cha Satana chifukwa cha nsembe ya Khristu ndi umboni wa okhulupirira amene amapambana pa iye kufikira imfa (Chibvumbulutso 12:10-11).

Ndime 3: Atagonjetsedwa kumwamba, Satana akuyang’ana pa kuzunza okhulupirira padziko lapansi. Amathamangitsa mkazi amene anabala mwana wamwamuna koma amalephera kumuvulaza mwachindunji. M’malo mwake, amalavula madzi ngati mtsinje

m’kamwa mwake pofuna kumukokolola (Chibvumbulutso 12:13-16). Komabe, Mulungu amapereka chitetezo kwa anthu ake mwa kuchititsa dziko lapansi kuti limeze chigumula chimenechi (Chibvumbulutso 12:16). Pokwiya, chinjokacho chikupitiriza kuchita nkhondo ndi otsala a mbewu ya mkazi—iwo amene amasunga malamulo a Mulungu ndi kugwira umboni wa Yesu (Chivumbulutso 12:17).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 12 cha Chivumbulutso chikupereka chithunzithunzi cha nkhondo yapadziko lonse pakati pa chabwino ndi choipa. Mkaziyo akuimira Israyeli kapena anthu okhulupirika a Mulungu m’mbiri yonse. Iye amabala mwana wamwamuna amene amaimira Kristu, woikidwiratu ku ulamuliro wa chilengedwe chonse. Chinjokacho, chodziŵikitsidwa kukhala Satana, chikufuna kumlikwirira mwanayo koma chikulephera pamene akukwatulidwira kumpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. Nkhondo yakumwamba ikuyamba, yomwe inachititsa kuti Satana athamangitsidwe kumwamba ndi kuzunza okhulupirira padziko lapansi. Komabe, Mulungu amapereka chitetezo kwa anthu ake ku ziukiro za Satana ndipo amawatsimikizira chipambano chawo chomaliza kupyolera mu nsembe ya Kristu ndi umboni wawo wokhulupirika.

Rev 12:1 Ndipo chozizwa chachikulu chidawoneka m'mwamba; mkazi wobvala dzuwa, ndi mwezi ku mapazi ake, ndi pamutu pake korona wa nyenyezi khumi ndi ziwiri;

Chozizwitsa chachikulu chinaonekera kumwamba, mkazi wovekedwa dzuwa, mwezi unali pansi pa mapazi ake, ndi korona wa nyenyezi khumi ndi ziwiri pamutu pake.

1. Chodabwitsa cha Chilengedwe cha Mulungu: Kusanthula Mafano a Chibvumbulutso 12:1

2. Korona Wathu wa Ulemerero: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Mkazi pa Chibvumbulutso 12:1

1. Yesaya 26:3 - “Inu mudzakhala mu mtendere wangwiro iwo amene maganizo awo ali okhazikika, chifukwa akukhulupirira Inu.

2. Yesaya 60:1 - “Nyamuka, uwalire, pakuti kuunika kwako kwafika, ndi ulemerero wa Yehova wakutulukira.

Chibvumbulutso 12:2 Ndipo iye adali ndi pakati adafuwula, ali ndi zowawa za kubala.

Mayi woyembekezera mu Chivumbulutso 12 akulira ndi zowawa pamene akudutsa pobala kuti abereke mwana wake.

1. "Kuvutika Pobadwa: Kukula M'chikhulupiriro Kudzera mu Zowawa"

2. "Zowawa za Chiwombolo: Kupeza Chiyembekezo Pakati pa Masautso"

1. Aroma 8:18 - "Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa kwa ife."

2. Yakobo 1:2-4 - “Chiyeseni chimwemwe chokha, abale anga, m’mene mukugwa m’mayesero amitundumitundu; angwiro ndi amphumphu, osasowa kanthu.

Rev 12:3 Ndipo chidawoneka chozizwitsa china m'mwamba; ndipo tawonani, chinjoka chofiira, chachikulu, chakukhala nayo mitu isanu ndi iwiri, ndi nyanga khumi, ndi pamutu pake akorona asanu ndi awiri.

Chinjoka chachikulu chofiira chokhala ndi mitu 7, nyanga 10 ndi nduwira zachifumu 7 zinaonekera kumwamba.

1. Zowona za Dziko Lagwa - Kumvetsetsa Chizindikiro cha Chinjoka Chofiira

2. Mphamvu ya Chitetezo cha Mulungu - Chivumbulutso 12: 3 ndi Mphamvu ya Wamphamvuyonse.

1. Yesaya 27:1 - “Tsiku limenelo Yehova ndi lupanga lake loŵaŵa, lalikuru ndi lamphamvu adzalanga leviatani njoka yolasa, ndi Leviatani njoka yokhotakhota; ndipo iye adzapha chinjoka chiri m’nyanja.”

2. Danieli 7:7 - “Zitachitika izi ndinaona m'masomphenya ausiku, ndipo taonani, chilombo chachinayi, choopsa ndi choopsa, ndi champhamvu kwambiri; ndimo munali nao mano akuru acitsulo: inadya, nizithyola, nipondereza cotsala ndi mapazi ace; ndipo linali ndi nyanga khumi.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 12:4 Ndipo mchira wake ukakoka limodzi la magawo atatu a nyenyezi zakumwamba, niziponya kudziko lapansi: ndipo chinjokacho chinayimirira pamaso pa mkazi wokonzeka kubala, kuti chimlikwire mwana wakeyo akangobadwa . .

Chinjoka chokhala ndi mchira wokhoza kukokera nyenyezi kuchokera kumwamba chikuyimirira pamaso pa mkazi amene watsala pang’ono kubereka, wokonzeka kudya mwana wake.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu kwa Osalakwa: Kupenda Tanthauzo la Chivumbulutso 12:4

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kugonjetsa Mavuto Pamaso pa Ngozi

1. Yesaya 54:17 - Palibe chida chosulidwira iwe chidzapindula

2. Salmo 91:4 - Adzakuphimba ndi nthenga zake, ndipo udzathawira pansi pa mapiko ake; kukhulupirika kwake ndiko chikopa ndi chikopa chako.

Chivumbulutso 12:5 Ndipo anabala mwana wamwamuna, amene adzaweruza mitundu yonse ndi ndodo yachitsulo: ndipo anakwatulidwa mwana wake kumka kwa Mulungu, ndi ku mpando wachifumu wake.

Mkaziyo anabala mwana amene anayenera kulamulira mitundu yonse ndi ndodo yachitsulo, ndipo mwanayo anatengedwa kupita kwa Mulungu ndi kumpando wake wachifumu.

1. Maitanidwe aumulungu a Yesu Kulamulira Mitundu

2. Mphamvu ndi Ulamuliro wa Yesu

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga wa Mtendere. Za kuenjezera ulamuliro wake, ndi za mtendere sizidzatha, pa mpando wachifumu wa Davide, ndi pa ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa, ndi kuuchirikizira ndi chilungamo ndi chilungamo, kuyambira tsopano kufikira nthawi za nthawi .

2. Salmo 2:6-8 “Koma ine, ndaika Mfumu yanga pa Ziyoni, phiri langa lopatulika. Ndidzanena za lamulolo: Yehova anati kwa ine, Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga; lero ndakubala iwe. Undifunse, ndipo ndidzakuyesa amitundu akhale cholowa chako, ndi malekezero a dziko lapansi akhale ako.

Cibvumbulutso 12:6 Ndipo mkaziyo anathawira kucipululu, kumene ali nao malo okonzeka ndi Mulungu, kuti kumeneko akamdyetse masiku cikwi cimodzi mphambu mazana awiri kudza makumi asanu ndi limodzi.

Mkaziyo anapatsidwa malo othaŵirako m’chipululu, kumene anayenera kusamaliridwa kwa masiku 1260.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu M'nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Makonzedwe a Mulungu Munthawi Zovuta

1. Salmo 46:1 - “Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi mphamvu yathu, thandizo lopezekeratu m’masautso.”

2. Mateyu 6:25-34 - “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala; moyo suli woposa chakudya, ndi thupi lopambana. Yang'anani mbalame za mumlengalenga, sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimasungira m'nkhokwe, koma Atate wanu wa Kumwamba azidyetsa.

Chivumbulutso 12:7 Ndipo m’mwamba munali nkhondo: Mikayeli ndi angelo ake akuchita nkhondo ndi chinjoka; ndipo chinjokacho chinachita nkhondo ndi angelo ake;

Pa Chibvumbulutso 12:7 , kunalembedwa kuti Kumwamba kunachitika nkhondo pakati pa Mikayeli ndi angelo ake ndi chinjoka ndi angelo ake.

1. Kupambana kwa Mulungu Kumwamba: Nkhondo Yapakati pa Mikayeli ndi Chinjoka

2. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuyimirira motsutsana ndi Chinjoka

1. Danieli 10:13 - “Koma kalonga wa ufumu wa Perisiya anandikaniza masiku makumi awiri ndi limodzi; "

2. Aefeso 6:12 - "Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa dziko lapansi, ndi mizimu yoyipa yakumwamba."

Rev 12:8 Ndipo sanalakika; kapena malo awo sanapezedwanso kumwamba.

Satana ndi otsatira ake sanapambane poukira Mulungu ndipo anathamangitsidwa kumwamba.

1. Mphamvu yosaletseka ya Mulungu

2. Kugonjetsedwa kwa Satana

1. Yohane 4:4 - "Inu muyenera kubadwa mwatsopano."

2. Salmo 46:10 - "Khalani chete, ndipo dziwani kuti Ine ndine Mulungu."

Chibvumbulutso 12:9 Ndipo chinaponyedwa pansi chinjoka chachikulu, njoka yakale ija, iye wotchedwa Mdyerekezi ndi Satana, wonyenga wa dziko lonse lapansi;

Satana anathamangitsidwa Kumwamba ndipo anatumizidwa kudziko lapansi, atatenga angelo ake pamodzi naye.

1. Kugonja kwa Satana: Mmene Yesu Anagonjetsera Wonyenga wa Dziko

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Mphamvu Yachiweruzo Chake Pa Satana

1. Yohane 16:11 - "Kunena za chiweruzo, chifukwa wolamulira wa dziko ili lapansi waweruzidwa."

2. Aefeso 2:2 - "M'mene munayendamo kale monga mwa machitidwe a dziko lapansi, monga mwa mkulu wa mphamvu ya mumlengalenga, mzimu wakuchita tsopano mwa ana a kusamvera."

CHIVUMBULUTSO 12:10 Ndipo ndinamva mawu akulu m'Mwamba, nanena, Tsopano zafika chipulumutso, ndi mphamvu, ndi Ufumu wa Mulungu wathu, ndi mphamvu ya Khristu wake; Mulungu wathu usana ndi usiku.

Ufumu wa Mulungu tsopano wakhazikitsidwa ndipo mphamvu ya Khristu wake yabwera kudzapereka chipulumutso ndi mphamvu. Satana wakhala chete, ndipo sangathenso kuneneza abale pamaso pa Mulungu.

1: Ufumu wa Mulungu—Chipulumutso ndi Mphamvu Zathu

2: Mphamvu ya Khristu - Kugonjetsa Satana

1: Aroma 8:31 - "Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatikaniza ndani?"

2: Yohane 16:33 - “Zinthu izi ndalankhula ndi inu, kuti mwa Ine mukakhale nawo mtendere. M’dziko lapansi mudzakhala nacho chisautso ;

Rev 12:11 Ndipo iwo adamlaka ndi mwazi wa Mwanawankhosa, ndi mawu a umboni wawo; ndipo sanakonda moyo wao kufikira imfa.

Mwazi wa Mwanawankhosa ndi mawu a umboni wathu ndi njira zogonjetsera mdani. Tiyenera kukhala okonzeka kukonda ngakhale kutaya moyo wathu chifukwa cha Khristu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mwazi wa Mwanawankhosa

2. Mtengo wa Umboni

1. Yohane 15:13 - Palibe munthu ali nacho chikondi choposa ichi, chakuti munthu ataya moyo wake chifukwa cha mabwenzi ake.

2. Machitidwe a Atumwi 5:41 - Iwo adachoka pamaso pa bwalo la akulu, nakondwera kuti adayesedwa oyenera kuchitidwa manyazi chifukwa cha dzina lake.

Chibvumbulutso 12:12 Chifukwa chake kondwerani, miyamba inu, ndi inu akukhala momwemo. Tsoka kwa okhala padziko lapansi ndi nyanja! pakuti mdierekezi watsikira kwa inu, wokhala nawo udani waukulu, podziwa kuti wangotsala ndi kanthawi kochepa.

Mdyerekezi wabwera padziko lapansi ndi mkwiyo waukulu, ndipo miyamba iyenera kusangalala ndi izi.

1. Kondwerani mu Chilungamo cha Mulungu: Phunziro la Chivumbulutso 12:12

2. Kuopsa kwa Mkwiyo wa Mdyerekezi: Chenjezo lochokera pa Chivumbulutso 12:12.

1. Yakobo 4:7 - Potero dziperekeni kwa Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

2. 1 Petro 5:8 - Khalani odziletsa, dikirani; chifukwa mdani wanu mdierekezi, monga mkango wobuma, ayendayenda ndi kufunafuna wina akamlikwire.

Chibvumbulutso 12:13 Ndipo pamene chinjokacho chidawona kuti chidaponyedwa kudziko lapansi, chidazunza mkazi amene adabala mwana wamwamuna.

Chinjokacho chinaponyedwa kudziko lapansi ndipo chinazunza mkazi amene anabala mwana wamwamuna.

1. Chitetezo cha Mulungu M'mazunzo

2. Kugonjetsa Masautso Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 8:35-39 - Ndani adzatilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Khristu?

2. Salmo 91:1-2 - Iye amene akhala m'ngaka yake ya Wam'mwambamwamba adzakhala mu mthunzi wa Wamphamvuyonse.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 12:14 Ndipo kwa mkaziyo adapatsidwa mapiko awiri a chiwombankhanga chachikulu, kuti aulukire kuchipululu, kumalo kwake, kumene adyetsedwako nthawi, ndi nthawi, ndi theka la nthawi, kuchoka ku dziko lapansi. njoka.

Mkaziyo anapatsidwa mapiko a chiwombankhanga chachikulu kuti aulukire kumalo kumene anadyetsedwako kwa nthawi, ndi nthawi, ndi theka la nthawi.

1. Mmene Chitetezo cha Mulungu Chingatithandizire M’nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kupeza Mphamvu kwa Khristu mu Nthawi Zovuta

1. Deuteronomo 32:11-12 - Monga mphungu imamanga chisa chake, ndi kuwunda pamwamba pa ana ake, ndi kutambasula mapiko ake, ndi kuwanyamula, kuwanyamula pa mapiko ake; momwemo Yehova yekha anamtsogolera; naye.

2. Salmo 91:4 - Adzakuphimba ndi nthenga zake, ndipo udzapeza pothaŵira pansi pa mapiko ake; kukhulupirika kwake ndiko chikopa ndi chikopa.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 12:15 Ndipo njokayo inaturuka m'kamwa mwake madzi ngati mtsinje pambuyo pa mkazi, kuti akakodwe naye ndi chigumula.

Satana akuyesera kumiza mkazi ndi mbeu yake ndi chigumula chamadzi.

1. Mphamvu Yaikulu ya Bodza la Satana

2. Kutetezedwa kwa Malonjezo a Mulungu

1. Aefeso 6:10-18 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu kuti muimirire pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2. Salmo 46:1-3 - Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo ndi mphamvu, thandizo lopezekeratu m'masautso.

Chivumbulutso 12:16 Ndipo dziko lapansi linathandiza mkaziyo, ndipo dziko linatsegula pakamwa pake, ndipo linameza madzi osefukira amene chinjokacho chinalavula m’kamwa mwake.

Dziko lapansi likuthandiza mkazi ndi kumeza chigumula cha chinjoka.

1. Mulungu adzapereka chitetezo pakati pa zoopsa ndi chipwirikiti.

2 Mulungu akakhala kumbali yathu, palibe mdani amene angatigonjetse.

1. Salmo 34:7 - Mngelo wa Yehova azinga iwo akumuopa Iye, ndipo Iye amawapulumutsa.

2. Yesaya 54:17 - Palibe chida chosulidwira iwe chidzapindula, ndipo lilime lililonse limene lidzaukira iwe m'chiweruzo udzalitsutsa.

Chibvumbulutso 12:17 Ndipo chinjoka chidakwiyira mkaziyo, nichinapita kukachita nkhondo ndi otsalira a mbewu yake, amene asunga malamulo a Mulungu, nakhala nawo umboni wa Yesu Khristu.

Chinjokacho chimakwiyira anthu amene amasunga malamulo a Mulungu ndiponso amakhulupirira Yesu Khristu.

1: Tiyenera kukhalabe okhazikika m’chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu Khristu ndi kusunga malamulo a Mulungu.

2: Tiyenera kukhala tcheru ndipo tisagonje pa mkwiyo kapena mayesero, chifukwa

chinjokacho chidzakhala chokonzeka kutiukira.

1: Aroma 12: 19-21 "Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siirani mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye." M’malo mwake, “ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, um’dyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, um’mwetse; pakuti potero udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake.” Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

2: Mateyu 22:37-40 Yesu anati kwa iye, Uzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wako wonse, ndi nzeru zako zonse. Ili ndilo lamulo lalikulu ndi loyamba. Ndipo lachiwiri lofanana nalo ndi ili: Uzikonda mnzako monga udzikonda iwe mwini. Pa malamulo awiriwa pali Chilamulo chonse ndi Zolemba za aneneri.”

Chivumbulutso 13 ndi chaputala chakhumi ndi chitatu cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutuwu ukunena za zilombo ziwiri zimene zikutuluka m’nyanja, china padziko lapansi, zomwe zikuimira maulamuliro andale ndi achipembedzo omwe ali ogwirizana ndi Satana.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi Yohane akuwona chilombo chikutuluka m'nyanja, chokhala ndi mitu isanu ndi iwiri ndi nyanga khumi, zolembedwapo mayina a mwano. Chilombochi chikufanana ndi nyalugwe koma mapazi ake ndi ngati chimbalangondo ndi pakamwa ngati mkango (Chibvumbulutso 13:1-2). Chimalandira mphamvu kuchokera kwa chinjoka (Satana) ndikukhala chinthu cholambiridwa ndi anthu ambiri padziko lapansi, amene amazizwa ndi ulamuliro wake (Chivumbulutso 13:3-4). Chilombocho chinapatsidwa ulamuliro wopitirizabe kwa miyezi makumi anai ndi iwiri, m’miyezi imeneyi chikuchitira mwano Mulungu, kuchita nkhondo ndi oyera mtima, ndipo chichita ufumu pa mitundu yonse (Chibvumbulutso 13:5-7).

Ndime Yachiwiri: Chilombo china chinatuluka padziko lapansi, chokhala ndi nyanga ziwiri ngati za mwana wa nkhosa koma cholankhula ngati chinjoka. Chimagwira ntchito ngati mneneri wonyenga ndipo chimachita zizindikiro zazikulu kuti anyenge anthu kuti alambire chilombo choyamba (Chibvumbulutso 13:11-14). Chilombo chachiwirichi chimakakamiza aliyense kuti alandire chizindikiro padzanja lake lamanja kapena pamphumi kuti achitepo kanthu pazachuma. Chizindikirocho chili ndi dzina kapena chiwerengero cha chilombo choyamba, 666, ndipo popanda icho, palibe amene angagule kapena kugulitsa (Chibvumbulutso 13:16-18).

Ndime 3: Mutu uno ukusonyeza machenjerero achinyengo a Satana pogwiritsa ntchito zilombo zimenezi. Chilombo choyamba chikuimira maulamuliro andale amene amatchuka ndi kukhala ndi ulamuliro pa mayiko pamene akulimbikitsa kulambira mafano. Kukhoza kwake kuchita zizindikiro kumasocheretsa anthu ambiri kutsatira njira zake zochitira mwano. Chilombo chachiwiri chikuimira chinyengo chachipembedzo, chomwe chimagwira ntchito ngati mneneri wonyenga amene amasokeretsa anthu mwa kuchita zozizwitsa pochirikiza chilombo choyamba. Kukhazikitsidwa kwa chizindikiro cha chilombo kumatanthauza kulamulira chuma ndi njira yodziwira kukhulupirika ku machitidwe andale ndi achipembedzo ogwirizana ndi Satana. Anthu amene amakana

kulambira zilombo kapena kulandira chizindikiro chawo amazunzidwa kwambiri.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chitatu cha Chivumbulutso chikupereka zilombo ziwiri—chimodzi cha ndale ndi chimodzi chachipembedzo—zimene zidzachitike m’nthawi ya mapeto. Chilombo choyamba chinalandira ulamuliro kuchokera kwa Satana ndipo chikhala chinthu cholambiridwa, kulamulira mitundu kwa kanthaŵi kochepa. Chilombo chachiwiri chimagwira ntchito ngati mneneri wonyenga, kuchita zizindikiro kuti anyenge anthu kuti atsatire chilombo choyamba ndi kukakamiza kulamulira chuma kudzera mu chizindikiro cha chilombo. Mutu umenewu ukusonyeza machenjerero a Satana, mphamvu zake pa ndale ndi zipembedzo, ndiponso mavuto amene anthu amene amakhala okhulupirika kwa Mulungu amakumana nawo pamene akuzunzidwa kwambiri.

Chibvumbulutso 13:1 Ndipo ndinayimirira pa mchenga wa nyanja, ndipo ndinawona chirombo chikutuluka m’nyanja, chakukhala nayo mitu isanu ndi iwiri ndi nyanga khumi, ndi pa nyanga zake akorona khumi, ndi pa mitu yake dzina la mwano.

Yohane anaona chilombo chikutuluka m’nyanja cha mitu isanu ndi iwiri, nyanga khumi, ndi akorona khumi, otchedwa mwano.

1. Mphamvu Yamwano: Kumvetsetsa Chivumbulutso 13:1

2. Chizindikiro cha Chirombo: Phunziro la Chirombo cha m'nyanja mu Chibvumbulutso 13:1

1. Chivumbulutso 17:3-4, “Kenako mngeloyo ananditengera kuchipululu mu Mzimu. Kumeneko ndinaona mkazi atakhala pa chilombo chofiiritsa, chokhala ndi mayina a mwano, chokhala ndi mitu isanu ndi iwiri ndi nyanga khumi.

2. Yesaya 27:1;

CHIVUMBULUTSO 13:2 Ndipo chirombo chimene ndinachionacho chinafanana ndi nyalugwe, ndi mapazi ake ngati mapazi a chimbalangondo, ndi pakamwa pake ngati pakamwa pa mkango; ulamuliro waukulu.

Chilombo chomwe chili m’ndimeyi chikufotokozedwa kuti chinali chophatikiza kambuku, chimbalangondo ndi mkango. Chinapatsidwa mphamvu zake, mpando wake ndi ulamuliro wake ndi chinjoka.

1. "Ulamuliro wa Mulungu ndi Chirombo: Kudziwa Malo Athu M'chilengedwe"

2. "Mkhalidwe wa Chilombo: Kumvetsetsa Mphamvu ya Chifaniziro Choyimira"

1. Danieli 7:3-7 - "Ndipo zilombo zazikulu zinayi zinatuluka m'nyanja, zosiyana ndi mzake: choyamba chinali ngati mkango, ndi mapiko a chiwombankhanga. inakwezedwa pansi, niimitsidwa ndi mapazi awiri ngati munthu; ndipo inapatsidwa kwa ilo mtima wa munthu."

2. Yesaya 11:6-8 - "Mmbulu udzakhala pamodzi ndi mwanawankhosa, nyalugwe adzagona pansi ndi mwana wa mbuzi; adzadya msipu, ana ao adzagona pansi; ndipo mkango udzadya udzu ngati ng'ombe.

Rev 13:3 Ndipo ndidawona umodzi wa mitu yake ngati udalasidwa kufikira imfa; ndipo bala lake la kuimfa linapola; ndipo dziko lonse lapansi linazizwa potsata chirombocho.

Dziko lonse lapansi linadabwa ndi bala lakupha la chilombo likuchira.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Yochiritsa ndi Kusintha

2. Zodabwitsa za Dziko

1. Mateyu 8:2-3 – Yesu anachiritsa munthu wakhate

2. Salmo 33:9 - Yehova amalinganiza ndi kuchita chifuniro chake.

Rev 13:4 Ndipo analambira chinjoka chimene chinapatsa mphamvu chilombocho; Akhoza ndani kuchita naye nkhondo?

Anthu analambira chinjokacho, chimene chinapatsa mphamvu chilombocho, ndipo chinalambiranso chilombocho, ndi kufunsa amene akanachita naye nkhondo.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kulambira Milungu Yonyenga

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Poyerekeza ndi Mphamvu ya Chirombo

1. Eksodo 20:3-6 - "Usakhale nayo milungu ina koma Ine ndekha; Usadzipangire iwe wekha fano losema, kapena chifaniziro chilichonse cha zinthu za m'mwamba, kapena za

m’dziko lapansi, kapena za m’madzi a pansi pa dziko. usazipembedzere izo, kapena kuzipembedza; pakuti Ine Yehova Mulungu wako ndine Mulungu wansanje, wakulanga ana cifukwa ca mphulupulu ya atate wao, kufikira mbadwo wacitatu ndi wacinai wa iwo akundikana Ine.

2. Chivumbulutso 17:14 - “Adzachita nkhondo ndi Mwanawankhosa, ndipo Mwanawankhosa adzawalaka, chifukwa ndiye Mbuye wa ambuye, ndi Mfumu ya mafumu, ndi iwo ali naye oitanidwa, ndi osankhidwa ndi okhulupirika.”

Rev 13:5 Ndipo chidapatsidwa kwa Iye m'kamwa moyankhula zazikulu ndi zamwano; ndipo adampatsa mphamvu yakuchita miyezi makumi anayi kudza iwiri.

Mkamwa waukulu umaperekedwa kwa chifaniziro ndipo amalankhula mwano pamene akupatsidwa mphamvu kupitiriza kwa miyezi 42.

1. Mphamvu Yamwano

2. Zotsatira za Kulankhula Zinthu Zazikulu

1. Mateyu 12:31-32 “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Machimo onse ndi zonena zonse zamwano zidzakhululukidwa kwa anthu; Ndipo aliyense wonenera Mwana wa munthu zoipa adzakhululukidwa;

2. Miyambo 8:13 “Kuopa Yehova ndiko kuda zoipa; Kunyada, kudzikuza, ndi njira ya zoipa, ndi mawu opotoka, ndidana nazo.

Chibvumbulutso 13:6 Ndipo chidatsegula pakamwa pake kuchitira mwano Mulungu, kuchitira mwano dzina lake, ndi chihema chake, ndi iwo akukhala Kumwamba.

Ndimeyi ikunena za mwano kwa Mulungu, dzina lake, ndi iwo okhala Kumwamba.

1. Kuopsa kochitira mwano Mulungu ndi anthu ake.

2. Zotsatira za kunyalanyaza malamulo a Mulungu.

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Levitiko 24:16 - Aliyense wonyoza dzina la Yehova aphedwe; khamu lonse limponye miyala wonyoza Mulunguyo.

Rev 13:7 Ndipo chidachipatsa icho kuchita nkhondo ndi oyera mtima, ndi kuwagonjetsa: ndipo chidapatsidwa kwa icho pa mafuko onse, ndi manenedwe, ndi mitundu.

Chilombo cha m’buku la Chivumbulutso chinapatsidwa mphamvu yochita nkhondo ndi okhulupirira ndi kuwagonjetsa, ndipo chinapatsidwa mphamvu yolamulira anthu a mitundu yonse, manenedwe, ndi mitundu.

1. Kupirira kwa Oyera Mtima: Kupirira Mayesero a Chirombo

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Mphamvu ya Chirombo

1. Danieli 7:21-22 - “Ndinaona nyanga iyi ikuchita nkhondo ndi anthu opatulika, ndi kuwagonjetsa, mpaka anadza Nkhalamba ya kale lomwe, naweruza pamaso pa oyera mtima a Wam’mwambamwamba; anali ndi ufumu.”

2. Aroma 8:31-39 - “Ndipo tidzanena chiyani pa zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, adzatsutsana nafe ndani? + Iye sanatipatsenso zinthu zina zonse pamodzi ndi iye?+ Ndani adzaimba mlandu osankhidwa a Mulungu?”+ Mulungu ndiye amene amayesa olungama.+ Ayenera kutsutsa ndani?+ Khristu Yesu ndiye amene anafa, inde, amene anaukitsidwa, amene ali kudzanja lamanja. wa Mulungu amene amatipembedzera ndithu.”

CHIVUMBULUTSO 13:8 Ndipo adzachilambira onse akukhala padziko, amene maina awo sanalembedwe m'buku la moyo la Mwanawankhosa wophedwa kuyambira makhazikitsidwe a dziko lapansi.

Anthu padziko lapansi adzalambira chilombocho, koma iwo amene mayina awo analembedwa m’buku la moyo la Mwanawankhosa sadzatero.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikhulupiriro: Kuima Molimba M’mavuto

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi cha Mulungu: Chisungiko Chamuyaya mu Bukhu la Moyo wa Mwanawankhosa

1. Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 8:38-39 - Pakuti ndakopeka mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maulamuliro, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse; adzakhoza kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, chimene chili mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Chivumbulutso 13:9 Ngati wina ali nalo khutu, amve.

Ndime iyi ndi kuitana kuti timvetsere mosamalitsa kwa Yehova ndi mawu ake.

1. "Kuyitanira Kuti Mumvetsere: Kufunika Komvera Mawu a Mulungu"

2. "Kumvera Chenjezo: Kumvera Mawu a Mulungu Kumatsogolera ku Moyo"

1. Deuteronomo 30:19-20 - “Ndaika pamaso panu moyo ndi imfa, mdalitso ndi temberero; pakuti iye ndiye moyo wanu, ndi masiku ambiri, kuti mukhale m’dziko limene Yehova analumbirira makolo anu, Abrahamu, Isake, ndi Yakobo, kuti adzawapatsa iwo.”

2. Yakobo 1:22-25 - “Koma khalani akuchita mawu, osati akumva okha, ndi kudzinyenga nokha. Pakuti ngati munthu ali wakumva mawu, wosati wakuchita, iyeyu afanana ndi munthu wakuyang’anitsitsa nkhope yake yachibadwidwe chake m’kalirole. pakuti wadziyang’anira yekha, nachoka, naiwala pomwepo kuti anali wotani. Koma iye amene ayang’ana m’chilamulo changwiro, chilamulo chaufulu, nakhala chikhalire, wosakhala wakumva wakuiwala, koma wochita, adzakhala wodala m’kuchita kwake.”

Chibvumbulutso 13:10 Iye wakupita kundende adzamka kundende; iye wakupha ndi lupanga ayenera kuphedwa ndi lupanga. Pano pali chipiriro ndi chikhulupiriro cha oyera mtima.

Lemba la Chivumbulutso 13:10 limakamba za ganizo la cilungamo, pamene amene adzatsogolela ena ku ukapolo adzatengedwa ukapolo, ndipo aliyense wopha ndi lupanga adzaphedwa ndi lupanga. Ndime iyi ikukambanso za kuleza mtima ndi chikhulupiriro cha oyera mtima.

1. Chilungamo cha Mulungu: Kuleza mtima ndi chikhulupiriro mu Chivumbulutso 13:10

2. Kumvetsetsa Lupanga Lachilungamo: Kuleza Mtima ndi Chikhulupiriro pa Chivumbulutso 13:10

1. Aroma 12:19 - “Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma kuusiyira mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye.”

2. Yesaya 11:4 - “Koma ndi chilungamo adzaweruza aumphaŵi, nadzaweruza mwachilungamo ofatsa a m’dziko lapansi; kupha oipa."

Rev 13:11 Ndipo ndidawona chirombo china chikutuluka padziko lapansi; ndipo chidali nazo nyanga ziwiri ngati za mwanawankhosa, ndipo chidalankhula ngati chinjoka.

Chilombo chachiwiri chinauka cha nyanga ziwiri ngati mwana wa nkhosa, koma chikulankhula ngati chinjoka.

1. Chinyengo cha Chirombo: Kuzindikira Mabodza a Satana

2. Mwanawankhosa ndi Chinjoka: Kumvetsetsa Kusiyanitsa Pakati pa Zabwino ndi Zoipa

1. Mateyu 7:15-20—“Chenjerani ndi aneneri onyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zobvala zankhosa, koma m’kati ali mimbulu yolusa.

2. 1 Yohane 4:1-6 — “Okondedwa, musamakhulupirira mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimu ngati ichokera kwa Mulungu ;

Chibvumbulutso 13:12 Ndipo chichita mphamvu zonse za chirombo choyamba pamaso pake, nichichititsa dziko lapansi ndi iwo akukhala momwemo kuti alambire chirombo choyamba, chimene bala lake la imfa linapola.

Chilombo chachiwiri chimagwiritsa ntchito mphamvu zonse za chilombo choyamba, ndipo chinachititsa kuti dziko lonse lilambire chilombo choyamba, chimene bala lake lakupha linali litapola.

1. Mphamvu ya Chikoka: Kufufuza Mphamvu ya Kupembedza

2. Zotsatira za Kupembedza: Kuwona Zotsatira za Kupembedza Mafano

1. Aroma 1:25 - "Anasinthanitsa choonadi cha Mulungu bodza, nalambira ndi kutumikira zolengedwa, osati Mlengi, amene alemekezedwa ku nthawi zonse. Ameni."

2. 1 Akorinto 10:14 - "Chifukwa chake, okondedwa anga, thawani kupembedza mafano."

CHIVUMBULUTSO 13:13 Ndipo chichita zozizwa zazikulu, kotero kuti chitsikitsa moto kuchokera kumwamba pa dziko lapansi pamaso pa anthu.

Mphamvu ya chilombocho imaoneka m’mphamvu yake yotsitsa moto kuchokera kumwamba.

1. Chirombo: Kuthekera kwa Mphamvu Zosayembekezereka

2. Moto wa Kumwamba: Chozizwitsa Chodabwitsa

1. (Luka 9:54-55) Pamene ophunzira ake Yakobo ndi Yohane anaona zimenezi, anafunsa kuti: “Ambuye, kodi mufuna kuti tiitane moto kuchokera kumwamba kuti uwawononge?

2. Ahebri 11:3 - Ndi chikhulupiriro tizindikira kuti chilengedwe chinapangidwa ndi lamulo la Mulungu, kotero kuti chowoneka sichinapangidwe ndi zowoneka.

Rev 13:14 Chisokeretsa iwo akukhala padziko ndi zozizwitsa zimene chidapatsidwa mphamvu kuchita pamaso pa chirombo; kunena kwa iwo akukhala padziko, kuti apange fano kwa chirombo, chimene chinali nalo bala la lupanga, ndipo chinakhala ndi moyo.

Chilombocho chimagwiritsa ntchito mphamvu zochitira zozizwitsa kuti inyenge anthu okhala padziko lapansi, ndi kuwalamula kuti apange fano la chilombo, chimene chinalasidwa ndi lupanga koma chidakali ndi moyo.

1. Zotsatira Zakutsata Milungu Yabodza

2. Kuipa kwa Chinyengo

1. Yeremiya 17:5-8 - Kukhulupirira Yehova osati mafano

2 Akorinto 11:13-15 Aneneri onyenga ndi machenjerero awo achinyengo.

Chibvumbulutso 13:15 Ndipo chinapatsidwa mphamvu yakupatsa moyo fano la chilombo, kuti fano la chilombo lilankhule, ndi kuchititsa kuti onse osalambira fano la chilombo aphedwe.

Chirombocho chinali ndi mphamvu yopangitsa fano lake kukhala lamoyo, limene likafuna kuti anthu onse azimulambira ndi kupha amene akanakana.

1. Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wakulambira: Phunziro la Chivumbulutso 13:15

2. Madalitso a Kumvera: Phunziro la Chivumbulutso 13:15

1. Mateyu 4:8-10 - Mayesero a Yesu kuti alambire Satana

2. Danieli 3:16-18—Sadrake, Mesake, ndi Abedinego anakana kulambira fano lagolidi la Nebukadinezara.

Chibvumbulutso 13:16 Ndipo chichititsa onse, ang’ono ndi akulu, olemera ndi osauka, mfulu ndi akapolo, kuti alandire chizindikiro padzanja lawo lamanja, kapena pamphumi pawo;

Chilombocho chimachititsa kuti anthu onse alandire chizindikiro pa dzanja lamanja kapena pamphumi.

1: Sitiyenera kugonja ku zofuna za Chirombo ndikuvomereza chizindikiro.

2: Tiyenera kuchirimika motsutsana ndi Chilombocho ndipo tisayesedwe ndi chizindikiro chake.

Afilipi 4:13 Ndikhoza zonse mwa Khristu wondipatsa mphamvuyo.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

Chibvumbulutso 13:17 ndi kuti palibe munthu angathe kugula kapena kugulitsa, koma iye wakukhala nacho lemba, kapena dzina la chilombo, kapena chiŵerengero cha dzina lake.

Palibe munthu angathe kugula kapena kugulitsa ngati ali ndi chizindikiro, dzina, kapena chiwerengero cha chilombocho.

1. Mtengo Wotsatira Khristu: Kodi Ndife Okonzeka Kudzipereka Zingati?

2. Kuopsa kwa Chizindikiro cha Chirombo: Kutalikirana ndi Malonjezo Onama.

1. Mateyu 16:24-26 - Pamenepo Yesu anati kwa ophunzira ake, “Iye amene afuna kukhala wophunzira wanga adzikane yekha, nanyamule mtanda wake, nanditsate Ine.

2. Aroma 12:2 - Musatengere makhalidwe a dziko lapansi, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu. + Pamenepo mudzatha kuyesa ndi kuzindikira chimene chili chifuniro cha Mulungu, chimene chili chifuniro chake, chabwino, chokondweretsa ndi changwiro.

Chivumbulutso 13:18 Pano pali nzeru. Iye amene ali ndi luntha awerenge chiwerengero cha chirombocho: pakuti ndicho chiwerengero cha munthu; ndipo chiwerengero chake ndicho mazana asanu ndi limodzi mphambu makumi asanu ndi limodzi kudza zisanu ndi chimodzi.

Nzeru ndi luntha n’zofunika kuti tizindikire chiwerengero cha chilombocho, chomwe ndi 666.

1. Chinyengo cha Satana: Momwe Mungadziwire Nambala ya Chirombo

2. Kumvetsetsa ndi Nzeru: Mmene Mungadziwire Choonadi Chauzimu

1. Miyambo 3:13-18 - Nzeru zimapezeka pakukhulupirira Yehova.

2. 2 Akorinto 11:14 - Satana amadziwonetsera yekha ngati mngelo wa kuwala.

Chivumbulutso 14 ndi mutu wa 14 wa buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutuwu ukunena za masomphenya osiyanasiyana, kuphatikizapo Mwanawankhosa ndi a 144,000, zilengezo zitatu za angelo, ndi kututa kwa dziko lapansi.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi masomphenya a Mwanawankhosa ataimirira paphiri la Ziyoni ndi anthu 144,000 amene anadindidwa chidindo ndi Mulungu pamphumi pawo. Iwo akufotokozedwa kuti awomboledwa pakati pa anthu monga zipatso zoundukula kwa Mulungu ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa (Chibvumbulutso 14:1-5). Okhulupirika amenewa amatsatira Khristu kulikonse kumene akupita ndi kuimba nyimbo yatsopano imene iwo okha ndi amene angaphunzire (Chivumbulutso 14:3). Iwo ndi opanda cholakwa pamaso pa Mulungu ndipo amatumikira monga gulu lapadera lodzipatulira kwa Iye.

Ndime 2: Angelo atatu akuoneka motsatizana, aliyense akulengeza uthenga wake. Mngelo woyamba akulalikira uthenga wabwino wosatha kwa mtundu uliwonse, fuko, chinenero chilichonse, ndi anthu—akuwaitanira iwo kuopa Mulungu, kumpatsa ulemerero, ndi kulambira Iye yekha basi (Chibvumbulutso 14:6-7). Mngelo wachiwiri akulengeza za kugwa kwa Babulo—chifaniziro chophiphiritsira cha machitidwe onse amene amatsutsa ulamuliro wa Mulungu—ndipo akuchenjeza za kutenga nawo mbali m’chivundi chake (Chivumbulutso 14:8). Mngelo wachitatu akupereka chenjezo loopsa ponena za kulandira chizindikiro cha chilombo kapena kulambira fano lake. Awo amene adzachita zimenezi adzalandira mkwiyo wa Mulungu popanda mpumulo kapena mpumulo (Chivumbulutso 14:9-11).

Ndime 3: Pambuyo pa zilengezo zimenezi, Yohane anaona masomphenya a wina wonga mwana wa munthu atakhala pamtambo atavala chisoti chachifumu chagolide. Wanyamula chikwakwa chakuthwa m’manja mwake. Mngelo akumuuza kuti akolole chifukwa ndi nthawi ya chiweruzo—zokolola za padziko lapansi zafika (Chibvumbulutso 14:14-16). Mngelo wina akuoneka kuchokera m’kachisi akulangiza Mwana wa Munthu ameneyu kusonkhanitsa matsango a mphesa ndi kuwaponya m’choponderamo mphesa chachikulu cha mkwiyo wa Mulungu. Mopondera mphesa apondedwa kunja kwa mzindawo, ndipo mwazi ukutuluka mmenemo kwa mtunda wa mastadiya 1,600 (Chivumbulutso 14:17-20).

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chinayi cha Chivumbulutso chikupereka masomphenya angapo ndi kulengeza. Masomphenya a Mwanawankhosa ndi a 144,000 osindikizidwa chizindikiro amagogomezera gulu lapadera lodzipatulira ku utumiki wa Mulungu. Angelo atatu akulengeza mauthenga—uthenga wabwino wosatha, kugwa kwa Babulo, ndi chenjezo loletsa kulambira chilombo kapena kulandira chizindikiro chake. Mauthenga amenewa amagogomezera uchifumu wa Mulungu, chiweruzo pa awo amene amamutsutsa, ndi chiitano cha kukhalabe okhulupirika mkati mwa zitsenderezo za dziko. Masomphenya a Mwana wa munthu atanyamula chikwakwa akuimira chiweruzo chimene chikubwera—kukolola—m’mene anthu okana Mulungu adzayang’anizana ndi mkwiyo wake mopondera mphesa mophiphiritsira. Mutuwu ukufotokoza za kudzipatulira kwa Mulungu, zilengezo za Mulungu, machenjezo oti tipewe kuchita zinthu zoipa mwauzimu, ndiponso chiweruzo chomaliza chimene chidzaperekedwa kwa ochita zoipa.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 14:1 Ndipo ndinapenya, taonani, Mwanawankhosa alikuyimirira pa phiri la Ziyoni, ndipo pamodzi ndi iye zikwi zana mphambu makumi anayi kudza anayi, akukhala nalo dzina la Atate wake lolembedwa pamphumi pawo.

Yohane anaona Mwanawankhosa pa Phiri la Ziyoni, pamodzi ndi anthu 144,000 amene dzina la Mulungu linalembedwa pamphumi pawo.

1. Mphamvu ya Dzina - Kodi kudziwika ndi dzina la Mulungu kumatanthauza chiyani?

2. Phiri la Ziyoni - Kodi kuima pa phiri la Ziyoni kumatanthauza chiyani?

1. Yesaya 11:10 - “Ndipo tsiku limenelo padzakhala muzu wa Jese, umene udzaimirira ngati mbendera ya anthu, kwa iwo amitundu adzaufunafuna;

2. Yesaya 59:20 - “Ndipo Muomboli adzafika ku Ziyoni, ndi kwa iwo amene atembenuka kusiya kulakwa mwa Yakobo, ati Yehova.

Chibvumbulutso 14:2 Ndipo ndinamva mawu ochokera kumwamba, ngati mkokomo wa madzi ambiri, ngati liwu la bingu lalikulu: ndipo ndinamva mawu a azeze akuyimba ndi azeze awo.

Mawu ochokera kumwamba amveka ngati madzi ambiri ndi bingu lalikulu, ndipo oimba azeze akumveka akuimba ndi azeze awo.

1. Mphamvu Yachitamando: Mmene Mawu a Mulungu Amamvekera Kudzera mu Nyimbo Zathu

2. Kuyitanira pa Kulambira: Kuwona Mkhalidwe Wophiphiritsa wa Mau a Kumwamba

1. Salmo 150:3-5 - Mlemekezeni ndi kulira kwa lipenga: Mlemekezeni ndi zisakasa ndi zeze.

2. Yesaya 55:12 - Pakuti mudzatuluka ndi chisangalalo, ndi kutsogozedwa ndi mtendere: mapiri ndi zitunda zidzayimba moyimba pamaso panu, ndi mitengo yonse ya kuthengo idzawomba m'manja.

Chibvumbulutso 14:3 Ndipo adayimba ngati nyimbo yatsopano ku mpando wachifumu, ndi pamaso pa zamoyo zinayi, ndi akulu;

Anthu 144,000 anaimba nyimbo yatsopano imene iwo okha ndi amene akanatha kuphunzira.

1: Mulungu wadalitsa a 144,000 ndi nyimbo yapadera.

2: Oomboledwa a padziko lapansi angagwirizane ndi nyimbo ya 144,000.

1: Aefeso 2:8-9 - Pakuti muli opulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi

chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu ali yense.

2 Afilipi 2:13 pakuti ndiye Mulungu wakuchita mwa inu kufuna ndi kuchita monga mwa chikomerezo chake.

Rev 14:4 Iwo ndiwo amene sadadetsedwa pamodzi ndi akazi; pakuti ali anamwali. Iwo ndiwo akutsata Mwanawankhosa kulikonse amukako. Iwowa adagulidwa mwa anthu, zipatso zoundukula kwa Mulungu ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa.

Amenewa ndiwo amene sanaipitsidwe ndi uchimo, koma amakhala odzipereka kwa Mulungu ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa.

1: Tiyenera kukhalabe odzipereka kwa Mulungu ndi Mwanawankhosa zivute zitani.

2: Tikhoza kuomboledwa ku uchimo ndi kukhala zipatso zoundukula kwa Mulungu ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa.

1:1 Akorinto 6:19-20 Kodi simudziwa kuti thupi lanu ndilo kachisi wa Mzimu Woyera mwa inu, amene muli naye kwa Mulungu? simuli a inu nokha, pakuti munagulidwa ndi mtengo wake. Choncho lemekezani Mulungu m’thupi lanu.

2: Aroma 12: 1-2 - Chifukwa chake ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu ngati nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yovomerezeka kwa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu kwauzimu. Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano, koma mukhale osandulika, mwa kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti mukazindikire chimene chili chifuno cha Mulungu, chabwino, ndi cholandirika, ndi changwiro.

Chibvumbulutso 14:5 Ndipo m’kamwa mwawo simunapezedwa chinyengo: pakuti ali opanda chilema ku mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Gulu la anthu lidzapezeka opanda cholakwa pamaso pa mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu, popeza mkamwa mwawo munalibe chinyengo.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuona mtima - Kukhala moyo wa choonadi ndi umphumphu kungatifikitse ife kufupi ndi Mulungu.

2. Madalitso a Kudzichepetsa - Kufunika kodzichepetsa tokha pamaso pa Yehova ndi kuyenda m'njira zake.

1. Miyambo 19:1 - “Waumphawi woyenda mu mtima wosagawanika aposa munthu wolankhula mokhotakhota ndiponso wopusa.

2. Salmo 15:1-2 - “Yehova, ndani adzakhala m’hema wanu? Ndani adzakhala paphiri lanu lopatulika?

Chibvumbulutso 14:6 Ndipo ndinaona mngelo wina akuwuluka pakati pa thambo, wakukhala nao Uthenga Wabwino wosatha, aulalikire kwa iwo akukhala padziko, ndi kwa mtundu uliwonse, ndi fuko, ndi manenedwe, ndi anthu;

Uthenga Wabwino wosatha unali kulalikidwa kwa anthu onse padziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Uthenga Wabwino Wosatha

2. Kuphatikizika kwa Uthenga Wabwino

1. Aroma 1:16 Pakuti sindichita manyazi ndi Uthenga Wabwino, pakuti uli mphamvu ya Mulungu yakupulumutsa yense wakukhulupirira.

2. Agalatiya 3:28 Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo, kapena mfulu, mulibe mwamuna ndi mkazi, pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Kristu Yesu.

Chibvumbulutso 14:7 ndi kunena ndi mawu akulu, Opani Mulungu, perekani ulemerero kwa Iye; pakuti yafika nthawi ya chiweruzo chake;

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za ola la chiweruzo cha Mulungu limene likufika ndipo limafuna ulemu, ulemerero, ndi kulambira Mlengi wa zinthu zonse.

1. Kodi Kuopa Mulungu Kumatanthauza Chiyani?

2. Kulambira Mlengi: Kulemekeza ndi Kuyamikira.

1. Salmo 34:9-11 “Opani Yehova, inu okondedwa ake; Idzani , ana inu, mundimvere ine; ndidzakuphunzitsani kuopa Yehova.

2. Yesaya 43:7 “Ngakhale yense wotchedwa dzina langa, ndinamlenga chifukwa cha

ulemerero wanga, ndinamuumba, inde, ndinampanga iye;

CHIVUMBULUTSO 14:8 Ndipo anatsata mngelo wina, nanena, Wagwa, wagwa, Babulo, mzinda waukuluwo, chifukwa unamwetsa mitundu yonse ku vinyo wa mkwiyo wa chigololo chake.

Mngelo analengeza kuti Babulo wagwa chifukwa cha chigololo chake ndi kupangitsa mitundu yonse kumwa mkwiyo wake.

1. Zotsatira za Dama

2. Chilungamo cha Mulungu Pakuweruza Mitundu

1. Yesaya 47:1-15

2. Yeremiya 51:6-8

Chibvumbulutso 14:9 Ndipo m’ngelo wachitatu anawatsata, nanena ndi mawu akulu, Ngati munthu aliyense alambira chilombocho ndi fano lake, nalandira lemba lake pamphumi pake, kapena m’dzanja lake;

Ndimeyi ikunena za zotsatira za kulambira chilombo ndi kulandira chizindikiro chake.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kupembedza mafano: A pa Chibvumbulutso 14:9

2. Mtengo Wolambira Chirombo: Zimene Chivumbulutso 14:9 Imatiphunzitsa

1. Eksodo 20:4-5 - “Usadzipangire iwe wekha fano losema, kapena chifaniziro chiri chonse cha zinthu za m'thambo la kumwamba, kapena za m'dziko lapansi, kapena za m'madzi a pansi pa dziko; Usazipembedzere kapena kuzitumikira, pakuti Ine Yehova Mulungu wako ndine Mulungu wansanje.”

2. Deuteronomo 5:8-9 - “Usadzipangire iwe wekha fano losema, kapena chifaniziro chiri chonse cha zinthu za m'thambo la kumwamba, kapena za m'dziko lapansi, kapena za m'madzi a pansi pa dziko; Usazipembedzere kapena kuzitumikira, pakuti Ine Yehova Mulungu wako ndine Mulungu wansanje.”

Chibvumbulutso 14:10 Ameneyo adzamwako ku vinyo wa mkwiyo wa Mulungu,

wothiridwa wosasakaniza m’chikho cha mkwiyo wake; ndipo adzazunzika ndi moto ndi sulfure pamaso pa angelo oyera mtima, ndi pamaso pa Mwanawankhosa;

Iwo amene amatsatira chilombocho adzakumana ndi mkwiyo wa Mulungu ndipo adzalangidwa ndi moto ndi sulufule pamaso pa angelo oyera ndi Mwanawankhosa.

1. Mkwiyo wa Mulungu: Umatanthauza Chiyani?

2. Zotsatira za Kusamvera Mulungu

1. Aroma 2:5 - Koma chifukwa cha kuuma kwako ndi mtima wako wosalapa, ukudziunjikira mkwiyo pa tsiku la mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pamene chiweruzo chake cholungama chidzavumbulutsidwa.

2. Ahebri 10:31 - Ndi chinthu chowopsya kugwa m'manja mwa Mulungu wamoyo.

Chibvumbulutso 14:11 Ndipo utsi wa kuzunzika kwawo ukwera ku nthawi za nthawi: ndipo alibe mpumulo usana ndi usiku, iwo amene alambira chilombocho ndi fano lake, ndi yense wakulandira lemba la dzina lake.

Iwo amene alambira chilombocho ndi fano lake, ndi iwo amene ali ndi lemba lake, adzamva chizunzo chosatha popanda mpumulo uliwonse.

1. Kukhala mu Kupembedza Kopanda chiyero - Zotsatira za Kutumikira Mafano Onama

2. Kusankha Pakati pa Kumwamba ndi Gahena - Chisankho Chomaliza Chomwe Tonse Tiyenera Kupanga

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yakobo 4:17 - Kotero iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, nalephera, kwa iye ndi tchimo.

Chibvumbulutso 14:12 Pano pali chipiriro cha oyera mtima: apa pali iwo akusunga malamulo a Mulungu, ndi chikhulupiriro cha Yesu.

Oyera mtima ndi oleza mtima ndi omvera kwa Mulungu ndi Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Kuleza Mtima Potsatira Mulungu

2. Kumvera Mulungu ndi Yesu: Njira Yopita ku Madalitso

1. Salmo 19:7-11

2. Yakobo 1:2-4

Rev 14:13 Ndipo ndidamva mawu wochokera Kumwamba, nanena ndi ine, Lemba, Odala akufa akumwalira mwa Ambuye, kuyambira tsopano; ndipo ntchito zawo zikuwatsata.

Liwu lochokera kumwamba limati iwo amene amafa mwa Ambuye ndi odala ndipo adzapumula ku ntchito zawo, ndipo ntchito zawo zidzawatsatira.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro: Madalitso Ofera mwa Ambuye

2. Ntchito Zathu Zimatitsatira: Cholowa Chachikhulupiriro

1. Mateyu 11:28-30 - Yesu akutiyitana ife kuti tibwere kwa iye ndikupeza mpumulo wa miyoyo yathu.

2. Ahebri 4:11 - Tiyeni tiyesetse kulowa mu mpumulo wa Mulungu.

Chibvumbulutso 14:14 Ndipo ndidapenya, tawonani, mtambo woyera, ndi pamtambo padakhala wina wonga Mwana wa munthu, wakukhala nacho korona wagolidi pamutu pake, ndi m’dzanja lake zenga lakuthwa.

Yohane akuwona chifaniziro pamtambo woyera ndi chisoti chachifumu chagolide ndi chikwakwa chakuthwa m’dzanja lake.

1. Kubwera kwa Mwana wa Munthu: Momwe Kudza Kwachiwiri Kwa Yesu Kudzakhudzire Moyo Wathu

2. Fanizo la Wofesa mbewu ndi Wotuta: Phunziro la Kukhulupirika pa Nthawi ya Mavuto.

1. Mateyu 13:18-23

2. Chivumbulutso 19:11-16

Chibvumbulutso 14:15 Ndipo m’ngelo wina adatuluka m’Kachisi, wofuwula ndi mawu akulu kwa Iye wakukhala pamtambo, Tumiza zenga lako, numwete: yafika nthawi yakumweta; pakuti zokolola za dziko zapsa.

Yakwana nthawi yokolola zapadziko lapansi.

1. Nthawi Ndi Tsopano: Kukolola Zokolola Zapadziko Lapansi

2. Kubala Zipatso: Kukolola Zokolola Zapadziko Lapansi

1. Mateyu 3:8, “Chifukwa chake mubale zipatso zoyenera kulapa.”

2. Yohane 4:35-36, “Kodi simunena kuti, Yatsala miyezi inayi, ndipo kudza kukolola? Taonani, ndinena kwa inu, Kwezani maso anu, nimuyang’ane m’minda, pakuti mwayera kale kufikira kumweta.

Rev 14:16 Ndipo Iye wakukhala pamtambo anaponya zenga lake padziko; ndipo dziko linamwetedwa.

Chiweruzo cha Mulungu chidzabwera mofulumira komanso mosayembekezereka.

1. Khalani okonzekera chiweruzo cha Mulungu - musakhale omasuka.

2. Chiweruzo cha Mulungu ndi cholungama ndi chosapeweka.

1. Aroma 2:5-6 "Koma chifukwa cha kuuma kwa mtima wako ndi wosalapa, ukudzikundikira iwe wekha mkwiyo pa tsiku la mkwiyo, pamene chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu chidzawululidwa."

2. Ahebri 10:27 “Koma kulindira kwina koopsa kwa chiweruziro, ndi mkwiyo wamoto umene udzanyeketsa adani;

Chivumbulutso 14:17 Ndipo mngelo wina anatuluka m’Kachisi wakumwamba ali ndi zenga lakuthwa.

Mngelo anaturuka m’Kacisi wa Kumwamba atanyamula zenga lakuthwa.

1. Kututa kwa Miyoyo: Momwe Mngelo Wokhala Ndi Chikwakwa Chakuthwa Amatithandizira Kukolola Mphotho Za Kumwamba

2. Mphamvu ya Chikwakwa: Momwe Tingagwiritsire Ntchito Mphamvu Za Kumwamba Ndi Kututa Mphotho Za Muyaya.

1. Mateyu 9:35-38 - Yesu anatumiza ophunzira kukalalikira ndi kututa miyoyo ya ambiri.

2. Luka 10:1-2 - Yesu akutumiza 72 kukalalikira ndi kusonkhanitsa kututa kwa miyoyo.

Chivumbulutso 14:18 Ndipo mngelo wina anatuluka paguwa lansembe, amene anali ndi mphamvu pamoto; napfula ndi pfuu lalikuru kwa iye wakukhala nalo zenga lakuthwa, nanena, Tumiza zenga lako lakuthwa, nudule matsango a mpesa wa m’dziko; pakuti mphesa zake zapsa ndithu.

Mngelo anaturuka pa guwa la nsembe ndi mphamvu ya pamoto, naitana iye amene anali ndi zenga lakuthwa kuti athyole matsango a mpesa wa dziko lapansi, pamene mphesazo zinapsa ndithu.

1. Mphamvu pa Zotuta: Uthenga wa chiyembekezo wochokera pa Chivumbulutso 14:18

2. Udindo wa Okolola: Kupenda ntchito yathu yokolola ya pa Chivumbulutso 14:18 .

1. Mateyu 9:37-38 “Ndipo ananena kwa ophunzira ake, Zotuta zichuluka, koma antchito ali oŵerengeka; chifukwa chake pempherani Mwini zotuta kuti akoze antchito kukututa kwake.

2. Yakobo 5:7-8 “Chifukwa chake pirirani, abale, kufikira kudza kwake kwa Ambuye. Taonani momwe mlimi alindira chipatso cha mtengo wake cha dziko, ndi kupirira nacho, kufikira chikalandira mvula ya masika ndi ya masika. Inunso khalani oleza mtima. khazikitsani mitima yanu, pakuti kudza kwake kwa Ambuye kwayandikira.”

CHIVUMBULUTSO 14:19 Ndipo mngelo anaponya zenga lake ku dziko, nadula mpesa wa padziko, nauponya moponderamo mphesa mwaukuru wa mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

Mngelo akusonkhanitsa mpesa wa padziko lapansi nauponya moponderamo mphesa zazikulu za mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Kuima nji Pamaso pa Mkwiyo

2. Kuopsa Kwakukana Ambuye: Chiweruzo cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 63:3-4 - “Ine ndaponda mopondera mphesa ndekha, ndipo palibe wa anthu amene anali nane; zobvala zanga, ndipo ndidzadetsa zobvala zanga zonse.

2. Aroma 2:5-6 - “Koma monga mwa kuuma kwako, ndi mtima wako wosalapa, udzikundikira nokha mkwiyo pa tsiku la mkwiyo ndi la kubvumbulutsidwa kwa chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu, amene adzabwezera kwa munthu aliyense monga mwa ntchito zake.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 14:20 Ndipo mopondera mphesawo adapondedwa kunja kwa mzinda, ndipo mwazi unaturuka moponderamo mphesa, kufikira pa zingwe za akavalo, ulendo wa mastadiya chikwi chimodzi mphambu mazana asanu ndi limodzi.

Mopondera mphesawo anapondedwa kunja kwa mzinda, ndipo mwazi unatuluka kutali.

1. Mwazi wa Yesu: Gwero Lathu la Mphamvu ndi Chitetezo

2. Mphamvu ya Mtanda: Kugonjetsa Tchimo ndi Imfa

1. Yesaya 63:1-4 - Ntchito Zamphamvu za Yehova za Chipulumutso

2. Ahebri 9:22 - Mwazi wa Yesu wa Chiombolo

Chivumbulutso 15 ndi chaputala chakhumi ndi chisanu cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutu umenewu ukunena za kuyambika kwa angelo asanu ndi awîri okhala ndi miliri isanu ndi iwîri ndi kukonzekera ziweruzo zomalizira za Mulungu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi Yohane ataona chizindikiro chachikulu ndi chodabwitsa kumwamba, chomwe chimasonyeza anthu amene anagonjetsa chilombocho, chifaniziro chake, ndi kulandira chizindikiro. Aimiridwa m’mbali mwa nyanja yagalasi yosakanizidwa

ndi moto, akuimba zotamanda Mulungu (Chivumbulutso 15:2-4). Anthu opambana amenewa amavomereza ntchito zolungama za Mulungu ndipo amamulambira chifukwa cha chiyero chake.

Ndime yachiwiri: Angelo 7 akutuluka m’kachisi wakumwamba atavala nsalu zoyera zoyera ndi malamba agolide. Ananyamula mbale zisanu ndi ziwiri zagolidi zodzazidwa ndi mkwiyo wa Mulungu (Chibvumbulutso 15:5-7). Chimodzi mwa zamoyo zinayizo chinawapatsa mbale zimenezi, zomwe zikuimira chiweruzo chonse cha Mulungu. Pamenepo kachisi akudzazidwa ndi utsi wochokera ku ulemerero ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu, kusonyeza kukhalapo Kwake.

Ndime yachitatu: Monga chiyambi cha kutsanulira mbale zawo padziko lapansi, m’modzi wa angelo akulengeza kuti palibe amene adzalowe kapena kutuluka m’kachisi kufikira ziweruzozo zitatha (Chivumbulutso 15:8). Mitu yotsatirayi ifotokoza mwatsatanetsatane miliri yomaliza imene inatsanuliridwa kwa anthu amene agwirizana ndi Mulungu. Mutu umenewu umagwira ntchito ngati cholumikizira pakati pa masomphenya, kuyambitsa maziko a chiweruzo chaumulungu chomwe chayandikira pamene ukugogomezera chitamando ndi kulambira kwa awo amene akhalabe okhulupirika.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chisanu cha buku la Chivumbulutso chikufotokoza za chochitika kumwamba pamene opambana anayima m’mbali mwa nyanja yagalasi yosakanizika ndi moto, kutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha ntchito Zake zolungama. Angelo asanu ndi aŵiri akutuluka atanyamula mbale zagolidi zodzazidwa ndi mkwiyo waumulungu pamene akukonzekera kutsanulira ziweruzo zomalizirazi padziko lapansi. Mutuwu ukugogomezera za kulambira ndi kuvomereza chiyero cha Mulungu pakati pa chiweruzo chimene chikubwera. Imakhazikitsa maziko a miliri imene ikudzayo pamene ikugogomezera mitu monga chilungamo chaumulungu, chigonjetso cha zoipa, ndi kulambira Mulungu kochitidwa ndi awo amene akhalabe okhulupirika.

Rev 15:1 Ndipo ndidawona chizindikiro china m'Mwamba, chachikulu ndi chodabwitsa, angelo asanu ndi awiri akukhala nayo miliri isanu ndi iwiri yotsiriza; pakuti mwa iwo wakwanira mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

Pa Chivumbulutso 15:1 , Yohane akuwona chizindikiro chachikulu ndi chodabwitsa kumwamba pamodzi ndi angelo asanu ndi awiri akugwira miliri isanu ndi iwiri yotsiriza, kusonyeza mkwiyo wa Mulungu ukukwaniritsidwa.

1. Mkwiyo wa Mulungu: Chilungamo Chikachitika

2. Chizindikiro cha Kumwamba: Chivumbulutso cha Miliri Yotsiriza

1. Deuteronomo 32:35-36 - "Kubwezera ndi kwanga, ndi kubwezera, pa nthawi

yakuterereka phazi lawo; Pakuti Yehova adzaweruza anthu ake, nadzachitira chifundo atumiki ake, pamene aona kuti mphamvu yawo yatha, ndipo palibe wotsala, kapolo kapena mfulu.

2. Yesaya 66:15-16 - “Pakuti, taonani, Yehova adzadza ndi moto, ndi magareta ake ngati kabvumvulu, kubwezera mkwiyo wake ndi ukali, ndi chidzudzulo chake ndi malawi amoto. Pakuti Yehova adzaweruza anthu onse ndi moto ndi lupanga lake; ndipo ophedwa ndi Yehova adzakhala ambiri.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 15:2 Ndipo ndidawona ngati nyanja yagalasi yosanganiza ndi moto: ndipo iwo amene adachigonjetsa chilombocho, ndi fano lake, ndi chizindikiro chake, ndi chiwerengero cha dzina lake, adayimilira pamwamba pa nyanja. nyanja yagalasi, pokhala nawo azeze a Mulungu.

Iwo amene adagonjetsa mphamvu ya chirombo adzayimirira pa nyanja yagalasi ndi azeze a Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yakugonjetsa: Kuyang'ana pa Chivumbulutso 15:2

2. Madalitso Opambana: Kukolola Mphotho Za Kukhulupirika

1. 1 Akorinto 15:57-58 - Koma ayamikike Mulungu, amene atipatsa ife chigonjetso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. Chifukwa chake, abale anga okondedwa, khalani okhazikika, osasunthika, akuchuluka mu ntchito ya Ambuye, nthawi zonse, podziwa kuti kuchititsa kwanu sikuli chabe mwa Ambuye.

2. Aroma 8:37-39 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda. Pakuti ndakopeka mtima kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maukulu, ngakhale zinthu zimene zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zimene zirinkudza, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa china chilichonse, sichidzatha kutilekanitsa ndi chikondicho. wa Mulungu, amene ali mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Rev 15:3 Ndipo akuyimba nyimbo ya Mose kapolo wa Mulungu, ndi nyimbo ya Mwanawankhosa, nanena, Ntchito zanu nzazikulu ndi zozizwitsa, Ambuye Mulungu, Wamphamvuyonse; njira zanu ndi zolungama ndi zoona, Mfumu ya oyera mtima.

Angelo a pa Chivumbulutso 15:3 akuimba nyimbo ya Mose ndi Mwanawankhosa, kulengeza za ukulu ndi chilungamo cha Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse.

1. Chilungamo Chosalephera cha Mulungu: Kufufuza Tanthauzo Laku Chivumbulutso 15:3

2. Nyimbo ya Mose ndi Mwanawankhosa: Kukondwerera Ukulu wa Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse

1. Deuteronomo 32:4 - “Iye ndiye thanthwe, ntchito zake ndi zangwiro, ndi njira zake zonse ndi zolungama; Mulungu wokhulupirika amene sachita zoipa, ndiye wowongoka ndi wolungama.

2. Salmo 33:4-5 - “Pakuti mau a Yehova ali olungama ndi oona; ali wokhulupirika m’zonse azichita. Yehova akonda chilungamo ndi chiweruzo; dziko lapansi lidzala nacho chikondi chake chosatha.”

Chivumbulutso 15:4 Ndani amene sadzakuopani Inu, Ambuye, ndi kulemekeza dzina lanu? pakuti Inu nokha muli woyera; pakuti mitundu yonse idzadza nidzalambira pamaso panu; pakuti maweruzo anu awonekera.

Mulungu ndi woyera ndipo mafuko onse adzabwera kudzamulambira chifukwa cha chiweruzo chake.

1. Kumvetsetsa Chiyero cha Mulungu

2. Kufunika Kolambira Mulungu

1. Eksodo 15:11 - “Afanana ndi Inu ndani, Yehova, mwa milungu?

2. Yesaya 6:3 - "Ndipo wina anafuulira kwa mzake, nati, Woyera, woyera, woyera, Yehova wa makamu: dziko lonse lapansi ladzala ndi ulemerero wake."

CHIVUMBULUTSO 15:5 Ndipo zitatha izi ndinapenya, ndipo tawonani, kachisi wa chihema cha umboni ali m'Mwamba;

Kachisi wa chihema chochitira umboni anatsegulidwa kumwamba.

1. Mphamvu ya Umboni: Momwe Nkhani Zathu Zokhulupirika Zimakhudzira Dziko Lapansi

2. Lonjezo la Kumwamba: Zimene Kutsegula kwa Kachisi kwa Yesu Kumatanthauza kwa Ife

1. Ahebri 4:14-16 - Popeza tiri naye mkulu wa ansembe wamkulu, wopyoza miyamba, Yesu, Mwana wa Mulungu, tigwiritsitse chibvomerezo chathu.

2. Ahebri 9:1-3 - Tsopano ngakhale pangano loyamba linali ndi malamulo a kulambira ndi malo a padziko lapansi opatulika. Pakuti chihema chinakonzedwa, gawo loyamba, mmene munali choikapo nyale, ndi gome, ndi mkate wowonekera. Amatchedwa Malo Opatulika.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 15:6 Ndipo angelo asanu ndi awiriwo anatuluka m'Kachisi, akukhala nayo miliri isanu ndi iwiri, obvala bafuta woyenga ndi woyera, nadzimangirira malamba agolidi pachifuwa.

Angelo asanu ndi awiriwo anatuluka m’Kacisi ndi miliri isanu ndi iwiri, atavala bafuta woyera, ndi lamba lagolidi.

1. Mphamvu ya Ambuye: Kusanthula Ulamuliro wa Angelo Asanu ndi Awiri pa Chibvumbulutso 15:6.

2. Makonzedwe a Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Nsalu Zoyera ndi Zovala Zagolide pa Chibvumbulutso 15:6

1. Eksodo 28:4 - Azivala malaya opatulika a bafuta, nakhale ndi kabudula wa bafuta pathupi pake, nadzimange lamba wansalu, navalenso nduwira; izi ndizo zobvala zopatulika. ; chifukwa chake asambe thupi lake ndi madzi, nazivale.

2. Yesaya 61:10 - Ndidzakondwera kwambiri mwa Yehova, moyo wanga udzakondwera mwa Mulungu wanga; pakuti wandiveka ine ndi zobvala za cipulumutso, wandifunda ine copfunda ca cilungamo, monga mkwati abvala zokometsera, ndi monga mkwatibwi adziveka yekha ndi ngale zace.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 15:7 Ndipo chimodzi cha zamoyo zinayizo chinapatsa angelo asanu ndi awiri mbale zisanu ndi ziwiri zagolidi zodzala ndi mkwiyo wa Mulungu, wakukhala ndi moyo ku nthawi za nthawi.

Zamoyo zinayizo zinapatsa angelo asanu ndi awiri mbale zisanu ndi ziwiri zagolidi zodzala ndi mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

1. Zotsatira za Kusamvera Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Chifundo ndi Chilungamo cha Mulungu

1. Yakobo 1:13-15 - Munthu asayesedwe kuchita zoipa, pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, ndipo Iye mwini sayesa munthu.

2. Ahebri 4:15-16 - Yesu amamvetsetsa zofooka zathu, chifukwa adakumana ndi mayesero omwe timakumana nawo, komabe sanachimwe.

Rev 15:8 Ndipo kachisi adadzazidwa ndi utsi wochokera ku ulemerero wa Mulungu ndi ku mphamvu yake; ndipo palibe munthu adakhoza kulowa m'Kachisi, kufikira itakwanira miliri isanu ndi iwiri ya angelo asanu ndi awiri.

Kachisiyo anadzazidwa ndi utsi wochokera ku ulemerero ndi mphamvu ya Mulungu, ndipo palibe amene anatha kulowa mpaka miliri isanu ndi iwiri ya angelo 7 aja inakwaniritsidwa.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Ndi Yopanda Phindu Ndi Yosaletseka

2. Zotsatira za Kusamvera Machenjezo a Mulungu

1. Salmo 29:10 - "Yehova wakhala pa mpando wachifumu pa chigumula;

2. Yesaya 59:2 - "Koma mphulupulu zanu zakulekanitsani inu ndi Mulungu wanu;

Chivumbulutso 16 ndi chaputala chakhumi ndi chisanu ndi chimodzi cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutu umenewu ukunena za kutsanuliridwa kwa mbale zisanu ndi ziŵiri za mkwiyo wa Mulungu, kumene kunapereka ziweruzo zowopsa kwa awo amene anamkana Iye.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi mngelo woyamba kutsanulira mbale yake padziko lapansi, zomwe zinachititsa kuti anthu amene ali ndi chizindikiro cha chilombo avutitse anthu amene ali ndi chizindikiro cha chilombocho (Chivumbulutso 16:2). Mngelo wachiwiri anatsanulira mbale yake m'nyanja, nasandutsa magazi ngati a munthu wakufa. Chamoyo chilichonse cha m'nyanja chimafa (Chivumbulutso 16:3). Mngelo wachitatu anatsanulira mbale yake m'mitsinje ndi akasupe, kuwapangitsa kukhala mwazi (Chivumbulutso 16:4-6). Mngelo akulengeza kuti ziweruzo zimenezi n'zachilungamo chifukwa chakuti okhetsa mwazi ayenera kumwa mwazi.

Ndime 2: Mngelo wachinayi atsanulira mbale yake padzuwa, n'kutentha anthu ndi kutentha kwakukulu (Chivumbulutso 16:8-9). Ngakhale kuti amakumana ndi chizunzo chimenechi, anthu amakana kulapa ndipo m'malo mwake amachitira mwano Mulungu. Mngelo wachisanu anatsanulira mbale yake pampando wachifumu wa chilombo,

akugwetsa ufumu wake mumdima. Anthu amatafuna malilime awo ndi zowawa koma sanalapebe kuleka ntchito zawo zoipa (Chibvumbulutso 16:10-11).

Ndime 3: Mngelo wachisanu ndi chimodzi anathira mbale yake pa mtsinje waukulu wa Firate, naiumitsa pokonzekera mafumu a kum’maŵa kusonkhana kuti amenyane ndi Mulungu. Mizimu itatu yonyansa yofanana ndi achule imatuluka mu mizimu ya ziwanda kuchita zizindikiro zosocheretsa anthu padziko lonse lapansi (Chibvumbulutso 16:12-14). Mizimu imeneyi imasonkhanitsa mafumu kunkhondo ya Armagedo—malo ophiphiritsira kumene nkhondo yomaliza ikuchitika pakati pa magulu ankhondo abwino ndi oipa ogwirizana ndi Mulungu (Chivumbulutso 16:15-16).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 16 cha Chivumbulutso chikufotokoza za kutsanulidwa kwa mbale zisanu ndi ziwiri za mkwiyo wa Mulungu pa anthu amene anamukana. Ziweruzozo zikuphatikizapo zilonda zoŵaŵa, kusandulika kwa nyanja ndi akasupe a madzi kukhala mwazi, kutentha kotentha, mdima pa ufumu wa chilombo, ndi chinyengo cha ziŵanda. Ngakhale kuti akukumana ndi miliri yoopsa imeneyi, anthu amakana kulapa ndi kupitiriza kunyoza Mulungu. Mutuwu ukufotokozanso za kukonzekera nkhondo yomaliza pa Aramagedo. Mutu umenewu ukugogomezera chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa ochita zoipa osalapa ndipo ukugogomezera kukana kwawo mouma khosi kuvomereza uchifumu wa Mulungu ndi kusiya njira zawo zoipa.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 16:1 Ndipo ndinamva mawu akulu ochokera m'Kachisi, akunena kwa angelo asanu ndi awiri, Mukani, tsanulirani padziko mbale za mkwiyo wa Mulungu.

Mawu aakulu ochokera m’kachisi akulangiza angelo asanu ndi awiri kuti atsanule mbale za mkwiyo wa Mulungu padziko lapansi.

1. Mkwiyo wa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Zotsatira za Kusamvera

2. Chifundo cha Mulungu Pakati pa Mkwiyo

1. Aroma 1:18-32 - Mkwiyo wa Mulungu unawululidwa kuchokera kumwamba pa chisapembedzo chonse ndi chosalungama cha anthu.

2 Petro 3:9 - Ambuye safuna kuti ena awonongeke, koma kuti onse afike kukulapa.

Rev 16:2 Ndipo adamuka woyamba, natsanulira mbale yake padziko; ndipo padagwa chilonda choyipa ndi chowawa pa anthu akukhala nalo lemba la chirombo, ndi iwo akulambira fano lake.

Mngelo woyamba anathira mbale yake padziko lapansi, ndipo chilonda choopsa ndi chowawa chikavutitsa iwo akukhala ndi chizindikiro cha chilombo, ndi olambira fano lake.

1. Mtengo wa Kupembedza Mafano: Zotsatira za Kulambira Mafano Onama

2. Chiweruzo cha Mulungu: Zotsatira za Kusamvera Mau a Mulungu

1. Aroma 1:21-23 - Pakuti ngakhale anadziwa Mulungu, sanam'lemekeze monga Mulungu, kapena kuyamika, koma anakhala opanda pake m'malingaliro awo, ndipo mitima yawo yopusa inadetsedwa. Podzinenera kukhala anzeru, anapusa, nasandutsa ulemerero wa Mulungu wosakhoza kufa, kuufanizira ndi munthu, ndi mbalame, ndi nyama, ndi zokwawa.

2. Salmo 119:105 Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga.

Rev 16:3 Ndipo m'ngelo wachiwiri anatsanulira mbale yake panyanja; ndipo kudakhala mwazi ngati wa munthu wakufa: ndipo zamoyo zonse za m’nyanja zinafa.

Mngelo wachiwiri anatsanulira mbale yake, nachititsa nyanja kukhala mwazi ngati wa munthu wakufa, napha zamoyo zonse m’menemo.

1. Zotsatira za kukana chifuniro cha Mulungu - Chivumbulutso 16:3

2. Mphamvu ya chiweruzo cha Mulungu - Chivumbulutso 16:3

1. Ezekieli 32:6 - “Ndidzathiriranso dziko limene usambiramo ndi mwazi wako, kufikira kumapiri; ndipo mitsinje idzadzadza nawe.”

2. Salmo 46:3 - “Ngakhale madzi ake agwedezeke ndi kugwedezeka, ngakhale mapiri agwedezeka ndi mafunde ake.

Rev 16:4 Ndipo mngelo wachitatu anatsanulira mbale yake pa mitsinje ndi akasupe a madzi; ndipo zinasanduka mwazi.

Mngelo wachitatu anathira mbale yake pa mitsinje ndi akasupe a madzi, nawasandutsa magazi.

1. Mphamvu ya Chiweruzo cha Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa Madzi m’Baibulo

1. Eksodo 7:17-21 - Mose kusandutsa mtsinje wa Nile kukhala magazi

2. Salmo 78:44 - Mulungu anatsegula mazenera a kumwamba ndi kuwapatsa madzi ngati fumbi lapansi.

Chibvumbulutso 16:5 Ndipo ndinamva m’ngelo wa m’madzi, nanena, Ndinu wolungama, Ambuye, amene muli, amene munali, amene mudzakhala, chifukwa mudaweruza chomwecho.

Mngelo wa m’madzi akuyamika Mulungu chifukwa cha chilungamo chake poweruza oipa.

1. Chiweruzo Cholungama cha Mulungu - Kupenda kufunikira kwa chilungamo cha Mulungu m'miyoyo yathu.

2. Chifundo cha Mulungu - Kukambitsirana kwa muyeso wa chifundo cha Mulungu ndi chiweruzo chake.

1. Aroma 3:23-24 - Pakuti onse anachimwa, naperewera pa ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndipo alungamitsidwa ndi chisomo chake monga mphatso, mwa chiwombolo cha mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Salmo 145:17 - Yehova ndi wolungama m'njira zake zonse, ndi wachifundo m'ntchito zake zonse.

Chibvumbulutso 16:6 Pakuti adakhetsa mwazi wa oyera mtima ndi aneneri, ndipo mudawapatsa mwazi amwe; pakuti ali oyenera.

Ndimeyi ikunena za m'mene adakhetsa mwazi wa oyera mtima ndi aneneri apatsidwa mwazi kuti amwe, kusonyeza kuti ndi oyenera chilango chotere.

1. Kufunika kwa Chilungamo: Kumvetsetsa Chilungamo cha Chiweruzo cha Mulungu

2. Mtengo wa Chizunzo: Kupenda Zotsatira za Kuponderezedwa

1. Aroma 12:19 - “Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma kuusiyira mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye.”

2. Salmo 106:38 - “Anakhetsa mwazi wosalakwa, mwazi wa ana awo aamuna ndi aakazi, amene anawapha nsembe kwa mafano a Kanani, ndipo dziko linadetsedwa ndi mwazi wao.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 16:7 Ndipo ndinamva wina wa pa guwa la nsembe, ndi kunena, Indetu, Ambuye Mulungu, Wamphamvuyonse, maweruzo anu ali oona ndi olungama.

Ziweruzo za Mulungu ndi zoona ndi zolungama.

1. Kukhala m’choonadi cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Chilungamo cha Ziweruzo za Mulungu.

2. Kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu: Kupumula mu Maweruzo Ake Olungama

1. Salmo 19:9 - Kuopa Yehova ndi koyera, kukhalitsa kosatha; malamulo a Yehova ali oona, ndi olungama onse.

2. Yesaya 45:21 - Nenani ndi kulongosola mlandu wanu; apangane upo; Ndani ananena zimenezi kalekale? Ndani analengeza izo kalekale? Sindine Yehova kodi? Ndipo palibe mulungu wina koma Ine, Mulungu wolungama ndi Mpulumutsi; palibe wina koma Ine.

Rev 16:8 Ndipo mngelo wachinayi anatsanulira mbale yake padzuwa; ndipo adapatsidwa mphamvu yakutentha anthu ndi moto.

Chiweruzo cha Mulungu ndi choopsa komanso cholungama.

1: Tisatenge chiweruzo cha Mulungu mopepuka, koma tidzipereke kukhala moyo wachikhulupiriro wotsatira chifuniro chake.

2: Chilango cha Mulungu chimatibwezera kwa Iye ndi kutikumbutsa za kufunika kolapa ndi kufunafuna chisomo chake.

1: Luka 13:3 - Ndinena kwa inu, Ayi; koma ngati simulapa mudzawonongeka nonse momwemo.

2: Aroma 2: 5-6 - Koma chifukwa cha kuuma kwanu ndi mtima wosalapa, mukudzikundikira nokha mkwiyo pa tsiku la mkwiyo, pamene chiweruzo cholungama cha Mulungu chidzawululidwa.

Rev 16:9 Ndipo adatenthedwa anthu ndi kutentha kwakukulu, nachitira mwano dzina la Mulungu wokhala nayo mphamvu pa miliri iyi;

Anthu anatenthedwa koopsa ndi kutentha kwakukulu komabe anakanabe kulemekeza Mulungu, amene ali ndi mphamvu yoletsa miliriyo.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Momwe Mungadziwire ndi Kuyankha kwa Izo

2. Kuopsa Kokana Kulemekeza Mulungu

1. Aroma 1:21-22 - “Pakuti ngakhale anadziŵa Mulungu, sanamlemekeza monga Mulungu, kapena kumthokoza;

2. Yakobo 4:17 - “Chotero kwa iye amene adziwa choyenera kuchita, koma osachichita, kwa iye kuli tchimo;

Rev 16:10 Ndipo mngelo wachisanu anatsanulira mbale yake pa mpando wachifumu wa chilombo; ndipo ufumu wake unadetsedwa; ndipo adatafuna malilime awo chifukwa cha ululu.

Mngelo wachisanu anatsanulira mbale yake pa mpando wachifumu wa chilombo, kuchititsa ufumu wake kukhala mdima ndi zowawa.

1. Kuwonongedwa kwa Chilombo ndi Zotsatira Zake

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu Mosiyana ndi Mphamvu ya Chirombo

1. Yohane 3:19-20 - “Ndipo chiweruzo ndi ichi: kuunika kunadza ku dziko lapansi, ndipo anthu anakonda mdima koposa kuunika; pakuti ntchito zao zinali zoipa; pakuti yense wakuchita zoipa adana nako kuunika, osadza pakuwunika, kuti ntchito zake zingawonekere.

2. Danieli 7:11-12 - “Ndinapenya chifukwa cha mkokomo wa mawu aakulu amene lipenga

linanena, ndipo pamene ine ndinayang’ana, chilombocho chinaphedwa, ndi thupi lake linawonongedwa, ndi kuperekedwa kutenthedwa ndi moto. + Koma zilombo zotsalazo zinachotsedwa ulamuliro wawo, koma moyo wawo unatalikitsidwa kwa kanthawi ndi nthawi.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 16:11 Ndipo anachitira mwano Mulungu wa Kumwamba chifukwa cha zowawa zawo ndi zilonda zawo, ndipo sanalape ntchito zawo.

Anthu anakana kulapa zochita zawo ngakhale anali kumva zowawa ndi zilonda, ndipo anachitira mwano Mulungu wakumwamba.

1. Lapani Kapena Kuwonongeka: Zotsatira Zakukana Kulapa

2. Chifundo ndi Chifundo cha Mulungu Ngakhale Kuti Ndife Opanduka

1. Luka 13:3-5, “Ndithu ndikukuuzani, Ayi! Koma ngati simulapa, inunso mudzawonongeka nonse.

2. Aroma 5:8, “Koma Mulungu atsimikiza kwa ife chikondi chake cha mwini yekha mmenemo, kuti, pokhala ife chikhalire ochimwa, Khristu adatifera ife.”

Rev 16:12 Ndipo m'ngelo wachisanu ndi chimodzi adatsanulira mbale yake pamtsinje waukulu wa Firate; ndipo madzi ake anaphwa, kuti ikonzeke njira ya mafumu a kum’mawa.

Mngelo wachisanu ndi chimodzi anatsanulira mbale yake pa mtsinje wa Firate, naumitsa, kuti akonzere njira ya mafumu a kum'mawa.

1: Mulungu Ndi Wolamulira Wamkulukulu Ndipo Ndi Wokhoza Kupanga Njira M’chipululu.

2: Kufunafuna Mphamvu ndi Chitsogozo cha Mulungu M’nthawi Zovuta.

1: Yesaya 43:19 - “Taonani, ndichita chinthu chatsopano; tsopano ikuphuka, kodi simukuzizindikira? Ndidzakonza njira m’chipululu, ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.

2: Yesaya 41:10 - “Usaope, pakuti Ine ndili ndi iwe; usaope, pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu wako; Ndidzakulimbitsa, ndidzakuthandiza, ndidzakuchirikiza ndi dzanja langa lamanja lachilungamo.”

Chivumbulutso 16:13 Ndipo ndinaona mizimu itatu yonyansa ngati achule ikutuluka m’kamwa mwa chinjoka, m’kamwa mwa chilombo, ndi m’kamwa mwa mneneri wonyenga.

Chinjoka, chilombo, ndi mneneri wonyenga anatulutsa mizimu itatu yonyansa ngati achule.

1: Tiyenera kusamala ndi chikoka cha zoipa chomwe chingabwere kudzera mwa anthu osadalirika.

2: Tiyenera kuzindikira kuopsa kwa chinyengo komanso magwero a ziphunzitso zonyenga.

1: Aefeso 6:12 - Pakuti sitilimbana ndi thupi ndi magazi, koma ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro, ndi maulamuliro a dziko lapansi pa mdima uno, ndi auzimu a choipa m'zakumwamba.

2: 1 Petro 5:8 - Khalani odziletsa; khalani maso. mdani wanu mdierekezi akuyendayenda uku ndi uku ngati mkango wobuma, wofunafuna wina akamlikwire.

Chibvumbulutso 16:14 Pakuti iyo ndiyo mizimu ya ziwanda, yakuchita zozizwa, imene ituluka kumka kwa mafumu a dziko lapansi, ndi a dziko lonse lapansi, kuwasonkhanitsira iwo kunkhondo ya tsiku lalikulu la Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse.

Mizimu ya ziwanda ikuchita zozizwitsa kusonkhanitsa mafumu a dziko lapansi ndi dziko lonse lapansi kunkhondo ya tsiku lalikulu la Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse.

1. Musanyengedwe ndi zozizwitsa za mdierekezi, chifukwa zimatsogolera ku chiwonongeko.

2. Tiyenera kukonzekera tsiku lalikulu la Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse, ndi kuima nji pokana chinyengo cha mdierekezi.

1. Aefeso 6:10-17 - Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2 Akorinto 11:14 - Pakuti ngakhale Satana adziwonetsa yekha ngati mngelo wa kuunika.

Chivumbulutso 16:15 Taonani, ndidza ngati mbala. Wodala iye amene adikira, nasunga zobvala zace, kuti angayende wamarisece, napenye manyazi ace.

Yesu Kristu anachenjeza kuti awo amene akuyang’anira ndi kusunga malaya awo adzadalitsidwa, pamene amene satero adzachita manyazi.

1. "Madalitso a Kumvera: Kudzitchinjiriza M'dziko Loipa".

2. "Lonjezo la Chitetezo: Kukhala Maso M'moyo Wokhulupirika"

1. Mateyu 24:43 - "Koma zindikirani ichi: Ngati mwini nyumba akanadziwa nthawi yomwe mbala ikudza, sakadalola kuti nyumba yake ithyoledwe."

2. Miyambo 6:27 - “Kodi mwamuna anganyamule moto pachifuwa pake osatentha zovala zake?

Chivumbulutso 16:16 Ndipo anawasonkhanitsa pamodzi kumalo otchedwa m’Chiheberi Haramagedo.

Lemba la Chivumbulutso 16:16 limanena kuti Mulungu adzasonkhanitsa anthu kumalo otchedwa Aramagedo.

1. Kubwera kwa Armagedo: Zimene Muyenera Kudziwa

2. Kukonzekera Armagedo: Cholinga cha Mulungu cha Nthawi Yakumapeto

1. Yesaya 34:1-17 - Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Mitundu

2. Yoweli 3:2—Mulungu Akusonkhanitsa Mitundu Yolimbana ndi Nkhondo pa Chigwa cha Yehosafati

Rev 16:17 Ndipo m'ngelo wachisanu ndi chiwiri anatsanulira mbale yake mumlengalenga; ndipo mudatuluka mawu akulu otuluka m’Kachisi wakumwamba, ku mpando wachifumu, ndi kunena, Chachitika.

Mngelo wachisanu ndi chiwiri anatsanulira mbale yake mumlengalenga, ndipo mawu aakulu ochokera kumpando wachifumu wakumwamba analengeza kuti zachitika.

1. Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu - Kufufuza Mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu

2. Tanthauzo Lake Lachitika - Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo Lake Kumalizidwa Konse

1. Masalimo 29:3-4 Mau a Yehova ali pamwamba pa madzi; Mulungu wa ulemerero agunda, Yehova, pa madzi ambiri. Mau a Yehova ndi amphamvu; mawu a Yehova ndi odzaza ndi ulemerero.

2. Yesaya 40:8 - Udzu unyala, duwa lifota, koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhala kosatha.

Chibvumbulutso 16:18 Ndipo padakhala mawu, ndi mabingu, ndi mphezi; ndipo padali chibvomezi chachikulu, chonga sichidakhalapo chiyambire anthu padziko, chibvomezi champhamvu chotero, chachikulu chotero.

Padziko lapansi panachitika chivomezi chachikulu chomwe sichinachitikepo n’kale lonse.

1: Mulungu ndiye akulamulira, ngakhale patakhala chiwonongeko ndi chipwirikiti.

2: Pakati pa chipwirikiti, Mulungu akadali nafe.

1: Yesaya 28:2 “Taonani, Yehova ali ndi wina wamphamvu ndi wamphamvu; monga namondwe wa matalala, namondwe wowononga, ngati mkuntho wa madzi amphamvu, osefukira, Iye awagwetsera pansi ndi dzanja lake.

2: Yesaya 43:2 “Pamene udzadutsa pamadzi, Ine ndidzakhala ndi iwe; ndi pamitsinje sidzakuzidwa. Ukayenda pamoto, sudzatenthedwa, ngakhale lawi lamoto silidzakupsa.

Chibvumbulutso 16:19 Ndipo mzinda waukuluwo udagawika magawo atatu, ndipo mizinda ya amitundu idagwa: ndipo Babulo wamkulu adakumbukiridwa pamaso pa Mulungu, kuti aupatse chikho cha vinyo waukali wa mkwiyo wake.

Mzinda waukuluwo unagawika magawo atatu ndipo mizinda ya amitundu inagwa, ndipo Babulo anakumbukiridwa ndi Mulungu amene anaupatsa chikho cha mkwiyo wake.

1. Mkwiyo wa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Chiweruzo cha Babulo

2. Mdani Mkati: Kuzindikira Kuopsa kwa Kunyada ndi Dyera

1. Yesaya 13:9-11 - Taonani, tsiku la Yehova likudza, lankhanza limodzi ndi mkwiyo ndi ukali woopsa, kuti likhale bwinja, ndipo adzawononga ochimwa ake m'menemo.

10 Pakuti nyenyezi zakumwamba ndi nyenyezi zake sizidzaonetsa kuwala kwawo: dzuŵa lidzadetsedwa potuluka, ndipo mwezi sudzaonetsa kuwala kwake.

11 Ndidzalanga dziko chifukwa cha kuipa kwawo, ndi oipa chifukwa cha mphulupulu zawo; ndipo ndidzaletsa kudzikuza kwa onyada, ndi kutsitsa kudzikuza kwa owopsa.

2. Yeremiya 25:15-17 - Pakuti atero Yehova Mulungu wa Israyeli kwa ine; Tenga chikho cha vinyo chaukali ichi m’dzanja langa, numwetseko mitundu yonse imene ndikutumizako.

16 Ndipo iwo adzamwa, ndi kunjenjemera, ndi kuchita misala, chifukwa cha lupanga limene ndidzatumiza pakati pawo.

17 Pamenepo ndinatenga chikho m’dzanja la Yehova, ndipo ndinamwetsa mitundu yonse ya anthu, imene Yehova ananditumako.

Rev 16:20 Ndipo zisumbu zonse zidathawa, ndi mapiri sanapezeka.

Zisumbu ndi mapiri zinazimiririka pamene mngelo wachisanu ndi chiwiri anatsanulira mbale yake ya mkwiyo.

1. Mkwiyo wa Ambuye: Pamene Mngelo Wachisanu ndi chiwiri Anatsanulira mbale Yake

2. Zisumbu Zowonongeka ndi Mapiri: Chizindikiro cha Chiweruzo cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 13:9-13 - Taonani, tsiku la Yehova likudza, lankhanza, ndi mkwiyo ndi ukali woopsa, kuti lisandulize dziko bwinja ndi kuwononga ochimwa ake.

2. Yesaya 24:1-6 - Yehova adzapululutsa dziko lapansi, nalisandutsa bwinja;

Chibvumbulutso 16:21 Ndipo adagwa pa anthu matalala akulu, wochokera Kumwamba, mwala uli wonse wolemera ngati talente; pakuti mliri wake unali waukulu ndithu.

Kumwamba kunagwa matalala aakulu kwambiri, kuchititsa anthu kunyoza Mulungu chifukwa cha kuuma kwake.

1. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: ukulu wa matalala pa Chivumbulutso 16:21

2. Zotsatira za Kunyoza Mulungu: Chifukwa Chimene Anthu Amachitira Mwano pa Chibvumbulutso 16:21 .

1. Salmo 18:12-14 - Anaponya mivi yake ndi kuwabalalitsa adani, mphezi zazikulu ndi kuwagonjetsa. + Zigwa za m’nyanja zinavumbulidwa, + ndipo maziko a dziko lapansi anaonekera podzudzula chifukwa cha kudzudzula kwanu, + Yehova, chifukwa cha mpweya wotuluka m’mphuno mwanu.

2. Yobu 38:22-23 - “Kodi unalowa m'zosungiramo matalala, kapena kuona nkhokwe za matalala, amene ndakusungira masiku atsoka, masiku ankhondo ndi nkhondo?

Chivumbulutso 17 ndi chaputala cha khumi ndi zisanu ndi ziwiri cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutuwu ukunena za kulongosoledwa ndi chiweruzo cha mkazi wosamvetsetseka wotchedwa Babulo Wamkulu, pamodzi ndi chilombo chimene wakwerapo.

Ndime 1: Yohane akutengedwa mu Mzimu kukawona mkazi atakhala pa chilombo chofiiritsa cha mitu isanu ndi iwiri ndi nyanga khumi. Mkaziyo wavala zobvala zamtengo wapatali, wovekedwa ndi golidi, miyala yamtengo wapatali, ndi ngale (Chibvumbulutso 17:3-4). Iye ali ndi chikho chagolide chodzaza ndi zinthu zonyansa ndipo walemba pamphumi pake kuti: “Chinsinsi, Babulo Wamkulu, amayi wa mahule ndi zonyansa za dziko lapansi.” (Chivumbulutso 17:5) Iye anaika chikho cha golide chodzaza ndi zinthu zonyansa. Mkazi’yo akuimira mzinda waukulu wolamulira mafumu ndi mitundu.

Ndime 2: Mngelo anafotokozera Yohane kuti mitu 7 ikuimira mapiri 7 amene mkaziyo wakhalapo, omwe akuimira ulamuliro wandale komanso mafumu 7 kapena kuti maufumu 7. Asanu agwa, mmodzi akulamulira tsopano, ndipo wina adzabwera kwa kanthawi asanawononge (Chibvumbulutso 17:9-11). Nyanga khumizo zikuimira mafumu khumi amene adzalandira ulamuliro kwa ola limodzi pamodzi ndi chilombo. Adzachita nkhondo ndi Mulungu koma potsirizira pake adzagonjetsedwa ndi Iye (Chibvumbulutso 17:12-14).

Ndime 3: Mngeloyo akuvumbulanso kuti mafumuwa adzaukira Babulo, mkaziyo, ndi kumuwononga kotheratu. Mulungu amaika m’mitima mwawo kuti akwaniritse cholinga chake mwa kuwapangitsa kudana ndi dongosolo lonyengali (Chivumbulutso 17:16-18). Chaputalacho chikumaliza ndi kufotokoza mmene mzinda waukulu umenewu—Babulo—ukuweruzidwira kukhala chisonyezero cha kuipa. Imaimira kuipa kwauzimu, kupembedza mafano, chiwerewere, kudyera masuku pamutu pachuma, ndi kuzunzidwa kwa

okhulupirira. Kuwonongedwa kwake kukutanthauza chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa machitidwe onse otsutsana naye.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chisanu ndi chiwiri cha Chivumbulutso chimatchula za mkazi wodabwitsa wotchedwa Babulo Wamkulu, yemwe akuimira mzinda waukulu wolamulira mafumu ndi mitundu. Akusonyezedwa atakhala pa chilombo chofiiritsa chokhala ndi mitu isanu ndi iŵiri ndi nyanga khumi. Mutuwu ukuvumbula kuti mkazi akuimira chivundi chauzimu ndipo ali ndi mitundu yosiyanasiyana ya zoipa. Mngeloyo akufotokoza zophiphiritsa za mitu isanu ndi iŵiri, mapiri, mafumu, ndi nyanga, kusonyeza magulu amphamvu andale ogwirizana motsutsana ndi Mulungu. Potsirizira pake, machitidwe amenewa akuukira Babulo ndi kumuwononga motsogoleredwa ndi Mulungu. Mutu umenewu ukusonyeza chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa kuipa ndi kuvumbula chinyengo cha maulamuliro adziko amene amatsutsa ulamuliro wa Mulungu.

Rev 17:1 Ndipo anadza m'modzi wa angelo asanu ndi awiri akukhala nazo mbale zisanu ndi ziwiri, nalankhula ndi ine, nanena ndi ine, Idza kuno; Ndidzakusonyeza iwe chiweruzo cha hule lalikulu lakukhala pa madzi ambiri;

Mngelo akulankhula ndi mlembi wa Chivumbulutso, akumuuza kuti abwere kudzawona chiweruzo cha hule lalikulu limene likukhala pamadzi ambiri.

1. Zoona Ndi Zotsatira Zakupembedza Mafano

2. Kuopsa Kwa Chigololo Chauzimu

1. Yesaya 1:21-23

2. Ezekieli 16:15-43

Chibvumbulutso 17:2 amene mafumu a dziko adachita naye chigololo, ndi iwo akukhala padziko adaledzera ndi vinyo wa chigololo chake.

Mafumu a dziko lapansi achita chigololo chauzimu ndi gulu loipa, kupangitsa anthu okhala padziko lapansi kuledzera ndi mphamvu yake.

1. Kuopsa kwa Chigololo Chauzimu

2. Zotsatira Zoledzeretsa Za Uchimo

1. Yakobo 1:14-15 “Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene chilakolako chake cha iye mwini chimkokera, nichimnyenga. Ndiye chilakolako chitaima, chimabala uchimo, ndipo uchimo utakula msinkhu, ubala imfa.”

2. Miyambo 23:29-35 - “Ndani ali ndi tsoka? Ndani ali ndi chisoni? Ndani ali ndi ndewu? Ndani ali wodandaula? Ndani ali ndi mabala opanda chifukwa? Ndani ali ndi maso ofiira? Iwo amene achedwetsa vinyo; amene amapita kukayesa vinyo wosasa. Usayang'ane vinyo pamene ali wofiira, pamene akunyezimira m'chikho, ndipo akutsika bwino. Pamapeto pake imaluma ngati njoka, ndipo imaluma ngati nsonga. Maso ako adzaona zachilendo, ndipo mtima wako udzalankhula zokhota.”

CHIVUMBULUTSO 17:3 Ndipo ananditengera kuchipululu mu mzimu: ndipo ndinaona mkazi atakhala pa chirombo chofiiritsa, chodzala ndi maina a mwano, chakukhala nayo mitu isanu ndi iwiri ndi nyanga khumi.

Yohane akutengedwa m’masomphenya kupita kuchipululu, kumene akuwona mkazi atakwera chilombo chofiiritsa chokhala ndi mitu isanu ndi iŵiri ndi nyanga khumi, chodzala ndi mayina a mwano.

1. Kuopsa kwa Kupembedza Mafano: Kusanthula kwa Chivumbulutso 17

2. Kunyoza Mulungu ndi Kupembedza Konyenga: Chenjezo lochokera ku Chivumbulutso 17

1. Salmo 97:7 (KJV): “Anyozedwa onse akutumikira mafano osema, akudzitamandira ndi mafano;

2. Aroma 1:21-25 (KJV) : “Pakuti pamene anadziŵa Mulungu, sanamlemekeza monga Mulungu, kapena kumyamikira, koma anakhala opanda pake m’maganizo mwawo, ndipo unadetsedwa mtima wao wopusa, nadzinenera kuti ali odzinenera kukhala iwo eni. ochenjera anasanduka opusa, nasanduliza ulemerero wa Mulungu wosabvunda, naufanizira ndi munthu wovunda, ndi mbalame, ndi zamoyo za miyendo inayi, ndi zokwawa, chifukwa chakenso Mulungu anawapereka iwo ku chidetso mwa zilakolako za mitima yawo. , kuti anyoze matupi awo okha pakati pawo: Amene anasandutsa chowonadi cha Mulungu kukhala chabodza, nalambira, natumikira cholengedwa, koposa Mlengi, amene ali wolemekezeka ku nthawi zonse. Ameni.

Chibvumbulutso 17:4 Ndipo mkaziyo adali wobvala chibakuwa ndi chofiira, wokongoletsedwa ndi golidi, ndi miyala ya mtengo wake, ndi ngale, ali nacho m’dzanja lake chikho chagolidi chodzala ndi zonyansa ndi zonyansa za chigololo chake.

Mkaziyo anabvala zobvala zapamwamba ndi zodzikongoletsera, ndipo anali ndi chikho cha machimo ake.

1. Kupanda pake Kwa zilakolako Zadziko

2. Kuopsa Kopembedza Mafano

1. Yakobo 4:4 - "Achigololo inu, kodi simudziwa kuti ubwenzi ndi dziko lapansi uli udani wa Mulungu? Chifukwa chake, aliyense wosankha kukhala bwenzi la dziko lapansi amakhala mdani wa Mulungu."

2. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - "Musakonde dziko lapansi, kapena za m'dziko lapansi. Ngati wina akonda dziko lapansi, chikondi cha Atate sichili mwa iye. chilakolako cha maso, ndi kudzitamandira kwa moyo, sizichokera kwa Atate, koma ku dziko lapansi. Dziko lapansi lipita, ndi zilakolako zake;

CHIVUMBULUTSO 17:5 Ndipo pamphumi pake panalembedwa dzina lachinsinsi, BABULO WAMKULU, MAI WA MAHULE NDI ZONYANTSA ZA DZIKO LAPANSI.

Lemba la Chivumbulutso 17:5 limanena za mkazi amene anali ndi dzina losadziwika bwino pamphumi pake, lomwe ndi “Babulo Wamkulu, mayi wa achigololo ndi zonyansa za padziko lapansi”.

1. Chinsinsi cha Babulo Wamkulu: Kufufuza Kufunika kwa Dzinalo

2. Zonyansa za Dziko Lapansi: Phunziro la Mmene Babulo Amakhudzira Dziko Lapansi

1. Miyambo 7:6-27 - Malangizo opewera mkazi wachigololo

2. Yesaya 47:1-15 - Chiweruzo cha Babulo chifukwa cha kudzikuza kwake ndi kudzikuza kwake.

Chibvumbulutso 17:6 Ndipo ndidawona mkazi woledzera ndi mwazi wa oyera mtima, ndi mwazi wa mboni za Yesu;

Mkazi wa ku Chivumbulutso 17 akuwoneka kuti waledzera ndi magazi a oyera ndi ofera a Yesu.

1. Mphamvu ya Khristu: Momwe Oyera Mtima ndi Ofera Chikhulupiriro Amationetsera Njira

2. Chizunzo ndi Kuzunzika: Kuyang'ana Magazi a Oyera Mtima ndi Ofera Chikhulupiriro

1. Aroma 8:17-19 - Pakuti ife ndife olowa anzake a Khristu, ngati timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti ifenso tikalandire ulemerero pamodzi ndi Iye.

2. Ahebri 12:1-3 - Chifukwa chake, popeza tazingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni tichotse cholemetsa chilichonse, ndi uchimo umene umatikomera kwambiri, ndipo tithamange mwachipiriro makaniwo adatiikira. ife.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 17:7 Ndipo mngelo anati kwa ine, Uzizwa bwanji? Ine ndidzakuuza iwe chinsinsi cha mkaziyo, ndi cha chilombo chakum’tenga, chokhala nayo mitu isanu ndi iwiri ndi nyanga khumi.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza mosadziwika bwino za mkazi ndi chilombo chokhala ndi mitu 7 ndi nyanga 10.

1. Kuvumbulutsidwa kwa Chinsinsi cha Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Chivumbulutso 17:7

2. Mphamvu ya Chibvumbulutso: Kutsegula Cholinga cha Mulungu M’miyoyo Yathu

1. Yesaya 25:1 - “Yehova, Inu ndinu Mulungu wanga; ndidzakukwezani; Ndidzalemekeza dzina lanu, chifukwa mwachita zodabwitsa, zolingalira zakale, zokhulupirika ndi zodalirika.”

2. Salmo 25:14 - “Chinsinsi cha Yehova chili ndi iwo akumuopa Iye;

Chibvumbulutso 17:8 Chirombo udachiwona chidaliko, ndipo kulibe; ndipo adzakwera kuchokera ku phompho, nadzapita ku chitayiko: ndipo iwo akukhala padziko adzazizwa, amene maina awo sanalembedwe mu bukhu la moyo kuyambira makhazikitsidwe a dziko lapansi, pamene iwo adzawona chirombo chimene chinali, palibe, ndipo komabe.

Chilombo chimene Yohane anaona m’buku la Chivumbulutso chidzatuluka m’phompho ndipo chidzaonekera kwa anthu amene mayina awo sanalembedwe m’buku la moyo, ndipo adzadabwa.

1. “Chilombo Chimene Chinaliko, Ndipo Chimene Chimene Chimene Chilipo”

2. "Chodabwitsa cha Chirombo"

1. Danieli 7:7-8 , “Zitachitika izi ndinaona m’masomphenya a usiku, ndipo taonani, chilombo chachinayi, choopsa ndi choopsa, ndi champhamvu kwambiri; ndimo munali nao mano akuru acitsulo: inadya, nizithyola, nipondereza cotsala ndi mapazi ace; ndipo linali ndi nyanga khumi. Ndinayang’anitsitsa nyangazo, ndipo taonani, pakati pawo panamera nyanga ina yaing’ono, + imene pamaso pake panazulidwa nyanga zitatu mwa nyanga zoyambazo zozulidwa ndi mizu yake. pakamwa polankhula zazikulu.”

2. Aefeso 1:4, “Monga anatisankhira ife mwa Iye lisanakhazikike dziko lapansi, kuti tikhale oyera ndi opanda chilema pamaso pake m’chikondi.

Chivumbulutso 17:9 Ndipo pano pali maganizo amene ali ndi nzeru. Mitu isanu ndi iwiri ndiyo mapiri asanu ndi awiri, pamene mkazi akhalapo.

Mitu isanu ndi iwiri ya pa Chivumbulutso 17:9 ndiyo mapiri asanu ndi awiri amene mkaziyo atakhalapo.

1. Mapiri a Chivumbulutso: Phunziro la Chivumbulutso 17:9

2. Nzeru za m’Buku la Chivumbulutso: Mmene Mungapezere Chitsogozo cha Mulungu

1. Salmo 125:1 - “Iwo akukhulupirira Yehova ali ngati phiri la Ziyoni, losasunthika, koma likhalitsa kosatha.

2. Yesaya 12:2 - “Taonani, Mulungu ndiye chipulumutso changa; ndidzakhulupirira ndipo sindidzaopa; pakuti Yehova Yehova ndiye mphamvu yanga ndi nyimbo yanga; Iye wakhalanso chipulumutso changa.”

Chivumbulutso 17:10 Ndipo pali mafumu asanu ndi awiri: asanu agwa, mmodzi alipo, ndi winayo sanabwere; ndipo pamene ifika iyenera kukhala kanthawi.

Ndime iyi ya Chivumbulutso 17:10 ikunena za mafumu asanu ndi aŵiri, asanu mwa iwo agwa kale, mmodzi ali ndi moyo, winayo akali kubwera, ndipo adzalamulira kwa nthaŵi yochepa.

1. Kusadukiza Kwa Mphamvu Zaumunthu: Momwe Tingakhalire Mounikira Kusakhazikika

Kwathu

2. Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kudalira Yehova Kuti Mupeze Mtendere Wosatha ndi Chitonthozo

1. Yesaya 40:6-8 - “Anthu onse akunga udzu, ndi ulemerero wawo wonse uli ngati maluwa a kuthengo;

2. Yakobo 4:14 - "Bwanji inu simudziwa chimene chidzachitike mawa?

Chibvumbulutso 17:11 Ndipo chirombo chimene chinaliko, ndi kulibe, ndicho chachisanu ndi chitatu, ndipo chiri mwa asanu ndi awiriwo, nichimuka ku chitayiko.

Chirombo chimene chinalipo, ndipo kulibe, ndicho chachisanu ndi chitatu ndipo chiri mwa zisanu ndi ziwirizo, ndipo chikupita ku chitayiko.

1. Chirombo ndi Chiwonongeko: Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo la Chivumbulutso 17:11

2. Chirombo Chachisanu ndi chitatu: Phunziro la Chivumbulutso 17:11

1. Mateyu 25:41— “Pamenepo adzanena kwa iwo akumanzere kwake, Chokani kwa Ine otembereredwa inu, kumoto wamuyaya wokolezedwera Mdyerekezi ndi angelo ake.”

2. Danieli 7:11— “Ndinapenya pamenepo chifukwa cha mkokomo wa mawu aakulu amene lipenga linanena. Ndipo pamene ndinayang’ana, chilombocho chinaphedwa, ndi mtembo wake unawonongedwa, ndi kuperekedwa kutenthedwa ndi moto.”

Rev 17:12 Ndipo nyanga khumi udaziwona ndiwo mafumu khumi, amene sanalandire ufumu; koma adzalandira mphamvu monga mafumu ola limodzi pamodzi ndi chirombo.

Ndimeyi ikufotokoza za mafumu khumi amene sanalandirebe ufumu, koma adzalandira mphamvu monga mafumu pamodzi ndi chilombo kwa ola limodzi.

1. Mphamvu ya Mafumu: Kumvetsetsa Tanthauzo La Kulandila Ulamuliro

2. Ulamuliro Wakanthawi: Mmene Ulamuliro wa Mulungu Umalamulila Pamwamba

1. Danieli 7:17-18 - “Zilombo zazikulu izi, zomwe ziri zinayi, ndizo mafumu anayi amene adzauka padziko lapansi. Koma opatulika a Wam’mwambamwamba adzalandira ufumuwo, nadzatenga ufumuwo kwamuyaya, ku nthawi za nthawi.”

2. Aroma 13:1-2 - “Munthu aliyense amvere maulamuliro aakulu; Pakuti palibe mphamvu koma yochokera kwa Mulungu: mphamvu zimene zilipo zidaikidwa ndi Mulungu. Chifukwa chake yense wakukaniza ulamuliro, akaniza choikika cha Mulungu;

Chivumbulutso 17:13 Iwo ali ndi mtima umodzi, ndipo adzapereka mphamvu zawo ndi mphamvu zawo kwa chirombo.

Anthu amalingaliro amodzi amapereka mphamvu ndi mphamvu zawo kwa chirombo.

1. Mphamvu ya Umodzi - momwe tingakwaniritsire zinthu zazikulu pamodzi pamodzi popereka mphamvu zathu ndi mphamvu zathu pa cholinga chimodzi.

2. Chirombo Chamkati Mwathu - momwe kugonja ku zilakolako zathu zodzikonda kungabweretsere kugwa kwathu.

1. Yakobo 4:7 - “Potero mverani Mulungu;

2. Mateyu 6:24 - "Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri, pakuti adzadana ndi mmodzi ndi kukonda winayo, kapena adzadzipereka kwa mmodzi ndi kunyoza winayo. Simungathe kutumikira Mulungu ndi ndalama."

Chibvumbulutso 17:14 Iwo adzachita nkhondo ndi Mwanawankhosa, ndipo Mwanawankhosa adzawalaka: chifukwa ali Mbuye wa ambuye, ndi Mfumu ya mafumu: ndipo iwo ali pamodzi ndi Iye oyitanidwa, ndi osankhidwa, ndi okhulupirika.

Mwanawankhosa adzagonjetsa adani onse, pakuti Iye ali Mbuye wa ambuye ndi Mfumu ya mafumu, ndipo iwo amene ali naye ndiwo oitanidwa, osankhidwa ndi okhulupirika.

1: Palibe mphamvu yoposa Mbuye wathu, ndipo amene amamutsatira adzapeza chitetezo Chake.

2: Ambuye wathu ndiye Mbuye wa ambuye ndi Mfumu ya mafumu, ndipo iwo amene amamutsatira ndi oyitanidwa, osankhidwa ndi okhulupirika.

1: Yesaya 41:10 - Usaope; pakuti Ine ndiri ndi iwe: usaope; pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu

wako: ndidzakulimbitsa; inde, ndidzakuthandiza; inde, ndidzakugwiriziza ndi dzanja langa lamanja la chilungamo changa.

Yoswa 2:9—Kodi sindinakulamula? Khala wamphamvu, limbika mtima; usaope, kapena kutenga nkhawa; pakuti Yehova Mulungu wako ali ndi iwe kuli konse umukako.

Rev 17:15 Ndipo adanena ndi ine, Madzi amene udawawona, kumene hule akhalako, ndiwo anthu, ndi makamu, ndi mitundu, ndi manenedwe.

Madzi opezeka pa Chivumbulutso 17:15 amaimira mitundu ya anthu, makamu, mitundu, ndi zinenero zosiyanasiyana za padziko lapansi.

1. Chifundo cha Mulungu Chifikira kwa Onse: Kusinkhasinkha pa Chivumbulutso 17:15

2. Kumvetsetsa Zikhalidwe Zosiyana: Phunziro la Chivumbulutso 17:15

1. Salmo 86:9 - Mitundu yonse yomwe mudayipanga idzabwera ndi kugwada pamaso panu, Yehova; adzalemekeza dzina lanu.

2. Machitidwe 17:26 - Kuchokera kwa munthu mmodzi adalenga mitundu yonse ya anthu, kuti akhale padziko lonse lapansi; ndipo anaikira nyengo zawo zoikika m’mbiri, ndi malekezero a maiko awo.

Chibvumbulutso 17:16 Ndipo nyanga khumi udaziwona pa chirombo, izi zidzadana ndi mkazi wachigololoyo, nizidzamkhalitsa wabwinja wausiwa, nizidzadya nyama yake, nizidzamuwotcha iye ndi moto.

Nyanga khumi za chilombo zidzadana ndi mkazi wachigololoyo, nizidzamuwononga, ndi kudya mnofu wake, ndi kumtentha ndi moto.

1. Chidani chenicheni chimachokera ku zotsatira za tchimo ndi chiwonongeko chake.

2. Moyo wathu ndi waufupi ndipo zochita zathu zimakhala ndi zotsatira zake.

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Yakobo 4:14 - Koma simudziwa za mawa. Kodi moyo wanu ndi wotani? Pakuti ndinu

nkhungu, yowonekera kanthawi, nizimiririka.

Chibvumbulutso 17:17 Pakuti Mulungu wayika m’mitima yawo kuti akwaniritse chifuniro chake, ndi kuchita chimodzi, ndi kupereka ufumu wawo kwa chirombo, kufikira akwaniridwe mawu a Mulungu.

Chilombocho chinapatsidwa ulamuliro pa maufumuwo mpaka chifuniro cha Mulungu chidzakwaniritsidwa.

1. Kumvetsetsa ulamuliro ndi chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Kufunika kwa kugonjera ku chifuniro cha Mulungu

1. Mateyu 6:10 - "Ufumu wanu udze, kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe, monga Kumwamba chomwecho pansi pano."

2. Yakobo 4:7 - "Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu; tsutsani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani."

Chibvumbulutso 17:18 Ndipo mkazi udamuwonayo ndiye mzinda waukuluwo, wochita ufumu pa mafumu a dziko.

Mkazi wa m’masomphenyawo akuimira mzinda waukulu umene ukulamulira mafumu a dziko lapansi.

1: Ulamuliro wa Mulungu Pa Mitundu Yamitundu

2: Ukulu wa Mpingo

Danieli 1:27 BL92 - Ndipo ufumu, ndi ulamuliro, ndi ukulu wa maufumu a pansi pa thambo lonse, zidzapatsidwa kwa anthu opatulika a Wam'mwambamwamba, amene ufumu wake ndiwo ufumu wosatha, ndi maulamuliro onse adzatumikira. ndi kumumvera Iye.

2: Salmo 2: 10-12 Chifukwa chake khalani anzeru tsopano, mafumu inu: phunzirani, oweruza a dziko lapansi. Tumikirani Yehova ndi mantha, ndipo sangalalani ndi kunjenjemera. Psompsonani Mwanayo, kuti angakwiye, ndipo mungawonongeke panjira, pamene mkwiyo wake wayaka pang'ono. Odala onse amene akhulupirira Iye.

Chivumbulutso 18 ndi chaputala chakhumi ndi chisanu ndi chitatu cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutu umenewu ukunena za kugwa ndi chiweruzo cha Babulo Wamkulu, kusonyeza dongosolo loipa ndi lopembedza mafano limene limatsutsa Mulungu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi mngelo akutsika kuchokera kumwamba, kulengeza ndi mawu amphamvu kuti Babulo wagwa. Chilengezo chimenechi chikulengeza chiwonongeko chake ndi kulengeza kuti wakhala mokhalamo ziwanda, mokhalamo mizimu yonyansa iliyonse, ndi khola la mbalame zonse zodetsedwa (Chivumbulutso 18:2). Amitundu anyengedwa ndi matsenga ake, chiwerewere, ndi madyera ake pazachuma (Chibvumbulutso 18:3). Mawu ena ochokera kumwamba akuitana anthu a Mulungu kuti atuluke m’Babulo kuti asatengeke nawo machimo ake kapena kugawana nawo miliri yake (Chivumbulutso 18:4-5).

Ndime yachiwiri: Chaputalachi chikufotokoza za chuma chambiri komanso zinthu zapamwamba zomwe zimagwirizana ndi Babulo. Amalonda akulira chifukwa cha chiwonongeko chake chifukwa palibe amene akugulanso malonda awo—zinthu monga golidi, siliva, miyala yamtengo wapatali, nsalu zabwino kwambiri, zonunkhira, vinyo, mafuta, ng’ombe, akapolo—ndipo ngakhale miyoyo ya anthu (Chivumbulutso 18:11-13) . Iwo akulira chifukwa cha phindu lawo lotayika pamene akuwona utsi ukutuluka mu mzinda woyaka (Chibvumbulutso 18:15-19).

Ndime 3: Kumwamba kukukondwera chifukwa cha chiweruzo cha Babulo. Mngelo akuponya mwala wamphamvu m’nyanja akulengeza kuti Babulo adzagwetsedwa pansi ndi chiwawa ndipo sadzapezekanso (Chivumbulutso 18:21). Chiwonongeko cha mzindawo chikulongosoledwa kukhala chiwonongeko kotheratu—palibenso nyimbo kapena amisiri m’kati mwa malinga ake; sikudzawalanso kuwala komweko (Chivumbulutso 18:22-23). Zimatsindika kuti Babulo ali ndi udindo wokhetsa mwazi wa aneneri ndi oyera mtima m'mbiri yonse (Chibvumbulutso 18:24). Chaputalacho chikumaliza ndi chitsimikiziro chakuti Mulungu wabwezera chilango anthu ake kupyolera mu kugwa kwa Babulo.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chisanu ndi chitatu cha Chivumbulutso chikusonyeza kugwa ndi chiweruzo cha Babulo Wamkulu—chizindikiro cha dongosolo loipa ndi lolambira mafano. Mutuwu ukusonyeza chinyengo chake, kudyera masuku pamutu, ndi chiwerewere. Mngelo akulengeza chiwonongeko chake, akuitana anthu a Mulungu kuti adzipatule ku chisonkhezero chake. Chaputalacho chikufotokoza kulira kwa amalonda chifukwa cha phindu lawo limene linatayika komanso chisangalalo chakumwamba chifukwa cha chiweruzo cha Babulo. Imagogomezera kuwonongedwa kotheratu kwa Babulo ndipo imatsimikizira chilungamo cha Mulungu pobwezera anthu Ake pa dongosolo loipali. Mutu uwu ukutsindika mitu ya chiweruzo cha umulungu pa chivundi cha uzimu, kadyedwe ka chuma, ndi kuyitanitsa okhulupilira kukhala osiyana ndi machitidwe adziko otsutsana ndi Mulungu.

Rev 18:1 Zitatha izi ndidawona mngelo wina akutsika Kumwamba, wakukhala nawo mphamvu yayikulu; ndipo dziko lapansi linawalitsidwa ndi ulemerero wake.

Mngelo akutsika kuchokera kumwamba ndi kubweretsa mphamvu zazikulu ndi ulemerero padziko lapansi.

1. Mphamvu ya Kumwamba: Momwe Ulemerero wa Mulungu Ungasinthire Moyo Wathu

2. Ulemerero wa Kumwamba: Mmene Tingakhalire M'kuunika kwa Ukulu wa Mulungu

1. Salmo 19:1 - Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu; thambo lilalikira ntchito ya manja ake.

2. Yesaya 6:3 - Ndipo anali kuitana wina ndi mnzake: "Woyera, woyera, woyera, Yehova Wamphamvuzonse; dziko lonse lapansi ladzala ndi ulemerero wake."

Rev 18:2 Ndipo adafuwula ndi mawu amphamvu, nanena, Wagwa, wagwa, wagwa, Babulo waukulu, ndipo wakhala mokhalamo ziwanda, ndi mosungira mizimu yonyansa yonse, ndi mosungiramo mbalame zonse zonyansa ndi zodanidwa.

Mzinda waukulu wa Babulo wagwa ndi kukhala malo oipa ndi amdima.

1. Chilango cha Mulungu pa Babulo: Chenjezo Masiku Ano

2. Kukumbatira Kuwala kwa Mulungu ndi Kukana Mdima wa Babulo.

1. Yesaya 21:9 - "Babulo, ulemerero wa maufumu, wokongola ndi wonyada wa Akasidi, udzakhala monga pamene Mulungu anapasula Sodomu ndi Gomora.

2. Yeremiya 51:8 - "Babulo wagwa modzidzimutsa, wawonongeka;

Chibvumbulutso 18:3 Pakuti mitundu yonse idamwako ku vinyo wa mkwiyo wa chigololo chake, ndipo mafumu a dziko adachita naye chigololo, ndipo ochita malonda a dziko analemera ndi kucuruka kwa zakudya zake.

Mitundu ya padziko lapansi, mafumu, ndi amalonda onse ndi oipa ndipo alemera chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa zinthu zamtengo wapatali zoperekedwa ndi Babulo.

1. Machimo a Babulo: Zimene Tingaphunzire Kuchokera ku Mtundu Wapamwamba ndi Wadyera

2. Kuopsa kwa Chuma Chadziko: Mmene Mungapewere Mayesero a Chuma

1. Yakobo 4:4 - "Achigololo inu, kodi simudziwa kuti ubwenzi ndi dziko lapansi uli udani wa Mulungu? Chifukwa chake, aliyense wosankha kukhala bwenzi la dziko lapansi amakhala mdani wa Mulungu."

2. Miyambo 11:28 - "Wokhulupirira chuma chake adzagwa; koma olungama adzaphuka ngati tsamba lobiriwira."

Chibvumbulutso 18:4 Ndipo ndinamva mawu ena ochokera Kumwamba, nanena, Tulukani mwa iye, anthu anga, kuti mungayanjane ndi machimo ake, ndi kuti mungalandireko ya miliri yake.

Mulungu akuitana okhulupirira kuti atuluke mu mzinda wauchimo ndi kumasuka ku chilango chake.

1. "Mzinda wa Tchimo: Kupewa Miliri ya Mayesero"

2. "Kutsatira Maitanidwe a Mulungu: Kusiya Zotsatira Zauchimo"

1. Yeremiya 51:45 - "Tulukani mmenemo, anthu anga, ndipo dzipulumutseni, nonse wa inu, ku mkwiyo woyaka moto wa Yehova."

2. Aroma 12:2 - “Musafanizidwe ndi makhalidwe a pansi pano;

Chivumbulutso 18:5 Pakuti machimo ake anafika kumwamba, ndipo Mulungu wakumbukira zosalungama zake.

Mulungu amakumbukira machimo aanthu, ndipo machimo awo anafika kumwamba.

1. Zotsatira za Uchimo - Pomaliza tidzayankha mlandu wa machimo athu.

2. Musatenge Tchimo Mopepuka - Mulungu nthawi zonse amayang'ana ndipo

adzakumbukira zolakwa zathu.

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Ezekieli 18:20 - Moyo wochimwa ndiwo udzafa. Mwanayo sadzalandira mphulupulu ya atate wake, kapena atate sadzamva mphulupulu ya mwana wake. Chilungamo cha wolungama chidzakhala pa iye mwini, ndi kuipa kwa woipa kudzakhala pa iye mwini.

Chibvumbulutso 18:6 Muupatse iye mphotho, monga iye adakubwezerani inu, ndi kumuwirikiza kawiri monga mwa ntchito zake;

Mulungu akutilamula kubwezera choipa ndi chabwino, ndi kupereka kuwirikiza kawiri zimene talandira.

1. Kulipira Choipa ndi Chabwino: Mphamvu Yachikondi Pamaso pa Udani

2. Kubwezera Choipa ndi Chabwino: Ubwino Wokhululuka M’malo Momenyana

1. Mateyu 5:38-39 “Munamva kuti kunanenedwa, Diso kulipa diso, ndi dzino kulipa dzino; Koma Ine ndinena kwa inu, Musakanize munthu woyipa;

2. Aroma 12:19-21 “Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siyirani malo mkwiyo wa Mulungu, pakuti kwalembedwa, kubwezera ndi kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye; Ngati mdani wako ali ndi njala, umdyetse; ngati ali ndi ludzu, ummwetse chakumwa: pochita ichi udzaunjika makala amoto pamutu pake. Musagonje kwa choipa, koma ndi chabwino gonjetsani choipa.

Chibvumbulutso 18:7 Momwe udadzichitira ulemu, ndi kudyerera, muupatse mazunzo ndi chisoni chochuluka chotero;

Mulungu akuchenjeza kuti amene akukhala mwaufulu ndi kudzitamandira pa kudzikweza kwawo adzalandira chilango ndi chisoni.

1. Kuopsa Kodzitama Ndi Kukhala Mwamwayi

2. Kukolola Zomwe Timafesa: Zotsatira za Kunyada Kwachabe

1. Miyambo 16:18 - Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Yakobo 4:6 Koma apatsa chisomo chochuluka. Chifukwa chake anena, Mulungu akaniza odzikuza, koma apatsa chisomo kwa odzichepetsa.

Chibvumbulutso 18:8 Chifukwa chake miliri yake idzadza m’tsiku limodzi, imfa, ndi maliro, ndi njala; ndipo adzatenthedwa konse ndi moto: pakuti Yehova Mulungu amene amuweruza ndiye wamphamvu.

Yehova Mulungu adzaweruza Babulo tsiku limodzi ndi imfa, maliro, njala, ndi moto.

1: Chilungamo cha Mulungu Ndi Champhamvu Ndiponso Chosaletseka

2: Zotsatira za Kukana Chikondi cha Ambuye

1: Yesaya 26:9 - “Pamene maweruzo anu afika pa dziko lapansi, anthu a m’dziko lapansi adzaphunzira chilungamo.”

2: Salmo 9: 8 - Adzaweruza dziko lapansi ndi chilungamo; Adzalamulira mitundu ya anthu mwachilungamo.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 18:9 Ndipo mafumu a dziko, amene adachita chigololo naye, ndi kuchita naye zokondweretsa, adzamulira iye, nadzamulira maliro, pakuwona utsi wa kupserera kwake.

Mafumu a dziko lapansi adzalira chifukwa cha Babulo atawona kuwonongedwa kwake.

1. Kugwa kwa Babeloni: Zotsatira za Tchimo

2. Mkwiyo wa Mulungu ndi Kuonongeka kwa Oipa

1. Yeremiya 51:7-8) “Babulo anali chikho chagolidi m’dzanja la Yehova, chimene chinaledzeretsa dziko lonse lapansi; ; tengani mankhwala amankhwala m’kuwawa kwake, kuti kapena angachiritsidwe.

2 Yesaya 47:8-9 “Chifukwa chake imva ichi, iwe wokonda zokondweretsa, wokhala wosasamalira, wakunena mumtima mwako kuti, Ine ndine, ndipo palibe wina koma Ine; Ndidziwa kutayika kwa ana: koma zinthu ziwiri izi zidzakugwera m’kamphindi m’tsiku

limodzi, kutayika kwa ana, ndi umasiye; za matsenga anu.”

CHIVUMBULUTSO 18:10 Atayima patali chifukwa cha kuwopa mazunzo ake, nati, Kalanga, tsoka, mzinda waukuluwo, Babulo, mzinda wamphamvuwo! pakuti mu ola limodzi chafika chiweruzo chako.

Mu ola limodzi, mzinda waukulu wa Babulo udzaweruzidwa ndi kuweruzidwa.

1. Mulungu Wachilungamo: Timatumikira Mulungu Wachilungamo ndi Wachiweruzo

2. Kusapeŵeka kwa Chilungamo: Timatuta Zimene Tafesa

1. Aroma 2:8-10 “Koma kwa iwo wodzikonda, koma osamvera chowonadi, koma omvera chosalungama, kudzakhala mkwiyo ndi ukali; Kudzakhala nsautso ndi nsautso kwa munthu ali yense wakuchita zoipa, poyamba Myuda, ndi Mhelene;

2. Salmo 9:16 “Yehova adziŵika ndi ciweruzo cace; oipa akodwa ndi ntchito ya manja awo.”

Chibvumbulutso 18:11 Ndipo amalonda a dziko adzalira ndi kuulira iwo; pakuti palibe munthu agulanso malonda ao;

Amalonda a padziko lapansi akulira chifukwa palibe amene akugula malonda awo.

1. Mmene Tingadalire Makonzedwe a Mulungu M’nthaŵi Zokayikitsa

2. Kukhala ndi Chiyamiko Pakati pa Kutaya

1. Yesaya 55:1-2 “Bwerani, nonse akumva ludzu, idzani kumadzi; ndi iye amene alibe ndalama, bwerani, gulani ndi kudya. Bwerani, mugule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake. Chifukwa chiyani muwonongera ndalama zanu ku chinthu chosakhala chakudya, ndi ntchito zanu zosakhutitsa? Mverani Ine mwakhama, nimudye zabwino, ndi kukondwera ndi zakudya zonenepa.

2 Afilipi 4:11-12 “Si kuti ndinena za kusowa, pakuti ndaphunzira ine kukhala wokhutira ndi zimene ndili nazo. Ndidziwa kupeputsidwa, ndidziwa kusefuka; M’mikhalidwe iriyonse ndi iriyonse, ndaphunzira chinsinsi cha kukhala wokhuta ndi njala, kukhala wochuluka ndi kusoŵa.”

CHIVUMBULUTSO 18:12 malonda a golidi, ndi siliva, ndi miyala ya mtengo wake, ndi ngale, ndi bafuta, ndi chibakuwa, ndi silika, ndi ofiira, ndi mtengo wako wonse, ndi zotengera za minyanga ya njovu, ndi zotengera zamitundumitundu. mtengo wamtengo wapatali, ndi wamkuwa, ndi chitsulo, ndi nsangalabwi;

Lemba la Chivumbulutso 18:12 limafotokoza zinthu zosiyanasiyana zamtengo wapatali, monga golidi, siliva, miyala yamtengo wapatali, ngale, nsalu zabwino kwambiri, zofiirira, za silika, zofiira, za mtengo wa thyine, minyanga ya njovu, mkuwa, chitsulo ndi nsangalabwi.

1. Mtengo Wachabechabe: Phunziro la Zinthu Zofotokozedwa mu Chivumbulutso 18:12

2. Zinthu Zokongola za Dziko Lapansi: Kusinkhasinkha pa Kukongola Kofotokozedwa pa Chivumbulutso 18:12 .

1. 1 Timoteo 6:17 - Lamulira achuma m'dziko lino lamasiku ano kuti asakhale odzikuza, kapena kudalira chuma chosatsimikizika, koma chiyembekezo chawo chili mwa Mulungu, amene amatipatsa mowolowa manja zinthu zonse chifukwa cha chuma chathu. chisangalalo.

2. Yakobo 5:1-6 - Tiyeni tsopano, olemera inu, lirani, lirani zowawa zikudza pa inu. Chuma chanu chaola ndipo zovala zanu zadyedwa ndi njenjete. Golidi wanu ndi siliva wanu zachita dzimbiri, ndipo dzimbiri lake lidzakhala umboni wotsutsa inu, ndipo lidzadya mnofu wanu ngati moto. Munadzikundikira chuma m’masiku otsiriza.

Cibvumbulutso 18:13 ndi sinamoni, ndi zonunkhiritsa, ndi mafuta onunkhira, ndi lubani, ndi vinyo, ndi mafuta, ndi ufa wosalala, ndi tirigu, ndi ng’ombe, ndi nkhosa, ndi akavalo, ndi magareta, ndi akapolo, ndi miyoyo ya anthu.

Lemba la Chivumbulutso 18:13 limatchula zinthu zosiyanasiyana monga zonunkhiritsa, zonunkhiritsa, mafuta onunkhira, lubani, vinyo, mafuta, ufa, tirigu, nyama, akavalo, magaleta, akapolo, ngakhalenso miyoyo ya anthu.

1. Kulambira Chuma: Mmene Kukonda Chuma Kungatisokeretse?

2. Mulungu Wazinthu Zonse: Momwe Mulungu Amaperekera Zosowa Zathu Kudzera mu Kuchuluka Kwake

1. Miyambo 11:4- "Chuma n'chachabechabe tsiku la mkwiyo; koma chilungamo chimapulumutsa ku imfa."

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri ziwononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. ndi kumene mbala siziboola ndi kuba: pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, komweko udzakhala mtima wakonso.

Chibvumbulutso 18:14 Ndipo zipatso zimene moyo wako udazilakalaka zakuchokera, ndipo zolongosoka ndi zokometsetsa zakuchokera, ndipo sudzazipezanso konse.

Moyo wapamwamba wachotsedwa kwa ife.

1: Khalani mwa Yehova Ndipo Khulupirirani Zopereka Zake

2: Kukhala Okhutira Pakati pa Mavuto

1: Afilipi 4:11-13 “Si kuti ndinena za kusowa, pakuti ndaphunzira kukhala wokhutira ndi zimene ndili nazo. m’mikhalidwe yonse, ndaphunzira chinsinsi chakukhuta ndi njala, kusefukira ndi kusowa.

2: Mateyu 6:25-27 “Chifukwa chake ndinena kwa inu, Musadere nkhawa moyo wanu, chimene mudzadya ndi chimene mudzamwa; kapena thupi lanu, chimene mudzavala; moyo suli woposa chakudya; ndipo thupi loposa chobvala?” Yang’anani mbalame za mumlengalenga: sizimafesa, kapena sizimatema, kapena sizimatutira m’nkhokwe, koma Atate wanu wakumwamba amazidyetsa.” + 13 Kodi inu simuziposa izo?

Chivumbulutso 18:15 Ochita malonda a zinthu izi, amene analemetsedwa naye, adzaima patali chifukwa cha kuopa mazunzo ake, kulira ndi kulira.

Amalonda a m’dzikoli adzadzazidwa ndi mantha ndi chisoni ataona chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Babulo.

1. Pezani chitetezo mwa Mulungu, osati chuma cha dziko.

2. Khalani ndi chikhulupiriro mu chilungamo chenicheni cha Mulungu.

1. Salmo 112:7 - Sadzaopa mbiri yoipa; mitima yawo ili yokhazikika, yokhulupirira Yehova.

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 - “Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete

ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba. akuba sathyola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

Chibvumbulutso 18:16 nati, Tsoka, tsoka, mzinda waukuluwo, wobvala bafuta, ndi chibakuwa, ndi chofiira, wokongoletsedwa ndi golidi, ndi miyala ya mtengo wake, ndi ngale!

Mzinda waukuluwo udabvala zobvala zapamwamba, ndi golidi, ndi miyala ya mtengo wake, ndi ngale.

1. Kukongola kwa Mzinda: Maphunziro a Chibvumbulutso 18:16

2. Kudzikongoletsa tokha ndi Umulungu: Kodi Mzinda Waukulu Unatiphunzitsa Chiyani?

1. Miyambo 31:25 : “Mphamvu ndi ulemu ndizo chovala chake;

2. 2 —Kudzikongoletsa kwanu kusakhale kwakunja, kumanga tsitsi ndi kuvala zokometsera zagolide, kapena malaya amene mumavala, koma kudzikongoletsa kwanu kukhale kwa munthu wobisika wamumtima. kukongola kosabvunda kwa mzimu wofatsa ndi wachete, umene uli wa mtengo wapatali pamaso pa Mulungu.

Chivumbulutso 18:17 Pakuti mu ola limodzi chuma chachikulu chotere chathetsedwa. Ndipo oyendetsa ngalawa onse, ndi khamu lonse la zombo, ndi amalinyero, ndi onse akuchita malonda panyanja, anaima patali;

Chuma chambiri cha dziko lapansi chidzathedwa mu ola limodzi.

1. Kusadumpha Kwa Chuma: Momwe Chuma Chathu Chikuthamangira

2. Uchabe Wakufunafuna Mphamvu ndi Mwayi

1. Mateyu 6:24-34 Palibe munthu angathe kutumikira ambuye awiri

2. Salmo 39:6 - Zoonadi munthu aliyense ayenda m'mawonekedwe opanda pake

CHIVUMBULUTSO 18:18 Ndipo anapfuula pamene anaona utsi wa kutenthedwa kwake, nanena, Ndi mudzi uti wonga mudzi uwu waukulu?

Anthu anali kulira chifukwa cha kuwonongedwa kwa mzinda waukulu wa Babulo.

1. Kuwonongedwa kwa Babulo: Zimene Imatiphunzitsa Zokhudza Kunyada ndi Dyera

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Mmene Amaweruza Oipa

1. Miyambo 16:18 - “Kunyada kutsogolera chiwonongeko;

2. Yesaya 13:19-20 - “Ndipo Babulo, ulemerero wa maufumu, wokongola ndi wonyada wa Akasidi, udzakhala ngati pamene Mulungu anapasula Sodomu ndi Gomora. m'badwo."

Rev 18:19 Ndipo adaponya fumbi pamutu pawo, nafuula, kulira ndi kubuma, nanena, Kalanga ine, tsoka, mzinda waukuluwo, m'mene adalemeretsa onse amene anali ndi zombo m'nyanja chifukwa cha mtengo wake wapatali! pakuti mu ola limodzi wakhala bwinja.

Anthu analira ndi kulira chifukwa cha chisoni mzinda waukulu umene unawonongedwa mu ola limodzi.

1. Chifundo Chake ndi Chiweruzo Chake

2. Kusakhazikika kwa Chuma Chapadziko Lapansi

1. Maliro 3:22-24 - Chikondi chokhazikika cha Yehova sichitha; chifundo chake sichidzatha; ndi zatsopano m’mawa ndi m’mawa; kukhulupirika kwanu ndi kwakukulu.

2. Mateyu 6:19-21 - Musadzikundikire nokha chuma padziko lapansi, pamene njenjete ndi dzimbiri zimawononga, ndi pamene mbala zimathyola ndi kuba, koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndi kumene mbala zimawononga. osaboola ndi kuba. Pakuti kumene kuli chuma chako, mtima wakonso udzakhala komweko.

Rev 18:20 Kondwera pa iye, m'mwamba iwe, ndi oyera mtima atumwi, ndi aneneri inu; pakuti Mulungu wakubwezerani chilango pa iye.

Mulungu wabwezera chilango anthu amene analakwiridwa ndi mzinda wochimwa wa Babulo.

1: Chilungamo cha Mulungu ndichopambana ndipo nthawi zonse amabwezera chilango kwa amene alakwiridwa.

2: Sangalalani ndi chilungamo cha Mulungu ndi kusonyeza kuyamikira chitetezo chake.

Aroma 12:19 - Okondedwa, musabwezere choipa, koma siirani mkwiyo wa Mulungu; pakuti kwalembedwa, Kubwezera kuli kwanga, Ine ndidzabwezera, ati Ambuye.

2: Salmo 7: 11 - Mulungu ndi woweruza wolungama, ndi Mulungu amene amakwiya tsiku ndi tsiku.

Chibvumbulutso 18:21 Ndipo m’ngelo wamphamvu adanyamula mwala wonga mphero, nauponya m’nyanja, nanena, Chomwecho udzagwetsedwa ndi chiwawa, mzinda waukulu Babulo, ndipo sudzapezedwanso konse.

Mngelo wamphamvu anaponya mwala waukulu wamphero m’nyanja, kutanthauza kuwonongedwa kwa mzinda waukulu wa Babulo.

1. Kuwonongedwa kwa Babulo: Chizindikiro cha Kudza kwa Ambuye

2. Zotsatira za Kusamvera: Kugwa kwa Babeloni

1. Yeremiya 51:63-64) “Ndipo kudzakhala, utatha kuwerenga bukhu ili, umalingire mwala, ndi kuliponya pakati pa Firate; Babulo amira, ndipo sadzaukanso chifukwa cha zoipa zimene ndidzamubweretsera.

2. Yesaya 13:19-20 “Ndipo Babulo, ulemerero wa maufumu, ulemerero wa ulemerero wa Akasidi, udzakhala ngati pamene Mulungu anawononga Sodomu ndi Gomora. ngakhale Mwarabu sadzamanga hema pamenepo; ngakhale abusa sadzamangapo khola lawo.”

Rev 18:22 Ndipo mawu a oyimba zeze, ndi oyimba, ndi a zitoliro, ndi a malipenga sadzamvekanso konse mwa iwe; ndipo mmisiri ali yense sadzapezedwanso mwa iwe; ndi kulira kwa mphero sikudzamvekanso mwa iwe;

Babulo akusonyezedwa kuti ndi malo olemera kwambiri ndiponso olemera kwambiri amene atha mwadzidzidzi.

1. Kupanda pake kwa Zosangalatsa Zapadziko

2. Kudutsa Kwa Chuma Chapadziko Lapansi

1. Mlaliki 2:1-11

2. Yesaya 47:8-10

Chibvumbulutso 18:23 Ndipo kuwunika kwa nyali sikudzaunikiranso konse mwa iwe; ndi liu la mkwati ndi la mkwatibwi silidzamvekanso konse mwa iwe; pakuti ndi nyanga zako mitundu yonse idasokeretsedwa.

Amalonda mumzindawo anali anthu otchuka padziko lapansi ndipo matsenga awo ananyenga mitundu yonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Chinyengo

2. Chikoka cha Amalonda

1. Mateyu 24:4-5 - Ndipo Yesu anayankha nati kwa iwo, Chenjerani kuti asasokeretse inu munthu. Pakuti ambiri adzafika m’dzina langa, nadzanena, Ine ndine Khristu; nadzasokeretsa anthu ambiri.

2. Miyambo 12:5 - Malingaliro a olungama ndi olungama, koma uphungu wa oipa ndi wonyenga.

Chibvumbulutso 18:24 Ndipo mwa iye mudapezeka mwazi wa aneneri, ndi woyera mtima, ndi onse amene adaphedwa padziko lapansi.

Chivumbulutso 18:24 amavumbula kuti mwazi wa aneneri, oyera mtima, ndi onse amene anaphedwa padziko lapansi unapezedwa mwa iye.

1. Kuyitana Kuti Tiyimire Chilungamo: Ofera Chikhulupiriro Amene Anakana Kusiya

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Oyera Mtima Amene Anapereka Chilichonse

1. Mateyu 10:28 - “Ndipo musamaopa amene akupha thupi, koma moyo sangathe kuupha. koma muope iye amene angathe kuononga moyo ndi thupi lomwe m’gehena.”

2. Ahebri 11:35-38 - “Akazi analandira akufa awo mwa kuuka kwa akufa. Ena anazunzidwa, nakana kumasulidwa, kuti akaukenso ku moyo wabwino. Ena anazunzidwa ndi kuchitidwa chipongwe, ngakhale unyolo, ndi kutsekeredwa m'ndende. Anaponyedwa miyala, anachekedwa pakati, anaphedwa ndi lupanga. Anayendayenda ovala zikopa za nkhosa ndi mbuzi, aumphawi, osautsidwa, ozunzidwa, amene dziko lapansi silinali loyenera kwa iwo, akuyendayenda m’zipululu, ndi m’mapiri, ndi m’mapanga, ndi m’mapanga a dziko lapansi.”

Chivumbulutso 19 ndi mutu wa 19 wa buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutu uwu ukunena za kubweranso kwaulemerero kwa Kristu, mgonero wa ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa , ndi kugonjetsedwa kwa mphamvu zoipa.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi nkhani ya kumwamba pamene khamu lalikulu likutamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha ziweruzo zake zolungama. Iwo amafuula "Aleluya!" pamene akusangalala ndi chiwonongeko cha Babulo, chophiphiritsira dongosolo loipa lotsutsana ndi Mulungu (Chivumbulutso 19:1-3). Akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi ndi zamoyo zinayi akuphatikizana m’kulambira, kuvomereza ulamuliro wa Mulungu ndi kumtamanda chifukwa cha chipulumutso chake ndi ulemerero (Chibvumbulutso 19:4-6).

Ndime 2: Yohane anaona masomphenya a hatchi yoyera ndi wokwerapo wake wotchedwa Wokhulupirika ndi Woona. Iye amadziwika kuti ndi Yesu Khristu, amene amaweruza ndi kuchita nkhondo mwachilungamo (Chivumbulutso 19:11). Wavekedwa mkanjo woviikidwa m’mwazi, kuimira chigonjetso chake pa mphamvu zoipa. Magulu ankhondo akumwamba amamtsatira Iye atakwera pa akavalo oyera, ovalanso bafuta wonyezimira (Chibvumbulutso 19:14). Lupanga lakuthwa likutuluka m’kamwa mwake kuti likanthe mitundu ya anthu, kusonyeza ulamuliro wake wolamulira mwachilungamo (Chibvumbulutso 19:15).

Ndime 3: Chilombo—Wokana Kristu—ndi mneneri wake wonyenga anagwidwa ndi Kristu ndi kuponyedwa amoyo m’nyanja yamoto. Otsatira awo akuphedwa ndi lupanga lotuluka mkamwa mwa Khristu (Chibvumbulutso 19:20-21). Kenako mngelo akuitana onse kuti adye nawo mgonero wa ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa—chigwirizano cha Kristu monga mkwati ndi otsatira ake okhulupirika monga mkwatibwi (Chivumbulutso 19:9). Chikondwererochi chikuimira chiyanjano chosangalatsa pakati pa Kristu ndi awo amene akhala okhulupirika kwa Iye.

Mwachidule, Chaputala chakhumi ndi chisanu ndi chinayi cha Chivumbulutso chimasonyeza zochitika zodzazidwa ndi chitamando cha ziweruzo zolungama za Mulungu. Limasonyeza kubweranso kwaulemerero kwa Kristu monga wokwera pahatchi yoyera, kutsogolera magulu ankhondo akumwamba m’nkhondo yogonjetsa magulu ankhondo oipa. Mutuwu ukutsindika za udindo wa Khristu monga woweruza wolungama

ndi ulamuliro wake wogonjetsa otsutsa onse. Kugonjetsedwa kwa chilombo ndi mneneri wonyenga, limodzi ndi otsatira awo, kukulongosoledwa, kotsatiridwa ndi chiitano cha kudya mgonero wa ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa—chikondwerero chophiphiritsira umodzi ndi chiyanjano pakati pa Kristu ndi otsatira Ake okhulupirika. Mutu uwu ukutsindika mitu ya kupembedza, chigonjetso chaumulungu pa zoipa, ndi kuyembekezera mwachimwemwe chiyanjano chamuyaya ndi Khristu.

Rev 19:1 Zitatha izi ndidamva mawu akulu a khamu lalikulu m'Mwamba, nanena, Aleluya; Chipulumutso, ndi ulemerero, ndi mphamvu, kwa Yehova Mulungu wathu;

Chikondwerero cha matamando ndi chiyamiko kwa Ambuye chifukwa cha chipulumutso chake, ulemerero, ulemu, ndi mphamvu zake.

1. “Mphamvu Yotamanda Mulungu”

2. “Chikondi Chosaneneka cha Mulungu: Kuitana Kuti Tim’lambira”

1. Salmo 150:6 - “Zonse zakupuma zilemekeze Yehova; Tamandani Yehova!”

2. Aroma 11:33-36 - “Ha, kuya kwake kwa chuma ndi nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! Osasanthulika chotani nanga maweruzo ake, ndi njira zake zosalondoleka! Pakuti wadziwa ndani mtima wa Ambuye, kapena phungu wake ndani? Kapena ndani anampatsa iye mphatso kuti abwezedwe? pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye. Kwa iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Amene.”

Chibvumbulutso 19:2 Pakuti maweruzo ake ali owona ndi olungama;

Mulungu waweruza hule lalikulu limene linaipitsa dziko lapansi ndi kubwezera chilango mwazi wa atumiki ake.

1. Ziweruzo Zolungama za Mulungu - Chivumbulutso 19:2

2. Kuipa kwa Dziko Lapansi ndi Kubwezera Mwazi wa Okhulupirika - Chivumbulutso 19:2

1. Salmo 33:5 - "Iye akonda chilungamo ndi chiweruzo; dziko lapansi lidzala ndi chikondi chosatha cha Yehova."

2. Ezekieli 16:38-39 - "Ndidzakuweruzani monga momwe amaweruzira akazi achigololo ndi okhetsa magazi, ndipo ndidzakubwezerani chilango chamagazi cha mkwiyo wanga ndi mkwiyo wanga wansanje, ndipo ndidzakuperekani m'manja mwanu. ndipo adzapasula zitunda zako, nadzagwetsa tiakachisi ako ataliatali, nadzakuvula zovala zako, nadzatenga zokometsera zako zokongola, nadzakusiya wamaliseche ndi wamaliseche.”

Rev 19:3 Ndipo adanenanso, Aleluya. Ndipo utsi wake ukwera ku nthawi za nthawi.

Anthu a Kumwamba anatamanda Mulungu ndipo utsi wa matamando awo unakwera mpaka kalekale.

1. Mphamvu Yamatamando: Mmene Matamando Athu Amaperekera Ulemerero kwa Mulungu

2. Zotsatira za Kutamandidwa Kwathu: Mmene Kutamandidwa Kwathu Kukhalira Mpaka Muyaya

1. Salmo 145:3 - Yehova ndiye wamkulu, nayenera kulemekezedwa kwakukulu; ndi ukulu wake wosasanthulika.

2. Ahebri 13:15 - Chifukwa chake, mwa iye tipereke chiperekere nsembe yakuyamika Mulungu, ndiyo chipatso cha milomo yovomereza dzina lake.

Rev 19:4 Ndipo akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi ndi zamoyo zinayi zidagwa pansi, ndipo zidalambira Mulungu wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu, ndi kunena, Amen; Alleluya.

Akulu ndi zilombo zinatamanda Mulungu chifukwa cha ulemerero ndi mphamvu zake.

1. Mulungu ndi woyenera kutamandidwa ndi kupembedzedwa.

2. Nthawi zonse tiyenera kuvomereza ukulu wa Mulungu ndi mphamvu zake.

1. Salmo 19:1 - “Zakumwamba zimalalikira ulemerero wa Mulungu;

2. Afilipi 2:10-11 - “kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, lakumwamba, ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko; "

Chibvumbulutso 19:5 Ndipo mawu adatuluka kumpando wachifumu, nanena, Lemekezani Mulungu wathu, inu atumiki ake nonse, ndi inu akumuopa Iye, ang’ono ndi akulu;

Ulemelero wa Mulungu uyenera kuyamikiridwa ndi atumiki ake onse, ang’ono ndi aakulu omwe.

1. Ukulu wa Mulungu: Maitanidwe Oyamika

2. Onse Ndi Ofanana Pamaso pa Ambuye: Kuitana Kulambira

1. Salmo 150:6 - Chilichonse cha mpweya chitamande Yehova.

2. Aroma 11:33-36 - Kuzama kwa kulemera kwa nzeru ndi chidziwitso cha Mulungu! Osasanthulika chotani nanga maweruzo ake, ndi njira zake nzosalondoleka! Pakuti wadziwa ndani mtima wa Ambuye? Kapena adakhala phungu wake ndani? Kapena adayamba ndani kumpatsa, ndipo kudzabwezedwa kwa iye? Pakuti kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye, muli zinthu zonse: kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse. Amene.

Rev 19:6 Ndipo ndidamva ngati liwu la khamu lalikulu, ngati liwu la madzi ambiri, ngati liwu la mabingu amphamvu, ndi kunena, Aleluya: pakuti achita ufumu Ambuye Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse.

Mau aunyinji ambiri, ngati mkokomo wa madzi ambiri ndi mabingu, anaimba, Aleluya! mu kutamanda ulamuliro wa Mulungu.

1. Tamandani Mulungu Muzochitika Zonse: Kusinkhasinkha pa Chibvumbulutso 19:6

2. Kukondwera mu Ulamuliro wa Mulungu: Kufufuza Tanthauzo la Chivumbulutso 19:6

1. Salmo 29:2-3 - “Patsani Yehova ulemerero wa dzina lake; lambirani Yehova mu ulemerero wa chiyero chake. madzi amphamvu.”

2. Yesaya 25:1 - “Yehova, inu ndinu Mulungu wanga, ndidzakukwezani, ndidzatamanda dzina lanu;

Chibvumbulutso 19:7 Tiyeni tikondwere, tisekere, ndipo tipatse ulemerero kwa Iye: pakuti wadza ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa, ndipo mkazi wake wadzikonzekeretsa.

Ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa wafika ndipo mkazi wake wakonzeka.

1: Zosangalatsa za Ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa

2: Kukonzekera Kulowa mu Ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa

1: Aefeso 5:25-27 - Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, monganso Khristu anakonda Eklesia, nadzipereka yekha m'malo mwake; Kuti akaliyeretse ndi kuliyeretsa ndi kusambitsa madzi ndi mau.

2: Mateyu 22:1-14 - Fanizo la Phwando la Ukwati.

Rev 19:8 Ndipo kwapatsidwa kwa iye kuti abvale bafuta wonyezimira, woyera ndi woyera; pakuti bafutayo ndiye chilungamo cha woyera mtima.

Kulungama kwa oyera mtima kumaimiridwa ndi kuvala bafuta woyera.

1. Tanthauzo la Chilungamo: Kufufuza Zizindikiro za Chibvumbulutso 19:8.

2. Kulandira ndi Kuvomereza Chilungamo: Kufunika Kovala Bafuta Woyera

1. Afilipi 3:9 : “Ndipezedwa mwa iye, wosakhala nacho chilungamo changa chochokera m’chilamulo, koma chimene chili mwa chikhulupiriro cha Kristu, chilungamo cha Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro.”

2. Aroma 10:3-4 : “Pakuti pokhala osadziwa chilungamo cha Mulungu, ndi pofuna kukhazikitsa chilungamo cha iwo okha, sanagonjere ku chilungamo cha Mulungu: pakuti Kristu ndiye chimaliziro cha lamulo, kuti akhale chilungamo kwa aliyense. amene akhulupirira.

Rev 19:9 Ndipo adanena ndi ine, Lemba, Odala iwo amene ayitanidwa ku mgonero wa ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa. Ndipo adanena ndi ine, Awa ndi mawu owona a Mulungu.

Mngelo wa Mulungu akuuza Yohane kulemba kuti oitanidwa ku mgonero wa ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa ndi odalitsidwa ndi kuti mawu amenewa ndi mawu oona a Mulungu.

1. Kuyitanira ku Mgonero wa Ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa - Kuwona Mwayi Wapadera wa Iwo Oitanidwa.

2. Madalitso a Amene Alandira Kuitanidwa ku Mgonero wa Ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa.

1. Mateyu 22:1-14 - Fanizo la phwando laukwati

2. Luka 14:15-24 - Fanizo la phwando lalikulu

Chivumbulutso 19:10 Ndipo ndinagwa pa mapazi ake kumlambira. Ndimo nanena ndi ine, Ona usatshita : diri kapolo mzako, ndi wa abali ako omwe ali nao umboni wa Yesu : pembedza Mulungu : kuti umboni wa Yesu uli nzimu wa kunenera.

Ndime ya pa Chivumbulutso 19:10 ikugogomezera kufunika kwa kulambira Mulungu osati munthu wina aliyense monga mmene Yesu alili mtumiki mnzake wa Mulungu.

1. Mphamvu Yakulambira: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika Kolambira Mulungu Yekha

2. Umboni wa Yesu: Kuzindikira Mzimu wa Uneneri

1. Eksodo 20:3-5; Deuteronomo 5:7-10 Malamulo Khumi

2. 1 Yohane 5:9-12 - Umboni wa Yesu ndi Woona ndi Wopatsa Moyo.

Chibvumbulutso 19:11 Ndipo ndinawona kumwamba kutatseguka, ndipo tawonani, kavalo woyera; ndipo Iye wakukhala pamenepo adatchedwa Wokhulupirika ndi Woona, ndipo m’chilungamo aweruza, nachita nkhondo.

Pa Chibvumbulutso 19:11 , masomphenya akumwamba akuvumbulutsidwa, ndi hatchi yoyera ndi wokwerapo wake, wotchedwa Wokhulupirika ndi Woona, amene akuweruza ndi kuchita nkhondo m’chilungamo.

1. Okhulupirika ndi Oona: Mphamvu ya Chilungamo

2. Hatchi Yoyera: Masomphenya a Kumwamba

1. Yesaya 11:4-5 - “Koma ndi chilungamo adzaweruza aumphaŵi, nadzadzudzula ofatsa a m’dziko moongoka; adzapha woipa, ndipo chilungamo chidzakhala lamba la m’chuuno mwake, ndi chikhulupiriro lamba la m’mphuno mwake.

2. Chivumbulutso 19:8 - “Ndipo analoledwa kuvala bafuta wonyezimira wotuwa, pakuti bafutayo ndiye chilungamo cha oyera mtima;

Chivumbulutso 19:12 Maso ake anali ngati lawi la moto, ndipo pamutu pake panali nduwira zachifumu zambiri. ndipo adali nalo dzina lolembedwa, wosalidziwa munthu aliyense, koma Iye yekha.

Iye ndi Mfumu ya mafumu ndi Mbuye wa ambuye, ndi dzina lodziwika kwa iye yekha.

1. Mulungu ndi wamkulu, Ngwamphamvu;

2. Yesu ndi Mfumu ya mafumu ndi Mbuye wa ambuye, ndipo tiyenera kumukweza kuposa china chilichonse.

1. Yesaya 9:6-7 - “Pakuti kwa ife mwana wakhanda wabadwa, kwa ife mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa; ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake, ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake Wodabwitsa, Wauphungu, Mulungu Wamphamvu, Atate Wosatha, Kalonga. Za kuenjezera ulamuliro wake, ndi za mtendere sizidzatha, pa mpando wachifumu wa Davide, ndi pa ufumu wake, kuukhazikitsa, ndi kuuchirikiza ndi chilungamo ndi chilungamo, kuyambira tsopano kufikira nthawi za nthawi.” Changu cha Yehova wa makamu adzachita zimenezi.”

2 Afilipi 2:9-11 - “Chifukwa chake Mulungu anamkweza Iye koposa, nampatsa dzina lomwe liposa maina onse, kuti m’dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, lakumwamba ndi la padziko, ndi la pansi pa dziko; ndi mlilime onse abvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate .”

Chibvumbulutso 19:13 Ndipo adabvala chobvala choviikidwa m’mwazi: ndipo atchedwa dzina lake, Mawu a Mulungu.

Magulu ankhondo akumwamba adzatsatira Ambuye Yesu, yemwe wavala chovala choviikidwa magazi.

1. Chigonjetso mwa Khristu - mphamvu ya Mau a Mulungu

2. Kuvala Nkhondo - kuvala chigonjetso kudzera mu nsembe ya Yesu

1. Yesaya 63:1-3

2. Aefeso 6:10-18

Chibvumbulutso 19:14 Ndipo ankhondo okhala m’Mwamba anamtsata Iye, okwera pa akavalo oyera, obvala bafuta woyera, woyera ndi woyera.

Yesu akutsogolera gulu lankhondo la anthu okhala kumwamba, ovala zoyera, kunkhondo.

1. Kutsatira Yesu Mwachikhulupiriro: Kuphunzira Kudalira Utsogoleri Wake

2. Mphamvu ya Chikondi: Yesu Kutsogolera Gulu Lankhondo la Okhala Kumwamba

(2 Mbiri 20:12-17) Pamene anthu a Yuda anakumana ndi mdani wamkulu kwambiri kwa iwo, Mulungu anawauza kuti akhulupirire mwa iye osati wina aliyense.

2. Mateyu 5:44-45 - Yesu amatiphunzitsa kukonda adani athu, ngakhale mkati mwa nkhondo.

Chibvumbulutso 19:15 Ndipo m’kamwa mwake mutuluka lupanga lakuthwa, kuti akanthe nalo mitundu ya anthu;

Mulungu adzagwiritsa ntchito mphamvu zake poweruza amitundu.

1. Chilungamo cha Mulungu: Mlingo wa Chifundo ndi Mkwiyo

2. Mphamvu ya Mau: Lupanga la Yehova

1. Yesaya 11:4 - “Koma ndi chilungamo adzaweruza aumphaŵi, nadzadzudzula ofatsa a m’dziko moongoka; kupha oipa.

2. Yesaya 63:3-4 - “Ine ndaponda mopondera mphesa ndekha, ndipo palibe wa anthu amene anali nane; zobvala zanga, ndipo ndidzadetsa zobvala zanga zonse.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 19:16 Ndipo pa chovala chake, ndi pa ntchafu yake, ali nalo dzina

lolembedwa, MFUMU YA MAFUMU, NDI MBUYE WA AMBUYE.

Ndimeyi ikutsindika za mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wa Yesu monga Mfumu ya Mafumu ndi Mbuye wa Ambuye.

1. Ukulu wa Yesu: Ufumu Wake ndi Mbuye Wake

2. Ulamuliro wa Yesu: Ulamuliro Wake Pazinthu Zonse

1. Afilipi 2:5-11 - Kudzichepetsa kwa Yesu kukhala womvera mpaka imfa ya pamtanda.

2. Akolose 1:15-20 - ukulu wa Yesu ndi ukulu wake pa zolengedwa zonse.

Rev 19:17 Ndipo ndidawona mngelo alikuimirira padzuwa; ndipo adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, nanena ndi mbalame zonse zowuluka pakati pa mlengalenga, Idzani, sonkhanani pamodzi ku mgonero wa Mulungu wamkulu;

Mngelo analamula mbalame kuti zisonkhane pamodzi kuphwando lalikulu la Mulungu.

1. Kuyitanira ku Mgonero wa Mulungu: Kufufuza Chivumbulutso 19:17

2. Kuitana kopanda malire kwa Mulungu: Kumvetsetsa Chivumbulutso 19:17

1. Luka 14:15-24 - Fanizo la phwando lalikulu.

2. Yesaya 25:6-8 – Lonjezo la Yehova la phwando lalikulu.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 19:18 kuti mudye nyama ya mafumu, ndi ya akapitao, ndi ya anthu amphamvu, ndi ya akavalo, ndi ya iwo akukwerapo, ndi ya anthu onse, mfulu ndi mfulu. mgwirizano, wamng'ono ndi wamkulu.

Mulungu amalola anthu okhulupilika kudya nyama ya mafumu, akapitao, amphamvu, ndi akavalo, nyama ya okwerapo, komanso ya anthu onse, mosasamala kanthu za udindo wawo.

1. Madalitso a Kufanana: Mmene Mulungu Amalemekezera Anthu Onse Mosasamala

kanthu za Udindo

2. Kufunika Kodzicepetsa: Mmene Mulungu Amasamalila Anthu Otumikila Ena

1. Agalatiya 3:28 - Muno mulibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna ndi mkazi, pakuti inu nonse muli amodzi mwa Khristu Yesu.

2. Yakobo 4:10 - Dzichepetseni nokha pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo adzakukwezani.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 19:19 Ndipo ndidawona chirombocho, ndi mafumu a dziko, ndi ankhondo awo, atasonkhana kuchita nkhondo pa iye wakukwera pa kavalo, ndi ankhondo ake.

Chirombo ndi mafumu a dziko anasonkhana pamodzi kuchita nkhondo ndi Mulungu.

1: Nkhondo Yolimbana ndi Mulungu - Momwe mungaimirire motsutsana ndi mayesero olowa nawo magulu ankhondo a Chirombo

2: The Counter Attack - Kupambana mwa Khristu pa mphamvu zoyipa

1: Aefeso 6:10-13 Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi.

2: Yakobo 4:7 Chifukwa chake mverani Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu.

Chibvumbulutso 19:20 Ndipo chirombocho chidagwidwa, pamodzi ndi mneneri wonyengayo, amene adachita zozizwa pamaso pake, zimene adanyenga nazo iwo amene adalandira lemba la chirombo, ndi iwo akulambira fano lake. Onse awiri anaponyedwa amoyo m’nyanja yamoto yoyaka ndi sulfure.

Chilombocho ndi mneneri wonyengayo anaponyedwa amoyo m’nyanja yamoto yoyaka sulfure.

1. Zotsatira za Tchimo: Chilango cha Mulungu mu Nyanja ya Moto

2. Mphamvu ya Mulungu: Chilungamo Chake Chimapambana

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. Mateyu 25:41 - Pamenepo adzanena kwa iwo akumanzere kwake, Chokani kwa Ine, otembereredwa inu, kumoto wamuyaya wokolezedwera Mdyerekezi ndi angelo ake.

Rev 19:21 Ndipo otsalawo adaphedwa ndi lupanga la Iye wakukwera pa kavalo, lotuluka mkamwa mwake; ndipo mbalame zonse zidakhuta ndi mnofu wawo.

Yesu adzabwera ndi kugonjetsa choipa ndi lupanga lotuluka pakamwa pake, kusiya zoipazo kuti zidyedwe ndi mbalame.

1. Mau a Mulungu Ndi Amphamvu: Lupanga la Yehova

2. Chiweruzo Chomaliza: Lupanga la Chilungamo la Yesu

1. Yesaya 11:4 - “Koma ndi chilungamo adzaweruza aumphaŵi, nadzadzudzula ofatsa a m’dziko moongoka; kupha oipa.”

2. Ahebri 4:12 - “Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ali amoyo, ndi amphamvu, ndi akuthwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, napyoza kufikira kulekanitsa moyo ndi mzimu, ndi zimfundo ndi mafuta a m’mafupa, ndipo ali ozindikira za mzimu . maganizo ndi zolinga za mtima.”

Chivumbulutso 20 ndi mutu wa 20 wa bukhu la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutuwu ukunena za kumangidwa kwa Satana, ulamuliro wa Kristu, ndi chiweruzo chomaliza.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu umayamba ndi mngelo akutsika kuchokera kumwamba, ali ndi kiyi ndi unyolo waukulu. Agwira Satana, kum’manga kwa zaka 1,000, ndi kum’ponya m’phompho, n’kumatsekera chidindo kuti asanyenge mitundu ya anthu m’nyengo imeneyi (Chivumbulutso 20:1-3) Iye akugwira Satana. Nthaŵi ya zaka chikwi imeneyi imatchedwa “zaka chikwi” kapena “zaka chikwi”. Munthawi imeneyi, iwo amene aphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo amalamulira ndi Khristu ndikugawana nawo mu ulamuliro Wake (Chibvumbulutso 20:4-6).

Ndime yachiwiri: Zaka 1,000 zikadzatha, Satana akumasulidwa m’ndende yake. Amasocheretsa mitundu yambiri ya anthu ndi kuwasonkhanitsa kuti amenyane ndi anthu a Mulungu (Chibvumbulutso 20:7-9). Komabe, moto ukutsika kuchokera kumwamba ndi kuwanyeketsa. Kenako Satana akuponyedwa m’nyanja yamoto kumene adzazunzidwa

kosatha (Chibvumbulutso 20:10).

Ndime yachitatu: Pambuyo pa chiweruzo cha Satana chimenechi, Yohane akuona mpando wachifumu waukulu woyera umene Mulungu wakhalapo. Akufa—ang’ono ndi aakulu omwe—aukitsidwa kuti aimirire pamaso pake. Mabuku atsegulidwa omwe ali ndi zolemba za ntchito za aliyense zomwe adzaweruzidwa nazo (Chibvumbulutso 20:11-12). Iwo amene maina awo sanapezedwa olembedwa m’Buku la Moyo aponyedwa m’nyanja yamoto—imfa yachiwiri—pamphepete mwa imfa yokhayo ndi Hade (Chibvumbulutso 20:13-15). Chiweruzo chomalizachi chikuimira kulekanitsidwa kwamuyaya ndi Mulungu kwa iwo amene amkana Iye.

Mwachidule, Chaputala 20 cha Chivumbulutso chikufotokoza zochitika zazikulu zokhudzana ndi chiweruzo cha nthawi yotsiriza. Limasonyeza Satana ali womangidwa kwa zaka 1,000, pamene Kristu ndi otsatira Ake okhulupirika akulamulira. Pambuyo pa zaka 1,000, Satana akumasulidwa ndi kusocheretsa mitundu yambiri ya anthu, n’kuitsogolera ku chiwonongeko chake ndi moto. Kenako Satana anaponyedwa m’nyanja yamoto. Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi masomphenya a chiweruzo cha mpando wachifumu waukulu woyera pamene anthu onse adzaukitsidwa ndi kuweruzidwa mogwirizana ndi ntchito zawo. Iwo amene maina awo sapezeka mu Bukhu la Moyo akukumana ndi chilango chamuyaya mu nyanja ya moto. Mutu umenewu ukugogomezera chiweruzo chaumulungu pa Satana, ulamuliro wa Kristu ndi otsatira Ake, ndi mlandu womalizira wa anthu onse pamaso pa mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Chivumbulutso 20:1 Ndipo ndinaona mngelo akutsika kuchokera kumwamba, ali nacho chifungulo cha phompho, ndi unyolo waukulu m’dzanja lake.

Mngelo akufotokozedwa pa Chivumbulutso 20:1 kuti akutsika kuchokera kumwamba ali ndi kiyi ndi unyolo waukulu m'manja.

1. Mphamvu ya Mngelo: Kufufuza mphamvu za Atumiki a Mulungu

2. Mfungulo ya Ufumu: Kuvumbula Tanthauzo Lophiphiritsa la Mfungulo ndi Unyolo

1. Yesaya 22:22 - “Ndipo ndidzaika chifungulo cha nyumba ya Davide paphewa pake; iye adzatsegula, ndipo palibe amene adzatseka;

2. Mateyu 16:19 - “Ndipo ndidzakupatsa iwe makiyi a Ufumu wa Kumwamba;

Rev 20:2 Ndipo anagwira chinjoka, njoka yakale ija, ndiye Mdyerekezi ndi Satana, nammanga iye zaka chikwi.

Mdyerekezi ndi Satana anamangidwa ndi Mulungu kwa zaka 1,000.

1: Mulungu adzakhala wopambana pa zoipa nthawi zonse.

2: Tiyenera kukhulupirira mphamvu ndi chitetezo cha Mulungu.

1: Aroma 8: 38-39 - Pakuti ndidziwa kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena olamulira, ngakhale zinthu zilipo, ngakhale zinthu zilinkudza, ngakhale mphamvu, ngakhale utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale china cholengedwa chonse, sichidzatha. kutilekanitsa ife ndi chikondi cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2: Yesaya 54:17 —Palibe chida chosulidwira iwe chimene chidzapambana, ndipo udzatsutsa lilime lirilonse limene lidzaukira iwe m’chiweruzo. Mudzapambana polimbana ndi adani anu.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 20:3 namponya kudzenje, natsekera, nasindikizapo chizindikiro, kuti asanyengenso amitundu, kufikira zitakwanira zaka chikwi; ndipo zitatha izi ayenera kumasulidwa pang'ono. nyengo.

Satana anaponyedwa m’dzenje la phompho ndipo atsekeredwa kwa zaka 1,000 mpaka ataloledwa kukhala ndi ufulu waufupi zaka 1,000zo.

1. Khalani tcheru ndi kukaniza ziyeso za Mdyerekezi.

2. Yang'anani kwa Mulungu mu nthawi yolimbana ndi mayesero.

1. Yakobo 4:7 - “Potero mverani Mulungu;

2. 1 Akorinto 10:13 - "Sichinakugwerani inu chiyeso chosakhala cha umunthu; Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, ndipo sadzalola inu kuyesedwa koposa kumene mukhoza; kuti mudzakhoze kupirira.

Chivumbulutso 20:4 Ndipo ndinaona mipando yachifumu, ndipo anakhala pamenepo, ndipo chiweruzo chinaperekedwa kwa iwo, ndipo ndinaona mizimu ya iwo amene anadulidwa mutu chifukwa cha umboni wa Yesu, ndi chifukwa cha mawu a Mulungu, amene sanapembedze Mulungu. chilombocho, kapena fano lake, sichidalandira lemba lake pamphumi pawo, kapena m’manja mwawo; ndipo adakhala ndi moyo, nachita ufumu pamodzi ndi Khristu zaka chikwi.

Yohane anaona mipando yachifumu ndi amene anakhalapo akuweruzidwa. Iye amaonanso miyoyo ya iwo amene anaphedwa chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro chawo mwa Yesu ndi Mawu Ake, ndi amene sanagonje kwa chilombo kapena fano lake, ndipo anali atasunga chikhulupiriro chawo mosasamala kanthu za chizunzo.

1. Kugwiritsa Ntchito Bwino Nthaŵi Yathu Yapadziko Lapansi - Mmene Mungakhalire ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro ndi Kulimba Mtima

2. Kupirira Mpaka Pamapeto - Mmene Tingaimirire Mchikhulupiriro Chathu Pokumana ndi Mavuto

1. Aroma 8:17-18 - Ndipo ngati ana, tiri olowa; olowa nyumba a Mulungu, ndi olowa nyumba anzake a Kristu; ngatitu timva zowawa pamodzi ndi Iye, kuti tikalemekezedwenso pamodzi. Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife.

2. Mateyu 10:22 - Ndipo mudzadedwa ndi anthu onse chifukwa cha dzina langa;

Chivumbulutso 20:5 Koma akufa otsalawo sanakhalenso ndi moyo kufikira zitatha zaka chikwi. Ichi ndi kuuka koyamba.

Ndime imeneyi ya m’buku la Chivumbulutso imakamba za kuuka koyamba kumene kudzachitika zaka 1,000 zikadzatha.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Kuuka kwa Akufa: Kodi Chimatanthauza Chiyani Kwa Ife?

2. Kuyang'anitsitsa Kuuka Koyamba

1. 1 Akorinto 15:20-26 - Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, koteronso mwa Khristu onse adzakhalitsidwa ndi moyo.

2. Aroma 6:3-5 - Chifukwa chake tinayikidwa m'manda pamodzi ndi Iye mwa ubatizo mu imfa, kuti, monga Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano.

Chibvumbulutso 20:6 Wodala ndi woyera ali iye amene achita nawo pa kuwuka koyamba: pa iwo imfa yachiwiri ilibe mphamvu; koma adzakhala ansembe a Mulungu ndi a Khristu, nadzachita ufumu pamodzi ndi Iye zaka chikwi.

Kuuka koyamba ndi dalitso, ndipo amene adzadya nawo sadzakumana ndi imfa yachiwiri. Iwo adzakhala ansembe a Mulungu ndi Khristu ndipo adzalamulira pamodzi ndi Iye zaka chikwi.

1. Madalitso a Kuuka kwa Akufa Koyamba

2. Kukolola Mphotho Za Moyo Wamuyaya

1. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

2. 1 Akorinto 15:54–57 - Chotero pamene chovunda ichi chikadzavala chisavundi, ndi cha imfa ichi chikadzavala chosafa, pamenepo padzachitika mawu olembedwa, Imfayo yamezedwa mchigonjetso. Imfa iwe, mbola yako ili kuti? O manda, chigonjetso chako chili kuti? Mbola ya imfa ndi uchimo; ndipo mphamvu ya uchimo ndiyo chilamulo. Koma ayamikike Mulungu, amene atipatsa ife chigonjetso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu.

Chivumbulutso 20:7 Ndipo zikadzatha zaka chikwi, Satana adzamasulidwa m’ndende yake.

Zaka 1,000 zatha ndipo Satana wamasulidwa m’ndende.

1. Mapeto a Zaka 1,000 ndi Kumasulidwa kwa Satana: Zotsatira za Zakachikwi.

2. Mapeto a Zakachikwi: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika Komasulidwa kwa Satana

1. Yesaya 14:12-15 - Chikhumbo cha Satana kukhala wamkulu kuposa Mulungu

2 Petro 2:4-9 - Khalidwe la Satana ndi zolinga zake

CHIVUMBULUTSO 20:8 Ndipo adzatuluka kukasokeretsa amitundu ali ku malekezero anai a dziko lapansi, Gogi ndi Magogi, kuwasonkhanitsira kunkhondo; chiwerengero chawo chili ngati mchenga wa kunyanja.

Gulu lalikulu lankhondo lopangidwa ndi mitundu yochokera kumakona anayi a dziko lapansi lidzanyengedwa ndi gulu lankhondo lamphamvu ndipo lidzasonkhana kunkhondo.

1. Chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Mulungu chidzayesedwa pamene mitundu ya padziko lapansi idzasonkhana kunkhondo.

2. Konzekerani kuima nji mchikhulupiriro chanu ndi kudalira chitetezo ndi chitsogozo cha Mulungu.

1. Yesaya 59:19) Chotero iwo adzaopa dzina la Yehova kuchokera kumadzulo, ndi ulemerero wake kuchokera kotulukira dzuwa. Mdaniyo akadzabwera ngati chigumula, mzimu wa Yehova udzamuikira mbendera.

2. Aefeso 6:11-13 Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika pokana machenjerero a mdierekezi. Pakuti sitilimbana nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa dziko lapansi, ndi mizimu yoyipa m'malo akumwamba. Cifukwa cace tengerani inu zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuchirimika tsiku loipa, ndi kuima, mutachita zonse.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 20:9 Ndipo anakwera ndi kufalikira kwa dziko lapansi, nazinga msasa wa oyera mtima, ndi mzinda wokondedwa; ndipo unatsika moto wochokera kumwamba kwa Mulungu, nuwanyeketsa.

Oipa anakwera nazinga msasa wa oyera mtima ndi mzinda wokondedwa, pamene moto unatsika kuchokera kwa Mulungu kuchokera kumwamba ndi kuwawononga iwo.

1. Zotsatira za Kuipa: Kuyang'ana pa Chivumbulutso 20:9

2. Chilungamo cha Mulungu ndi Chitetezo Chake cha Oyera Mtima: Kusinkhasinkha pa Chivumbulutso 20:9

1. Yesaya 66:15-16 - “Pakuti, taonani, Yehova adzadza ndi moto, ndi magareta ake ngati mphepo yamkuntho, kubwezera mkwiyo wake ndi ukali, ndi chidzudzulo chake ndi malawi amoto: chifukwa ndi moto ndi ndi mphamvu zake zamoto. Yehova adzaweruza anthu onse ndi lupanga, ndipo ophedwa ndi Yehova adzakhala ambiri.”

2. Salmo 37:20 - “Koma oipa adzatayika, ndipo adani a Yehova adzakhala ngati mafuta a ana a nkhosa;

Chibvumbulutso 20:10 Ndipo mdierekezi wakuwasokeretsa anaponyedwa m’nyanja yamoto ndi sulfure, kumene kuli chirombo ndi mneneri wonyengayo, ndipo adzazunzidwa usana ndi usiku ku nthawi za nthawi.

Mdyerekezi, Chirombo, ndi Mneneri Wonyenga adzaponyedwa m’nyanja yamoto ndipo adzazunzidwa kwamuyaya.

1. Mphamvu Yachizunzo Chamuyaya: Phunziro pa Chivumbulutso 20:10

2. Kuopsa kwa Chinyengo: Phunziro la Tsogolo la Mdyerekezi mu Chibvumbulutso 20:10.

1. 2 Atesalonika 2:9-10 - Kubwera kwa wosayeruzika ndi machitidwe a Satana ndi mphamvu zonse ndi zizindikiro zonama ndi zodabwitsa.

2. Mateyu 25:41 - Pamenepo adzanena kwa iwo akumanzere kwake, Chokani kwa Ine otembereredwa inu, kumoto wamuyaya wokolezedwera Mdyerekezi ndi angelo ake.

Rev 20:11 Ndipo ndidawona mpando wachifumu waukulu woyera, ndi Iye wakukhalapo, amene dziko ndi m'mwamba zidathawa pamaso pake; ndipo sadapezeka malo awo.

Yohane aona mpando wachifumu waukulu woyera, ndi Iye wakukhalapo, amene dziko lapansi ndi kumwamba zithawa pamaso pake, osawasiyira malo.

1. Ukulu wa Yesu: Kuona Mpando Wachifumu Waukulu Woyera

2. Mphamvu ya Yesu: Dziko Lapansi ndi Kumwamba Kuthawa

1. Salmo 97:2 - Mitambo ndi mdima wandiweyani zamuzungulira: Chilungamo ndi chiweruzo ndizo mokhalamo pampando wake wachifumu.

2. Yesaya 6:1 - M'chaka chimene mfumu Uziya anafa, ndinaonanso Ambuye atakhala pampando wachifumu, wautali ndi wotukulidwa, ndipo chovala chake chinadzaza kachisi.

Rev 20:12 Ndipo ndidawona akufa, ang'ono ndi akulu, alikuyimilira pamaso pa Mulungu; ndipo mabuku anatsegulidwa: ndi bukhu lina linatsegulidwa, ndilo la moyo: ndipo akufa anaweruzidwa mwa zolembedwa m’mabuku, monga mwa ntchito zao.

Onse akufa adzaimirira pamaso pa Mulungu ndi kuweruzidwa malinga ndi ntchito zawo, monga m'mabuku.

1. Kufunika Koyankha ndi Kuyankhidwa muzochita zathu

2. Kufunika Kokhala ndi Moyo Wautumiki

1. Mlaliki 12:14 - Pakuti Mulungu adzaweruza ntchito iliyonse, ndi zobisika zonse, kaya zili zabwino kapena zoipa.

2. Aroma 2:6-8 - Mulungu “adzabwezera munthu aliyense monga mwa ntchito zake: kwa iwo amene ndi chipiriro ndi kuchita zabwino afunafuna ulemerero ndi ulemu ndi moyo wosatha, moyo wosatha; osamvera chowonadi, koma amvere chosalungama, mkwiyo ndi mkwiyo.

Rev 20:13 Ndipo nyanja inapereka akufawo anali momwemo; ndipo imfa ndi Hade zinapereka akufawo anali momwemo: ndipo anaweruzidwa yense monga mwa ntchito zao.

Akufa anaweruzidwa malinga ndi ntchito zawo pambuyo pa nyanja ndi imfa ndi gehena anapereka akufa.

1. Chiweruzo cha Akufa: Kukhala ndi Moyo Wachilungamo

2. Tsiku Lachiweruzo: Kukhala ndi Chiyembekezo Chamuyaya

1. Salmo 62:12 - “Komanso chifundo nza Inu, Yehova;

2. Mateyu 16:27 - “Pakuti Mwana wa munthu adzadza mu ulemerero wa Atate wake, pamodzi ndi angelo ake;

Chivumbulutso 20:14 Ndipo imfa ndi Hade zinaponyedwa m’nyanja yamoto. Iyi ndiyo imfa yachiwiri.

Imfa ndi Gehena zinaponyedwa m’nyanja yamoto, ndiyo imfa yachiwiri.

1. Mapeto a Imfa ndi Gahena

2. Nyanja ya Moto: Chiweruzo Chomaliza cha Mulungu

1. Yesaya 25:8 - Iye wameza imfa kwamuyaya, ndipo Yehova Mulungu adzapukuta misozi

pankhope zonse.

2. Yohane 5:24 - Iye wakumva mawu anga, ndi kukhulupirira Iye amene ananditumа Ine, ali nawo moyo wosatha;

Chibvumbulutso 20:15 Ndipo iye amene sanapezedwa wolembedwa m’buku la moyo anaponyedwa m’nyanja yamoto.

Iwo amene sanapezeke m’buku la moyo adzaponyedwa m’nyanja yamoto.

1. Kufunika Kokhala ndi Moyo Wachikhulupiriro

2. Zotsatira za Kukana Chikondi cha Mulungu

1. Aroma 10:9-10 - “Ngati ulengeza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima umakhulupirira ndi kulungamitsidwa, ndipo ndi pakamwa pako umavomereza chikhulupiriro chako ndi kupulumutsidwa.

2. Yohane 3:16-17 - “Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. Pakuti Mulungu sanatuma Mwana wake kudziko lapansi kuti adzaweruze dziko lapansi, koma kuti dziko lapansi lipulumutsidwe ndi Iye.”

Chivumbulutso 21 ndi mutu wa 21 wa buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo akupitiriza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutu umenewu ukunena za kumwamba kwatsopano, dziko lapansi latsopano, ndi malongosoledwe a mzinda woyera, Yerusalemu Watsopano.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi masomphenya a kumwamba kwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano. Kumwamba koyamba ndi dziko lapansi zipita, ndipo kulibenso nyanja (Chibvumbulutso 21:1). Yohane akuwona mzinda woyera, Yerusalemu Watsopano, ukutsika kuchokera kumwamba monga mkwatibwi wokongoletsedwera mwamuna wake (Chivumbulutso 21:2). Mawu ofuula akulengeza kuti malo okhalamo Mulungu tsopano ali pakati pa anthu ake. Iye adzakhala nawo, ndipo iwo adzakhala anthu ake. Mulungu mwini adzakhala nawo monga Mulungu wawo (Chibvumbulutso 21:3).

Ndime 2: Kufotokozera kwa Yerusalemu Watsopano kumatsatira—mzinda wonyezimira ndi ulemerero wa Mulungu. Akufanizidwa ndi mkwatibwi wokongoletsedwa ndi miyala yamtengo wapatali (Chivumbulutso 21:11-12). Makoma ake ndi aatali ndipo amakongoletsedwa ndi zipata khumi ndi ziwiri zotchedwa mafuko khumi ndi awiri a

Israeli. Miyala ya mazikoyo ili ndi mayina a atumwi khumi ndi awiri (Chibvumbulutso 21:12-14). Mzindawu ndi wofanana kwambiri—mastadiya zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri m’litali, m’lifupi, ndi kukwera—zimene zikusonyeza ungwiro ndi kukwanira kwake (Chibvumbulutso 21:16).

Ndime 3: Yohane akufotokoza mbali zosiyanasiyana za Yerusalemu Watsopano—kuŵala kwa misewu yake yagolide woyenga bwino; maziko ake okongoletsedwa ndi miyala ya mtengo wake; zipata zake zopangidwa ndi ngale; ndipo kachisi wake anadzazidwa ndi ulemerero wa Mulungu kumene kulibe dzuwa kapena mwezi chifukwa kukhalapo kwa Mulungu kumaunikira chilichonse (Chibvumbulutso 21:18-23). Sipadzakhalanso misozi kapena imfa; chisoni kapena zowawa—zonse zakale zapita (Chivumbulutso 21:4). Ndi okhawo amene maina awo analembedwa m’Buku la Moyo wa Mwanawankhosa adzalowa mu mzinda waulemerero uwu, ndipo adzalamulira ndi Mulungu kwamuyaya (Chibvumbulutso 21:27).

Mwachidule, Chaputala 21 cha Chivumbulutso chikupereka masomphenya a kumwamba kwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano. Mzinda woyera, Yerusalemu Watsopano, ukutsika kuchokera kumwamba monga chizindikiro cha Mulungu wokhala pakati pa anthu Ake. Kufotokozera kumawunikira kukongola kwake kowala komanso kufananiza koyenera. Maziko a mudziwo ali ndi maina a atumwi khumi ndi aŵiri, pamene zipata zake ziri ndi maina a mafuko khumi ndi aŵiri a Israyeli. Yerusalemu Watsopano akusonyezedwa kukhala malo opanda chisoni kapena zopweteka, kumene ulemerero wa Mulungu umaunikira chilichonse. Ndi okhawo amene maina awo analembedwa mu Bukhu la Moyo wa Mwanawankhosa adzalowa mu mokhalamo wamuyaya ndi kulamulira ndi Mulungu kwanthawizonse. Chaputala ichi chikuwonetsa chiyembekezo cha okhulupilira m'chilengedwe changwiro chamtsogolo komwe adzakhale mu chiyanjano chapafupi ndi Mulungu kwa muyaya.

Chibvumbulutso 21:1 Ndipo ndidawona m’mwamba mwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano: pakuti m’mwamba moyamba ndi dziko loyamba zidachoka; ndipo panalibenso nyanja.

Kumwamba koyamba ndi dziko lapansi zapita, ndipo kumwamba kwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano zalowa m’malo mwa izo, ndipo kulibenso nyanja.

1. Kufufuza Lonjezo la Kumwamba Kwatsopano ndi Dziko Lapansi

2. Kukhala ndi Chiyembekezo cha Chilengedwe Chatsopano

1. Genesis 1:1-2 - Pachiyambi Mulungu adalenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi.

2. Yesaya 65:17 - Pakuti taonani, ndilenga kumwamba kwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi

latsopano; ndipo zoyambazo sizidzakumbukiridwa kapena kukumbukiridwa.

Chivumbulutso 21:2 Ndipo ine Yohane ndinaona mzinda woyerawo, Yerusalemu watsopano, ukutsika kuchokera kumwamba kwa Mulungu, wokonzeka ngati mkwatibwi wokongoletsedwera mwamuna wake.

Mzinda woyera, Yerusalemu watsopano, ukutsika kuchokera kumwamba kwa Mulungu, wokonzeka ngati mkwatibwi wokongoletsedwera mwamuna wake.

1. Kukongola kwa Ufumu wa Mulungu

2. Chisangalalo cha Mkwati ndi Mkwatibwi

1. Yesaya 61:10 - “Ndidzakondwera kwambiri mwa Yehova; moyo wanga udzakondwera mwa Mulungu wanga, pakuti wandiveka ine ndi zobvala za cipulumutso; wandiphimba ine ndi mwinjiro wa chilungamo, monga mkwati adziveka ngati wansembe wovala chisoti chokongola, ndi monga mkwatibwi adzikongoletsa ndi ngale zake.

2. Yohane 3:29 - “Mkwatibwi ndi wa mkwati. Mnzake amene ali naye mkwatiyo amayembekezela ndi kumvetsela kwa iye, ndipo amakondwela pamene akumva mau a mkwatiyo. Chimwemwe chimenecho ndi changa, ndipo tsopano chakwanira.

Cibvumbulutso 21:3 Ndipo ndinamva mau akuru ocokera Kumwamba, nanena, Taonani, cihema ca Mulungu ciri mwa anthu; Mulungu.

Mulungu adzakhala ndi anthu ake ndipo adzakhala nawo pamodzi, kukhala ake ake.

1. Kukhalapo kosalephera kwa Mulungu - Momwe kupezeka kwa Ambuye kumatibweretsera chitonthozo ndi chitsimikizo.

2. Kukhala ndi Mulungu - Kumvetsetsa malonjezano a kupezeka kwa Mulungu ndi ife m'miyoyo yathu.

1. Salmo 139:7-10 - Ndidzapita kuti kuchokera ku Mzimu wanu? Kapena ndidzathawira kuti kucokera pamaso panu?

2 Yohane 14:23 - Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, Ngati wina akonda Ine, adzasunga mawu anga;

Chibvumbulutso 21:4 Ndipo Mulungu adzawapukutira misozi yonse kuichotsa pamaso pawo; ndipo sipadzakhalanso imfa, kapena chisoni, kapena kulira, ndipo sipadzakhalanso chowawitsa; pakuti zoyambazo zapita.

Mulungu analonjeza kuti adzathetsa mavuto onse ndi kubweretsa chisangalalo chosatha.

1: Tingapeze chiyembekezo m’malonjezo a Mulungu achimwemwe ndi chitonthozo chamuyaya.

2: Ngakhale m’nthawi zamdima kwambiri, tingakhulupirire kuti Mulungu adzakhala nafe.

Aroma 8:18 BL92 - Pakuti ndiyesa kuti masautso a nthawi ino sayenera kulinganizidwa ndi ulemerero umene udzabvumbulutsidwa mwa ife.

2: Yesaya 25:8 - Adzameza imfa mwachigonjetso; ndipo Ambuye Yehova adzapukuta misozi pa nkhope zonse.

Rev 21:5 Ndipo Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu adati, Tawonani, ndichita zonse zikhale zatsopano. Ndipo adanena ndi ine, Lemba; pakuti mawu awa ali woona ndi wokhulupirika.

Mulungu adzapanga zinthu zonse kukhala zatsopano.

1. Lonjezo Losalephera la Mulungu: Mmene Adzapangira Zinthu Zonse Zatsopano

2. Kuvomereza Kukonzanso: Kukhala ndi Chiyembekezo cha Malonjezo a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 43:18-19 - "Musakumbukire zinthu zakale, kapena musaganizire zinthu zakale. taonani, ndichita chinthu chatsopano; m’chipululu ndi mitsinje m’chipululu.”

2 Akorinto 5:17 - “Chifukwa chake ngati munthu ali yense ali mwa Kristu ali wolengedwa watsopano. Zakale zapita;

Rev 21:6 Ndipo adati kwa ine, zachitika. Ine ndine Alefa ndi Omega, chiyambi ndi mapeto. Ndidzampatsa iye wakumva ludzu ku kasupe wa madzi a moyo kwaulere.

Mulungu wakwaniritsa lonjezo lake lopereka moyo wosatha.

1. Kukwaniritsidwa kwa Mulungu Lonjezo Lake la Moyo Wamuyaya

2. Alefa ndi Omega: Kuyambira pachiyambi mpaka kumapeto

1 Yohane 3:16-17 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Yesaya 55:1 - “Bwerani, inu nonse akumva ludzu, bwerani kumadzi; ndi inu amene mulibe ndalama, idzani, mugule ndi kudya. Bwerani mudzagule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndalama ndi opanda mtengo wake.

Chivumbulutso 21:7 Iye amene alakika adzalandira zinthu zonse; ndipo ndidzakhala Mulungu wake, ndipo iye adzakhala mwana wanga.

Iye amene alakika adzalandira zinthu zonse ndipo adzakhala ndi unansi wapadera ndi Mulungu.

1. Kupeza Chigonjetso Kudzera mu Chikhulupiriro mwa Mulungu

2. Kugonjetsa Zovuta ndi Mphamvu zochokera kwa Ambuye

1. 1 Yohane 5:4-5 - Pakuti chiri chonse chobadwa mwa Mulungu chililaka dziko lapansi; ndipo ichi ndi chigonjetso tililaka nacho dziko lapansi, ndicho chikhulupiriro chathu.

2. Aroma 8:37 - Ayi, m'zinthu zonsezi ndife ogonjetsa ndi opambana mwa Iye amene anatikonda.

Chibvumbulutso 21:8 Koma amantha, ndi osakhulupirira, ndi onyansa, ndi ambanda, ndi achigololo, ndi anyanga, ndi opembedza mafano, ndi onse abodza, gawo lawo lidzakhala m’nyanja yotentha ndi moto ndi sulfure; ndiyo imfa yachiwiri. .

Anthu amene amakhala ndi moyo wosalungama adzavutika ndi zotsatira za zochita zawo pa imfa yachiwiri.

1: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala olungama m’zochita zathu zonse.

2: Opa Mulungu ndipo usatsatire chosalungama.

1: Miyambo 14:2 - "Woyenda mowongoka mtima amaopa Yehova; koma wokhota m'njira zake am'nyoza."

2: 6:33) “Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu ndi chilungamo chake, ndipo zonse zimenezo zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

Rev 21:9 Ndipo anadza kwa ine mmodzi wa angelo asanu ndi awiri akukhala nazo mbale zisanu ndi ziwiri zodzala ndi miliri isanu ndi iwiri yotsiriza, nalankhula ndi ine, nanena, Idza kuno, ndidzakuwonetsa iwe mkwatibwi, mkazi wa Mwanawankhosa.

Mngelo akuulula kwa Yohane Mtumwi mkwatibwi wa Mwanawankhosa, amene ali mkazi wa Mwanawankhosa.

1. Mkwatibwi ndi Mkwati: Chithunzi cha Chikondi cha Mulungu

2. Mkwatibwi wa Khristu: Tanthauzo la Kukhala Gawo la Banja Lake

1. Aefeso 5:22-33 - Akazi mverani amuna anu mwa Ambuye

2. Chivumbulutso 19:7-9 - Mgonero wa Ukwati wa Mwanawankhosa

CHIVUMBULUTSO 21:10 Ndipo ananditengera ine kutali mu mzimu ku phiri lalikuru ndi lalitali, nandiwonetsa ine mzinda waukuluwo, woyera Yerusalemu, ukutsika kuchokera kumwamba kwa Mulungu.

Yohane anaona Mzinda Woyera, Yerusalemu, ukutsika kuchokera Kumwamba.

1: Tingapeze chiyembekezo podziwa kuti tsiku lina, Mulungu adzatipangira malo atsopano Kumwamba.

2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo woyenerera Mzinda Woyera, Yerusalemu.

1: Yesaya 65:17-19 “Pakuti, taonani, ndilenga kumwamba kwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano; Koma khalani inu okondwa ndi kusangalala ku nthawi zonse ndi ichi

ndichilenga; pakuti, taonani, ndilenga Yerusalemu wokondwa, ndi anthu ake okondwa.”

2: Chivumbulutso 22:17 “Ndipo Mzimu ndi mkwatibwi anena, Idza. Ndipo wakumva anene, Idzani. Ndipo wakumva ludzu adze. Ndipo amene afuna, atenge madzi a moyo kwaulere.

Chibvumbulutso 21:11 akukhala nawo ulemerero wa Mulungu;

Yohane anaona masomphenya a mzinda wokhala ndi ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndi kuwala konga mwala wamtengo wapatali wa jasipi, wonyezimira ngati krustalo.

1. Ulemerero wa Mulungu umawalira mu mpingo, Chibvumbulutso 21:11

2. Mzinda wa Mulungu ndi Ulemerero Wake, Chibvumbulutso 21:11

1. 2 Akorinto 4:6—Pakuti Mulungu amene anati, “Kuwunika kuwalitse mumdima,” ndiye amene anawala m’mitima yathu kutipatsa chiwalitsiro cha chidziwitso cha ulemerero wa Mulungu pankhope pa Yesu Khristu.

2. Salmo 36:9 - Pakuti inu muli kasupe wa moyo; m'kuunika kwanu tiona kuwala.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 21:12 Ndipo unali nalo linga lalikulu ndi lalitali, nuli nazo zipata khumi ndi ziwiri, ndi pa zipatazo angelo khumi ndi awiri, ndi maina olembedwa pamenepo, ndiwo maina a mafuko khumi ndi awiri a ana a Israyeli.

Chibvumbulutso 21 chimanena za mpanda wokhala ndi zipata khumi ndi ziwiri, chirichonse chikulondera ndi mngelo, ndipo chipata chirichonse chinalembedwa ndi dzina la limodzi la mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israeli.

1. Tanthauzo la Mipanda ndi Zipata mu Chivumbulutso 21

2. Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa mafuko khumi ndi awiri a Israeli mu Chivumbulutso 21

1. Yesaya 54:12 - “Ndidzakuyesa mipanda yako ndi miyala ya rubi, zipata zako za miyala yonyezimira, ndi makoma ako onse ndi miyala ya mtengo wake;

2 Aefeso 2:19-22 “Chotero inu amitundu simulinso alendo ndi alendo. ndinu nzika pamodzi ndi oyera mtima onse. Inu ndinu mamembala a banja la Mulungu. Pamodzi ndife

nyumba yake, yomangidwa pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri. Ndipo mwala wapangondya ndi Khristu Yesu mwiniyo. Timalumikizidwa pamodzi mosamalitsa mwa iye, kukhala kachisi wopatulika wa Yehova. Kudzera mwa iye, inunso anthu amitundu ina mukupangidwa kukhala mbali ya nyumba imene Mulungu amakhalamo mwa mzimu wake.”

Rev 21:13 Kum'mawa zipata zitatu; kumpoto zipata zitatu; kumwera zipata zitatu; ndi kumadzulo zipata zitatu.

Lemba la Chivumbulutso 21:13 limafotokoza za kumangidwa kwa Yerusalemu Watsopano, amene adzakhala ndi zipata 12, zitatu mbali iliyonse.

1. Mphamvu ya Mzinda: Momwe Zipata za Yerusalemu Watsopano Zimayimira Kumwamba Padziko Lapansi

2. Chizindikiro cha Umodzi: Kumvetsetsa Kufunika kwa Zipata Khumi ndi Ziwiri za pa Chibvumbulutso 21:13 .

1. Yesaya 60:11 - Zipata zako zidzakhala zotseguka kosalekeza; sizidzatsekedwa usana kapena usiku, kuti anthu akubweretsere chuma cha amitundu, ndi mafumu awo otsogozedwa.

2. Salmo 107:16 - Anaitana njala padziko; Ananyema ndodo yonse ya mkate.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 21:14 Linga la mudziwo linali ndi maziko khumi ndi awiri, ndi pamenepo maina khumi ndi awiri a atumwi khumi ndi awiri a Mwanawankhosa.

Mpanda wa Yerusalemu Watsopano mu Chivumbulutso 21 uli ndi maziko khumi ndi awiri, omwe ali ndi dzina la mmodzi wa atumwi khumi ndi awiri a Mwanawankhosa.

1. Maziko Osagwedezeka: Atumwi ndi Mwanawankhosa

2. Yerusalemu Watsopano: Mzinda Wamphamvu Zosagwedezeka

1. Mateyu 16:18 - Ndipo ndinena kwa iwe, Ndiwe Petro, ndipo pa thanthwe ili ndidzamangapo mpingo wanga, ndipo zipata za gehena sizidzaulaka uwo.

2. Aefeso 2:19-20 - Kotero kuti simulinso alendo ndi ogonera, koma ndinu nzika zinzake za oyera mtima, ndi a m’nyumba ya Mulungu, yomangidwa pa maziko a atumwi ndi

aneneri, Kristu Yesu mwiniyo ali wokhazikika. mwala wapangodya.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 21:15 Ndipo iye wakulankhula ndi ine anali ndi bango lagolidi kuti ayeze mzindawo, ndi zipata zake, ndi linga lake.

Mngelo akuyeza mzindawo, zipata zake, ndi mpanda wake ndi bango lagolide.

1. Muyeso Wangwiro wa Kumwamba 2. Muyeso Wosalephera wa Mzinda wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 40:12) Ndani anayeza madzi m’dzenje la dzanja lake, nayesa kumwamba ndi chikhatho chake? 2. Ezekieli 40:3-5 Ndipo ananditengera kumeneko, ndipo taonani, panali munthu, maonekedwe ake ngati maonekedwe a mkuwa, ali ndi chingwe cha fulakesi m’dzanja lake, ndi bango loyesera; naima pachipata. Ndipo munthuyo anati kwa ine, Wobadwa ndi munthu iwe, penya ndi maso ako, imva ndi makutu ako, nuikire mtima wako pa zonse ndidzakusonyeza iwe; pakuti watengedwa kuno, kuti ndikuonetse izi; fotokozera nyumba ya Israyeli zonse uziona.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 21:16 Ndipo mudziwo unali wamphanja zonse zinayi, ndi utali wake ndi waukulu ngati kupingasa kwake; ndipo anayesa mudziwo ndi bango, mastadiya zikwi khumi ndi ziwiri. m’litali mwake, m’lifupi mwake, ndi msinkhu wake, n’zofanana.

Yerusalemu Watsopano ndi masikweya okwana 12000 m'litali, m'lifupi, ndi kutalika.

1. Ungwiro wa Yerusalemu Watsopano - Momwe Mapangidwe Angwiro a Mulungu Akuwonetseredwa mu Yerusalemu Watsopano

2. Muyeso wa Chikhulupiriro - Zomwe Zimafunika Kuti Tilandire Ungwiro wa Yerusalemu Watsopano

1. Yakobo 1:17 - Mphatso ili yonse yabwino ndi yangwiro ichokera Kumwamba, yotsika kwa Atate wa zounikira za Kumwamba, amene sasandulika ngati kusuntha kwa mithunzi.

2. Luka 6:38 - Patsani, ndipo kudzapatsidwa kwa inu. Muyeso wabwino, wotsendereka, wokhuchumuka, wosefukira, adzathiridwa pa chifuwa chanu. Pakuti ndi muyeso womwe muyesa nawo, mudzayesedwanso kwa inu.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 21:17 Ndipo anayeza linga lake, mikono zana limodzi mphambu makumi anayi kudza zinayi, monga mwa muyeso wa munthu, ndiye wa mngelo.

Mngeloyo anayeza mpanda wa mzinda wa Yerusalemu Watsopano kuti ukhale mikono 144.

1. Masomphenya a Mulungu kwa Anthu Ake: Muyeso wa Munthu

2. Kumwamba Padziko Lapansi: Muyeso wa Munthu

1. Yesaya 60:18 - “Liwu lakulira silidzamvekanso mmenemo, kapena kulira kwa nsautso.

2. Mateyu 6:10 - "Ufumu wanu udze. Kufuna kwanu kuchitidwe, monga Kumwamba chomwecho pansi pano."

Chibvumbulutso 21:18 Ndipo mamangidwe ake a linga lake adali yaspi;

Mzinda wa Chivumbulutso ukulongosoledwa kukhala ndi makoma opangidwa ndi yasipi ndi mzinda weniweniwo kukhala wopangidwa ndi golide woyenga bwino ngati galasi loyera.

1. Mmene mzinda wa Chivumbulutso uliri chiwalitsiro cha kukongola ndi ulemerero wa Mulungu

2. Kufunika kozindikira ndi kuyesetsa chiyero monga mzinda wa Chibvumbulutso

1. Aroma 8:28-30 “Ndipo tidziwa kuti iwo amene akonda Mulungu zinthu zonse zithandizana kuwachitira ubwino, ndiwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. Pakuti iwo amene Iye anawadziwiratu, iye anawakonzeratu kuti afanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti Iye akakhale woyamba kubadwa mwa abale ambiri. Ndipo iwo amene Iye anawalamuliratu, iwowa anawaitananso;

2. 1 Petro 1:15-16 “Koma monga Iye wakuitana inu ali woyera mtima, khalani inunso oyera mtima m’makhalidwe anu onse;

Chivumbulutso 21:19 Ndipo maziko a linga la mzindawo anakongoletsedwa ndi miyala yamtengo wapatali yamitundumitundu. Maziko oyamba anali yaspi; yachiwiri ndi safiro; chachitatu, kalkedoni; wachinayi ndi emarodi;

Maziko a mzinda woyera amakongoletsedwa ndi miyala yamtengo wapatali, iliyonse yamitundu yosiyanasiyana.

1. Kukongola kwa Ufumu wa Mulungu: Mmene ulemerero wa Mulungu umaonekera pa maziko a mzindawo

2. Kufunika kwa Mpingo: Momwe anthu a Mulungu alili ofunika kwambiri kwa Iye

1. Yesaya 54:11-12 - Osautsidwa, wokanthidwa ndi namondwe, wosatonthozedwa, taona, ndidzaika miyala yako yokongola, ndi kuyaka maziko ako ndi safiro.

2 Ngati munthu ali mwa Kristu ali wolengedwa watsopano; Zakale zapita ; tawonani, zakhala zatsopano.

Rev 21:20 Lachisanu, sardoniki; wachisanu ndi chimodzi sardiyo; wachisanu ndi chiwiri, kruzolite; wachisanu ndi chitatu, berili; wachisanu ndi chinayi topazi; wakhumi ndi rusopraso; lakhumi ndi cimodzi, laakinto; lakhumi ndi chiwiri ndi ametusito.

Ndime ya pa Chivumbulutso 21:20 imatchula miyala yamtengo wapatali khumi ndi iŵiri imene ili pa maziko a malinga a Yerusalemu Watsopano.

1. Kukongola kwa Kumwamba: Momwe Zipata za Kumwamba Zidzawalira ndi Kuwala

2. Kukongola kwa Yerusalemu Watsopano: Mzinda Wokongola ndi Ulemerero

1. Yesaya 54:11-12 - “Iwe wosautsidwa, wogwedezeka ndi namondwe wosatonthozedwa, taona, ndidzaika miyala yako pa antimoni, ndi kukhazika maziko ako ndi miyala ya safiro; ndi linga lako lonse la miyala ya mtengo wake.

2. Ezekieli 28:13 - “Unali m’Edene, m’munda wa Mulungu; zinali zoikidwiratu zanu ndi zolemba zanu.

Chibvumbulutso 21:21 Ndipo zitseko khumi ndi ziwiri ndizo ngale khumi ndi ziwiri: chipata chirichonse chinali cha ngale imodzi;

Zipata za Yerusalemu Watsopano n’zopangidwa ndi ngale ndipo msewuwu ndi wopangidwa ndi golide woonekera bwino kwambiri.

1. Kukongola kwa Kumwamba: Kukambitsirana za Kukongola kwa Yerusalemu Watsopano

2. Kufunika kwa Miyoyo Yathu: Kusinkhasinkha za Mtengo wa Ufumu wa Kumwamba

1. Mateyu 6:20 - "Koma mudzikundikire nokha chuma m'mwamba, pamene njenjete kapena dzimbiri siziwononga, ndipo mbala siziboola ndi kuba."

2. Yesaya 54:11-12 - “Iwe wosautsidwa, wokanthidwa ndi namondwe, wosatonthozedwa, taona, ndidzaika miyala yako yonyezimira, ndi kukhazika maziko ako ndi miyala ya safiro. zipata zako za kabaluli, ndi malire ako onse a miyala yokoma.

Chibvumbulutso 21:22 Ndipo sindidawona kachisi momwemo: pakuti Ambuye Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse ndi Mwanawankhosa ndiwo kachisi wake.

Ambuye Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse ndi Mwanawankhosa ndiwo Kachisi wakumwamba.

1. Chiyero cha Kumwamba: Kupembedza Ambuye Mulungu Wamphamvuzonse ndi Mwanawankhosa

2. Kupatulika kwa Kumwamba: Malo Operekedwa kwa Mulungu

1. Chivumbulutso 7:15 — “Chifukwa chake ali ku mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu, namtumikira Iye usana ndi usiku m’Kachisi wake;

2. Yohane 4:21-24 – “Yesu ananena naye, Mkazi, khulupirira Ine, ikudza nthawi, imene simudzalambira Atate kapena m’phiri ili, kapena ku Yerusalemu; Inu mupembedza chimene simuchidziwa; Koma ikudza nthawi, ndipo tsopano ilipo, imene olambira owona adzalambira Atate mumzimu ndi m’chowonadi: pakuti Atate afuna otere akhale olambira ake. Mulungu ndiye Mzimu: ndipo omlambira Iye ayenera kumlambira mumzimu ndi m’chowonadi.”

Chibvumbulutso 21:23 Ndipo mzindawo ulibe kusowa dzuwa, kapena mwezi, kuuwalira;

Mzinda wa Mulungu ukuunikira ndi ulemerero wa Mulungu ndi Mwanawankhosa.

1. Kuwala kwa Mwanawankhosa: Kuona Ulemerero wa Mulungu M'miyoyo Yathu

2. Mzinda wa Mulungu: Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Mwanawankhosa

1. Yohane 8:12 - Yesu anati, "Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Iye wonditsata Ine

sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo."

2. 1 Yohane 1:5 _Uwu ndi uthenga tidaumva kwa Iye, ndipo tiulalikira kwa inu, Mulungu ndiye kuunika; mwa iye mulibe mdima ngakhale pang’ono.

Chibvumbulutso 21:24 Ndipo amitundu a iwo amene ali opulumutsidwa adzayenda m’kuunika kwake;

Mitundu ya anthu opulumutsidwa idzayenda mu ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndipo mafumu a dziko lapansi adzabweretsa ulemerero ndi ulemerero wawo mmenemo.

1. Mitundu ya Opulumutsidwa: Kusankha Kuunika kwa Mulungu

2. Mafumu a Dziko Lapansi: Kulemekeza Ulemelero wa Mulungu

1. Yesaya 60:1-3 - Nyamuka,wala; pakuti kuwala kwako kwafika, ndi ulemerero wa Ambuye wakudzera iwe.

2. Salmo 145:11-12 - Adzalankhula za ulemerero wa ufumu wanu, ndi kunena za mphamvu yanu; Kuti adziŵitse ana a anthu zamphamvu zake, ndi ulemerero wa ulemerero wa ufumu wake.

Chibvumbulutso 21:25 Ndipo zipata zake sizidzatsekedwa konse usana: pakuti sikudzakhala usiku kumeneko.

Zipata za Yerusalemu Watsopano sizidzatsekedwa, chifukwa sipadzakhala usiku.

1. Kukhala mu Kuunika kwa Muyaya

2. Mapeto a Mdima: Kukhala mu Mzinda wa Mulungu

1. Yohane 8:12 - "Ine ndine kuunika kwa dziko lapansi. Iye wonditsata Ine sadzayenda mumdima, koma adzakhala nako kuunika kwa moyo."

2. Yesaya 60:19-20 - “Sipadzafunikanso kuti dzuŵa liwale usana, kapena mwezi kukuunikira usiku; pakuti Yehova adzakhala kuunika kwako kosatha, Mulungu wako adzakhala ulemerero wako. sudzalowanso, ndi mwezi wako sudzazimiririkanso; Yehova adzakhala kuunika kwamuyaya, ndi masiku akusauka kwako adzatha.”

Chivumbulutso 21:26 Ndipo iwo adzabweretsa ulemerero ndi ulemu wa amitundu mmenemo.

Mulungu adzabweretsa ulemerero ndi ulemu wa mitundu yonse ku Yerusalemu Watsopano.

1: Yesu ndiye njira yokhayo ya ulemerero ndi ulemu weniweni.

2: Tingapeze ulemerero ndi ulemu weniweni mwa kugonjera Yesu ndi ulamuliro Wake.

1: Mateyu 6:33 - Koma muthange mwafuna Ufumu wa Mulungu, ndi chilungamo chake; ndipo izi zonse zidzawonjezedwa kwa inu.

2: Aroma 10:9-10 - Kuti ngati udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka. Pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira kutengapo chilungamo; ndi mkamwa abvomereza kutengapo chipulumutso.

Chibvumbulutso 21:27 Ndipo simudzalowamo kanthu kali konse kodetsa, kapena ali yense wakuchita zonyansa, kapena bodza: koma iwo olembedwa m’buku la moyo la Mwanawankhosa.

1. Kukhala ndi Moyo Wokondweretsa Mulungu

2. Kufunika Kokhala Moyo Wachilungamo

1. Aefeso 5:8-10 Pakuti kale munali mdima, koma tsopano muli kuunika mwa Ambuye: yendani monga ana a kuunika: (9) Pakuti chipatso cha Mzimu chiri mu ubwino wonse, ndi chilungamo, ndi choonadi; (10) Kuyesa chokondweretsa Ambuye nchiyani.

2. Yakobo 4:7-8 Chotero mverani Mulungu. Kanizani mdierekezi, ndipo adzakuthawani inu. (8) Yandikirani kwa Mulungu, ndipo adzayandikira kwa inu. Sambani m'manja, ochimwa inu; ndipo yeretsani mitima yanu, a mitima iwiri inu.

Chivumbulutso 22 ndi chaputala chomaliza cha buku la Chivumbulutso ndipo chimamaliza masomphenya a Yohane a zochitika za nthawi yotsiriza. Mutuwu ukufotokoza za mtsinje wa moyo, mtengo wa moyo, ndi lonjezo la kubweranso kwa Yesu.

Ndime 1: Mutuwu ukuyamba ndi chithunzi cha mtsinje wamoyo woyenda kuchokera kumpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi Mwanawankhosa ku Yerusalemu Watsopano. Ukufotokozedwa momveka bwino ngati krustalo, kuimira chiyero ndi chitsitsimutso chamuyaya (Chivumbulutso 22:1). Kumbali zonse za mtsinjewo pali mtengo wa moyo, wobala zipatso za mitundu khumi ndi iwiri, umodzi mwezi uliwonse, ndipo masamba ake ndi akuchiritsa ndi kukonzanso (Chibvumbulutso 22:2). Themberero limene linadza pa anthu chifukwa cha uchimo silidzakhalaponso, ndipo anthu a Mulungu adzakhala ndi mwayi wopeza moyo wosatha pamaso pake.

Ndime yachiwiri: Yohane akutsindika kuti sikudzakhalanso mdima kapena usiku mu Yerusalemu Watsopano chifukwa Mulungu mwiniyo adzakhala kuwala kwawo. Ulemerero wake udzaunikira chilichonse, ndipo anthu ake adzalamulira kosatha (Chibvumbulutso 22:5). Mngeloyo akutsimikizira kuti mawu awa ndi okhulupirika ndi oona, operekedwa ndi Mulungu Mwiniwake. Yohane akukumbutsidwa kuti asasindikize ulosiwu chifukwa kukwaniritsidwa kwake kuli pafupi (Chibvumbulutso 22:6-10).

Ndime yachitatu: Yesu Mwiniwake akulengeza kubwera kwake kwayandikira ndi lonjezo: "Taonani, ndidza msanga!" (Chivumbulutso 22:7) Iye akubwerezanso madalitso kwa iwo amene amasunga mawu olembedwa m’buku ili. Yohane akugwa pansi kuti alambire pa mapazi a Yesu koma anawongoleredwa ndi mngelo amene anamukumbutsa kuti alambire Mulungu yekha (Chivumbulutso 22:8-9). Yesu akutsimikizira otsatira ake kuti Iye ndi “Alefa ndi Omega,” ponse paŵiri chiyambi ndi mapeto—muzu ndi mbadwa ya Davide—ndipo akuitana onse amene ali ndi ludzu kuti abwere mwaufulu kumwa kwa Iye—kasupe wa madzi amoyo (Chivumbulutso 22:12-17)). Mutuwu ukumaliza ndi chenjezo loletsa kuwonjezera kapena kuchotsa pa mawu a ulosiwu ndi pemphero lomaliza la kubweranso kwa Yesu: “Ameni! Idzani, Ambuye Yesu! (Chibvumbulutso 22:18-21)

Mwachidule, Chaputala 22 cha Chivumbulutso chikupereka masomphenya a mtsinje wamoyo woyenderera kuchokera kumpando wachifumu wa Mulungu mu Yerusalemu Watsopano, kusonyeza chitsitsimutso ndi machiritso kosatha. Mtengo wa moyo waima mbali zonse ziwiri, ukubala zipatso zochuluka kwa anthu a Mulungu. Mdima umachotsedwa pamene Mulungu mwini akukhala kuunika kwawo kosatha. Yesu akutsimikizira kubwera kwake kwayandikira ndipo akulonjeza madalitso kwa iwo amene amasunga mawu a bukhu ili. Iye akuitana onse kutengamo mwa Iye monga gwero la madzi amoyo. Mutuwo ukumaliza ndi machenjezo oletsa kusokoneza ulosi umenewu ndi pemphero la kubweranso kwa Yesu—mathedwe oyenerera a bukhuli amene amatsindika za chiyembekezo, kubwezeretsedwa, ndi kuyembekezera chigonjetso chomaliza cha Kristu pa zoipa.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 22:1 Ndipo anandiwonetsa mtsinje wangwiro wa madzi a moyo, wonyezimira ngati krustalo, wotuluka ku mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa.

Mtsinje wa moyo ndi woyera ndi wonyezimira, ukuyenda kuchokera kwa Mulungu ndi Mwanawankhosa.

1. Gwero Lopanda Malire la Moyo: Mmene Chisomo cha Khristu Chimatithandizira Kuti Tilandire Moyo Wochuluka

2. Mphatso ya Madzi Amoyo: Mmene Mungalandirire ndi Kugawana Magwero Osalephera a Moyo

1 Yohane 4:10-14 Yesu akulankhula za madzi amoyo amene amapereka

2 Yohane 7:37-38 Yesu amapereka madzi amoyo kwa iwo amene ali ndi ludzu

CHIVUMBULUTSO 22:2 Pakati pa msewu wake, ndi mbali zonse za mtsinjewo, panali mtengo wa moyo, wakubala zipatso za mitundu khumi ndi iwiri, ndi kupatsa zipatso zake mwezi ndi mwezi; kuchiritsa amitundu.

Mtengo wa moyo umene unali pakati pa mtsinjewo unabala zipatso zamitundu khumi ndi iŵiri ndi masamba amene akanachiritsa mitundu ya anthu.

1. Mphamvu ya Machiritso ya Mulungu

2. Kuchuluka kwa Zipatso: Chifaniziro cha Madalitso a Mulungu

1. Yesaya 61:1-3 Mzimu wa Yehova uli pa Ine, Chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza Ine ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa osauka; Wandituma kuchiritsa osweka mtima, ndilalikire kwa am'nsinga mamasulidwe, ndi kutsegulidwa kwa ndende kwa omangidwa;

2. Yakobo 5:14-16 - Kodi alipo wina wa inu akudwala? Aitane akulu a mpingo, ndipo apemphere pa iye, atamdzoza ndi mafuta m'dzina la Ambuye. Ndipo pemphero la chikhulupiriro lidzapulumutsa wodwala, ndipo Ambuye adzamuukitsa. Ndipo ngati adachita machimo, adzakhululukidwa. Vomerezani zolakwa zanu kwa wina ndi mzake, ndi kupemphererana wina ndi mzake, kuti muchiritsidwe. Pemphero logwira mtima ndi lochokera pansi pa mtima la munthu wolungama limathandiza kwambiri.

Chibvumbulutso 22:3 Ndipo sipadzakhalanso temberero; koma mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa udzakhala momwemo; ndipo atumiki ake adzamtumikira;

Mulungu ndi Mwanawankhosa adzakhala mu Yerusalemu watsopano, ndipo atumiki awo adzawatumikira.

1. Chisangalalo Chotumikira Mulungu ndi Mwanawankhosa

2. Madalitso a Mulungu a Yerusalemu Watsopano

1. Mateyu 25:21 - “Mbuye wake anati kwa iye, Chabwino, kapolo iwe wabwino ndi wokhulupirika; unakhala wokhulupirika pa pang’ono;

2. Chibvumbulutso 21:3-4 - “Ndipo ndinamva mawu akulu ochokera kumpando wachifumu, nanena, Taonani, chihema cha Mulungu chili ndi anthu; “Adzawapukutira misozi yonse kuichotsa pamaso pawo, ndipo sipadzakhalanso imfa; ndipo sipadzakhalanso maliro, kapena kulira, kapena chowawitsa; pakuti zoyambazo zapita.

Rev 22:4 Ndipo adzaona nkhope yake; ndipo dzina lake lidzakhala pamphumi pawo.

Ndimeyi ikunena kuti amene amatsatira Mulungu adzaona nkhope yake, ndipo adzanyamula dzina lake pamphumi pawo.

1. Tanthauzo la Kudziwika ndi Dzina la Mulungu

2. Kuona Kukhalapo kwa Mulungu

1. Eksodo 33:18-23

2. Salmo 100:2-5

Chibvumbulutso 22:5 Ndipo sikudzakhala usiku kumeneko; ndipo safuna nyali, kapena kuwunika kwa dzuwa; pakuti Ambuye Mulungu adzawaunikira iwo: ndipo adzachita ufumu ku nthawi za nthawi.

Mulungu amabweretsa kuwala kosatha ndi chisangalalo kwa iwo amene amamukhulupirira.

1. Kondwerani mu Kuunika kwa Mulungu: A pa Chibvumbulutso 22:5

2. Ulamuliro Wamuyaya: A pa Madalitso Odalira Mulungu

1. Yesaya 60:19-20 - Dzuwa silidzakhalanso kuunika kwako usana; ngakhale mwezi sudzakuunikira chifukwa cha kuwala, koma Yehova adzakhala kwa iwe kuunika kosatha, ndi Mulungu wako ulemerero wako. Dzuwa lako silidzalowanso; pakuti Yehova adzakhala kuunika kwako kosatha, ndi masiku akulira kwako adzatsirizika.

2. Salmo 36:9 - Pakuti kwa inu muli kasupe wa moyo: m'kuunika kwanu tidzaona kuwala.

Rev 22:6 Ndipo adati kwa ine, Mawu awa ali okhulupirika ndi owona: ndipo Ambuye Mulungu wa aneneri woyera adatuma mngelo wake kuti awonetse kwa atumiki ake zimene ziyenera kuchitika posachedwa.

Mngelo anatumidwa ndi Ambuye Mulungu wa aneneri oyera kukaonetsa atumiki ake zimene ziyenera kuchitika posachedwa.

1. Kukhulupirika kwa Mawu a Mulungu

2. Ulamuliro ndi Mphamvu za Mulungu

1. Yesaya 55:11 - Momwemo adzakhala mawu anga amene atuluka m'kamwa mwanga: sadzabwerera kwa ine chabe, koma adzachita chimene ndifuna, ndipo adzakula mmene ndinawatumizira.

2. Ahebri 1:14 - Kodi yonse si mizimu yotumikira, yotumidwa kutumikira iwo amene adzalandira cholowa cha chipulumutso?

Chibvumbulutso 22:7 Tawonani, ndidza msanga: wodala iye amene asunga mawu a chinenero cha buku ili.

Buku la Chivumbulutso limalonjeza kuti Yesu adzabweranso mwamsanga, ndipo anthu amene amasunga mawu a ulosiwo adzadalitsidwa.

1. Madalitso a Kumvera: Kukhala ndi Maulosi a Chivumbulutso

2. Kudikira ndi Kudikira Kubweranso kwa Yesu

1. Deuteronomo 28:1-2 - “Ndipo mukadzamvera mau a Yehova Mulungu wanu mokhulupirika, ndi kusamalitsa kuchita malamulo ake onse amene ndikuuzani lero,

Yehova Mulungu wanu adzakukwezani koposa amitundu onse a m’dziko. ndipo madalitso awa onse adzakugwerani, ndi kukupezani, mukadzamvera mau a Yehova Mulungu wanu.

2. Mateyu 24:44 - "Chifukwa chake khalani inunso okonzeka, chifukwa Mwana wa munthu adzadza pa ola lomwe simukuliyembekezera."

Rev 22:8 Ndipo ine Yohane ndidawona izi, ndikumva. Ndipo pamene ndinamva ndi kuona, ndinagwa pansi kulambira pamaso pa mapazi a mngelo wakundionetsa izi.

Mtumwi Yohane anaona ndi kumva zinthu zimene zinavumbulidwa m’buku la Chivumbulutso.

1: Lambirani Mulungu Yekha - Chitsanzo cha Yohane chikutiphunzitsa kulambira Mulungu yekha, osati kugwadira wina aliyense.

2: Mvetserani ndi Kumvera - Ngakhale atakumana ndi zauzimu, Yohane adamvera ndikumvera malangizo a mngelo.

1: Eksodo 20:3-6 “Usakhale nayo milungu ina koma Ine, usadzipangire iwe wekha fano, kapena chifaniziro cha chilichonse chakumwamba, kapena cha m’dziko lapansi, kapena cha m’madzi a pansi pa dziko lapansi. kwa iwo kapena kuwagwadira; pakuti Ine, Yehova Mulungu wako, ndine Mulungu wansanje.”

2: Yohane 4:24 “Mulungu ndiye mzimu, ndipo om’lambira ayenera kum’lambira mumzimu ndi m’choonadi.

Rev 22:9 Pomwepo adanena ndi ine, Ona, usachite; pakuti ine ndine kapolo mzako, ndi wa abale ako aneneri, ndi iwo akusunga mawu a buku ili: lambira Mulungu.

Mngelo akulankhula ndi Yohane, kumuuza kuti asapembedze mngelo, koma kuti alambire Mulungu, chifukwa mngeloyo ndi mtumiki mnzake, ndi aneneri, ndi iwo akusunga mawu a bukhu ili.

1. Cholinga cha Aneneri: Mmene Mulungu Amalankhulira kwa Ife Kudzera mwa Atumiki Ake

2. Mphamvu Yakupembedza: Kupatsa Mulungu Ulemelero Womuyenerera

1. Deuteronomo 10:20 - "Opa Yehova Mulungu wako, umtumikire iye yekha, ndi

kulumbira m'dzina lake."

2. Machitidwe 10:34-35 - “Kenako Petro anayamba kunena kuti: “Tsopano ndazindikira kuti nzowonadi, kuti Mulungu alibe tsankhu, koma wa mtundu uliwonse amalandira munthu amene amamuopa ndi kuchita chilungamo.

Rev 22:10 Ndipo adanena ndi ine, Usasindikize mawu a chinenero cha buku ili; pakuti nthawi yayandikira.

Yohane akulangizidwa kuti asasindikize mawu a ulosi wa m’buku la Chivumbulutso chifukwa nthawi yayandikira.

1. Nthawi Ndi Tsopano: Kuzindikira Kufunika kwa Maulosi a mu Chivumbulutso

2. Kusindikiza Maulosi: Kusankha Kukhala ndi Moyo Panthaŵiyi

1. Mateyu 24:36 - “Koma za tsiku ilo ndi ola sadziwa munthu, angakhale angelo a Kumwamba, angakhale Mwana, koma Atate yekha.

2. Aroma 13:11-12 - “Komanso inu mukudziwa nthawi yake, kuti yafika nthawi yakuti mudzuke kutulo. Pakuti chipulumutso chiri pafupi kwa ife tsopano kuposa pamene tinayamba kukhulupirira.

Chivumbulutso 22:11 Iye amene ali wosalungama akhalebe wosalungama: ndipo iye wodetsedwa akhalebe wodetsedwa: ndipo iye amene ali wolungama akhalebe wolungama: ndipo iye amene ali woyera akhalebe woyera. .

Ndimeyi ikusonyeza kuti munthu aliyense adzaweruzidwa mogwirizana ndi zochita zake.

1. Khalani Oyera: Kusankha Zolungama

2. Mphamvu ya Chisomo: Kuwapanga Osalungama Olungama

1. 1 Yohane 2:15-17 - Osakonda Dziko

2. Aroma 6:17-18 - Musalole Tchimo Lilamulire m'moyo wanu

Rev 22:12 Ndipo tawonani, ndidza msanga; ndipo mphotho yanga ndili nayo yakupatsa yense monga mwa ntchito yake.

Yesu Kristu akubwera mofulumira ndipo mphotho yake kwa otsatira okhulupirika idzaperekedwa mogwirizana ndi ntchito yawo.

1. "Kukhala ndi Maganizo Amuyaya"

2. "Lonjezo la Mphotho Zamuyaya"

1. Mateyu 16:27 - Pakuti Mwana wa munthu adzabwera mu ulemerero wa Atate wake pamodzi ndi angelo ake, ndipo pomwepo Iye adzafupa aliyense monga mwa ntchito zake.

2. Akolose 3:23-24 - Ndipo chilichonse mukachichita, chitani ndi mtima wonse, monga kwa Ambuye, osati kwa anthu, podziwa kuti mudzalandira kwa Ambuye mphotho ya cholowa; pakuti mutumikira Ambuye Kristu.

Chivumbulutso 22:13 Ine ndine Alefa ndi Omega, chiyambi ndi mapeto, woyamba ndi wotsiriza.

Mulungu ndiye chiyambi ndi mapeto a zinthu zonse, gwero la moyo ndi mphamvu zonse.

1. Mphamvu Yosatha ya Mulungu

2. Magwero Aumulungu a Moyo

1. Aroma 11:36 - Pakuti zonse zichokera kwa Iye, ndi mwa Iye, ndi kwa Iye. Kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ku nthawi zonse.

2 Yohane 1:3 - Zinthu zonse zinalengedwa ndi Iye, ndipo kopanda Iye sikunalengedwa kanthu kali konse kolengedwa.

Chibvumbulutso 22:14 Odala ali iwo amene achita malamulo ake, kuti akhale nawo ulamuliro pa mtengo wa moyo, ndi kuti akalowe mumzinda pazipata.

Amene atsatira malamulo a Mulungu adzapatsidwa mwayi wopita ku Mtengo wa Moyo ndi zipata za mzinda wakumwamba.

1. Madalitso a Kumvera: Kulandira Chisangalalo Chotsatira Chifuniro cha Mulungu

2. Malonjezo a Mtengo wa Moyo: Kukolola Mphotho Yachikhulupiriro

1. Deuteronomo 11:26-28 - Madalitso a Kumvera

2. Genesis 2:9 - Mtengo Wamoyo M'munda wa Edeni

Chibvumbulutso 22:15 Pakuti kunja kuli agalu, ndi anyanga, ndi achigololo, ndi ambanda, ndi opembedza mafano, ndi yense wakukonda bodza ndi kulichita.

Anthu amene savomereza Yesu adzachotsedwa mu ufumu wa Mulungu.

1. 1: Tiyenera kuvomereza Yesu Khristu kukhala Mbuye ndi Mpulumutsi wathu kuti tilowe mu Ufumu wa Mulungu.

2. 2: Tiyenera kuyesetsa kukhala ndi moyo woyera mogwirizana ndi Mawu a Mulungu.

1. 1: Aefeso 2:8-9 - "Pakuti mudapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo chakuchita mwa chikhulupiriro. "

2. 2: Aroma 10:9-10 - “Ngati udzabvomereza m’kamwa mwako kuti Yesu ali Ambuye, ndi kukhulupirira mumtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumuka: pakuti ndi mtima munthu akhulupirira, nayesedwa wolungama; ndipo ndi mkamwa munthu avomereza napulumutsidwa.

CHIVUMBULUTSO 22:16 Ine Yesu ndatuma m'ngelo wanga kudzachitira umboni kwa inu zinthu izi m'Mipingo. Ine ndine muzu ndi mbadwa ya Davide, nyenyezi yonyezimira ndi ya mbandakucha.

Muzu ndi mbewu ya Davide, Yesu, watumiza mngelo wake kukachitira umboni mipingo.

1. Yesu ndiye Muzu ndi Mphukira ya Davide, Nyenyezi Yowala ya Mmawa.

2. Umboni wa Yesu kupyolera mwa Mngelo wake mu Mipingo.

1. Yesaya 11:1-5 - Mphukira idzatuluka pa tsinde la Jese; kuchokera ku mizu yake Nthambi idzabala zipatso.

2. Luka 1:32-33 - Iye adzakhala wamkulu, nadzatchedwa Mwana wa Wam'mwambamwamba. Ambuye Mulungu adzampatsa Iye mpando wachifumu wa Davide atate wake, ndipo Iye adzalamulira pa zidzukulu za Yakobo ku nthawi zonse; ufumu wake sudzatha.

Chibvumbulutso 22:17 Ndipo Mzimu ndi mkwatibwi anena, Idza. Ndipo wakumva anene, Idzani. Ndipo wakumva ludzu adze. Ndipo amene afuna, atenge madzi a moyo kwaulere.

Mulungu akuitana aliyense kuti abwere kwa Iye ndi kumwa madzi a moyo kwaulere.

1. Kuitana kwa Mulungu - kuitana kwa ife kuti tibwere kwa Iye ndi kupulumutsidwa.

2. Mphatso yaulere ya Moyo - mwayi wolandira mphatso yaulere ya moyo wosatha.

1 Yohane 3:16 - Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupirira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha.

2. Aroma 6:23 - Pakuti mphotho yake ya uchimo ndi imfa, koma mphatso yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha wa mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu.

Chibvumbulutso 22:18 Pakuti ndichitira umboni kwa yense wakumva mawu a uneneri wa buku ili, Ngati munthu aliyense adzawonjezera pa izi, Mulungu adzamuonjezera miliri yolembedwa m’buku ili;

Mulungu amachenjeza kuti tisawonjezere mawu a ulosi wa m’buku la Chivumbulutso, monga mmene anthu omvera adzalangidwa ndi miliri yolembedwamo.

1. Kuopsa Kowonjezera Mau a Mulungu

2. Kufunika Komvera Mawu a Mulungu

1. Miyambo 30:5-6 (Mawu aliwonse a Mulungu ndi oyera: Iye ndiye chishango kwa iwo akukhulupirira Iye. Usaonjezepo pa mawu ake, kuti angakudzudzule, ndipo upezeke ngati

wabodza).

2. Deuteronomo 4:2 (Musaonjezepo pa mawu amene ndikuuzani, musachepetseko kalikonse, kuti musunge malamulo a Yehova Mulungu wanu amene ndikuuzani)

CHIVUMBULUTSO 22:19 Ndipo ngati wina achotsa pa mawu a m'buku la chinenero ichi, Mulungu adzachotsa gawo lake m'buku la moyo, ndi mumzinda woyera, ndi zolembedwa m'buku lino. buku.

Aliyense amene adzachotsa kapena kusintha mawu a m’buku la chinenerochi, dzina lake lidzachotsedwa m’buku la moyo, mzinda woyera, ndi zimene zinalembedwa m’bukulo.

1. Mau a Mulungu Ndi Osasinthika: Kufunika Komvera Mau Ake

2. Zotsatira za Kusamvera Mawu a Mulungu

1. Deuteronomo 4:2 - "Musawonjezepo pa mawu amene ndikuuzani, kapena kuchotsapo, kuti musunge malamulo a Yehova Mulungu wanu amene ndikuuzani."

2. Agalatiya 6:7-8 “Musanyengedwe, Mulungu sanyozeka; pakuti chimene munthu achifesa, chimenenso adzachituta. wofesera kwa Mzimu, kuchokera kwa Mzimu adzatuta moyo wosatha.”

Rev 22:20 Iye wochitira umboni zinthu izi anena, Indetu, ndidza msanga. Amene. Ngakhale zili choncho, bwerani, Ambuye Yesu.

Wokamba pa Chivumbulutso 22:20 akutsimikizira kubwera kwa Yesu.

1. Chiyembekezo cha Kubweranso kwa Yesu: Chilimbikitso M’nthawi ya Mavuto

2. Kutsimikizirika kwa Kubweranso kwa Yesu: Kulimbikitsidwa M’nthaŵi Zosatsimikizirika

1. Yesaya 40:31 – “Koma iwo amene alindira Yehova adzatenganso mphamvu; adzakwera mmwamba ndi mapiko ngati mphungu; adzathamanga koma osatopa; ndipo adzayenda, osakomoka.”

2. Ahebri 10:23-25 – “Tigwiritse chivomerezo cha chikhulupiriro chathu mosagwedezeka; (pakuti ali wokhulupirika amene analonjeza;) Ndipo tiyeni tiganizirane wina ndi mnzake

kuti tifulumizane ku chikondano ndi ntchito zabwino: osaleka kusonkhana kwathu pamodzi, monga amachita ena; koma tidandaulirane wina ndi mzake: ndipo makamaka monga muwona tsiku likuyandikira.”

Chivumbulutso 22:21 Chisomo cha Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu chikhale ndi inu nonse. Amene.

Wolemba buku la Chivumbulutso 22:21 akufuna kuti chisomo cha Mulungu chikhale ndi okhulupirira onse.

1: Tikhale oyamikira chisomo cha Mulungu, ndi kuchisonyeza kwa ena muzonse zomwe timachita.

2: Tikhoza kudalira chisomo cha Mulungu pa nthawi ya mayesero ndi zovuta.

1: Aefeso 2:8-10 - Pakuti mwapulumutsidwa ndi chisomo mwa chikhulupiriro. Ndipo izi siziri zanu; ndi mphatso ya Mulungu, osati mwa ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu.

2 Akorinto 12:9-10 Koma anati kwa ine, chisomo changa chikukwanira; pakuti mphamvu yanga imakhala yangwiro m’ufoko. Chifukwa chake ndidzadzitamandira mokondweratu za zofowoka zanga, kuti mphamvu ya Khristu ikhale pa ine.